British Columbia Local Health Area Population Projection

— P.E.O.P.L.E. 26 —

BRITISH COLUMBIA

June, 2001

Province of British Columbia
Ministry of Management Services

BC STATS

102-01768/

British Columbia Population Projections

The demands for public services, such as schools, hospitals and roads, are closely related to population size and characteristics. In addition, marketing strategies of businesses are greatly influenced by the size and structure of the population. As a result, reliable population projections are an essential tool for planners in both the private and public sectors.

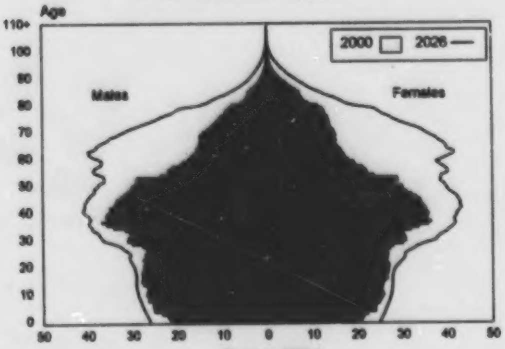
As we begin a new century, British Columbia faces unique challenges within Canada. Some of the major issues emerging in our province include:

- managing strong population growth that will put even greater pressure on our urban communities, our environment and government resources;
- recognizing the changing ethnic make-up of the population and the need for better understanding of the values of cultural diversity;
- a health care system that must meet the needs of a growing and aging population; and
- growing economic and income disparities between our province's regions and people.

The following are some demographic highlights from PEOPLE Projection 26:

Becoming an older population

British Columbia Population

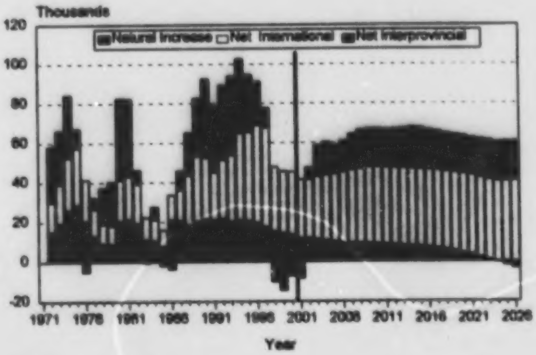


BC STATS

The British Columbia population is getting larger and older. Between 2000 and 2026, the population will have increased by almost 40%. The median age of the population will have increased from 37.4 to 43.9 years.

Migration most important factor

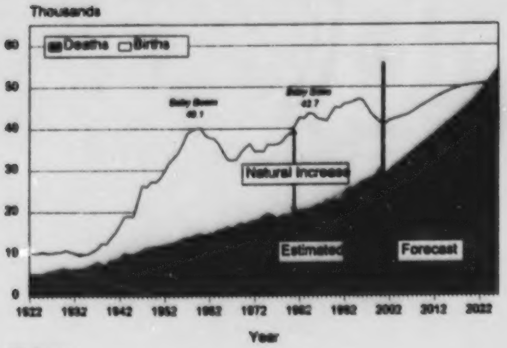
Components of B.C. Population Change



BC STATS

The major factor driving population growth will be migration to British Columbia. International migration will account for 61% of the population gain, followed by interprovincial migration at 28%, and natural increase at 11%.

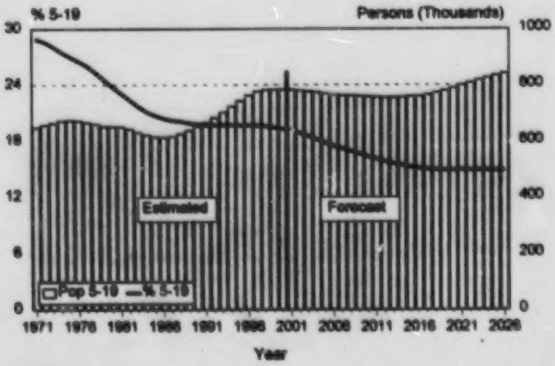
Deaths will surpass births


British Columbia Births and Deaths

BC STATS

Even though the number of births in British Columbia will continue to rise, the contribution of natural increase to the overall population growth will decrease. Near the end of the forecast the number of deaths will exceed the number of births.

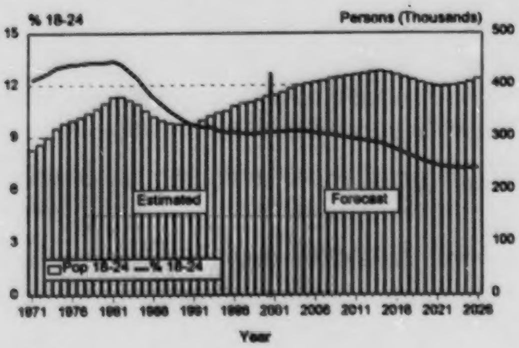
Declining share of school age group


B.C. Population 5-19

BC STATS

The population of school age (5-19 years) will remain relatively constant over the next 15 years, although its share of total provincial population will decline.

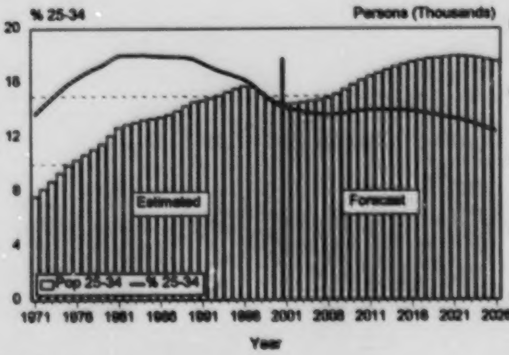
Post-secondary cohort increasing


B.C. Population 18-24

BC STATS

The population of post-secondary school age (18-24 years) will continue to increase over the next decade.

Slower migration and end of baby boom

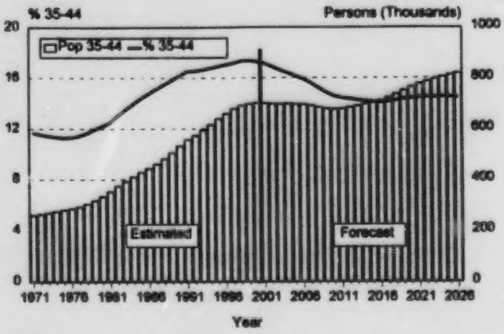

B.C. Population 25-34

BC STATS

The population aged 25-34, which is generally associated with first time household formation, is expected to dip due to slower net migration in the short-term. This age group will again increase as migration increases to the province.

Trailing edge of baby-boom cohort

B.C. Population 35-44

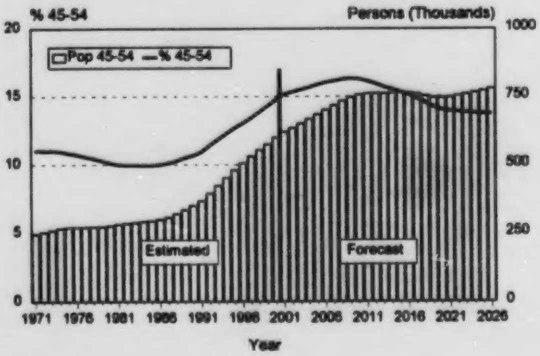


BC STATS

The population currently aged 35-44 represents the youngest of the baby-boom cohort. The population in this age group is expected to fall slightly over the next ten years, then return to strong growth.

Competition for top positions

B.C. Population 45-54

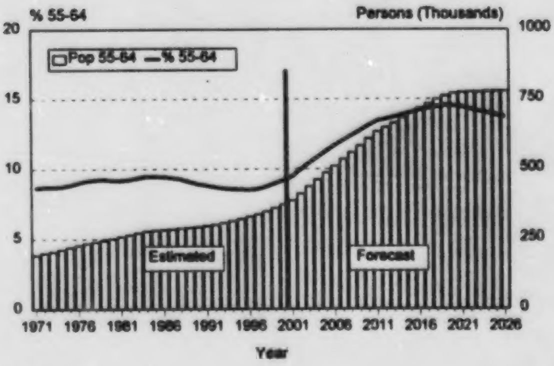


BC STATS

The population of mature labour force age (45-54 years) went through a period of slow growth for a couple of decades. In the last ten years this growth has increased in part due to the entry of older baby-boomers into this age group. As a result, the population is increasing significantly. This will have repercussions on the labour force, especially in terms of meeting career goals. Many people in this age group will be competing for a limited number of higher level jobs.

Early retirement options

B.C. Population 55-64

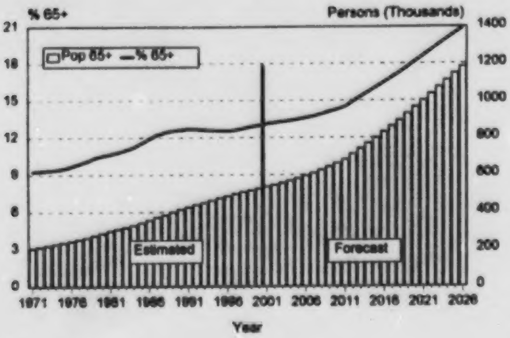


BC STATS

Both the share and size of those aged 55-64 will increase strongly in the first 20 years of the projection. If greater numbers of this age group opt for early retirement (before 65) the effect will be felt by increased turnover in the labour market and greater demand for retirement housing and services.

Senior age group becoming larger

B.C. Population 65+

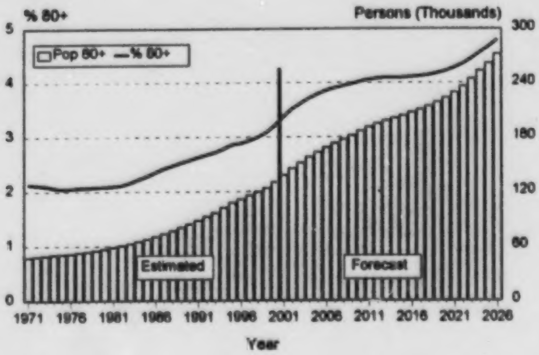


BC STATS

Both the share and overall population of retirement age (65+) will continue to increase significantly (from 13.0 per cent in 2000 to 20.9 per cent in 2026). This will result in a significant increase in regionally focused demand for community services for this group.

Health costs rise with longevity

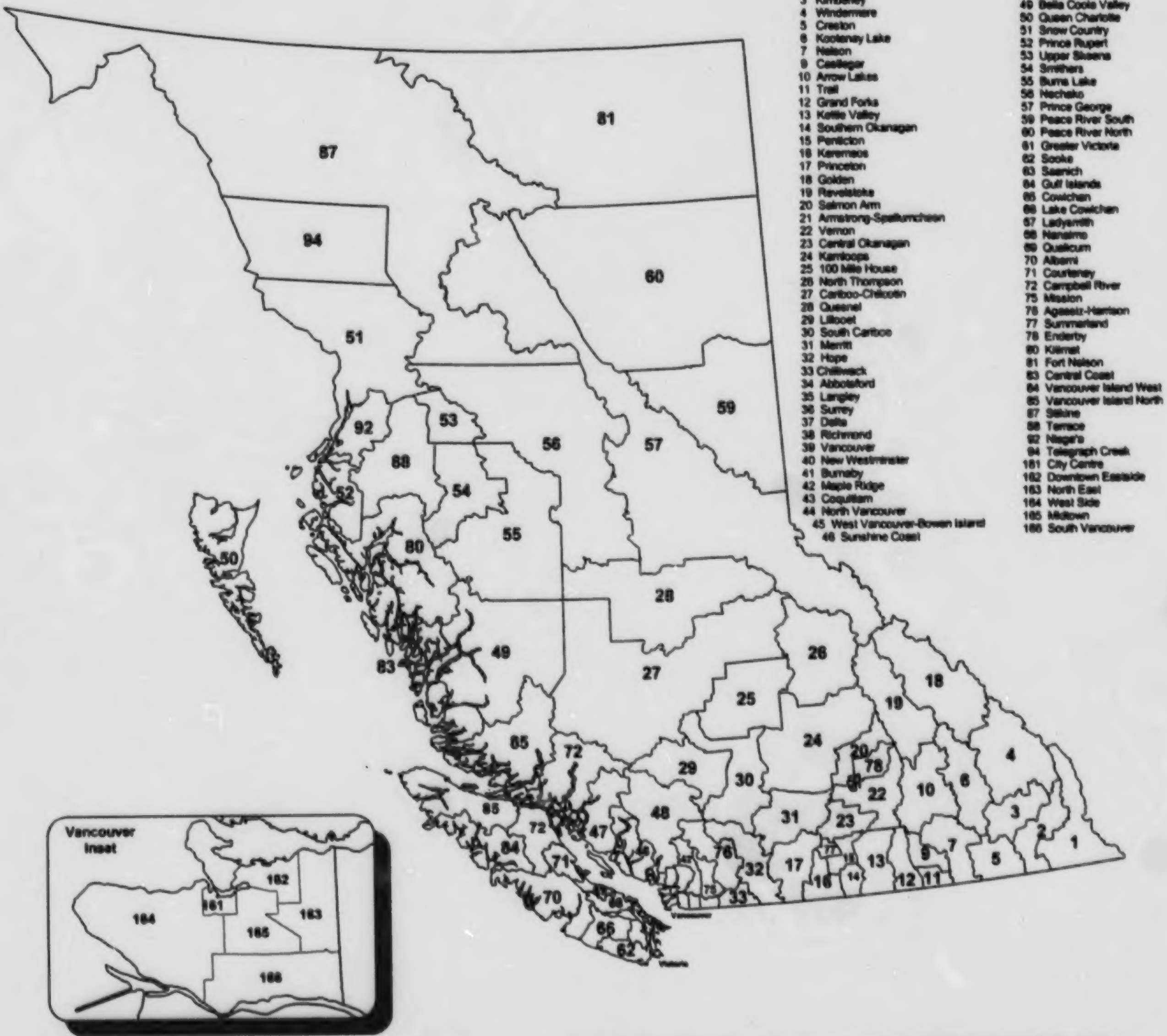
B.C. Population 80+



BC STATS

The very senior population (80+) will also increase significantly, growing from 3.2 per cent of the population in 2000 to 4.8 per cent in 2026. This increase will have a serious effect on health care expenditures given the higher per capita health costs associated with people older than 80.

B.C. Local Health Areas


87
81
94
60
51
59
92
53
56
57
88
54
52
55
50
80
28
49
26
83
27
18
25
19
24
85
72
20
78
29
30
22
10
6
4
3
48
31
23
2
85
72
47
76
17
13
9
7
5
1
84
71
32
16
14
12
11
70
33
66
62
Vancouver
Victoria
Vancouver Inset
162
161
164
165
163
166
68
67
70
66
65
64
62
63
61
Victoria
46
45
44
43
42
75
76
Vancouver (see inset)
39
41
40
38
37
36
35
34
33

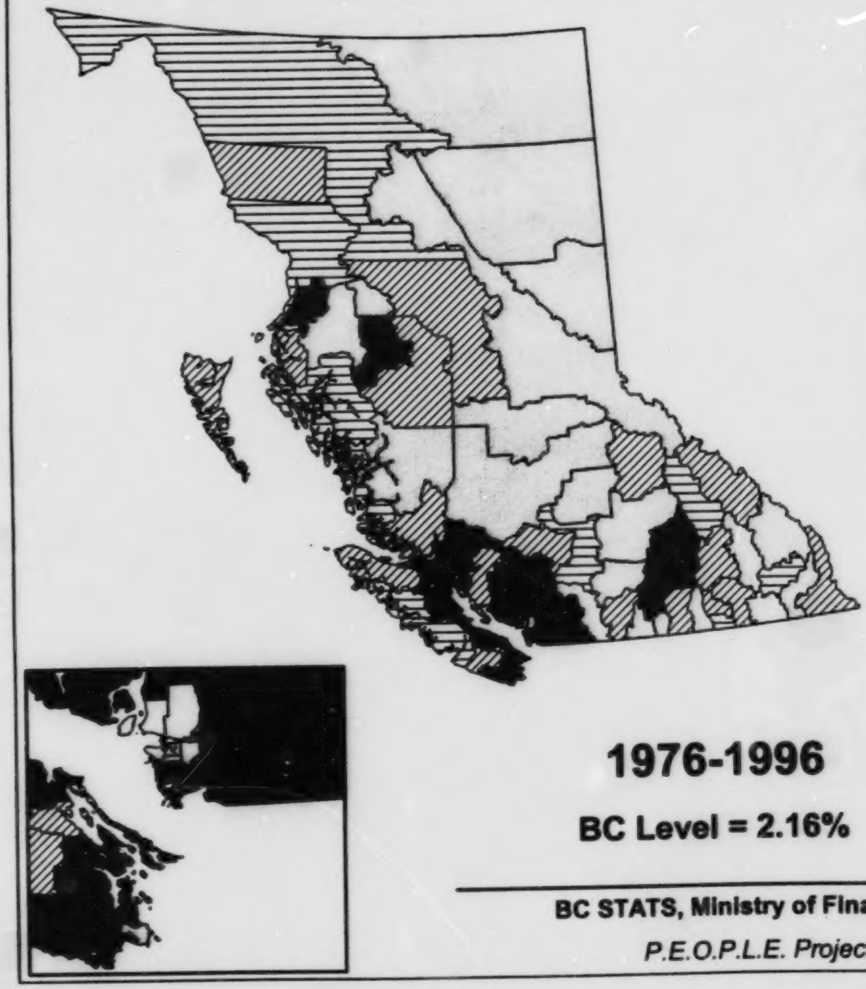
1	Fernie
2	Cranbrook
3	Kimberley
4	Windermere
5	Creston
6	Kootenay Lake
7	Nelson
9	Castlegar
10	Arrow Lakes
11	Trail
12	Grand Forks
13	Kettle Valley
14	Southern Okanagan
15	Penticton
16	Keremeos
17	Princeton
18	Golden
19	Revelstoke
20	Salmon Arm
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen
22	Vernon
23	Central Okanagan
24	Kamloops
25	100 Mile House
26	North Thompson
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin
28	Quesnel
29	Lillooet
30	South Cariboo
31	Merritt
32	Hope
33	Chilliwack
34	Abbotsford
35	Langley
36	Surrey
37	Delta
38	Richmond
39	Vancouver
40	New Westminster
41	Burnaby
42	Maple Ridge
43	Coquitlam
44	North Vancouver
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island
46	Sunshine Coast
47	Powell River
48	Howe Sound
49	Bella Coola Valley
50	Queen Charlotte
51	Snow Country
52	Prince Rupert
53	Upper Skeena
54	Smithers
55	Burns Lake
56	Nechako
57	Prince George
59	Peace River South
60	Peace River North
61	Greater Victoria
62	Sooke
63	Saanich
64	Gulf Islands
65	Cowichan
66	Lake Cowichan
67	Ladysmith
68	Nanaimo
69	Qualicum
70	Alberni
71	Courtenay
72	Campbell River
75	Mission
76	Agassiz-Harrison
77	Summerland
78	Enderby
80	Kitimat
81	Fort Nelson
83	Central Coast
84	Vancouver Island West
85	Vancouver Island North
87	Stikine
88	Terrace
92	Nisga'a
94	Telegraph Creek
161	City Centre
162	Downtown Eastside
163	North East
164	West Side
165	Midtown
166	South Vancouver

Source: BC STATS

Compound Average Annual Population Change

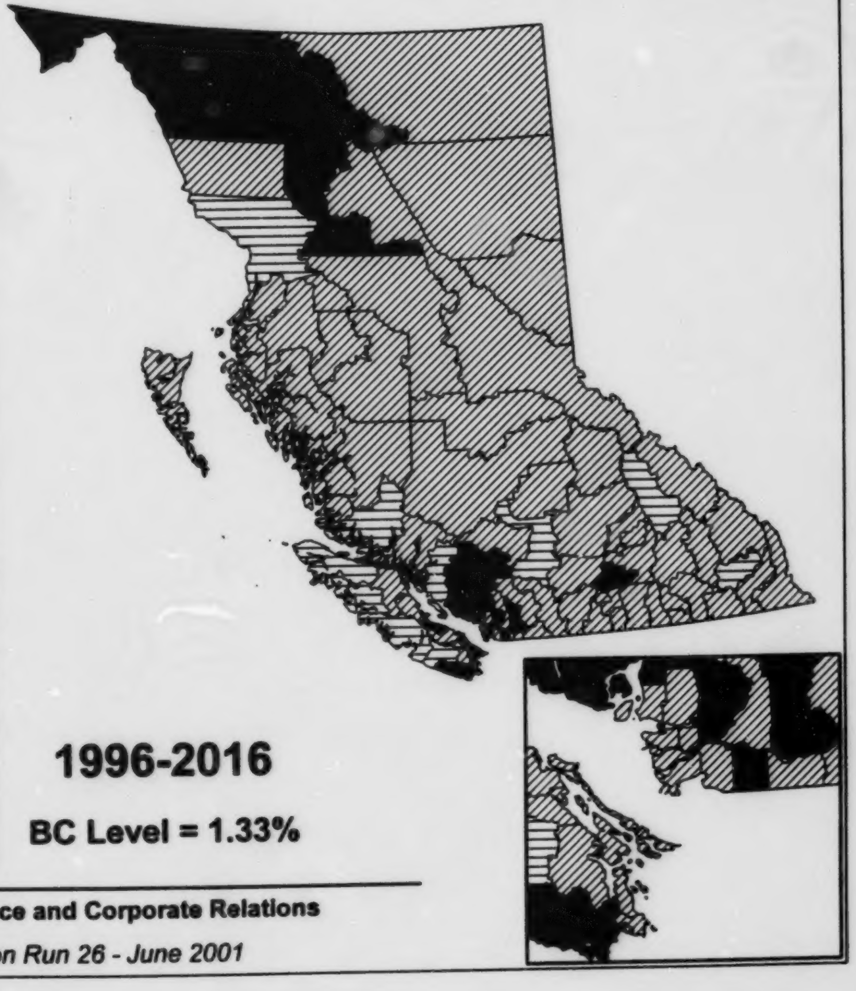
Percent Range

▤ -2.4 to .0 ▨ .0 to 1.0 ☐ 1.0 to 2.0 ■ 2.0 to 4.0 ■ 4.0 to 5.2



1976-1996

BC Level = 2.16%



1996-2016

BC Level = 1.33%

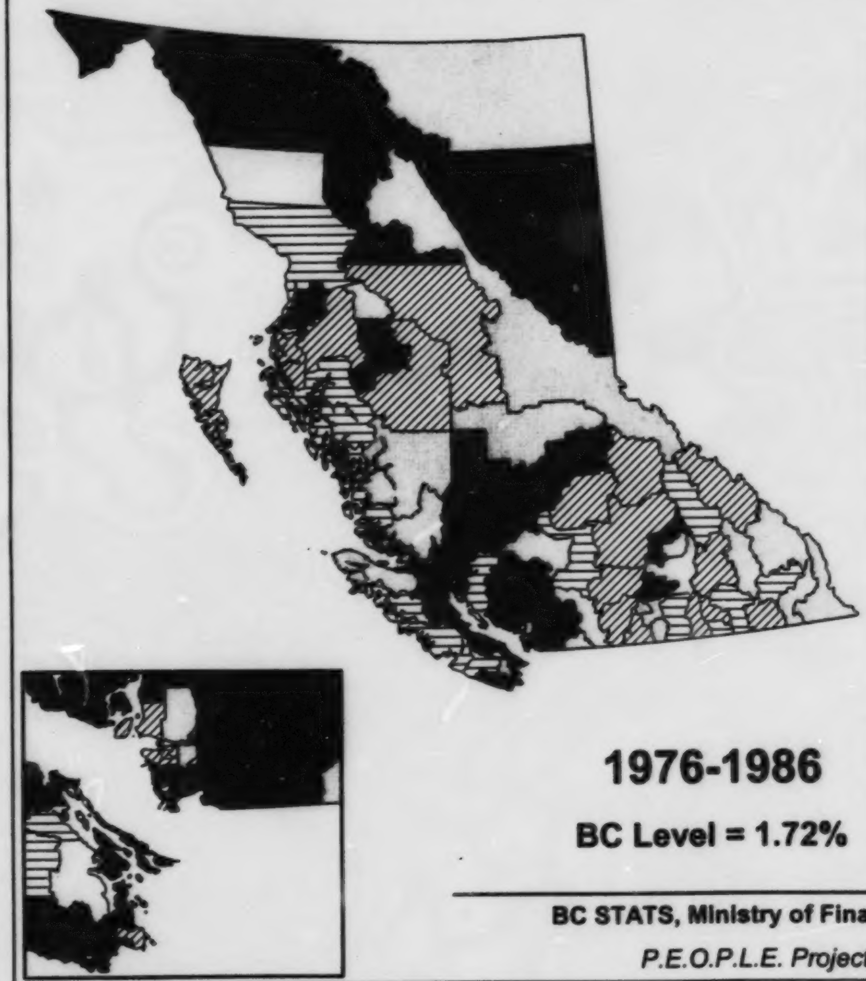
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Compound Average Annual Population Change

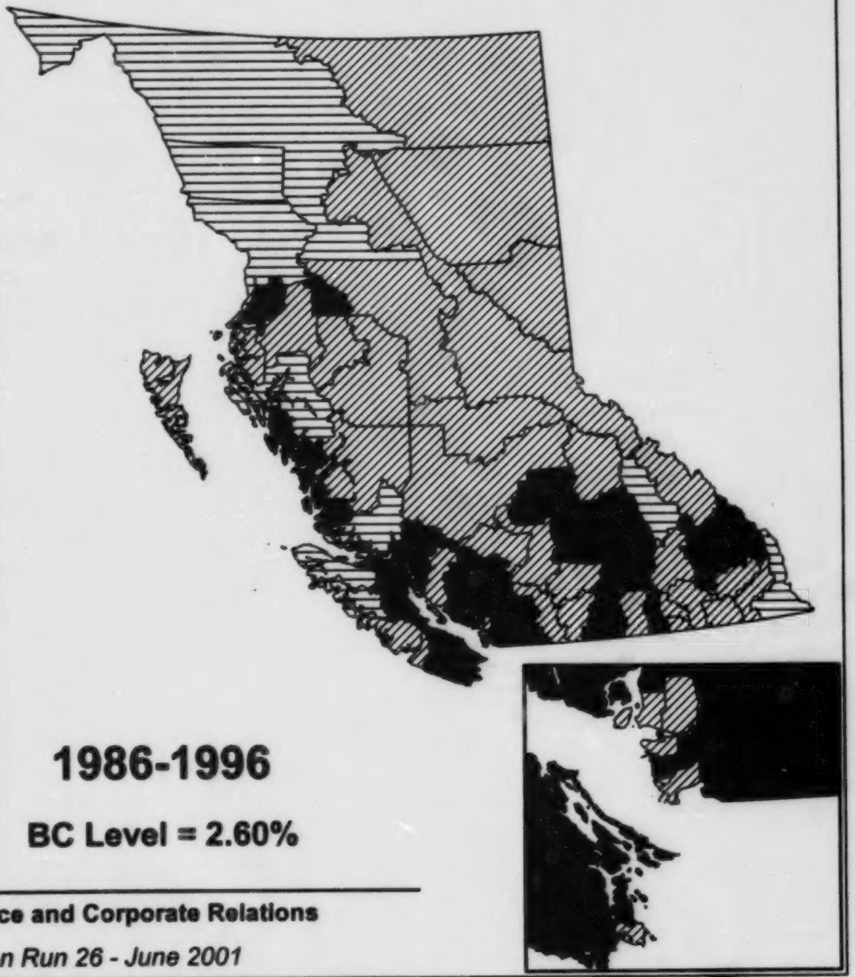
Percent Range

▤ -7.0 to .0 ▨ .0 to 1.0 ☐ 1.0 to 2.0 ■ 2.0 to 4.0 ■ 4.0 to 5.6



1976-1986

BC Level = 1.72%



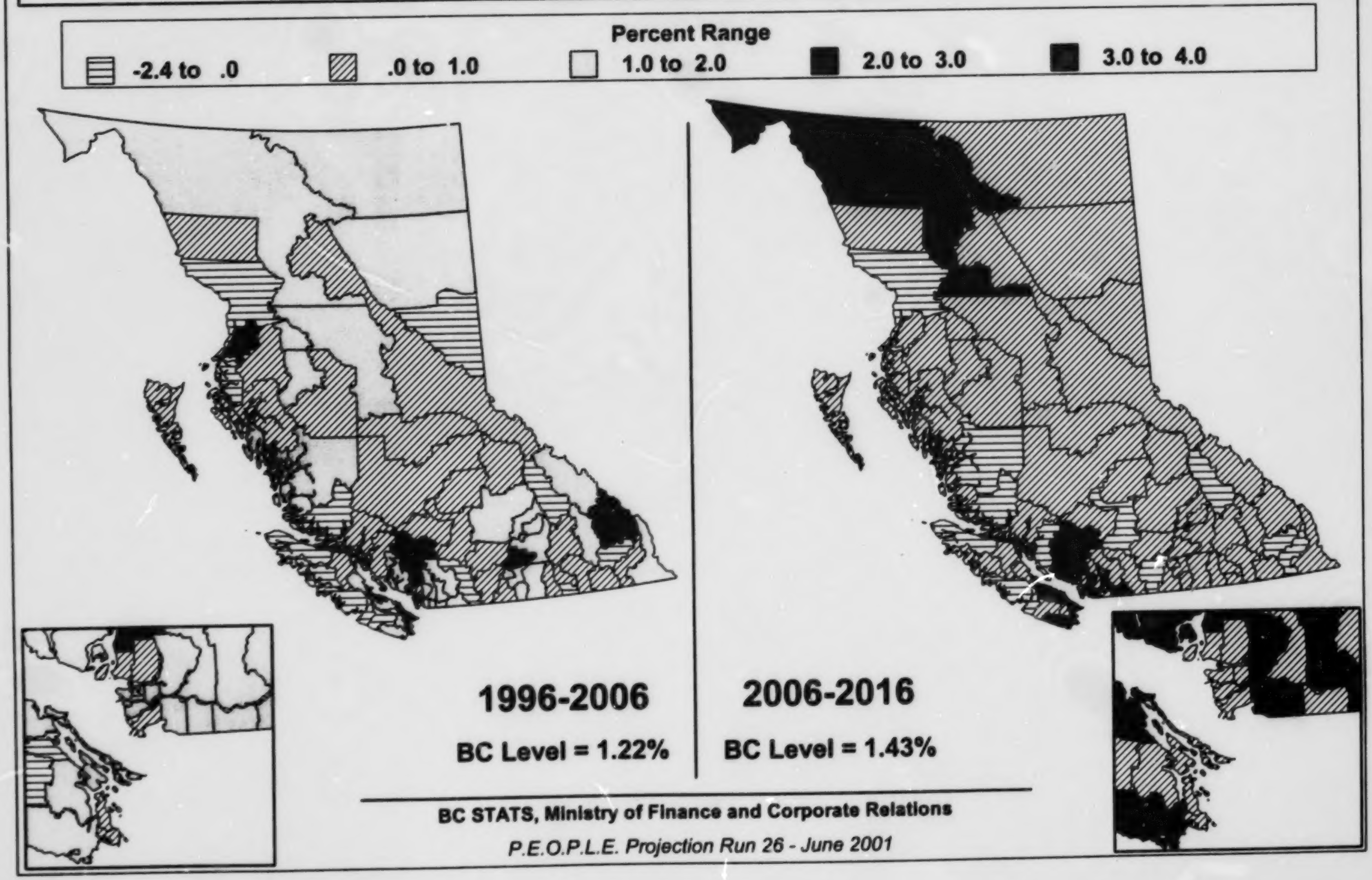
1986-1996

BC Level = 2.60%

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

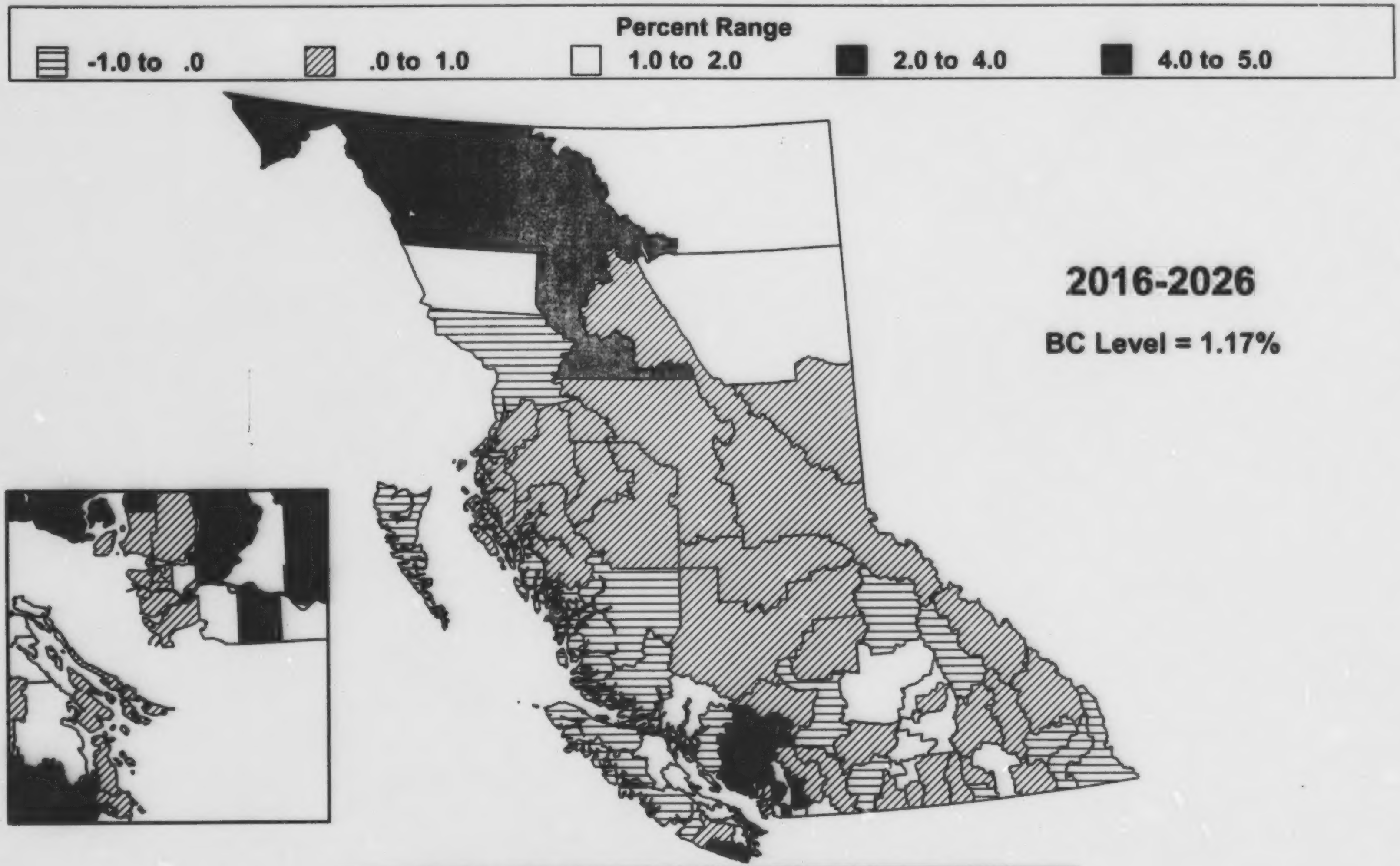
Compound Average Annual Population Change


Percent Range
▤ -2.4 to .0
▨ .0 to 1.0
☐ 1.0 to 2.0
■ 2.0 to 3.0
■ 3.0 to 4.0
1996-2006
BC Level = 1.22%
2006-2016
BC Level = 1.43%

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Compound Average Annual Population Change


Percent Range
▤ -1.0 to .0
▨ .0 to 1.0
☐ 1.0 to 2.0
■ 2.0 to 4.0
■ 4.0 to 5.0

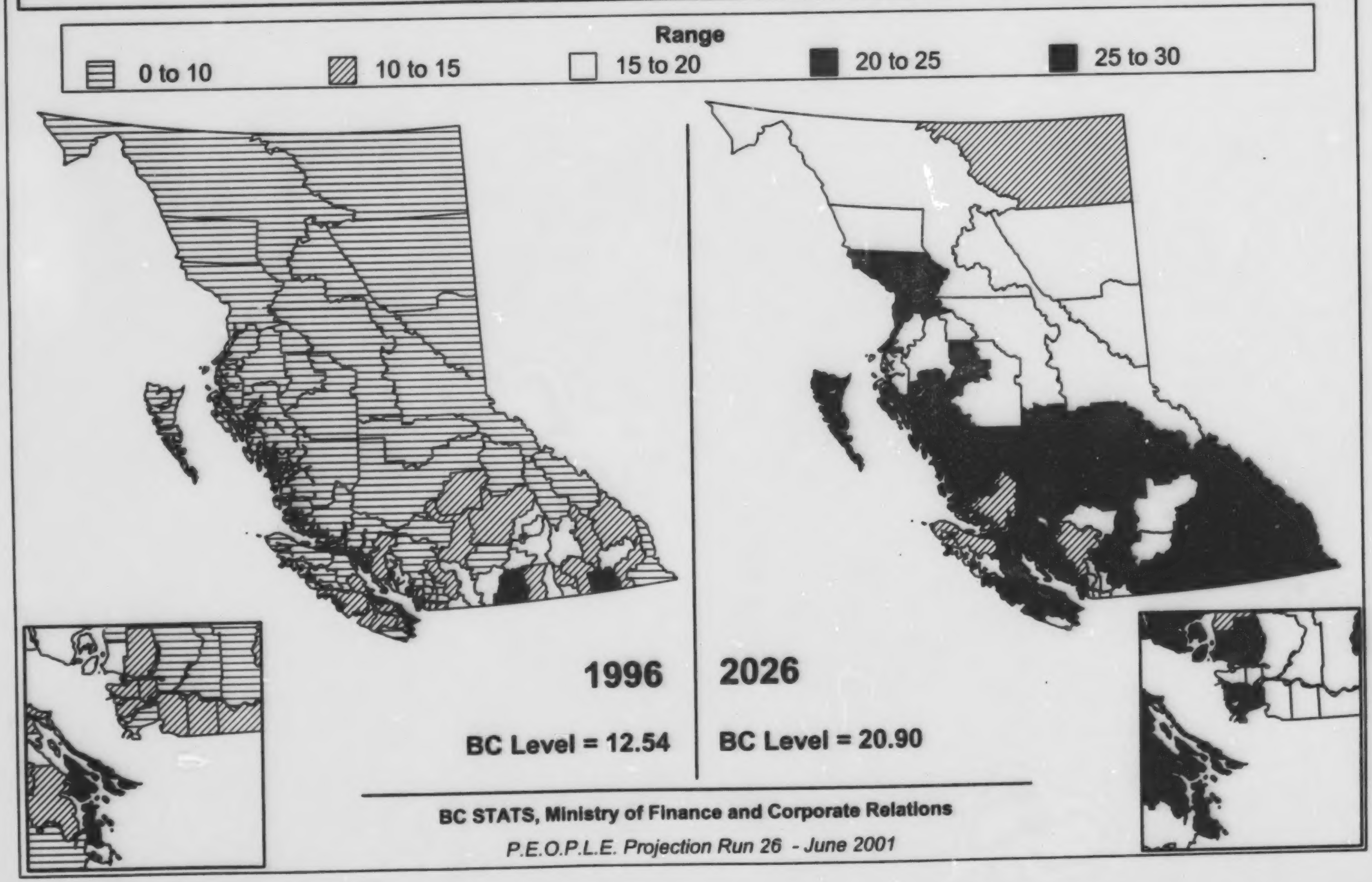
2016-2026

BC Level = 1.17%

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Percent Of Total Population Aged 65 And Over


Range
▤ 0 to 10
▨ 10 to 15
☐ 15 to 20
■ 20 to 25
■ 25 to 30
1996
BC Level = 12.54
2026
BC Level = 20.90

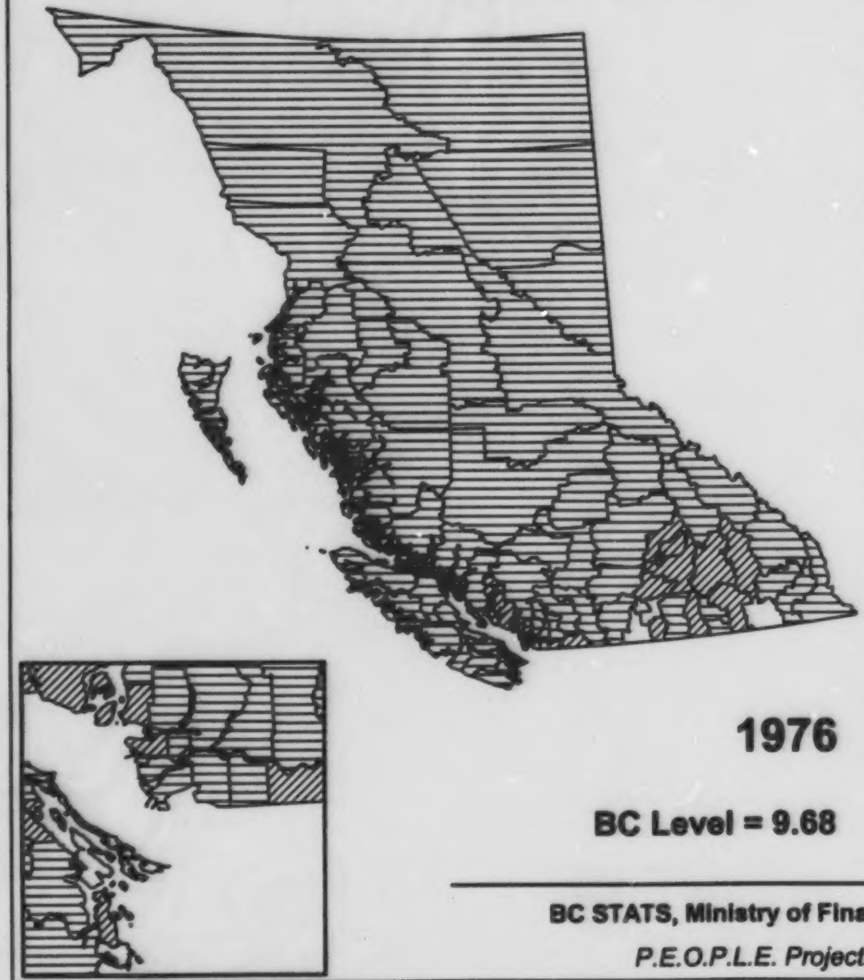
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Percent Of Total Population Aged 65 And Over

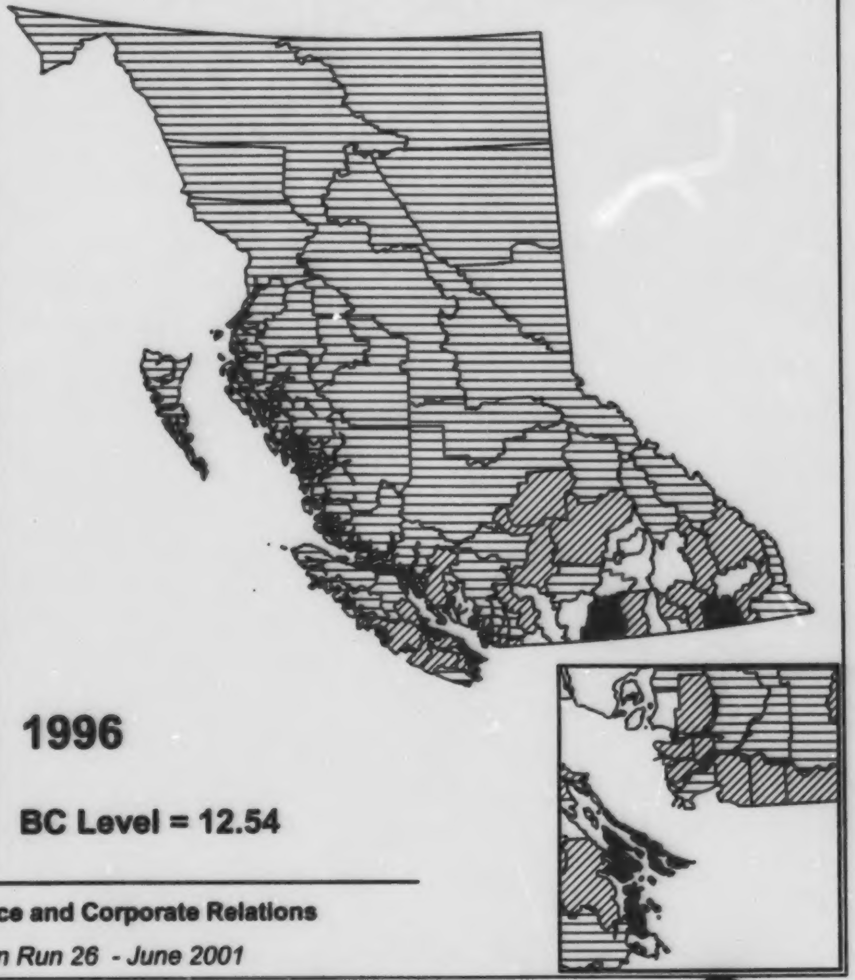
Range

▤ 0 to 10 ▨ 10 to 15 ☐ 15 to 20 ■ 20 to 25 ■ 25 to 30



1976

BC Level = 9.68



1996

BC Level = 12.54

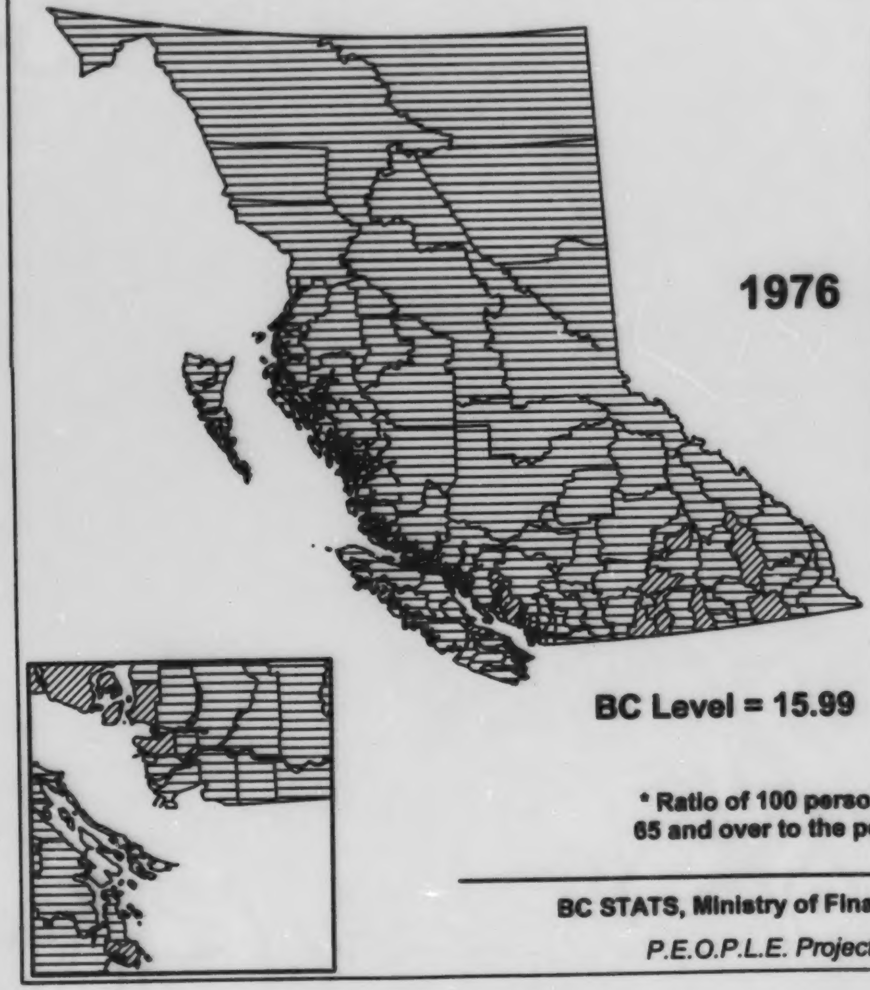
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Elderly Dependency Ratios *

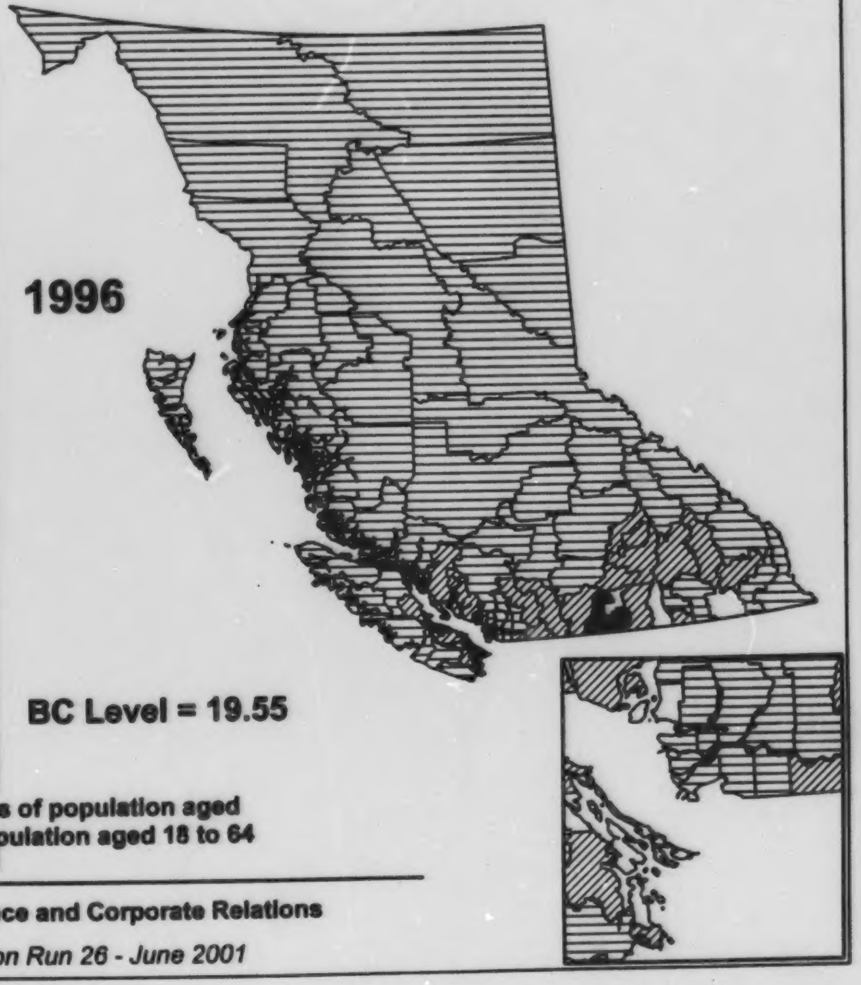
Range

▤ 0 to 20 ▨ 20 to 30 ☐ 30 to 40 ■ 40 to 50 ■ 50 to 60



1976

BC Level = 15.99



1996

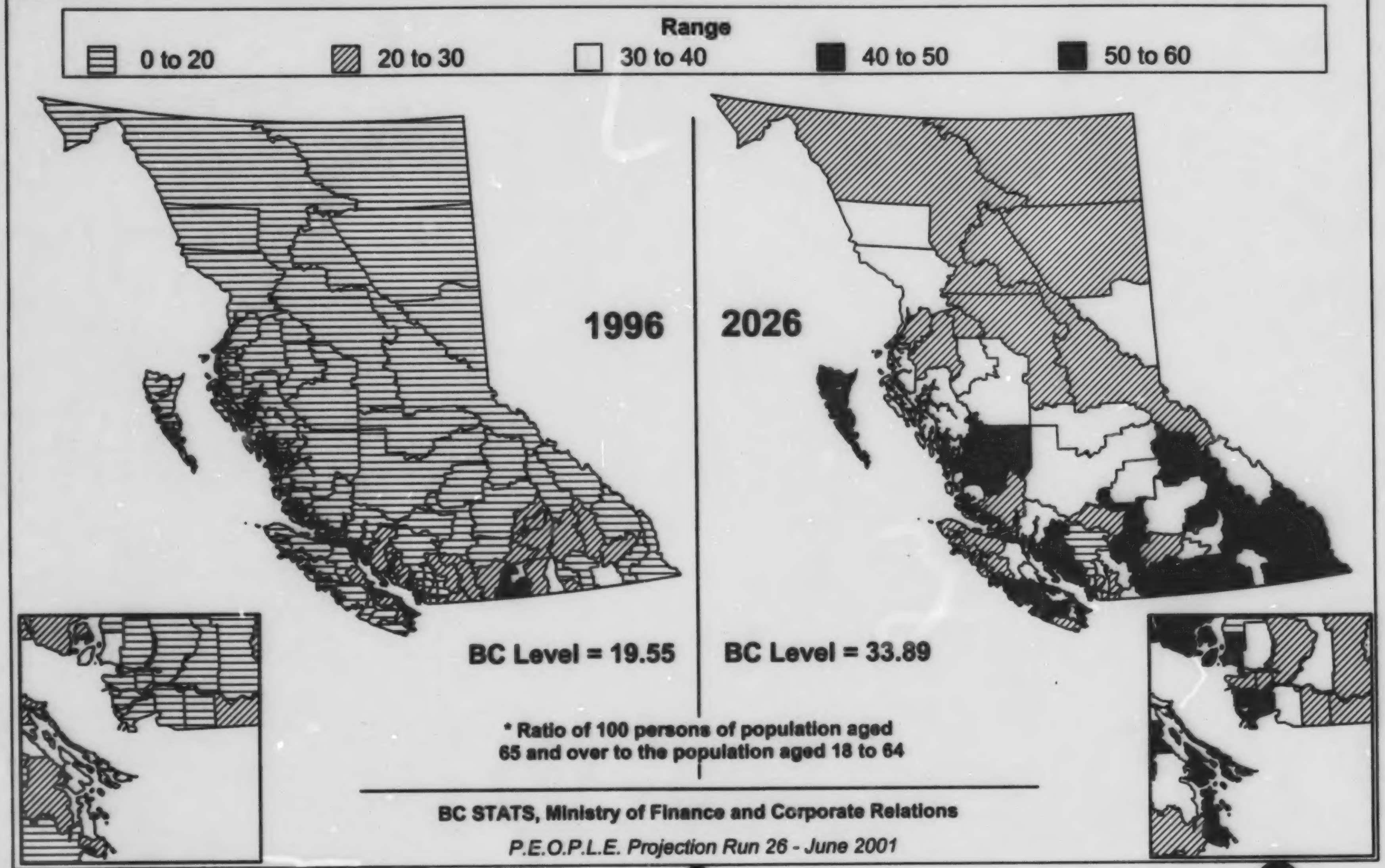
BC Level = 19.55

* Ratio of 100 persons of population aged 65 and over to the population aged 18 to 64

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Elderly Dependency Ratios *


Range
▤ 0 to 20
▨ 20 to 30
☐ 30 to 40
■ 40 to 50
■ 50 to 60
1996
2026

BC Level = 19.55

BC Level = 33.89

* Ratio of 100 persons of population aged
65 and over to the population aged 18 to 64

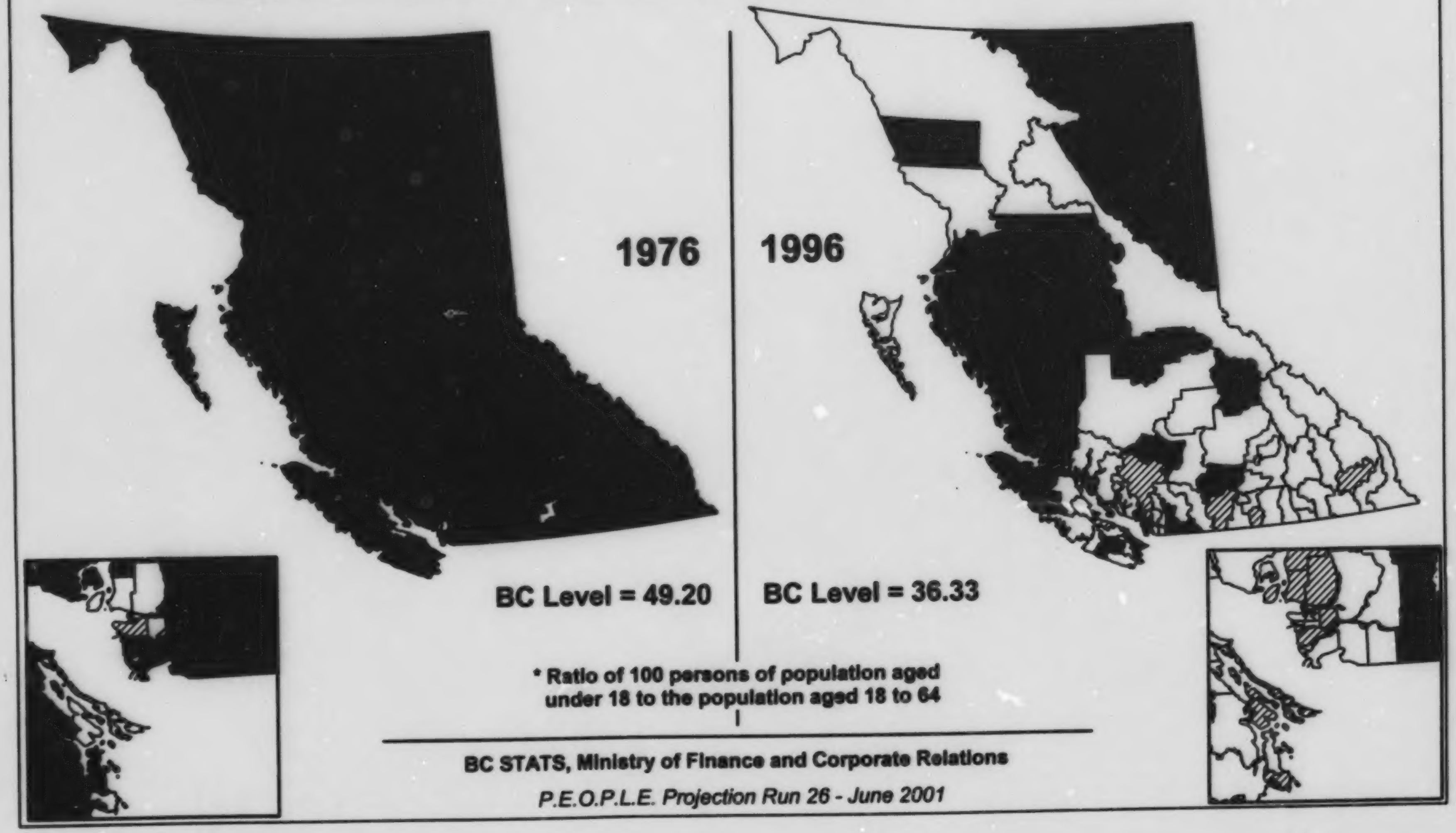
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Child Dependency Ratios *

Range

▤ 0 to 25 ▨ 25 to 35 ☐ 35 to 45 ■ 45 to 55 ■ 55 to 110


1976
1996
BC Level = 49.20
BC Level = 36.33

* Ratio of 100 persons of population aged under 18 to the population aged 18 to 64

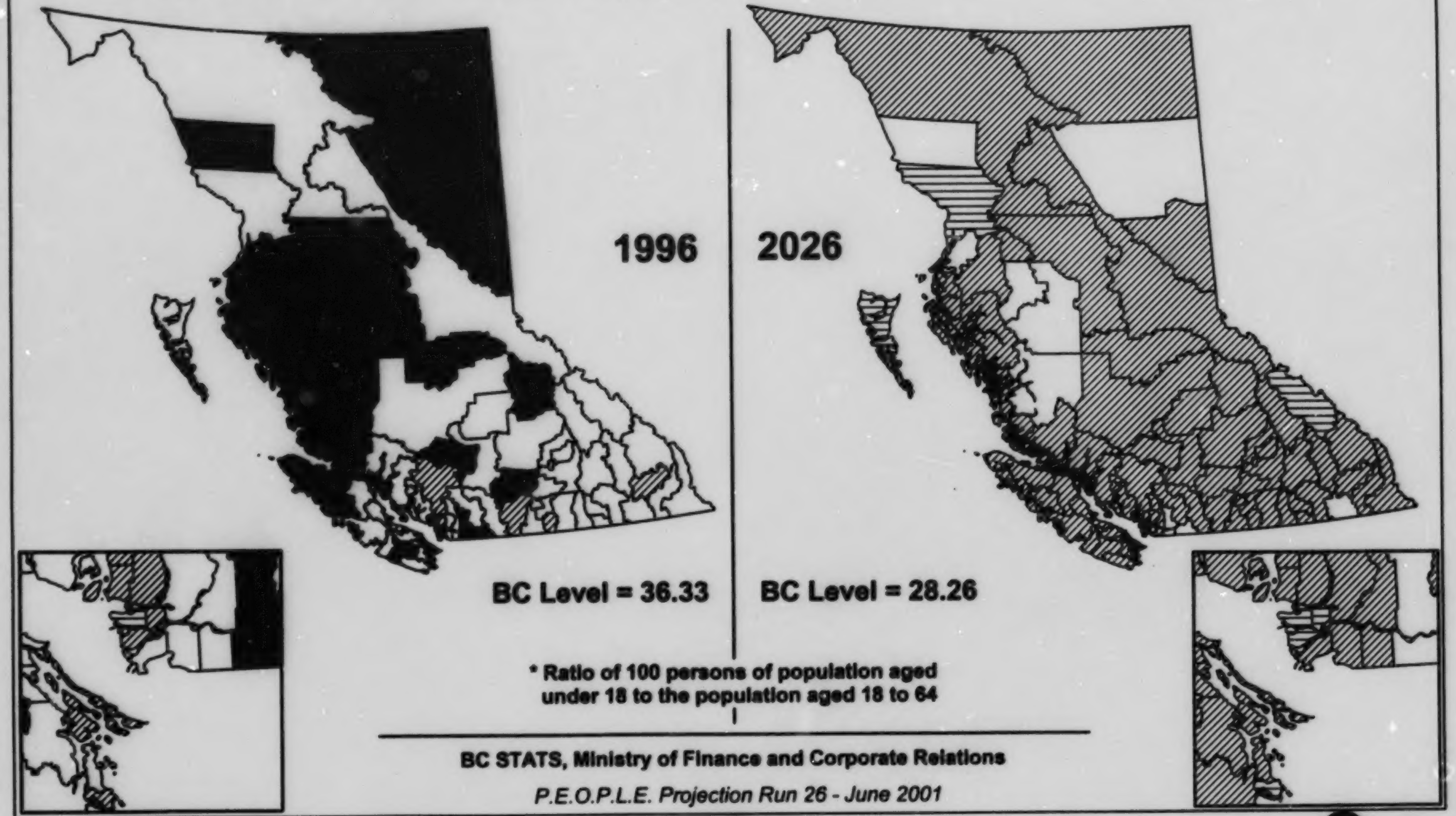
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Child Dependency Ratios *

Range

▤ 0 to 25 ▨ 25 to 35 ☐ 35 to 45 ■ 45 to 55 ■ 55 to 65



1996

BC Level = 36.33

2026

BC Level = 28.26

*** Ratio of 100 persons of population aged under 18 to the population aged 18 to 64**

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Run 26 - June 2001

Local Health Area Population

		Estimates							
		1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992
1	Fernie	17,244	17,326	16,767	16,032	16,103	16,082	15,991	15,631
2	Cranbrook	21,701	21,957	21,765	21,660	22,039	22,417	22,333	22,758
3	Kimberley	9,408	8,922	8,531	8,368	8,428	8,535	8,463	8,569
4	Windermere	6,788	6,688	6,711	6,916	6,960	7,025	6,959	7,162
5	Creston	10,802	10,737	10,542	10,500	10,566	10,958	10,920	11,330
6	Kootenay Lake	2,830	2,918	2,842	2,845	2,859	2,876	2,870	3,000
7	Nelson	22,074	20,686	20,597	20,569	20,951	21,371	21,855	22,934
9	Castlegar	12,816	11,931	11,540	11,497	11,639	11,787	12,108	12,436
10	Arrow Lakes	5,026	4,748	4,605	4,520	4,488	4,540	4,655	4,657
11	Trail	23,530	20,942	20,419	20,273	20,517	20,706	20,813	20,975
12	Grand Forks	7,294	7,214	7,189	7,285	7,369	7,707	7,918	8,183
13	Kettle Valley	3,241	3,195	3,177	3,120	3,206	3,165	3,243	3,255
14	Southern Okanagan	14,201	14,114	14,148	14,343	14,307	15,103	15,667	16,110
15	Penticton	27,941	30,112	30,847	31,231	32,062	33,046	34,177	35,789
16	Keremeos	3,613	3,591	3,578	3,754	3,731	3,731	3,935	4,047
17	Princeton	4,853	4,862	4,737	4,707	4,756	4,696	4,684	4,687
18	Golden	6,585	6,886	6,939	7,239	7,177	7,153	7,039	7,119
19	Revelstoke	10,022	9,236	8,862	8,527	8,466	8,514	8,537	8,549
20	Salmon Arm	22,644	23,406	23,280	23,416	23,773	24,283	25,012	25,695
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	7,057	7,238	7,377	7,407	7,504	7,766	8,110	8,388
22	Vernon	43,214	44,266	44,907	45,736	46,447	47,897	49,351	50,999
23	Central Okanagan	87,308	92,771	95,099	97,996	102,296	108,695	114,669	122,106
24	Kamloops	82,875	80,843	81,670	82,395	83,522	85,468	86,945	88,451
25	100 Mile House	12,695	11,326	11,492	11,464	11,670	12,295	12,686	12,886
26	North Thompson	5,278	4,886	4,845	4,648	4,524	4,588	4,559	4,529
27	Cariboo - Chilcotin	24,553	26,936	26,787	26,655	26,221	26,160	26,256	26,258
28	Quesnel	23,554	24,214	24,390	24,218	23,957	24,137	23,917	23,770
29	Lillooet	4,470	4,687	4,551	4,423	4,555	4,615	4,555	4,633
30	South Cariboo	7,826	7,412	7,111	6,908	6,831	6,716	6,675	6,803
31	Merritt	10,024	10,044	10,089	10,039	10,080	10,160	10,402	10,573
32	Hope	7,659	7,372	7,325	7,459	7,582	7,830	7,904	7,969
33	Chilliwack	45,771	47,102	48,147	49,529	51,136	54,140	56,395	58,688
34	Abbotsford	56,725	68,900	71,776	75,512	80,087	85,913	89,707	93,950
35	Langley	61,337	72,863	76,024	79,685	83,479	86,618	88,622	91,443
36	Surrey	165,548	203,613	216,167	228,391	242,896	258,337	269,011	283,011
37	Delta	76,725	82,587	83,736	85,748	88,190	90,137	91,768	93,085
38	Richmond	99,261	113,263	115,997	118,818	121,443	125,826	130,061	134,581
39	Vancouver	434,684	459,377	463,707	470,827	478,521	483,883	491,726	501,264
40	New Westminster	39,692	41,662	41,430	42,368	43,746	43,762	44,867	47,475
41	Burnaby	141,062	152,078	153,018	156,022	156,769	160,854	163,409	169,784
42	Maple Ridge	39,863	45,769	48,871	52,362	55,883	59,287	61,479	63,696
43	Coquitlam	107,890	120,294	123,635	129,186	134,717	139,219	143,859	149,854
44	North Vancouver	103,022	109,005	110,311	112,488	114,793	115,544	117,254	120,303
45	West Van.-Bowen Isl.	40,352	42,496	42,640	43,247	44,100	44,729	45,262	46,208
46	Sunshine Coast	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219
47	Powell River	19,510	18,662	18,349	18,502	18,857	19,135	19,349	19,321
48	Howe Sound	15,042	15,804	16,517	17,380	18,961	20,036	20,512	21,658
49	Bella Coola Valley	2,775	2,742	2,748	2,805	2,921	2,996	2,949	2,942
50	Queen Charlotte	5,787	5,691	5,609	5,433	5,378	5,503	5,475	5,532
51	Snow Country	1,779	1,096	1,193	1,221	1,341	1,440	1,383	1,247
52	Prince Rupert	18,920	18,210	18,501	18,422	18,808	18,868	18,985	19,216
53	Upper Skeena	4,404	4,635	4,905	5,081	5,119	5,301	5,314	5,308
54	Smithers	15,023	15,604	15,601	15,494	15,448	15,792	15,926	16,313
55	Burns Lake	7,882	7,231	7,278	7,363	7,217	7,258	7,273	7,215
56	Nechako	16,457	15,959	15,953	15,998	16,072	16,122	16,202	16,389
57	Prince George	92,306	92,839	92,341	92,069	92,366	93,066	93,716	94,674
59	Peace River South	23,746	27,925	27,823	27,299	27,676	28,071	28,742	28,652
60	Peace River North	27,575	25,655	25,161	24,841	25,049	25,272	25,687	25,803
61	Greater Victoria	176,081	183,101	185,993	188,352	191,790	195,309	198,055	201,068
62	Sooke	36,193	41,000	41,845	42,836	44,332	44,843	46,042	47,491
63	Saanich	35,477	41,677	42,855	45,124	47,267	50,079	51,923	53,459
64	Gulf Islands	8,128	9,265	9,414	9,830	10,262	10,949	11,624	12,008
65	Cowichan	35,265	36,239	36,807	37,695	39,129	41,369	43,061	44,508
66	Lake Cowichan	5,806	5,293	5,219	5,120	5,177	5,204	5,301	5,495
67	Ladysmith	12,996	12,879	12,854	13,117	13,288	13,548	13,837	13,984
68	Nanaimo	59,156	62,454	63,307	65,128	67,811	71,429	75,931	78,490
69	Qualicum	20,162	22,743	23,160	24,010	25,199	27,097	28,706	30,179
70	Alberni	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,320	31,502	31,961	32,048	31,541
71	Courtenay	36,096	38,803	39,295	40,343	41,760	43,322	45,648	47,378
72	Campbell River	29,246	30,615	31,135	32,164	33,201	34,676	35,317	35,857
75	Mission	23,951	26,161	26,622	27,634	28,652	29,912	30,914	32,217
76	Agassiz - Harrison	4,875	5,449	5,457	5,344	5,469	6,012	6,111	6,286
77	Summerland	7,896	8,336	8,582	8,833	8,932	9,345	9,821	10,315
78	Enderby	5,433	5,402	5,372	5,341	5,323	5,463	5,827	6,066
80	Kitimat	14,798	13,140	13,013	12,800	12,748	12,760	13,068	13,036
81	Fort Nelson	5,352	5,472	5,322	5,217	5,009	5,009	5,320	5,471
83	Central Coast	1,132	1,264	1,382	1,423	1,498	1,687	1,719	1,756
84	Vancouver Island West	4,721	3,939	3,793	3,810	3,701	3,894	3,845	3,908
85	Vancouver Island North	15,451	15,709	15,304	15,180	15,025	14,862	14,537	14,422
87	Stikine	2,005	2,068	2,039	2,045	1,961	1,994	2,087	1,582
88	Terrace	19,765	19,419	19,908	20,093	20,374	20,722	20,794	21,176
92	Nisga'a	1,953	1,664	1,601	1,598	1,608	1,601	1,651	1,826
94	Telegraph Creek	625	709	674	662	669	669	697	684
	BC Total	2,823,930	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307

Local Health Area Population

		Estimates							
		1993	1994	1995	1996**	1997	1998	1999	2000
1	Fernie	15,297	15,172	15,412	15,849	15,920	16,044	16,533	17,205
2	Cranbrook	23,303	24,211	24,890	25,277	25,684	25,991	26,241	26,227
3	Kimberley	8,741	8,851	8,994	9,020	9,028	8,955	8,945	9,049
4	Windermere	7,612	7,518	8,025	8,462	8,925	9,072	9,427	9,802
5	Creston	11,765	12,305	12,602	12,898	13,159	13,203	13,148	13,274
6	Kootenay Lake	3,151	3,361	3,488	3,621	3,717	3,795	3,832	3,867
7	Nelson	23,224	23,880	24,487	25,046	25,324	25,237	25,328	25,480
9	Castlegar	12,702	13,150	13,289	13,575	13,659	13,779	13,821	13,880
10	Arrow Lakes	4,887	5,061	5,124	5,249	5,324	5,399	5,384	5,353
11	Trail	21,062	21,029	21,168	21,277	21,032	20,985	20,934	20,888
12	Grand Forks	8,554	8,973	9,047	9,119	9,330	9,321	9,365	9,291
13	Kettle Valley	3,359	3,556	3,690	3,738	3,831	3,863	3,828	3,885
14	Southern Okanagan	16,735	17,348	17,794	18,001	18,483	18,593	18,643	18,617
15	Penticton	37,524	39,052	39,421	39,754	40,251	40,091	40,199	40,212
16	Keremeos	4,207	4,385	4,562	4,539	4,593	4,673	4,705	4,672
17	Princeton	4,845	4,816	4,969	5,061	5,144	5,212	5,432	5,540
18	Golden	7,184	7,297	7,473	7,577	7,702	7,697	7,774	7,940
19	Revelstoke	8,630	8,728	8,837	8,988	9,005	8,849	8,735	8,733
20	Salmon Arm	26,817	28,542	29,801	30,748	31,713	32,628	33,123	33,542
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	8,727	8,997	9,317	9,578	9,768	9,867	9,901	9,994
22	Vernon	53,030	55,305	56,206	57,487	58,727	58,871	58,966	59,912
23	Central Okanagan	129,056	133,901	138,016	141,907	146,140	149,339	150,710	154,440
24	Kamloops	91,445	94,870	97,728	100,850	103,247	104,797	105,562	106,644
25	100 Mile House	13,462	14,158	14,877	15,477	16,134	16,280	16,432	16,498
26	North Thompson	4,868	4,772	4,997	5,124	5,242	5,311	5,323	5,417
27	Cariboo - Chilcotin	26,602	26,899	27,618	28,277	28,990	29,222	29,356	29,642
28	Quesnel	24,091	24,786	25,431	26,396	27,379	27,602	27,488	27,652
29	Lillooet	4,791	4,769	4,884	4,938	4,989	4,911	4,900	4,920
30	South Cariboo	6,877	7,261	7,488	7,712	7,919	7,839	7,871	7,902
31	Merritt	10,907	11,031	11,497	11,766	11,994	12,146	12,196	12,169
32	Hope	8,164	8,291	8,438	8,519	8,549	8,526	8,457	8,373
33	Chilliwack	61,652	64,551	66,674	68,863	69,841	70,648	71,524	71,447
34	Abbotsford	98,086	102,369	106,694	110,338	113,151	113,999	115,005	116,625
35	Langley	98,399	102,565	105,712	107,392	110,093	112,105	113,202	114,209
36	Surrey	294,877	307,030	322,897	335,543	344,463	349,820	353,613	357,182
37	Delta	94,825	96,435	98,219	99,772	101,087	101,449	101,642	102,014
38	Richmond	139,172	143,897	149,288	155,005	158,898	161,745	163,960	165,133
39	Vancouver	506,914	518,776	530,865	546,211	556,173	562,060	569,435	578,668
40	New Westminster	46,994	49,380	49,636	51,591	52,411	53,504	54,160	54,904
41	Burnaby	174,170	178,630	182,868	187,086	186,977	188,935	190,214	192,389
42	Maple Ridge	66,247	68,353	70,475	72,653	74,634	75,582	76,890	78,132
43	Coquitlam	156,467	163,743	171,378	178,306	182,619	185,709	187,858	188,607
44	North Vancouver	122,512	124,117	125,460	127,800	128,984	129,914	130,102	130,516
45	West Van.-Bowen Isl.	46,805	47,857	48,269	48,972	49,412	49,424	49,359	49,298
46	Sunshine Coast	23,295	24,305	24,988	25,833	26,540	26,963	27,244	27,438
47	Powell River	19,383	19,659	19,868	20,305	20,769	20,758	20,761	20,707
48	Howe Sound	22,702	24,443	25,885	27,185	29,045	30,315	31,002	31,392
49	Bella Coola Valley	2,977	3,031	3,069	3,202	3,401	3,419	3,498	3,586
50	Queen Charlotte	5,605	5,673	5,734	5,841	5,613	5,619	5,807	5,836
51	Snow Country	1,090	1,092	1,087	1,041	969	862	826	849
52	Prince Rupert	19,276	19,153	19,275	19,390	19,562	18,966	18,741	18,739
53	Upper Skeena	5,345	5,548	5,619	5,747	5,887	5,940	6,071	6,125
54	Smithers	16,554	16,906	17,309	17,896	18,488	18,813	18,760	18,913
55	Burns Lake	7,234	7,419	7,481	7,685	7,804	7,809	7,932	7,969
56	Nechako	16,505	16,867	17,362	17,802	18,161	18,346	18,465	18,696
57	Prince George	97,378	99,432	101,673	103,625	106,176	107,036	106,971	107,326
59	Peace River South	28,480	28,510	28,767	29,513	29,527	29,351	29,130	28,598
60	Peace River North	26,378	27,146	28,045	28,951	29,359	30,030	30,709	31,388
61	Greater Victoria	203,404	204,240	206,242	206,538	207,289	206,134	205,537	205,319
62	Sooke	49,137	50,367	51,170	52,043	53,303	53,709	53,890	54,587
63	Saanich	54,913	56,906	58,106	59,429	59,897	60,222	60,260	60,348
64	Gulf Islands	12,514	12,993	13,429	13,751	14,090	14,283	14,593	14,686
65	Cowichan	46,437	48,447	49,842	51,056	52,311	53,243	53,941	54,950
66	Lake Cowichan	5,676	6,006	6,337	6,460	6,521	6,595	6,640	6,598
67	Ladysmith	14,474	15,402	15,933	16,177	16,502	16,160	15,797	15,287
68	Nanaimo	81,768	85,513	87,606	89,582	92,066	92,826	94,019	94,772
69	Qualicum	32,208	34,483	36,171	37,278	38,651	39,459	39,748	40,561
70	Alberni	32,062	31,783	32,781	32,906	33,343	33,291	33,274	33,408
71	Courtenay	49,855	53,276	55,591	57,027	58,485	59,381	59,703	59,768
72	Campbell River	36,995	38,493	39,538	40,579	41,666	42,149	42,066	42,063
75	Mission	33,508	34,649	35,478	36,176	36,696	37,125	37,317	37,400
76	Agassiz - Harrison	6,632	7,098	7,243	7,429	7,783	7,993	8,145	8,355
77	Summerland	10,547	11,178	11,337	11,401	11,515	11,412	11,381	11,412
78	Enderby	6,327	6,782	7,003	7,279	7,539	7,582	7,751	7,785
80	Kitimat	12,970	12,957	12,791	13,019	13,172	13,061	13,039	12,850
81	Fort Nelson	5,562	5,677	5,982	6,257	6,539	6,560	6,588	6,559
83	Central Coast	1,752	1,794	1,819	1,842	2,030	2,036	2,043	2,039
84	Vancouver Island West	3,843	3,669	3,620	3,600	3,535	3,353	3,202	3,251
85	Vancouver Island North	14,633	14,958	15,179	15,536	15,721	15,573	15,497	15,415
87	Stikine	1,260	1,229	1,275	1,320	1,356	1,349	1,350	1,365
88	Terrace	21,813	22,183	22,760	23,257	23,877	23,901	23,964	24,167
92	Nisga'a	1,822	1,827	1,966	2,071	2,200	2,227	2,322	2,456
94	Telegraph Creek	652	660	642	630	663	661	645	655
	BC Total	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,006	3,882,043	3,959,698	3,997,504	4,028,132	4,063,760

Local Health Area Population

		Projection 26							
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	Fernie	17,348	17,501	17,776	18,003	18,194	18,405	18,461	18,517
2	Cranbrook	26,213	26,096	26,104	26,124	26,136	26,140	26,149	26,152
3	Kimberley	8,860	8,373	8,275	8,209	8,148	8,082	8,039	7,994
4	Windermere	10,039	10,400	10,675	10,845	10,992	11,131	11,197	11,259
5	Creston	13,297	13,361	13,437	13,534	13,604	13,654	13,703	13,756
6	Kootenay Lake	3,893	3,925	3,956	3,993	4,028	4,063	4,097	4,128
7	Nelson	25,574	25,809	26,073	26,432	26,819	27,246	27,692	28,161
9	Castlegar	13,928	14,020	14,113	14,216	14,309	14,411	14,501	14,595
10	Arrow Lakes	5,368	5,398	5,429	5,471	5,509	5,547	5,580	5,618
11	Trail	20,844	20,877	20,956	21,041	21,142	21,258	21,254	21,253
12	Grand Forks	9,264	9,287	9,387	9,487	9,608	9,738	9,770	9,805
13	Kettle Valley	3,869	3,924	3,991	4,059	4,135	4,214	4,249	4,288
14	Southern Okanagan	18,645	18,871	19,133	19,426	19,674	19,890	20,093	20,302
15	Penticton	40,346	40,990	41,760	42,624	43,396	44,086	44,756	45,452
16	Keremeos	4,676	4,701	4,730	4,764	4,788	4,809	4,825	4,840
17	Princeton	5,541	5,558	5,547	5,535	5,520	5,510	5,497	5,479
18	Golden	8,102	8,314	8,473	8,606	8,718	8,822	8,899	8,971
19	Revelstoke	8,749	8,755	8,757	8,755	8,753	8,748	8,742	8,731
20	Salmon Arm	33,874	34,352	34,881	35,472	35,998	36,546	37,157	37,786
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,126	10,337	10,507	10,691	10,862	11,095	11,338	11,593
22	Vernon	60,691	61,971	62,986	64,041	65,022	66,350	67,732	69,168
23	Central Okanagan	158,102	162,471	167,325	172,161	176,069	179,793	183,484	187,262
24	Kamloops	107,745	109,633	111,767	114,072	116,152	118,370	120,212	122,109
25	100 Mile House	16,528	16,582	16,679	16,775	16,855	16,998	17,144	17,299
26	North Thompson	5,432	5,445	5,462	5,476	5,488	5,497	5,506	5,511
27	Cariboo - Chilcotin	29,792	30,010	30,070	30,191	30,361	30,506	30,640	30,766
28	Quesnel	27,762	27,912	28,059	28,202	28,340	28,493	28,638	28,781
29	Lillooet	4,979	5,045	5,126	5,209	5,291	5,380	5,453	5,528
30	South Cariboo	7,900	7,869	7,832	7,794	7,761	7,722	7,679	7,634
31	Merritt	12,194	12,290	12,398	12,514	12,614	12,726	12,843	12,967
32	Hope	8,314	8,250	8,266	8,291	8,331	8,382	8,417	8,462
33	Chilliwack	71,966	72,755	73,767	75,087	76,692	78,489	80,158	81,896
34	Abbotsford	118,229	120,126	121,975	124,031	126,411	129,015	131,251	133,547
35	Langley	115,606	117,876	120,677	123,602	126,555	129,497	132,499	135,622
36	Surrey	361,349	367,574	375,177	382,196	388,789	395,528	404,783	414,341
37	Delta	102,446	102,943	103,452	103,937	104,405	104,862	105,322	105,779
38	Richmond	166,501	168,311	170,316	172,320	174,267	176,266	178,259	180,284
39	Vancouver	585,462	592,643	599,183	604,868	610,158	615,078	620,052	625,110
40	New Westminster	55,505	56,456	57,630	58,814	59,948	61,214	62,400	63,625
41	Burnaby	194,127	197,292	201,312	205,348	209,167	213,277	217,264	221,366
42	Maple Ridge	79,006	80,451	81,937	83,327	84,663	86,185	87,775	89,419
43	Coquitlam	189,754	191,757	195,647	200,935	206,266	211,917	218,636	225,618
44	North Vancouver	131,014	131,646	132,440	133,181	133,890	134,586	135,411	136,236
45	West Van.-Bowen Isl.	49,117	49,091	49,114	49,231	49,331	49,447	49,676	49,930
46	Sunshine Coast	27,681	28,263	28,971	29,706	30,439	31,218	32,101	33,023
47	Powell River	20,645	20,575	20,510	20,450	20,384	20,313	20,233	20,151
48	Howe Sound	31,975	32,652	33,603	34,615	35,628	36,677	37,853	39,072
49	Bella Coola Valley	3,604	3,571	3,582	3,593	3,606	3,615	3,618	3,622
50	Queen Charlotte	5,866	5,893	5,919	5,951	5,979	6,003	6,022	6,039
51	Snow Country	807	868	928	951	974	996	975	954
52	Prince Rupert	18,524	18,609	18,713	18,830	18,942	19,051	19,142	19,237
53	Upper Skeena	6,155	6,195	6,230	6,275	6,316	6,355	6,389	6,424
54	Smithers	19,068	19,273	19,493	19,712	19,927	20,140	20,340	20,535
55	Burns Lake	8,018	8,078	8,134	8,190	8,240	8,292	8,346	8,398
56	Nechako	18,845	19,016	19,190	19,361	19,526	19,686	19,785	19,883
57	Prince George	107,809	108,562	109,821	111,030	112,169	113,281	114,414	115,563
59	Peace River South	28,923	29,162	29,006	28,604	28,474	28,645	28,818	28,989
60	Peace River North	32,084	32,648	33,114	33,691	34,119	34,481	34,841	35,193
61	Greater Victoria	204,980	205,114	205,750	206,406	207,087	207,814	208,584	209,378
62	Sooke	55,226	56,230	57,772	59,410	61,149	63,010	65,122	67,304
63	Saanich	60,356	60,532	60,960	61,389	61,847	62,314	62,716	63,137
64	Gulf Islands	14,737	14,807	14,954	15,115	15,288	15,474	15,676	15,889
65	Cowichan	55,693	56,493	57,562	58,681	59,715	60,728	61,779	62,866
66	Lake Cowichan	6,556	6,528	6,480	6,436	6,413	6,408	6,406	6,401
67	Ladysmith	15,083	15,107	15,255	15,449	15,706	16,031	16,387	16,755
68	Nanaimo	95,307	96,013	97,956	99,866	101,871	104,020	106,373	108,820
69	Qualicum	41,292	42,093	43,059	43,896	44,771	45,667	46,737	47,850
70	Alberni	33,322	33,320	33,227	33,118	32,992	32,845	32,662	32,473
71	Courtenay	59,809	59,824	60,672	61,710	62,797	63,955	65,082	66,256
72	Campbell River	42,052	41,999	42,386	42,838	43,305	43,784	44,165	44,558
75	Mission	37,540	38,044	38,656	39,480	40,461	41,604	42,998	44,458
76	Agassiz - Harrison	8,588	8,659	8,729	8,811	8,910	9,023	9,130	9,239
77	Summerland	11,452	11,661	11,906	12,160	12,426	12,643	12,845	13,057
78	Enderby	7,818	7,864	7,906	7,951	7,994	8,049	8,108	8,170
80	Kitimat	12,776	12,919	13,073	13,251	13,438	13,630	13,794	13,959
81	Fort Nelson	6,759	6,912	7,042	7,176	7,287	7,397	7,508	7,616
83	Central Coast	2,033	2,008	2,024	2,042	2,062	2,078	2,091	2,103
84	Vancouver Island West	3,040	2,861	2,835	2,840	2,843	2,844	2,849	2,853
85	Vancouver Island North	15,408	15,422	15,446	15,469	15,475	15,471	15,460	15,448
87	Stikine	1,331	1,375	1,419	1,465	1,508	1,555	1,622	1,694
88	Terrace	24,379	24,647	24,916	25,152	25,381	25,610	25,853	26,098
92	Nisga'a	2,599	2,615	2,630	2,649	2,669	2,690	2,708	2,727
94	Telegraph Creek	657	653	647	649	642	634	645	658
	BC Total	4,096,894	4,144,313	4,203,035	4,263,280	4,321,939	4,383,004	4,447,390	4,513,790

Local Health Area Population

		Projection 26								
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	Fernie	18,568	18,608	18,649	18,620	18,584	18,539	18,483	18,420	18,348
2	Cranbrook	26,149	26,145	26,134	26,142	26,147	26,148	26,146	26,141	26,127
3	Kimberley	7,950	7,904	7,856	7,833	7,810	7,781	7,753	7,720	7,685
4	Windermere	11,316	11,374	11,420	11,473	11,519	11,569	11,614	11,652	11,686
5	Creston	13,816	13,873	13,929	13,990	14,048	14,105	14,161	14,217	14,267
6	Kootenay Lake	4,156	4,187	4,216	4,246	4,272	4,299	4,325	4,351	4,367
7	Nelson	28,637	29,117	29,598	30,098	30,595	31,097	31,596	32,088	32,529
9	Castlegar	14,690	14,784	14,876	14,976	15,072	15,168	15,263	15,357	15,456
10	Arrow Lakes	5,655	5,693	5,731	5,761	5,786	5,810	5,832	5,853	5,868
11	Trail	21,258	21,259	21,260	21,297	21,333	21,366	21,398	21,427	21,447
12	Grand Forks	9,843	9,879	9,913	9,952	9,988	10,024	10,056	10,085	10,109
13	Kettle Valley	4,324	4,365	4,400	4,436	4,468	4,506	4,542	4,580	4,607
14	Southern Okanagan	20,508	20,716	20,916	21,124	21,334	21,545	21,747	21,942	22,155
15	Penticton	46,159	46,873	47,581	48,291	49,009	49,738	50,464	51,179	51,927
16	Keremeos	4,852	4,862	4,875	4,895	4,913	4,932	4,948	4,965	4,986
17	Princeton	5,459	5,438	5,418	5,398	5,379	5,356	5,328	5,299	5,268
18	Golden	9,047	9,117	9,187	9,234	9,280	9,319	9,358	9,397	9,430
19	Revelstoke	8,721	8,711	8,699	8,694	8,684	8,676	8,666	8,657	8,659
20	Salmon Arm	38,423	39,060	39,692	40,361	41,040	41,721	42,394	43,058	43,717
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	11,855	12,118	12,377	12,632	12,889	13,146	13,407	13,663	13,913
22	Vernon	70,624	72,087	73,535	74,962	76,406	77,861	79,299	80,705	82,083
23	Central Okanagan	191,100	194,959	198,798	202,763	206,769	210,823	214,865	218,850	222,815
24	Kamloops	124,016	125,919	127,801	130,113	132,443	134,791	137,122	139,414	141,835
25	100 Mile House	17,458	17,612	17,762	17,918	18,072	18,228	18,376	18,517	18,705
26	North Thompson	5,517	5,519	5,519	5,522	5,518	5,517	5,514	5,511	5,505
27	Cariboo - Chilcotin	30,884	30,996	31,097	31,234	31,358	31,475	31,576	31,665	31,767
28	Quesnel	28,922	29,060	29,196	29,322	29,438	29,549	29,652	29,748	29,844
29	Lillooet	5,605	5,678	5,748	5,827	5,906	5,984	6,060	6,137	6,210
30	South Cariboo	7,586	7,540	7,493	7,446	7,396	7,343	7,292	7,239	7,184
31	Merritt	13,091	13,216	13,344	13,463	13,582	13,698	13,814	13,928	14,046
32	Hope	8,505	8,545	8,583	8,620	8,655	8,690	8,724	8,753	8,776
33	Chilliwack	83,666	85,462	87,253	89,064	90,900	92,773	94,647	96,502	98,309
34	Abbotsford	135,869	138,205	140,538	142,955	145,406	147,888	150,373	152,842	155,420
35	Langley	138,807	142,036	145,280	149,054	152,898	156,808	160,738	164,651	168,909
36	Surrey	424,030	433,799	443,584	452,802	462,156	471,651	481,176	490,651	500,038
37	Delta	106,227	106,674	107,110	107,503	107,884	108,260	108,614	108,947	109,255
38	Richmond	182,306	184,301	186,264	188,153	190,014	191,844	193,616	195,319	196,938
39	Vancouver	630,173	635,126	640,059	644,801	649,511	654,156	658,766	663,253	667,548
40	New Westminster	64,867	66,111	67,359	68,730	70,121	71,534	72,954	74,365	75,767
41	Burnaby	225,497	229,633	233,750	237,925	242,148	246,425	250,709	254,952	259,161
42	Maple Ridge	91,084	92,763	94,445	96,102	97,780	99,469	101,156	102,830	104,482
43	Coquitlam	232,723	239,910	247,123	253,965	260,903	267,936	274,993	282,002	288,660
44	North Vancouver	137,051	137,857	138,640	139,339	140,037	140,737	141,417	142,069	142,701
45	West Van.-Bowen Isl.	50,197	50,474	50,746	51,035	51,330	51,633	51,930	52,210	52,486
46	Sunshine Coast	33,960	34,914	35,867	36,811	37,774	38,757	39,744	40,721	41,695
47	Powell River	20,070	19,986	19,904	19,814	19,718	19,622	19,524	19,421	19,315
48	Howe Sound	40,308	41,552	42,805	44,041	45,298	46,576	47,864	49,151	50,438
49	Bella Coola Valley	3,624	3,624	3,620	3,612	3,603	3,591	3,577	3,562	3,540
50	Queen Charlotte	6,052	6,065	6,076	6,089	6,103	6,108	6,112	6,114	6,113
51	Snow Country	933	913	893	886	879	870	859	848	839
52	Prince Rupert	19,327	19,412	19,497	19,582	19,662	19,740	19,813	19,879	19,939
53	Upper Skeena	6,457	6,489	6,517	6,542	6,567	6,590	6,610	6,627	6,645
54	Smithers	20,731	20,926	21,118	21,243	21,359	21,470	21,572	21,670	21,825
55	Burns Lake	8,445	8,486	8,531	8,573	8,613	8,646	8,681	8,718	8,756
56	Nechako	19,972	20,057	20,133	20,268	20,395	20,517	20,638	20,753	20,877
57	Prince George	116,703	117,843	118,975	120,107	121,230	122,336	123,416	124,469	125,417
59	Peace River South	29,157	29,323	29,487	29,652	29,816	29,972	30,126	30,272	30,417
60	Peace River North	35,540	35,874	36,201	36,521	36,839	37,155	37,461	37,764	38,229
61	Greater Victoria	210,160	210,923	211,649	212,337	213,038	213,776	214,518	215,234	215,883
62	Sooke	69,522	71,762	73,998	76,284	78,560	80,884	83,210	85,520	87,806
63	Saanich	63,562	63,987	64,400	64,778	65,158	65,540	65,913	66,268	66,572
64	Gulf Islands	16,107	16,326	16,544	16,771	17,001	17,231	17,454	17,671	17,876
65	Cowichan	63,984	65,067	66,163	67,242	68,326	69,416	70,500	71,566	72,563
66	Lake Cowichan	6,396	6,391	6,381	6,393	6,401	6,405	6,408	6,411	6,426
67	Ladysmith	17,124	17,494	17,858	18,220	18,585	18,949	19,308	19,658	20,005
68	Nanaimo	111,307	113,814	116,323	118,665	121,080	123,509	125,931	128,326	130,556
69	Qualicum	48,968	50,088	51,190	52,283	53,383	54,492	55,589	56,658	57,745
70	Alberni	32,276	32,068	31,846	31,638	31,420	31,196	30,960	30,710	30,472
71	Courtenay	67,448	68,652	69,859	71,005	72,163	73,328	74,490	75,624	76,689
72	Campbell River	44,946	45,329	45,706	46,307	46,909	47,515	48,115	48,698	49,313
75	Mission	45,947	47,465	48,993	50,555	52,147	53,769	55,397	57,020	58,671
76	Agassiz - Harrison	9,349	9,458	9,566	9,677	9,791	9,898	10,006	10,108	10,215
77	Summerland	13,274	13,496	13,714	13,932	14,154	14,380	14,605	14,834	15,061
78	Enderby	8,228	8,288	8,350	8,412	8,472	8,537	8,593	8,648	8,702
80	Kitimat	14,126	14,293	14,457	14,613	14,761	14,910	15,048	15,189	15,311
81	Fort Nelson	7,729	7,835	7,944	8,050	8,159	8,260	8,359	8,460	8,567
83	Central Coast	2,112	2,121	2,126	2,129	2,130	2,130	2,129	2,128	2,124
84	Vancouver Island West	2,856	2,859	2,861	2,870	2,878	2,885	2,892	2,897	2,902
85	Vancouver Island North	15,433	15,409	15,384	15,353	15,322	15,285	15,244	15,195	15,131
87	Stikine	1,764	1,837	1,911	1,983	2,054	2,125	2,196	2,267	2,341
88	Terrace	26,340	26,580	26,821	27,047	27,269	27,491	27,710	27,926	28,116
92	Nisga'a	2,745	2,764	2,782	2,798	2,814	2,828	2,844	2,858	2,870
94	Telegraph Creek	675	688	700	713	726	738	752	765	778
	BC Total	4,580,828	4,648,023	4,714,904	4,781,867	4,849,338	4,917,345	4,985,032	5,051,717	5,117,735

Local Health Area Population

		Projection 26								
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
1	Fernie	18,265	18,172	18,061	17,939	17,803	17,656	17,495	17,315	17,122
2	Cranbrook	26,103	26,067	26,026	25,980	25,919	25,847	25,764	25,667	25,558
3	Kimberley	7,646	7,605	7,561	7,517	7,472	7,432	7,388	7,342	7,290
4	Windermere	11,714	11,735	11,750	11,760	11,765	11,762	11,755	11,743	11,730
5	Creston	14,317	14,364	14,412	14,457	14,500	14,542	14,581	14,621	14,658
6	Kootenay Lake	4,385	4,401	4,417	4,428	4,439	4,448	4,457	4,469	4,480
7	Nelson	32,956	33,373	33,787	34,188	34,581	34,968	35,349	35,716	36,077
9	Castlegar	15,548	15,635	15,717	15,792	15,862	15,931	15,995	16,051	16,101
10	Arrow Lakes	5,880	5,891	5,900	5,909	5,910	5,910	5,908	5,904	5,899
11	Trail	21,462	21,469	21,473	21,472	21,461	21,439	21,412	21,373	21,329
12	Grand Forks	10,129	10,148	10,166	10,176	10,182	10,188	10,190	10,190	10,189
13	Kettle Valley	4,634	4,659	4,674	4,688	4,701	4,708	4,713	4,719	4,722
14	Southern Okanagan	22,358	22,554	22,751	22,942	23,124	23,303	23,476	23,644	23,809
15	Penticton	52,664	53,394	54,123	54,845	55,549	56,253	56,954	57,647	58,332
16	Keremeos	5,003	5,023	5,040	5,056	5,070	5,081	5,093	5,106	5,114
17	Princeton	5,239	5,208	5,176	5,140	5,103	5,062	5,021	4,981	4,941
18	Golden	9,455	9,477	9,499	9,518	9,536	9,546	9,555	9,563	9,574
19	Revelstoke	8,657	8,650	8,640	8,623	8,607	8,589	8,567	8,537	8,506
20	Salmon Arm	44,359	44,995	45,618	46,227	46,838	47,444	48,044	48,630	49,205
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	14,162	14,401	14,645	14,883	15,125	15,365	15,601	15,836	16,069
22	Vernon	83,435	84,776	86,107	87,419	88,741	90,060	91,364	92,653	93,926
23	Central Okanagan	226,722	230,614	234,497	238,329	242,093	245,851	249,583	253,279	256,930
24	Kamloops	144,213	146,573	148,924	151,239	153,726	156,207	158,667	161,092	163,487
25	100 Mile House	18,884	19,053	19,213	19,371	19,520	19,667	19,809	19,943	20,069
26	North Thompson	5,490	5,478	5,461	5,441	5,417	5,390	5,362	5,332	5,300
27	Cariboo - Chilcotin	31,857	31,934	32,003	32,056	32,102	32,136	32,154	32,164	32,161
28	Quesnel	29,925	29,995	30,055	30,098	30,126	30,143	30,143	30,130	30,104
29	Lillooet	6,280	6,351	6,419	6,481	6,538	6,596	6,653	6,715	6,771
30	South Cariboo	7,128	7,072	7,012	6,943	6,872	6,798	6,719	6,638	6,553
31	Merritt	14,166	14,284	14,396	14,506	14,623	14,732	14,843	14,944	15,047
32	Hope	8,798	8,813	8,827	8,842	8,851	8,856	8,856	8,854	8,849
33	Chilliwack	100,105	101,899	103,692	105,470	107,158	108,844	110,519	112,176	113,827
34	Abbotsford	157,989	160,553	163,120	165,673	168,335	171,009	173,671	176,322	178,964
35	Langley	173,147	177,389	181,643	185,872	190,303	194,748	199,184	203,597	207,982
36	Surrey	509,371	516,714	526,065	537,358	546,693	556,038	565,320	574,535	583,671
37	Delta	109,538	109,788	110,004	110,186	110,324	110,418	110,462	110,444	110,384
38	Richmond	198,472	199,938	201,341	202,662	203,972	205,222	206,394	207,471	208,467
39	Vancouver	671,726	675,806	679,765	683,317	687,361	690,984	694,401	697,690	700,804
40	New Westminster	77,161	78,561	79,964	81,364	82,775	84,193	85,597	86,998	88,387
41	Burnaby	263,329	267,494	271,660	275,799	279,984	284,170	288,317	292,438	296,519
42	Maple Ridge	106,119	107,745	109,355	110,936	112,593	114,234	115,847	117,431	118,980
43	Coquitlam	295,252	301,821	308,379	314,877	321,073	327,242	333,331	339,337	345,268
44	North Vancouver	143,310	143,896	144,458	144,983	145,480	145,941	146,355	146,715	147,025
45	West Van.-Bowen Isl.	52,750	53,004	53,250	53,483	53,680	53,866	54,039	54,196	54,339
46	Sunshine Coast	42,664	43,630	44,599	45,557	46,524	47,491	48,448	49,395	50,332
47	Powell River	19,197	19,075	18,948	18,811	18,668	18,522	18,369	18,203	18,026
48	Howe Sound	51,721	53,008	54,296	55,585	56,884	58,186	59,475	60,765	62,049
49	Bella Coola Valley	3,513	3,488	3,463	3,438	3,412	3,377	3,348	3,318	3,280
50	Queen Charlotte	6,107	6,100	6,092	6,084	6,068	6,051	6,030	6,006	5,980
51	Snow Country	830	820	812	804	796	789	784	779	774
52	Prince Rupert	19,990	20,036	20,070	20,096	20,111	20,116	20,110	20,096	20,069
53	Upper Skeena	6,661	6,676	6,687	6,695	6,701	6,704	6,704	6,702	6,698
54	Smithers	21,979	22,124	22,263	22,394	22,524	22,647	22,767	22,869	22,966
55	Burns Lake	8,790	8,825	8,861	8,899	8,927	8,954	8,977	8,997	9,012
56	Nechako	20,996	21,109	21,220	21,322	21,409	21,489	21,569	21,635	21,695
57	Prince George	126,322	127,187	128,008	128,780	129,509	130,191	130,832	131,412	131,941
59	Peace River South	30,554	30,686	30,805	30,914	31,007	31,086	31,152	31,206	31,245
60	Peace River North	38,684	39,138	39,587	40,038	40,444	40,842	41,228	41,606	41,977
61	Greater Victoria	216,516	217,146	217,761	218,389	218,921	219,428	219,897	220,325	220,696
62	Sooke	90,086	92,367	94,649	96,920	99,191	101,465	103,718	105,948	108,155
63	Saanich	66,859	67,139	67,410	67,660	67,836	67,999	68,148	68,272	68,377
64	Gulf Islands	18,078	18,277	18,469	18,654	18,824	18,991	19,155	19,308	19,454
65	Cowichan	73,538	74,500	75,454	76,387	77,286	78,174	79,046	79,897	80,729
66	Lake Cowichan	6,440	6,451	6,462	6,476	6,487	6,496	6,501	6,503	6,506
67	Ladysmith	20,338	20,667	20,998	21,317	21,625	21,932	22,237	22,541	22,842
68	Nanaimo	132,756	134,943	137,120	139,269	141,312	143,344	145,352	147,328	149,271
69	Qualicum	58,808	59,862	60,909	61,935	62,895	63,850	64,797	65,726	66,639
70	Alberni	30,224	29,962	29,692	29,415	29,133	28,840	28,536	28,214	27,881
71	Courtenay	77,732	78,758	79,769	80,754	81,734	82,708	83,659	84,586	85,492
72	Campbell River	49,914	50,505	51,084	51,646	52,205	52,750	53,280	53,790	54,283
75	Mission	60,308	61,955	63,607	65,246	66,892	68,541	70,183	71,817	73,441
76	Agassiz - Harrison	10,311	10,409	10,500	10,588	10,678	10,767	10,852	10,934	11,016
77	Summerland	15,281	15,497	15,710	15,919	16,121	16,320	16,512	16,700	16,879
78	Enderby	8,753	8,796	8,837	8,873	8,912	8,946	8,975	9,000	9,024
80	Kitimat	15,430	15,541	15,646	15,745	15,838	15,925	16,000	16,070	16,131
81	Fort Nelson	8,671	8,774	8,872	8,968	9,058	9,143	9,217	9,291	9,363
83	Central Coast	2,120	2,116	2,112	2,108	2,103	2,097	2,090	2,082	2,073
84	Vancouver Island West	2,905	2,905	2,907	2,908	2,906	2,904	2,902	2,899	2,895
85	Vancouver Island North	15,060	14,983	14,904	14,816	14,725	14,630	14,527	14,427	14,325
87	Stikine	2,416	2,491	2,566	2,641	2,743	2,847	2,950	3,051	3,151
88	Terrace	28,299	28,475	28,644	28,803	28,948	29,084	29,209	29,319	29,414
92	Nisga'a	2,884	2,898	2,911	2,927	2,942	2,953	2,963	2,973	2,981
94	Telegraph Creek	789	800	812	822	833	846	857	867	877
	BC Total	5,182,627	5,246,891	5,310,582	5,373,148	5,435,021	5,496,244	5,556,264	5,615,005	5,672,438

Local Health Area Population Change

		Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)								
		1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26
1	Fernie	0.09	-1.59	-0.18	1.82	1.19	0.26	-0.25	-0.53	-0.93
2	Cranbrook	0.23	0.34	2.51	0.73	-0.06	0.00	0.01	-0.12	-0.33
3	Kimberley	-1.06	-1.05	1.28	-0.36	-1.82	-0.57	-0.35	-0.53	-0.61
4	Windermere	-0.30	0.80	3.99	3.48	2.09	0.51	0.40	0.18	-0.05
5	Creston	-0.12	0.34	3.39	0.61	0.53	0.40	0.41	0.34	0.28
6	Kootenay Lake	0.61	-0.33	4.76	1.46	0.86	0.74	0.63	0.35	0.23
7	Nelson	-1.29	1.11	2.76	0.42	1.27	1.67	1.63	1.28	1.08
9	Castlegar	-1.42	0.29	2.31	0.51	0.68	0.64	0.64	0.56	0.39
10	Arrow Lakes	-1.13	-0.39	2.43	0.45	0.66	0.65	0.42	0.19	-0.03
11	Trail	-2.30	-0.12	0.44	-0.41	0.39	0.00	0.16	0.04	-0.13
12	Grand Forks	-0.22	1.88	2.86	0.32	1.00	0.36	0.34	0.18	0.03
13	Kettle Valley	-0.29	0.30	2.88	0.80	1.62	0.87	0.81	0.47	0.14
14	Southern Okanagan	-0.12	2.11	2.82	0.71	1.30	1.01	0.96	0.90	0.74
15	Penticton	1.51	2.56	3.07	0.30	1.79	1.54	1.47	1.39	1.24
16	Keremeos	-0.12	1.85	2.90	0.60	0.56	0.27	0.37	0.36	0.23
17	Princeton	0.04	-0.74	1.56	1.83	-0.11	-0.34	-0.44	-0.61	-0.79
18	Golden	0.90	0.44	1.46	1.35	1.72	0.81	0.45	0.26	0.12
19	Revelstoke	-1.62	-1.56	1.03	-0.54	0.00	-0.11	-0.10	-0.08	-0.27
20	Salmon Arm	0.66	1.34	4.22	1.96	1.53	1.67	1.64	1.43	1.26
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	0.51	2.30	3.38	1.12	1.84	2.21	2.00	1.73	1.55
22	Vernon	0.48	2.20	3.10	1.09	1.80	2.08	1.88	1.61	1.45
23	Central Okanagan	1.22	4.33	4.35	2.18	2.60	2.03	1.94	1.72	1.51
24	Kamloops	-0.50	1.47	3.01	1.33	1.90	1.54	1.75	1.64	1.57
25	100 Mile House	-2.26	2.29	4.06	1.32	0.56	0.88	0.84	0.91	0.71
26	North Thompson	-1.53	-1.38	2.36	1.17	0.24	0.08	-0.03	-0.26	-0.52
27	Cariboo - Chilcotin	1.87	-0.51	1.49	1.05	0.47	0.38	0.36	0.25	0.07
28	Quesnel	0.55	-0.25	1.99	1.01	0.52	0.49	0.38	0.23	0.00
29	Lillooet	0.95	-0.57	1.63	0.17	1.56	1.33	1.32	1.10	0.88
30	South Cariboo	-1.08	-2.07	2.93	0.48	-0.45	-0.60	-0.69	-0.83	-1.15
31	Merritt	0.04	0.70	2.49	0.72	0.86	0.95	0.86	0.82	0.74
32	Hope	-0.76	1.40	1.51	-0.49	0.16	0.48	0.39	0.20	0.02
33	Chilliwack	0.57	3.67	4.08	0.88	1.75	2.14	2.04	1.79	1.54
34	Abbotsford	3.97	5.42	4.23	1.39	1.76	1.73	1.69	1.63	1.56
35	Langley	3.50	3.99	3.92	1.48	2.30	2.33	2.53	2.45	2.27
36	Surrey	4.23	5.73	4.52	1.49	1.82	2.32	2.04	1.84	1.67
37	Delta	1.48	2.14	1.68	0.53	0.47	0.43	0.34	0.23	0.03
38	Richmond	2.67	2.80	3.57	1.44	1.15	1.11	0.95	0.74	0.57
39	Vancouver	1.11	1.37	2.12	1.40	0.99	0.80	0.71	0.61	0.50
40	New Westminster	0.97	1.49	2.83	1.47	1.98	1.93	2.00	1.82	1.67
41	Burnaby	1.52	1.45	2.74	0.74	1.90	1.85	1.75	1.58	1.46
42	Maple Ridge	2.91	6.08	3.40	1.69	1.75	1.85	1.72	1.53	1.41
43	Coquitlam	2.20	3.64	4.39	1.25	2.23	3.12	2.68	2.23	1.86
44	North Vancouver	1.14	1.47	1.74	0.50	0.54	0.60	0.49	0.41	0.28
45	West Van.-Bowen Isl.	1.04	1.28	1.58	0.06	0.13	0.52	0.57	0.48	0.32
46	Sunshine Coast	1.75	4.22	3.90	1.39	2.43	2.82	2.57	2.27	2.01
47	Powell River	-0.88	0.73	0.97	0.33	-0.32	-0.41	-0.49	-0.64	-0.85
48	Howe Sound	0.99	5.35	5.79	3.30	2.78	3.14	2.80	2.49	2.22
49	Bella Coola Valley	-0.24	1.47	1.66	2.39	0.06	0.03	-0.32	-0.71	-0.94
50	Queen Charlotte	-0.33	-0.77	1.30	0.09	0.46	0.24	0.12	-0.10	-0.34
51	Snow Country	-9.23	4.76	-5.52	-4.96	4.30	-2.16	-1.03	-1.06	-0.76
52	Prince Rupert	-0.76	0.84	0.42	-0.91	0.56	0.46	0.39	0.22	-0.03
53	Upper Skeena	1.03	2.77	1.58	1.38	0.64	0.50	0.34	0.20	0.01
54	Smithers	0.76	0.41	2.36	1.28	1.10	0.95	0.52	0.66	0.51
55	Burns Lake	-1.71	0.12	1.11	0.85	0.67	0.57	0.43	0.41	0.25
56	Nechako	-0.61	0.30	1.90	1.15	0.88	0.45	0.61	0.54	0.35
57	Prince George	0.12	0.19	2.03	0.79	1.00	0.99	0.91	0.68	0.49
59	Peace River South	3.30	0.58	0.53	-0.40	-0.19	0.58	0.53	0.42	0.21
60	Peace River North	-1.43	0.02	2.42	2.08	1.45	0.98	0.85	1.18	0.95
61	Greater Victoria	0.78	1.58	0.84	-0.15	0.27	0.37	0.34	0.29	0.21
62	Sooke	2.53	2.35	2.48	1.19	2.67	3.27	2.94	2.53	2.22
63	Saanich	3.27	4.49	2.74	0.31	0.64	0.66	0.57	0.42	0.21
64	Gulf Islands	2.65	4.64	3.42	1.39	0.98	1.35	1.33	1.09	0.84
65	Cowichan	0.55	3.51	3.46	1.75	1.75	1.73	1.58	1.31	1.11
66	Lake Cowichan	-1.83	0.03	4.03	0.30	-0.46	-0.08	0.09	0.20	0.09
67	Ladysmith	-0.18	1.45	3.17	-1.39	1.23	2.18	1.94	1.63	1.39
68	Nanaimo	1.09	3.99	3.36	1.25	1.76	2.26	1.98	1.65	1.40
69	Qualicum	2.44	4.77	5.36	2.07	2.03	2.31	2.05	1.80	1.47
70	Alberni	-1.25	0.44	0.53	0.25	-0.29	-0.62	-0.72	-0.86	-1.07
71	Courtenay	1.46	3.30	4.55	0.96	1.35	1.78	1.60	1.32	1.15
72	Campbell River	0.92	2.90	2.82	0.72	0.81	0.86	1.28	1.18	1.00
75	Mission	1.78	3.40	3.19	0.74	2.08	3.32	3.08	2.73	2.39
76	Agassiz - Harrison	2.25	2.32	3.98	2.94	0.99	1.18	1.11	0.93	0.80
77	Summerland	1.09	3.33	3.03	0.09	2.00	1.64	1.56	1.42	1.18
78	Enderby	-0.11	1.53	4.55	1.44	0.58	0.74	0.70	0.52	0.34
80	Kitimat	-2.35	-0.11	-0.08	-0.38	1.30	1.19	0.99	0.72	0.49
81	Fort Nelson	0.44	-0.56	3.30	1.56	1.82	1.44	1.27	1.17	0.87
83	Central Coast	2.55	6.01	1.39	1.99	0.44	0.46	0.02	-0.19	-0.33
84	Vancouver Island West	-3.56	-0.48	-1.31	-3.32	-1.32	0.12	0.25	0.08	-0.09
85	Vancouver Island North	0.33	-1.54	1.34	-0.17	0.08	-0.11	-0.25	-0.50	-0.67
87	Stikine	0.81	-0.01	-8.75	0.17	3.16	4.21	3.48	3.10	3.59
88	Terrace	-0.35	1.38	2.26	0.95	0.99	0.93	0.81	0.62	0.42
92	Nisga'a	-3.15	-0.16	4.64	4.65	0.69	0.67	0.54	0.48	0.37
94	Telegraph Creek	2.55	-0.34	-2.00	0.84	-0.71	2.00	1.79	1.45	1.30
	BC Total	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.36	1.47	1.39	1.24	1.09

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 26

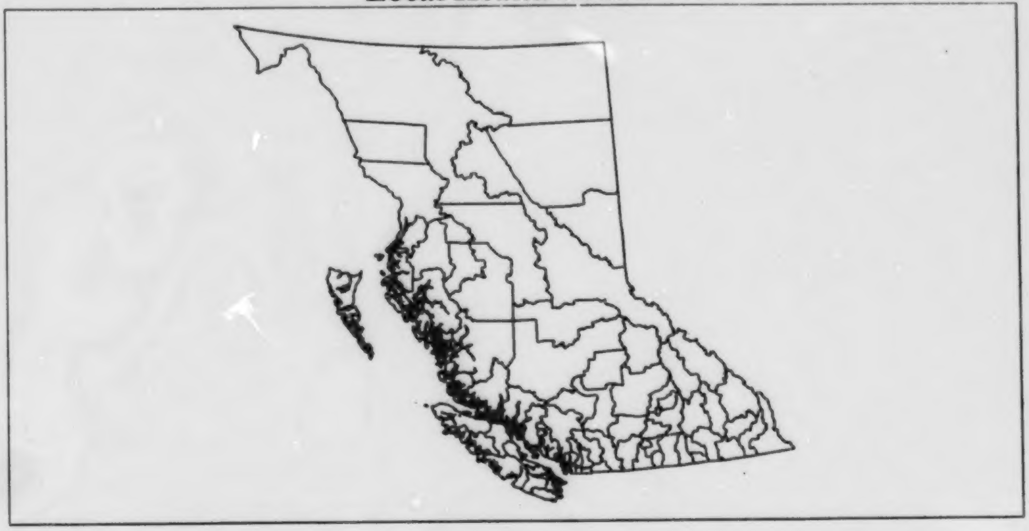
Date: *June, 2001*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

- * *1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents*
- ** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia

Local Health Area 0



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

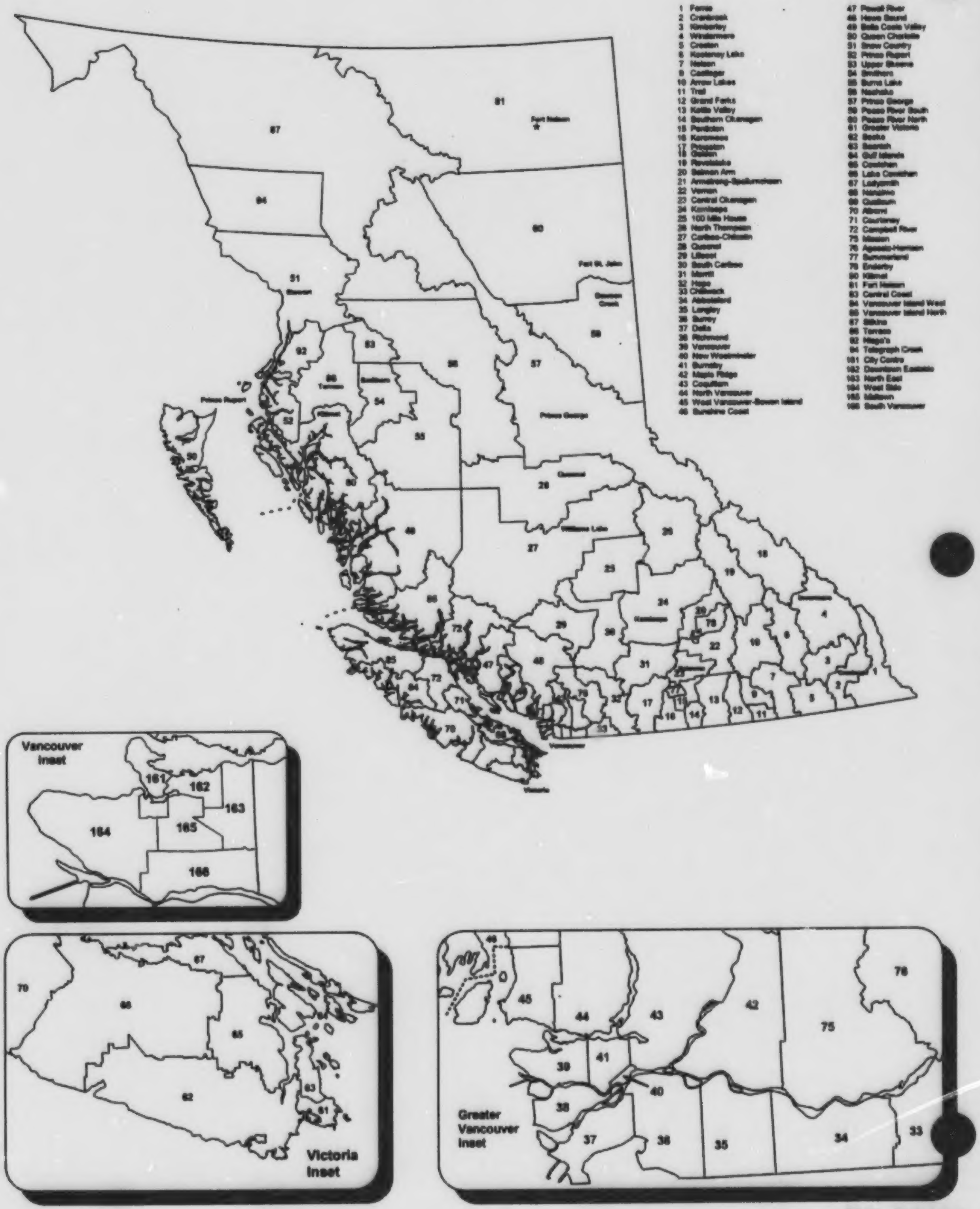
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

B.C. Local Health Areas

1997


Fort Nelson
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
Prince George
Quesnel
Williams Lake
Kamloops
Prince Rupert
Terrace
Stewart
Vancouver
Victoria
Vancouver Inset
Victoria Inset
Greater Vancouver Inset

1	Fernie
2	Cranbrook
3	Kimberley
4	Windermere
5	Creston
6	Kootenay Lake
7	Nelson
9	Castlegar
10	Arrow Lakes
11	Trail
12	Grand Forks
13	Kettle Valley
14	Southern Okanagan
15	Penticton
16	Keremeos
17	Princeton
18	Golden
19	Revelstoke
20	Salmon Arm
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen
22	Vernon
23	Central Okanagan
24	Kamloops
25	100 Mile House
26	North Thompson
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin
28	Quesnel
29	Lillooet
30	South Cariboo
31	Merritt
32	Hope
33	Chilliwack
34	Abbotsford
35	Langley
36	Surrey
37	Delta
38	Richmond
39	Vancouver
40	New Westminster
41	Burnaby
42	Maple Ridge
43	Coquitlam
44	North Vancouver
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island
46	Sunshine Coast
47	Powell River
48	Howe Sound
49	Bella Coola Valley
50	Queen Charlotte
51	Snow Country
52	Prince Rupert
53	Upper Skeena
54	Smithers
55	Burns Lake
56	Nechako
57	Prince George
59	Peace River South
60	Peace River North
61	Greater Victoria
62	Sooke
63	Saanich
64	Gulf Islands
65	Cowichan
66	Lake Cowichan
67	Ladysmith
68	Nanaimo
69	Qualicum
70	Alberni
71	Courtenay
72	Campbell River
75	Mission
76	Agassiz-Harrison
77	Summerland
78	Enderby
80	Kitimat
81	Fort Nelson
83	Central Coast
84	Vancouver Island West
85	Vancouver Island North
87	Stikine
88	Terrace
92	Nisga'a
94	Telegraph Creek
161	City Centre
162	Downtown Eastside
163	North East
164	West Side
165	Midtown
166	South Vancouver

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 0: BRITISH COLUMBIA

GENERAL ECONOMY

Although the services sector is the largest component of British Columbia's Gross Domestic Product, the Province is still heavily dependent on natural resource industries. When inter-industry linkages are taken into account, the resource sector is still responsible for at least one quarter of the jobs in British Columbia. Forest-based industries form the most important segment of the Provincial economy. Virtually every community in the province relies to some degree on the industry. Of all manufacturing industries in B.C., wood industries rank first, followed closely by the paper and allied industries. These two industries combined account for almost one half of all manufacturing in British Columbia. Mining is another important resource industry for British Columbia. Coal mining is the most significant activity in the East Kootenay Region, and oil and gas exploration is the major economic driver of the Peace River and Northern Rockies Regions. In addition, there are a significant number of metal mines in the Province. Copper is by far the most important metal mined in British Columbia. Metal manufacturing is a significant activity for some communities, particularly Trail and Kitimat where there are large lead-zinc and aluminum smelters respectively. Other significant resource industries are agriculture and fishing. Agriculture in B.C. is very diverse, ranging from cattle ranching, to poultry farming, to fruit orchards, to wine grapes. Most of the agricultural activity is located in the southern regions of the Province, primarily around the Okanagan and the Kootenays. Fishing is more predominant in Northern B.C., around Prince Rupert, and the north of Vancouver Island. The fish canning industry is concentrated mainly in Vancouver, Richmond and Prince Rupert. Tourism is also an important economic driver for B.C. It accounts for about 4.4 per cent of the Provincial Gross Domestic Product, which is slightly more than the direct contribution of the mining industry. The Lower Mainland and Vancouver Island-Coast Regions account for more than half of travel expenditures, and Vancouver and Victoria are among the top 20 travel destinations in the world. The high-technology sector is gaining importance and has become one of the province's leading employers.

DEMOGRAPHICS

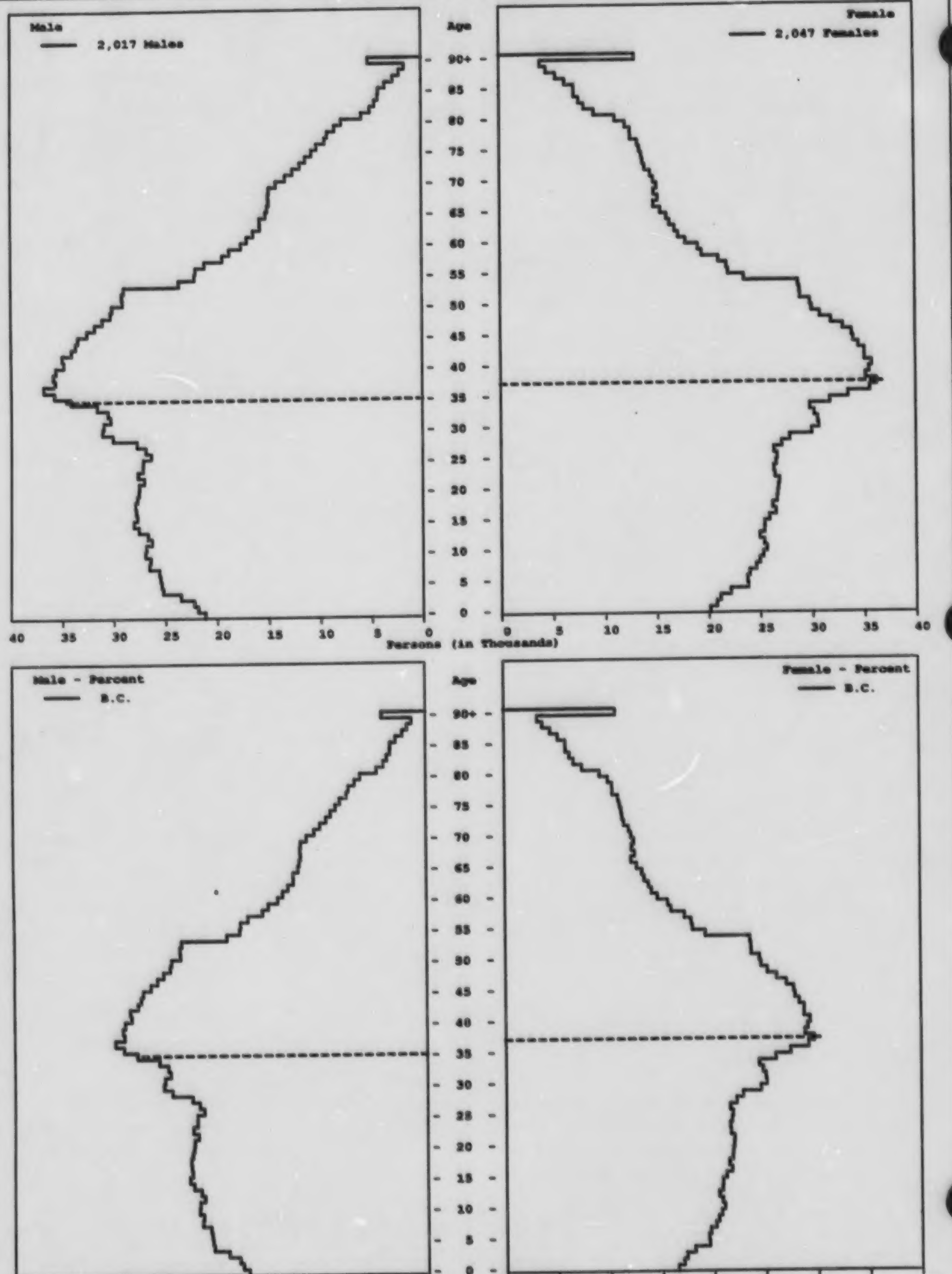
The British Columbia population is getting larger and older. The major factor driving population growth is migration to British Columbia. The ageing of the population is caused by a long-term historical decline in fertility rates. The baby boom that occurred between the end of World War II and the mid-sixties helped delay the onset of the full effect of this ageing. As these "boomers" reach retirement age, the ageing of the population will accelerate. As the population ages, the rate of natural increase will fall, which means that migration will become an even greater part of population growth in the future.

PROJECTIONS

Interprovincial migration levels have fallen substantially after several years of extremely large inflows. The provincial share of international migration has increased over the last few years and the higher levels are expected to be maintained for at least the short-term. As a result, population growth should persist, despite the drop in interprovincial migration.

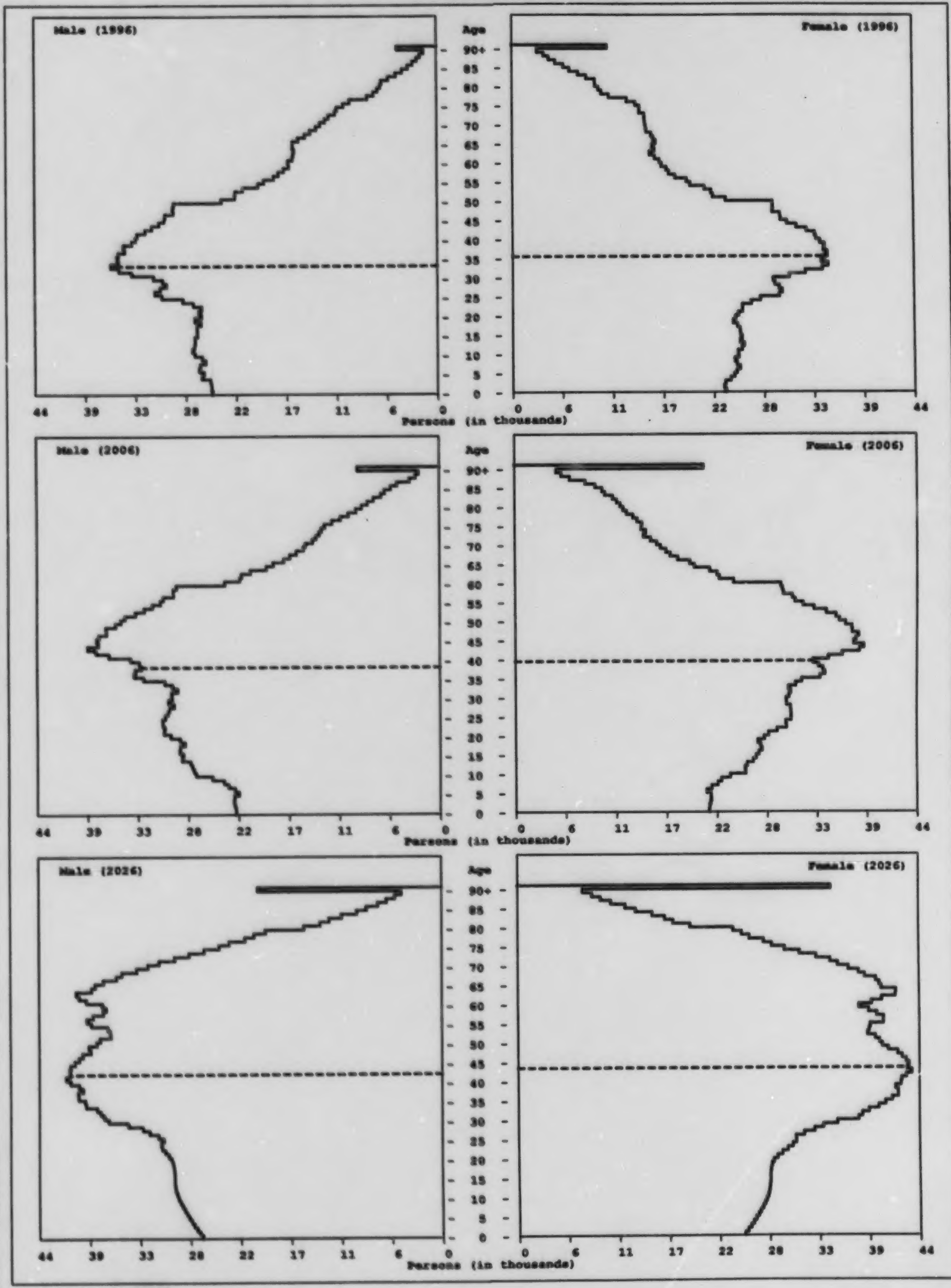
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 0: BC Total



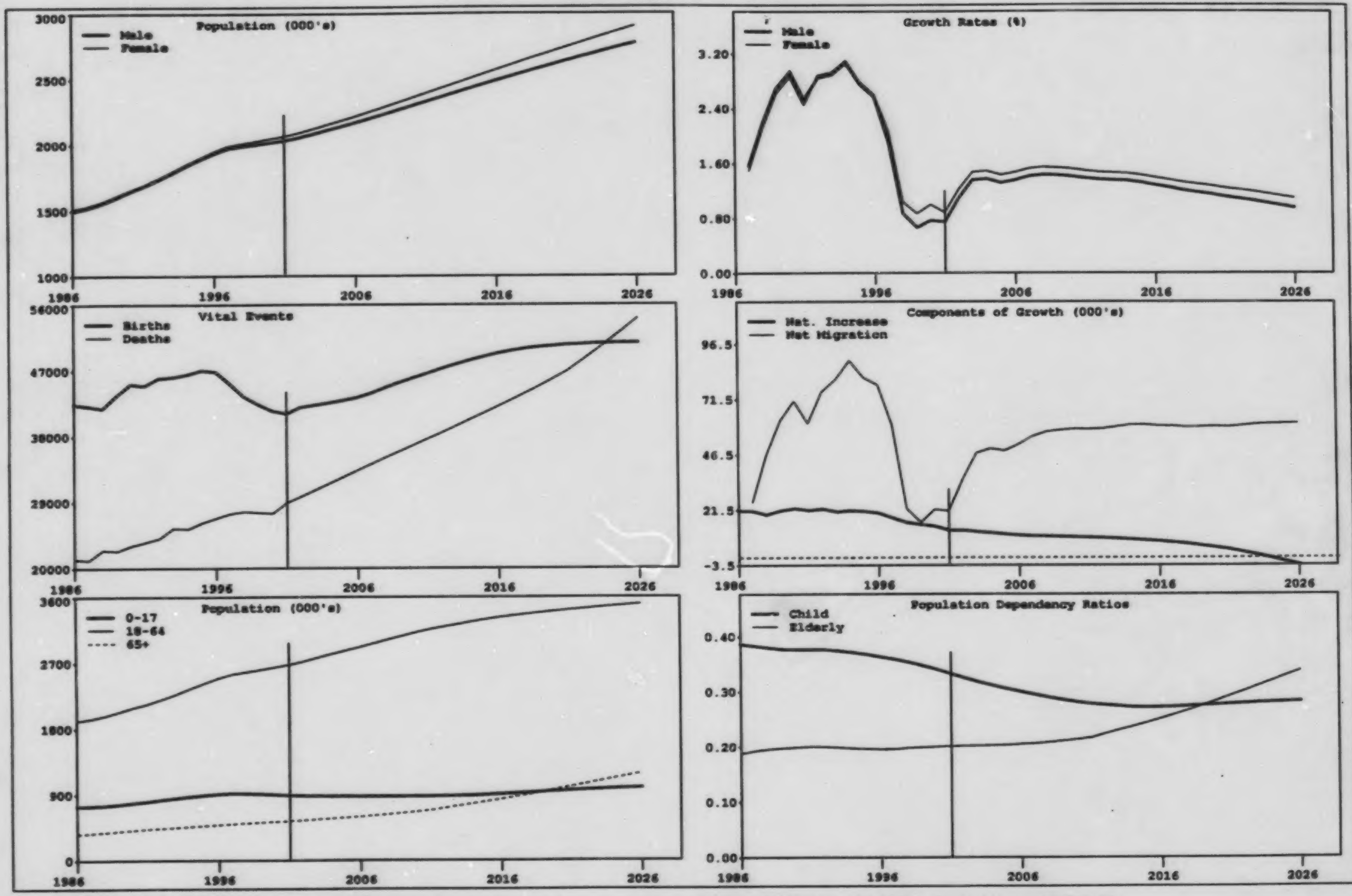
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 0: BC Total



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Not Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	42,406	21,246	21,160	N/A	N/A	1986	3,004,074	3.2	32.8	99.1	1,627	7.0	75.1	0.386	0.188	1,157,724
1986-1987	42,156	21,083	21,073	24,994	1.5	1987	3,050,141	3.3	33.2	99.2	1,621	7.1	75.3	0.383	0.193	1,171,449
1987-1988	41,818	22,479	19,339	46,185	2.1	1988	3,115,665	3.3	33.6	99.2	1,638	7.2	75.5	0.380	0.196	1,192,750
1988-1989	43,570	22,373	21,197	61,685	2.7	1989	3,198,547	3.4	33.9	99.3	1,676	7.1	75.5	0.377	0.198	1,220,265
1989-1990	45,166	23,064	22,102	70,730	2.9	1990	3,291,379	3.5	34.1	99.4	1,673	7.1	75.9	0.377	0.199	1,251,265
1990-1991	44,933	23,553	21,380	60,640	2.5	1991	3,373,399	3.6	34.4	99.5	1,671	7.1	76.2	0.377	0.200	1,278,538
1991-1992	45,974	24,081	21,893	75,015	2.9	1992	3,470,307	3.7	34.6	99.4	1,663	7.1	76.5	0.377	0.200	1,317,758
1992-1993	46,111	25,445	20,666	80,552	2.9	1993	3,571,525	3.8	34.9	99.4	1,643	7.1	76.5	0.374	0.199	1,358,077
1993-1994	46,480	25,331	21,149	89,076	3.1	1994	3,681,750	3.9	35.1	99.4	1,628	7.0	76.6	0.371	0.197	1,403,214
1994-1995	47,028	26,172	20,856	81,402	2.8	1995	3,784,008	4.1	35.4	99.3	1,607	7.0	76.9	0.368	0.197	1,444,660
1995-1996	46,855	26,813	20,042	77,993	2.6	1996	3,882,043	4.2	35.6	99.3	1,542	7.0	77.2	0.363	0.196	1,484,937
1996-1997	45,228	27,441	17,787	59,868	2.0	1997	3,959,698	4.2	36.0	99.1	1,473	7.0	77.5	0.359	0.196	1,524,579
1997-1998	43,421	27,700	15,721	22,085	1.0	1998	3,997,504	4.3	36.5	99.0	1,439	6.9	77.8	0.354	0.198	1,551,183
1998-1999	42,379	27,570	14,809	15,819	0.8	1999	4,028,132	4.3	37.0	98.8	1,417	6.8	78.2	0.347	0.199	1,577,256
1999-2000	41,444	27,444	14,000	21,628	0.9	2000	4,063,760	4.4	37.4	98.5	1,401	6.9	78.5	0.340	0.200	1,605,858
2000-2001	41,090	28,914	12,176	20,958	0.8	2001	4,096,894	4.4	38.0	98.4	1,416	7.2	78.7	0.332	0.201	1,637,354
2001-2002	41,970	29,771	12,199	35,220	1.2	2002	4,144,313	4.4	38.4	98.3	1,431	7.3	78.9	0.325	0.202	1,671,713
2002-2003	42,270	30,641	11,629	47,093	1.4	2003	4,203,035	4.5	38.8	98.2	1,432	7.4	79.1	0.318	0.202	1,710,419
2003-2004	42,565	31,525	11,040	49,205	1.4	2004	4,263,280	4.6	39.1	98.1	1,432	7.5	79.3	0.311	0.203	1,750,422
2004-2005	42,905	32,417	10,488	48,171	1.4	2005	4,321,939	4.6	39.5	98.0	1,433	7.6	79.5	0.305	0.203	1,789,964
2005-2006	43,309	33,315	9,994	51,071	1.4	2006	4,383,004	4.7	39.8	97.9	1,435	7.7	79.7	0.300	0.205	1,829,805
2006-2007	43,916	34,207	9,709	54,677	1.5	2007	4,447,390	4.8	40.0	97.7	1,436	7.8	79.8	0.295	0.206	1,870,068
2007-2008	44,684	35,092	9,592	56,808	1.5	2008	4,513,790	4.8	40.3	97.6	1,439	7.9	79.9	0.290	0.208	1,910,338
2008-2009	45,360	35,947	9,413	57,625	1.5	2009	4,580,828	4.9	40.5	97.5	1,438	7.9	80.0	0.285	0.211	1,951,808
2009-2010	45,988	36,786	9,202	57,993	1.5	2010	4,648,023	5.0	40.8	97.4	1,437	8.0	80.0	0.281	0.213	1,993,877
2010-2011	46,601	37,628	8,973	57,908	1.4	2011	4,714,904	5.0	41.1	97.3	1,438	8.1	80.0	0.278	0.217	2,035,100
2011-2012	47,237	38,488	8,749	58,214	1.4	2012	4,781,867	5.1	41.3	97.2	1,437	8.1	80.0	0.276	0.224	2,076,333
2012-2013	47,811	39,368	8,443	59,028	1.4	2013	4,849,338	5.2	41.5	97.1	1,436	8.2	80.0	0.274	0.231	2,116,586
2013-2014	48,363	40,265	8,098	59,909	1.4	2014	4,917,345	5.3	41.7	97.0	1,436	8.3	79.9	0.272	0.237	2,156,527
2014-2015	48,861	41,151	7,710	59,977	1.4	2015	4,985,032	5.3	41.8	96.9	1,435	8.3	79.8	0.271	0.244	2,196,142
2015-2016	49,312	42,052	7,260	59,425	1.3	2016	5,051,717	5.4	42.0	96.8	1,435	8.4	79.7	0.272	0.251	2,235,437
2016-2017	49,679	42,976	6,703	59,315	1.3	2017	5,117,735	5.5	42.2	96.7	1,434	8.5	79.6	0.272	0.259	2,271,303
2017-2018	49,985	43,927	6,058	58,834	1.3	2018	5,182,627	5.5	42.3	96.6	1,434	8.6	79.4	0.274	0.267	2,304,598
2018-2019	50,180	44,892	5,288	58,976	1.2	2019	5,246,891	5.6	42.5	96.5	1,434	8.7	79.3	0.275	0.275	2,337,068
2019-2020	50,345	45,897	4,448	59,243	1.2	2020	5,310,582	5.7	42.7	96.3	1,434	8.7	79.3	0.277	0.284	2,368,250
2020-2021	50,493	46,953	3,540	59,026	1.2	2021	5,373,148	5.8	42.9	96.2	1,434	8.9	79.2	0.278	0.293	2,398,116
2021-2022	50,563	48,307	2,256	59,617	1.2	2022	5,435,021	5.8	43.1	96.1	1,436	9.0	79.2	0.279	0.302	2,428,930
2022-2023	50,674	49,678	996	60,227	1.1	2023	5,496,244	5.9	43.3	96.0	1,437	9.2	79.2	0.280	0.312	2,459,809
2023-2024	50,714	51,103	-389	60,409	1.1	2024	5,556,264	5.9	43.5	95.8	1,439	9.3	79.2	0.281	0.321	2,490,400
2024-2025	50,725	52,572	-1,847	60,588	1.1	2025	5,615,005	6.0	43.7	95.7	1,441	9.5	79.3	0.282	0.330	2,520,341
2025-2026	50,744	54,081	-3,337	60,770	1.0	2026	5,672,438	6.1	43.9	95.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.283	0.339	2,549,905

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	604,789	315,308	613,789	473,182	2,041,081	2,399,285	340,524	2,223,925	983,406	584,493	358,204	70,704	3,004,074
1987	611,973	321,922	616,702	462,344	2,064,749	2,438,168	332,943	2,264,588	1,008,553	593,852	373,419	73,933	3,050,141
1988	624,877	330,645	626,166	453,875	2,103,805	2,490,788	327,835	2,319,357	1,040,259	609,671	386,983	77,092	3,115,665
1989	642,058	340,976	637,922	449,696	2,154,800	2,556,489	326,210	2,387,510	1,078,146	626,958	401,689	80,838	3,198,547
1990	661,119	353,127	652,841	451,797	2,214,758	2,630,260	325,843	2,460,742	1,117,241	645,720	415,502	84,680	3,291,379
1991	676,413	363,678	665,536	455,311	2,268,376	2,696,986	326,156	2,524,337	1,146,146	666,919	428,610	88,594	3,373,399
1992	696,872	375,172	683,947	465,530	2,333,056	2,773,435	333,565	2,597,736	1,168,960	698,566	440,379	92,895	3,470,307
1993	715,037	384,293	702,090	476,265	2,405,571	2,856,488	341,208	2,676,158	1,197,422	731,884	450,917	97,113	3,571,525
1994	731,220	393,890	724,237	488,209	2,487,320	2,950,530	347,748	2,763,533	1,230,984	768,127	463,210	102,612	3,681,750
1995	743,200	401,434	743,992	497,709	2,565,149	3,040,808	351,688	2,846,495	1,263,294	804,146	475,659	108,192	3,784,008
1996	751,687	406,347	763,350	514,394	2,643,473	3,130,356	361,275	2,927,253	1,291,776	837,303	486,883	112,113	3,882,043
1997	757,015	411,244	777,256	524,079	2,703,588	3,202,683	366,737	2,993,152	1,307,982	871,527	499,095	116,147	3,959,698
1998	752,000	410,556	782,122	527,482	2,735,586	3,245,504	368,252	3,033,383	1,303,656	904,448	509,918	119,900	3,997,504
1999	743,655	408,685	782,812	533,917	2,765,589	3,284,477	373,021	3,070,138	1,293,942	937,730	518,888	124,083	4,028,132
2000	735,462	408,291	784,717	541,222	2,800,748	3,328,298	378,920	3,111,437	1,285,866	973,660	527,550	130,621	4,063,760
2001	725,881	407,914	782,941	543,445	2,833,324	3,371,003	381,563	3,184,816	1,280,297	1,009,582	537,679	138,305	4,096,884
2002	720,603	404,317	780,131	547,859	2,875,727	3,423,710	386,977	3,207,810	1,279,203	1,048,665	547,983	145,668	4,144,313
2003	718,312	399,230	777,715	554,383	2,925,553	3,484,723	394,529	3,269,541	1,280,953	1,090,217	559,170	151,935	4,203,035
2004	715,121	394,271	774,356	560,802	2,977,434	3,548,159	399,984	3,332,385	1,285,085	1,131,547	570,725	158,191	4,263,280
2005	711,135	388,071	769,603	566,475	3,028,080	3,610,804	403,498	3,393,227	1,288,130	1,173,475	582,724	163,798	4,321,939
2006	708,330	382,399	765,325	571,122	3,078,215	3,674,674	405,863	3,455,035	1,293,022	1,214,071	596,459	168,898	4,383,004
2007	706,461	378,757	763,520	575,497	3,130,202	3,740,929	409,048	3,518,467	1,300,456	1,254,249	610,727	173,467	4,447,390
2008	706,390	375,771	762,947	579,066	3,179,698	3,807,400	412,995	3,584,301	1,306,296	1,294,336	627,702	177,802	4,513,790
2009	707,286	372,773	761,260	581,346	3,227,795	3,873,542	415,619	3,650,925	1,314,357	1,332,092	645,747	182,256	4,580,828
2010	708,630	373,009	759,007	583,373	3,275,791	3,939,393	418,143	3,716,853	1,325,642	1,366,776	663,602	186,770	4,648,023
2011	710,028	375,333	757,390	586,120	3,321,011	4,004,876	420,244	3,782,321	1,339,742	1,395,149	683,865	191,288	4,714,904
2012	714,904	378,593	756,117	586,311	3,353,336	4,066,963	422,440	3,846,547	1,355,567	1,411,458	713,627	195,006	4,781,867
2013	722,071	383,477	756,427	585,206	3,384,051	4,127,267	425,142	3,910,388	1,370,269	1,428,576	743,216	198,421	4,849,338
2014	730,134	389,491	757,703	582,285	3,414,922	4,187,211	426,718	3,974,278	1,384,999	1,447,638	772,289	201,138	4,917,345
2015	739,438	394,584	759,339	577,476	3,442,833	4,245,594	424,356	4,037,900	1,399,364	1,465,993	802,761	204,084	4,985,032
2016	749,444	399,519	760,950	572,247	3,469,155	4,302,273	420,378	4,097,402	1,413,810	1,483,098	833,118	207,486	5,051,717
2017	758,230	404,683	766,028	568,053	3,494,946	4,359,505	415,689	4,154,316	1,431,749	1,495,144	864,559	210,799	5,117,735
2018	766,496	410,008	773,233	565,108	3,518,814	4,416,131	410,772	4,209,714	1,449,108	1,504,598	897,317	214,620	5,182,627
2019	774,558	415,364	781,230	562,738	3,540,732	4,472,333	405,633	4,263,692	1,466,422	1,511,572	931,601	218,853	5,246,891
2020	782,421	420,488	790,512	560,546	3,560,859	4,528,161	401,832	4,316,125	1,481,855	1,518,458	967,302	223,691	5,310,582
2021	789,843	425,196	800,539	558,308	3,580,230	4,583,305	398,190	4,369,112	1,496,625	1,525,297	1,003,075	229,860	5,373,148
2022	796,704	429,607	809,437	559,912	3,599,086	4,638,317	398,068	4,421,949	1,507,070	1,532,104	1,039,231	236,304	5,435,021
2023	802,937	433,711	817,974	564,154	3,617,059	4,693,307	400,142	4,474,344	1,515,129	1,537,776	1,076,248	244,555	5,496,244
2024	808,529	437,417	826,290	569,324	3,635,223	4,747,735	402,997	4,525,886	1,520,655	1,545,244	1,112,512	253,392	5,556,264
2025	813,494	440,647	834,397	575,963	3,652,074	4,801,511	407,404	4,576,672	1,523,893	1,552,218	1,149,437	261,900	5,615,005
2026	817,865	443,422	842,113	583,495	3,668,897	4,854,573	412,910	4,626,887	1,525,306	1,560,096	1,185,676	271,897	5,672,438

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	21,291	86,595	102,278	99,913	112,272	129,030	136,897	132,625	126,339	100,557	80,574	74,036	72,929	65,736	54,605	44,825	28,753	16,254	6,658	3,057	1,495,224
	Female	20,300	81,176	96,981	96,255	106,060	125,820	136,347	133,607	121,856	95,178	76,098	69,596	71,967	73,557	65,852	55,348	38,117	23,874	13,028	7,833	1,508,850
	Total	41,591	167,771	199,259	196,168	218,332	254,850	273,244	266,232	248,195	195,735	156,672	143,632	144,896	139,293	120,457	100,173	66,870	40,128	19,686	10,890	3,004,074
1987	Male	21,546	87,322	104,815	100,119	111,285	125,054	138,679	134,976	127,198	108,134	83,958	74,215	73,991	66,771	57,505	45,739	30,111	17,045	7,152	3,086	1,518,701
	Female	20,614	82,214	99,306	96,037	105,140	120,865	136,693	136,338	123,662	102,873	79,579	70,274	71,844	73,220	68,876	56,877	40,378	25,003	13,566	8,081	1,531,440
	Total	42,160	169,536	204,121	196,156	216,425	245,919	275,372	271,314	250,860	211,007	163,537	144,489	145,835	139,991	126,381	102,616	70,489	42,048	20,718	11,167	3,050,141
1988	Male	21,423	88,759	108,559	101,733	110,912	121,100	141,032	138,751	130,007	114,885	89,079	75,437	75,004	68,644	60,300	45,966	31,753	17,882	7,553	3,107	1,551,886
	Female	20,668	84,106	102,469	97,160	105,333	116,530	138,597	139,720	127,763	105,504	84,591	71,305	72,406	73,205	71,725	57,576	42,571	26,329	14,077	8,144	1,563,779
	Total	42,091	172,865	211,028	198,893	216,245	237,630	279,629	278,471	257,770	224,389	173,670	146,742	147,410	141,849	132,025	103,542	74,324	44,211	21,630	11,251	3,115,665
1989	Male	22,491	90,002	112,098	104,662	110,338	119,660	143,874	143,394	134,803	121,391	94,565	77,592	75,753	70,052	63,506	46,054	33,551	18,654	8,166	3,137	1,593,743
	Female	21,288	85,579	106,098	99,840	104,886	114,812	141,034	143,794	133,161	116,695	90,007	73,581	72,073	73,335	74,311	58,209	45,220	27,691	14,876	8,314	1,604,804
	Total	43,779	175,581	218,196	204,502	215,224	234,472	284,908	287,188	267,964	238,086	184,572	151,173	147,826	143,387	137,817	104,263	78,771	46,345	23,042	11,451	3,198,547
1990	Male	23,317	91,585	115,900	108,129	110,467	120,326	145,609	148,625	139,876	129,360	99,556	80,201	76,308	72,004	64,707	47,664	35,551	19,448	8,612	3,344	1,640,589
	Female	22,257	87,299	109,900	102,732	105,713	115,291	141,481	148,318	138,879	125,093	95,074	76,398	72,435	73,744	74,902	60,245	47,753	29,157	15,491	8,628	1,650,790
	Total	45,574	178,884	225,800	210,861	216,180	235,617	287,090	296,943	278,755	254,453	194,630	156,599	148,743	145,748	139,609	107,909	83,304	48,605	24,103	11,972	3,291,379
1991	Male	23,249	93,067	118,684	111,434	110,923	121,470	144,209	153,299	144,756	136,010	104,840	83,627	76,962	74,167	65,670	50,205	36,762	20,095	9,057	3,592	1,682,070
	Female	22,571	89,048	112,612	105,748	106,135	116,783	139,380	151,708	144,106	132,678	99,872	80,289	72,913	74,249	75,007	63,026	49,346	30,703	16,074	9,073	1,691,321
	Total	45,820	182,115	231,296	217,182	217,058	238,253	283,589	305,007	288,862	268,688	204,712	163,916	149,875	148,416	140,677	113,231	86,108	50,798	25,131	12,665	3,373,391
1992	Male	24,030	95,427	121,519	116,246	113,454	124,729	143,560	157,359	149,499	138,656	114,045	87,708	77,386	75,866	66,289	52,824	37,264	21,062	9,462	3,728	1,730,113
	Female	22,644	91,301	115,297	110,408	107,023	120,324	138,759	155,124	150,113	135,890	109,576	84,738	74,492	74,755	74,490	66,066	50,551	32,453	16,787	9,403	1,740,194
	Total	46,674	186,728	236,816	226,654	220,477	245,053	282,319	312,483	299,612	274,546	223,621	172,446	151,878	150,621	140,779	118,890	87,815	53,515	26,249	13,131	3,470,307
1993	Male	23,793	98,215	123,433	121,077	116,292	127,717	143,270	162,192	155,335	142,502	122,029	93,017	78,836	77,041	67,358	55,050	37,336	22,149	9,773	3,866	1,780,281
	Female	22,757	93,470	117,501	114,791	108,996	123,260	138,218	159,106	156,043	140,756	118,325	90,264	76,597	75,775	74,181	68,708	51,171	34,155	17,624	9,546	1,791,244
	Total	46,550	191,685	240,934	235,868	225,288	250,977	281,488	321,298	311,378	283,258	240,354	183,281	155,433	152,816	141,539	123,758	88,507	56,304	27,397	13,412	3,571,525
1994	Male	24,046	99,272	125,877	125,400	120,956	129,614	144,711	167,213	160,768	147,997	129,723	98,617	81,340	78,233	68,623	57,398	37,408	23,473	10,217	4,035	1,834,921
	Female	22,660	94,878	119,572	119,515	112,917	124,722	138,959	162,909	161,460	146,967	127,281	96,695	80,017	76,221	74,362	71,132	51,675	36,421	18,613	9,853	1,846,829
	Total	46,706	194,150	245,449	244,915	233,873	254,336	283,670	330,122	322,228	294,964	257,004	195,312	161,357	154,454	142,985	128,530	89,083	59,894	28,830	13,888	3,681,750
1995	Male	24,404	99,589	127,556	129,408	125,201	130,279	147,216	170,252	166,504	153,614	138,398	103,476	83,908	78,858	70,336	58,173	38,727	24,905	10,628	4,141	1,885,573
	Female	22,740	94,888	121,603	123,012	117,212	125,017	141,039	164,731	166,536	153,402	136,515	102,384	83,529	77,078	74,984	71,738	53,509	38,755	19,568	10,195	1,898,435
	Total	47,144	194,477	249,159	252,420	242,413	255,296	288,255	334,983	333,040	307,016	274,913	205,860	167,437	155,936	145,320	129,911	92,236	63,660	30,196	14,336	3,784,008
1996	Male	24,588	100,029	128,566	132,831	131,069	132,104	150,926	169,682	171,664	159,252	146,100	108,442	86,950	79,148	72,310	58,781	40,628	25,659	11,080	4,295	1,934,104
	Female	23,304	94,434	122,915	125,020	122,949	128,272	145,193	164,745	170,616	159,698	144,100	107,541	87,297	77,725	75,668	71,409	55,974	39,865	20,769	10,445	1,947,939
	Total	47,892	194,463	251,481	257,851	254,018	260,376	296,119	334,427	342,280	318,950	290,200	215,983	174,247	156,873	147,978	130,190	96,602	65,524	31,849	14,740	3,882,043
1997	Male	23,305	100,376	130,785	134,478	133,995	133,753	150,613	167,493	175,874	164,519	149,278	118,217	90,470	79,247	74,055	59,572	43,080	26,158	11,608	4,478	1,971,354
	Female	21,960	94,952	124,489	126,670	126,839	129,492	146,703	162,948	174,163	165,669	147,245	117,243	90,820	79,007	76,023	71,242	58,976	40,899	22,172	10,832	1,988,344
	Total	45,265	195,328	255,274	261,148	260,834	263,245	297,316	330,441	350,037	330,188	296,523	235,460	181,290	158,254	150,078	130,814	102,056	67,057	33,780	15,310	3,959,698
1998	Male	22,117	98,888	130,973	134,378	136,125	133,541	147,062	161,566	178,040	168,379	152,347	126,135	94,743	79,861	74,881	60,741	45,332	26,356	12,276	4,727	1,988,468
	Female	21,046	92,965	124,790	126,843	129,013	128,803	144,335	158,240	176,241	169,793	150,826	125,141	95,077	80,318	76,424	71,084	61,556	41,324	23,723	11,494	2,009,036
	Total	43,163	191,853	255,763	261,221	265,138	262,344	291,397	319,806	354,281	338,172	303,173	251,276	189,820	160,179	151,305	131,825	106,888	67,680	35,999	16,221	3,997,504
1999	Male	21,741	95,937	130,231	134,410	137,268	135,295	142,323	156,985	178,967	170,878	155,627	132,921	99,164	80,878	75,162	61,772	47,460	26,396	13,269	4,971	2,001,655
	Female	20,695	90,426	123,788	126,427	130,688	130,666	141,113	154,300	177,214	172,162	155,154	132,129	99,580	82,277	75,796	70,833	63,782	41,761	25,465	12,221	2,026,477
	Total	42,436	186,363	254,019	260,837	267,956	265,961	283,436	311,285	356,181	343,040	310,781	265,050	198,744	163,155	150,958	132,605	111,242	68,157	38,734	17,192	4,028,132
2000	Male	21,158	92,839	129,509	134,376	139,220	136,905	138,150	154,442	178,287	173,230	159,097	140,812	103,257	82,452	74,917	63,230	48,095	27,523	14,332	5,194	2,017,025
	Female	20,127	87,895	122,631	126,927	132,054	133,043	138,048	153,086	176,104	174,519	159,739	140,100	103,678	84,525	75,650	70,864	64,173	43,214	27,302	13,056	2,046,735
	Total	41,285	180,734	252,140	261,303	271,274	269,948	276,198	307,528	354,391	347,749	318,836	280,912	206,935	166,977	150,567	134,094	112,268	70,737	41,634	18,250	4,063,760

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	20,782	89,042	128,810	134,072	139,603	137,866	135,640	153,760	175,045	176,085	163,025	147,305	107,836	84,825	74,796	64,917	48,603	29,475	14,964	5,674	2,032,125
	Female	19,671	84,525	121,651	127,338	131,467	134,509	136,007	153,150	173,738	176,872	164,436	146,659	108,089	87,407	75,958	71,236	63,864	45,865	27,925	14,402	2,064,769
	Total	40,453	173,567	250,461	261,410	271,070	272,375	271,647	306,910	348,783	352,957	327,461	293,964	215,925	172,232	150,754	136,153	112,467	75,340	42,889	20,076	4,096,894
2002	Male	21,437	86,930	126,638	135,112	139,507	139,742	136,731	152,435	171,586	178,796	167,036	149,681	117,244	88,053	74,901	66,368	49,057	31,567	15,269	6,269	2,054,359
	Female	20,293	82,685	119,711	127,797	131,366	137,244	136,624	153,745	170,460	178,826	169,373	149,155	117,520	90,603	77,055	71,452	63,482	48,507	28,422	15,634	2,089,954
	Total	41,730	169,615	246,349	262,909	270,873	276,986	273,355	306,180	342,046	357,622	336,409	298,836	234,764	178,656	151,956	137,820	112,539	80,074	43,691	21,903	4,144,313
2003	Male	21,747	86,862	124,491	135,910	139,534	143,017	138,838	151,208	167,280	182,125	171,662	152,896	125,337	92,504	75,895	67,261	50,085	33,291	15,415	6,932	2,082,290
	Female	20,592	82,541	117,497	128,672	131,611	140,221	138,827	153,787	167,135	181,753	174,150	152,956	125,659	95,053	78,496	72,032	63,466	50,713	28,573	17,011	2,120,745
	Total	42,339	169,403	241,988	264,582	271,145	283,238	277,665	304,995	334,415	363,878	345,812	305,852	250,996	187,557	154,391	139,293	113,551	84,004	43,988	23,943	4,203,035
2004	Male	21,912	87,313	122,107	136,017	140,230	145,736	142,172	148,916	164,676	184,799	175,474	157,170	132,555	97,258	77,467	67,782	51,122	34,888	15,623	7,716	2,110,933
	Female	20,751	82,878	115,574	128,569	131,859	142,977	142,461	152,861	164,965	184,235	177,916	158,071	133,143	99,960	80,818	71,801	63,544	52,586	28,955	18,423	2,152,347
	Total	42,663	170,191	237,681	264,586	272,089	288,713	284,633	301,777	329,641	369,034	353,390	315,241	265,698	197,218	158,285	139,583	114,666	87,474	44,578	26,139	4,263,280
2005	Male	22,052	88,321	119,127	135,843	140,625	148,350	144,859	147,147	163,764	185,266	179,121	161,493	140,688	101,624	79,442	67,857	52,527	35,387	16,754	8,478	2,138,725
	Female	20,886	83,752	113,202	127,952	132,854	144,646	145,847	152,022	165,082	184,143	181,481	163,280	141,400	104,388	83,238	72,034	63,828	53,010	30,363	19,806	2,183,214
	Total	42,938	172,073	232,329	263,795	273,479	292,996	290,706	299,169	328,846	369,409	360,602	324,773	282,088	206,012	162,680	139,891	116,355	88,397	47,117	28,284	4,321,939
2006	Male	22,282	89,737	115,949	136,016	141,155	150,247	148,014	146,506	164,486	183,198	182,898	166,100	147,592	106,464	82,030	68,034	54,101	35,885	18,054	8,950	2,167,698
	Female	21,107	85,114	110,310	127,815	134,080	145,640	149,617	151,815	166,503	182,883	184,725	168,685	148,453	109,154	86,390	72,623	64,383	52,939	32,404	20,666	2,215,306
	Total	43,389	174,851	226,259	263,831	275,235	295,887	297,631	298,321	330,989	366,081	367,623	334,785	296,045	215,618	168,420	140,657	118,484	88,824	50,458	29,616	4,383,004
2007	Male	22,630	90,716	115,100	134,420	142,787	151,076	151,226	148,778	164,136	180,524	186,218	170,534	150,280	115,863	85,302	68,304	55,407	36,327	19,379	9,305	2,198,312
	Female	21,437	86,063	109,656	126,439	135,118	146,516	153,817	153,634	167,993	180,348	187,267	174,054	151,289	118,744	89,711	73,839	64,697	52,749	34,341	21,366	2,249,078
	Total	44,067	176,779	224,756	260,859	277,905	297,592	305,043	302,412	332,129	360,872	373,485	344,588	301,569	234,607	175,013	142,143	120,104	89,076	53,720	30,671	4,447,390
2008	Male	23,043	91,747	115,605	132,554	143,913	151,562	155,068	151,417	163,365	176,645	189,831	175,332	153,631	123,852	89,652	69,310	56,195	37,158	20,410	9,614	2,229,904
	Female	21,831	87,049	110,058	124,503	136,314	147,277	157,475	156,434	168,478	177,414	190,476	179,045	155,242	126,927	94,155	75,299	65,289	52,806	35,874	21,940	2,283,886
	Total	44,874	178,796	225,663	257,057	280,227	298,839	312,543	307,851	331,843	354,059	380,307	354,377	308,873	250,779	183,807	144,609	121,484	89,964	56,284	31,554	4,513,790
2009	Male	23,388	93,003	116,456	130,422	144,292	152,636	158,247	155,220	161,490	174,420	192,780	179,288	157,985	130,947	94,274	70,822	56,684	38,010	21,381	10,028	2,261,773
	Female	22,160	88,247	110,781	122,829	136,480	147,938	160,802	160,624	167,957	175,597	193,216	182,981	160,465	134,430	99,012	77,558	65,141	52,955	37,180	22,702	2,319,055
	Total	45,548	181,250	227,237	253,251	280,772	300,574	319,049	315,844	329,447	350,017	385,996	362,269	318,450	265,377	193,286	148,380	121,825	90,965	58,561	32,730	4,580,828
2010	Male	23,710	94,412	117,904	127,732	144,411	153,420	161,491	158,506	160,210	173,919	193,581	183,136	162,418	138,941	98,526	72,707	56,823	39,146	21,751	10,937	2,293,681
	Female	22,465	89,592	112,077	120,738	136,145	149,397	163,140	164,677	167,599	176,100	193,422	186,760	165,808	142,710	103,404	79,932	65,440	53,280	37,539	24,117	2,354,342
	Total	46,175	184,004	229,981	248,470	280,556	302,817	324,631	323,183	327,809	350,019	387,003	369,896	328,226	281,651	201,930	152,639	122,263	92,426	59,290	35,054	4,648,023
2011	Male	24,022	95,866	119,761	124,746	144,788	154,200	163,804	162,083	159,906	174,915	191,759	187,043	167,074	145,714	103,211	75,148	57,067	40,395	22,124	11,785	2,325,411
	Female	22,761	90,975	113,857	118,040	136,198	150,934	164,571	168,934	167,741	177,788	192,356	190,145	171,304	149,754	108,106	82,983	66,062	53,819	37,573	25,592	2,389,493
	Total	46,783	186,841	233,618	242,786	280,986	305,134	328,375	331,017	327,647	352,703	384,115	377,188	338,378	295,468	211,317	158,131	123,129	94,214	59,697	37,377	4,714,904
2012	Male	24,350	97,269	121,194	123,994	143,296	155,977	164,795	165,507	162,354	174,697	189,204	190,417	171,500	148,391	112,226	78,168	57,366	41,415	22,466	12,580	2,357,166
	Female	23,074	92,309	115,231	117,483	134,919	152,119	165,650	173,396	169,747	179,421	189,893	192,742	176,698	152,613	117,488	86,161	67,212	54,131	37,514	26,900	2,424,701
	Total	47,424	189,578	236,425	241,477	278,215	308,096	330,445	338,903	332,101	354,118	379,097	383,159	348,198	301,004	229,714	164,329	124,578	95,546	59,980	39,480	4,781,867
2013	Male	24,656	98,599	122,694	124,566	141,505	157,218	165,342	169,454	165,094	174,007	185,388	194,050	176,260	151,692	119,892	82,168	58,283	42,033	23,045	13,189	2,389,135
	Female	23,366	93,579	116,663	117,948	133,051	153,432	166,508	177,200	172,671	179,993	186,955	195,989	181,689	156,553	125,478	90,393	68,581	54,668	37,613	27,873	2,460,203
	Total	48,022	192,178	239,357	242,514	274,556	310,650	331,850	346,654	337,765	354,000	372,343	390,039	357,949	308,245	245,370	172,561	126,864	96,701	60,658	41,062	4,849,338
2014	Male	24,949	99,911	124,355	125,478	139,451	157,693	166,565	172,749	168,981	172,215	183,198	197,012	180,198	155,958	126,692	86,404	59,613	42,439	23,654	13,817	2,421,332
	Female	23,642	94,826	118,250	118,723	131,446	153,695	167,316	180,666	176,962	179,545	185,121	198,760	185,632	161,759	132,788	95,009	70,645	54,584	37,817	28,827	2,496,013
	Total	48,591	194,737	242,605	244,201	270,897	311,388	333,881	353,415	345,943	351,760	368,319	395,772	365,830	317,717	259,480	181,413	130,258	97,023	61,471	42,644	4,917,345
2015	Male	25,203	101,182	126,143	126,977	136,809	157,869	167,500	176,103	172,339	171,011	182,722	197,833	184,032	160,312	134,317	90,273	61,254	42,604	24,444	14,390	2,453,317
	Female	23,885	96,036	119,948	120,064	129,398	153,400	168,934	183,124	181,103	179,250	185,627	198,965	189,423	167,079	140,834	99,174	72,823	54,901	38,139	29,608	2,531,715
	Total	49,088	197,218	246,091	247,041	266,207	311,269	336,434	359,227	353,442	350,261	368,349	396,798	373,455	327,391	275,151	189,447	134,077	97,505	62,583	43,998	4,985,032

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2026

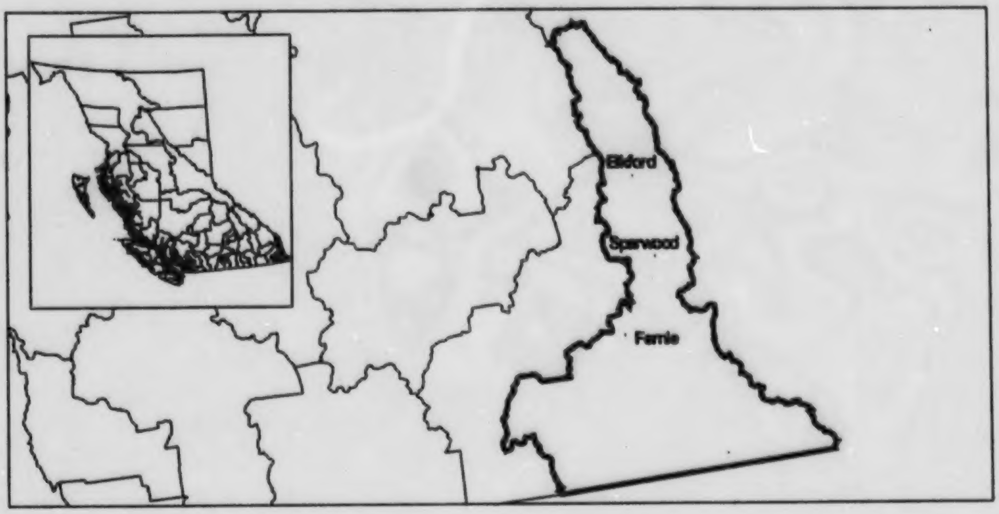
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	25,422	102,367	127,960	128,878	133,849	158,249	168,376	178,515	175,986	170,775	183,750	196,015	187,913	164,869	140,755	94,562	63,375	42,884	25,301	14,941	2,484,742
	Female	24,094	97,166	121,673	121,884	126,706	153,443	170,593	184,663	185,451	179,451	187,328	197,876	192,813	172,534	147,667	103,645	75,628	55,506	38,613	30,241	2,566,975
	Total	49,516	199,533	249,633	250,762	260,555	311,692	338,969	363,178	361,437	350,226	371,078	393,891	380,726	337,403	288,422	198,207	139,003	98,390	63,914	45,182	5,051,717
2017	Male	25,605	103,432	129,729	130,353	133,123	156,676	170,220	179,582	179,477	173,271	183,566	193,463	191,251	169,204	143,351	102,858	65,961	43,192	25,991	15,461	2,515,766
	Female	24,268	98,182	123,363	123,298	126,162	152,092	171,847	185,831	190,009	181,512	188,986	195,386	195,404	177,884	150,479	112,573	78,538	56,535	38,091	30,729	2,601,969
	Total	49,873	201,614	253,092	253,651	259,285	308,768	342,067	365,413	369,486	354,783	372,552	388,849	386,655	347,088	293,830	215,431	144,499	99,727	64,082	46,190	5,117,735
2018	Male	25,751	104,361	131,371	131,873	133,693	154,730	171,385	180,127	183,439	176,018	182,883	189,648	194,827	173,841	146,529	109,882	69,390	43,958	26,414	16,029	2,546,149
	Female	24,408	99,064	124,934	124,734	126,628	150,057	173,127	186,698	193,856	184,458	189,540	192,421	198,626	182,812	154,324	120,167	82,405	57,752	39,329	31,138	2,636,478
	Total	50,159	203,425	256,305	256,607	260,321	304,787	344,512	366,825	377,295	360,476	372,423	382,069	393,453	356,653	300,853	230,049	151,795	101,710	65,743	47,167	5,182,627
2019	Male	25,850	105,153	132,953	133,528	134,604	152,472	171,728	181,292	186,714	179,880	181,080	187,453	197,716	177,661	150,613	116,068	73,002	45,042	26,715	16,627	2,576,151
	Female	24,505	99,819	126,438	126,312	127,395	148,267	173,266	187,473	197,324	188,745	189,050	190,563	201,352	186,697	159,380	127,083	86,602	59,515	39,316	31,638	2,670,740
	Total	50,355	204,972	259,391	259,840	261,999	300,739	344,994	368,765	384,038	368,625	370,130	378,016	399,068	364,358	309,993	243,151	159,604	104,557	66,031	48,265	5,246,891
2020	Male	25,936	105,804	134,456	135,316	136,117	149,635	171,804	182,182	190,049	183,223	179,866	186,972	198,497	181,385	154,797	122,948	76,278	46,354	26,887	17,300	2,605,806
	Female	24,586	100,446	127,870	128,007	128,746	146,048	172,869	189,066	199,780	192,882	188,715	191,053	201,534	190,436	164,561	134,659	90,368	61,393	39,632	32,125	2,704,776
	Total	50,522	206,250	262,326	263,323	264,863	295,683	344,673	371,248	389,829	376,105	368,581	378,025	400,031	371,821	319,358	257,607	166,646	107,747	66,519	49,425	5,310,582
2021	Male	26,006	106,314	135,856	137,136	138,029	146,510	172,117	183,031	192,457	186,871	179,626	187,977	196,691	185,160	159,170	128,723	79,937	48,050	27,162	17,998	2,634,821
	Female	24,654	100,933	129,208	129,736	130,574	143,195	172,859	190,728	201,328	197,234	188,886	192,735	200,437	193,785	169,864	141,072	94,449	63,822	40,183	32,645	2,738,327
	Total	50,660	207,247	265,064	266,872	268,603	289,705	344,976	373,759	393,785	384,105	368,512	380,712	397,128	378,945	329,034	269,795	174,386	111,872	67,345	50,643	5,373,148
2022	Male	26,049	106,733	137,117	138,928	139,529	145,737	170,467	184,886	193,550	190,376	182,126	187,784	194,165	188,409	163,321	131,149	87,028	50,061	27,423	18,564	2,663,402
	Female	24,694	101,333	130,416	131,434	132,013	142,633	171,446	192,010	202,532	201,803	190,958	194,361	197,949	196,352	175,062	143,761	102,606	66,306	40,999	32,951	2,771,619
	Total	50,743	208,066	267,533	270,362	271,542	288,370	341,913	376,896	396,082	392,179	373,084	382,145	392,114	384,761	338,383	274,910	189,634	116,367	68,422	51,515	5,435,021
2023	Male	26,109	107,055	138,238	140,613	141,099	146,379	168,511	186,124	194,169	194,369	184,913	187,106	190,419	191,917	167,769	134,094	93,012	52,719	27,968	18,989	2,691,572
	Female	24,752	101,647	131,480	133,043	133,501	143,175	169,408	193,379	203,472	205,697	193,940	194,906	195,018	199,557	179,866	147,429	109,523	69,606	41,952	33,321	2,804,672
	Total	50,861	208,702	269,718	273,656	274,600	289,554	337,919	379,503	397,641	400,066	378,853	382,012	385,437	391,474	347,635	281,523	202,535	122,325	69,920	52,310	5,496,244
2024	Male	26,130	107,335	139,175	142,236	142,798	147,374	166,256	186,553	195,398	197,677	188,808	185,316	188,273	194,728	171,419	137,831	98,210	55,491	28,699	19,354	2,719,061
	Female	24,773	101,915	132,377	134,588	135,116	144,036	167,637	193,602	204,320	209,212	198,269	194,414	193,179	202,257	183,656	152,235	115,769	73,147	43,244	33,457	2,837,203
	Total	50,903	209,250	271,552	276,824	277,914	291,410	333,893	380,155	399,718	406,889	387,077	379,730	381,452	396,985	355,075	290,066	213,979	128,638	71,943	52,811	5,556,264
2025	Male	26,135	107,547	139,948	143,787	144,628	148,985	163,422	186,698	196,338	201,041	192,174	184,127	187,804	195,475	174,974	141,656	103,911	57,953	29,554	19,672	2,745,829
	Female	24,778	102,116	133,121	136,062	136,851	145,499	165,426	193,271	205,987	211,710	202,455	194,085	193,672	202,426	187,301	157,142	122,553	76,293	44,616	33,812	2,869,176
	Total	50,913	209,663	273,069	279,849	281,479	294,484	328,848	379,969	402,325	412,751	394,629	378,212	381,476	397,901	362,275	298,798	226,464	134,246	74,170	53,484	5,615,005
2026	Male	26,144	107,688	140,583	145,243	146,495	150,963	160,380	187,105	197,259	203,496	195,859	183,913	188,793	193,703	178,568	145,612	108,643	60,717	30,659	20,051	2,771,874
	Female	24,786	102,252	133,725	137,444	138,623	147,414	162,662	193,355	207,733	213,316	206,861	194,281	195,354	201,332	190,555	162,153	128,248	79,724	46,408	34,338	2,900,564
	Total	50,930	209,940	274,308	282,687	285,118	298,377	323,042	380,460	404,992	416,812	402,720	378,194	384,147	395,035	369,123	307,765	236,891	140,441	77,067	54,389	5,672,438

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Fernie

Local Health Area 1



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

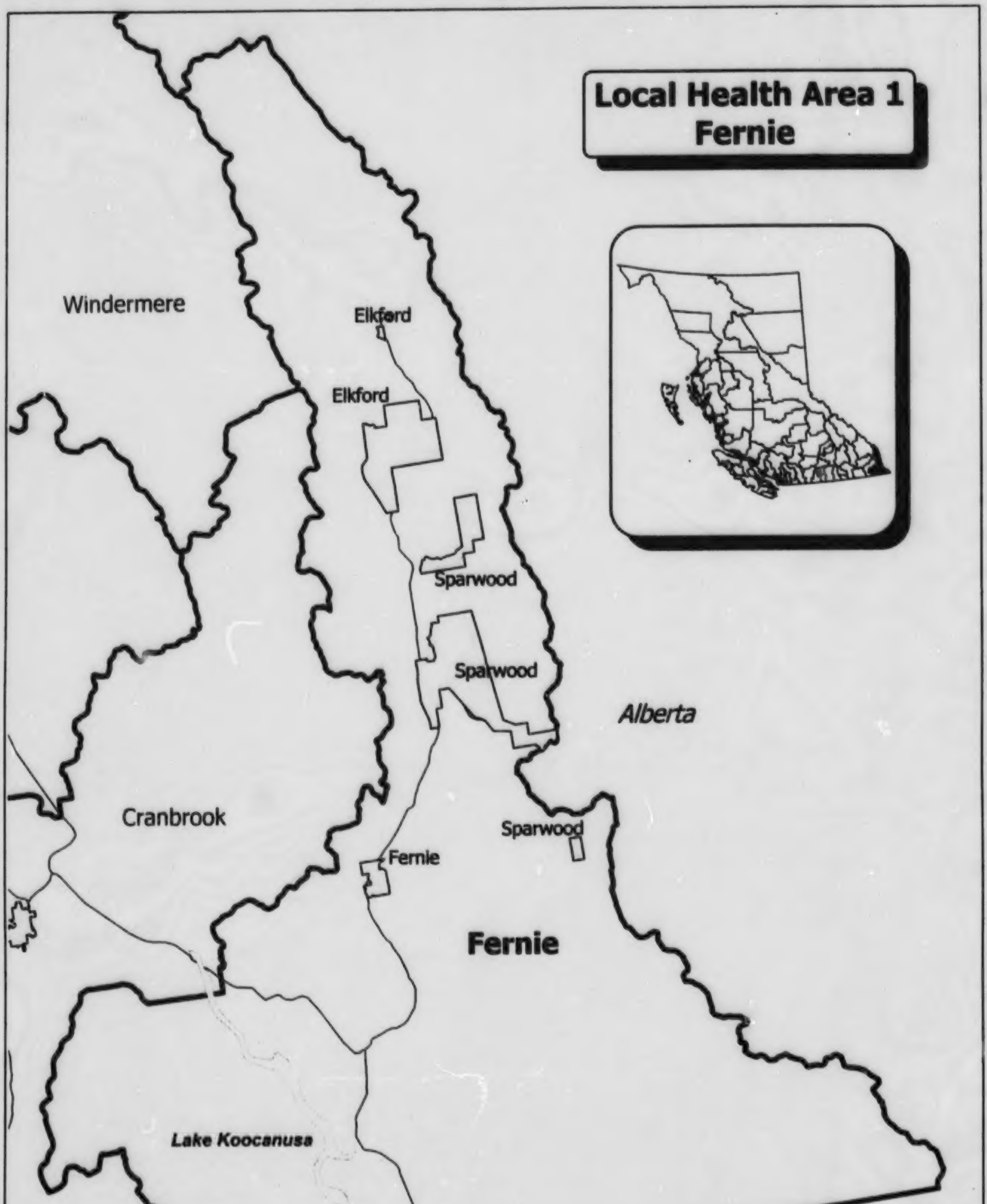
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 1
Fernie


Windermere
Elkford
Elkford
Sparwood
Sparwood
Alberta
Cranbrook
Sparwood
Fernie
Fernie
Lake Koocanusa
U.S.A.
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 1: FERNIE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fernie, Elkford, Sparwood

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Fernie area is one of the main centres of British Columbia's coal industry. The economy of the area is driven by the coal industry with five major coal mines located there. As a result, the region is vulnerable to fluctuations in price and demand in the coal market, which are largely determined internationally. Tourism is becoming increasingly important in Fernie. Developments such as the Fernie Alpine Resort are focusing attention on the area as a favourite resort destination.

Restructuring of some of the coal mines as they begin to face depletion of reserves could have a negative effect on the region, although the area has good potential for new discoveries. Development of new mines will depend on the direction of coal prices in the next 10 years. A few extensions to existing mines that are complete or already certified through the Environmental Assessment Process should add to the employment in the coal mining sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

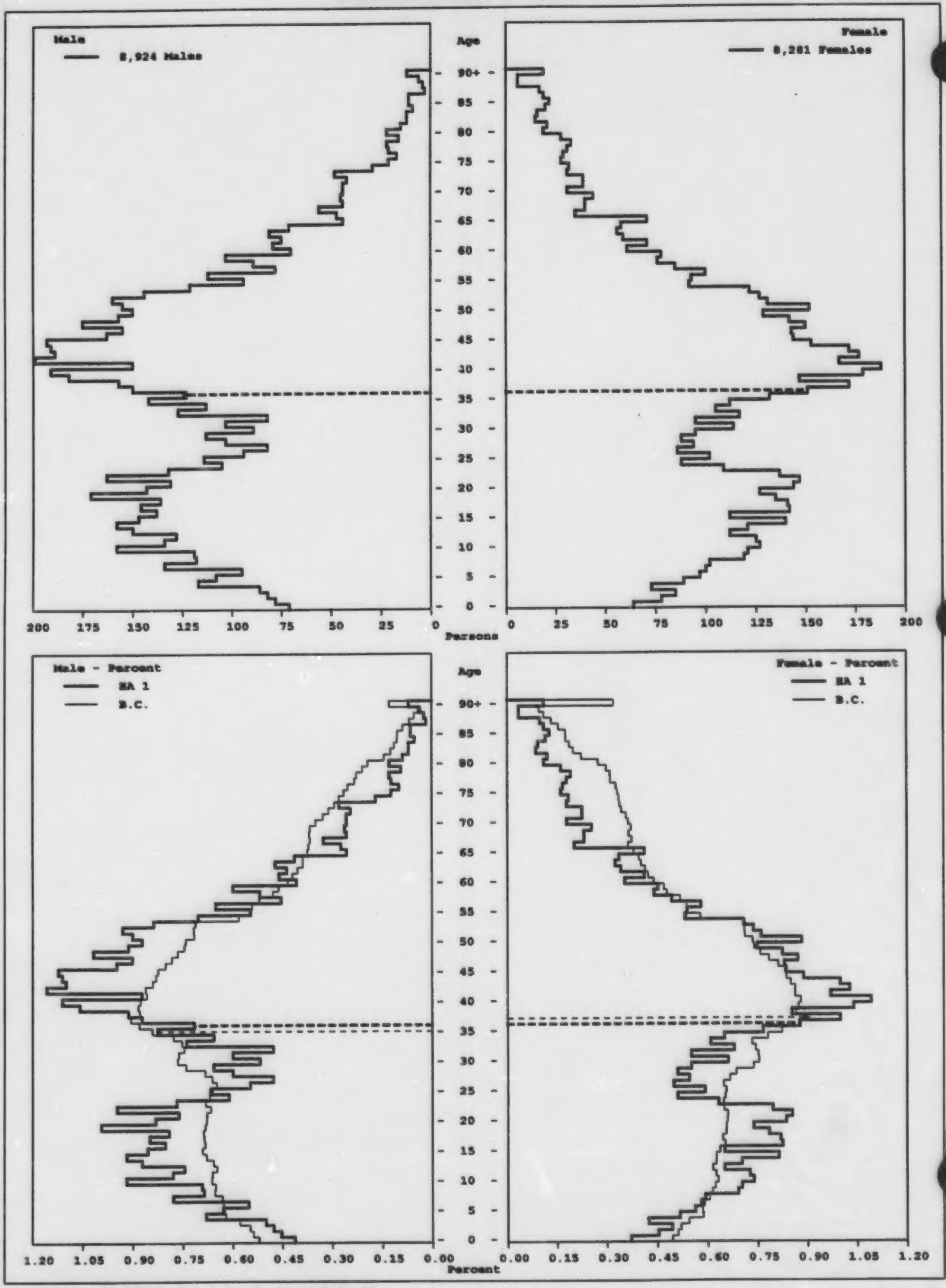
This region experienced strong growth through the 1970s, but depressed coal markets in the 1980s led to cutbacks in the mining sector and net migration outflows over that period. These outflows continued throughout much of the 1990s, but the area has experienced some net inmigration more recently. The gender ratio for this region is heavily weighted in favour of males, likely due to the nature of the economic activity in the area.

The age structure of this area differs significantly from that of British Columbia as a whole. Although the median age of the area's population is only slightly lower than the median age for the province as a whole, the proportion of children in the population is higher and the proportion of elderly is much lower. This is likely the result of the cutbacks in the mining sector, which resulted in the outmigration of young people to find jobs elsewhere, leaving behind the older workers with seniority, who are more likely to have families.

PROJECTIONS

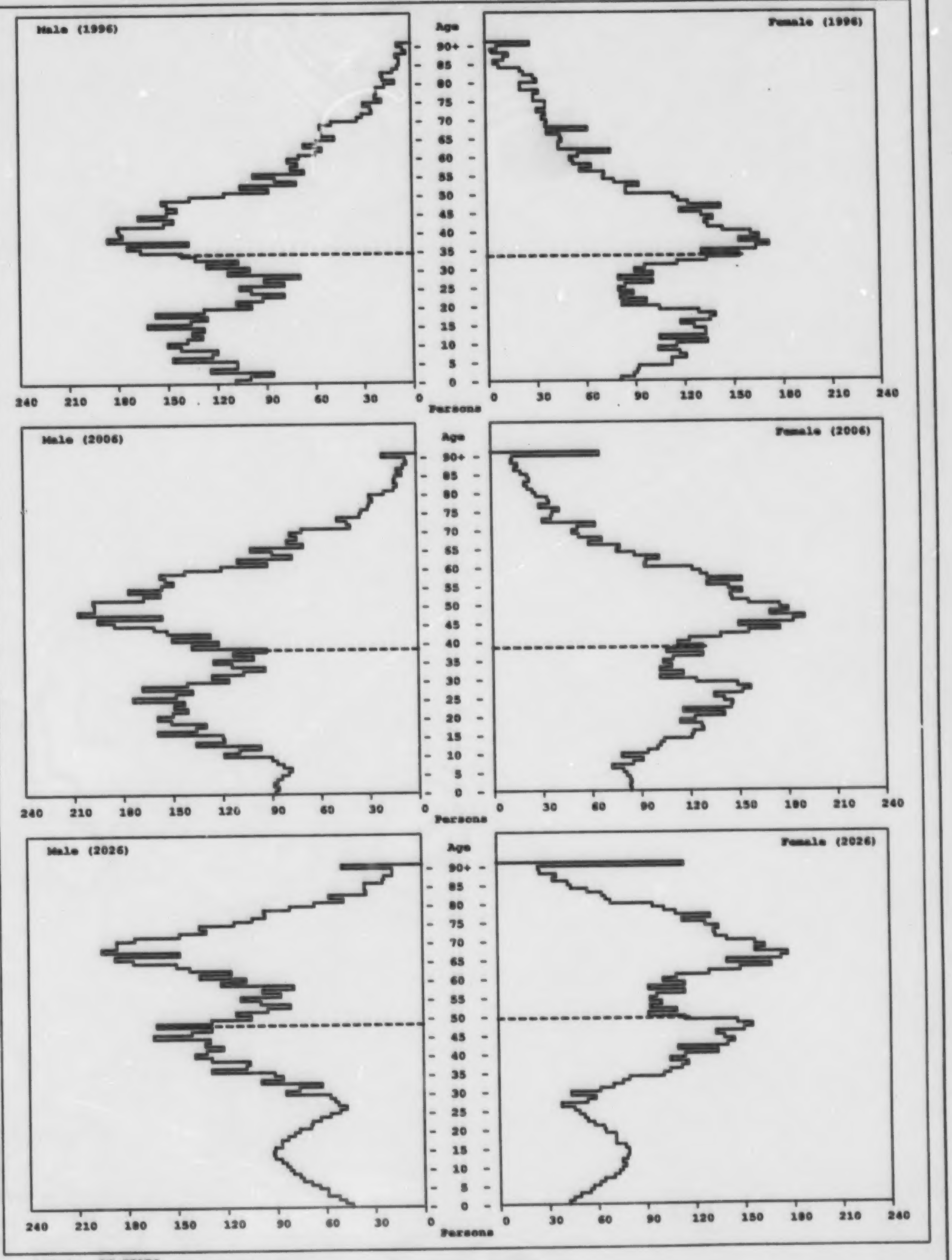
Depletion of coal reserves could cause the shutdown of several of the coal mines in the region over the long-term. If world markets for coal are not sufficient to warrant construction costs associated with new mines, the diminishing employment base could result in outmigration from the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 1: Fernie



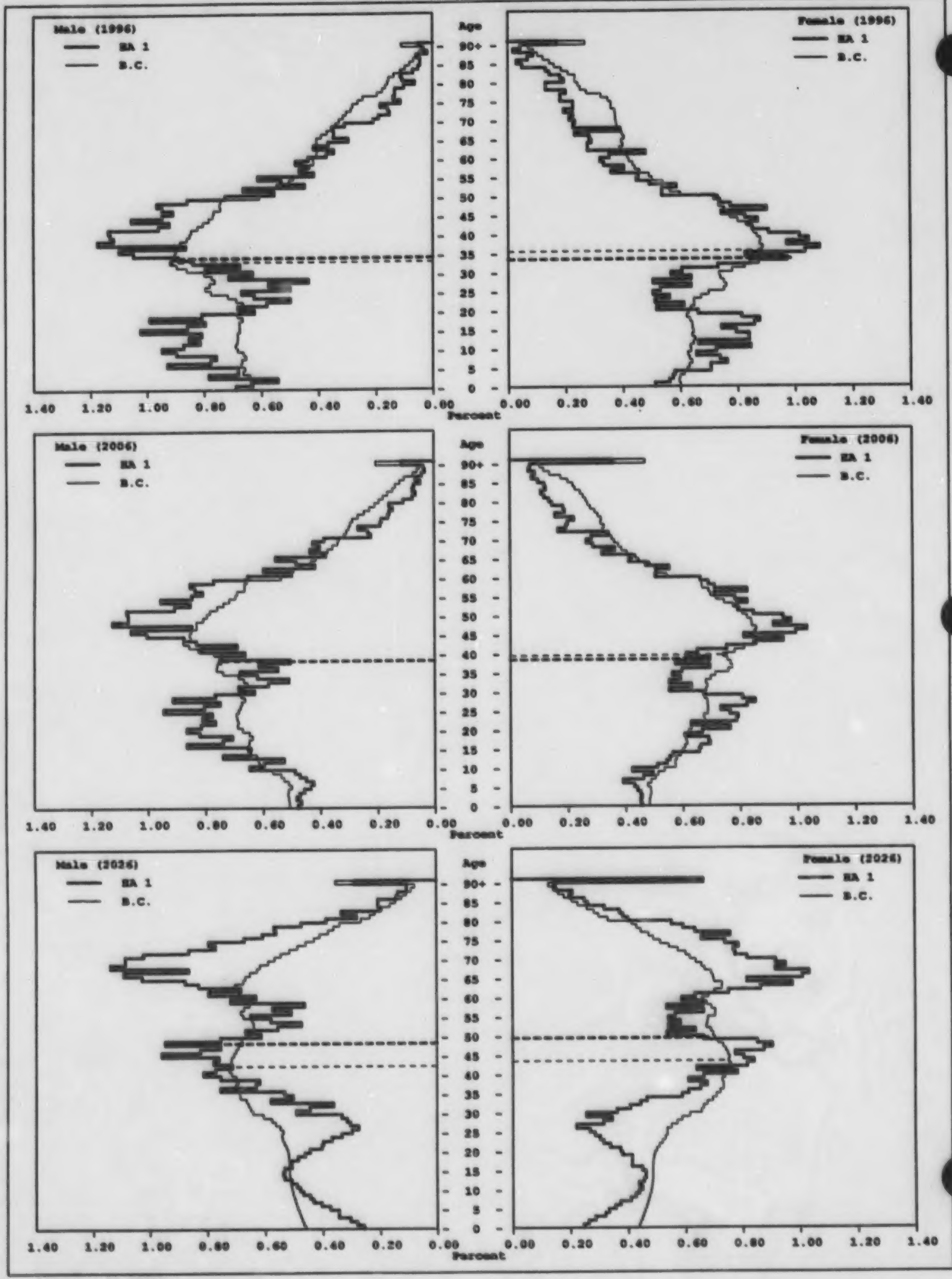
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 1: Fernie



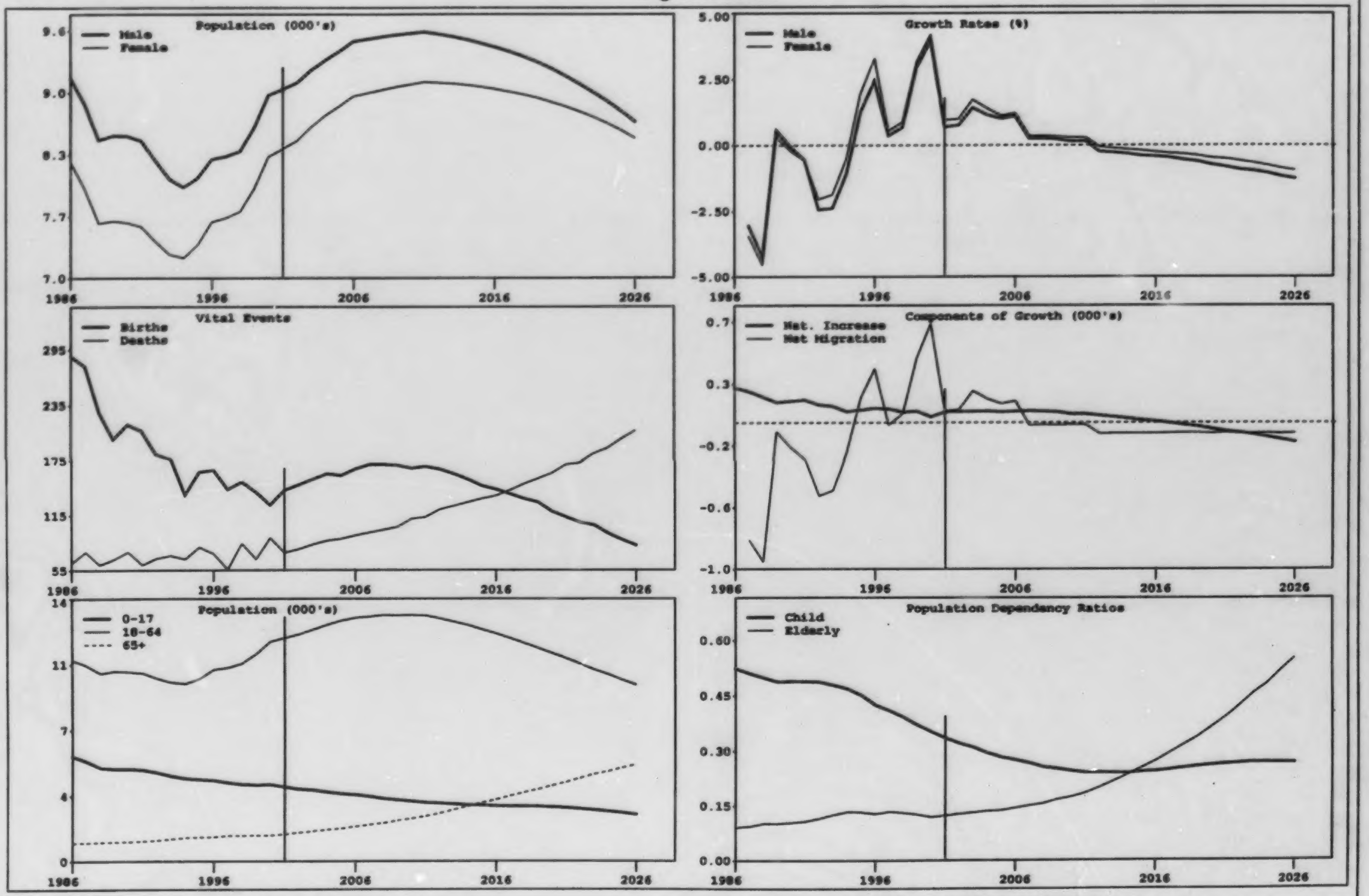
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 1: Fernie



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	288	63	225	N/A	N/A	1986	17,326	2.2	28.6	110.7	1,835	4.0	73.7	0.524	0.091	5,934
1986-1987	277	75	202	-761	-3.2	1987	16,767	2.1	29.3	111.1	1,738	4.1	72.7	0.510	0.094	5,792
1987-1988	227	61	166	-901	-4.4	1988	16,032	2.0	30.2	111.5	1,622	4.0	72.0	0.499	0.101	5,586
1988-1989	198	67	131	-60	0.4	1989	16,103	2.0	30.8	111.8	1,591	4.4	73.5	0.487	0.102	5,660
1989-1990	214	75	139	-160	-0.1	1990	16,082	2.0	31.2	111.9	1,725	4.2	74.6	0.489	0.104	5,702
1990-1991	207	61	146	-237	-0.6	1991	15,991	2.0	31.8	112.0	1,684	4.0	77.7	0.488	0.108	5,721
1991-1992	182	68	114	-474	-2.3	1992	15,631	2.0	32.3	111.5	1,609	4.4	76.9	0.487	0.115	5,655
1992-1993	176	71	105	-439	-2.1	1993	15,297	1.9	33.2	110.9	1,522	4.5	74.8	0.478	0.125	5,596
1993-1994	137	67	70	-195	-0.8	1994	15,172	1.9	34.1	110.3	1,519	4.8	74.4	0.468	0.134	5,614
1994-1995	162	80	82	158	1.6	1995	15,412	2.0	34.6	109.5	1,604	5.0	74.9	0.450	0.132	5,768
1995-1996	164	73	91	346	2.8	1996	15,849	2.0	35.1	108.6	1,495	4.1	73.6	0.424	0.128	6,000
1996-1997	143	56	87	-16	0.4	1997	15,920	2.0	35.8	108.4	1,443	4.4	73.5	0.409	0.133	6,046
1997-1998	151	84	67	57	0.8	1998	16,044	2.0	36.2	108.2	1,422	4.7	77.1	0.391	0.131	6,134
1998-1999	140	67	73	416	3.0	1999	16,533	2.1	36.7	108.0	1,256	4.7	76.8	0.370	0.126	6,370
1999-2000	126	90	36	636	4.1	2000	17,205	2.2	37.1	107.8	1,205	4.8	75.6	0.352	0.119	6,690
2000-2001	142	74	68	75	0.8	2001	17,348	2.2	37.7	107.5	1,297	4.4	75.8	0.335	0.123	6,835
2001-2002	148	78	70	83	0.9	2002	17,501	2.2	38.2	107.2	1,316	4.6	76.8	0.320	0.127	7,026
2002-2003	154	83	71	204	1.6	2003	17,776	2.3	38.8	106.9	1,331	4.8	76.8	0.309	0.131	7,275
2003-2004	160	87	73	154	1.3	2004	18,003	2.3	39.3	106.6	1,305	4.9	77.1	0.294	0.135	7,508
2004-2005	158	89	69	122	1.1	2005	18,194	2.3	39.6	106.5	1,294	5.0	77.4	0.282	0.138	7,709
2005-2006	165	93	72	139	1.2	2006	18,405	2.3	39.8	106.4	1,293	5.1	77.2	0.275	0.144	7,949
2006-2007	170	96	74	-18	0.3	2007	18,461	2.3	40.4	106.3	1,302	5.3	77.2	0.266	0.151	8,111
2007-2008	170	99	71	-15	0.3	2008	18,517	2.3	40.9	106.2	1,303	5.4	77.3	0.256	0.156	8,244
2008-2009	169	102	67	-16	0.3	2009	18,568	2.4	41.4	106.1	1,284	5.7	77.6	0.251	0.167	8,393
2009-2010	166	111	55	-15	0.2	2010	18,608	2.4	41.9	105.9	1,294	6.0	77.6	0.245	0.174	8,562
2010-2011	168	113	55	-14	0.2	2011	18,649	2.4	42.3	105.8	1,286	6.3	75.8	0.240	0.184	8,685
2011-2012	165	121	44	-73	-0.2	2012	18,620	2.4	42.8	105.6	1,281	6.6	76.3	0.240	0.199	8,779
2012-2013	160	125	35	-71	-0.2	2013	18,584	2.4	43.3	105.4	1,286	6.8	77.8	0.240	0.217	8,865
2013-2014	154	129	25	-70	-0.2	2014	18,539	2.3	43.9	105.3	1,281	7.1	77.5	0.239	0.234	8,901
2014-2015	147	133	14	-70	-0.3	2015	18,483	2.3	44.4	105.0	1,249	7.3	77.2	0.243	0.254	8,944
2015-2016	143	136	7	-70	-0.3	2016	18,420	2.3	45.0	104.9	1,253	7.5	77.5	0.245	0.273	8,992
2016-2017	138	142	-4	-68	-0.4	2017	18,348	2.3	45.5	104.7	1,275	7.9	77.0	0.249	0.295	8,977
2017-2018	133	149	-16	-67	-0.5	2018	18,265	2.3	45.9	104.5	1,297	8.3	77.1	0.254	0.317	8,973
2018-2019	129	155	-26	-67	-0.5	2019	18,172	2.3	46.4	104.2	1,300	8.7	77.4	0.259	0.339	8,945
2019-2020	119	161	-42	-69	-0.6	2020	18,061	2.3	46.8	104.0	1,275	9.2	77.4	0.262	0.365	8,900
2020-2021	113	170	-57	-65	-0.7	2021	17,939	2.3	47.3	103.6	1,281	9.5	77.6	0.265	0.392	8,861
2021-2022	107	172	-65	-71	-0.8	2022	17,803	2.3	47.8	103.3	1,322	9.9	77.7	0.268	0.423	8,832
2022-2023	104	182	-78	-69	-0.8	2023	17,656	2.2	48.3	103.0	1,310	10.5	77.9	0.270	0.457	8,806
2023-2024	95	188	-93	-68	-0.9	2024	17,495	2.2	48.9	102.7	1,263	11.0	78.0	0.269	0.483	8,782
2024-2025	88	198	-110	-70	-1.0	2025	17,315	2.2	49.4	102.3	1,248	11.7	78.2	0.269	0.518	8,756
2025-2026	82	207	-125	-68	-1.1	2026	17,122	2.2	49.9	102.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.268	0.551	8,736

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:

All figures as of July 1.

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)

Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population

TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.

Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,770	2,618	4,563	2,582	11,577	12,556	1,730	11,461	6,545	2,450	979	169	17,326
1987	4,504	2,488	4,354	2,432	11,278	12,263	1,605	11,182	6,400	2,446	985	180	16,767
1988	4,214	2,334	4,123	2,216	10,801	11,818	1,435	10,831	6,142	2,443	1,017	193	16,032
1989	4,157	2,298	4,100	2,222	10,913	11,946	1,441	10,928	6,117	2,574	1,033	206	16,103
1990	4,138	2,280	4,130	2,223	10,892	11,944	1,428	10,885	6,029	2,640	1,052	214	16,082
1991	4,054	2,253	4,162	2,202	10,856	11,937	1,369	10,893	5,909	2,745	1,081	198	15,991
1992	3,953	2,203	4,049	2,162	10,552	11,678	1,366	10,651	5,592	2,798	1,126	202	15,631
1993	3,811	2,137	3,845	2,005	10,291	11,486	1,258	10,509	5,427	2,859	1,195	218	15,297
1994	3,662	2,060	3,764	1,970	10,244	11,510	1,201	10,553	5,274	3,000	1,266	250	15,172
1995	3,580	2,058	3,809	2,101	10,542	11,832	1,295	10,799	5,232	3,209	1,290	264	15,412
1996	3,512	1,998	3,856	2,242	11,032	12,337	1,425	11,234	5,314	3,476	1,305	282	15,849
1997	3,409	1,960	3,849	2,298	11,133	12,511	1,488	11,438	5,190	3,645	1,378	300	15,920
1998	3,309	1,947	3,813	2,429	11,358	12,735	1,615	11,646	5,102	3,827	1,377	284	16,044
1999	3,276	1,891	3,813	2,572	11,868	13,257	1,761	12,157	5,167	4,129	1,389	290	16,533
2000	3,289	1,897	3,861	2,694	12,528	13,916	1,868	12,819	5,340	4,494	1,388	297	17,205
2001	3,146	1,865	3,768	2,793	12,739	14,202	1,956	13,080	5,238	4,708	1,463	316	17,348
2002	3,040	1,770	3,660	2,825	12,920	14,461	1,997	13,354	5,164	4,931	1,541	342	17,501
2003	3,006	1,681	3,573	2,759	13,151	14,770	1,949	13,702	5,171	5,221	1,619	356	17,776
2004	2,930	1,613	3,470	2,751	13,369	15,073	1,977	14,003	5,210	5,408	1,704	363	18,003
2005	2,825	1,523	3,364	2,771	13,606	15,369	1,980	14,306	5,180	5,655	1,763	371	18,194
2006	2,774	1,445	3,235	2,741	13,761	15,631	1,949	14,595	5,184	5,836	1,870	387	18,405
2007	2,709	1,409	3,105	2,666	13,791	15,752	1,904	14,732	5,154	5,971	1,961	404	18,461
2008	2,645	1,369	3,016	2,581	13,822	15,872	1,872	14,883	5,115	6,126	2,050	425	18,517
2009	2,620	1,330	2,916	2,466	13,761	15,948	1,804	15,054	5,107	6,188	2,187	445	18,568
2010	2,583	1,335	2,795	2,390	13,738	16,025	1,762	15,166	5,068	6,280	2,287	452	18,608
2011	2,544	1,334	2,725	2,285	13,693	16,105	1,687	15,279	5,110	6,298	2,412	472	18,649
2012	2,549	1,343	2,641	2,131	13,492	16,071	1,573	15,330	5,097	6,264	2,579	482	18,620
2013	2,543	1,376	2,565	2,021	13,276	16,041	1,503	15,333	5,087	6,168	2,765	497	18,584
2014	2,543	1,399	2,532	1,889	13,049	15,996	1,422	15,339	5,092	6,068	2,947	499	18,539
2015	2,552	1,414	2,496	1,723	12,796	15,931	1,276	15,341	5,098	5,975	3,135	525	18,483
2016	2,547	1,424	2,460	1,615	12,565	15,873	1,189	15,295	5,050	5,900	3,308	558	18,420
2017	2,537	1,432	2,467	1,522	12,307	15,811	1,103	15,250	5,019	5,766	3,504	589	18,348
2018	2,514	1,434	2,460	1,438	12,064	15,751	1,000	15,191	4,996	5,630	3,687	625	18,265
2019	2,490	1,422	2,459	1,400	11,828	15,682	946	15,098	4,927	5,501	3,854	662	18,172
2020	2,449	1,402	2,470	1,359	11,558	15,612	897	15,014	4,825	5,374	4,054	687	18,061
2021	2,399	1,379	2,472	1,325	11,295	15,540	853	14,927	4,756	5,214	4,245	731	17,939
2022	2,339	1,352	2,460	1,333	11,010	15,464	854	14,842	4,595	5,082	4,454	771	17,803
2023	2,271	1,322	2,436	1,335	10,714	15,385	845	14,751	4,382	4,997	4,671	816	17,656
2024	2,198	1,285	2,408	1,345	10,474	15,297	855	14,655	4,183	4,946	4,823	884	17,495
2025	2,124	1,239	2,367	1,371	10,171	15,191	885	14,555	3,954	4,846	5,020	930	17,315
2026	2,040	1,189	2,312	1,392	9,893	15,082	908	14,444	3,735	4,766	5,189	984	17,122

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	168	612	891	802	695	651	950	981	940	595	444	353	332	207	178	122	99	51	15	17	9,103
	Female	140	603	782	772	621	615	922	873	767	517	343	313	234	224	174	156	81	51	25	10	8,223
	Total	308	1,215	1,673	1,574	1,316	1,266	1,872	1,854	1,707	1,112	787	666	566	431	352	278	180	102	40	27	17,326
1987	Male	154	608	813	772	694	571	873	946	930	649	435	355	321	222	170	138	90	59	18	8	8,826
	Female	129	564	743	721	611	556	854	860	757	531	357	313	229	214	178	150	79	51	26	18	7,941
	Total	283	1,172	1,556	1,493	1,305	1,127	1,727	1,806	1,687	1,180	792	668	550	436	348	288	169	110	44	26	16,767
1988	Male	120	562	744	766	667	519	762	930	871	696	432	349	310	241	169	140	83	60	23	8	8,452
	Female	107	514	698	703	545	485	751	847	763	522	372	293	240	206	191	151	90	44	34	24	7,580
	Total	227	1,076	1,442	1,469	1,212	1,004	1,513	1,777	1,634	1,218	804	642	550	447	360	291	173	104	57	32	16,032
1989	Male	122	550	705	792	664	534	703	914	871	743	477	360	308	271	167	129	87	67	26	9	8,499
	Female	102	494	681	711	547	477	707	843	776	560	405	310	235	208	194	155	95	52	27	25	7,604
	Total	224	1,044	1,386	1,503	1,211	1,011	1,410	1,757	1,647	1,303	882	670	543	479	361	284	182	119	53	34	16,103
1990	Male	135	561	702	765	693	502	636	892	873	787	503	374	292	297	160	131	83	73	28	7	8,494
	Female	112	481	699	683	588	440	649	824	743	625	420	291	254	209	195	151	118	51	33	22	7,588
	Total	247	1,042	1,401	1,448	1,281	942	1,285	1,716	1,616	1,412	923	665	546	506	355	282	201	124	61	29	16,082
1991	Male	115	520	686	807	693	481	577	872	874	808	531	396	308	284	174	137	91	60	21	12	8,447
	Female	99	460	677	690	609	419	582	818	725	653	435	317	261	213	200	146	135	55	30	20	7,544
	Total	214	980	1,363	1,497	1,302	900	1,159	1,690	1,599	1,461	966	713	569	497	374	283	226	115	51	32	15,991
1992	Male	109	497	690	779	656	490	516	797	851	788	559	399	309	277	192	140	100	58	22	12	8,241
	Female	94	436	669	679	576	440	510	755	720	655	452	324	266	212	180	168	144	59	30	21	7,390
	Total	203	933	1,359	1,458	1,232	930	1,026	1,552	1,571	1,443	1,011	723	575	489	372	308	244	117	52	33	15,631
1993	Male	102	506	678	721	632	449	454	728	874	765	601	385	318	274	215	147	104	62	21	9	8,045
	Female	91	437	630	646	538	386	465	733	747	661	473	329	260	219	188	184	139	72	30	24	7,252
	Total	193	943	1,308	1,367	1,170	835	919	1,461	1,621	1,426	1,074	714	578	493	403	331	243	134	51	33	15,29
1994	Male	72	487	686	684	628	426	433	687	846	758	637	414	335	277	242	138	102	68	28	9	7,957
	Female	78	425	595	635	536	380	427	713	751	659	495	353	280	209	212	173	149	85	38	22	7,215
	Total	150	912	1,281	1,319	1,164	806	860	1,400	1,597	1,417	1,132	767	615	486	454	311	251	153	66	31	15,172
1995	Male	93	417	690	689	639	465	412	647	847	794	694	441	349	274	260	139	97	71	32	6	8,056
	Female	83	395	590	623	578	419	436	674	779	643	567	381	268	235	211	173	146	98	41	16	7,356
	Total	176	812	1,280	1,312	1,217	884	848	1,321	1,626	1,437	1,261	822	617	509	471	312	243	169	73	22	15,412
1996	Male	109	418	640	680	709	477	458	607	840	824	733	463	383	307	262	141	98	64	31	8	8,252
	Female	81	384	569	631	627	429	456	631	817	681	615	412	297	266	217	173	132	112	40	27	7,597
	Total	190	802	1,209	1,311	1,336	906	914	1,238	1,657	1,505	1,348	875	680	573	479	314	230	176	71	35	15,849
1997	Male	78	421	610	695	708	494	436	577	806	835	757	512	387	318	259	163	109	63	30	24	8,282
	Female	65	354	566	620	650	446	443	592	790	711	632	456	315	268	227	174	146	117	38	28	7,638
	Total	143	775	1,176	1,315	1,358	940	879	1,169	1,596	1,546	1,389	968	702	586	486	337	255	180	68	52	15,920
1998	Male	74	374	618	684	696	578	446	516	758	880	753	594	390	324	267	177	107	65	29	9	8,339
	Female	77	328	558	596	661	494	432	543	785	742	658	495	339	274	218	171	153	107	44	30	7,705
	Total	151	702	1,176	1,280	1,357	1,072	878	1,059	1,543	1,622	1,411	1,089	729	598	485	348	260	172	73	39	16,044
1999	Male	73	373	599	695	712	625	455	524	758	888	774	652	434	355	258	196	107	63	36	8	8,585
	Female	74	324	546	592	669	566	447	516	795	784	688	540	380	306	204	185	149	104	55	24	7,948
	Total	147	697	1,145	1,287	1,381	1,191	902	1,040	1,553	1,672	1,462	1,192	814	661	462	381	256	167	91	32	16,533
2000	Male	71	363	574	728	738	674	506	514	754	920	843	730	476	376	236	207	97	70	35	12	8,924
	Female	64	325	539	625	657	625	465	543	781	857	708	624	432	305	230	172	149	91	70	19	8,281
	Total	135	688	1,113	1,353	1,395	1,299	971	1,057	1,535	1,777	1,551	1,354	908	681	466	379	246	161	105	31	17,205

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	74	321	572	689	723	735	500	522	693	912	882	765	493	407	262	212	103	71	35	16	8,987
	Female	71	304	509	606	669	666	469	538	719	885	732	661	445	32[illegible]	239	183	148	92	80	22	8,361
	Total	145	625	1,081	1,295	1,392	1,401	969	1,060	1,412	1,797	1,614	1,426	938	73[illegible]	501	395	251	163	115	38	17,348
2002	Male	78	312	542	657	736	739	531	506	672	881	900	796	545	413	299	204	116	76	36	17	9,056
	Female	74	307	466	604	655	695	500	533	683	858	763	681	490	343	248	190	142	102	86	25	8,445
	Total	152	619	1,008	1,261	1,391	1,434	1,031	1,039	1,355	1,739	1,663	1,477	1,035	756	547	394	258	178	122	42	17,501
2003	Male	83	314	502	669	719	720	610	516	620	840	957	798	631	419	320	217	122	77	37	14	9,185
	Female	78	302	459	599	625	695	550	528	645	862	798	709	535	374	267	190	147	110	82	36	8,591
	Total	161	616	961	1,268	1,344	1,415	1,160	1,044	1,265	1,702	1,755	1,507	1,166	793	587	407	269	187	119	50	17,776
2004	Male	85	321	489	631	719	737	659	520	608	816	948	809	671	450	350	216	136	73	38	15	9,291
	Female	80	302	445	577	609	686	612	534	604	857	827	726	569	408	301	184	154	111	79	47	8,712
	Total	165	623	934	1,208	1,328	1,423	1,271	1,054	1,212	1,673	1,775	1,535	1,240	858	651	400	290	184	117	62	18,003
2005	Male	84	335	456	582	731	747	696	555	562	774	948	856	724	472	375	215	144	70	41	18	9,385
	Female	81	320	418	549	628	665	665	530	594	804	871	718	627	439	289	213	156	112	72	58	8,809
	Total	165	655	874	1,131	1,359	1,412	1,361	1,085	1,156	1,578	1,819	1,574	1,351	911	664	428	300	182	113	76	18,194
2006	Male	88	346	418	581	696	742	769	557	570	713	940	895	758	488	404	239	149	73	42	21	9,489
	Female	84	331	405	521	614	689	717	533	585	740	897	743	663	452	306	219	166	112	73	66	8,916
	Total	172	677	823	1,102	1,310	1,431	1,486	1,090	1,155	1,453	1,837	1,638	1,421	940	710	458	315	185	115	87	18,405
2007	Male	89	354	412	551	656	741	767	584	546	687	904	914	790	539	415	269	144	83	44	24	9,513
	Female	85	336	408	474	604	665	735	556	577	702	871	774	683	496	328	230	171	108	78	67	8,948
	Total	174	690	820	1,025	1,260	1,406	1,502	1,140	1,123	1,389	1,775	1,688	1,473	1,035	743	499	315	191	122	91	18,461
2008	Male	89	358	413	502	655	713	741	658	547	625	850	964	786	617	418	287	152	90	46	26	9,537
	Female	85	340	400	458	588	625	731	599	560	654	865	802	706	536	355	244	169	111	84	68	8,980
	Total	174	698	813	960	1,243	1,338	1,472	1,257	1,107	1,279	1,715	1,766	1,492	1,153	773	531	321	201	130	94	18,517
2009	Male	89	360	420	488	612	698	735	688	541	609	821	953	797	657	448	318	152	100	44	28	9,558
	Female	84	341	399	439	558	598	716	656	559	603	851	826	718	565	385	278	161	117	84	72	9,010
	Total	173	701	819	927	1,170	1,296	1,451	1,344	1,100	1,212	1,672	1,779	1,515	1,222	833	596	313	217	128	100	18,568
2010	Male	87	363	430	456	561	700	725	709	566	559	775	950	844	710	470	338	150	105	43	31	9,572
	Female	83	342	411	411	526	603	673	693	551	592	798	870	710	623	415	272	190	117	83	73	9,036
	Total	170	705	841	867	1,087	1,303	1,398	1,402	1,117	1,151	1,573	1,820	1,554	1,333	885	610	340	222	126	104	18,608
2011	Male	88	362	441	417	558	653	699	764	557	563	710	938	883	744	486	368	169	108	46	33	9,587
	Female	83	339	418	396	495	579	672	730	543	582	734	896	735	658	426	292	199	126	82	77	9,062
	Total	171	701	859	813	1,053	1,232	1,371	1,494	1,100	1,145	1,444	1,834	1,618	1,402	912	660	368	234	128	110	18,649
2012	Male	88	362	452	408	521	608	694	760	583	536	679	897	902	776	537	377	193	105	53	33	9,564
	Female	82	337	422	398	440	562	642	747	562	573	696	870	766	678	469	311	210	132	81	78	9,056
	Total	170	699	874	806	961	1,170	1,336	1,507	1,145	1,109	1,375	1,767	1,668	1,454	1,006	688	403	237	134	111	18,620
2013	Male	85	361	460	407	468	599	662	733	656	533	613	839	950	772	615	378	206	111	55	35	9,538
	Female	80	336	428	386	416	538	600	745	605	553	643	859	791	701	508	338	223	131	85	80	9,046
	Total	165	697	888	793	884	1,137	1,262	1,478	1,261	1,086	1,256	1,698	1,741	1,473	1,123	716	429	242	140	115	18,584
2014	Male	81	358	465	414	449	549	643	724	686	526	591	805	938	783	655	409	228	110	60	33	9,507
	Female	77	335	432	381	391	500	569	730	664	550	587	840	811	713	537	365	254	125	91	80	9,032
	Total	158	693	897	795	840	1,049	1,212	1,454	1,350	1,076	1,178	1,645	1,749	1,496	1,192	774	482	235	151	113	18,539
2015	Male	78	352	470	425	414	491	638	712	707	549	537	754	933	829	707	425	242	111	61	34	9,469
	Female	73	327	433	394	360	458	564	683	702	543	576	787	853	706	593	393	250	150	90	79	9,014
	Total	151	679	903	819	774	949	1,202	1,395	1,409	1,092	1,113	1,541	1,786	1,535	1,300	818	492	261	151	113	18,483

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2026

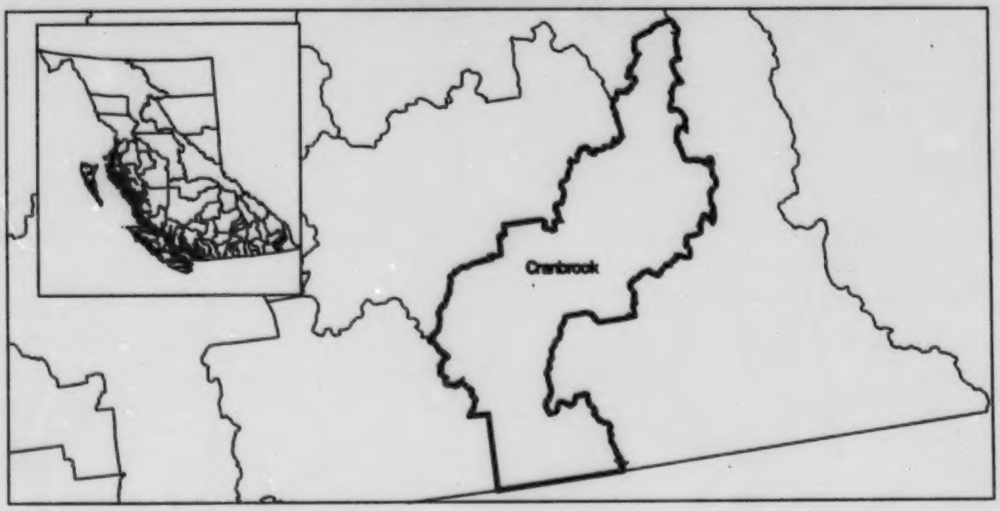
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	75	342	472	438	373	482	588	682	762	539	536	684	917	867	739	445	265	126	61	36	9,429
	Female	70	315	432	403	342	418	529	675	739	536	566	723	878	729	626	406	269	158	96	81	8,991
	Total	145	657	904	841	715	900	1,117	1,357	1,501	1,075	1,102	1,407	1,795	1,596	1,365	851	534	284	157	117	18,420
2017	Male	73	329	472	449	365	448	545	676	758	565	509	653	878	884	771	493	272	143	60	42	9,385
	Female	69	306	431	408	342	367	516	647	757	555	555	681	848	758	646	446	287	167	99	78	8,963
	Total	142	635	903	857	707	815	1,061	1,323	1,515	1,120	1,064	1,334	1,726	1,642	1,417	939	559	310	159	120	18,348
2018	Male	70	317	468	457	365	397	538	643	731	638	506	587	821	931	767	559	273	155	64	45	9,332
	Female	66	297	426	413	331	345	494	604	752	596	535	627	840	783	668	484	311	180	100	81	8,933
	Total	136	614	894	870	696	742	1,032	1,247	1,483	1,234	1,041	1,214	1,661	1,714	1,435	1,043	584	335	164	126	18,265
2019	Male	68	306	460	462	372	378	491	625	722	668	499	565	787	918	778	595	297	171	65	47	9,274
	Female	65	291	420	418	327	323	460	572	734	655	534	575	821	802	678	509	335	200	97	82	8,898
	Total	133	597	880	880	699	701	951	1,197	1,456	1,323	1,033	1,140	1,608	1,720	1,456	1,104	632	371	162	129	18,172
2020	Male	62	296	450	467	383	347	434	619	710	689	522	511	736	915	823	639	310	179	65	49	9,206
	Female	59	284	414	417	339	290	421	571	690	691	523	559	767	841	672	563	360	199	113	82	8,855
	Total	121	580	864	884	722	637	855	1,190	1,400	1,380	1,045	1,070	1,503	1,756	1,495	1,202	670	378	178	131	18,061
2021	Male	59	284	439	470	396	309	427	569	678	744	516	513	665	899	860	669	324	196	74	39	9,130
	Female	56	271	405	415	347	273	383	541	687	727	512	544	700	865	694	597	370	216	119	87	8,809
	Total	115	555	844	885	743	582	810	1,110	1,365	1,471	1,028	1,057	1,365	1,764	1,554	1,266	694	412	193	126	17,939
2022	Male	56	270	423	471	406	301	395	526	671	741	542	486	637	860	876	698	363	200	86	38	9,046
	Female	53	257	395	414	351	275	331	528	658	745	529	532	658	838	722	616	408	229	127	91	8,757
	Total	109	527	818	885	757	576	726	1,054	1,329	1,486	1,071	1,018	1,295	1,698	1,598	1,314	771	429	213	129	17,803
2023	Male	55	256	407	467	415	299	347	518	639	710	617	484	571	806	921	692	415	203	93	43	8,958
	Female	52	243	383	408	356	265	312	505	613	738	570	513	605	831	746	639	442	248	136	93	8,698
	Total	107	499	790	875	771	564	659	1,023	1,252	1,448	1,187	997	1,176	1,637	1,667	1,331	857	451	229	136	17,656
2024	Male	50	243	393	459	421	307	333	470	621	699	647	477	550	774	907	704	441	221	102	44	8,863
	Female	47	230	373	403	359	258	290	468	584	718	627	508	549	814	767	652	468	271	152	94	8,632
	Total	97	473	766	862	780	565	623	938	1,205	1,417	1,274	985	1,099	1,588	1,674	1,356	909	492	254	138	17,495
2025	Male	47	230	380	449	425	320	299	415	613	686	670	504	496	723	905	745	471	228	108	44	8,758
	Female	44	218	360	396	357	269	258	429	583	671	663	497	533	760	804	646	519	290	152	108	8,557
	Total	91	448	740	845	782	589	557	844	1,196	1,357	1,333	1,001	1,029	1,483	1,709	1,391	990	518	260	152	17,315
2026	Male	44	218	363	436	427	333	261	407	563	656	725	494	498	653	892	777	493	240	118	49	8,647
	Female	42	206	343	388	355	277	241	389	552	666	698	487	518	693	827	667	549	299	164	114	8,475
	Total	86	424	706	824	782	610	502	796	1,115	1,322	1,423	981	1,016	1,346	1,719	1,444	1,042	539	282	163	17,122

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Cranbrook

Local Health Area 2



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

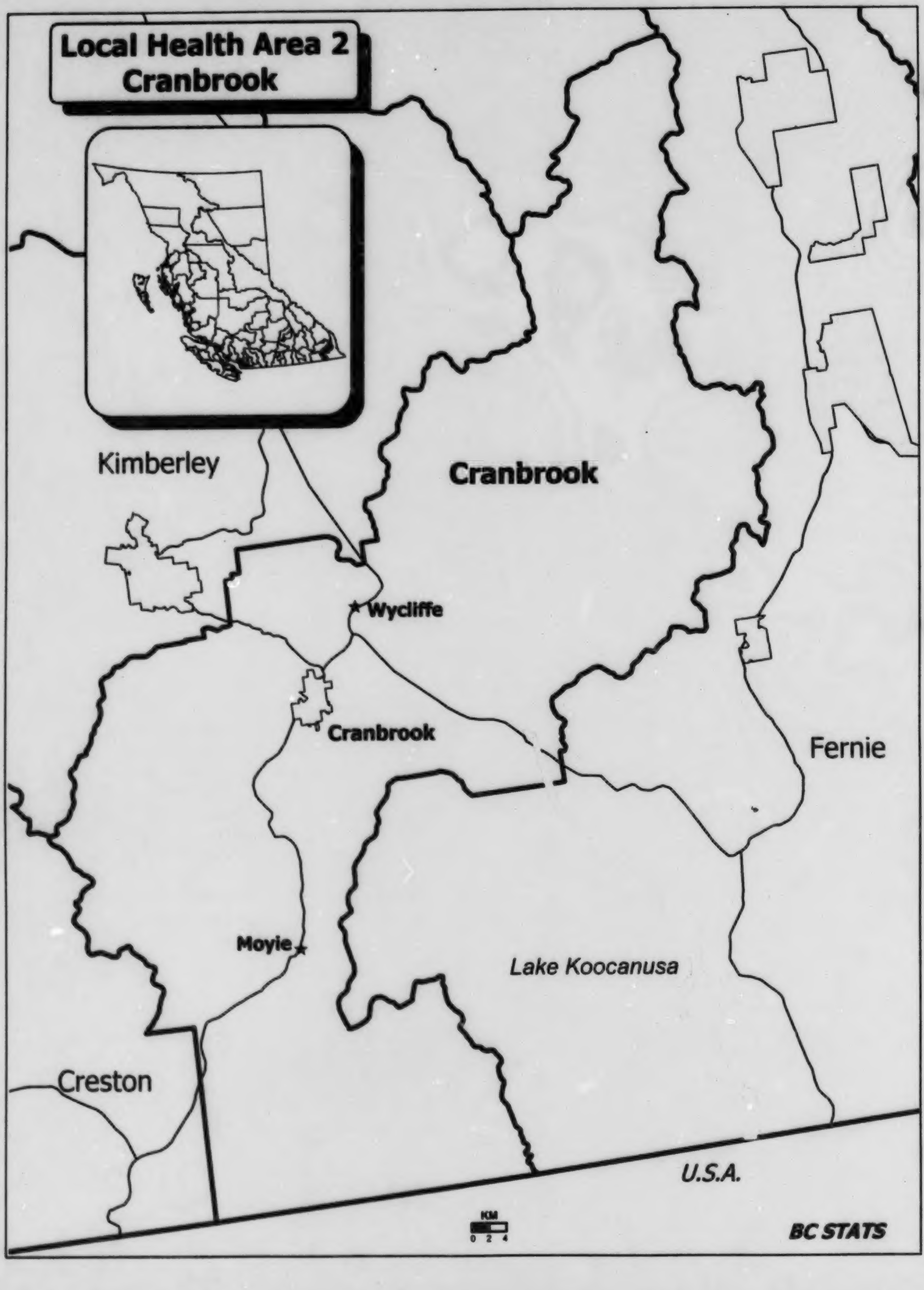
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 2
Cranbrook


Kimberley
Cranbrook
Wycliffe
Cranbrook
Fernie
Moyie
Lake Koocanusa
Creston
U.S.A.
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 2: CRANBROOK

Municipalities in Local Health area:
Cranbrook

GENERAL ECONOMY

Cranbrook is the service centre for the East Kootenay region. As a result, its economy is tied to other areas in the region, particularly the Fernie area. Although the service sector is an important part of the economy, the forest sector is the main economic driver for the Cranbrook area.

A development that is certain to impact on this area is the impending closure of the Sullivan Mine in Kimberley by 2001. Although the mine is located outside the Cranbrook Local Health Area, the mine closure will likely have a significant impact on the service sector in Cranbrook.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Like the Fernie area, Cranbrook experienced strong growth through the 1970s, but depressed coal markets in the 1980s led to cutbacks in the mining sector in Fernie, which affected the service sector in Cranbrook, and resulted in net migration outflows over that period. In the 1990s, the region has returned to strong, positive inmigration.

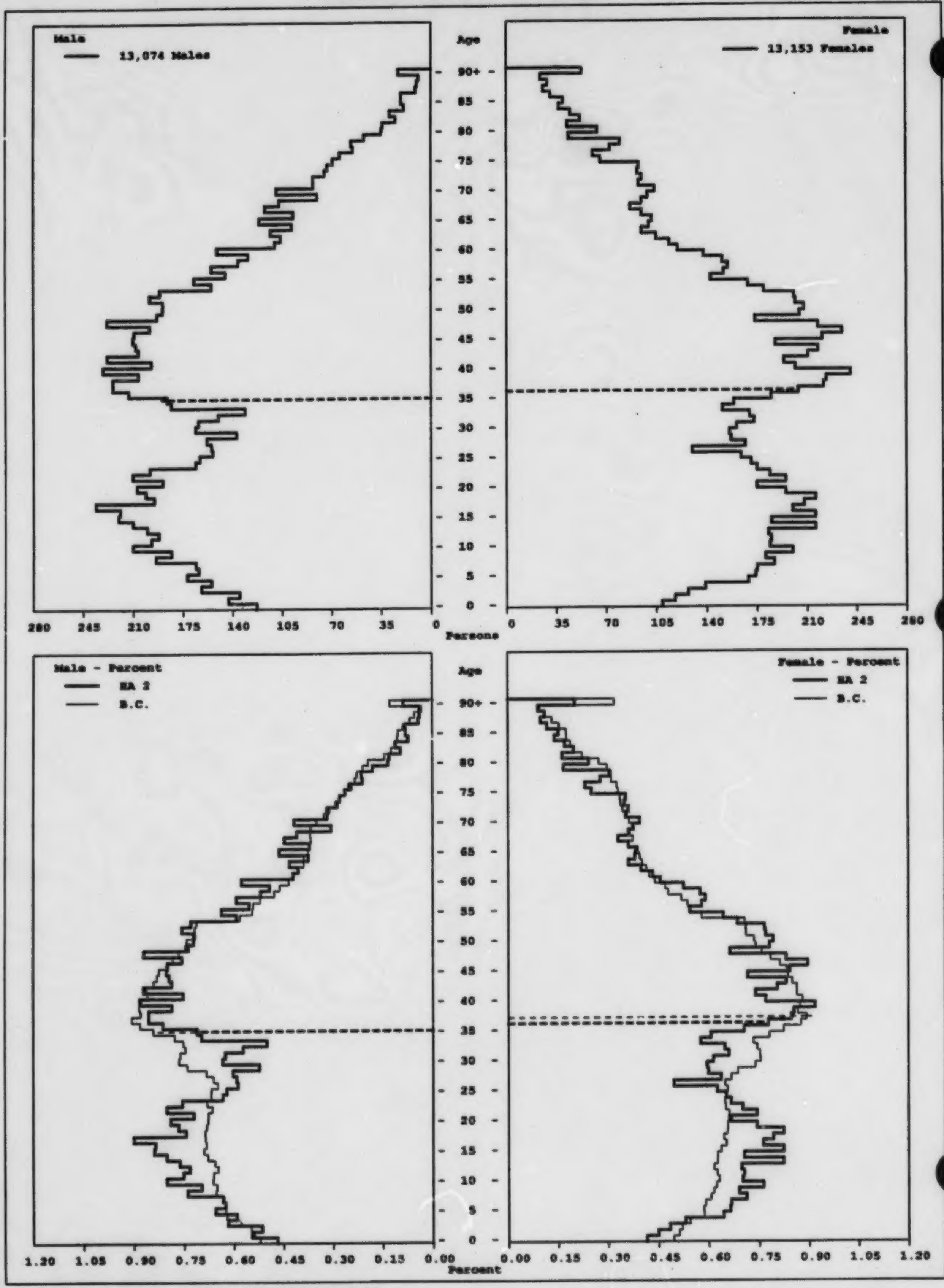
The ratio of children (0 to 17) over working age population (18 to 64) is significantly higher for this area compared to the provincial average, while the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population is somewhat lower relative to the province as a whole. As a result of the different age structure, the median age of the area's population is lower than the median for British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The shutdown of the Sullivan Mine by 2001 and the possible depletion of some of the coal mines in the Fernie area later in the projection period will likely hurt the service sector in Cranbrook. As a result, net migration to this area could be negatively affected for several years following the Sullivan closure.

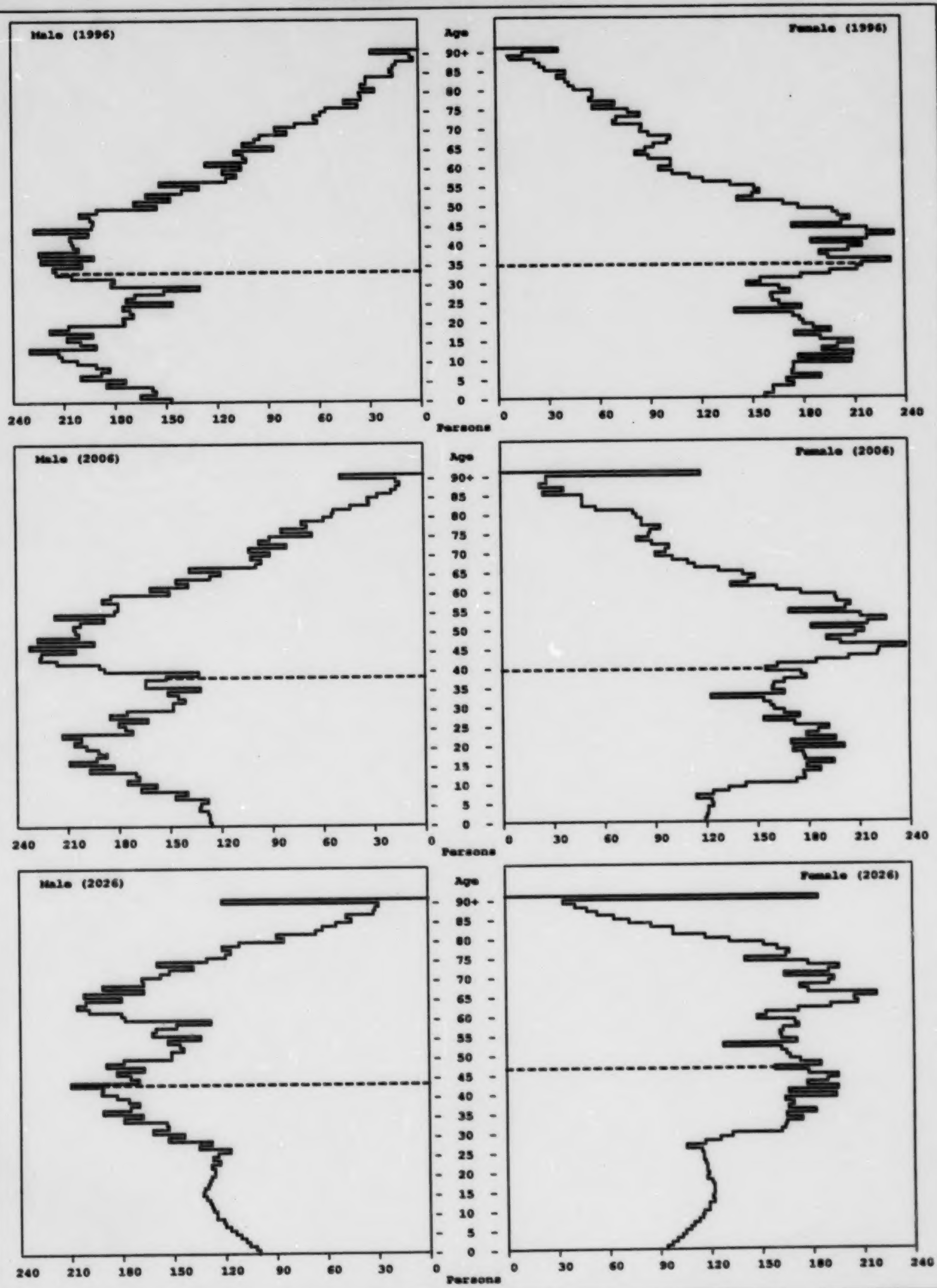
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 2: Cranbrook



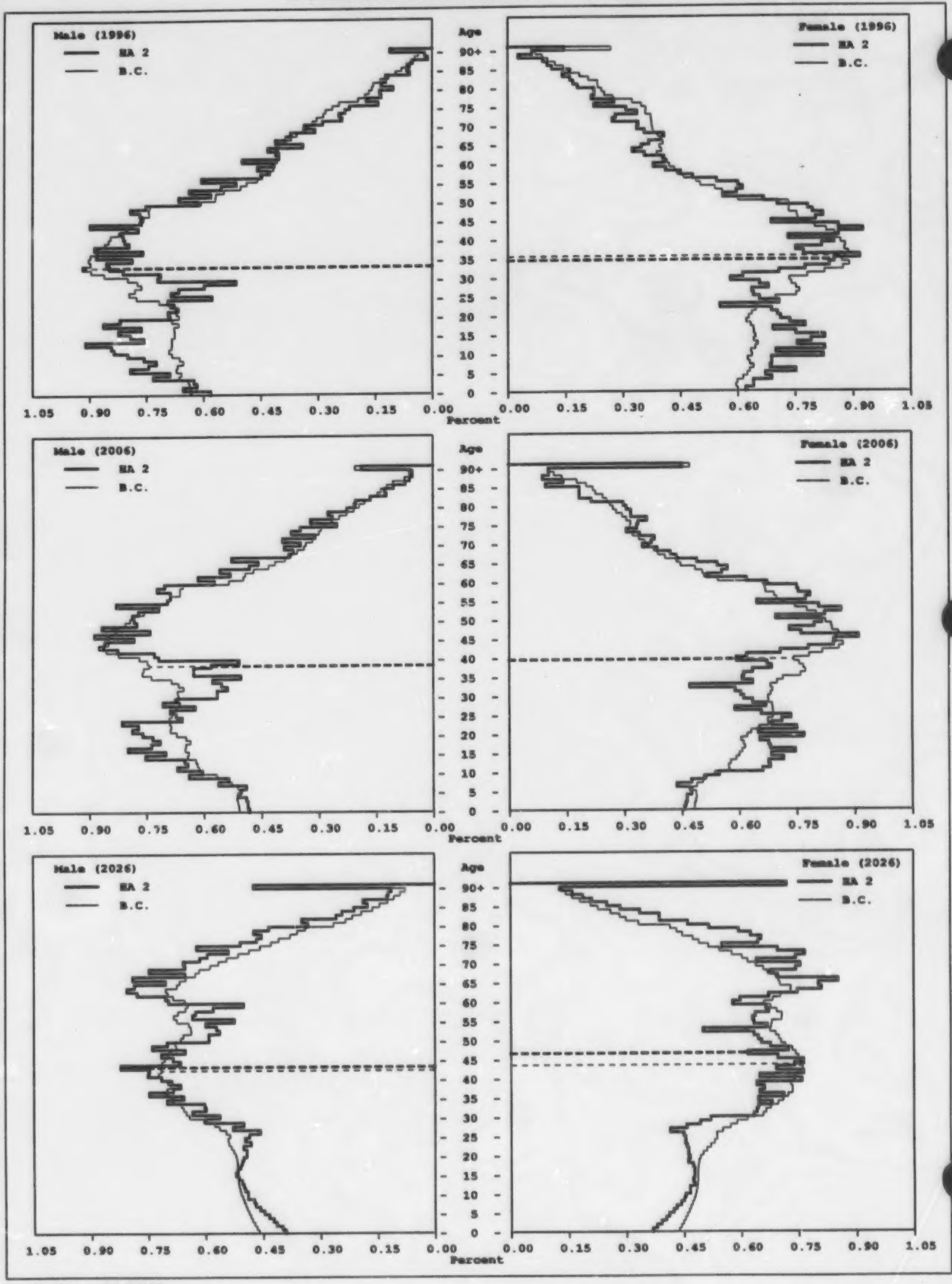
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 2: Cranbrook



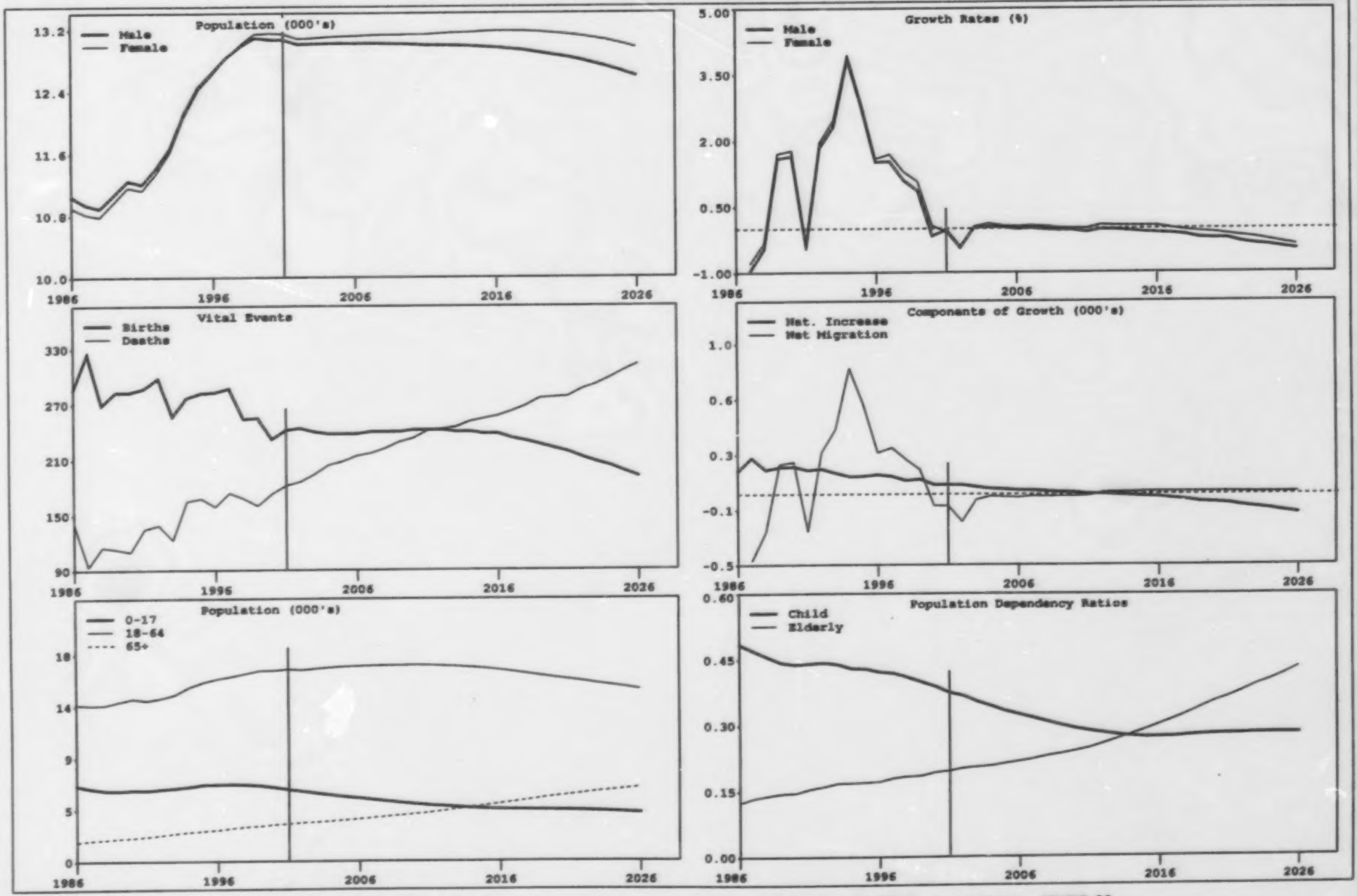
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 2: Cranbrook



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	286	141	145	N/A	N/A	1986	21,957	4.9	30.4	101.3	1,690	5.4	74.9	0.484	0.124	7,850
1986-1987	324	94	230	-422	-0.9	1987	21,765	4.8	31.1	101.1	1,706	4.8	75.9	0.470	0.134	7,838
1987-1988	269	115	154	-239	-0.4	1988	21,680	4.8	31.9	101.0	1,643	5.3	74.7	0.455	0.140	7,865
1988-1989	283	113	170	189	1.7	1989	22,039	4.9	32.4	100.9	1,675	5.1	74.3	0.442	0.144	8,054
1989-1990	283	110	173	205	1.7	1990	22,417	5.0	32.7	100.8	1,669	5.5	74.1	0.438	0.146	8,253
1990-1991	287	135	152	-236	-0.4	1991	22,333	5.0	33.3	100.7	1,765	6.1	73.7	0.440	0.155	8,284
1991-1992	298	139	159	266	1.9	1992	22,758	5.1	33.5	100.6	1,675	5.8	74.5	0.443	0.161	8,472
1992-1993	257	123	134	411	2.4	1993	23,303	5.2	33.8	100.4	1,586	6.2	74.9	0.439	0.168	8,706
1993-1994	277	165	112	796	3.9	1994	24,211	5.4	34.2	100.4	1,628	6.9	75.1	0.429	0.168	9,077
1994-1995	282	168	114	565	2.8	1995	24,890	5.5	34.5	100.3	1,630	6.6	75.8	0.428	0.170	9,364
1995-1996	283	159	124	263	1.6	1996	25,277	5.6	34.8	100.2	1,626	6.6	76.1	0.421	0.171	9,544
1996-1997	287	174	113	294	1.6	1997	25,684	5.7	35.4	100.0	1,551	6.7	76.6	0.418	0.180	9,733
1997-1998	254	168	86	221	1.2	1998	25,991	5.8	36.0	99.8	1,465	6.3	77.7	0.409	0.183	9,935
1998-1999	255	160	95	155	1.0	1999	26,241	5.8	36.5	99.6	1,407	6.3	77.3	0.398	0.185	10,109
1999-2000	232	173	59	-73	-0.1	2000	26,227	5.8	37.1	99.4	1,390	6.8	76.5	0.388	0.193	10,197
2000-2001	242	182	60	-74	-0.1	2001	26,213	5.8	37.8	99.4	1,439	7.0	76.6	0.374	0.196	10,294
2001-2002	244	186	58	-175	-0.4	2002	26,096	5.8	38.5	99.5	1,454	7.3	77.3	0.366	0.202	10,371
2002-2003	240	194	46	-38	0.0	2003	26,104	5.8	39.0	99.4	1,442	7.6	77.5	0.353	0.204	10,548
2003-2004	238	204	34	-14	0.1	2004	26,124	5.8	39.5	99.4	1,427	7.9	77.9	0.343	0.207	10,716
2004-2005	238	208	30	-18	0.0	2005	26,136	5.8	40.0	99.3	1,425	8.1	78.5	0.332	0.212	10,896
2005-2006	238	214	24	-20	0.0	2006	26,140	5.8	40.4	99.3	1,425	8.2	77.9	0.324	0.217	11,039
2006-2007	240	217	23	-14	0.0	2007	26,149	5.8	40.7	99.2	1,413	8.4	78.2	0.316	0.223	11,206
2007-2008	240	222	18	-15	0.0	2008	26,152	5.8	41.0	99.1	1,412	8.6	79.2	0.307	0.229	11,339
2008-2009	240	229	11	-14	0.0	2009	26,149	5.8	41.3	99.1	1,406	8.8	79.7	0.299	0.235	11,480
2009-2010	242	233	9	-13	0.0	2010	26,145	5.8	41.7	99.0	1,405	9.1	79.6	0.292	0.241	11,630
2010-2011	242	241	1	-12	0.0	2011	26,134	5.8	42.0	99.0	1,403	9.3	79.4	0.286	0.248	11,772
2011-2012	242	243	-1	9	0.0	2012	26,142	5.8	42.3	98.9	1,395	9.3	79.6	0.281	0.257	11,924
2012-2013	240	245	-5	10	0.0	2013	26,147	5.8	42.6	98.8	1,394	9.5	79.8	0.277	0.268	12,058
2013-2014	240	251	-11	12	0.0	2014	26,148	5.8	42.8	98.6	1,390	9.7	79.7	0.274	0.278	12,172
2014-2015	238	254	-16	14	0.0	2015	26,146	5.8	43.1	98.5	1,391	9.8	79.3	0.272	0.289	12,304
2015-2016	238	257	-19	14	0.0	2016	26,141	5.8	43.3	98.4	1,378	9.9	79.2	0.272	0.301	12,417
2016-2017	233	262	-29	15	-0.1	2017	26,127	5.8	43.5	98.2	1,378	10.1	79.4	0.273	0.313	12,506
2017-2018	230	268	-38	14	-0.1	2018	26,103	5.8	43.7	98.1	1,377	10.4	79.5	0.275	0.326	12,549
2018-2019	226	276	-50	14	-0.1	2019	26,067	5.8	44.0	98.0	1,376	10.6	79.6	0.277	0.341	12,589
2019-2020	222	277	-55	14	-0.2	2020	26,026	5.8	44.2	97.9	1,380	10.7	79.7	0.279	0.354	12,593
2020-2021	218	278	-60	14	-0.2	2021	25,980	5.8	44.5	97.8	1,376	10.9	79.8	0.279	0.365	12,618
2021-2022	212	286	-74	13	-0.2	2022	25,919	5.8	44.8	97.6	1,382	11.1	79.9	0.280	0.378	12,641
2022-2023	207	291	-84	12	-0.3	2023	25,847	5.7	45.1	97.5	1,388	11.4	80.1	0.281	0.392	12,657
2023-2024	203	298	-95	12	-0.3	2024	25,764	5.7	45.5	97.4	1,392	11.7	80.4	0.281	0.403	12,672
2024-2025	197	306	-109	12	-0.4	2025	25,667	5.7	45.8	97.3	1,389	12.1	80.6	0.281	0.416	12,686
2025-2026	191	313	-122	13	-0.4	2026	25,558	5.7	46.1	97.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.280	0.431	12,696

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,383	2,849	5,614	3,744	14,878	16,574	2,515	14,967	7,202	3,932	1,696	279	21,957
1987	5,201	2,732	5,403	3,575	14,742	16,564	2,404	15,004	7,129	4,038	1,822	329	21,765
1988	5,049	2,777	5,351	3,410	14,730	16,631	2,270	15,126	7,126	4,194	1,901	326	21,680
1989	5,020	2,799	5,350	3,430	15,016	17,019	2,306	15,506	7,231	4,355	2,003	352	22,039
1990	5,102	2,885	5,439	3,460	15,251	17,315	2,358	15,840	7,292	4,499	2,064	379	22,417
1991	5,122	2,876	5,344	3,316	15,045	17,211	2,272	15,800	7,161	4,568	2,166	401	22,333
1992	5,274	2,972	5,414	3,350	15,203	17,484	2,342	16,120	7,123	4,730	2,281	421	22,758
1993	5,293	2,971	5,454	3,434	15,573	18,010	2,361	16,609	7,213	4,926	2,437	467	23,303
1994	5,382	3,027	5,591	3,518	16,278	18,829	2,394	17,362	7,405	5,275	2,551	504	24,211
1995	5,509	3,086	5,750	3,558	16,739	19,381	2,399	17,848	7,686	5,495	2,642	535	24,890
1996	5,524	3,058	5,841	3,654	17,032	19,753	2,492	18,187	7,674	5,704	2,721	563	25,277
1997	5,535	3,074	5,898	3,693	17,257	20,149	2,508	18,575	7,680	5,884	2,892	561	25,684
1998	5,426	3,031	5,908	3,795	17,571	20,565	2,546	18,930	7,646	6,130	2,994	591	25,991
1999	5,325	3,006	5,907	3,926	17,852	20,916	2,647	19,237	7,532	6,394	3,064	623	26,241
2000	5,138	2,947	5,864	3,976	17,893	21,089	2,677	19,379	7,361	6,556	3,196	681	26,227
2001	5,006	2,909	5,774	3,944	17,938	21,207	2,707	19,533	7,279	6,715	3,269	703	26,213
2002	4,889	2,857	5,637	3,843	17,848	21,207	2,635	19,598	7,136	6,869	3,359	763	26,096
2003	4,772	2,737	5,464	3,795	17,908	21,332	2,649	19,772	7,053	7,060	3,424	800	26,104
2004	4,637	2,623	5,321	3,793	17,997	21,487	2,654	19,973	7,011	7,193	3,490	824	26,124
2005	4,492	2,485	5,132	3,805	18,049	21,644	2,683	20,126	6,919	7,325	3,595	850	26,136
2006	4,359	2,380	4,999	3,801	18,098	21,781	2,666	20,288	6,820	7,477	3,683	891	26,140
2007	4,233	2,292	4,846	3,775	18,130	21,916	2,642	20,416	6,737	7,618	3,786	933	26,149
2008	4,127	2,190	4,723	3,699	18,119	22,025	2,602	20,547	6,685	7,735	3,906	977	26,152
2009	4,036	2,112	4,593	3,633	18,108	22,113	2,575	20,686	6,637	7,838	4,005	1,004	26,149
2010	3,942	2,055	4,454	3,565	18,094	22,203	2,533	20,806	6,639	7,890	4,109	1,046	26,145
2011	3,866	2,033	4,323	3,510	18,048	22,268	2,507	20,915	6,639	7,899	4,220	1,063	26,134
2012	3,811	2,014	4,200	3,420	17,958	22,331	2,452	21,030	6,730	7,808	4,373	1,096	26,142
2013	3,791	2,024	4,097	3,333	17,815	22,356	2,441	21,125	6,747	7,735	4,541	1,122	26,147
2014	3,773	2,025	4,014	3,240	17,689	22,375	2,403	21,218	6,756	7,693	4,686	1,127	26,148
2015	3,779	2,022	3,920	3,098	17,519	22,367	2,327	21,297	6,792	7,629	4,848	1,163	26,146
2016	3,769	2,024	3,844	2,978	17,365	22,372	2,224	21,355	6,854	7,533	5,007	1,184	26,141
2017	3,751	2,022	3,790	2,864	17,216	22,376	2,123	21,372	6,893	7,459	5,160	1,208	26,127
2018	3,736	2,020	3,773	2,765	17,049	22,367	2,014	21,381	6,909	7,375	5,318	1,227	26,103
2019	3,715	2,018	3,753	2,681	16,862	22,352	1,930	21,353	6,962	7,219	5,490	1,247	26,067
2020	3,690	2,013	3,763	2,596	16,689	22,336	1,846	21,335	6,977	7,116	5,647	1,283	26,026
2021	3,663	2,005	3,754	2,525	16,550	22,317	1,775	21,321	6,976	7,049	5,767	1,322	25,980
2022	3,628	1,990	3,739	2,475	16,380	22,291	1,727	21,294	6,926	6,979	5,911	1,367	25,919
2023	3,591	1,974	3,725	2,457	16,194	22,256	1,711	21,263	6,823	6,914	6,062	1,424	25,847
2024	3,547	1,955	3,707	2,446	16,051	22,217	1,696	21,222	6,723	6,882	6,166	1,468	25,764
2025	3,490	1,928	3,683	2,465	15,881	22,177	1,710	21,175	6,612	6,804	6,296	1,510	25,667
2026	3,428	1,899	3,656	2,469	15,653	22,130	1,709	21,123	6,499	6,725	6,437	1,562	25,558

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	158	732	909	972	980	928	852	925	955	820	678	552	463	377	292	211	140	77	20	9	11,050
	Female	134	710	855	913	985	851	871	1,014	980	785	546	439	485	392	358	249	167	99	56	18	10,907
	Total	292	1,442	1,764	1,885	1,965	1,779	1,723	1,939	1,935	1,605	1,224	991	948	769	650	460	307	176	76	27	21,957
1987	Male	160	725	880	913	963	860	879	851	938	838	693	570	492	387	307	225	145	80	26	12	10,944
	Female	149	682	841	851	955	797	845	999	959	820	584	447	474	391	371	264	181	117	63	31	10,821
	Total	309	1,407	1,721	1,764	1,918	1,657	1,724	1,850	1,897	1,658	1,277	1,017	966	778	678	489	326	197	89	43	21,765
1988	Male	132	669	891	896	943	806	850	882	935	843	724	571	500	423	324	234	154	82	22	13	10,894
	Female	124	638	864	835	922	739	844	954	988	830	650	473	450	403	378	283	202	109	67	33	10,786
	Total	256	1,307	1,755	1,731	1,865	1,545	1,694	1,836	1,923	1,673	1,374	1,044	950	826	702	517	356	191	89	46	21,680
1989	Male	140	640	918	874	954	793	866	889	939	884	760	593	520	433	326	255	153	88	31	12	11,068
	Female	138	625	874	811	919	764	846	919	1,004	884	698	491	429	431	389	310	218	130	59	32	10,971
	Total	278	1,265	1,792	1,685	1,873	1,557	1,712	1,808	1,943	1,768	1,458	1,084	949	864	715	565	371	218	90	44	22,039
1990	Male	149	625	918	930	955	809	837	899	948	915	763	622	522	459	342	247	164	91	43	13	11,251
	Female	124	628	890	838	908	788	861	879	1,039	914	728	510	418	477	369	333	230	122	72	38	11,166
	Total	273	1,253	1,808	1,768	1,863	1,597	1,698	1,778	1,987	1,829	1,491	1,132	940	936	711	580	394	213	115	51	22,417
1991	Male	149	642	910	934	917	774	788	869	934	930	763	637	535	474	361	259	177	92	48	12	11,205
	Female	153	598	905	831	847	778	811	885	980	964	725	530	438	466	406	324	238	137	65	47	11,128
	Total	302	1,240	1,815	1,765	1,764	1,552	1,599	1,754	1,914	1,894	1,488	1,167	973	940	767	583	415	229	113	59	22,333
1992	Male	149	659	938	963	907	820	760	895	896	943	800	639	552	488	387	277	188	95	42	14	11,412
	Female	148	627	923	867	816	807	779	878	1,017	955	760	591	444	456	417	344	247	140	78	52	11,346
	Total	297	1,286	1,861	1,830	1,723	1,627	1,539	1,773	1,913	1,898	1,560	1,230	996	944	804	621	435	235	120	66	22,758
1993	Male	142	667	912	974	926	859	765	904	935	951	836	684	558	484	426	292	188	117	47	10	11,677
	Female	133	643	909	913	820	829	767	917	995	979	805	651	469	439	433	371	260	167	74	52	11,626
	Total	275	1,310	1,821	1,887	1,746	1,688	1,532	1,821	1,930	1,930	1,641	1,335	1,027	923	859	663	448	284	121	62	23,303
1994	Male	146	664	917	1,014	945	878	790	970	965	978	897	733	589	510	460	294	194	121	50	12	12,127
	Female	143	641	916	941	858	837	787	980	985	1,030	890	708	512	436	443	387	269	185	92	44	12,084
	Total	289	1,305	1,833	1,955	1,803	1,715	1,577	1,950	1,950	2,008	1,787	1,441	1,101	946	903	681	463	306	142	56	24,211
1995	Male	154	658	946	1,033	989	855	807	990	1,026	1,017	933	750	602	529	461	316	190	138	44	24	12,462
	Female	153	674	898	993	891	823	794	1,015	981	1,056	956	739	543	443	479	364	297	193	95	41	12,428
	Total	307	1,332	1,844	2,026	1,880	1,678	1,601	2,005	2,007	2,073	1,889	1,489	1,145	972	940	680	487	331	139	65	24,890
1996	Male	147	664	936	1,047	1,026	864	768	997	1,039	1,037	969	771	621	546	459	338	204	137	53	28	12,651
	Female	157	668	919	986	927	837	808	957	1,039	1,029	988	769	574	466	472	389	296	207	101	37	12,626
	Total	304	1,332	1,855	2,033	1,953	1,701	1,576	1,954	2,078	2,066	1,957	1,540	1,195	1,012	931	727	500	344	154	65	25,277
1997	Male	159	642	950	1,066	1,016	880	804	923	1,075	1,027	1,007	818	638	542	488	379	226	135	51	18	12,844
	Female	133	679	904	1,002	960	837	824	898	1,053	1,076	984	794	628	473	509	414	315	206	109	42	12,840
	Total	292	1,321	1,854	2,068	1,976	1,717	1,628	1,821	2,128	2,103	1,991	1,612	1,266	1,015	997	793	541	341	160	60	25,684
1998	Male	133	643	934	1,030	1,042	926	811	860	1,074	1,067	1,006	863	691	545	505	392	255	129	62	17	12,985
	Female	124	646	924	992	986	841	824	859	1,076	1,075	1,006	843	681	495	494	424	333	221	126	36	13,006
	Total	257	1,289	1,858	2,022	2,028	1,767	1,635	1,719	2,150	2,142	2,012	1,706	1,372	1,040	999	816	588	350	188	53	25,991
1999	Male	142	619	910	1,016	1,071	953	798	821	1,097	1,060	1,027	908	725	553	508	401	264	137	66	20	13,096
	Female	118	608	925	987	998	904	783	838	1,095	1,040	1,042	898	718	523	478	446	344	222	128	50	13,145
	Total	260	1,227	1,835	2,003	2,069	1,857	1,581	1,659	2,192	2,100	2,069	1,806	1,443	1,076	986	847	608	359	194	70	26,241
2000	Male	123	595	879	1,009	1,071	970	767	794	1,053	1,070	1,038	922	732	578	522	423	291	142	72	23	13,074
	Female	109	553	917	953	1,035	900	774	814	1,076	1,013	1,053	960	739	534	478	477	324	241	150	53	13,153
	Total	232	1,148	1,796	1,962	2,106	1,870	1,541	1,608	2,129	2,083	2,091	1,882	1,471	1,112	1,000	900	615	383	222	76	26,227

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	126	566	856	985	1,069	973	776	744	1,037	1,069	1,052	950	754	602	533	415	302	158	74	28	13,069
	Female	119	498	891	965	1,008	894	774	816	998	1,065	1,030	994	768	565	476	476	364	224	151	68	13,144
	Total	245	1,064	1,747	1,950	2,077	1,867	1,550	1,560	2,035	2,134	2,082	1,944	1,522	1,167	1,009	891	666	382	225	96	26,213
2002	Male	130	540	835	983	1,054	925	772	760	948	1,086	1,020	972	805	620	532	436	314	166	84	31	13,013
	Female	123	490	862	926	977	887	761	821	927	1,061	1,063	979	794	616	473	472	369	242	154	86	13,083
	Total	253	1,030	1,697	1,909	2,031	1,812	1,533	1,581	1,875	2,147	2,083	1,951	1,599	1,236	1,005	908	683	408	238	117	26,096
2003	Male	126	534	808	961	1,009	940	805	755	876	1,085	1,050	968	841	661	513	453	330	179	85	36	13,015
	Female	119	485	805	934	947	899	763	815	881	1,073	1,055	990	835	660	487	457	384	251	157	92	13,089
	Total	245	1,019	1,613	1,895	1,956	1,839	1,568	1,570	1,757	2,158	2,105	1,958	1,676	1,321	1,000	910	714	430	242	128	26,104
2004	Male	126	515	787	931	991	970	826	734	824	1,105	1,039	985	875	690	515	451	337	193	83	43	13,020
	Female	119	481	751	927	934	898	816	766	855	1,085	1,017	1,015	881	691	502	456	405	256	150	99	13,104
	Total	245	996	1,538	1,858	1,925	1,868	1,642	1,500	1,679	2,190	2,056	2,000	1,756	1,381	1,017	907	742	449	233	142	26,124
2005	Male	126	517	740	894	986	982	857	718	799	1,064	1,063	1,002	889	701	535	456	357	207	84	47	13,024
	Female	119	488	687	921	904	933	815	759	836	1,071	997	1,023	943	707	514	453	430	251	149	112	13,112
	Total	245	1,005	1,427	1,815	1,890	1,915	1,672	1,477	1,635	2,135	2,060	2,025	1,832	1,408	1,049	909	787	458	233	159	26,136
2006	Male	126	515	714	868	964	992	879	733	745	1,046	1,061	1,018	915	722	555	463	350	215	92	49	13,022
	Female	119	486	637	894	922	923	827	760	836	994	1,049	1,003	976	733	544	452	428	278	139	118	13,118
	Total	245	1,001	1,351	1,762	1,886	1,915	1,706	1,493	1,581	2,040	2,110	2,021	1,891	1,455	1,099	915	778	493	231	167	26,140
2007	Male	127	511	681	838	964	998	872	756	765	953	1,083	996	943	771	568	459	364	222	97	55	13,023
	Female	120	484	618	854	891	922	858	764	843	926	1,056	1,046	965	758	591	448	423	284	148	127	13,126
	Total	247	995	1,299	1,692	1,855	1,920	1,730	1,520	1,608	1,879	2,139	2,042	1,908	1,529	1,159	907	787	506	245	182	26,149
2008	Male	127	512	670	807	943	961	893	795	760	878	1,082	1,027	940	804	607	441	378	234	105	56	13,020
	Female	120	487	607	797	899	896	877	765	837	880	1,067	1,041	976	798	633	460	410	298	155	129	13,132
	Total	247	999	1,277	1,604	1,842	1,857	1,770	1,560	1,597	1,758	2,149	2,068	1,916	1,602	1,240	901	788	532	260	185	26,152
2009	Male	127	512	652	786	914	944	921	816	739	826	1,104	1,015	957	836	636	443	375	240	114	58	13,015
	Female	121	488	607	743	891	884	875	820	786	854	1,079	1,003	1,001	843	663	475	409	309	159	124	13,134
	Total	248	1,000	1,259	1,529	1,805	1,828	1,796	1,636	1,525	1,680	2,183	2,018	1,958	1,679	1,299	918	784	549	273	182	26,149
2010	Male	128	514	653	740	877	943	930	847	722	801	1,064	1,039	975	851	646	463	381	255	123	58	13,010
	Female	121	489	616	681	887	858	908	817	779	835	1,065	983	1,009	904	679	488	406	327	155	128	13,135
	Total	249	1,003	1,269	1.421	1,764	1,801	1,838	1,664	1,501	1,636	2,129	2,022	1,984	1,755	1,325	951	787	582	278	186	26,145
2011	Male	128	515	650	713	851	923	940	872	736	748	1,047	1,038	989	877	665	480	386	250	128	63	12,999
	Female	121	491	615	633	861	875	898	831	779	835	987	1,036	989	936	703	517	406	326	173	123	13,135
	Total	249	1,006	1,265	1,346	1,712	1,798	1,838	1,703	1,515	1,583	2,034	2,074	1,978	1,813	1,368	997	792	576	301	186	26,134
2012	Male	128	516	645	681	820	925	950	864	759	769	956	1,061	969	904	710	493	383	260	133	70	12,996
	Female	121	491	614	615	825	850	898	866	781	843	919	1,042	1,032	925	728	559	404	325	176	132	13,146
	Total	249	1,007	1,259	1,296	1,645	1,775	1,848	1,730	1,540	1,612	1,875	2,103	2,001	1,829	1,438	1,052	787	585	309	202	26,142
2013	Male	127	516	645	670	790	907	917	884	798	765	885	1,060	1,000	900	741	528	370	272	141	76	12,992
	Female	120	493	615	605	772	864	875	889	781	838	875	1,052	1,027	936	768	596	416	316	184	133	13,155
	Total	247	1,009	1,260	1,275	1,562	1,771	1,792	1,773	1,579	1,603	1,760	2,112	2,027	1,836	1,509	1,124	786	588	325	209	26,147
2014	Male	126	517	647	652	774	882	904	913	817	743	836	1,084	990	919	772	551	371	270	144	73	12,985
	Female	120	491	615	605	721	863	866	889	835	789	849	1,065	989	961	813	624	428	316	192	132	13,163
	Total	246	1,008	1,262	1,257	1,495	1,745	1,770	1,802	1,652	1,532	1,685	2,149	1,979	1,880	1,585	1,175	799	586	336	205	26,148
2015	Male	126	513	648	655	727	850	906	925	849	726	812	1,046	1,014	937	784	563	387	274	154	79	12,975
	Female	119	489	616	613	661	860	841	929	832	784	831	1,052	968	969	872	640	439	317	206	133	13,171
	Total	245	1,002	1,264	1,268	1,388	1,710	1,747	1,854	1,681	1,510	1,643	2,098	1,982	1,906	1,656	1,203	826	591	360	212	26,146

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	125	509	649	652	701	826	891	936	874	741	760	1,031	1,013	951	809	579	403	276	151	85	12,962
	Female	119	486	617	612	613	838	861	920	846	785	833	974	1,021	950	903	663	466	320	207	145	13,179
	Total	244	995	1,266	1,264	1,314	1,664	1,752	1,856	1,720	1,526	1,593	2,005	2,034	1,901	1,712	1,242	869	596	358	230	26,141
2017	Male	123	505	649	647	670	796	897	945	868	763	781	940	1,036	932	835	620	413	277	158	92	12,947
	Female	116	482	617	612	595	803	837	918	877	788	844	906	1,027	993	893	688	503	320	206	155	13,180
	Total	239	987	1,266	1,259	1,265	1,599	1,734	1,863	1,745	1,551	1,625	1,846	2,063	1,925	1,728	1,308	916	597	364	247	26,127
2018	Male	121	500	648	648	662	766	881	911	889	801	777	869	1,037	962	832	647	443	268	166	100	12,928
	Female	114	476	616	613	586	751	850	894	897	786	841	862	1,038	989	904	727	538	328	203	162	13,175
	Total	235	976	1,264	1,261	1,248	1,517	1,731	1,805	1,786	1,587	1,618	1,731	2,075	1,951	1,736	1,374	981	596	369	262	26,103
2019	Male	119	495	644	649	647	747	857	898	917	822	755	821	1,058	952	848	673	460	269	165	105	12,901
	Female	113	468	614	613	586	701	848	886	894	840	794	836	1,051	952	928	768	566	338	205	165	13,166
	Total	232	963	1,258	1,262	1,233	1,448	1,705	1,784	1,811	1,662	1,549	1,657	2,109	1,904	1,776	1,441	1,026	607	370	270	26,067
2020	Male	116	488	640	651	652	702	824	900	928	854	739	798	1,023	976	866	685	472	283	169	106	12,872
	Female	110	462	609	614	597	645	843	858	934	836	791	819	1,038	932	937	823	581	347	205	173	13,154
	Total	226	950	1,249	1,265	1,249	1,347	1,667	1,758	1,862	1,690	1,530	1,617	2,061	1,908	1,803	1,508	1,053	630	374	279	26,026
2021	Male	114	479	634	654	649	679	801	885	939	879	754	748	1,008	976	879	708	485	295	171	106	12,843
	Female	108	454	605	615	597	600	823	875	925	849	795	823	961	984	919	854	600	370	209	171	13,137
	Total	222	933	1,239	1,269	1,246	1,279	1,624	1,760	1,864	1,728	1,549	1,571	1,969	1,960	1,798	1,562	1,085	665	380	277	25,980
2022	Male	111	470	628	655	645	650	773	889	948	872	775	768	919	999	863	734	520	303	171	111	12,804
	Female	105	446	598	615	598	582	794	846	924	880	799	835	894	990	960	844	623	400	209	173	13,115
	Total	216	916	1,226	1,270	1,243	1,232	1,567	1,735	1,872	1,752	1,574	1,603	1,813	1,989	1,823	1,578	1,143	703	380	284	25,919
2023	Male	108	461	623	655	644	643	743	872	912	897	813	766	850	999	894	729	545	322	167	116	12,759
	Female	103	436	591	614	598	572	746	856	898	899	800	833	852	1,001	956	854	660	430	213	176	13,088
	Total	211	897	1,214	1,269	1,242	1,215	1,489	1,728	1,810	1,796	1,613	1,599	1,702	2,000	1,850	1,583	1,205	752	380	292	25,847
2024	Male	106	450	618	653	642	631	722	850	896	924	835	747	802	1,015	885	746	569	335	172	112	12,710
	Female	100	426	582	612	600	573	697	852	889	893	855	786	828	1,014	920	880	698	452	219	178	13,054
	Total	206	876	1,200	1,265	1,242	1,204	1,419	1,702	1,785	1,817	1,690	1,533	1,630	2,029	1,805	1,626	1,267	787	391	290	25,764
2025	Male	102	439	608	648	646	634	678	819	895	936	868	731	780	979	907	761	581	344	180	119	12,655
	Female	97	416	573	607	601	584	642	850	859	933	849	784	811	1,002	901	888	748	461	226	180	13,012
	Total	199	855	1,181	1,255	1,247	1,218	1,320	1,669	1,754	1,869	1,717	1,515	1,591	1,981	1,808	1,649	1,329	805	406	299	25,667
2026	Male	100	427	597	640	652	630	657	792	880	946	893	745	732	964	907	774	597	356	185	121	12,595
	Female	94	405	562	603	602	585	597	830	875	922	861	788	814	928	952	869	776	475	241	184	12,961
	Total	194	832	1,159	1,243	1,254	1,215	1,254	1,622	1,755	1,868	1,754	1,533	1,546	1,892	1,859	1,643	1,373	831	426	305	25,556

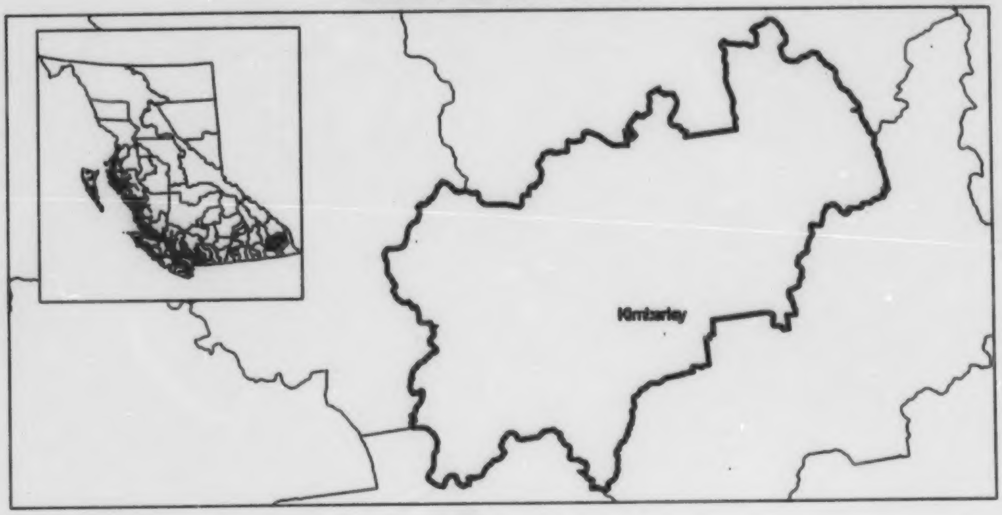
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Kimberley

Local Health Area 3



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

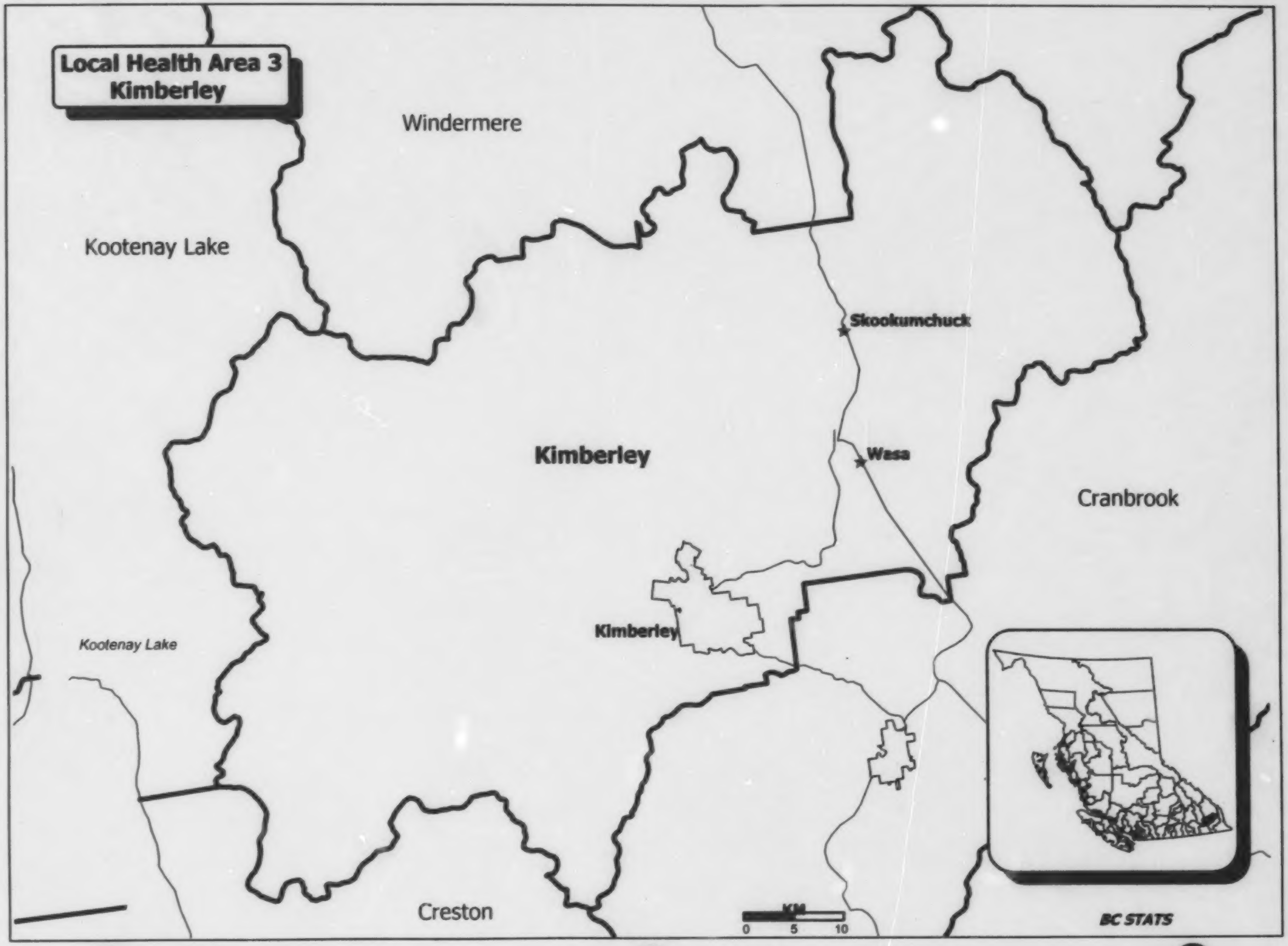
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 3
Kimberley


Windermere
Kootenay Lake
Skookumchuck
Wasa
Kimberley
Cranbrook
Kimberley
Kootenay Lake
Creston
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 3: KIMBERLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kimberley

GENERAL ECONOMY

Kimberley was built around the mining industry and to this day mining remains the leading segment in the area's economy. The Sullivan lead-zinc mine at Kimberley is the main employer in the area. Forestry is the next most significant economic activity and tourism is becoming an important economic driver for this area as well. The alpine setting of the region makes it a popular year round tourist destination and particularly attractive during the skiing season.

A major development that will impact on this region is the impending shutdown of the Sullivan Mine. It is estimated that ore reserves are sufficient to keep the mine in operation only until 2001. Once the mine shuts down, a major source of employment will be lost.

DEMOGRAPHICS

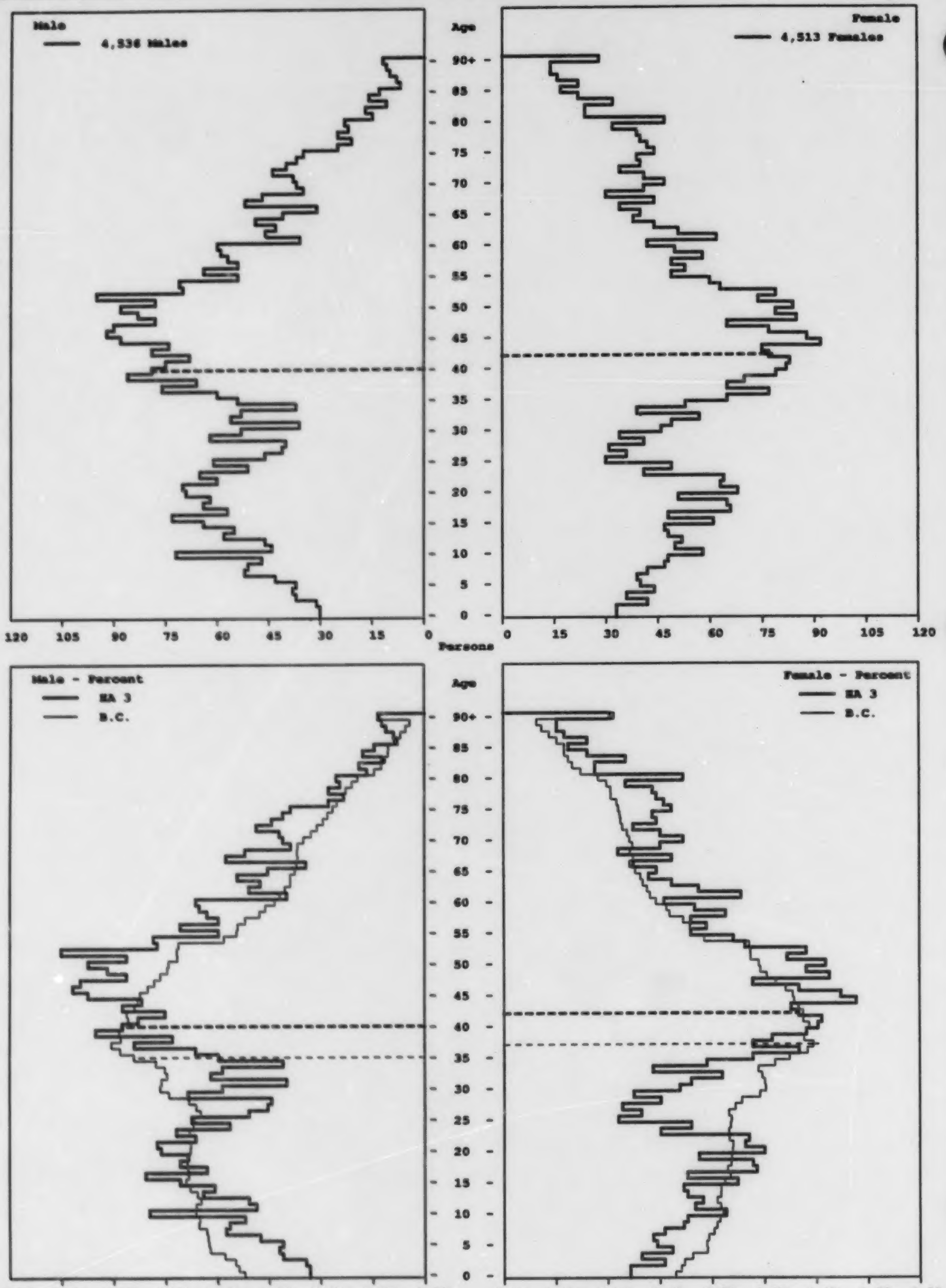
The median age of the population in this area is significantly higher than the provincial median. This is likely due to the lack of employment opportunities for younger people, due to mine layoffs in anticipation of the depletion of the ore reserves at the Sullivan Mine and its eventual closure. Layoffs have left the mine with a base of older employees with seniority, while younger people have moved out of the area to find jobs elsewhere.

The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also significantly higher than the provincial ratio. These discrepancies may widen as retiring mine workers stay in the Kimberley area and continuing attempts are made to attract more retirees to diversify the economy and partially compensate for the loss of the Sullivan Mine.

PROJECTIONS

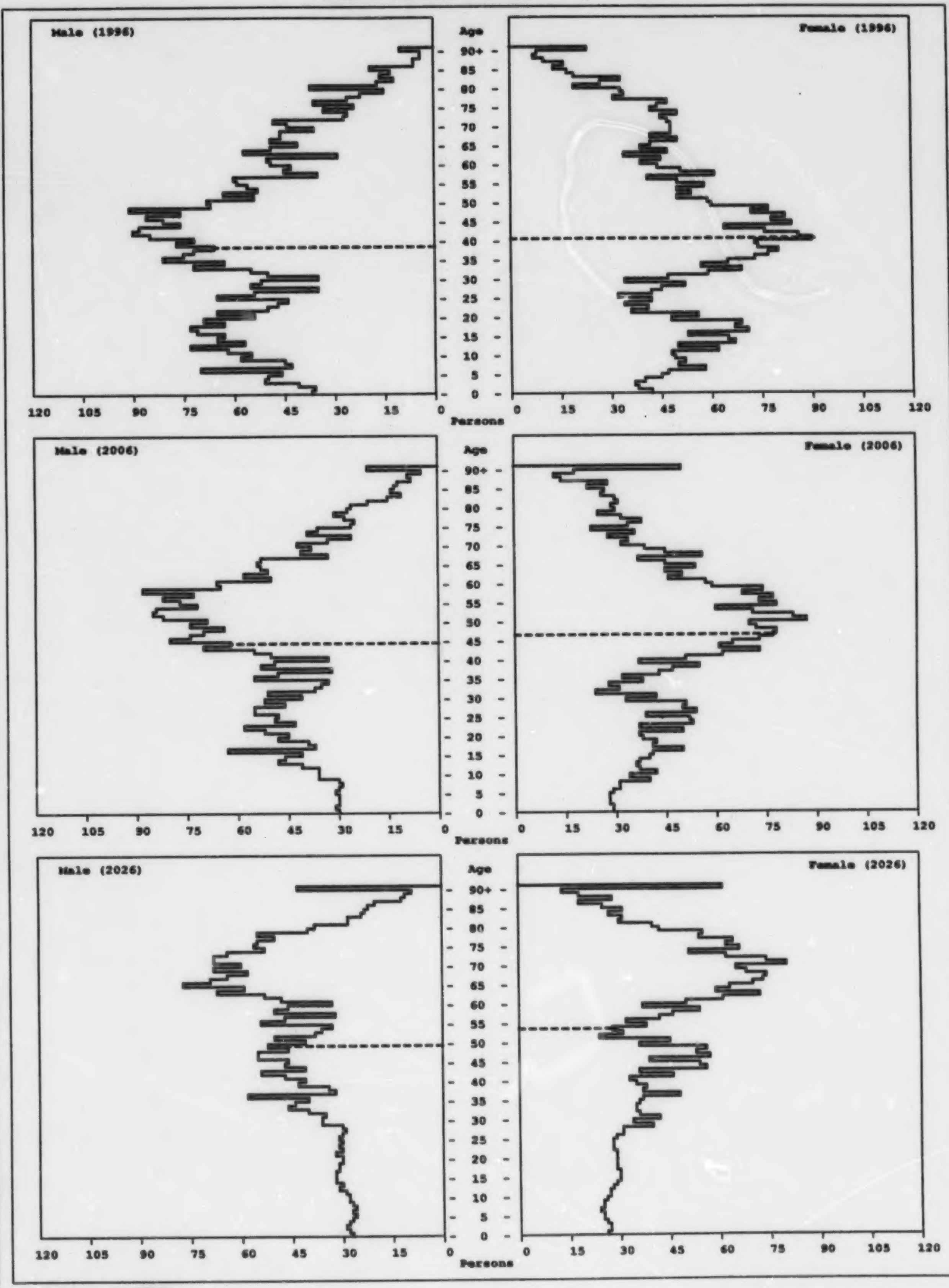
The shutdown of the Sullivan Mine by 2001 will have a major impact on the population base of this area. Plans to further develop the tourist industry (year-round recreation) and to attract more retirees to the region will compensate for some mining employment losses. However, these service sector jobs support significantly fewer jobs (per direct job) than supported by the mining sector. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same spin-off benefits of one mining job. As a result, this area will probably have population declines for several years following the mine closure.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 3: Kimberley



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

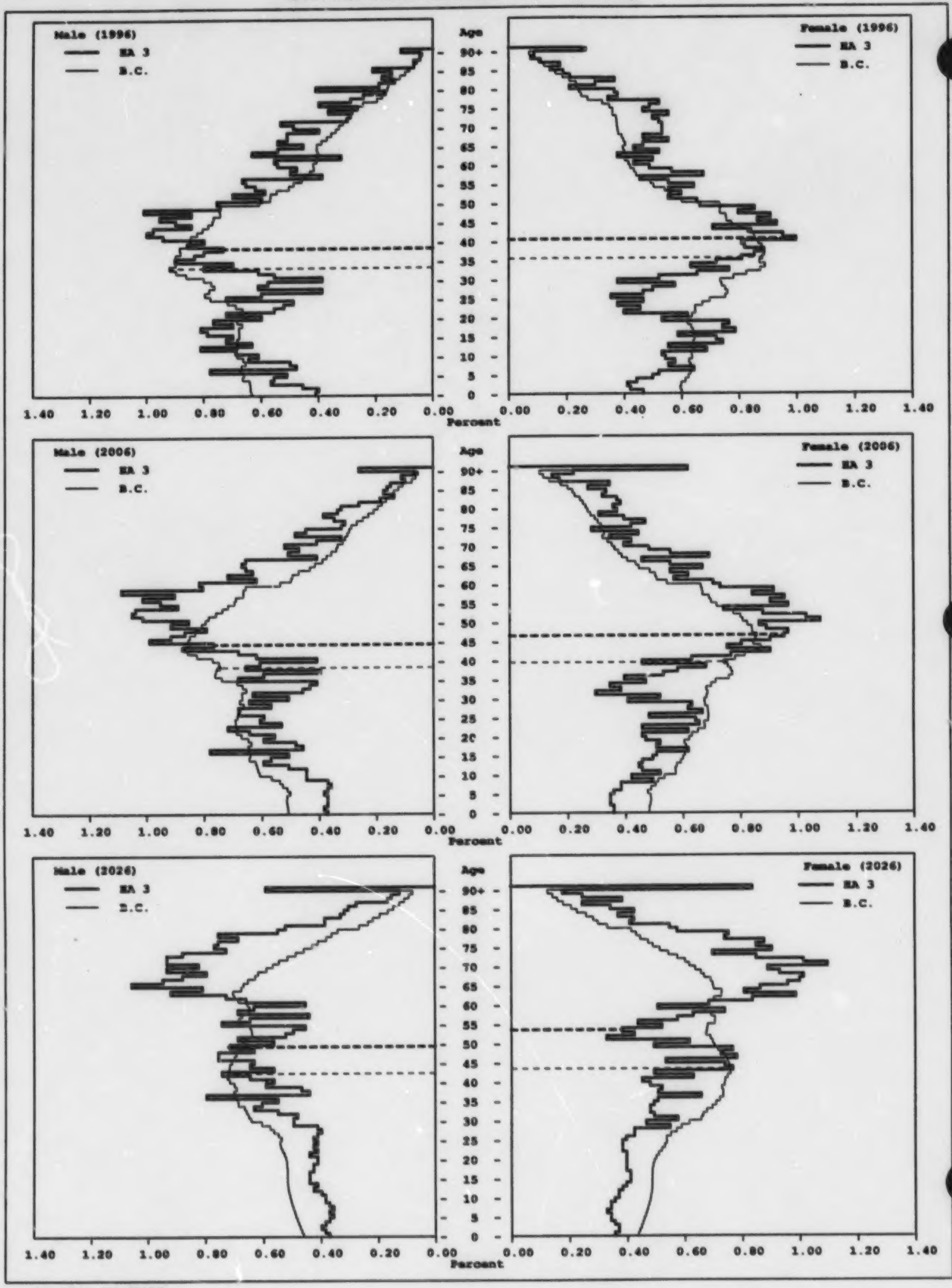
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 3: Kimberley



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

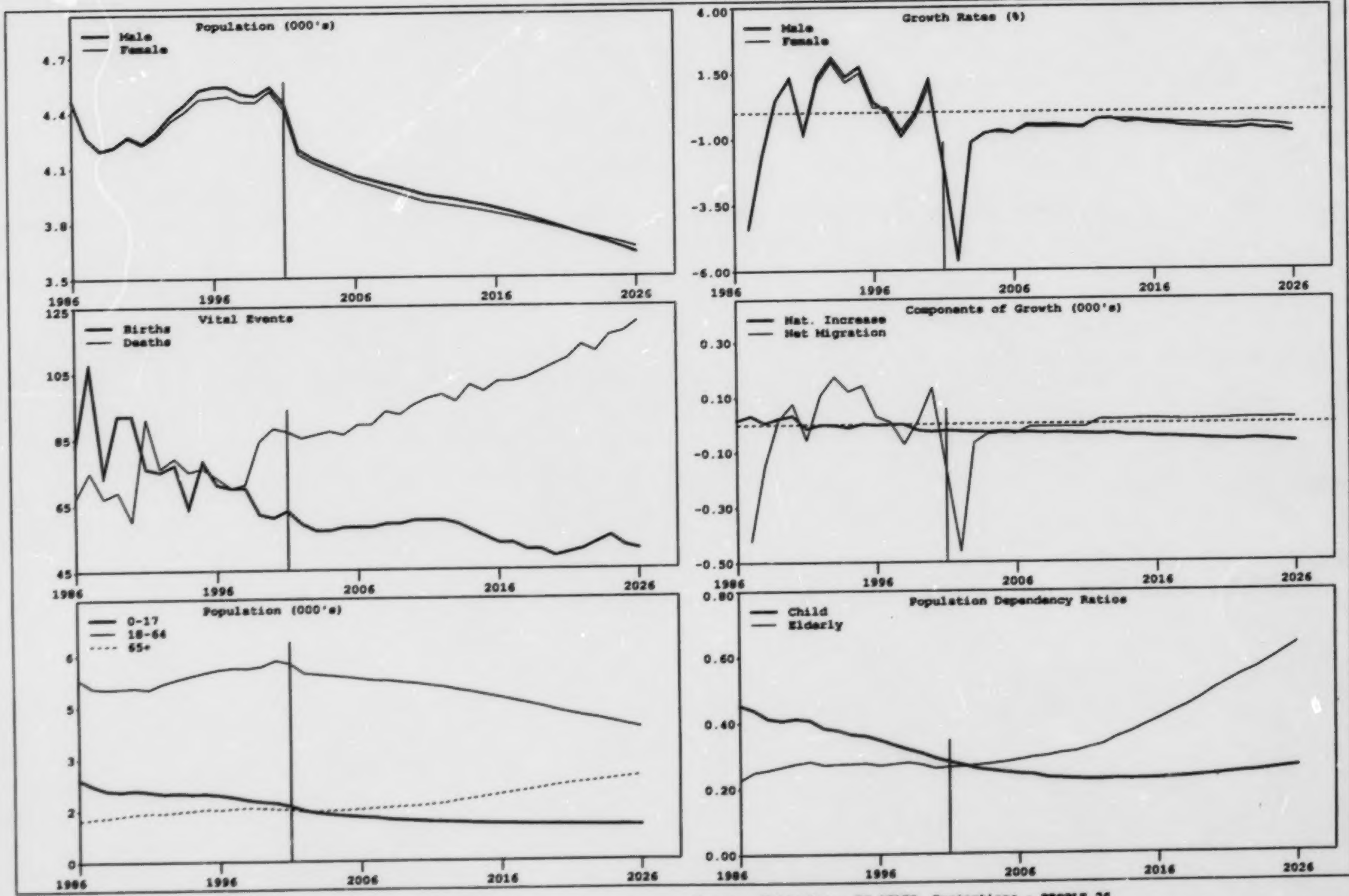
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 3: Kimberley



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	83	67	16	N/A	N/A	1986	8,922	2.1	34.1	100.1	1,547	8.0	77.0	0.454	0.227	3,425
1986-1987	107	75	32	-423	-4.4	1987	8,531	2.0	35.4	100.1	1,611	8.3	77.3	0.439	0.250	3,309
1987-1988	74	67	7	-150	-1.7	1988	8,388	2.0	36.5	100.1	1,510	8.1	75.0	0.413	0.257	3,287
1988-1989	92	69	23	17	0.5	1989	8,428	2.0	37.0	100.1	1,659	7.7	75.5	0.407	0.266	3,337
1989-1990	92	60	32	75	1.3	1990	8,535	2.0	37.4	100.2	1,586	8.8	75.9	0.413	0.276	3,415
1990-1991	76	91	-15	-57	-0.8	1991	8,463	2.0	38.4	100.3	1,552	9.9	76.9	0.408	0.283	3,422
1991-1992	75	76	-1	107	1.3	1992	8,569	2.0	38.7	100.5	1,540	9.0	77.1	0.383	0.272	3,487
1992-1993	77	79	-2	174	2.0	1993	8,741	2.0	39.1	100.7	1,445	8.8	77.7	0.377	0.274	3,579
1993-1994	64	75	-11	121	1.3	1994	8,851	2.1	39.7	100.9	1,476	8.5	77.8	0.364	0.274	3,646
1994-1995	78	76	2	141	1.6	1995	8,994	2.1	40.1	101.1	1,603	8.3	76.2	0.359	0.277	3,728
1995-1996	71	73	-2	28	0.3	1996	9,020	2.1	40.4	101.3	1,476	7.9	76.1	0.347	0.270	3,762
1996-1997	70	70	0	8	0.1	1997	9,028	2.1	41.0	101.2	1,419	7.8	77.1	0.333	0.274	3,813
1997-1998	70	71	-1	-72	-0.8	1998	8,955	2.1	41.7	101.0	1,377	8.7	79.5	0.319	0.279	3,839
1998-1999	62	84	-22	12	-0.1	1999	8,945	2.1	42.2	100.8	1,310	9.6	80.0	0.307	0.273	3,901
1999-2000	61	88	-27	131	1.2	2000	9,049	2.1	42.5	100.5	1,276	9.7	79.4	0.291	0.261	4,021
2000-2001	63	87	-24	-165	-2.1	2001	8,860	2.1	43.3	100.7	1,327	9.7	78.7	0.280	0.264	3,995
2001-2002	59	85	-26	-461	-5.5	2002	8,373	1.9	43.8	100.6	1,383	10.2	78.9	0.270	0.265	3,844
2002-2003	57	86	-29	-69	-1.2	2003	8,275	1.9	44.6	100.6	1,369	10.5	81.2	0.259	0.269	3,868
2003-2004	57	87	-30	-36	-0.8	2004	8,209	1.9	45.3	100.5	1,384	10.5	81.1	0.253	0.273	3,898
2004-2005	58	86	-28	-33	-0.7	2005	8,148	1.9	45.9	100.6	1,386	10.7	81.1	0.247	0.278	3,934
2005-2006	58	89	-31	-35	-0.8	2006	8,082	1.9	46.5	100.6	1,396	11.0	81.3	0.243	0.285	3,943
2006-2007	58	89	-31	-12	-0.5	2007	8,039	1.9	47.1	100.7	1,391	11.3	81.4	0.241	0.293	3,961
2007-2008	59	93	-34	-11	-0.6	2008	7,994	1.9	47.7	100.8	1,400	11.6	80.5	0.231	0.297	3,969
2008-2009	59	92	-33	-11	-0.6	2009	7,950	1.8	48.3	100.9	1,439	11.8	80.8	0.229	0.306	3,969
2009-2010	60	95	-35	-11	-0.6	2010	7,904	1.8	48.9	100.9	1,448	12.1	81.9	0.226	0.310	4,002
2010-2011	60	97	-37	-11	-0.6	2011	7,856	1.8	49.3	101.0	1,451	12.4	82.5	0.224	0.321	4,001
2011-2012	60	98	-38	15	-0.3	2012	7,833	1.8	49.7	100.9	1,424	12.4	82.8	0.224	0.331	4,009
2012-2013	59	96	-37	14	-0.3	2013	7,810	1.8	50.2	101.0	1,407	12.6	82.1	0.226	0.353	4,026
2013-2014	57	101	-44	15	-0.4	2014	7,781	1.8	50.6	100.9	1,391	12.9	82.8	0.225	0.368	4,030
2014-2015	55	99	-44	16	-0.4	2015	7,753	1.8	50.9	100.8	1,356	13.0	82.9	0.225	0.388	4,032
2015-2016	53	102	-49	16	-0.4	2016	7,720	1.8	51.3	100.7	1,336	13.2	81.0	0.226	0.407	4,041
2016-2017	53	102	-49	14	-0.5	2017	7,685	1.8	51.5	100.7	1,353	13.3	80.9	0.229	0.428	4,038
2017-2018	51	103	-52	13	-0.5	2018	7,646	1.8	51.6	100.5	1,372	13.6	81.9	0.231	0.447	4,035
2018-2019	51	105	-54	13	-0.5	2019	7,605	1.8	51.8	100.4	1,338	13.9	80.8	0.234	0.471	4,016
2019-2020	49	107	-58	14	-0.6	2020	7,561	1.8	52.1	100.3	1,374	14.3	80.5	0.238	0.499	3,997
2020-2021	50	109	-59	15	-0.6	2021	7,517	1.7	52.2	100.1	1,401	14.8	79.4	0.242	0.521	3,971
2021-2022	51	113	-62	17	-0.6	2022	7,472	1.7	52.4	99.9	1,450	15.0	79.3	0.245	0.543	3,943
2022-2023	53	111	-58	18	-0.5	2023	7,432	1.7	52.5	99.8	1,510	15.3	80.5	0.248	0.561	3,917
2023-2024	55	116	-61	17	-0.6	2024	7,388	1.7	52.5	99.6	1,518	15.8	80.9	0.252	0.585	3,882
2024-2025	52	117	-65	19	-0.6	2025	7,342	1.7	52.3	99.4	1,496	16.1	80.7	0.257	0.611	3,852
2025-2026	51	120	-69	17	-0.7	2026	7,290	1.7	52.1	99.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.261	0.637	3,817

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,945	1,064	2,076	1,200	5,774	6,977	733	6,331	2,801	1,773	1,203	195	8,922
1987	1,788	981	1,979	1,129	5,480	6,743	699	6,185	2,617	1,734	1,263	208	8,531
1988	1,682	951	1,860	1,065	5,415	6,706	671	6,178	2,561	1,789	1,291	203	8,388
1989	1,658	942	1,813	1,027	5,428	6,770	635	6,262	2,608	1,793	1,342	225	8,428
1990	1,702	974	1,839	1,015	5,438	6,833	631	6,329	2,615	1,808	1,395	232	8,535
1991	1,646	915	1,787	1,002	5,401	6,817	607	6,307	2,518	1,881	1,416	246	8,463
1992	1,629	918	1,786	1,032	5,532	6,940	678	6,453	2,549	1,951	1,408	248	8,569
1993	1,624	899	1,775	1,044	5,666	7,117	672	6,635	2,588	2,034	1,451	257	8,741
1994	1,581	879	1,746	1,091	5,788	7,270	704	6,766	2,588	2,109	1,482	286	8,851
1995	1,567	896	1,775	1,099	5,905	7,427	691	6,905	2,619	2,187	1,522	314	8,994
1996	1,539	868	1,769	1,116	5,975	7,481	718	6,951	2,597	2,262	1,506	336	9,020
1997	1,481	841	1,747	1,149	6,008	7,547	761	7,019	2,529	2,330	1,539	360	9,028
1998	1,422	801	1,688	1,155	5,970	7,533	789	7,028	2,442	2,373	1,563	373	8,955
1999	1,363	779	1,635	1,194	6,038	7,582	819	7,092	2,365	2,479	1,544	378	8,945
2000	1,330	768	1,587	1,211	6,199	7,719	842	7,221	2,383	2,605	1,520	403	9,049
2001	1,276	744	1,510	1,140	6,071	7,584	809	7,137	2,271	2,660	1,513	410	8,860
2002	1,170	689	1,383	1,074	5,755	7,203	773	6,794	2,104	2,577	1,448	411	8,373
2003	1,134	634	1,316	1,015	5,684	7,141	748	6,765	2,047	2,622	1,457	411	8,275
2004	1,104	606	1,259	963	5,635	7,105	706	6,762	2,000	2,672	1,470	418	8,209
2005	1,043	577	1,199	945	5,618	7,105	667	6,739	1,952	2,721	1,487	431	8,148
2006	1,013	549	1,160	916	5,561	7,069	643	6,715	1,876	2,769	1,508	442	8,082
2007	985	530	1,125	887	5,519	7,054	609	6,699	1,846	2,786	1,535	453	8,039
2008	960	516	1,096	860	5,480	7,034	612	6,677	1,806	2,814	1,554	462	7,994
2009	944	496	1,073	828	5,423	7,006	586	6,686	1,767	2,828	1,583	467	7,950
2010	933	486	1,025	794	5,377	6,971	563	6,658	1,746	2,837	1,594	471	7,904
2011	916	475	1,000	782	5,308	6,940	558	6,635	1,732	2,794	1,632	471	7,856
2012	910	476	981	775	5,255	6,923	556	6,629	1,728	2,752	1,668	464	7,833
2013	899	475	960	774	5,165	6,911	556	6,622	1,696	2,695	1,746	473	7,810
2014	897	475	945	764	5,085	6,884	564	6,606	1,691	2,630	1,799	463	7,781
2015	892	477	935	722	4,996	6,861	531	6,600	1,712	2,562	1,865	456	7,753
2016	887	479	918	706	4,908	6,833	525	6,582	1,705	2,497	1,925	458	7,720
2017	882	483	910	685	4,818	6,803	505	6,563	1,716	2,417	1,985	457	7,685
2018	875	481	899	663	4,733	6,771	485	6,532	1,735	2,335	2,038	465	7,646
2019	868	480	897	646	4,636	6,737	470	6,501	1,742	2,248	2,101	477	7,605
2020	857	477	892	636	4,532	6,704	458	6,467	1,739	2,157	2,172	489	7,561
2021	853	475	889	616	4,443	6,664	438	6,427	1,732	2,095	2,221	496	7,517
2022	846	469	885	605	4,357	6,626	426	6,389	1,715	2,037	2,269	516	7,472
2023	840	459	878	595	4,287	6,592	417	6,353	1,686	2,006	2,305	527	7,432
2024	836	448	871	595	4,200	6,552	416	6,314	1,638	1,967	2,352	544	7,388
2025	829	437	861	596	4,113	6,513	414	6,272	1,588	1,929	2,400	556	7,342
2026	820	429	853	598	4,025	6,470	414	6,226	1,563	1,864	2,445	580	7,290

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	56	235	322	369	384	239	339	403	397	302	215	216	246	201	204	171	91	64	10	0	4,464
	Female	36	263	329	335	337	240	322	377	366	295	217	182	235	261	254	185	103	65	34	22	4,458
	Total	92	498	651	704	721	479	661	780	763	597	432	398	481	462	458	356	194	129	44	22	8,922
1987	Male	53	212	305	340	372	205	302	370	377	303	225	200	250	196	209	160	105	52	24	8	4,268
	Female	41	217	300	320	342	210	292	335	352	286	232	182	214	235	251	213	117	75	30	19	4,263
	Total	94	429	605	660	714	415	594	705	729	589	457	382	464	431	460	373	222	127	54	27	8,531
1988	Male	37	197	290	327	337	209	283	356	372	318	240	203	240	219	202	172	117	53	18	7	4,197
	Female	32	192	285	322	299	220	269	331	337	295	239	199	214	235	258	216	123	73	33	19	4,191
	Total	69	389	575	649	636	429	552	687	709	613	479	402	454	454	460	388	240	126	51	26	8,388
1989	Male	40	199	290	313	355	201	264	336	383	326	261	208	224	228	193	179	126	57	21	13	4,217
	Female	37	189	284	306	265	206	280	361	353	305	241	212	196	223	272	215	132	70	44	20	4,211
	Total	77	388	574	619	620	407	544	697	736	631	502	420	420	451	465	394	258	127	65	33	8,428
1990	Male	48	191	309	322	349	209	242	322	385	350	263	216	218	232	202	190	135	53	24	12	4,272
	Female	48	189	276	319	264	193	266	356	352	342	247	223	179	230	265	218	153	70	50	23	4,263
	Total	96	380	585	641	613	402	508	678	737	692	510	439	397	462	467	408	288	123	74	35	8,535
1991	Male	37	200	293	311	330	210	212	320	367	370	272	219	225	247	209	176	137	67	29	7	4,238
	Female	42	200	251	312	290	172	231	325	354	339	255	241	182	240	252	234	162	76	43	24	4,225
	Total	79	400	544	623	620	382	443	645	721	709	527	460	407	487	461	410	299	143	72	31	8,463
1992	Male	37	179	293	322	318	240	196	322	386	379	300	237	219	252	215	161	135	72	23	9	4,295
	Female	40	180	253	325	275	199	216	326	361	363	268	253	197	225	252	232	165	78	38	28	4,274
	Total	77	359	546	647	593	439	412	648	747	742	568	490	416	477	467	393	300	150	61	37	8,569
1993	Male	38	187	288	321	311	250	205	326	375	383	332	254	216	255	236	164	132	76	25	11	4,385
	Female	43	183	250	314	291	192	218	327	390	364	291	254	215	217	250	235	177	88	34	23	4,356
	Total	81	370	538	635	602	442	423	653	765	747	623	508	431	472	486	399	309	164	59	34	8,741
1994	Male	37	191	267	319	320	282	201	321	359	407	347	281	223	237	238	160	137	83	27	8	4,445
	Female	31	186	250	300	290	199	210	324	393	373	319	257	237	208	247	251	163	112	40	16	4,406
	Total	68	377	517	619	610	481	411	645	752	780	666	538	460	445	485	411	300	195	67	24	8,851
1995	Male	38	180	272	320	324	279	223	315	362	414	385	283	233	231	236	162	145	88	29	3	4,522
	Female	40	168	255	294	310	186	207	317	396	385	355	261	236	203	241	244	180	120	51	23	4,472
	Total	78	348	527	614	634	465	430	632	758	799	740	544	469	434	477	406	325	208	80	26	8,994
1996	Male	37	178	262	312	339	260	261	275	371	411	401	294	242	234	218	178	123	95	39	10	4,540
	Female	42	160	256	292	308	209	205	297	377	400	369	271	247	204	230	232	189	115	54	23	4,480
	Total	79	338	518	604	647	469	466	572	748	811	770	565	489	438	448	410	312	210	93	33	9,020
1997	Male	36	166	254	306	334	279	249	266	360	413	410	303	253	226	229	177	137	85	46	11	4,540
	Female	34	157	252	276	325	211	212	268	372	389	394	274	261	209	211	231	194	140	55	23	4,488
	Total	70	323	506	582	659	490	461	534	732	802	804	577	514	435	440	408	331	225	101	34	9,028
1998	Male	30	151	260	293	325	285	230	245	367	389	407	345	261	215	229	196	125	85	49	12	4,499
	Female	41	154	237	256	317	228	192	267	357	395	376	298	259	212	212	224	204	135	69	23	4,456
	Total	71	305	497	549	642	513	422	512	724	784	783	643	520	427	441	420	329	220	118	35	8,955
1999	Male	29	139	260	264	325	308	238	224	353	374	421	359	288	221	213	209	124	82	48	11	4,490
	Female	32	158	225	256	305	256	183	242	351	400	380	319	251	240	198	215	207	125	83	29	4,455
	Total	61	297	485	520	630	564	421	466	704	774	801	678	539	461	411	424	331	207	131	40	8,945
2000	Male	30	136	230	275	320	315	250	235	342	375	431	402	288	234	206	196	128	82	49	12	4,536
	Female	33	155	216	255	291	285	172	244	356	409	394	360	259	237	189	201	197	149	83	28	4,513
	Total	63	291	446	530	611	600	422	479	698	784	825	762	547	471	395	397	325	231	132	40	9,049

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	32	128	221	261	299	305	223	255	293	382	417	411	298	242	216	183	135	79	48	18	4,446
	Female	31	144	211	248	270	266	176	223	328	391	402	373	269	248	182	195	192	150	81	34	4,414
	Total	63	272	432	509	569	571	399	478	621	773	819	784	567	490	398	378	327	229	129	52	8,860
2002	Male	29	117	196	243	278	285	230	228	266	351	397	395	293	241	198	174	133	80	42	22	4,198
	Female	28	131	191	235	240	271	163	215	284	367	373	373	258	247	184	171	177	142	87	38	4,175
	Total	57	248	387	478	518	556	393	443	550	718	770	768	551	488	382	345	310	222	129	60	8,373
2003	Male	30	120	179	244	260	273	235	208	243	356	376	390	333	249	193	175	146	74	44	21	4,149
	Female	28	119	191	223	219	263	185	188	278	354	384	359	286	245	188	177	167	147	85	40	4,126
	Total	58	239	370	467	479	536	420	396	521	710	760	749	619	494	381	352	313	221	129	61	8,275
2004	Male	30	121	167	244	232	268	251	212	219	341	360	401	346	274	195	166	149	77	43	19	4,115
	Female	28	116	185	213	218	245	204	172	252	349	390	361	304	236	212	168	162	153	81	45	4,094
	Total	58	237	352	457	450	513	455	384	471	690	750	762	650	510	407	334	311	230	124	64	8,209
2005	Male	31	121	161	214	237	259	253	213	216	317	351	401	375	267	213	167	145	80	47	18	4,086
	Female	29	113	178	196	213	236	233	153	233	334	384	366	335	242	212	159	160	145	93	48	4,062
	Total	60	234	339	410	450	495	486	366	449	651	735	767	710	509	425	326	305	225	140	66	8,148
2006	Male	30	121	156	207	228	247	256	197	237	270	362	392	385	278	219	176	137	87	47	21	4,053
	Female	29	113	165	192	212	229	227	163	214	312	370	379	351	252	222	153	159	143	94	50	4,029
	Total	59	234	321	399	440	476	483	360	451	582	732	771	736	530	441	329	296	230	141	71	8,082
2007	Male	30	121	151	195	224	243	251	215	221	256	352	395	390	289	230	170	139	91	52	18	4,033
	Female	29	114	159	186	210	210	246	158	215	284	365	369	370	256	234	164	145	139	94	59	4,006
	Total	59	235	310	381	434	453	497	373	436	540	717	764	760	545	464	334	284	230	146	77	8,039
2008	Male	31	121	151	177	230	233	246	225	203	238	358	374	385	324	237	166	140	103	48	22	4,012
	Female	29	115	147	189	202	195	247	181	188	278	354	379	356	284	232	168	149	130	99	60	3,982
	Total	60	236	298	366	432	428	493	406	391	516	712	753	741	608	469	334	289	233	147	82	7,994
2009	Male	31	122	152	166	232	208	246	241	208	215	342	359	396	336	260	166	134	104	51	23	3,992
	Female	29	116	144	184	195	193	233	200	172	252	349	385	359	302	223	192	141	127	103	59	3,958
	Total	60	238	296	350	427	401	479	441	380	467	691	744	755	638	483	358	275	231	154	82	7,950
2010	Male	31	122	153	161	207	214	238	246	209	212	317	350	397	363	255	182	133	101	52	27	3,970
	Female	30	116	142	178	184	189	225	230	153	233	334	380	363	333	229	190	134	126	100	65	3,934
	Total	61	238	295	339	391	403	463	476	362	445	651	730	760	696	484	372	267	227	152	92	7,904
2011	Male	31	123	152	156	201	207	231	251	194	233	270	361	387	373	266	188	140	95	57	31	3,947
	Female	30	117	142	165	184	190	219	227	163	214	312	367	375	349	239	199	129	124	99	65	3,909
	Total	61	240	294	321	385	397	450	478	357	447	582	728	762	722	505	387	269	219	156	96	7,856
2012	Male	32	124	153	151	193	208	227	247	213	218	256	348	389	379	275	201	134	98	60	29	3,935
	Female	30	118	143	159	182	192	201	247	160	215	284	362	366	368	243	211	140	114	95	68	3,898
	Total	62	242	296	310	375	400	428	494	373	433	540	710	755	747	518	412	274	212	155	97	7,833
2013	Male	30	125	153	152	177	220	219	244	223	201	238	354	369	374	308	209	130	101	68	29	3,924
	Female	29	119	144	147	187	190	186	248	187	188	278	351	377	354	271	210	145	117	89	69	3,886
	Total	59	244	297	299	364	410	405	492	410	389	516	705	746	728	579	419	275	218	157	98	7,810
2014	Male	30	124	154	153	166	226	198	244	240	206	215	338	355	384	320	227	132	95	69	31	3,907
	Female	28	119	145	144	183	189	186	235	210	172	252	346	383	357	289	202	166	110	87	71	3,874
	Total	58	243	299	297	349	415	384	479	450	378	467	684	738	741	609	429	298	205	156	102	7,781
2015	Male	29	123	153	155	161	204	208	235	249	210	213	314	346	386	346	223	147	95	65	30	3,892
	Female	27	117	146	142	178	179	186	228	243	153	233	331	378	361	320	208	165	107	86	73	3,861
	Total	56	240	299	297	339	383	394	463	492	363	446	645	724	747	666	431	312	202	151	103	7,753

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	28	121	154	154	156	201	206	230	254	196	235	267	357	377	355	233	152	100	64	34	3,874
	Female	27	114	147	142	165	184	190	223	240	166	214	309	365	373	336	218	173	103	86	71	3,846
	Total	55	235	301	296	321	385	396	453	494	362	449	576	722	750	691	451	325	203	150	105	7,720
2017	Male	28	117	156	153	151	193	207	226	249	215	220	254	344	379	361	242	163	96	64	37	3,855
	Female	26	111	148	143	159	182	192	204	259	164	215	281	360	364	355	223	184	113	78	69	3,830
	Total	54	228	304	296	310	375	399	430	508	379	435	535	704	743	716	465	347	209	142	106	7,685
2018	Male	27	115	155	153	152	177	219	219	244	226	203	236	350	359	357	272	169	93	66	41	3,833
	Female	25	108	148	144	147	187	190	186	259	192	188	275	349	375	341	250	184	116	81	68	3,813
	Total	52	223	303	297	299	364	409	405	503	418	391	511	699	734	698	522	353	209	147	109	7,646
2019	Male	26	112	154	154	153	166	226	198	243	244	208	212	335	346	367	283	186	96	62	39	3,810
	Female	25	105	147	145	144	183	189	186	242	214	172	250	344	381	344	266	178	136	77	67	3,795
	Total	51	217	301	299	297	349	415	384	485	458	380	462	679	727	711	549	364	232	139	106	7,605
2020	Male	26	109	152	153	155	161	204	208	235	249	210	211	310	337	370	305	182	107	63	39	3,786
	Female	24	103	144	146	142	178	179	186	231	247	153	231	329	376	348	295	183	135	76	69	3,775
	Total	50	212	296	299	297	339	383	394	466	496	363	442	639	713	718	600	365	242	139	108	7,561
2021	Male	26	108	150	156	153	156	201	207	230	254	198	232	266	351	360	312	191	112	63	35	3,761
	Female	25	100	141	147	142	165	184	190	225	241	166	212	307	363	360	310	192	143	75	68	3,756
	Total	51	208	291	303	295	321	385	397	455	495	364	444	573	714	720	622	383	255	138	103	7,517
2022	Male	27	106	146	158	153	150	193	208	226	249	217	217	252	337	362	315	200	121	61	37	3,735
	Female	25	99	137	148	143	159	182	192	206	259	164	212	280	358	351	328	197	152	81	64	3,737
	Total	52	205	283	306	296	309	375	400	432	508	381	429	532	695	713	643	397	273	142	101	7,472
2023	Male	28	106	143	157	153	151	177	220	219	244	227	202	234	344	343	312	226	126	60	40	3,712
	Female	26	99	133	148	144	147	187	192	188	259	192	186	274	347	362	313	222	152	86	63	3,720
	Total	54	205	276	305	297	298	364	412	407	503	419	388	508	691	705	625	448	278	146	103	7,432
2024	Male	29	108	138	157	154	152	166	228	197	243	244	208	211	329	331	321	233	137	62	38	3,686
	Female	27	100	130	147	145	144	183	190	189	242	214	171	248	342	368	317	238	147	99	61	3,702
	Total	56	208	268	304	299	296	349	418	386	485	458	379	459	671	699	638	471	284	161	99	7,388
2025	Male	28	110	136	154	154	154	161	205	208	235	249	211	208	305	325	321	251	135	69	41	3,660
	Female	27	103	127	144	146	142	178	179	191	231	247	153	229	327	363	321	263	151	98	62	3,682
	Total	55	213	263	298	300	296	339	384	399	466	496	364	437	632	688	642	514	286	167	103	7,342
2026	Male	27	112	134	150	156	153	156	201	207	230	254	198	229	260	336	313	256	141	74	43	3,630
	Female	26	105	125	141	147	142	165	184	195	225	241	166	211	305	350	333	277	159	102	61	3,660
	Total	53	217	259	291	303	295	321	385	402	455	495	364	440	565	686	646	533	300	176	104	7,290

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

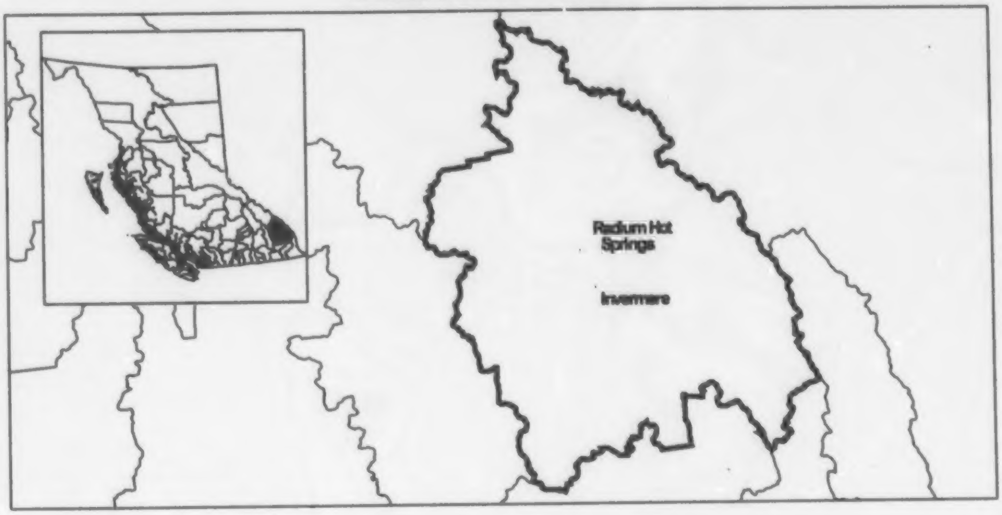
Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Windermere

Local Health Area 4



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

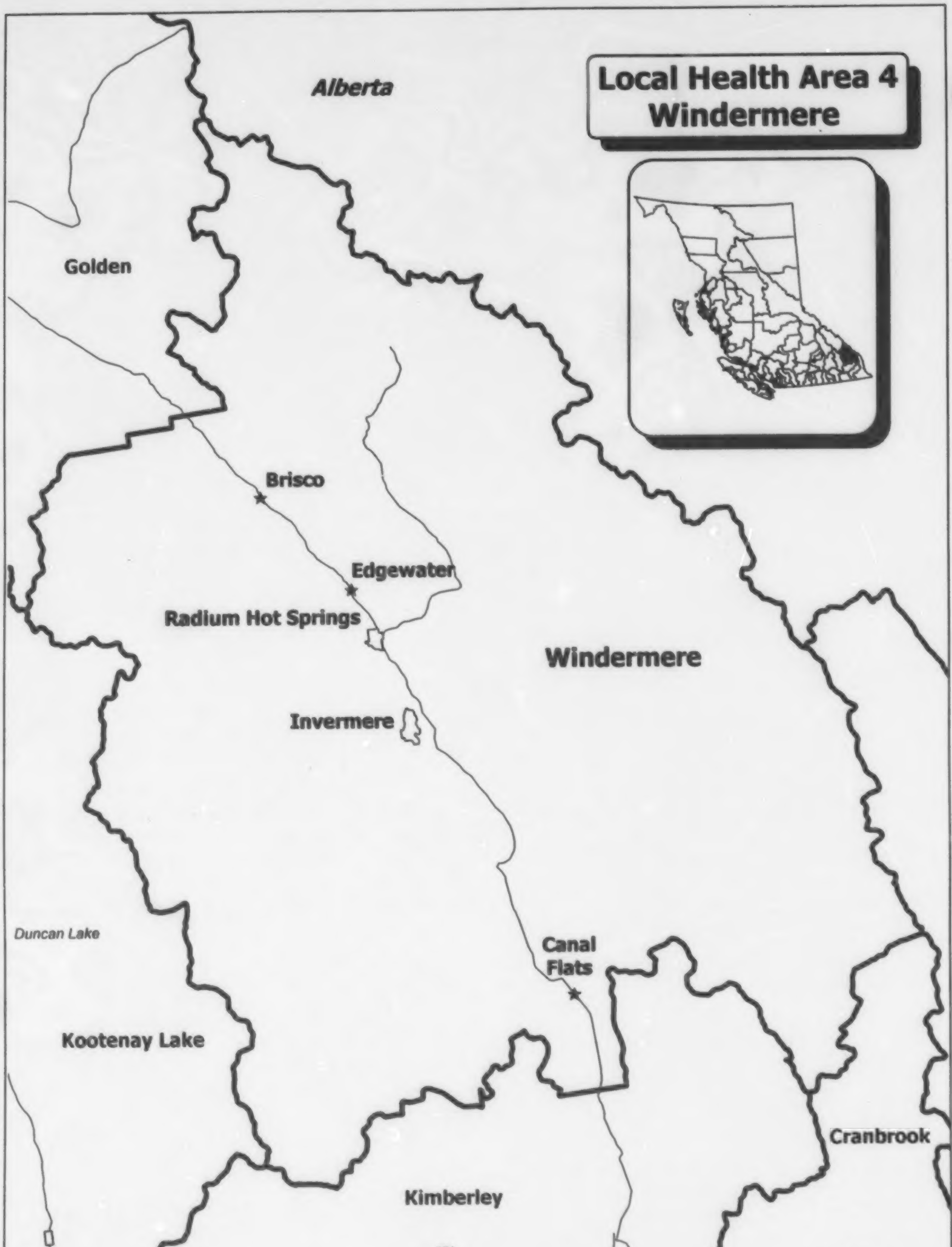
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 4 Windermere

Alberta
Golden
Brisco
Edgewater
Radium Hot Springs
Windermere
Invermere
Duncan Lake
Canal Flats
Kootenay Lake
Cranbrook
Kimberley
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 4: WINDERMERE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Invermere, Radium Hot Springs

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism industries dominate the economy of this area. The tourism industry has grown rapidly with attractions such as hot springs, ski resorts and golf courses. While tourism is particularly important for some communities, some of the small communities in the area are far more dependent on the forest sector.

Recent reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut of neighbouring Timber Supply Areas could affect the timber supply of mills in the area. Some of the smaller mills could be in danger of shutting down if they cannot find sufficient fibre volumes at prices that allow them to remain competitive. This would have an impact on the employment base of the area. Expansion of tourism and retirement-related services may mitigate negative impacts in the forest sector. There are a couple of major ski resort projects either planned or under construction that could provide a significant boost to employment in the area, and consequently, to the population of the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is very sparsely populated, with a population density per square kilometre about one fifth that of the province as a whole. Growth was quite strong during the early eighties, but the area experienced population decline in the mid-eighties and early nineties. In recent years growth has been particularly robust.

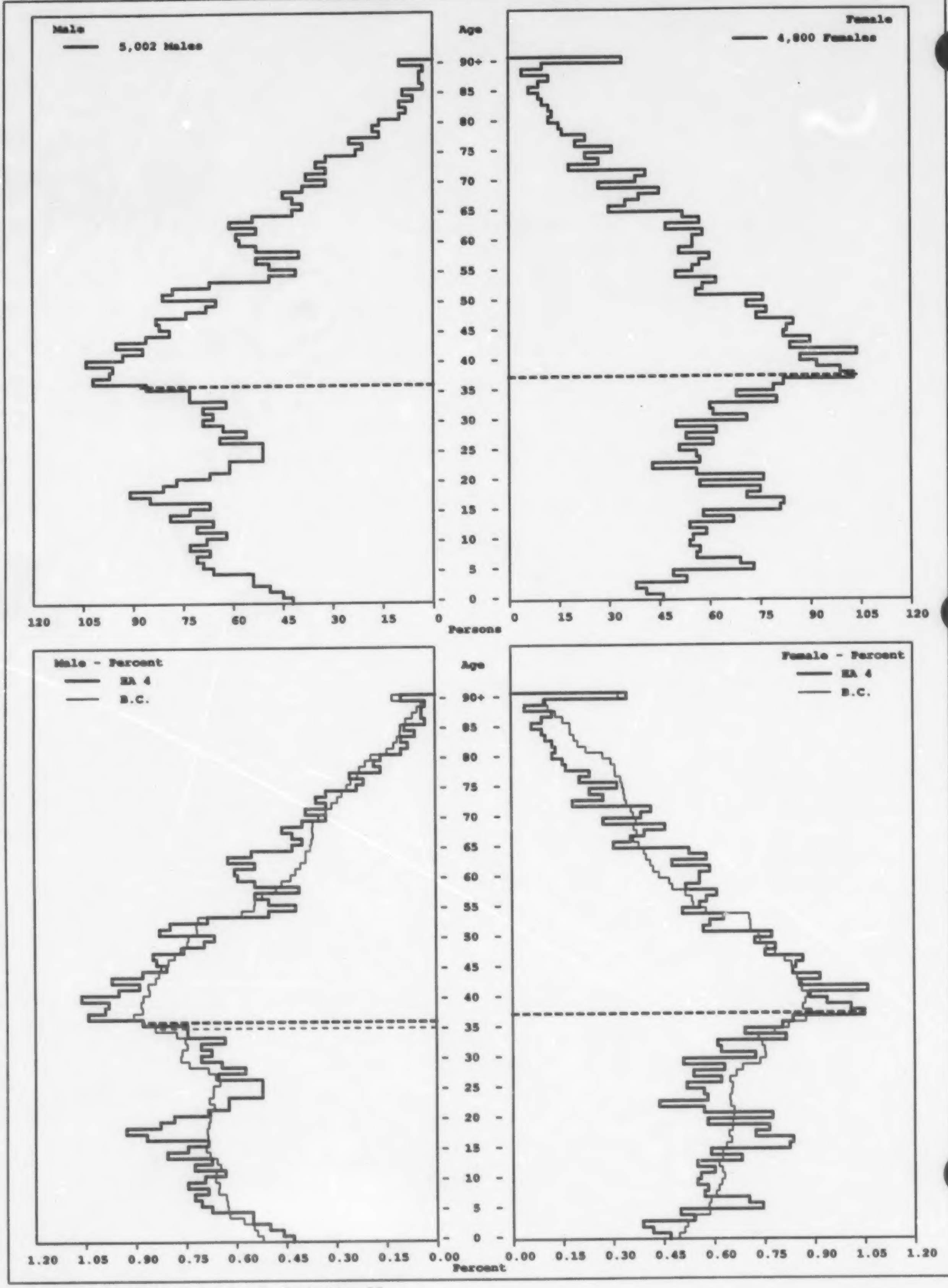
The gender ratio heavily favours males in this area, in contrast to British Columbia as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is the main reason why the median age of death is significantly lower in this area (since males have a lower life expectancy than females).

PROJECTIONS

The location in the Rockies close to urban areas in Alberta makes this area a popular tourist destination and the expansion of the tourism sector (e.g., Panorama ski resort and Fairmont Hot Springs) should help sustain population growth. The new ski resort projects that are planned for this area could provide significant population bursts over the next 20 years.

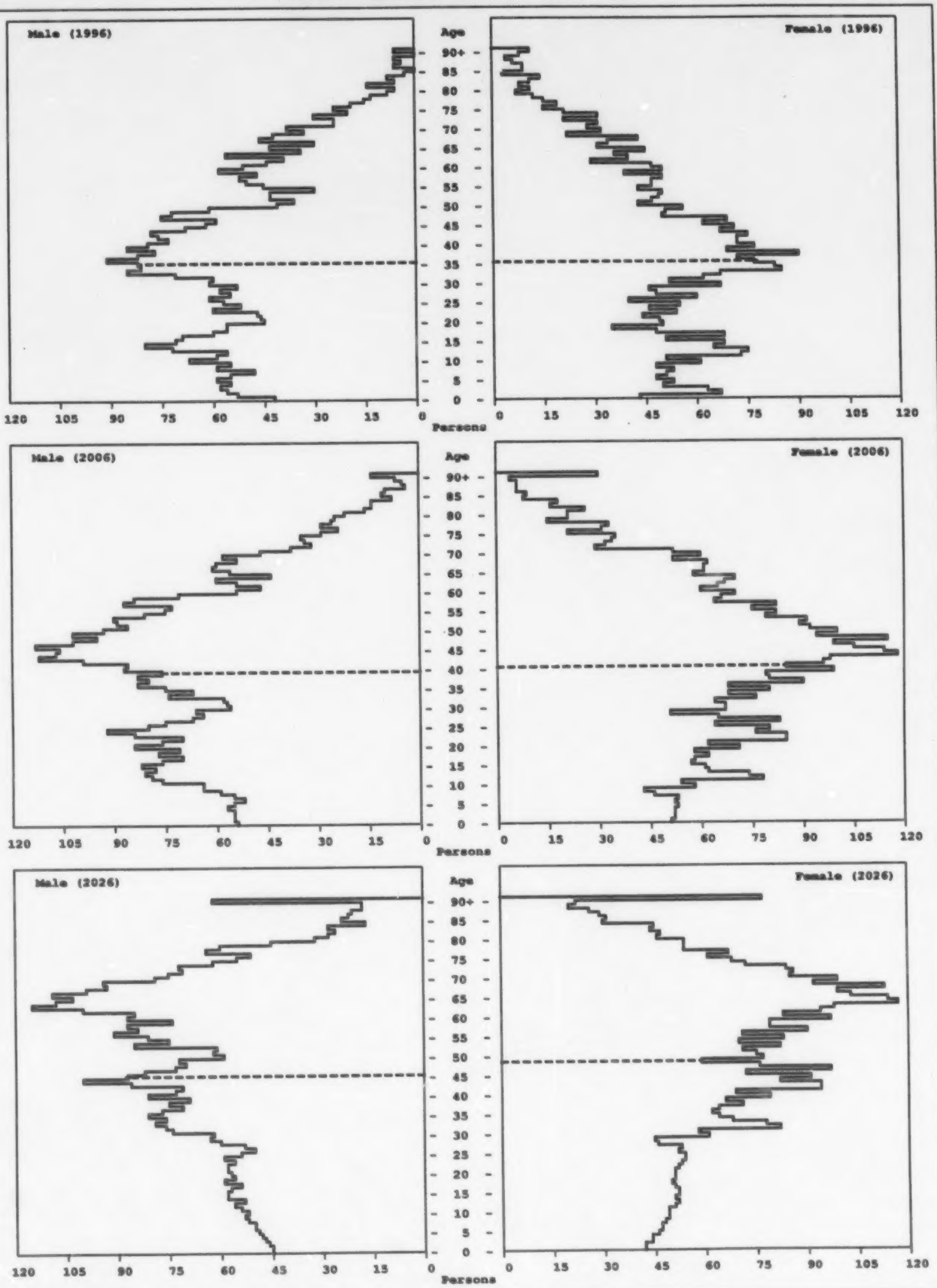
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 4: Windermere



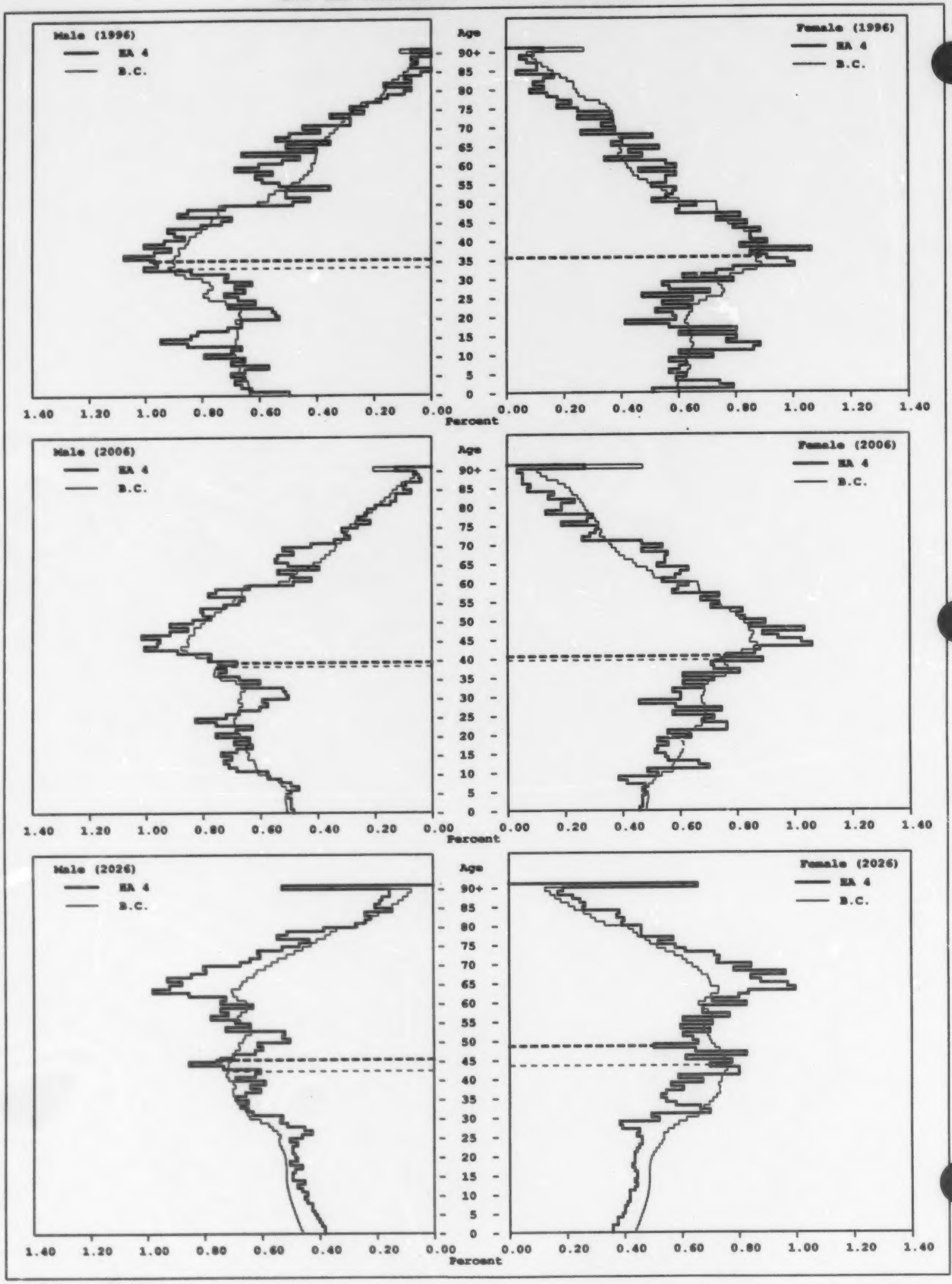
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 4: Windermere



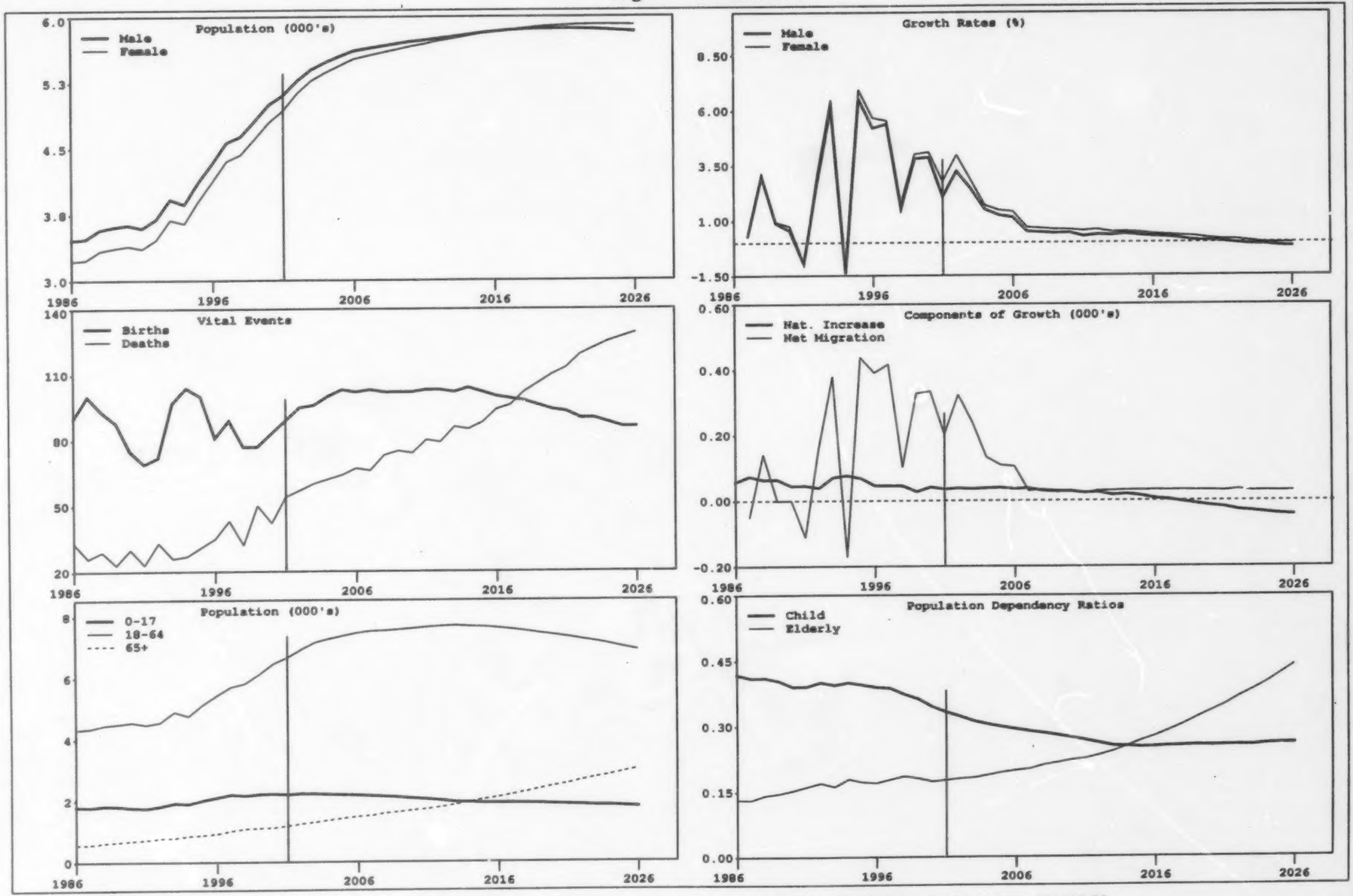
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 4: Windermere



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.
Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	90	33	57	N/A	N/A	1986	6,688	0.6	31.1	107.4	1,662	4.4	69.3	0.418	0.132	2,502
1986-1987	100	26	74	-51	0.3	1987	6,711	0.6	31.4	107.4	1,675	4.1	70.5	0.410	0.131	2,526
1987-1988	93	29	64	141	3.1	1988	6,916	0.6	32.1	107.3	1,570	3.8	67.0	0.410	0.142	2,619
1988-1989	88	23	65	-1	0.9	1989	6,980	0.6	32.8	107.2	1,457	3.8	66.2	0.404	0.146	2,660
1989-1990	75	30	45	0	0.6	1990	7,025	0.6	33.8	107.0	1,336	3.8	59.3	0.390	0.153	2,694
1990-1991	69	23	46	-112	-0.9	1991	6,959	0.6	34.3	107.0	1,377	4.0	75.0	0.390	0.161	2,686
1991-1992	72	33	39	164	2.9	1992	7,162	0.7	34.6	106.7	1,637	4.1	78.1	0.400	0.170	2,768
1992-1993	97	26	71	379	6.3	1993	7,612	0.7	34.8	106.3	1,861	3.5	76.5	0.394	0.161	2,946
1993-1994	104	27	77	-171	-1.2	1994	7,518	0.7	35.4	105.9	1,981	3.9	69.0	0.399	0.179	2,913
1994-1995	100	31	69	438	6.7	1995	8,025	0.7	35.7	105.5	1,636	4.1	71.0	0.394	0.172	3,113
1995-1996	81	35	46	391	5.4	1996	8,462	0.8	36.1	105.0	1,452	4.6	72.0	0.389	0.170	3,287
1996-1997	89	43	46	417	5.5	1997	8,925	0.8	36.6	104.9	1,413	4.2	71.9	0.387	0.178	3,468
1997-1998	77	32	45	102	1.6	1998	9,072	0.8	37.2	104.6	1,360	4.5	76.0	0.373	0.186	3,531
1998-1999	77	50	27	328	3.9	1999	9,427	0.9	37.6	104.4	1,313	4.9	76.0	0.362	0.181	3,678
1999-2000	83	42	41	334	4.0	2000	9,802	0.9	38.0	104.2	1,335	4.9	76.0	0.344	0.174	3,861
2000-2001	89	54	35	202	2.4	2001	10,039	0.9	38.6	103.5	1,390	5.5	75.6	0.332	0.177	3,987
2001-2002	95	57	38	323	3.6	2002	10,400	1.0	39.0	102.8	1,385	5.6	76.4	0.322	0.180	4,199
2002-2003	96	60	36	239	2.6	2003	10,675	1.0	39.4	102.4	1,382	5.7	76.4	0.311	0.182	4,376
2003-2004	100	62	38	132	1.6	2004	10,845	1.0	39.9	102.2	1,414	5.8	76.6	0.304	0.188	4,507
2004-2005	103	64	39	108	1.4	2005	10,992	1.0	40.4	101.9	1,401	6.0	79.6	0.298	0.194	4,637
2005-2006	102	67	35	104	1.3	2006	11,131	1.0	40.9	101.7	1,386	6.0	79.4	0.293	0.199	4,749
2006-2007	103	66	37	29	0.6	2007	11,197	1.0	41.3	101.5	1,397	6.2	79.4	0.288	0.202	4,828
2007-2008	102	73	29	33	0.6	2008	11,259	1.0	41.8	101.3	1,398	6.6	79.8	0.284	0.211	4,902
2008-2009	102	75	27	30	0.5	2009	11,316	1.0	42.3	101.1	1,405	6.6	79.3	0.279	0.216	4,963
2009-2010	102	74	28	30	0.5	2010	11,374	1.0	42.7	101.0	1,421	6.8	75.0	0.273	0.222	5,037
2010-2011	103	80	23	23	0.4	2011	11,420	1.0	43.1	100.7	1,435	7.0	76.4	0.267	0.226	5,108
2011-2012	103	79	24	29	0.5	2012	11,473	1.1	43.6	100.5	1,436	7.2	79.4	0.261	0.233	5,181
2012-2013	102	86	16	30	0.4	2013	11,519	1.1	43.9	100.4	1,434	7.4	75.7	0.254	0.243	5,256
2013-2014	104	85	19	31	0.4	2014	11,569	1.1	44.4	100.3	1,426	7.5	79.0	0.253	0.255	5,345
2014-2015	102	88	14	31	0.4	2015	11,614	1.1	44.9	100.1	1,420	7.8	79.2	0.251	0.266	5,440
2015-2016	100	94	6	32	0.3	2016	11,652	1.1	45.2	100.0	1,416	8.2	79.4	0.252	0.277	5,491
2016-2017	99	96	3	31	0.3	2017	11,686	1.1	45.6	99.9	1,419	8.5	80.8	0.254	0.290	5,540
2017-2018	98	102	-4	32	0.2	2018	11,714	1.1	46.0	99.8	1,419	8.9	81.3	0.255	0.304	5,581
2018-2019	96	106	-10	31	0.2	2019	11,735	1.1	46.4	99.6	1,445	9.2	81.9	0.256	0.320	5,609
2019-2020	94	110	-16	31	0.1	2020	11,750	1.1	46.7	99.5	1,461	9.5	81.7	0.256	0.335	5,638
2020-2021	93	113	-20	30	0.1	2021	11,760	1.1	47.0	99.4	1,442	9.9	79.6	0.256	0.349	5,666
2021-2022	90	119	-29	34	0.0	2022	11,765	1.1	47.3	99.2	1,435	10.2	79.5	0.256	0.368	5,702
2022-2023	90	122	-32	29	0.0	2023	11,762	1.1	47.5	99.1	1,425	10.5	80.6	0.256	0.383	5,733
2023-2024	88	125	-37	30	-0.1	2024	11,755	1.1	47.6	99.0	1,407	10.7	81.3	0.259	0.400	5,741
2024-2025	86	127	-41	29	-0.1	2025	11,743	1.1	47.9	98.9	1,406	10.9	81.9	0.260	0.420	5,770
2025-2026	86	129	-43	30	-0.1	2026	11,730	1.1	48.0	98.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.260	0.440	5,796

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,483	742	1,477	1,093	4,637	5,205	771	4,789	2,152	1,392	568	73	6,688
1987	1,474	766	1,474	1,069	4,666	5,237	757	4,809	2,232	1,365	571	80	6,711
1988	1,512	835	1,543	1,070	4,773	5,404	753	4,985	2,292	1,411	631	94	6,916
1989	1,521	854	1,519	1,014	4,802	5,459	717	5,058	2,349	1,439	657	96	6,980
1990	1,500	870	1,509	967	4,829	5,525	692	5,152	2,386	1,476	696	105	7,025
1991	1,507	891	1,490	894	4,728	5,452	650	5,100	2,382	1,452	724	116	6,959
1992	1,579	923	1,543	893	4,808	5,583	648	5,254	2,400	1,515	775	136	7,162
1993	1,665	944	1,609	939	5,157	5,947	677	5,601	2,547	1,671	790	137	7,612
1994	1,628	909	1,581	920	5,036	5,890	646	5,532	2,472	1,644	854	135	7,518
1995	1,698	909	1,673	985	5,446	6,327	663	5,908	2,655	1,806	881	144	8,025
1996	1,743	918	1,767	1,062	5,795	6,719	695	6,261	2,785	1,948	924	153	8,462
1997	1,783	947	1,855	1,139	6,126	7,142	717	6,608	2,900	2,087	1,016	157	8,925
1998	1,741	936	1,903	1,187	6,249	7,331	758	6,758	2,899	2,163	1,082	182	9,072
1999	1,755	977	1,993	1,269	6,567	7,672	813	7,083	2,980	2,318	1,105	178	9,427
2000	1,765	1,024	2,057	1,368	6,916	8,037	909	7,412	3,062	2,486	1,121	214	9,802
2001	1,761	1,026	2,061	1,410	7,101	8,278	964	7,674	3,097	2,594	1,177	223	10,039
2002	1,791	1,049	2,063	1,450	7,362	8,609	1,010	8,015	3,170	2,742	1,247	223	10,400
2003	1,804	1,038	2,038	1,491	7,569	8,871	1,072	8,291	3,205	2,873	1,302	241	10,675
2004	1,802	1,014	2,001	1,499	7,677	9,043	1,091	8,489	3,183	2,995	1,366	248	10,845
2005	1,793	989	1,953	1,478	7,772	9,199	1,077	8,657	3,184	3,110	1,427	260	10,992
2006	1,780	962	1,926	1,476	7,869	9,351	1,071	8,811	3,164	3,229	1,482	275	11,131
2007	1,752	921	1,895	1,436	7,928	9,445	1,025	8,902	3,137	3,355	1,517	293	11,197
2008	1,716	874	1,867	1,417	7,953	9,543	997	8,989	3,080	3,456	1,590	306	11,259
2009	1,677	870	1,851	1,415	8,003	9,639	981	9,066	3,051	3,537	1,636	321	11,316
2010	1,627	857	1,826	1,409	8,057	9,747	958	9,158	3,044	3,604	1,690	345	11,374
2011	1,618	864	1,796	1,382	8,075	9,802	957	9,235	3,027	3,666	1,727	349	11,420
2012	1,607	875	1,767	1,357	8,074	9,866	963	9,321	3,010	3,707	1,792	371	11,473
2013	1,609	878	1,734	1,329	8,043	9,910	983	9,411	2,996	3,718	1,867	384	11,519
2014	1,615	875	1,688	1,298	8,001	9,954	969	9,507	2,979	3,724	1,953	397	11,569
2015	1,613	866	1,640	1,269	7,963	10,001	958	9,567	2,947	3,747	2,038	412	11,614
2016	1,608	864	1,630	1,238	7,933	10,044	924	9,625	2,945	3,750	2,111	444	11,652
2017	1,595	860	1,615	1,215	7,894	10,091	888	9,663	2,937	3,742	2,197	480	11,686
2018	1,585	854	1,614	1,184	7,844	10,129	852	9,692	2,935	3,725	2,285	520	11,714
2019	1,570	850	1,618	1,145	7,782	10,165	809	9,721	2,951	3,686	2,383	561	11,735
2020	1,556	847	1,617	1,102	7,720	10,194	770	9,748	2,978	3,640	2,474	595	11,750
2021	1,544	841	1,612	1,093	7,657	10,216	762	9,775	2,972	3,592	2,559	618	11,760
2022	1,531	838	1,600	1,077	7,570	10,234	751	9,796	2,959	3,534	2,664	635	11,765
2023	1,512	830	1,589	1,081	7,499	10,250	756	9,815	2,947	3,471	2,751	667	11,762
2024	1,515	829	1,587	1,084	7,406	10,240	763	9,811	2,914	3,408	2,834	679	11,755
2025	1,494	816	1,573	1,088	7,313	10,249	766	9,820	2,852	3,373	2,936	695	11,743
2026	1,471	808	1,561	1,091	7,223	10,259	769	9,827	2,810	3,322	3,036	713	11,730

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	54	205	252	244	276	284	324	327	278	178	193	203	176	167	122	91	46	24	20	0	3,464
	Female	34	225	241	228	236	297	297	286	257	205	179	161	159	154	98	87	51	29	0	0	3,224
	Total	88	430	493	472	512	581	621	613	535	383	372	364	335	321	220	178	97	53	20	0	6,688
1987	Male	62	206	268	218	271	275	325	341	284	201	178	212	165	173	137	76	48	25	7	3	3,475
	Female	42	211	262	205	250	273	313	297	245	226	168	162	148	159	99	81	50	29	9	7	3,236
	Total	104	417	530	423	521	548	638	638	529	427	346	374	313	332	236	157	98	54	16	10	6,711
1988	Male	51	199	284	220	284	276	320	341	293	228	196	195	179	178	157	81	45	40	12	1	3,580
	Female	40	214	294	210	251	259	311	309	266	224	183	167	166	147	116	73	65	23	13	5	3,336
	Total	91	413	578	430	535	535	631	650	559	452	379	362	345	325	273	154	110	63	25	6	6,916
1989	Male	53	200	273	223	269	269	308	337	319	249	188	203	181	190	160	89	49	33	18	1	3,612
	Female	45	206	303	218	233	243	305	310	293	228	187	174	164	152	124	71	68	27	11	6	3,368
	Total	98	406	576	441	502	512	613	647	612	477	375	377	345	342	284	160	117	60	29	7	6,980
1990	Male	48	180	266	246	257	263	280	337	339	278	180	210	187	197	148	102	62	29	21	2	3,632
	Female	38	202	294	226	220	227	294	310	298	250	204	182	158	158	133	81	65	31	16	6	3,393
	Total	86	382	560	472	477	490	574	647	637	528	384	392	345	355	281	183	127	60	37	8	7,025
1991	Male	44	171	275	252	233	253	274	319	353	299	169	192	207	188	148	110	63	25	17	5	3,597
	Female	40	203	295	227	208	200	283	285	310	259	203	168	174	151	142	83	62	46	18	5	3,362
	Total	84	374	570	479	441	453	557	604	663	558	372	360	381	339	290	193	125	71	35	10	6,959
1992	Male	45	183	269	287	230	246	275	318	362	306	196	183	223	183	168	114	55	33	16	5	3,697
	Female	42	201	294	258	205	212	262	303	318	256	224	172	173	161	159	83	60	51	20	11	3,465
	Total	87	384	563	545	435	458	537	621	680	562	420	355	396	344	327	197	115	84	36	16	7,162
1993	Male	49	195	263	323	226	276	273	353	373	326	235	203	222	205	166	122	54	29	22	7	3,922
	Female	52	195	298	290	209	228	257	341	335	289	236	202	181	187	146	107	58	53	21	5	3,690
	Total	101	390	561	613	435	504	530	694	708	615	471	405	403	392	312	229	112	82	43	12	7,612
1994	Male	49	196	250	308	233	261	253	343	354	322	257	184	221	194	187	134	64	30	21	6	3,867
	Female	54	187	278	306	206	220	236	324	329	311	228	200	187	173	157	114	63	49	23	6	3,651
	Total	103	383	528	614	439	481	489	667	683	633	485	384	408	367	344	248	127	79	44	12	7,518
1995	Male	49	214	267	316	272	256	274	352	392	351	296	189	243	206	186	127	68	34	22	6	4,120
	Female	62	207	261	322	235	222	254	347	355	330	260	222	216	174	161	125	70	46	32	4	3,905
	Total	111	421	528	638	507	478	528	699	747	681	556	411	459	380	347	252	138	80	54	10	8,025
1996	Male	42	222	276	334	312	250	284	358	417	374	329	193	252	224	194	136	79	37	16	6	4,335
	Female	43	233	261	332	252	248	261	349	385	357	288	232	233	197	162	132	68	47	36	11	4,127
	Total	85	455	537	666	564	498	545	707	802	731	617	425	485	421	356	268	147	84	52	17	8,462
1997	Male	47	228	299	330	348	258	293	351	436	402	342	234	237	252	203	161	90	38	15	5	4,569
	Female	48	233	263	335	280	253	265	358	416	379	313	256	241	212	182	145	78	52	36	11	4,356
	Total	95	461	562	665	628	511	558	709	852	781	655	490	478	464	385	306	168	90	51	16	8,925
1998	Male	42	217	302	323	374	257	294	325	454	408	353	264	239	246	212	159	103	46	14	7	4,639
	Female	35	231	268	323	313	243	262	323	440	393	332	257	254	218	205	133	88	49	37	29	4,433
	Total	77	448	570	646	687	500	556	648	894	801	685	521	493	464	417	292	191	95	51	36	9,072
1999	Male	42	210	328	333	386	280	290	324	463	430	362	305	241	265	200	179	110	47	14	7	4,816
	Female	40	208	285	309	352	251	282	324	441	426	371	269	265	240	195	148	95	50	42	18	4,611
	Total	82	418	613	642	738	531	572	648	904	856	733	574	506	505	395	327	205	97	56	25	9,427
2000	Male	42	202	346	346	397	317	285	339	454	465	386	340	236	285	207	169	103	50	23	10	5,002
	Female	46	181	309	293	366	288	277	340	455	447	390	302	278	269	176	147	105	56	41	34	4,800
	Total	88	383	655	639	763	605	562	679	909	912	776	642	514	554	383	316	208	106	64	44	9,802

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	47	198	337	349	400	345	275	340	444	484	409	364	235	289	218	168	111	57	24	12	5,106
	Female	45	182	309	294	372	293	294	341	449	470	409	326	283	279	203	143	111	57	38	35	4,933
	Total	92	380	646	643	772	638	569	681	893	954	818	690	518	568	421	311	222	114	62	47	10,039
2002	Male	52	201	339	365	384	376	287	350	429	499	440	381	271	275	235	171	122	54	26	14	5,271
	Female	48	181	315	290	370	320	303	347	457	498	435	349	307	284	220	158	118	58	39	32	5,129
	Total	100	382	654	655	754	696	590	697	886	997	875	730	578	559	455	329	240	112	65	46	10,400
2003	Male	52	207	327	376	377	401	287	357	412	525	450	393	304	281	248	173	124	61	28	17	5,400
	Female	49	194	302	297	359	354	302	357	433	532	456	370	313	306	233	173	110	65	33	37	5,275
	Total	101	401	629	673	736	755	589	714	845	1,057	906	763	617	587	481	346	234	126	61	54	10,675
2004	Male	53	211	308	389	379	403	303	346	400	527	468	398	340	276	269	170	132	68	29	12	5,481
	Female	50	202	279	310	336	381	301	363	423	520	483	402	315	313	259	166	122	69	31	39	5,364
	Total	103	413	587	699	715	784	604	709	823	1,047	951	800	655	589	528	336	254	137	60	51	10,845
2005	Male	54	218	289	392	378	403	325	326	404	505	500	416	368	261	286	175	134	68	32	15	5,549
	Female	51	205	253	331	310	387	327	347	425	525	495	415	337	318	289	160	123	84	31	30	5,443
	Total	105	423	542	723	688	790	652	673	829	1,030	995	831	705	579	575	335	257	152	63	45	10,992
2006	Male	54	222	285	378	376	406	352	312	397	491	518	439	390	259	289	186	133	74	37	14	5,612
	Female	51	209	252	329	306	388	330	355	416	511	513	433	357	320	296	182	121	89	31	30	5,519
	Total	105	431	537	707	682	794	682	667	813	1,002	1,031	872	747	579	585	368	254	163	68	44	11,131
2007	Male	54	221	278	364	383	380	378	313	393	462	525	460	398	286	270	200	136	84	36	19	5,640
	Female	51	209	248	327	295	378	347	346	400	498	531	452	370	333	291	195	132	94	31	29	5,557
	Total	105	430	526	691	678	758	725	659	793	960	1,056	912	768	619	561	395	268	178	67	48	11,197
2008	Male	54	222	274	342	387	370	397	304	388	433	545	465	403	309	274	211	137	86	43	22	5,666
	Female	51	208	257	308	299	361	372	335	392	459	556	465	384	329	310	208	144	89	37	29	5,593
	Total	105	430	531	650	686	731	769	639	780	892	1,101	930	787	638	584	419	281	175	80	51	11,259
2009	Male	54	222	278	320	396	370	398	312	371	415	545	481	403	342	264	228	135	90	48	18	5,690
	Female	51	206	265	281	311	338	393	328	394	440	540	487	411	328	316	233	139	98	40	27	5,626
	Total	105	428	543	601	707	708	791	640	765	855	1,085	968	814	670	580	461	274	188	88	45	11,316
2010	Male	53	221	283	295	397	370	395	331	347	415	520	508	415	366	249	244	140	95	46	25	5,715
	Female	50	205	264	256	331	311	394	352	375	435	536	495	419	345	321	258	133	100	51	28	5,659
	Total	103	426	547	551	728	681	789	683	722	850	1,056	1,003	834	711	570	502	273	195	97	53	11,374
2011	Male	54	219	287	287	376	371	394	354	329	405	504	526	432	386	247	244	149	92	50	25	5,731
	Female	51	203	264	253	329	306	393	352	378	422	516	509	433	360	320	265	153	96	56	30	5,689
	Total	105	422	551	540	705	677	787	706	707	827	1,020	1,035	865	746	567	509	302	188	106	55	11,420
2012	Male	54	218	287	284	359	376	370	382	326	404	473	537	458	395	273	225	157	95	56	22	5,751
	Female	51	203	261	249	327	295	383	368	370	407	499	524	450	371	333	265	168	107	63	28	5,722
	Total	105	421	548	533	686	671	753	750	696	811	972	1,061	908	766	606	490	325	202	119	50	11,473
2013	Male	53	219	287	280	341	380	361	402	316	400	442	556	466	398	298	228	166	98	57	22	5,770
	Female	50	203	259	258	309	299	366	394	358	399	460	548	463	385	329	282	180	116	58	33	5,749
	Total	103	422	546	538	650	679	727	796	674	799	902	1,104	929	783	627	510	346	214	115	55	11,519
2014	Male	54	220	282	284	319	387	361	403	326	380	424	554	481	397	332	223	183	97	58	27	5,792
	Female	51	202	257	265	281	311	341	416	351	401	440	533	484	411	328	288	202	112	65	38	5,777
	Total	105	422	539	549	600	698	702	819	677	781	864	1,087	965	808	660	511	385	209	123	65	11,569
2015	Male	53	219	279	290	296	386	365	398	344	354	427	528	508	409	355	213	196	100	62	29	5,811
	Female	50	203	255	264	256	331	313	417	375	381	435	528	493	419	345	291	226	109	66	46	5,803
	Total	103	422	534	554	552	717	678	815	719	735	862	1,056	1,001	828	700	504	422	209	128	75	11,614

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	52	217	279	291	289	367	367	395	369	334	420	508	525	427	374	212	198	108	62	33	5,827
	Female	49	202	254	264	253	329	309	415	372	384	422	508	507	433	360	291	232	126	65	50	5,825
	Total	101	419	533	555	542	696	676	810	741	718	842	1,016	1,032	860	734	503	430	234	127	83	11,652
2017	Male	52	212	280	287	284	355	374	369	398	332	417	473	531	451	380	238	186	117	66	39	5,841
	Female	49	200	254	261	249	327	298	403	387	376	407	491	522	450	371	302	232	141	69	56	5,845
	Total	101	412	534	548	533	682	672	772	785	708	824	964	1,053	901	751	540	418	258	135	95	11,686
2018	Male	51	211	276	288	280	337	378	361	415	319	413	443	549	460	383	260	190	125	69	43	5,851
	Female	48	199	253	259	258	309	302	387	410	363	399	452	546	463	385	301	246	151	76	56	5,863
	Total	99	410	529	547	538	646	680	748	825	682	812	895	1,095	923	768	561	436	276	145	99	11,714
2019	Male	50	208	276	283	284	315	385	361	416	329	390	425	547	475	382	291	185	136	69	49	5,856
	Female	47	196	253	257	265	281	313	362	430	355	401	433	531	484	411	301	252	170	76	61	5,879
	Total	97	404	529	540	549	596	698	723	846	684	791	858	1,078	959	793	592	437	306	145	110	11,735
2020	Male	49	205	274	281	290	292	384	365	410	346	361	428	521	501	395	311	178	146	70	53	5,860
	Female	46	193	253	255	264	256	332	334	430	377	381	429	526	493	419	319	257	187	74	65	5,890
	Total	95	398	527	536	554	548	716	699	840	723	742	857	1,047	994	814	630	435	333	144	118	11,750
2021	Male	49	202	270	282	291	285	366	369	405	372	340	420	502	517	412	328	178	148	74	52	5,862
	Female	46	190	251	254	264	253	330	329	428	373	384	416	506	507	433	332	258	192	85	67	5,898
	Total	95	392	521	536	555	538	696	698	833	745	724	836	1,008	1,024	845	660	436	340	159	119	11,760
2022	Male	48	199	265	284	287	280	354	376	377	401	336	418	468	523	434	334	200	137	81	58	5,860
	Female	45	187	249	254	261	249	330	316	418	387	376	402	489	522	450	342	269	193	94	72	5,905
	Total	93	386	514	538	548	529	684	692	795	788	712	820	957	1,045	884	676	469	330	175	130	11,765
2023	Male	46	196	263	279	288	276	336	380	367	419	322	415	438	542	443	337	218	142	86	61	5,854
	Female	44	184	247	253	259	258	312	320	402	411	363	394	451	546	463	355	268	205	99	74	5,908
	Total	90	380	510	532	547	534	648	700	769	830	685	809	889	1,088	906	692	486	347	185	135	11,762
2024	Male	46	194	261	282	285	278	312	389	367	420	335	393	421	541	456	334	245	136	97	56	5,848
	Female	44	184	246	258	255	266	285	329	378	434	358	397	432	531	481	374	265	209	111	70	5,907
	Total	90	378	507	540	540	544	597	718	745	854	693	790	853	1,072	937	708	510	345	208	126	11,755
2025	Male	45	190	257	279	283	286	288	386	372	415	355	364	425	514	482	345	262	131	103	56	5,838
	Female	42	181	242	258	254	265	260	350	348	433	383	378	428	526	491	382	279	212	124	69	5,905
	Total	87	371	499	537	537	551	548	736	720	848	738	742	853	1,040	973	727	541	343	227	125	11,743
2026	Male	45	186	254	273	284	288	280	367	373	411	384	342	417	495	498	359	275	131	103	62	5,827
	Female	42	176	240	255	255	264	257	350	342	430	381	381	416	506	506	395	290	212	128	77	5,903
	Total	87	362	494	528	539	552	537	717	715	841	765	723	833	1,001	1,004	754	565	343	231	139	11,730

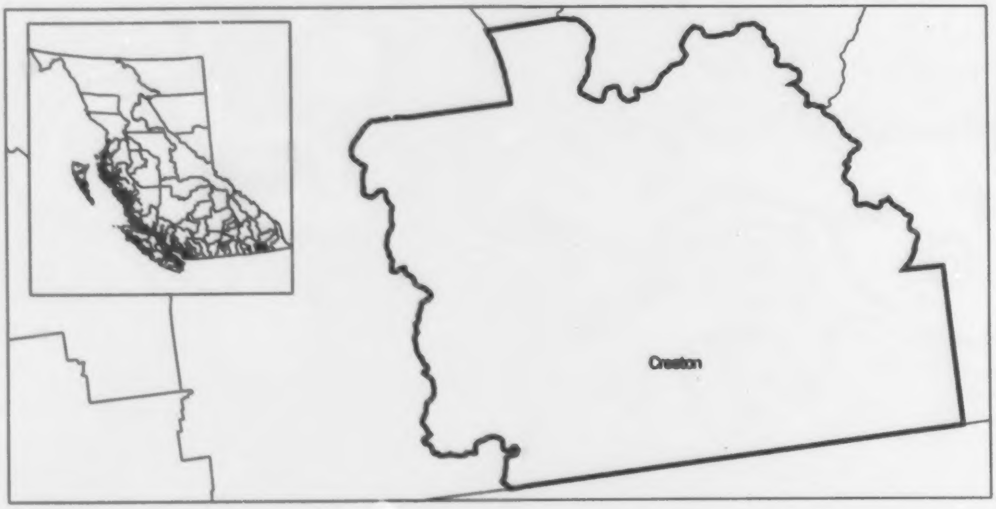
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Creston

Local Health Area 5



P. E. O. P. L. E.

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

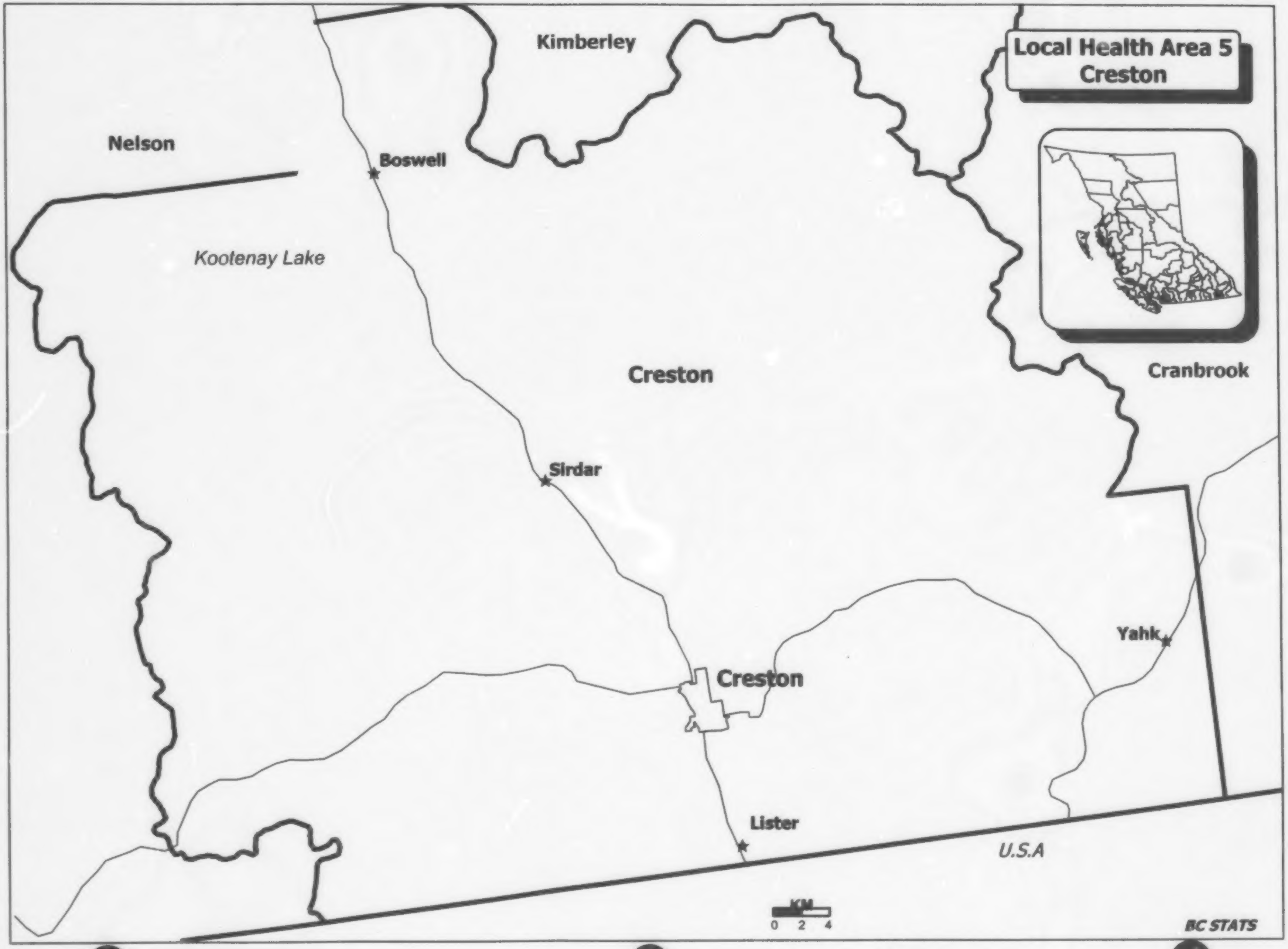
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 5
Creston
Kimberley
Nelson
Boswell
Kootenay Lake
Cranbrook
Creston
Sirdar
Creston
Yahk
Lister
U.S.A
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 5: CRESTON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Creston

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and agriculture are major components of this area's economy. In addition, Creston acts as the service centre for the area. There is a substantial settlement of retired people that also helps drive the service sector. The agricultural sector is comprised mainly of cattle ranching plus grain and forage crops.

Developments in the forest sector could have significant effects on the Creston area. The Allowable Annual Cut of the Kootenay Lake Timber Supply Area, in which Creston is situated, was reduced in the last AAC determination; however, the previous AAC had been under-utilized so this reduction will likely have no effect in the short-term. If timber at the current AAC level can be harvested economically, there could be some additional jobs in the forest sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to its role as a retirement centre, this area has a significantly higher median age than that for British Columbia as a whole. Another consequence of a large retirement population is a significantly higher ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64).

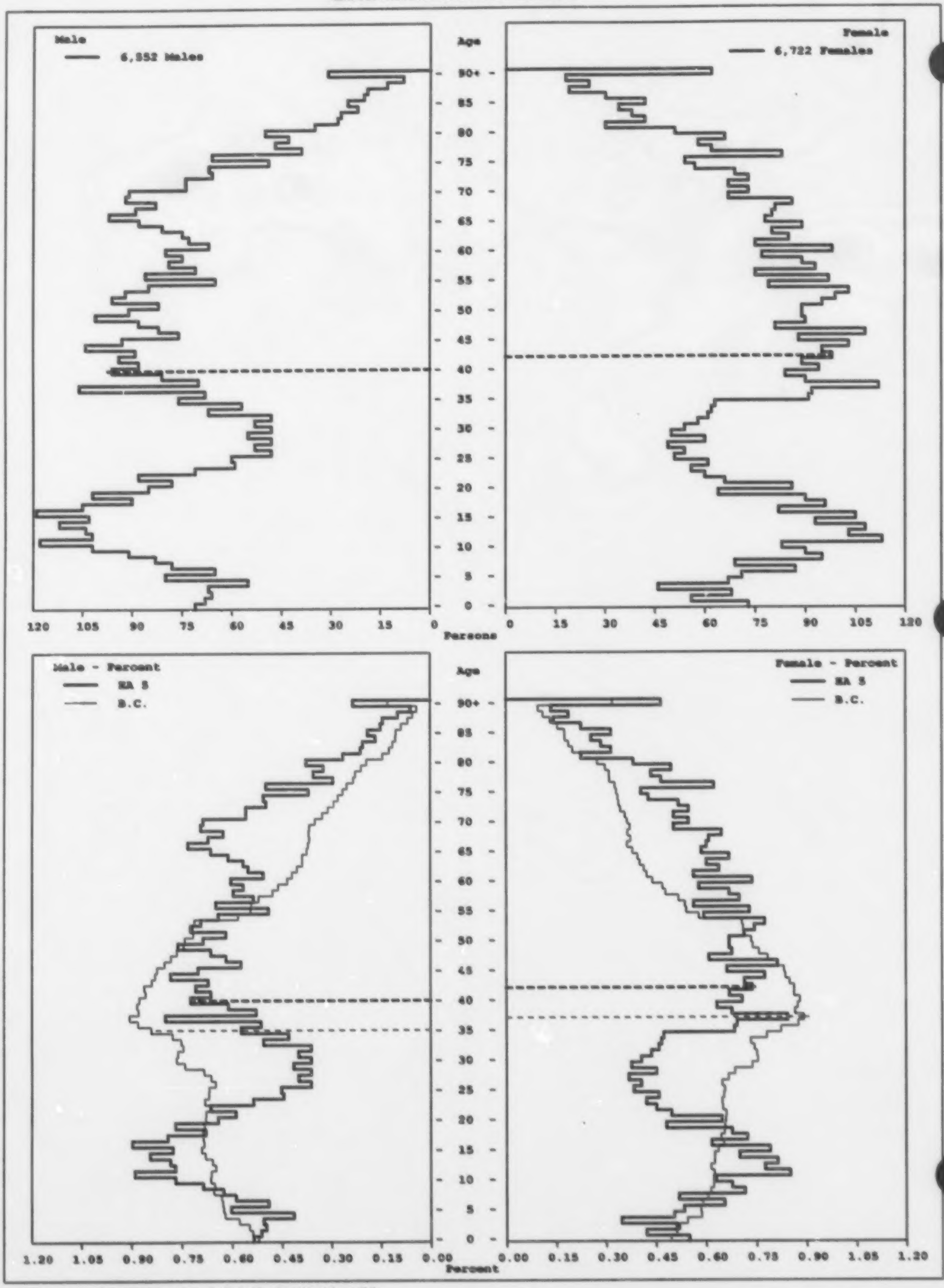
There is also a higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population. This means that there are about eight "dependants" for every ten people of working age. This is compared to the province as a whole, which has under six dependants for every ten people of working age.

PROJECTIONS

The stability of the agricultural and retirement sectors should result in stable, continuous growth for this area. The volatility of the forest sector may cause some peaks and valleys in the growth rate, but averaged over time, the population will continue to rise.

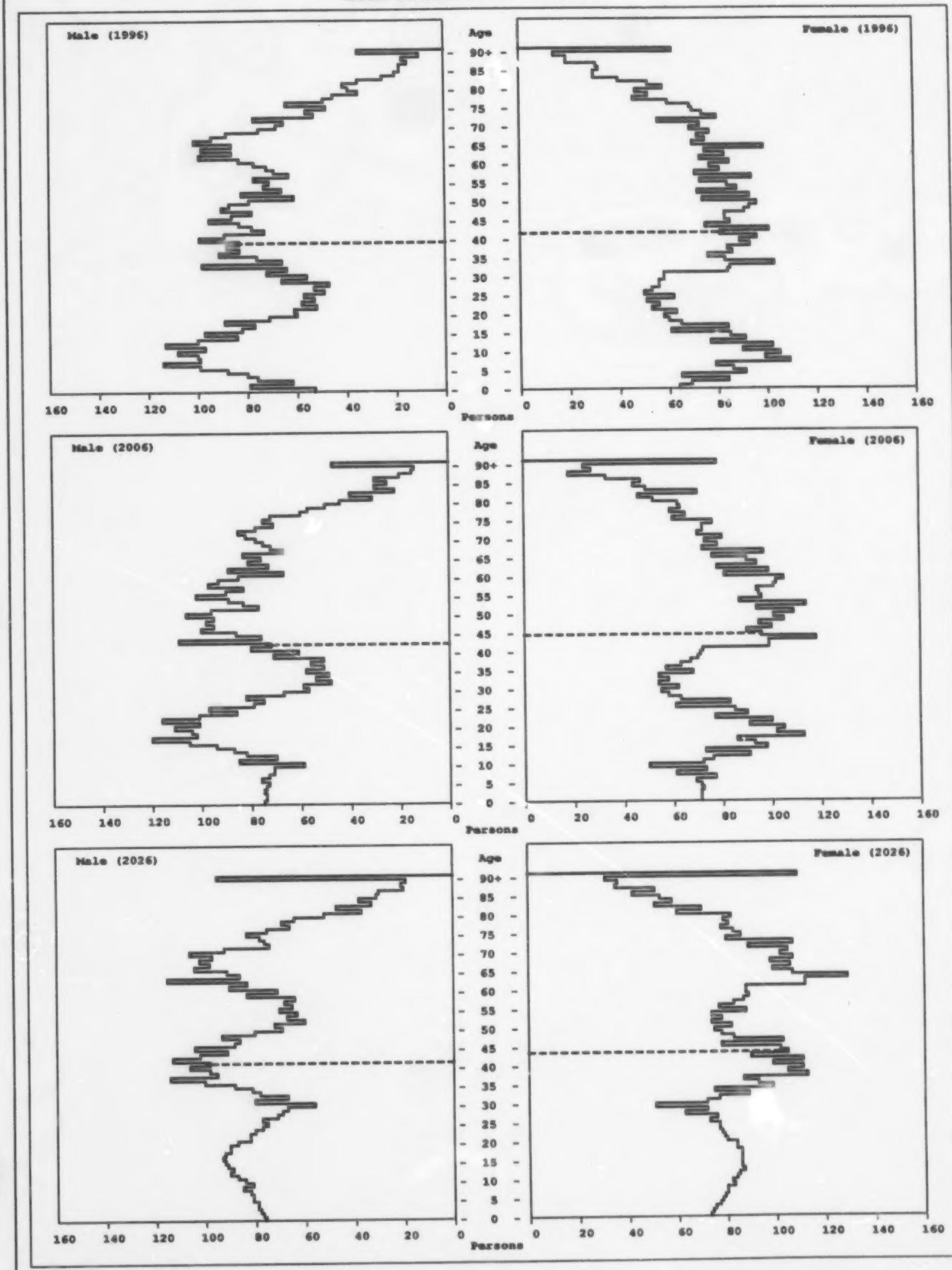
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 5: Creston



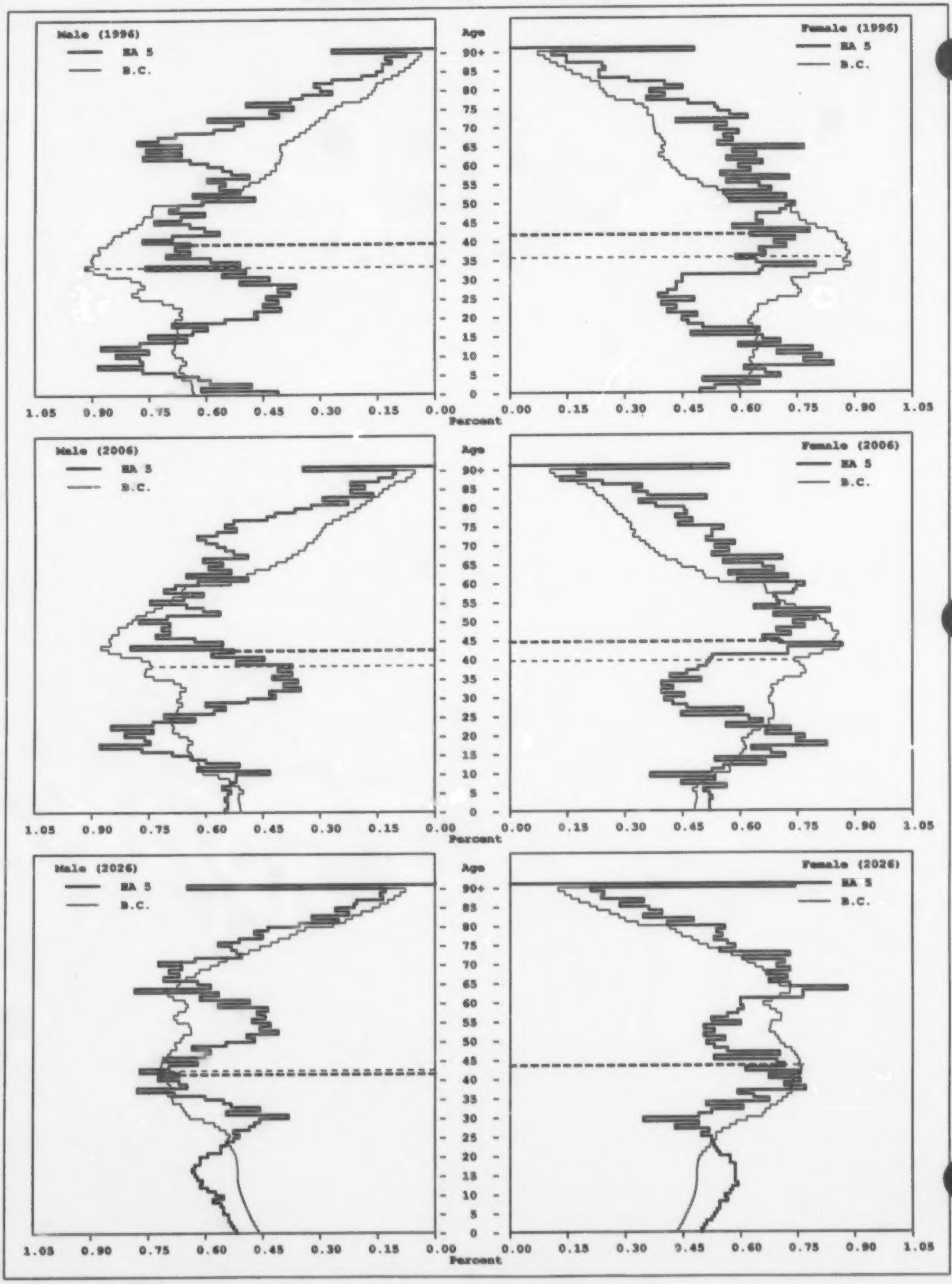
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 5: Creston



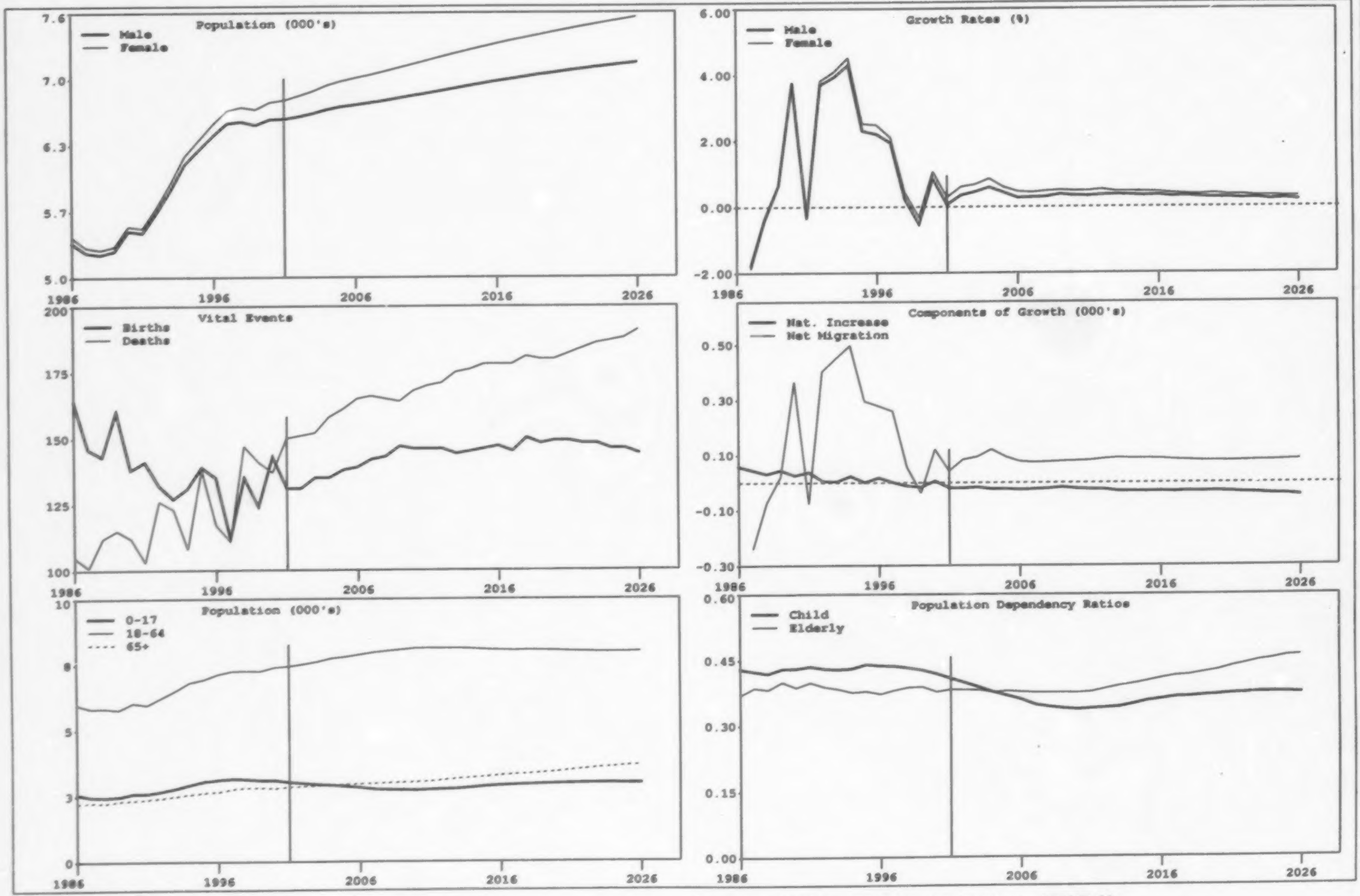
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 5: Creston



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	164	105	59	N/A	N/A	1986	10,737	2.8	39.4	98.9	2,356	9.6	75.8	0.429	0.370	4,324
1986-1987	146	101	45	-240	-1.8	1987	10,542	2.7	40.4	99.1	2,349	10.1	75.8	0.424	0.386	4,253
1987-1988	143	112	31	-73	-0.4	1988	10,500	2.7	40.9	99.1	2,518	10.8	75.9	0.419	0.382	4,244
1988-1989	160	115	45	21	0.6	1989	10,566	2.7	41.3	99.2	2,550	10.7	75.7	0.429	0.400	4,278
1989-1990	138	112	26	366	3.7	1990	10,958	2.8	40.9	99.2	2,303	9.8	74.5	0.430	0.387	4,444
1990-1991	141	103	38	-76	-0.3	1991	10,920	2.8	41.6	99.2	2,381	10.5	76.2	0.435	0.399	4,437
1991-1992	132	126	6	404	3.8	1992	11,330	2.9	41.6	99.1	2,206	11.0	77.4	0.429	0.388	4,592
1992-1993	127	123	4	451	4.0	1993	11,785	3.0	41.7	98.9	2,146	9.8	77.3	0.428	0.383	4,766
1993-1994	131	108	23	497	4.4	1994	12,305	3.2	41.7	98.7	2,173	10.0	78.4	0.430	0.375	4,965
1994-1995	139	138	1	296	2.4	1995	12,602	3.3	41.7	98.5	2,222	10.1	78.8	0.440	0.378	5,073
1995-1996	135	117	18	278	2.3	1996	12,898	3.3	41.8	98.2	1,913	8.8	81.1	0.437	0.372	5,180
1996-1997	112	111	1	260	2.0	1997	13,159	3.4	42.1	98.1	1,912	9.8	79.6	0.436	0.381	5,281
1997-1998	135	147	-12	56	0.3	1998	13,203	3.4	42.5	97.9	2,067	10.9	79.0	0.432	0.387	5,299
1998-1999	124	141	-17	-38	-0.4	1999	13,148	3.4	42.7	97.7	2,068	10.6	80.3	0.427	0.388	5,273
1999-2000	143	137	6	120	1.0	2000	13,274	3.4	42.8	97.5	2,070	10.8	79.6	0.419	0.377	5,325
2000-2001	131	150	-19	42	0.2	2001	13,297	3.4	43.1	97.3	1,951	11.3	80.0	0.408	0.382	5,352
2001-2002	131	151	-20	84	0.5	2002	13,361	3.4	43.4	97.0	1,956	11.3	80.3	0.398	0.382	5,427
2002-2003	135	152	-17	93	0.6	2003	13,437	3.5	43.6	96.8	1,955	11.5	80.7	0.388	0.381	5,521
2003-2004	135	158	-23	120	0.7	2004	13,534	3.5	43.9	96.5	1,937	11.8	80.7	0.377	0.376	5,625
2004-2005	138	161	-23	93	0.5	2005	13,604	3.5	44.0	96.4	1,895	12.0	80.7	0.368	0.379	5,720
2005-2006	139	165	-26	76	0.4	2006	13,654	3.5	44.1	96.2	1,887	12.1	80.9	0.359	0.377	5,804
2006-2007	142	166	-24	73	0.4	2007	13,703	3.5	44.4	96.1	1,868	12.1	80.8	0.347	0.375	5,891
2007-2008	143	165	-22	75	0.4	2008	13,756	3.5	44.7	95.9	1,847	12.0	81.0	0.342	0.375	5,973
2008-2009	147	164	-17	77	0.4	2009	13,816	3.6	44.8	95.8	1,822	12.0	81.1	0.339	0.375	6,082
2009-2010	146	168	-22	79	0.4	2010	13,873	3.6	44.9	95.6	1,792	12.2	81.2	0.336	0.375	6,150
2010-2011	146	170	-24	80	0.4	2011	13,929	3.6	44.8	95.5	1,769	12.2	81.3	0.338	0.377	6,214
2011-2012	146	171	-25	86	0.4	2012	13,990	3.6	44.7	95.3	1,750	12.4	81.7	0.340	0.384	6,280
2012-2013	144	175	-31	89	0.4	2013	14,048	3.6	44.5	95.2	1,729	12.5	81.8	0.342	0.390	6,315
2013-2014	145	176	-31	88	0.4	2014	14,105	3.6	44.3	95.1	1,726	12.5	81.9	0.348	0.395	6,354
2014-2015	146	178	-32	88	0.4	2015	14,161	3.7	44.0	95.0	1,744	12.6	82.3	0.356	0.401	6,395
2015-2016	147	178	-31	87	0.4	2016	14,217	3.7	43.8	94.9	1,732	12.5	82.3	0.359	0.408	6,409
2016-2017	145	178	-33	83	0.4	2017	14,267	3.7	43.6	94.9	1,774	12.6	82.2	0.364	0.413	6,415
2017-2018	150	181	-31	81	0.4	2018	14,317	3.7	43.3	94.8	1,802	12.6	82.4	0.365	0.415	6,438
2018-2019	148	180	-32	79	0.3	2019	14,364	3.7	43.1	94.7	1,815	12.5	82.3	0.367	0.421	6,456
2019-2020	149	180	-31	79	0.3	2020	14,412	3.7	43.0	94.6	1,824	12.6	82.2	0.369	0.426	6,492
2020-2021	149	182	-33	78	0.3	2021	14,457	3.7	43.0	94.5	1,820	12.7	82.1	0.372	0.434	6,518
2021-2022	148	184	-36	79	0.3	2022	14,500	3.7	43.0	94.4	1,837	12.8	82.1	0.373	0.441	6,553
2022-2023	148	186	-38	80	0.3	2023	14,542	3.8	43.1	94.4	1,827	12.8	82.0	0.375	0.448	6,584
2023-2024	146	187	-41	80	0.3	2024	14,581	3.8	43.2	94.3	1,845	12.9	82.0	0.375	0.452	6,618
2024-2025	146	188	-42	82	0.3	2025	14,621	3.8	43.3	94.2	1,839	13.0	82.1	0.375	0.458	6,654
2025-2026	144	191	-47	84	0.3	2026	14,658	3.8	43.5	94.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.373	0.460	6,691

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,108	1,039	2,067	1,386	6,422	8,629	932	8,032	2,576	2,460	2,207	418	10,737
1987	2,068	1,031	1,956	1,247	6,224	8,474	848	7,936	2,528	2,449	2,250	449	10,542
1988	2,047	1,019	1,939	1,185	6,226	8,453	788	7,945	2,544	2,497	2,227	446	10,500
1989	2,102	1,044	1,919	1,115	6,156	8,464	736	7,963	2,545	2,496	2,308	488	10,566
1990	2,161	1,130	2,079	1,178	6,464	8,797	744	8,243	2,716	2,570	2,333	514	10,958
1991	2,155	1,108	2,041	1,134	6,391	8,765	700	8,204	2,669	2,588	2,374	530	10,920
1992	2,262	1,204	2,141	1,182	6,648	9,068	767	8,512	2,722	2,744	2,420	572	11,330
1993	2,380	1,307	2,253	1,214	6,912	9,405	809	8,864	2,814	2,884	2,493	569	11,785
1994	2,518	1,445	2,423	1,234	7,228	9,787	821	9,244	2,936	3,058	2,559	603	12,305
1995	2,609	1,528	2,547	1,259	7,373	9,993	818	9,422	2,968	3,146	2,620	637	12,602
1996	2,648	1,565	2,669	1,313	7,596	10,250	847	9,635	3,023	3,260	2,654	660	12,898
1997	2,653	1,585	2,772	1,375	7,748	10,506	870	9,857	3,055	3,318	2,758	666	13,159
1998	2,597	1,531	2,781	1,465	7,795	10,606	928	9,899	3,004	3,326	2,811	685	13,203
1999	2,521	1,476	2,787	1,552	7,815	10,627	981	9,893	2,931	3,332	2,812	660	13,148
2000	2,484	1,430	2,803	1,666	8,002	10,790	1,056	10,000	2,919	3,417	2,788	669	13,274
2001	2,416	1,349	2,758	1,737	8,042	10,881	1,123	10,067	2,849	3,456	2,839	705	13,297
2002	2,363	1,244	2,705	1,811	8,133	10,998	1,186	10,173	2,812	3,510	2,865	728	13,361
2003	2,323	1,207	2,657	1,862	8,219	11,114	1,240	10,285	2,786	3,571	2,895	742	13,437
2004	2,260	1,168	2,605	1,948	8,372	11,274	1,298	10,419	2,780	3,644	2,902	790	13,534
2005	2,236	1,148	2,563	1,963	8,417	11,368	1,334	10,528	2,775	3,679	2,951	795	13,604
2006	2,215	1,147	2,511	1,982	8,477	11,439	1,371	10,624	2,780	3,715	2,962	806	13,654
2007	2,200	1,142	2,455	1,984	8,518	11,503	1,421	10,708	2,802	3,732	2,985	822	13,703
2008	2,216	1,140	2,411	1,938	8,537	11,540	1,411	10,823	2,784	3,815	3,003	841	13,756
2009	2,230	1,169	2,339	1,897	8,562	11,586	1,395	10,898	2,822	3,843	3,024	856	13,816
2010	2,246	1,207	2,312	1,853	8,588	11,627	1,374	10,964	2,852	3,883	3,039	876	13,873
2011	2,290	1,224	2,291	1,779	8,579	11,639	1,323	11,029	2,929	3,871	3,060	890	13,929
2012	2,340	1,255	2,280	1,694	8,537	11,650	1,274	11,069	3,001	3,842	3,113	918	13,990
2013	2,367	1,267	2,299	1,640	8,517	11,681	1,233	11,112	3,082	3,795	3,164	939	14,048
2014	2,401	1,291	2,318	1,557	8,509	11,704	1,140	11,155	3,187	3,765	3,195	955	14,105
2015	2,414	1,309	2,333	1,529	8,516	11,747	1,076	11,168	3,261	3,726	3,231	965	14,161
2016	2,433	1,324	2,377	1,501	8,505	11,784	1,042	11,177	3,329	3,675	3,279	980	14,217
2017	2,445	1,337	2,426	1,479	8,505	11,822	1,003	11,204	3,391	3,635	3,317	982	14,267
2018	2,459	1,346	2,451	1,486	8,519	11,858	1,010	11,221	3,433	3,600	3,339	983	14,317
2019	2,468	1,353	2,486	1,489	8,517	11,896	1,005	11,257	3,480	3,548	3,379	974	14,364
2020	2,475	1,354	2,500	1,494	8,520	11,937	1,003	11,287	3,519	3,507	3,417	996	14,412
2021	2,481	1,353	2,519	1,527	8,500	11,976	1,030	11,317	3,528	3,445	3,476	988	14,457
2022	2,475	1,343	2,528	1,575	8,501	12,025	1,067	11,354	3,521	3,405	3,524	1,002	14,500
2023	2,475	1,342	2,542	1,604	8,494	12,067	1,086	11,385	3,517	3,373	3,573	1,007	14,542
2024	2,466	1,336	2,551	1,642	8,509	12,115	1,114	11,419	3,509	3,358	3,606	1,009	14,581
2025	2,457	1,332	2,560	1,659	8,509	12,164	1,128	11,458	3,500	3,350	3,655	1,017	14,621
2026	2,449	1,331	2,566	1,682	8,533	12,209	1,147	11,500	3,489	3,362	3,676	1,019	14,658

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	86	318	332	367	372	318	329	342	325	304	235	289	330	343	331	302	223	124	50	20	5,340
	Female	82	282	296	345	355	341	301	341	332	302	275	278	308	402	380	330	223	139	54	31	5,397
	Total	168	600	628	712	727	659	630	683	657	606	510	567	638	745	711	632	446	263	104	51	10,737
1987	Male	81	331	340	342	327	293	312	327	303	319	251	278	336	343	341	302	207	133	57	23	5,246
	Female	71	288	296	319	332	295	296	329	321	321	271	273	315	382	387	335	229	148	58	30	5,296
	Total	152	619	636	661	659	588	608	656	624	640	522	551	651	725	728	637	436	281	115	53	10,542
1988	Male	76	325	352	332	315	275	289	329	324	319	266	274	333	365	341	283	213	138	56	22	5,227
	Female	59	283	302	318	320	275	303	335	327	318	301	271	320	367	390	341	213	143	60	27	5,273
	Total	135	608	654	650	635	550	592	664	651	637	567	545	653	732	731	624	426	281	116	49	10,500
1989	Male	92	333	380	319	305	254	285	326	325	318	281	257	343	359	340	301	211	156	59	17	5,261
	Female	77	286	309	306	300	256	294	336	336	325	302	277	330	347	413	331	224	140	80	36	5,305
	Total	169	619	689	625	605	510	579	662	661	643	583	534	673	706	753	632	435	296	139	53	10,566
1990	Male	83	325	413	325	352	245	299	367	338	358	274	266	346	373	335	307	210	158	67	16	5,457
	Female	61	288	348	318	323	258	306	343	357	348	317	304	345	345	391	329	247	144	94	35	5,501
	Total	144	613	761	643	675	503	605	710	695	706	591	570	691	718	726	636	457	302	161	51	10,958
1991	Male	83	339	388	343	344	232	271	351	335	360	295	260	333	395	350	300	222	140	77	20	5,438
	Female	64	298	334	306	326	232	310	307	353	382	320	303	345	337	377	336	259	164	86	43	5,482
	Total	147	637	722	649	670	464	581	658	688	742	615	563	678	732	727	636	481	304	163	63	10,920
1992	Male	75	352	417	365	348	251	284	345	358	357	330	290	330	407	364	292	217	142	76	39	5,639
	Female	64	309	362	318	331	252	298	337	367	376	362	320	337	368	374	332	269	169	97	49	5,691
	Total	139	661	779	683	679	503	582	682	725	733	692	610	667	775	738	624	486	311	173	88	11,330
1993	Male	62	354	448	395	349	274	261	359	388	375	353	305	341	420	397	306	225	136	78	35	5,861
	Female	67	318	393	343	325	266	286	364	397	384	379	356	350	380	366	337	293	170	92	58	5,924
	Total	129	672	841	738	674	540	547	723	785	759	732	661	691	800	763	643	518	306	170	93	11,785
1994	Male	62	329	475	447	356	287	268	365	416	393	374	342	336	449	402	328	228	143	83	30	6,113
	Female	74	302	460	369	316	275	286	390	413	405	418	380	361	398	355	360	283	193	91	63	6,192
	Total	136	631	935	816	672	562	554	755	829	798	792	722	697	847	757	688	511	336	174	93	12,305
1995	Male	77	301	505	478	369	290	261	358	427	402	406	339	340	446	424	320	244	157	75	35	6,254
	Female	67	312	465	404	326	274	271	405	429	415	425	395	393	402	369	353	273	204	99	67	6,348
	Total	144	613	970	882	695	564	532	763	856	817	831	734	733	848	793	673	517	361	174	102	12,602
1996	Male	53	297	500	502	416	284	272	356	421	422	436	361	352	443	444	319	241	160	78	35	6,392
	Female	64	309	478	445	328	285	273	413	428	438	446	411	396	415	363	353	274	210	115	62	6,506
	Total	117	606	978	947	744	569	545	769	849	860	882	772	748	858	807	672	515	370	193	97	12,898
1997	Male	67	275	490	528	438	301	259	365	418	436	444	389	365	428	466	330	244	166	74	33	6,516
	Female	45	292	479	477	360	276	279	402	439	457	445	434	413	400	387	361	304	220	115	58	6,643
	Total	112	567	969	1,005	798	577	538	767	857	893	889	823	778	828	853	691	548	386	189	91	13,159
1998	Male	66	265	467	532	455	331	262	311	430	447	435	415	364	408	474	346	243	168	74	38	6,531
	Female	67	269	445	486	396	283	267	355	454	478	430	444	421	409	397	360	306	237	105	63	6,672
	Total	133	534	912	1,018	851	614	529	666	884	925	865	859	785	817	871	706	549	405	179	101	13,203
1999	Male	68	267	414	533	491	353	251	295	410	458	430	411	383	372	475	353	261	156	80	36	6,497
	Female	55	248	419	517	413	295	265	325	462	465	447	465	424	400	394	330	339	205	124	59	6,651
	Total	123	515	833	1,050	904	648	516	620	872	923	877	876	807	772	869	683	600	361	204	95	13,148
2000	Male	71	256	397	538	519	381	264	273	401	471	440	446	376	376	449	372	244	162	85	31	6,552
	Female	73	237	412	500	437	329	264	298	469	479	456	465	431	427	392	339	323	195	134	62	6,722
	Total	144	493	809	1,038	956	710	528	571	870	950	896	911	807	803	841	711	567	357	219	93	13,274

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	69	272	360	520	529	418	265	272	379	451	444	460	383	370	435	386	256	167	89	31	6,556
	Female	65	244	389	497	463	327	274	290	453	465	475	477	432	415	407	341	309	217	137	64	6,741
	Total	134	516	749	1,017	992	745	539	562	832	916	919	937	815	785	842	727	565	384	226	95	13,297
2002	Male	70	277	349	502	543	432	284	254	378	436	450	457	397	375	426	393	260	169	91	36	6,579
	Female	67	267	344	487	480	356	267	295	433	465	485	470	450	426	394	351	313	227	139	66	6,782
	Total	137	544	693	989	1,023	788	551	549	811	901	935	927	847	801	820	744	573	396	230	102	13,361
2003	Male	72	284	342	482	540	448	313	259	324	450	468	443	423	375	410	398	284	163	89	42	6,609
	Female	69	268	348	458	487	387	277	288	391	484	507	458	461	436	392	353	316	238	146	64	6,828
	Total	141	552	690	940	1,027	835	590	547	715	934	975	901	884	811	802	751	600	401	235	106	13,437
2004	Male	72	290	351	434	540	489	340	255	313	434	487	441	422	399	381	412	280	174	92	42	6,648
	Female	69	283	322	439	519	400	288	288	369	493	494	476	486	439	386	358	295	279	135	68	6,886
	Total	141	573	673	873	1,059	889	628	543	682	927	981	917	908	838	767	770	575	453	227	110	13,534
2005	Male	74	292	346	416	543	505	361	266	287	419	493	446	448	384	378	405	305	160	102	47	6,677
	Female	70	280	328	430	500	415	321	286	338	497	505	481	483	439	405	356	307	274	133	79	6,927
	Total	144	572	674	846	1,043	920	682	552	625	916	998	927	931	823	783	761	612	434	235	126	13,604
2006	Male	75	297	364	383	525	515	400	267	287	398	474	451	465	395	373	394	314	167	104	47	6,695
	Female	71	285	330	410	499	443	320	296	328	484	491	500	497	442	396	370	309	261	149	78	6,959
	Total	146	582	694	793	1,024	958	720	563	615	882	965	951	962	837	769	764	623	428	253	125	13,654
2007	Male	77	302	370	370	508	528	418	286	268	397	458	458	461	408	377	385	318	169	107	49	6,714
	Female	74	289	355	363	489	459	351	288	330	464	491	510	490	456	406	359	318	264	155	78	6,989
	Total	151	591	725	733	997	987	769	574	598	861	949	968	951	864	783	744	636	433	262	127	13,703
2008	Male	78	306	378	362	488	526	433	317	272	342	473	476	448	434	378	371	321	184	100	47	6,734
	Female	74	294	358	366	459	465	383	297	319	421	509	533	478	464	415	357	320	267	163	80	7,022
	Total	152	600	736	728	947	991	816	614	591	763	982	1,009	926	898	793	728	641	451	263	127	13,756
2009	Male	80	312	385	367	439	527	470	344	267	329	456	493	443	431	400	345	332	182	106	51	6,759
	Female	76	299	372	339	437	494	396	307	315	394	518	519	496	487	416	350	325	251	193	73	7,057
	Total	156	611	757	706	876	1,021	866	651	582	723	974	1,012	939	918	816	695	657	433	299	124	13,816
2010	Male	80	320	388	361	420	530	486	363	277	303	441	499	449	456	385	342	329	198	95	60	6,782
	Female	76	305	371	345	427	476	409	340	311	363	522	529	502	485	414	369	324	261	187	75	7,091
	Total	156	625	759	706	847	1,006	895	703	588	666	963	1,028	951	941	799	711	653	459	282	135	13,873
2011	Male	80	325	395	380	386	512	495	402	279	303	418	480	455	472	396	337	323	205	101	60	6,804
	Female	76	310	377	347	406	475	435	341	321	353	509	515	522	500	418	360	336	262	178	84	7,125
	Total	156	635	772	727	792	987	930	743	600	656	927	995	977	972	814	697	659	467	279	144	13,929
2012	Male	79	328	402	388	373	494	509	418	299	284	417	465	461	469	409	342	315	209	103	64	6,828
	Female	75	312	384	372	361	466	450	373	313	355	489	515	531	495	434	370	325	271	181	90	7,162
	Total	154	640	786	760	734	960	959	791	612	639	906	980	992	964	843	712	640	480	284	154	13,990
2013	Male	79	329	408	398	365	474	507	432	328	289	364	478	478	456	436	343	301	212	114	62	6,853
	Female	75	313	389	376	363	438	455	405	322	344	446	533	554	486	444	378	323	273	183	95	7,195
	Total	154	642	797	774	728	912	962	837	650	633	810	1,011	1,032	942	880	721	624	485	297	157	14,048
2014	Male	79	327	416	405	371	427	507	469	355	284	351	462	495	451	433	364	281	219	114	67	6,877
	Female	75	312	396	391	339	420	483	417	332	340	419	543	539	505	465	380	317	277	172	106	7,228
	Total	154	639	812	796	710	847	990	886	687	624	770	1,005	1,034	956	898	744	598	496	286	173	14,105
2015	Male	79	326	424	407	366	407	510	485	375	294	325	447	502	456	457	351	280	218	126	65	6,900
	Female	75	311	401	391	344	412	465	431	365	336	388	547	550	511	463	380	335	275	180	101	7,261
	Total	154	637	825	798	710	819	975	916	740	630	713	994	1,052	967	920	731	615	493	306	166	14,161

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	79	324	429	413	386	374	492	494	413	296	325	427	484	463	473	362	276	215	129	70	6,924
	Female	75	310	406	397	346	395	465	457	366	346	378	534	536	528	478	384	326	287	180	99	7,293
	Total	154	634	835	810	732	769	957	951	779	642	703	961	1,020	991	951	746	602	502	309	169	14,217
2017	Male	78	322	431	420	393	362	476	505	429	316	306	425	471	470	469	375	282	210	131	74	6,945
	Female	74	310	407	403	372	352	458	471	398	338	380	513	535	535	473	400	336	277	189	101	7,322
	Total	152	632	838	823	765	714	934	976	827	654	686	938	1,006	1,005	942	775	618	487	320	175	14,267
2018	Male	80	321	430	427	402	353	458	501	443	345	311	374	484	487	455	401	282	202	133	78	6,967
	Female	76	309	408	408	376	355	433	476	430	347	369	469	551	555	464	408	346	275	193	102	7,350
	Total	156	630	838	835	778	708	891	977	873	692	680	843	1,035	1,042	919	809	628	477	326	180	14,317
2019	Male	78	319	428	436	408	358	411	503	477	372	306	362	468	504	450	399	300	189	137	82	6,987
	Female	74	310	407	416	391	332	414	504	442	357	365	443	559	541	482	427	347	269	195	102	7,377
	Total	152	629	835	852	799	690	825	1,007	919	729	671	805	1,027	1,045	932	826	647	458	332	184	14,364
2020	Male	79	316	425	444	411	354	392	505	491	392	316	338	454	511	455	420	289	189	136	89	7,006
	Female	75	309	406	421	393	336	408	485	456	390	361	413	564	550	487	425	345	285	194	103	7,406
	Total	154	625	831	865	804	690	800	990	947	782	677	751	1,018	1,061	942	845	634	474	330	192	14,412
2021	Male	79	316	421	449	418	372	361	489	498	430	318	338	435	493	464	433	301	186	135	89	7,025
	Female	75	309	406	426	399	338	393	484	482	391	371	403	549	538	503	439	348	275	201	102	7,432
	Total	154	625	827	875	817	710	754	973	980	821	689	741	984	1,031	967	872	649	461	336	191	14,457
2022	Male	78	317	414	451	426	379	348	473	508	446	338	320	434	480	470	430	312	193	133	92	7,042
	Female	74	310	405	426	406	364	350	477	496	423	363	405	529	536	511	436	363	283	194	107	7,458
	Total	152	627	819	877	832	743	698	950	1,004	869	701	725	963	1,016	981	866	675	476	327	199	14,500
2023	Male	78	317	415	450	433	391	338	459	501	459	366	325	385	491	488	416	333	192	130	93	7,060
	Female	74	308	406	427	411	369	352	452	501	435	372	394	488	552	529	429	371	290	193	109	7,482
	Total	152	625	821	877	844	760	690	911	1,002	914	738	719	873	1,043	1,017	845	704	482	323	202	14,542
2024	Male	77	316	411	449	442	399	342	413	505	491	394	319	373	476	504	412	329	207	121	95	7,075
	Female	73	308	404	428	417	384	329	433	529	467	382	390	463	561	514	447	391	289	189	108	7,506
	Total	150	624	815	877	859	783	671	846	1,034	958	776	709	836	1,037	1,018	859	720	496	310	203	14,581
2025	Male	77	314	409	446	451	400	339	394	510	506	413	329	349	462	511	417	347	199	122	97	7,092
	Female	73	306	404	428	422	386	332	428	510	481	416	386	433	562	524	451	388	291	201	107	7,529
	Total	150	620	813	874	873	786	671	822	1,020	987	829	715	782	1,024	1,035	868	735	490	323	204	14,621
2026	Male	76	313	410	441	457	408	359	362	495	510	451	331	350	445	492	426	357	207	121	95	7,106
	Female	73	304	404	428	426	391	335	412	509	507	417	396	424	548	512	467	403	292	195	109	7,552
	Total	149	617	814	869	883	799	694	774	1,004	1,017	868	727	774	993	1,004	893	760	499	316	204	14,658

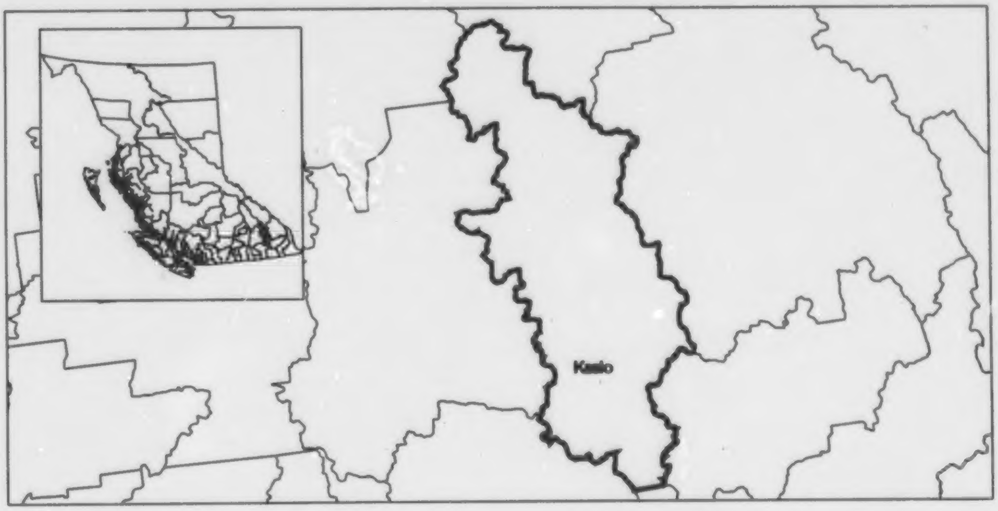
Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

F2

Kootenay Lake

Local Health Area 6



P. E. O. P. L. E.

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

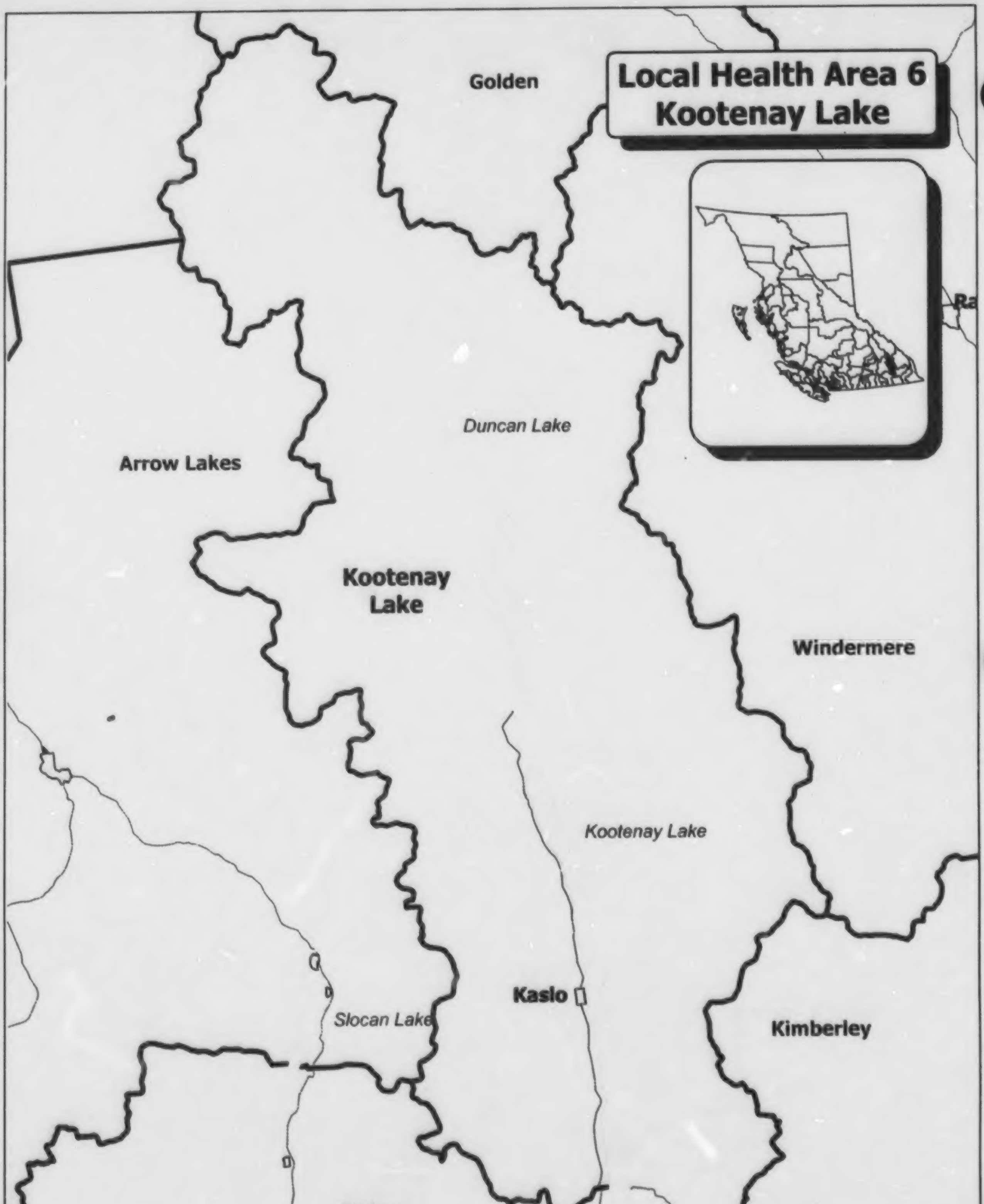
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia,
grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 6
Kootenay Lake


Golden
Arrow Lakes
Duncan Lake
Ra
Kootenay Lake
Windermere
Kootenay Lake
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Kimberley
Nelson
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 6: KOOTENAY LAKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kaslo

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is an important economic activity in this area and tourism related to boat and car traffic is another significant economic activity. There are some mineral deposits in the area that could become future mines once metal prices recover and this could result in a significant boost to the local economy.

Developments in the forest sector could have significant effects on the Kootenay Lake area. The Allowable Annual Cut of the Kootenay Lake Timber Supply Area was reduced in the last AAC determination; however, the previous AAC had been under-utilized so this reduction will likely have no effect in the short-term. If timber at the current AAC level can be harvested economically, there could be some additional jobs in the forest sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has a substantial number of retirees, and as a result, the median age of the population is significantly higher than the provincial median. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the British Columbia ratio.

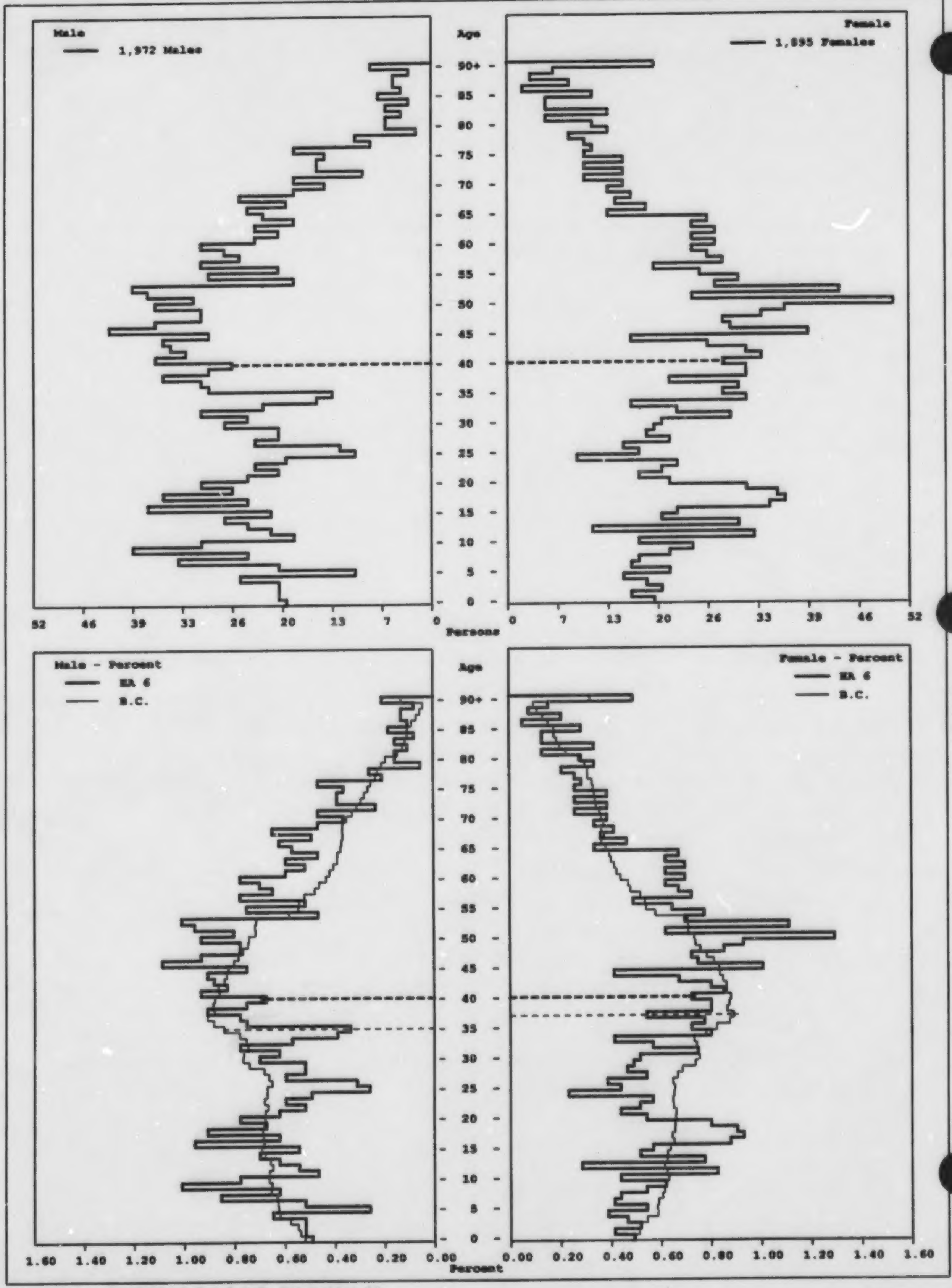
The gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males, and despite the concentration of retirees (since women tend to live longer than men). Overall, the demographic structure of this area is quite a bit different from the provincial structure.

PROJECTIONS

The stability of the agricultural and retirement sectors should result in stable, continuous growth for this area. The volatility of the forest sector may cause some peaks and valleys in the growth rate, but averaged over time, the population will continue to rise. If any of the mineral deposits in the area turn out to be viable, there could be a significant increase in the employment base of the area, and subsequently, in population.

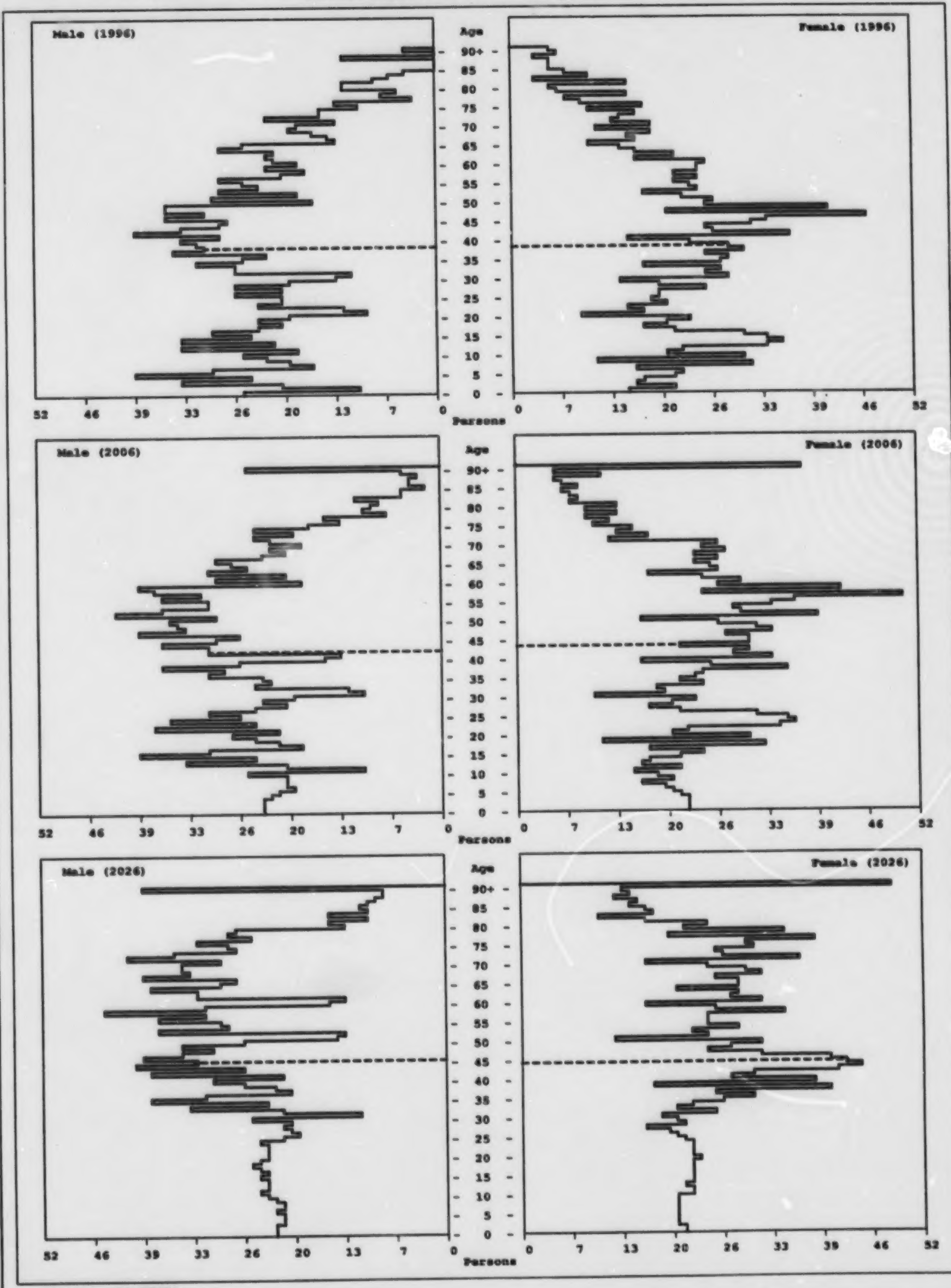
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 6: Kootenay Lake



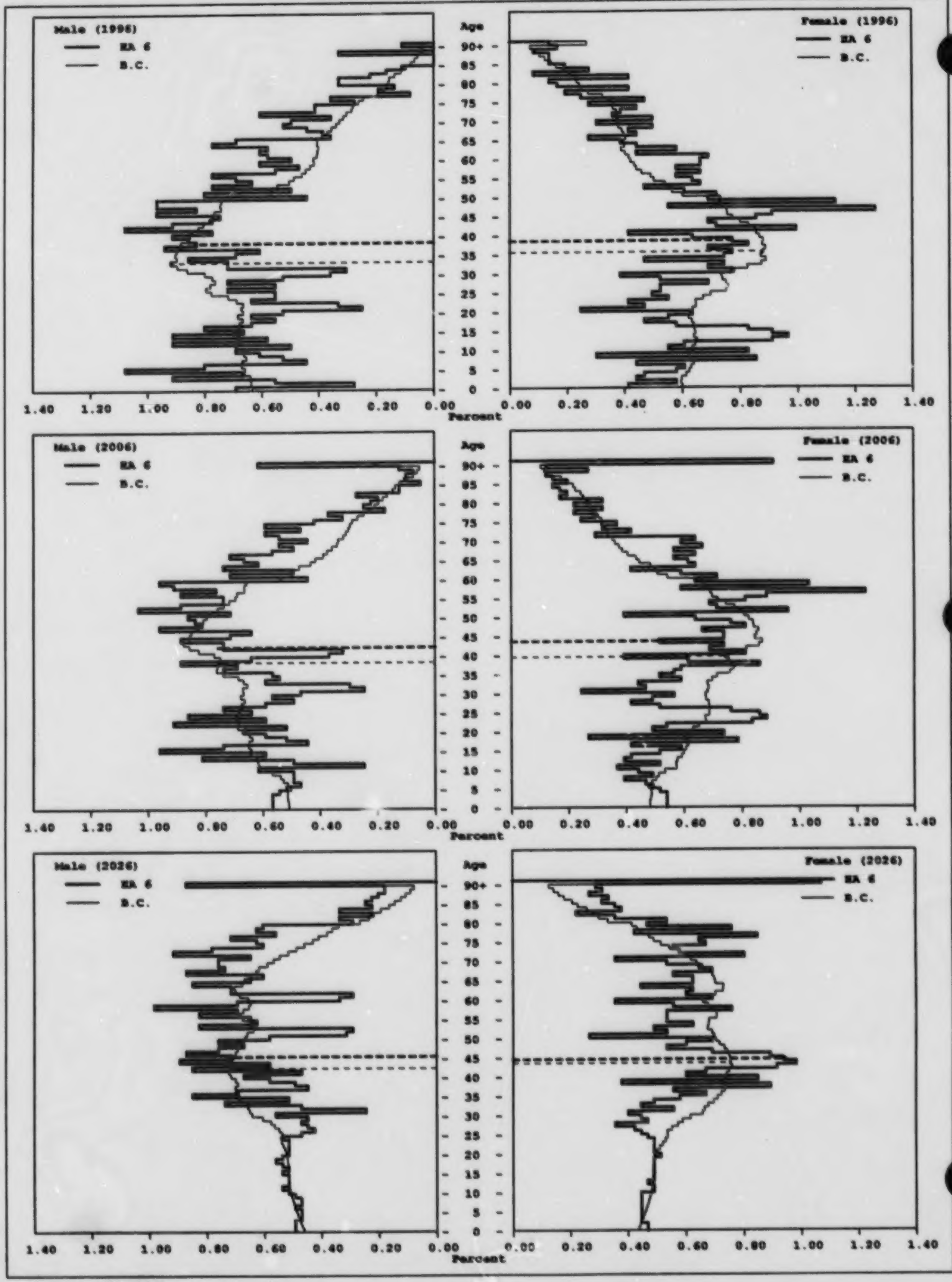
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 6: Kootenay Lake



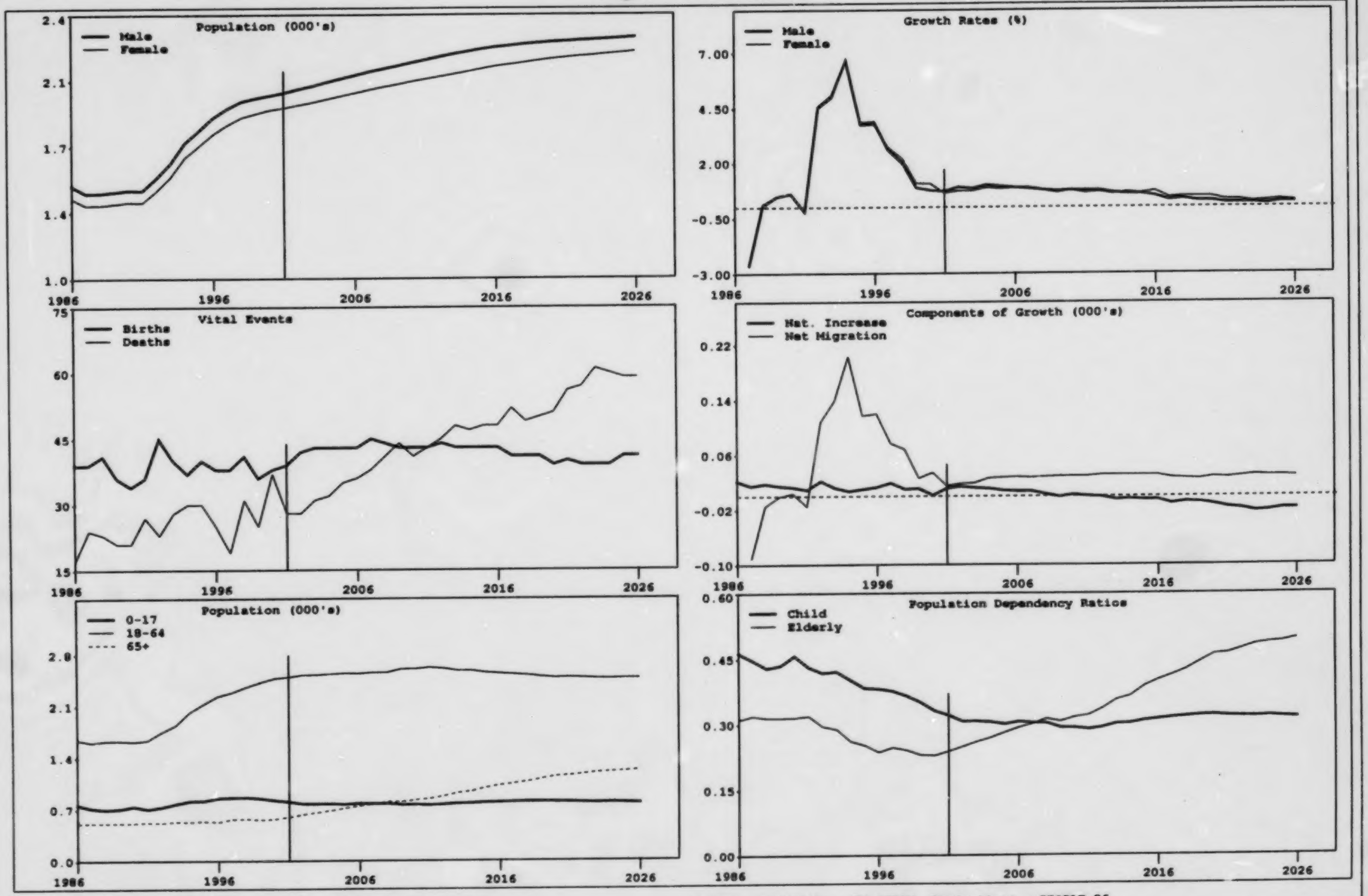
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 6: Kootenay Lake



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	39	17	22	N/A	N/A	1986	2,918	0.5	36.8	104.6	2,310	7.0	71.3	0.464	0.311	1,205
1986-1987	39	24	15	-91	-2.6	1987	2,842	0.4	37.8	104.6	2,564	8.3	73.7	0.447	0.319	1,181
1987-1988	41	23	18	-15	0.1	1988	2,845	0.4	38.4	104.5	2,663	7.7	73.3	0.429	0.315	1,190
1988-1989	36	21	15	-1	0.5	1989	2,859	0.4	38.8	104.5	2,510	7.3	75.5	0.435	0.315	1,204
1989-1990	34	21	13	4	0.6	1990	2,876	0.5	38.9	104.6	2,551	8.3	74.0	0.457	0.316	1,219
1990-1991	36	27	9	-15	-0.2	1991	2,870	0.5	39.8	104.6	2,946	8.7	75.4	0.431	0.320	1,225
1991-1992	45	23	22	108	4.5	1992	3,000	0.5	39.8	104.6	2,855	8.5	73.5	0.418	0.296	1,284
1992-1993	40	28	12	139	5.0	1993	3,151	0.5	39.8	104.7	2,319	9.2	71.4	0.421	0.289	1,352
1993-1994	37	30	7	203	6.7	1994	3,361	0.5	39.8	104.7	2,100	8.9	74.7	0.402	0.262	1,446
1994-1995	40	30	10	117	3.8	1995	3,488	0.5	40.2	104.8	2,016	7.9	71.1	0.383	0.253	1,505
1995-1996	38	25	13	120	3.8	1996	3,621	0.6	39.9	104.9	1,852	6.1	71.5	0.382	0.237	1,567
1996-1997	38	19	19	77	2.7	1997	3,717	0.6	40.4	104.8	1,873	6.7	77.0	0.377	0.247	1,619
1997-1998	41	31	10	68	2.1	1998	3,795	0.6	40.8	104.6	1,832	7.4	76.3	0.365	0.241	1,651
1998-1999	36	25	11	26	1.0	1999	3,832	0.6	41.1	104.4	1,791	8.1	76.7	0.351	0.230	1,666
1999-2000	38	37	1	34	0.9	2000	3,867	0.6	41.6	104.1	1,843	8.4	77.2	0.331	0.229	1,690
2000-2001	39	28	11	15	0.7	2001	3,893	0.6	42.1	104.1	1,902	7.2	75.7	0.321	0.238	1,714
2001-2002	42	28	14	18	0.8	2002	3,925	0.6	42.6	104.3	1,909	7.5	78.4	0.307	0.249	1,762
2002-2003	43	31	12	19	0.8	2003	3,956	0.6	42.9	104.4	1,839	8.0	76.8	0.307	0.260	1,798
2003-2004	43	32	11	26	0.9	2004	3,993	0.6	43.2	104.6	1,803	8.4	78.5	0.305	0.269	1,850
2004-2005	43	35	8	27	0.9	2005	4,028	0.6	43.6	104.7	1,811	8.8	81.8	0.300	0.281	1,873
2005-2006	43	36	7	28	0.9	2006	4,063	0.6	43.9	104.7	1,859	9.1	82.0	0.306	0.292	1,901
2006-2007	45	38	7	27	0.8	2007	4,097	0.6	44.1	104.7	1,804	9.6	84.5	0.303	0.301	1,932
2007-2008	44	41	3	28	0.8	2008	4,128	0.6	44.4	104.8	1,807	10.3	84.8	0.303	0.313	1,940
2008-2009	43	44	-1	29	0.7	2009	4,156	0.7	44.4	104.8	1,791	10.2	84.8	0.292	0.307	1,961
2009-2010	43	41	2	29	0.7	2010	4,187	0.7	44.4	104.8	1,786	10.0	81.2	0.292	0.316	1,986
2010-2011	43	43	0	29	0.7	2011	4,216	0.7	44.4	105.0	1,726	10.4	78.3	0.288	0.320	2,026
2011-2012	44	45	-1	31	0.7	2012	4,246	0.7	44.5	105.0	1,707	11.0	81.6	0.293	0.336	2,048
2012-2013	43	48	-5	31	0.6	2013	4,272	0.7	44.8	105.1	1,657	11.1	85.4	0.301	0.356	2,073
2013-2014	43	47	-4	31	0.6	2014	4,299	0.7	45.1	105.0	1,664	11.0	81.7	0.302	0.364	2,085
2014-2015	43	48	-5	31	0.6	2015	4,325	0.7	45.3	105.0	1,670	11.1	81.8	0.308	0.387	2,089
2015-2016	43	48	-5	31	0.6	2016	4,351	0.7	45.5	104.8	1,687	11.5	85.0	0.311	0.402	2,102
2016-2017	41	52	-11	27	0.4	2017	4,367	0.7	45.6	104.6	1,693	11.6	81.3	0.315	0.413	2,110
2017-2018	41	49	-8	26	0.4	2018	4,385	0.7	45.8	104.5	1,665	11.3	81.3	0.318	0.426	2,122
2018-2019	41	50	-9	25	0.4	2019	4,401	0.7	46.1	104.3	1,686	11.5	82.8	0.320	0.443	2,128
2019-2020	39	51	-12	28	0.4	2020	4,417	0.7	46.0	104.1	1,690	12.1	81.2	0.321	0.460	2,135
2020-2021	40	56	-16	27	0.2	2021	4,428	0.7	45.7	104.0	1,707	12.8	81.5	0.319	0.463	2,143
2021-2022	39	57	-18	29	0.2	2022	4,439	0.7	45.7	103.8	1,722	13.3	81.8	0.318	0.472	2,154
2022-2023	39	61	-22	31	0.2	2023	4,448	0.7	45.9	103.8	1,719	13.6	80.6	0.317	0.482	2,164
2023-2024	39	60	-21	30	0.2	2024	4,457	0.7	45.8	103.6	1,779	13.3	81.7	0.319	0.486	2,166
2024-2025	41	59	-18	30	0.3	2025	4,469	0.7	46.0	103.5	1,819	13.2	85.8	0.316	0.489	2,176
2025-2026	41	59	-18	29	0.2	2026	4,480	0.7	46.3	103.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.315	0.495	2,186

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	640	355	601	315	1,766	2,278	193	2,136	863	588	512	60	2,918
1987	609	348	576	290	1,719	2,233	180	2,094	842	587	514	67	2,842
1988	606	344	570	281	1,725	2,239	187	2,108	841	603	514	66	2,845
1989	611	361	591	272	1,733	2,248	173	2,122	853	608	515	69	2,859
1990	636	345	583	258	1,727	2,240	153	2,112	854	615	513	74	2,876
1991	596	329	577	264	1,750	2,274	153	2,127	844	642	524	82	2,870
1992	623	349	611	302	1,859	2,377	193	2,230	858	699	518	96	3,000
1993	657	366	628	328	1,961	2,494	209	2,348	873	760	533	103	3,151
1994	687	378	657	352	2,145	2,674	227	2,516	944	849	529	110	3,361
1995	691	367	678	364	2,258	2,797	238	2,625	968	926	539	137	3,488
1996	710	386	738	392	2,381	2,911	248	2,727	1,008	981	530	127	3,621
1997	692	373	747	420	2,459	3,025	250	2,815	1,019	1,020	566	137	3,717
1998	682	387	770	441	2,543	3,113	260	2,881	1,030	1,072	570	133	3,795
1999	650	376	773	490	2,624	3,182	290	2,925	1,011	1,123	558	132	3,832
2000	647	354	756	506	2,653	3,220	332	2,976	985	1,162	567	145	3,867
2001	641	362	739	525	2,657	3,252	364	3,031	965	1,167	595	151	3,893
2002	630	350	707	534	2,667	3,295	390	3,080	955	1,178	628	160	3,925
2003	643	343	687	526	2,657	3,313	393	3,137	939	1,192	656	167	3,956
2004	638	316	652	535	2,672	3,355	399	3,172	921	1,216	683	180	3,993
2005	636	309	647	531	2,676	3,392	402	3,209	933	1,212	716	186	4,028
2006	618	300	641	537	2,702	3,445	377	3,253	946	1,219	743	194	4,063
2007	620	307	630	512	2,709	3,477	357	3,272	963	1,234	768	197	4,097
2008	616	321	643	502	2,713	3,512	344	3,307	983	1,228	799	202	4,128
2009	628	327	641	468	2,731	3,528	336	3,333	1,008	1,255	797	196	4,156
2010	641	334	639	457	2,723	3,546	338	3,382	1,024	1,242	823	201	4,187
2011	646	339	621	450	2,730	3,570	341	3,411	1,040	1,240	840	205	4,216
2012	653	350	623	434	2,718	3,593	324	3,446	1,066	1,218	875	217	4,246
2013	658	358	619	442	2,696	3,614	324	3,464	1,048	1,206	918	218	4,272
2014	665	363	628	428	2,694	3,634	314	3,480	1,049	1,217	940	231	4,299
2015	672	364	641	419	2,665	3,653	305	3,501	1,051	1,195	988	233	4,325
2016	676	364	646	397	2,655	3,675	282	3,520	1,076	1,182	1,020	247	4,351
2017	673	364	653	396	2,650	3,694	273	3,535	1,084	1,170	1,044	257	4,367
2018	669	364	658	391	2,645	3,716	261	3,548	1,085	1,169	1,071	272	4,385
2019	665	362	665	399	2,630	3,736	265	3,561	1,097	1,134	1,106	285	4,401
2020	661	360	672	412	2,615	3,756	277	3,577	1,098	1,105	1,141	307	4,417
2021	657	359	676	417	2,621	3,771	282	3,591	1,113	1,091	1,150	316	4,428
2022	651	354	673	426	2,617	3,788	289	3,606	1,098	1,093	1,171	329	4,439
2023	646	350	669	432	2,610	3,802	294	3,619	1,094	1,084	1,192	343	4,448
2024	647	349	670	444	2,609	3,810	304	3,625	1,091	1,074	1,201	324	4,457
2025	645	346	667	451	2,614	3,824	313	3,639	1,070	1,093	1,210	336	4,469
2026	642	342	663	456	2,612	3,838	319	3,654	1,047	1,109	1,226	347	4,480

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	15	83	114	96	96	77	91	120	135	97	83	62	68	87	92	107	45	15	9	0	1,492
	Female	21	94	123	94	78	64	79	115	132	94	57	64	71	96	86	76	46	27	8	1	1,426
	Total	36	177	237	190	174	141	170	235	267	191	140	126	139	183	178	183	91	42	17	1	2,918
1987	Male	17	77	108	94	89	70	84	114	129	105	92	64	70	78	81	97	59	17	7	1	1,453
	Female	17	81	117	98	70	61	76	107	135	92	47	70	70	96	90	80	40	28	10	4	1,389
	Total	34	158	225	192	159	131	160	221	264	197	139	134	140	174	171	177	99	45	17	5	2,842
1988	Male	19	81	102	96	85	66	79	115	132	107	102	59	73	74	84	95	60	19	5	1	1,454
	Female	16	77	110	105	72	58	69	103	131	105	44	83	72	96	80	77	52	24	12	5	1,391
	Total	35	158	212	201	157	124	148	218	263	212	146	142	145	170	164	172	112	43	17	6	2,845
1989	Male	17	77	108	96	88	58	72	117	127	120	101	63	74	77	89	83	65	21	6	2	1,461
	Female	14	69	122	108	69	57	69	107	123	118	55	73	74	91	76	71	62	22	16	2	1,398
	Total	31	146	230	204	157	115	141	224	250	238	156	136	148	168	165	154	127	43	22	4	2,859
1990	Male	23	91	100	100	77	60	78	118	113	129	98	68	75	78	82	81	70	24	3	2	1,470
	Female	13	78	122	109	75	46	73	91	122	130	72	72	69	83	74	69	63	27	16	2	1,406
	Total	36	169	222	209	152	106	151	209	235	259	170	140	144	161	156	150	133	51	19	4	2,876
1991	Male	24	79	96	94	87	57	65	109	123	123	99	80	78	77	89	76	77	24	6	4	1,467
	Female	12	71	111	109	80	40	78	94	115	137	92	69	76	71	79	66	55	32	14	2	1,403
	Total	36	150	207	203	167	97	143	203	238	260	191	149	154	148	168	142	132	56	20	6	2,870
1992	Male	28	89	99	100	91	68	65	107	129	125	109	90	80	87	94	61	64	32	11	5	1,534
	Female	14	64	116	113	92	51	76	99	110	147	99	76	78	80	84	64	55	30	15	3	1,466
	Total	42	153	215	213	183	119	141	206	239	272	208	166	158	167	178	125	119	62	26	8	3,000
1993	Male	22	99	110	111	84	79	71	105	138	131	119	103	78	93	92	67	64	28	12	6	1,612
	Female	20	69	109	117	97	68	78	97	113	140	116	85	86	80	86	62	59	35	17	5	1,539
	Total	42	168	219	228	181	147	149	202	251	271	235	188	164	173	178	129	123	63	29	11	3,151
1994	Male	21	110	100	123	96	92	76	114	143	145	136	116	85	106	82	74	53	29	12	6	1,719
	Female	16	68	108	141	89	75	89	105	125	147	130	93	97	86	86	70	54	40	21	2	1,642
	Total	37	178	208	264	185	167	165	219	268	292	266	209	182	192	168	144	107	69	33	8	3,361
1995	Male	16	109	110	118	112	79	96	114	144	146	148	120	98	109	80	72	48	36	17	13	1,785
	Female	19	71	104	144	90	83	91	113	116	148	155	102	111	83	83	75	44	43	24	4	1,703
	Total	35	180	214	262	202	162	187	227	260	294	303	222	209	192	163	147	92	79	41	17	3,488
1996	Male	25	87	125	130	119	83	111	107	142	161	162	114	112	110	87	83	38	42	12	4	1,854
	Female	15	75	110	143	111	79	96	124	134	133	165	112	114	92	70	71	54	40	24	5	1,767
	Total	40	162	235	273	230	162	207	231	276	294	327	226	226	202	157	154	92	82	36	9	3,621
1997	Male	20	88	129	124	129	86	114	100	147	166	160	129	115	104	98	83	47	42	16	5	1,902
	Female	18	69	104	140	121	84	103	116	143	130	173	119	118	102	74	71	56	45	23	6	1,815
	Total	38	157	233	264	250	170	217	216	290	296	333	248	233	206	172	154	103	87	39	11	3,717
1998	Male	20	75	144	127	136	84	112	103	148	166	160	140	130	104	104	83	49	33	15	7	1,940
	Female	20	70	110	116	137	84	104	123	137	137	163	140	123	112	76	67	58	43	29	6	1,855
	Total	40	145	254	243	273	168	216	226	285	303	323	280	253	216	180	150	107	76	44	13	3,795
1999	Male	20	75	146	110	151	96	102	99	145	165	171	153	132	106	104	74	51	33	18	6	1,957
	Female	16	74	94	115	157	86	92	125	139	144	174	147	123	117	77	62	58	43	24	8	1,875
	Total	36	149	240	225	308	182	194	224	284	309	345	300	255	223	181	136	109	76	42	14	3,832
2000	Male	19	85	126	120	143	116	85	118	136	163	167	161	131	114	108	71	52	25	24	8	1,972
	Female	19	69	99	110	158	89	90	118	141	134	165	174	122	128	74	65	52	39	30	19	1,895
	Total	38	154	225	230	301	205	175	236	277	297	332	335	253	242	182	136	104	64	54	27	3,867

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	21	79	112	132	144	123	84	123	123	157	172	173	122	123	108	73	62	21	23	11	1,986
	Female	20	73	90	114	147	111	80	108	142	148	145	180	127	125	87	62	52	44	28	24	1,907
	Total	41	152	202	246	291	234	164	231	265	305	317	353	249	248	195	135	114	65	51	35	3,893
2002	Male	22	80	108	132	133	135	87	122	111	159	176	164	136	125	106	84	63	23	23	15	2,004
	Female	21	75	87	105	142	124	84	112	128	152	138	186	127	126	95	67	53	43	30	26	1,921
	Total	43	155	195	237	275	259	171	234	239	311	314	350	263	251	201	151	116	66	53	41	3,925
2003	Male	23	82	95	144	130	139	84	115	115	157	172	163	143	135	106	93	61	24	21	19	2,021
	Female	22	76	90	111	117	140	83	112	132	141	141	171	142	125	108	65	56	38	34	31	1,935
	Total	45	158	185	255	247	279	167	227	247	298	313	334	285	260	214	158	117	62	55	50	3,956
2004	Male	23	85	95	146	111	152	96	104	113	150	169	174	154	132	105	99	60	30	21	22	2,041
	Female	22	82	90	95	115	157	85	100	135	138	145	176	147	119	113	72	54	41	36	30	1,952
	Total	45	167	185	241	226	309	181	204	248	288	314	350	301	251	218	171	114	71	57	52	3,993
2005	Male	23	89	104	126	120	143	116	88	132	138	167	167	161	131	113	107	58	34	19	24	2,060
	Female	22	85	88	99	110	158	89	100	131	139	133	165	172	116	126	70	56	40	33	36	1,968
	Total	45	174	192	225	230	301	205	188	263	277	300	332	333	247	239	177	114	74	52	60	4,028
2006	Male	23	91	100	112	132	144	123	87	143	124	151	172	173	122	121	107	62	38	18	25	2,078
	Female	22	87	93	90	114	147	112	92	123	142	147	145	178	121	123	83	53	41	35	37	1,985
	Total	45	178	193	202	246	291	235	179	266	266	308	317	351	243	244	190	115	79	53	62	4,063
2007	Male	24	92	102	108	132	133	135	89	143	114	164	176	164	136	123	104	72	39	18	28	2,096
	Female	23	88	96	87	105	142	126	99	130	127	151	138	184	121	124	91	57	40	35	37	2,001
	Total	47	180	198	195	237	275	261	188	273	241	315	314	348	257	247	195	129	79	53	65	4,097
2008	Male	24	93	105	95	144	130	139	84	135	121	163	173	163	143	132	105	78	37	18	30	2,112
	Female	22	89	98	90	111	117	142	99	132	131	141	141	168	136	123	104	55	44	30	43	2,016
	Total	46	182	203	185	255	247	281	183	267	252	304	314	331	279	255	209	133	81	48	73	4,128
2009	Male	24	94	109	96	147	111	153	98	123	120	156	173	174	155	128	104	82	35	20	25	2,127
	Female	22	89	104	90	95	115	160	99	119	136	138	145	173	141	117	109	61	42	32	42	2,029
	Total	46	183	213	186	242	226	313	197	242	256	294	318	347	296	245	213	143	77	52	67	4,156
2010	Male	23	95	113	104	128	120	143	120	103	141	144	170	167	162	128	111	88	36	20	27	2,143
	Female	22	89	107	88	99	110	161	105	120	131	139	133	163	164	114	122	59	45	31	42	2,044
	Total	45	184	220	192	227	230	304	225	223	272	283	303	330	326	242	233	147	81	51	69	4,187
2011	Male	23	95	115	100	114	132	144	128	102	154	130	164	172	173	120	119	87	38	22	27	2,159
	Female	22	89	109	93	90	114	150	131	108	123	141	147	143	170	119	119	71	43	32	43	2,057
	Total	45	184	224	193	204	246	294	259	210	277	271	311	315	343	239	238	158	81	54	70	4,216
2012	Male	23	94	116	103	110	132	133	139	106	153	121	167	177	164	135	121	85	44	23	29	2,175
	Female	22	88	111	96	87	105	145	145	115	130	127	151	136	175	119	120	78	46	32	43	2,071
	Total	45	182	227	199	197	237	278	284	221	283	248	318	313	339	254	241	163	90	55	72	4,246
2013	Male	23	93	117	106	97	144	130	143	101	144	131	165	175	163	142	130	86	47	23	29	2,189
	Female	22	88	111	98	90	111	120	163	114	133	131	141	139	161	133	119	90	44	34	41	2,083
	Total	45	181	228	204	187	255	250	306	215	277	262	306	314	324	275	249	176	91	57	70	4,272
2014	Male	22	92	118	109	96	147	111	155	117	130	130	157	173	174	152	126	86	51	22	34	2,202
	Female	21	88	111	104	90	95	117	182	116	121	135	138	144	166	138	113	94	49	34	41	2,097
	Total	43	180	229	213	186	242	228	337	233	251	265	295	317	340	290	239	180	100	56	75	4,299
2015	Male	23	91	118	113	104	128	120	143	139	109	155	144	170	167	159	126	93	57	22	34	2,215
	Female	22	87	111	107	88	99	112	183	123	122	131	139	132	157	161	110	106	46	35	39	2,110
	Total	45	178	229	220	192	227	232	326	262	231	286	283	302	324	320	236	199	103	57	73	4,325

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2026

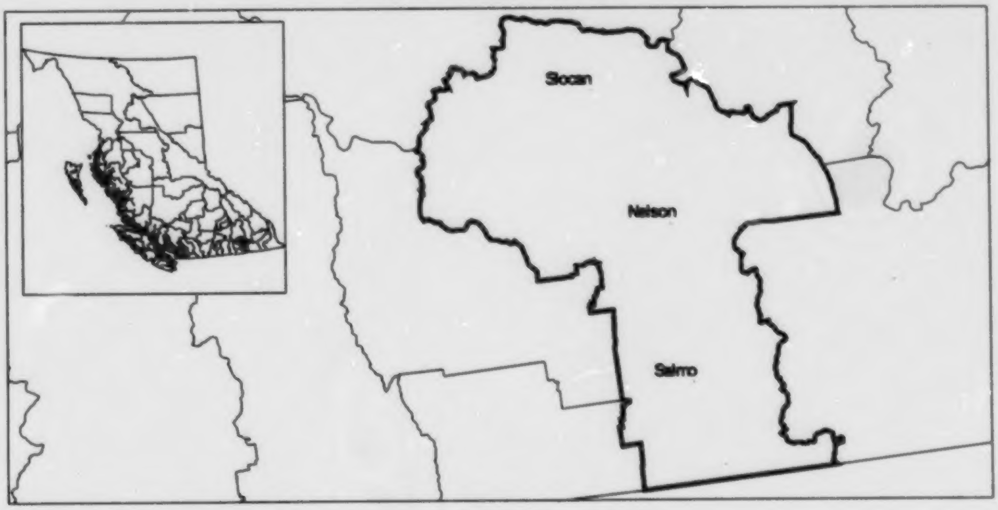
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	23	91	118	115	100	114	132	143	145	107	169	130	164	172	169	119	100	56	24	35	2,226
	Female	22	87	111	109	93	90	117	171	151	110	123	141	145	138	167	115	103	59	34	39	2,125
	Total	45	178	229	224	193	204	249	314	296	217	292	271	309	310	336	234	203	115	58	74	4,351
2017	Male	21	91	117	116	103	110	133	132	155	111	166	122	167	177	160	133	102	56	28	33	2,233
	Female	20	87	110	111	96	87	107	166	163	117	131	127	149	131	173	115	104	64	37	39	2,134
	Total	41	178	227	227	199	197	240	298	318	228	297	249	316	308	333	248	206	120	65	72	4,367
2018	Male	21	89	116	117	106	97	145	129	157	104	157	133	165	175	159	140	109	57	30	35	2,241
	Female	20	85	110	111	98	90	114	140	180	116	134	131	139	135	159	129	103	74	36	40	2,144
	Total	41	174	226	228	204	187	259	269	337	220	291	264	304	310	318	269	212	131	66	75	4,385
2019	Male	21	88	114	118	109	96	147	112	166	120	140	132	157	173	170	150	106	58	33	37	2,247
	Female	20	84	109	111	104	90	98	138	198	118	122	135	136	139	164	133	98	77	39	41	2,154
	Total	41	172	223	229	213	186	245	250	364	238	262	267	293	312	334	283	204	135	72	78	4,401
2020	Male	21	86	114	118	113	104	128	121	151	143	118	156	144	170	163	157	107	63	37	39	2,253
	Female	20	82	109	111	107	88	100	133	198	124	122	131	137	127	155	156	96	87	39	42	2,164
	Total	41	168	223	229	220	192	228	254	349	267	240	287	281	297	318	313	203	150	76	81	4,417
2021	Male	21	84	114	118	115	100	114	133	150	151	115	170	130	164	169	166	100	67	37	39	2,257
	Female	20	80	109	111	109	93	91	137	186	151	110	123	140	139	137	161	101	84	47	42	2,171
	Total	41	164	223	229	224	193	205	270	336	302	225	293	270	303	306	327	201	151	84	81	4,428
2022	Male	21	84	112	117	116	103	110	132	137	161	120	167	122	167	174	157	113	68	37	43	2,261
	Female	20	80	107	110	111	96	88	126	181	163	117	131	126	143	130	167	101	86	52	43	2,178
	Total	41	164	219	227	227	199	198	258	318	324	237	298	248	310	304	324	214	154	89	86	4,439
2023	Male	21	84	110	116	117	106	97	143	136	161	113	160	133	165	172	157	120	73	38	43	2,265
	Female	20	80	105	110	111	98	92	133	153	179	116	134	129	134	133	154	113	85	61	43	2,183
	Total	41	164	215	226	228	204	189	276	289	340	229	294	262	299	305	311	233	158	99	86	4,448
2024	Male	22	85	111	116	119	110	97	146	119	169	134	144	134	158	170	166	128	67	39	34	2,268
	Female	20	80	104	109	111	104	93	116	152	199	118	122	133	131	137	158	118	78	62	44	2,189
	Total	42	165	215	225	230	214	190	262	271	368	252	266	267	289	307	324	246	145	101	78	4,457
2025	Male	22	85	109	117	119	114	105	126	129	155	161	121	158	144	167	161	134	67	42	37	2,273
	Female	21	80	102	109	111	107	91	120	147	197	125	122	130	132	125	151	136	78	69	43	2,196
	Total	43	165	211	226	230	221	196	246	276	352	286	243	288	276	292	312	270	145	111	80	4,469
2026	Male	22	86	107	116	120	116	101	113	137	155	169	118	172	130	162	166	140	63	46	39	2,278
	Female	21	81	100	109	111	109	96	111	150	184	153	110	123	134	137	133	141	83	68	48	2,202
	Total	43	167	207	225	231	225	197	224	287	339	322	228	295	264	299	299	281	146	114	87	4,480

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Nelson

Local Health Area 7



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

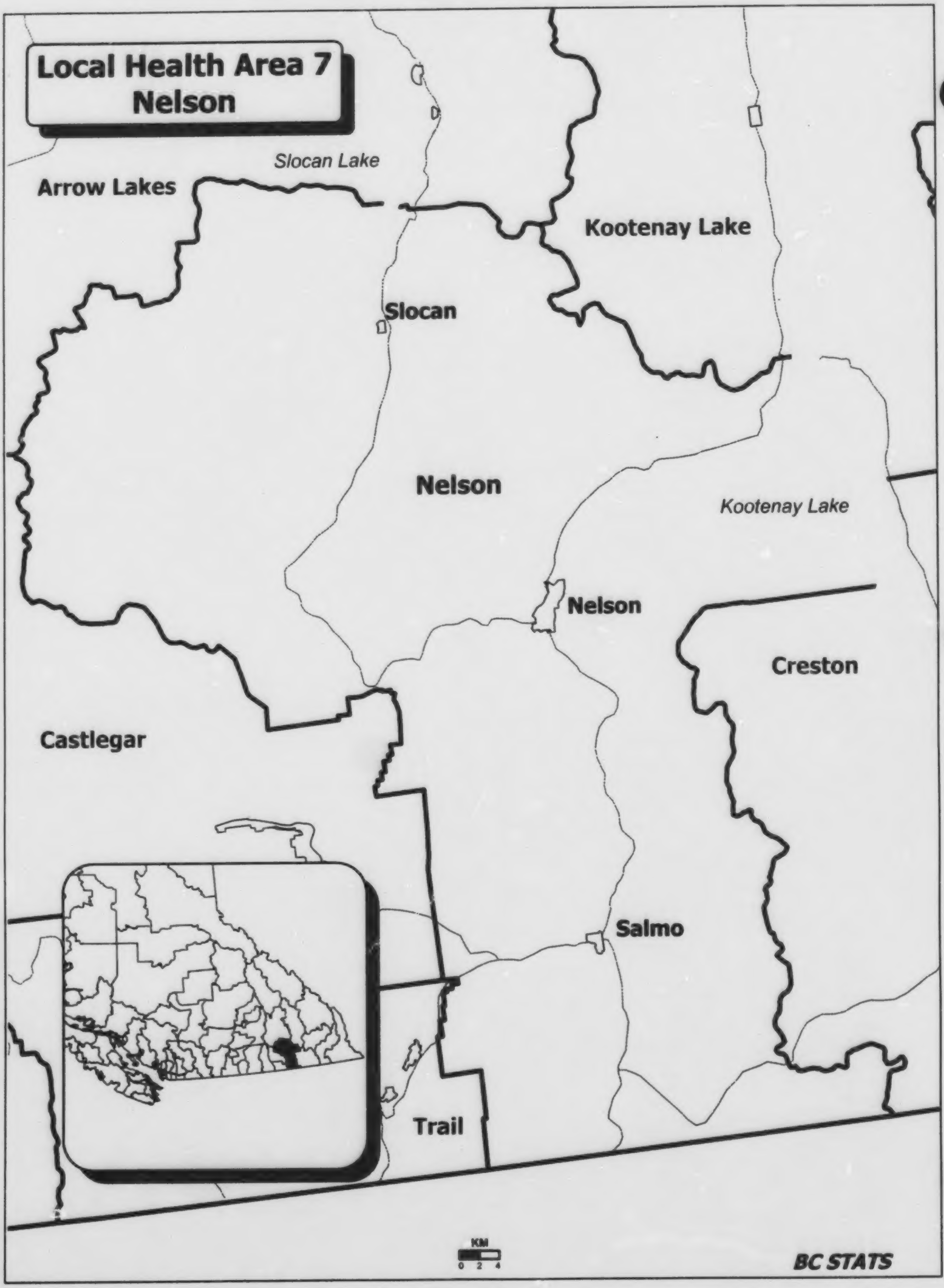
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia,
grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 7
Nelson


Slocan Lake
Arrow Lakes
Kootenay Lake
Slocan
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Nelson
Creston
Castlegar
Salmo
Trail
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 7: NELSON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Nelson, Salmo, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Nelson area has a fairly well-diversified economy. The City of Nelson acts as the service centre for the region, which makes the service sector one of the main economic drivers. Forestry is another major economic driver for the area.

Major developments that could affect this area include the upgrading and expansion of the Waneta dam close to Trail, and the Keenleyside and Brilliant dams close to Castlegar. Construction activity should boost the population of those areas for the duration of the work on the dams, which will help boost the service sector in the nearby Nelson area, and may also provide construction work for people living in the Nelson area. A ferry for Kootenay Lake is being built in this area, which should provide more reliability for commercial traffic locally and some employment during the construction phase.

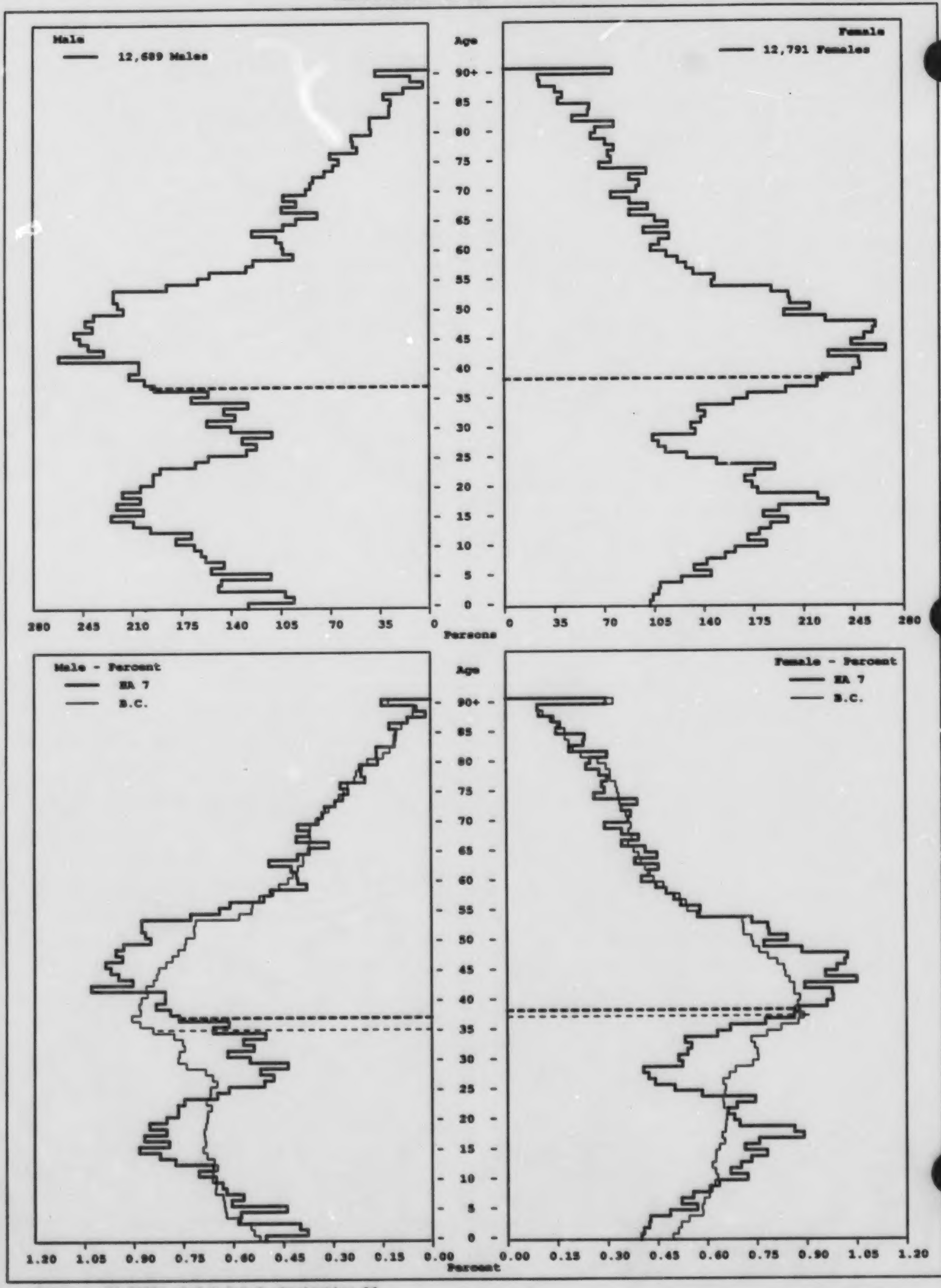
DEMOGRAPHICS

Unlike the other areas in this region where there are more males than females, the gender ratio in the Nelson area is slightly weighted in favour of females. This difference is likely because the area has a large service sector and is not as dependent on the male-dominated resource sectors as surrounding areas. The median age of the population is higher than the median age of the population for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

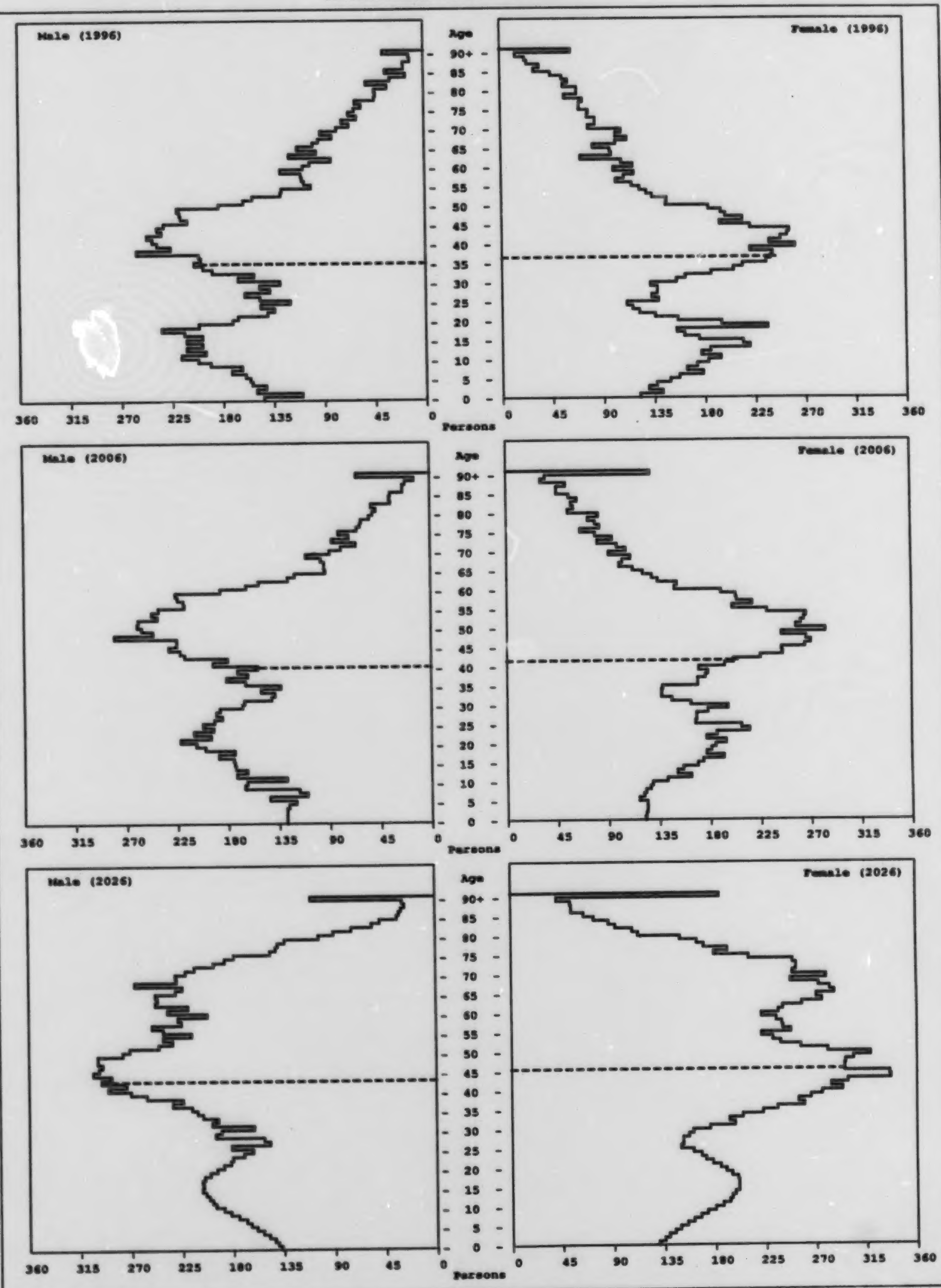
The construction activity on the nearby dams will likely boost the growth rate for this area during the period of construction as the service sector in Nelson will benefit from the population growth in the surrounding areas. In its role as the largest service centre for the region, the Nelson area will continue to capture the bulk of the region's growth.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 7: Nelson



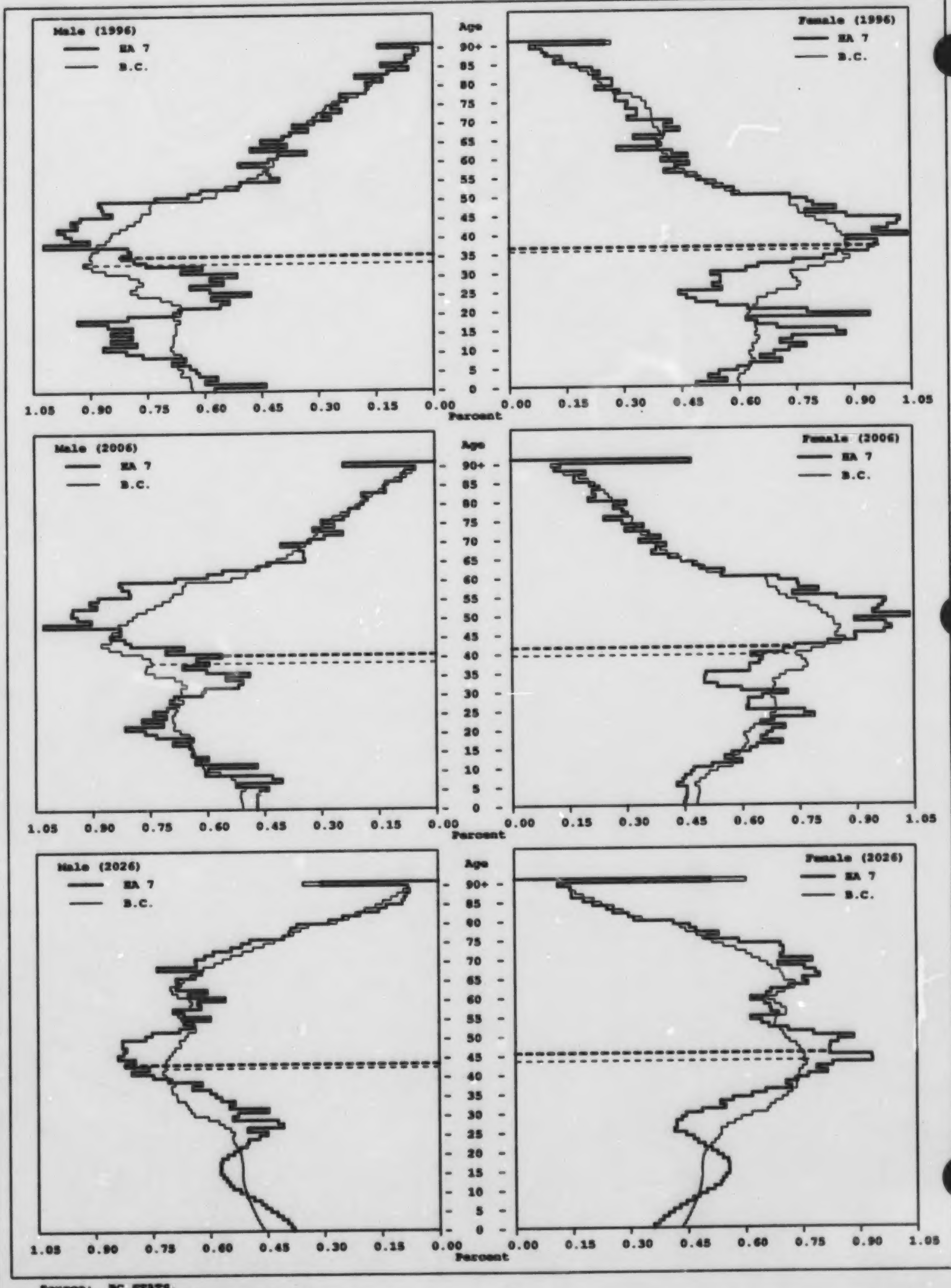
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 7: Nelson



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

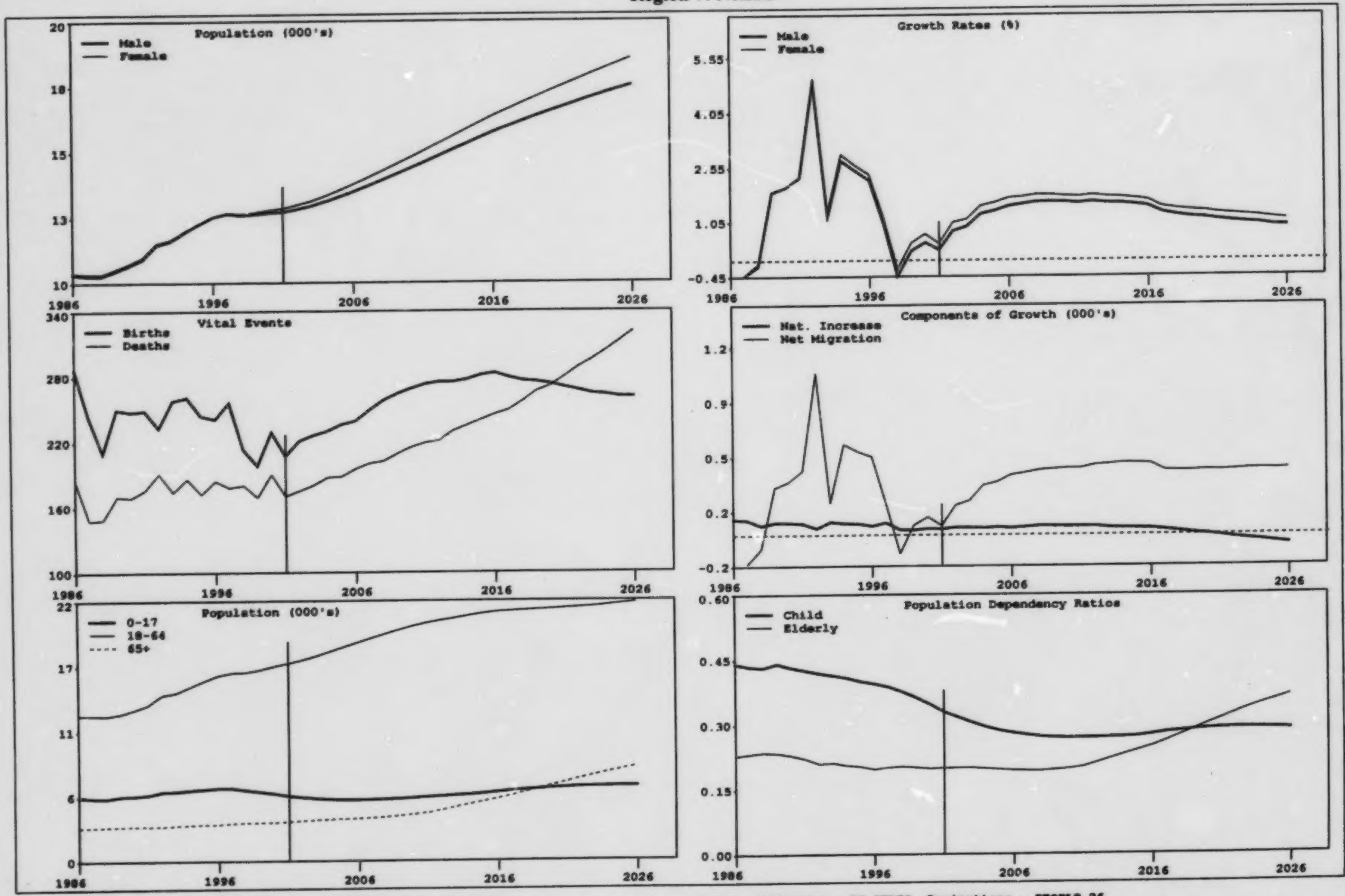
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 7: Nelson



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	286	185	101	N/A	N/A	1986	20,686	4.2	34.4	100.6	1,741	8.0	75.5	0.441	0.229	8,296
1986-1987	243	148	95	-184	-0.4	1987	20,597	4.2	35.0	100.6	1,535	7.2	76.1	0.434	0.233	8,220
1987-1988	210	149	61	-89	-0.1	1988	20,569	4.2	35.5	100.7	1,616	7.8	77.5	0.432	0.237	8,168
1988-1989	250	170	80	302	1.9	1989	20,951	4.2	35.6	100.7	1,758	8.1	78.5	0.441	0.235	8,279
1989-1990	248	169	79	341	2.0	1990	21,371	4.3	35.8	100.7	1,736	8.1	78.1	0.432	0.230	8,404
1990-1991	249	176	73	411	2.3	1991	21,855	4.4	35.8	100.7	1,695	8.4	77.5	0.426	0.222	8,553
1991-1992	233	191	42	1,037	4.9	1992	22,934	4.6	36.0	100.6	1,620	8.0	77.6	0.419	0.210	9,018
1992-1993	258	174	84	206	1.3	1993	23,224	4.7	36.4	100.5	1,683	7.8	77.2	0.414	0.212	9,177
1993-1994	261	186	75	581	2.8	1994	23,880	4.8	36.6	100.3	1,593	7.5	77.1	0.408	0.207	9,482
1994-1995	244	172	72	535	2.5	1995	24,487	5.0	36.9	100.2	1,529	7.3	79.0	0.401	0.204	9,771
1995-1996	241	184	57	502	2.3	1996	25,046	5.1	37.1	100.0	1,549	7.2	80.2	0.395	0.198	10,042
1996-1997	256	178	78	200	1.1	1997	25,324	5.1	37.6	99.8	1,465	7.1	77.5	0.388	0.202	10,196
1997-1998	213	180	33	-120	-0.3	1998	25,237	5.1	38.3	99.6	1,344	6.9	77.6	0.376	0.204	10,230
1998-1999	198	169	29	62	0.4	1999	25,328	5.1	39.0	99.4	1,437	7.1	77.7	0.363	0.202	10,384
1999-2000	229	190	39	113	0.6	2000	25,480	5.2	39.5	99.2	1,457	7.1	77.7	0.348	0.199	10,506
2000-2001	207	170	37	57	0.4	2001	25,574	5.2	40.1	99.0	1,441	6.7	78.3	0.330	0.200	10,653
2001-2002	221	175	46	189	0.9	2002	25,809	5.2	40.6	98.8	1,447	6.9	78.8	0.318	0.201	10,938
2002-2003	226	180	46	218	1.0	2003	26,073	5.2	41.0	98.6	1,435	7.0	79.4	0.306	0.201	11,253
2003-2004	230	187	43	316	1.4	2004	26,432	5.3	41.4	98.4	1,430	7.1	79.3	0.295	0.199	11,557
2004-2005	236	188	48	339	1.5	2005	26,819	5.4	41.7	98.2	1,419	7.1	79.7	0.286	0.197	11,880
2005-2006	239	195	44	383	1.6	2006	27,246	5.5	41.9	98.0	1,423	7.2	80.3	0.281	0.195	12,216
2006-2007	249	200	49	397	1.6	2007	27,692	5.6	42.1	97.8	1,425	7.3	80.0	0.276	0.194	12,531
2007-2008	258	202	56	413	1.7	2008	28,161	5.7	42.1	97.6	1,420	7.3	80.2	0.272	0.194	12,818
2008-2009	264	209	55	421	1.7	2009	28,637	5.8	42.2	97.4	1,415	7.4	80.5	0.270	0.196	13,113
2009-2010	269	215	54	426	1.7	2010	29,117	5.9	42.2	97.2	1,407	7.5	80.2	0.269	0.198	13,401
2010-2011	273	219	54	427	1.7	2011	29,598	6.0	42.3	97.1	1,398	7.4	79.8	0.270	0.202	13,673
2011-2012	275	221	54	446	1.7	2012	30,098	6.1	42.5	96.9	1,397	7.5	80.1	0.269	0.212	13,974
2012-2013	275	230	45	452	1.7	2013	30,595	6.2	42.7	96.7	1,397	7.6	80.4	0.271	0.222	14,254
2013-2014	277	235	42	460	1.6	2014	31,097	6.3	42.9	96.6	1,403	7.6	79.9	0.271	0.232	14,541
2014-2015	281	240	41	458	1.6	2015	31,596	6.4	42.9	96.4	1,399	7.7	79.6	0.273	0.241	14,776
2015-2016	283	245	38	454	1.6	2016	32,088	6.5	42.9	96.2	1,391	7.7	78.6	0.277	0.250	15,028
2016-2017	279	249	30	411	1.4	2017	32,529	6.6	43.0	96.1	1,386	7.8	77.9	0.281	0.262	15,261
2017-2018	276	257	19	408	1.3	2018	32,956	6.7	43.2	95.9	1,388	7.9	77.9	0.283	0.275	15,443
2018-2019	275	266	9	408	1.3	2019	33,373	6.8	43.4	95.7	1,390	8.0	77.6	0.287	0.288	15,615
2019-2020	273	271	2	412	1.2	2020	33,787	6.8	43.7	95.6	1,390	8.1	77.4	0.289	0.301	15,825
2020-2021	270	279	-9	410	1.2	2021	34,188	6.9	44.0	95.4	1,391	8.3	77.5	0.290	0.313	16,013
2021-2022	267	288	-21	414	1.1	2022	34,581	7.0	44.3	95.2	1,388	8.4	77.4	0.291	0.326	16,218
2022-2023	264	295	-31	418	1.1	2023	34,968	7.1	44.6	95.0	1,386	8.6	77.5	0.292	0.337	16,432
2023-2024	263	303	-40	421	1.1	2024	35,349	7.2	44.8	94.8	1,384	8.7	77.6	0.291	0.347	16,644
2024-2025	261	312	-51	418	1.0	2025	35,716	7.2	45.1	94.6	1,389	8.9	77.7	0.290	0.357	16,857
2025-2026	261	321	-60	421	1.0	2026	36,077	7.3	45.4	94.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.288	0.366	17,075

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,479	2,372	4,485	2,755	13,366	16,207	1,774	14,963	6,473	4,138	2,841	570	20,686
1987	4,393	2,400	4,493	2,714	13,322	16,204	1,745	14,960	6,460	4,140	2,882	581	20,597
1988	4,328	2,412	4,511	2,682	13,323	16,241	1,687	14,964	6,451	4,190	2,918	607	20,569
1989	4,515	2,490	4,662	2,676	13,495	16,436	1,682	15,127	6,616	4,203	2,941	614	20,951
1990	4,558	2,561	4,834	2,759	13,855	16,813	1,759	15,432	6,798	4,298	2,958	622	21,371
1991	4,689	2,679	5,065	2,853	14,216	17,166	1,899	15,764	7,015	4,348	2,950	657	21,855
1992	4,905	2,775	5,205	3,013	15,067	18,029	2,018	16,609	7,403	4,651	2,962	627	22,934
1993	4,910	2,799	5,227	3,096	15,282	18,314	2,093	16,884	7,347	4,839	3,032	689	23,224
1994	5,004	2,862	5,392	3,191	15,814	18,876	2,159	17,391	7,536	5,087	3,062	746	23,880
1995	5,064	2,889	5,549	3,240	16,309	19,423	2,191	17,893	7,719	5,350	3,114	766	24,487
1996	5,091	2,867	5,693	3,380	16,843	19,955	2,264	18,369	7,849	5,614	3,112	777	25,046
1997	5,006	2,832	5,667	3,518	17,101	20,318	2,349	18,680	7,716	5,867	3,217	767	25,324
1998	4,765	2,713	5,570	3,671	17,217	20,472	2,426	18,763	7,395	6,151	3,255	786	25,237
1999	4,616	2,620	5,456	3,744	17,442	20,712	2,488	19,063	7,177	6,521	3,270	837	25,328
2000	4,475	2,514	5,375	3,876	17,723	21,005	2,626	19,331	7,022	6,825	3,282	861	25,480
2001	4,299	2,453	5,260	3,929	17,924	21,275	2,720	19,620	6,901	7,094	3,351	895	25,574
2002	4,198	2,395	5,136	3,911	18,197	21,611	2,711	20,018	6,876	7,410	3,414	928	25,809
2003	4,146	2,298	4,955	3,876	18,450	21,927	2,732	20,377	6,862	7,712	3,477	960	26,073
2004	4,115	2,231	4,842	3,872	18,794	22,317	2,771	20,810	6,911	8,011	3,523	996	26,432
2005	4,095	2,209	4,761	3,860	19,164	22,724	2,777	21,255	6,977	8,327	3,560	1,022	26,819
2006	4,107	2,191	4,672	3,828	19,543	23,139	2,748	21,704	7,062	8,653	3,596	1,035	27,246
2007	4,140	2,193	4,630	3,761	19,902	23,552	2,695	22,121	7,210	8,931	3,650	1,059	27,692
2008	4,200	2,227	4,631	3,656	20,237	23,961	2,625	22,562	7,386	9,195	3,724	1,080	28,161
2009	4,259	2,247	4,628	3,606	20,556	24,378	2,584	23,004	7,567	9,383	3,822	1,102	28,637
2010	4,348	2,280	4,639	3,529	20,833	24,769	2,535	23,423	7,757	9,547	3,936	1,116	29,117
2011	4,418	2,359	4,669	3,473	21,110	25,180	2,470	23,842	7,989	9,648	4,070	1,117	29,598
2012	4,472	2,435	4,694	3,445	21,319	25,626	2,444	24,280	8,169	9,705	4,307	1,129	30,098
2013	4,568	2,480	4,743	3,404	21,475	26,027	2,424	24,724	8,310	9,761	4,552	1,157	30,595
2014	4,671	2,550	4,790	3,348	21,629	26,426	2,412	25,145	8,426	9,855	4,797	1,156	31,097
2015	4,759	2,619	4,880	3,316	21,813	26,837	2,383	25,560	8,596	9,901	5,024	1,168	31,596
2016	4,863	2,681	4,953	3,283	21,975	27,225	2,328	25,968	8,769	9,923	5,250	1,187	32,088
2017	4,932	2,731	5,019	3,267	22,078	27,597	2,270	26,300	8,912	9,899	5,519	1,211	32,529
2018	4,985	2,774	5,129	3,281	22,162	27,971	2,270	26,620	9,033	9,848	5,809	1,234	32,956
2019	5,030	2,807	5,244	3,294	22,241	28,343	2,245	26,971	9,144	9,803	6,102	1,246	33,373
2020	5,066	2,837	5,326	3,344	22,327	28,721	2,266	27,300	9,181	9,802	6,394	1,259	33,787
2021	5,087	2,854	5,418	3,380	22,429	29,101	2,277	27,642	9,209	9,840	6,672	1,277	34,188
2022	5,096	2,861	5,488	3,427	22,522	29,485	2,294	27,992	9,172	9,923	6,963	1,312	34,581
2023	5,096	2,863	5,542	3,523	22,630	29,872	2,361	28,340	9,108	9,999	7,242	1,352	34,968
2024	5,088	2,858	5,591	3,629	22,767	30,261	2,441	28,692	9,044	10,094	7,494	1,411	35,349
2025	5,078	2,851	5,629	3,698	22,900	30,638	2,492	29,041	9,012	10,190	7,738	1,481	35,716
2026	5,062	2,840	5,656	3,790	23,028	31,015	2,568	29,393	8,952	10,286	7,987	1,561	36,077

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	148	614	807	756	771	638	705	913	949	696	543	523	522	508	422	379	260	158	39	22	10,373
	Female	128	594	685	747	719	627	724	992	848	646	492	509	554	487	505	422	283	206	86	59	10,313
	Total	276	1,208	1,492	1,503	1,490	1,265	1,429	1,905	1,797	1,342	1,035	1,032	1,076	995	927	801	543	364	125	81	20,686
1987	Male	130	578	811	757	767	628	699	855	943	758	553	522	510	510	448	374	245	164	52	25	10,329
	Female	120	566	712	719	727	592	687	953	871	702	513	501	524	507	502	445	287	203	81	56	10,268
	Total	250	1,144	1,523	1,476	1,494	1,220	1,386	1,808	1,814	1,460	1,066	1,023	1,034	1,017	950	819	532	367	133	81	20,597
1988	Male	109	560	811	766	769	612	653	839	942	814	578	501	531	520	457	362	252	154	62	26	10,318
	Female	102	566	714	700	751	550	680	892	916	715	538	492	506	524	512	412	316	205	97	63	10,251
	Total	211	1,126	1,525	1,466	1,520	1,162	1,333	1,731	1,858	1,529	1,116	993	1,037	1,044	969	774	568	359	159	89	20,569
1989	Male	127	579	819	812	779	605	651	850	959	854	621	514	524	504	453	333	279	156	64	28	10,511
	Female	130	567	756	725	771	521	700	867	967	768	570	485	475	510	492	431	339	211	107	48	10,440
	Total	257	1,146	1,575	1,537	1,550	1,126	1,351	1,717	1,926	1,622	1,191	999	999	1,014	945	764	618	367	171	76	20,951
1990	Male	127	554	834	832	843	595	655	846	973	919	645	532	509	520	459	338	288	153	78	22	10,722
	Female	134	554	780	743	802	519	683	881	989	852	599	502	470	521	467	442	342	206	118	45	10,649
	Total	261	1,108	1,614	1,575	1,645	1,114	1,338	1,727	1,962	1,771	1,244	1,034	979	1,041	926	780	630	359	196	67	21,371
1991	Male	130	549	865	867	891	585	621	863	1,038	977	705	524	502	512	441	340	284	165	83	24	10,966
	Female	134	570	825	749	868	509	650	910	1,042	914	630	494	470	511	439	446	343	216	120	49	10,889
	Total	264	1,119	1,690	1,616	1,759	1,094	1,271	1,773	2,080	1,891	1,335	1,018	972	1,023	880	786	627	381	203	73	21,855
1992	Male	135	585	883	922	902	660	628	906	1,078	1,063	821	555	516	520	460	348	266	155	76	23	11,502
	Female	133	604	850	793	855	596	633	959	1,139	997	721	526	484	508	459	434	368	210	125	38	11,432
	Total	268	1,189	1,733	1,715	1,757	1,256	1,261	1,865	2,217	2,060	1,542	1,081	1,000	1,028	919	782	634	365	201	61	22,934
1993	Male	132	574	865	948	905	714	620	855	1,079	1,081	896	579	509	533	456	354	271	166	77	25	11,639
	Female	125	601	831	834	844	633	611	952	1,105	1,044	781	550	488	503	483	430	349	243	130	48	11,585
	Total	257	1,175	1,696	1,782	1,749	1,347	1,231	1,807	2,184	2,125	1,677	1,129	997	1,036	939	784	620	409	207	73	23,224
1994	Male	144	580	873	959	963	721	656	854	1,085	1,118	961	621	541	522	453	358	247	189	79	34	11,958
	Female	123	591	840	894	863	644	623	962	1,128	1,110	855	594	531	462	486	413	359	257	136	51	11,922
	Total	267	1,171	1,713	1,853	1,826	1,365	1,279	1,816	2,213	2,228	1,816	1,215	1,072	984	939	771	606	446	215	85	23,880
1995	Male	108	588	860	1,003	996	724	687	870	1,093	1,172	1,033	671	555	511	465	349	263	179	81	45	12,253
	Female	139	560	863	943	884	636	644	943	1,155	1,155	935	644	539	462	506	412	353	263	128	70	12,234
	Total	247	1,148	1,723	1,946	1,880	1,360	1,331	1,813	2,248	2,327	1,968	1,315	1,094	973	971	761	616	442	209	115	24,487
1996	Male	144	556	842	1,024	1,059	757	712	833	1,087	1,199	1,098	752	555	509	480	345	266	174	95	36	12,523
	Female	122	558	855	990	923	641	680	924	1,197	1,217	986	679	545	490	505	401	338	284	125	63	12,523
	Total	266	1,114	1,697	2,014	1,982	1,398	1,392	1,757	2,284	2,416	2,084	1,431	1,100	999	985	746	604	458	220	99	25,046
1997	Male	149	554	816	1,031	1,065	791	703	790	1,071	1,193	1,119	843	547	535	494	372	286	181	77	35	12,652
	Female	108	540	836	972	947	715	659	859	1,173	1,268	1,026	741	565	491	497	432	369	288	131	55	12,672
	Total	257	1,094	1,652	2,003	2,012	1,506	1,362	1,649	2,244	2,461	2,145	1,584	1,112	1,026	991	804	655	469	208	90	25,324
1998	Male	102	555	794	981	1,081	839	669	722	996	1,215	1,140	938	565	524	509	388	275	187	81	35	12,596
	Female	107	504	799	923	992	759	613	780	1,161	1,239	1,091	807	577	509	489	439	369	276	142	65	12,641
	Total	209	1,059	1,593	1,904	2,073	1,598	1,282	1,502	2,157	2,454	2,231	1,745	1,142	1,033	998	827	644	463	223	100	25,237
1999	Male	96	509	781	972	1,042	901	640	730	959	1,180	1,181	1,007	608	548	492	384	292	180	90	36	12,620
	Female	103	480	766	909	986	815	588	728	1,119	1,233	1,156	877	599	545	457	448	360	298	164	69	12,700
	Total	199	989	1,547	1,881	2,028	1,716	1,228	1,458	2,078	2,413	2,337	1,884	1,207	1,093	949	832	652	478	254	105	25,320
2000	Male	128	494	730	919	1,069	949	650	707	931	1,143	1,216	1,067	667	543	474	395	294	181	94	38	12,689
	Female	102	445	737	920	1,000	858	587	707	1,058	1,239	1,196	950	645	541	458	443	357	308	164	76	12,791
	Total	230	939	1,467	1,839	2,069	1,807	1,237	1,414	1,989	2,382	2,412	2,017	1,312	1,084	932	838	651	489	258	114	25,480

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	106	479	721	875	1,059	983	695	695	856	1,124	1,226	1,117	755	533	462	413	293	194	98	41	12,725
	Female	101	427	704	886	1,015	872	601	693	987	1,250	1,250	999	676	538	491	444	353	294	184	84	12,849
	Total	207	906	1,425	1,761	2,074	1,855	1,296	1,388	1,843	2,374	2,476	2,116	1,431	1,071	953	857	646	488	282	125	25,574
2002	Male	115	442	724	845	1,053	986	744	690	817	1,111	1,226	1,142	857	531	485	417	296	205	107	34	12,827
	Female	110	429	669	864	981	891	687	682	924	1,221	1,305	1,042	745	562	495	425	368	297	199	86	12,982
	Total	225	871	1,393	1,709	2,034	1,877	1,431	1,372	1,741	2,332	2,531	2,184	1,602	1,093	980	842	664	502	306	120	25,809
2003	Male	119	460	691	836	1,004	1,003	811	686	780	1,058	1,266	1,161	952	549	478	425	310	202	115	39	12,945
	Female	113	439	651	837	936	933	753	671	873	1,230	1,285	1,108	818	573	505	432	367	314	196	94	13,128
	Total	232	899	1,342	1,673	1,940	1,936	1,564	1,357	1,653	2,288	2,551	2,269	1,770	1,122	983	857	677	516	311	133	26,073
2004	Male	122	491	645	828	990	1,010	870	672	805	1,032	1,239	1,201	1,018	599	493	408	307	217	109	53	13,109
	Female	116	454	643	816	920	952	808	670	849	1,205	1,292	1,171	891	600	521	420	378	299	213	105	13,323
	Total	238	945	1,288	1,644	1,910	1,962	1,678	1,342	1,654	2,237	2,531	2,372	1,909	1,199	1,014	828	685	516	322	158	26,432
2005	Male	125	489	678	793	942	1,030	912	699	801	1,021	1,216	1,245	1,072	660	496	402	312	223	110	60	13,286
	Female	119	473	621	797	930	958	853	686	849	1,156	1,307	1,219	961	647	516	426	386	297	220	112	13,533
	Total	244	962	1,299	1,590	1,872	1,988	1,765	1,385	1,650	2,177	2,523	2,464	2,033	1,307	1,012	828	698	520	330	172	26,819
2006	Male	128	510	655	799	911	1,028	956	761	811	966	1,208	1,264	1,128	747	488	393	323	222	119	65	13,482
	Female	122	495	617	781	909	980	877	721	862	1,108	1,328	1,279	1,015	684	516	458	383	292	209	128	13,764
	Total	250	1,005	1,272	1,580	1,820	2,008	1,833	1,482	1,673	2,074	2,536	2,543	2,143	1,431	1,004	851	706	514	328	193	27,246
2007	Male	132	525	640	810	890	1,029	967	826	822	939	1,203	1,270	1,154	852	485	413	324	221	125	62	13,689
	Female	126	510	637	760	893	949	905	818	872	1,061	1,304	1,335	1,059	754	540	462	367	303	212	136	14,003
	Total	258	1,035	1,277	1,570	1,783	1,978	1,872	1,644	1,694	2,000	2,507	2,605	2,213	1,606	1,025	875	691	524	337	198	27,692
2008	Male	136	540	671	786	889	986	991	900	834	912	1,160	1,315	1,178	946	506	408	331	228	124	66	13,907
	Female	130	526	659	752	874	907	953	896	876	1,024	1,323	1,318	1,125	830	554	471	374	301	223	138	14,254
	Total	266	1,066	1,330	1,538	1,763	1,893	1,944	1,796	1,710	1,936	2,463	2,633	2,303	1,776	1,060	879	705	529	347	204	28,161
2009	Male	139	557	708	748	884	975	1,000	964	829	945	1,137	1,293	1,221	1,012	552	420	317	225	134	69	14,129
	Female	133	542	684	748	856	891	974	961	885	1,009	1,303	1,327	1,188	902	582	486	363	308	215	151	14,508
	Total	272	1,099	1,392	1,496	1,740	1,866	1,974	1,925	1,714	1,954	2,440	2,620	2,409	1,914	1,134	906	680	533	349	220	28,637
2010	Male	142	572	713	786	853	932	1,019	1,008	862	949	1,129	1,272	1,268	1,065	611	422	312	229	137	73	14,354
	Female	135	557	712	731	844	900	981	1,015	906	1,017	1,256	1,346	1,239	972	627	480	368	314	214	149	14,763
	Total	277	1,129	1,425	1,517	1,697	1,832	2,000	2,023	1,768	1,966	2,385	2,618	2,507	2,037	1,238	902	680	543	351	222	29,117
2011	Male	144	586	739	767	859	903	1,018	1,055	928	964	1,074	1,265	1,287	1,121	695	414	306	238	136	79	14,570
	Female	137	571	742	732	830	881	1,000	1,044	945	1,035	1,207	1,368	1,299	1,027	663	479	396	310	208	146	15,020
	Total	281	1,157	1,481	1,499	1,689	1,784	2,018	2,099	1,873	1,999	2,281	2,633	2,586	2,148	1,358	893	702	548	344	225	29,590
2012	Male	144	599	762	751	872	884	1,019	1,069	994	981	1,052	1,260	1,292	1,146	793	415	321	238	136	83	14,811
	Female	137	579	756	744	809	880	972	1,064	1,032	1,038	1,162	1,353	1,361	1,079	736	509	404	300	218	154	15,287
	Total	281	1,178	1,518	1,495	1,681	1,764	1,991	2,133	2,026	2,019	2,214	2,613	2,653	2,225	1,529	924	725	538	354	237	30,098
2013	Male	145	607	783	785	849	883	980	1,093	1,070	995	1,028	1,219	1,337	1,170	881	435	314	244	140	84	15,042
	Female	137	584	770	757	799	873	937	1,105	1,095	1,035	1,125	1,380	1,352	1,150	817	530	418	310	220	159	15,553
	Total	282	1,191	1,553	1,542	1,648	1,756	1,917	2,198	2,165	2,030	2,153	2,599	2,689	2,320	1,698	965	732	554	360	243	30,595
2014	Male	146	614	805	824	813	879	968	1,102	1,135	991	1,063	1,197	1,317	1,213	942	479	325	233	138	92	15,276
	Female	138	587	784	773	791	865	929	1,124	1,146	1,031	1,111	1,366	1,368	1,220	895	563	437	306	225	162	15,821
	Total	284	1,201	1,589	1,597	1,604	1,744	1,897	2,226	2,281	2,022	2,174	2,563	2,685	2,433	1,837	1,042	762	539	363	254	31,097
2015	Male	147	619	824	829	853	849	927	1,125	1,181	1,025	1,069	1,191	1,298	1,259	990	532	327	228	141	94	15,508
	Female	141	593	805	801	768	846	943	1,144	1,200	1,051	1,115	1,314	1,387	1,268	965	607	435	312	230	163	16,088
	Total	288	1,212	1,629	1,630	1,621	1,695	1,870	2,269	2,381	2,076	2,184	2,505	2,685	2,527	1,955	1,139	762	540	371	257	31,596

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	147	622	841	856	838	856	901	1,123	1,229	1,092	1,086	1,137	1,293	1,279	1,042	607	322	224	148	93	15,736
	Female	141	600	821	835	762	827	928	1,174	1,234	1,088	1,129	1,260	1,411	1,328	1,017	640	435	337	228	157	16,352
	Total	288	1,222	1,662	1,691	1,600	1,683	1,829	2,297	2,463	2,180	2,215	2,397	2,704	2,607	2,059	1,247	757	561	376	250	32,088
2017	Male	146	624	852	878	820	869	883	1,119	1,239	1,155	1,101	1,115	1,287	1,282	1,067	694	326	236	150	97	15,940
	Female	139	602	833	858	778	800	918	1,142	1,270	1,186	1,133	1,210	1,389	1,382	1,060	705	456	341	220	167	16,589
	Total	285	1,226	1,685	1,736	1,598	1,669	1,801	2,261	2,509	2,341	2,234	2,325	2,676	2,664	2,127	1,399	782	577	370	264	32,529
2018	Male	144	623	859	899	852	846	884	1,075	1,258	1,227	1,113	1,090	1,245	1,325	1,089	773	344	234	153	102	16,135
	Female	137	602	841	880	798	785	903	1,100	1,324	1,262	1,131	1,170	1,407	1,367	1,123	776	470	350	228	167	16,821
	Total	281	1,225	1,700	1,779	1,650	1,631	1,787	2,175	2,582	2,489	2,244	2,260	2,652	2,692	2,212	1,549	814	584	381	269	32,956
2019	Male	143	619	864	921	888	811	880	1,064	1,261	1,289	1,108	1,123	1,221	1,306	1,129	825	382	242	146	102	16,324
	Female	136	599	847	901	823	772	886	1,088	1,349	1,327	1,133	1,153	1,384	1,375	1,182	844	494	361	225	170	17,049
	Total	279	1,218	1,711	1,822	1,711	1,583	1,766	2,152	2,610	2,616	2,241	2,276	2,605	2,681	2,311	1,669	876	603	371	272	33,373
2020	Male	142	613	869	940	892	850	849	1,020	1,279	1,332	1,140	1,127	1,213	1,288	1,172	865	426	245	143	106	16,511
	Female	135	593	853	921	851	751	865	1,099	1,361	1,376	1,153	1,156	1,332	1,393	1,229	910	533	360	231	174	17,276
	Total	277	1,206	1,722	1,861	1,743	1,601	1,714	2,119	2,640	2,708	2,293	2,283	2,545	2,681	2,401	1,775	959	605	374	280	33,787
2021	Male	141	608	870	955	918	834	855	991	1,273	1,375	1,205	1,143	1,158	1,281	1,190	911	486	242	142	113	16,691
	Female	134	587	856	936	883	745	847	1,079	1,385	1,404	1,189	1,169	1,278	1,417	1,285	960	563	362	249	169	17,497
	Total	275	1,195	1,726	1,891	1,801	1,579	1,702	2,070	2,658	2,779	2,394	2,312	2,436	2,698	2,475	1,871	1,049	604	391	282	34,188
2022	Male	139	602	870	966	942	817	869	971	1,269	1,383	1,270	1,159	1,135	1,275	1,194	933	559	246	152	115	16,866
	Female	133	582	856	948	906	762	822	1,067	1,353	1,438	1,289	1,172	1,228	1,395	1,338	1,002	625	377	253	169	17,715
	Total	272	1,184	1,726	1,914	1,848	1,579	1,691	2,038	2,622	2,821	2,559	2,331	2,363	2,670	2,532	1,935	1,184	623	405	284	34,581
2023	Male	138	597	867	973	963	849	849	971	1,225	1,403	1,344	1,171	1,110	1,235	1,234	956	623	260	150	119	17,037
	Female	132	578	854	957	928	783	808	1,050	1,312	1,490	1,367	1,171	1,188	1,413	1,322	1,062	693	391	259	173	17,931
	Total	270	1,175	1,721	1,930	1,891	1,632	1,657	2,021	2,537	2,893	2,711	2,342	2,298	2,648	2,556	2,018	1,316	651	409	292	34,968
2024	Male	137	593	861	979	987	884	815	967	1,213	1,407	1,407	1,166	1,142	1,212	1,217	992	667	289	155	115	17,205
	Female	131	574	850	963	951	807	796	1,032	1,300	1,514	1,433	1,173	1,171	1,390	1,330	1,120	757	412	267	173	18,144
	Total	268	1,167	1,711	1,942	1,938	1,691	1,611	1,999	2,513	2,921	2,840	2,339	2,313	2,602	2,547	2,112	1,424	701	422	288	35,349
2025	Male	137	588	854	985	1,007	888	852	941	1,169	1,424	1,450	1,200	1,146	1,206	1,201	1,030	698	324	155	110	17,365
	Female	131	570	843	970	970	833	776	1,013	1,312	1,525	1,482	1,194	1,174	1,338	1,347	1,165	816	447	265	180	18,351
	Total	268	1,158	1,697	1,955	1,977	1,721	1,628	1,954	2,481	2,949	2,932	2,394	2,320	2,544	2,548	2,195	1,514	771	420	290	35,716
2026	Male	137	584	848	986	1,025	914	837	948	1,140	1,417	1,494	1,267	1,161	1,152	1,197	1,046	737	372	152	110	17,524
	Female	130	567	836	974	987	864	772	995	1,293	1,550	1,512	1,231	1,186	1,283	1,371	1,217	858	475	267	185	18,553
	Total	267	1,151	1,684	1,960	2,012	1,778	1,609	1,943	2,433	2,967	3,006	2,498	2,347	2,435	2,568	2,263	1,595	847	419	295	36,077

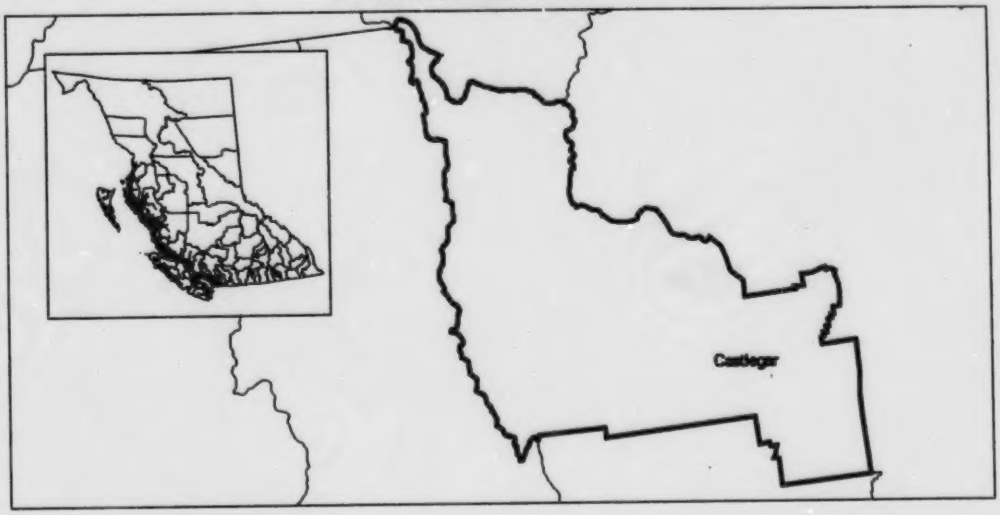
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Castlegar

Local Health Area 9



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

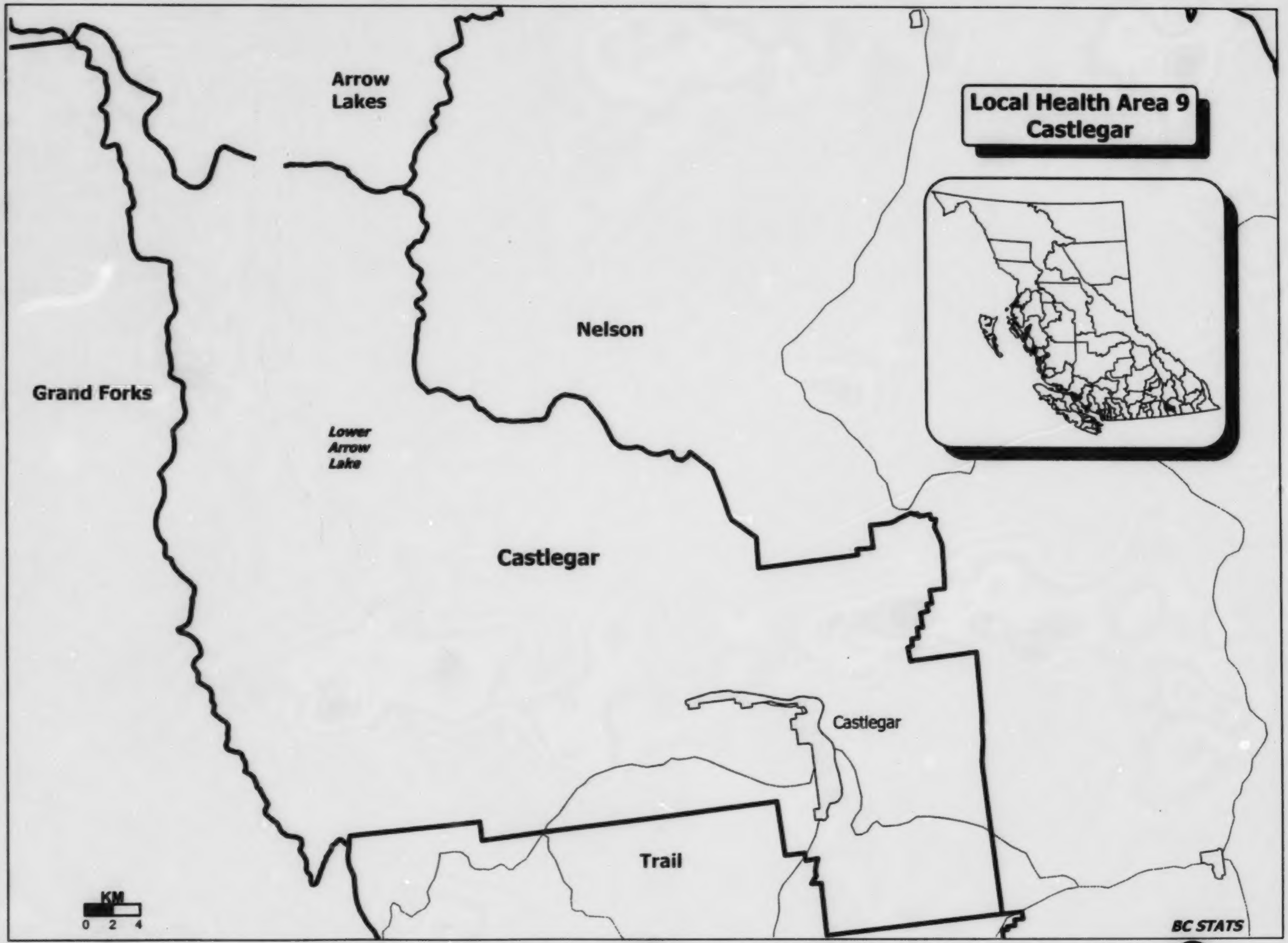
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 9
Castlegar
Arrow Lakes
Nelson
Grand Forks
Lower Arrow Lake
Castlegar
Castlegar
Trail
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 9: CASTLEGAR

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Castlegar

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Castlegar area has a fairly broad economic base, drawing from forestry, mineral processing, hydroelectric generation, and services. However, forestry is the dominant industry. The Cominco lead-zinc smelter at Trail is also a significant source of employment for people living in the Castlegar area.

Major developments that could affect this area include the upgrading and expansion of the Waneta dam close to Trail, and the Keenleyside and Brilliant dams close to Castlegar. Construction activity should boost the population of both these areas for the duration of the work on the dams.

DEMOGRAPHICS

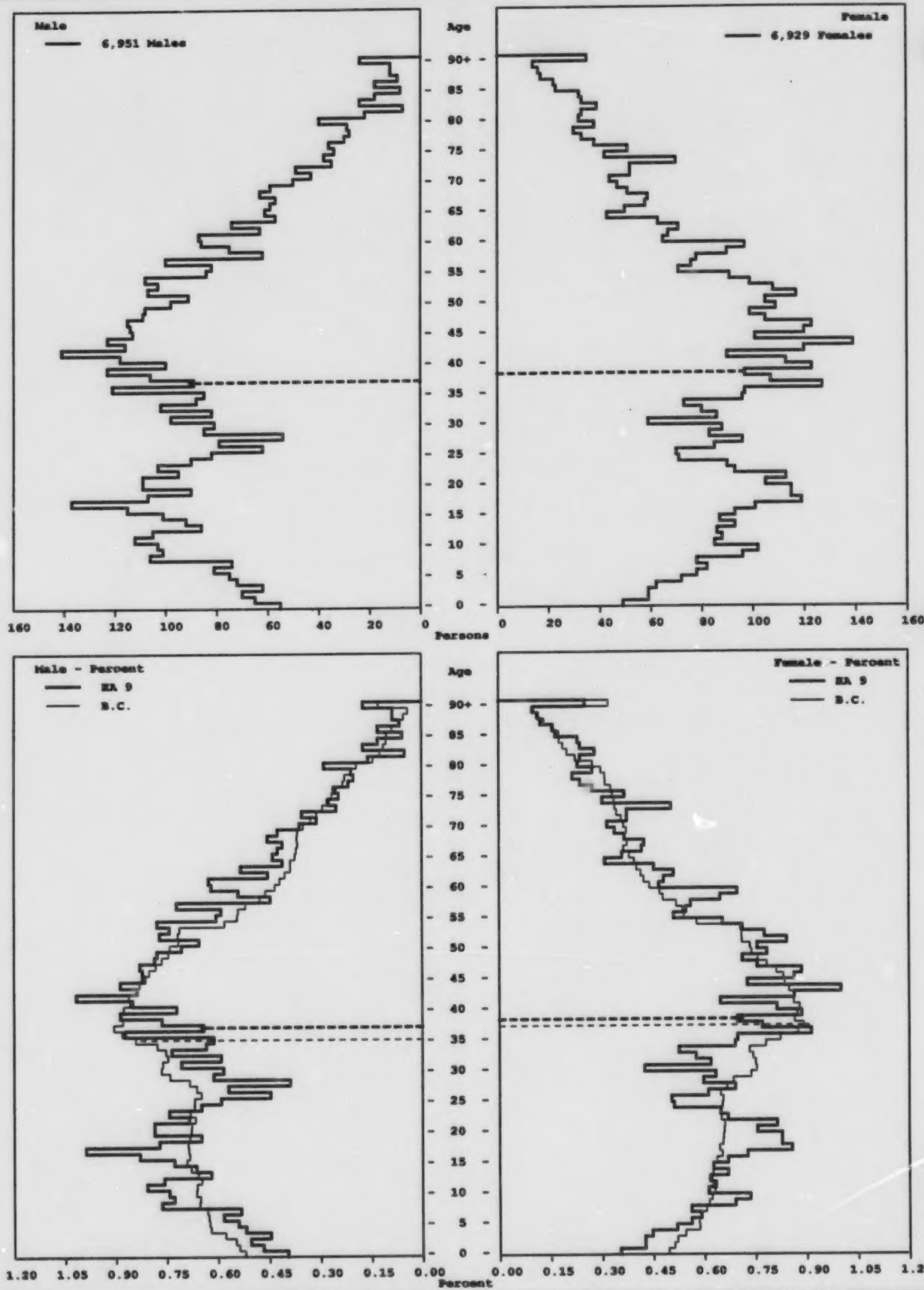
The gender ratio for this area is weighted slightly in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The dominance of the resource sectors in the economy is likely the reason for the gender imbalance, since most resource sector jobs are male-dominated. The median age of the population is somewhat higher than the corresponding figure for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Construction activity on nearby dams should provide a population boost for this area, although once construction is completed there could be some migration outflows as the non-local portion of the construction force leaves the area. Castlegar continues to grow as a service centre attracting business offices and retail outlets. The outlook is for positive growth over most of the projection period.

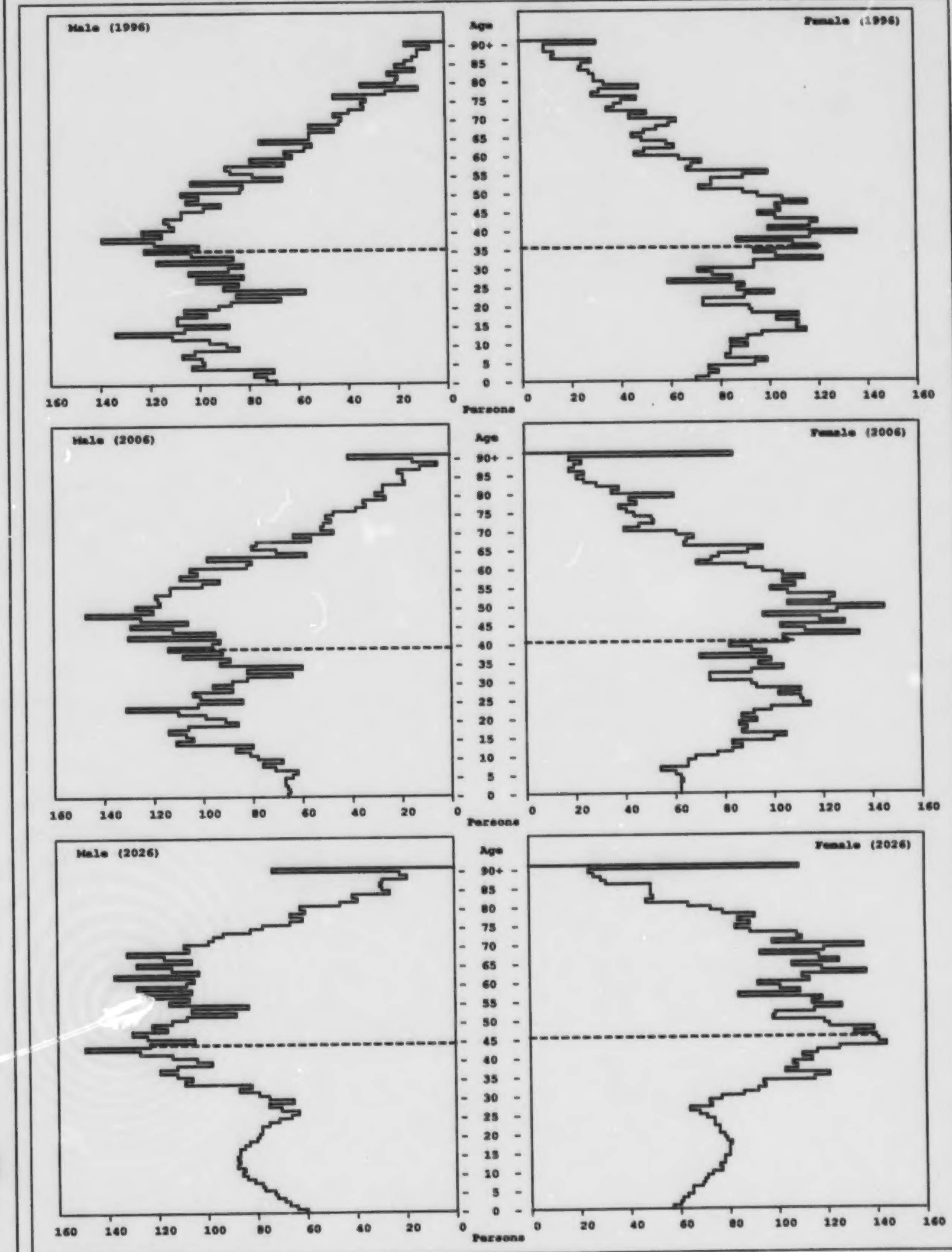
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 9: Castlegar



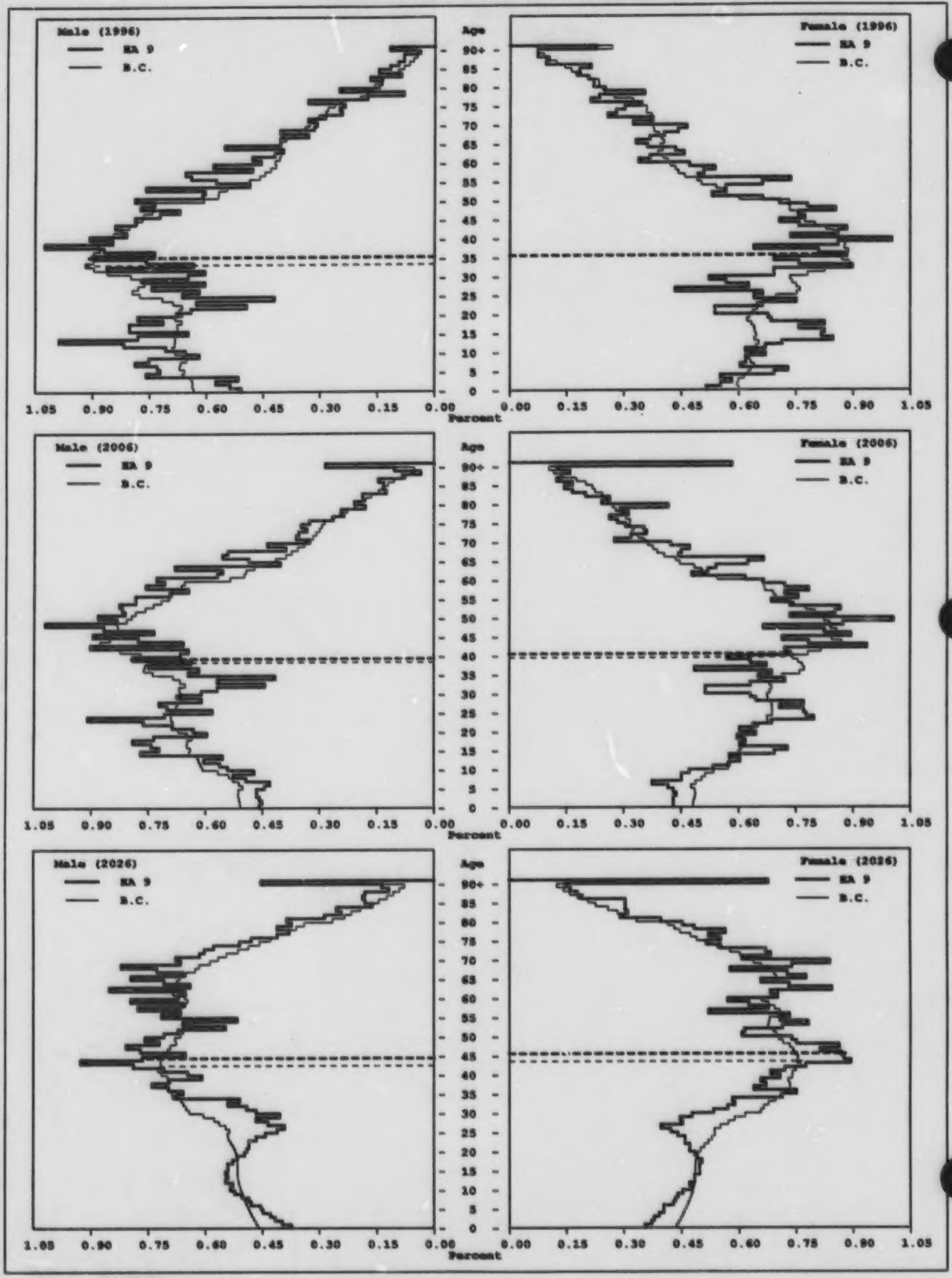
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 9: Castlegar



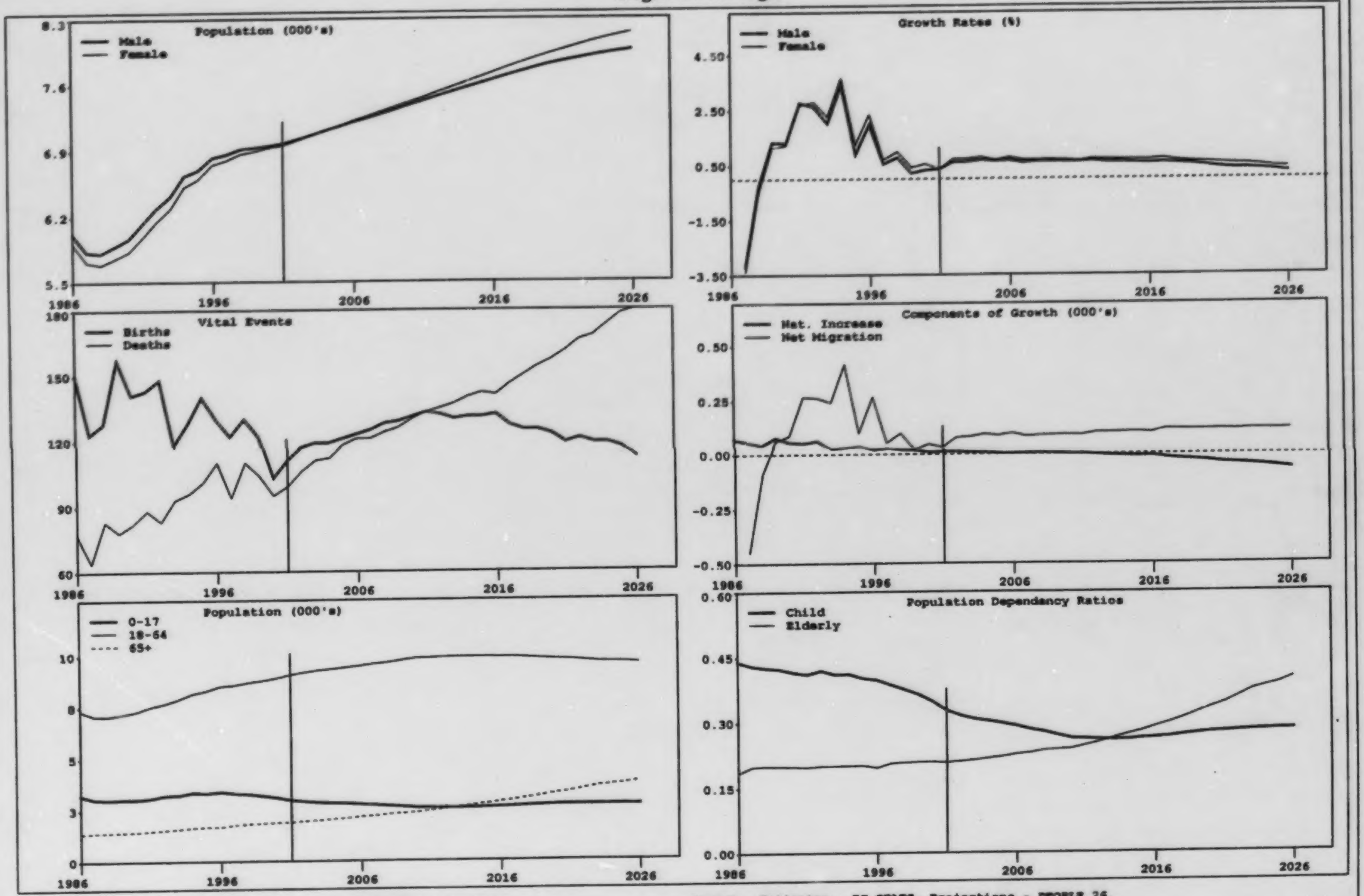
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 9: Castlegar



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	150	77	73	N/A	N/A	1986	11,931	6.2	32.9	101.7	1,488	5.9	73.8	0.439	0.185	4,426
1986-1987	123	64	59	-450	-3.3	1987	11,540	6.0	33.8	101.9	1,476	6.4	74.5	0.430	0.199	4,309
1987-1988	128	83	45	-88	-0.4	1988	11,497	5.9	34.5	102.1	1,720	7.0	74.8	0.425	0.200	4,320
1988-1989	157	78	79	63	1.2	1989	11,639	6.0	34.7	102.3	1,806	6.9	74.4	0.422	0.200	4,403
1989-1990	141	82	59	89	1.3	1990	11,787	6.1	35.1	102.4	1,751	7.2	74.3	0.415	0.199	4,408
1990-1991	143	88	55	266	2.7	1991	12,108	6.2	35.3	102.5	1,769	7.1	76.6	0.411	0.198	4,641
1991-1992	148	83	65	263	2.7	1992	12,436	6.4	35.4	102.3	1,598	7.1	77.2	0.419	0.201	4,787
1992-1993	118	93	25	241	2.1	1993	12,702	6.5	35.7	102.1	1,436	7.4	75.7	0.410	0.201	4,911
1993-1994	128	96	32	416	3.5	1994	13,150	6.8	36.1	101.8	1,520	7.5	74.4	0.411	0.201	5,106
1994-1995	140	101	39	100	1.1	1995	13,289	6.9	36.5	101.5	1,568	7.9	73.3	0.401	0.202	5,182
1995-1996	130	110	20	266	2.2	1996	13,575	7.0	36.6	101.1	1,441	7.5	74.8	0.397	0.197	5,317
1996-1997	122	94	28	56	0.6	1997	13,659	7.0	37.2	101.0	1,434	7.5	78.0	0.386	0.207	5,394
1997-1998	130	110	20	100	0.9	1998	13,779	7.1	37.8	100.7	1,422	7.9	78.3	0.376	0.209	5,480
1998-1999	122	104	18	24	0.3	1999	13,821	7.1	38.4	100.5	1,271	7.2	76.8	0.364	0.210	5,575
1999-2000	103	95	8	51	0.4	2000	13,880	7.2	38.9	100.3	1,219	7.0	77.5	0.348	0.211	5,677
2000-2001	111	99	12	36	0.3	2001	13,928	7.2	39.4	100.3	1,296	7.4	79.0	0.328	0.209	5,773
2001-2002	117	106	11	81	0.7	2002	14,020	7.2	39.8	100.2	1,312	7.7	81.0	0.316	0.212	5,920
2002-2003	119	111	8	85	0.7	2003	14,113	7.3	40.2	100.1	1,301	7.9	81.3	0.308	0.214	6,098
2003-2004	119	112	7	96	0.7	2004	14,216	7.3	40.7	100.0	1,299	8.1	81.2	0.303	0.218	6,241
2004-2005	121	118	3	90	0.7	2005	14,309	7.4	41.1	100.0	1,293	8.4	81.4	0.298	0.222	6,366
2005-2006	123	121	2	100	0.7	2006	14,411	7.4	41.5	99.8	1,294	8.4	81.5	0.292	0.227	6,480
2006-2007	125	121	4	86	0.6	2007	14,501	7.5	41.8	99.7	1,298	8.4	81.6	0.284	0.230	6,590
2007-2008	128	124	4	90	0.6	2008	14,595	7.5	42.1	99.7	1,314	8.6	81.8	0.278	0.236	6,710
2008-2009	129	126	3	92	0.7	2009	14,690	7.6	42.4	99.6	1,323	8.7	81.8	0.270	0.238	6,842
2009-2010	131	130	1	93	0.6	2010	14,784	7.6	42.7	99.6	1,326	8.9	81.4	0.263	0.240	6,964
2010-2011	133	133	0	92	0.6	2011	14,876	7.7	42.9	99.5	1,315	9.0	81.3	0.262	0.247	7,103
2011-2012	132	135	-3	103	0.7	2012	14,976	7.7	43.2	99.5	1,295	9.1	80.0	0.260	0.254	7,248
2012-2013	130	137	-7	103	0.6	2013	15,072	7.8	43.3	99.4	1,304	9.2	79.5	0.259	0.264	7,337
2013-2014	131	140	-9	105	0.6	2014	15,168	7.8	43.5	99.3	1,319	9.3	78.9	0.260	0.272	7,438
2014-2015	131	142	-11	106	0.6	2015	15,263	7.9	43.7	99.2	1,321	9.3	78.8	0.262	0.280	7,528
2015-2016	132	141	-9	103	0.6	2016	15,357	7.9	43.9	99.0	1,303	9.3	79.0	0.264	0.290	7,611
2016-2017	127	146	-19	118	0.6	2017	15,456	8.0	44.1	98.9	1,290	9.6	78.9	0.266	0.298	7,677
2017-2018	125	150	-25	117	0.6	2018	15,548	8.0	44.3	98.8	1,310	9.8	80.4	0.270	0.309	7,748
2018-2019	125	154	-29	116	0.6	2019	15,635	8.1	44.4	98.7	1,321	9.9	80.8	0.273	0.321	7,814
2019-2020	123	157	-34	116	0.5	2020	15,717	8.1	44.6	98.6	1,310	10.1	80.8	0.276	0.333	7,853
2020-2021	119	161	-42	117	0.5	2021	15,792	8.1	44.8	98.4	1,325	10.4	80.9	0.277	0.343	7,905
2021-2022	121	166	-45	115	0.4	2022	15,862	8.2	45.1	98.3	1,350	10.5	81.3	0.279	0.358	7,962
2022-2023	119	168	-49	118	0.4	2023	15,931	8.2	45.4	98.1	1,364	10.7	81.4	0.281	0.373	8,028
2023-2024	119	173	-54	118	0.4	2024	15,995	8.2	45.7	98.0	1,376	11.0	81.4	0.281	0.381	8,083
2024-2025	117	178	-61	117	0.4	2025	16,051	8.3	46.0	97.9	1,356	11.2	81.4	0.283	0.388	8,131
2025-2026	112	180	-68	118	0.3	2026	16,101	8.3	46.3	97.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.283	0.401	8,191

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,593	1,400	2,784	1,870	7,977	9,338	1,238	8,499	3,586	2,521	1,361	211	11,931
1987	2,478	1,362	2,650	1,711	7,651	9,062	1,145	8,304	3,458	2,482	1,411	245	11,540
1988	2,450	1,361	2,611	1,658	7,631	9,047	1,100	8,327	3,443	2,530	1,416	260	11,497
1989	2,511	1,411	2,633	1,637	7,694	9,128	1,117	8,399	3,496	2,561	1,434	276	11,639
1990	2,487	1,418	2,672	1,676	7,846	9,300	1,131	8,582	3,574	2,596	1,454	282	11,787
1991	2,572	1,451	2,690	1,678	8,044	9,536	1,160	8,826	3,675	2,691	1,492	308	12,108
1992	2,692	1,456	2,723	1,701	8,203	9,744	1,175	9,051	3,723	2,779	1,541	355	12,436
1993	2,708	1,479	2,746	1,723	8,411	9,994	1,198	9,291	3,808	2,880	1,583	368	12,702
1994	2,760	1,530	2,850	1,765	8,748	10,390	1,174	9,639	3,958	3,025	1,642	397	13,150
1995	2,721	1,504	2,873	1,799	8,895	10,568	1,193	9,769	3,988	3,108	1,673	410	13,289
1996	2,750	1,498	2,985	1,834	9,150	10,825	1,201	10,002	4,092	3,224	1,675	411	13,575
1997	2,681	1,502	3,003	1,892	9,205	10,978	1,260	10,126	4,034	3,279	1,773	442	13,659
1998	2,592	1,480	2,998	1,959	9,373	11,187	1,283	10,298	4,021	3,393	1,814	453	13,779
1999	2,506	1,467	2,942	2,024	9,469	11,315	1,335	10,423	3,932	3,513	1,846	469	13,821
2000	2,435	1,452	2,903	2,071	9,569	11,445	1,405	10,557	3,865	3,633	1,876	490	13,880
2001	2,382	1,410	2,846	2,070	9,652	11,546	1,481	10,702	3,827	3,755	1,894	513	13,928
2002	2,349	1,351	2,767	2,044	9,729	11,671	1,492	10,904	3,801	3,884	1,942	521	14,020
2003	2,306	1,309	2,661	2,042	9,822	11,807	1,492	11,064	3,760	4,020	1,985	528	14,113
2004	2,259	1,250	2,599	2,024	9,918	11,957	1,450	11,204	3,805	4,089	2,039	542	14,216
2005	2,216	1,169	2,536	2,007	10,006	12,093	1,418	11,325	3,832	4,167	2,087	559	14,309
2006	2,162	1,146	2,497	2,015	10,093	12,249	1,409	11,451	3,816	4,262	2,156	568	14,411
2007	2,105	1,117	2,463	2,006	10,193	12,396	1,392	11,579	3,855	4,332	2,203	594	14,501
2008	2,100	1,099	2,421	1,918	10,223	12,495	1,335	11,718	3,932	4,373	2,272	610	14,595
2009	2,084	1,088	2,369	1,881	10,290	12,606	1,332	11,848	3,912	4,497	2,316	618	14,690
2010	2,078	1,095	2,326	1,856	10,348	12,706	1,350	11,989	3,936	4,556	2,358	624	14,784
2011	2,079	1,098	2,269	1,836	10,360	12,797	1,333	12,131	3,945	4,579	2,437	633	14,876
2012	2,099	1,105	2,214	1,801	10,361	12,877	1,329	12,230	3,962	4,598	2,516	646	14,976
2013	2,111	1,133	2,209	1,761	10,351	12,961	1,305	12,338	4,000	4,590	2,610	661	15,072
2014	2,129	1,155	2,197	1,707	10,344	13,039	1,264	12,435	4,025	4,612	2,695	673	15,168
2015	2,167	1,178	2,197	1,643	10,327	13,096	1,214	12,524	4,086	4,598	2,769	676	15,263
2016	2,191	1,192	2,202	1,573	10,304	13,166	1,155	12,597	4,124	4,607	2,862	671	15,357
2017	2,209	1,206	2,226	1,511	10,300	13,247	1,093	12,682	4,199	4,590	2,947	697	15,456
2018	2,219	1,218	2,242	1,500	10,287	13,329	1,060	12,758	4,190	4,597	3,042	717	15,548
2019	2,227	1,228	2,262	1,477	10,258	13,408	1,024	12,815	4,222	4,559	3,150	747	15,635
2020	2,235	1,239	2,300	1,466	10,230	13,482	1,004	12,873	4,238	4,526	3,252	770	15,717
2021	2,235	1,247	2,329	1,463	10,211	13,557	997	12,938	4,241	4,507	3,346	811	15,792
2022	2,235	1,249	2,347	1,477	10,159	13,627	1,007	13,004	4,197	4,485	3,468	835	15,862
2023	2,229	1,245	2,357	1,487	10,107	13,702	1,012	13,071	4,164	4,456	3,595	875	15,931
2024	2,225	1,244	2,371	1,505	10,103	13,770	1,022	13,131	4,091	4,507	3,667	891	15,995
2025	2,219	1,242	2,384	1,544	10,101	13,832	1,049	13,179	4,018	4,539	3,731	901	16,051
2026	2,202	1,231	2,384	1,572	10,064	13,899	1,072	13,237	3,959	4,533	3,835	943	16,101

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	73	364	455	437	574	430	461	451	471	403	370	338	312	261	216	187	135	62	15	0	6,015
	Female	78	322	416	448	454	412	484	478	460	378	377	305	325	233	260	221	131	82	36	16	5,916
	Total	151	686	871	885	1,028	842	945	929	931	781	747	643	637	494	476	408	266	144	51	16	11,931
1987	Male	63	332	448	422	511	392	428	460	440	418	357	323	333	243	226	191	141	73	18	5	5,824
	Female	72	301	411	429	429	379	428	476	440	368	370	305	285	266	239	218	151	97	37	15	5,716
	Total	135	633	859	851	940	771	856	936	880	786	727	628	618	509	465	409	292	170	55	20	11,540
1988	Male	68	305	467	418	473	397	385	479	425	438	380	320	328	263	237	175	146	76	23	6	5,809
	Female	73	288	423	408	422	366	406	473	446	391	375	309	275	280	217	232	149	104	38	13	5,688
	Total	141	593	890	826	895	763	791	952	871	829	755	629	603	543	454	407	295	180	61	19	11,497
1989	Male	76	305	466	444	459	404	360	487	429	467	363	348	321	269	238	178	154	83	28	7	5,886
	Female	82	300	420	418	426	348	419	460	452	422	366	319	273	302	202	231	155	101	47	10	5,753
	Total	158	605	886	862	885	752	779	947	881	889	729	667	594	571	440	409	309	184	75	17	11,639
1990	Male	79	291	462	446	471	421	365	475	457	478	372	346	329	273	236	187	146	95	25	9	5,963
	Female	73	297	423	416	454	330	412	462	472	453	375	334	273	294	222	208	173	93	52	8	5,824
	Total	152	588	885	862	925	751	777	937	929	931	747	680	602	567	458	395	319	188	77	17	11,787
1991	Male	70	321	479	449	443	441	373	479	498	489	398	366	326	284	244	193	138	92	30	15	6,120
	Female	77	301	422	453	444	350	398	491	483	464	379	368	282	288	227	208	174	107	47	17	5,980
	Total	147	622	901	902	887	791	771	970	981	953	777	734	608	572	471	401	312	199	77	32	12,100
1992	Male	86	348	466	475	438	445	395	483	512	476	441	371	321	312	239	191	138	108	37	7	6,289
	Female	88	330	418	481	445	373	397	471	510	479	391	376	308	259	241	206	171	112	58	33	6,147
	Total	174	678	884	956	883	818	792	954	1,022	955	832	747	629	571	480	397	309	220	95	40	12,436
1993	Male	56	361	449	513	444	440	424	462	536	489	464	401	327	311	256	198	133	100	44	8	6,416
	Female	70	341	409	509	422	417	390	477	543	487	417	389	309	262	248	185	195	120	59	37	6,286
	Total	126	702	858	1,022	866	857	814	939	1,079	976	881	790	636	573	504	383	328	220	103	45	12,702
1994	Male	70	347	462	534	484	410	432	481	576	514	490	402	359	315	253	211	126	105	51	12	6,634
	Female	71	344	423	509	438	433	389	520	537	509	474	403	316	266	278	190	187	135	58	36	6,516
	Total	141	691	885	1,043	922	843	821	1,001	1,113	1,023	964	805	675	581	531	401	313	240	109	48	13,150
1995	Male	68	331	465	525	502	399	450	483	571	536	498	403	372	323	254	201	143	101	60	8	6,693
	Female	74	335	415	508	458	440	373	510	534	531	506	412	326	268	271	213	181	144	58	39	6,596
	Total	142	666	880	1,033	960	839	823	993	1,105	1,067	1,004	815	698	591	525	414	324	245	118	47	13,289
1996	Male	69	324	490	536	509	388	461	476	594	566	501	441	398	313	253	193	146	94	57	16	6,825
	Female	70	323	440	498	512	425	382	507	570	536	526	406	373	266	273	209	190	137	76	31	6,750
	Total	139	647	930	1,034	1,021	813	843	983	1,164	1,102	1,027	847	771	579	526	402	336	231	133	47	13,575
1997	Male	61	294	514	519	511	429	409	480	586	578	510	475	380	312	287	198	142	96	64	17	6,862
	Female	60	303	448	482	529	423	393	483	528	577	524	411	391	276	264	245	195	148	79	38	6,797
	Total	121	597	962	1,001	1,040	852	802	963	1,114	1,155	1,034	886	771	588	551	443	337	244	143	55	13,659
1998	Male	70	288	489	495	552	436	405	475	538	605	520	482	415	320	285	213	160	86	59	22	6,915
	Female	59	291	444	456	559	412	412	463	524	599	528	442	397	289	260	257	186	166	82	38	6,864
	Total	129	579	933	951	1,111	848	817	938	1,062	1,204	1,048	924	812	609	545	470	346	252	141	60	13,779
1999	Male	65	278	460	493	555	480	363	453	535	611	542	491	406	349	292	208	173	90	67	18	6,929
	Female	58	269	439	444	551	438	412	427	561	570	539	485	406	295	260	270	174	171	85	38	6,892
	Total	123	547	899	937	1,106	918	775	880	1,096	1,181	1,081	976	812	644	552	478	347	261	152	56	13,821
2000	Male	55	269	437	498	550	506	362	451	524	598	559	507	403	367	299	215	157	111	59	24	6,951
	Female	49	252	436	439	543	472	422	394	551	563	556	520	412	309	265	260	190	169	92	35	6,929
	Total	104	521	873	937	1,093	978	784	845	1,075	1,161	1,115	1,027	815	676	564	475	347	280	151	59	13,880

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	58	256	410	511	552	497	361	451	495	603	577	507	434	381	288	229	159	116	60	30	6,975
	Female	55	232	406	454	513	508	405	391	531	590	552	537	404	363	259	258	188	162	100	45	6,953
	Total	113	488	816	965	1,065	1,005	766	842	1,026	1,193	1,129	1,044	838	744	547	487	347	278	160	75	13,928
2002	Male	62	255	371	536	531	495	403	409	500	598	589	517	474	367	293	248	157	110	67	35	7,017
	Female	58	228	378	461	490	528	411	411	516	553	598	538	411	390	269	232	222	151	103	55	7,003
	Total	120	483	749	997	1,021	1,023	814	820	1,016	1,151	1,187	1,055	885	757	562	480	379	261	170	90	14,020
2003	Male	63	249	372	510	499	535	415	407	502	551	620	529	481	401	293	251	165	120	59	38	7,060
	Female	60	229	365	458	457	551	408	434	498	545	618	536	438	397	279	236	233	140	111	60	7,053
	Total	123	478	737	968	956	1,086	823	841	1,000	1,096	1,238	1,065	919	798	572	487	398	260	170	98	14,113
2004	Male	63	252	364	484	499	539	456	372	487	562	630	556	492	395	313	256	162	129	57	40	7,108
	Female	60	231	348	457	447	539	434	439	466	589	590	544	477	405	287	238	241	136	111	69	7,108
	Total	123	483	712	941	946	1,078	890	811	953	1,151	1,220	1,100	969	800	600	494	403	265	168	109	14,216
2005	Male	64	259	350	460	505	531	478	373	490	554	622	575	510	392	334	258	168	122	70	38	7,153
	Female	61	243	324	455	442	529	467	453	438	579	588	562	509	409	300	240	228	148	107	74	7,156
	Total	125	502	674	915	947	1,060	945	826	928	1,133	1,210	1,137	1,019	801	634	498	396	270	177	112	14,309
2006	Male	66	265	341	437	517	533	473	376	496	526	627	594	517	423	347	248	180	121	72	41	7,200
	Female	62	249	312	430	460	505	508	437	439	561	615	559	526	401	354	233	226	147	103	84	7,211
	Total	128	514	653	867	977	1,038	981	813	935	1,087	1,242	1,153	1,043	824	701	481	406	268	175	125	14,411
2007	Male	66	268	345	398	541	512	478	417	450	533	622	606	528	462	332	253	196	119	69	46	7,241
	Female	63	253	311	401	467	486	533	441	458	545	578	604	525	407	381	243	204	175	95	90	7,260
	Total	129	521	656	799	1,008	998	1,011	858	908	1,078	1,200	1,210	1,053	869	713	496	400	294	164	136	14,501
2008	Male	68	270	341	399	515	482	518	428	449	535	575	637	539	471	364	253	198	127	75	42	7,286
	Female	64	256	314	388	464	457	558	436	480	528	570	624	524	433	388	252	207	182	87	97	7,309
	Total	132	526	655	787	979	939	1,076	864	929	1,063	1,145	1,261	1,063	904	752	505	405	309	162	139	14,595
2009	Male	68	274	341	388	490	482	520	473	414	518	586	647	566	483	360	272	203	126	80	40	7,331
	Female	65	260	316	372	462	447	548	460	484	495	614	597	533	471	395	260	208	189	85	98	7,359
	Total	133	534	657	760	952	929	1,068	933	898	1,013	1,200	1,244	1,099	954	755	532	411	315	165	138	14,690
2010	Male	70	278	349	374	466	488	512	494	414	521	577	640	585	500	358	290	204	132	76	48	7,376
	Female	66	264	329	348	460	442	538	493	498	466	604	595	551	504	398	272	212	179	94	95	7,408
	Total	136	542	678	722	926	930	1,050	987	912	987	1,181	1,235	1,136	1,004	756	562	416	311	170	143	14,784
2011	Male	70	282	356	365	441	500	514	491	417	526	549	645	604	506	388	301	198	143	76	49	7,421
	Female	66	268	336	336	435	460	513	537	481	466	586	621	548	520	390	322	205	176	94	95	7,455
	Total	136	550	692	701	876	960	1,027	1,028	898	992	1,135	1,266	1,152	1,026	778	623	403	319	170	144	14,876
2012	Male	70	288	359	369	403	524	493	497	461	480	557	640	616	517	423	286	204	156	75	50	7,468
	Female	66	271	341	335	407	467	494	565	486	486	570	585	592	521	397	346	214	160	112	93	7,508
	Total	136	559	700	704	810	991	987	1,062	947	966	1,127	1,225	1,208	1,038	820	632	418	316	187	143	14,976
2013	Male	69	293	363	365	404	499	465	535	473	480	558	594	647	528	433	315	203	158	81	49	7,512
	Female	65	273	345	338	394	464	463	594	481	509	553	578	612	520	423	351	224	164	117	92	7,560
	Total	134	566	708	703	798	963	928	1,129	954	989	1,111	1,172	1,259	1,048	856	666	427	322	198	141	15,072
2014	Male	69	296	370	365	393	474	465	537	519	445	542	604	656	555	442	313	219	162	80	50	7,556
	Female	65	273	350	341	378	462	453	586	506	514	520	622	585	528	460	356	232	167	123	91	7,612
	Total	134	569	720	706	771	936	918	1,123	1,025	959	1,062	1,226	1,241	1,083	902	669	451	329	203	141	15,168
2015	Male	69	296	380	377	377	451	472	531	538	450	545	596	648	576	458	310	230	160	84	51	7,599
	Female	65	272	355	353	355	460	448	578	540	529	491	613	584	545	492	359	244	169	116	96	7,664
	Total	134	568	735	730	732	911	920	1,109	1,078	979	1,036	1,209	1,232	1,121	950	669	474	329	200	147	15,263

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2026

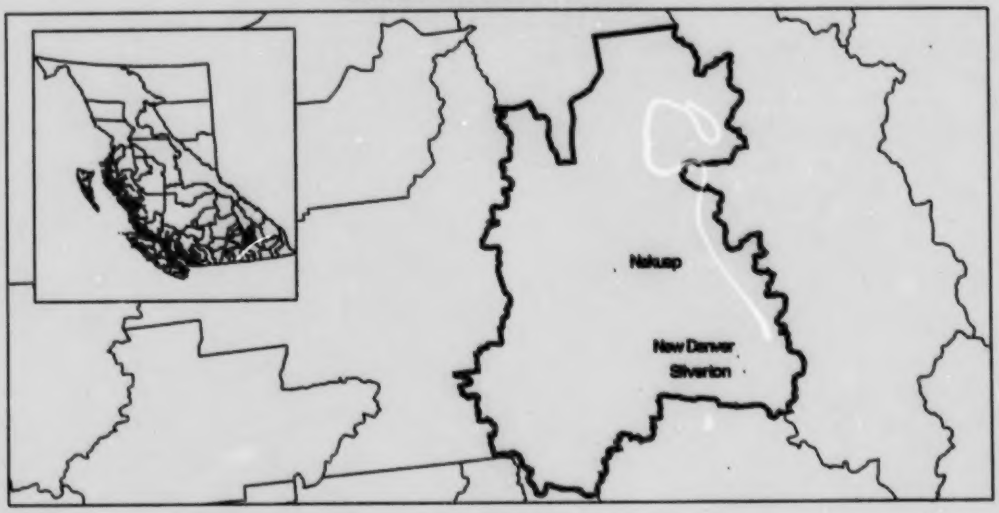
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	70	294	386	385	369	426	485	535	533	454	550	569	653	595	465	335	241	154	90	52	7,641
	Female	66	271	359	360	343	435	466	553	586	512	491	596	609	544	508	354	288	164	115	96	7,716
	Total	136	565	745	745	712	861	951	1,088	1,119	966	1,041	1,165	1,262	1,139	973	689	529	318	205	148	15,357
2017	Male	68	296	393	389	374	388	507	515	539	498	505	577	647	608	474	366	230	160	99	52	7,685
	Female	64	271	362	366	342	407	474	533	615	518	511	581	574	587	509	363	308	173	105	108	7,771
	Total	132	567	755	755	716	795	981	1,048	1,154	1,016	1,016	1,158	1,221	1,195	983	729	538	333	204	160	15,456
2018	Male	67	295	398	393	372	388	485	484	579	511	506	578	603	637	485	375	255	160	99	57	7,727
	Female	63	270	363	370	346	394	472	502	643	514	534	564	569	606	508	388	314	182	108	111	7,821
	Total	130	565	761	763	718	782	957	986	1,222	1,025	1,040	1,142	1,172	1,243	993	763	569	342	207	168	15,548
2019	Male	66	293	402	398	375	375	461	484	583	556	471	563	614	645	511	383	251	175	101	60	7,767
	Female	62	268	363	375	349	378	471	492	635	540	539	534	612	581	516	423	319	188	110	113	7,868
	Total	128	561	765	773	724	753	932	976	1,218	1,096	1,010	1,097	1,226	1,226	1,027	806	570	363	211	173	15,635
2020	Male	66	291	404	405	386	362	434	491	578	576	474	566	606	636	528	397	251	186	103	63	7,803
	Female	62	265	362	380	363	355	471	486	627	575	554	507	603	580	533	451	322	199	112	107	7,914
	Total	128	556	766	785	749	717	905	977	1,205	1,151	1,028	1,073	1,209	1,216	1,061	848	573	385	215	170	15,717
2021	Male	64	287	406	411	395	354	411	503	582	571	478	571	580	641	546	402	271	193	100	68	7,834
	Female	60	261	362	384	371	343	445	506	602	621	537	508	588	604	532	465	319	235	110	105	7,958
	Total	124	548	768	795	766	697	856	1,009	1,184	1,192	1,015	1,079	1,168	1,245	1,078	867	590	428	210	173	15,792
2022	Male	64	283	405	419	399	359	374	524	562	576	522	526	588	634	558	412	296	182	106	73	7,862
	Female	60	257	360	387	377	342	416	515	582	648	543	528	574	570	574	465	328	251	117	106	8,000
	Total	124	540	765	806	776	701	790	1,039	1,144	1,224	1,065	1,054	1,162	1,204	1,132	877	624	433	223	179	15,862
2023	Male	63	280	403	424	403	357	374	502	531	615	535	527	589	591	585	423	305	201	107	75	7,890
	Female	59	254	358	388	381	346	403	512	551	676	539	551	558	566	593	465	349	257	123	112	8,041
	Total	122	534	761	812	784	703	777	1,014	1,082	1,291	1,074	1,078	1,147	1,157	1,178	888	654	458	230	187	15,931
2024	Male	63	276	403	430	408	361	359	480	530	618	582	492	574	601	592	447	314	198	117	71	7,916
	Female	59	251	355	388	387	349	387	509	541	667	565	556	530	607	569	474	380	262	128	115	8,079
	Total	122	527	758	818	795	710	746	989	1,071	1,285	1,147	1,048	1,104	1,208	1,161	921	694	460	245	186	15,995
2025	Male	62	273	401	431	415	372	346	455	536	613	602	495	576	594	584	463	325	198	125	73	7,939
	Female	59	250	355	388	394	363	367	507	533	661	604	570	501	597	566	489	403	261	135	109	8,112
	Total	121	523	756	819	809	735	713	962	1,069	1,274	1,206	1,065	1,077	1,191	1,150	952	728	459	260	182	16,051
2026	Male	60	272	393	434	422	381	339	432	547	617	597	499	581	567	590	480	330	214	129	73	7,957
	Female	57	249	348	389	398	371	354	482	552	636	650	552	504	583	589	488	415	259	159	109	8,144
	Total	117	521	741	823	820	752	693	914	1,099	1,253	1,247	1,051	1,085	1,150	1,179	968	745	473	288	182	16,101

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Arrow Lakes

Local Health Area 10



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

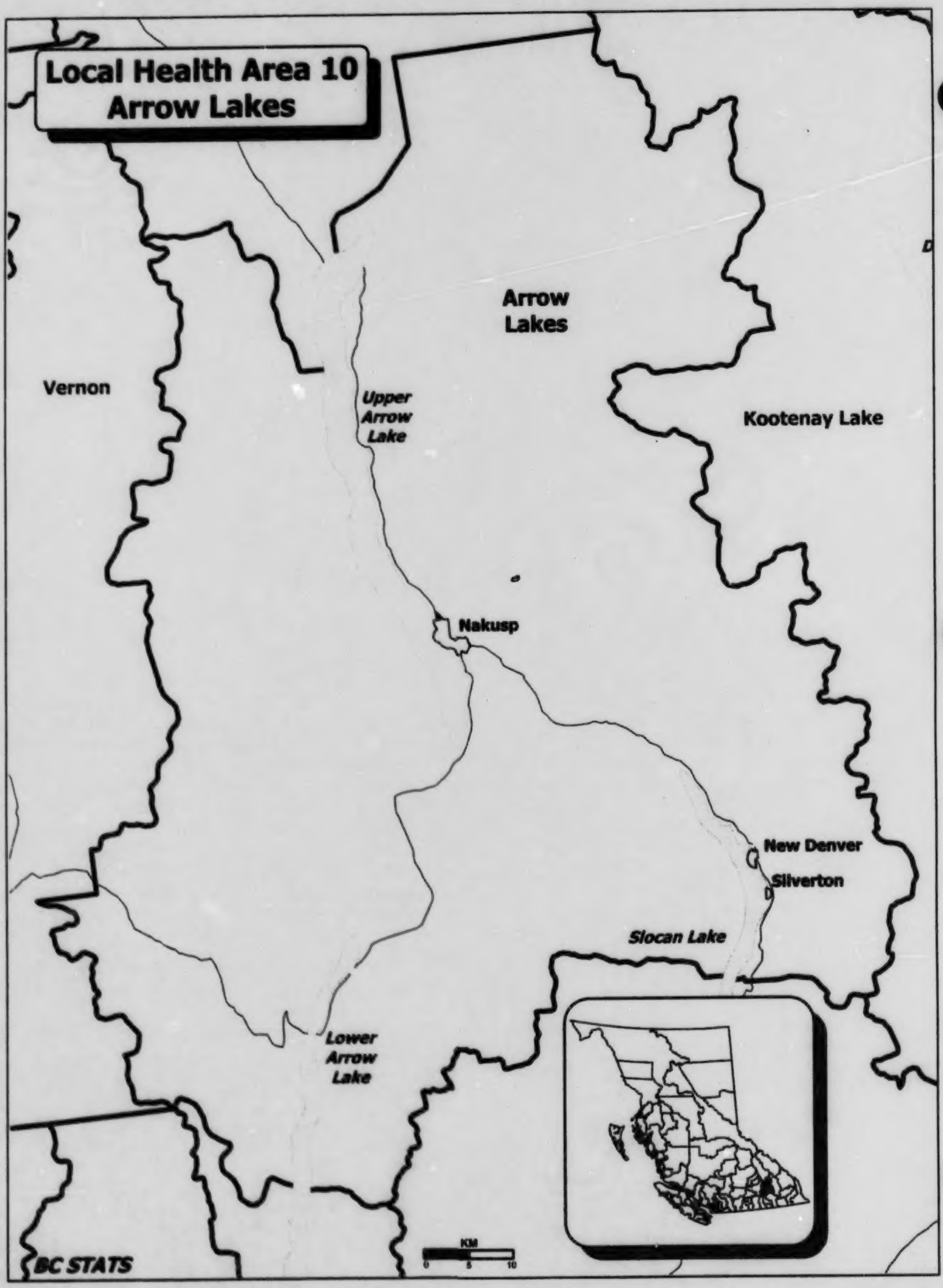
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 10
Arrow Lakes


Arrow Lakes
Vernon
Upper Arrow Lake
Kootenay Lake
Nakusp
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Lower Arrow Lake
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 10: ARROW LAKES

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Silverton, New Denver, Nakusp

GENERAL ECONOMY

Historically, this area was built on mining during the 1860s' Gold Rush, but ore depletion has forced the shutdown of most mines, leaving only small mines with little ore. Forestry is now by far the most significant economic activity in this area, replacing the mining industry.

There are still a number of ore deposits in the area that could be exploited. If metal prices increase enough, new mines may become economically viable. New mineral activity could create significant employment opportunities in this area. The Silvana mine, in particular, is one that could be reactivated sometime soon.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio in this area is weighted heavily in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is probably due to the abundance of male-dominated jobs in the resource sectors, which are the core of the area's economy.

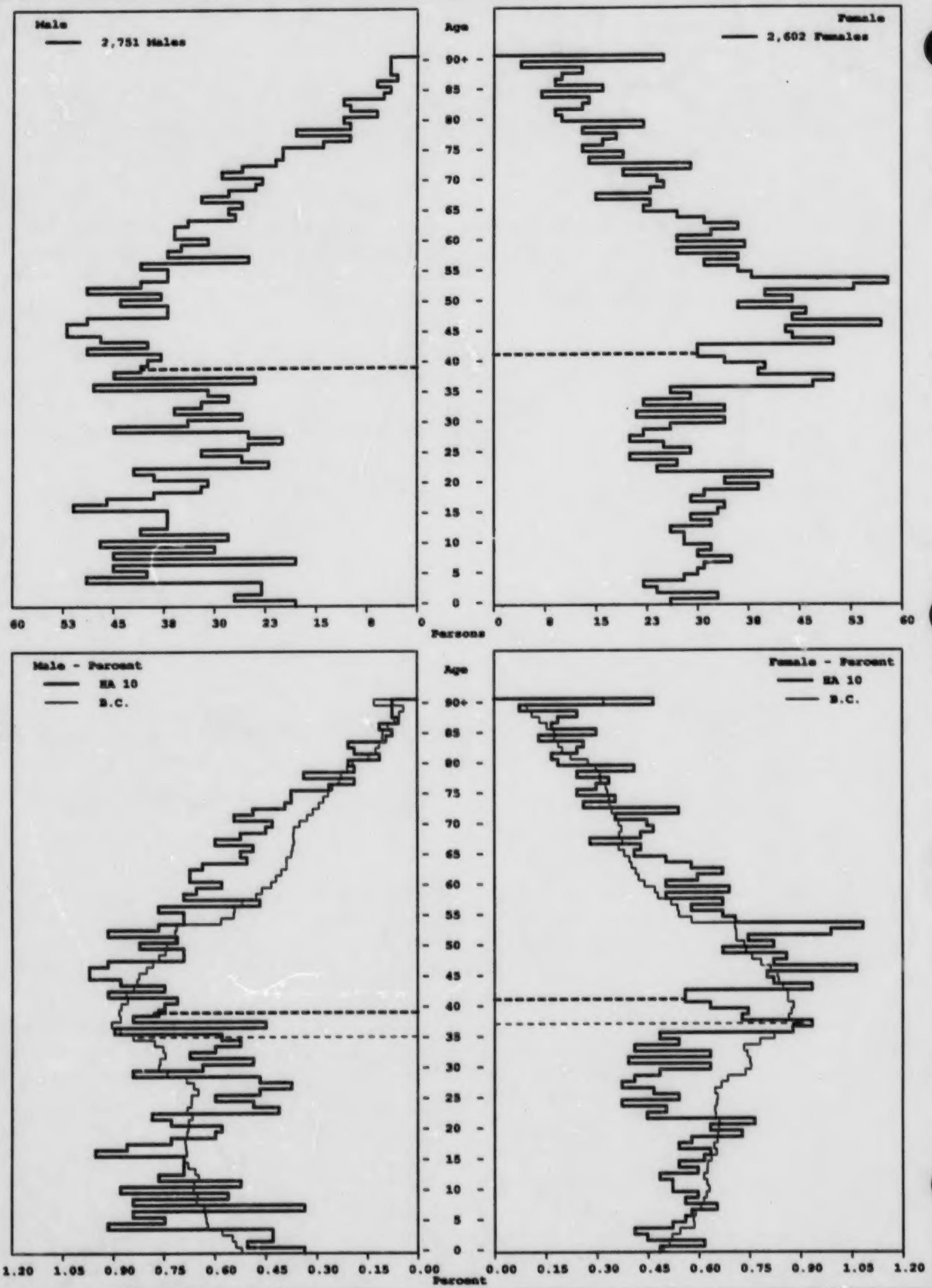
The median age of the population in this area is substantially higher than the provincial median, and there is a higher proportion of elderly in the population compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area has experienced large swings in migration coinciding with the economic cycle in the resource sectors, and will likely continue to do so. However, when averaged over time, population growth in this area should be positive.

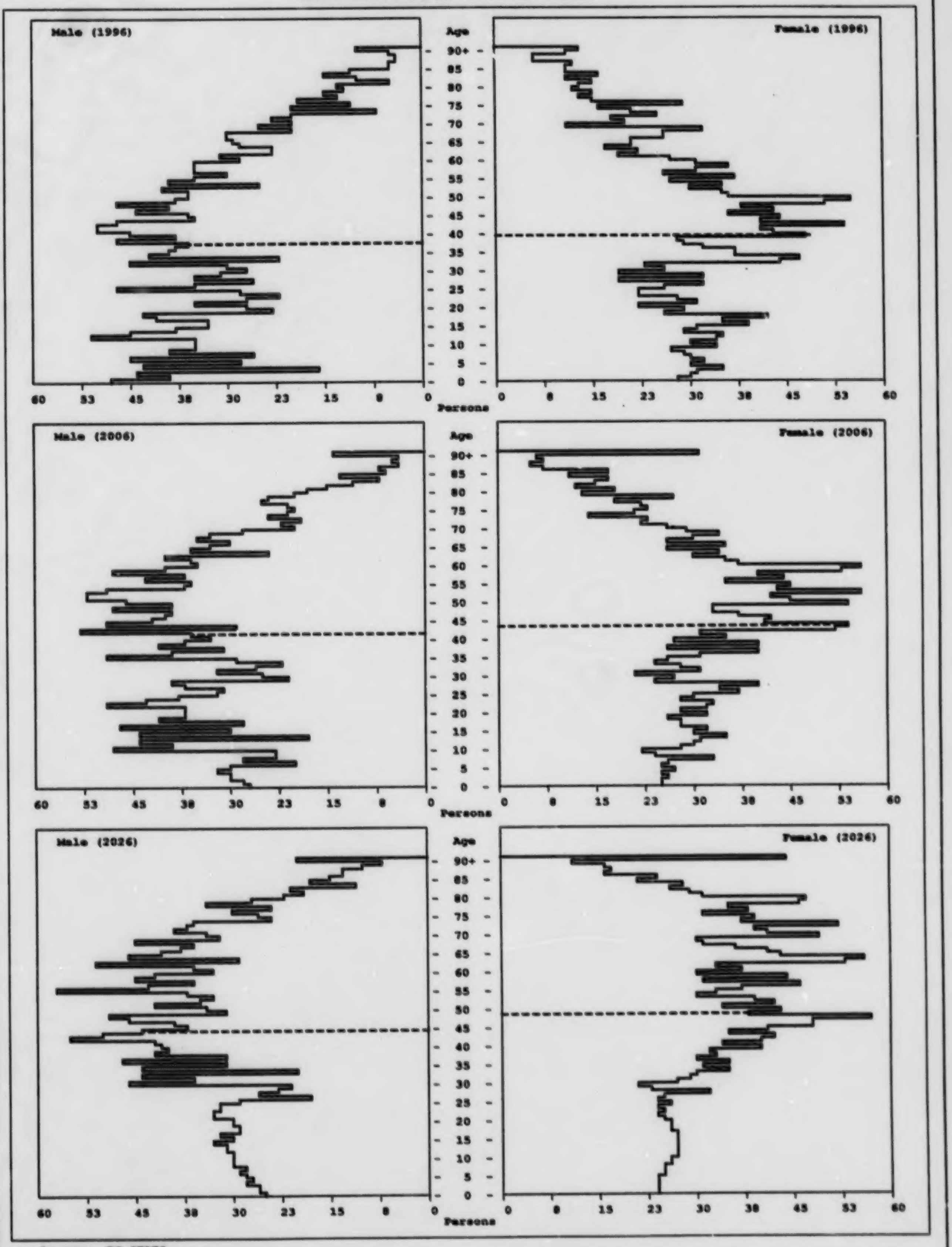
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 10: Arrow Lakes



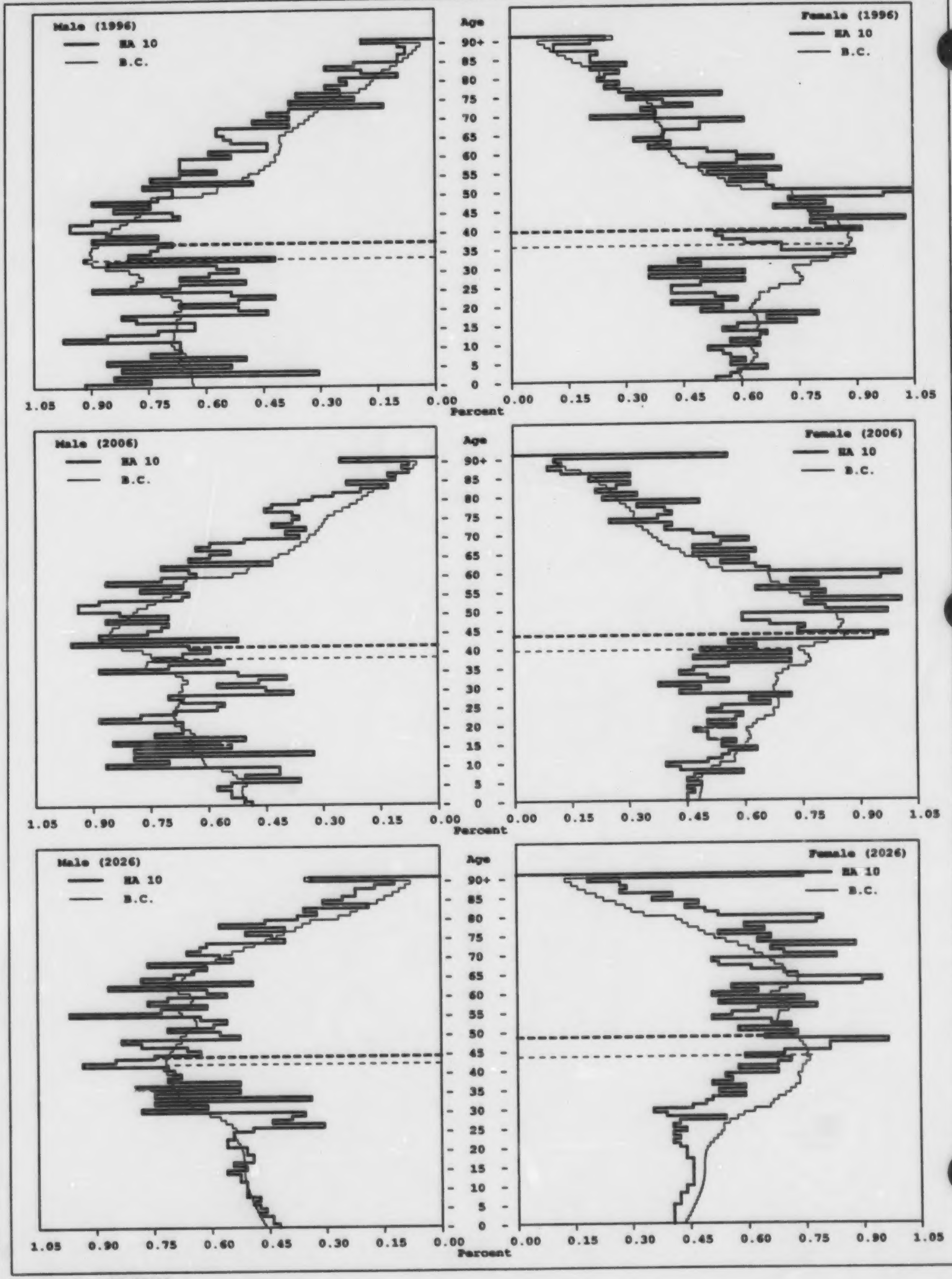
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 10: Arrow Lakes



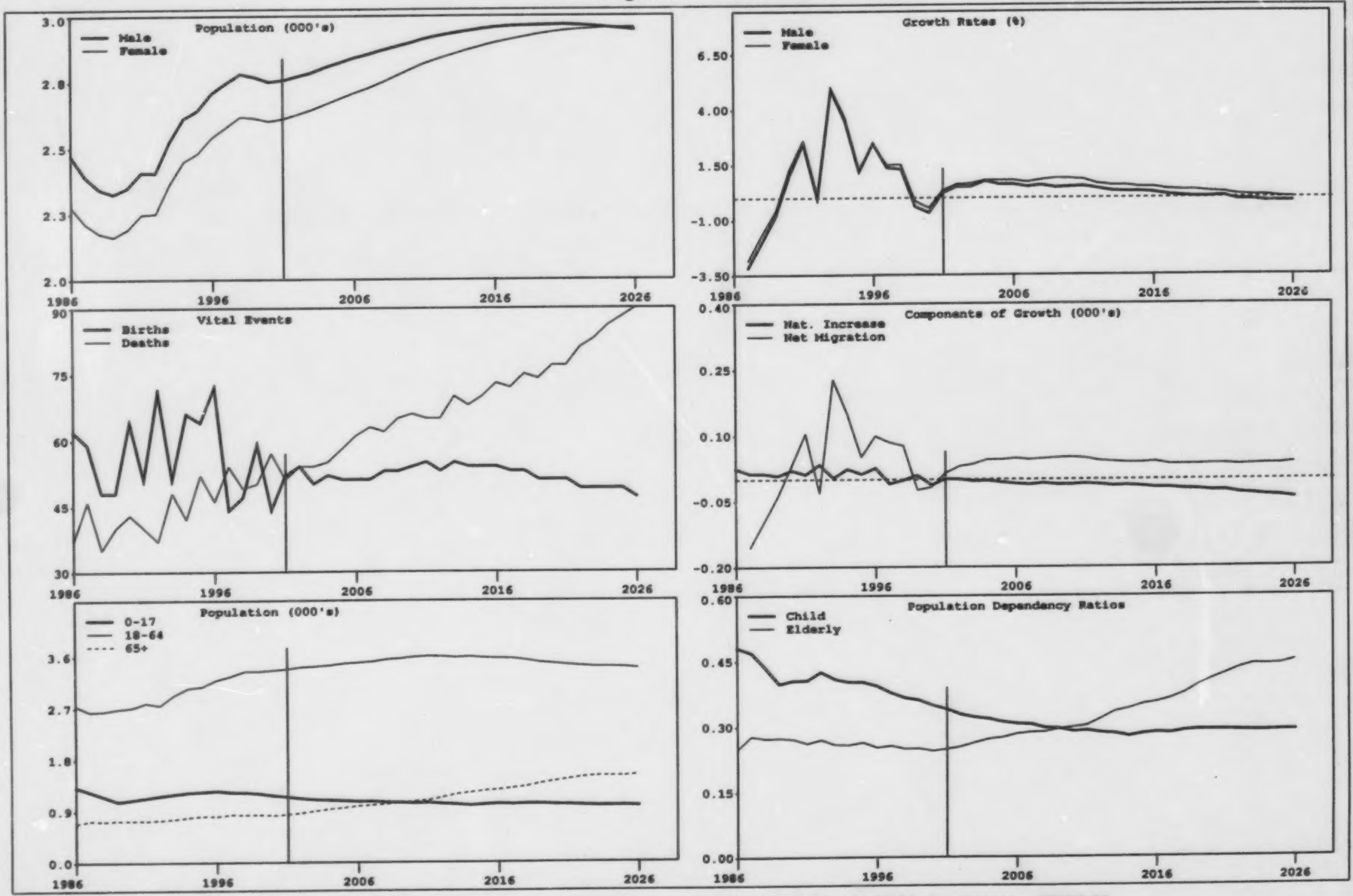
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 10: Arrow Lakes



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	62	37	25	N/A	N/A	1986	4,748	0.6	34.0	108.4	2,016	8.7	76.5	0.480	0.250	1,870
1986-1987	59	46	13	-156	-3.0	1987	4,605	0.6	35.6	108.1	2,031	8.8	77.8	0.469	0.278	1,826
1987-1988	48	35	13	-98	-1.8	1988	4,520	0.6	36.6	107.7	1,845	8.3	79.7	0.436	0.273	1,806
1988-1989	48	40	8	-40	-0.7	1989	4,488	0.6	37.7	107.5	2,258	9.2	79.1	0.398	0.274	1,806
1989-1990	64	43	21	31	1.2	1990	4,540	0.6	38.1	107.2	2,261	9.1	79.2	0.406	0.272	1,841
1990-1991	51	40	11	104	2.5	1991	4,655	0.6	38.2	107.1	2,263	8.3	76.9	0.406	0.262	1,902
1991-1992	71	37	34	-32	0.0	1992	4,657	0.6	38.3	106.9	2,441	9.1	73.7	0.426	0.271	1,904
1992-1993	51	48	3	227	4.9	1993	4,887	0.7	38.6	106.8	2,172	9.2	76.0	0.409	0.259	1,999
1993-1994	66	42	24	150	3.6	1994	5,061	0.7	39.0	106.7	2,382	9.3	77.8	0.402	0.259	2,072
1994-1995	64	52	12	51	1.2	1995	5,124	0.7	39.4	106.5	2,431	9.6	80.6	0.402	0.264	2,099
1995-1996	72	46	26	99	2.4	1996	5,249	0.7	39.6	106.6	1,995	9.5	80.3	0.394	0.253	2,152
1996-1997	44	54	-10	85	1.4	1997	5,324	0.7	40.1	106.4	1,547	9.7	77.8	0.378	0.257	2,184
1997-1998	47	49	-2	77	1.4	1998	5,399	0.7	40.5	106.2	1,821	9.2	76.9	0.367	0.250	2,229
1998-1999	59	50	9	-24	-0.3	1999	5,384	0.7	40.9	106.0	1,795	9.9	78.2	0.361	0.250	2,240
1999-2000	44	57	-13	-18	-0.6	2000	5,353	0.7	41.4	105.7	1,679	10.1	78.3	0.349	0.245	2,242
2000-2001	52	51	1	14	0.3	2001	5,368	0.7	41.7	105.6	1,794	9.8	71.5	0.340	0.249	2,262
2001-2002	54	54	0	30	0.6	2002	5,398	0.7	42.0	105.5	1,732	10.0	74.0	0.328	0.254	2,298
2002-2003	50	54	-4	35	0.6	2003	5,429	0.7	42.3	105.3	1,765	10.0	79.8	0.321	0.264	2,343
2003-2004	52	55	-3	45	0.8	2004	5,471	0.7	42.7	105.3	1,764	10.3	73.8	0.317	0.272	2,399
2004-2005	51	58	-7	45	0.7	2005	5,509	0.7	43.0	105.1	1,726	10.8	79.5	0.311	0.275	2,443
2005-2006	51	61	-10	48	0.7	2006	5,547	0.7	43.3	104.9	1,714	11.2	80.3	0.306	0.283	2,481
2006-2007	51	63	-12	45	0.6	2007	5,580	0.7	43.7	104.7	1,710	11.2	80.2	0.305	0.287	2,520
2007-2008	53	62	-9	47	0.7	2008	5,618	0.8	44.1	104.4	1,732	11.3	81.8	0.297	0.288	2,558
2008-2009	53	65	-12	49	0.7	2009	5,655	0.8	44.2	104.0	1,702	11.6	81.8	0.295	0.294	2,584
2009-2010	54	66	-12	50	0.7	2010	5,693	0.8	44.3	103.6	1,694	11.5	81.1	0.289	0.298	2,629
2010-2011	55	65	-10	48	0.7	2011	5,731	0.8	44.3	103.3	1,617	11.3	78.0	0.291	0.302	2,657
2011-2012	53	65	-12	42	0.5	2012	5,761	0.8	44.6	103.1	1,640	11.7	80.5	0.286	0.318	2,701
2012-2013	55	70	-15	40	0.4	2013	5,786	0.8	44.8	102.8	1,662	11.9	84.2	0.284	0.334	2,719
2013-2014	54	68	-14	38	0.4	2014	5,810	0.8	44.9	102.5	1,648	11.9	80.8	0.277	0.341	2,759
2014-2015	54	70	-16	38	0.4	2015	5,832	0.8	45.1	102.3	1,658	12.3	81.5	0.283	0.351	2,787
2015-2016	54	73	-19	40	0.4	2016	5,853	0.8	45.4	102.0	1,646	12.4	80.9	0.286	0.356	2,827
2016-2017	53	72	-19	34	0.3	2017	5,868	0.8	45.6	101.8	1,671	12.5	80.5	0.285	0.364	2,830
2017-2018	53	75	-22	34	0.2	2018	5,880	0.8	45.6	101.5	1,697	12.7	82.5	0.290	0.376	2,831
2018-2019	51	74	-23	34	0.2	2019	5,891	0.8	45.7	101.2	1,690	12.8	82.5	0.292	0.395	2,853
2019-2020	51	77	-26	35	0.2	2020	5,900	0.8	45.9	101.0	1,707	13.1	83.0	0.292	0.409	2,855
2020-2021	51	77	-26	35	0.2	2021	5,909	0.8	46.2	100.8	1,696	13.4	83.7	0.292	0.422	2,868
2021-2022	49	81	-32	33	0.0	2022	5,910	0.8	46.4	100.5	1,701	13.9	84.9	0.291	0.434	2,883
2022-2023	49	83	-34	34	0.0	2023	5,910	0.8	46.5	100.3	1,682	14.3	85.5	0.290	0.442	2,895
2023-2024	49	86	-37	35	0.0	2024	5,908	0.8	46.7	100.1	1,683	14.7	84.0	0.290	0.441	2,900
2024-2025	49	88	-39	35	-0.1	2025	5,904	0.8	46.9	99.9	1,670	15.1	81.3	0.291	0.443	2,900
2025-2026	47	90	-43	38	-0.1	2026	5,899	0.8	47.3	99.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.291	0.451	2,908

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,054	560	1,112	672	3,009	3,694	408	3,355	1,432	905	685	139	4,748
1987	988	558	1,048	612	2,884	3,617	363	3,315	1,375	897	733	173	4,605
1988	944	546	1,002	562	2,854	3,576	353	3,289	1,362	930	722	159	4,520
1989	892	509	960	534	2,860	3,596	358	3,345	1,357	969	736	177	4,488
1990	915	521	951	544	2,890	3,625	361	3,386	1,345	1,001	735	166	4,540
1991	929	515	941	562	2,994	3,726	358	3,469	1,368	1,064	732	157	4,655
1992	989	527	955	544	2,925	3,668	364	3,427	1,295	1,086	743	171	4,657
1993	1,025	559	1,000	562	3,102	3,862	389	3,623	1,356	1,184	760	193	4,887
1994	1,024	556	1,015	608	3,248	4,037	406	3,780	1,393	1,247	789	204	5,061
1995	1,020	558	1,020	604	3,291	4,104	387	3,835	1,407	1,280	813	215	5,124
1996	1,032	545	1,032	608	3,411	4,217	385	3,925	1,467	1,336	806	212	5,249
1997	1,022	540	1,064	627	3,465	4,302	418	4,009	1,467	1,371	837	211	5,324
1998	1,003	530	1,063	665	3,562	4,396	443	4,106	1,454	1,443	834	218	5,399
1999	974	537	1,047	681	3,574	4,410	448	4,105	1,394	1,499	836	219	5,384
2000	942	534	1,040	677	3,589	4,411	447	4,111	1,358	1,554	822	198	5,353
2001	928	544	1,046	692	3,599	4,440	471	4,144	1,321	1,586	841	210	5,368
2002	914	532	1,020	709	3,616	4,484	504	4,194	1,300	1,607	868	217	5,398
2003	899	504	992	711	3,627	4,530	509	4,258	1,305	1,611	903	222	5,429
2004	901	502	967	687	3,635	4,570	495	4,312	1,337	1,611	935	229	5,471
2005	881	472	941	694	3,672	4,628	496	4,361	1,350	1,628	956	237	5,509
2006	876	474	930	684	3,683	4,671	491	4,411	1,360	1,639	988	250	5,547
2007	858	458	920	688	3,717	4,722	477	4,455	1,364	1,665	1,005	254	5,580
2008	864	446	910	668	3,734	4,754	479	4,490	1,376	1,690	1,020	275	5,618
2009	848	429	913	660	3,760	4,807	458	4,543	1,375	1,725	1,047	288	5,655
2010	839	441	895	659	3,784	4,854	462	4,583	1,402	1,723	1,070	297	5,693
2011	827	455	893	669	3,816	4,904	450	4,632	1,421	1,726	1,088	302	5,731
2012	838	450	875	646	3,782	4,923	457	4,659	1,437	1,699	1,141	317	5,761
2013	847	460	878	626	3,744	4,939	458	4,703	1,433	1,685	1,195	323	5,786
2014	843	460	858	631	3,744	4,967	478	4,738	1,441	1,672	1,223	330	5,810
2015	857	458	848	602	3,723	4,975	448	4,776	1,448	1,673	1,252	329	5,832
2016	859	456	828	595	3,726	4,994	433	4,785	1,438	1,693	1,268	333	5,853
2017	853	454	841	581	3,719	5,015	420	4,793	1,458	1,680	1,296	347	5,868
2018	851	455	853	586	3,702	5,029	413	4,810	1,464	1,652	1,327	360	5,880
2019	843	455	850	571	3,669	5,048	393	4,815	1,480	1,618	1,379	374	5,891
2020	837	454	860	561	3,645	5,063	385	4,827	1,477	1,607	1,418	385	5,900
2021	831	454	861	543	3,624	5,078	367	4,844	1,497	1,584	1,454	405	5,909
2022	824	453	855	555	3,599	5,086	382	4,853	1,480	1,564	1,487	414	5,910
2023	818	449	851	564	3,583	5,092	393	4,863	1,451	1,568	1,509	419	5,910
2024	822	449	847	552	3,580	5,086	385	4,862	1,422	1,606	1,506	423	5,908
2025	822	449	847	563	3,574	5,082	394	4,857	1,387	1,624	1,508	425	5,904
2026	814	444	844	566	3,558	5,085	395	4,859	1,369	1,623	1,527	432	5,899

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	33	151	181	191	227	154	182	194	211	164	129	120	124	102	111	94	60	33	9	0	2,470
	Female	29	124	183	162	168	123	149	200	203	129	125	84	117	104	110	102	69	52	25	20	2,278
	Total	62	275	364	353	395	277	331	394	414	293	254	204	241	206	221	196	129	85	34	20	4,748
1987	Male	25	138	188	173	207	137	155	188	193	176	125	130	123	98	122	95	62	36	15	6	2,392
	Female	30	112	174	148	158	110	131	188	197	147	123	89	115	94	113	92	76	60	24	32	2,213
	Total	55	250	362	321	365	247	286	376	390	323	248	219	238	192	235	187	138	96	39	38	4,605
1988	Male	24	115	182	171	187	125	144	189	185	191	136	122	131	111	120	85	70	36	17	3	2,344
	Female	26	109	163	154	145	105	131	167	182	173	114	108	109	99	112	92	84	54	30	19	2,176
	Total	50	224	345	325	332	230	275	356	367	364	250	230	240	210	232	177	154	90	47	22	4,520
1989	Male	19	105	159	174	187	118	142	179	181	196	143	133	121	121	109	89	71	45	23	10	2,325
	Female	26	106	143	160	137	92	133	162	174	190	127	115	107	102	115	92	83	50	30	19	2,163
	Total	45	211	302	334	324	210	275	341	355	386	270	248	228	223	224	181	154	95	53	29	4,488
1990	Male	32	102	178	158	175	138	133	160	188	201	157	139	119	119	109	98	74	41	23	5	2,349
	Female	29	107	144	165	131	100	136	152	172	203	138	115	100	114	116	87	85	52	27	18	2,191
	Total	61	209	322	323	306	238	269	312	360	404	295	254	219	233	225	185	159	93	50	23	4,540
1991	Male	22	134	180	151	178	148	130	154	200	202	170	152	112	132	106	94	81	41	16	4	2,407
	Female	29	113	145	155	132	104	140	154	190	198	152	134	96	116	105	103	86	50	30	16	2,248
	Total	51	247	325	306	310	252	270	308	390	400	322	286	208	248	211	197	167	91	46	20	4,655
1992	Male	35	131	182	166	160	155	117	156	195	187	172	152	121	127	106	95	83	44	16	6	2,406
	Female	38	120	152	165	130	99	125	141	187	187	165	133	92	124	105	102	81	56	32	17	2,251
	Total	73	251	334	331	290	254	242	297	382	374	337	285	213	251	211	197	164	100	48	23	4,657
1993	Male	23	137	191	182	164	155	133	160	209	190	194	157	137	133	116	88	70	51	24	10	2,524
	Female	29	134	157	172	134	109	130	162	192	180	195	131	121	116	111	102	80	61	28	19	2,363
	Total	52	271	348	354	298	264	263	322	401	370	389	288	258	249	227	190	150	112	52	29	4,887
1994	Male	37	133	172	194	174	163	132	173	202	208	199	166	156	128	126	89	69	52	30	9	2,612
	Female	32	130	156	170	149	122	114	179	184	201	206	147	133	112	114	114	73	65	24	24	2,449
	Total	69	263	328	364	323	285	246	352	386	409	405	313	289	240	240	203	142	117	54	33	5,061
1995	Male	34	126	180	200	166	160	148	168	199	215	204	172	158	127	123	91	79	51	30	12	2,643
	Female	32	129	153	166	155	123	120	178	174	205	216	158	143	102	120	114	71	68	36	18	2,481
	Total	66	255	333	366	321	283	268	346	373	420	420	330	301	229	243	205	150	119	66	30	5,124
1996	Male	48	142	173	204	173	139	174	166	198	227	204	176	170	133	134	90	70	54	23	10	2,708
	Female	28	126	152	159	171	125	128	177	174	223	223	163	161	106	116	100	84	66	46	13	2,541
	Total	76	268	325	363	344	264	302	343	372	450	427	339	331	239	250	190	154	120	69	23	5,249
1997	Male	23	151	186	206	190	134	173	160	207	232	204	176	174	138	146	92	69	54	20	10	2,745
	Female	22	124	148	162	172	131	131	164	168	232	214	192	157	116	136	96	87	63	43	21	2,579
	Total	45	275	334	368	362	265	304	324	375	464	418	368	331	254	282	188	156	117	63	31	5,324
1998	Male	23	157	168	204	195	155	158	178	187	237	205	203	165	152	146	100	63	51	21	13	2,781
	Female	24	111	156	160	180	135	123	154	194	223	209	213	159	137	116	104	87	63	48	22	2,618
	Total	47	268	324	364	375	290	281	332	381	460	414	416	324	289	262	204	150	114	69	35	5,399
1999	Male	27	135	185	180	200	163	152	153	196	224	216	200	168	166	137	116	66	48	25	13	2,770
	Female	33	104	157	153	172	146	129	132	210	198	224	221	158	146	115	96	87	64	47	22	2,614
	Total	60	239	342	333	372	309	281	285	406	422	440	421	326	312	252	212	153	112	72	35	5,384
2000	Male	18	122	178	190	205	160	147	156	189	214	227	209	175	164	138	119	72	43	21	4	2,751
	Female	26	107	158	143	166	146	122	140	202	188	226	233	167	153	108	105	82	53	52	25	2,602
	Total	44	229	336	333	371	306	269	296	391	402	453	442	342	317	246	224	154	96	73	29	5,353

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	27	91	197	183	210	164	127	174	179	208	236	209	176	171	135	118	82	45	19	6	2,757
	Female	25	105	154	146	156	162	116	139	194	184	234	230	167	163	109	109	78	67	49	24	2,611
	Total	52	196	351	329	366	326	243	313	373	392	470	439	343	334	244	227	160	112	68	30	5,368
2002	Male	29	95	175	190	208	179	123	170	171	217	238	205	179	173	138	118	84	48	24	7	2,771
	Female	27	108	146	144	157	165	121	143	182	173	240	217	197	158	115	117	79	65	43	30	2,627
	Total	56	203	321	334	365	344	244	313	353	390	478	422	376	331	253	235	163	113	67	37	5,398
2003	Male	27	101	180	167	203	185	143	155	188	195	237	205	202	161	142	116	98	44	27	9	2,785
	Female	25	111	135	153	154	169	125	132	171	196	228	207	215	156	134	103	88	69	42	31	2,644
	Total	52	212	315	320	357	354	268	287	359	391	465	412	417	317	276	219	186	113	69	40	5,429
2004	Male	28	105	163	183	180	197	155	155	170	210	224	219	198	165	151	109	109	49	25	11	2,806
	Female	26	103	137	156	148	162	140	139	149	219	204	223	224	154	141	106	90	75	38	31	2,665
	Total	54	208	300	339	328	359	295	294	319	429	428	442	422	319	292	215	199	124	63	42	5,471
2005	Male	27	118	142	175	190	201	154	153	177	207	212	227	204	170	153	108	110	56	26	13	2,823
	Female	25	103	133	158	143	160	145	135	163	216	200	221	232	162	145	104	99	76	32	34	2,686
	Total	52	221	275	333	333	361	299	288	340	423	412	448	436	332	298	212	209	132	58	47	5,509
2006	Male	27	120	124	193	183	204	160	134	197	200	208	236	204	171	159	106	110	64	26	14	2,840
	Female	25	103	130	154	146	151	162	130	164	213	199	231	228	162	154	106	103	73	42	31	2,707
	Total	52	223	254	347	329	355	322	264	361	413	407	467	432	333	313	212	213	137	68	45	5,547
2007	Male	27	119	133	172	190	202	176	130	193	191	217	238	200	174	162	108	111	66	30	16	2,854
	Female	25	101	135	146	144	152	167	136	168	203	190	239	215	192	150	112	109	73	41	28	2,726
	Total	52	220	268	318	334	354	343	266	361	394	407	477	415	366	311	220	220	139	71	44	5,580
2008	Male	28	119	142	177	167	199	179	149	178	207	198	237	200	197	149	111	109	78	28	18	2,870
	Female	26	101	136	135	153	149	172	141	157	193	215	228	206	209	148	131	97	81	43	27	2,748
	Total	54	220	278	312	320	348	351	290	335	400	413	465	406	406	297	242	206	159	71	45	5,618
2009	Male	28	119	147	161	183	178	189	161	178	188	212	224	214	193	154	118	102	85	31	18	2,883
	Female	26	101	129	137	156	143	165	158	164	172	238	205	221	218	147	138	100	84	46	24	2,772
	Total	54	220	276	298	339	321	354	319	342	360	450	429	435	411	301	256	202	169	77	42	5,655
2010	Male	29	119	159	142	175	188	195	160	176	197	208	212	222	199	158	120	101	85	35	17	2,897
	Female	27	102	128	133	158	138	163	165	160	186	237	200	220	225	154	141	99	92	45	23	2,796
	Total	56	221	287	275	333	326	358	325	336	383	445	412	442	424	312	261	200	177	80	40	5,693
2011	Male	29	120	165	124	192	182	199	166	157	219	202	209	231	200	160	124	98	83	41	11	2,912
	Female	27	104	128	130	154	141	154	184	155	187	234	199	229	222	154	150	100	97	44	26	2,819
	Total	56	224	293	254	346	323	353	350	312	406	436	408	460	422	314	274	198	180	85	37	5,731
2012	Male	29	118	163	134	171	190	197	181	154	211	196	218	233	196	164	126	100	85	43	15	2,924
	Female	27	106	126	135	146	139	155	189	161	189	220	190	237	209	182	146	106	103	44	27	2,837
	Total	56	224	289	269	317	329	352	370	315	400	416	408	470	405	346	272	206	188	87	42	5,761
2013	Male	29	117	160	144	176	167	195	183	172	197	212	199	232	195	185	118	102	83	51	16	2,933
	Female	27	107	127	136	135	148	152	194	166	174	206	216	226	199	199	144	124	91	52	30	2,853
	Total	56	224	287	280	311	315	347	377	338	371	418	415	458	394	384	262	226	174	103	46	5,786
2014	Male	29	118	155	150	160	183	176	191	184	197	194	213	219	209	181	123	108	78	54	19	2,941
	Female	27	108	127	129	137	151	144	187	183	179	181	238	204	214	207	143	131	94	54	31	2,869
	Total	56	226	282	279	297	334	320	378	367	376	375	451	423	423	388	266	239	172	108	50	5,810
2015	Male	29	120	153	163	142	174	186	195	183	197	200	211	207	217	187	127	110	78	52	18	2,949
	Female	27	108	129	128	133	153	139	184	190	174	192	235	198	213	214	151	134	93	58	30	2,883
	Total	56	228	282	291	275	327	325	379	373	371	392	446	405	430	401	278	244	171	110	48	5,832

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	29	121	150	165	124	192	180	201	187	175	221	203	204	226	187	127	116	76	52	20	2,956
	Female	27	108	131	128	130	149	142	174	209	170	191	229	197	222	212	151	142	94	60	31	2,897
	Total	56	229	281	293	254	341	322	375	396	345	412	432	401	448	399	278	258	170	112	51	5,853
2017	Male	28	119	150	163	134	171	188	198	202	170	214	197	213	228	183	131	118	79	52	22	2,960
	Female	26	108	133	126	135	141	139	173	212	176	193	216	189	230	200	178	139	100	63	31	2,908
	Total	54	227	283	289	269	312	327	371	414	346	407	413	402	458	383	309	257	179	115	53	5,868
2018	Male	28	117	150	160	144	176	165	196	203	186	200	212	196	227	184	150	111	81	51	25	2,962
	Female	26	107	134	129	136	130	149	168	215	182	179	202	216	220	190	195	137	116	56	31	2,918
	Total	54	224	284	289	280	306	314	364	418	368	379	414	412	447	374	345	248	197	107	56	5,880
2019	Male	27	114	152	155	150	160	181	176	212	197	199	194	210	214	197	149	115	87	49	25	2,963
	Female	25	106	135	129	129	132	152	158	206	198	187	178	238	198	205	203	136	123	58	32	2,928
	Total	52	220	287	284	279	292	333	334	418	395	386	372	448	412	402	352	251	210	107	57	5,891
2020	Male	27	112	150	153	163	142	172	184	217	195	197	200	207	202	206	153	119	89	48	28	2,964
	Female	25	104	135	131	128	128	154	150	202	203	183	190	234	194	204	209	142	126	59	35	2,936
	Total	52	216	285	284	291	270	326	334	419	398	380	390	441	396	410	362	261	215	107	63	5,900
2021	Male	27	110	150	150	165	124	191	178	220	198	175	221	199	199	215	153	120	94	47	30	2,966
	Female	25	102	135	132	129	125	149	152	190	219	179	189	228	194	212	206	143	134	60	40	2,943
	Total	52	212	285	282	294	249	340	330	410	417	354	410	427	393	427	359	263	228	107	70	5,909
2022	Male	26	109	147	150	163	134	170	185	218	211	170	214	193	208	216	150	123	96	50	30	2,963
	Female	24	101	134	133	128	130	141	146	189	220	188	191	214	186	220	195	169	131	65	42	2,947
	Total	50	210	281	283	291	264	311	331	407	431	358	405	407	394	436	345	292	227	115	72	5,910
2023	Male	26	107	145	150	160	144	174	163	216	211	186	200	207	191	215	151	141	90	53	30	2,960
	Female	24	99	133	134	129	131	130	152	185	220	196	177	200	211	211	186	186	130	75	41	2,95
	Total	50	206	278	284	289	275	304	315	401	431	382	377	407	402	426	337	327	220	128	71	5,910
2024	Male	26	109	144	155	153	146	155	180	193	223	199	203	192	205	201	161	137	90	58	25	2,955
	Female	24	98	131	135	129	124	132	154	176	209	213	185	177	232	190	201	193	129	79	42	2,953
	Total	50	207	275	290	282	270	287	334	369	432	412	388	369	437	391	362	330	219	137	67	5,908
2025	Male	26	109	147	155	150	159	135	172	197	227	199	205	200	204	192	165	139	89	57	23	2,950
	Female	24	97	129	135	131	123	128	157	167	204	218	181	189	228	187	200	200	134	79	43	2,954
	Total	50	206	276	290	281	282	263	329	364	431	417	386	389	432	379	365	339	223	136	66	5,904
2026	Male	25	107	145	155	150	160	117	190	191	232	202	181	223	195	192	170	141	91	58	20	2,945
	Female	24	96	127	135	132	124	125	152	170	192	234	178	188	222	187	208	197	135	84	44	2,954
	Total	49	203	272	290	282	284	242	342	361	424	436	359	411	417	379	378	338	226	142	64	5,899

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

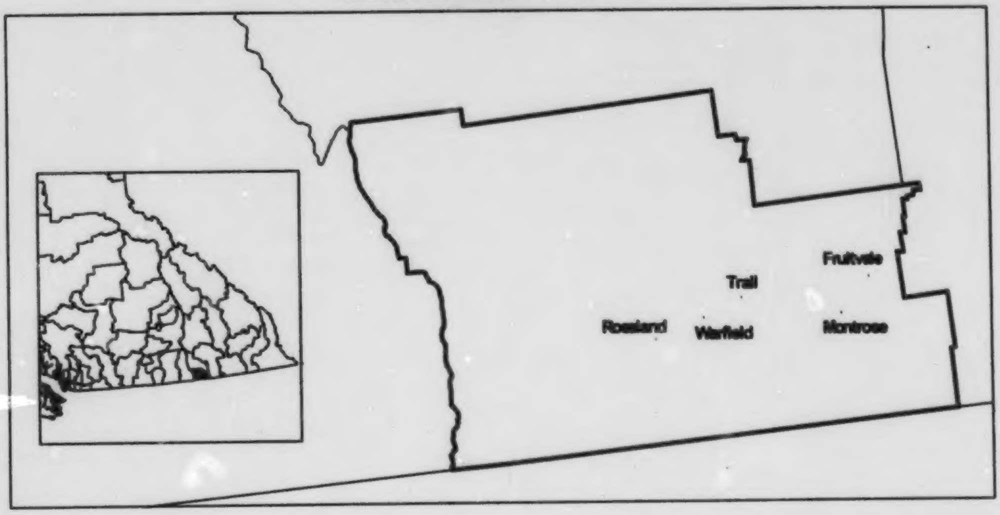
Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Trail

Local Health Area 11



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

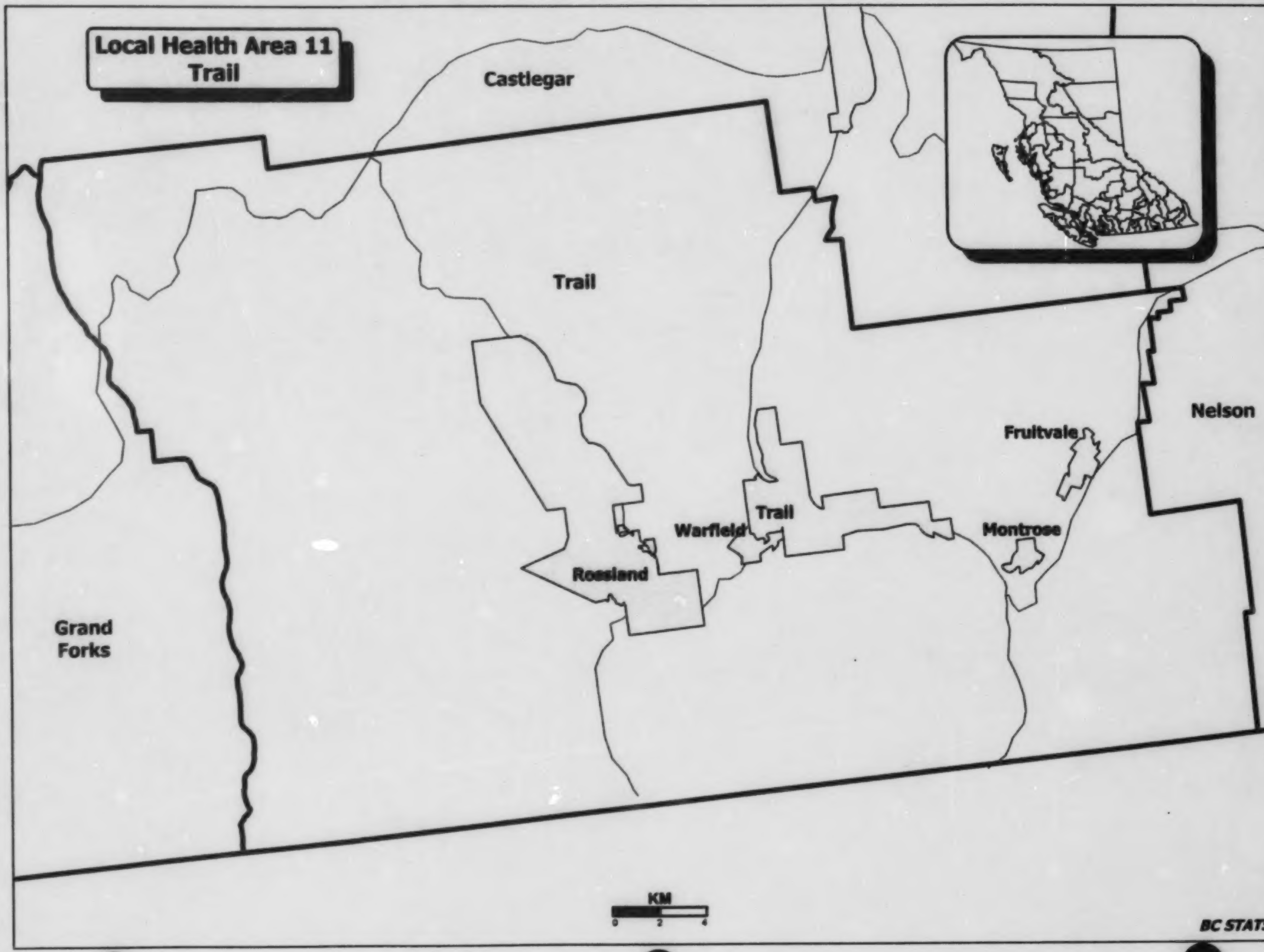
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia,
grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 11
Trail


Castlegar
Trail
Nelson
Fruitvale
Trail
Warfield
Montrose
Rossland
Grand Forks
KM
0
2
4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 11: TRAIL

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Trail, Rossland, Fruitvale, Warfield, Montrose

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco lead-zinc smelter at Trail is the primary economic activity in this area. Most of the working people in the area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. Other significant sectors include forestry and construction activity associated with nearby dams.

Major developments that could affect this area include the upgrading and expansion of the Waneta dam close to Trail, and the Keenleyside and Brilliant dams close to Castlegar. Construction activity should boost the population of both these areas for the duration of the work on the dams. The expansion of Red Mountain is now likely to proceed and will attract new residents to the area as residential and commercial development adds to housing stock and employment.

DEMOGRAPHICS

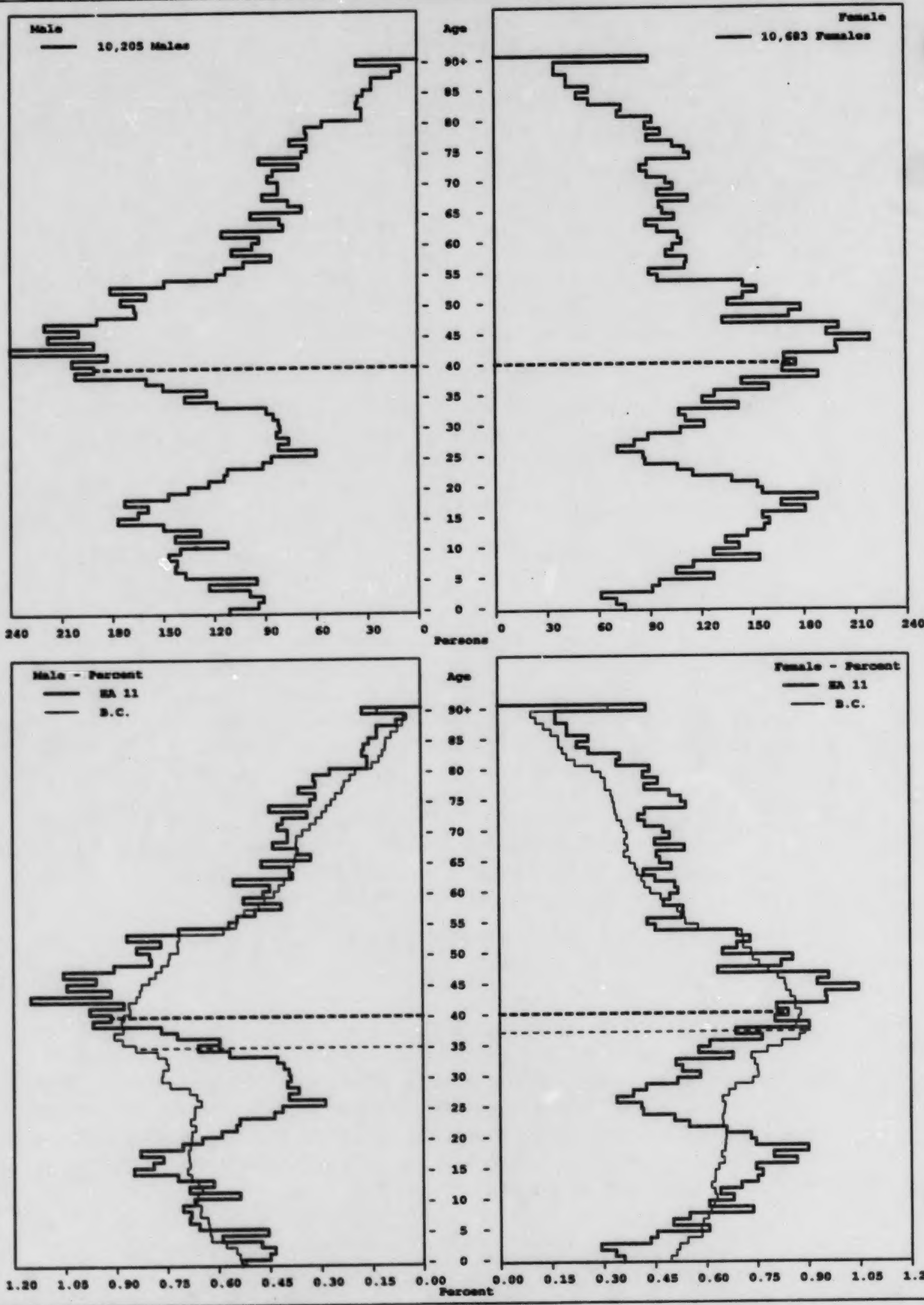
This area experienced population outflows throughout most of the eighties, due in part to the downturn in the resource sectors and because of downsizing of the Cominco smelter. There has been little growth since then, and more recently more population declines have occurred. The smelter workforce has continued to shrink through attrition, leaving fewer employment opportunities. As a result, many young people have moved on to find employment elsewhere.

With young people moving away, those that are left are more likely to be workers with seniority who are more likely to own homes in the area and to have families. Correspondingly, the median age of this area's population is higher than the provincial median, yet the proportion of children is also higher.

PROJECTIONS

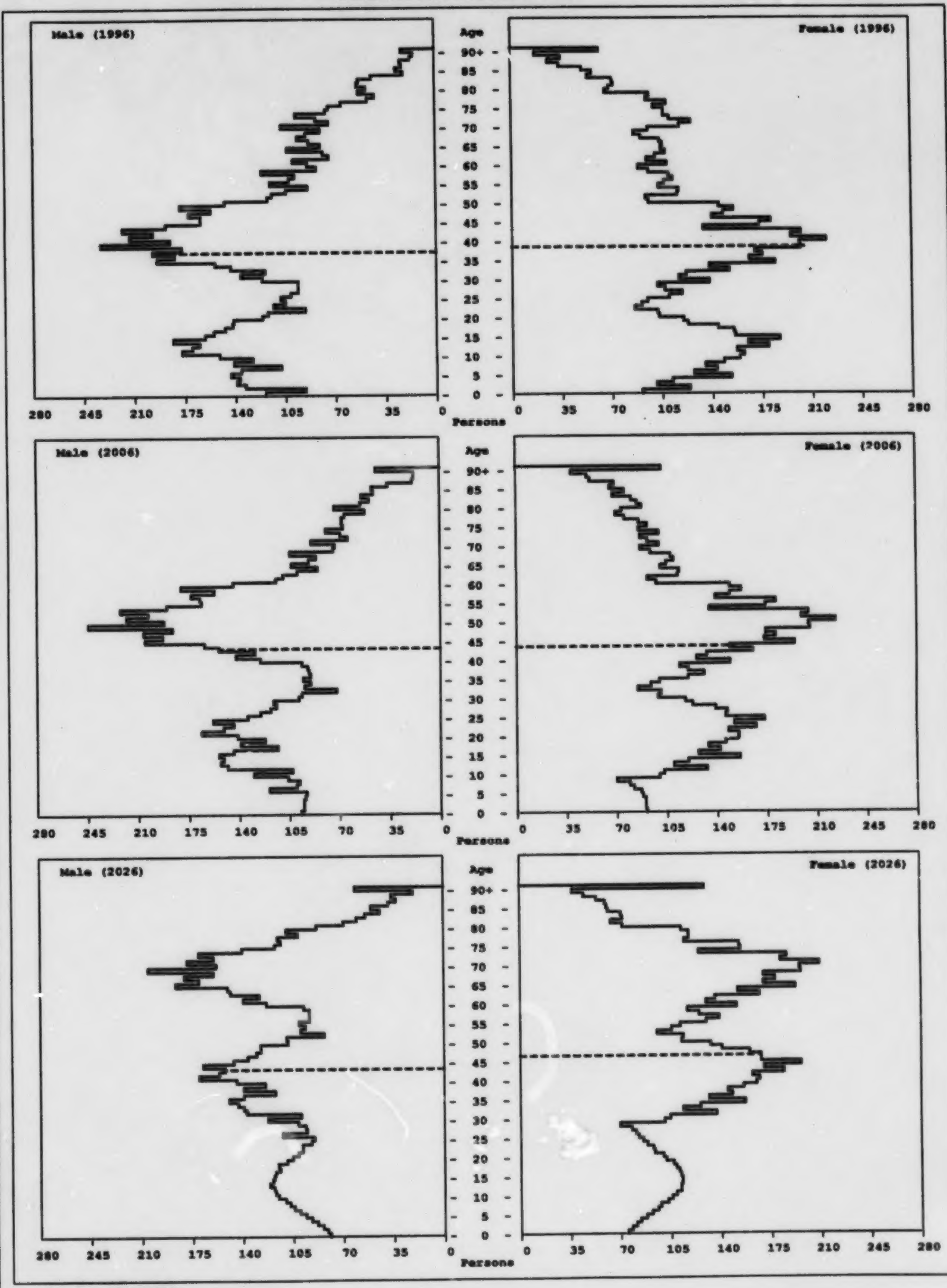
Developments at the Cominco smelter (highly dependent on metal and energy prices) will continue to influence the population growth in this area. Regional hydroelectric projects such as the Waneta powerplant upgrades should boost employment for the period of construction, which may keep more younger people in the area. Trail continues to grow as a service centre attracting business offices and retail outlets. Expansion at Red Mountain should create some inmigration as residential and commercial development proceeds.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 11: Trail



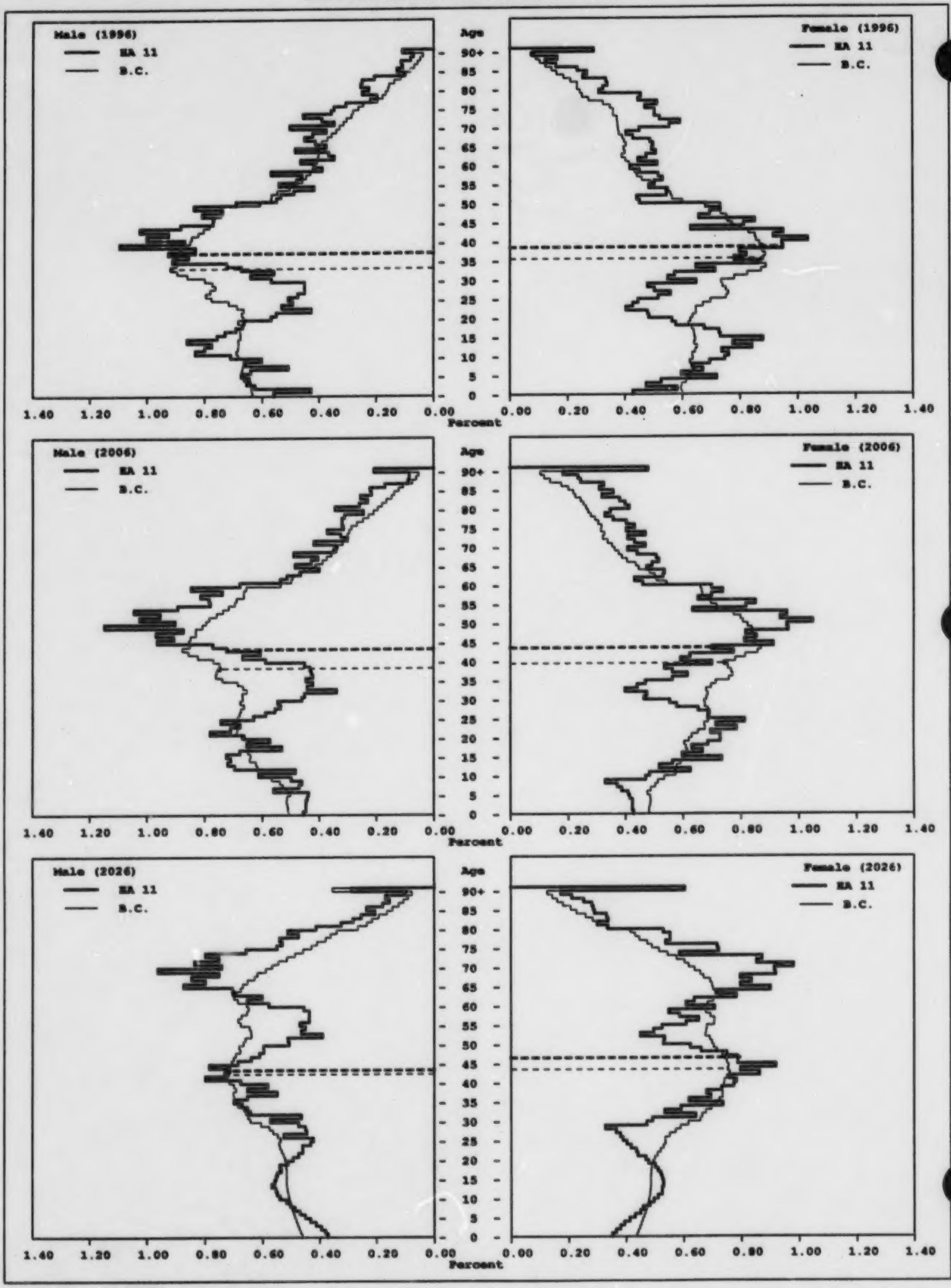
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 11: Trail



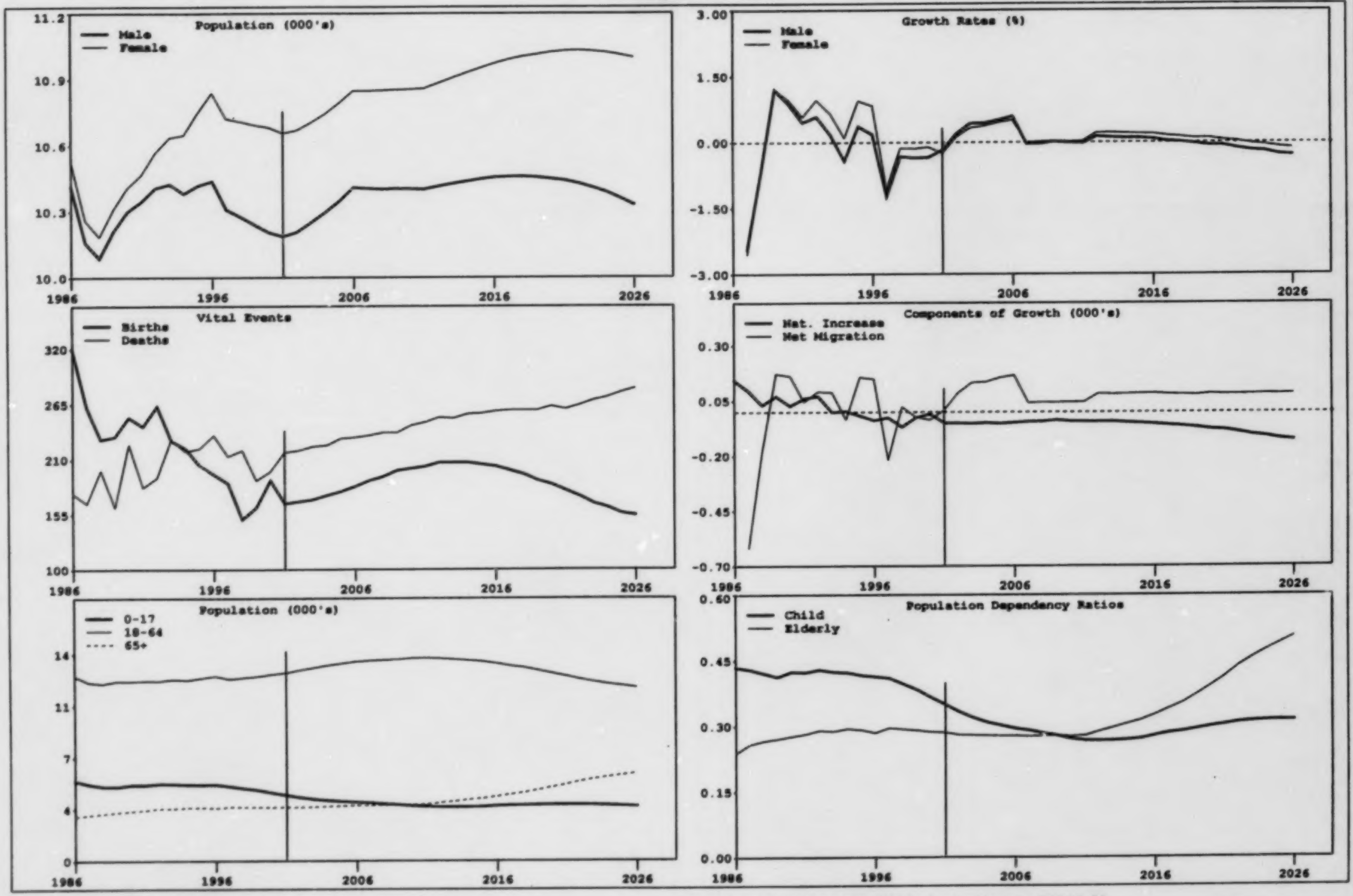
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 11: Trail



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	319	176	143	N/A	N/A	1986	20,942	18.7	34.0	98.9	1,862	8.2	74.1	0.434	0.239	8,093
1986-1987	262	166	96	-619	-2.5	1987	20,419	18.2	34.7	99.0	1,657	8.9	75.6	0.430	0.258	7,932
1987-1988	230	199	31	-177	-0.7	1988	20,273	18.1	35.3	99.0	1,612	8.9	76.7	0.421	0.266	7,916
1988-1989	233	162	71	173	1.2	1989	20,517	18.3	35.8	99.0	1,703	9.4	77.8	0.413	0.271	8,053
1989-1990	252	225	27	162	0.9	1990	20,706	18.4	36.0	99.0	1,766	9.8	77.6	0.424	0.277	8,171
1990-1991	243	182	61	46	0.5	1991	20,813	18.5	36.5	98.8	1,868	9.0	76.3	0.423	0.282	8,257
1991-1992	263	192	71	91	0.8	1992	20,975	18.7	36.9	98.5	1,854	10.1	77.4	0.429	0.291	8,368
1992-1993	229	230	-1	88	0.4	1993	21,062	18.8	37.4	98.0	1,729	10.6	78.7	0.424	0.288	8,451
1993-1994	221	218	3	-36	-0.2	1994	21,029	18.7	38.0	97.5	1,663	10.4	78.7	0.423	0.294	8,486
1994-1995	204	221	-17	156	0.7	1995	21,168	18.9	38.6	96.9	1,591	10.7	79.0	0.417	0.291	8,591
1995-1996	195	234	-39	148	0.5	1996	21,277	19.0	39.0	96.3	1,552	10.5	78.8	0.414	0.285	8,685
1996-1997	186	213	-27	-218	-1.2	1997	21,032	18.7	39.6	96.1	1,426	10.3	78.8	0.410	0.296	8,504
1997-1998	150	219	-69	22	-0.2	1998	20,985	18.7	40.2	96.0	1,341	9.7	78.8	0.396	0.293	8,408
1998-1999	162	189	-27	-24	-0.2	1999	20,934	18.7	40.9	95.8	1,541	9.2	78.9	0.383	0.290	8,329
1999-2000	189	198	-9	-37	-0.2	2000	20,888	18.6	41.5	95.5	1,577	9.9	79.7	0.365	0.287	8,249
2000-2001	166	217	-51	7	-0.2	2001	20,844	18.6	42.0	95.6	1,492	10.5	79.8	0.349	0.285	8,203
2001-2002	168	219	-51	84	0.2	2002	20,877	18.6	42.5	95.7	1,501	10.6	80.3	0.333	0.280	8,386
2002-2003	170	223	-53	132	0.4	2003	20,956	18.7	43.0	95.8	1,488	10.7	80.4	0.319	0.279	8,555
2003-2004	174	224	-50	135	0.4	2004	21,041	18.7	43.5	95.8	1,472	10.8	80.6	0.308	0.278	8,744
2004-2005	178	231	-53	154	0.5	2005	21,142	18.8	43.9	95.9	1,470	10.9	81.1	0.301	0.278	8,925
2005-2006	183	232	-49	165	0.5	2006	21,258	18.9	44.3	95.9	1,470	11.0	81.3	0.294	0.278	9,087
2006-2007	189	234	-45	41	0.0	2007	21,254	18.9	44.7	95.9	1,467	11.1	81.4	0.290	0.277	9,184
2007-2008	193	237	-44	43	0.0	2008	21,253	18.9	44.9	95.9	1,470	11.2	81.8	0.283	0.277	9,282
2008-2009	199	237	-38	43	0.0	2009	21,258	18.9	45.2	95.9	1,457	11.3	82.1	0.278	0.278	9,341
2009-2010	201	244	-43	44	0.0	2010	21,259	18.9	45.4	95.8	1,443	11.5	82.2	0.271	0.276	9,426
2010-2011	203	247	-44	45	0.0	2011	21,260	19.9	45.5	95.8	1,446	11.7	82.4	0.267	0.278	9,504
2011-2012	207	252	-45	82	0.2	2012	21,297	19.0	45.6	95.7	1,440	11.8	82.4	0.267	0.288	9,625
2012-2013	207	251	-44	80	0.2	2013	21,333	19.0	45.6	95.6	1,433	11.9	82.1	0.267	0.296	9,709
2013-2014	207	255	-48	81	0.2	2014	21,366	19.0	45.6	95.5	1,429	12.0	82.1	0.269	0.306	9,775
2014-2015	205	256	-51	83	0.1	2015	21,398	19.1	45.5	95.4	1,417	12.0	82.1	0.272	0.314	9,824
2015-2016	203	258	-55	84	0.1	2016	21,427	19.1	45.5	95.3	1,421	12.1	81.7	0.278	0.326	9,869
2016-2017	199	259	-60	80	0.1	2017	21,447	19.1	45.4	95.2	1,424	12.1	81.5	0.285	0.340	9,885
2017-2018	195	259	-64	79	0.1	2018	21,462	19.1	45.3	95.1	1,420	12.1	80.9	0.288	0.354	9,866
2018-2019	189	259	-70	77	0.0	2019	21,469	19.1	45.0	94.9	1,423	12.2	80.9	0.294	0.373	9,860
2019-2020	185	263	-78	82	0.0	2020	21,473	19.1	45.0	94.8	1,421	12.2	81.0	0.300	0.393	9,879
2020-2021	179	260	-81	80	0.0	2021	21,472	19.1	45.0	94.7	1,417	12.2	79.5	0.304	0.414	9,883
2021-2022	173	264	-91	80	-0.1	2022	21,461	19.1	45.1	94.5	1,419	12.4	79.0	0.309	0.439	9,893
2022-2023	166	269	-103	81	-0.1	2023	21,439	19.1	45.3	94.4	1,417	12.6	79.7	0.312	0.457	9,907
2023-2024	162	272	-110	83	-0.1	2024	21,412	19.1	45.5	94.2	1,411	12.8	79.0	0.313	0.475	9,924
2024-2025	156	277	-121	82	-0.2	2025	21,373	19.0	45.8	94.1	1,422	13.1	79.2	0.314	0.490	9,938
2025-2026	154	281	-127	83	-0.2	2026	21,329	19.0	46.1	93.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.313	0.505	9,959

Prepared by:
Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,424	2,261	4,446	2,934	13,526	16,518	1,925	15,213	6,171	4,421	2,992	525	20,942
1987	4,267	2,279	4,332	2,743	13,027	16,152	1,812	14,919	6,070	4,214	3,125	558	20,419
1988	4,208	2,292	4,251	2,578	12,865	16,065	1,725	14,926	6,100	4,187	3,200	590	20,273
1989	4,206	2,351	4,268	2,545	13,009	16,311	1,718	15,204	6,260	4,204	3,302	631	20,517
1990	4,340	2,472	4,372	2,524	12,991	16,366	1,702	15,259	6,336	4,131	3,375	662	20,706
1991	4,353	2,498	4,404	2,497	13,015	16,460	1,688	15,378	6,396	4,122	3,445	708	20,813
1992	4,448	2,541	4,387	2,485	12,984	16,527	1,696	15,492	6,298	4,201	3,543	735	20,975
1993	4,438	2,539	4,391	2,450	13,080	16,624	1,670	15,588	6,304	4,326	3,544	767	21,062
1994	4,363	2,460	4,371	2,412	13,060	16,666	1,600	15,622	6,228	4,420	3,606	835	21,029
1995	4,308	2,394	4,421	2,421	13,252	16,860	1,563	15,742	6,278	4,553	3,608	885	21,168
1996	4,264	2,364	4,508	2,468	13,445	17,013	1,550	15,830	6,281	4,696	3,568	897	21,277
1997	4,076	2,290	4,471	2,506	13,309	16,956	1,528	15,698	6,063	4,740	3,647	885	21,032
1998	3,923	2,229	4,485	2,589	13,426	17,062	1,587	15,761	5,913	4,924	3,636	905	20,985
1999	3,763	2,173	4,441	2,701	13,539	17,171	1,670	15,837	5,668	5,170	3,632	933	20,934
2000	3,615	2,110	4,374	2,843	13,649	17,273	1,838	15,907	5,414	5,392	3,624	980	20,888
2001	3,471	2,041	4,282	2,946	13,738	17,373	1,961	16,064	5,197	5,595	3,635	1,029	20,844
2002	3,383	2,002	4,120	2,979	13,868	17,494	2,057	16,233	5,012	5,877	3,626	1,076	20,877
2003	3,307	1,896	3,972	3,010	13,990	17,649	2,132	16,443	4,912	6,068	3,659	1,112	20,956
2004	3,272	1,810	3,823	2,977	14,082	17,769	2,159	16,648	4,847	6,258	3,687	1,152	21,041
2005	3,212	1,726	3,713	2,960	14,211	17,930	2,139	16,830	4,814	6,437	3,719	1,188	21,142
2006	3,166	1,661	3,617	2,931	14,337	18,092	2,117	16,993	4,788	6,618	3,755	1,235	21,258
2007	3,067	1,594	3,519	2,880	14,432	18,187	2,013	17,075	4,785	6,767	3,755	1,237	21,254
2008	3,011	1,555	3,424	2,833	14,470	18,242	1,983	17,111	4,799	6,838	3,772	1,236	21,253
2009	2,975	1,521	3,371	2,750	14,483	18,283	1,925	17,185	4,839	6,894	3,800	1,243	21,258
2010	2,962	1,517	3,289	2,662	14,500	18,297	1,903	17,240	4,893	6,945	3,797	1,241	21,259
2011	2,954	1,552	3,217	2,591	14,477	18,306	1,869	17,320	4,947	6,939	3,829	1,238	21,260
2012	2,975	1,582	3,129	2,514	14,378	18,322	1,836	17,395	5,003	6,861	3,944	1,233	21,297
2013	3,034	1,590	3,081	2,398	14,257	18,299	1,785	17,452	5,102	6,757	4,042	1,233	21,333
2014	3,079	1,624	3,053	2,332	14,139	18,287	1,766	17,492	5,153	6,654	4,148	1,212	21,366
2015	3,098	1,656	3,042	2,259	14,064	18,300	1,691	17,526	5,227	6,578	4,236	1,207	21,398
2016	3,134	1,683	3,040	2,175	13,939	18,293	1,590	17,537	5,298	6,466	4,354	1,194	21,427
2017	3,164	1,712	3,063	2,072	13,791	18,283	1,478	17,507	5,409	6,310	4,492	1,169	21,447
2018	3,179	1,738	3,121	2,010	13,655	18,283	1,424	17,490	5,487	6,158	4,628	1,177	21,462
2019	3,187	1,759	3,168	1,962	13,478	18,282	1,362	17,495	5,581	5,935	4,804	1,183	21,469
2020	3,190	1,774	3,191	1,932	13,297	18,283	1,321	17,479	5,618	5,747	4,986	1,189	21,473
2021	3,181	1,778	3,228	1,912	13,116	18,291	1,292	17,472	5,648	5,556	5,175	1,207	21,472
2022	3,161	1,776	3,254	1,919	12,913	18,300	1,287	17,467	5,616	5,378	5,387	1,208	21,461
2023	3,127	1,767	3,270	1,957	12,769	18,312	1,317	17,459	5,543	5,259	5,543	1,228	21,439
2024	3,088	1,749	3,279	2,008	12,639	18,324	1,345	17,452	5,455	5,176	5,685	1,248	21,412
2025	3,044	1,727	3,283	2,028	12,524	18,329	1,354	17,442	5,375	5,121	5,805	1,253	21,373
2026	2,991	1,695	3,275	2,070	12,413	18,338	1,389	17,435	5,268	5,075	5,925	1,281	21,329

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	142	668	717	743	833	651	877	911	796	595	558	475	564	566	421	420	262	137	60	17	10,413
	Female	151	597	708	698	747	703	817	829	788	558	534	532	546	646	586	469	309	171	72	68	10,529
	Total	293	1,265	1,425	1,441	1,580	1,354	1,694	1,740	1,584	1,153	1,092	1,007	1,110	1,212	1,007	889	571	308	132	85	20,942
1987	Male	115	599	752	699	790	604	794	922	776	650	529	461	543	545	437	432	281	141	70	19	10,159
	Female	136	589	729	648	714	635	760	838	768	562	528	520	513	575	608	483	326	196	85	47	10,260
	Total	251	1,188	1,481	1,347	1,504	1,239	1,554	1,760	1,544	1,212	1,057	981	1,056	1,120	1,045	915	607	337	155	66	20,419
1988	Male	108	556	775	688	741	578	743	896	820	686	516	493	510	548	463	416	295	164	66	26	10,088
	Female	129	581	736	635	676	583	725	882	745	603	541	484	532	563	612	495	329	204	78	52	10,185
	Total	237	1,137	1,511	1,323	1,417	1,161	1,468	1,778	1,565	1,289	1,057	977	1,042	1,111	1,075	911	624	368	144	78	20,273
1989	Male	102	526	796	700	707	595	733	900	876	731	542	521	484	535	488	377	319	183	68	26	10,209
	Female	118	569	753	642	670	573	721	862	790	647	559	497	526	540	622	490	375	207	94	53	10,308
	Total	220	1,095	1,549	1,342	1,377	1,168	1,454	1,762	1,666	1,378	1,101	1,018	1,010	1,075	1,110	867	694	390	162	79	20,517
1990	Male	123	513	850	702	718	595	668	893	909	779	545	512	483	522	503	358	338	185	76	27	10,299
	Female	138	568	785	661	656	555	696	858	837	696	527	510	514	518	609	509	396	220	105	49	10,407
	Total	261	1,081	1,635	1,363	1,374	1,150	1,364	1,751	1,746	1,475	1,072	1,022	997	1,040	1,112	867	734	405	181	76	20,706
1991	Male	113	516	824	731	716	590	619	892	971	796	569	533	475	502	501	354	341	193	78	32	10,346
	Female	136	545	780	708	645	546	643	825	875	775	517	513	523	490	609	533	399	239	115	51	10,467
	Total	249	1,061	1,604	1,439	1,361	1,136	1,262	1,717	1,846	1,571	1,086	1,046	998	992	1,110	887	740	432	193	83	20,813
1992	Male	133	520	791	771	689	613	555	848	991	815	646	531	458	504	504	385	345	193	80	35	10,407
	Female	148	554	771	760	605	578	598	797	898	796	546	518	525	473	602	562	410	251	127	49	10,568
	Total	281	1,074	1,562	1,531	1,294	1,191	1,153	1,645	1,889	1,611	1,192	1,049	983	977	1,106	947	755	444	207	84	20,975
1993	Male	127	518	756	803	670	610	550	829	964	871	707	519	486	474	493	414	322	201	84	27	10,425
	Female	106	560	773	795	594	576	569	777	971	773	605	541	495	499	568	557	423	265	137	53	10,637
	Total	233	1,078	1,529	1,598	1,264	1,186	1,119	1,606	1,935	1,644	1,312	1,060	981	973	1,061	971	745	466	221	80	21,062
1994	Male	124	532	701	816	673	566	544	768	956	904	757	530	503	442	492	444	290	222	98	19	10,381
	Female	97	526	739	828	614	559	560	759	927	810	639	548	499	502	540	576	429	297	138	61	10,648
	Total	221	1,058	1,440	1,644	1,287	1,125	1,104	1,527	1,883	1,714	1,396	1,078	1,002	944	1,032	1,020	719	519	236	80	21,029
1995	Male	97	535	662	842	689	558	525	730	952	962	814	546	503	450	478	441	275	232	112	16	10,419
	Female	112	489	734	837	657	517	570	733	933	873	687	535	519	499	504	572	453	317	146	62	10,749
	Total	209	1,024	1,396	1,679	1,346	1,075	1,095	1,463	1,885	1,835	1,501	1,081	1,022	949	982	1,013	728	549	258	78	21,168
1996	Male	119	500	656	846	746	547	497	673	983	1,001	835	571	519	443	434	437	281	221	106	23	10,438
	Female	91	490	712	850	698	477	576	713	914	924	769	526	515	518	483	569	467	323	162	62	10,839
	Total	210	990	1,368	1,696	1,444	1,024	1,073	1,386	1,897	1,925	1,604	1,097	1,034	961	917	1,006	748	544	268	85	21,277
1997	Male	96	485	665	787	767	550	478	604	898	1,036	834	650	516	406	468	434	303	225	85	22	10,309
	Female	92	441	699	811	742	447	531	684	894	938	777	552	514	491	515	554	488	318	166	69	10,723
	Total	188	926	1,364	1,598	1,509	997	1,009	1,288	1,792	1,974	1,611	1,202	1,030	897	983	988	791	543	251	91	21,032
1998	Male	89	446	672	767	784	542	459	552	879	1,011	908	712	497	446	442	422	326	201	94	27	10,276
	Female	61	419	672	797	793	470	510	651	840	1,011	757	592	531	481	530	535	476	334	174	75	10,709
	Total	150	865	1,344	1,564	1,577	1,012	969	1,203	1,719	2,022	1,665	1,304	1,028	927	972	957	802	535	268	102	20,985
1999	Male	95	408	709	712	786	540	397	516	831	1,040	949	783	514	461	413	419	343	195	97	32	10,240
	Female	70	374	642	753	839	536	468	604	832	980	817	625	536	485	523	507	494	333	199	77	10,694
	Total	165	782	1,351	1,465	1,625	1,076	865	1,120	1,663	2,020	1,766	1,408	1,050	946	936	926	837	528	296	109	20,934
2000	Male	111	407	664	673	821	575	387	455	773	1,009	993	832	528	465	415	418	339	193	111	36	10,205
	Female	75	317	628	740	848	599	435	603	789	963	879	674	517	504	506	477	489	341	209	90	10,683
	Total	186	724	1,292	1,413	1,669	1,174	822	1,058	1,562	1,972	1,872	1,506	1,045	969	921	895	828	534	320	126	20,888

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	85	394	641	671	819	621	389	421	694	1,023	1,018	845	564	485	406	394	350	215	120	32	10,187
	Female	80	297	596	707	848	658	412	595	746	917	920	756	507	500	501	458	497	363	206	93	10,657
	Total	165	691	1,237	1,378	1,667	1,279	801	1,016	1,440	1,940	1,938	1,601	1,071	985	907	852	847	578	326	125	20,844
2002	Male	87	386	604	691	767	670	422	415	628	947	1,073	856	656	489	387	403	340	230	124	32	10,207
	Female	82	290	538	705	815	727	434	550	705	911	951	784	554	514	491	456	473	385	211	94	10,670
	Total	169	676	1,142	1,396	1,582	1,397	856	965	1,333	1,858	2,024	1,640	1,210	1,003	878	859	813	615	335	126	20,877
2003	Male	90	387	558	703	747	702	456	424	570	917	1,037	920	712	476	419	391	334	255	117	36	10,251
	Female	85	315	493	676	795	766	474	537	675	859	1,024	766	599	534	475	473	455	381	226	97	10,705
	Total	175	702	1,051	1,379	1,542	1,468	930	961	1,245	1,776	2,061	1,686	1,311	1,010	894	864	789	636	343	133	20,956
2004	Male	92	385	520	738	696	733	516	414	536	841	1,043	947	775	492	437	370	340	269	112	40	10,296
	Female	87	331	468	651	750	798	544	508	634	854	996	827	638	540	488	472	428	394	241	96	10,745
	Total	179	716	988	1,389	1,446	1,531	1,060	922	1,170	1,695	2,039	1,774	1,413	1,032	925	842	768	663	353	136	21,041
2005	Male	94	369	544	701	664	765	560	432	488	792	1,020	998	825	510	435	378	340	267	123	43	10,348
	Female	89	347	425	643	736	795	608	488	636	810	982	890	688	524	501	466	411	393	259	103	10,794
	Total	183	716	969	1,344	1,400	1,560	1,168	920	1,124	1,602	2,002	1,888	1,513	1,034	936	844	751	660	382	146	21,142
2006	Male	97	379	516	685	672	760	607	450	464	714	1,034	1,025	843	551	458	374	321	277	138	44	10,409
	Female	91	358	418	622	704	795	673	479	634	767	937	935	775	518	504	465	398	398	276	102	10,849
	Total	188	737	934	1,307	1,376	1,555	1,280	929	1,098	1,481	1,971	1,960	1,618	1,069	962	839	719	675	414	146	21,258
2007	Male	99	385	506	642	695	715	649	481	461	647	954	1,073	849	637	461	357	333	269	148	44	10,405
	Female	94	365	410	566	700	770	733	502	588	724	928	963	799	564	513	458	396	378	292	106	10,849
	Total	193	750	916	1,208	1,395	1,485	1,382	983	1,049	1,371	1,882	2,036	1,648	1,201	974	815	729	647	440	150	21,254
2008	Male	102	391	507	592	703	702	677	506	467	585	923	1,034	909	686	448	381	323	264	162	40	10,402
	Female	96	372	435	516	671	757	765	537	573	689	873	1,031	777	605	528	444	412	364	289	117	10,851
	Total	198	763	942	1,108	1,374	1,459	1,442	1,043	1,040	1,274	1,796	2,065	1,686	1,291	976	825	735	628	451	157	21,253
2009	Male	104	399	507	549	732	657	704	557	453	547	846	1,039	931	741	460	395	306	268	170	39	10,404
	Female	98	380	452	486	645	716	793	598	544	643	866	999	832	640	529	455	412	344	298	124	10,854
	Total	202	779	959	1,035	1,377	1,373	1,497	1,155	997	1,190	1,712	2,038	1,763	1,381	989	850	718	612	468	163	21,258
2010	Male	105	408	489	568	691	630	735	589	464	496	797	1,014	976	783	475	391	310	269	169	44	10,403
	Female	99	389	465	439	637	704	790	653	519	647	818	981	891	685	510	464	406	332	297	130	10,856
	Total	204	797	954	1,007	1,328	1,334	1,525	1,242	983	1,143	1,615	1,995	1,867	1,468	985	855	716	601	466	174	21,259
2011	Male	106	416	498	536	668	637	731	628	472	467	719	1,026	997	796	509	409	303	255	176	52	10,401
	Female	100	397	473	428	614	672	790	709	503	647	774	932	931	764	503	463	404	322	301	132	10,859
	Total	206	813	971	964	1,282	1,309	1,521	1,337	975	1,114	1,493	1,958	1,928	1,560	1,012	872	707	577	477	184	21,260
2012	Male	107	423	507	528	628	657	691	673	502	464	653	950	1,047	803	590	411	290	265	168	58	10,415
	Female	102	403	484	421	561	668	769	773	526	605	731	925	962	790	550	472	398	319	285	138	10,882
	Total	209	826	991	949	1,189	1,325	1,460	1,446	1,028	1,069	1,384	1,875	2,009	1,593	1,140	883	688	584	453	196	21,297
2013	Male	108	428	516	530	582	664	679	704	528	471	590	920	1,012	862	633	402	311	257	167	63	10,427
	Female	102	409	493	448	512	640	758	809	561	592	699	872	1,030	772	591	487	385	333	272	141	10,906
	Total	210	837	1,009	978	1,094	1,304	1,437	1,513	1,089	1,063	1,289	1,792	2,042	1,634	1,224	889	696	590	439	204	21,333
2014	Male	107	432	527	530	544	692	636	733	579	457	552	845	1,018	886	683	415	324	243	170	64	10,437
	Female	101	413	503	466	483	613	718	842	623	565	655	866	1,000	832	628	489	397	332	257	146	10,929
	Total	208	845	1,030	996	1,027	1,305	1,354	1,575	1,202	1,022	1,207	1,711	2,018	1,718	1,311	904	721	575	427	210	21,366
2015	Male	106	434	537	512	564	653	610	768	612	469	501	795	996	932	722	430	324	246	172	64	10,447
	Female	101	416	513	479	437	605	706	844	678	540	659	820	985	890	673	473	407	329	250	146	10,951
	Total	207	850	1,050	991	1,001	1,258	1,316	1,612	1,290	1,009	1,160	1,615	1,981	1,822	1,395	903	731	575	422	210	21,398

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2026

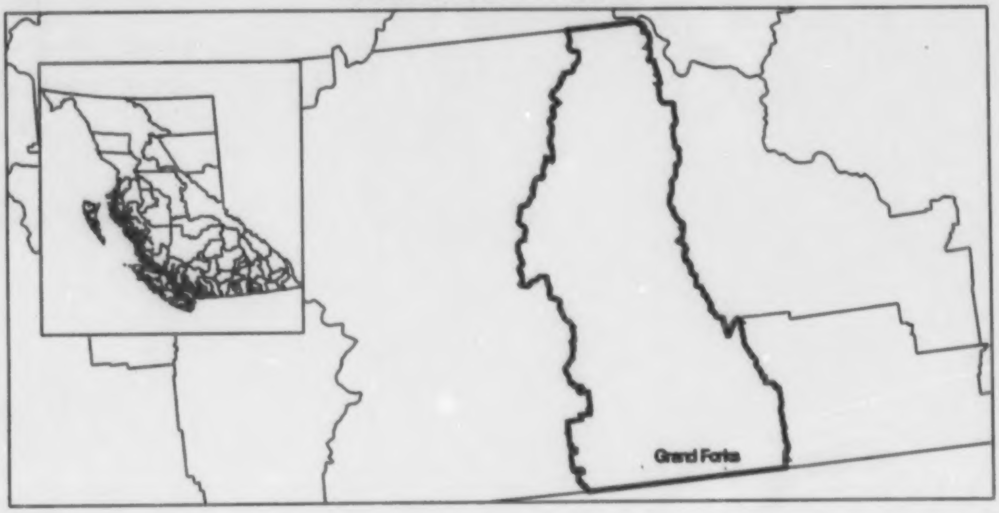
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	105	434	546	522	534	631	618	767	654	477	473	721	1,010	955	735	461	341	243	164	64	10,455
	Female	99	416	523	489	426	584	675	849	734	524	660	777	937	933	749	468	406	330	245	148	10,972
	Total	204	850	1,069	1,011	960	1,215	1,293	1,616	1,388	1,001	1,133	1,498	1,947	1,888	1,484	929	747	573	409	212	21,427
2017	Male	103	433	554	532	525	594	641	723	698	507	473	657	933	1,004	743	535	344	228	171	60	10,458
	Female	97	413	531	501	420	533	671	823	799	547	618	735	928	962	774	514	413	326	244	140	10,989
	Total	200	846	1,085	1,033	945	1,127	1,312	1,546	1,497	1,054	1,091	1,392	1,861	1,966	1,517	1,049	757	554	415	200	21,447
2018	Male	100	428	559	542	527	552	647	707	728	534	479	596	904	969	801	575	338	248	165	60	10,459
	Female	95	408	537	510	446	485	646	810	834	581	606	701	876	1,027	759	551	427	317	253	134	11,003
	Total	195	836	1,096	1,052	973	1,037	1,293	1,517	1,562	1,115	1,085	1,297	1,780	1,996	1,560	1,126	765	565	418	194	21,462
2019	Male	97	421	563	553	528	513	674	667	754	586	467	557	831	978	824	619	349	259	156	60	10,456
	Female	91	402	540	520	464	457	621	771	865	643	579	659	869	995	816	583	430	326	252	130	11,013
	Total	188	823	1,103	1,073	992	970	1,295	1,438	1,619	1,229	1,046	1,216	1,700	1,973	1,640	1,202	779	585	408	190	21,469
2020	Male	95	412	564	564	513	531	638	639	788	619	481	508	785	956	867	651	364	257	160	57	10,449
	Female	90	392	542	531	477	411	614	757	866	697	553	662	823	979	872	626	417	336	250	129	11,024
	Total	185	804	1,106	1,095	990	942	1,252	1,396	1,654	1,316	1,034	1,170	1,608	1,935	1,739	1,277	781	593	410	186	21,473
2021	Male	92	401	564	573	522	503	616	646	786	660	488	481	712	968	888	664	390	271	156	61	10,442
	Female	87	383	540	541	488	399	594	723	870	753	537	661	779	930	915	698	413	337	252	130	11,030
	Total	179	784	1,104	1,114	1,010	902	1,210	1,369	1,656	1,413	1,025	1,142	1,491	1,898	1,803	1,362	803	608	408	191	21,472
2022	Male	89	391	559	580	532	496	579	668	743	703	518	480	649	894	935	673	450	274	150	65	10,428
	Female	84	373	535	550	498	393	544	719	843	817	560	620	736	921	944	722	455	344	248	127	11,033
	Total	173	764	1,094	1,130	1,030	889	1,123	1,387	1,586	1,520	1,078	1,100	1,385	1,815	1,879	1,395	905	618	398	192	21,461
2023	Male	86	380	551	583	544	496	541	672	730	730	546	485	589	867	903	726	482	271	163	64	10,409
	Female	81	362	528	556	508	419	496	693	830	851	594	608	701	869	1,006	708	490	356	242	132	11,030
	Total	167	742	1,079	1,139	1,052	915	1,037	1,365	1,560	1,581	1,140	1,093	1,290	1,736	1,909	1,434	972	627	405	196	21,439
2024	Male	83	368	542	587	554	498	504	697	691	757	596	472	551	798	911	748	520	281	169	61	10,388
	Female	79	352	518	559	519	437	468	667	792	879	657	580	660	862	974	764	520	358	249	130	11,024
	Total	162	720	1,060	1,146	1,073	935	972	1,364	1,483	1,636	1,253	1,052	1,211	1,660	1,885	1,512	1,040	639	418	191	21,412
2025	Male	81	356	531	590	564	485	522	662	661	790	626	487	502	757	890	787	547	293	168	61	10,360
	Female	77	341	507	561	530	449	423	661	779	877	712	556	663	818	957	815	556	345	256	130	11,013
	Total	158	697	1,038	1,151	1,094	934	945	1,323	1,440	1,667	1,338	1,043	1,165	1,575	1,847	1,602	1,103	638	424	191	21,373
2026	Male	79	345	517	590	573	494	494	640	668	789	666	495	476	688	901	806	555	315	178	61	10,330
	Female	75	331	495	559	541	462	413	639	746	879	770	541	662	777	909	856	617	341	257	129	10,999
	Total	154	676	1,012	1,149	1,114	956	907	1,279	1,414	1,668	1,436	1,036	1,138	1,465	1,810	1,662	1,172	656	435	190	21,329

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Grand Forks

Local Health Area 12



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

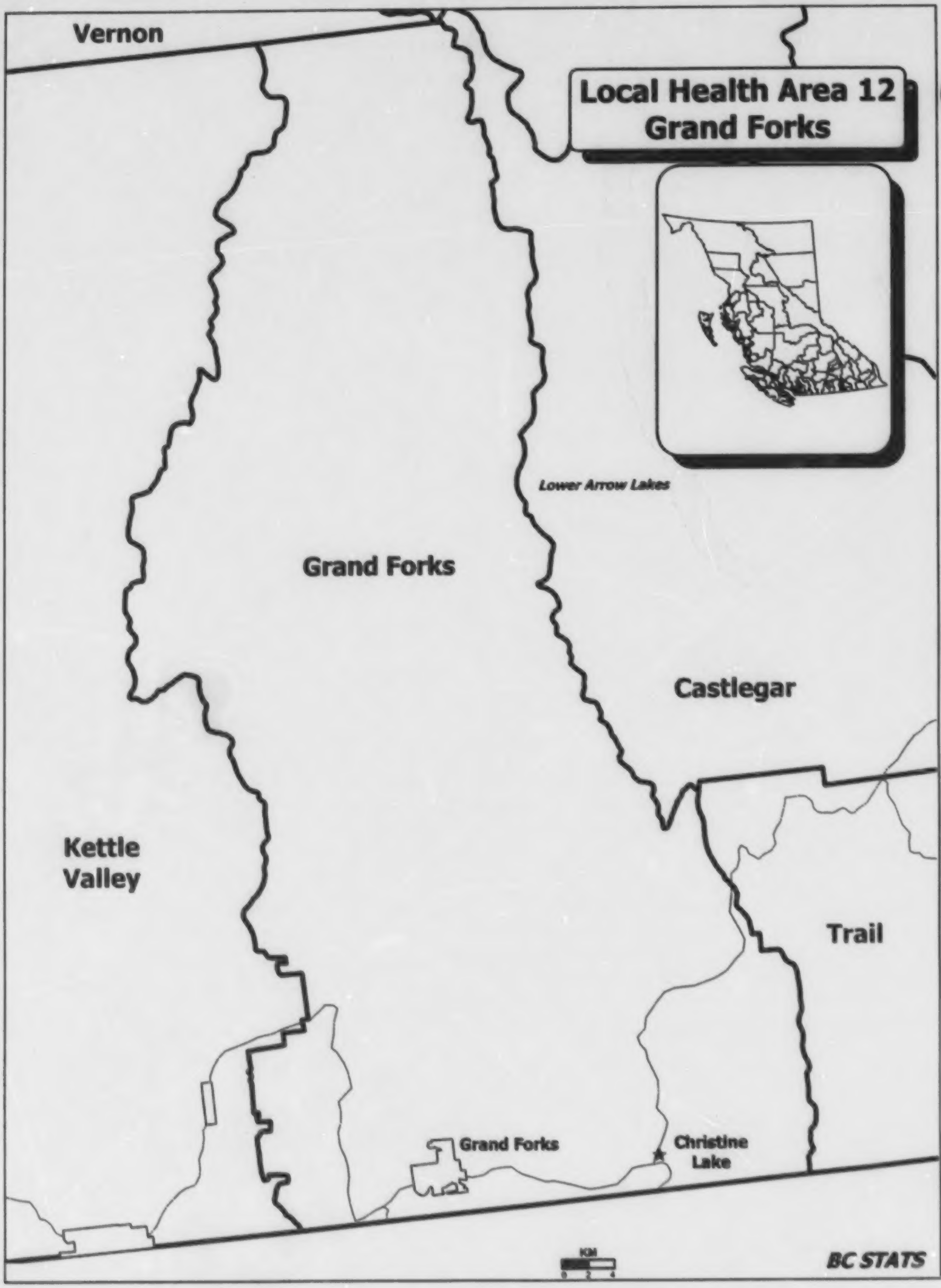
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 12
Grand Forks
Vernon
Lower Arrow Lakes
Grand Forks
Castlegar
Kettle
Valley
Trail
Grand Forks
Christine
Lake
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 12: GRAND FORKS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Grand Forks

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. Historically, mining was the activity on which most of the communities in the area were built, but ore depletion has closed most of the mines and reduced the significance of mining. Tourism has become another important economic activity in the area.

There are still significant mineral deposits in the area, and if copper prices warrant, renewed mineral activity may occur. However, at current copper prices it is unlikely that any mining will proceed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population in this area is significantly higher than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than that of the province as a whole.

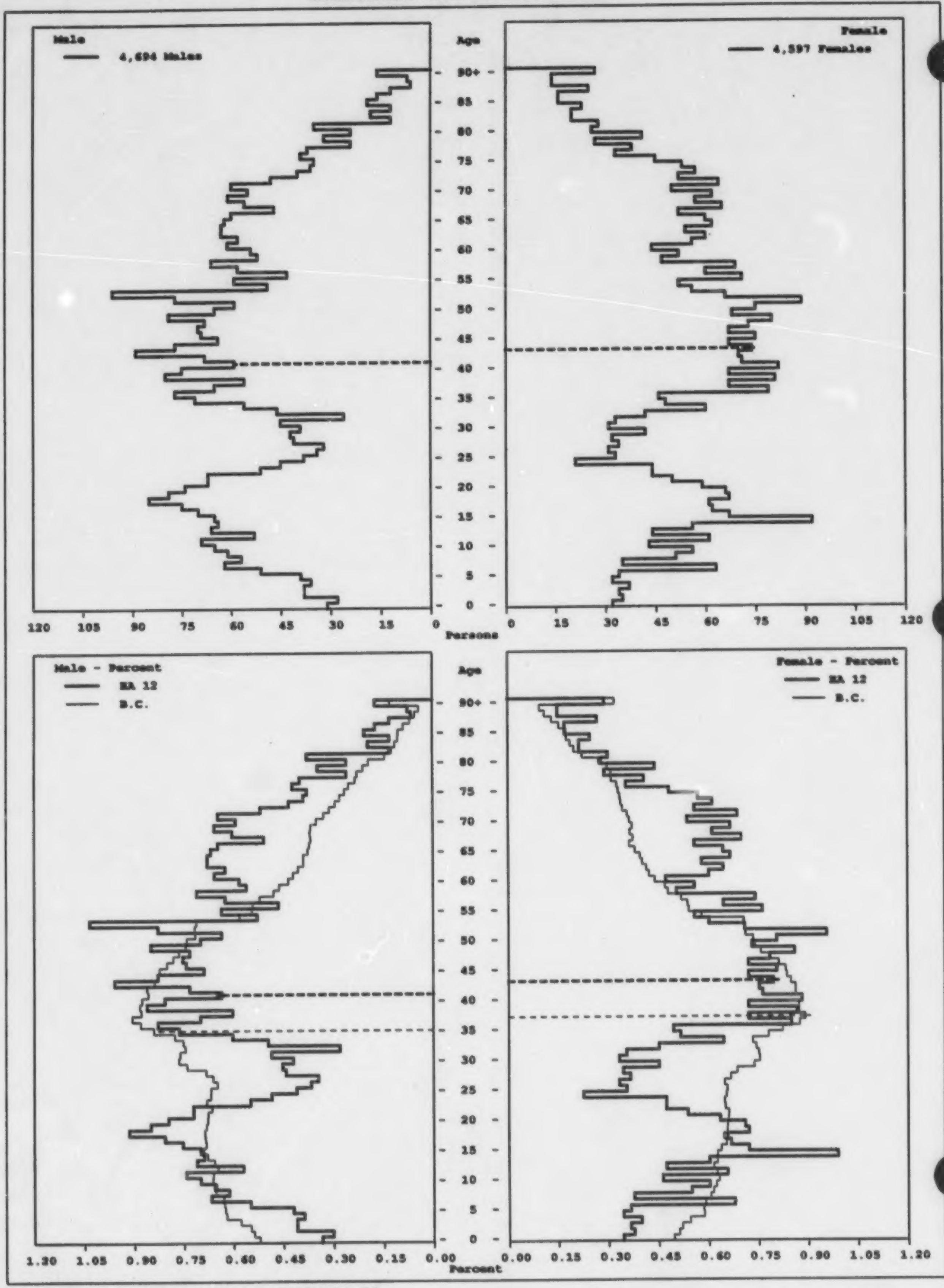
The dependence on the resource sector is probably the reason for a male bias in the gender ratio. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

Due to the older population, the natural increase, or excess of births over deaths, has become negative in recent years for this area (i.e., the number of deaths is greater than that of births), and is expected to remain negative throughout the projection period. Spinoff from the southern Okanagan should keep migration positive, offsetting any losses from the negative natural increase. Population growth in this area is likely to be slow, but positive, throughout the projection period.

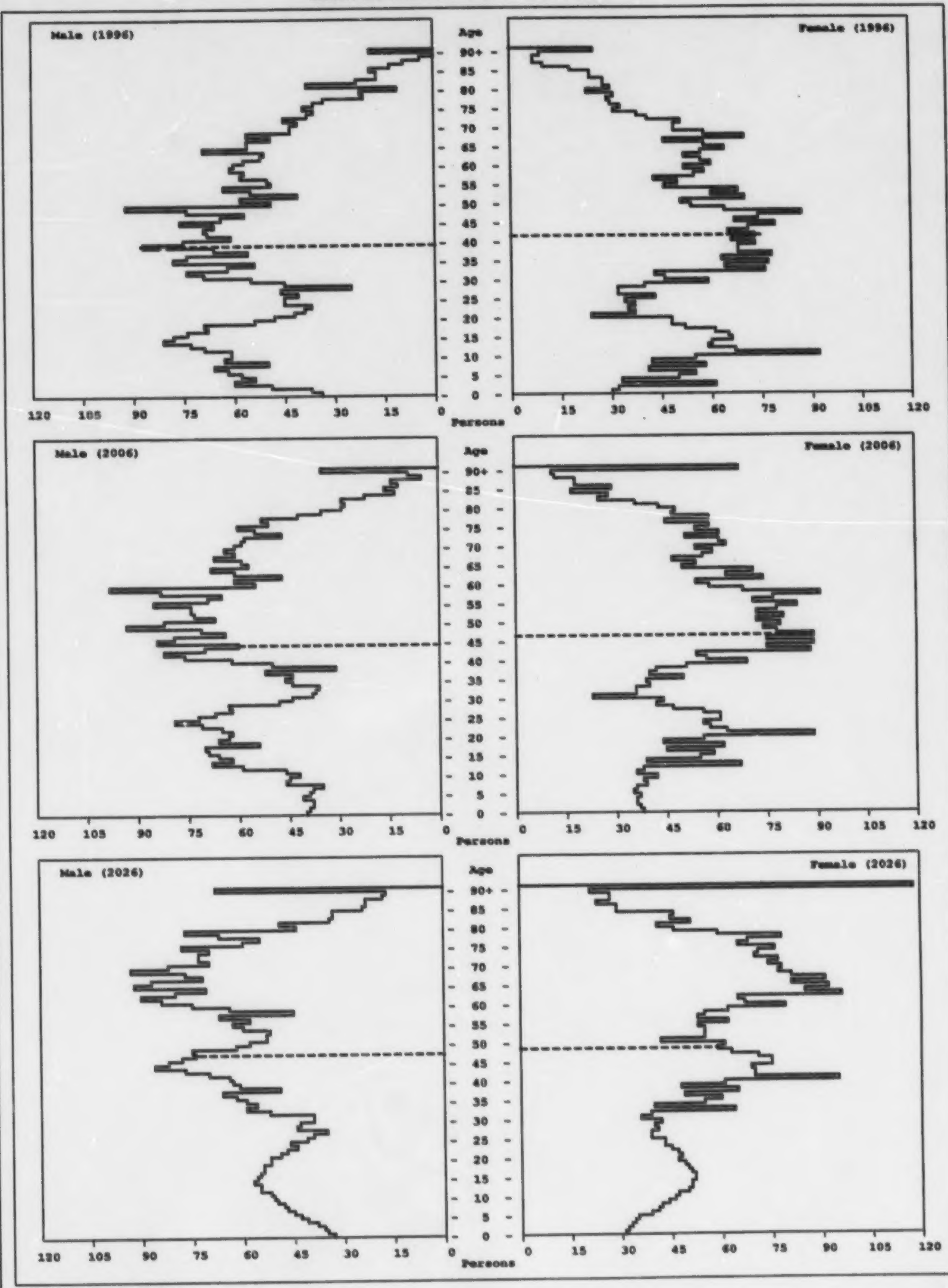
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 12: Grand Forks



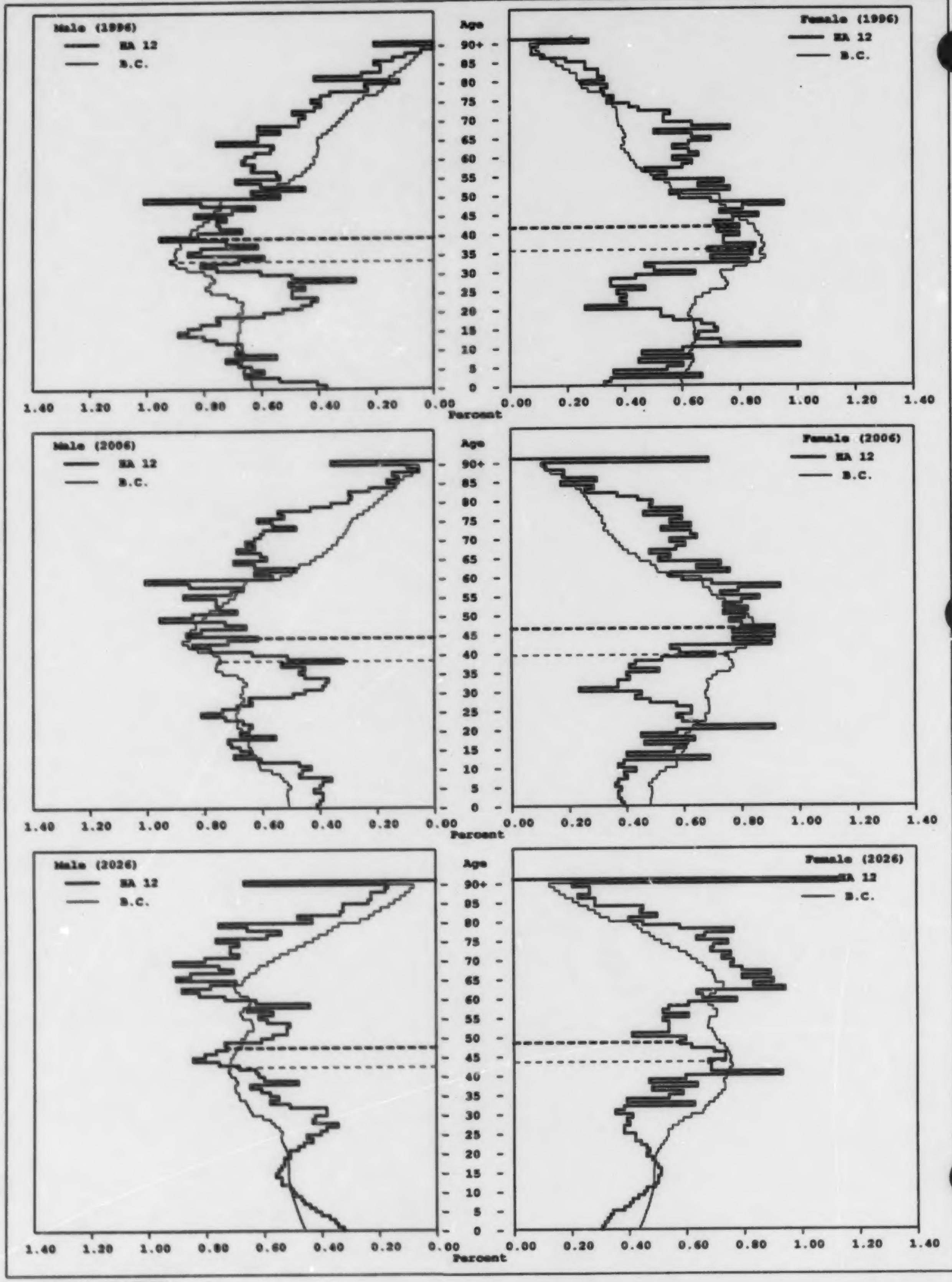
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 12: Grand Forks



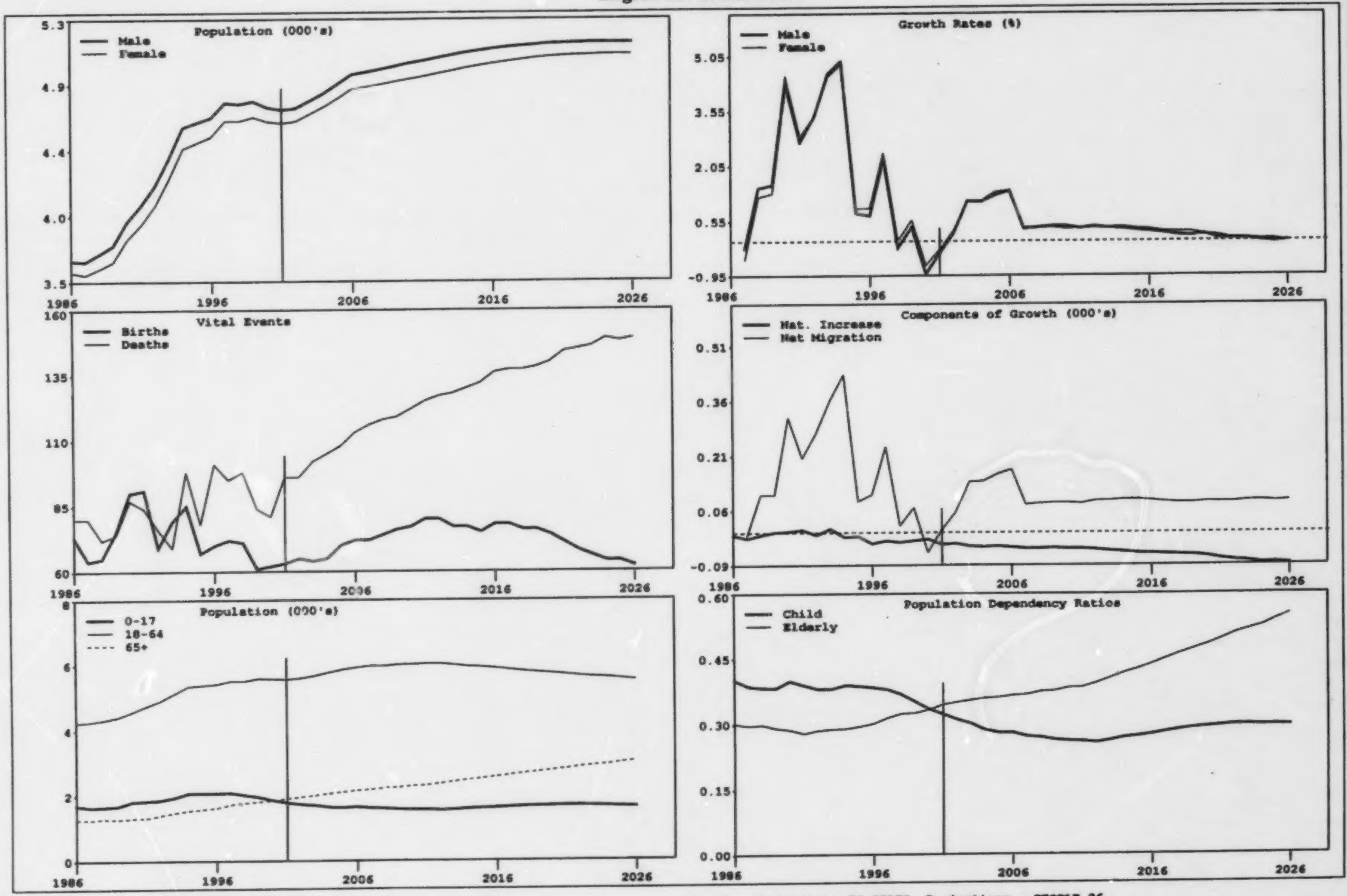
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 12: Grand Forks



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	73	80	-7	N/A	N/A	1986	7,214	2.7	38.2	102.2	1,563	11.1	77.6	0.402	0.301	2,935
1986-1987	64	80	-16	-9	-0.3	1987	7,189	2.7	38.6	102.6	1,479	10.6	77.1	0.387	0.297	2,918
1987-1988	65	72	-7	103	1.3	1988	7,285	2.7	38.9	102.8	1,587	10.0	77.6	0.383	0.299	2,950
1988-1989	75	74	1	103	1.4	1989	7,389	2.8	39.0	103.1	1,831	10.9	77.4	0.383	0.291	2,985
1989-1990	90	87	3	315	4.3	1990	7,707	2.9	38.5	103.2	1,971	11.1	77.3	0.399	0.287	3,105
1990-1991	91	84	7	204	2.7	1991	7,918	3.0	38.8	103.4	1,686	10.1	77.1	0.389	0.279	3,183
1991-1992	69	76	-7	272	3.3	1992	8,183	3.1	39.3	103.4	1,552	8.9	77.1	0.381	0.286	3,300
1992-1993	79	69	10	361	4.5	1993	8,554	3.2	39.8	103.3	1,687	9.8	77.4	0.381	0.289	3,461
1993-1994	85	98	-13	432	4.9	1994	8,973	3.4	39.7	103.2	1,491	9.8	77.4	0.389	0.290	3,643
1994-1995	67	78	-11	85	0.8	1995	9,047	3.4	40.4	103.1	1,428	9.9	77.7	0.387	0.295	3,686
1995-1996	70	101	-31	103	0.8	1996	9,119	3.4	41.0	102.9	1,557	10.7	76.5	0.384	0.301	3,727
1996-1997	72	95	-23	234	2.3	1997	9,330	3.5	41.7	102.7	1,587	10.3	76.9	0.379	0.314	3,847
1997-1998	71	98	-27	18	-0.1	1998	9,321	3.5	42.2	102.5	1,484	9.8	77.5	0.368	0.324	3,894
1998-1999	61	84	-23	67	0.5	1999	9,365	3.5	42.8	102.4	1,464	8.8	80.8	0.351	0.325	3,974
1999-2000	62	81	-19	-55	-0.8	2000	9,291	3.5	43.4	102.1	1,475	9.5	80.4	0.334	0.333	4,020
2000-2001	63	96	-33	6	-0.3	2001	9,264	3.5	44.0	102.0	1,484	10.4	79.8	0.322	0.344	4,095
2001-2002	65	96	-31	54	0.2	2002	9,287	3.5	44.4	101.9	1,476	10.7	80.1	0.310	0.349	4,199
2002-2003	64	102	-38	138	1.1	2003	9,387	3.5	44.9	102.0	1,475	11.0	79.9	0.301	0.354	4,319
2003-2004	65	105	-40	140	1.1	2004	9,487	3.6	45.3	102.0	1,504	11.2	79.8	0.286	0.358	4,440
2004-2005	70	108	-38	159	1.3	2005	9,608	3.6	45.8	102.1	1,498	11.5	80.1	0.280	0.360	4,564
2005-2006	72	113	-41	171	1.4	2006	9,738	3.7	46.3	102.1	1,415	11.8	80.4	0.280	0.365	4,716
2006-2007	72	116	-44	76	0.3	2007	9,770	3.7	46.7	102.1	1,416	12.0	80.7	0.272	0.367	4,788
2007-2008	74	118	-44	79	0.4	2008	9,805	3.7	47.1	102.1	1,449	12.1	80.7	0.269	0.374	4,829
2008-2009	76	119	-43	81	0.4	2009	9,843	3.7	47.4	102.2	1,429	12.2	80.6	0.264	0.376	4,909
2009-2010	77	122	-45	81	0.4	2010	9,879	3.7	47.8	102.2	1,449	12.5	80.9	0.261	0.383	4,965
2010-2011	80	125	-45	79	0.3	2011	9,913	3.7	48.1	102.2	1,441	12.7	81.8	0.260	0.384	5,031
2011-2012	80	127	-47	86	0.4	2012	9,952	3.7	48.5	102.2	1,419	12.8	82.1	0.257	0.393	5,092
2012-2013	77	128	-51	87	0.4	2013	9,988	3.8	48.9	102.2	1,397	12.9	82.2	0.262	0.405	5,138
2013-2014	77	130	-53	89	0.4	2014	10,024	3.8	49.1	102.1	1,360	13.1	82.3	0.268	0.417	5,206
2014-2015	75	132	-57	89	0.3	2015	10,056	3.8	49.3	102.1	1,410	13.3	82.2	0.272	0.425	5,220
2015-2016	78	136	-58	87	0.3	2016	10,085	3.8	49.5	102.0	1,488	13.5	82.3	0.276	0.437	5,228
2016-2017	78	137	-59	83	0.2	2017	10,109	3.8	49.5	102.0	1,482	13.6	82.3	0.281	0.449	5,248
2017-2018	76	137	-61	81	0.2	2018	10,129	3.8	49.5	101.9	1,476	13.6	82.4	0.286	0.461	5,260
2018-2019	76	138	-62	81	0.2	2019	10,148	3.8	49.4	101.8	1,466	13.7	82.7	0.290	0.471	5,276
2019-2020	74	140	-66	84	0.2	2020	10,166	3.8	49.4	101.8	1,449	14.0	82.8	0.293	0.481	5,286
2020-2021	71	144	-73	83	0.1	2021	10,176	3.8	49.4	101.7	1,439	14.2	82.8	0.295	0.493	5,297
2021-2022	68	145	-77	83	0.1	2022	10,182	3.8	49.3	101.7	1,417	14.3	82.1	0.298	0.507	5,316
2022-2023	66	146	-80	86	0.1	2023	10,188	3.8	49.2	101.7	1,379	14.5	81.9	0.298	0.516	5,337
2023-2024	64	149	-85	87	0.0	2024	10,190	3.8	49.2	101.7	1,399	14.6	82.0	0.296	0.524	5,362
2024-2025	64	148	-84	84	0.0	2025	10,190	3.8	49.1	101.6	1,380	14.6	81.7	0.297	0.539	5,391
2025-2026	62	149	-87	86	0.0	2026	10,189	3.8	49.2	101.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.296	0.551	5,422

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,370	741	1,458	930	4,567	5,844	599	5,428	1,940	1,697	1,277	226	7,214
1987	1.330	731	1,429	915	4,592	5,859	594	5,437	1,963	1,714	1,267	232	7,189
1988	1,348	754	1,449	899	4,642	5,937	587	5,528	1,998	1,745	1,295	257	7,285
1989	1,384	797	1,475	876	4,720	6,005	570	5,598	2,063	1,781	1,285	257	7,389
1990	1,508	836	1,535	894	4,886	6,199	579	5,792	2,192	1,800	1,313	268	7,707
1991	1,541	877	1,587	894	5,052	6,377	588	5,962	2,306	1,852	1,325	284	7,918
1992	1,578	899	1,612	896	5,202	6,605	604	6,208	2,347	1,959	1,403	295	8,183
1993	1,646	931	1,662	932	5,428	6,908	627	6,510	2,403	2,093	1,480	327	8,554
1994	1,742	967	1,749	962	5,683	7,231	624	6,810	2,514	2,207	1,548	341	8,973
1995	1,719	956	1,786	968	5,743	7,328	605	6,862	2,473	2,302	1,585	377	9,047
1996	1,679	959	1,856	995	5,809	7,440	597	6,925	2,432	2,382	1,631	380	9,119
1997	1,656	964	1,901	1,058	5,943	7,674	624	7,119	2,419	2,466	1,731	386	9,330
1998	1,594	931	1,886	1,120	5,944	7,727	686	7,156	2,336	2,488	1,783	380	9,321
1999	1,537	898	1,897	1,185	6,012	7,828	761	7,257	2,281	2,546	1,816	403	9,365
2000	1,463	844	1,819	1,219	5,974	7,828	819	7,276	2,206	2,549	1,854	406	9,291
2001	1,371	815	1,741	1,297	5,981	7,893	877	7,337	2,130	2,554	1,912	438	9,264
2002	1,327	768	1,672	1,314	6,005	7,960	904	7,418	2,079	2,612	1,955	437	9,287
2003	1,332	751	1,631	1,292	6,048	8,055	916	7,548	2,085	2,671	2,007	453	9,387
2004	1,298	713	1,585	1,301	6,121	8,189	949	7,682	2,100	2,720	2,068	472	9,487
2005	1,294	691	1,550	1,278	6,203	8,314	934	7,848	2,104	2,821	2,111	492	9,608
2006	1,285	681	1,496	1,258	6,292	8,453	887	7,984	2,123	2,911	2,161	516	9,738
2007	1,263	644	1,463	1,229	6,318	8,507	873	8,019	2,133	2,956	2,189	534	9,770
2008	1,256	650	1,455	1,200	6,316	8,549	851	8,086	2,134	2,982	2,233	560	9,805
2009	1,233	662	1,416	1,196	6,355	8,610	846	8,135	2,102	3,057	2,255	601	9,843
2010	1,253	667	1,398	1,150	6,327	8,626	833	8,192	2,105	3,072	2,299	622	9,879
2011	1,278	676	1,373	1,078	6,322	8,635	787	8,237	2,145	3,099	2,313	653	9,913
2012	1,294	693	1,354	1,047	6,287	8,658	791	8,277	2,153	3,087	2,371	674	9,952
2013	1,308	710	1,348	1,039	6,254	8,680	776	8,333	2,173	3,042	2,426	694	9,988
2014	1,333	728	1,327	990	6,212	8,691	726	8,346	2,210	3,012	2,479	707	10,024
2015	1,353	741	1,349	959	6,182	8,703	702	8,355	2,242	2,981	2,521	729	10,056
2016	1,371	757	1,376	923	6,142	8,714	671	8,371	2,267	2,952	2,572	751	10,085
2017	1,380	770	1,392	903	6,106	8,729	640	8,384	2,296	2,907	2,623	766	10,109
2018	1,388	777	1,406	889	6,070	8,741	618	8,386	2,321	2,860	2,671	782	10,129
2019	1,393	783	1,431	863	6,040	8,755	584	8,390	2,362	2,815	2,715	796	10,148
2020	1,394	788	1,451	877	6,014	8,772	593	8,395	2,363	2,774	2,758	792	10,166
2021	1,388	788	1,467	897	5,982	8,788	604	8,403	2,369	2,716	2,806	791	10,176
2022	1,382	786	1,477	906	5,939	8,800	608	8,408	2,363	2,670	2,861	792	10,182
2023	1,370	780	1,485	918	5,919	8,818	615	8,417	2,341	2,660	2,899	805	10,188
2024	1,353	771	1,490	941	5,902	8,837	635	8,430	2,304	2,657	2,935	809	10,190
2025	1,334	761	1,490	962	5,864	8,856	649	8,444	2,257	2,645	2,992	825	10,190
2026	1,314	751	1,486	984	5,834	8,875	666	8,454	2,201	2,649	3,041	823	10,189

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	40	172	271	248	260	226	242	257	276	216	209	188	230	200	190	194	126	76	26	0	3,647
	Female	31	170	213	225	241	203	206	253	258	232	205	214	234	217	205	200	136	86	22	16	3,567
	Total	71	342	484	473	501	429	448	510	534	448	414	402	464	417	395	394	262	162	48	16	7,214
1987	Male	35	171	254	248	256	226	248	256	265	233	210	203	228	195	195	179	131	78	24	5	3,640
	Female	33	161	211	217	243	190	218	238	270	235	208	209	231	230	197	196	137	90	24	11	3,549
	Total	68	332	465	465	499	416	466	494	535	468	418	412	459	425	392	375	268	168	48	16	7,189
1988	Male	38	168	249	262	256	210	255	262	269	250	208	217	223	205	205	163	131	84	32	6	3,693
	Female	33	163	218	217	247	186	227	229	275	231	222	201	236	233	197	193	149	92	31	12	3,592
	Total	71	331	467	479	503	396	482	491	544	481	430	418	459	438	402	356	280	176	63	18	7,285
1989	Male	42	168	263	259	259	198	238	276	285	269	220	225	207	223	201	165	132	79	35	6	3,750
	Female	38	163	239	212	243	176	249	223	277	246	230	201	226	249	191	180	159	83	41	13	3,639
	Total	80	331	502	471	502	374	487	499	562	515	450	426	433	472	392	345	291	162	76	19	7,389
1990	Male	55	189	285	267	264	214	258	293	301	291	225	222	212	212	209	160	137	75	34	12	3,915
	Female	53	182	253	224	242	174	248	253	281	267	254	202	234	239	209	170	160	88	44	15	3,792
	Total	108	371	538	491	506	388	506	546	582	558	479	424	446	451	418	330	297	163	78	27	7,707
1991	Male	49	191	273	296	274	203	246	319	306	324	241	220	211	242	194	172	139	73	41	11	4,025
	Female	50	167	271	244	229	188	246	277	283	305	250	209	236	243	214	162	160	100	45	14	3,893
	Total	99	358	544	540	503	391	492	596	589	629	491	429	447	485	408	334	299	173	86	25	7,918
1992	Male	41	203	269	314	270	214	235	310	314	320	277	226	247	247	231	176	136	82	38	10	4,160
	Female	41	180	269	261	229	183	244	302	294	328	264	227	226	245	240	176	149	100	49	16	4,023
	Total	82	383	538	575	499	397	479	612	608	648	541	453	473	492	471	352	285	182	87	26	8,183
1993	Male	48	210	271	340	278	240	230	312	335	324	303	242	261	250	241	196	131	90	32	13	4,347
	Female	35	188	280	274	219	195	230	311	313	348	281	251	246	259	259	176	150	113	54	25	4,207
	Total	83	398	551	614	497	435	460	623	648	672	584	493	507	509	500	372	281	203	86	38	8,554
1994	Male	44	222	285	359	293	244	234	336	350	347	327	253	277	246	250	203	140	101	31	16	4,558
	Female	53	185	291	303	218	207	217	348	331	351	317	269	260	258	282	179	153	116	47	30	4,415
	Total	97	407	576	662	511	451	451	684	681	698	644	522	537	504	532	382	293	217	78	46	8,973
1995	Male	39	212	295	355	310	226	220	335	360	344	335	264	278	269	248	205	132	119	34	13	4,593
	Female	29	198	280	311	235	197	206	318	342	348	326	294	260	276	278	194	151	129	51	31	4,454
	Total	68	410	575	666	545	423	426	653	702	692	661	558	538	545	526	399	283	248	85	44	9,047
1996	Male	34	200	299	345	343	211	202	314	361	339	363	266	275	289	260	203	151	106	45	19	4,625
	Female	30	176	251	344	274	167	206	306	350	354	346	295	258	290	281	210	146	134	51	25	4,494
	Total	64	376	550	689	617	378	408	620	711	693	709	561	533	579	541	413	297	240	96	44	9,119
1997	Male	38	188	300	335	378	215	201	313	337	370	347	306	290	292	291	209	157	101	45	15	4,728
	Female	36	164	255	340	293	172	178	294	368	358	376	308	261	286	296	234	158	132	63	30	4,602
	Total	74	352	555	675	671	387	379	607	705	728	723	614	551	578	587	443	315	233	108	45	9,330
1998	Male	38	164	310	315	385	246	207	275	332	367	340	326	288	293	299	206	172	96	46	14	4,719
	Female	33	165	246	323	307	182	169	267	364	355	384	304	268	285	306	249	171	116	78	30	4,602
	Total	71	329	556	638	692	428	376	542	696	722	724	630	556	578	605	455	343	212	124	44	9,321
1999	Male	28	151	296	318	388	274	195	245	353	357	353	343	275	305	289	225	165	108	55	14	4,737
	Female	34	135	251	324	320	203	168	225	376	362	368	337	273	292	289	275	170	115	78	33	4,628
	Total	62	286	547	642	708	477	363	470	729	719	721	680	548	597	578	500	335	223	133	47	9,365
2000	Male	31	140	270	317	374	304	187	212	349	368	350	346	278	299	286	239	167	101	60	16	4,694
	Female	32	138	239	296	323	218	172	214	340	364	363	338	299	276	296	276	184	117	85	27	4,597
	Total	63	278	509	613	697	522	359	426	689	732	713	684	577	575	582	515	351	218	145	43	9,291

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	33	135	245	314	359	332	188	198	327	370	348	376	271	284	284	261	167	107	58	21	4,678
	Female	31	138	215	260	348	258	151	210	323	363	362	354	297	262	293	280	189	128	87	37	4,586
	Total	64	273	460	574	707	590	339	408	650	733	710	730	568	546	577	541	356	235	145	58	9,264
2002	Male	35	132	230	308	340	361	194	195	320	342	369	350	305	286	290	273	178	102	60	18	4,688
	Female	33	132	202	255	337	276	161	186	307	374	361	378	305	258	286	276	215	128	85	44	4,599
	Total	68	264	432	563	677	637	355	381	627	716	730	728	610	544	576	549	393	230	145	62	9,287
2003	Male	35	135	213	324	318	366	225	204	286	345	374	347	331	290	304	271	184	114	53	20	4,739
	Female	33	135	206	251	319	289	170	183	292	380	362	391	305	271	282	286	227	136	74	56	4,648
	Total	68	270	419	575	637	655	395	387	578	725	736	738	636	561	586	557	411	250	127	76	9,387
2004	Male	36	144	194	313	319	365	253	196	259	367	369	361	352	277	312	271	200	120	55	27	4,790
	Female	34	136	183	258	318	299	186	186	255	398	371	375	337	278	287	275	251	134	77	59	4,697
	Total	70	280	377	571	637	664	439	382	514	765	740	736	689	555	599	546	451	254	132	86	9,487
2005	Male	38	150	196	294	323	355	284	196	232	368	385	365	366	288	311	276	218	123	52	33	4,853
	Female	36	140	186	254	297	303	210	192	250	372	385	381	344	307	276	288	250	143	80	61	4,755
	Total	74	290	382	548	620	658	494	388	482	740	770	746	710	595	587	564	468	266	132	94	9,608
2006	Male	40	156	203	277	325	340	312	199	223	350	391	370	400	292	308	280	241	121	56	35	4,919
	Female	38	146	190	235	266	327	250	174	252	363	395	386	365	312	270	290	256	149	88	67	4,819
	Total	78	302	393	512	591	667	562	373	475	713	786	756	765	604	578	570	497	270	144	102	9,738
2007	Male	39	159	204	262	321	324	342	206	219	343	361	394	376	324	309	287	256	127	53	30	4,936
	Female	37	151	189	222	265	319	267	183	226	347	410	381	390	320	265	285	253	171	87	66	4,834
	Total	76	310	393	484	586	643	609	389	445	690	771	775	766	644	574	572	509	298	140	96	9,770
2008	Male	40	163	201	244	335	301	348	234	227	309	361	395	371	342	310	298	252	134	61	28	4,954
	Female	38	155	192	223	260	304	281	189	219	327	416	379	399	319	274	278	261	181	91	65	4,851
	Total	78	318	393	467	595	605	629	423	446	636	777	774	770	661	584	576	513	315	152	93	9,805
2009	Male	41	167	209	226	324	302	347	259	216	283	383	389	382	358	292	303	249	149	63	32	4,974
	Female	39	159	195	197	265	305	291	203	218	285	430	388	380	347	279	279	252	200	88	69	4,869
	Total	80	326	404	423	589	607	638	462	434	568	813	777	762	705	571	582	501	349	151	101	9,843
2010	Male	42	170	215	225	301	305	337	288	214	253	385	404	382	365	298	299	250	164	64	33	4,994
	Female	40	162	201	198	258	286	294	225	219	275	399	401	384	352	304	264	262	198	95	68	4,885
	Total	82	332	416	423	559	591	631	513	433	528	784	805	766	717	602	563	512	362	159	101	9,879
2011	Male	43	172	221	227	280	306	322	316	214	242	366	409	385	392	300	290	249	180	65	32	5,011
	Female	41	164	209	201	235	257	318	264	197	272	385	409	384	369	304	255	262	202	99	75	4,902
	Total	84	336	430	428	515	563	640	580	411	514	751	818	769	761	604	545	511	382	164	107	9,913
2012	Male	43	176	223	228	267	302	304	344	221	239	360	379	409	370	329	293	255	187	67	34	5,030
	Female	41	168	213	202	221	257	309	283	207	246	369	426	381	393	313	250	257	201	114	71	4,922
	Total	84	344	436	430	488	559	613	627	428	485	729	805	790	763	642	543	512	388	181	105	9,952
2013	Male	42	179	228	225	250	316	282	349	249	248	325	381	410	365	349	294	264	184	70	38	5,048
	Female	40	171	218	205	222	251	294	298	214	239	349	432	379	401	314	258	253	207	121	74	4,940
	Total	82	350	446	430	472	567	576	647	463	487	674	813	789	766	663	552	517	391	191	112	9,988
2014	Male	43	180	233	233	232	305	282	348	274	237	300	403	405	375	364	279	270	182	79	41	5,065
	Female	40	172	223	209	197	256	293	309	228	239	307	447	388	387	341	264	254	202	134	69	4,959
	Total	83	352	456	442	429	561	575	657	502	476	607	850	793	762	705	543	524	384	213	110	10,024
2015	Male	41	181	237	239	231	282	285	339	303	235	272	404	420	377	369	285	266	184	87	43	5,080
	Female	39	172	227	217	198	248	278	312	249	241	297	418	403	390	346	287	239	209	132	74	4,976
	Total	80	353	464	456	429	530	563	651	552	476	569	822	823	767	715	572	505	393	219	117	10,056

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2026

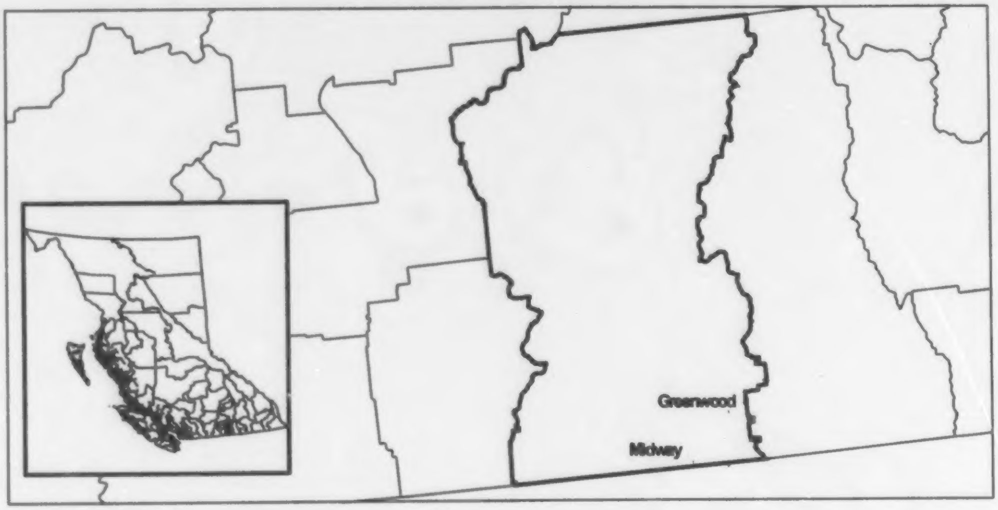
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	41	179	240	245	233	262	285	325	331	235	261	386	424	380	395	287	258	187	96	43	5,093
	Female	39	170	230	227	201	227	248	336	287	220	294	404	411	392	362	288	231	211	135	79	4,992
	Total	80	349	470	472	434	489	533	661	618	455	555	790	835	772	757	575	489	398	231	122	10,085
2017	Male	41	177	244	247	234	250	282	305	359	242	258	381	395	403	375	312	263	192	101	43	5,104
	Female	39	167	234	231	202	217	247	326	306	229	268	387	426	389	385	296	226	206	135	89	5,005
	Total	80	344	478	478	436	467	529	631	665	471	526	768	821	792	760	608	489	398	236	132	10,109
2018	Male	40	176	246	252	231	234	296	282	364	270	267	345	397	405	370	331	264	198	99	45	5,112
	Female	38	165	236	235	206	218	244	309	321	235	261	364	432	389	393	298	233	204	141	95	5,017
	Total	78	341	482	487	437	452	540	591	685	505	528	709	829	794	763	629	497	402	240	140	10,129
2019	Male	40	173	248	257	239	217	285	282	363	295	255	318	419	400	380	345	251	201	99	52	5,119
	Female	38	160	237	240	210	197	249	308	332	248	261	321	445	396	379	324	240	205	137	102	5,029
	Total	78	333	485	497	449	414	534	590	695	543	516	639	864	796	759	669	491	406	236	154	10,148
2020	Male	39	172	247	261	245	216	262	285	353	324	254	289	420	414	383	351	257	199	100	57	5,128
	Female	37	158	236	244	218	198	244	291	335	269	263	310	415	409	383	330	262	192	141	103	5,038
	Total	76	330	483	505	463	414	506	576	688	593	517	599	835	823	766	681	519	391	241	160	10,166
2021	Male	38	170	245	264	251	218	243	285	338	352	254	278	403	418	385	376	259	190	104	60	5,131
	Female	36	155	232	248	227	201	225	260	359	307	242	307	399	415	386	345	264	185	144	108	5,045
	Total	74	325	477	512	478	419	468	545	697	659	496	585	802	833	771	721	523	375	248	168	10,176
2022	Male	37	167	243	269	253	220	232	284	318	380	261	276	396	392	407	357	283	195	108	56	5,134
	Female	34	151	228	253	231	202	216	258	349	326	251	282	383	429	384	367	271	181	142	110	5,048
	Total	71	318	471	522	484	422	448	542	667	706	512	558	779	821	791	724	554	376	250	166	10,182
2023	Male	35	164	241	270	259	217	218	297	295	385	289	287	360	395	409	354	299	197	110	56	5,137
	Female	33	148	224	255	236	206	218	255	332	341	257	276	361	435	384	375	273	187	141	114	5,051
	Total	68	312	465	525	495	423	436	552	627	726	546	563	721	830	793	729	572	384	251	170	10,188
2024	Male	34	159	238	272	264	226	200	285	295	385	314	277	335	416	404	364	309	188	112	60	5,137
	Female	32	143	219	256	241	210	197	259	331	352	270	276	322	447	391	362	296	194	141	114	5,053
	Total	66	302	457	528	505	436	397	544	626	737	584	553	657	863	795	726	605	382	253	174	10,190
2025	Male	34	154	236	271	268	232	200	264	297	375	343	276	307	417	416	366	315	192	109	63	5,135
	Female	32	137	215	255	245	217	198	254	314	355	291	279	313	419	403	365	302	212	131	118	5,055
	Total	66	291	451	526	513	449	398	518	611	730	634	555	620	836	819	731	617	404	240	181	10,190
2026	Male	33	150	233	270	271	238	202	245	297	360	371	276	297	400	421	368	337	193	105	68	5,135
	Female	31	134	212	251	249	226	201	234	283	379	329	260	311	405	408	368	316	212	127	118	5,054
	Total	64	284	445	521	520	464	403	479	580	739	700	536	608	805	829	736	653	405	232	186	10,189

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Kettle Valley

Local Health Area 13



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

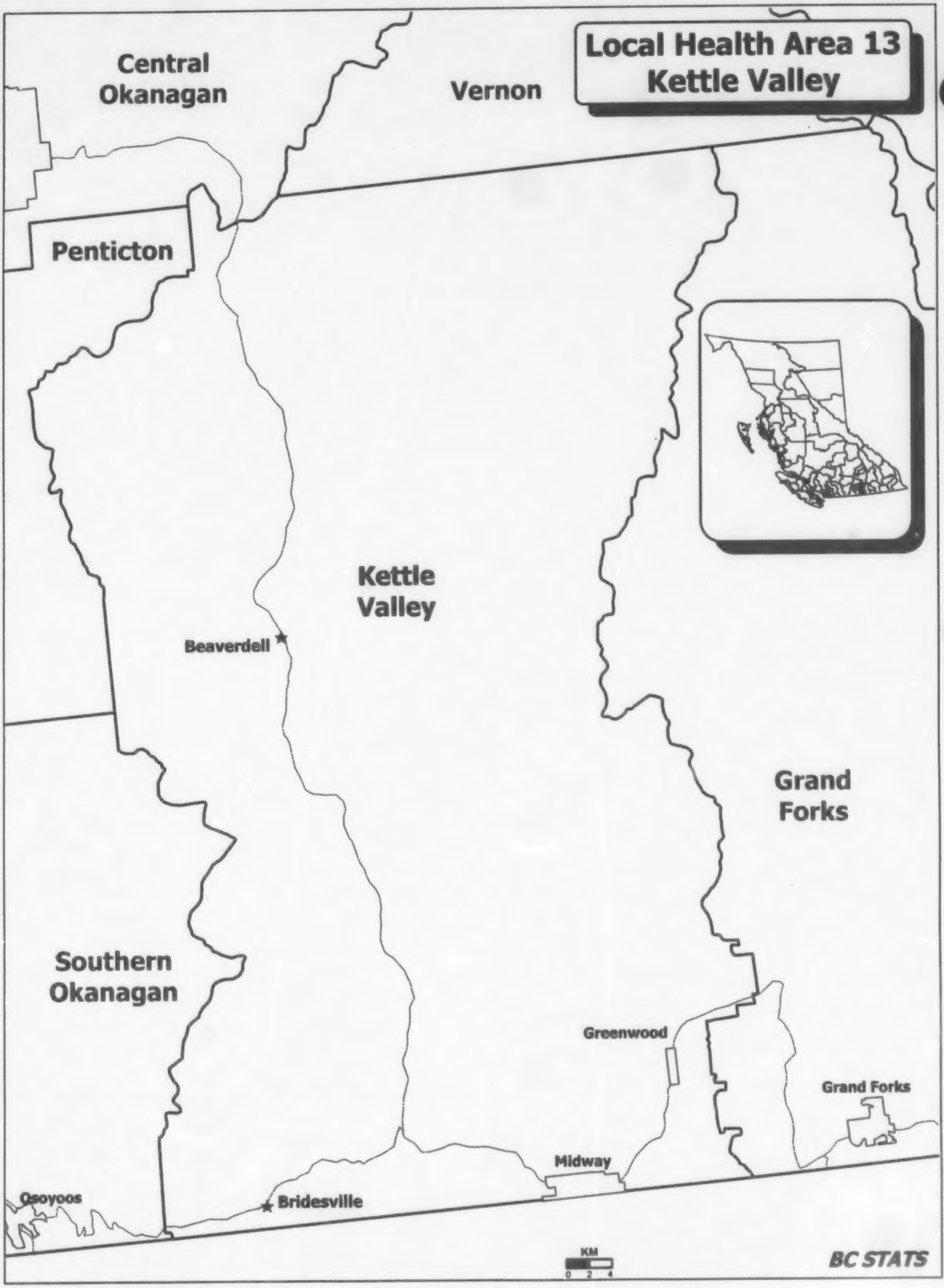
---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 13
Kettle Valley


Central Okanagan
Vernon
Penticton
Kettle Valley
Beaverdell
Grand Forks
Southern Okanagan
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
Osoyoos
Bridesville
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 13: KETTLE VALLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Greenwood, Midway

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. Historically, mining was the activity on which most of the communities in the area were built, but ore depletion has closed most of the mines and reduced the significance of mining. Tourism has become another important economic activity in the area.

There are still significant mineral deposits in the area, and if copper prices warrant, renewed mineral activity may occur. However, at current copper prices it is unlikely that any mining will proceed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Migration to this area has been fairly erratic in the past, with inflows one year followed by outflows the next. Inflows were particularly high in the last half of the 1990s, possibly due to increased activity in the forest sector from a temporary uplift in the Annual Allowable Cut due to beetle-damaged timber.

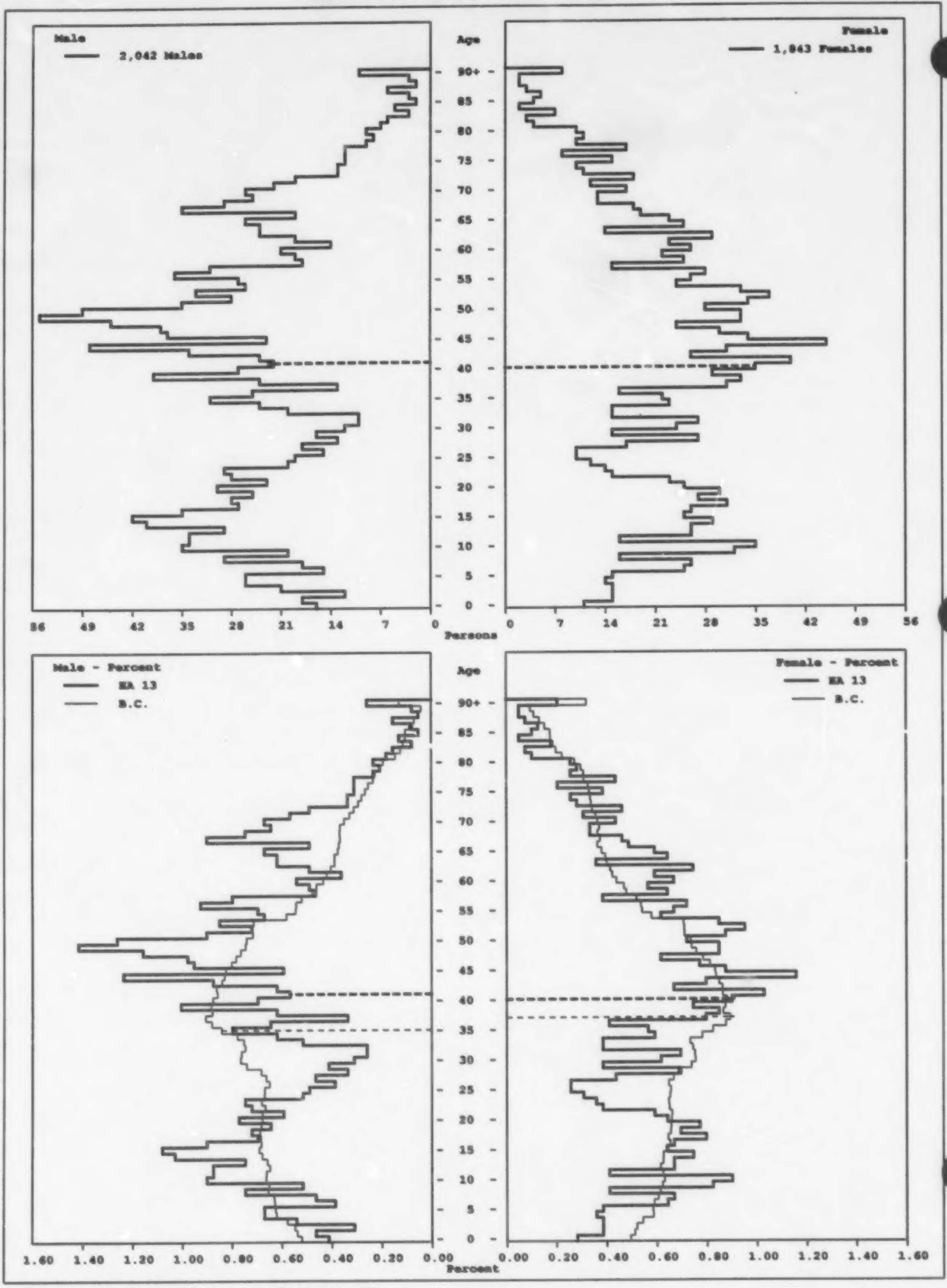
The gender ratio in this area is substantially biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The dependence on the resource sectors, where most jobs are male-dominated, is probably the explanation for this gender imbalance. The total fertility rate in this area is also substantially higher than the provincial average.

PROJECTIONS

With the removal of the temporary license to harvest beetle-damaged timber, the unusually high inflows to this region have slowed. It is likely that migration to this area will revert to a more historical pattern of alternating small inflows and outflows. Averaged over the projection period, these flows will likely be positive overall and this area should continue to experience steady growth. Spinoff from the southern Okanagan should keep migration positive, which combined with high fertility rates, will result in strong growth in the medium term.

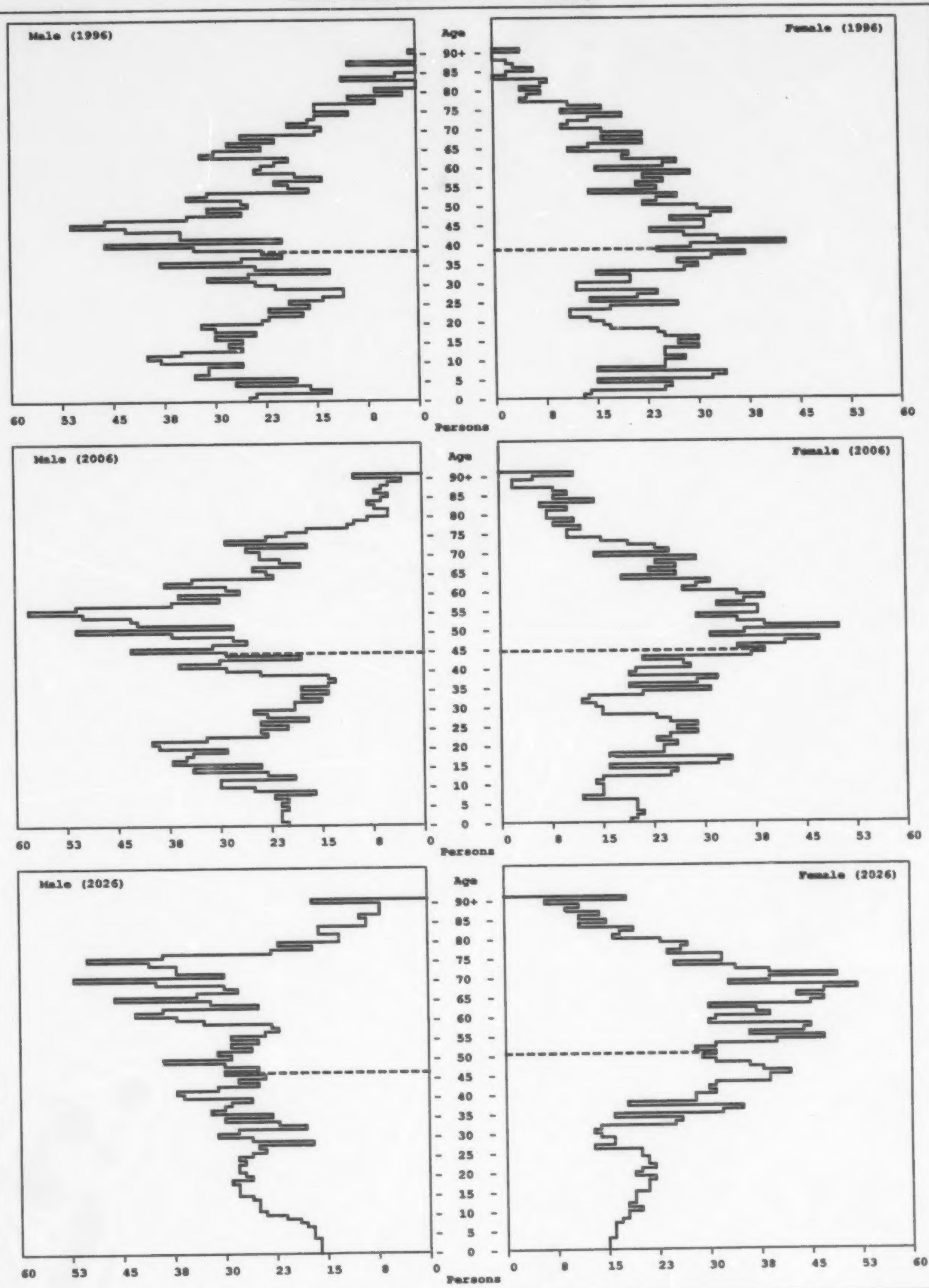
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 13: Kettle Valley



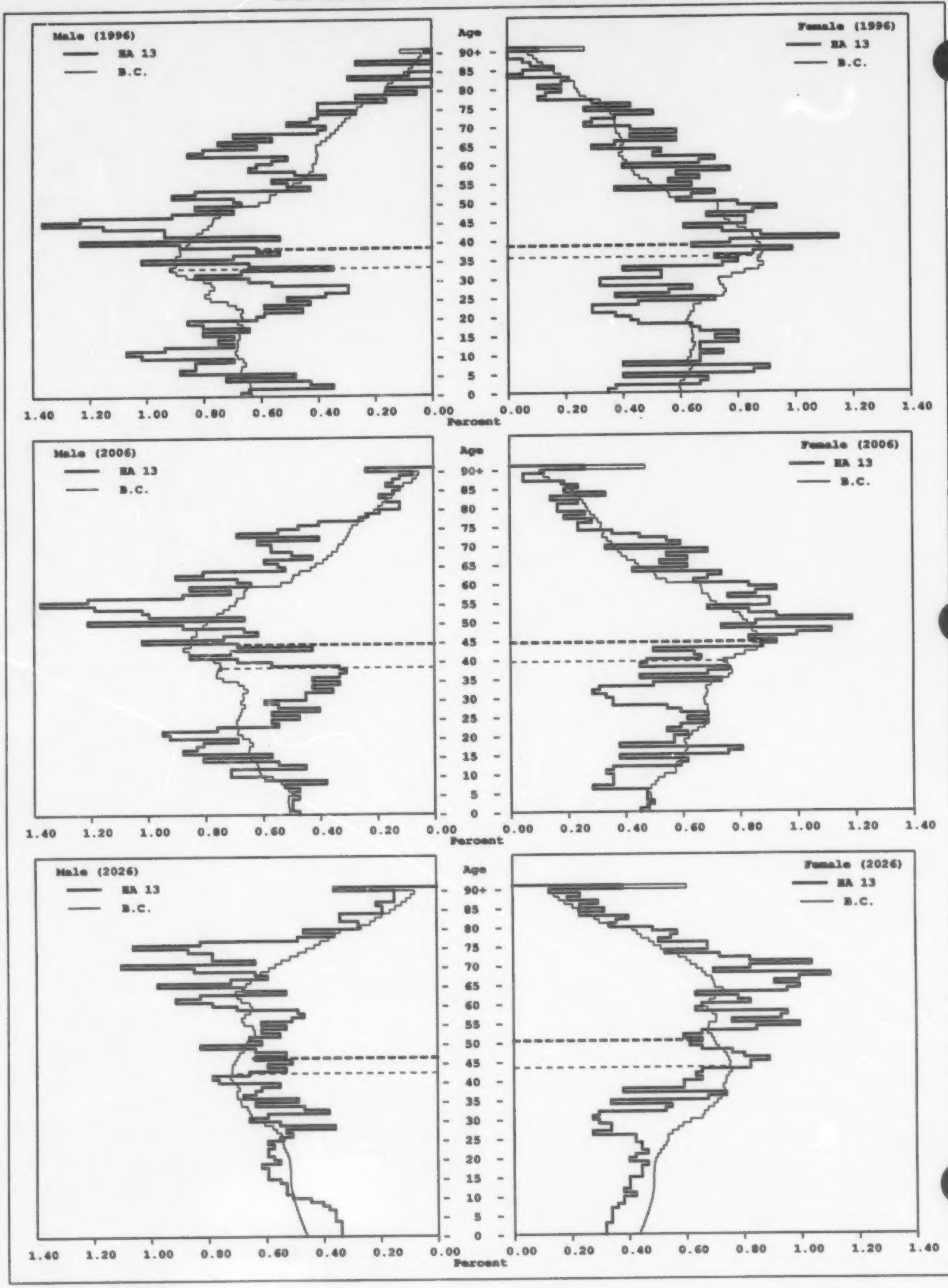
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 13: Kettle Valley



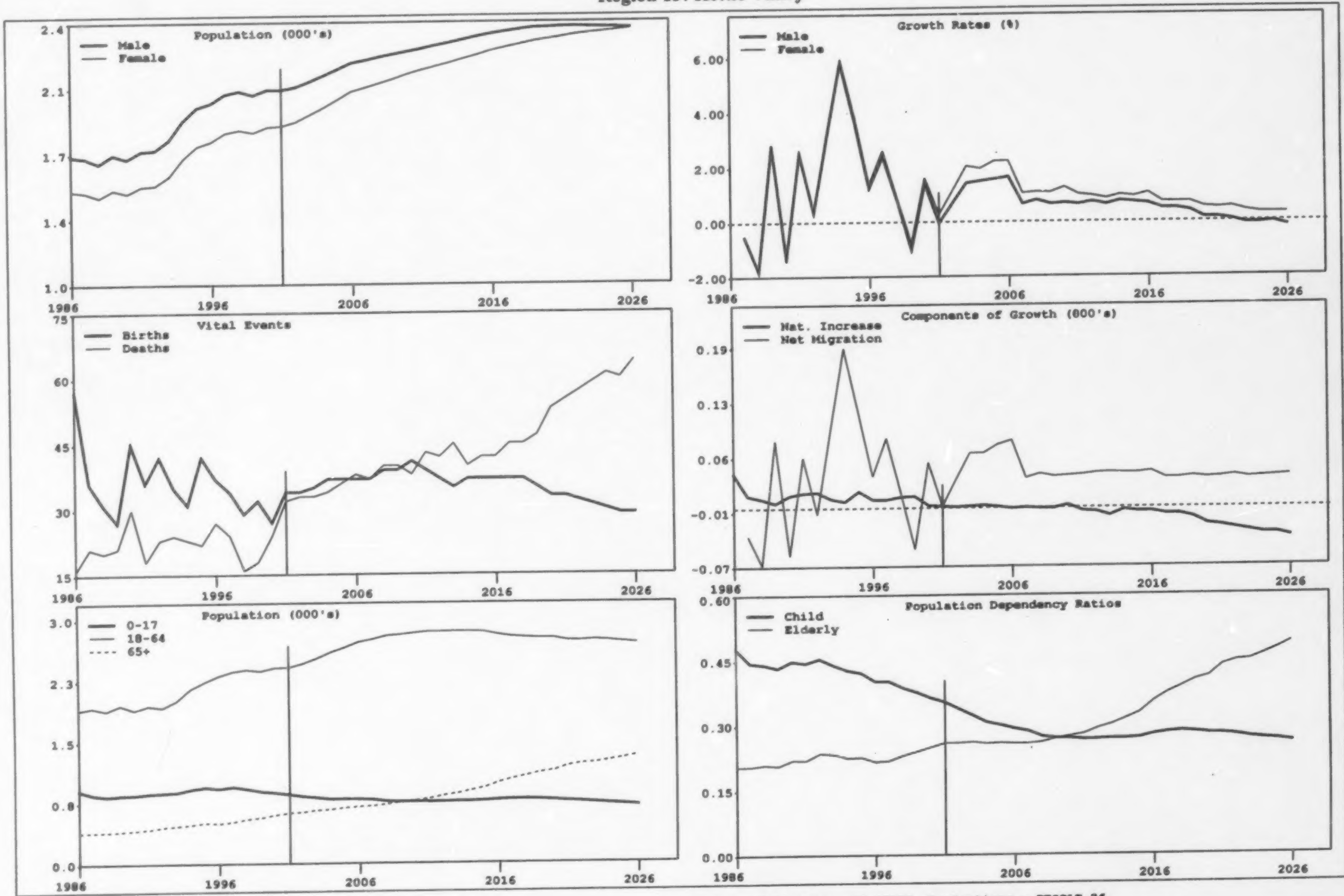
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 13: Kettle Valley



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	57	16	41	N/A	N/A	1986	3,195	0.7	34.3	112.3	2,409	5.8	70.8	0.478	0.205	1,222
1986-1987	36	21	15	-33	-0.6	1987	3,177	0.7	35.4	112.4	1,658	6.5	70.5	0.445	0.206	1,221
1987-1988	31	20	11	-68	-1.8	1988	3,120	0.7	36.0	112.4	1,538	6.6	72.3	0.442	0.210	1,204
1988-1989	27	21	6	80	2.8	1989	3,206	0.7	35.9	112.5	1,804	8.0	66.3	0.433	0.207	1,244
1989-1990	45	30	15	-56	-1.3	1990	3,165	0.7	36.5	112.3	2,288	7.6	69.0	0.449	0.220	1,234
1990-1991	36	18	18	60	2.5	1991	3,243	0.8	36.8	112.4	2,347	6.3	73.9	0.445	0.220	1,270
1991-1992	42	23	19	-7	0.4	1992	3,255	0.8	37.3	112.3	2,151	7.2	76.5	0.455	0.236	1,285
1992-1993	35	24	11	93	3.2	1993	3,359	0.8	38.3	112.2	1,786	7.0	73.8	0.440	0.234	1,337
1993-1994	31	23	8	189	5.9	1994	3,556	0.8	38.4	112.0	1,947	6.3	73.3	0.428	0.225	1,427
1994-1995	42	22	20	114	3.8	1995	3,690	0.9	39.0	111.8	2,192	6.6	75.2	0.422	0.226	1,493
1995-1996	37	27	10	38	1.3	1996	3,738	0.9	39.8	111.7	1,945	6.8	74.3	0.402	0.216	1,524
1996-1997	34	24	10	83	2.5	1997	3,831	0.9	40.2	111.4	1,613	5.2	73.5	0.401	0.219	1,583
1997-1998	29	16	13	19	0.8	1998	3,863	0.9	40.9	111.3	1,658	4.4	71.5	0.387	0.231	1,632
1998-1999	32	18	14	-49	-0.9	1999	3,828	0.9	41.6	111.0	1,604	5.5	71.3	0.376	0.240	1,647
1999-2000	27	24	3	54	1.5	2000	3,885	0.9	42.2	110.8	1,656	7.2	73.7	0.363	0.249	1,714
2000-2001	34	32	2	2	0.1	2001	3,889	0.9	42.7	110.4	1,754	8.4	76.6	0.353	0.259	1,749
2001-2002	34	33	1	34	0.9	2002	3,924	0.9	43.2	110.0	1,834	8.4	77.4	0.338	0.259	1,794
2002-2003	35	33	2	65	1.7	2003	3,991	0.9	43.8	109.3	1,914	8.4	76.6	0.323	0.261	1,854
2003-2004	37	34	3	65	1.7	2004	4,059	0.9	44.3	108.8	1,847	8.6	76.6	0.306	0.257	1,916
2004-2005	37	36	1	75	1.9	2005	4,135	1.0	44.8	108.1	1,798	8.9	73.6	0.300	0.259	1,987
2005-2006	37	38	-1	80	1.9	2006	4,214	1.0	45.3	107.5	1,710	8.9	73.3	0.292	0.257	2,060
2006-2007	37	37	0	35	0.8	2007	4,249	1.0	45.8	107.1	1,742	9.1	76.7	0.286	0.258	2,100
2007-2008	39	40	-1	40	0.9	2008	4,288	1.0	46.1	106.8	1,748	9.3	73.7	0.273	0.260	2,145
2008-2009	39	40	-1	37	0.8	2009	4,324	1.0	46.3	106.3	1,768	9.0	73.3	0.270	0.269	2,177
2009-2010	41	38	3	38	0.9	2010	4,365	1.0	46.6	105.7	1,696	9.3	76.3	0.269	0.274	2,232
2010-2011	39	43	-4	39	0.8	2011	4,400	1.0	46.8	105.3	1,551	9.7	73.3	0.267	0.280	2,272
2011-2012	37	42	-5	41	0.8	2012	4,436	1.0	47.2	105.1	1,467	9.8	73.4	0.267	0.293	2,306
2012-2013	35	45	-10	42	0.7	2013	4,468	1.0	47.4	104.9	1,444	9.5	76.1	0.268	0.301	2,335
2013-2014	37	40	-3	41	0.9	2014	4,506	1.1	47.6	104.6	1,489	9.1	74.0	0.268	0.314	2,366
2014-2015	37	42	-5	41	0.8	2015	4,542	1.1	47.7	104.4	1,496	9.2	73.9	0.271	0.328	2,393
2015-2016	37	42	-5	43	0.8	2016	4,580	1.1	47.8	104.0	1,494	9.5	73.4	0.278	0.354	2,422
2016-2017	37	45	-8	35	0.6	2017	4,607	1.1	48.1	103.8	1,494	9.8	72.4	0.283	0.373	2,438
2017-2018	37	45	-8	35	0.6	2018	4,634	1.1	48.3	103.5	1,465	9.9	73.8	0.285	0.388	2,451
2018-2019	35	47	-12	37	0.5	2019	4,659	1.1	48.5	103.2	1,402	10.7	77.3	0.283	0.403	2,473
2019-2020	33	53	-20	35	0.3	2020	4,674	1.1	48.7	102.8	1,454	11.6	77.1	0.280	0.411	2,485
2020-2021	33	55	-22	36	0.3	2021	4,688	1.1	49.0	102.4	1,535	11.9	77.6	0.279	0.437	2,508
2021-2022	32	57	-25	38	0.3	2022	4,701	1.1	49.2	101.9	1,530	12.3	77.2	0.276	0.447	2,532
2022-2023	31	59	-28	35	0.1	2023	4,708	1.1	49.3	101.5	1,548	12.7	73.7	0.270	0.450	2,552
2023-2024	30	61	-31	36	0.1	2024	4,713	1.1	49.3	101.1	1,566	12.8	73.2	0.267	0.461	2,573
2024-2025	29	60	-31	37	0.1	2025	4,719	1.1	49.4	100.7	1,547	13.1	73.9	0.265	0.475	2,598
2025-2026	29	64	-35	38	0.1	2026	4,722	1.1	49.5	100.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.260	0.490	2,616

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	731	377	759	438	2,074	2,464	262	2,251	925	711	390	38	3,195
1987	694	375	719	420	2,087	2,483	258	2,272	943	724	396	49	3,177
1988	689	386	711	400	2,034	2,431	255	2,242	914	720	397	58	3,120
1989	708	400	730	403	2,093	2,498	264	2,313	955	735	405	59	3,206
1990	712	379	707	368	2,035	2,453	229	2,277	932	735	418	75	3,165
1991	723	402	722	363	2,091	2,520	220	2,332	974	754	429	74	3,243
1992	730	407	718	364	2,070	2,525	219	2,340	948	758	455	85	3,255
1993	742	412	730	372	2,148	2,617	231	2,438	955	821	469	96	3,359
1994	775	435	770	399	2,297	2,781	254	2,592	1,014	884	484	77	3,556
1995	792	464	819	424	2,391	2,898	272	2,694	1,024	943	507	75	3,690
1996	770	461	826	434	2,469	2,968	275	2,762	1,015	1,020	499	67	3,738
1997	777	459	847	448	2,537	3,054	276	2,833	1,011	1,078	517	70	3,831
1998	751	439	848	468	2,561	3,112	295	2,882	994	1,099	551	70	3,863
1999	718	408	826	481	2,542	3,110	308	2,881	947	1,114	568	82	3,828
2000	689	402	822	515	2,595	3,196	329	2,955	935	1,145	601	106	3,885
2001	655	382	807	551	2,609	3,234	354	2,979	873	1,185	625	117	3,889
2002	639	372	791	558	2,649	3,285	367	3,033	869	1,222	636	125	3,924
2003	629	336	769	568	2,704	3,362	384	3,112	881	1,255	658	140	3,991
2004	629	324	751	569	2,762	3,430	403	3,196	881	1,312	668	146	4,059
2005	614	314	722	580	2,834	3,521	398	3,285	888	1,366	687	151	4,135
2006	616	314	702	576	2,898	3,598	398	3,362	888	1,434	700	150	4,214
2007	610	315	694	574	2,930	3,639	397	3,411	889	1,467	709	146	4,249
2008	609	317	682	568	2,951	3,679	413	3,454	900	1,483	728	150	4,288
2009	615	320	678	554	2,953	3,709	411	3,510	917	1,482	756	150	4,324
2010	622	326	658	537	2,968	3,743	398	3,555	922	1,509	775	149	4,365
2011	624	338	649	517	2,980	3,776	382	3,591	935	1,528	796	154	4,400
2012	628	342	646	505	2,976	3,808	373	3,631	950	1,521	832	160	4,436
2013	641	355	647	482	2,969	3,827	359	3,660	982	1,505	858	168	4,468
2014	645	359	653	476	2,966	3,861	357	3,696	990	1,500	895	169	4,506
2015	653	362	659	446	2,957	3,889	330	3,731	1,017	1,494	932	173	4,542
2016	653	364	664	436	2,933	3,927	309	3,764	1,036	1,461	994	185	4,580
2017	653	360	668	434	2,915	3,954	301	3,779	1,034	1,447	1,039	185	4,607
2018	647	354	677	433	2,913	3,987	290	3,806	1,039	1,441	1,074	195	4,634
2019	637	351	679	439	2,909	4,022	293	3,829	1,050	1,420	1,113	202	4,659
2020	625	350	685	445	2,912	4,049	297	3,853	1,058	1,409	1,137	212	4,674
2021	616	344	683	447	2,878	4,072	300	3,877	1,064	1,367	1,194	220	4,688
2022	610	339	678	448	2,871	4,091	306	3,900	1,060	1,363	1,220	223	4,701
2023	596	332	672	465	2,881	4,112	322	3,919	1,051	1,365	1,231	232	4,708
2024	583	323	663	472	2,872	4,130	327	3,938	1,048	1,352	1,258	250	4,713
2025	569	315	650	483	2,862	4,150	334	3,956	1,033	1,346	1,288	263	4,719
2026	555	308	640	485	2,845	4,167	338	3,969	1,028	1,332	1,322	271	4,722

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	27	100	111	144	130	97	110	121	137	120	88	90	93	100	79	66	41	26	10	0	1,690
	Female	24	85	117	123	134	77	106	125	114	92	83	79	97	81	69	56	41	0	1	1	1,505
	Total	51	185	228	267	264	174	216	246	251	212	171	169	190	181	148	122	82	26	11	1	3,195
1987	Male	18	94	103	142	126	98	108	120	147	126	79	89	107	104	79	69	40	20	9	3	1,681
	Female	20	86	109	122	117	79	110	114	124	94	98	84	79	84	67	55	37	11	5	1	1,496
	Total	38	180	212	264	243	177	218	234	271	220	177	173	186	188	146	124	77	31	14	4	3,177
1988	Male	18	81	116	132	121	97	95	116	149	124	88	83	114	103	71	67	43	20	11	2	1,651
	Female	21	88	117	116	109	73	98	118	111	103	85	84	77	86	74	41	43	14	10	1	1,469
	Total	39	169	233	248	230	170	193	234	260	227	173	167	191	189	145	108	86	34	21	3	3,120
1989	Male	14	81	124	137	125	100	98	120	162	121	104	89	112	87	85	62	45	20	6	5	1,697
	Female	18	90	125	119	100	78	102	124	114	114	80	86	82	95	73	47	34	23	4	1	1,509
	Total	32	171	249	256	225	178	200	244	276	235	184	175	194	182	158	109	79	43	10	6	3,206
1990	Male	21	81	116	133	119	90	90	114	149	133	110	92	102	91	79	71	43	28	5	7	1,674
	Female	27	92	125	117	97	62	102	118	112	114	84	80	84	92	70	49	31	30	5	0	1,491
	Total	48	173	241	250	216	152	192	232	261	247	194	172	186	183	149	120	74	58	10	7	3,165
1991	Male	17	88	123	129	123	89	96	115	149	150	108	94	98	102	82	67	50	26	5	5	1,716
	Female	23	92	126	125	96	55	105	120	114	125	81	83	96	92	65	55	36	32	6	0	1,527
	Total	40	180	249	254	219	144	201	235	263	275	189	177	194	194	147	122	86	58	11	5	3,243
1992	Male	22	92	124	125	131	76	94	110	134	161	118	79	103	104	86	75	43	30	11	4	1,722
	Female	24	99	122	122	94	63	86	119	125	119	85	94	94	81	81	51	34	29	8	3	1,533
	Total	46	191	246	247	225	139	180	229	259	280	203	173	197	185	167	126	77	59	19	7	3,255
1993	Male	15	93	136	133	127	81	94	99	136	178	129	93	98	112	93	71	32	35	15	6	1,776
	Female	21	98	122	124	88	76	71	124	136	117	108	88	103	90	82	64	31	25	11	4	1,583
	Total	36	191	258	257	215	157	165	223	272	295	237	181	201	202	175	135	63	60	26	10	3,359
1994	Male	17	91	150	140	135	91	92	113	134	191	133	113	98	120	106	73	37	24	18	3	1,879
	Female	17	106	119	135	91	82	81	127	152	124	129	95	109	87	88	73	30	23	9	0	1,677
	Total	34	197	269	275	226	173	173	240	286	315	262	208	207	207	194	146	67	47	27	3	3,556
1995	Male	25	79	155	151	144	100	83	123	144	177	157	124	98	118	110	75	48	18	15	4	1,948
	Female	17	97	130	138	101	79	85	120	155	137	138	102	109	97	91	76	32	25	10	3	1,742
	Total	42	176	285	289	245	179	168	243	299	314	295	226	207	215	201	151	80	43	25	7	3,690
1996	Male	25	80	139	167	142	100	76	117	140	179	188	132	96	125	113	74	48	20	10	1	1,972
	Female	13	80	131	135	112	80	83	113	149	158	154	111	112	102	90	64	43	21	11	4	1,766
	Total	38	160	270	302	254	180	159	230	289	337	342	243	208	227	203	138	91	41	21	5	3,738
1997	Male	21	82	145	170	141	111	68	114	136	176	207	151	91	122	124	75	54	23	7	1	2,019
	Female	15	80	126	138	127	69	102	100	155	160	160	120	121	106	78	71	45	24	13	2	1,812
	Total	36	162	271	308	268	180	170	214	291	336	367	271	212	228	202	146	99	47	20	3	3,831
1998	Male	12	86	131	179	138	120	77	112	125	164	221	149	104	108	142	78	56	20	12	1	2,035
	Female	15	69	126	133	141	69	106	84	163	163	152	144	106	115	80	71	54	20	13	4	1,828
	Total	27	155	257	312	279	189	183	196	288	327	373	293	210	223	222	149	110	40	25	5	3,863
1999	Male	18	84	112	174	145	123	77	95	127	149	222	149	122	102	136	82	58	25	13	1	2,014
	Female	15	59	134	122	139	74	92	97	139	171	143	149	111	116	81	68	61	22	16	5	1,814
	Total	33	143	246	296	284	197	169	192	266	320	365	298	233	218	217	150	119	47	29	6	3,828
2000	Male	16	77	108	172	157	130	81	76	132	155	198	171	131	102	134	93	53	30	16	10	2,042
	Female	11	59	114	132	139	89	79	104	131	177	154	156	116	117	86	68	61	26	16	8	1,843
	Total	27	136	222	304	296	219	160	180	263	332	352	327	247	219	220	161	114	56	32	18	3,885

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	18	67	114	152	172	134	84	68	117	146	189	200	137	97	133	100	54	31	18	10	2,041
	Female	17	56	96	135	138	107	76	96	125	161	166	165	117	114	98	67	56	35	16	7	1,848
	Total	35	123	210	287	310	241	160	164	242	307	355	365	254	211	231	167	110	66	34	17	3,889
2002	Male	18	64	107	155	173	131	97	61	117	141	181	214	151	91	128	111	53	34	19	9	2,055
	Female	17	58	95	125	136	118	63	110	112	168	169	167	124	125	99	67	53	36	20	7	1,869
	Total	35	122	202	280	309	249	160	171	229	309	350	381	275	216	227	178	106	70	39	16	3,924
2003	Male	19	72	105	145	180	126	103	69	118	135	171	230	148	107	113	124	53	36	19	11	2,084
	Female	18	61	84	125	130	132	61	117	100	178	176	160	150	113	110	68	50	47	18	9	1,907
	Total	37	133	189	270	310	258	164	186	218	313	347	390	298	220	223	192	103	83	37	20	3,991
2004	Male	20	74	113	130	180	135	106	74	106	143	160	238	149	132	110	120	54	36	23	12	2,115
	Female	19	65	74	134	120	134	74	103	116	159	191	162	160	120	114	74	50	49	16	10	1,944
	Total	39	139	187	264	300	269	180	177	222	302	351	400	309	252	224	194	104	85	39	22	4,059
2005	Male	20	79	108	126	175	145	110	82	89	152	168	218	176	141	110	119	60	32	28	10	2,148
	Female	19	77	71	114	128	132	90	91	123	151	199	174	166	124	117	80	50	49	20	12	1,987
	Total	39	156	179	240	303	277	200	173	212	303	367	392	342	265	227	199	110	81	48	22	4,135
2006	Male	20	83	104	136	159	158	109	85	83	142	165	214	212	150	111	119	66	31	26	10	2,183
	Female	19	81	77	96	130	129	107	91	119	152	191	191	180	131	114	92	48	45	27	11	2,031
	Total	39	164	181	232	289	287	216	176	202	294	356	405	392	281	225	211	114	76	53	21	4,214
2007	Male	20	83	102	129	164	161	107	98	75	142	160	203	226	166	109	115	74	30	27	6	2,197
	Female	19	80	82	95	122	127	118	76	135	138	199	191	182	140	126	92	47	44	28	11	2,052
	Total	39	163	184	224	286	288	225	174	210	280	359	394	408	306	235	207	121	74	55	17	4,249
2008	Male	22	82	109	126	153	170	106	102	81	143	154	191	238	162	122	102	87	28	31	5	2,214
	Female	20	79	87	84	123	122	132	69	142	125	210	196	171	161	115	102	50	39	37	10	2,074
	Total	42	161	196	210	276	292	238	171	223	268	364	387	409	323	237	204	137	67	68	15	4,288
2009	Male	22	83	108	134	137	172	118	104	83	131	162	177	242	161	142	100	83	30	31	8	2,228
	Female	20	81	94	73	132	113	135	81	125	140	188	213	171	168	123	104	54	38	38	5	2,096
	Total	42	164	202	207	269	285	253	185	208	271	350	390	413	329	265	204	137	68	69	13	4,324
2010	Male	22	85	112	128	131	170	129	110	89	110	168	186	220	186	149	99	84	31	25	9	2,243
	Female	21	80	103	71	113	123	133	94	110	147	178	222	179	170	126	108	60	37	38	9	2,122
	Total	43	165	215	199	244	293	262	204	199	257	346	408	399	356	275	207	144	68	63	18	4,365
2011	Male	21	87	111	122	140	154	144	111	89	103	159	180	212	216	155	101	82	37	26	7	2,257
	Female	20	81	103	79	94	129	130	108	107	143	176	213	191	181	131	105	68	37	34	13	2,143
	Total	41	168	214	201	234	283	274	219	196	246	335	393	403	397	286	206	150	74	60	20	4,400
2012	Male	20	88	112	120	135	157	147	107	103	95	161	173	201	228	170	100	79	43	26	8	2,273
	Female	19	82	102	85	92	121	127	121	92	158	162	221	193	182	141	116	66	37	32	14	2,163
	Total	39	170	214	205	227	278	274	228	195	253	323	394	394	410	311	216	145	80	58	22	4,436
2013	Male	19	86	114	128	130	147	156	105	108	102	161	166	188	241	165	112	72	52	24	11	2,287
	Female	19	82	103	90	82	123	125	136	85	165	149	232	196	172	163	105	73	37	27	17	2,181
	Total	38	168	217	218	212	270	281	241	193	267	310	398	384	413	328	217	145	89	51	28	4,468
2014	Male	20	82	116	130	136	135	156	118	111	105	148	174	175	244	165	132	70	52	25	10	2,304
	Female	19	80	103	95	73	132	116	140	95	149	165	210	215	169	169	114	76	41	27	14	2,202
	Total	39	162	219	225	209	267	272	258	206	254	313	384	390	413	334	246	146	93	52	24	4,506
2015	Male	20	81	116	134	131	130	153	130	115	111	130	186	182	221	188	136	68	49	29	10	2,320
	Female	18	78	103	103	72	113	125	139	111	133	172	202	224	177	170	118	79	45	27	13	2,222
	Total	38	159	219	237	203	243	278	269	226	244	302	388	406	398	358	254	147	94	56	23	4,542

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2026

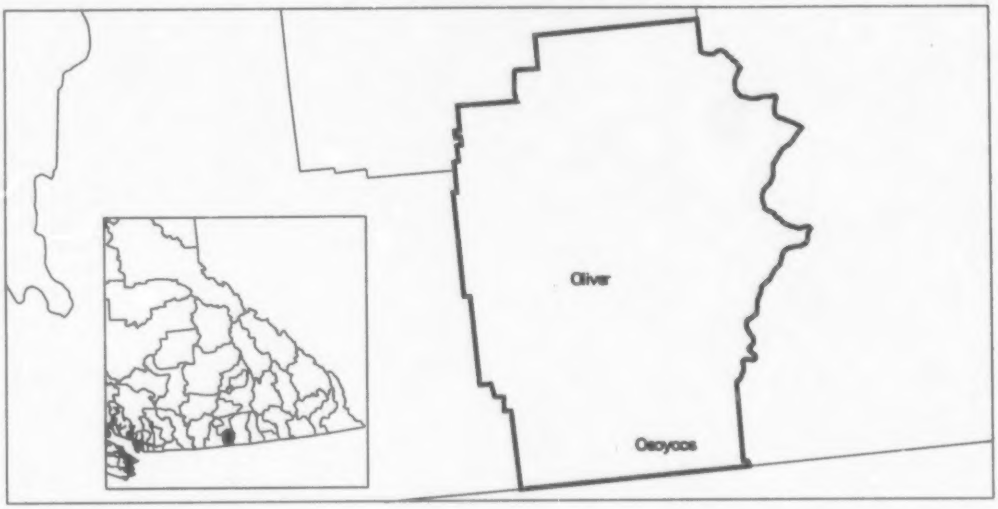
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	20	79	117	134	126	137	141	145	114	113	122	176	177	213	218	140	70	49	34	10	2,335
	Female	20	75	104	104	79	94	130	137	126	130	168	200	217	188	181	123	77	52	28	12	2,245
	Total	40	154	221	238	205	231	271	282	240	243	290	376	394	401	399	263	147	101	62	22	4,580
2017	Male	20	81	117	134	125	132	143	149	108	125	112	179	170	205	230	155	70	43	39	9	2,346
	Female	18	76	104	103	85	92	121	132	141	115	182	185	224	190	182	133	84	54	27	13	2,261
	Total	38	157	221	237	210	224	264	281	249	240	294	364	394	395	412	288	154	97	66	22	4,607
2018	Male	19	81	113	136	133	128	136	156	107	127	118	176	165	191	244	151	82	40	46	8	2,357
	Female	18	75	101	104	90	82	122	126	155	110	190	171	236	194	172	152	78	59	29	13	2,277
	Total	37	156	214	240	223	210	258	282	262	237	308	347	401	385	416	303	160	99	75	21	4,634
2019	Male	18	80	110	135	136	135	125	156	118	128	122	159	175	178	247	152	97	41	41	13	2,366
	Female	17	74	99	104	95	73	131	117	155	120	174	186	214	212	169	159	87	61	32	14	2,293
	Total	35	154	209	239	231	208	256	273	273	248	296	345	389	390	416	311	184	102	73	27	4,659
2020	Male	17	77	108	135	139	130	122	152	130	130	130	138	184	183	222	175	100	43	40	14	2,369
	Female	16	73	96	103	104	72	112	126	151	135	158	192	204	220	177	161	90	65	34	16	2,305
	Total	33	150	204	238	243	202	234	278	281	265	288	330	388	403	399	336	190	108	74	30	4,674
2021	Male	17	74	105	136	139	125	130	139	146	128	130	130	174	177	215	204	102	45	39	17	2,372
	Female	16	69	95	104	104	79	94	130	146	151	155	187	200	214	188	170	95	63	42	14	2,316
	Total	33	143	200	240	243	204	224	269	292	279	285	317	374	391	403	374	197	108	81	31	4,688
2022	Male	17	71	105	136	136	124	125	144	151	121	145	124	177	170	207	213	111	43	37	16	2,373
	Female	16	67	94	104	103	85	92	121	140	166	140	201	184	222	190	171	105	70	42	15	2,328
	Total	33	138	199	240	239	209	217	265	291	287	285	325	361	392	397	384	216	113	79	31	4,701
2023	Male	16	69	104	132	138	133	120	137	157	121	147	130	175	165	193	224	106	51	37	16	2,371
	Female	16	65	93	101	104	90	82	122	133	179	135	210	169	234	194	162	120	66	46	16	2,337
	Total	32	134	197	233	242	223	202	259	290	300	282	340	344	399	387	386	226	117	83	32	4,708
2024	Male	16	67	102	129	138	135	127	125	157	131	148	134	158	176	180	225	109	60	37	15	2,369
	Female	15	64	91	99	104	95	73	131	125	179	145	195	184	212	212	158	124	73	47	18	2,344
	Total	31	131	193	228	242	230	200	256	282	310	293	329	342	388	392	383	233	133	84	33	4,713
2025	Male	16	66	97	127	138	138	123	121	153	141	149	141	139	185	184	202	129	63	39	17	2,368
	Female	15	63	89	96	103	104	72	112	135	176	160	180	190	202	220	166	124	74	52	18	2,351
	Total	31	129	186	223	241	242	195	233	288	317	309	321	329	387	404	368	253	137	91	35	4,719
2026	Male	16	65	92	125	139	138	118	129	140	157	148	140	131	176	178	197	151	67	40	17	2,364
	Female	15	62	85	95	104	104	79	94	141	170	176	177	186	198	214	179	132	78	51	18	2,358
	Total	31	127	177	220	243	242	197	223	281	327	324	317	317	374	392	376	283	145	91	35	4,722

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Southern Okanagan

Local Health Area 14



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

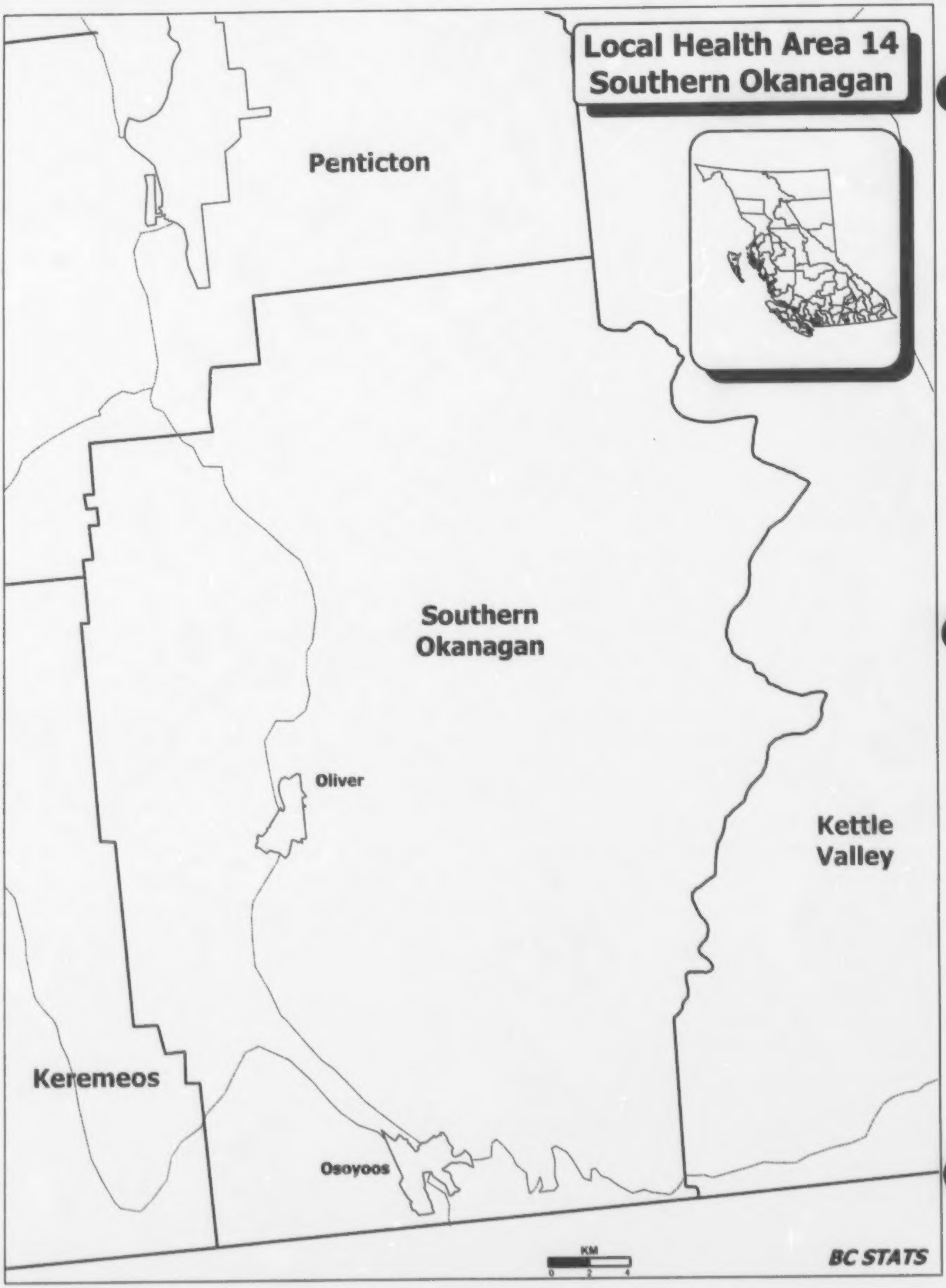
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 14
Southern Okanagan


Penticton
Southern Okanagan
Oliver
Kettle Valley
Keremeos
Osoyoos
KM
0
2
4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 14: SOUTHERN OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Oliver, Osoyoos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Like much of the Okanagan region, this area is highly dependent on agriculture and tourism. There is also a significant base of retired people living in the area. The warm and pleasant climate helps draw tourists and retirees to the area and the service sector relating to these two groups is a significant economic driver. The climate also makes the region perfectly suited to growing tree fruits, wine grapes and vegetables. Cattle ranching is also an important activity in the agricultural sector.

The Coquihalla Connector reduced travel time from the coast and made the Okanagan region much more accessible from the Lower Mainland. As a result, the growing tourist trade is becoming a more significant element of the economy.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Other than a brief period in the mid-eighties, this area has generally experienced positive net inflows of migrants. Population growth in this area has been significantly higher than the provincial average for most of the last decade, although it slowed in the last couple of years to less than the average provincial growth.

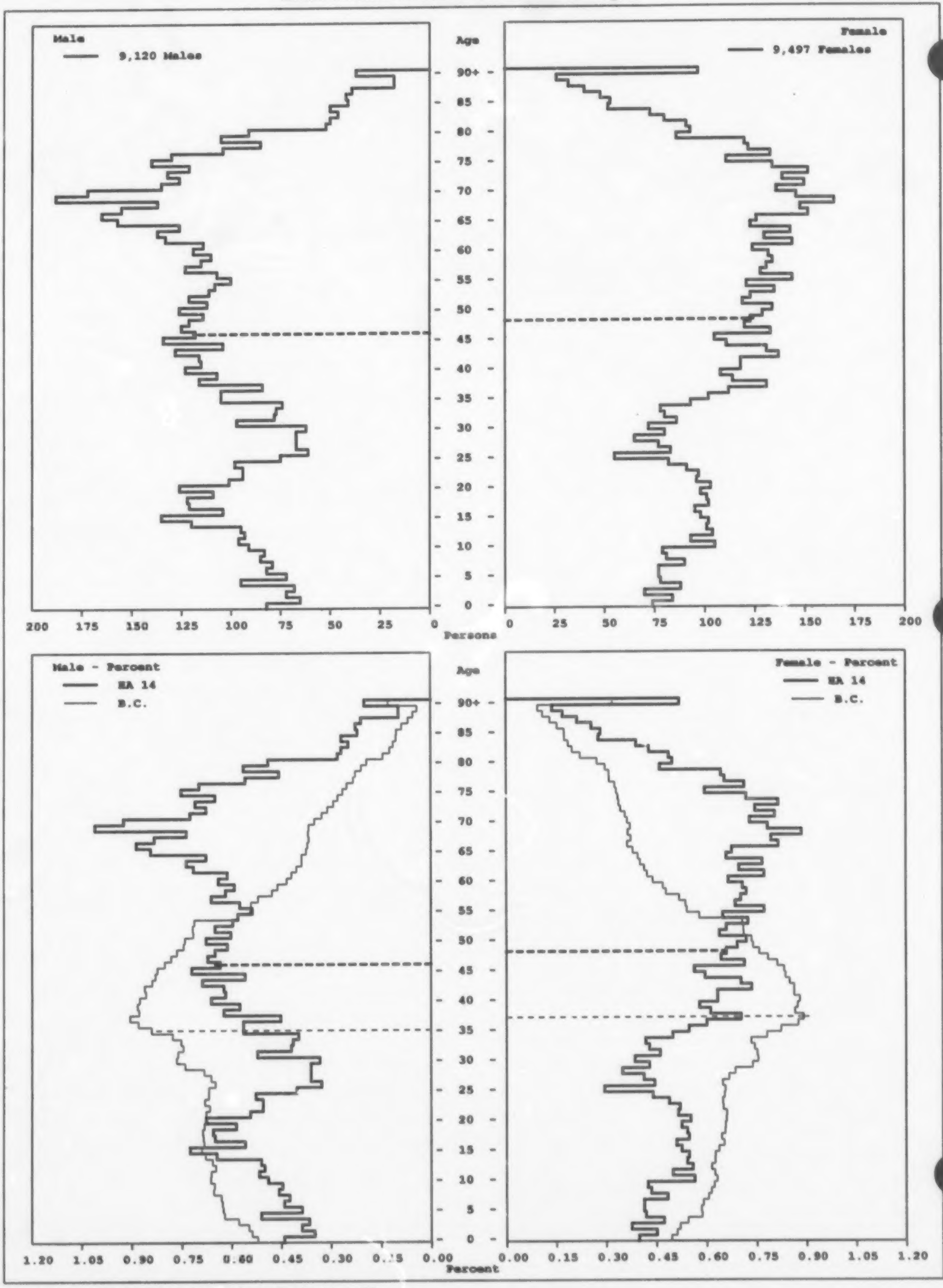
The median age of the residents of this area is substantially higher than the provincial median age. This is due to the large base of retired people that have settled in the region. Other demographic differences that are a direct result of this abundance of retirees are a significantly higher percentage of females (since women tend to live longer than men), and a substantially higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the proportion of people aged 65 and over compared to the working age population of those aged 18 to 64).

PROJECTIONS

The stability of the agricultural sector and retirement-related services should ensure stable growth for this region. This area will likely continue to receive strong inflows of migrants, although as time goes on, it will lose an increasing number of people due to a negative rate of natural increase (i.e., the number of deaths will exceed the number of births). However, growth will remain positive.

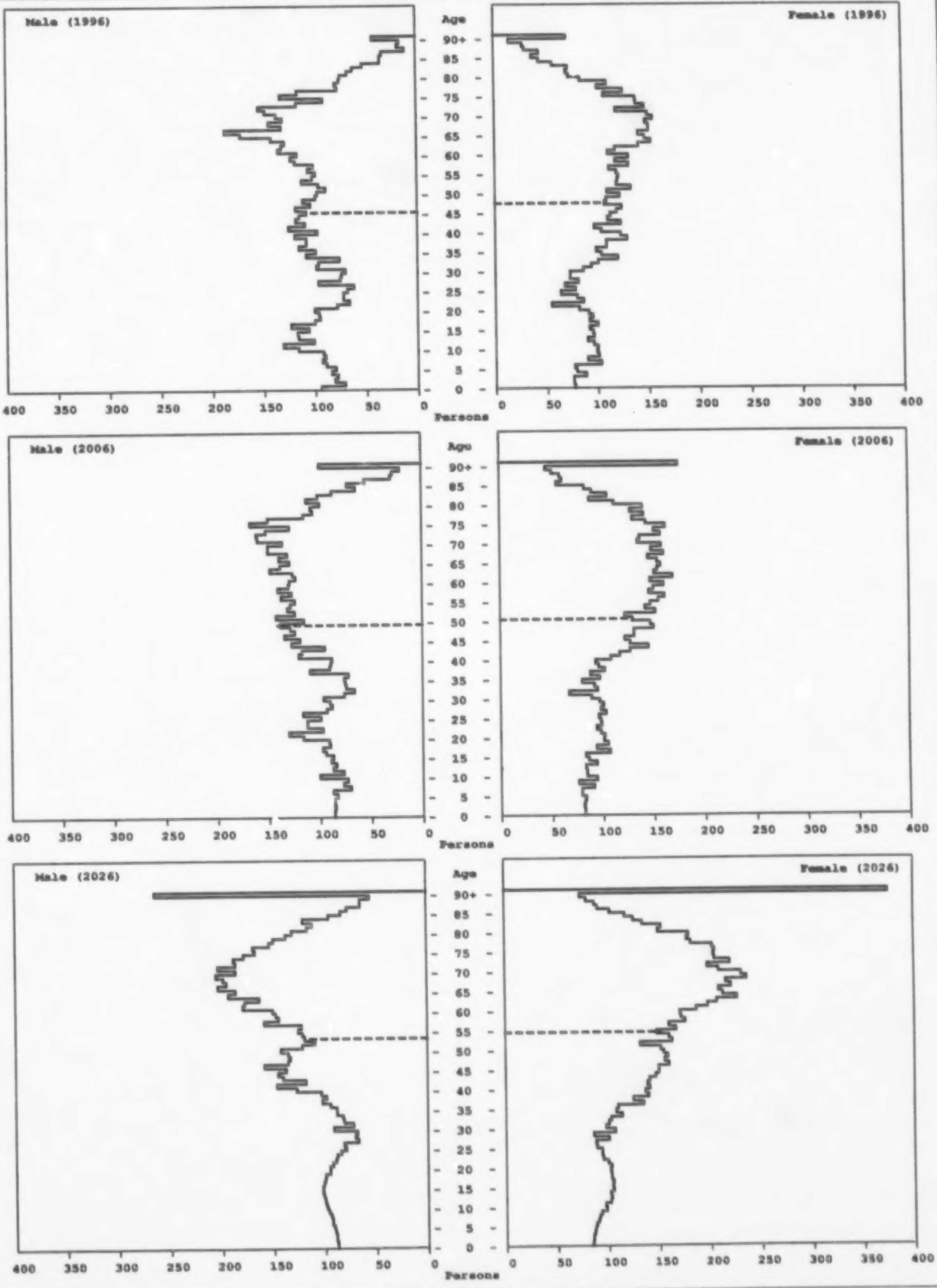
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 14: Southern Okanagan



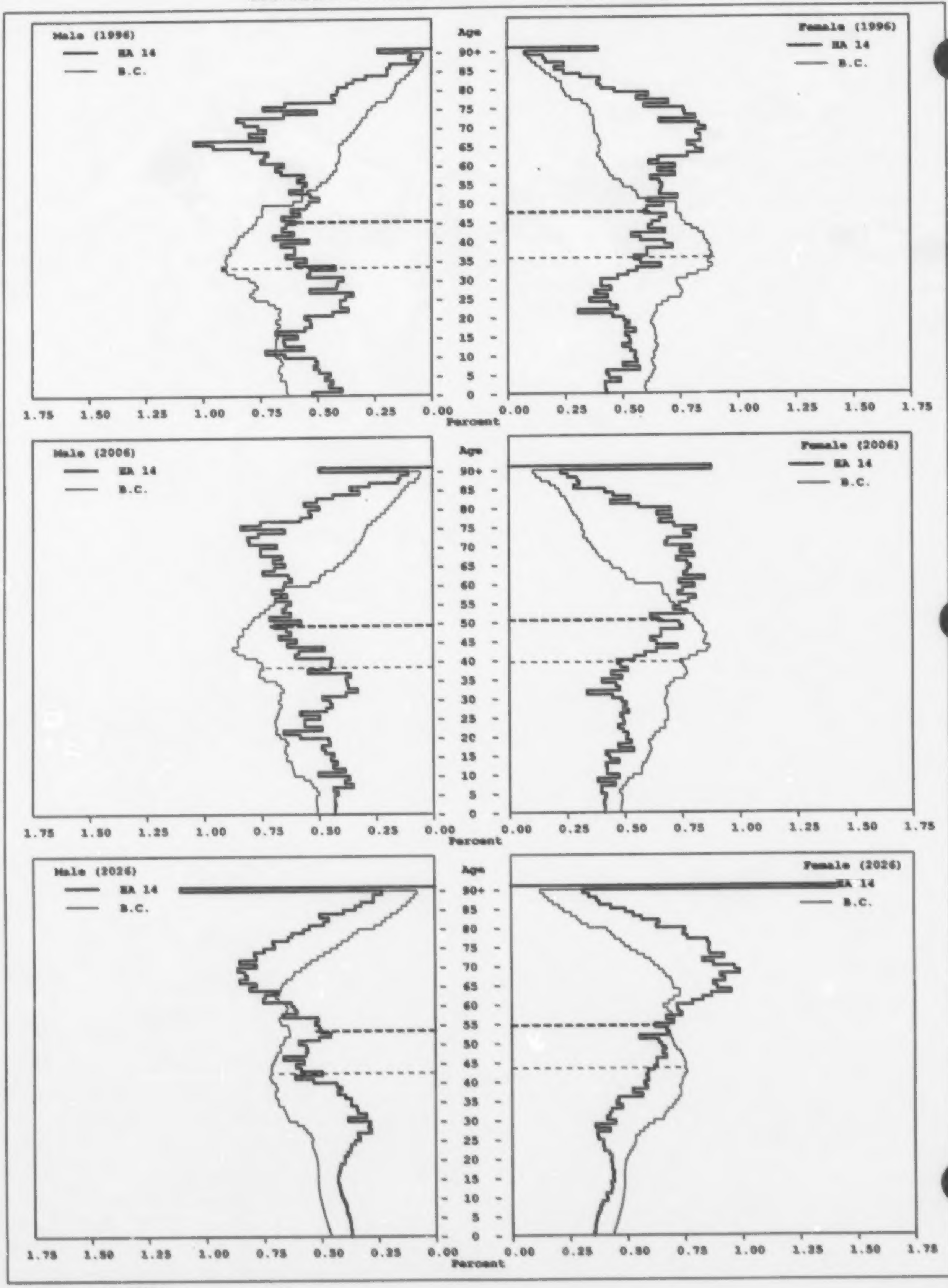
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 14: Southern Okanagan



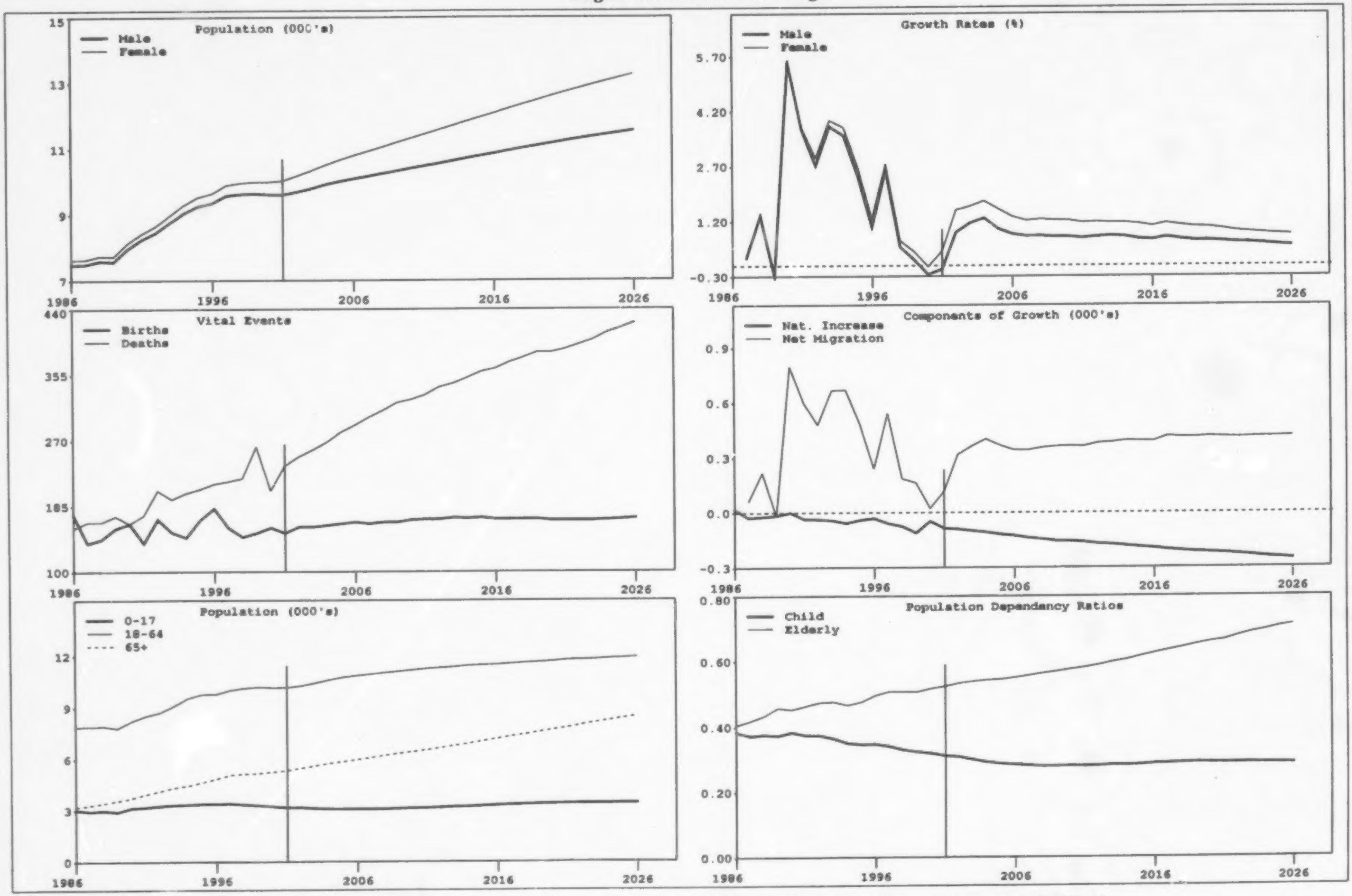
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 14: Southern Okanagan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	174	156	18	N/A	N/A	1986	14,114	11.9	42.4	98.1	1,858	11.3	75.6	0.384	0.405	5,858
1986-1987	137	164	-27	61	0.2	1987	14,148	12.0	43.1	98.0	1,712	11.6	76.5	0.373	0.418	5,855
1987-1988	142	164	-22	217	1.4	1988	14,343	12.1	43.9	98.0	1,901	11.7	75.7	0.376	0.434	5,918
1988-1989	156	172	-16	-20	-0.3	1989	14,307	12.1	45.0	97.9	2,109	11.7	76.0	0.373	0.458	5,886
1989-1990	162	162	0	796	5.6	1990	15,103	12.8	44.7	97.8	1,909	11.1	77.8	0.384	0.453	6,195
1990-1991	137	173	-36	600	3.7	1991	15,667	13.3	45.1	97.8	1,914	12.1	77.6	0.375	0.464	6,407
1991-1992	168	205	-37	480	2.8	1992	16,110	13.6	45.5	97.6	1,964	12.4	77.7	0.374	0.474	6,638
1992-1993	151	194	-43	668	3.9	1993	16,735	14.2	46.1	97.4	1,765	11.8	76.3	0.365	0.477	6,947
1993-1994	144	202	-58	671	3.7	1994	17,348	14.7	46.6	97.2	1,824	11.8	76.1	0.351	0.466	7,256
1994-1995	167	207	-40	486	2.6	1995	17,794	15.1	47.0	97.0	2,082	11.8	78.2	0.347	0.476	7,500
1995-1996	182	214	-32	239	1.2	1996	18,001	15.2	47.4	96.8	2,026	12.0	78.7	0.347	0.496	7,644
1996-1997	157	217	-60	542	2.7	1997	18,483	15.6	48.0	96.6	1,791	11.8	78.5	0.340	0.507	7,950
1997-1998	145	221	-76	186	0.6	1998	18,593	15.7	48.2	96.5	1,724	13.0	78.6	0.330	0.507	8,073
1998-1999	150	262	-112	162	0.3	1999	18,643	15.8	48.4	96.2	1,785	12.5	79.0	0.324	0.507	8,161
1999-2000	157	205	-48	22	-0.1	2000	18,617	15.8	48.6	96.0	1,808	11.9	79.1	0.319	0.517	8,243
2000-2001	150	237	-87	115	0.2	2001	18,645	15.8	49.0	95.6	1,801	13.0	79.0	0.312	0.524	8,347
2001-2002	158	249	-91	317	1.2	2002	18,871	16.0	49.4	95.0	1,797	13.4	80.1	0.308	0.533	8,560
2002-2003	158	258	-100	362	1.4	2003	19,133	16.2	49.8	94.6	1,774	13.7	80.5	0.299	0.539	8,803
2003-2004	160	268	-108	401	1.5	2004	19,426	16.4	50.2	94.1	1,772	14.1	80.7	0.291	0.542	9,037
2004-2005	162	281	-119	367	1.3	2005	19,674	16.6	50.6	93.6	1,739	14.5	81.0	0.287	0.545	9,286
2005-2006	164	290	-126	342	1.1	2006	19,890	16.8	50.9	93.2	1,717	14.8	81.2	0.284	0.550	9,500
2006-2007	163	300	-138	341	1.0	2007	20,093	17.0	51.2	92.8	1,675	15.2	81.5	0.282	0.557	9,675
2007-2008	164	309	-145	354	1.0	2008	20,302	17.2	51.5	92.4	1,654	15.5	81.9	0.279	0.564	9,855
2008-2009	164	319	-155	361	1.0	2009	20,508	17.4	51.9	92.0	1,659	15.7	82.1	0.279	0.569	10,026
2009-2010	167	323	-156	364	1.0	2010	20,716	17.5	52.2	91.6	1,644	15.7	82.4	0.280	0.576	10,203
2010-2011	168	329	-161	361	1.0	2011	20,916	17.7	52.5	91.2	1,638	16.0	82.7	0.279	0.581	10,337
2011-2012	168	339	-171	379	1.0	2012	21,124	17.9	52.7	90.8	1,633	16.2	82.9	0.281	0.589	10,480
2012-2013	170	344	-174	384	1.0	2013	21,334	18.1	53.0	90.5	1,630	16.3	83.5	0.283	0.598	10,632
2013-2014	169	351	-182	393	1.0	2014	21,545	18.2	53.3	90.2	1,632	16.5	84.0	0.282	0.604	10,772
2014-2015	170	359	-189	391	0.9	2015	21,747	18.4	53.5	89.8	1,621	16.6	84.1	0.284	0.615	10,897
2015-2016	168	363	-195	390	0.9	2016	21,942	18.6	53.7	89.5	1,617	16.7	84.2	0.287	0.625	11,048
2016-2017	168	371	-203	416	1.0	2017	22,155	18.7	53.9	89.1	1,617	16.9	84.2	0.288	0.634	11,192
2017-2018	168	377	-209	412	0.9	2018	22,358	18.9	54.1	88.8	1,629	17.0	84.3	0.289	0.641	11,310
2018-2019	168	384	-216	412	0.9	2019	22,554	19.1	54.3	88.5	1,618	17.0	84.3	0.290	0.651	11,442
2019-2020	166	384	-218	415	0.9	2020	22,751	19.3	54.5	88.1	1,626	17.0	84.3	0.290	0.659	11,582
2020-2021	166	388	-222	413	0.8	2021	22,942	19.4	54.6	87.8	1,629	17.0	84.3	0.289	0.665	11,721
2021-2022	166	394	-228	410	0.8	2022	23,124	19.6	54.7	87.6	1,624	17.2	84.3	0.290	0.677	11,865
2022-2023	166	400	-234	413	0.8	2023	23,303	19.7	54.8	87.3	1,645	17.4	84.3	0.290	0.687	12,011
2023-2024	167	409	-242	415	0.7	2024	23,476	19.9	54.9	87.1	1,649	17.5	84.4	0.289	0.695	12,149
2024-2025	168	415	-247	415	0.7	2025	23,644	20.0	54.9	86.8	1,662	17.7	84.4	0.288	0.705	12,293
2025-2026	169	422	-253	418	0.7	2026	23,809	20.1	55.0	86.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.287	0.711	12,439

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,477	1,308	2,526	1,665	8,440	11,637	1,115	10,911	3,311	3,464	3,197	543	14,114
1987	2,429	1,288	2,482	1,617	8,416	11,719	1,099	11,025	3,317	3,482	3,303	561	14,148
1988	2,480	1,353	2,496	1,533	8,425	11,863	1,033	11,209	3,313	3,579	3,438	586	14,343
1989	2,432	1,349	2,462	1,431	8,299	11,875	946	11,230	3,291	3,577	3,576	590	14,307
1990	2,638	1,449	2,652	1,489	8,739	12,465	971	11,784	3,479	3,771	3,726	648	15,103
1991	2,647	1,496	2,731	1,526	9,070	13,020	976	12,299	3,648	3,896	3,950	692	15,667
1992	2,737	1,545	2,766	1,571	9,239	13,373	1,045	12,671	3,654	4,014	4,134	703	16,110
1993	2,772	1,565	2,815	1,618	9,632	13,963	1,072	13,263	3,753	4,261	4,331	773	16,735
1994	2,797	1,581	2,876	1,634	10,100	14,551	1,080	13,813	3,916	4,550	4,451	858	17,348
1995	2,791	1,592	2,958	1,699	10,354	15,003	1,106	14,228	3,958	4,697	4,649	944	17,794
1996	2,776	1,548	2,962	1,745	10,379	15,225	1,132	14,422	3,930	4,704	4,846	986	18,001
1997	2,763	1,548	2,979	1,816	10,644	15,720	1,175	14,886	3,952	4,876	5,076	1,021	18,483
1998	2,697	1,491	2,980	1,897	10,762	15,896	1,255	15,027	3,928	4,937	5,134	1,072	18,593
1999	2,657	1,434	2,964	1,961	10,823	15,986	1,319	15,138	3,876	4,986	5,163	1,091	18,643
2000	2,581	1,387	2,890	2,067	10,795	16,036	1,412	15,158	3,779	4,949	5,241	1,169	18,617
2001	2,514	1,366	2,856	2,090	10,810	16,131	1,436	15,255	3,774	4,946	5,321	1,255	18,645
2002	2,509	1,350	2,808	2,088	10,897	16,362	1,437	15,513	3,762	5,047	5,465	1,340	18,871
2003	2,501	1,314	2,748	2,083	11,024	16,632	1,469	15,786	3,767	5,174	5,608	1,434	19,133
2004	2,502	1,320	2,724	2,071	11,178	16,924	1,488	16,121	3,801	5,306	5,746	1,544	19,426
2005	2,493	1,325	2,670	2,044	11,329	17,181	1,455	16,399	3,846	5,439	5,852	1,618	19,674
2006	2,516	1,324	2,626	2,007	11,409	17,374	1,445	16,617	3,874	5,528	5,965	1,693	19,890
2007	2,533	1,339	2,619	1,960	11,476	17,560	1,415	16,825	3,902	5,614	6,084	1,786	20,093
2008	2,548	1,362	2,610	1,919	11,543	17,754	1,396	17,032	3,941	5,683	6,211	1,850	20,302
2009	2,570	1,361	2,607	1,893	11,622	17,938	1,367	17,244	3,952	5,777	6,316	1,919	20,508
2010	2,606	1,383	2,603	1,828	11,683	18,110	1,311	17,420	4,000	5,855	6,427	1,988	20,716
2011	2,615	1,416	2,629	1,798	11,769	18,301	1,271	17,596	4,073	5,898	6,532	2,077	20,916
2012	2,644	1,439	2,649	1,775	11,828	18,480	1,248	17,782	4,135	5,918	6,652	2,139	21,124
2013	2,683	1,457	2,667	1,742	11,870	18,651	1,217	17,963	4,189	5,939	6,781	2,204	21,334
2014	2,714	1,478	2,694	1,725	11,929	18,831	1,216	18,135	4,204	6,000	6,902	2,273	21,545
2015	2,737	1,489	2,730	1,706	11,965	19,010	1,191	18,323	4,278	5,981	7,045	2,315	21,747
2016	2,762	1,502	2,744	1,713	12,008	19,180	1,183	18,489	4,305	5,990	7,172	2,331	21,942
2017	2,777	1,515	2,774	1,724	12,074	19,378	1,178	18,661	4,354	5,996	7,304	2,371	22,155
2018	2,791	1,522	2,817	1,734	12,139	19,567	1,175	18,831	4,394	6,011	7,428	2,399	22,358
2019	2,802	1,527	2,850	1,752	12,188	19,752	1,180	19,003	4,423	6,013	7,564	2,425	22,554
2020	2,807	1,536	2,878	1,786	12,250	19,944	1,205	19,176	4,451	6,013	7,694	2,450	22,751
2021	2,807	1,538	2,903	1,799	12,331	20,135	1,209	19,355	4,459	6,073	7,804	2,477	22,942
2022	2,811	1,541	2,919	1,822	12,355	20,313	1,226	19,527	4,444	6,089	7,958	2,518	23,124
2023	2,810	1,536	2,929	1,860	12,390	20,493	1,257	19,694	4,415	6,115	8,103	2,565	23,303
2024	2,810	1,532	2,942	1,891	12,440	20,666	1,286	19,861	4,387	6,162	8,226	2,596	23,476
2025	2,808	1,529	2,949	1,919	12,473	20,836	1,307	20,026	4,330	6,224	8,363	2,640	23,644
2026	2,807	1,526	2,950	1,948	12,529	21,002	1,333	20,185	4,300	6,281	8,473	2,673	23,809

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	86	354	431	421	460	420	435	424	421	353	341	381	437	480	522	486	279	163	61	33	6,988
	Female	79	305	385	416	413	372	450	438	411	379	379	375	485	586	596	474	297	151	93	42	7,126
	Total	165	659	816	837	873	792	885	862	832	732	720	756	922	1,066	1,118	960	576	314	154	75	14,114
1987	Male	71	347	432	426	428	403	432	419	431	358	364	375	450	496	549	471	289	169	62	31	7,003
	Female	65	318	376	394	426	360	424	444	406	403	378	386	480	553	616	498	319	168	96	35	7,145
	Total	136	665	808	820	854	763	856	863	837	761	742	761	930	1,049	1,165	969	608	337	158	66	14,148
1988	Male	76	342	458	440	409	370	409	429	429	373	381	382	478	509	570	463	313	173	65	29	7,098
	Female	68	318	392	386	411	343	385	462	416	410	403	379	491	556	643	521	342	183	96	40	7,245
	Total	144	660	850	826	820	713	794	891	845	783	784	761	969	1,065	1,213	984	655	356	161	69	14,343
1989	Male	71	317	466	442	400	335	395	429	426	389	366	374	482	512	616	444	354	170	70	19	7,077
	Female	59	305	397	375	382	314	379	442	421	410	382	412	503	546	664	539	369	185	101	45	7,230
	Total	130	622	863	817	782	649	774	871	847	799	748	786	985	1,058	1,280	983	723	355	171	64	14,307
1990	Male	85	337	501	474	434	331	387	453	451	440	384	392	482	557	650	478	357	171	80	25	7,469
	Female	82	328	421	410	412	312	399	463	446	440	408	441	505	602	637	576	380	215	102	55	7,634
	Total	167	665	922	884	846	643	786	916	897	880	792	833	987	1,159	1,287	1,054	737	386	182	80	15,103
1991	Male	71	322	517	485	475	333	373	479	469	481	400	403	470	600	661	539	379	181	82	26	7,746
	Female	62	343	424	423	407	311	392	494	481	479	428	468	504	623	684	587	408	232	105	66	7,921
	Total	133	665	941	908	882	644	765	973	950	960	828	871	974	1,223	1,345	1,126	787	413	187	92	15,667
1992	Male	86	334	526	503	469	360	346	475	494	505	408	417	481	613	677	545	416	190	85	27	7,957
	Female	73	344	440	431	397	345	379	480	500	475	475	478	519	623	726	642	425	238	104	59	8,153
	Total	159	678	966	934	866	705	725	955	994	980	883	895	1,000	1,236	1,403	1,187	841	428	189	86	16,110
1993	Male	83	338	514	531	465	380	357	464	507	519	443	445	517	647	713	578	419	222	86	31	8,259
	Female	72	332	457	445	403	370	375	475	544	512	509	515	532	653	739	662	447	259	118	57	8,476
	Total	155	670	971	976	868	750	732	939	1,051	1,031	952	960	1,049	1,300	1,452	1,240	866	481	204	88	16,735
1994	Male	75	331	509	553	473	368	378	469	539	543	481	480	544	692	695	629	412	250	92	39	8,552
	Female	71	330	470	458	413	380	380	504	549	554	541	539	579	694	717	684	456	291	118	68	8,796
	Total	146	661	979	1,011	886	748	758	973	1,088	1,097	1,022	1,019	1,123	1,386	1,412	1,313	868	541	210	107	17,348
1995	Male	79	323	474	569	508	372	367	471	547	570	528	489	552	684	724	645	440	268	109	43	8,762
	Female	77	312	492	465	450	369	374	508	569	552	563	593	603	685	727	661	508	304	150	70	9,032
	Total	156	635	966	1,034	958	741	741	979	1,116	1,122	1,091	1,082	1,155	1,369	1,451	1,306	948	572	259	113	17,794
1996	Male	94	314	444	581	520	388	375	448	549	564	540	496	548	655	766	647	480	290	113	42	8,854
	Female	77	319	470	477	470	367	373	505	569	547	581	603	611	670	746	693	528	316	154	71	9,147
	Total	171	633	914	1,058	990	755	748	953	1,118	1,111	1,121	1,099	1,159	1,325	1,512	1,340	1,008	606	267	113	18,001
1997	Male	69	328	444	563	544	402	372	428	559	592	577	522	566	675	812	688	497	303	103	39	9,083
	Female	88	322	460	489	479	391	372	489	567	573	593	631	631	681	785	722	551	346	156	74	9,400
	Total	157	650	904	1,052	1,023	793	744	917	1,126	1,165	1,170	1,153	1,197	1,356	1,597	1,410	1,048	649	259	113	18,483
1998	Male	73	318	431	540	575	425	364	432	535	592	596	535	569	679	806	699	500	300	115	45	9,129
	Female	70	320	448	497	489	408	376	451	575	603	608	634	652	664	772	715	570	369	166	77	9,464
	Total	143	638	879	1,037	1,064	833	740	883	1,110	1,195	1,204	1,169	1,221	1,343	1,578	1,414	1,070	669	281	122	18,593
1999	Male	65	308	420	538	583	463	327	431	533	601	609	552	578	665	811	674	534	280	139	32	9,143
	Female	84	313	432	497	494	421	377	434	576	597	632	636	646	668	772	707	574	377	187	76	9,500
	Total	149	621	852	1,035	1,077	884	704	865	1,109	1,198	1,241	1,188	1,224	1,333	1,583	1,381	1,108	657	326	108	18,643
2000	Male	82	300	401	495	591	513	337	388	517	586	612	578	555	629	802	686	564	289	158	37	9,120
	Female	74	320	404	505	494	469	360	409	567	615	610	632	669	664	737	711	572	389	199	97	9,497
	Total	156	620	805	1,000	1,085	982	697	797	1,084	1,201	1,222	1,210	1,224	1,293	1,539	1,397	1,136	678	357	134	18,617

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	88	362	466	479	412	412	410	562	561	491	549	643	766	830	850	763	630	542	342	203	10,361
	Female	84	346	461	476	450	439	507	578	630	566	607	784	894	917	972	879	747	567	381	296	11,581
	Total	172	708	927	955	862	851	917	1,140	1,191	1,057	1,156	1,427	1,660	1,747	1,822	1,642	1,377	1,109	723	499	21,942
2017	Male	88	362	470	481	430	396	406	535	585	517	546	620	768	852	870	779	635	550	339	212	10,441
	Female	84	346	465	481	447	451	494	579	641	597	611	765	892	942	983	906	760	564	392	314	11,714
	Total	172	708	935	962	877	847	900	1,114	1,226	1,114	1,157	1,385	1,660	1,794	1,853	1,685	1,395	1,114	731	526	22,155
2018	Male	87	361	472	483	444	392	401	507	607	542	541	628	750	860	883	795	650	548	348	217	10,516
	Female	83	349	465	491	462	436	485	585	645	622	627	731	902	972	999	925	777	561	402	323	11,842
	Total	170	710	937	974	906	828	886	1,092	1,252	1,164	1,168	1,359	1,652	1,832	1,882	1,720	1,427	1,109	750	540	22,358
2019	Male	87	360	474	486	464	380	391	501	608	578	508	635	754	868	901	817	663	530	359	223	10,587
	Female	83	347	468	497	461	447	478	584	646	637	639	722	913	974	1,028	945	785	570	410	333	11,967
	Total	170	707	942	983	925	827	869	1,085	1,254	1,215	1,147	1,357	1,667	1,842	1,929	1,762	1,448	1,100	769	556	22,554
2020	Male	87	358	475	488	469	395	377	462	610	626	525	601	752	873	923	850	668	524	360	236	10,659
	Female	83	345	470	501	475	447	456	594	642	684	635	710	912	1,005	1,014	965	824	583	409	338	12,092
	Total	170	703	945	989	944	842	833	1,056	1,252	1,310	1,160	1,311	1,664	1,878	1,937	1,815	1,492	1,107	769	574	22,751
2021	Male	87	356	475	490	478	384	390	434	616	634	556	601	736	889	930	867	684	530	344	248	10,729
	Female	83	344	468	504	488	449	460	575	649	701	644	717	911	1,019	1,011	997	838	605	403	347	12,213
	Total	170	700	943	994	966	833	850	1,009	1,265	1,335	1,200	1,318	1,647	1,908	1,941	1,864	1,522	1,135	747	595	22,942
2022	Male	87	355	474	495	481	400	377	430	588	655	582	599	714	891	951	886	698	533	350	250	10,796
	Female	83	342	467	508	494	447	471	560	651	712	676	720	890	1,017	1,034	1,007	864	619	403	363	12,328
	Total	170	697	941	1,003	975	847	848	990	1,239	1,367	1,258	1,319	1,604	1,908	1,985	1,893	1,562	1,152	753	613	23,124
2023	Male	87	355	472	497	484	414	373	425	558	676	607	595	722	875	959	898	713	545	351	257	10,863
	Female	83	343	465	508	503	459	459	549	657	718	701	735	856	1,024	1,067	1,021	880	635	407	370	12,440
	Total	170	698	937	1,005	987	873	832	974	1,215	1,394	1,308	1,330	1,578	1,899	2,026	1,919	1,593	1,180	758	627	23,303
2024	Male	87	355	470	499	489	434	363	414	553	672	643	564	728	879	967	915	732	554	344	265	10,927
	Female	83	343	462	511	511	457	470	541	656	718	716	748	849	1,035	1,069	1,050	897	643	413	377	12,549
	Total	170	698	932	1,010	1,000	891	833	955	1,209	1,390	1,359	1,312	1,577	1,914	2,036	1,965	1,629	1,197	757	642	23,476
2025	Male	87	355	469	500	493	439	375	402	513	672	691	581	696	876	974	934	762	558	341	270	10,988
	Female	84	342	460	511	516	471	469	521	665	713	764	745	839	1,032	1,101	1,036	916	673	422	376	12,656
	Total	171	697	929	1,011	1,009	910	844	923	1,178	1,385	1,455	1,326	1,535	1,908	2,075	1,970	1,678	1,231	763	646	23,644
2026	Male	88	356	467	500	497	448	365	414	485	676	698	612	696	862	987	941	775	573	343	264	11,047
	Female	84	343	460	509	517	486	471	524	647	718	780	755	846	1,032	1,113	1,036	948	682	436	375	12,762
	Total	172	699	927	1,009	1,014	934	836	938	1,132	1,394	1,478	1,367	1,542	1,894	2,100	1,977	1,723	1,255	779	639	23,809

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

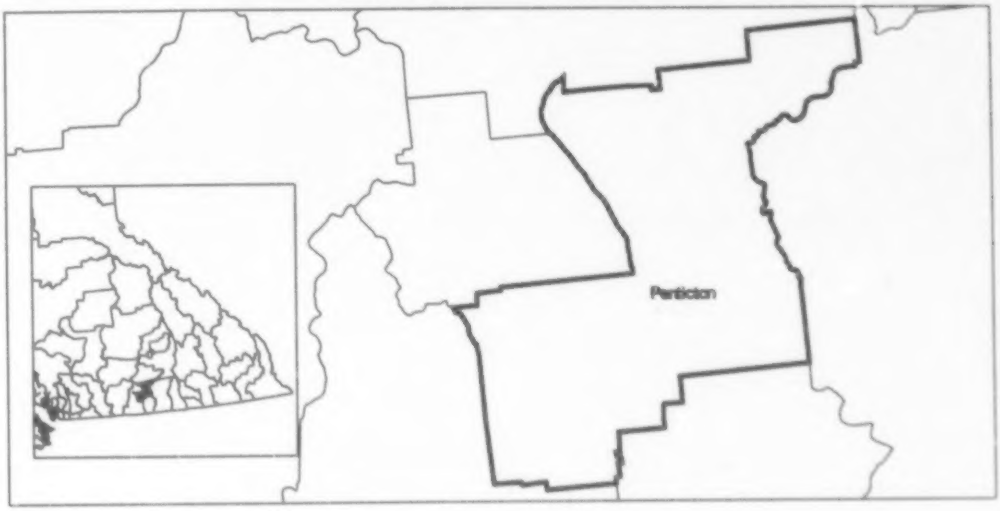
Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	78	287	414	461	601	514	364	383	489	594	604	581	557	614	737	735	555	327	169	47	9,111
	Female	74	316	403	481	496	479	363	405	560	616	594	650	666	680	715	715	609	396	208	108	9,534
	Total	152	603	817	942	1,097	993	727	788	1,049	1,210	1,198	1,231	1,223	1,294	1,452	1,450	1,164	723	377	155	18,645
2002	Male	82	301	401	456	573	533	385	379	460	592	619	596	568	610	748	733	578	355	170	54	9,193
	Female	79	308	417	465	496	486	393	405	538	610	616	660	689	689	708	727	631	415	227	119	9,678
	Total	161	609	818	921	1,069	1,019	778	784	998	1,202	1,235	1,256	1,257	1,299	1,456	1,460	1,209	770	397	173	18,871
2003	Male	83	314	399	447	542	553	406	374	466	571	621	607	582	624	743	757	583	391	164	72	9,299
	Female	79	319	404	456	500	488	415	415	502	618	647	677	706	710	708	742	641	432	241	134	9,834
	Total	162	633	803	903	1,042	1,041	821	789	968	1,189	1,268	1,284	1,288	1,334	1,451	1,499	1,224	823	405	206	19,133
2004	Male	83	334	387	437	534	550	439	342	473	574	629	622	607	642	713	789	577	441	161	85	9,419
	Female	80	315	418	448	500	487	432	423	490	628	648	710	726	722	719	753	651	449	258	150	10,007
	Total	163	649	805	885	1,034	1,037	871	765	963	1,202	1,277	1,332	1,333	1,364	1,432	1,542	1,228	890	419	235	19,426
2005	Male	85	336	402	421	492	559	482	359	438	569	630	642	644	646	696	783	596	466	181	86	9,513
	Female	81	322	419	427	509	484	480	416	475	627	674	696	741	766	735	753	671	449	271	165	10,161
	Total	166	658	821	848	1,001	1,043	962	775	913	1,196	1,304	1,338	1,385	1,412	1,431	1,536	1,267	915	452	251	19,674
2006	Male	86	343	390	437	459	567	486	387	436	547	643	640	658	664	699	738	646	463	206	99	9,594
	Female	82	328	419	431	490	491	495	423	476	624	681	692	772	778	765	742	682	478	272	175	10,296
	Total	168	671	809	868	949	1,058	981	810	912	1,171	1,324	1,332	1,430	1,442	1,464	1,480	1,328	941	478	274	19,890
2007	Male	84	347	408	425	454	537	508	409	432	519	640	655	675	676	701	751	642	482	223	103	9,671
	Female	81	331	414	443	475	494	504	454	476	600	674	712	782	800	776	735	693	500	286	192	10,422
	Total	165	678	822	868	929	1,031	1,012	863	908	1,119	1,314	1,367	1,457	1,476	1,477	1,486	1,335	982	509	295	20,093
2008	Male	86	348	422	423	446	508	529	431	425	524	616	659	683	688	716	745	662	485	244	109	9,749
	Female	82	333	425	429	465	500	508	477	486	561	682	741	797	817	797	734	707	507	300	205	10,553
	Total	168	681	847	852	911	1,008	1,037	908	911	1,085	1,298	1,400	1,480	1,505	1,513	1,479	1,369	992	544	314	20,302
2009	Male	86	351	442	411	436	501	528	463	392	526	619	664	696	710	729	717	689	478	275	112	9,825
	Female	82	336	421	441	456	500	509	493	493	548	690	738	827	833	804	743	715	517	314	223	10,683
	Total	168	687	863	852	892	1,001	1,037	956	885	1,074	1,309	1,402	1,523	1,543	1,533	1,460	1,404	995	589	335	20,508
2010	Male	87	352	447	425	422	462	532	506	408	489	615	666	715	745	732	704	685	496	293	121	9,902
	Female	83	338	433	441	435	509	504	542	487	532	688	765	811	850	844	758	716	531	315	232	10,814
	Total	170	690	880	866	857	971	1,036	1,048	895	1,021	1,303	1,431	1,526	1,595	1,576	1,462	1,401	1,027	608	353	20,716
2011	Male	88	353	455	413	438	431	539	512	435	488	595	680	717	761	749	709	648	536	290	139	9,976
	Female	84	338	442	442	439	490	511	559	494	535	685	773	807	880	858	785	706	542	334	236	10,940
	Total	172	691	897	855	877	921	1,050	1,071	929	1,023	1,280	1,453	1,524	1,641	1,607	1,494	1,354	1,078	624	375	20,916
2012	Male	88	357	457	432	424	425	512	533	459	485	570	682	736	779	761	713	659	534	300	148	10,054
	Female	84	341	446	439	451	475	513	570	525	538	663	768	829	891	883	797	700	554	351	252	11,070
	Total	172	698	903	871	875	900	1,025	1,103	984	1,023	1,233	1,450	1,565	1,670	1,644	1,510	1,359	1,088	651	400	21,124
2013	Male	88	359	459	447	421	419	483	554	480	480	577	661	742	790	775	728	657	552	302	161	10,135
	Female	84	343	451	452	437	465	518	575	548	551	628	777	858	906	902	817	698	567	357	265	11,199
	Total	172	702	910	899	858	884	1,001	1,129	1,028	1,031	1,205	1,438	1,600	1,696	1,677	1,545	1,355	1,119	659	426	21,334
2014	Male	88	361	462	467	409	411	478	552	512	446	583	665	749	806	798	741	636	572	300	179	10,215
	Female	84	345	456	451	449	456	515	576	564	561	618	786	857	936	922	824	708	576	364	282	11,330
	Total	172	706	918	918	858	867	993	1,128	1,076	1,007	1,201	1,451	1,606	1,742	1,720	1,565	1,344	1,148	664	461	21,545
2015	Male	88	362	464	471	424	398	439	556	555	462	548	662	751	827	833	746	624	569	314	196	10,289
	Female	84	346	459	463	449	435	525	571	613	557	603	785	884	921	941	864	722	575	375	286	11,458
	Total	172	708	923	934	873	833	964	1,127	1,168	1,019	1,151	1,447	1,635	1,748	1,774	1,610	1,346	1,144	689	482	21,747

Penticton

Local Health Area 15



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

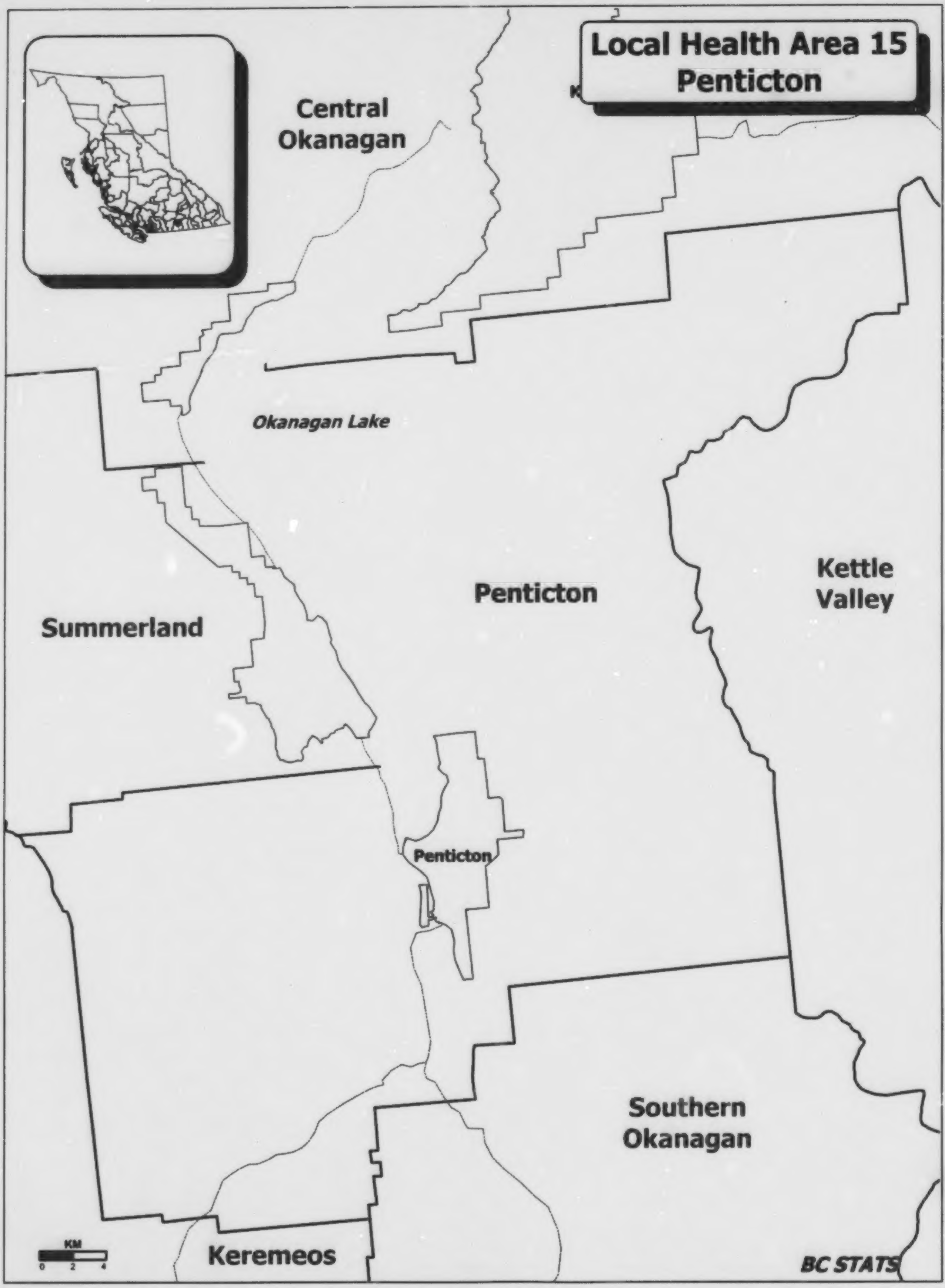
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 15 Penticton

Central Okanagan
Okanagan Lake
Penticton
Kettle Valley
Summerland
Penticton
Southern Okanagan
Keremeos
KM
0
2
4
BC STATS

F3

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 15: PENTICTON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Penticton

GENERAL ECONOMY

The City of Penticton is the service centre for the region, and consequently, the service sector is the most significant part of the economy of this area. The economy is fairly well diversified with tourism and forestry both contributing significantly to the economy. There is also a substantial retirement community in the area, drawn by the pleasant climate.

The Coquihalla Connector reduced travel time from the coast and made the Okanagan region more accessible from the Lower Mainland. As a result, the growing tourist trade has become a more significant element of the economy.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has generally experienced positive net inflows of migrants. Population growth in this area has been significantly higher than the provincial average for most of the last decade, although it slowed in the last few years to less than the average provincial growth.

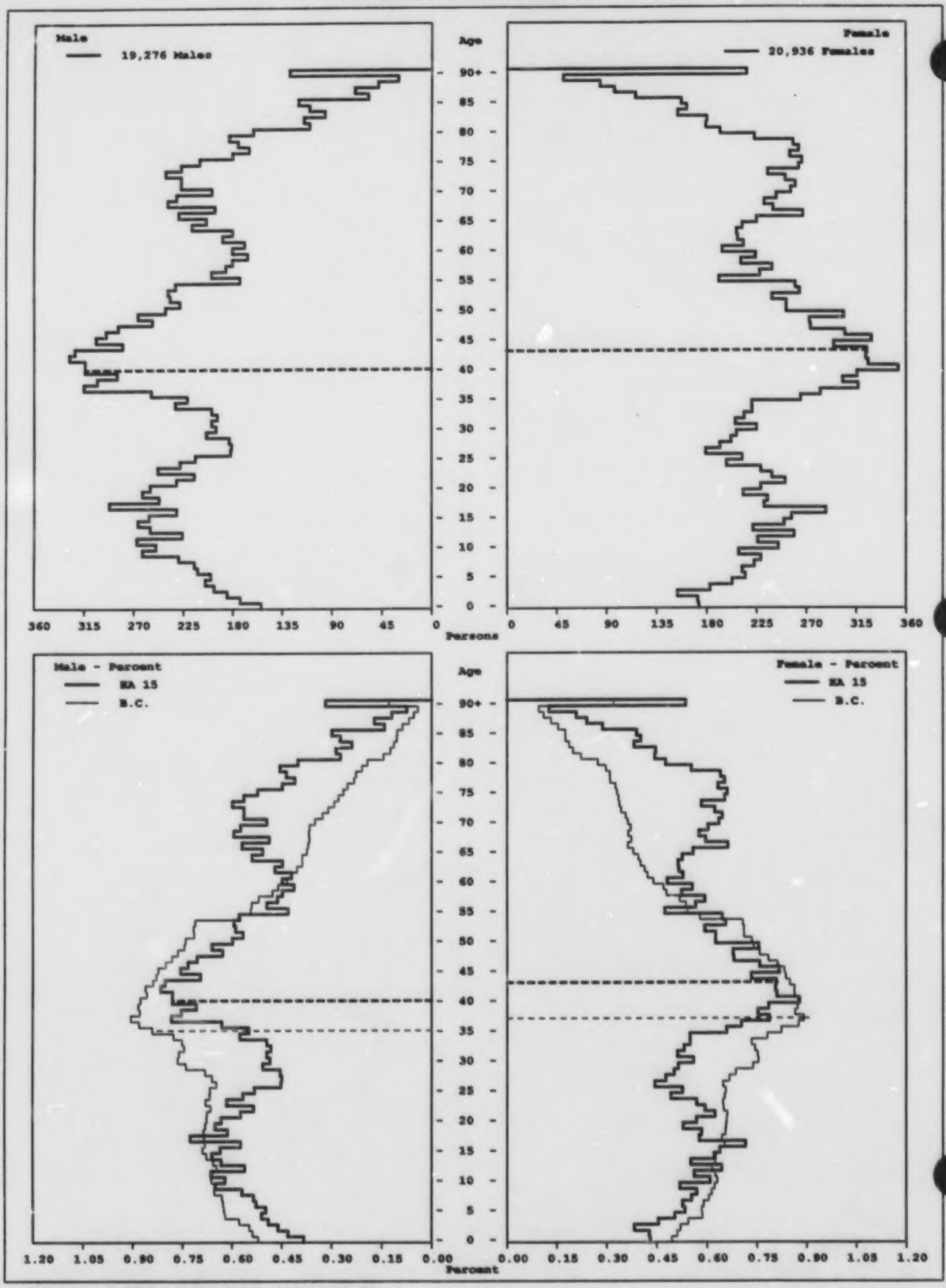
The median age of the residents of this area is substantially higher than the provincial median age. This is due to the large base of retired people that have settled in the region. Other demographic differences that are a direct result of this abundance of retirees are a higher percentage of females (since women tend to live longer than men), and a substantially higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the proportion of people aged 65 and over compared to the working age population of those aged 18 to 64).

PROJECTIONS

The diversified economy should ensure stable growth for this area. It is projected that migration to this region will continue to be strong and will more than offset any losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., an excess of deaths over births).

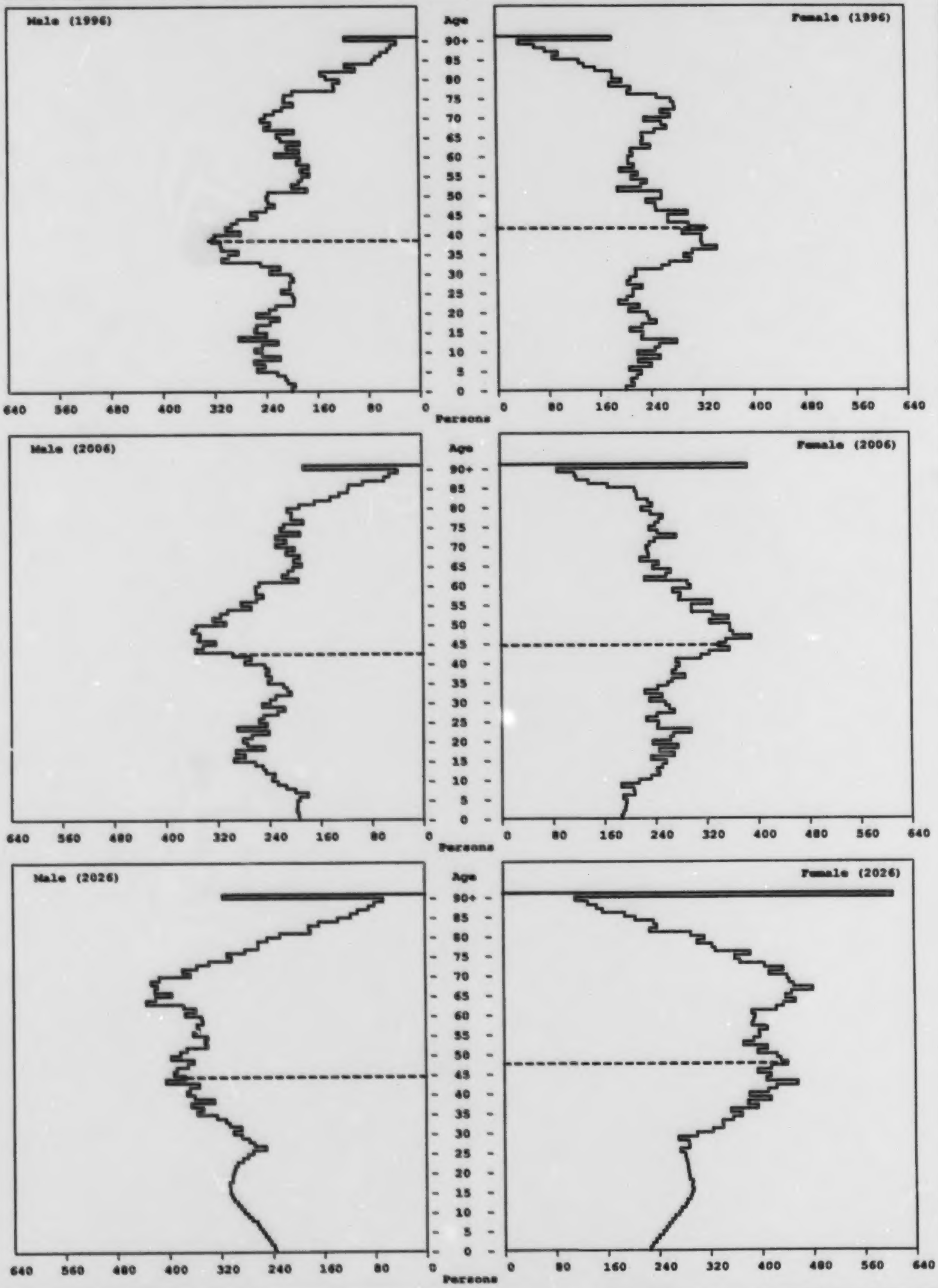
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 15: Penticton



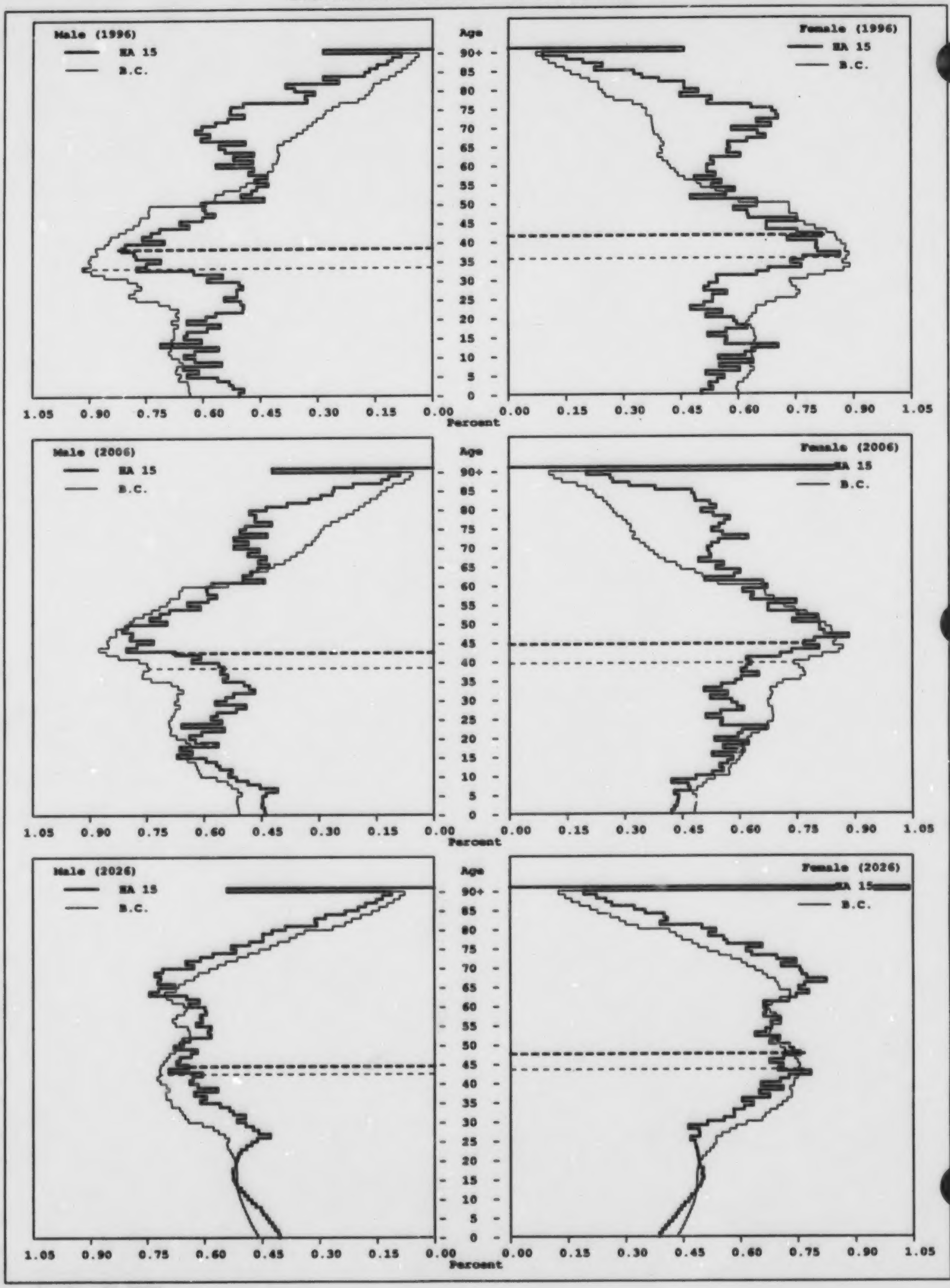
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 15: Penticton



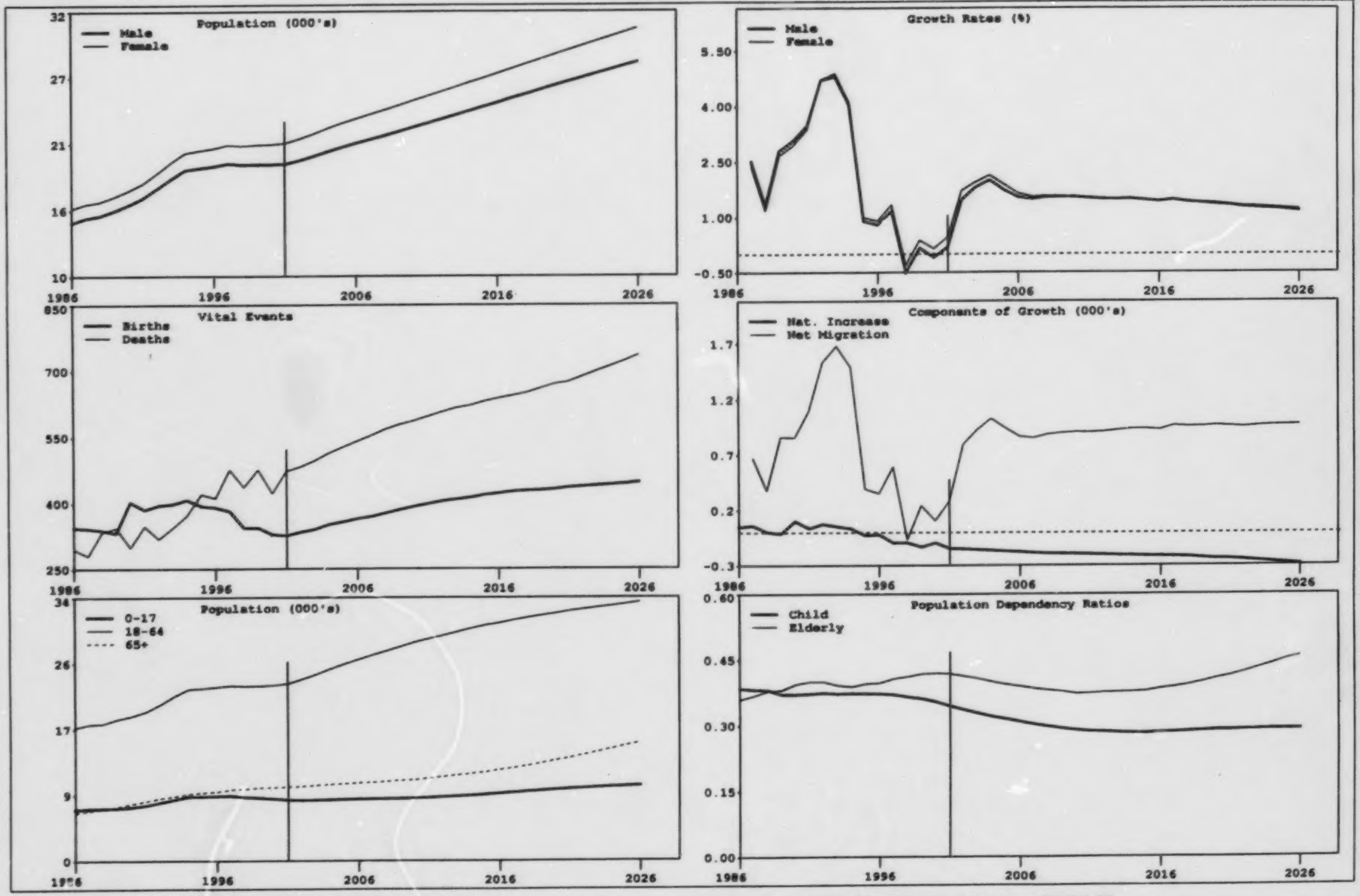
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 15: Penticton



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	344	295	49	N/A	N/A	1986	30,112	18.1	38.5	92.6	1,620	9.5	77.2	0.385	0.360	12,760
1986-1987	342	280	62	673	2.4	1987	30,847	18.5	38.8	92.7	1,599	10.0	76.8	0.382	0.368	13,064
1987-1988	338	334	4	380	1.2	1988	31,231	18.8	39.2	92.8	1,579	10.8	76.8	0.381	0.378	13,210
1988-1989	332	343	-11	862	2.7	1989	32,082	19.3	39.7	93.0	1,726	10.0	77.5	0.371	0.381	13,553
1989-1990	402	299	103	861	3.0	1990	33,046	19.9	40.2	93.1	1,850	9.8	78.0	0.371	0.394	13,943
1990-1991	385	347	38	1,093	3.4	1991	34,177	20.5	40.5	93.2	1,816	9.7	79.0	0.373	0.400	14,402
1991-1992	395	318	77	1,535	4.7	1992	35,789	21.5	40.5	93.2	1,771	9.2	79.2	0.375	0.400	15,149
1992-1993	398	344	54	1,681	4.8	1993	37,524	22.5	40.4	93.1	1,756	9.5	78.7	0.372	0.392	15,954
1993-1994	407	372	35	1,493	4.1	1994	39,052	23.5	40.5	93.0	1,688	10.1	78.8	0.374	0.389	16,678
1994-1995	393	420	-27	396	0.9	1995	39,421	23.7	40.8	92.9	1,657	10.5	79.8	0.373	0.395	16,911
1995-1996	390	411	-21	354	0.8	1996	39,754	23.9	41.0	92.8	1,651	11.2	80.2	0.373	0.397	17,130
1996-1997	381	476	-95	592	1.3	1997	40,251	24.2	41.4	92.7	1,562	11.3	80.0	0.371	0.407	17,366
1997-1998	343	436	-93	-67	-0.4	1998	40,091	24.1	41.9	92.5	1,508	11.4	79.3	0.365	0.412	17,345
1998-1999	343	476	-133	241	0.3	1999	40,199	24.2	42.4	92.3	1,474	11.2	79.6	0.361	0.418	17,445
1999-2000	328	422	-94	107	0.0	2000	40,212	24.2	42.9	92.1	1,452	11.1	80.9	0.354	0.419	17,524
2000-2001	326	473	-147	281	0.3	2001	40,346	24.2	43.3	91.8	1,470	11.8	81.8	0.345	0.418	17,649
2001-2002	334	483	-149	793	1.6	2002	40,990	24.6	43.6	91.6	1,471	12.0	82.1	0.336	0.412	18,079
2002-2003	340	497	-157	927	1.9	2003	41,760	25.1	43.9	91.5	1,470	12.1	82.4	0.328	0.407	18,599
2003-2004	351	514	-163	1,027	2.1	2004	42,624	25.6	44.3	91.4	1,448	12.2	82.5	0.320	0.400	19,158
2004-2005	357	528	-171	943	1.8	2005	43,396	26.1	44.5	91.2	1,440	12.3	83.0	0.314	0.393	19,670
2005-2006	364	541	-177	867	1.6	2006	44,086	26.5	44.8	91.1	1,434	12.4	83.2	0.309	0.389	20,152
2006-2007	369	554	-185	855	1.5	2007	44,756	26.9	45.0	91.1	1,434	12.5	83.4	0.303	0.384	20,589
2007-2008	377	568	-191	887	1.6	2008	45,452	27.3	45.3	91.0	1,433	12.6	83.7	0.297	0.380	21,040
2008-2009	385	579	-194	901	1.6	2009	46,159	27.7	45.5	91.0	1,427	12.6	84.0	0.293	0.377	21,511
2009-2010	392	587	-195	909	1.5	2010	46,873	28.2	45.6	91.0	1,424	12.6	84.1	0.289	0.372	21,985
2010-2011	398	597	-199	907	1.5	2011	47,581	28.6	45.7	91.0	1,419	12.7	84.2	0.287	0.373	22,445
2011-2012	404	607	-203	913	1.5	2012	48,291	29.0	45.8	91.0	1,418	12.7	84.2	0.285	0.375	22,891
2012-2013	408	616	-208	926	1.5	2013	49,009	29.4	45.8	91.0	1,410	12.6	84.3	0.284	0.376	23,324
2013-2014	412	622	-210	939	1.5	2014	49,738	29.9	45.8	91.0	1,416	12.6	84.3	0.283	0.377	23,754
2014-2015	418	631	-213	939	1.5	2015	50,464	30.3	45.9	91.0	1,416	12.6	84.3	0.282	0.378	24,177
2015-2016	422	638	-216	931	1.4	2016	51,179	30.8	46.0	91.0	1,416	12.5	84.3	0.284	0.384	24,597
2016-2017	426	644	-218	966	1.5	2017	51,927	31.2	46.1	91.0	1,411	12.5	84.2	0.285	0.387	25,009
2017-2018	428	650	-222	959	1.4	2018	52,664	31.6	46.1	91.0	1,412	12.4	84.1	0.286	0.392	25,383
2018-2019	429	660	-231	961	1.4	2019	53,394	32.1	46.2	91.0	1,413	12.5	84.1	0.288	0.399	25,768
2019-2020	431	670	-239	968	1.4	2020	54,123	32.5	46.2	90.9	1,416	12.4	84.0	0.289	0.407	26,130
2020-2021	435	675	-240	962	1.3	2021	54,845	33.0	46.4	90.9	1,416	12.4	83.8	0.289	0.413	26,505
2021-2022	437	687	-250	954	1.3	2022	55,549	33.4	46.5	90.9	1,417	12.5	83.6	0.290	0.422	26,887
2022-2023	439	699	-260	964	1.3	2023	56,253	33.8	46.6	90.9	1,422	12.5	83.4	0.291	0.431	27,280
2023-2024	441	710	-269	970	1.2	2024	56,954	34.2	46.8	90.8	1,426	12.6	83.2	0.291	0.440	27,681
2024-2025	443	722	-279	972	1.2	2025	57,647	34.6	47.0	90.8	1,430	12.6	82.8	0.291	0.450	28,089
2025-2026	446	735	-289	974	1.2	2026	58,332	35.0	47.1	90.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.291	0.458	28,491

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,372	2,840	5,591	4,030	18,533	24,740	2,757	23,094	7,881	6,622	6,207	1,216	30,112
1987	5,515	2,915	5,664	3,950	18,849	25,332	2,725	23,695	8,175	6,724	6,483	1,310	30,847
1988	5,571	2,886	5,634	3,771	18,943	25,660	2,575	24,084	8,425	6,747	6,717	1,367	31,231
1989	5,635	3,029	5,746	3,730	19,474	26,447	2,568	24,852	8,765	6,979	6,973	1,480	32,082
1990	5,734	3,146	5,940	3,781	19,934	27,312	2,565	25,706	9,050	7,103	7,378	1,585	33,046
1991	5,974	3,283	6,090	3,814	20,490	28,203	2,602	26,596	9,303	7,373	7,713	1,676	34,177
1992	6,299	3,439	6,309	3,997	21,423	29,490	2,741	27,822	9,699	7,727	8,067	1,725	35,789
1993	6,640	3,626	6,639	4,154	22,554	30,884	2,872	29,159	10,250	8,150	8,330	1,859	37,524
1994	6,907	3,796	6,969	4,337	23,534	32,145	2,960	30,349	10,696	8,501	8,611	2,004	39,052
1995	6,931	3,861	7,081	4,375	23,682	32,490	2,986	30,623	10,765	8,542	8,808	2,160	39,421
1996	6,939	3,865	7,214	4,457	23,889	32,815	3,029	30,930	10,753	8,679	8,926	2,268	39,754
1997	6,964	3,873	7,275	4,516	24,072	33,287	3,084	31,371	10,760	8,796	9,215	2,377	40,251
1998	6,776	3,799	7,240	4,587	24,024	33,315	3,128	31,374	10,524	8,913	9,291	2,464	40,091
1999	6,644	3,731	7,225	4,741	24,114	33,555	3,229	31,571	10,306	9,067	9,441	2,505	40,199
2000	6,471	3,679	7,185	4,836	24,239	33,741	3,280	31,703	10,106	9,297	9,502	2,632	40,212
2001	6,334	3,632	7,156	4,897	24,441	34,012	3,344	31,937	10,055	9,489	9,571	2,777	40,346
2002	6,341	3,603	7,185	4,930	24,980	34,649	3,399	32,595	10,127	9,923	9,669	2,925	40,990
2003	6,364	3,543	7,161	5,019	25,604	35,396	3,489	33,342	10,201	10,384	9,792	3,048	41,760
2004	6,393	3,519	7,164	5,106	26,326	36,231	3,568	34,158	10,340	10,880	9,905	3,155	42,624
2005	6,397	3,482	7,150	5,200	27,001	36,999	3,608	34,902	10,410	11,391	9,998	3,283	43,396
2006	6,405	3,450	7,116	5,284	27,588	37,681	3,671	35,545	10,499	11,805	10,093	3,409	44,086
2007	6,420	3,440	7,128	5,347	28,152	38,336	3,735	36,183	10,587	12,218	10,184	3,507	44,756
2008	6,462	3,445	7,142	5,364	28,690	38,990	3,773	36,844	10,689	12,637	10,300	3,575	45,452
2009	6,516	3,461	7,150	5,366	29,213	39,643	3,789	37,522	10,873	12,974	10,430	3,650	46,159
2010	6,582	3,503	7,160	5,379	29,793	40,291	3,812	38,182	11,080	13,334	10,498	3,684	46,873
2011	6,646	3,576	7,178	5,382	30,237	40,935	3,814	38,831	11,316	13,539	10,698	3,734	47,581
2012	6,738	3,642	7,210	5,396	30,641	41,553	3,840	39,466	11,536	13,709	10,912	3,782	48,291
2013	6,863	3,722	7,261	5,373	31,053	42,146	3,853	40,095	11,776	13,904	11,093	3,796	49,009
2014	6,978	3,804	7,328	5,351	31,469	42,760	3,859	40,730	12,010	14,108	11,291	3,856	49,738
2015	7,103	3,870	7,398	5,303	31,867	43,361	3,828	41,365	12,234	14,330	11,494	3,864	50,464
2016	7,221	3,933	7,468	5,275	32,180	43,958	3,778	41,967	12,438	14,467	11,778	3,884	51,179
2017	7,325	3,991	7,566	5,270	32,576	44,602	3,748	42,570	12,664	14,642	12,026	3,876	51,927
2018	7,416	4,048	7,696	5,283	32,938	45,248	3,717	43,178	12,881	14,774	12,310	3,882	52,664
2019	7,498	4,102	7,812	5,312	33,260	45,896	3,703	43,771	13,101	14,847	12,636	3,882	53,394
2020	7,581	4,158	7,949	5,353	33,545	46,542	3,711	44,363	13,244	14,948	12,997	3,873	54,123
2021	7,656	4,205	8,069	5,387	33,874	47,189	3,720	44,974	13,395	15,092	13,315	3,898	54,845
2022	7,727	4,245	8,174	5,446	34,127	47,822	3,757	45,573	13,474	15,207	13,695	3,922	55,549
2023	7,788	4,277	8,268	5,544	34,377	48,465	3,833	46,186	13,544	15,289	14,088	3,980	56,253
2024	7,836	4,299	8,351	5,642	34,634	49,118	3,900	46,801	13,594	15,398	14,484	4,046	56,954
2025	7,878	4,320	8,426	5,748	34,861	49,769	3,980	47,418	13,641	15,472	14,908	4,075	57,647
2026	7,916	4,340	8,499	5,850	35,150	50,416	4,053	48,029	13,702	15,598	15,266	4,194	58,332

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	194	699	903	925	1,018	1,006	1,033	1,016	999	777	726	729	785	858	907	805	556	338	132	71	14,477
	Female	171	716	878	886	981	1,025	1,074	1,102	1,043	837	756	763	872	1,128	1,065	975	683	383	203	89	15,635
	Total	365	1,415	1,781	1,811	1,999	2,031	2,107	2,118	2,042	1,614	1,482	1,497	1,657	1,986	1,972	1,780	1,239	721	335	160	30,112
1987	Male	188	773	900	947	1,023	948	1,055	1,063	1,015	837	739	754	803	865	943	803	589	372	159	65	14,841
	Female	161	736	903	907	984	995	1,096	1,115	1,064	930	783	780	901	1,099	1,117	995	726	413	205	96	16,006
	Total	349	1,509	1,803	1,854	2,007	1,943	2,151	2,178	2,079	1,767	1,522	1,534	1,704	1,964	2,060	1,798	1,315	785	364	161	30,847
1988	Male	189	802	897	951	992	900	1,048	1,115	1,047	883	769	761	794	888	945	843	607	370	168	67	15,036
	Female	168	747	886	931	977	902	1,139	1,147	1,088	[illegible]	794	785	887	1,069	1,178	997	780	442	210	110	16,195
	Total	357	1,549	1,783	1,882	1,969	1,802	2,187	2,262	2,135	[illegible]	1,563	1,546	1,681	1,957	2,123	1,840	1,387	812	378	177	31,231
1989	Male	181	792	950	943	995	887	1,071	1,159	1,097	949	809	786	808	954	990	836	601	401	188	59	15,456
	Female	160	725	948	936	974	874	1,153	1,192	1,120	1,024	838	792	904	1,088	1,220	1,017	829	488	236	108	16,626
	Total	341	1,517	1,898	1,879	1,969	1,761	2,224	2,351	2,217	1,973	1,647	1,578	1,712	2,042	2,210	1,853	1,430	889	424	167	32,082
1990	Male	193	769	995	953	1,029	888	1,049	1,188	1,151	1,018	828	797	836	967	1,014	885	684	413	203	70	15,930
	Female	161	707	1,016	940	1,007	857	1,113	1,242	1,187	1,102	867	807	901	1,100	1,283	1,076	851	536	257	106	17,116
	Total	354	1,476	2,011	1,893	2,036	1,745	2,162	2,430	2,338	2,120	1,695	1,604	1,737	2,067	2,297	1,961	1,535	949	460	176	33,046
1991	Male	203	795	1,027	996	1,024	916	1,032	1,280	1,164	1,085	888	782	850	1,009	1,046	916	755	421	219	76	16,484
	Female	179	701	1,084	989	970	904	1,044	1,294	1,253	1,151	962	827	936	1,119	1,296	1,100	924	562	269	129	17,693
	Total	382	1,496	2,111	1,985	1,994	1,820	2,076	2,574	2,417	2,236	1,850	1,609	1,786	2,128	2,342	2,016	1,679	983	488	205	34,177
1992	Male	208	875	1,073	1,039	1,079	957	1,011	1,319	1,270	1,144	962	825	870	1,010	1,101	1,001	774	449	216	77	17,260
	Female	187	785	1,106	1,026	986	975	1,041	1,372	1,349	1,193	1,050	907	977	1,126	1,330	1,174	962	583	264	136	18,529
	Total	395	1,660	2,179	2,065	2,065	1,932	2,052	2,691	2,619	2,337	2,012	1,732	1,847	2,136	2,431	2,175	1,736	1,032	480	213	35,789
1993	Male	204	915	1,111	1,147	1,110	1,006	1,011	1,367	1,411	1,229	1,045	890	938	1,004	1,125	1,025	762	470	234	85	18,089
	Female	207	810	1,181	1,065	1,025	1,013	1,036	1,455	1,459	1,282	1,116	981	1,012	1,164	1,285	1,260	1,014	630	287	153	19,435
	Total	411	1,725	2,292	2,212	2,135	2,019	2,047	2,822	2,870	2,511	2,161	1,871	1,950	2,168	2,410	2,285	1,776	1,100	521	238	37,524
1994	Male	210	916	1,194	1,208	1,155	1,044	1,020	1,396	1,497	1,330	1,118	940	955	1,026	1,151	1,077	760	486	250	85	18,818
	Female	205	855	1,161	1,158	1,093	1,045	1,058	1,478	1,548	1,369	1,197	1,056	1,031	1,178	1,296	1,314	1,009	689	325	169	20,234
	Total	415	1,771	2,355	2,366	2,248	2,089	2,078	2,874	3,045	2,699	2,315	1,996	1,986	2,204	2,447	2,391	1,769	1,175	575	254	39,052
1995	Male	194	893	1,212	1,228	1,176	1,047	1,030	1,331	1,522	1,387	1,173	925	950	1,014	1,151	1,070	775	554	249	105	18,986
	Female	205	851	1,155	1,193	1,117	1,035	1,051	1,412	1,581	1,451	1,253	1,069	1,026	1,132	1,278	1,359	1,015	729	344	179	20,435
	Total	399	1,744	2,367	2,421	2,293	2,082	2,081	2,743	3,103	2,838	2,426	1,994	1,976	2,146	2,429	2,429	1,790	1,283	593	284	39,421
1996	Male	201	837	1,223	1,250	1,222	1,052	1,020	1,306	1,547	1,411	1,203	981	905	1,021	1,137	1,086	794	580	246	114	19,136
	Female	200	861	1,136	1,231	1,152	1,031	1,067	1,341	1,610	1,451	1,288	1,119	1,041	1,121	1,234	1,363	1,044	788	358	182	20,618
	Total	401	1,698	2,359	2,481	2,374	2,083	2,087	2,647	3,157	2,862	2,491	2,100	1,946	2,142	2,371	2,449	1,838	1,368	604	296	39,754
1997	Male	198	828	1,218	1,280	1,219	1,095	1,011	1,224	1,547	1,496	1,227	1,036	908	991	1,173	1,093	865	589	247	114	19,359
	Female	184	854	1,162	1,240	1,156	1,046	1,066	1,287	1,609	1,520	1,306	1,176	1,050	1,102	1,252	1,336	1,119	837	413	177	20,892
	Total	382	1,682	2,380	2,520	2,375	2,141	2,077	2,511	3,156	3,016	2,533	2,212	1,958	2,093	2,425	2,429	1,984	1,426	660	291	40,251
1998	Male	186	809	1,209	1,216	1,282	1,101	980	1,097	1,526	1,534	1,276	1,082	898	989	1,104	1,130	872	585	279	108	19,263
	Female	153	812	1,125	1,266	1,142	1,062	1,031	1,184	1,600	1,572	1,342	1,177	1,075	1,074	1,240	1,301	1,180	848	449	195	20,828
	Total	339	1,621	2,334	2,482	2,424	2,163	2,011	2,281	3,126	3,106	2,618	2,259	1,973	2,063	2,344	2,431	2,052	1,433	728	303	40,091
1999	Male	174	787	1,164	1,262	1,282	1,140	955	1,044	1,466	1,551	1,340	1,112	920	945	1,107	1,163	908	583	272	119	19,294
	Female	172	755	1,118	1,212	1,187	1,132	1,008	1,118	1,565	1,599	1,402	1,205	1,094	1,049	1,241	1,283	1,234	868	446	217	20,905
	Total	346	1,542	2,282	2,474	2,469	2,272	1,963	2,162	3,031	3,150	2,742	2,317	2,014	1,994	2,348	2,446	2,142	1,451	718	336	40,199
2000	Male	154	760	1,118	1,264	1,288	1,177	964	1,019	1,378	1,559	1,402	1,177	904	935	1,099	1,121	913	592	324	128	19,276
	Female	173	712	1,088	1,202	1,225	1,146	992	1,087	1,484	1,623	1,485	1,267	1,093	1,034	1,207	1,265	1,265	867	505	216	20,936
	Total	327	1,472	2,206	2,466	2,513	2,323	1,956	2,106	2,862	3,182	2,887	2,444	1,997	1,969	2,306	2,386	2,178	1,459	829	344	40,212

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	169	715	1,069	1,271	1,294	1,192	978	1,003	1,342	1,577	1,424	1,213	977	884	1,080	1,096	930	621	347	131	19,313
	Female	160	690	1,091	1,169	1,262	1,149	988	1,099	1,412	1,656	1,488	1,316	1,137	1,050	1,176	1,229	1,283	892	556	230	21,033
	Total	329	1,405	2,160	2,440	2,556	2,341	1,966	2,102	2,754	3,233	2,912	2,529	2,114	1,934	2,256	2,325	2,213	1,513	903	361	40,346
2002	Male	177	701	1,063	1,273	1,318	1,190	1,038	1,014	1,278	1,590	1,520	1,242	1,053	902	1,039	1,082	980	660	335	141	19,596
	Female	169	688	1,070	1,200	1,261	1,161	1,033	1,128	1,380	1,666	1,568	1,345	1,217	1,076	1,170	1,229	1,244	959	572	258	21,394
	Total	346	1,389	2,133	2,473	2,579	2,351	2,071	2,142	2,658	3,256	3,088	2,587	2,270	1,978	2,209	2,311	2,224	1,619	907	399	40,990
2003	Male	182	707	1,060	1,296	1,276	1,271	1,073	1,029	1,202	1,615	1,594	1,308	1,125	921	1,054	1,052	1,023	680	327	155	19,950
	Female	174	721	1,032	1,192	1,305	1,167	1,101	1,152	1,333	1,696	1,651	1,405	1,245	1,135	1,158	1,230	1,227	1,001	600	285	21,810
	Total	356	1,428	2,092	2,488	2,581	2,438	2,174	2,181	2,535	3,311	3,245	2,713	2,370	2,056	2,212	2,282	2,250	1,681	927	440	41,760
2004	Male	188	727	1,049	1,276	1,337	1,284	1,126	1,038	1,194	1,601	1,647	1,397	1,177	977	1,024	1,065	1,052	709	325	156	20,349
	Female	180	736	1,028	1,209	1,265	1,220	1,195	1,172	1,318	1,696	1,707	1,486	1,302	1,187	1,129	1,251	1,229	1,044	610	311	22,275
	Total	368	1,463	2,077	2,485	2,602	2,504	2,321	2,210	2,512	3,297	3,354	2,883	2,479	2,164	2,153	2,316	2,281	1,753	935	467	42,624
2005	Male	191	765	1,029	1,258	1,360	1,299	1,168	1,073	1,207	1,551	1,693	1,484	1,262	993	1,023	1,081	1,031	725	330	178	20,701
	Female	183	745	1,018	1,208	1,277	1,264	1,229	1,194	1,336	1,652	1,765	1,591	1,388	1,215	1,121	1,240	1,219	1,085	608	357	22,695
	Total	374	1,510	2,047	2,466	2,637	2,563	2,397	2,267	2,543	3,203	3,458	3,075	2,650	2,208	2,144	2,321	2,250	1,810	938	535	43,396
2006	Male	194	787	1,014	1,226	1,387	1,323	1,199	1,105	1,212	1,539	1,732	1,521	1,312	1,080	995	1,084	1,022	748	354	185	21,019
	Female	186	768	1,001	1,229	1,259	1,315	1,257	1,210	1,372	1,605	1,817	1,608	1,455	1,280	1,155	1,228	1,200	1,106	630	386	23,067
	Total	380	1,555	2,015	2,455	2,646	2,638	2,456	2,315	2,584	3,144	3,549	3,129	2,767	2,360	2,150	2,312	2,222	1,854	984	571	44,086
2007	Male	197	803	1,011	1,220	1,388	1,350	1,206	1,171	1,224	1,478	1,744	1,619	1,342	1,157	1,012	1,050	1,012	790	375	183	21,332
	Female	188	784	1,008	1,209	1,292	1,317	1,278	1,255	1,400	1,575	1,826	1,686	1,483	1,361	1,182	1,221	1,200	1,076	680	403	23,424
	Total	385	1,587	2,019	2,429	2,680	2,667	2,484	2,426	2,624	3,053	3,570	3,305	2,825	2,518	2,194	2,271	2,212	1,866	1,055	586	44,756
2008	Male	201	818	1,023	1,214	1,409	1,312	1,285	1,207	1,237	1,402	1,769	1,692	1,407	1,226	1,031	1,064	985	817	382	179	21,660
	Female	193	800	1,045	1,168	1,283	1,360	1,288	1,320	1,423	1,527	1,854	1,767	1,538	1,384	1,237	1,209	1,199	1,059	713	425	23,792
	Total	394	1,618	2,068	2,382	2,692	2,672	2,573	2,527	2,660	2,929	3,623	3,459	2,945	2,610	2,268	2,273	2,184	1,876	1,095	604	45,452
2009	Male	206	831	1,048	1,199	1,386	1,367	1,301	1,256	1,239	1,390	1,749	1,743	1,491	1,273	1,080	1,031	996	837	397	175	21,995
	Female	197	812	1,065	1,158	1,294	1,319	1,338	1,411	1,434	1,504	1,849	1,820	1,615	1,434	1,281	1,179	1,213	1,060	742	439	24,164
	Total	403	1,643	2,113	2,357	2,680	2,686	2,639	2,667	2,673	2,894	3,598	3,563	3,106	2,707	2,361	2,210	2,209	1,897	1,139	614	46,159
2010	Male	209	847	1,093	1,181	1,367	1,388	1,315	1,297	1,272	1,401	1,699	1,787	1,577	1,357	1,096	1,029	1,007	818	409	185	22,334
	Female	200	825	1,079	1,148	1,292	1,332	1,376	1,445	1,453	1,521	1,802	1,875	1,718	1,519	1,308	1,171	1,203	1,050	768	454	24,539
	Total	409	1,672	2,172	2,329	2,659	2,720	2,691	2,742	2,725	2,922	3,501	3,662	3,295	2,876	2,404	2,200	2,210	1,868	1,177	639	46,873
2011	Male	213	863	1,119	1,169	1,337	1,416	1,336	1,331	1,306	1,408	1,689	1,823	1,615	1,407	1,181	1,006	1,010	813	426	203	22,671
	Female	203	839	1,106	1,134	1,313	1,316	1,427	1,478	1,470	1,560	1,756	1,924	1,738	1,587	1,373	1,201	1,193	1,035	781	476	24,910
	Total	416	1,702	2,225	2,303	2,650	2,732	2,763	2,809	2,776	2,968	3,445	3,747	3,353	2,994	2,554	2,207	2,203	1,848	1,207	679	47,581
2012	Male	215	879	1,140	1,171	1,333	1,420	1,363	1,338	1,373	1,420	1,631	1,835	1,714	1,434	1,260	1,024	982	808	452	216	23,008
	Female	206	855	1,125	1,147	1,294	1,349	1,430	1,500	1,518	1,594	1,730	1,934	1,813	1,618	1,450	1,229	1,185	1,035	759	512	25,283
	Total	421	1,734	2,265	2,318	2,627	2,769	2,793	2,838	2,891	3,014	3,361	3,769	3,527	3,052	2,710	2,253	2,167	1,843	1,211	728	48,291
2013	Male	218	893	1,159	1,186	1,329	1,441	1,328	1,416	1,409	1,435	1,555	1,858	1,785	1,499	1,325	1,045	993	789	469	217	23,349
	Female	209	869	1,144	1,185	1,258	1,345	1,474	1,512	1,579	1,623	1,681	1,962	1,891	1,673	1,476	1,283	1,175	1,033	747	541	25,660
	Total	427	1,762	2,303	2,371	2,587	2,786	2,802	2,928	2,988	3,058	3,236	3,820	3,676	3,172	2,801	2,328	2,168	1,822	1,216	758	49,009
2014	Male	220	905	1,179	1,213	1,317	1,424	1,379	1,432	1,458	1,439	1,543	1,837	1,836	1,582	1,373	1,092	965	800	479	225	23,698
	Female	210	882	1,163	1,206	1,250	1,360	1,431	1,567	1,669	1,635	1,660	1,958	1,944	1,748	1,527	1,328	1,150	1,045	749	558	26,040
	Total	430	1,787	2,342	2,419	2,567	2,784	2,810	2,999	3,127	3,074	3,203	3,795	3,780	3,330	2,900	2,420	2,115	1,845	1,228	783	49,738
2015	Male	223	916	1,199	1,259	1,300	1,404	1,402	1,449	1,499	1,473	1,556	1,789	1,878	1,665	1,453	1,109	964	805	467	233	24,043
	Female	213	893	1,180	1,220	1,240	1,359	1,444	1,609	1,703	1,655	1,680	1,913	2,000	1,849	1,609	1,352	1,143	1,038	743	578	26,421
	Total	436	1,809	2,379	2,479	2,540	2,763	2,846	3,058	3,202	3,128	3,236	3,702	3,878	3,514	3,062	2,461	2,107	1,843	1,210	811	50,464

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	225	926	1,218	1,286	1,289	1,378	1,432	1,469	1,531	1,507	1,564	1,781	1,916	1,701	1,500	1,187	946	809	467	252	24,384
	Female	215	903	1,201	1,247	1,227	1,381	1,431	1,661	1,733	1,674	1,721	1,868	2,049	1,867	1,677	1,414	1,170	1,028	736	592	26,795
	Total	440	1,829	2,419	2,533	2,516	2,759	2,863	3,130	3,264	3,181	3,285	3,649	3,965	3,568	3,177	2,601	2,116	1,837	1,203	844	51,179
2017	Male	227	936	1,236	1,310	1,292	1,375	1,439	1,497	1,538	1,577	1,579	1,726	1,930	1,799	1,529	1,261	961	791	467	271	24,741
	Female	217	911	1,220	1,268	1,240	1,363	1,470	1,664	1,757	1,722	1,758	1,843	2,063	1,944	1,710	1,489	1,200	1,022	734	591	27,186
	Total	444	1,847	2,456	2,578	2,532	2,738	2,909	3,161	3,295	3,299	3,337	3,569	3,993	3,743	3,239	2,750	2,161	1,813	1,201	862	51,927
2018	Male	227	945	1,254	1,330	1,308	1,369	1,464	1,460	1,617	1,613	1,596	1,653	1,953	1,870	1,591	1,322	982	796	458	282	25,090
	Female	217	917	1,239	1,287	1,278	1,328	1,465	1,707	1,771	1,784	1,786	1,799	2,093	2,024	1,762	1,517	1,254	1,016	733	597	27,574
	Total	444	1,862	2,493	2,617	2,586	2,697	2,929	3,167	3,388	3,397	3,382	3,452	4,046	3,894	3,353	2,839	2,236	1,812	1,191	879	52,664
2019	Male	228	952	1,268	1,350	1,336	1,357	1,446	1,512	1,635	1,661	1,602	1,645	1,932	1,921	1,669	1,366	1,021	777	467	290	25,435
	Female	218	923	1,250	1,309	1,299	1,320	1,482	1,666	1,825	1,874	1,799	1,779	2,092	2,077	1,835	1,567	1,296	998	746	604	27,959
	Total	446	1,875	2,518	2,659	2,635	2,677	2,928	3,178	3,460	3,535	3,401	3,424	4,024	3,998	3,504	2,933	2,317	1,775	1,213	894	53,394
2020	Male	230	957	1,284	1,371	1,385	1,341	1,424	1,535	1,651	1,701	1,638	1,660	1,883	1,964	1,749	1,437	1,037	775	471	285	25,778
	Female	219	927	1,264	1,329	1,316	1,311	1,479	1,678	1,870	1,906	1,822	1,798	2,048	2,135	1,935	1,647	1,319	994	739	609	28,345
	Total	449	1,884	2,548	2,700	2,701	2,652	2,903	3,213	3,521	3,607	3,460	3,458	3,931	4,099	3,684	3,084	2,356	1,769	1,210	894	54,123
2021	Male	231	962	1,295	1,392	1,414	1,329	1,400	1,562	1,671	1,736	1,673	1,670	1,878	2,000	1,785	1,481	1,105	764	475	296	26,119
	Female	221	931	1,272	1,352	1,344	1,300	1,503	1,663	1,924	1,936	1,842	1,840	2,003	2,186	1,955	1,714	1,377	1,020	735	608	28,726
	Total	452	1,893	2,567	2,744	2,758	2,629	2,903	3,225	3,595	3,672	3,515	3,510	3,881	4,186	3,740	3,195	2,482	1,784	1,210	904	54,845
2022	Male	232	966	1,307	1,413	1,436	1,332	1,398	1,569	1,695	1,743	1,744	1,686	1,822	2,013	1,879	1,504	1,169	774	465	303	26,450
	Female	222	935	1,281	1,371	1,366	1,312	1,485	1,700	1,925	1,959	1,891	1,877	1,976	2,198	2,030	1,745	1,446	1,047	731	602	29,099
	Total	454	1,901	2,588	2,784	2,802	2,644	2,883	3,269	3,620	3,702	3,635	3,563	3,798	4,211	3,909	3,249	2,615	1,821	1,196	905	55,549
2023	Male	233	970	1,315	1,433	1,458	1,348	1,393	1,592	1,659	1,821	1,779	1,704	1,751	2,036	1,950	1,560	1,221	791	469	296	26,779
	Female	222	940	1,286	1,389	1,387	1,351	1,450	1,692	1,969	1,968	1,954	1,906	1,933	2,226	2,108	1,795	1,474	1,093	728	603	29,474
	Total	455	1,910	2,601	2,822	2,845	2,699	2,843	3,284	3,628	3,789	3,733	3,610	3,684	4,262	4,058	3,355	2,695	1,884	1,197	899	56,253
2024	Male	234	975	1,321	1,447	1,480	1,379	1,378	1,573	1,711	1,837	1,830	1,707	1,744	2,014	2,000	1,632	1,260	822	459	305	27,108
	Female	223	944	1,292	1,400	1,411	1,372	1,440	1,707	1,927	2,021	2,045	1,919	1,913	2,226	2,160	1,867	1,519	1,129	716	615	29,846
	Total	457	1,919	2,613	2,847	2,891	2,751	2,818	3,280	3,638	3,858	3,875	3,626	3,657	4,240	4,160	3,499	2,779	1,951	1,175	920	56,954
2025	Male	234	978	1,326	1,459	1,501	1,427	1,362	1,553	1,732	1,853	1,869	1,743	1,757	1,967	2,041	1,706	1,320	836	459	309	27,432
	Female	224	948	1,296	1,413	1,431	1,389	1,431	1,707	1,939	2,064	2,077	1,944	1,932	2,183	2,214	1,962	1,590	1,146	712	613	30,215
	Total	458	1,926	2,622	2,872	2,932	2,816	2,793	3,260	3,671	3,917	3,946	3,687	3,689	4,150	4,255	3,668	2,910	1,982	1,171	922	57,647
2026	Male	236	980	1,331	1,470	1,523	1,456	1,351	1,532	1,758	1,870	1,906	1,778	1,767	1,963	2,073	1,739	1,359	890	453	315	27,750
	Female	226	951	1,302	1,420	1,453	1,418	1,420	1,732	1,924	2,115	2,108	1,965	1,973	2,138	2,265	1,982	1,654	1,198	731	607	30,582
	Total	462	1,931	2,633	2,890	2,976	2,874	2,771	3,264	3,682	3,985	4,014	3,743	3,740	4,101	4,338	3,721	3,013	2,088	1,184	922	58,332

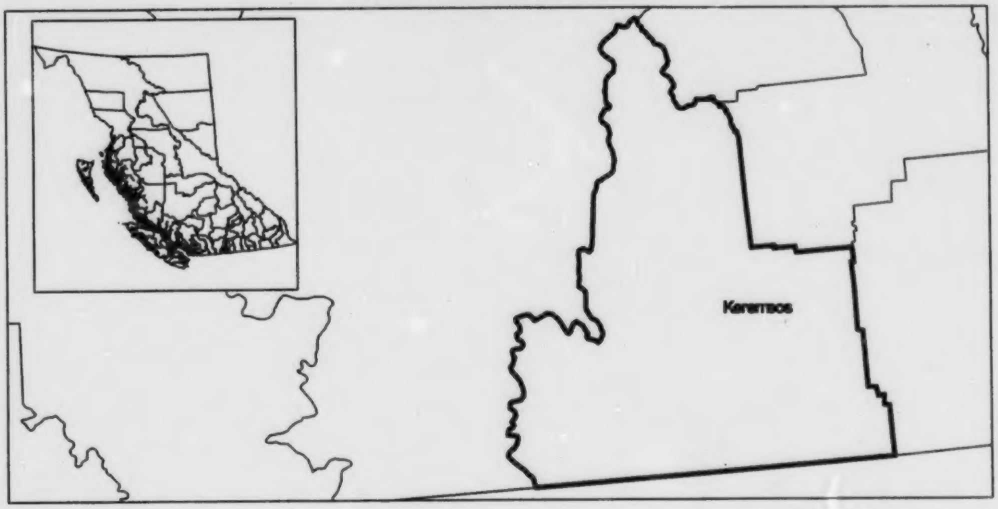
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Keremeos

Local Health Area 16



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

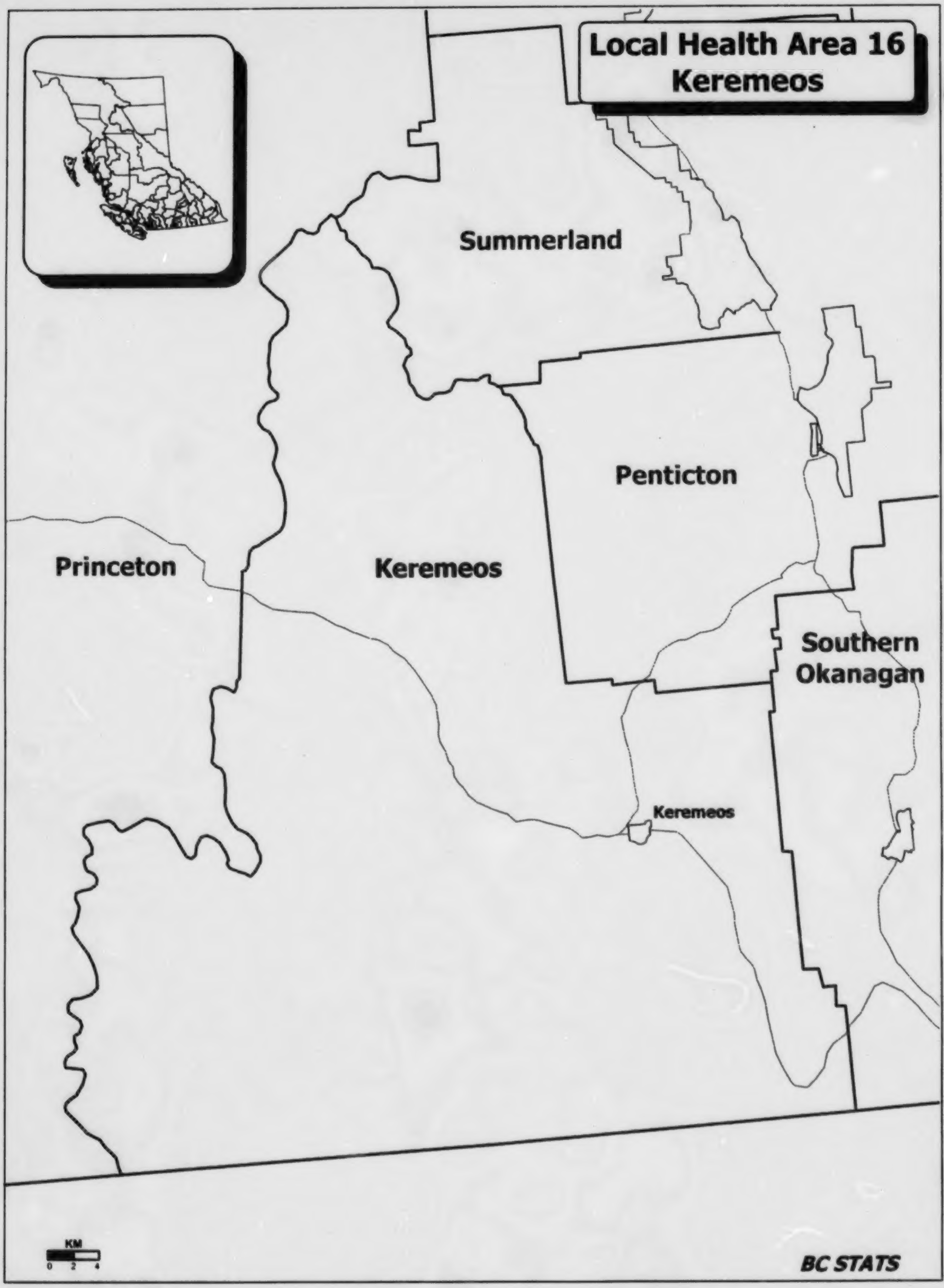
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 16
Keremeos


Summerland
Penticton
Princeton
Keremeos
Southern Okanagan
Keremeos
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 16: KEREMEOS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Keremeos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture is the main driver of the economy of this area. The only significant mine in the area, the Nickel Plate Mine at Hedley, was shut down in 1996 due to ore depletion. However, there are other mineral prospects in the area that could be developed sometime in the future.

DEMOGRAPHICS

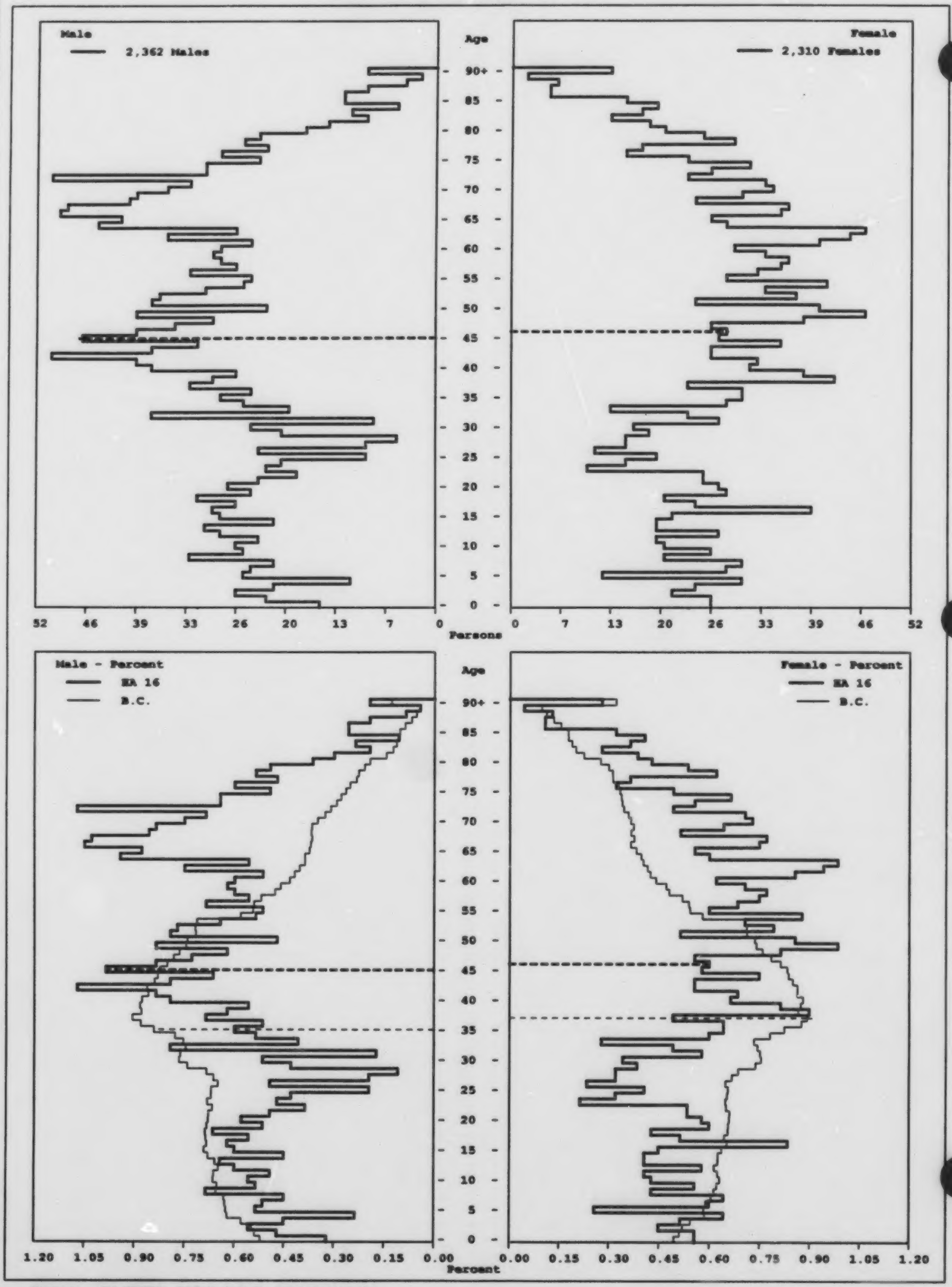
The gender ratio for this area is significantly biased toward males, in contrast with the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy in the area. Other demographic factors are also significantly different from the provincial average: the fertility rate for this area is substantially higher; the median age of the population is much higher, and as a result the ratio of elderly (those aged 65 and over) to the working aged population (those aged 18 to 64) is also much higher.

PROJECTIONS

There are prospects for renewed mining activity in this area that may provide a significant population boost, but otherwise this area should continue to experience slow, stable population growth throughout the projection period.

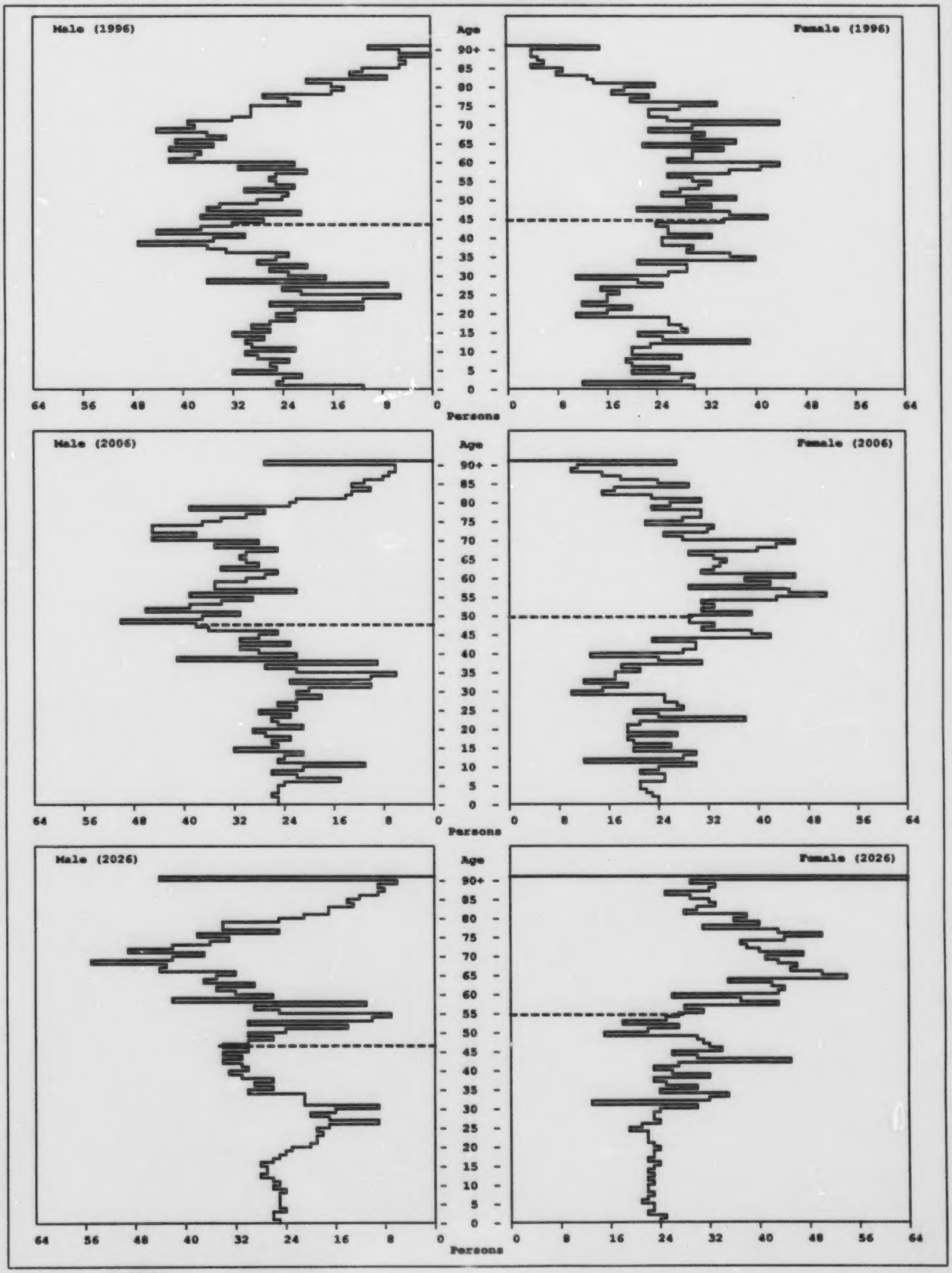
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 16: Keremeos



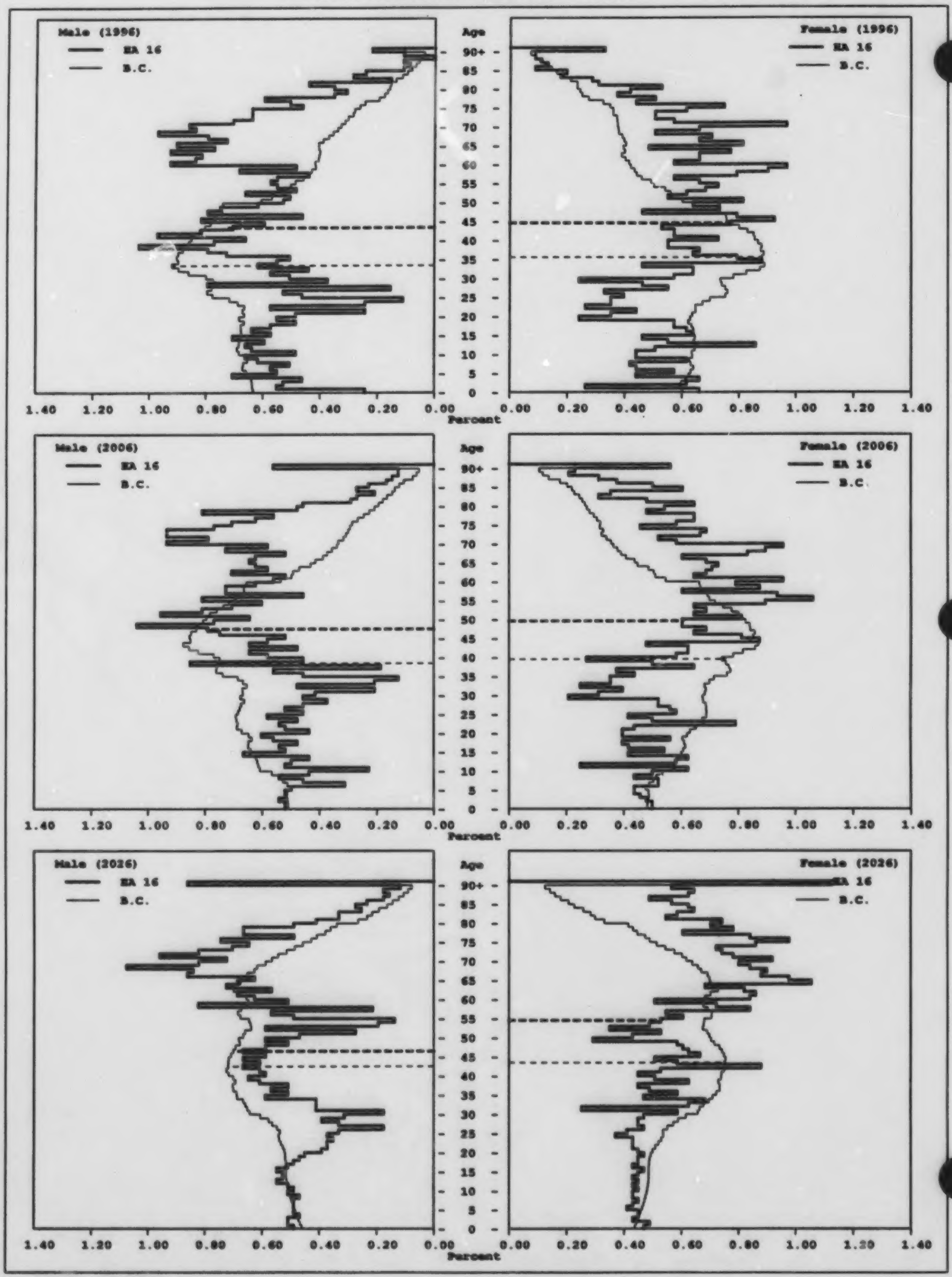
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 16: Keremeos



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

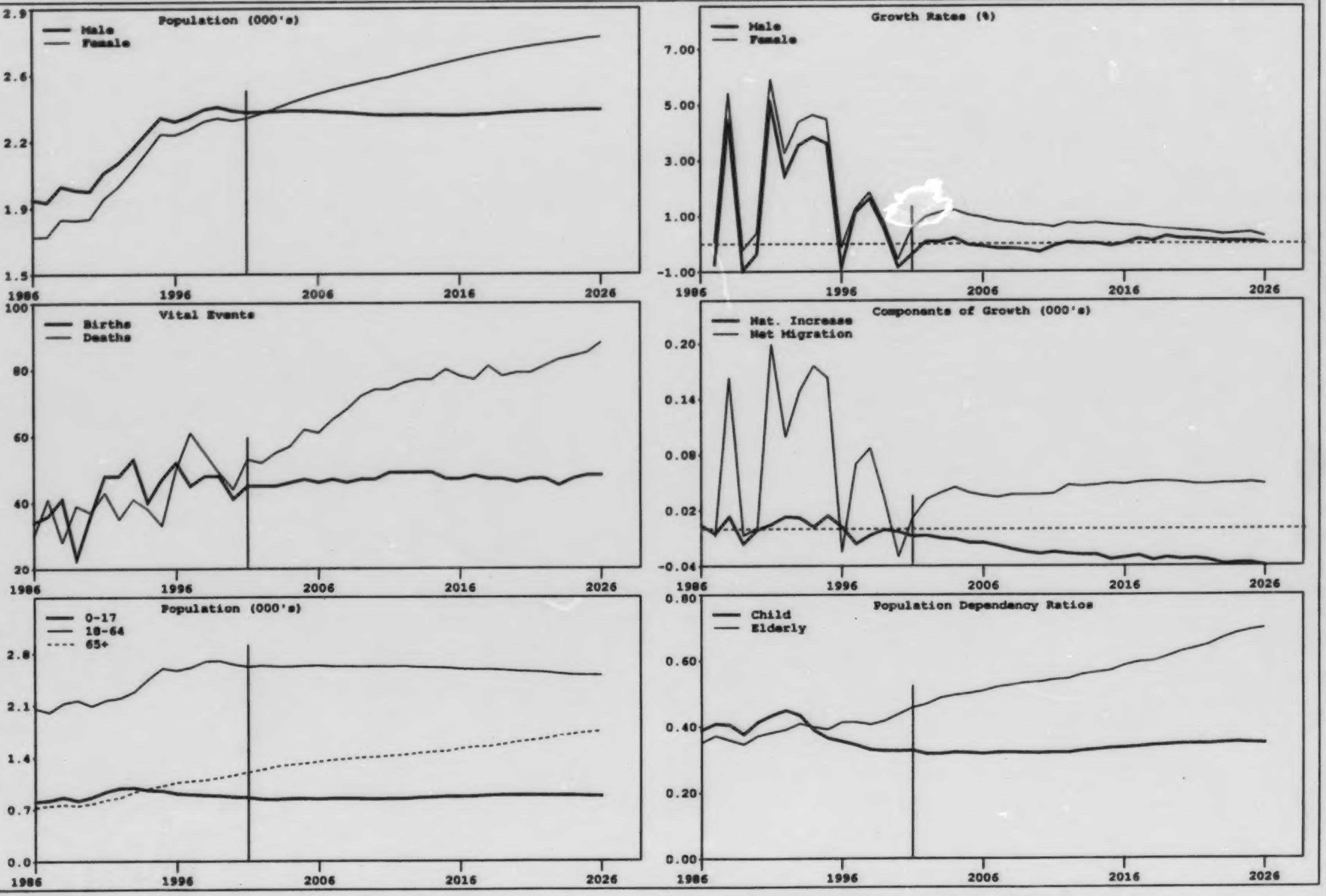
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 16: Keremeos



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	34	30	4	N/A	N/A	1986	3,591	1.5	38.8	111.6	1,635	9.9	73.8	0.390	0.352	1,492
1986-1987	36	41	-5	-8	-0.4	1987	3,578	1.5	39.5	110.7	1,938	9.6	74.1	0.409	0.372	1,483
1987-1988	41	28	13	163	4.9	1988	3,754	1.5	39.6	109.7	1,638	8.9	73.2	0.406	0.359	1,553
1988-1989	23	39	-16	-7	-0.6	1989	3,731	1.5	40.7	108.9	1,578	10.2	75.7	0.376	0.346	1,540
1989-1990	36	37	-1	1	0.0	1990	3,731	1.5	41.0	108.1	2,310	10.7	75.5	0.413	0.372	1,536
1990-1991	48	43	5	199	5.5	1991	3,935	1.6	40.9	107.2	2,488	9.9	74.3	0.434	0.381	1,617
1991-1992	48	35	13	99	2.8	1992	4,047	1.7	41.2	106.4	2,616	9.4	75.0	0.449	0.390	1,684
1992-1993	53	41	12	148	4.0	1993	4,207	1.7	42.1	105.5	2,275	9.4	72.5	0.434	0.409	1,773
1993-1994	40	38	2	176	4.2	1994	4,385	1.8	43.7	104.7	2,157	8.1	71.5	0.389	0.398	1,871
1994-1995	47	33	14	163	4.0	1995	4,562	1.9	44.5	103.8	2,378	9.1	74.5	0.365	0.392	1,972
1995-1996	52	50	2	-25	-0.5	1996	4,539	1.9	45.3	103.1	2,256	12.2	75.2	0.354	0.414	1,987
1996-1997	45	61	-16	70	1.2	1997	4,593	1.9	45.9	103.0	2,271	12.6	75.5	0.344	0.414	2,035
1997-1998	48	55	-7	87	1.7	1998	4,673	1.9	46.3	102.7	2,343	11.1	78.0	0.330	0.407	2,093
1998-1999	48	49	-1	33	0.7	1999	4,705	1.9	46.7	102.5	2,137	9.9	75.6	0.327	0.418	2,119
1999-2000	41	44	-3	-30	-0.7	2000	4,672	1.9	47.1	102.3	2,105	10.4	73.3	0.326	0.438	2,125
2000-2001	45	53	-8	12	0.1	2001	4,676	1.9	47.5	101.3	2,147	11.2	71.8	0.328	0.458	2,140
2001-2002	45	52	-7	32	0.5	2002	4,701	1.9	48.0	100.4	2,130	11.4	72.5	0.317	0.469	2,168
2002-2003	45	55	-10	39	0.6	2003	4,730	1.9	48.5	99.3	2,151	11.8	77.3	0.317	0.487	2,197
2003-2004	46	57	-11	45	0.7	2004	4,764	1.9	48.8	98.3	2,164	12.5	79.1	0.322	0.496	2,239
2004-2005	47	62	-15	39	0.5	2005	4,788	2.0	49.2	97.3	2,108	12.8	77.7	0.321	0.501	2,261
2005-2006	46	61	-15	36	0.4	2006	4,809	2.0	49.7	96.3	2,126	13.1	76.0	0.317	0.508	2,271
2006-2007	47	65	-18	34	0.3	2007	4,825	2.0	50.1	95.3	2,204	13.8	79.4	0.321	0.520	2,287
2007-2008	46	68	-22	37	0.3	2008	4,840	2.0	50.6	94.5	2,135	14.5	81.0	0.322	0.526	2,310
2008-2009	47	72	-25	37	0.2	2009	4,852	2.0	51.0	93.6	2,201	15.0	81.8	0.320	0.533	2,317
2009-2010	47	74	-27	37	0.2	2010	4,862	2.0	51.3	92.7	2,172	15.2	82.2	0.320	0.535	2,322
2010-2011	49	74	-25	38	0.3	2011	4,875	2.0	51.4	92.1	2,132	15.4	82.6	0.321	0.542	2,331
2011-2012	49	76	-27	47	0.4	2012	4,895	2.0	51.5	91.4	2,095	15.6	81.8	0.320	0.544	2,347
2012-2013	49	77	-28	46	0.4	2013	4,913	2.0	51.8	90.8	2,044	15.7	81.8	0.327	0.557	2,370
2013-2014	49	77	-28	47	0.4	2014	4,932	2.0	52.1	90.1	1,921	15.9	84.3	0.330	0.564	2,394
2014-2015	47	80	-33	49	0.3	2015	4,948	2.0	52.0	89.4	1,932	16.0	82.5	0.334	0.569	2,390
2015-2016	47	78	-31	48	0.3	2016	4,965	2.0	52.1	88.9	1,912	15.6	82.6	0.335	0.585	2,400
2016-2017	48	77	-29	50	0.4	2017	4,986	2.0	52.4	88.4	1,863	15.8	84.7	0.338	0.595	2,412
2017-2018	47	81	-34	51	0.3	2018	5,003	2.0	52.4	88.0	1,858	15.9	83.5	0.342	0.598	2,424
2018-2019	47	78	-31	51	0.4	2019	5,023	2.0	52.5	87.8	1,870	15.6	84.5	0.344	0.611	2,439
2019-2020	46	79	-33	50	0.3	2020	5,040	2.1	52.6	87.5	1,865	15.7	85.0	0.346	0.626	2,443
2020-2021	47	79	-32	48	0.3	2021	5,056	2.1	52.8	87.3	1,884	15.8	80.8	0.347	0.636	2,458
2021-2022	47	81	-34	48	0.3	2022	5,070	2.1	52.7	87.0	1,841	16.2	77.3	0.348	0.648	2,469
2022-2023	45	83	-38	49	0.2	2023	5,081	2.1	52.7	86.8	1,901	16.4	81.1	0.350	0.667	2,481
2023-2024	47	84	-37	49	0.2	2024	5,093	2.1	52.5	86.6	1,998	16.6	82.3	0.352	0.682	2,492
2024-2025	48	85	-37	50	0.3	2025	5,106	2.1	51.9	86.3	1,981	16.9	82.6	0.350	0.692	2,510
2025-2026	48	88	-40	48	0.2	2026	5,114	2.1	51.7	86.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.349	0.697	2,520

Prepared by:
Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	657	344	678	438	2,209	2,934	291	2,728	921	850	725	93	3,591
1987	681	391	701	398	2,149	2,897	258	2,722	912	839	748	117	3,578
1988	734	420	707	384	2,257	3,020	255	2,846	994	879	763	129	3,754
1989	698	440	726	355	2,283	3,033	238	2,875	1,009	919	750	134	3,731
1990	745	432	734	335	2,209	2,986	216	2,833	970	904	777	146	3,731
1991	800	453	781	352	2,308	3,135	212	2,958	1,033	923	827	141	3,935
1992	833	471	815	383	2,355	3,214	228	3,020	1,018	954	859	145	4,047
1993	832	462	821	401	2,441	3,375	243	3,175	1,036	1,004	934	162	4,207
1994	796	434	788	408	2,612	3,589	250	3,387	1,063	1,141	977	173	4,385
1995	784	425	785	416	2,761	3,778	252	3,570	1,121	1,224	1,017	185	4,562
1996	746	408	761	403	2,731	3,793	239	3,581	1,095	1,233	1,062	202	4,539
1997	737	391	770	424	2,775	3,856	262	3,643	1,079	1,272	1,081	207	4,593
1998	731	390	771	442	2,847	3,942	286	3,730	1,086	1,319	1,095	215	4,673
1999	711	400	773	474	2,868	3,994	303	3,770	1,059	1,335	1,126	219	4,705
2000	697	386	745	482	2,816	3,975	315	3,757	1,010	1,324	1,159	237	4,672
2001	701	372	733	486	2,776	3,975	329	3,769	979	1,311	1,199	270	4,676
2002	697	375	726	498	2,770	4,004	360	3,799	955	1,317	1,234	297	4,701
2003	688	376	722	504	2,765	4,042	360	3,850	929	1,332	1,277	308	4,730
2004	698	372	703	499	2,767	4,066	353	3,880	920	1,348	1,299	319	4,764
2005	700	360	694	488	2,772	4,088	345	3,897	910	1,374	1,316	331	4,788
2006	697	354	698	486	2,773	4,112	347	3,919	895	1,392	1,339	357	4,809
2007	693	348	695	486	2,770	4,132	337	3,942	872	1,412	1,362	376	4,825
2008	689	357	685	486	2,774	4,151	332	3,952	871	1,417	1,377	397	4,840
2009	684	365	692	472	2,773	4,168	317	3,963	883	1,418	1,395	414	4,852
2010	699	368	694	462	2,760	4,163	323	3,973	878	1,420	1,403	429	4,862
2011	711	370	693	463	2,746	4,164	334	3,984	871	1,412	1,418	449	4,875
2012	720	375	691	461	2,746	4,175	340	4,003	897	1,388	1,429	458	4,895
2013	722	385	686	450	2,738	4,191	320	4,026	897	1,391	1,453	476	4,913
2014	725	390	681	447	2,739	4,207	313	4,035	911	1,381	1,468	490	4,932
2015	738	394	694	439	2,731	4,210	309	4,039	926	1,366	1,479	496	4,948
2016	741	399	703	428	2,711	4,224	302	4,053	944	1,339	1,513	501	4,965
2017	744	400	709	418	2,707	4,242	291	4,073	982	1,307	1,535	513	4,986
2018	745	402	714	414	2,716	4,258	277	4,085	1,017	1,285	1,542	521	5,003
2019	744	402	718	408	2,710	4,279	268	4,096	1,034	1,260	1,569	530	5,023
2020	744	402	729	418	2,696	4,296	277	4,111	1,042	1,236	1,600	525	5,040
2021	741	400	730	422	2,693	4,315	278	4,127	1,052	1,219	1,622	528	5,056
2022	738	399	733	428	2,686	4,332	283	4,141	1,057	1,201	1,646	536	5,070
2023	734	396	733	430	2,666	4,347	283	4,155	1,056	1,180	1,681	539	5,081
2024	733	392	733	433	2,653	4,360	284	4,155	1,047	1,173	1,707	542	5,093
2025	728	385	726	439	2,648	4,378	292	4,183	1,036	1,173	1,730	541	5,106
2026	724	382	723	445	2,647	4,390	297	4,195	1,022	1,180	1,743	543	5,114

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	19	94	135	96	145	112	130	129	142	79	81	88	133	127	123	149	67	36	9	0	1,894
	Female	16	94	109	94	99	82	115	122	117	87	81	82	113	145	139	95	59	28	20	0	1,697
	Total	35	188	244	190	244	194	245	251	259	166	162	170	246	272	262	244	126	64	29	0	3,591
1987	Male	24	85	135	115	127	98	114	128	139	93	86	88	122	126	126	136	76	44	11	7	1,880
	Female	18	79	121	104	99	74	112	113	129	84	84	95	99	139	140	104	49	30	18	7	1,698
	Total	42	164	256	219	226	172	226	241	268	177	170	183	221	265	266	240	125	74	29	14	3,578
1988	Male	19	101	137	128	113	99	123	142	144	127	86	94	111	139	116	125	93	47	17	3	1,964
	Female	20	91	126	112	91	81	100	132	137	89	95	105	114	135	138	108	54	35	20	7	1,790
	Total	39	192	263	240	204	180	223	274	281	216	181	199	225	274	254	233	147	82	37	10	3,754
1989	Male	11	76	143	135	108	90	118	138	139	131	107	91	115	151	117	112	94	54	11	4	1,945
	Female	12	71	131	119	90	67	105	131	147	100	101	107	118	129	137	105	51	37	20	8	1,786
	Total	23	147	274	254	198	157	223	269	286	231	208	198	233	280	254	217	145	91	31	12	3,731
1990	Male	19	84	130	155	106	88	96	124	141	133	104	92	116	147	123	103	102	62	9	4	1,938
	Female	20	77	134	126	83	58	109	119	143	105	109	102	111	123	140	106	57	36	16	19	1,793
	Total	39	161	264	281	189	146	205	243	284	238	213	194	227	270	263	209	159	98	25	23	3,731
1991	Male	18	100	137	158	115	83	100	125	150	148	111	91	123	154	134	101	111	52	20	5	2,036
	Female	24	87	145	131	95	59	108	132	147	123	104	106	111	123	137	124	79	30	13	21	1,899
	Total	42	187	282	289	210	142	208	257	297	271	215	197	234	277	271	225	190	82	33	26	3,935
1992	Male	22	100	141	161	129	83	88	131	142	153	124	96	128	146	148	115	102	47	27	3	2,086
	Female	29	95	148	137	99	72	98	131	138	137	110	110	127	113	131	129	89	37	17	14	1,961
	Total	51	195	289	298	228	155	186	262	280	290	234	206	255	259	279	244	191	84	44	17	4,047
1993	Male	21	103	147	160	139	81	96	125	156	151	135	99	126	138	169	130	93	56	26	9	2,160
	Female	32	96	139	134	102	79	96	129	136	147	118	124	133	131	139	141	100	39	19	13	2,047
	Total	53	199	286	294	241	160	192	254	292	298	253	223	259	269	308	271	193	95	45	22	4,207
1994	Male	23	101	136	155	131	93	100	124	168	150	144	124	130	160	183	134	97	61	23	6	2,243
	Female	19	103	113	146	107	77	92	140	135	154	134	139	162	148	144	136	110	48	20	15	2,142
	Total	42	204	249	301	238	170	192	264	303	304	278	263	292	308	327	270	207	109	43	21	4,385
1995	Male	24	101	133	145	133	81	107	122	177	173	146	130	136	186	185	147	95	67	25	11	2,324
	Female	18	105	111	147	116	86	90	152	144	156	153	148	169	156	159	137	109	52	24	6	2,238
	Total	42	206	244	292	249	167	197	274	321	329	299	278	305	342	344	284	204	119	49	17	4,562
1996	Male	11	102	132	140	128	75	105	122	174	170	156	124	124	194	192	158	101	67	19	10	2,304
	Female	30	90	113	128	120	80	90	145	145	144	161	154	177	143	152	144	113	68	23	15	2,235
	Total	41	192	245	268	248	155	195	267	319	314	317	278	301	337	344	302	214	135	42	25	4,539
1997	Male	21	81	134	137	129	90	92	119	169	182	157	130	131	186	198	164	111	68	20	11	2,330
	Female	24	100	113	127	130	75	97	119	164	137	172	155	171	170	150	134	117	73	23	12	2,263
	Total	45	181	247	264	259	165	189	238	333	319	329	285	302	356	348	298	228	141	43	23	4,593
1998	Male	26	81	127	138	133	95	66	132	160	203	161	147	131	188	188	175	116	65	27	9	2,368
	Female	21	94	115	129	129	85	93	124	166	142	170	166	170	186	160	123	118	77	26	11	2,305
	Total	47	175	242	267	262	180	159	256	326	345	331	313	301	374	348	298	234	142	53	20	4,673
1999	Male	22	83	128	132	138	95	82	117	148	203	163	155	144	174	210	173	118	56	33	8	2,382
	Female	26	87	124	109	142	99	78	121	164	146	178	163	165	193	160	135	111	86	23	13	2,323
	Total	48	170	252	241	280	194	160	238	312	349	341	318	309	367	370	308	229	142	56	21	4,705
2000	Male	15	80	127	128	138	110	66	113	139	194	187	150	139	157	217	177	121	56	39	9	2,362
	Female	26	101	116	104	132	102	78	107	163	150	165	175	164	187	151	147	109	87	33	13	2,310
	Total	41	181	243	232	270	212	144	220	302	344	352	325	303	344	368	324	230	143	72	22	4,672

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2026

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001 Male	23	84	113	132	134	114	66	108	138	188	179	164	133	140	219	181	122	66	38	11	2,353
Female	22	96	120	111	123	115	75	98	153	153	154	180	172	189	149	143	115	93	48	14	2,323
Total	45	180	233	243	257	229	141	206	291	341	333	344	305	329	368	324	237	159	86	25	4,676
2002 Male	24	86	102	134	132	119	83	95	131	179	187	163	137	145	206	188	122	69	40	13	2,355
Female	22	93	124	112	122	125	70	104	124	169	144	190	174	177	171	138	112	105	56	14	2,346
Total	46	179	226	246	254	244	153	199	255	348	331	353	311	322	377	326	234	174	96	27	4,701
2003 Male	24	84	107	127	134	122	92	67	141	160	203	161	147	140	193	189	142	69	36	19	2,357
Female	23	93	115	115	124	124	80	98	125	166	146	184	181	170	178	149	118	109	61	14	2,373
Total	47	177	222	242	258	246	172	165	266	326	349	345	328	310	371	338	260	178	97	33	4,730
2004 Male	26	89	105	128	129	128	92	86	130	145	202	163	149	146	169	200	143	72	34	26	2,362
Female	24	90	112	124	105	137	94	83	126	164	152	193	178	165	183	151	134	106	69	12	2,402
Total	50	179	217	252	234	265	186	169	256	309	354	356	327	311	352	351	277	178	103	38	4,764
2005 Male	25	100	95	127	127	126	107	71	127	139	192	187	147	145	160	205	149	71	32	29	2,361
Female	24	88	125	116	104	131	102	86	114	164	157	184	195	167	186	143	142	109	72	18	2,427
Total	49	188	220	243	231	257	209	157	241	303	349	371	342	312	346	348	291	180	104	47	4,788
2006 Male	25	101	108	113	130	123	109	69	121	141	186	179	161	144	149	210	153	72	38	27	2,359
Female	24	90	116	120	111	122	115	80	107	153	161	177	205	179	191	140	139	115	78	27	2,450
Total	49	191	224	233	241	245	224	149	228	294	347	356	366	323	340	350	292	187	116	54	4,809
2007 Male	25	101	112	102	132	121	115	85	105	134	177	187	161	147	153	196	160	74	40	28	2,355
Female	24	92	113	124	112	121	125	73	111	124	176	168	215	181	180	162	135	112	91	31	2,470
Total	49	193	225	226	244	242	240	158	216	258	353	355	376	328	333	358	295	186	131	59	4,825
2008 Male	25	101	111	107	125	123	120	94	75	143	158	203	160	157	148	186	160	89	39	27	2,351
Female	24	94	113	114	115	123	125	85	104	125	172	170	209	188	173	169	144	118	93	31	2,489
Total	49	195	224	221	240	246	245	179	179	268	330	373	369	345	321	355	304	207	132	58	4,840
2009 Male	25	100	115	105	126	118	123	92	91	129	143	202	163	162	158	168	170	88	39	29	2,346
Female	23	94	112	110	124	104	137	100	85	126	170	175	218	185	166	174	145	134	90	34	2,506
Total	48	194	227	215	250	222	260	192	176	255	313	377	381	347	324	342	315	222	129	63	4,852
2010 Male	25	100	125	95	125	119	122	107	74	125	137	192	185	162	158	160	173	90	37	28	2,339
Female	24	96	110	124	115	103	133	112	91	114	167	174	204	199	168	176	139	141	93	40	2,523
Total	49	196	235	219	240	222	255	219	165	239	304	366	389	361	326	336	312	231	130	68	4,862
2011 Male	27	102	126	108	112	122	121	113	74	121	139	186	175	170	152	148	175	94	42	30	2,337
Female	25	95	113	115	119	110	123	125	87	107	156	178	197	211	177	180	137	138	98	47	2,538
Total	52	197	239	223	231	232	244	238	161	228	295	364	372	381	329	328	312	232	140	77	4,875
2012 Male	26	107	128	112	102	127	121	122	95	105	133	177	180	166	151	149	163	99	45	30	2,338
Female	24	95	116	112	121	111	123	138	81	112	129	194	188	221	180	171	157	134	97	53	2,557
Total	50	202	244	224	223	238	244	260	176	217	262	371	368	387	331	320	320	233	142	83	4,895
2013 Male	26	107	129	111	104	120	122	128	110	75	142	159	200	164	161	145	155	99	50	31	2,338
Female	24	94	118	113	111	115	126	140	90	106	131	191	190	214	187	165	164	144	103	49	2,575
Total	50	201	247	224	215	235	248	268	200	181	273	350	390	378	348	310	319	243	153	80	4,913
2014 Male	26	106	130	115	99	118	118	131	112	95	128	144	203	167	167	154	141	104	49	31	2,338
Female	24	94	118	112	107	123	106	155	106	88	134	189	195	221	188	159	169	145	117	44	2,594
Total	50	200	248	227	206	241	224	286	218	183	262	333	398	388	355	313	310	249	166	75	4,932
2015 Male	26	109	132	125	91	116	120	130	131	82	125	137	192	186	162	151	133	105	52	31	2,336
Female	24	94	118	110	118	114	105	152	115	91	123	190	199	214	205	160	172	139	123	46	2,612
Total	50	203	250	235	209	230	225	282	246	173	248	327	391	400	367	311	305	244	175	77	4,948

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2026

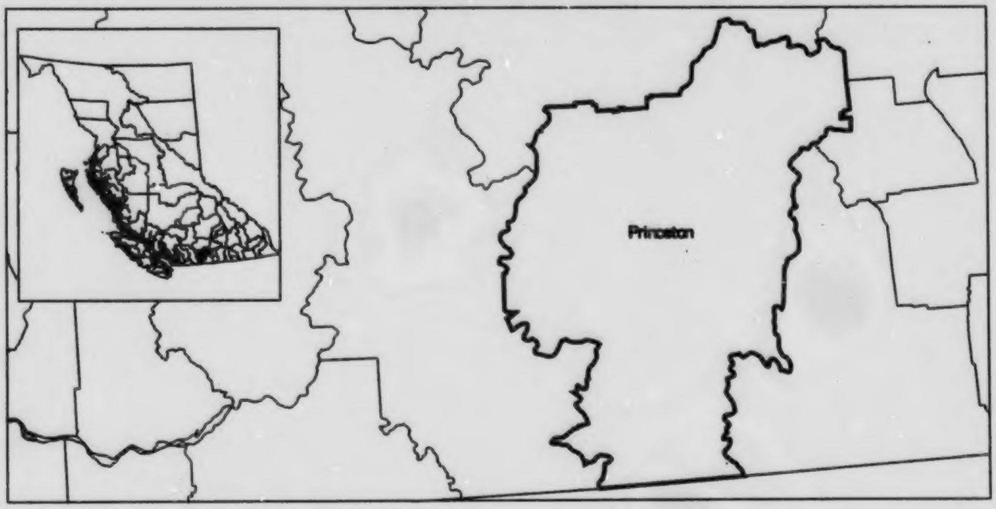
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	25	107	134	127	102	101	121	129	137	83	121	140	189	181	174	149	126	107	52	31	2,336
	Female	24	93	118	113	109	116	113	143	131	87	115	181	203	209	217	169	177	137	121	53	2,629
	Total	49	200	252	240	211	217	234	272	268	170	236	321	392	390	391	318	303	244	173	84	4,965
2017	Male	26	105	135	128	105	87	124	127	144	106	105	134	184	190	175	152	129	99	54	31	2,340
	Female	24	93	117	116	108	118	113	143	144	81	120	153	219	202	226	172	168	156	117	56	2,646
	Total	50	198	252	244	213	205	237	270	288	187	225	287	403	392	401	324	297	255	171	87	4,986
2018	Male	25	104	136	129	106	90	118	128	149	124	75	144	167	210	172	163	124	94	57	27	2,342
	Female	24	93	116	118	109	109	116	146	146	90	114	156	216	203	221	180	161	163	125	55	2,661
	Total	49	197	252	247	215	199	234	274	295	214	189	300	383	413	393	343	285	257	182	82	5,003
2019	Male	25	102	136	130	108	86	117	123	153	124	96	129	154	213	176	168	130	87	61	30	2,348
	Female	24	93	116	118	110	104	125	125	161	106	95	159	214	208	229	181	155	169	125	58	2,675
	Total	49	195	252	248	218	190	242	248	314	230	191	288	368	421	405	349	285	256	186	88	5,023
2020	Male	25	101	136	132	117	75	113	124	150	144	83	126	149	207	200	167	131	81	63	28	2,352
	Female	23	93	116	118	110	116	115	123	158	115	98	147	215	211	224	196	157	171	120	62	2,688
	Total	48	194	252	250	227	191	228	247	308	259	181	273	364	418	424	363	288	252	183	90	5,040
2021	Male	25	101	133	134	118	83	99	124	151	150	84	122	152	204	195	178	130	78	64	31	2,356
	Female	23	92	115	118	112	109	118	131	148	131	95	139	206	217	217	209	165	174	118	63	2,700
	Total	48	193	248	252	230	192	217	255	299	281	179	261	358	421	412	387	295	252	182	94	5,056
2022	Male	25	99	132	135	118	87	86	125	149	154	108	105	146	199	203	180	132	81	60	35	2,359
	Female	24	91	115	117	116	107	121	130	148	144	89	145	178	231	211	216	168	166	135	59	2,711
	Total	49	190	247	252	234	194	207	255	297	298	197	250	324	430	414	396	300	247	195	94	5,070
2023	Male	24	100	129	136	119	85	87	119	150	159	124	76	154	183	223	177	142	78	56	40	2,361
	Female	23	91	115	116	118	108	111	133	151	146	98	138	181	226	212	212	176	160	140	65	2,720
	Total	47	191	244	252	237	193	198	252	301	305	222	214	335	409	435	389	318	238	196	105	5,081
2024	Male	26	99	126	137	121	85	83	120	144	163	124	97	140	170	225	181	147	84	51	40	2,363
	Female	24	90	115	116	118	109	104	142	130	161	115	119	184	224	216	219	177	154	145	68	2,730
	Total	50	189	241	253	239	194	187	262	274	324	239	216	324	394	441	400	324	238	196	108	5,093
2025	Male	26	100	125	136	123	94	71	116	145	160	144	84	137	165	219	203	146	83	47	41	2,365
	Female	25	90	112	114	116	106	121	132	129	162	125	123	172	223	221	212	188	154	147	69	2,741
	Total	51	190	237	250	239	200	192	248	274	322	269	207	309	388	440	415	334	237	194	110	5,106
2026	Male	25	101	125	133	126	95	79	102	145	160	150	85	133	168	216	197	156	82	44	44	2,366
	Female	24	93	110	113	116	108	115	134	136	151	142	119	165	218	225	206	200	161	148	64	2,748
	Total	49	194	235	246	242	203	194	236	281	311	292	204	298	386	441	403	356	243	192	108	5,114

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Princeton

Local Health Area 17



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

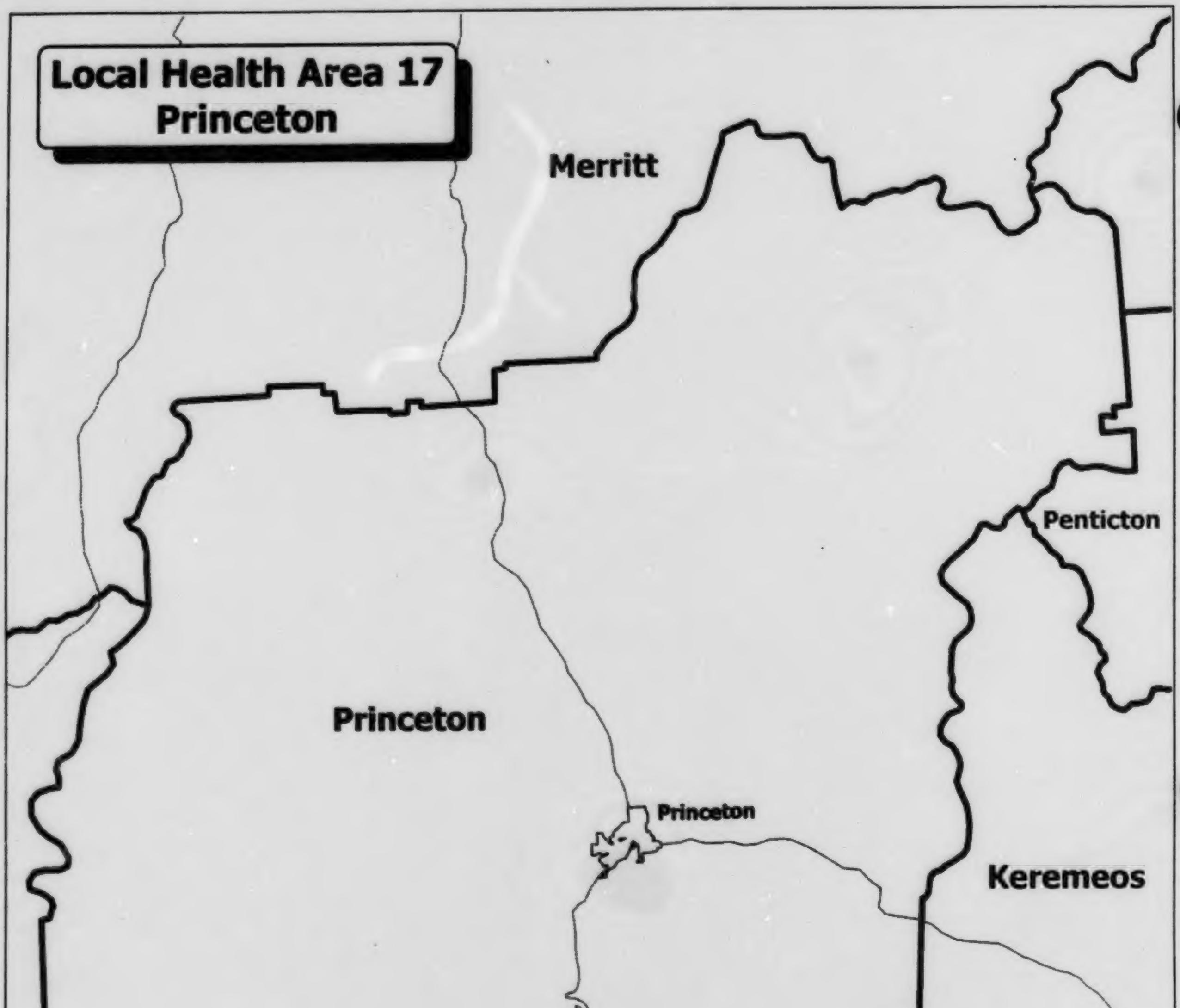
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 17
Princeton


Merritt
Princeton
Penticton
Princeton
Keremeos
Hope
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 17: PRINCETON

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Princeton

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the leading economic driver in this area. Mining also plays a significant role in the area economy, although the closure of the Similco mine has reduced the employment base in that industry. Tourism is also becoming increasingly important.

A development significantly affecting this area is the continuing closure of the Similco Mine. The mine was closed due to poor copper prices, but could reopen if prices improve enough. It is believed to have enough reserves for a five to ten year life. If the mine does reopen, there could be some return migration to the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

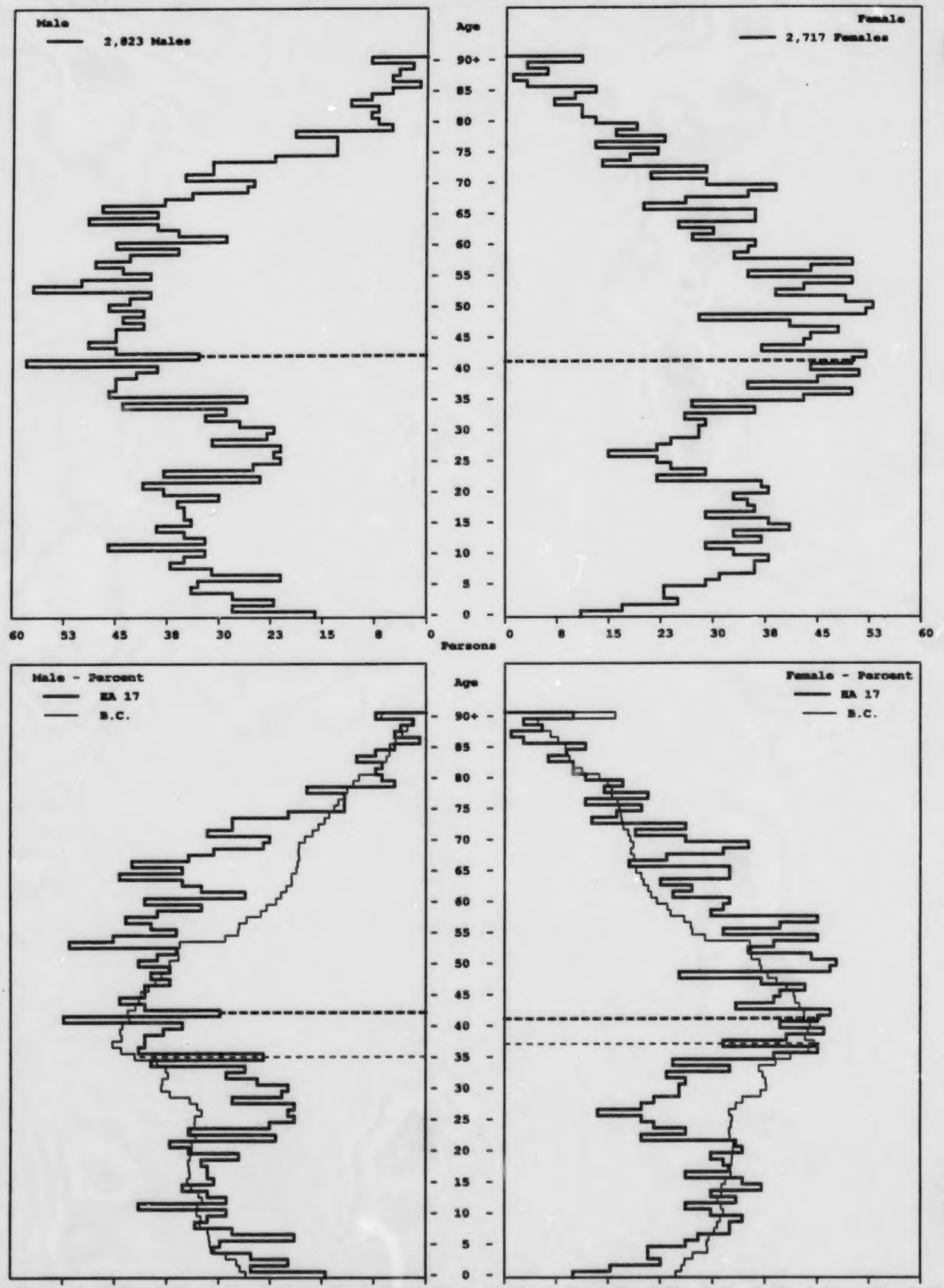
Migration to this area has been fairly volatile over the last 20 years with alternating inflows and outflows. This is probably due to the nature of the economic activity in this area and the dependence on resource sector industries.

The gender ratio for this area is heavily biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than males. Men tend to have a lower life expectancy than women and the higher proportion of males in the population is reflected in the median age of death, which is significantly lower than the provincial median. However, the median age of the population is significantly higher than the provincial median and this is reflected in a higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those in the working aged population of 18 to 64).

PROJECTIONS

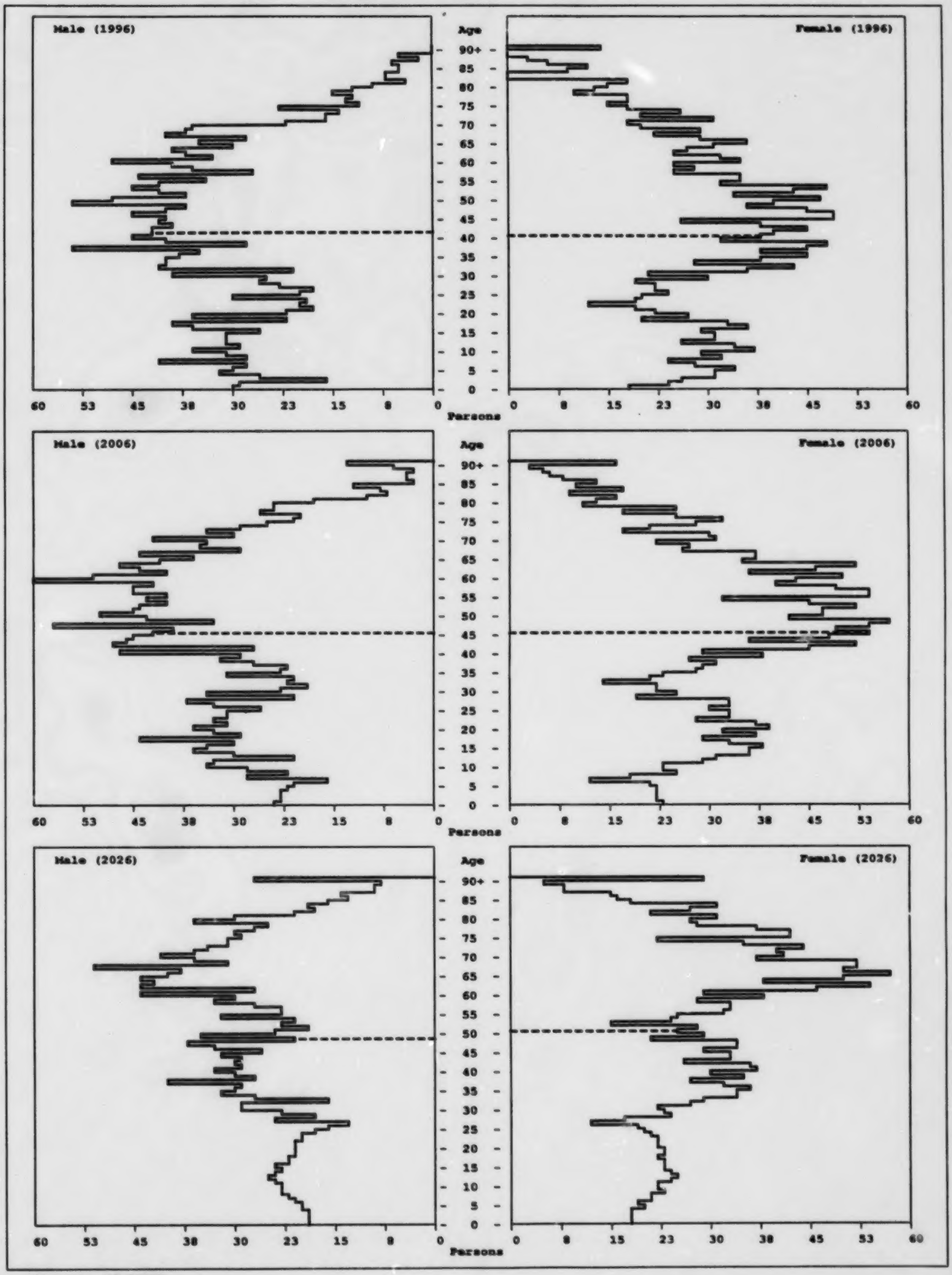
This area could experience some return migration if the Similco Mine reopens; otherwise the area will probably experience small net inflows or outflows throughout the projection period. Averaged over the projection period, these flows will likely be positive overall, but it is likely that the number of deaths will exceed the number of births in this area throughout the projection and this will offset any inmigration and result in a slow population decline over time.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 17: Princeton



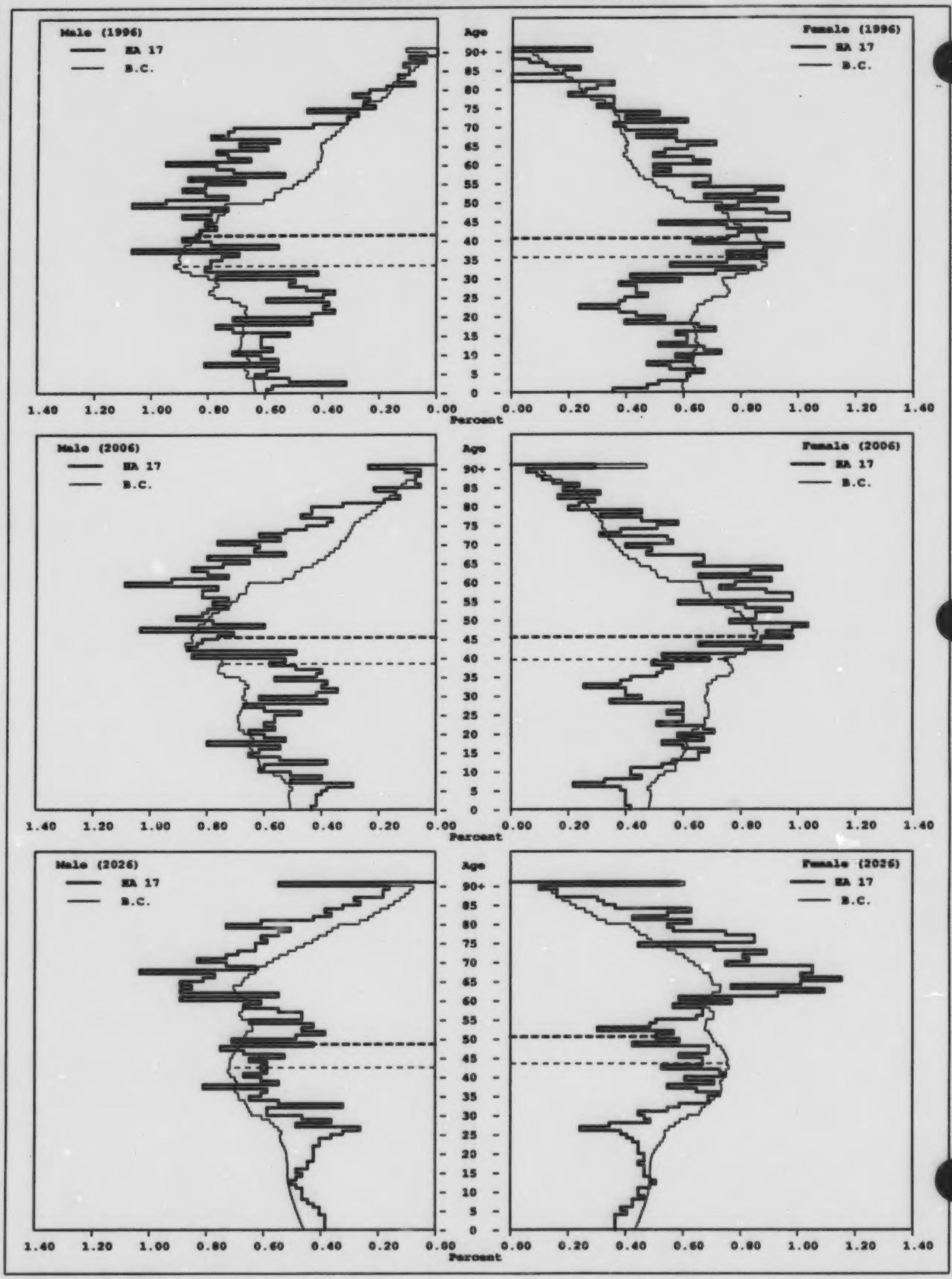
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 17: Princeton



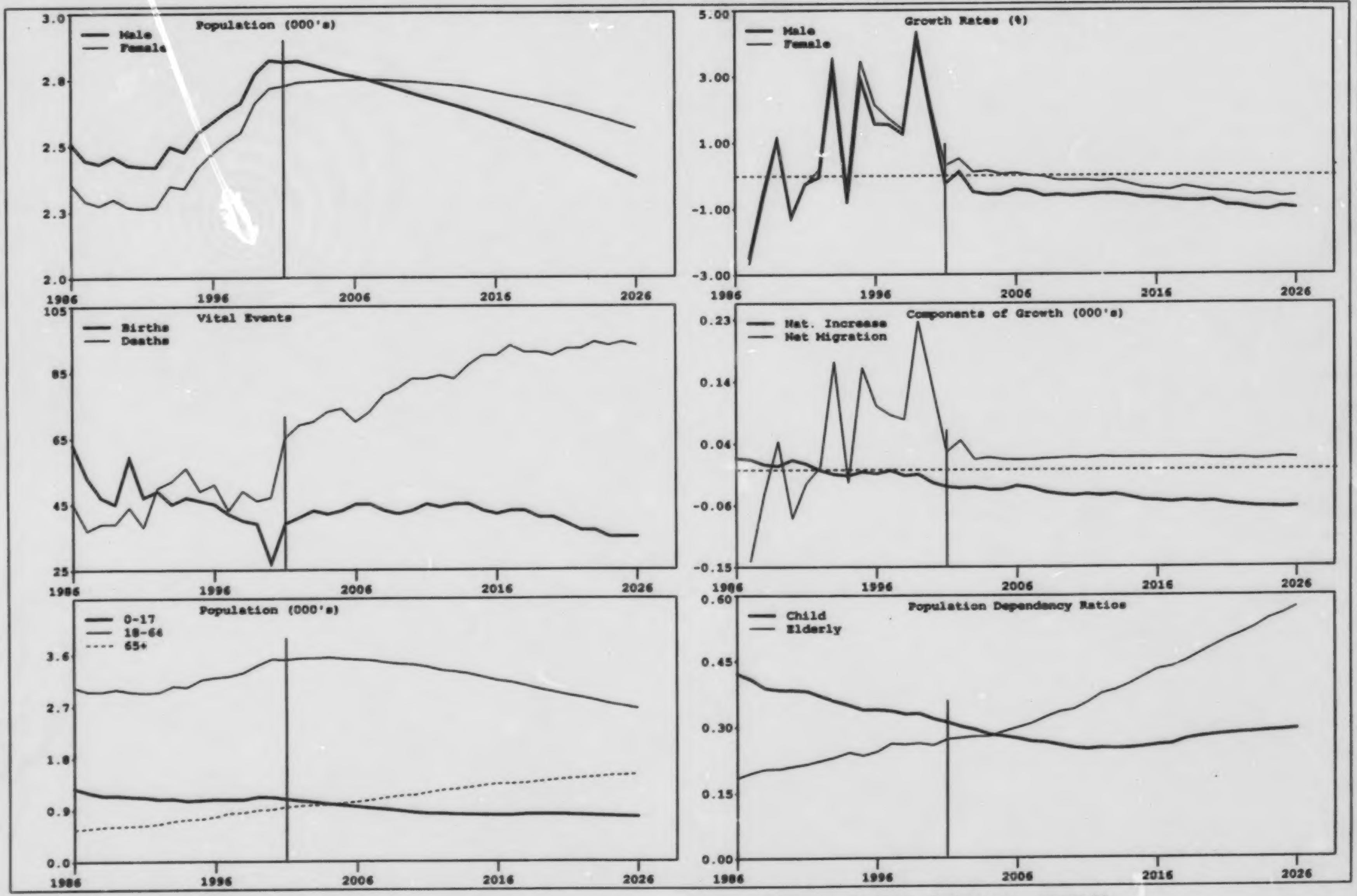
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 17: Princeton



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	63	45	18	N/A	N/A	1986	4,862	1.0	33.6	106.5	1,593	8.4	74.7	0.422	0.185	1,885
1986-1987	53	37	16	-141	-2.6	1987	4,737	1.0	34.7	106.7	1,481	8.0	73.5	0.408	0.196	1,850
1987-1988	47	39	8	-38	-0.6	1988	4,707	1.0	35.6	106.9	1,453	8.3	73.0	0.388	0.204	1,851
1988-1989	45	39	6	43	1.0	1989	4,756	1.0	36.1	107.0	1,647	8.7	69.8	0.384	0.205	1,884
1989-1990	59	44	15	-75	-1.3	1990	4,696	1.0	36.7	107.0	1,763	8.7	71.3	0.384	0.211	1,874
1990-1991	47	38	9	-21	-0.3	1991	4,684	1.0	37.4	107.0	1,712	9.4	72.0	0.382	0.216	1,883
1991-1992	49	50	-1	4	0.1	1992	4,687	1.0	38.5	106.7	1,669	10.9	71.0	0.369	0.224	1,908
1992-1993	45	52	-7	165	3.4	1993	4,845	1.0	39.2	106.3	1,583	11.1	73.7	0.358	0.231	1,997
1993-1994	47	56	-9	-20	-0.6	1994	4,816	1.0	40.4	105.9	1,827	10.9	74.5	0.350	0.242	2,010
1994-1995	46	49	-3	156	3.2	1995	4,969	1.0	41.1	105.3	1,858	10.1	72.7	0.339	0.235	2,101
1995-1996	45	51	-6	98	1.9	1996	5,061	1.1	42.0	104.7	1,798	9.3	72.0	0.339	0.244	2,160
1996-1997	42	43	-1	84	1.6	1997	5,144	1.1	42.4	104.5	1,674	8.9	73.0	0.336	0.262	2,235
1997-1998	40	49	-9	77	1.3	1998	5,212	1.1	42.6	104.4	1,611	9.1	76.3	0.329	0.260	2,276
1998-1999	39	46	-7	227	4.2	1999	5,432	1.1	42.5	104.1	1,231	8.6	76.5	0.330	0.262	2,408
1999-2000	27	47	-20	128	2.0	2000	5,540	1.2	42.6	103.9	1,161	10.1	70.5	0.318	0.258	2,510
2000-2001	39	65	-26	27	0.0	2001	5,541	1.2	43.3	103.3	1,436	12.1	71.6	0.310	0.271	2,558
2001-2002	41	69	-28	45	0.3	2002	5,558	1.2	44.0	102.9	1,514	12.5	72.8	0.300	0.275	2,617
2002-2003	43	70	-27	16	-0.2	2003	5,547	1.2	44.6	102.3	1,511	12.9	73.5	0.293	0.278	2,644
2003-2004	42	73	-31	19	-0.2	2004	5,535	1.2	45.2	101.6	1,536	13.3	74.3	0.282	0.279	2,663
2004-2005	43	74	-31	16	-0.3	2005	5,520	1.2	45.8	100.9	1,591	13.0	73.0	0.278	0.288	2,689
2005-2006	45	70	-25	15	-0.2	2006	5,510	1.1	46.2	100.4	1,606	13.0	74.1	0.273	0.297	2,725
2006-2007	45	73	-28	15	-0.2	2007	5,497	1.1	46.7	100.0	1,427	13.7	74.9	0.266	0.306	2,740
2007-2008	43	78	-35	17	-0.3	2008	5,479	1.1	47.2	99.4	1,207	14.4	76.8	0.263	0.321	2,769
2008-2009	42	80	-38	18	-0.4	2009	5,459	1.1	47.7	98.9	1,298	14.9	77.6	0.258	0.333	2,797
2009-2010	43	83	-40	19	-0.4	2010	5,438	1.1	48.2	98.5	1,430	15.3	77.6	0.251	0.339	2,811
2010-2011	45	83	-38	18	-0.4	2011	5,418	1.1	48.5	98.0	1,452	15.4	77.9	0.248	0.355	2,836
2011-2012	44	84	-40	20	-0.4	2012	5,398	1.1	49.0	97.7	1,440	15.5	77.9	0.251	0.375	2,862
2012-2013	45	83	-38	19	-0.4	2013	5,379	1.1	49.4	97.2	1,458	15.8	77.9	0.250	0.383	2,877
2013-2014	45	87	-42	19	-0.4	2014	5,356	1.1	49.9	96.9	1,409	16.5	79.5	0.250	0.396	2,868
2014-2015	43	90	-47	19	-0.5	2015	5,328	1.1	50.1	96.6	1,400	16.9	77.4	0.253	0.414	2,873
2015-2016	42	90	-48	19	-0.5	2016	5,299	1.1	50.4	96.3	1,421	17.3	77.5	0.257	0.430	2,873
2016-2017	43	93	-50	19	-0.6	2017	5,268	1.1	50.6	96.1	1,421	17.5	81.2	0.260	0.436	2,862
2017-2018	43	91	-48	19	-0.6	2018	5,239	1.1	50.8	95.6	1,377	17.4	81.3	0.270	0.448	2,847
2018-2019	41	91	-50	19	-0.6	2019	5,208	1.1	50.9	95.3	1,368	17.4	81.1	0.275	0.466	2,831
2019-2020	41	90	-49	17	-0.6	2020	5,176	1.1	51.0	95.0	1,405	17.6	79.3	0.279	0.482	2,794
2020-2021	39	92	-53	17	-0.7	2021	5,140	1.1	51.0	94.6	1,373	17.9	79.4	0.282	0.499	2,775
2021-2022	37	92	-55	18	-0.7	2022	5,103	1.1	51.0	94.3	1,376	18.2	80.8	0.285	0.511	2,756
2022-2023	37	94	-57	16	-0.8	2023	5,062	1.1	51.0	93.9	1,379	18.5	80.1	0.286	0.526	2,738
2023-2024	35	93	-58	17	-0.8	2024	5,021	1.0	50.7	93.4	1,379	18.6	79.2	0.289	0.545	2,719
2024-2025	35	94	-59	19	-0.8	2025	4,981	1.0	50.2	93.1	1,409	18.8	80.1	0.290	0.557	2,702
2025-2026	35	93	-58	18	-0.8	2026	4,941	1.0	50.0	92.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.293	0.572	2,682

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,035	559	1,067	742	3,268	3,827	501	3,524	1,484	1,042	559	101	4,862
1987	986	549	1,014	663	3,172	3,751	446	3,469	1,467	1,042	579	107	4,737
1988	953	510	962	633	3,150	3,754	438	3,489	1,439	1,078	604	104	4,707
1989	963	505	965	591	3,180	3,793	404	3,544	1,467	1,122	613	109	4,756
1990	939	496	939	564	3,136	3,757	373	3,508	1,436	1,136	621	103	4,696
1991	924	499	922	536	3,127	3,760	341	3,504	1,412	1,179	633	112	4,684
1992	896	481	889	516	3,133	3,791	325	3,551	1,394	1,223	658	114	4,687
1993	922	488	896	511	3,218	3,923	341	3,697	1,434	1,273	705	115	4,845
1994	883	486	881	488	3,201	3,933	313	3,706	1,392	1,321	732	107	4,816
1995	884	496	914	506	3,344	4,085	320	3,834	1,402	1,436	741	118	4,969
1996	885	498	926	505	3,396	4,176	306	3,935	1,375	1,516	780	127	5,061
1997	889	517	948	522	3,412	4,255	329	3,989	1,376	1,514	843	159	5,144
1998	887	522	986	558	3,472	4,325	366	4,061	1,370	1,544	853	154	5,212
1999	926	526	1,009	608	3,611	4,506	408	4,245	1,398	1,605	895	159	5,432
2000	911	536	1,025	657	3,723	4,629	450	4,351	1,407	1,659	906	155	5,540
2001	871	524	1,014	671	3,720	4,670	456	4,386	1,369	1,680	950	162	5,541
2002	845	500	984	655	3,744	4,713	441	4,438	1,365	1,724	969	176	5,558
2003	823	482	960	673	3,743	4,724	462	4,445	1,321	1,749	981	185	5,547
2004	795	455	941	668	3,755	4,740	461	4,458	1,281	1,806	985	184	5,535
2005	775	410	898	660	3,729	4,745	456	4,476	1,259	1,810	1,016	191	5,520
2006	749	385	862	671	3,718	4,761	463	4,487	1,218	1,829	1,043	204	5,510
2007	723	377	838	674	3,703	4,774	468	4,496	1,187	1,842	1,071	218	5,497
2008	703	360	814	674	3,666	4,776	466	4,506	1,166	1,826	1,110	233	5,479
2009	697	348	784	662	3,618	4,762	475	4,505	1,122	1,834	1,144	247	5,459
2010	682	342	764	653	3,597	4,756	477	4,510	1,113	1,831	1,159	256	5,438
2011	672	342	738	633	3,547	4,746	467	4,516	1,108	1,806	1,199	273	5,418
2012	668	363	712	615	3,486	4,730	450	4,516	1,102	1,769	1,244	289	5,398
2013	672	363	693	592	3,444	4,707	442	4,498	1,105	1,747	1,263	297	5,379
2014	675	367	688	565	3,392	4,681	426	4,480	1,114	1,713	1,289	304	5,356
2015	693	370	673	528	3,313	4,635	411	4,470	1,122	1,663	1,322	314	5,328
2016	696	372	663	497	3,253	4,603	385	4,447	1,137	1,619	1,350	329	5,299
2017	697	374	659	469	3,217	4,571	359	4,418	1,149	1,599	1,354	328	5,268
2018	697	377	661	447	3,175	4,542	321	4,390	1,168	1,560	1,367	329	5,239
2019	695	379	664	441	3,120	4,513	312	4,348	1,177	1,502	1,393	325	5,208
2020	690	379	682	425	3,069	4,486	294	4,314	1,192	1,452	1,417	340	5,176
2021	682	377	684	414	3,019	4,458	281	4,283	1,198	1,407	1,439	343	5,140
2022	674	376	686	410	2,977	4,429	275	4,252	1,184	1,383	1,452	350	5,103
2023	664	374	686	410	2,929	4,398	274	4,219	1,185	1,334	1,469	372	5,062
2024	656	370	685	409	2,872	4,365	274	4,186	1,155	1,308	1,493	378	5,021
2025	648	365	680	424	2,832	4,333	289	4,154	1,119	1,289	1,501	376	4,981
2026	640	358	676	431	2,786	4,301	295	4,121	1,102	1,253	1,515	393	4,941

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	29	131	179	196	186	226	177	186	200	186	145	145	138	127	107	73	49	10	10	7	2,507
	Female	32	132	157	179	170	160	200	183	183	169	120	119	131	117	102	74	53	26	16	32	2,355
	Total	61	263	336	375	356	386	377	369	383	355	265	264	269	244	209	147	102	36	26	39	4,862
1987	Male	26	128	169	190	180	178	185	182	183	204	144	153	128	131	104	82	50	11	10	7	2,445
	Female	27	127	148	171	156	149	182	192	176	163	129	111	132	114	118	61	57	37	17	25	2,292
	Total	53	255	317	361	336	327	367	374	359	367	273	264	260	245	222	143	107	48	27	32	4,737
1988	Male	27	132	172	162	172	169	190	177	185	192	149	151	146	126	117	80	58	14	5	8	2,432
	Female	28	126	154	152	150	142	157	199	181	158	147	114	129	116	124	68	53	34	22	21	2,275
	Total	55	258	326	314	322	311	347	376	366	350	296	265	275	242	241	148	111	48	27	29	4,707
1989	Male	29	134	163	174	170	144	196	188	184	183	168	139	149	145	118	91	52	25	3	3	2,458
	Female	25	125	150	163	145	132	159	204	187	166	147	121	131	122	116	82	45	39	28	11	2,298
	Total	54	259	313	337	315	276	355	392	371	349	315	260	280	267	234	173	97	64	31	14	4,756
1990	Male	36	122	164	164	166	133	175	190	181	192	158	143	161	146	112	96	56	24	4	4	2,427
	Female	27	119	155	152	138	127	151	196	179	172	147	132	128	121	120	82	52	37	24	10	2,269
	Total	63	241	319	316	304	260	326	386	360	364	305	275	289	267	232	178	108	61	28	14	4,696
1991	Male	32	130	157	162	156	121	165	177	201	180	177	133	165	152	121	89	58	30	10	5	2,421
	Female	25	123	147	148	152	107	143	194	178	174	156	136	128	132	116	89	48	35	16	16	2,263
	Total	57	253	304	310	308	228	308	371	379	354	333	269	293	284	237	178	106	65	26	21	4,684
1992	Male	29	131	153	153	150	119	144	187	193	176	192	143	173	146	124	90	67	35	12	3	2,420
	Female	23	119	145	143	145	102	143	185	189	177	165	142	125	137	113	101	49	32	20	12	2,267
	Total	52	250	298	296	295	221	287	372	382	353	357	285	298	283	237	191	116	67	32	15	4,687
1993	Male	20	138	157	162	132	126	148	193	192	192	197	157	173	153	136	94	73	40	11	3	2,497
	Female	27	112	156	150	139	114	140	175	200	194	171	159	131	132	113	108	66	32	17	12	2,348
	Total	47	250	313	312	271	240	288	368	392	386	368	316	304	285	249	202	139	72	28	15	4,845
1994	Male	16	114	161	150	140	119	124	184	200	196	201	184	163	154	155	90	72	38	14	2	2,477
	Female	29	117	151	145	134	95	122	173	200	193	179	169	133	138	121	106	81	29	13	11	2,339
	Total	45	231	312	295	274	214	246	357	400	389	380	353	296	292	276	196	153	67	27	13	4,816
1995	Male	25	101	165	150	158	114	130	178	201	204	218	190	185	166	162	86	68	30	15	3	2,549
	Female	23	119	151	150	140	94	113	182	200	194	206	182	149	140	118	112	77	44	10	16	2,420
	Total	48	220	316	300	298	208	243	360	401	398	424	372	334	306	280	198	145	74	25	19	4,969
1996	Male	30	103	158	158	159	109	112	181	195	209	216	212	180	187	176	91	63	32	18	0	2,589
	Female	18	112	147	159	145	92	117	166	208	187	219	204	148	150	136	113	74	42	21	14	2,472
	Total	48	215	305	317	304	201	229	347	403	396	435	416	328	337	312	204	137	74	39	14	5,061
1997	Male	24	103	163	162	156	115	118	166	196	208	203	224	178	192	166	107	67	43	27	11	2,629
	Female	19	103	153	162	152	99	112	161	218	197	208	213	153	143	159	101	84	41	25	12	2,515
	Total	43	206	316	324	308	214	230	327	414	405	411	437	331	335	325	208	151	84	52	23	5,144
1998	Male	19	104	166	161	170	120	112	157	212	204	208	221	191	191	175	119	64	43	22	3	2,662
	Female	22	94	157	164	168	100	113	157	204	211	213	203	173	144	148	104	89	52	21	13	2,550
	Total	41	198	323	325	338	220	225	314	416	415	421	424	364	335	323	223	153	95	43	16	5,212
1999	Male	27	113	151	181	169	144	116	149	209	225	214	225	211	184	180	141	62	46	17	7	2,771
	Female	16	96	169	173	166	129	112	151	215	221	217	212	196	146	154	108	91	59	17	13	2,661
	Total	43	209	320	354	335	273	228	300	424	446	431	437	407	330	334	249	153	105	34	20	5,432
2000	Male	16	112	157	184	170	166	118	154	204	224	216	236	211	198	184	144	63	41	17	8	2,823
	Female	11	88	170	173	171	150	111	146	224	226	213	234	197	154	156	111	93	52	26	11	2,717
	Total	27	200	327	357	341	316	229	300	428	450	429	470	408	352	340	255	156	93	43	19	5,540

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	21	94	156	179	177	164	118	133	208	216	225	228	226	186	202	142	78	35	20	8	2,816
	Female	20	76	155	170	177	153	105	149	204	236	209	241	211	154	151	127	88	59	28	12	2,725
	Total	41	170	311	349	354	317	223	282	412	452	434	469	437	340	353	269	166	94	48	20	5,541
2002	Male	22	87	147	180	170	159	119	135	196	221	229	214	245	192	205	139	85	40	24	10	2,819
	Female	21	73	142	173	172	154	107	138	200	249	223	231	225	165	138	143	83	63	25	14	2,739
	Total	43	160	289	353	342	313	226	273	396	470	452	445	470	357	343	282	168	103	49	24	5,558
2003	Male	23	87	138	179	166	167	119	124	183	233	219	215	237	201	201	137	97	43	24	12	2,805
	Female	22	71	131	172	174	166	105	132	191	234	237	235	215	190	139	135	87	69	28	9	2,742
	Total	45	158	269	351	340	333	224	256	374	467	456	450	452	391	340	272	184	112	52	21	5,547
2004	Male	23	82	145	154	176	159	134	119	162	222	231	216	238	215	185	139	111	42	25	11	2,789
	Female	22	77	118	174	174	159	123	115	170	236	241	239	218	208	144	131	91	67	30	9	2,746
	Total	45	159	263	328	350	318	257	234	332	458	472	455	456	423	329	270	202	109	55	20	5,535
2005	Male	23	89	128	155	174	154	148	116	157	209	223	214	244	210	189	145	116	44	23	12	2,773
	Female	22	87	101	170	170	162	133	108	154	234	246	231	236	206	147	133	95	69	28	15	2,747
	Total	45	176	229	325	344	316	281	224	311	443	469	445	480	416	336	278	211	113	51	27	5,520
2006	Male	24	91	115	154	170	162	151	116	133	213	214	222	232	223	178	160	115	55	20	13	2,761
	Female	23	88	99	155	169	170	140	102	153	210	256	223	240	219	149	127	110	65	35	16	2,749
	Total	47	179	214	309	339	332	291	218	286	423	470	445	472	442	327	287	225	120	55	29	5,510
2007	Male	24	93	109	145	171	161	148	119	135	196	216	220	213	240	179	163	113	62	24	17	2,748
	Female	23	89	98	142	173	169	147	104	138	200	265	233	228	227	159	117	122	62	36	17	2,749
	Total	47	182	207	287	344	330	295	223	273	396	481	453	441	467	338	280	235	124	60	34	5,497
2008	Male	24	94	110	136	170	159	156	119	124	183	227	213	214	233	188	160	113	71	27	10	2,731
	Female	23	90	95	131	172	173	159	102	132	191	247	245	232	215	180	119	117	67	39	19	2,748
	Total	47	184	205	267	342	332	315	221	256	374	474	458	446	448	368	279	230	138	66	29	5,479
2009	Male	24	95	105	143	145	169	149	134	119	162	218	223	214	231	200	149	115	81	28	11	2,715
	Female	22	91	99	118	174	174	153	120	115	170	248	248	234	218	197	122	114	70	38	19	2,744
	Total	46	186	204	261	319	343	302	254	234	332	466	471	448	449	397	271	229	151	66	30	5,459
2010	Male	24	96	112	126	146	167	145	148	116	156	206	215	215	235	196	153	120	83	27	12	2,698
	Female	23	91	109	101	170	170	156	130	108	154	245	253	226	236	195	125	114	73	40	21	2,740
	Total	47	187	221	227	316	337	301	278	224	310	451	468	441	471	391	278	234	156	67	33	5,438
2011	Male	24	96	115	113	145	164	152	151	116	133	210	206	225	224	208	143	132	81	31	13	2,682
	Female	23	91	111	99	155	169	164	137	102	153	219	264	218	240	207	126	110	85	37	26	2,736
	Total	47	187	226	212	300	333	316	288	218	286	429	470	443	464	415	269	242	166	68	39	5,418
2012	Male	24	96	117	107	136	164	152	148	119	135	194	206	224	208	225	145	135	81	34	17	2,667
	Female	23	91	112	98	142	173	163	143	104	138	208	273	228	228	215	135	100	95	36	26	2,731
	Total	47	187	229	205	278	337	315	291	223	273	402	479	452	436	440	280	235	176	70	43	5,398
2013	Male	25	96	119	109	126	163	149	157	119	124	181	219	216	208	219	152	133	84	40	13	2,652
	Female	24	91	113	95	131	172	167	155	102	132	196	255	240	232	204	155	103	91	40	29	2,727
	Total	49	187	232	204	257	335	316	312	221	256	377	474	456	440	423	307	236	175	80	42	5,379
2014	Male	25	97	120	104	134	139	159	150	134	119	161	210	227	210	215	162	124	86	47	13	2,636
	Female	24	93	113	99	118	174	168	149	120	115	173	255	243	234	207	172	105	89	40	29	2,720
	Total	49	190	233	203	252	313	327	299	254	234	334	465	470	444	422	334	229	175	87	42	5,356
2015	Male	24	98	120	111	118	139	158	146	148	116	155	198	220	211	218	158	129	88	49	14	2,618
	Female	23	94	114	109	101	170	164	152	130	108	155	250	248	226	225	170	108	90	42	31	2,710
	Total	47	192	234	220	219	309	322	298	278	224	310	448	468	437	443	328	237	178	91	45	5,328

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	23	98	120	114	105	138	155	153	151	116	133	203	211	220	208	170	120	97	49	16	2,600
	Female	22	94	114	111	99	155	163	160	137	102	154	221	259	218	229	183	111	87	50	30	2,699
	Total	45	192	234	225	204	293	318	313	288	218	287	424	470	438	437	353	231	184	99	46	5,299
2017	Male	23	97	120	116	99	130	157	151	149	119	135	187	213	219	195	183	122	99	48	19	2,581
	Female	22	93	114	112	98	142	167	159	143	104	140	209	268	228	217	190	119	79	56	27	2,687
	Total	45	190	234	228	197	272	324	310	292	223	275	396	481	447	412	373	241	178	104	46	5,268
2018	Male	23	95	121	117	100	121	157	149	157	119	124	177	223	211	194	178	128	97	48	22	2,561
	Female	22	91	115	113	95	131	166	163	155	102	137	198	250	240	221	179	138	81	52	29	2,678
	Total	45	186	236	230	195	252	323	312	312	221	261	375	473	451	415	357	266	178	100	51	5,239
2019	Male	22	93	122	118	95	129	133	159	150	134	119	158	215	221	196	176	137	90	51	23	2,541
	Female	21	89	117	113	99	118	168	164	149	120	120	176	250	243	223	183	153	83	50	28	2,667
	Total	43	182	239	231	194	247	301	323	299	254	239	334	465	464	419	359	290	173	101	51	5,208
2020	Male	21	91	122	118	102	113	134	158	146	148	116	153	202	216	199	179	133	95	51	25	2,522
	Female	20	87	117	114	109	101	164	160	152	130	111	161	245	248	216	200	150	86	51	32	2,654
	Total	41	178	239	232	211	214	298	318	298	278	227	314	447	464	415	379	283	181	102	57	5,176
2021	Male	20	89	121	118	105	100	134	155	153	151	116	133	203	208	207	172	142	90	55	27	2,499
	Female	19	85	116	114	110	99	149	159	160	137	106	165	217	259	208	204	163	88	51	32	2,641
	Total	39	174	237	232	215	199	283	314	313	288	222	298	420	467	415	376	305	178	106	59	5,140
2022	Male	20	86	120	118	107	94	126	157	151	149	119	135	187	210	207	162	154	91	55	28	2,476
	Female	19	82	115	114	112	97	136	163	159	143	109	150	205	268	217	194	168	96	44	36	2,627
	Total	39	168	235	232	219	191	262	320	310	292	228	285	392	478	424	356	322	187	99	64	5,103
2023	Male	19	83	118	119	108	95	117	157	149	157	119	124	176	218	199	163	150	96	55	29	2,451
	Female	18	79	113	115	113	94	125	162	163	155	107	145	195	250	229	197	159	111	46	35	2,611
	Total	37	162	231	234	221	189	242	319	312	312	226	269	371	468	428	360	309	207	101	64	5,062
2024	Male	19	80	115	121	109	89	123	134	159	150	136	122	161	211	208	165	148	101	51	23	2,425
	Female	18	76	110	117	113	98	112	164	164	149	127	127	174	250	232	199	163	123	47	33	2,596
	Total	37	156	225	238	222	187	235	298	323	299	263	249	335	461	440	364	311	224	98	56	5,021
2025	Male	19	78	112	121	109	96	107	134	159	146	150	118	157	198	203	166	152	98	55	24	2,402
	Female	18	75	107	118	113	106	98	160	161	154	138	122	161	245	238	190	176	120	51	28	2,579
	Total	37	153	219	239	222	202	205	294	320	300	288	240	318	443	441	356	328	218	106	52	4,981
2026	Male	19	77	109	119	110	100	94	133	156	153	152	119	136	201	196	173	147	104	53	27	2,378
	Female	18	74	106	118	114	107	95	146	160	165	147	117	164	217	248	182	176	128	52	29	2,563
	Total	37	151	215	237	224	207	189	279	316	318	299	236	300	418	444	355	323	232	105	56	4,941

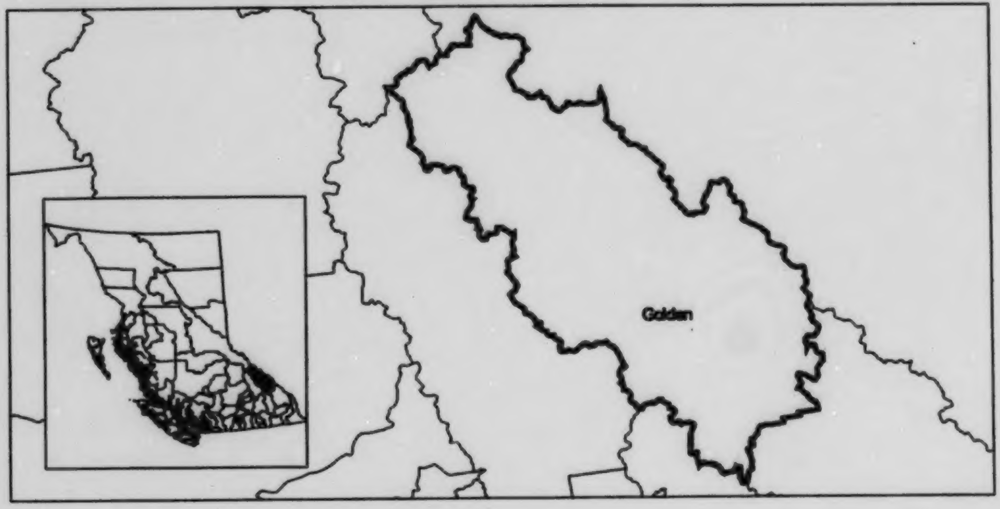
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Golden

Local Health Area 18



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

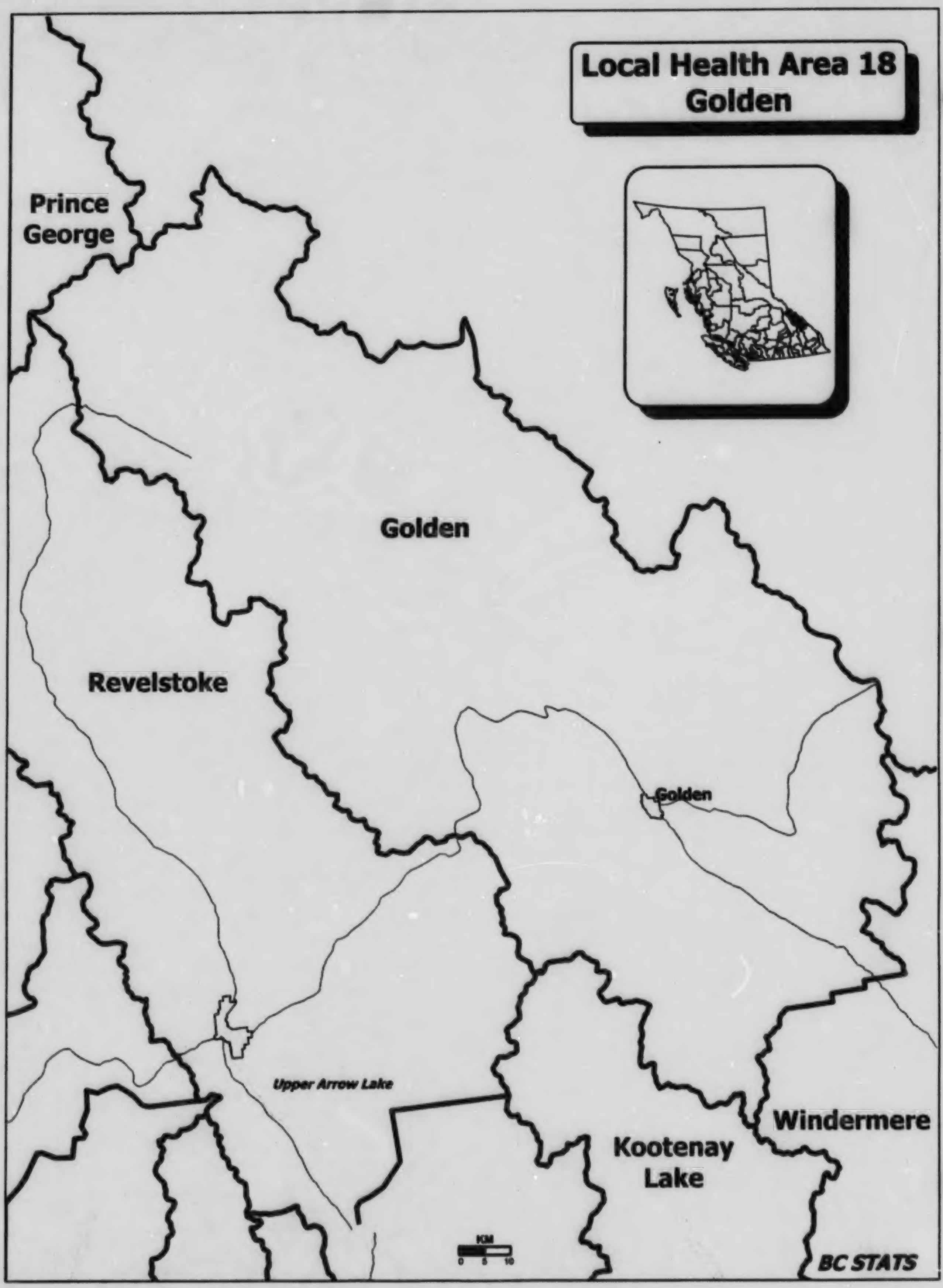
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 18
Golden


Prince George
Golden
Revelstoke
Golden
Upper Arrow Lake
Windermere
Kootenay Lake
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 18: GOLDEN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Golden

GENERAL ECONOMY

The forest sector is by far the most significant economic driver in this area. Evans Forest Products, now owned by Louisiana-Pacific, is the main employer and most of the residents of Golden are either directly or indirectly dependent on this company. Another significant employer in the area is Canadian Pacific Railway, which has a car repair shop located in Golden. Tourism is also starting to become more important to this area. The location, surrounded by the Rocky Mountains and close to five National Parks, makes it a popular place to visit. Kicking Horse Mountain Resort opened during 2000 and will continue to add housing, lifts, and commercial developments during the next ten years.

The forest sector in this region has been struggling over the last few years. The Evans Forest Products' mill, now owned by Louisiana-Pacific, has managed to stay operating. However, if the Evans mill ever does shut down permanently, there will likely be significant population effects for this area.

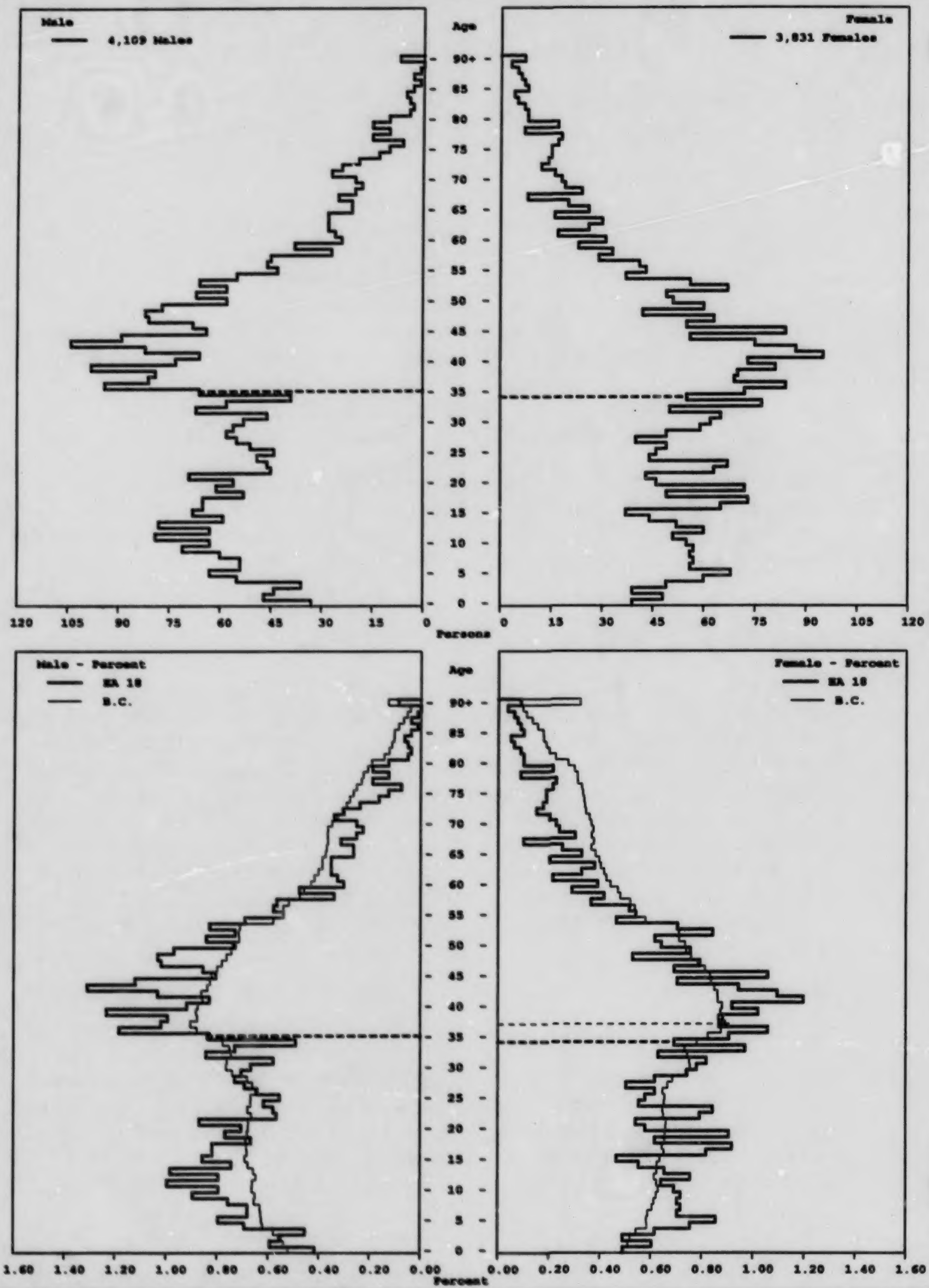
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males due to dependence on the male-dominated forest industry. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since the life expectancy of males is less than females, the median age at death is significantly lower in this area compared to the British Columbia median. The median age is also significantly lower than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher, and the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly lower, than the corresponding provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

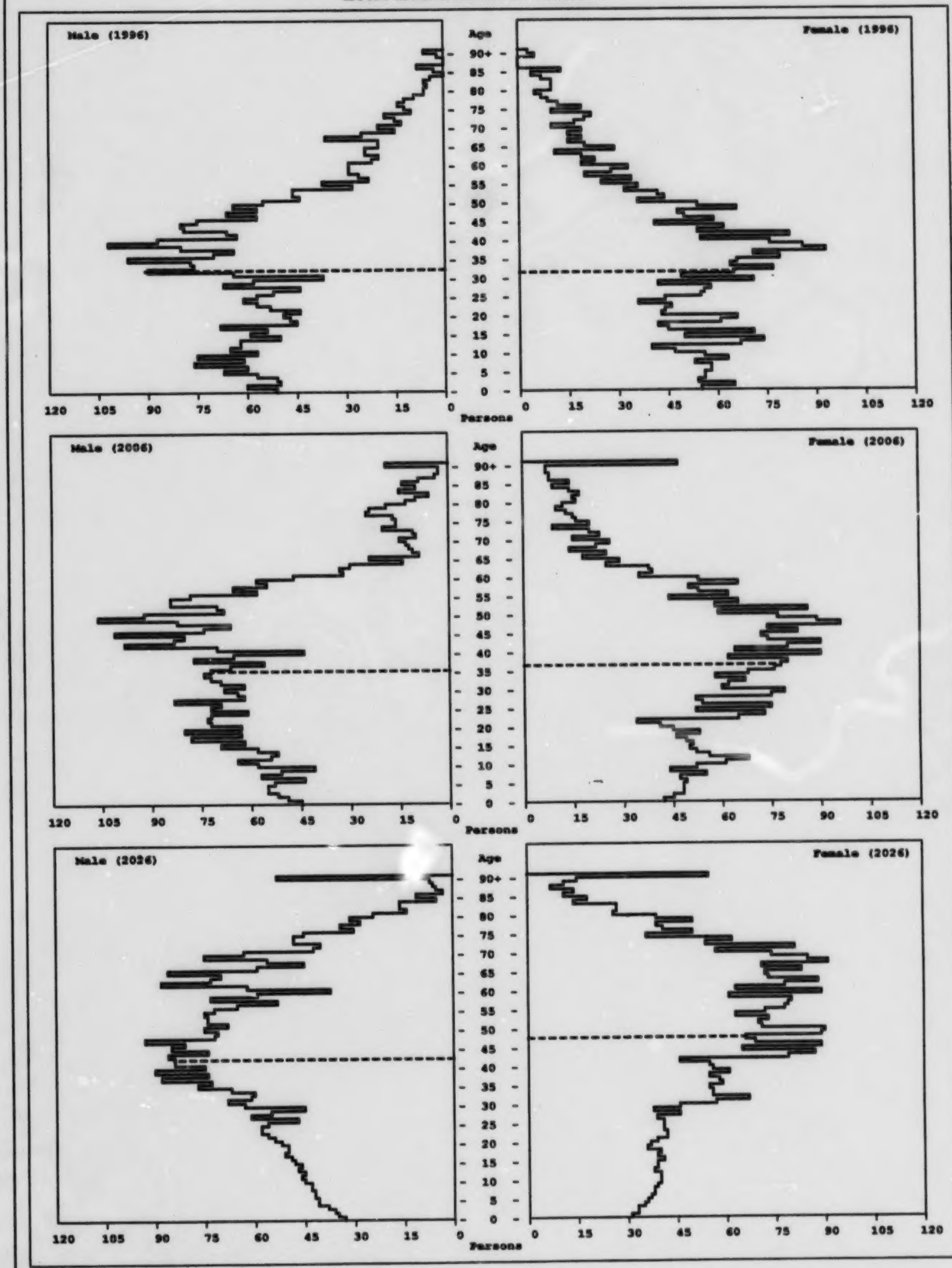
This area's reliance on the forest sector makes it susceptible to fluctuations within the industry. Tourism developments, such as the Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, will help to diversify the region's economy. Kicking Horse will produce modest population growth due to related construction and tourism employment for the first ten years of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 18: Golden



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

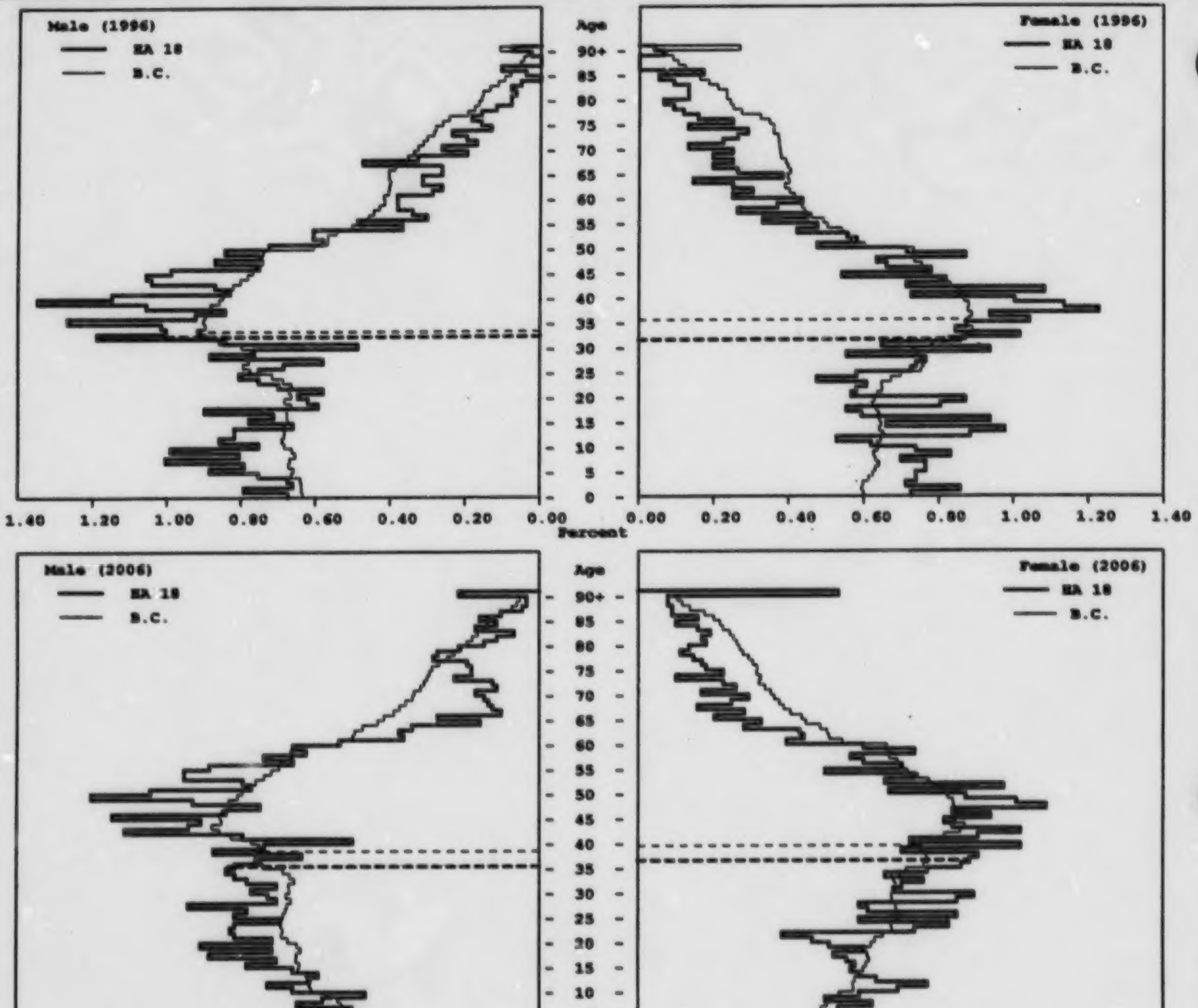
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 18: Golden



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

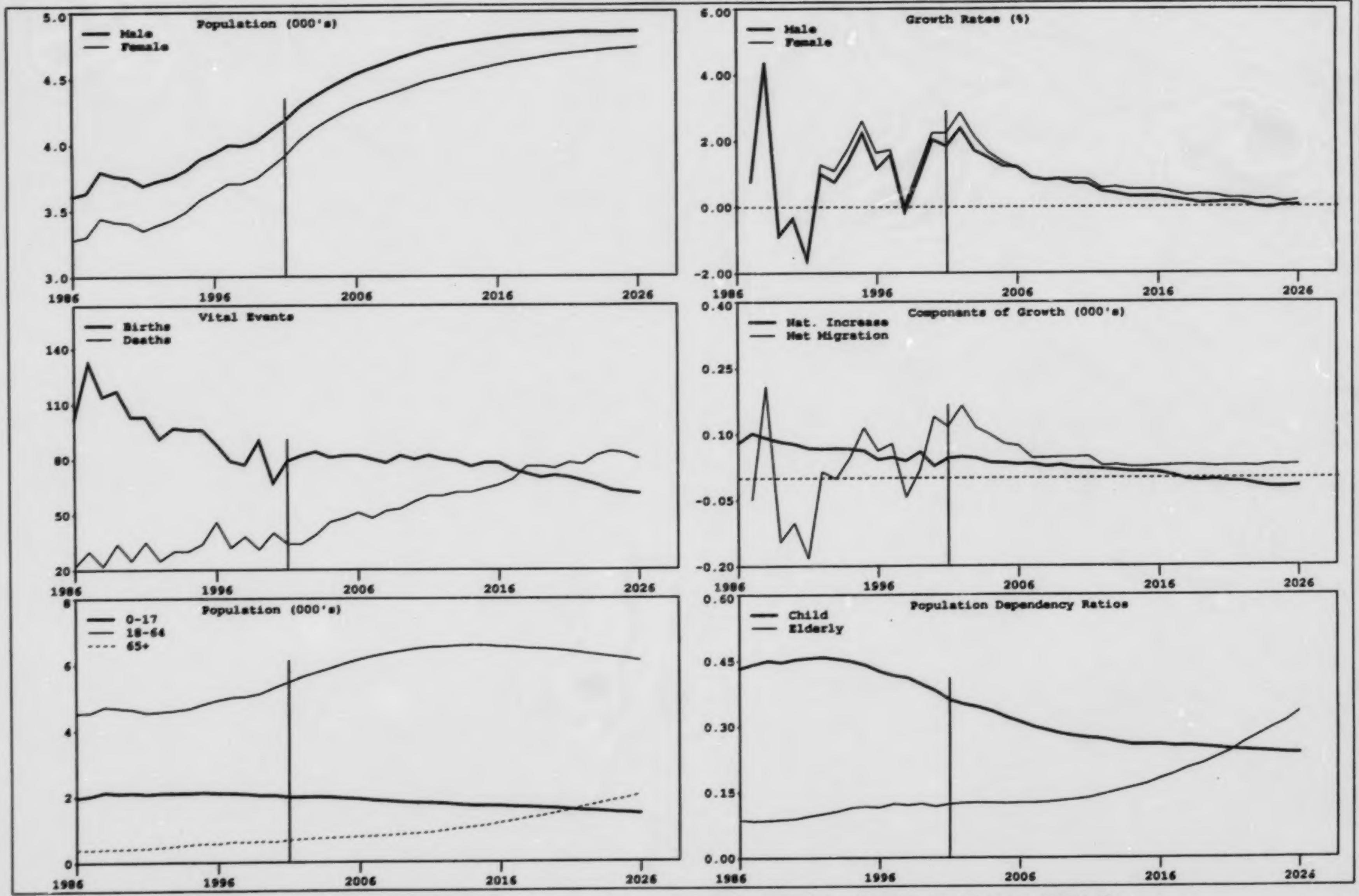
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 18: Golden



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	102	22	80	N/A	N/A	1986	6,886	0.5	29.1	110.1	1,806	3.8	77.0	0.433	0.086	2,469
1986-1987	132	30	102	-49	0.8	1987	6,939	0.5	29.3	110.1	1,929	3.7	78.7	0.442	0.084	2,491
1987-1988	114	22	92	208	4.3	1988	7,239	0.5	29.5	110.2	1,777	3.9	76.0	0.450	0.085	2,602
1988-1989	117	34	83	-145	-0.9	1989	7,177	0.5	30.2	110.2	1,782	4.1	76.8	0.446	0.087	2,583
1989-1990	103	25	78	-102	-0.3	1990	7,153	0.5	30.7	110.1	1,730	4.2	73.0	0.453	0.089	2,578
1990-1991	103	35	68	-182	-1.6	1991	7,039	0.5	31.1	110.1	1,722	4.3	66.5	0.456	0.095	2,540
1991-1992	91	25	66	14	1.1	1992	7,119	0.5	31.6	109.8	1,715	3.9	72.5	0.458	0.100	2,590
1992-1993	97	30	67	-2	0.9	1993	7,184	0.5	32.2	109.4	1,749	4.2	75.0	0.454	0.106	2,636
1993-1994	96	30	66	47	1.6	1994	7,297	0.5	32.7	109.0	1,742	4.4	73.0	0.449	0.114	2,699
1994-1995	96	34	62	114	2.4	1995	7,473	0.5	33.2	108.6	1,708	5.4	72.5	0.440	0.117	2,788
1995-1996	88	46	42	62	1.4	1996	7,577	0.6	33.4	108.1	1,491	5.1	71.5	0.426	0.115	2,850
1996-1997	79	32	47	78	1.6	1997	7,702	0.6	34.0	107.9	1,381	4.5	70.0	0.416	0.123	2,915
1997-1998	77	38	39	-44	-0.1	1998	7,697	0.6	34.7	107.7	1,509	4.5	73.4	0.411	0.120	2,914
1998-1999	90	31	59	18	1.0	1999	7,774	0.6	35.3	107.5	1,454	4.6	73.6	0.396	0.123	2,956
1999-2000	67	40	27	139	2.1	2000	7,940	0.6	35.8	107.3	1,317	4.7	71.0	0.382	0.117	3,037
2000-2001	79	34	45	117	2.0	2001	8,102	0.6	36.3	106.8	1,376	4.2	70.0	0.362	0.123	3,151
2001-2002	82	34	48	164	2.6	2002	8,314	0.6	36.7	106.4	1,427	4.4	67.7	0.351	0.125	3,251
2002-2003	84	39	45	114	1.9	2003	8,473	0.6	36.6	105.9	1,380	5.0	74.3	0.345	0.125	3,365
2003-2004	81	46	35	98	1.6	2004	8,606	0.6	36.8	105.7	1,323	5.5	85.5	0.335	0.125	3,480
2004-2005	82	48	34	78	1.3	2005	8,718	0.6	37.0	105.6	1,330	5.7	83.7	0.321	0.124	3,563
2005-2006	82	51	31	73	1.2	2006	8,822	0.6	37.1	105.6	1,300	5.6	83.1	0.310	0.125	3,642
2006-2007	80	48	32	45	0.9	2007	8,899	0.7	37.5	105.7	1,282	5.6	85.2	0.299	0.125	3,728
2007-2008	78	52	26	46	0.8	2008	8,971	0.7	37.9	105.7	1,307	5.9	85.4	0.291	0.127	3,803
2008-2009	82	53	29	47	0.8	2009	9,047	0.7	38.3	105.7	1,355	6.1	85.0	0.283	0.130	3,886
2009-2010	80	57	23	47	0.8	2010	9,117	0.7	38.7	105.5	1,348	6.4	86.8	0.277	0.133	3,956
2010-2011	82	60	22	48	0.8	2011	9,187	0.7	39.0	105.4	1,345	6.5	83.6	0.273	0.137	4,033
2011-2012	80	60	20	27	0.5	2012	9,234	0.7	39.4	105.3	1,345	6.6	82.0	0.270	0.144	4,085
2012-2013	79	62	17	29	0.5	2013	9,280	0.7	39.8	105.1	1,343	6.7	82.0	0.263	0.152	4,130
2013-2014	76	62	14	25	0.4	2014	9,319	0.7	40.3	104.9	1,358	6.8	83.2	0.258	0.160	4,180
2014-2015	78	64	14	25	0.4	2015	9,358	0.7	40.8	104.6	1,355	6.9	73.0	0.258	0.167	4,250
2015-2016	78	66	12	27	0.4	2016	9,397	0.7	41.2	104.4	1,342	7.2	74.3	0.258	0.180	4,309
2016-2017	74	69	5	28	0.4	2017	9,430	0.7	41.6	104.2	1,321	7.7	87.3	0.254	0.191	4,339
2017-2018	72	76	-4	29	0.3	2018	9,455	0.7	42.1	104.0	1,334	8.0	87.0	0.255	0.204	4,367
2018-2019	70	76	-6	28	0.2	2019	9,477	0.7	42.6	103.8	1,376	8.0	86.4	0.252	0.213	4,413
2019-2020	71	75	-4	26	0.2	2020	9,499	0.7	43.1	103.5	1,374	8.1	81.5	0.250	0.228	4,439
2020-2021	70	78	-8	27	0.2	2021	9,518	0.7	43.6	103.4	1,350	8.1	77.5	0.247	0.242	4,479
2021-2022	68	77	-9	27	0.2	2022	9,536	0.7	44.0	103.3	1,320	8.3	83.7	0.245	0.263	4,524
2022-2023	66	82	-16	26	0.1	2023	9,546	0.7	44.5	103.1	1,289	8.7	82.0	0.243	0.279	4,566
2023-2024	63	84	-21	30	0.1	2024	9,555	0.7	45.0	102.8	1,264	8.7	77.8	0.241	0.296	4,615
2024-2025	62	83	-21	29	0.1	2025	9,563	0.7	45.5	102.7	1,259	8.5	79.2	0.238	0.310	4,662
2025-2026	61	80	-19	30	0.1	2026	9,574	0.7	46.0	102.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.237	0.333	4,700

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,639	849	1,613	1,194	4,855	5,247	872	4,816	2,540	1,121	392	72	6,886
1987	1,712	850	1,565	1,127	4,844	5,227	830	4,825	2,563	1,154	383	73	6,939
1988	1,799	930	1,661	1,159	5,039	5,440	837	5,018	2,691	1,189	401	66	7,239
1989	1,782	947	1,654	1,046	4,986	5,395	740	4,988	2,738	1,202	409	73	7,177
1990	1,802	929	1,646	979	4,936	5,351	681	4,953	2,740	1,217	415	68	7,153
1991	1,782	912	1,620	947	4,825	5,257	660	4,867	2,663	1,215	432	71	7,039
1992	1,781	977	1,662	954	4,880	5,338	643	4,938	2,659	1,267	458	77	7,119
1993	1,781	997	1,681	954	4,914	5,403	645	5,005	2,620	1,340	489	82	7,184
1994	1,779	985	1,719	977	4,984	5,518	660	5,108	2,620	1,387	534	100	7,297
1995	1,799	1,009	1,766	992	5,113	5,674	678	5,249	2,661	1,460	561	106	7,473
1996	1,756	965	1,759	1,035	5,255	5,821	696	5,376	2,711	1,509	566	102	7,577
1997	1,753	955	1,767	1,032	5,333	5,949	702	5,508	2,729	1,572	616	98	7,702
1998	1,702	962	1,771	1,062	5,392	5,995	696	5,530	2,658	1,672	603	99	7,697
1999	1,663	962	1,766	1,096	5,480	6,111	731	5,616	2,636	1,748	631	107	7,774
2000	1,650	967	1,808	1,136	5,671	6,290	763	5,815	2,673	1,862	619	109	7,940
2001	1,640	960	1,779	1,141	5,793	6,462	807	5,992	2,694	1,958	669	155	8,102
2002	1,641	941	1,800	1,165	5,969	6,673	828	6,205	2,694	2,110	704	159	8,314
2003	1,635	922	1,760	1,192	6,115	6,838	839	6,381	2,717	2,206	723	192	8,473
2004	1,603	895	1,715	1,211	6,266	7,003	839	6,528	2,761	2,294	737	222	8,606
2005	1,583	864	1,681	1,217	6,385	7,135	862	6,655	2,798	2,370	750	244	8,718
2006	1,553	854	1,662	1,202	6,501	7,269	847	6,798	2,822	2,477	768	268	8,822
2007	1,533	847	1,630	1,193	6,583	7,366	859	6,908	2,822	2,568	783	285	8,899
2008	1,519	820	1,610	1,147	6,651	7,452	825	7,020	2,854	2,650	801	304	8,971
2009	1,505	807	1,581	1,113	6,710	7,542	807	7,119	2,848	2,749	832	326	9,047
2010	1,468	817	1,561	1,130	6,792	7,649	805	7,222	2,848	2,814	857	340	9,117
2011	1,446	822	1,530	1,133	6,851	7,741	798	7,309	2,891	2,827	890	355	9,187
2012	1,447	807	1,514	1,085	6,844	7,787	770	7,371	2,887	2,872	943	362	9,234
2013	1,446	812	1,504	1,052	6,835	7,834	773	7,435	2,888	2,895	999	360	9,280
2014	1,423	805	1,491	1,027	6,844	7,896	755	7,516	2,897	2,920	1,052	361	9,319
2015	1,420	791	1,456	998	6,839	7,938	725	7,584	2,883	2,958	1,099	358	9,358
2016	1,403	776	1,433	978	6,817	7,994	694	7,626	2,868	2,971	1,177	358	9,397
2017	1,378	757	1,432	975	6,808	8,052	693	7,669	2,842	2,991	1,244	362	9,430
2018	1,353	744	1,430	978	6,779	8,102	678	7,720	2,821	2,980	1,323	356	9,455
2019	1,327	730	1,406	976	6,770	8,150	672	7,751	2,794	3,000	1,380	342	9,477
2020	1,305	722	1,403	951	6,727	8,194	651	7,795	2,793	2,983	1,467	335	9,499
2021	1,286	715	1,387	934	6,683	8,232	643	7,841	2,773	2,976	1,549	331	9,518
2022	1,270	701	1,363	940	6,605	8,266	661	7,888	2,711	2,954	1,661	328	9,536
2023	1,254	691	1,340	940	6,542	8,292	670	7,926	2,659	2,943	1,750	330	9,546
2024	1,227	677	1,314	929	6,487	8,328	660	7,968	2,619	2,939	1,841	349	9,555
2025	1,204	668	1,290	933	6,443	8,359	665	8,004	2,570	2,940	1,916	364	9,563
2026	1,179	657	1,269	924	6,367	8,395	656	8,041	2,510	2,933	2,028	385	9,574

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	50	243	294	252	283	333	390	413	307	251	170	172	167	101	78	41	38	25	0	0	3,608
	Female	56	234	267	243	274	304	380	331	270	198	165	133	107	106	74	51	38	15	16	16	3,278
	Total	106	477	561	495	557	637	770	744	577	449	335	305	274	207	152	92	76	40	16	16	6,886
1987	Male	70	260	277	269	260	323	358	421	325	273	162	170	175	116	69	44	29	22	7	6	3,636
	Female	70	253	259	254	246	298	367	339	273	207	163	134	125	109	75	58	35	22	6	10	3,303
	Total	140	513	536	523	506	621	725	760	598	480	325	304	300	225	144	102	64	44	13	16	6,939
1988	Male	67	279	306	269	266	333	384	405	358	294	187	168	173	120	80	43	28	21	8	6	3,795
	Female	65	255	293	265	262	298	359	368	274	249	157	159	118	107	85	55	44	21	5	5	3,444
	Total	132	534	599	534	528	631	743	773	632	543	344	327	291	227	165	98	72	42	13	11	7,239
1989	Male	67	261	318	260	253	290	373	419	369	308	197	160	166	135	82	43	28	19	10	4	3,762
	Female	59	243	319	255	249	254	347	388	283	251	159	166	113	106	87	48	48	18	14	8	3,415
	Total	126	504	637	515	502	544	720	807	652	559	356	326	279	241	169	91	76	37	24	12	7,177
1990	Male	65	271	318	263	242	253	369	410	387	304	218	149	162	142	88	51	27	25	5	0	3,749
	Female	62	251	322	250	251	233	334	369	316	251	175	157	112	102	86	44	51	24	11	3	3,404
	Total	127	522	640	513	493	486	703	779	703	555	393	306	274	244	174	95	78	49	16	3	7,153
1991	Male	66	268	300	267	251	232	316	409	367	327	215	152	165	141	90	60	31	20	10	2	3,689
	Female	58	259	291	273	238	226	299	367	322	256	182	156	114	90	84	55	41	26	10	3	3,350
	Total	124	527	591	540	489	458	615	776	689	583	397	308	279	231	174	115	72	46	20	5	7,039
1992	Male	58	262	322	264	255	231	306	378	387	338	247	148	155	152	92	59	37	16	12	7	3,726
	Female	51	247	307	270	244	224	280	377	338	255	206	141	122	96	89	62	42	23	10	9	3,393
	Total	109	509	629	534	499	455	586	755	725	593	453	289	277	248	181	121	79	39	22	16	7,119
1993	Male	54	258	325	284	238	237	286	373	384	351	262	170	146	143	100	70	37	18	13	5	3,754
	Female	46	228	295	291	248	231	272	351	355	248	239	143	140	97	85	75	40	29	10	7	3,430
	Total	100	486	620	575	486	468	558	724	739	599	501	313	286	240	185	145	77	47	23	12	7,184
1994	Male	44	240	332	294	250	252	255	383	395	351	286	181	143	135	113	72	37	24	11	8	3,806
	Female	53	221	280	315	248	227	252	342	381	261	248	159	138	97	83	86	43	38	10	9	3,491
	Total	97	461	612	609	498	479	507	725	776	612	534	340	281	232	196	158	80	62	21	17	7,297
1995	Male	57	221	333	305	263	253	245	387	400	364	298	204	143	134	128	69	47	19	14	7	3,891
	Female	54	219	292	318	255	221	256	338	372	299	254	179	142	106	79	89	43	49	8	9	3,582
	Total	111	440	625	623	518	474	501	725	772	663	552	383	285	240	207	158	90	68	22	16	7,473
1996	Male	51	218	339	296	273	264	278	344	412	375	319	219	144	119	116	76	53	21	13	6	3,936
	Female	55	231	288	278	285	213	282	321	405	294	277	190	140	101	88	79	52	41	18	3	3,641
	Total	106	449	627	574	558	477	560	665	817	669	596	409	284	220	204	155	105	62	31	9	7,577
1997	Male	34	216	326	326	280	249	281	329	391	402	337	256	143	124	126	88	53	22	7	8	3,998
	Female	47	236	289	279	267	236	262	336	400	328	264	208	140	100	103	87	61	34	21	6	3,704
	Total	81	452	615	605	547	485	543	665	791	730	601	464	283	224	229	175	114	56	28	14	7,702
1998	Male	43	202	319	325	296	231	263	315	386	399	360	265	158	125	119	86	64	21	6	9	3,992
	Female	35	226	283	269	279	256	250	313	380	352	260	243	144	117	87	82	66	34	23	6	3,705
	Total	78	428	602	594	575	487	513	628	766	751	620	508	302	242	206	168	130	55	29	15	7,697
1999	Male	46	193	294	339	291	248	267	268	413	397	361	285	176	131	115	105	60	23	7	8	4,027
	Female	45	208	284	254	304	253	237	297	366	391	266	248	164	117	94	76	74	34	27	8	3,747
	Total	91	401	578	593	595	501	504	565	779	788	627	533	340	248	209	181	134	57	34	16	7,774
2000	Male	33	182	302	342	312	265	264	263	418	414	372	304	199	134	105	103	56	26	8	7	4,109
	Female	39	196	294	262	296	263	243	309	376	386	304	260	169	120	97	75	74	32	29	7	3,831
	Total	72	378	596	604	608	528	507	572	794	800	676	564	368	254	202	178	130	58	37	14	7,940

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	41	164	291	359	312	276	259	286	367	427	387	331	217	144	110	106	54	36	12	6	4,185
	Female	42	185	296	262	259	294	247	336	361	411	300	283	179	117	89	78	77	47	34	20	3,917
	Total	83	349	587	621	571	570	506	622	728	838	687	614	396	261	199	184	131	83	46	26	8,102
2002	Male	44	176	272	346	343	282	250	294	356	408	413	352	260	144	114	105	63	42	15	6	4,285
	Female	43	184	302	274	263	277	270	320	383	413	340	274	205	122	95	87	81	48	31	17	4,029
	Total	87	360	574	620	606	559	520	614	739	821	753	626	465	266	209	192	144	90	46	23	8,314
2003	Male	47	187	268	332	341	317	265	302	350	408	414	375	263	139	95	100	72	54	16	13	4,358
	Female	42	188	292	279	248	286	295	320	375	402	369	275	245	126	109	83	72	58	31	20	4,115
	Total	89	375	560	611	589	603	560	622	725	810	783	650	508	265	204	183	144	112	47	33	8,473
2004	Male	47	192	269	304	352	324	303	327	309	438	412	377	279	140	84	85	91	56	18	16	4,423
	Female	44	184	286	277	227	308	300	321	368	395	407	282	251	146	101	87	67	65	35	32	4,183
	Total	91	376	555	581	579	632	603	648	677	833	819	659	530	286	185	172	158	121	53	48	8,606
2005	Male	46	208	249	302	345	340	329	336	306	433	420	385	293	148	71	75	98	56	22	16	4,478
	Female	43	188	261	286	238	294	307	318	369	400	395	315	260	154	104	92	66	72	37	41	4,240
	Total	89	396	510	588	583	634	636	654	675	833	815	700	553	302	175	167	164	128	59	57	8,718
2006	Male	45	211	246	286	352	341	350	345	336	375	429	398	314	156	69	72	101	54	33	19	4,532
	Female	42	189	247	287	244	265	335	315	386	380	419	312	283	166	105	87	66	71	44	47	4,290
	Total	87	400	493	573	596	606	685	660	722	755	848	710	597	322	174	159	167	125	77	66	8,822
2007	Male	43	206	262	268	328	361	356	343	348	359	402	420	334	193	61	66	98	63	39	22	4,572
	Female	40	187	244	283	245	259	316	335	368	397	415	345	274	185	106	92	75	70	45	46	4,327
	Total	83	393	506	551	573	620	672	678	716	756	817	765	608	378	167	158	173	133	84	68	8,899
2008	Male	43	199	269	266	314	353	375	343	347	352	401	418	360	207	68	54	94	72	49	25	4,609
	Female	41	182	249	270	242	238	321	362	369	385	399	370	274	221	106	102	73	62	51	45	4,362
	Total	84	381	518	536	556	591	696	705	716	737	800	788	634	428	174	156	167	134	100	70	8,971
2009	Male	44	194	268	269	288	361	370	366	367	310	431	414	363	229	78	49	80	91	47	29	4,648
	Female	42	177	246	265	245	219	339	358	362	376	392	408	282	230	127	96	76	57	55	47	4,399
	Total	86	371	514	534	533	580	709	724	729	686	823	822	645	459	205	145	156	148	102	76	9,047
2010	Male	43	192	278	249	287	353	378	381	371	307	426	419	372	245	88	41	72	98	47	34	4,681
	Female	41	175	248	242	257	233	322	359	354	376	396	397	315	244	136	99	81	57	57	47	4,436
	Total	84	367	526	491	544	586	700	740	725	683	822	816	687	489	224	140	153	155	104	81	9,117
2011	Male	44	190	277	244	274	359	373	394	375	337	369	426	386	268	101	40	69	101	45	42	4,714
	Female	42	174	246	229	260	240	291	383	347	391	376	420	313	269	149	98	78	60	54	53	4,473
	Total	86	364	523	473	534	599	664	777	722	728	745	846	699	537	250	138	147	161	99	95	9,187
2012	Male	42	189	270	262	257	332	389	396	372	349	353	399	410	292	133	36	63	98	52	42	4,736
	Female	40	175	241	228	256	240	282	360	366	373	393	415	346	264	169	100	80	67	53	50	4,498
	Total	82	364	511	490	513	572	671	756	738	722	746	814	756	556	302	136	143	165	105	92	9,234
2013	Male	42	186	262	270	257	316	377	410	371	348	346	399	411	321	147	44	51	94	62	41	4,755
	Female	40	174	235	237	243	236	256	360	392	374	381	399	370	268	205	102	90	63	48	52	4,525
	Total	82	360	497	507	500	552	633	770	763	722	727	798	781	589	352	146	141	157	110	93	9,280
2014	Male	40	182	257	269	262	288	380	400	390	368	304	429	409	327	170	54	46	80	76	39	4,770
	Female	38	172	229	236	238	239	233	374	386	366	372	392	408	279	215	121	85	65	45	56	4,549
	Total	78	354	486	505	500	527	613	774	776	734	676	821	817	606	385	175	131	145	121	95	9,319
2015	Male	41	178	252	279	246	285	368	403	402	371	301	424	414	340	188	65	40	72	79	37	4,785
	Female	39	168	224	239	216	251	245	352	385	357	372	396	397	314	230	132	86	69	45	56	4,573
	Total	80	346	476	518	462	536	613	755	787	728	673	820	811	654	418	197	126	141	124	93	9,358

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2026

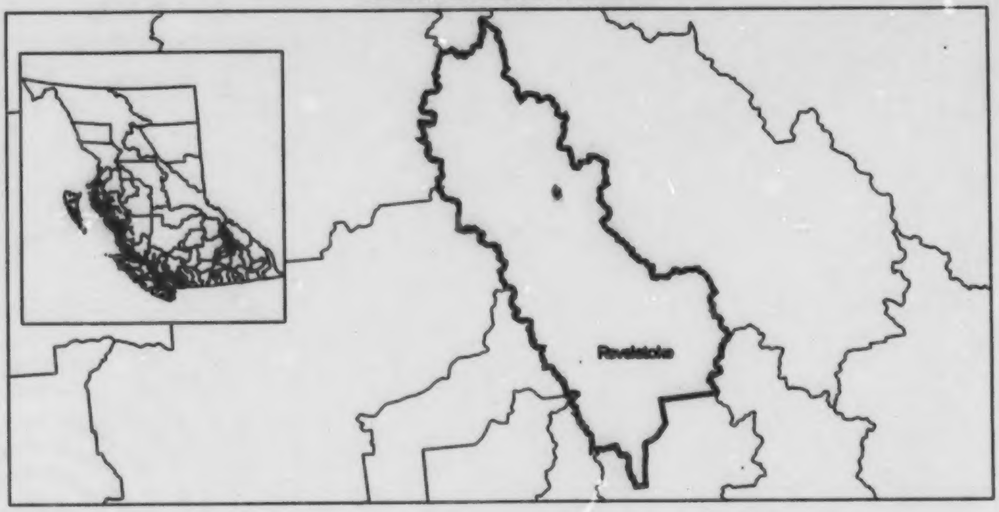
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	41	175	248	277	244	275	369	393	412	374	331	367	421	356	214	78	39	69	77	40	4,800
	Female	39	164	222	237	205	254	250	317	404	349	387	376	420	313	258	143	87	68	45	59	4,597
	Total	80	339	470	514	449	529	619	710	816	723	718	743	841	669	472	221	126	137	122	99	9,397
2017	Male	39	174	244	270	262	258	345	409	414	370	343	351	394	380	238	106	34	63	74	44	4,812
	Female	37	163	220	231	205	250	250	307	379	368	369	393	415	346	253	163	88	71	50	60	4,618
	Total	76	337	464	501	467	508	595	716	793	738	712	744	809	726	491	269	122	134	124	104	9,430
2018	Male	39	171	241	262	270	258	331	397	427	368	342	344	394	380	263	118	42	51	72	51	4,821
	Female	37	159	218	226	213	237	246	281	377	394	370	381	399	370	258	197	89	78	47	57	4,634
	Total	76	330	459	488	483	495	577	678	804	762	712	725	793	750	521	315	131	129	119	108	9,455
2019	Male	38	170	235	257	269	263	306	400	417	387	362	302	424	378	266	137	52	46	61	56	4,826
	Female	36	158	213	220	212	232	249	258	390	387	362	372	392	408	268	208	107	73	50	56	4,651
	Total	74	328	448	477	481	495	555	658	807	774	724	674	816	786	534	345	159	119	111	112	9,477
2020	Male	38	167	232	252	279	247	304	388	419	399	365	299	418	383	275	153	63	40	55	56	4,832
	Female	36	155	210	215	215	210	261	270	367	385	353	372	396	397	303	223	115	75	53	56	4,667
	Total	74	322	442	467	494	457	565	658	786	784	718	671	814	780	578	376	178	115	108	112	9,499
2021	Male	37	164	229	248	277	245	294	389	408	408	368	329	362	389	293	174	75	39	54	57	4,839
	Female	35	153	205	215	213	199	264	275	332	403	345	387	376	420	301	249	126	74	52	55	4,679
	Total	72	317	434	463	490	444	558	664	740	811	713	716	738	809	594	423	201	113	106	112	9,518
2022	Male	37	162	226	244	270	263	277	366	423	410	364	341	344	364	318	194	101	34	50	57	4,845
	Female	35	151	202	213	208	199	260	275	322	378	364	369	393	415	333	244	143	77	54	56	4,691
	Total	72	313	428	457	478	462	537	641	745	788	728	710	737	779	651	438	244	111	104	113	9,536
2023	Male	35	160	222	241	262	271	277	353	410	423	362	340	336	364	316	216	113	42	43	59	4,845
	Female	34	149	200	213	202	205	249	271	297	379	393	372	379	397	355	247	173	78	59	49	4,701
	Total	69	309	422	454	464	476	526	624	707	802	755	712	715	761	671	463	286	120	102	108	9,546
2024	Male	34	157	219	235	257	270	282	329	413	412	381	360	295	391	309	221	131	52	37	58	4,843
	Female	32	146	198	206	199	203	244	275	273	391	386	365	371	390	392	256	183	95	56	51	4,712
	Total	66	303	417	441	456	473	526	604	686	803	767	725	666	781	701	477	314	147	93	109	9,555
2025	Male	34	153	215	232	252	280	266	328	401	414	393	363	292	385	313	228	147	63	32	54	4,845
	Female	32	141	195	202	194	207	221	288	285	367	385	356	372	394	381	288	195	103	57	55	4,718
	Total	66	294	410	434	446	487	487	616	686	781	778	719	664	779	694	516	342	166	89	109	9,563
2026	Male	33	150	211	229	248	278	264	319	402	403	402	366	322	330	321	241	168	75	32	53	4,847
	Female	31	137	192	196	193	205	210	291	289	332	403	349	387	374	404	290	219	112	58	55	4,727
	Total	64	287	403	425	441	483	474	610	691	735	805	715	709	704	725	531	387	187	90	108	9,574

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Revelstoke

Local Health Area 19



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

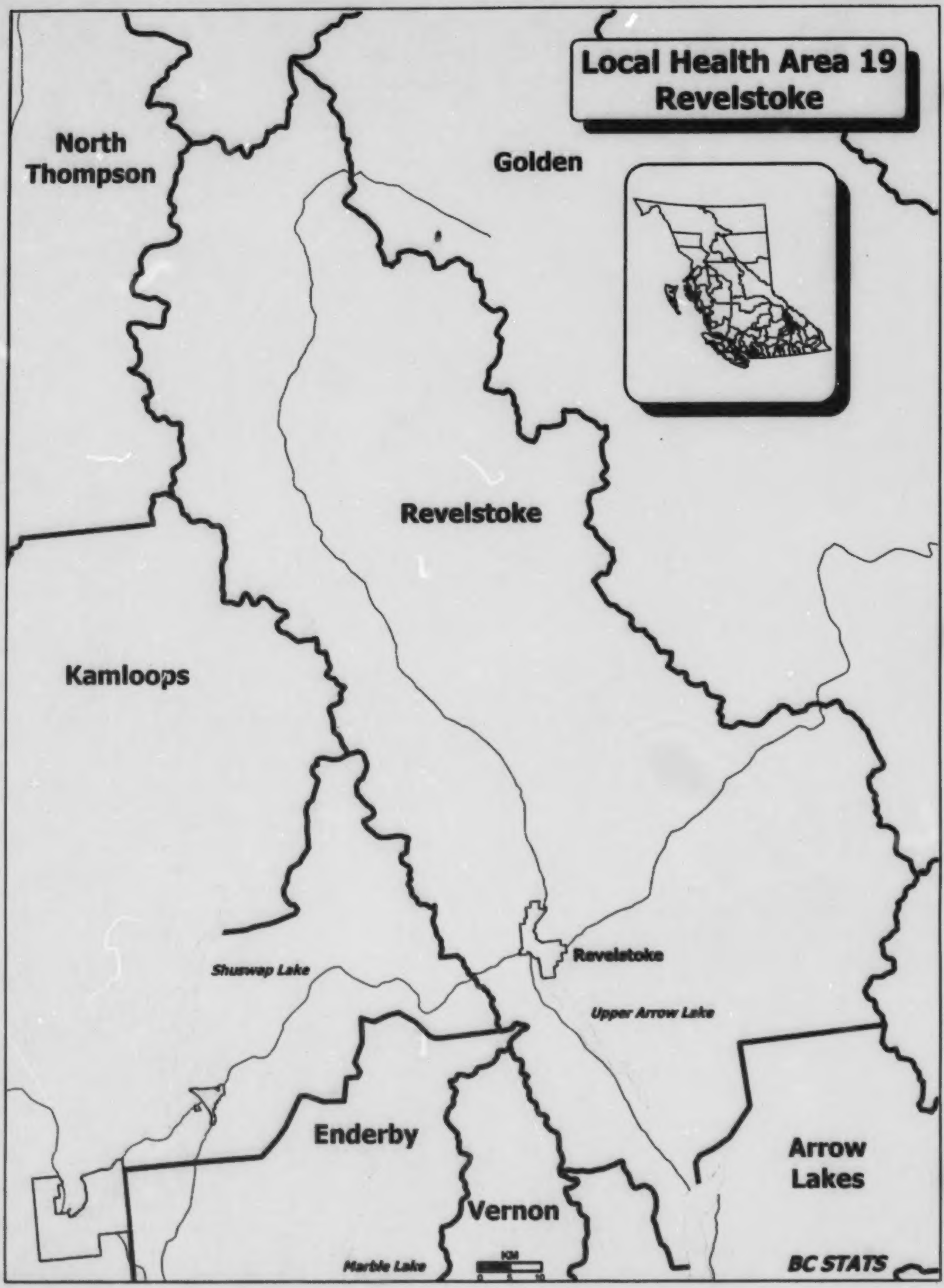
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 19
Revelstoke


North Thompson
Golden
Revelstoke
Kamloops
Shuswap Lake
Revelstoke
Upper Arrow Lake
Enderby
Arrow Lakes
Vernon
Marble Lake
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 19: REVELSTOKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Revelstoke

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism are the main economic drivers for this area. In addition, Canadian Pacific Railway is an important employer, and construction and maintenance related to dams in the area also provide significant employment.

This area has suffered setbacks in the forestry and mining sectors in the past few years and has experienced some net outmigration as a result. There are some promising mineral deposits that could be developed once metal prices improve that could revitalize the mining industry.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has had a history of back-to-back mega-projects, which have kept the population artificially high. This was particularly evident from the large net migration outflows in the eighties, when there were no new projects to keep the construction force in the area. Net inflows in the early nineties indicate that the area may have reached a more natural population level.

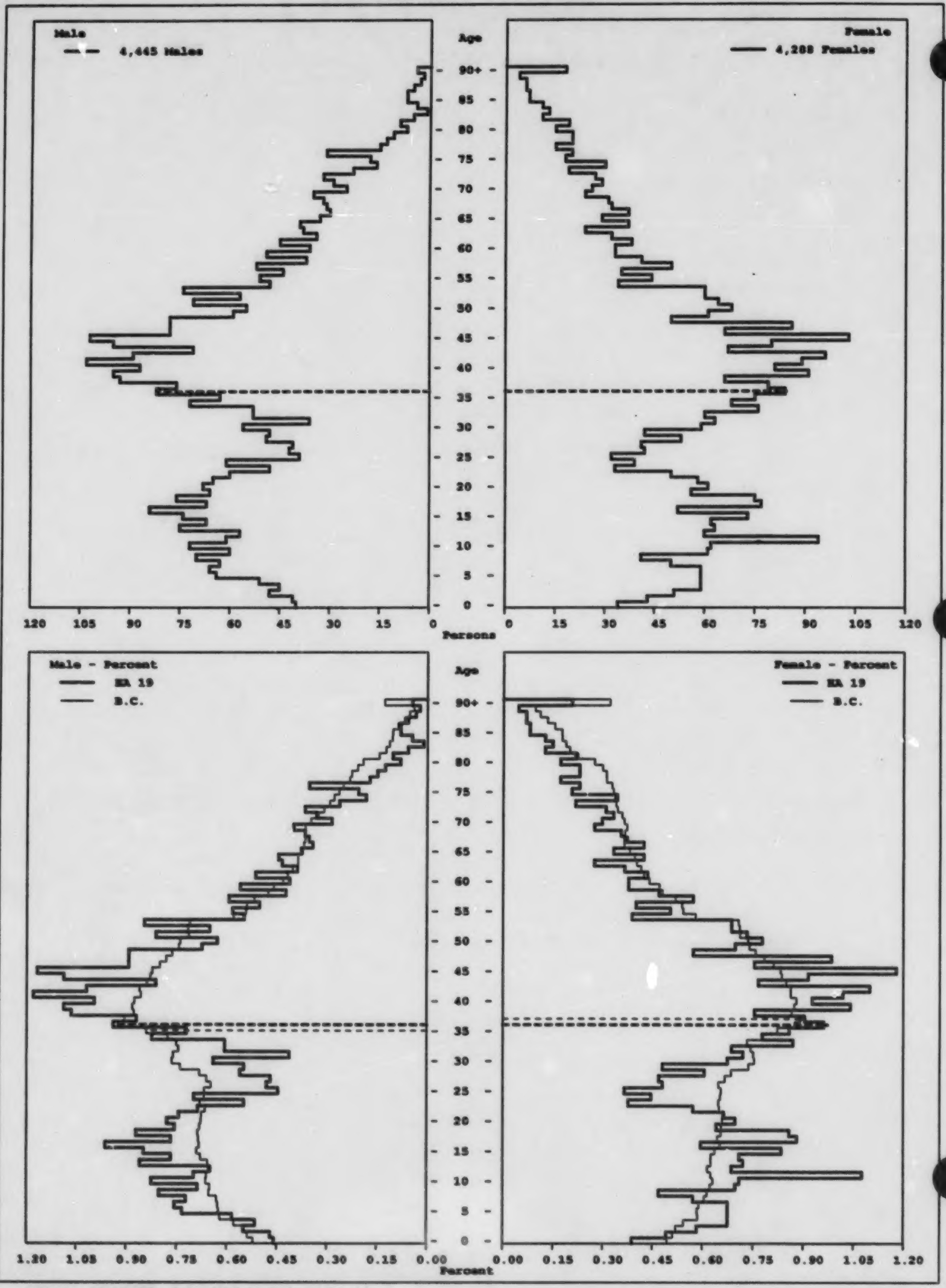
The gender ratio in this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the economic dependence on forestry and construction, which are male-dominated professions.

PROJECTIONS

This area will probably experience small net outflows of migrants over most of the projection period, but the positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) should offset the outflows for most of the projection period. As the population ages, the natural increase will decline, and eventually this area could experience further population decline.

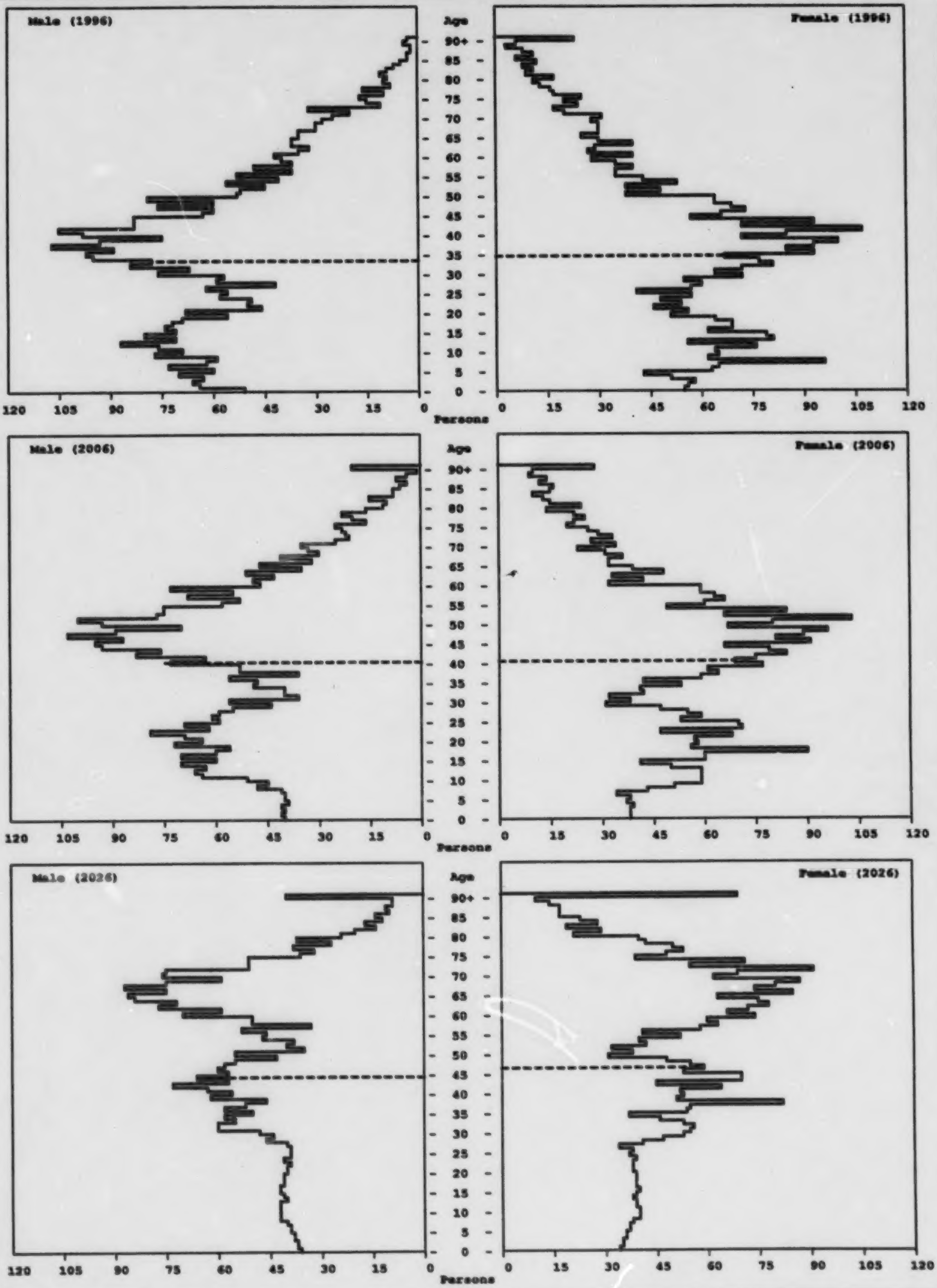
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 19: Revelstoke



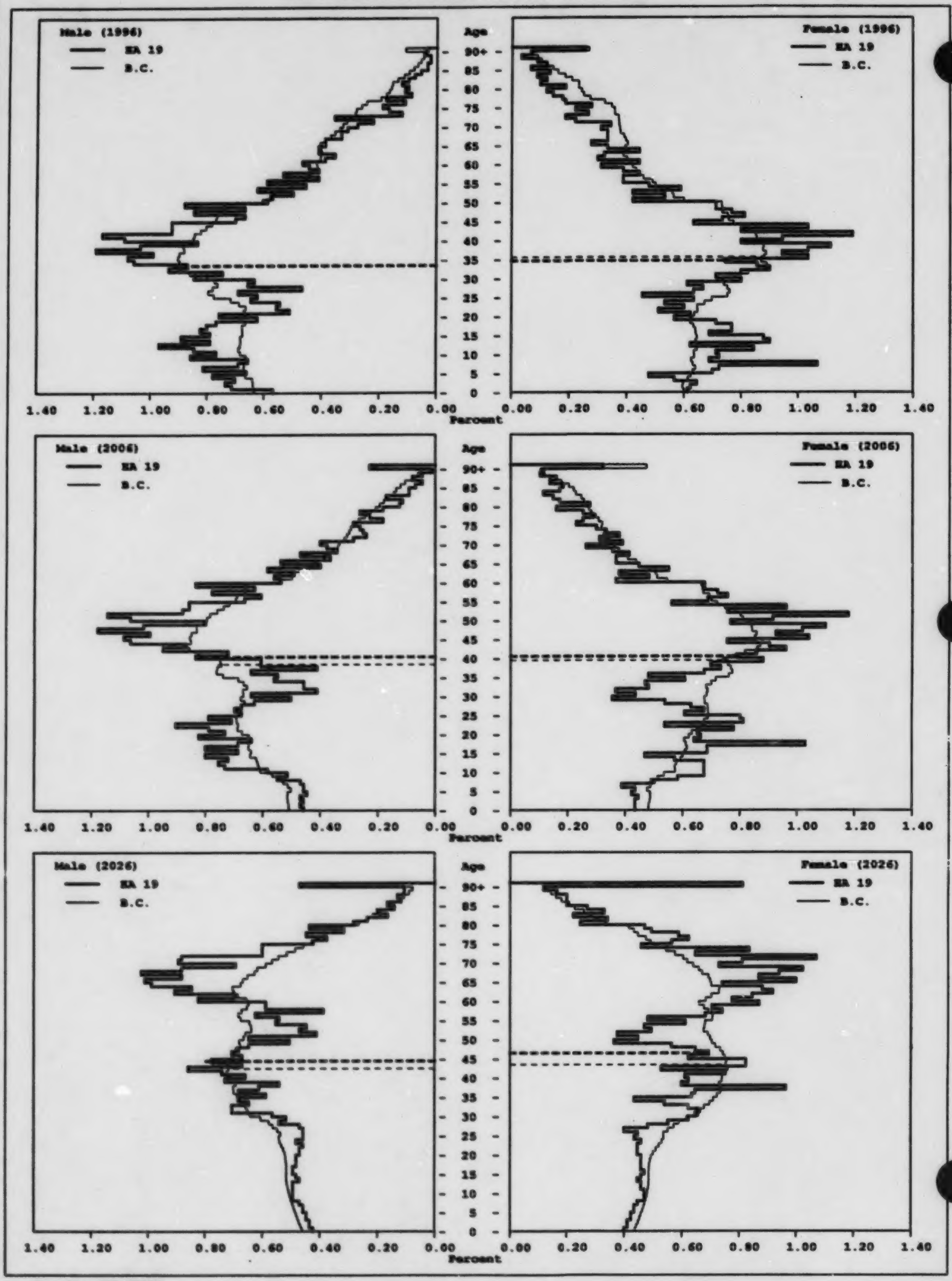
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 19: Revelstoke



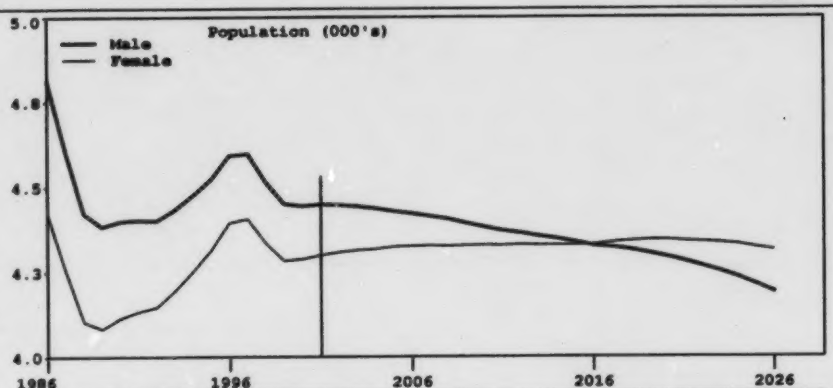
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

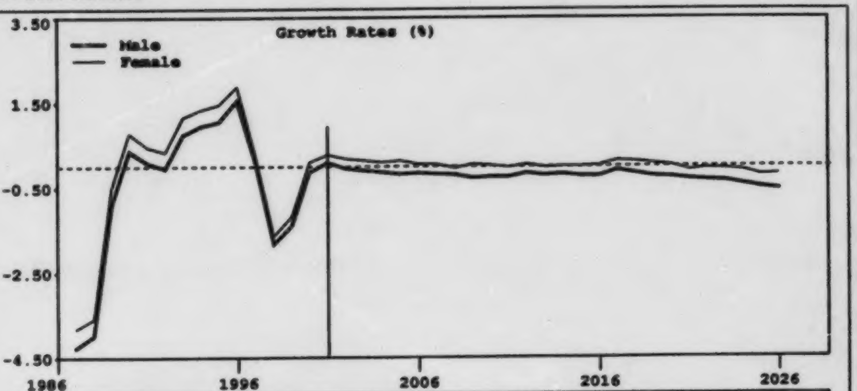
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 19: Revelstoke

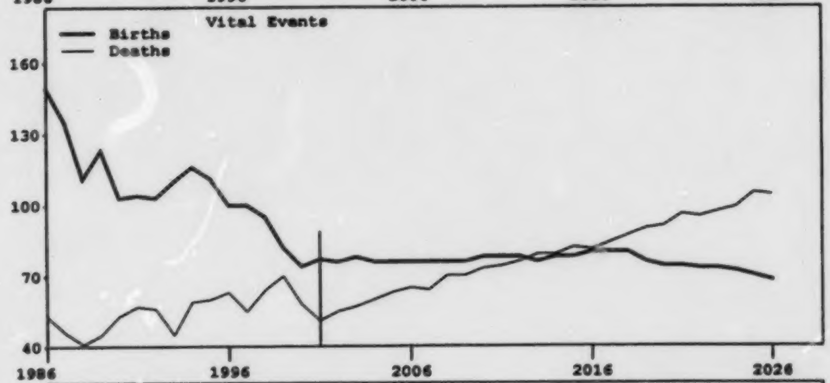


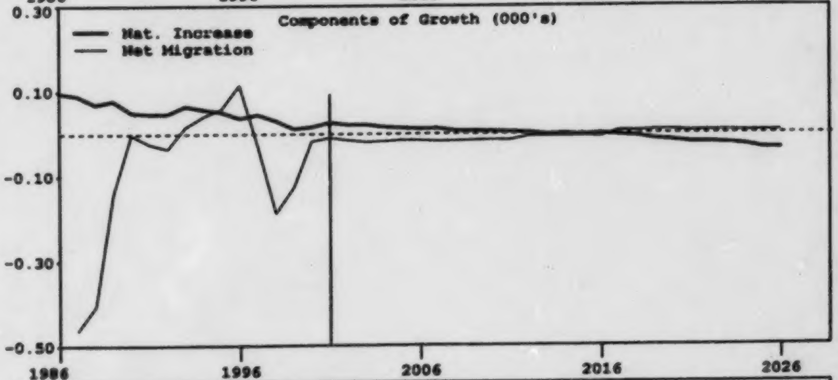
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

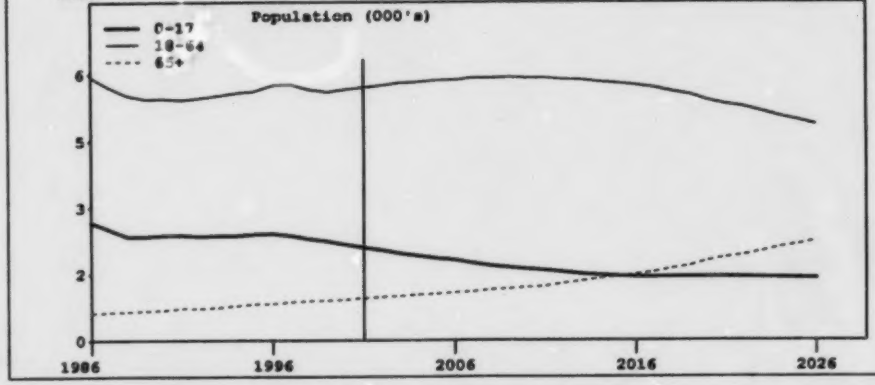
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke

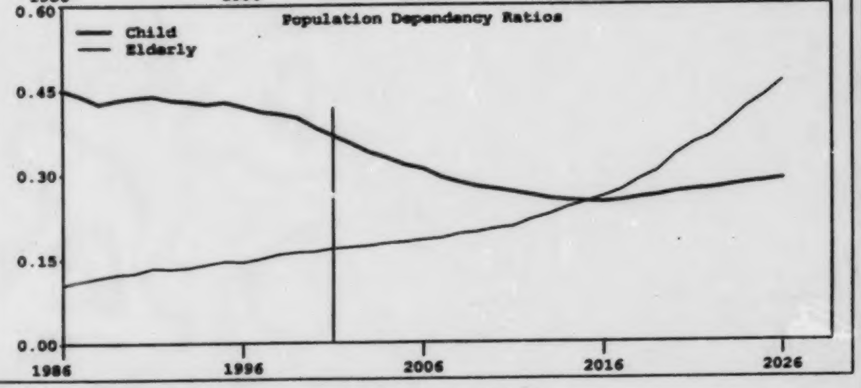












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	149	53	96	N/A	N/A	1986	9,236	1.1	29.9	108.7	1,751	5.4	68.8	0.450	0.105	3,409
1986-1987	135	46	89	-463	-4.0	1987	8,862	1.0	30.5	108.2	1,637	4.9	74.1	0.440	0.112	3,283
1987-1988	111	41	70	-405	-3.8	1988	8,527	1.0	31.2	107.8	1,713	5.0	73.0	0.425	0.118	3,171
1988-1989	123	45	78	-139	-0.7	1989	8,466	1.0	31.7	107.3	1,710	5.8	72.0	0.432	0.123	3,160
1989-1990	103	53	50	-2	0.6	1990	8,514	1.0	32.0	106.9	1,580	6.5	76.0	0.437	0.126	3,189
1990-1991	104	57	47	-24	0.3	1991	8,537	1.0	32.5	106.5	1,621	6.6	76.8	0.440	0.134	3,210
1991-1992	103	56	47	-35	0.1	1992	8,549	1.0	33.1	106.1	1,675	5.9	75.6	0.432	0.133	3,238
1992-1993	110	45	65	16	0.9	1993	8,630	1.0	33.5	105.7	1,813	6.0	73.5	0.430	0.135	3,293
1993-1994	116	59	57	41	1.1	1994	8,728	1.0	34.0	105.3	1,834	6.8	73.1	0.425	0.141	3,355
1994-1995	111	60	51	58	1.2	1995	8,837	1.0	34.5	104.8	1,709	7.0	76.4	0.429	0.146	3,422
1995-1996	100	63	37	114	1.7	1996	8,988	1.1	34.9	104.5	1,598	6.6	77.2	0.421	0.145	3,506
1996-1997	100	55	45	-28	0.2	1997	9,005	1.1	35.5	104.3	1,591	6.6	75.5	0.412	0.151	3,502
1997-1998	95	64	31	-187	-1.7	1998	8,849	1.0	36.1	104.1	1,513	7.6	76.0	0.407	0.158	3,442
1998-1999	82	70	12	-126	-1.3	1999	8,735	1.0	36.7	103.9	1,458	7.3	76.0	0.401	0.162	3,407
1999-2000	74	58	16	-18	0.0	2000	8,733	1.0	37.4	103.7	1,433	6.2	74.2	0.383	0.163	3,423
2000-2001	77	51	26	-10	0.2	2001	8,749	1.0	38.0	103.5	1,442	6.1	72.4	0.368	0.168	3,445
2001-2002	76	55	21	-15	0.1	2002	8,755	1.0	38.7	103.2	1,451	6.4	74.5	0.354	0.171	3,515
2002-2003	78	57	21	-19	0.0	2003	8,757	1.0	39.4	103.0	1,454	6.7	75.3	0.339	0.172	3,581
2003-2004	76	60	16	-18	0.0	2004	8,755	1.0	40.0	102.8	1,475	7.0	76.6	0.329	0.177	3,640
2004-2005	76	63	13	-15	0.0	2005	8,753	1.0	40.6	102.4	1,456	7.3	76.0	0.316	0.179	3,707
2005-2006	76	65	11	-16	-0.1	2006	8,748	1.0	41.2	102.2	1,445	7.4	74.2	0.309	0.183	3,757
2006-2007	76	64	12	-18	-0.1	2007	8,742	1.0	41.7	102.0	1,457	7.7	75.3	0.294	0.186	3,816
2007-2008	76	70	6	-17	-0.1	2008	8,731	1.0	42.3	101.8	1,445	8.0	77.0	0.285	0.193	3,853
2008-2009	76	70	6	-16	-0.1	2009	8,721	1.0	42.9	101.5	1,429	8.2	78.4	0.277	0.196	3,929
2009-2010	78	73	5	-15	-0.1	2010	8,711	1.0	43.4	101.2	1,425	8.4	78.6	0.273	0.202	3,981
2010-2011	78	74	4	-16	-0.1	2011	8,699	1.0	43.9	101.0	1,426	8.6	78.2	0.267	0.206	4,024
2011-2012	78	76	2	-7	-0.1	2012	8,694	1.0	44.3	100.8	1,444	8.9	78.3	0.262	0.218	4,056
2012-2013	76	79	-3	-7	-0.1	2013	8,684	1.0	44.6	100.6	1,442	9.1	78.5	0.255	0.227	4,091
2013-2014	78	79	-1	-7	-0.1	2014	8,676	1.0	44.9	100.4	1,433	9.3	78.3	0.252	0.239	4,136
2014-2015	78	82	-4	-6	-0.1	2015	8,666	1.0	45.3	100.2	1,450	9.4	78.3	0.250	0.249	4,182
2015-2016	80	81	-1	-8	-0.1	2016	8,657	1.0	45.5	99.9	1,464	9.5	78.7	0.249	0.259	4,214
2016-2017	80	84	-4	6	0.0	2017	8,659	1.0	45.7	99.7	1,459	9.9	78.9	0.251	0.270	4,241
2017-2018	80	87	-7	5	0.0	2018	8,657	1.0	45.9	99.4	1,440	10.2	78.5	0.257	0.289	4,263
2018-2019	76	90	-14	7	-0.1	2019	8,650	1.0	45.9	99.1	1,409	10.5	75.3	0.260	0.303	4,269
2019-2020	74	91	-17	7	-0.1	2020	8,640	1.0	45.9	98.8	1,429	10.8	75.6	0.266	0.332	4,267
2020-2021	74	96	-22	5	-0.2	2021	8,623	1.0	45.8	98.6	1,446	11.1	78.4	0.270	0.352	4,263
2021-2022	73	95	-22	6	-0.2	2022	8,607	1.0	45.9	98.4	1,457	11.2	78.4	0.272	0.365	4,261
2022-2023	73	97	-24	6	-0.2	2023	8,589	1.0	45.8	98.1	1,485	11.4	78.5	0.276	0.390	4,261
2023-2024	72	99	-27	5	-0.3	2024	8,567	1.0	46.0	97.8	1,501	11.9	78.4	0.281	0.417	4,258
2024-2025	70	105	-35	5	-0.4	2025	8,537	1.0	46.3	97.5	1,496	12.2	78.2	0.284	0.436	4,251
2025-2026	68	104	-36	5	-0.4	2026	8,506	1.0	46.5	97.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.298	0.462	4,244

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)

Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households

Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population

TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,234	1,173	2,195	1,510	6,381	7,002	1,069	6,410	3,260	1,611	621	135	9,236
1987	2,093	1,113	2,068	1,382	6,131	6,769	964	6,224	3,174	1,575	638	142	8,862
1988	1,967	1,069	1,951	1,271	5,910	6,560	887	6,050	3,077	1,562	650	155	8,527
1989	1,974	1,059	1,927	1,209	5,821	6,492	831	6,000	3,042	1,570	671	152	8,466
1990	2,008	1,131	1,982	1,178	5,821	6,506	806	6,007	3,052	1,591	685	166	8,514
1991	2,020	1,148	2,009	1,160	5,788	6,517	796	6,020	3,032	1,596	729	159	8,537
1992	2,018	1,125	1,978	1,108	5,807	6,531	765	6,078	3,020	1,679	724	155	8,549
1993	2,006	1,119	1,973	1,116	5,880	6,624	752	6,155	3,039	1,725	744	148	8,630
1994	1,988	1,135	2,015	1,147	5,956	6,740	765	6,233	3,022	1,787	784	165	8,728
1995	1,990	1,121	2,057	1,159	6,026	6,847	743	6,327	3,036	1,831	821	168	8,837
1996	1,998	1,110	2,078	1,189	6,159	6,990	772	6,440	3,092	1,878	831	172	8,988
1997	1,938	1,080	2,082	1,220	6,198	7,067	785	6,491	3,046	1,932	869	158	9,005
1998	1,872	1,029	2,015	1,192	6,082	6,977	762	6,411	2,924	1,966	895	161	8,849
1999	1,810	1,014	1,973	1,174	6,020	6,925	743	6,372	2,837	2,009	905	172	8,735
2000	1,737	999	1,966	1,243	6,074	6,996	816	6,418	2,687	2,144	922	171	8,733
2001	1,686	992	1,951	1,258	6,106	7,063	846	6,508	2,613	2,235	957	187	8,749
2002	1,624	941	1,901	1,301	6,152	7,131	890	6,585	2,548	2,303	979	207	8,755
2003	1,586	906	1,849	1,294	6,172	7,171	916	6,649	2,464	2,414	999	216	8,757
2004	1,510	869	1,791	1,313	6,214	7,245	913	6,720	2,386	2,515	1,031	238	8,755
2005	1,455	832	1,714	1,306	6,249	7,298	910	6,771	2,337	2,606	1,049	247	8,753
2006	1,412	797	1,663	1,298	6,261	7,336	898	6,824	2,260	2,703	1,075	260	8,748
2007	1,381	748	1,599	1,249	6,263	7,361	894	6,858	2,237	2,777	1,098	270	8,742
2008	1,347	705	1,560	1,212	6,243	7,384	877	6,923	2,210	2,821	1,141	289	8,731
2009	1,303	673	1,481	1,193	6,256	7,418	856	6,967	2,162	2,901	1,162	303	8,721
2010	1,261	648	1,428	1,168	6,255	7,450	818	6,997	2,149	2,938	1,195	306	8,711
2011	1,232	627	1,383	1,146	6,251	7,467	800	7,015	2,115	2,990	1,216	314	8,699
2012	1,209	623	1,357	1,120	6,202	7,485	792	7,040	2,101	2,981	1,283	325	8,694
2013	1,188	629	1,327	1,108	6,165	7,496	803	7,073	2,084	2,973	1,331	334	8,684
2014	1,185	631	1,287	1,047	6,099	7,491	766	7,105	2,116	2,936	1,392	346	8,676
2015	1,192	636	1,247	997	6,035	7,474	744	7,122	2,114	2,924	1,439	347	8,666
2016	1,196	638	1,221	960	5,976	7,461	726	7,132	2,127	2,889	1,485	357	8,657
2017	1,202	640	1,203	938	5,920	7,457	710	7,147	2,121	2,861	1,537	362	8,659
2018	1,204	639	1,186	915	5,836	7,453	681	7,145	2,140	2,781	1,617	366	8,657
2019	1,204	642	1,185	878	5,768	7,446	644	7,134	2,171	2,719	1,678	383	8,650
2020	1,201	643	1,192	840	5,644	7,439	603	7,126	2,217	2,587	1,795	389	8,640
2021	1,199	645	1,196	814	5,551	7,424	579	7,109	2,225	2,512	1,873	395	8,623
2022	1,193	647	1,202	796	5,493	7,414	559	7,099	2,249	2,448	1,921	400	8,607
2023	1,187	648	1,204	782	5,393	7,402	544	7,085	2,240	2,371	2,009	419	8,589
2024	1,179	644	1,204	781	5,286	7,388	541	7,070	2,207	2,298	2,102	424	8,567
2025	1,170	640	1,201	788	5,202	7,367	547	7,046	2,161	2,253	2,165	440	8,537
2026	1,158	638	1,199	792	5,102	7,348	549	7,025	2,128	2,182	2,246	444	8,506

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	72	318	367	388	386	426	469	506	416	316	263	247	216	144	96	78	53	29	13	8	4,811
	Female	74	305	368	342	344	354	429	456	396	272	225	195	175	146	107	78	74	40	13	32	4,425
	Total	146	623	735	730	730	780	898	962	812	588	488	442	391	290	203	156	127	69	26	40	9,236
1987	Male	79	282	363	348	359	385	464	473	394	340	247	235	216	148	97	75	52	29	14	6	4,606
	Female	64	282	356	319	323	315	400	471	360	272	229	173	181	146	119	83	70	52	13	28	4,256
	Total	143	564	719	667	682	700	864	944	754	612	476	408	397	294	216	158	122	81	27	34	8,862
1988	Male	63	273	349	329	334	357	419	460	403	321	253	220	198	160	100	69	54	33	15	13	4,423
	Female	51	257	347	298	294	286	371	453	369	281	228	162	177	164	110	87	75	50	21	23	4,104
	Total	114	530	696	627	628	643	790	913	772	602	481	382	375	324	210	156	129	83	36	36	8,527
1989	Male	71	269	336	340	330	322	391	450	399	332	251	234	199	155	124	62	60	30	24	4	4,383
	Female	63	252	338	305	278	279	351	444	377	298	214	177	168	172	107	89	77	51	27	16	4,083
	Total	134	521	674	645	608	601	742	894	776	630	465	411	367	327	231	151	137	81	51	20	8,466
1990	Male	64	262	348	354	324	306	383	427	446	325	256	224	201	169	123	67	56	36	26	2	4,399
	Female	50	258	355	317	284	264	342	427	387	315	217	190	163	171	116	89	68	63	26	13	4,115
	Total	114	520	703	671	608	570	725	854	833	640	473	414	364	340	239	156	124	99	52	15	8,514
1991	Male	72	237	377	343	325	291	361	422	454	336	251	217	211	181	135	71	60	33	18	8	4,403
	Female	51	273	348	319	297	247	318	414	390	337	222	187	163	164	131	100	73	54	33	13	4,134
	Total	123	510	725	662	622	538	679	836	844	673	473	404	374	345	266	171	133	87	51	21	8,537
1992	Male	62	250	367	354	300	272	345	442	436	339	291	216	213	186	147	74	56	30	14	7	4,401
	Female	42	263	343	337	277	259	317	406	413	322	244	204	154	171	135	92	65	50	44	10	4,148
	Total	104	513	710	691	577	531	662	848	849	661	535	420	367	357	282	166	121	80	58	17	8,549
1993	Male	61	257	364	354	293	270	332	430	442	370	292	239	203	190	155	80	53	31	14	4	4,434
	Female	47	244	324	355	283	270	308	380	422	355	253	225	156	167	137	104	67	51	39	9	4,196
	Total	108	501	688	709	576	540	640	810	864	725	545	464	359	357	292	184	120	82	53	13	8,630
1994	Male	65	259	335	372	312	279	299	417	459	377	313	236	212	189	141	99	54	37	15	6	4,476
	Female	52	204	355	346	295	261	301	370	439	360	281	219	177	160	146	105	74	55	45	7	4,252
	Total	117	463	690	718	607	540	600	787	898	737	594	455	389	349	287	204	128	92	60	13	8,728
1995	Male	61	259	334	378	332	265	294	410	447	416	318	245	205	185	152	106	55	39	17	5	4,523
	Female	54	203	343	358	312	250	291	368	422	388	311	223	185	159	152	113	75	48	46	13	4,314
	Total	115	462	677	736	644	515	585	778	869	804	629	468	390	344	304	219	130	87	63	18	8,837
1996	Male	51	263	331	383	342	271	276	400	461	452	338	247	215	183	158	103	61	41	14	3	4,593
	Female	55	208	351	356	315	261	285	361	443	414	336	220	173	166	143	112	82	57	34	23	4,395
	Total	106	471	682	739	657	532	561	761	904	866	674	467	388	349	301	215	143	98	48	26	8,988
1997	Male	45	244	324	380	365	264	270	360	481	442	338	282	214	181	172	122	61	37	11	5	4,598
	Female	54	220	329	342	342	249	266	363	438	426	328	241	188	160	153	113	90	50	35	20	4,407
	Total	99	464	653	722	707	513	536	723	919	868	666	523	402	341	325	235	151	87	46	25	9,005
1998	Male	48	226	326	362	355	270	247	330	456	440	351	279	226	178	169	133	64	32	16	6	4,514
	Female	49	232	313	316	343	224	257	355	415	424	341	242	200	149	155	115	98	55	33	19	4,335
	Total	97	458	639	678	698	494	504	685	871	864	692	521	426	327	324	248	162	87	49	25	8,849
1999	Male	41	208	331	334	362	278	241	280	433	461	352	303	221	190	160	121	79	30	22	4	4,451
	Female	43	228	273	352	321	213	240	342	403	437	332	262	192	157	153	125	95	66	33	17	4,284
	Total	84	436	604	686	683	491	481	622	836	898	684	565	413	347	313	246	174	96	55	21	8,735
2000	Male	40	185	323	332	367	302	219	270	409	445	395	305	233	192	161	125	88	26	24	4	4,445
	Female	34	212	270	341	333	241	210	326	395	413	366	286	203	164	153	131	93	69	30	18	4,288
	Total	74	397	593	673	700	543	429	596	804	858	761	591	436	356	314	256	181	95	54	22	8,733

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	40	174	314	325	367	301	228	246	388	445	430	315	231	200	161	137	87	29	25	6	4,449
	Female	38	187	268	340	337	253	206	303	373	424	385	312	203	159	165	121	99	75	34	18	4,300
	Total	78	361	582	665	704	554	434	549	761	869	815	627	434	359	326	258	186	104	59	24	8,749
2002	Male	39	169	289	320	367	323	221	242	348	467	423	316	267	198	163	138	89	37	22	9	4,447
	Female	37	166	286	318	321	290	184	279	384	423	402	301	222	174	157	129	96	78	39	22	4,308
	Total	76	335	575	638	688	613	405	521	732	890	825	617	489	372	320	267	185	115	61	31	8,755
2003	Male	41	160	274	326	354	326	235	229	325	454	434	336	270	215	162	128	100	40	22	12	4,443
	Female	39	152	287	307	301	313	190	259	366	406	412	326	231	190	156	132	105	76	42	24	4,314
	Total	80	312	561	633	655	639	425	488	691	860	846	662	501	405	318	260	205	116	64	36	8,757
2004	Male	40	160	249	331	328	341	254	233	278	434	458	343	294	213	174	123	93	53	22	16	4,437
	Female	38	148	271	273	339	305	203	237	346	401	435	328	259	185	156	138	109	73	50	24	4,318
	Total	78	308	520	604	667	646	457	470	624	835	893	671	553	398	330	261	202	126	72	40	8,755
2005	Male	41	160	225	323	324	344	278	213	271	410	443	387	297	227	175	126	91	55	20	19	4,429
	Female	38	152	246	270	326	312	230	210	330	395	413	364	281	194	159	139	112	73	55	25	4,324
	Total	79	312	471	593	650	656	508	423	601	805	856	751	578	421	334	265	203	128	75	44	8,753
2006	Male	40	161	214	314	318	343	278	221	246	388	444	420	307	225	183	126	100	52	22	20	4,422
	Female	38	152	225	268	324	313	245	206	303	373	424	382	307	194	154	149	103	77	61	28	4,326
	Total	78	313	439	582	642	656	523	427	549	761	868	802	614	419	337	275	203	129	83	48	8,748
2007	Male	41	162	208	289	311	340	300	216	242	348	465	413	308	261	180	128	100	55	28	19	4,414
	Female	39	153	203	286	302	296	284	184	279	384	423	398	296	213	169	141	110	74	62	32	4,328
	Total	80	315	411	575	613	636	584	400	521	732	888	811	604	474	349	269	210	129	90	51	8,742
2008	Male	41	162	201	274	316	328	303	231	229	325	452	423	327	263	196	127	93	64	31	19	4,405
	Female	39	153	191	286	292	276	307	190	259	366	406	408	320	222	184	140	112	80	59	36	4,326
	Total	80	315	392	560	608	604	610	421	488	691	858	831	647	485	380	267	205	144	90	55	8,731
2009	Male	41	163	200	249	318	304	319	249	233	278	432	447	333	287	194	138	89	59	39	21	4,393
	Female	39	154	186	271	257	314	297	203	237	346	401	431	321	249	179	140	119	85	58	41	4,328
	Total	80	317	386	520	575	618	616	452	470	624	833	878	654	536	373	278	208	144	97	62	8,721
2010	Male	42	163	201	225	312	300	320	273	213	271	408	432	377	289	207	139	91	57	42	20	4,382
	Female	39	155	190	246	254	302	302	230	210	330	395	410	357	270	188	144	120	86	56	45	4,329
	Total	81	318	391	471	566	602	622	503	423	601	803	842	734	559	395	283	211	143	98	65	8,711
2011	Male	42	165	201	214	301	292	319	274	221	246	386	432	409	298	207	145	93	64	41	21	4,371
	Female	40	156	190	224	253	300	301	245	206	303	373	421	375	296	187	141	129	79	60	49	4,328
	Total	82	321	391	438	554	592	620	519	427	549	759	853	784	594	394	286	222	143	101	70	8,699
2012	Male	41	166	203	208	281	286	316	296	216	242	347	453	401	301	240	142	94	65	42	24	4,364
	Female	39	157	192	203	270	283	284	284	184	279	384	419	391	285	207	152	123	85	57	52	4,330
	Total	80	323	395	411	551	569	600	580	400	521	731	872	792	586	447	294	217	150	99	76	8,694
2013	Male	40	166	203	201	269	292	305	298	231	229	324	441	411	319	244	156	93	60	47	26	4,355
	Female	38	157	192	191	271	276	265	307	190	259	366	402	402	308	216	166	122	88	63	50	4,329
	Total	78	323	395	392	540	568	570	605	421	488	690	843	813	627	460	322	215	148	110	76	8,684
2014	Male	42	165	204	200	247	297	282	313	249	233	277	422	435	325	264	155	101	58	45	33	4,347
	Female	39	156	193	186	257	246	302	297	203	237	346	397	424	310	242	163	121	94	65	51	4,329
	Total	81	321	397	386	504	543	584	610	452	470	623	819	859	635	506	318	222	152	110	84	8,676
2015	Male	42	165	205	201	224	294	277	316	273	213	270	399	420	367	266	166	102	60	43	34	4,337
	Female	39	156	194	190	233	246	293	302	230	210	330	392	402	344	263	169	126	95	64	51	4,329
	Total	81	321	399	391	457	540	570	618	503	423	600	791	822	711	529	335	228	155	107	85	8,666

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2026

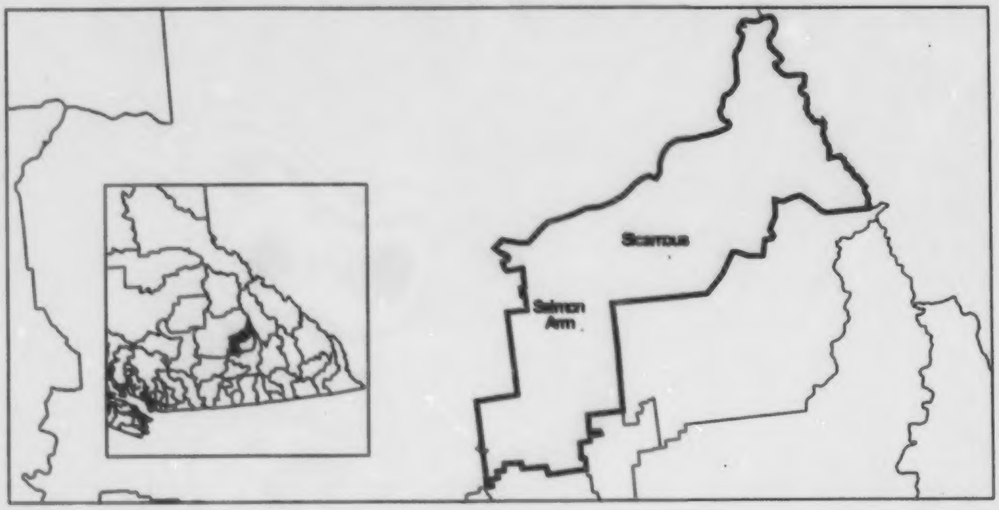
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	42	165	207	201	214	287	270	315	274	221	245	379	421	397	275	166	108	62	46	32	4,327
	Female	40	155	196	190	213	246	295	301	245	206	303	370	414	360	288	169	122	102	61	54	4,330
	Total	82	320	403	391	427	533	565	616	519	427	548	749	835	757	563	335	230	164	107	86	8,657
2017	Male	42	166	207	203	208	271	267	311	296	216	241	340	442	390	277	195	106	63	47	35	4,323
	Female	40	156	196	192	197	262	279	284	284	184	279	380	412	377	277	188	132	98	66	53	4,336
	Total	82	322	403	395	405	533	546	595	580	400	520	720	854	767	554	383	238	161	113	88	8,659
2018	Male	42	168	206	203	201	262	275	300	298	231	228	317	431	401	294	198	116	62	45	38	4,316
	Female	40	158	195	192	189	263	274	265	307	190	259	363	395	387	300	198	145	97	69	55	4,341
	Total	82	326	401	395	390	525	549	565	605	421	487	680	826	788	594	396	261	159	114	93	8,657
2019	Male	40	168	207	204	200	241	283	279	313	249	232	271	413	424	299	214	116	68	44	41	4,306
	Female	38	159	195	193	186	251	245	302	297	203	237	344	390	408	302	222	142	98	73	59	4,344
	Total	78	327	402	397	386	492	528	581	610	452	469	615	803	832	601	436	258	166	117	100	8,650
2020	Male	39	166	207	205	201	219	284	274	316	273	212	264	391	410	338	216	125	68	46	41	4,295
	Female	37	158	195	194	190	230	245	293	302	230	210	328	385	387	336	242	149	101	74	59	4,345
	Total	76	324	402	399	391	449	529	567	618	503	422	592	776	797	674	458	274	169	120	100	8,640
2021	Male	39	163	207	207	201	210	281	268	315	274	220	239	371	412	366	223	126	72	47	41	4,282
	Female	37	155	195	196	190	213	246	295	301	245	206	301	365	398	351	264	148	97	80	58	4,341
	Total	76	318	402	403	391	423	527	563	616	519	426	540	736	810	717	487	274	169	127	99	8,623
2022	Male	38	160	208	207	203	204	267	264	311	296	215	235	333	431	360	227	149	71	48	41	4,268
	Female	36	152	196	196	192	197	263	279	284	285	184	277	376	397	368	253	164	106	75	59	4,339
	Total	74	312	404	403	395	401	530	543	595	581	399	512	709	828	728	480	313	177	123	100	8,607
2023	Male	38	156	210	206	203	198	259	273	300	298	231	222	310	420	370	242	151	79	48	39	4,253
	Female	36	148	198	195	192	189	264	274	265	307	191	257	358	382	378	275	174	117	74	62	4,336
	Total	74	304	408	401	395	387	523	547	565	605	422	479	668	802	748	517	325	196	122	101	8,589
2024	Male	37	154	208	207	204	198	238	281	279	313	248	227	264	403	393	247	165	80	51	38	4,235
	Female	35	146	197	195	193	186	252	245	302	297	204	235	340	377	398	278	197	114	76	65	4,332
	Total	72	300	405	402	397	384	490	526	581	610	452	462	604	780	791	525	362	194	127	103	8,567
2025	Male	37	152	205	207	205	199	217	283	274	316	272	207	257	381	379	281	165	86	51	40	4,214
	Female	35	144	195	195	194	190	230	246	293	302	231	208	324	373	377	309	214	120	77	66	4,323
	Total	72	296	400	402	399	389	447	529	567	618	503	415	581	754	756	590	379	206	128	106	8,537
2026	Male	36	150	202	207	207	199	208	281	268	315	273	215	232	362	382	304	170	87	53	40	4,191
	Female	34	142	192	195	196	190	213	247	295	301	246	204	296	354	388	325	233	120	75	69	4,315
	Total	70	292	394	402	403	389	421	528	563	616	519	419	528	716	770	629	403	207	128	109	8,506

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Salmon Arm

Local Health Area 20



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

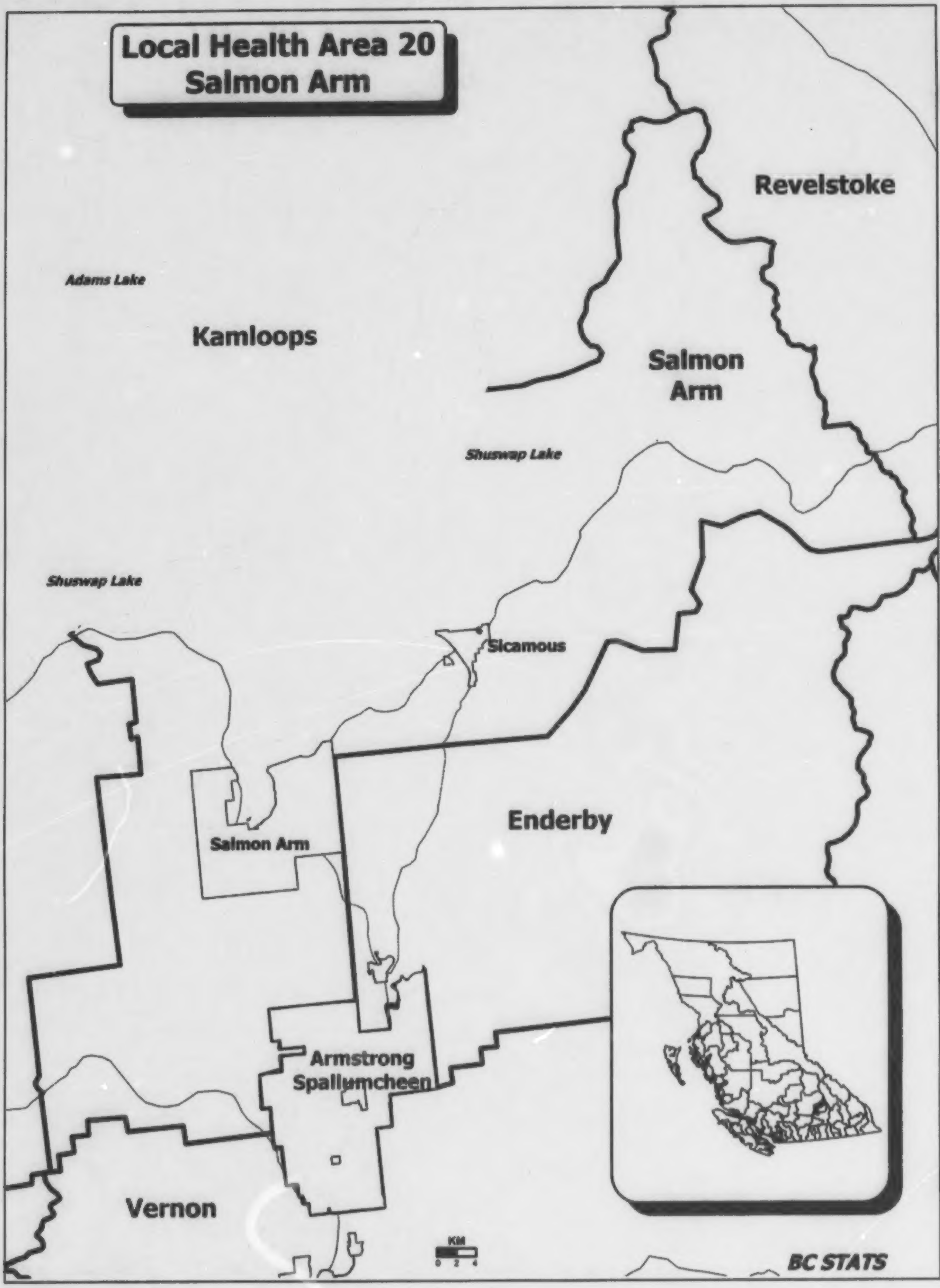
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia,
grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 20
Salmon Arm


Revelstoke
Adams Lake
Kamloops
Salmon Arm
Shuswap Lake
Shuswap Lake
Sicamous
Enderby
Salmon Arm
Armstrong Spallumcheen
Vernon
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 20: SALMON ARM

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Salmon Arm, Sicamous

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this area is not as diversified as is the case with the other large centres in the Okanagan. Forestry is by far the most significant economic activity in the area. Some of the smaller centres, in particular, are highly dependent on the forest sector. Agriculture is another significant economic activity, as it is in most parts of the Okanagan, but it is not as important to the economy as is forestry.

DEMOGRAPHICS

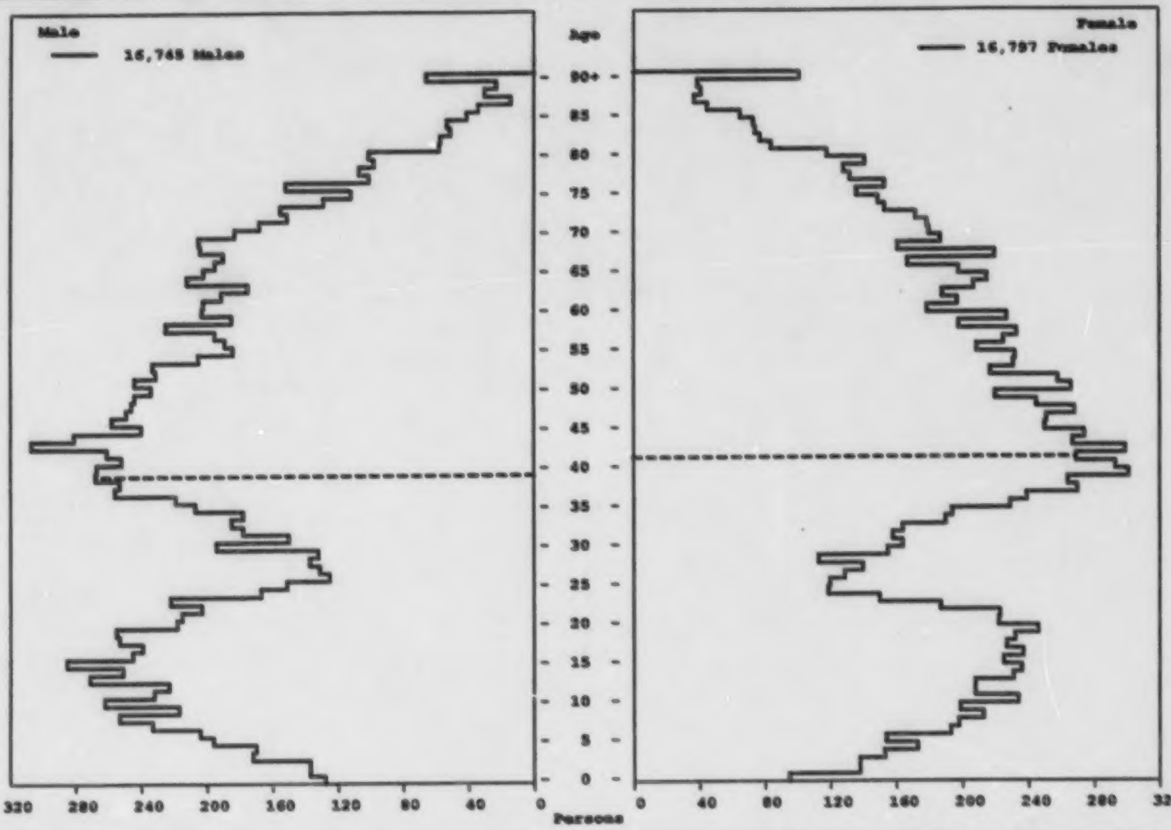
This area has generally experienced net migration inflows, except for a period in the mid-eighties when there were outflows, probably due to the downturn in the forest sector. Inflows were particularly high in the last half of the nineties, and it appears that the area is receiving some spin-off growth from the North and Central Okanagan.

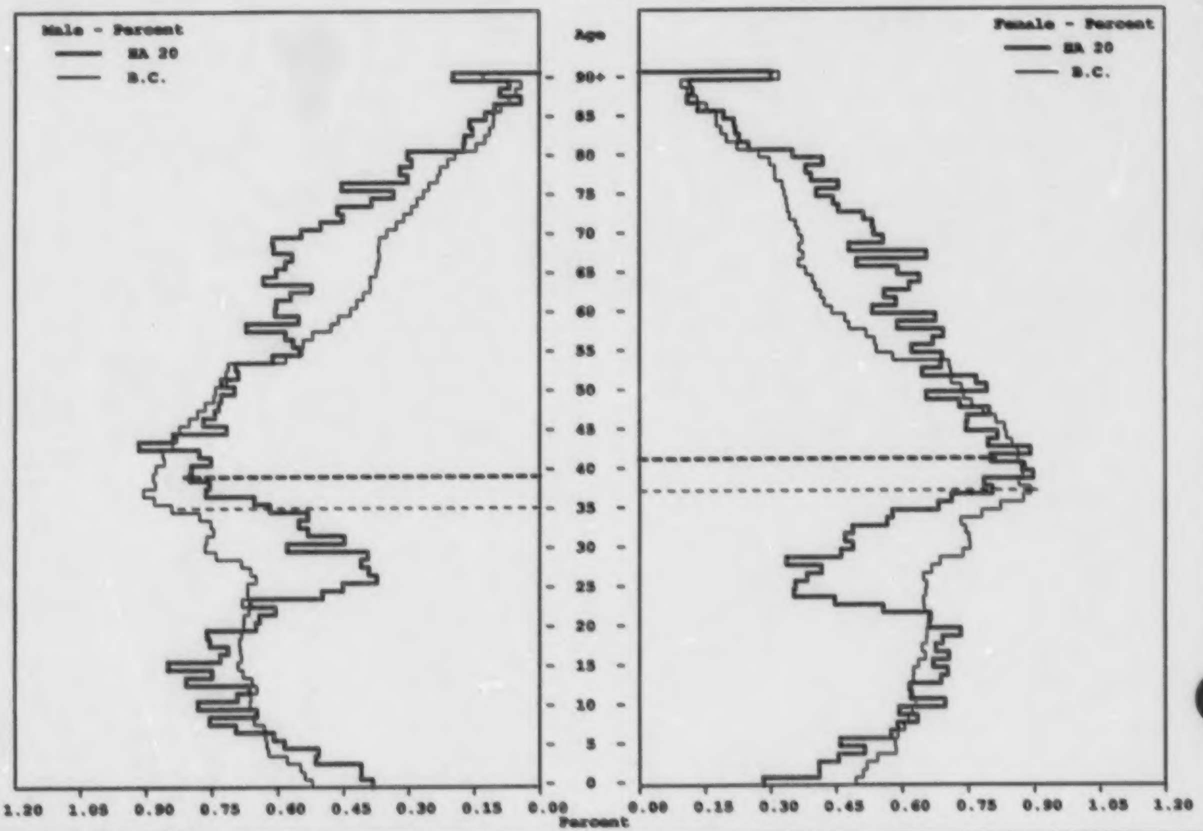
The median age of the area's population is significantly higher than the provincial median. This is due to a significant concentration of retirees, as witnessed by the significantly higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those 65 and over to those 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The location of the area just north of the North and Central Okanagan and east of the Kamloops area will ensure that it continues to experience spin-off growth. If the area is to continue to grow at the pace it has in recent years, it will likely have to diversify its economy somewhat more than it is currently. However, the projection is for strong net migration inflows to continue throughout the projection period, which translates to strong population growth for the area.

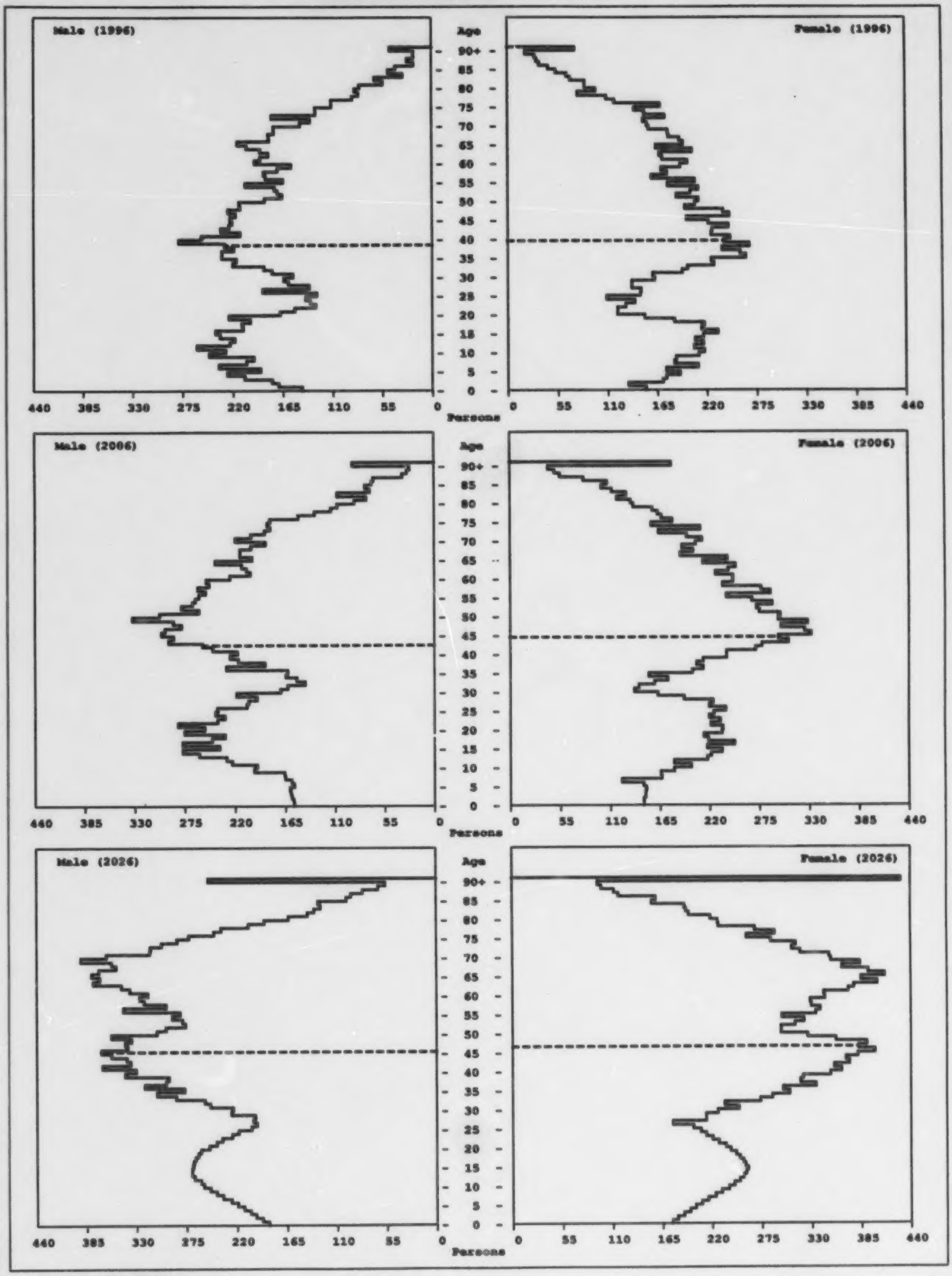
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 20: Salmon Arm





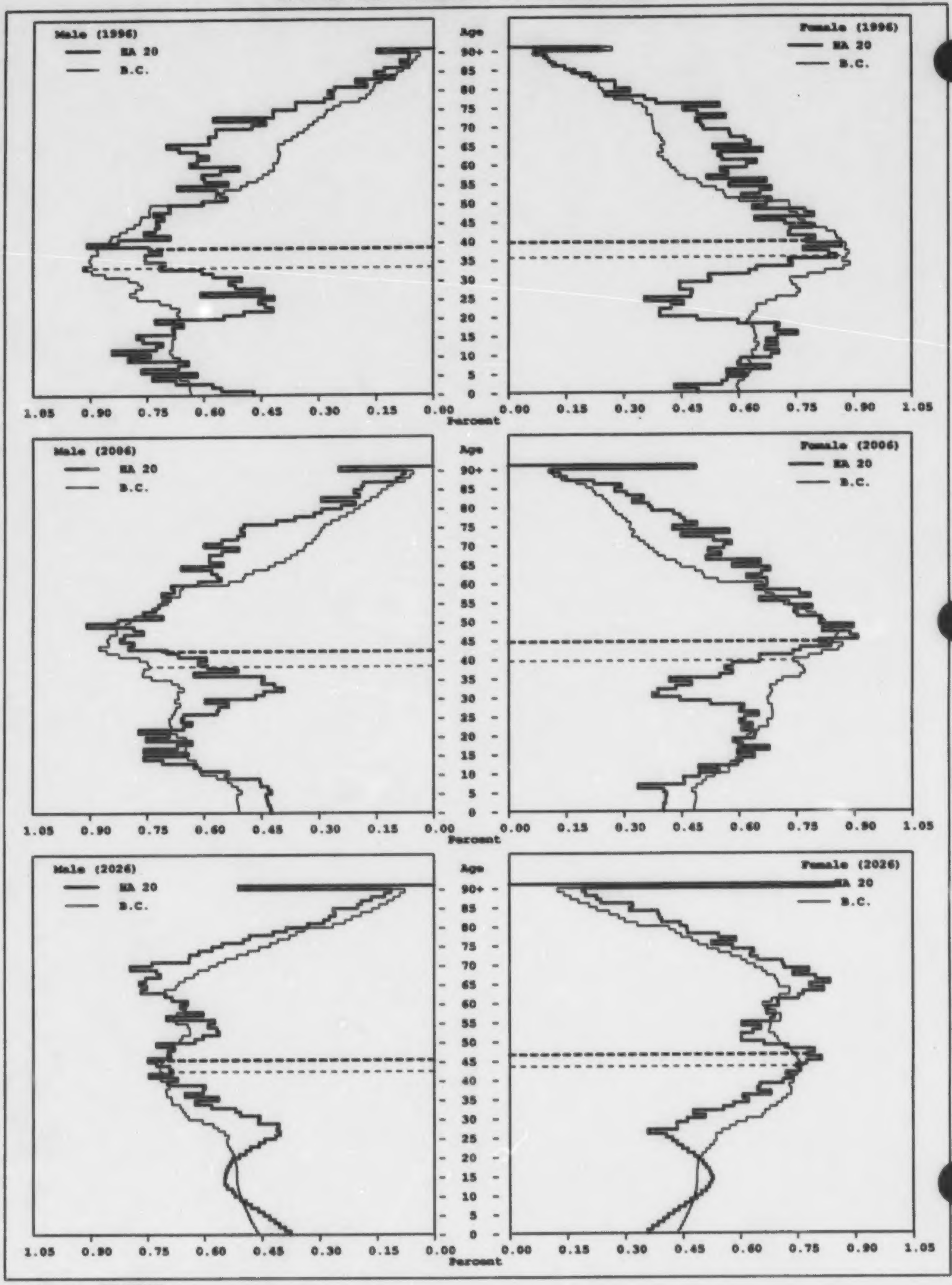
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 20: Salmon Arm



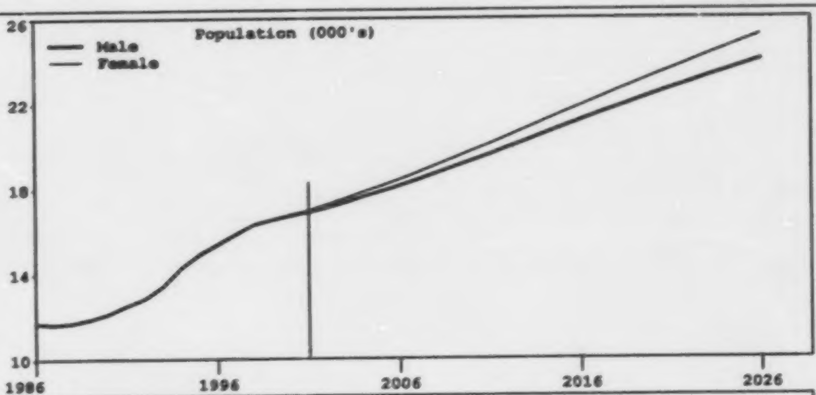
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

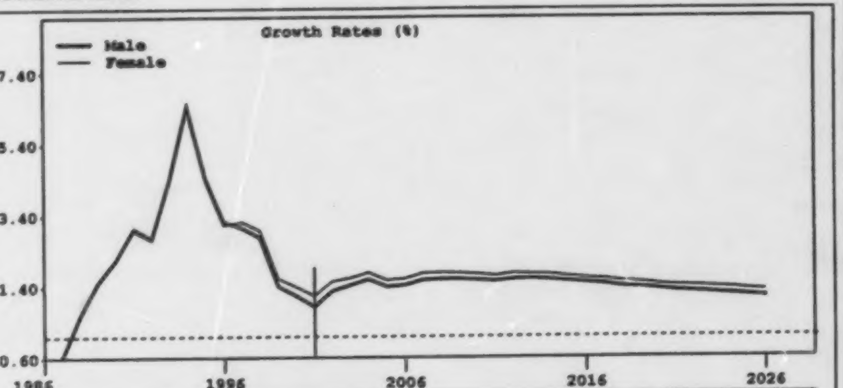
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 20: Salmon Arm

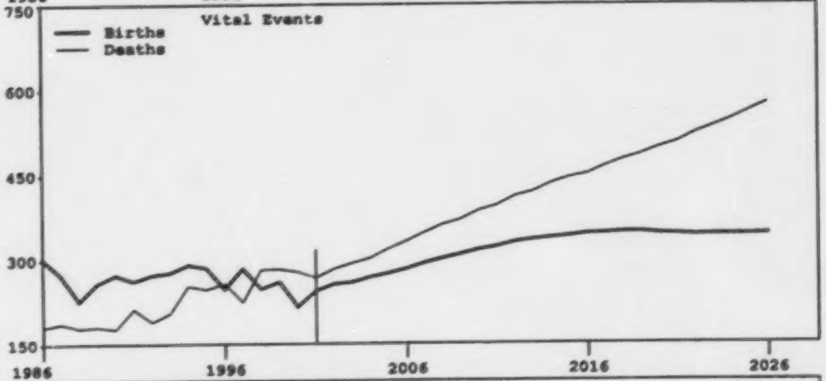


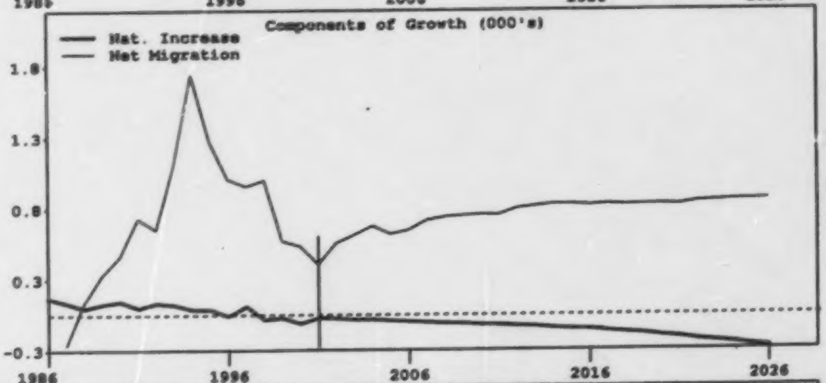
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

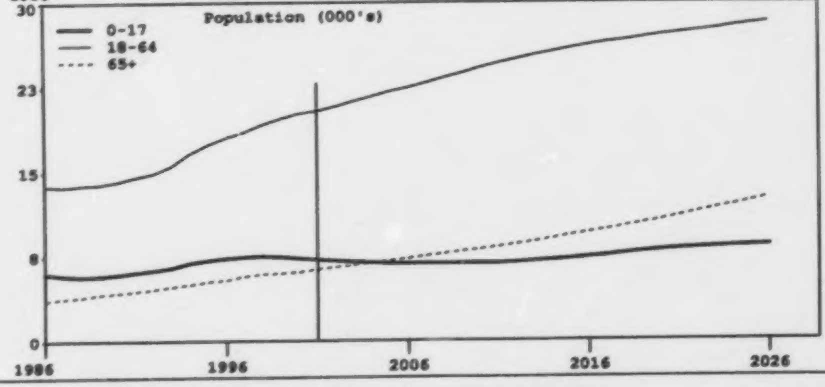
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm

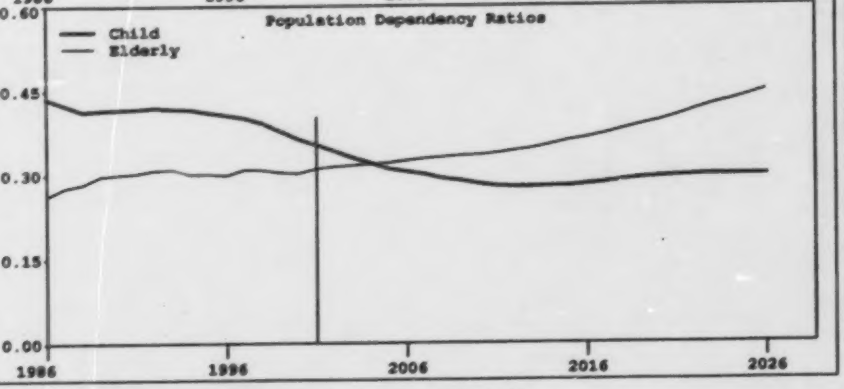












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	302	181	121	N/A	N/A	1986	23,406	6.7	36.1	100.2	1,825	7.9	73.1	0.436	0.262	8,952
1986-1987	273	187	86	-212	-0.5	1987	23,280	6.6	36.9	100.1	1,645	7.9	74.4	0.425	0.277	8,924
1987-1988	227	179	48	88	0.6	1988	23,416	6.7	37.6	100.1	1,615	7.7	74.9	0.413	0.283	8,996
1988-1989	258	181	77	280	1.5	1989	23,773	6.8	38.4	100.1	1,828	7.5	74.7	0.415	0.298	9,154
1989-1990	273	177	96	414	2.1	1990	24,283	6.9	39.1	100.1	1,914	8.0	74.5	0.417	0.301	9,372
1990-1991	262	212	50	679	3.0	1991	25,012	7.1	39.3	100.2	1,908	8.0	76.4	0.418	0.303	9,675
1991-1992	273	190	83	600	2.7	1992	25,695	7.3	39.4	100.2	1,929	7.7	77.1	0.420	0.308	9,971
1992-1993	277	205	72	1,050	4.4	1993	26,817	7.6	39.6	100.3	1,905	8.5	76.7	0.417	0.309	10,440
1993-1994	291	253	38	1,687	6.4	1994	28,542	8.1	39.6	100.3	1,814	8.8	75.9	0.417	0.301	11,148
1994-1995	285	247	38	1,221	4.4	1995	29,801	8.5	39.8	100.4	1,662	8.5	76.3	0.411	0.302	11,677
1995-1996	248	257	-9	956	3.2	1996	30,748	8.7	40.1	100.5	1,642	7.8	76.7	0.407	0.299	12,087
1996-1997	284	225	59	906	3.1	1997	31,713	9.0	40.6	100.3	1,632	8.0	76.5	0.401	0.309	12,521
1997-1998	248	282	-34	949	2.9	1998	32,628	9.3	41.0	100.1	1,530	8.7	77.4	0.392	0.309	12,960
1998-1999	260	283	-23	518	1.5	1999	33,123	9.4	41.3	99.9	1,414	8.5	77.9	0.378	0.304	13,272
1999-2000	216	278	-62	481	1.3	2000	33,542	9.5	41.7	99.7	1,351	8.1	77.9	0.363	0.302	13,582
2000-2001	244	267	-23	355	1.0	2001	33,874	9.6	42.3	99.4	1,445	8.1	78.9	0.353	0.311	13,929
2001-2002	256	283	-27	505	1.4	2002	34,352	9.8	42.7	99.1	1,454	8.4	79.2	0.342	0.314	14,348
2002-2003	259	293	-34	563	1.5	2003	34,881	9.9	43.2	98.9	1,456	8.5	79.5	0.330	0.316	14,771
2003-2004	268	302	-34	625	1.7	2004	35,472	10.1	43.6	98.7	1,443	8.7	79.8	0.320	0.319	15,230
2004-2005	275	318	-43	569	1.5	2005	35,998	10.2	44.1	98.6	1,432	9.0	79.7	0.310	0.321	15,691
2005-2006	283	332	-49	597	1.5	2006	36,546	10.4	44.4	98.4	1,427	9.3	79.7	0.305	0.324	16,132
2006-2007	293	347	-54	665	1.7	2007	37,157	10.6	44.8	98.2	1,419	9.5	79.7	0.300	0.328	16,611
2007-2008	301	361	-60	689	1.7	2008	37,786	10.7	45.1	98.0	1,421	9.7	80.0	0.292	0.331	17,026
2008-2009	308	370	-62	699	1.7	2009	38,423	10.9	45.3	97.9	1,421	9.8	81.1	0.289	0.333	17,461
2009-2010	316	386	-70	707	1.7	2010	39,060	11.1	45.6	97.7	1,413	10.0	81.4	0.283	0.334	17,950
2010-2011	322	395	-73	705	1.6	2011	39,692	11.3	45.8	97.5	1,412	10.2	81.4	0.279	0.337	18,365
2011-2012	330	411	-81	750	1.7	2012	40,361	11.5	45.9	97.4	1,406	10.3	81.3	0.277	0.342	18,846
2012-2013	334	419	-85	764	1.7	2013	41,040	11.7	46.0	97.3	1,400	10.4	81.8	0.277	0.346	19,302
2013-2014	337	434	-97	778	1.7	2014	41,721	11.9	46.1	97.1	1,400	10.5	82.0	0.278	0.353	19,720
2014-2015	340	444	-104	777	1.6	2015	42,394	12.1	46.1	97.0	1,394	10.5	82.0	0.279	0.359	20,113
2015-2016	344	450	-106	770	1.6	2016	43,058	12.2	46.2	96.8	1,398	10.6	82.1	0.282	0.365	20,406
2016-2017	345	464	-119	778	1.5	2017	43,717	12.4	46.3	96.7	1,397	10.8	82.2	0.284	0.371	20,844
2017-2018	347	476	-129	771	1.5	2018	44,359	12.6	46.3	96.6	1,397	10.8	82.2	0.289	0.379	21,155
2018-2019	347	485	-138	774	1.4	2019	44,995	12.8	46.2	96.4	1,391	10.9	82.3	0.292	0.387	21,475
2019-2020	344	497	-153	776	1.4	2020	45,618	13.0	46.3	96.3	1,399	11.0	82.3	0.294	0.393	21,747
2020-2021	343	506	-163	772	1.3	2021	46,227	13.1	46.3	96.2	1,403	11.1	82.4	0.295	0.403	22,053
2021-2022	341	522	-181	792	1.3	2022	46,838	13.3	46.3	96.0	1,406	11.3	82.3	0.297	0.413	22,380
2022-2023	342	534	-192	798	1.3	2023	47,444	13.5	46.4	95.8	1,408	11.4	82.3	0.298	0.423	22,714
2023-2024	342	546	-204	804	1.3	2024	48,044	13.7	46.6	95.7	1,410	11.5	82.4	0.298	0.430	23,059
2024-2025	342	561	-219	805	1.2	2025	48,630	13.8	46.8	95.5	1,415	11.7	82.4	0.297	0.439	23,407
2025-2026	343	575	-232	807	1.2	2026	49,205	14.0	47.0	95.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.448	23,764

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,844	2,574	5,089	3,289	14,949	18,562	2,121	17,057	6,293	5,367	3,613	541	23,406
1987	4,752	2,505	4,880	3,132	14,734	18,528	2,077	17,123	6,211	5,391	3,794	509	23,280
1988	4,734	2,569	4,863	3,011	14,772	18,682	2,041	17,358	6,283	5,478	3,910	633	23,416
1989	4,799	2,645	4,845	2,855	14,841	18,974	1,895	17,719	6,373	5,613	4,133	681	23,773
1990	4,895	2,698	4,928	2,759	15,137	19,388	1,763	18,123	6,554	5,824	4,251	708	24,283
1991	5,050	2,760	5,111	2,818	15,556	19,962	1,796	18,612	6,735	6,003	4,406	779	25,012
1992	5,240	2,959	5,346	2,917	15,872	20,455	1,911	19,112	6,809	6,146	4,583	828	25,695
1993	5,415	3,036	5,474	3,030	16,597	21,402	1,963	20,037	7,095	6,472	4,805	861	26,817
1994	5,764	3,185	5,782	3,171	17,780	22,778	2,011	21,312	7,620	6,989	4,998	905	28,542
1995	5,943	3,324	6,089	3,232	18,610	23,858	2,023	22,276	7,978	7,400	5,248	1,008	29,801
1996	6,008	3,388	6,344	3,426	19,345	24,740	2,105	23,034	8,222	7,697	5,395	1,043	30,748
1997	6,071	3,492	6,561	3,632	19,905	25,642	2,265	23,846	8,302	7,971	5,737	1,135	31,713
1998	6,110	3,540	6,774	3,839	20,595	26,518	2,430	24,676	8,429	8,327	5,923	1,191	32,628
1999	6,028	3,516	6,839	4,095	21,105	27,095	2,686	25,192	8,388	8,622	5,990	1,205	33,123
2000	5,857	3,427	6,860	4,370	21,595	27,685	2,912	25,742	8,364	8,861	6,090	1,282	33,542
2001	5,700	3,385	6,755	4,540	21,846	28,174	3,058	26,227	8,236	9,070	6,328	1,411	33,874
2002	5,578	3,338	6,684	4,658	22,256	28,774	3,147	26,782	8,209	9,389	6,518	1,510	34,352
2003	5,543	3,197	6,602	4,701	22,639	29,338	3,258	27,384	8,225	9,713	6,699	1,592	34,881
2004	5,513	3,141	6,523	4,725	23,059	29,959	3,311	28,054	8,331	10,003	6,900	1,713	35,472
2005	5,411	2,979	6,364	4,810	23,510	30,587	3,380	28,648	8,364	10,336	7,077	1,773	35,998
2006	5,396	2,874	6,264	4,778	23,873	31,150	3,334	29,261	8,435	10,660	7,277	1,839	36,546
2007	5,350	2,827	6,175	4,815	24,319	31,807	3,317	29,845	8,559	10,945	7,488	1,920	37,157
2008	5,342	2,826	6,164	4,846	24,747	32,444	3,379	30,452	8,650	11,251	7,697	2,000	37,786
2009	5,367	2,835	6,145	4,833	25,160	33,056	3,357	31,121	8,814	11,513	7,896	2,091	38,423
2010	5,436	2,860	6,079	4,763	25,551	33,624	3,370	31,713	9,005	11,783	8,073	2,177	39,060
2011	5,507	2,931	6,088	4,711	25,896	34,185	3,376	32,355	9,229	11,956	8,289	2,278	39,692
2012	5,605	3,010	6,062	4,637	26,231	34,756	3,337	32,988	9,463	12,131	8,525	2,343	40,361
2013	5,744	3,138	6,070	4,596	26,550	35,296	3,331	33,596	9,655	12,299	8,746	2,437	41,040
2014	5,876	3,241	6,117	4,553	26,826	35,845	3,311	34,164	9,880	12,393	9,019	2,486	41,721
2015	6,031	3,322	6,194	4,424	27,064	36,363	3,239	34,744	10,120	12,520	9,299	2,554	42,394
2016	6,171	3,405	6,281	4,372	27,348	36,887	3,178	35,291	10,342	12,634	9,539	2,643	43,058
2017	6,293	3,482	6,386	4,284	27,621	37,424	3,073	35,798	10,644	12,693	9,803	2,696	43,717
2018	6,401	3,553	6,527	4,234	27,869	37,958	2,955	36,302	10,898	12,737	10,089	2,744	44,359
2019	6,493	3,614	6,660	4,228	28,136	38,502	2,899	36,761	11,130	12,778	10,366	2,804	44,995
2020	6,570	3,665	6,834	4,266	28,416	39,048	2,895	37,245	11,308	12,842	10,632	2,852	45,618
2021	6,631	3,710	6,974	4,308	28,634	39,596	2,897	37,739	11,477	12,849	10,962	2,928	46,227
2022	6,681	3,749	7,097	4,373	28,842	40,157	2,925	38,247	11,556	12,913	11,315	3,004	46,838
2023	6,725	3,780	7,207	4,477	29,065	40,719	2,993	38,762	11,588	13,000	11,654	3,089	47,444
2024	6,763	3,805	7,303	4,584	29,332	41,281	3,069	39,279	11,575	13,173	11,949	3,161	48,044
2025	6,793	3,817	7,384	4,731	29,553	41,837	3,191	39,797	11,530	13,292	12,284	3,218	48,630
2026	6,816	3,822	7,450	4,850	29,756	42,389	3,287	40,317	11,458	13,448	12,633	3,301	49,205

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	171	674	850	828	926	746	766	798	832	712	627	590	665	751	659	533	351	150	61	23	11,713
	Female	142	578	805	796	884	733	782	841	852	710	601	591	732	810	729	491	309	160	97	50	11,693
	Total	313	1,252	1,655	1,624	1,810	1,479	1,548	1,639	1,684	1,422	1,228	1,181	1,397	1,561	1,388	1,024	660	310	158	73	23,406
1987	Male	167	687	807	825	877	738	714	800	810	705	661	580	666	761	670	578	351	165	64	21	11,647
	Female	135	597	746	788	837	680	763	828	844	747	612	589	718	804	746	533	327	169	108	62	11,633
	Total	302	1,284	1,553	1,613	1,714	1,418	1,477	1,628	1,654	1,452	1,273	1,169	1,384	1,565	1,416	1,111	678	334	172	83	23,280
1988	Male	134	678	815	855	835	712	716	791	821	744	692	592	692	750	701	559	361	191	62	15	11,716
	Female	115	593	745	799	814	650	760	824	854	773	656	579	708	809	775	534	347	190	105	70	11,700
	Total	249	1,271	1,560	1,654	1,649	1,362	1,476	1,615	1,675	1,517	1,348	1,171	1,400	1,559	1,476	1,093	708	381	167	85	23,416
1989	Male	146	665	870	845	812	651	688	794	850	784	726	627	705	748	781	538	376	204	68	16	11,894
	Female	127	590	775	781	762	630	730	817	902	808	690	631	692	794	844	557	356	205	110	78	11,879
	Total	273	1,255	1,645	1,626	1,574	1,281	1,418	1,611	1,752	1,592	1,416	1,258	1,397	1,542	1,625	1,095	732	409	178	94	23,773
1990	Male	145	645	894	883	805	657	678	820	863	845	725	656	713	782	779	562	382	212	77	27	12,150
	Female	139	574	788	827	731	566	710	831	935	872	745	658	713	832	835	599	386	203	104	85	12,133
	Total	284	1,219	1,682	1,710	1,536	1,223	1,388	1,651	1,798	1,717	1,470	1,314	1,426	1,614	1,614	1,161	768	415	181	112	24,283
1991	Male	152	649	914	913	853	649	649	847	883	925	756	677	727	806	795	560	406	240	86	31	12,518
	Female	139	602	799	882	750	566	667	880	965	919	758	710	713	856	806	644	416	233	114	75	12,494
	Total	291	1,251	1,713	1,795	1,603	1,215	1,316	1,727	1,848	1,844	1,514	1,387	1,440	1,662	1,601	1,204	822	473	200	106	25,012
1992	Male	157	652	979	939	890	680	661	824	923	933	768	734	713	818	803	589	422	247	96	35	12,863
	Female	140	603	861	909	768	579	652	908	951	957	820	717	740	836	809	674	458	263	106	81	12,832
	Total	297	1,255	1,840	1,848	1,658	1,259	1,313	1,732	1,874	1,890	1,588	1,451	1,453	1,654	1,612	1,263	880	510	202	116	25,695
1993	Male	163	691	1,001	979	910	713	682	866	976	970	831	778	739	863	822	640	433	229	109	32	13,427
	Female	136	631	881	933	770	637	639	950	1,001	1,011	880	777	743	861	838	742	469	291	124	76	13,390
	Total	299	1,322	1,882	1,912	1,680	1,350	1,321	1,816	1,977	1,981	1,711	1,555	1,482	1,724	1,660	1,382	902	520	233	108	26,817
1994	Male	164	757	1,044	1,059	948	746	713	939	1,069	1,047	934	837	810	891	834	701	422	239	105	35	14,294
	Female	150	669	924	997	810	667	683	1,008	1,085	1,076	967	866	829	855	830	804	502	303	130	93	14,248
	Total	314	1,426	1,968	2,056	1,758	1,413	1,396	1,947	2,154	2,123	1,901	1,703	1,639	1,746	1,664	1,505	924	542	235	128	28,542
1995	Male	160	766	1,067	1,141	999	708	766	968	1,155	1,082	1,025	859	855	922	872	712	460	267	112	34	14,930
	Female	133	673	968	1,035	879	646	696	1,036	1,180	1,095	1,060	943	857	879	862	821	513	342	153	100	14,871
	Total	293	1,439	2,035	2,176	1,878	1,354	1,462	2,004	2,335	2,177	2,085	1,802	1,712	1,801	1,734	1,533	973	609	265	134	29,801
1996	Male	144	780	1,073	1,162	1,083	724	774	953	1,191	1,144	1,090	902	862	962	926	716	476	277	127	46	15,412
	Female	152	669	966	1,062	998	621	729	1,005	1,263	1,163	1,084	988	903	906	895	769	570	357	162	74	15,336
	Total	296	1,449	2,039	2,224	2,081	1,345	1,503	1,958	2,454	2,307	2,174	1,890	1,765	1,868	1,821	1,485	1,046	634	289	120	30,748
1997	Male	157	734	1,096	1,211	1,107	796	751	938	1,179	1,242	1,125	934	938	939	970	763	513	291	140	59	15,883
	Female	139	661	985	1,088	1,074	655	689	988	1,301	1,214	1,126	1,047	911	951	940	791	625	379	182	84	15,830
	Total	296	1,395	2,081	2,299	2,181	1,451	1,440	1,926	2,480	2,456	2,251	1,981	1,849	1,890	1,910	1,554	1,138	670	322	143	31,713
1998	Male	130	707	1,151	1,231	1,155	863	729	910	1,229	1,298	1,179	1,002	978	953	986	777	536	312	138	62	16,326
	Female	131	645	1,012	1,103	1,122	699	698	944	1,331	1,290	1,214	1,069	989	943	971	804	658	388	203	88	16,302
	Total	261	1,352	2,163	2,334	2,277	1,562	1,427	1,854	2,560	2,588	2,393	2,071	1,967	1,896	1,957	1,581	1,194	700	341	150	32,628
1999	Male	134	661	1,148	1,241	1,194	955	716	872	1,230	1,318	1,214	1,080	981	976	996	752	594	294	132	68	16,556
	Female	134	602	1,017	1,091	1,148	798	687	899	1,332	1,334	1,228	1,125	1,042	976	940	805	698	394	207	110	16,567
	Total	268	1,263	2,165	2,332	2,342	1,753	1,403	1,771	2,562	2,652	2,442	2,205	2,023	1,952	1,936	1,557	1,292	688	339	178	33,123
2000	Male	128	616	1,103	1,239	1,277	1,025	676	885	1,203	1,368	1,237	1,147	978	983	996	786	570	320	142	66	16,745
	Female	95	602	957	1,117	1,167	901	657	870	1,303	1,402	1,234	1,204	1,092	986	933	833	690	426	227	101	16,797
	Total	223	1,218	2,060	2,356	2,444	1,926	1,333	1,755	2,506	2,770	2,471	2,351	2,070	1,969	1,929	1,619	1,260	746	369	167	33,542

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	129	586	1,070	1,218	1,273	1,097	705	855	1,137	1,375	1,289	1,192	1,008	961	1,005	847	563	349	156	70	16,885
	Female	123	536	946	1,092	1,156	1,014	626	861	1,228	1,449	1,305	1,205	1,103	1,007	957	863	682	478	237	121	16,989
	Total	252	1,122	2,016	2,310	2,429	2,111	1,331	1,716	2,365	2,824	2,594	2,397	2,111	1,968	1,962	1,710	1,245	827	393	191	33,874
2002	Male	138	560	1,010	1,220	1,297	1,117	781	826	1,101	1,349	1,371	1,217	1,030	1,022	986	885	574	382	156	79	17,101
	Female	130	521	908	1,091	1,158	1,086	668	816	1,195	1,473	1,351	1,236	1,149	1,013	1,001	866	696	514	244	135	17,251
	Total	268	1,081	1,918	2,311	2,455	2,203	1,449	1,642	2,296	2,822	2,722	2,453	2,179	2,035	1,987	1,751	1,270	896	400	214	34,352
2003	Male	142	574	939	1,253	1,288	1,147	847	797	1,057	1,375	1,405	1,253	1,079	1,043	997	912	595	397	175	72	17,347
	Female	134	525	874	1,102	1,146	1,120	719	821	1,132	1,477	1,408	1,304	1,149	1,072	970	909	724	549	259	140	17,534
	Total	276	1,099	1,813	2,355	2,434	2,267	1,566	1,618	2,189	2,852	2,813	2,557	2,228	2,115	1,967	1,821	1,319	946	434	212	34,881
2004	Male	147	590	899	1,250	1,288	1,176	930	788	1,023	1,377	1,425	1,285	1,152	1,049	1,017	939	590	447	178	74	17,624
	Female	139	529	846	1,113	1,127	1,134	816	817	1,096	1,484	1,455	1,319	1,203	1,115	1,005	895	741	596	270	148	17,848
	Total	286	1,119	1,745	2,363	2,415	2,310	1,746	1,605	2,119	2,861	2,880	2,604	2,355	2,164	2,022	1,834	1,331	1,043	448	222	35,472
2005	Male	150	609	859	1,207	1,280	1,243	988	752	1,040	1,350	1,479	1,309	1,216	1,049	1,030	959	634	425	209	81	17,869
	Female	142	575	812	1,057	1,149	1,138	917	789	1,071	1,457	1,524	1,324	1,276	1,159	996	912	773	598	296	164	18,129
	Total	292	1,184	1,671	2,264	2,429	2,381	1,905	1,541	2,111	2,807	3,003	2,633	2,492	2,208	2,026	1,871	1,407	1,023	505	245	35,998
2006	Male	155	633	843	1,184	1,265	1,246	1,065	791	1,019	1,295	1,493	1,368	1,270	1,088	1,017	973	684	417	228	90	18,124
	Female	147	595	784	1,055	1,133	1,134	1,037	765	1,072	1,391	1,580	1,401	1,284	1,176	1,025	937	802	592	334	178	18,422
	Total	302	1,228	1,627	2,239	2,398	2,380	2,102	1,556	2,091	2,686	3,073	2,769	2,554	2,264	2,042	1,910	1,486	1,009	562	268	36,546
2007	Male	161	652	834	1,129	1,271	1,270	1,094	873	996	1,265	1,472	1,452	1,302	1,114	1,083	958	714	426	248	96	18,410
	Female	152	616	783	1,023	1,135	1,139	1,118	816	1,032	1,365	1,607	1,452	1,320	1,226	1,032	977	804	604	358	188	18,747
	Total	313	1,268	1,617	2,152	2,406	2,409	2,212	1,689	2,028	2,630	3,079	2,904	2,622	2,340	2,115	1,935	1,518	1,030	606	284	37,157
2008	Male	165	676	857	1,062	1,306	1,262	1,129	945	972	1,224	1,504	1,488	1,341	1,167	1,106	969	736	440	254	101	18,704
	Female	156	637	796	993	1,150	1,128	1,160	872	1,042	1,306	1,615	1,513	1,392	1,231	1,091	952	843	628	382	195	19,082
	Total	321	1,313	1,653	2,055	2,456	2,390	2,289	1,817	2,014	2,530	3,119	3,001	2,733	2,398	2,197	1,921	1,579	1,068	636	296	37,786
2009	Male	168	698	881	1,026	1,301	1,262	1,157	1,030	967	1,195	1,508	1,509	1,376	1,241	1,114	988	755	436	288	103	19,003
	Female	159	656	809	970	1,158	1,112	1,174	974	1,045	1,272	1,624	1,562	1,409	1,284	1,133	985	830	645	414	205	19,420
	Total	327	1,354	1,690	1,996	2,459	2,374	2,331	2,004	2,012	2,467	3,132	3,071	2,785	2,525	2,247	1,973	1,585	1,081	702	308	38,423
2010	Male	172	718	912	991	1,262	1,258	1,218	1,092	938	1,219	1,485	1,565	1,403	1,311	1,119	1,002	772	471	270	124	19,302
	Female	163	674	864	942	1,108	1,135	1,176	1,083	1,022	1,257	1,601	1,634	1,420	1,364	1,179	978	846	672	415	225	19,758
	Total	335	1,392	1,776	1,933	2,370	2,393	2,394	2,175	1,960	2,476	3,086	3,199	2,823	2,675	2,298	1,980	1,618	1,143	685	349	39,060
2011	Male	175	736	946	980	1,240	1,243	1,220	1,174	980	1,204	1,435	1,583	1,464	1,367	1,158	994	786	510	267	137	19,599
	Female	166	690	895	919	1,108	1,120	1,172	1,210	1,003	1,266	1,539	1,692	1,500	1,376	1,198	1,005	870	696	412	256	20,093
	Total	341	1,426	1,841	1,899	2,348	2,363	2,392	2,384	1,983	2,470	2,974	3,275	2,964	2,743	2,356	1,999	1,656	1,206	679	393	39,692
2012	Male	179	750	979	974	1,185	1,250	1,244	1,204	1,067	1,186	1,408	1,567	1,549	1,401	1,186	1,057	773	532	274	148	19,913
	Female	170	707	926	920	1,078	1,124	1,177	1,295	1,058	1,232	1,517	1,722	1,553	1,414	1,247	1,014	905	696	422	271	20,448
	Total	349	1,457	1,905	1,894	2,263	2,374	2,421	2,499	2,125	2,418	2,925	3,289	3,102	2,815	2,433	2,071	1,678	1,228	696	419	40,361
2013	Male	182	764	1,010	1,001	1,120	1,285	1,236	1,241	1,142	1,164	1,370	1,602	1,588	1,443	1,240	1,080	783	549	285	149	20,234
	Female	172	724	955	936	1,048	1,143	1,168	1,341	1,118	1,245	1,461	1,734	1,616	1,485	1,255	1,069	882	730	440	284	20,806
	Total	354	1,488	1,965	1,937	2,168	2,428	2,404	2,582	2,260	2,409	2,831	3,336	3,204	2,928	2,495	2,149	1,665	1,279	725	433	41,040
2014	Male	184	778	1,037	1,030	1,090	1,282	1,236	1,269	1,230	1,161	1,343	1,608	1,612	1,480	1,315	1,088	798	563	284	166	20,554
	Female	174	739	981	953	1,026	1,155	1,152	1,356	1,224	1,252	1,430	1,749	1,667	1,504	1,309	1,111	912	719	452	302	21,167
	Total	358	1,517	2,018	1,983	2,116	2,437	2,388	2,625	2,454	2,413	2,773	3,357	3,279	2,984	2,624	2,199	1,710	1,282	736	468	41,721
2015	Male	184	790	1,061	1,067	1,057	1,245	1,234	1,332	1,296	1,134	1,371	1,587	1,670	1,508	1,385	1,095	812	575	306	162	20,871
	Female	175	747	1,003	1,004	1,002	1,120	1,189	1,371	1,334	1,230	1,413	1,725	1,734	1,512	1,388	1,158	907	732	470	309	21,523
	Total	359	1,537	2,064	2,071	2,059	2,365	2,423	2,703	2,630	2,364	2,784	3,312	3,404	3,020	2,773	2,253	1,719	1,307	776	471	42,394

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	187	799	1,082	1,106	1,050	1,223	1,223	1,333	1,381	1,178	1,359	1,539	1,690	1,569	1,444	1,132	809	587	330	163	21,184
	Female	176	758	1,025	1,038	980	1,119	1,175	1,371	1,464	1,217	1,424	1,667	1,794	1,592	1,402	1,175	934	755	487	321	21,874
	Total	363	1,557	2,107	2,144	2,030	2,342	2,398	2,704	2,845	2,395	2,783	3,206	3,484	3,161	2,846	2,307	1,743	1,342	817	484	43,058
2017	Male	187	807	1,100	1,140	1,048	1,168	1,233	1,354	1,411	1,265	1,343	1,512	1,675	1,653	1,479	1,161	862	578	344	173	21,493
	Female	177	764	1,047	1,071	980	1,088	1,181	1,378	1,550	1,272	1,395	1,645	1,825	1,645	1,439	1,222	944	784	487	330	22,224
	Total	364	1,571	2,147	2,211	2,028	2,256	2,414	2,732	2,961	2,537	2,738	3,157	3,500	3,298	2,918	2,383	1,806	1,362	831	503	43,717
2018	Male	187	812	1,117	1,171	1,075	1,107	1,268	1,345	1,448	1,340	1,319	1,474	1,709	1,690	1,517	1,212	882	584	354	181	21,792
	Female	177	769	1,066	1,102	996	1,056	1,201	1,368	1,596	1,332	1,410	1,588	1,839	1,708	1,507	1,231	996	767	515	343	22,567
	Total	364	1,581	2,183	2,273	2,071	2,163	2,469	2,713	3,044	2,672	2,729	3,062	3,548	3,398	3,024	2,443	1,878	1,351	869	524	44,359
2019	Male	187	815	1,132	1,198	1,105	1,077	1,265	1,347	1,475	1,428	1,316	1,447	1,715	1,712	1,550	1,282	889	597	362	188	22,087
	Female	177	772	1,083	1,129	1,013	1,033	1,212	1,354	1,613	1,436	1,418	1,558	1,855	1,757	1,525	1,281	1,035	791	506	360	22,908
	Total	364	1,587	2,215	2,327	2,118	2,110	2,477	2,701	3,088	2,864	2,734	3,005	3,570	3,469	3,075	2,563	1,924	1,388	868	548	44,995
2020	Male	185	818	1,144	1,222	1,144	1,046	1,227	1,341	1,535	1,494	1,289	1,475	1,694	1,770	1,575	1,348	893	608	370	200	22,378
	Female	175	773	1,097	1,156	1,071	1,005	1,163	1,377	1,623	1,548	1,400	1,546	1,838	1,830	1,535	1,356	1,073	784	518	372	23,240
	Total	360	1,591	2,241	2,378	2,215	2,051	2,390	2,718	3,158	3,042	2,689	3,021	3,532	3,600	3,110	2,704	1,966	1,392	888	572	45,618
2021	Male	185	816	1,156	1,243	1,182	1,037	1,210	1,329	1,533	1,579	1,335	1,463	1,645	1,789	1,634	1,402	924	605	378	215	22,660
	Female	175	770	1,108	1,178	1,107	982	1,164	1,361	1,622	1,679	1,387	1,559	1,782	1,889	1,613	1,370	1,091	810	536	384	23,567
	Total	360	1,586	2,264	2,421	2,289	2,019	2,374	2,690	3,155	3,258	2,722	3,022	3,427	3,678	3,247	2,772	2,015	1,415	914	599	46,227
2022	Male	184	814	1,164	1,261	1,216	1,034	1,161	1,337	1,554	1,608	1,422	1,449	1,617	1,773	1,717	1,434	955	646	371	224	22,941
	Female	174	768	1,115	1,201	1,140	983	1,132	1,368	1,630	1,766	1,443	1,531	1,759	1,919	1,666	1,405	1,134	821	557	385	23,897
	Total	358	1,582	2,279	2,462	2,356	2,017	2,293	2,705	3,184	3,374	2,865	2,980	3,376	3,692	3,383	2,839	2,089	1,467	928	609	46,838
2023	Male	184	811	1,169	1,278	1,247	1,061	1,102	1,373	1,546	1,644	1,498	1,428	1,579	1,807	1,753	1,469	1,000	662	375	232	23,218
	Female	175	767	1,119	1,222	1,172	997	1,101	1,388	1,623	1,811	1,504	1,547	1,705	1,932	1,729	1,472	1,142	867	546	407	24,226
	Total	359	1,578	2,288	2,500	2,419	2,058	2,203	2,761	3,169	3,455	3,002	2,975	3,284	3,739	3,482	2,941	2,142	1,529	921	639	47,444
2024	Male	185	808	1,172	1,294	1,275	1,094	1,070	1,370	1,547	1,671	1,588	1,427	1,553	1,814	1,775	1,499	1,058	669	386	236	23,491
	Female	175	767	1,121	1,241	1,200	1,015	1,079	1,398	1,612	1,828	1,609	1,555	1,678	1,949	1,776	1,489	1,191	903	561	406	24,553
	Total	360	1,575	2,293	2,535	2,475	2,109	2,149	2,768	3,159	3,499	3,197	2,982	3,231	3,763	3,551	2,988	2,249	1,572	947	642	48,044
2025	Male	185	808	1,173	1,307	1,300	1,133	1,037	1,338	1,541	1,732	1,655	1,402	1,581	1,793	1,830	1,522	1,108	674	394	244	23,757
	Female	175	768	1,120	1,257	1,227	1,071	1,054	1,351	1,638	1,839	1,723	1,538	1,667	1,933	1,847	1,500	1,259	934	556	416	24,873
	Total	360	1,576	2,293	2,564	2,527	2,204	2,091	2,689	3,179	3,571	3,378	2,940	3,248	3,726	3,677	3,022	2,367	1,608	950	660	48,630
2026	Male	185	808	1,171	1,319	1,321	1,171	1,030	1,321	1,530	1,730	1,741	1,449	1,570	1,747	1,850	1,579	1,151	698	394	251	24,016
	Female	176	769	1,119	1,269	1,251	1,107	1,032	1,352	1,624	1,839	1,856	1,526	1,679	1,880	1,904	1,576	1,272	950	579	429	25,189
	Total	361	1,577	2,290	2,588	2,572	2,278	2,062	2,673	3,154	3,569	3,597	2,975	3,249	3,627	3,754	3,155	2,423	1,648	973	680	49,205

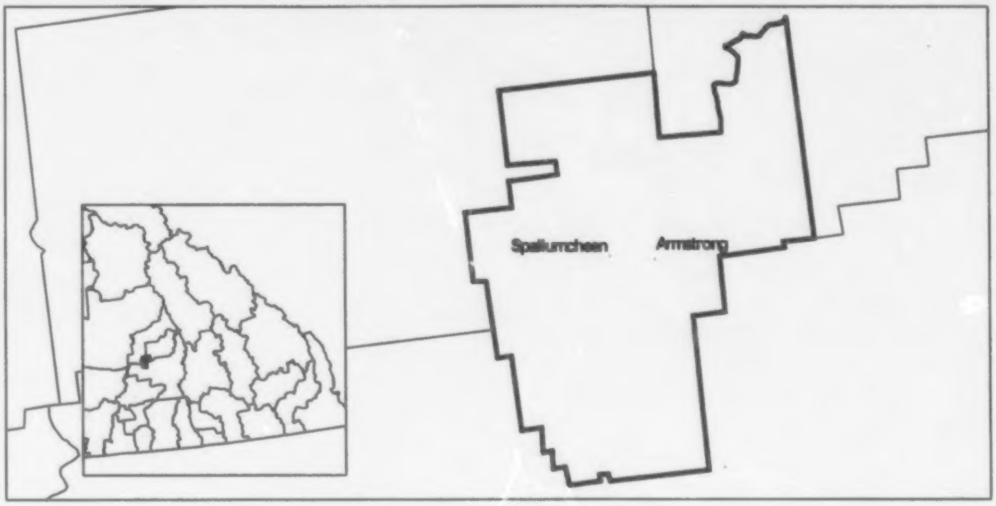
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Armstrong-Spallumcheen

Local Health Area 21



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

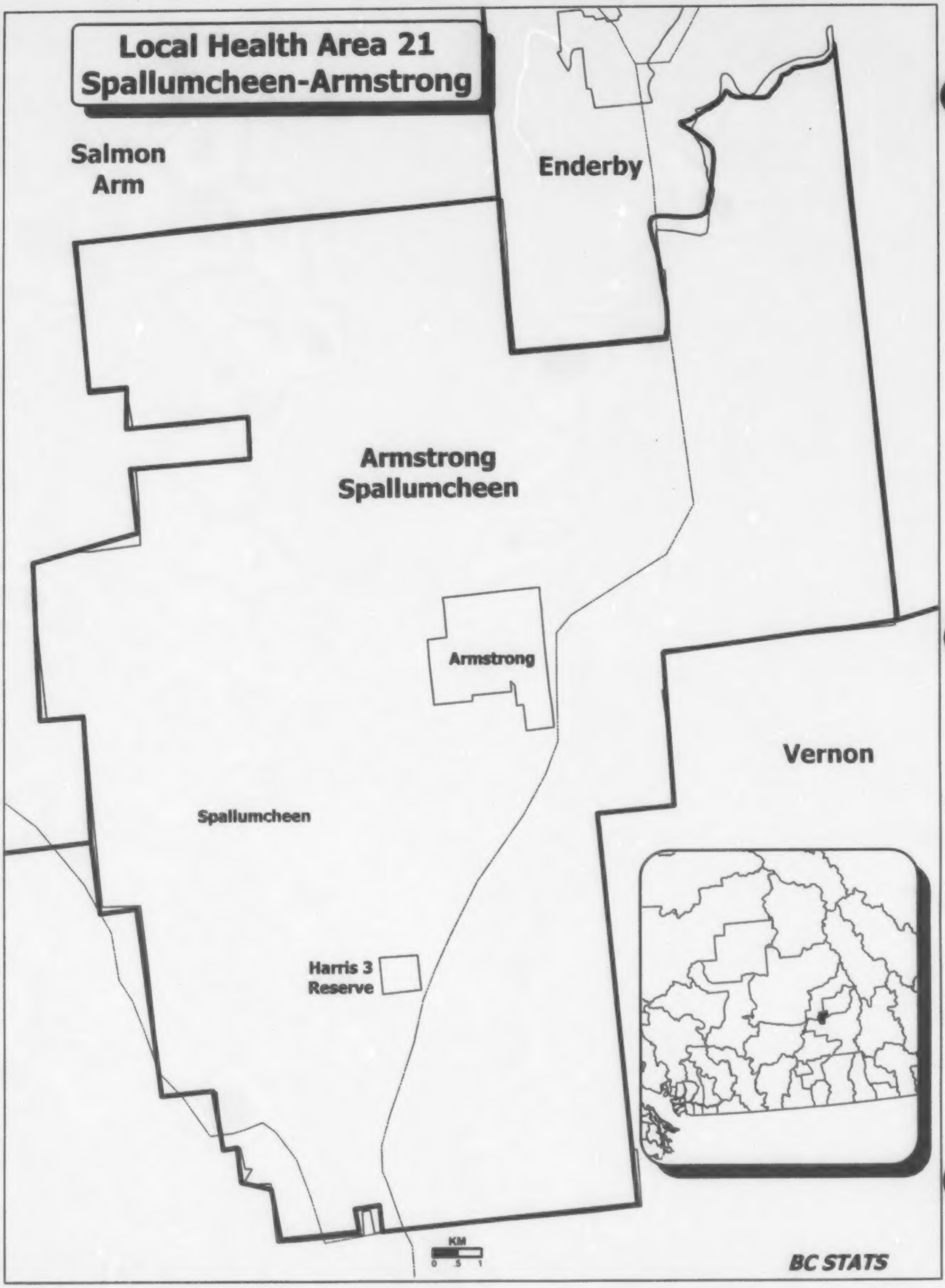
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 21
Spallumcheen-Armstrong


Salmon Arm
Enderby
Armstrong Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Vernon
Spallumcheen
Harris 3 Reserve
KM
0 .5 1

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 21: ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Armstrong, Spallumcheen

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic activities in this area are agriculture and forestry. The stability of the agricultural sector has helped reduce the cyclical effects of the forest sector economy and has kept the population of this area fairly stable.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Like many areas in British Columbia with an economic dependence on the forest sector, this area experienced net outflows of migrants in the mid-eighties when the forest sector was experiencing a downturn. Other than this exception, the area has generally had net inflows of migrants. The stability of the agricultural sector and the pleasant climate are contributory factors to population stability in this area.

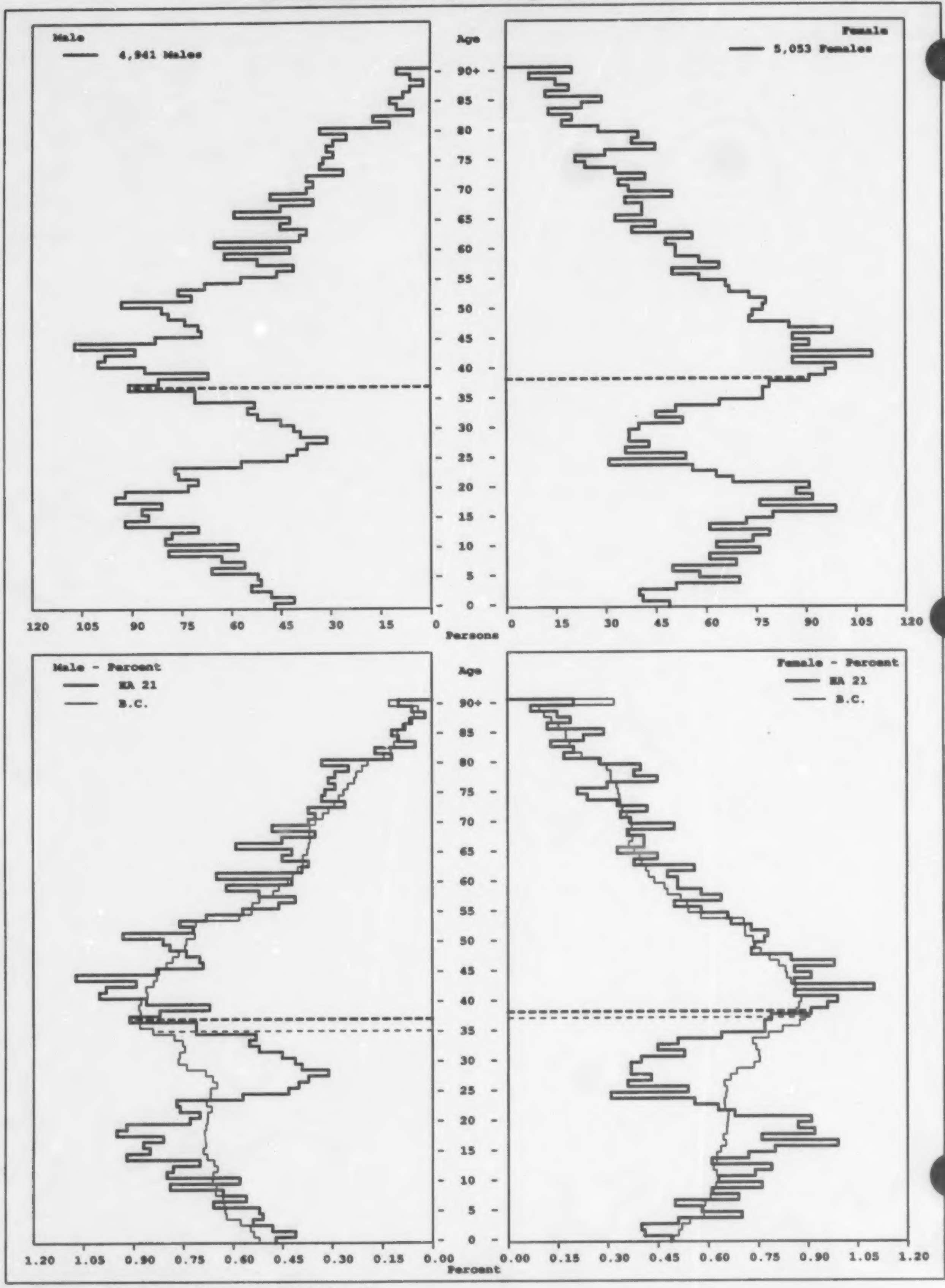
The median age of the area's population is significantly higher than the provincial median, and the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. However, the total fertility rate is also substantially higher than the British Columbia rate, and the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is much higher than the provincial ratio. Thus, the overall dependency ratio is about eight percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

As with most of the Okanagan region, this area has been experiencing strong growth in recent years due to large net inflows of migrants. This strong growth is projected to continue throughout most of the projection period.

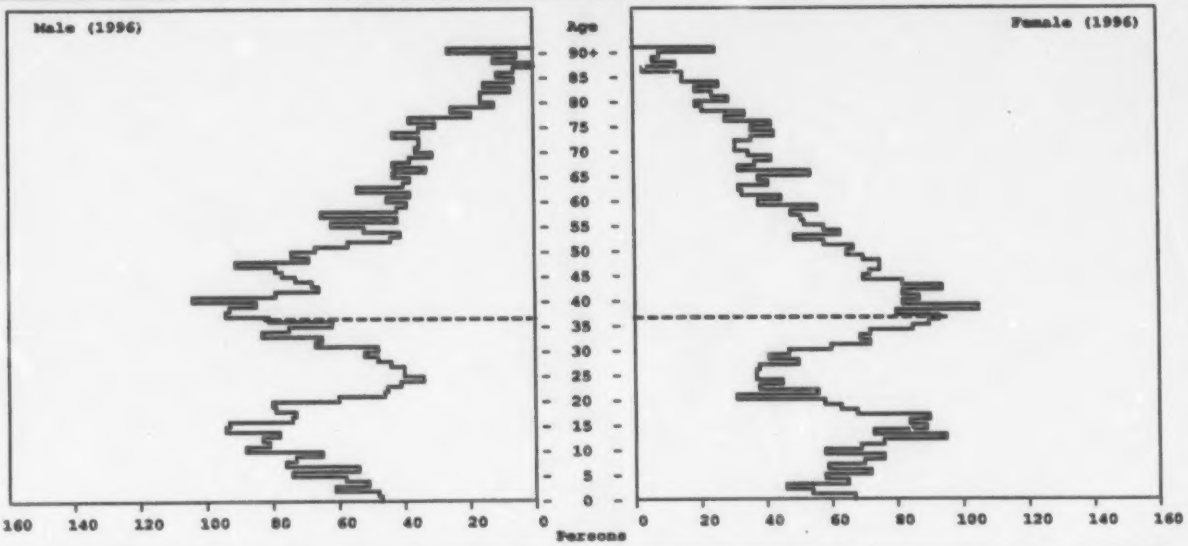
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

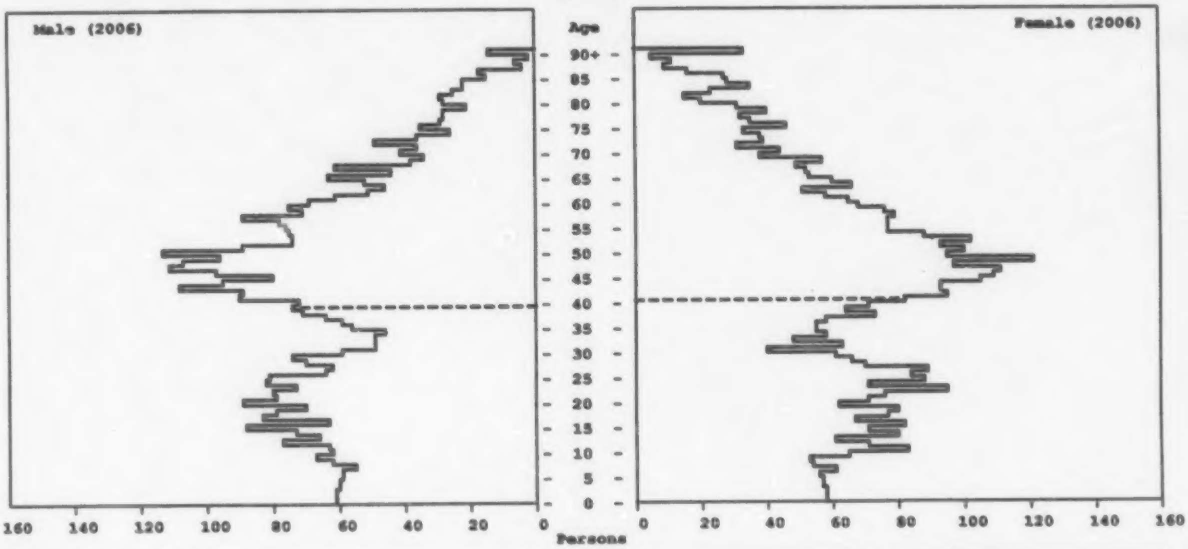
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen

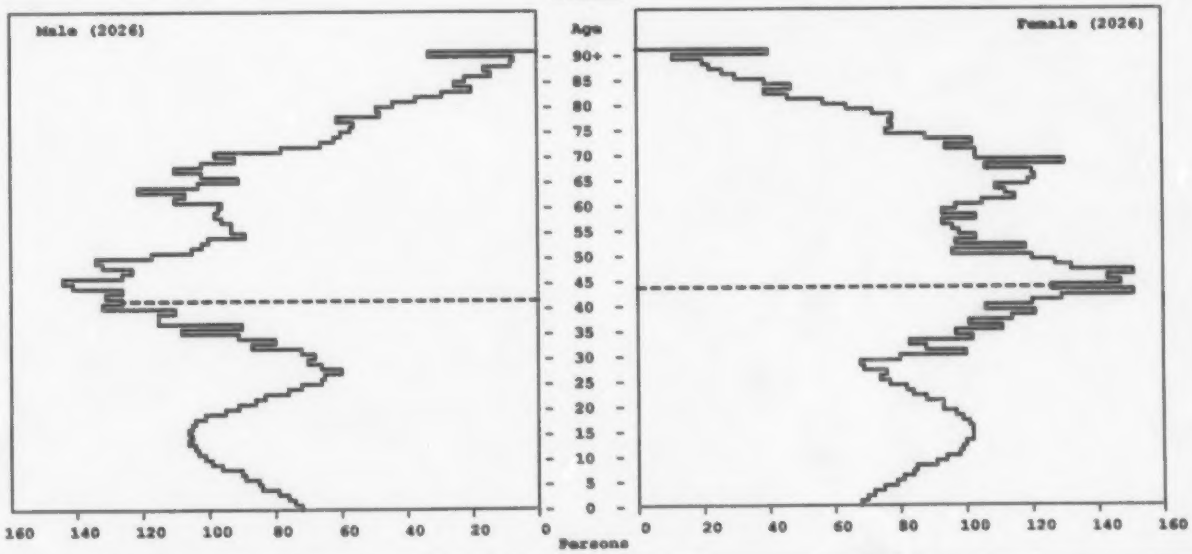


Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen

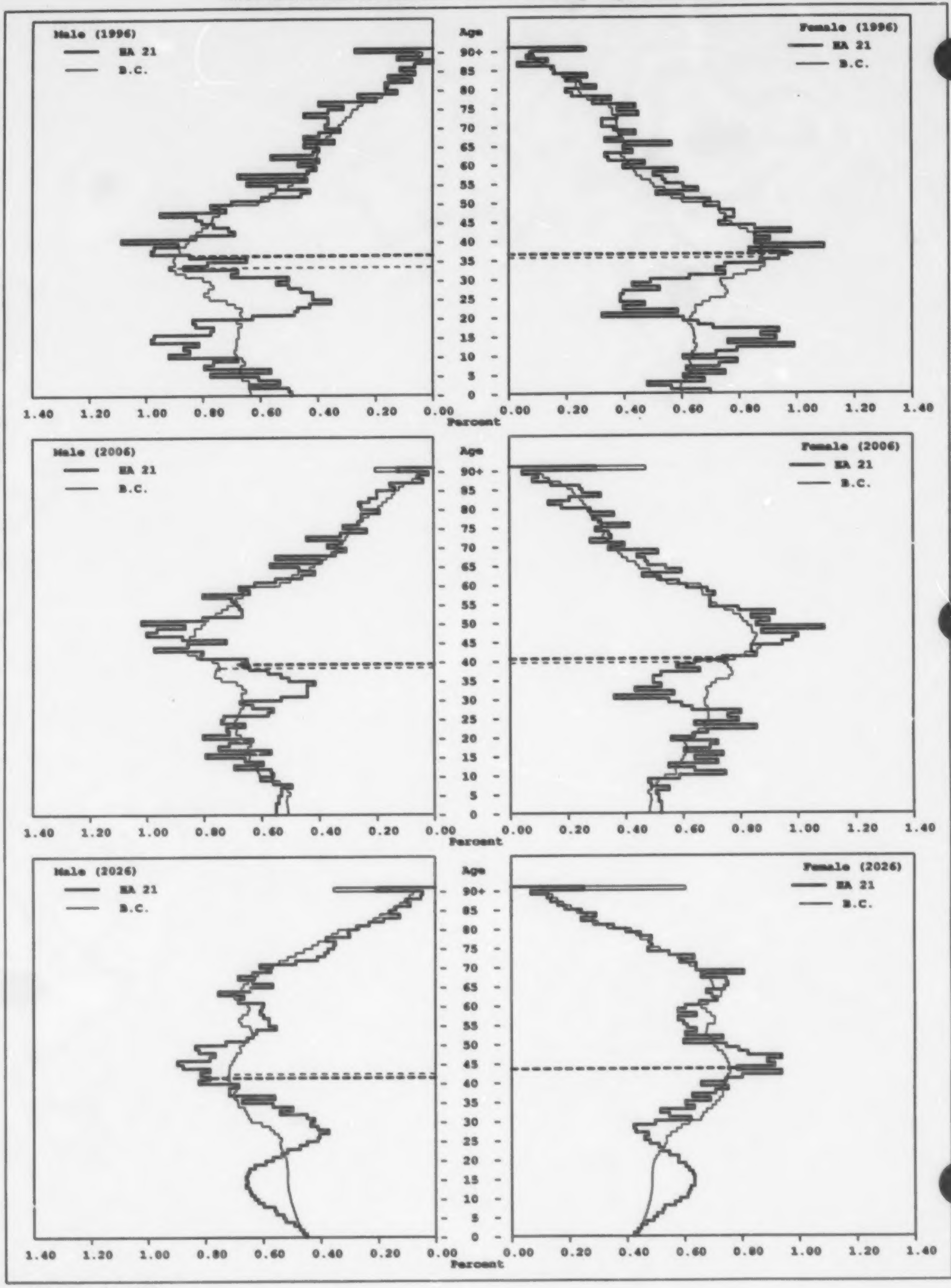






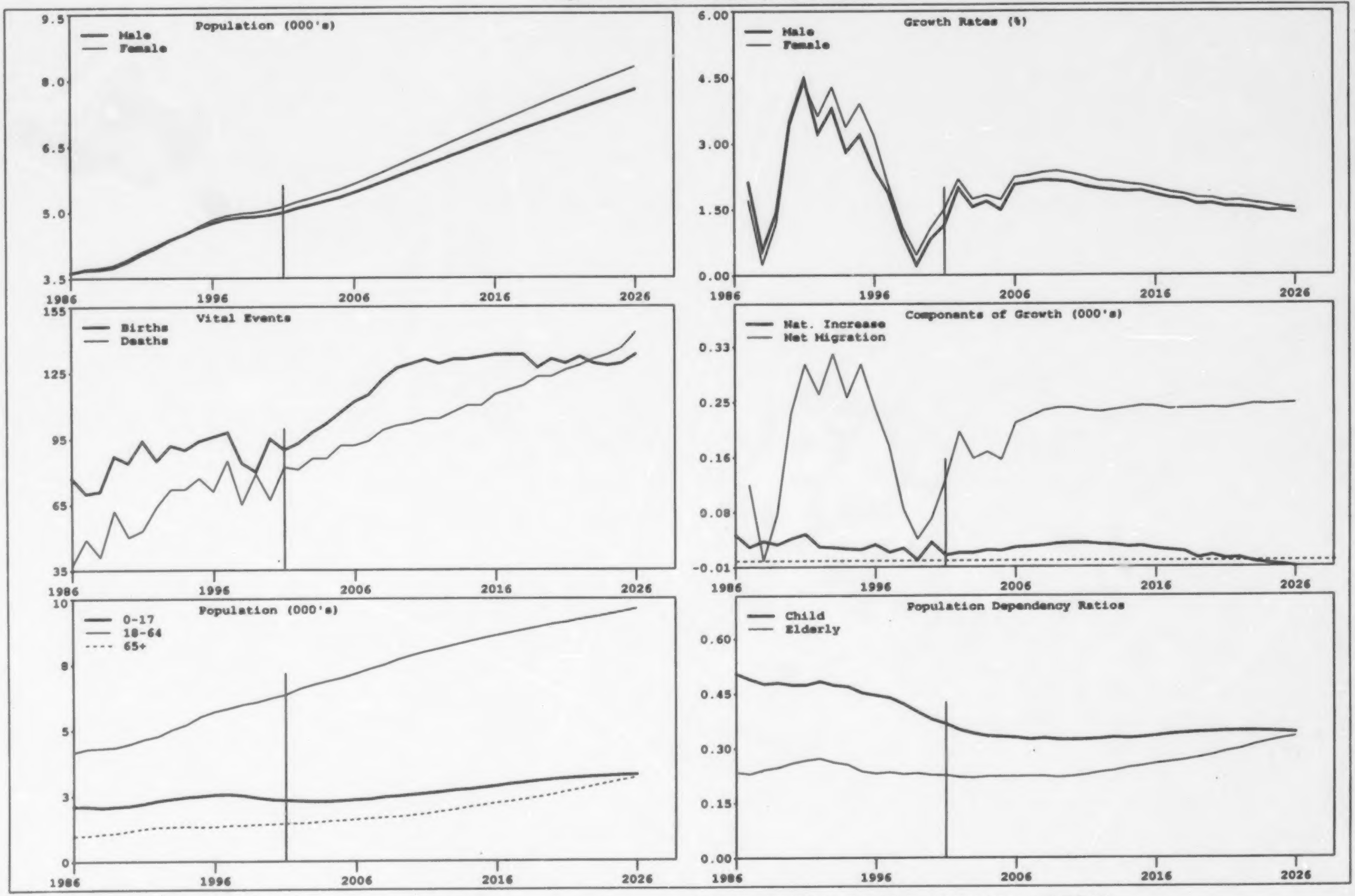
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	77	37	40	N/A	N/A	1986	7,238	27.8	33.6	100.3	1,555	5.9	75.7	0.505	0.234	2,543
1986-1987	70	49	21	118	1.9	1987	7,377	28.3	34.1	100.7	1,390	6.1	77.0	0.489	0.230	2,599
1987-1988	71	41	30	0	0.4	1988	7,407	28.4	34.8	101.0	1,634	7.0	77.1	0.476	0.241	2,616
1988-1989	87	62	25	72	1.3	1989	7,504	28.8	35.2	101.2	1,799	7.5	74.0	0.479	0.247	2,657
1989-1990	84	50	34	228	3.5	1990	7,766	29.8	35.9	101.3	1,856	6.6	74.3	0.473	0.259	2,758
1990-1991	94	53	41	303	4.4	1991	8,110	31.1	36.4	101.4	1,838	7.2	73.4	0.473	0.267	2,888
1991-1992	85	64	21	257	3.4	1992	8,388	32.2	36.5	101.1	1,729	8.1	72.8	0.483	0.272	3,002
1992-1993	92	72	20	319	4.0	1993	8,727	33.5	36.7	100.6	1,732	8.3	76.0	0.472	0.261	3,138
1993-1994	90	72	18	252	3.1	1994	8,997	34.5	36.9	100.0	1,753	8.3	78.6	0.468	0.255	3,252
1994-1995	94	77	17	303	3.6	1995	9,317	35.7	37.2	99.3	1,822	7.9	79.6	0.452	0.236	3,385
1995-1996	96	71	25	236	2.8	1996	9,578	36.7	37.4	98.6	1,850	8.1	78.6	0.444	0.231	3,497
1996-1997	98	85	13	177	2.0	1997	9,768	37.5	37.9	98.4	1,731	7.7	78.5	0.438	0.234	3,603
1997-1998	84	65	19	80	1.0	1998	9,867	37.8	38.4	98.3	1,550	7.3	77.9	0.420	0.229	3,682
1998-1999	80	79	1	33	0.3	1999	9,901	38.0	39.0	98.0	1,710	7.4	77.6	0.399	0.231	3,750
1999-2000	95	67	28	65	0.9	2000	9,994	38.3	39.5	97.8	1,746	7.5	80.3	0.379	0.227	3,843
2000-2001	90	82	8	124	1.3	2001	10,126	38.8	39.9	97.4	1,740	8.0	78.7	0.367	0.226	3,967
2001-2002	93	81	12	199	2.1	2002	10,337	39.7	40.2	97.2	1,716	8.1	78.9	0.349	0.220	4,121
2002-2003	98	86	12	158	1.6	2003	10,507	40.3	40.6	97.1	1,707	8.2	80.4	0.340	0.220	4,232
2003-2004	102	86	16	168	1.8	2004	10,691	41.0	41.0	96.9	1,695	8.3	81.0	0.332	0.222	4,369
2004-2005	107	92	15	156	1.6	2005	10,862	41.7	41.2	96.7	1,695	8.5	82.0	0.331	0.223	4,479
2005-2006	112	92	20	213	2.1	2006	11,095	42.6	41.4	96.5	1,655	8.4	82.8	0.328	0.223	4,599
2006-2007	115	94	21	222	2.2	2007	11,338	43.5	41.5	96.4	1,637	8.5	82.9	0.324	0.223	4,710
2007-2008	122	99	23	232	2.2	2008	11,593	44.5	41.4	96.2	1,654	8.6	80.2	0.327	0.223	4,836
2008-2009	127	101	26	236	2.3	2009	11,855	45.5	41.4	96.0	1,626	8.6	80.4	0.323	0.220	4,962
2009-2010	129	102	27	236	2.2	2010	12,118	46.5	41.4	95.8	1,628	8.5	81.5	0.323	0.223	5,075
2010-2011	131	104	27	232	2.1	2011	12,377	47.5	41.4	95.6	1,586	8.4	81.0	0.323	0.227	5,213
2011-2012	129	104	25	230	2.1	2012	12,632	48.5	41.3	95.5	1,580	8.4	81.7	0.325	0.233	5,328
2012-2013	131	107	24	233	2.0	2013	12,889	49.4	41.2	95.3	1,561	8.4	78.9	0.328	0.238	5,440
2013-2014	131	110	21	236	2.0	2014	13,146	50.4	41.2	95.1	1,566	8.4	78.6	0.327	0.246	5,565
2014-2015	132	110	22	239	2.0	2015	13,407	51.4	41.1	95.0	1,587	8.4	81.5	0.329	0.251	5,675
2015-2016	133	115	18	238	1.9	2016	13,663	52.4	41.2	94.9	1,564	8.5	78.7	0.333	0.257	5,799
2016-2017	133	117	16	234	1.8	2017	13,913	53.4	41.2	94.7	1,555	8.5	78.6	0.338	0.261	5,904
2017-2018	133	119	14	235	1.8	2018	14,162	54.3	41.3	94.6	1,518	8.5	80.9	0.340	0.267	6,000
2018-2019	127	123	4	235	1.7	2019	14,401	55.2	41.5	94.5	1,532	8.5	80.3	0.342	0.273	6,091
2019-2020	131	123	8	236	1.7	2020	14,645	56.2	41.7	94.4	1,547	8.5	80.2	0.344	0.280	6,198
2020-2021	129	126	3	235	1.6	2021	14,883	57.1	42.0	94.2	1,550	8.5	78.8	0.346	0.290	6,302
2021-2022	132	128	4	238	1.6	2022	15,125	58.0	42.2	94.1	1,539	8.6	78.4	0.346	0.297	6,411
2022-2023	129	131	-2	242	1.6	2023	15,365	58.9	42.5	94.0	1,519	8.6	78.1	0.346	0.308	6,526
2023-2024	128	133	-5	241	1.5	2024	15,601	59.8	42.8	93.9	1,511	8.6	78.6	0.345	0.316	6,647
2024-2025	129	136	-7	242	1.5	2025	15,836	60.7	43.1	93.8	1,531	8.8	80.2	0.344	0.324	6,769
2025-2026	133	143	-10	243	1.5	2026	16,069	61.6	43.4	93.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.341	0.330	6,895

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,717	958	1,817	1,017	4,546	5,521	633	5,031	2,091	1,438	975	169	7,238
1987	1,723	998	1,820	1,019	4,668	5,654	644	5,166	2,174	1,475	986	189	7,377
1988	1,698	986	1,791	986	4,669	5,709	632	5,238	2,182	1,501	1,040	209	7,407
1989	1,729	997	1,788	940	4,700	5,775	586	5,328	2,257	1,503	1,075	209	7,504
1990	1,765	1,017	1,845	922	4,839	6,001	566	5,524	2,325	1,592	1,162	222	7,766
1991	1,847	1,073	1,955	928	5,018	6,263	570	5,708	2,385	1,705	1,245	243	8,110
1992	1,924	1,107	1,975	985	5,165	6,464	600	5,975	2,428	1,752	1,299	262	8,388
1993	1,982	1,148	2,037	1,038	5,432	6,745	642	6,235	2,539	1,855	1,313	290	8,727
1994	2,019	1,155	2,114	1,068	5,647	6,978	642	6,450	2,614	1,965	1,331	281	8,997
1995	2,054	1,139	2,167	1,112	5,960	7,263	673	6,684	2,734	2,114	1,303	286	9,317
1996	2,058	1,169	2,265	1,195	6,200	7,520	713	6,896	2,803	2,202	1,320	303	9,578
1997	2,032	1,140	2,282	1,294	6,371	7,736	767	7,069	2,800	2,277	1,365	293	9,768
1998	1,992	1,115	2,290	1,368	6,504	7,875	846	7,187	2,771	2,365	1,371	305	9,867
1999	1,895	1,070	2,267	1,468	6,600	8,006	942	7,302	2,691	2,441	1,406	306	9,901
2000	1,849	1,062	2,231	1,536	6,733	8,145	1,028	7,450	2,650	2,547	1,412	324	9,994
2001	1,818	1,049	2,196	1,590	6,870	8,308	1,077	7,638	2,612	2,668	1,438	346	10,126
2002	1,840	1,035	2,154	1,578	7,046	8,497	1,117	7,852	2,667	2,801	1,451	373	10,337
2003	1,833	1,036	2,126	1,590	7,194	8,674	1,133	8,055	2,666	2,938	1,480	402	10,507
2004	1,833	997	2,070	1,604	7,329	8,858	1,151	8,243	2,683	3,042	1,529	415	10,691
2005	1,864	997	2,050	1,565	7,442	8,998	1,116	8,416	2,715	3,162	1,556	415	10,862
2006	1,889	1,008	2,049	1,555	7,613	9,206	1,095	8,587	2,804	3,254	1,593	406	11,095
2007	1,925	1,020	2,076	1,530	7,778	9,413	1,083	8,806	2,879	3,369	1,635	406	11,338
2008	1,979	1,048	2,086	1,521	7,947	9,614	1,056	9,019	2,933	3,493	1,667	419	11,593
2009	2,043	1,069	2,105	1,479	8,123	9,812	1,041	9,204	3,032	3,612	1,689	422	11,855
2010	2,095	1,096	2,150	1,462	8,278	10,023	1,026	9,443	3,093	3,723	1,745	435	12,118
2011	2,135	1,142	2,166	1,468	8,431	10,242	1,021	9,645	3,178	3,785	1,811	456	12,377
2012	2,182	1,191	2,209	1,493	8,560	10,450	1,039	9,851	3,236	3,831	1,890	458	12,632
2013	2,257	1,238	2,258	1,466	8,676	10,632	1,020	10,042	3,339	3,871	1,956	460	12,889
2014	2,307	1,273	2,307	1,462	8,784	10,839	1,037	10,254	3,414	3,908	2,055	471	13,146
2015	2,366	1,316	2,366	1,477	8,912	11,041	1,049	10,463	3,497	3,938	2,129	470	13,407
2016	2,414	1,350	2,411	1,469	9,039	11,249	1,023	10,664	3,601	3,969	2,210	480	13,663
2017	2,466	1,381	2,466	1,479	9,173	11,447	1,007	10,839	3,696	3,998	2,274	475	13,913
2018	2,513	1,410	2,536	1,490	9,299	11,649	1,006	11,011	3,778	4,031	2,350	487	14,162
2019	2,545	1,433	2,609	1,517	9,420	11,856	1,011	11,197	3,856	4,047	2,436	505	14,401
2020	2,577	1,456	2,667	1,550	9,542	12,068	1,026	11,382	3,905	4,087	2,526	516	14,645
2021	2,600	1,471	2,727	1,573	9,641	12,283	1,029	11,573	3,981	4,087	2,642	537	14,883
2022	2,625	1,483	2,780	1,608	9,765	12,500	1,049	11,766	4,009	4,148	2,735	555	15,125
2023	2,638	1,492	2,828	1,667	9,865	12,727	1,090	11,970	4,013	4,185	2,862	571	15,365
2024	2,647	1,493	2,861	1,732	9,983	12,954	1,140	12,175	4,013	4,238	2,971	580	15,601
2025	2,655	1,498	2,893	1,783	10,101	13,181	1,175	12,384	4,004	4,314	3,080	599	15,836
2026	2,663	1,499	2,917	1,835	10,230	13,406	1,218	12,591	3,982	4,413	3,176	632	16,069

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	45	204	308	317	298	232	204	277	302	238	207	180	164	169	182	128	87	59	23	0	3,624
	Female	40	209	310	284	300	187	257	277	269	267	200	152	167	199	187	139	83	48	23	16	3,614
	Total	85	413	618	601	598	419	461	554	571	505	407	332	331	368	369	267	170	107	46	16	7,238
1987	Male	39	206	308	328	304	231	206	281	314	246	223	184	176	170	177	136	74	68	20	10	3,701
	Female	35	206	300	301	279	205	259	307	267	294	200	161	176	185	180	148	82	55	26	10	3,676
	Total	74	412	608	629	583	436	465	588	581	540	423	345	352	355	357	284	156	123	46	20	7,377
1988	Male	42	203	309	320	314	216	215	279	299	271	230	182	181	166	183	131	77	72	22	10	3,722
	Female	44	190	291	299	258	198	246	302	282	288	218	169	179	176	203	144	93	56	36	13	3,685
	Total	86	393	600	619	572	414	461	581	581	559	448	351	360	342	386	275	170	128	58	23	7,407
1989	Male	50	209	301	332	315	195	221	289	280	314	217	191	182	167	192	141	85	58	29	7	3,775
	Female	50	185	296	306	238	192	249	301	313	290	227	179	178	162	192	153	103	59	35	21	3,729
	Total	100	394	597	638	553	387	470	590	593	604	444	370	360	329	384	294	188	117	64	28	7,504
1990	Male	42	207	327	336	307	187	224	301	280	341	222	206	197	173	189	162	103	56	42	7	3,909
	Female	47	183	315	308	252	176	241	315	330	293	250	197	188	159	196	160	130	60	36	21	3,857
	Total	89	390	642	644	559	363	465	616	610	634	472	403	385	332	385	322	233	116	78	28	7,766
1991	Male	47	194	359	350	330	186	218	278	316	349	233	214	203	196	205	178	111	59	43	15	4,084
	Female	56	188	318	335	263	149	238	340	340	306	277	208	188	186	185	172	151	69	33	24	4,026
	Total	103	382	677	685	593	335	456	618	656	655	510	422	391	382	390	350	262	128	76	39	8,110
1992	Male	49	218	348	365	322	214	208	309	322	349	260	216	203	199	216	180	112	64	42	20	4,216
	Female	58	222	314	350	276	173	219	353	358	310	286	222	172	194	192	180	157	73	42	21	4,172
	Total	107	440	662	715	598	387	427	662	680	659	546	438	375	393	408	360	269	137	84	41	8,388
1993	Male	44	224	348	388	326	235	207	307	367	357	300	234	206	200	212	178	110	59	50	24	4,376
	Female	55	231	325	367	283	194	215	358	384	344	293	245	188	189	183	198	142	93	37	27	4,351
	Total	99	455	673	755	609	429	422	665	751	701	593	479	394	389	395	376	252	152	87	51	8,727
1994	Male	53	214	355	401	345	234	211	309	402	340	347	223	217	207	198	210	113	61	37	22	4,499
	Female	41	236	314	405	294	195	225	362	391	374	320	258	207	186	188	199	142	97	41	23	4,498
	Total	94	450	669	806	639	429	436	671	793	714	667	481	424	393	386	409	255	158	78	45	8,997
1995	Male	44	233	344	419	365	222	218	327	435	352	375	251	231	211	185	190	125	59	27	30	4,643
	Female	54	233	316	411	312	213	215	364	427	396	345	275	232	194	186	186	145	110	40	20	4,674
	Total	98	466	660	830	677	435	433	691	862	748	720	526	463	405	371	376	270	169	67	50	9,317
1996	Male	47	218	342	424	399	226	224	338	415	390	390	261	250	215	188	184	124	60	34	26	4,755
	Female	67	223	335	402	363	207	213	358	450	415	357	295	245	189	200	177	144	113	45	25	4,823
	Total	114	441	677	826	762	433	437	696	865	805	747	556	495	404	388	361	268	173	79	51	9,578
1997	Male	52	216	346	404	411	263	205	326	419	408	392	285	261	216	210	180	143	59	30	19	4,845
	Female	49	240	345	380	396	224	207	332	467	436	366	303	265	189	212	177	150	114	53	18	4,923
	Total	101	456	691	784	807	487	412	658	886	844	758	588	526	405	422	357	293	173	83	37	9,768
1998	Male	46	219	329	405	417	299	194	294	418	439	397	318	261	218	202	167	151	76	27	13	4,890
	Female	39	226	339	389	411	241	208	307	445	466	383	312	272	204	202	164	180	106	62	21	4,977
	Total	85	445	668	794	828	540	402	601	863	905	780	630	533	422	404	331	331	182	89	34	9,867
1999	Male	40	201	317	402	428	326	190	271	391	472	372	364	243	226	225	164	155	75	27	12	4,901
	Female	40	216	315	364	441	273	192	285	436	454	403	339	274	220	211	162	183	109	63	20	5,000
	Total	80	417	632	766	869	599	382	556	827	926	775	703	517	446	436	326	338	184	90	32	9,901
2000	Male	47	194	316	378	440	353	190	246	382	480	375	390	258	228	229	168	146	77	34	10	4,941
	Female	49	202	314	349	434	309	207	253	420	472	416	361	281	238	201	170	174	101	82	20	5,053
	Total	96	396	630	727	874	662	397	499	802	952	791	751	539	466	430	338	320	178	116	30	9,994

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	48	196	294	371	438	376	207	241	381	450	408	400	264	247	224	174	150	88	30	10	4,997
	Female	45	188	318	358	417	359	205	239	402	487	439	371	295	244	196	193	155	111	85	22	5,129
	Total	93	384	612	729	855	735	412	480	783	937	847	771	559	491	420	367	305	199	115	32	10,126
2002	Male	51	199	295	373	414	386	248	232	374	457	430	400	289	265	223	176	141	107	27	9	5,096
	Female	48	188	319	367	386	392	227	242	382	505	461	381	307	268	198	192	148	130	73	27	5,241
	Total	99	387	614	740	800	778	475	474	756	962	891	781	596	533	421	368	289	237	100	36	10,337
2003	Male	53	205	299	360	412	387	280	226	350	463	465	401	318	269	215	177	140	115	30	10	5,175
	Female	50	200	300	366	389	402	248	250	363	486	495	396	317	277	213	188	145	147	68	32	5,332
	Total	103	405	599	726	801	789	528	476	713	949	960	797	635	546	428	365	285	262	98	42	10,507
2004	Male	56	218	286	356	408	400	302	227	338	449	505	383	359	256	221	192	139	127	28	12	5,262
	Female	53	211	301	352	367	429	280	242	355	490	493	421	346	279	221	193	148	152	65	31	5,429
	Total	109	429	587	708	775	829	582	469	693	939	998	804	705	535	442	385	287	279	93	43	10,691
2005	Male	58	228	291	359	387	406	324	231	321	449	518	390	379	272	223	191	137	125	38	13	5,340
	Female	55	216	301	356	356	416	316	261	331	482	516	436	366	285	240	188	162	141	60	38	5,522
	Total	113	444	592	715	743	822	640	492	652	931	1,034	826	745	557	463	379	299	266	98	51	10,862
2006	Male	61	242	302	341	383	403	351	252	324	454	491	425	389	279	240	188	141	126	44	14	5,450
	Female	58	230	289	366	368	401	370	264	321	468	533	460	377	300	249	185	184	121	68	33	5,645
	Total	119	472	591	707	751	804	721	516	645	922	1,024	885	766	579	489	373	325	247	112	47	11,095
2007	Male	62	251	305	341	388	389	367	294	310	443	498	448	390	304	257	189	144	119	52	14	5,565
	Female	59	243	294	370	378	375	407	289	324	445	552	481	386	310	272	185	182	117	77	27	5,773
	Total	121	494	599	711	766	764	774	583	634	888	1,050	929	776	614	529	374	326	236	129	41	11,338
2008	Male	67	263	318	348	375	386	369	332	312	421	509	483	393	332	261	183	144	116	56	17	5,685
	Female	63	254	314	352	379	381	417	314	338	430	532	518	402	324	281	202	177	117	88	25	5,908
	Total	130	517	632	700	754	767	786	646	650	851	1,041	1,001	795	656	542	385	321	233	144	42	11,593
2009	Male	69	276	339	339	371	382	382	360	320	415	496	524	378	373	249	190	154	113	62	15	5,807
	Female	65	265	334	356	366	360	444	352	334	425	538	517	428	358	283	209	182	121	87	24	6,048
	Total	134	541	673	695	737	742	826	712	654	840	1,034	1,041	806	731	532	399	336	234	149	39	11,855
2010	Male	70	288	356	349	375	359	389	387	333	403	500	539	388	392	264	191	154	110	61	22	5,930
	Female	65	271	341	355	374	354	435	388	355	403	534	541	446	383	295	229	177	135	80	27	6,188
	Total	135	559	697	704	749	713	824	775	688	806	1,034	1,080	834	775	559	420	331	245	141	49	12,118
2011	Male	70	294	368	358	361	363	392	414	350	402	504	514	420	403	273	207	154	116	64	23	6,050
	Female	67	279	358	341	380	364	422	444	359	395	517	559	471	397	310	238	173	152	70	31	6,327
	Total	137	573	726	699	741	727	814	858	709	797	1,021	1,073	891	800	583	445	327	268	134	54	12,377
2012	Male	69	299	378	362	367	372	376	425	389	391	496	520	441	405	297	222	156	118	59	27	6,169
	Female	66	288	372	348	382	372	393	482	382	398	495	577	492	405	320	260	177	151	68	35	6,463
	Total	135	587	750	710	749	744	769	907	771	789	991	1,097	933	810	617	482	333	269	127	62	12,632
2013	Male	71	303	395	375	370	359	378	429	427	393	474	532	473	407	323	225	152	116	58	28	6,288
	Female	67	292	387	367	364	373	400	493	407	412	479	557	530	419	333	270	193	146	72	40	6,601
	Total	138	595	782	742	734	732	778	922	834	805	953	1,089	1,003	826	656	495	345	262	130	68	12,889
2014	Male	70	303	405	394	363	365	381	443	447	396	466	522	513	395	361	220	159	128	55	22	6,408
	Female	66	291	395	383	367	367	382	518	442	405	474	562	529	447	370	273	201	151	75	40	6,738
	Total	136	594	800	777	730	732	763	961	889	801	940	1,084	1,042	842	731	493	360	279	130	62	13,146
2015	Male	71	306	418	410	368	367	364	456	477	408	451	527	527	405	378	231	159	130	54	24	6,531
	Female	67	293	406	395	369	373	372	508	482	430	454	556	553	465	391	281	219	146	81	35	6,876
	Total	138	599	824	805	737	740	736	964	959	838	905	1,083	1,080	870	769	512	378	276	135	59	13,407

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2026

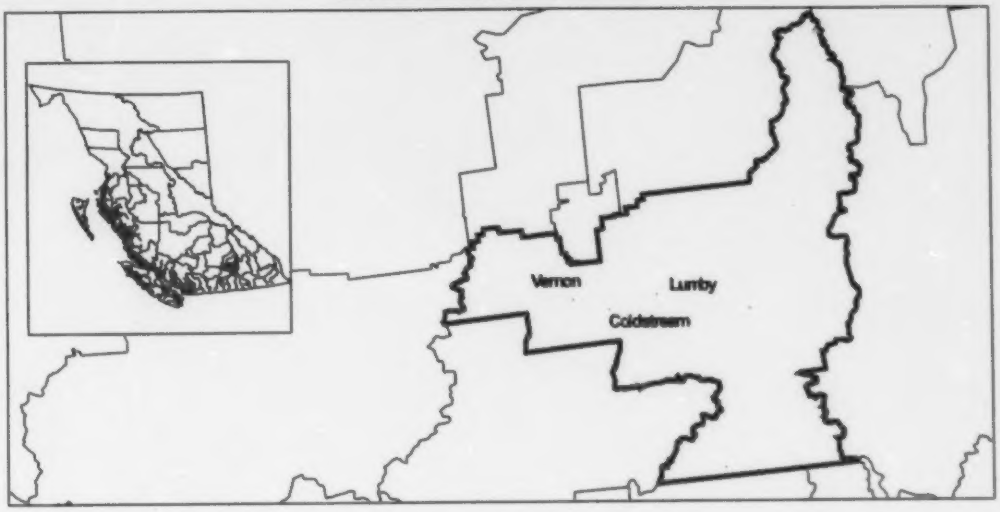
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	71	305	424	424	380	355	366	454	505	426	452	530	507	437	388	241	173	130	57	26	6,651
	Female	68	294	416	412	355	379	382	498	537	433	445	540	571	487	404	297	227	142	92	33	7,012
	Total	139	599	840	836	735	734	748	952	1,042	859	897	1,070	1,078	924	792	538	400	272	149	59	13,663
2017	Male	72	309	433	437	385	352	370	439	522	472	443	523	513	458	389	260	182	127	57	25	6,768
	Female	68	297	424	426	361	381	392	470	575	456	447	518	587	509	412	308	248	145	88	33	7,145
	Total	140	606	857	863	746	733	762	909	1,097	928	890	1,041	1,100	967	801	568	430	272	145	58	13,913
2018	Male	72	312	439	454	393	354	358	444	528	508	444	502	524	489	390	283	184	123	57	27	6,885
	Female	68	298	429	441	380	363	394	478	586	482	460	502	566	544	425	322	259	159	85	36	7,277
	Total	140	610	868	895	773	717	752	922	1,114	990	904	1,004	1,090	1,033	815	605	443	282	142	63	14,162
2019	Male	69	315	443	468	413	339	353	446	548	534	450	493	515	526	379	312	176	126	64	27	6,996
	Female	65	299	432	454	399	366	382	457	615	521	455	496	571	541	449	354	261	164	88	36	7,405
	Total	134	614	875	922	812	705	735	903	1,163	1,055	905	989	1,086	1,067	828	666	437	290	152	63	14,401
2020	Male	71	314	447	481	427	343	355	429	560	563	460	479	521	539	389	328	186	127	64	27	7,110
	Female	67	296	435	466	411	369	387	446	604	561	481	477	567	563	466	374	267	180	82	36	7,535
	Total	138	610	882	947	838	712	742	875	1,164	1,124	941	956	1,088	1,102	855	702	453	307	146	63	14,645
2021	Male	70	314	451	492	443	348	334	427	563	598	482	479	525	519	420	335	193	135	64	29	7,221
	Female	66	294	437	476	428	354	395	455	593	616	484	468	550	580	488	386	283	185	84	40	7,662
	Total	136	608	888	968	871	702	729	882	1,156	1,214	966	947	1,075	1,099	908	721	476	320	148	69	14,883
2022	Male	72	312	456	501	456	353	332	431	548	615	529	470	518	525	440	334	209	143	60	29	7,333
	Female	67	293	439	485	443	356	398	465	566	654	511	471	529	595	510	393	294	200	85	38	7,792
	Total	139	605	895	986	899	709	730	896	1,114	1,269	1,040	941	1,047	1,120	950	727	503	343	145	67	15,125
2023	Male	70	312	459	507	473	362	334	419	554	620	566	473	498	536	468	335	229	143	57	30	7,445
	Female	66	293	440	491	458	374	381	466	576	663	538	485	515	574	546	406	307	209	92	40	7,920
	Total	136	605	899	998	931	736	715	885	1,130	1,283	1,104	958	1,013	1,110	1,014	741	536	352	149	70	15,365
2024	Male	70	313	459	511	487	380	319	414	556	640	593	479	490	527	503	327	253	137	62	34	7,554
	Female	66	295	438	495	471	394	381	455	555	693	578	482	509	580	543	428	337	209	97	41	8,047
	Total	136	608	897	1,006	958	774	700	869	1,111	1,333	1,171	961	999	1,107	1,046	755	590	346	159	75	15,601
2025	Male	71	312	460	515	500	393	322	418	540	653	623	490	477	533	515	337	265	147	62	32	7,665
	Female	67	295	437	498	483	407	382	462	544	683	618	508	490	575	564	443	357	215	105	38	8,171
	Total	138	607	897	1,013	983	800	704	880	1,084	1,336	1,241	998	967	1,108	1,079	780	622	362	167	70	15,836
2026	Male	72	313	459	519	511	408	327	398	538	656	659	513	477	537	497	364	271	155	67	33	7,774
	Female	68	296	435	501	492	424	367	470	553	673	673	512	482	560	580	463	369	228	109	40	8,295
	Total	140	609	894	1,020	1,003	832	694	868	1,091	1,329	1,332	1,025	959	1,097	1,077	827	640	383	176	73	16,069

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Vernon

Local Health Area 22



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

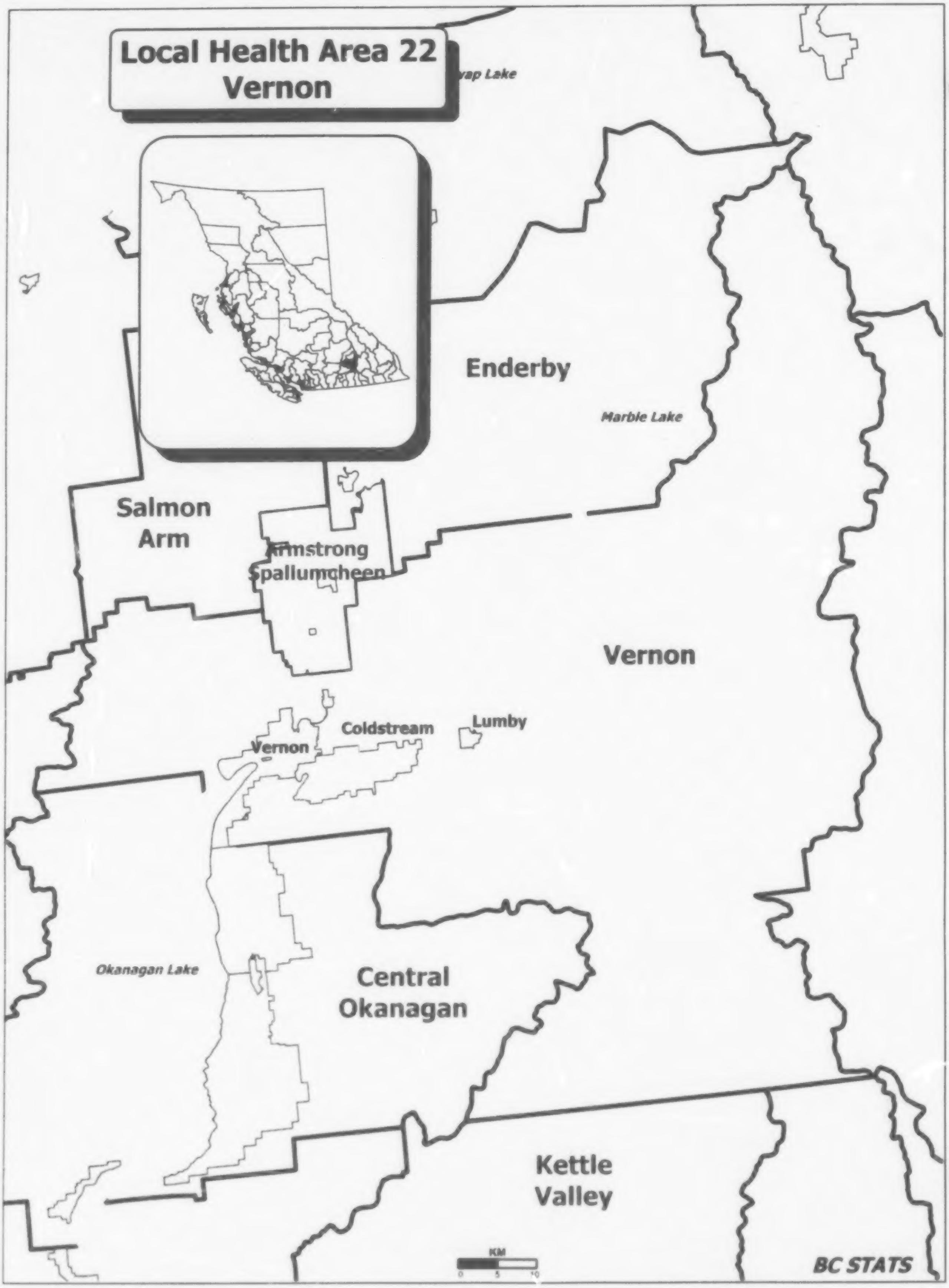
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 22
Vernon


yap Lake
Enderby
Marble Lake
Salmon Arm
Armstrong Spallumcheen
Vernon
Coldstream
Lumby
Vernon
Okanagan Lake
Central Okanagan
Kettle Valley
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 22: VERNON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vernon, Coldstream, Lumby

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of the Vernon area is well diversified. Forestry, tourism and agriculture all are important primary activities. Also, Vernon acts as a service centre for the region. The agriculture sector in this area is comprised of almost every type of farming to be found in the province, ranging from fruits and vegetables to dairy products and livestock.

The Silver Star ski resort is expanding to double its size by the end of the decade. This could result in some significant inmigration to the area with substantial job growth at the resort, not only in construction, but also in operations.

DEMOGRAPHICS

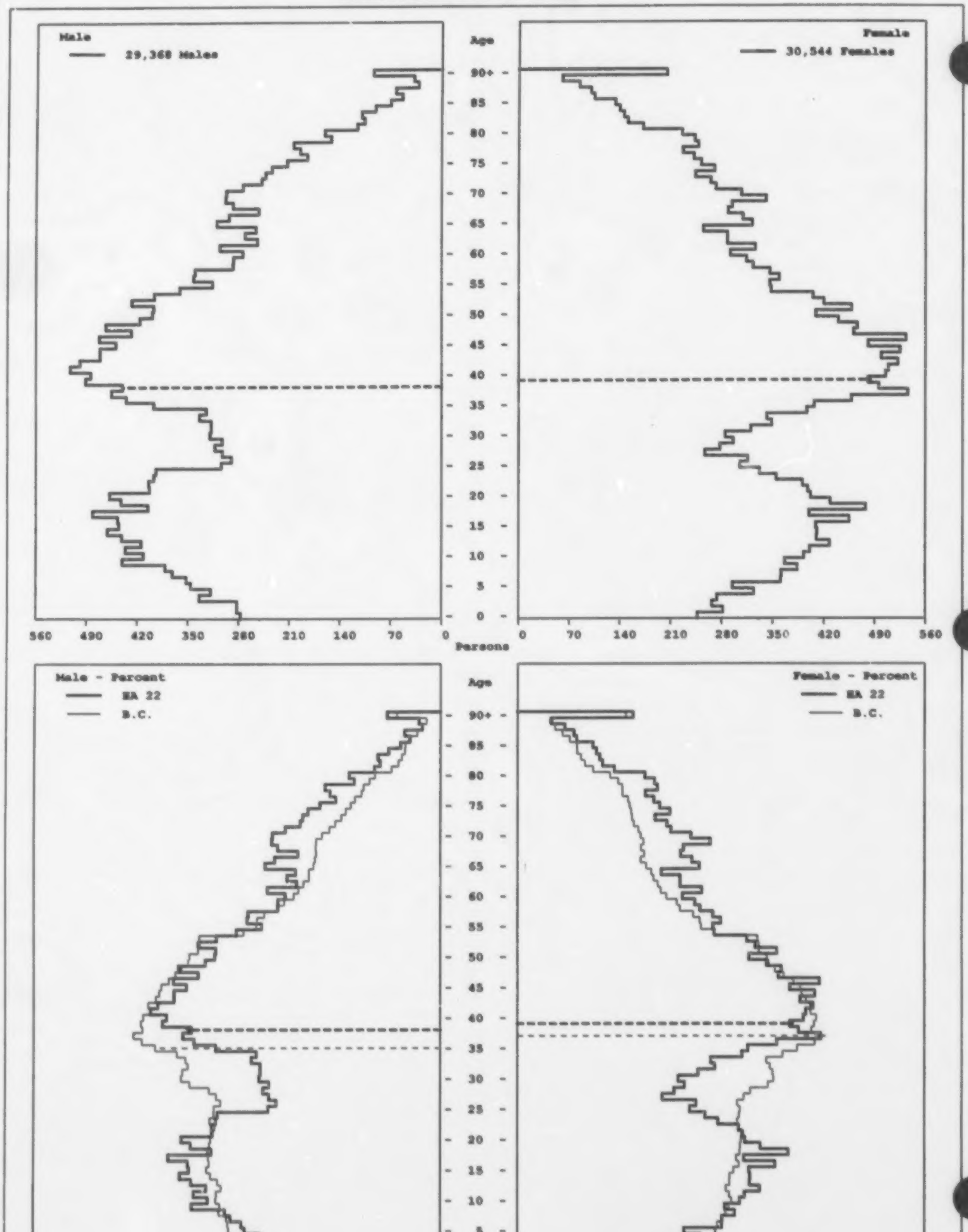
This area has generally had net inflows of migrants, except for a period in the mid-eighties when the downturn in the forest sector resulted in some net migration outflows. In more recent years, like most of the Okanagan region, this area has experienced large net inflows of migrants. The diversity of the economy helps make this one of the fastest growing areas in the Okanagan. The population of the area has more than doubled in the last 25 years.

The median age of the area's population is significantly older than the provincial median. The pleasant climate makes this a popular place to retire. As a result, the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the provincial ratio. The larger proportion of elderly is probably the reason why the gender ratio is weighted in favour of females, since women tend to live longer than men.

PROJECTIONS

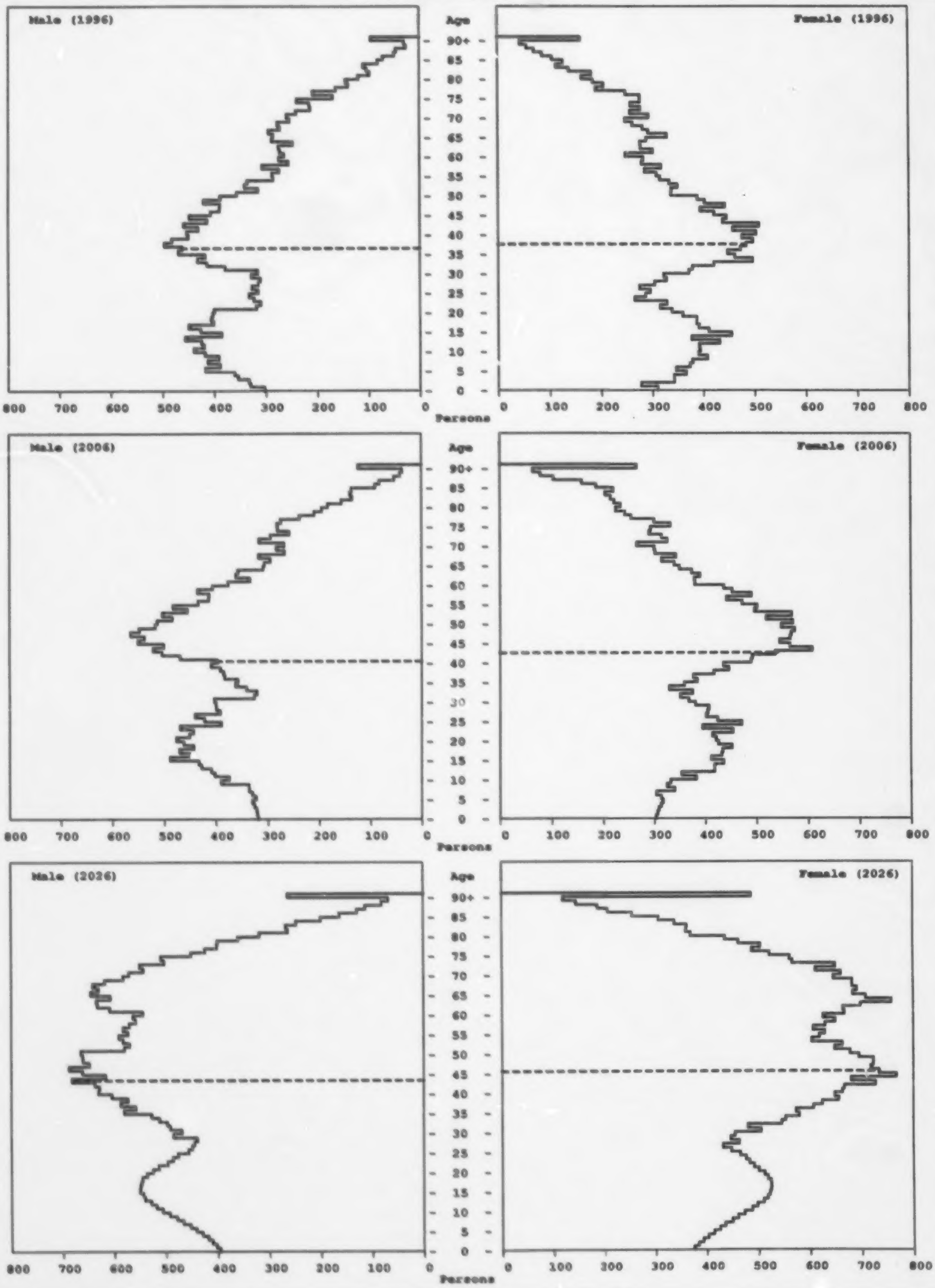
The Okanagan region is one of the fastest growing areas in the province, and will likely continue to be for some time. The Vernon area is one of the key areas in the region and it is projected that net migration will continue to be high to this area, and as a result, population growth will remain strong.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 22: Vernon



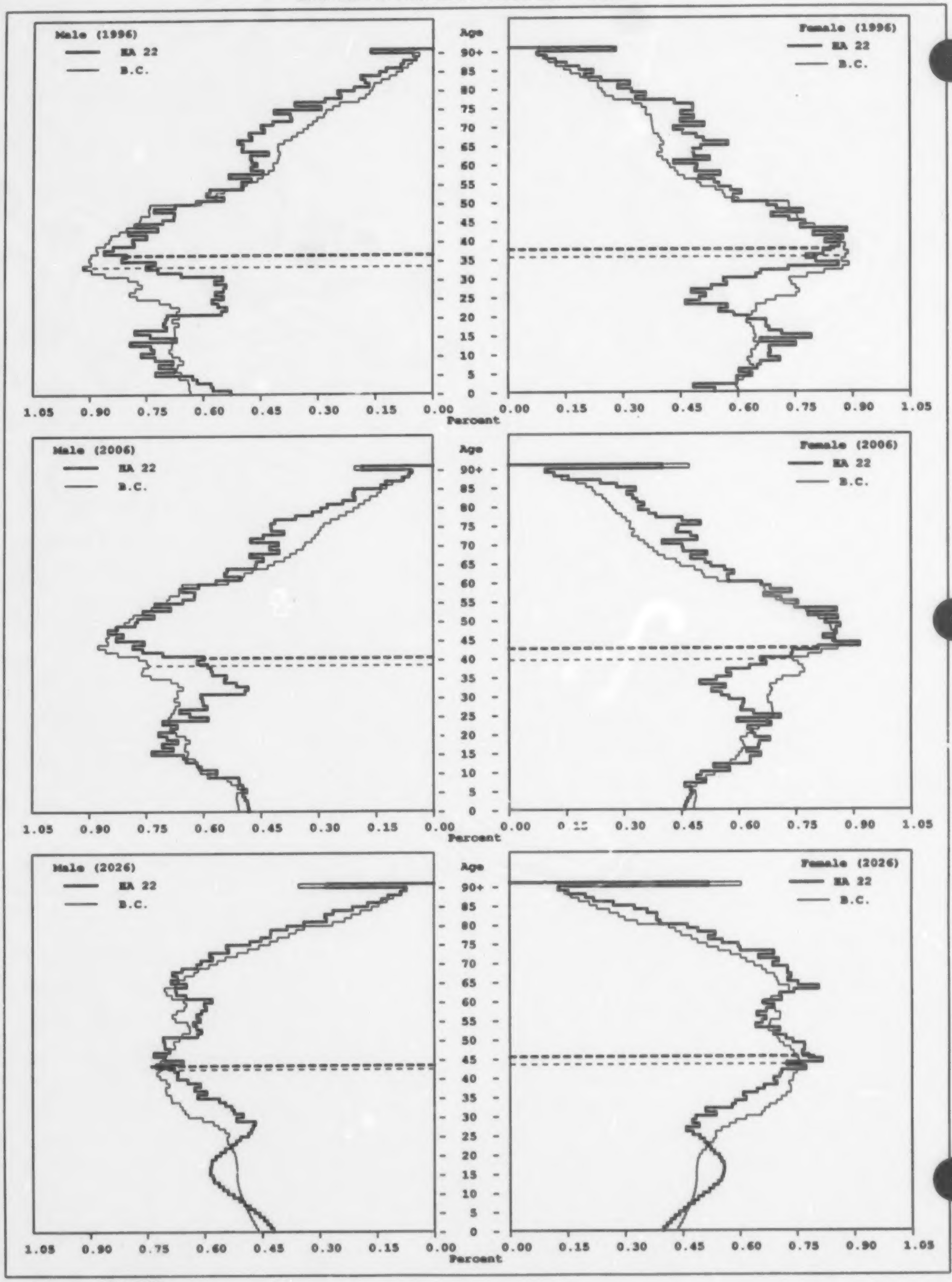
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 22: Vernon



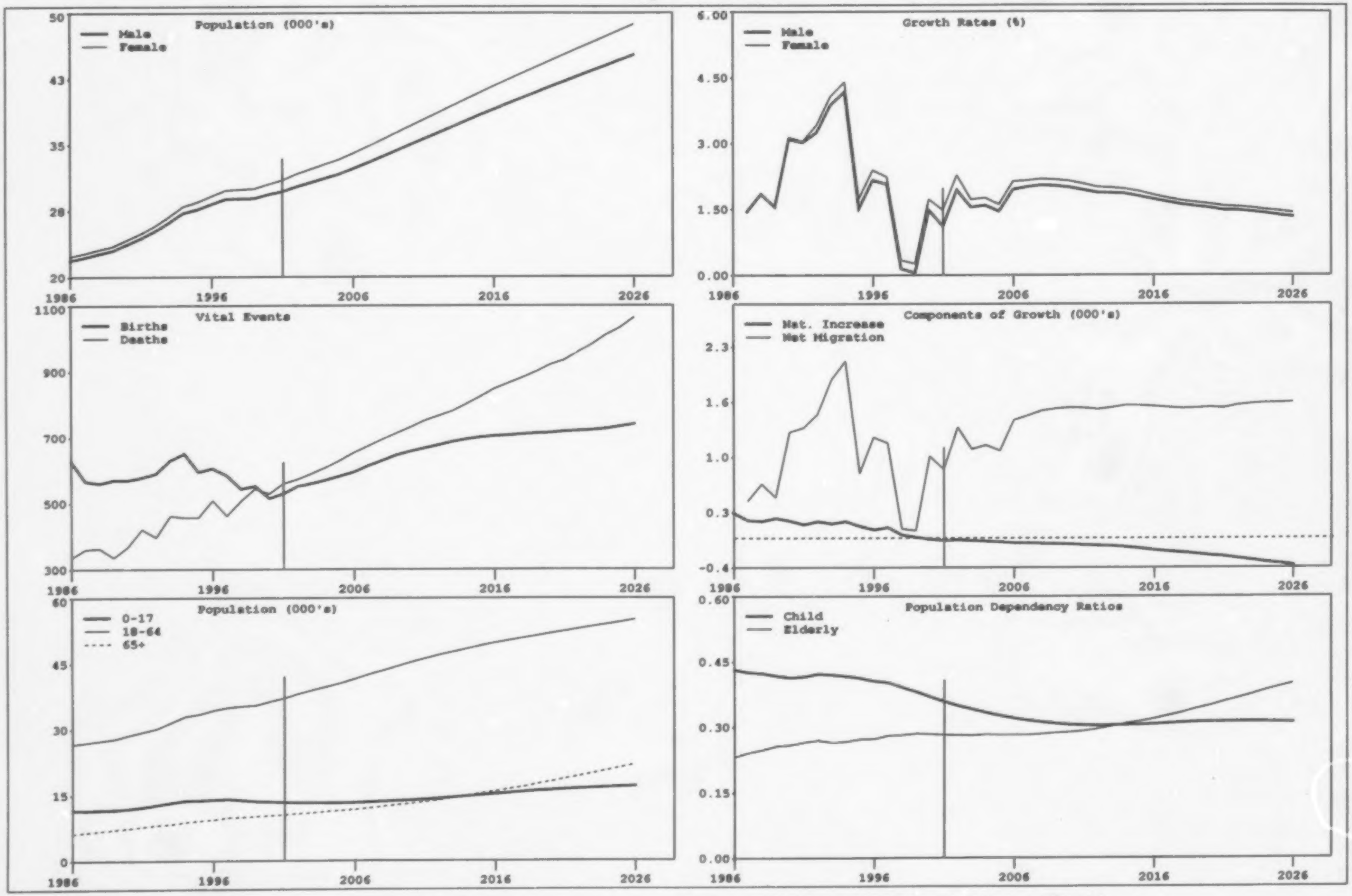
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 22: Vernon



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	628	335	293	N/A	N/A	1986	44,266	8.0	34.2	98.0	1,805	7.9	75.9	0.432	0.232	17,097
1986-1987	567	361	206	435	1.4	1987	44,907	8.1	34.7	98.0	1,697	8.1	75.6	0.426	0.241	17,319
1987-1988	560	363	197	632	1.8	1988	45,736	8.3	35.2	98.0	1,708	7.6	76.0	0.423	0.248	17,612
1988-1989	570	336	234	477	1.6	1989	46,447	8.4	35.8	98.0	1,730	7.6	76.5	0.418	0.256	17,859
1989-1990	570	368	202	1,248	3.1	1990	47,897	8.7	36.1	97.9	1,726	8.2	77.4	0.413	0.259	18,389
1990-1991	579	421	158	1,296	3.0	1991	49,351	9.0	36.6	97.9	1,769	8.3	77.6	0.416	0.265	18,919
1991-1992	590	397	193	1,455	3.3	1992	50,999	9.3	36.8	97.8	1,814	8.4	77.3	0.422	0.269	19,623
1992-1993	630	462	168	1,863	4.0	1993	53,030	9.6	36.9	97.6	1,859	8.7	76.4	0.420	0.264	20,480
1993-1994	651	457	194	2,081	4.3	1994	55,305	10.0	37.3	97.4	1,765	8.3	77.1	0.417	0.266	21,437
1994-1995	596	457	139	762	1.6	1995	56,206	10.2	37.7	97.1	1,709	8.6	77.6	0.412	0.272	21,867
1995-1996	606	509	97	1,184	2.3	1996	57,487	10.4	38.0	96.9	1,682	8.4	77.1	0.405	0.273	22,448
1996-1997	585	462	123	1,117	2.2	1997	58,727	10.7	38.6	96.8	1,597	8.3	77.7	0.402	0.280	23,167
1997-1998	544	507	37	107	0.2	1998	58,871	10.7	39.1	96.6	1,595	8.9	78.8	0.391	0.281	23,517
1998-1999	552	544	8	87	0.2	1999	58,966	10.7	39.6	96.4	1,570	9.1	78.8	0.381	0.285	23,852
1999-2000	515	529	-14	960	1.6	2000	59,912	10.9	40.0	96.1	1,514	9.1	80.2	0.369	0.283	24,578
2000-2001	529	559	-30	809	1.3	2001	60,691	11.0	40.5	95.8	1,548	9.3	81.3	0.358	0.282	25,273
2001-2002	551	573	-22	1,302	2.1	2002	61,971	11.2	40.9	95.5	1,543	9.4	81.4	0.348	0.281	26,120
2002-2003	560	590	-30	1,045	1.6	2003	62,986	11.4	41.3	95.3	1,536	9.5	81.6	0.340	0.280	26,866
2003-2004	571	609	-38	1,093	1.7	2004	64,041	11.6	41.6	95.2	1,526	9.7	81.9	0.332	0.282	27,651
2004-2005	583	630	-47	1,028	1.5	2005	65,022	11.8	42.0	95.0	1,518	9.9	82.3	0.325	0.281	28,362
2005-2006	595	654	-59	1,387	2.0	2006	66,350	12.0	42.3	94.8	1,513	10.0	82.6	0.319	0.281	29,213
2006-2007	614	674	-60	1,442	2.1	2007	67,732	12.3	42.6	94.7	1,502	10.1	82.8	0.314	0.281	30,071
2007-2008	630	694	-64	1,500	2.1	2008	69,168	12.5	42.7	94.6	1,497	10.2	82.8	0.311	0.283	30,946
2008-2009	646	713	-67	1,523	2.1	2009	70,624	12.8	42.9	94.4	1,489	10.2	82.7	0.307	0.286	31,828
2009-2010	658	731	-73	1,536	2.1	2010	72,087	13.1	43.0	94.3	1,482	10.3	82.8	0.305	0.287	32,682
2010-2011	668	751	-83	1,531	2.0	2011	73,535	13.3	43.1	94.2	1,476	10.3	82.9	0.303	0.290	33,556
2011-2012	677	766	-89	1,516	1.9	2012	74,962	13.6	43.2	94.1	1,476	10.3	83.1	0.302	0.294	34,393
2012-2013	687	780	-93	1,537	1.9	2013	76,406	13.9	43.3	94.0	1,470	10.4	83.4	0.303	0.301	35,221
2013-2014	695	802	-107	1,562	1.9	2014	77,861	14.1	43.4	93.9	1,471	10.4	83.5	0.303	0.307	36,045
2014-2015	701	824	-123	1,561	1.8	2015	79,299	14.4	43.5	93.8	1,467	10.5	83.6	0.304	0.311	36,808
2015-2016	705	848	-143	1,549	1.8	2016	80,705	14.6	43.6	93.7	1,463	10.6	83.7	0.306	0.317	37,582
2016-2017	707	865	-158	1,536	1.7	2017	82,083	14.9	43.7	93.6	1,463	10.6	83.7	0.307	0.325	38,328
2017-2018	710	882	-172	1,524	1.6	2018	83,435	15.1	43.8	93.5	1,461	10.7	83.6	0.309	0.332	39,020
2018-2019	713	900	-187	1,528	1.6	2019	84,776	15.4	43.9	93.4	1,460	10.7	83.5	0.310	0.341	39,743
2019-2020	714	921	-207	1,538	1.6	2020	86,107	15.6	44.1	93.3	1,464	10.8	83.3	0.311	0.348	40,436
2020-2021	718	935	-217	1,529	1.5	2021	87,419	15.9	44.3	93.3	1,463	10.8	83.2	0.311	0.357	41,148
2021-2022	720	960	-240	1,562	1.5	2022	88,741	16.1	44.5	93.2	1,465	10.9	83.0	0.311	0.365	41,895
2022-2023	722	983	-261	1,580	1.5	2023	90,060	16.3	44.7	93.1	1,467	11.1	82.9	0.311	0.374	42,659
2023-2024	726	1,011	-285	1,589	1.4	2024	91,364	16.6	45.0	93.0	1,473	11.2	83.0	0.311	0.383	43,422
2024-2025	733	1,033	-300	1,589	1.4	2025	92,653	16.8	45.2	92.9	1,477	11.3	83.0	0.310	0.391	44,196
2025-2026	740	1,063	-323	1,596	1.4	2026	93,926	17.0	45.4	92.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.309	0.398	44,975

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,395	5,112	9,832	6,597	28,699	34,871	4,508	32,081	12,871	9,231	6,172	1,174	44,266
1987	9,427	5,147	9,796	6,519	28,979	35,480	4,477	32,787	13,101	9,359	6,501	1,224	44,907
1988	9,616	5,244	9,792	6,307	29,332	36,120	4,343	33,482	13,375	9,650	6,788	1,284	45,736
1989	9,620	5,294	9,878	6,185	29,716	36,827	4,219	34,224	13,654	9,877	7,111	1,352	46,447
1990	9,831	5,376	10,117	6,172	30,644	38,066	4,163	35,375	14,268	10,204	7,422	1,422	47,897
1991	10,131	5,568	10,405	6,194	31,442	39,220	4,117	36,479	14,634	10,614	7,778	1,541	49,351
1992	10,600	5,843	10,691	6,342	32,274	40,399	4,224	37,633	14,934	10,998	8,125	1,626	50,999
1993	11,006	6,093	11,133	6,556	33,702	42,024	4,345	39,148	15,544	11,602	8,322	1,690	53,030
1994	11,387	6,316	11,616	6,832	35,164	43,918	4,531	40,887	16,052	12,280	8,754	1,827	55,305
1995	11,379	6,352	11,835	6,957	35,748	44,827	4,587	41,706	16,237	12,554	9,079	1,989	56,206
1996	11,424	6,428	12,125	7,242	36,724	46,063	4,776	42,804	16,509	12,973	9,339	2,076	57,487
1997	11,459	6,464	12,349	7,483	37,477	47,268	4,918	43,908	16,562	13,432	9,791	2,153	58,727
1998	11,171	6,367	12,326	7,752	37,799	47,700	5,165	44,259	16,268	13,779	9,901	2,233	58,871
1999	10,855	6,219	12,256	8,015	38,027	48,111	5,393	44,628	15,854	14,158	10,084	2,292	58,966
2000	10,752	6,142	12,256	8,325	38,891	49,160	5,688	45,640	15,866	14,700	10,269	2,458	59,912
2001	10,605	6,055	12,176	8,432	39,657	50,086	5,787	46,560	15,902	15,323	10,429	2,577	60,691
2002	10,619	6,009	12,169	8,548	40,656	51,352	5,920	47,815	16,121	15,987	10,696	2,743	61,971
2003	10,570	5,897	12,059	8,634	41,517	52,416	5,985	48,898	16,212	16,671	10,899	2,852	62,986
2004	10,526	5,797	11,961	8,741	42,327	53,515	6,084	49,963	16,299	17,287	11,188	2,939	64,041
2005	10,498	5,692	11,870	8,775	43,133	54,524	6,117	50,981	16,431	17,927	11,391	3,032	65,022
2006	10,551	5,670	11,855	8,855	44,143	55,799	6,168	52,217	16,676	18,612	11,656	3,132	66,350
2007	10,656	5,691	11,886	8,887	45,137	57,076	6,207	53,488	16,977	19,273	11,939	3,213	67,732
2008	10,797	5,782	11,935	8,915	46,078	58,371	6,233	54,793	17,216	19,947	12,293	3,304	69,168
2009	10,958	5,870	11,995	8,913	47,001	59,666	6,252	56,083	17,553	20,535	12,665	3,415	70,624
2010	11,184	5,990	12,099	8,912	47,899	60,903	6,298	57,384	17,893	21,094	13,004	3,562	72,087
2011	11,388	6,158	12,184	8,901	48,770	62,147	6,304	58,651	18,321	21,548	13,377	3,723	73,535
2012	11,604	6,308	12,311	8,895	49,532	63,358	6,323	59,884	18,746	21,891	13,826	3,826	74,962
2013	11,869	6,493	12,466	8,849	50,210	64,537	6,293	61,124	19,156	22,205	14,327	3,897	76,406
2014	12,109	6,667	12,638	8,838	50,914	65,752	6,282	62,312	19,574	22,502	14,838	4,000	77,861
2015	12,369	6,815	12,866	8,813	51,639	66,930	6,266	63,506	20,000	22,826	15,291	4,115	79,299
2016	12,596	6,949	13,071	8,790	52,326	68,109	6,188	64,665	20,424	23,112	15,783	4,145	80,705
2017	12,784	7,073	13,296	8,827	52,958	69,299	6,171	65,760	20,805	23,326	16,341	4,204	82,083
2018	12,950	7,181	13,562	8,888	53,620	70,485	6,141	66,870	21,191	23,541	16,865	4,251	83,435
2019	13,102	7,277	13,793	8,958	54,173	71,674	6,132	67,950	21,524	23,691	17,501	4,361	84,776
2020	13,237	7,358	14,048	9,102	54,800	72,870	6,213	69,044	21,790	23,908	18,070	4,425	86,107
2021	13,354	7,422	14,273	9,231	55,359	74,065	6,282	70,157	21,972	24,156	18,706	4,522	87,419
2022	13,458	7,475	14,467	9,396	55,964	75,283	6,382	71,292	22,124	24,444	19,319	4,630	88,741
2023	13,548	7,523	14,643	9,616	56,535	76,512	6,540	72,436	22,196	24,723	19,977	4,785	90,060
2024	13,627	7,562	14,810	9,820	57,092	77,737	6,685	73,582	22,291	24,981	20,645	4,947	91,364
2025	13,701	7,597	14,951	10,042	57,667	78,952	6,861	74,727	22,327	25,298	21,285	5,083	92,653
2026	13,769	7,623	15,076	10,243	58,241	80,157	7,024	75,875	22,383	25,615	21,916	5,245	93,926

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	327	1,205	1,675	1,638	1,782	1,572	1,657	1,637	1,646	1,375	1,258	1,110	1,160	1,081	920	834	544	315	129	43	21,908
	Female	275	1,168	1,516	1,591	1,630	1,613	1,605	1,832	1,660	1,459	1,171	1,065	1,162	1,224	1,185	894	621	403	180	104	22,358
	Total	602	2,373	3,191	3,229	3,412	3,185	3,262	3,469	3,306	2,834	2,429	2,175	2,322	2,305	2,105	1,728	1,165	718	309	147	44,266
1987	Male	305	1,258	1,627	1,680	1,764	1,572	1,656	1,622	1,685	1,446	1,285	1,122	1,190	1,061	1,043	838	534	347	138	52	22,225
	Female	260	1,169	1,525	1,603	1,597	1,586	1,638	1,820	1,703	1,531	1,248	1,087	1,169	1,197	1,239	951	672	387	207	93	22,682
	Total	565	2,427	3,152	3,283	3,361	3,158	3,294	3,442	3,388	2,977	2,533	2,209	2,359	2,258	2,282	1,789	1,206	734	345	145	44,907
1988	Male	309	1,293	1,665	1,693	1,712	1,525	1,657	1,674	1,682	1,524	1,371	1,144	1,205	1,104	1,088	833	594	339	166	58	22,636
	Female	280	1,189	1,586	1,601	1,535	1,535	1,661	1,823	1,769	1,585	1,326	1,095	1,195	1,210	1,293	1,017	679	419	208	94	23,100
	Total	589	2,482	3,251	3,294	3,247	3,060	3,318	3,497	3,451	3,109	2,697	2,239	2,400	2,314	2,381	1,850	1,273	758	374	152	45,736
1989	Male	293	1,263	1,689	1,723	1,692	1,466	1,619	1,758	1,697	1,636	1,381	1,199	1,228	1,139	1,132	822	676	338	178	58	22,987
	Female	255	1,179	1,610	1,608	1,556	1,471	1,662	1,828	1,794	1,660	1,364	1,150	1,188	1,228	1,344	1,050	735	443	227	108	23,460
	Total	548	2,442	3,299	3,331	3,248	2,937	3,281	3,586	3,491	3,296	2,745	2,349	2,416	2,367	2,476	1,872	1,411	781	405	166	46,447
1990	Male	295	1,283	1,693	1,800	1,718	1,468	1,671	1,853	1,783	1,718	1,428	1,227	1,226	1,202	1,157	887	710	350	171	59	23,699
	Female	254	1,208	1,627	1,671	1,608	1,378	1,699	1,889	1,917	1,738	1,430	1,201	1,205	1,285	1,340	1,105	801	486	249	107	24,198
	Total	549	2,491	3,320	3,471	3,326	2,846	3,370	3,742	3,700	3,456	2,858	2,428	2,431	2,487	2,497	1,992	1,511	836	420	166	47,897
1991	Male	310	1,320	1,747	1,838	1,722	1,450	1,610	1,916	1,884	1,795	1,510	1,297	1,221	1,295	1,218	946	697	383	185	72	24,416
	Female	288	1,226	1,727	1,675	1,696	1,326	1,654	1,926	2,008	1,841	1,484	1,258	1,205	1,344	1,358	1,165	853	500	281	120	24,935
	Total	598	2,546	3,474	3,513	3,418	2,776	3,264	3,842	3,892	3,636	2,994	2,555	2,426	2,639	2,576	2,111	1,550	883	466	192	49,351
1992	Male	313	1,401	1,847	1,885	1,753	1,544	1,610	1,928	1,943	1,868	1,600	1,335	1,211	1,331	1,233	1,048	699	392	203	67	25,211
	Female	297	1,307	1,799	1,751	1,656	1,389	1,627	1,964	2,091	1,903	1,604	1,330	1,244	1,343	1,369	1,258	892	547	285	132	25,788
	Total	610	2,708	3,646	3,636	3,409	2,933	3,237	3,892	4,034	3,771	3,204	2,665	2,455	2,674	2,602	2,306	1,591	939	488	199	50,999
1993	Male	336	1,437	1,903	1,978	1,825	1,611	1,587	2,022	2,077	1,926	1,736	1,440	1,264	1,332	1,242	1,074	689	431	201	78	26,189
	Female	314	1,308	1,885	1,845	1,697	1,423	1,608	2,073	2,225	2,026	1,730	1,442	1,285	1,373	1,383	1,304	940	557	288	135	26,841
	Total	650	2,745	3,788	3,823	3,522	3,034	3,195	4,095	4,302	3,952	3,466	2,882	2,549	2,705	2,625	2,378	1,629	988	489	213	53,030
1994	Male	332	1,457	1,981	2,061	1,930	1,650	1,579	2,043	2,206	2,043	1,848	1,514	1,342	1,375	1,326	1,093	735	476	205	87	27,283
	Female	326	1,348	1,899	1,983	1,762	1,490	1,599	2,132	2,307	2,143	1,882	1,541	1,386	1,392	1,386	1,402	985	629	295	135	28,022
	Total	658	2,805	3,880	4,044	3,692	3,140	3,178	4,175	4,513	4,186	3,730	3,055	2,728	2,767	2,712	2,495	1,720	1,105	500	222	55,305
1995	Male	318	1,433	1,998	2,060	2,026	1,618	1,568	2,041	2,265	2,109	1,920	1,554	1,349	1,354	1,373	1,115	792	506	206	91	27,696
	Female	281	1,360	1,904	2,025	1,822	1,491	1,543	2,119	2,356	2,236	1,945	1,622	1,394	1,416	1,411	1,381	1,018	705	327	154	28,510
	Total	599	2,793	3,902	4,085	3,848	3,109	3,111	4,160	4,621	4,345	3,865	3,176	2,743	2,770	2,784	2,496	1,810	1,211	533	245	56,206
1996	Male	303	1,378	2,027	2,126	2,085	1,683	1,596	1,959	2,359	2,205	1,994	1,634	1,399	1,349	1,384	1,167	823	509	221	94	28,295
	Female	310	1,330	1,899	2,051	1,937	1,537	1,527	2,130	2,378	2,355	2,052	1,675	1,476	1,394	1,415	1,366	1,108	726	365	161	29,192
	Total	613	2,708	3,926	4,177	4,022	3,220	3,123	4,089	4,737	4,560	4,046	3,309	2,875	2,743	2,799	2,533	1,931	1,235	586	255	57,487
1997	Male	329	1,357	2,023	2,212	2,093	1,730	1,592	1,906	2,382	2,253	2,078	1,745	1,418	1,336	1,490	1,217	875	523	227	95	28,881
	Female	268	1,311	1,925	2,034	2,062	1,598	1,505	2,049	2,435	2,440	2,143	1,777	1,530	1,405	1,548	1,345	1,163	737	393	178	29,846
	Total	597	2,668	3,948	4,246	4,155	3,328	3,097	3,955	4,817	4,693	4,221	3,522	2,948	2,741	3,038	2,562	2,038	1,260	620	273	58,727
1998	Male	278	1,321	1,988	2,157	2,169	1,806	1,570	1,769	2,335	2,328	2,083	1,834	1,494	1,325	1,434	1,229	926	523	257	98	28,924
	Female	262	1,226	1,865	2,074	2,073	1,704	1,413	1,880	2,458	2,515	2,194	1,853	1,582	1,414	1,529	1,362	1,188	769	401	185	29,947
	Total	540	2,547	3,853	4,231	4,242	3,510	2,983	3,649	4,793	4,843	4,277	3,687	3,076	2,739	2,963	2,591	2,114	1,292	658	283	58,871
1999	Male	277	1,255	1,913	2,153	2,205	1,896	1,528	1,651	2,250	2,366	2,152	1,877	1,522	1,341	1,441	1,278	948	536	261	90	28,940
	Female	276	1,132	1,827	2,022	2,136	1,778	1,410	1,750	2,407	2,492	2,269	1,946	1,606	1,445	1,558	1,336	1,231	777	439	189	30,026
	Total	553	2,387	3,740	4,175	4,341	3,674	2,938	3,401	4,657	4,858	4,421	3,823	3,128	2,786	2,999	2,614	2,179	1,313	700	279	58,966
2000	Male	277	1,216	1,890	2,163	2,220	2,056	1,513	1,615	2,218	2,437	2,228	1,980	1,573	1,361	1,441	1,296	949	584	257	94	29,368
	Female	247	1,147	1,769	2,043	2,171	1,878	1,452	1,693	2,378	2,560	2,381	2,040	1,688	1,449	1,555	1,358	1,212	835	483	205	30,544
	Total	524	2,363	3,659	4,206	4,391	3,934	2,965	3,308	4,596	4,997	4,609	4,020	3,261	2,810	2,996	2,654	2,161	1,419	740	299	59,912

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	277	1,197	1,800	2,175	2,248	2,074	1,596	1,623	2,101	2,497	2,310	2,043	1,651	1,401	1,403	1,350	987	600	256	106	29,695
	Female	263	1,097	1,764	2,032	2,157	1,953	1,504	1,655	2,362	2,564	2,498	2,154	1,743	1,523	1,471	1,426	1,215	916	479	220	30,996
	Total	540	2,294	3,564	4,207	4,405	4,027	3,100	3,278	4,463	5,061	4,808	4,197	3,394	2,924	2,874	2,776	2,202	1,516	735	326	60,691
2002	Male	294	1,172	1,808	2,169	2,309	2,065	1,674	1,647	2,069	2,529	2,363	2,134	1,770	1,441	1,403	1,399	992	653	272	107	30,270
	Female	279	1,123	1,713	2,061	2,109	2,065	1,597	1,670	2,304	2,631	2,579	2,253	1,859	1,588	1,483	1,479	1,197	999	472	240	31,701
	Total	573	2,295	3,521	4,230	4,418	4,130	3,271	3,317	4,373	5,160	4,942	4,387	3,629	3,029	2,886	2,878	2,189	1,652	744	347	61,971
2003	Male	299	1,202	1,762	2,170	2,267	2,137	1,766	1,657	1,992	2,537	2,475	2,159	1,865	1,541	1,412	1,404	1,017	692	262	122	30,738
	Female	284	1,152	1,662	2,039	2,159	2,071	1,735	1,628	2,195	2,702	2,685	2,320	1,957	1,669	1,493	1,507	1,214	1,054	465	257	32,248
	Total	583	2,354	3,424	4,209	4,426	4,208	3,501	3,285	4,187	5,239	5,160	4,479	3,822	3,210	2,905	2,911	2,231	1,746	727	379	62,986
2004	Male	305	1,229	1,735	2,133	2,286	2,186	1,870	1,653	1,926	2,516	2,559	2,261	1,933	1,593	1,438	1,425	1,079	708	270	121	31,226
	Female	289	1,163	1,628	2,044	2,135	2,134	1,820	1,665	2,133	2,716	2,709	2,423	2,081	1,728	1,525	1,547	1,235	1,093	486	261	32,815
	Total	594	2,392	3,363	4,177	4,421	4,320	3,690	3,318	4,059	5,232	5,268	4,684	4,014	3,321	2,963	2,972	2,314	1,801	756	382	64,041
2005	Male	311	1,257	1,707	2,112	2,286	2,185	2,011	1,648	1,893	2,487	2,639	2,339	2,027	1,645	1,417	1,440	1,141	719	294	122	31,680
	Female	295	1,203	1,622	1,991	2,152	2,152	1,917	1,712	2,079	2,684	2,782	2,524	2,167	1,804	1,517	1,560	1,284	1,089	539	269	33,342
	Total	606	2,460	3,329	4,103	4,438	4,337	3,928	3,360	3,972	5,171	5,421	4,863	4,194	3,449	2,934	3,000	2,425	1,808	833	391	65,022
2006	Male	319	1,299	1,716	2,047	2,314	2,230	2,053	1,753	1,926	2,392	2,717	2,437	2,102	1,736	1,467	1,416	1,196	749	305	123	32,297
	Female	303	1,245	1,614	2,008	2,156	2,155	2,019	1,783	2,060	2,690	2,799	2,654	2,294	1,873	1,600	1,490	1,355	1,096	593	266	34,053
	Total	622	2,544	3,330	4,055	4,470	4,385	4,072	3,536	3,986	5,082	5,516	5,091	4,396	3,609	3,067	2,906	2,551	1,845	898	389	66,350
2007	Male	330	1,333	1,719	2,060	2,305	2,292	2,064	1,848	1,956	2,364	2,749	2,493	2,195	1,856	1,509	1,416	1,236	758	335	128	32,946
	Female	313	1,279	1,664	1,958	2,180	2,110	2,151	1,890	2,076	2,628	2,863	2,736	2,393	1,988	1,662	1,500	1,403	1,082	641	269	34,786
	Total	643	2,612	3,383	4,018	4,485	4,402	4,215	3,738	4,032	4,992	5,612	5,229	4,588	3,844	3,171	2,916	2,639	1,840	976	397	67,732
2008	Male	339	1,371	1,772	2,033	2,318	2,259	2,145	1,957	1,987	2,305	2,773	2,613	2,229	1,962	1,617	1,432	1,242	780	353	133	33,620
	Female	322	1,318	1,718	1,924	2,170	2,168	2,171	2,049	2,061	2,541	2,948	2,853	2,471	2,098	1,750	1,517	1,431	1,102	666	270	35,548
	Total	661	2,689	3,490	3,957	4,488	4,427	4,316	4,006	4,048	4,846	5,721	5,466	4,700	4,060	3,367	2,949	2,673	1,882	1,019	403	69,168
2009	Male	346	1,412	1,823	2,025	2,295	2,284	2,198	2,073	2,002	2,261	2,769	2,707	2,336	2,040	1,679	1,464	1,263	831	358	137	34,303
	Female	329	1,357	1,756	1,910	2,186	2,148	2,242	2,151	2,122	2,504	2,977	2,889	2,584	2,233	1,817	1,557	1,470	1,125	683	281	36,321
	Total	675	2,769	3,579	3,935	4,481	4,432	4,440	4,224	4,124	4,765	5,746	5,596	4,920	4,273	3,496	3,021	2,733	1,956	1,041	418	70,624
2010	Male	353	1,449	1,878	2,022	2,294	2,294	2,199	2,223	2,019	2,252	2,759	2,799	2,423	2,143	1,742	1,457	1,286	883	366	147	34,988
	Female	335	1,393	1,826	1,928	2,151	2,173	2,259	2,267	2,196	2,478	2,966	2,974	2,698	2,332	1,905	1,561	1,491	1,171	684	311	37,099
	Total	688	2,842	3,704	3,950	4,445	4,467	4,458	4,490	4,215	4,730	5,725	5,773	5,121	4,475	3,647	3,018	2,777	2,054	1,050	458	72,087
2011	Male	358	1,484	1,935	2,037	2,235	2,322	2,242	2,273	2,131	2,293	2,668	2,881	2,522	2,219	1,833	1,508	1,267	925	382	151	35,666
	Female	340	1,425	1,882	1,927	2,168	2,176	2,259	2,379	2,275	2,469	2,977	2,993	2,829	2,459	1,976	1,639	1,431	1,235	692	338	37,869
	Total	698	2,909	3,817	3,964	4,403	4,498	4,501	4,652	4,406	4,762	5,645	5,874	5,351	4,678	3,809	3,147	2,698	2,160	1,074	489	73,535
2012	Male	362	1,511	1,985	2,044	2,253	2,316	2,303	2,284	2,226	2,329	2,645	2,913	2,577	2,310	1,952	1,550	1,268	955	390	162	36,335
	Female	344	1,451	1,930	1,977	2,122	2,204	2,215	2,515	2,382	2,492	2,919	3,059	2,910	2,558	2,089	1,698	1,443	1,277	684	358	38,627
	Total	706	2,962	3,915	4,021	4,375	4,520	4,518	4,799	4,608	4,821	5,564	5,972	5,487	4,868	4,041	3,248	2,711	2,232	1,074	520	74,962
2013	Male	367	1,534	2,034	2,101	2,228	2,332	2,274	2,362	2,335	2,362	2,589	2,936	2,697	2,343	2,055	1,652	1,281	958	404	168	37,012
	Female	349	1,472	1,978	2,034	2,091	2,198	2,269	2,537	2,540	2,477	2,834	3,146	3,026	2,634	2,198	1,783	1,461	1,303	696	368	39,394
	Total	716	3,006	4,012	4,135	4,319	4,530	4,543	4,899	4,875	4,839	5,423	6,082	5,723	4,977	4,253	3,435	2,742	2,261	1,100	536	76,406
2014	Male	371	1,556	2,085	2,154	2,221	2,319	2,295	2,414	2,450	2,377	2,547	2,934	2,791	2,449	2,131	1,712	1,313	977	429	171	37,696
	Female	353	1,492	2,024	2,074	2,080	2,218	2,244	2,611	2,641	2,542	2,797	3,175	3,061	2,748	2,332	1,850	1,500	1,336	711	376	40,165
	Total	724	3,048	4,109	4,228	4,301	4,537	4,539	5,025	5,091	4,919	5,344	6,109	5,852	5,197	4,463	3,562	2,813	2,313	1,140	547	77,861
2015	Male	374	1,575	2,130	2,213	2,217	2,318	2,306	2,419	2,600	2,395	2,541	2,926	2,882	2,535	2,229	1,771	1,311	996	457	176	38,371
	Female	355	1,511	2,065	2,146	2,095	2,183	2,272	2,633	2,757	2,618	2,772	3,164	3,146	2,860	2,427	1,935	1,503	1,355	744	387	40,928
	Total	729	3,086	4,195	4,359	4,312	4,501	4,578	5,052	5,357	5,013	5,313	6,090	6,028	5,395	4,656	3,706	2,814	2,351	1,201	563	79,299

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2026

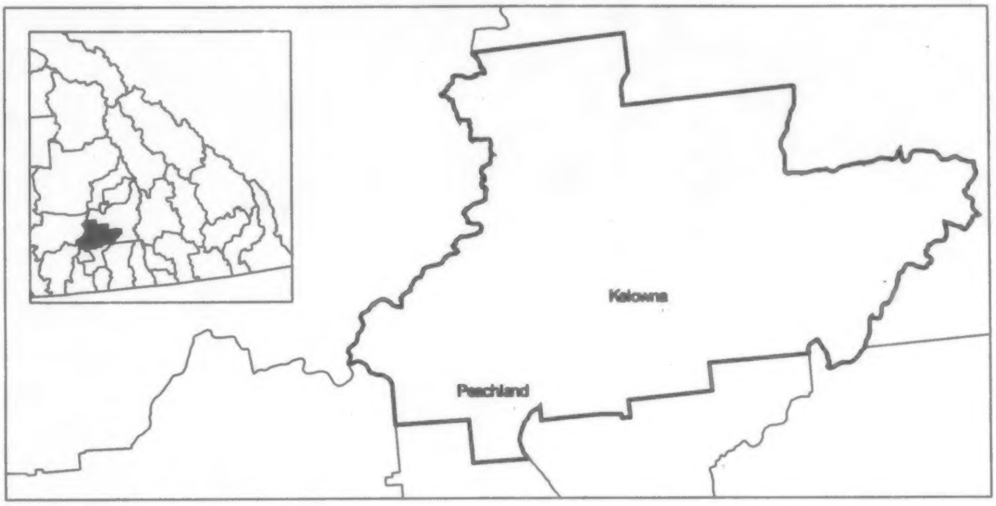
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	376	1,590	2,168	2,274	2,233	2,264	2,338	2,458	2,646	2,507	2,584	2,837	2,963	2,633	2,303	1,855	1,354	983	478	188	39,032
	Female	357	1,526	2,102	2,203	2,091	2,202	2,278	2,633	2,866	2,698	2,765	3,175	3,165	2,990	2,551	2,003	1,572	1,307	791	398	41,673
	Total	733	3,116	4,270	4,477	4,324	4,466	4,616	5,091	5,512	5,205	5,349	6,012	6,128	5,623	4,854	3,858	2,926	2,290	1,269	586	80,705
2017	Male	377	1,601	2,200	2,325	2,243	2,279	2,340	2,515	2,656	2,601	2,625	2,812	2,994	2,688	2,390	1,967	1,392	988	492	196	39,681
	Female	358	1,537	2,131	2,255	2,142	2,163	2,305	2,583	2,998	2,807	2,791	3,117	3,229	3,070	2,646	2,113	1,629	1,318	809	401	42,402
	Total	735	3,138	4,331	4,580	4,385	4,442	4,645	5,098	5,654	5,408	5,416	5,929	6,223	5,758	5,036	4,080	3,021	2,306	1,301	597	82,083
2018	Male	379	1,609	2,225	2,376	2,301	2,253	2,357	2,482	2,733	2,707	2,658	2,757	3,019	2,802	2,423	2,064	1,480	997	491	204	40,317
	Female	359	1,543	2,156	2,303	2,201	2,133	2,300	2,633	3,015	2,964	2,778	3,032	3,314	3,181	2,721	2,217	1,709	1,334	819	406	43,118
	Total	738	3,152	4,381	4,679	4,502	4,386	4,657	5,115	5,748	5,671	5,436	5,789	6,333	5,983	5,144	4,281	3,189	2,331	1,310	610	83,435
2019	Male	380	1,616	2,247	2,425	2,353	2,242	2,343	2,506	2,783	2,820	2,674	2,715	3,017	2,891	2,524	2,135	1,535	1,024	503	214	40,947
	Female	361	1,547	2,176	2,350	2,242	2,121	2,320	2,607	3,084	3,061	2,843	2,995	3,342	3,214	2,831	2,343	1,772	1,367	837	416	43,829
	Total	741	3,163	4,423	4,775	4,595	4,363	4,663	5,113	5,867	5,881	5,517	5,710	6,359	6,105	5,355	4,478	3,307	2,391	1,340	630	84,776
2020	Male	381	1,621	2,267	2,469	2,413	2,237	2,337	2,512	2,786	2,968	2,691	2,710	3,008	2,980	2,608	2,228	1,586	1,023	518	229	41,572
	Female	362	1,553	2,192	2,392	2,315	2,137	2,285	2,630	3,100	3,172	2,920	2,970	3,332	3,297	2,938	2,435	1,850	1,369	851	435	44,535
	Total	743	3,174	4,459	4,861	4,728	4,374	4,622	5,142	5,886	6,140	5,611	5,680	6,340	6,277	5,546	4,663	3,436	2,392	1,369	664	86,107
2021	Male	383	1,626	2,281	2,508	2,473	2,250	2,287	2,539	2,824	3,011	2,803	2,756	2,919	3,058	2,702	2,296	1,658	1,060	512	239	42,185
	Female	364	1,556	2,207	2,429	2,375	2,133	2,308	2,630	3,096	3,277	3,001	2,964	3,342	3,313	3,064	2,551	1,913	1,433	820	458	45,234
	Total	747	3,182	4,488	4,937	4,848	4,383	4,595	5,169	5,920	6,288	5,804	5,720	6,261	6,371	5,766	4,847	3,571	2,493	1,332	697	87,419
2022	Male	384	1,632	2,295	2,543	2,526	2,259	2,301	2,540	2,881	3,022	2,896	2,800	2,894	3,088	2,756	2,377	1,757	1,092	514	248	42,805
	Female	365	1,564	2,217	2,458	2,428	2,183	2,270	2,655	3,051	3,404	3,112	2,992	3,285	3,377	3,142	2,642	2,015	1,483	828	465	45,936
	Total	749	3,196	4,512	5,001	4,954	4,442	4,571	5,195	5,932	6,426	6,008	5,792	6,179	6,465	5,898	5,019	3,772	2,575	1,342	713	88,741
2023	Male	385	1,638	2,306	2,573	2,579	2,318	2,276	2,557	2,846	3,101	3,006	2,839	2,842	3,117	2,866	2,409	1,841	1,161	518	244	43,422
	Female	367	1,571	2,224	2,484	2,477	2,242	2,244	2,649	3,104	3,419	3,273	2,981	3,203	3,462	3,251	2,713	2,112	1,553	840	469	46,638
	Total	752	3,209	4,530	5,057	5,056	4,560	4,520	5,206	5,950	6,520	6,279	5,820	6,045	6,579	6,117	5,122	3,953	2,714	1,358	713	90,060
2024	Male	388	1,642	2,317	2,598	2,636	2,375	2,261	2,542	2,869	3,151	3,121	2,856	2,803	3,117	2,955	2,506	1,902	1,204	537	252	44,032
	Female	369	1,578	2,231	2,504	2,524	2,285	2,230	2,669	3,081	3,488	3,373	3,050	3,168	3,493	3,287	2,822	2,226	1,609	867	478	47,332
	Total	757	3,220	4,548	5,102	5,160	4,660	4,491	5,211	5,950	6,639	6,494	5,906	5,971	6,610	6,242	5,328	4,128	2,813	1,404	730	91,364
2025	Male	391	1,650	2,323	2,619	2,683	2,435	2,257	2,543	2,875	3,155	3,271	2,873	2,800	3,110	3,040	2,586	1,978	1,242	537	264	44,632
	Female	372	1,586	2,239	2,521	2,566	2,358	2,247	2,638	3,107	3,505	3,487	3,129	3,144	3,484	3,366	2,925	2,307	1,678	874	488	48,021
	Total	763	3,236	4,562	5,140	5,249	4,793	4,504	5,181	5,982	6,660	6,758	6,002	5,944	6,594	6,406	5,511	4,285	2,920	1,411	752	92,653
2026	Male	395	1,659	2,329	2,635	2,727	2,496	2,274	2,496	2,902	3,192	3,317	2,986	2,846	3,025	3,116	2,676	2,036	1,299	554	264	45,224
	Female	375	1,594	2,246	2,536	2,603	2,417	2,245	2,662	3,108	3,504	3,593	3,212	3,141	3,495	3,384	3,047	2,412	1,733	909	486	48,702
	Total	770	3,253	4,575	5,171	5,330	4,913	4,519	5,158	6,010	6,696	6,910	6,198	5,987	6,520	6,500	5,723	4,448	3,032	1,463	750	93,926

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Central Okanagan

Local Health Area 23



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

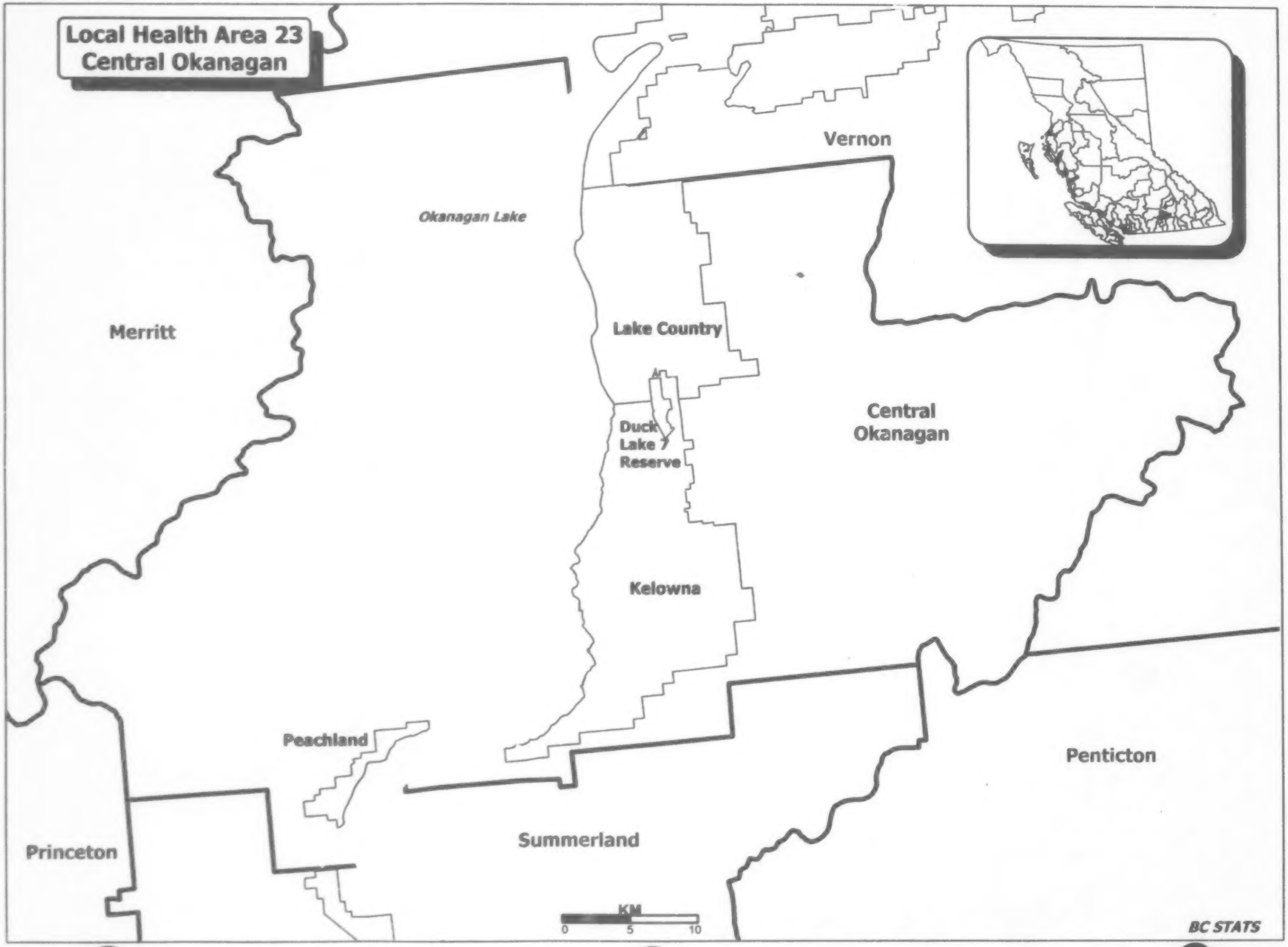
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 23
Central Okanagan



Vernon
Okanagan Lake
Merritt
Lake Country
Duck Lake 7 Reserve
Central Okanagan
Kelowna
Peachland
Penticton
Princeton
Summerland
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 23: CENTRAL OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kelowna, Peachland, Lake Country.

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is well diversified. Agriculture, forestry, and tourism all are important industries in the region. The warm climate makes this area one of the more important agricultural centres (for tree fruits and wine grapes) in the province and is one of the attractions for tourists. It also makes the region a popular retirement centre.

The stability of the agricultural and tourism sectors and the popularity of the region as a retirement centre should ensure continued growth for this region. The Coquihalla highway has made this area even more popular as a tourist destination, and the improved transportation links to the Lower Mainland have enhanced the Central Okanagan as a place to locate secondary industry.

DEMOGRAPHICS

High inflows of interprovincial migrants have resulted in the population of this area more than doubling in the last 25 years. This region was one of the highest growth areas in the province through the nineties.

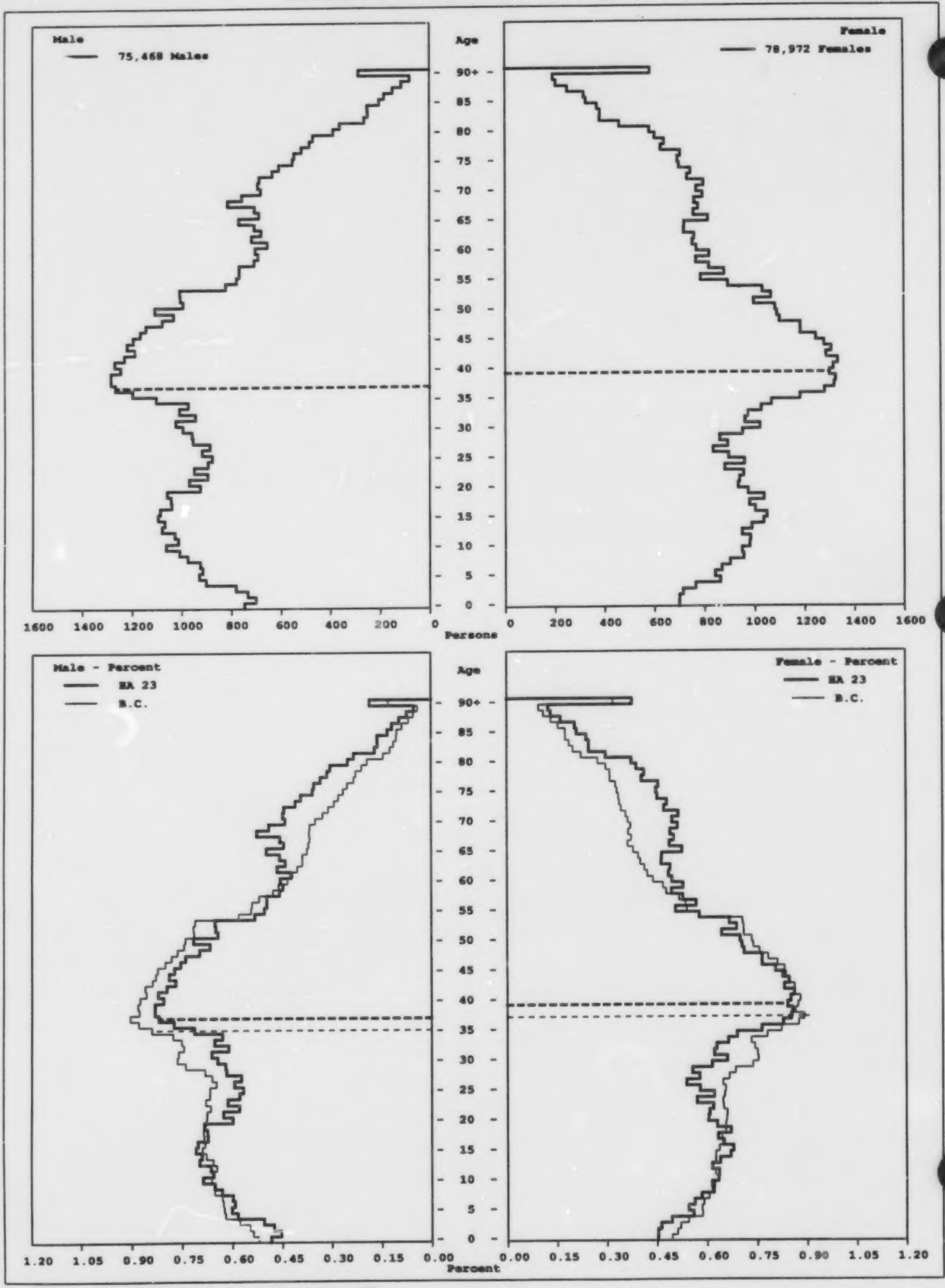
Due to the presence of a large retirement base, the median age of the population is significantly higher than the provincial median. Since women tend to live longer than men, this also helps explain the bias towards females in the gender ratio. The ratio of females to males is significantly higher than the provincial ratio. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The diversity of the economy and the pleasant climate make this area one of the more popular locations to move to in the province. The services available to residents will continue to promote growth, especially as Kelowna continues to dominate as the main regional centre in the Okanagan. This growth will continue for some time and this region can expect to continue to receive large net inflows of migrants throughout the projection period. As a result, population growth in this area will remain strong, even during periods of declining inmigration for the province.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

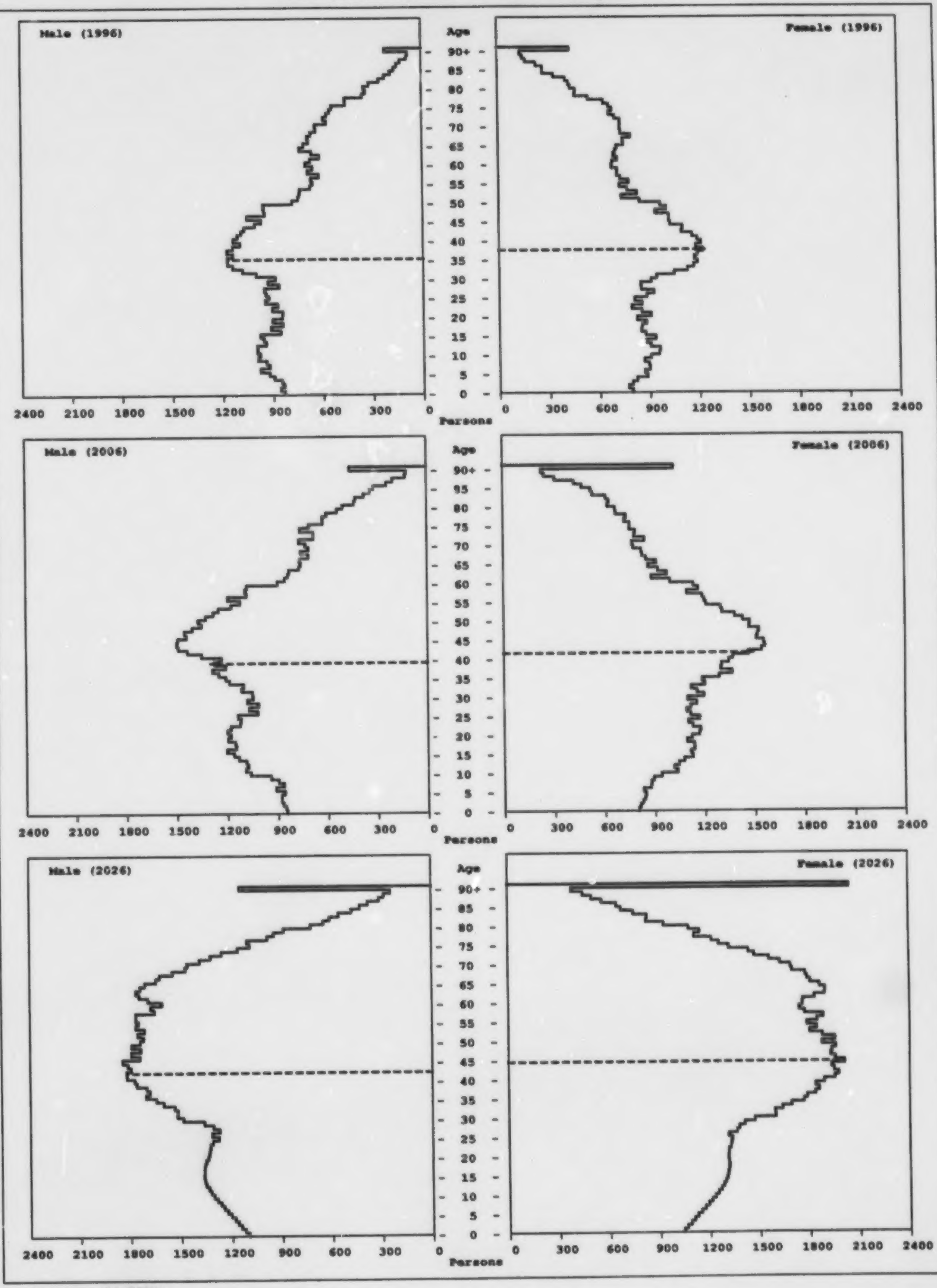
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 23: Central Okanagan



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

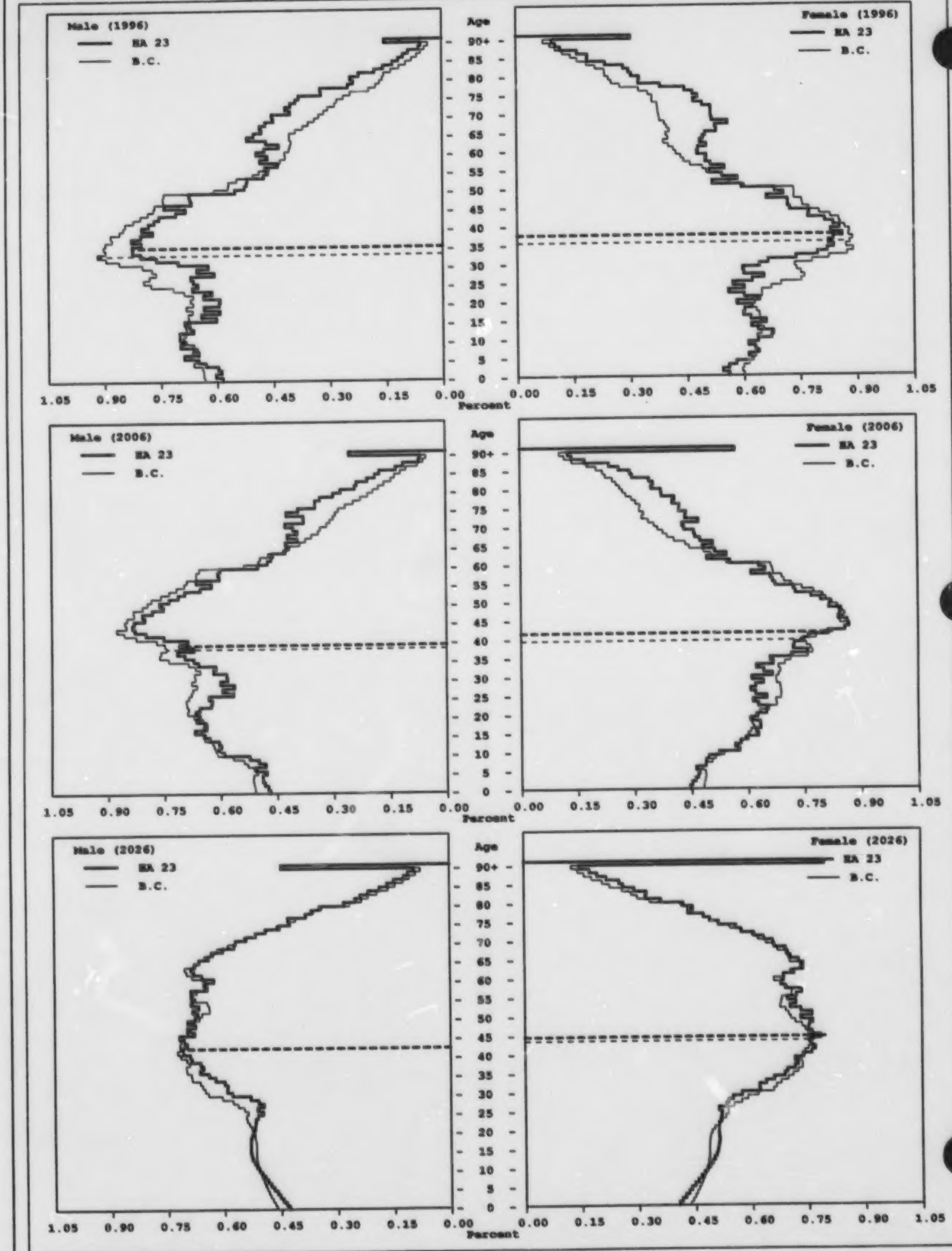
FH

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 23: Central Okanagan



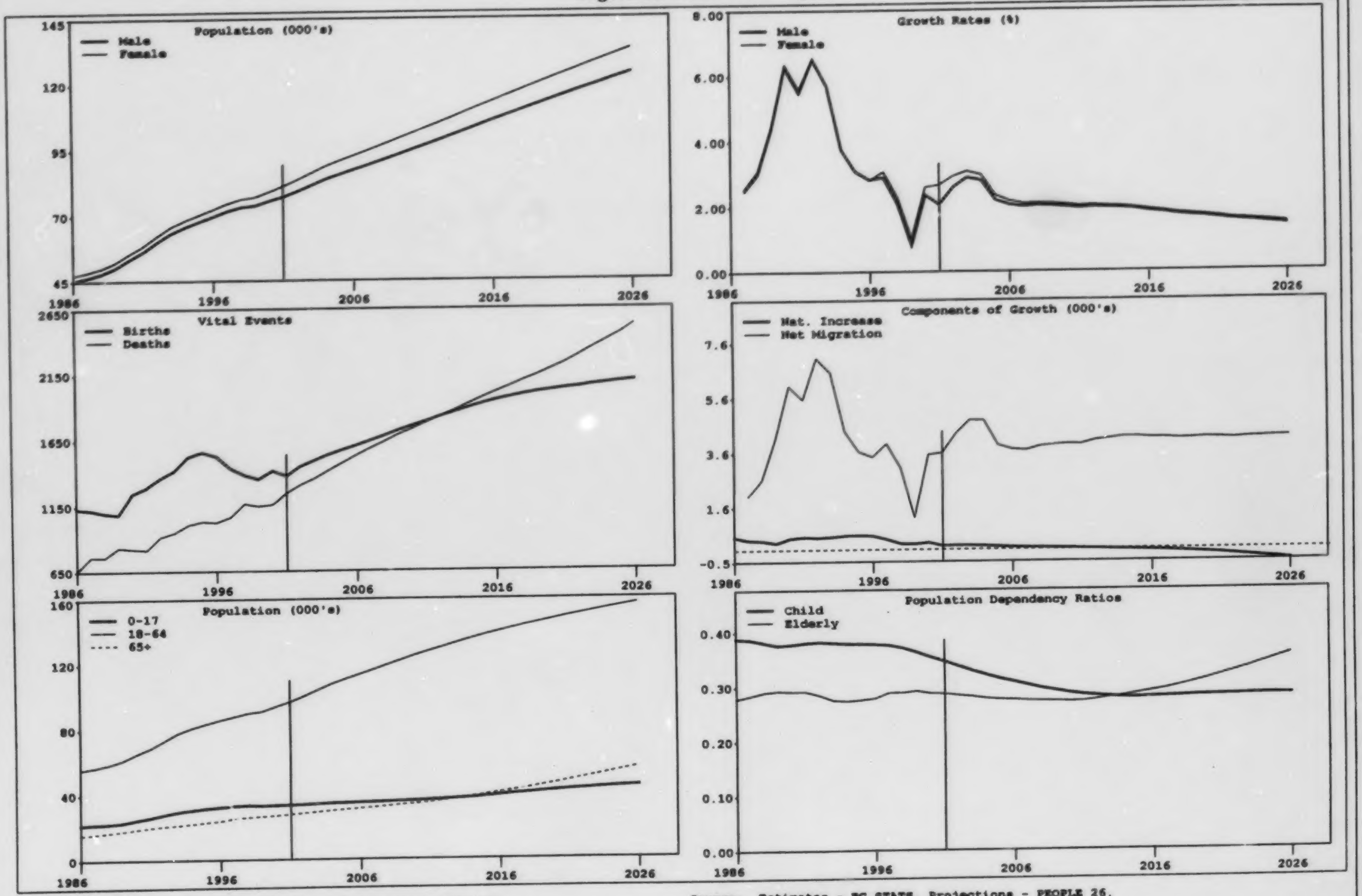
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 23: Central Okanagan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,131	657	474	N/A	N/A	1986	92,771	31.9	36.5	95.8	1,666	7.6	76.5	0.386	0.278	36,443
1986-1987	1,122	761	361	1,967	2.5	1987	95,099	32.7	36.8	95.9	1,619	8.0	76.6	0.387	0.284	37,272
1987-1988	1,098	760	338	2,559	3.0	1988	97,996	33.7	37.1	96.0	1,562	8.1	76.3	0.381	0.290	38,320
1988-1989	1,087	833	254	4,046	4.4	1989	102,296	35.1	37.4	96.1	1,601	8.1	76.9	0.376	0.293	39,910
1989-1990	1,241	824	417	5,982	6.3	1990	108,695	37.3	37.5	96.1	1,649	7.5	77.2	0.378	0.291	42,310
1990-1991	1,287	817	470	5,504	5.5	1991	114,669	39.4	37.6	96.2	1,658	7.6	76.7	0.380	0.291	44,533
1991-1992	1,360	917	443	6,994	6.5	1992	122,106	41.9	37.4	96.3	1,631	7.6	77.1	0.382	0.285	47,538
1992-1993	1,416	948	468	6,482	5.7	1993	129,056	44.3	37.3	96.3	1,633	7.6	77.8	0.380	0.275	50,366
1993-1994	1,522	1,008	514	4,331	3.8	1994	133,901	46.0	37.4	96.3	1,669	7.6	78.4	0.379	0.274	52,384
1994-1995	1,557	1,033	524	3,591	3.1	1995	138,016	47.4	37.6	96.3	1,644	7.5	78.6	0.378	0.276	54,125
1995-1996	1,526	1,026	500	3,391	2.8	1996	141,907	48.7	37.9	96.3	1,541	7.4	78.3	0.377	0.279	55,787
1996-1997	1,433	1,065	368	3,865	3.0	1997	146,140	50.2	38.4	96.2	1,445	7.6	79.1	0.376	0.289	57,869
1997-1998	1,380	1,166	214	2,985	2.2	1998	149,339	51.3	38.8	96.0	1,394	7.7	79.6	0.371	0.289	59,574
1998-1999	1,348	1,147	201	1,170	0.9	1999	150,710	51.8	39.3	95.8	1,428	7.7	79.9	0.363	0.292	60,711
1999-2000	1,412	1,159	253	3,477	2.5	2000	154,440	53.0	39.6	95.6	1,413	7.8	80.0	0.354	0.288	62,656
2000-2001	1,372	1,241	131	3,531	2.4	2001	158,102	54.3	40.0	95.0	1,391	8.0	79.9	0.346	0.287	64,873
2001-2002	1,446	1,304	142	4,227	2.8	2002	162,471	55.8	40.3	94.7	1,406	8.2	80.3	0.337	0.284	67,347
2002-2003	1,490	1,353	137	4,717	3.0	2003	167,325	57.5	40.6	94.5	1,400	8.3	80.6	0.329	0.282	69,974
2003-2004	1,534	1,412	122	4,714	2.9	2004	172,161	59.1	40.8	94.3	1,390	8.4	80.9	0.321	0.278	72,683
2004-2005	1,571	1,471	100	3,808	2.3	2005	176,069	60.5	41.1	94.2	1,390	8.5	81.3	0.314	0.277	75,101
2005-2006	1,604	1,529	75	3,649	2.1	2006	179,793	61.7	41.4	94.1	1,389	8.7	81.6	0.308	0.276	77,410
2006-2007	1,641	1,583	58	3,613	2.0	2007	183,464	63.0	41.6	94.0	1,385	8.8	81.9	0.302	0.274	79,684
2007-2008	1,679	1,632	47	3,751	2.1	2008	187,262	64.3	41.8	94.0	1,386	8.9	82.1	0.296	0.273	81,935
2008-2009	1,718	1,686	32	3,806	2.0	2009	191,100	65.6	42.0	93.9	1,382	8.9	82.2	0.292	0.273	84,235
2009-2010	1,753	1,729	24	3,835	2.0	2010	194,959	67.0	42.2	93.8	1,380	9.0	82.4	0.287	0.272	86,583
2010-2011	1,787	1,776	11	3,828	2.0	2011	198,798	68.3	42.3	93.8	1,381	9.1	82.6	0.284	0.272	88,880
2011-2012	1,824	1,824	0	3,965	2.0	2012	202,763	69.6	42.5	93.7	1,377	9.1	82.7	0.282	0.276	91,207
2012-2013	1,855	1,868	-13	4,019	2.0	2013	206,769	71.0	42.7	93.7	1,378	9.2	82.8	0.280	0.279	93,471
2013-2014	1,889	1,917	-28	4,082	2.0	2014	210,823	72.4	42.9	93.6	1,378	9.2	82.9	0.278	0.282	95,706
2014-2015	1,920	1,964	-44	4,086	1.9	2015	214,865	73.8	43.0	93.6	1,376	9.2	83.0	0.279	0.287	97,959
2015-2016	1,946	2,008	-62	4,047	1.9	2016	218,850	75.2	43.2	93.5	1,375	9.3	82.9	0.279	0.291	100,208
2016-2017	1,969	2,051	-82	4,047	1.8	2017	222,815	76.5	43.3	93.5	1,375	9.3	82.9	0.280	0.295	102,237
2017-2018	1,990	2,096	-106	4,013	1.8	2018	226,722	77.9	43.5	93.5	1,375	9.3	82.8	0.281	0.301	104,173
2018-2019	2,008	2,137	-129	4,021	1.7	2019	230,614	79.2	43.6	93.4	1,374	9.4	82.7	0.282	0.307	106,081
2019-2020	2,022	2,182	-160	4,043	1.7	2020	234,497	80.5	43.8	93.4	1,375	9.4	82.6	0.283	0.313	108,044
2020-2021	2,035	2,229	-194	4,026	1.6	2021	238,329	81.8	44.0	93.3	1,374	9.5	82.4	0.283	0.320	109,939
2021-2022	2,045	2,284	-239	4,003	1.6	2022	242,093	83.1	44.1	93.3	1,376	9.6	82.3	0.283	0.327	111,893
2022-2023	2,061	2,343	-282	4,040	1.6	2023	245,851	84.4	44.3	93.2	1,378	9.6	82.2	0.284	0.334	113,869
2023-2024	2,073	2,398	-325	4,057	1.5	2024	249,583	85.7	44.5	93.2	1,380	9.7	82.1	0.284	0.342	115,830
2024-2025	2,084	2,454	-370	4,066	1.5	2025	253,279	87.0	44.7	93.1	1,381	9.8	82.0	0.284	0.350	117,800
2025-2026	2,094	2,522	-428	4,079	1.4	2026	256,930	88.2	44.9	93.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.284	0.358	119,767

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,310	9,142	18,683	13,799	59,964	75,461	9,498	69,830	25,764	20,401	15,497	2,811	92,771
1987	17,807	9,574	18,911	13,708	61,125	77,292	9,503	71,704	26,685	20,732	16,167	2,933	95,099
1988	18,237	9,849	19,090	13,501	62,741	79,759	9,401	74,240	27,934	21,306	17,018	3,155	97,996
1989	19,084	10,285	19,700	13,345	65,270	83,212	9,390	77,790	29,688	22,237	17,942	3,399	102,296
1990	20,576	11,168	20,849	13,556	69,150	88,119	9,539	82,662	32,133	23,461	18,969	3,604	108,695
1991	21,892	11,966	21,927	13,965	72,788	92,777	9,781	87,130	34,086	24,737	19,989	3,915	114,669
1992	23,530	12,814	23,275	14,924	77,719	98,576	10,476	92,703	36,493	26,302	20,857	4,135	122,106
1993	24,858	13,645	24,637	15,952	82,747	104,198	11,174	97,900	38,821	27,974	21,451	4,394	129,056
1994	25,737	14,171	25,721	16,595	85,988	108,164	11,653	101,562	40,287	29,106	22,176	4,715	133,901
1995	26,513	14,613	26,652	16,811	88,499	111,503	11,754	104,793	41,468	30,220	23,004	5,044	138,016
1996	27,021	14,976	27,452	17,387	91,015	114,886	12,069	107,846	42,447	31,181	23,871	5,390	141,907
1997	27,389	15,310	28,305	17,844	93,404	118,751	12,249	111,348	43,339	32,221	25,347	5,725	146,140
1998	27,493	15,372	28,970	18,351	95,855	121,846	12,472	114,173	43,870	33,634	25,991	5,900	149,339
1999	27,058	15,192	29,125	18,789	97,082	123,652	12,783	115,675	43,584	34,709	26,570	6,262	150,710
2000	27,068	15,291	29,827	19,669	100,298	127,372	13,417	119,039	44,241	36,388	27,074	6,567	154,440
2001	27,037	15,470	30,217	20,175	103,287	131,065	13,720	122,559	45,033	38,079	27,778	7,065	158,102
2002	27,229	15,488	30,496	20,799	106,773	135,242	14,223	126,499	46,010	39,964	28,469	7,525	162,471
2003	27,599	15,415	30,837	21,418	110,472	139,726	14,843	130,881	47,143	41,911	29,254	7,958	167,325
2004	27,916	15,368	31,065	22,036	114,292	144,245	15,394	135,320	48,201	44,055	29,953	8,426	172,161
2005	27,978	15,294	31,116	22,638	117,471	148,091	15,870	139,034	48,882	45,951	30,620	8,818	176,069
2006	28,084	15,215	31,106	23,013	120,420	151,709	16,112	142,560	49,565	47,842	31,289	9,181	179,793
2007	28,202	15,214	31,151	23,298	123,375	155,262	16,320	145,969	50,240	49,837	31,887	9,554	183,464
2008	28,445	15,245	31,315	23,561	126,226	158,817	16,650	149,499	50,891	51,774	32,591	9,909	187,262
2009	28,734	15,275	31,454	23,721	129,032	162,366	16,837	153,108	51,689	53,622	33,334	10,274	191,100
2010	29,038	15,506	31,551	23,848	131,920	165,921	16,972	156,646	52,651	55,421	34,001	10,574	194,959
2011	29,321	15,804	31,695	24,002	134,676	169,477	17,042	160,171	53,791	56,883	34,801	10,922	198,798
2012	29,844	16,160	31,891	24,004	137,014	172,919	17,131	163,693	54,889	58,121	35,905	11,244	202,763
2013	30,438	16,459	32,189	24,019	139,288	176,331	17,300	167,223	55,997	59,272	37,043	11,482	206,769
2014	31,080	16,853	32,550	23,991	141,644	179,743	17,462	170,775	57,005	60,648	38,099	11,665	210,823
2015	31,641	17,185	32,897	23,952	143,887	183,224	17,346	174,346	58,008	61,927	39,337	11,944	214,865
2016	32,261	17,490	33,222	23,891	146,088	186,589	17,217	177,678	59,007	63,190	40,501	12,094	218,850
2017	32,801	17,799	33,764	23,910	148,279	190,014	17,072	180,931	60,033	64,336	41,735	12,226	222,815
2018	33,300	18,106	34,366	24,026	150,320	193,422	17,071	184,120	60,973	65,321	43,102	12,406	226,722
2019	33,781	18,409	34,996	24,171	152,320	196,833	17,020	187,374	61,891	66,258	44,513	12,553	230,614
2020	34,255	18,696	35,574	24,340	154,221	200,242	17,057	190,547	62,745	67,136	46,021	12,735	234,497
2021	34,695	18,956	36,193	24,470	156,036	203,634	17,080	193,776	63,560	68,006	47,598	12,965	238,329
2022	35,083	19,189	36,724	24,816	157,818	207,010	17,305	196,993	64,179	68,823	49,192	13,169	242,093
2023	35,451	19,408	37,227	25,246	159,588	210,400	17,600	200,217	64,703	69,639	50,812	13,445	245,851
2024	35,798	19,613	37,728	25,737	161,243	213,785	17,948	203,416	65,113	70,393	52,542	13,761	249,583
2025	36,112	19,794	38,197	26,153	162,928	217,167	18,239	206,622	65,663	71,112	54,239	14,020	253,279
2026	36,398	19,951	38,638	26,638	164,559	220,532	18,605	209,823	65,990	71,931	55,973	14,388	256,930

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	570	2,329	2,919	3,087	3,623	3,491	3,157	3,211	3,315	2,820	2,452	2,296	2,443	2,501	2,462	2,079	1,383	801	338	119	45,396
	Female	549	2,159	2,762	2,935	3,357	3,328	3,287	3,564	3,518	2,892	2,523	2,400	2,779	3,007	2,873	2,373	1,516	885	457	211	47,375
	Total	1,119	4,488	5,681	6,022	6,980	6,819	6,444	6,775	6,833	5,712	4,975	4,696	5,222	5,508	5,335	4,452	2,899	1,686	795	330	92,771
1987	Male	566	2,430	3,056	3,109	3,582	3,503	3,334	3,280	3,344	2,987	2,522	2,348	2,494	2,573	2,518	2,127	1,487	823	361	107	46,551
	Female	528	2,262	2,890	2,966	3,308	3,315	3,351	3,669	3,595	3,125	2,627	2,417	2,760	2,991	3,016	2,491	1,595	947	471	224	48,548
	Total	1,094	4,692	5,946	6,075	6,890	6,818	6,685	6,949	6,939	6,112	5,149	4,765	5,254	5,564	5,534	4,618	3,082	1,770	832	331	95,099
1988	Male	569	2,533	3,160	3,129	3,546	3,427	3,510	3,397	3,483	3,204	2,609	2,477	2,511	2,619	2,715	2,148	1,573	866	401	114	47,991
	Female	518	2,385	2,951	2,992	3,312	3,216	3,516	3,748	3,722	3,354	2,773	2,500	2,754	3,063	3,138	2,556	1,733	1,014	523	237	50,005
	Total	1,087	4,918	6,111	6,121	6,858	6,643	7,026	7,145	7,205	6,558	5,382	4,977	5,265	5,682	5,853	4,704	3,306	1,880	924	351	97,996
1989	Male	600	2,628	3,342	3,257	3,541	3,329	3,746	3,633	3,684	3,463	2,813	2,585	2,569	2,747	2,776	2,293	1,626	910	442	135	50,119
	Female	556	2,441	3,110	3,150	3,300	3,175	3,715	3,950	3,945	3,552	3,003	2,631	2,732	3,157	3,294	2,632	1,922	1,067	601	244	52,177
	Total	1,156	5,069	6,452	6,407	6,841	6,504	7,461	7,583	7,629	7,015	5,816	5,216	5,301	5,904	6,070	4,925	3,548	1,977	1,043	379	102,296
1990	Male	692	2,800	3,631	3,472	3,574	3,389	3,948	3,986	3,969	3,816	3,060	2,692	2,734	2,886	2,962	2,382	1,724	967	433	160	53,277
	Female	598	2,610	3,432	3,341	3,399	3,194	3,957	4,233	4,253	3,971	3,151	2,806	2,819	3,313	3,405	2,761	2,131	1,146	601	297	55,418
	Total	1,290	5,410	7,063	6,813	6,973	6,583	7,905	8,219	8,222	7,787	6,211	5,498	5,553	6,199	6,367	5,143	3,855	2,113	1,034	457	108,695
1991	Male	742	2,934	3,932	3,669	3,611	3,522	3,904	4,345	4,294	4,157	3,296	2,800	2,872	3,090	3,046	2,486	1,864	1,022	461	188	56,235
	Female	657	2,754	3,701	3,503	3,511	3,321	3,967	4,586	4,558	4,275	3,348	3,026	2,895	3,410	3,506	2,934	2,238	1,247	655	342	58,434
	Total	1,399	5,688	7,633	7,172	7,122	6,843	7,871	8,931	8,852	8,432	6,644	5,826	5,767	6,500	6,552	5,420	4,102	2,269	1,116	530	114,669
1992	Male	768	3,215	4,192	3,953	3,762	3,861	4,049	4,764	4,640	4,441	3,649	2,986	2,949	3,236	3,125	2,649	1,889	1,082	492	193	59,895
	Female	686	2,988	3,937	3,791	3,640	3,661	4,117	4,895	5,008	4,579	3,750	3,244	3,040	3,448	3,610	3,122	2,327	1,352	670	346	62,211
	Total	1,454	6,203	8,129	7,744	7,402	7,522	8,166	9,659	9,648	9,020	7,399	6,230	5,989	6,684	6,735	5,771	4,216	2,434	1,162	539	122,106
1993	Male	734	3,378	4,436	4,213	3,984	4,175	4,216	5,120	5,031	4,733	4,013	3,191	3,110	3,310	3,110	2,790	1,914	1,153	476	220	63,307
	Female	766	3,154	4,174	4,003	3,827	3,966	4,230	5,265	5,361	4,865	4,150	3,471	3,232	3,497	3,597	3,262	2,384	1,469	706	370	65,749
	Total	1,500	6,532	8,610	8,216	7,811	8,141	8,446	10,385	10,392	9,598	8,163	6,662	6,342	6,807	6,707	6,052	4,298	2,622	1,182	590	129,056
1994	Male	800	3,416	4,538	4,462	4,138	4,351	4,294	5,330	5,267	4,968	4,301	3,396	3,210	3,301	3,161	2,837	2,004	1,185	502	227	65,688
	Female	750	3,235	4,323	4,213	4,047	4,059	4,253	5,426	5,631	5,118	4,381	3,702	3,368	3,447	3,677	3,378	2,404	1,631	757	413	68,213
	Total	1,550	6,651	8,861	8,675	8,185	8,410	8,547	10,756	10,898	10,086	8,682	7,098	6,578	6,748	6,838	6,215	4,408	2,816	1,259	640	133,901
1995	Male	834	3,409	4,678	4,708	4,231	4,356	4,439	5,401	5,502	5,133	4,627	3,526	3,264	3,341	3,319	2,876	2,051	1,246	567	203	67,711
	Female	752	3,273	4,411	4,448	4,176	4,048	4,314	5,525	5,826	5,328	4,736	3,790	3,461	3,475	3,696	3,437	2,581	1,755	832	441	70,305
	Total	1,586	6,682	9,089	9,156	8,407	8,404	8,753	10,926	11,328	10,461	9,363	7,316	6,725	6,816	7,015	6,313	4,632	3,001	1,399	644	138,016
1996	Male	831	3,436	4,753	4,863	4,481	4,403	4,607	5,275	5,719	5,410	4,878	3,674	3,293	3,388	3,384	2,932	2,151	1,326	607	218	69,629
	Female	796	3,271	4,435	4,636	4,284	4,219	4,418	5,479	5,974	5,565	4,945	3,904	3,607	3,492	3,755	3,504	2,755	1,859	950	430	72,278
	Total	1,627	6,707	9,188	9,499	8,765	8,622	9,025	10,754	11,693	10,975	9,823	7,578	6,900	6,880	7,139	6,436	4,906	3,185	1,557	648	141,907
1997	Male	742	3,485	4,801	5,049	4,637	4,388	4,685	5,183	5,963	5,634	5,011	3,999	3,346	3,327	3,681	3,080	2,351	1,394	650	240	71,646
	Female	724	3,291	4,552	4,745	4,521	4,298	4,444	5,391	6,152	5,887	5,092	4,219	3,711	3,516	3,888	3,648	2,974	1,962	1,001	478	74,494
	Total	1,466	6,776	9,353	9,794	9,158	8,686	9,129	10,574	12,115	11,521	10,103	8,218	7,057	6,843	7,569	6,728	5,325	3,356	1,651	718	146,140
1998	Male	713	3,419	4,814	5,168	4,879	4,435	4,726	5,016	6,124	5,837	5,238	4,294	3,452	3,389	3,707	3,158	2,473	1,414	649	239	73,144
	Female	690	3,230	4,612	4,847	4,650	4,387	4,490	5,227	6,336	6,114	5,306	4,529	3,832	3,594	3,934	3,679	3,140	2,006	1,095	497	76,195
	Total	1,403	6,649	9,426	10,015	9,529	8,822	9,216	10,243	12,460	11,951	10,544	8,823	7,284	6,983	7,641	6,837	5,613	3,420	1,744	736	149,339
1999	Male	683	3,267	4,766	5,151	5,023	4,482	4,623	4,886	6,089	5,971	5,424	4,533	3,572	3,391	3,680	3,227	2,526	1,467	712	262	73,735
	Female	679	3,098	4,537	4,877	4,771	4,513	4,408	4,979	6,328	6,300	5,520	4,671	3,971	3,627	3,878	3,722	3,275	2,041	1,249	531	76,975
	Total	1,362	6,365	9,303	10,028	9,794	8,995	9,031	9,865	12,417	12,271	10,944	9,204	7,543	7,018	7,558	6,949	5,801	3,508	1,961	793	150,710
2000	Male	747	3,118	4,753	5,252	5,322	4,632	4,594	4,944	6,135	6,151	5,613	4,933	3,710	3,457	3,729	3,298	2,564	1,506	725	285	75,468
	Female	699	3,042	4,520	4,937	5,043	4,672	4,436	5,052	6,408	6,521	5,806	5,076	4,071	3,722	3,903	3,744	3,269	2,176	1,291	584	78,972
	Total	1,446	6,160	9,273	10,189	10,365	9,304	9,030	9,996	12,543	12,672	11,419	10,009	7,781	7,179	7,632	7,042	5,833	3,682	2,016	869	154,440

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	715	3,048	4,754	5,304	5,406	4,813	4,590	5,097	6,012	6,367	5,910	5,202	3,889	3,479	3,686	3,408	2,623	1,630	789	303	77,025
	Female	682	2,982	4,567	4,985	5,201	4,755	4,608	5,209	6,430	6,720	6,115	5,358	4,226	3,900	3,870	3,825	3,301	2,331	1,334	678	81,077
	Total	1,397	6,030	9,321	10,289	10,607	9,568	9,198	10,306	12,442	13,087	12,025	10,560	8,115	7,379	7,556	7,233	5,924	3,961	2,123	981	158,102
2002	Male	763	3,073	4,698	5,340	5,552	4,967	4,668	5,234	5,968	6,655	6,166	5,361	4,259	3,563	3,589	3,558	2,710	1,756	806	331	79,017
	Female	726	2,996	4,528	5,105	5,273	5,007	4,794	5,327	6,419	6,945	6,471	5,523	4,582	4,039	3,886	3,851	3,350	2,501	1,388	743	83,454
	Total	1,489	6,069	9,226	10,445	10,825	9,974	9,462	10,561	12,387	13,600	12,637	10,884	8,841	7,602	7,475	7,409	6,060	4,257	2,194	1,074	162,471
2003	Male	793	3,182	4,663	5,394	5,664	5,211	4,796	5,384	5,901	6,909	6,422	5,603	4,587	3,683	3,650	3,566	2,825	1,893	804	368	81,298
	Female	754	3,082	4,509	5,222	5,385	5,158	5,035	5,530	6,381	7,207	6,742	5,754	4,923	4,197	3,939	3,917	3,399	2,670	1,403	820	86,027
	Total	1,547	6,264	9,172	10,616	11,049	10,369	9,831	10,914	12,282	14,116	13,164	11,357	9,510	7,880	7,589	7,483	6,224	4,563	2,207	1,188	167,325
2004	Male	816	3,320	4,605	5,449	5,722	5,442	4,966	5,462	5,974	7,065	6,705	5,890	4,902	3,867	3,677	3,560	2,921	1,967	866	402	83,578
	Female	774	3,175	4,506	5,271	5,512	5,360	5,308	5,661	6,370	7,395	7,073	6,060	5,140	4,418	4,014	3,909	3,446	2,850	1,433	908	88,583
	Total	1,590	6,495	9,111	10,720	11,234	10,802	10,274	11,123	12,344	14,460	13,778	11,950	10,042	8,285	7,691	7,469	6,367	4,817	2,299	1,310	172,161
2005	Male	828	3,381	4,552	5,437	5,800	5,692	5,095	5,465	6,064	7,122	6,915	6,091	5,291	3,995	3,662	3,645	2,994	2,028	926	428	85,411
	Female	786	3,235	4,495	5,264	5,568	5,578	5,467	5,708	6,472	7,489	7,305	6,330	5,514	4,510	4,035	3,980	3,486	2,904	1,563	969	90,658
	Total	1,614	6,616	9,047	10,701	11,368	11,270	10,562	11,173	12,536	14,611	14,220	12,421	10,805	8,505	7,697	7,625	6,480	4,932	2,489	1,397	176,069
2006	Male	844	3,478	4,472	5,447	5,857	5,800	5,311	5,495	6,224	7,011	7,144	6,398	5,564	4,174	3,693	3,612	3,091	2,079	1,009	461	87,164
	Female	801	3,322	4,417	5,303	5,610	5,746	5,577	5,859	6,599	7,489	7,491	6,631	5,787	4,653	4,205	3,946	3,561	2,929	1,680	1,023	92,629
	Total	1,645	6,800	8,889	10,750	11,467	11,546	10,888	11,354	12,823	14,500	14,635	13,029	11,351	8,827	7,898	7,558	6,652	5,008	2,689	1,484	179,793
2007	Male	865	3,548	4,533	5,369	5,871	5,931	5,473	5,570	6,327	6,940	7,409	6,640	5,707	4,523	3,760	3,517	3,214	2,146	1,083	479	88,905
	Female	821	3,384	4,451	5,231	5,696	5,800	5,833	6,005	6,659	7,433	7,680	6,962	5,929	4,987	4,318	3,947	3,577	2,969	1,803	1,074	94,559
	Total	1,686	6,932	8,984	10,600	11,567	11,731	11,306	11,575	12,986	14,373	15,089	13,602	11,636	9,510	8,078	7,464	6,791	5,115	2,886	1,553	183,464
2008	Male	886	3,616	4,646	5,301	5,890	6,019	5,694	5,662	6,421	6,825	7,627	6,869	5,926	4,820	3,856	3,556	3,213	2,235	1,160	491	90,713
	Female	840	3,449	4,534	5,173	5,771	5,881	5,960	6,191	6,798	7,340	7,898	7,204	6,130	5,300	4,450	3,980	3,627	3,005	1,913	1,105	96,549
	Total	1,726	7,065	9,180	10,474	11,661	11,900	11,654	11,853	13,219	14,165	15,525	14,073	12,056	10,120	8,306	7,536	6,840	5,240	3,073	1,596	187,262
2009	Male	906	3,690	4,788	5,215	5,913	6,055	5,893	5,790	6,454	6,855	7,748	7,127	6,191	5,104	4,011	3,563	3,199	2,305	1,206	527	92,540
	Female	859	3,517	4,624	5,135	5,779	5,974	6,129	6,418	6,870	7,280	8,047	7,506	6,408	5,491	4,643	4,032	3,612	3,045	2,036	1,155	98,560
	Total	1,765	7,207	9,412	10,350	11,692	12,029	12,022	12,208	13,324	14,135	15,795	14,633	12,599	10,595	8,654	7,595	6,811	5,350	3,242	1,682	191,100
2010	Male	924	3,772	4,870	5,170	5,910	6,138	6,128	5,921	6,455	6,945	7,808	7,337	6,389	5,482	4,136	3,556	3,267	2,362	1,244	563	94,377
	Female	877	3,594	4,705	5,126	5,770	6,030	6,330	6,580	6,909	7,383	8,137	7,730	6,677	5,861	4,736	4,056	3,676	3,080	2,073	1,252	100,582
	Total	1,801	7,366	9,575	10,296	11,680	12,168	12,458	12,501	13,364	14,328	15,945	15,067	13,066	11,343	8,872	7,612	6,943	5,442	3,317	1,815	194,959
2011	Male	941	3,855	4,993	5,099	5,926	6,196	6,236	6,157	6,492	7,114	7,707	7,568	6,696	5,747	4,311	3,589	3,235	2,442	1,281	618	96,203
	Female	893	3,670	4,817	5,053	5,807	6,073	6,491	6,714	7,066	7,521	8,141	7,916	6,975	6,133	4,878	4,217	3,649	3,144	2,095	1,342	102,595
	Total	1,834	7,525	9,810	10,152	11,733	12,269	12,727	12,871	13,558	14,635	15,848	15,484	13,671	11,880	9,189	7,806	6,884	5,586	3,376	1,960	198,798
2012	Male	962	3,936	5,097	5,178	5,857	6,225	6,372	6,329	6,583	7,235	7,652	7,838	6,941	5,895	4,649	3,658	3,158	2,539	1,328	662	98,094
	Female	912	3,746	4,911	5,102	5,746	6,176	6,551	6,995	7,222	7,602	8,097	8,112	7,307	6,279	5,212	4,331	3,653	3,159	2,128	1,428	104,669
	Total	1,874	7,682	10,008	10,280	11,603	12,401	12,923	13,324	13,805	14,837	15,749	15,950	14,248	12,174	9,861	7,989	6,811	5,698	3,456	2,090	202,763
2013	Male	978	4,015	5,194	5,305	5,798	6,258	6,473	6,552	6,684	7,341	7,552	8,057	7,171	6,112	4,939	3,754	3,195	2,538	1,387	703	100,006
	Female	928	3,821	5,001	5,196	5,695	6,268	6,641	7,135	7,412	7,759	8,011	8,337	7,549	6,483	5,524	4,462	3,687	3,203	2,153	1,498	106,763
	Total	1,906	7,836	10,195	10,501	11,493	12,526	13,114	13,687	14,096	15,100	15,563	16,394	14,720	12,595	10,463	8,216	6,882	5,741	3,540	2,201	206,769
2014	Male	995	4,090	5,300	5,461	5,727	6,300	6,513	6,755	6,815	7,386	7,593	8,182	7,429	6,375	5,216	3,900	3,206	2,526	1,432	741	101,942
	Female	945	3,893	5,098	5,298	5,666	6,298	6,730	7,320	7,641	7,845	7,959	8,490	7,855	6,765	5,722	4,652	3,738	3,193	2,188	1,585	108,881
	Total	1,940	7,983	10,398	10,759	11,393	12,598	13,243	14,075	14,456	15,231	15,552	16,672	15,284	13,140	10,938	8,552	6,944	5,719	3,620	2,326	210,823
2015	Male	1,011	4,162	5,406	5,555	5,688	6,304	6,606	7,008	6,952	7,397	7,695	8,247	7,643	6,572	5,579	4,020	3,203	2,581	1,468	775	103,872
	Female	959	3,962	5,199	5,387	5,662	6,298	6,797	7,547	7,802	7,899	8,072	8,584	8,081	7,033	6,086	4,741	3,764	3,252	2,217	1,651	110,993
	Total	1,970	8,124	10,605	10,942	11,350	12,602	13,403	14,555	14,754	15,296	15,767	16,831	15,724	13,605	11,665	8,761	6,967	5,833	3,685	2,426	214,865

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,024	4,231	5,513	5,687	5,623	6,330	6,684	7,116	7,191	7,441	7,876	8,152	7,874	6,871	5,837	4,186	3,235	2,559	1,521	820	105,771
	Female	972	4,028	5,295	5,511	5,593	6,345	6,855	7,716	7,937	8,067	8,221	8,592	8,270	7,334	6,355	4,883	3,911	3,232	2,265	1,697	113,079
	Total	1,996	8,259	10,808	11,198	11,216	12,675	13,539	14,832	15,128	15,508	16,097	16,744	16,144	14,205	12,192	9,069	7,146	5,791	3,786	2,517	218,850
2017	Male	1,035	4,290	5,613	5,798	5,704	6,265	6,730	7,242	7,362	7,532	8,004	8,099	8,141	7,107	5,981	4,503	3,299	2,505	1,590	864	107,664
	Female	982	4,084	5,387	5,612	5,650	6,291	6,964	7,767	8,210	8,226	8,311	8,548	8,463	7,663	6,499	5,209	4,018	3,235	2,282	1,750	115,151
	Total	2,017	8,374	11,000	11,410	11,354	12,556	13,694	15,009	15,572	15,758	16,315	16,647	16,604	14,770	12,480	9,712	7,317	5,740	3,872	2,614	222,815
2018	Male	1,045	4,343	5,706	5,900	5,834	6,203	6,772	7,329	7,580	7,631	8,115	7,999	8,358	7,330	6,188	4,769	3,387	2,536	1,588	913	109,526
	Female	992	4,134	5,474	5,706	5,746	6,243	7,062	7,845	8,341	8,413	8,475	8,462	8,682	7,900	6,700	5,509	4,143	3,267	2,318	1,784	117,196
	Total	2,037	8,477	11,180	11,606	11,580	12,446	13,834	15,174	15,921	16,044	16,590	16,461	17,040	15,230	12,888	10,278	7,530	5,803	3,906	2,697	226,722
2019	Male	1,054	4,392	5,794	6,005	5,988	6,120	6,808	7,374	7,775	7,758	8,160	8,043	8,478	7,576	6,434	5,025	3,513	2,545	1,579	955	111,376
	Female	1,000	4,177	5,557	5,802	5,850	6,213	7,091	7,933	8,517	8,635	8,567	8,409	8,831	8,194	6,972	5,698	4,318	3,312	2,318	1,844	119,238
	Total	2,054	8,569	11,351	11,807	11,838	12,333	13,899	15,307	16,292	16,393	16,727	16,452	17,309	15,770	13,406	10,723	7,831	5,857	3,897	2,799	230,614
2020	Male	1,063	4,434	5,880	6,115	6,092	6,085	6,799	7,454	8,020	7,888	8,174	8,148	8,539	7,784	6,622	5,358	3,622	2,546	1,620	980	113,223
	Female	1,008	4,216	5,634	5,905	5,948	6,215	7,078	7,986	8,736	8,784	8,626	8,522	8,925	8,418	7,237	6,045	4,402	3,340	2,366	1,883	121,274
	Total	2,071	8,650	11,514	12,020	12,040	12,300	13,877	15,440	16,756	16,672	16,800	16,670	17,464	16,202	13,859	11,403	8,024	5,886	3,986	2,863	234,497
2021	Male	1,069	4,472	5,955	6,226	6,226	6,020	6,830	7,522	8,119	8,122	8,219	8,331	8,444	8,007	6,909	5,590	3,768	2,573	1,613	1,027	115,042
	Female	1,014	4,251	5,706	6,002	6,078	6,146	7,133	8,031	8,897	8,906	8,801	8,672	8,930	8,602	7,528	6,302	4,536	3,472	2,354	1,926	123,287
	Total	2,083	8,723	11,661	12,228	12,304	12,166	13,963	15,553	17,016	17,028	17,020	17,003	17,374	16,609	14,437	11,892	8,304	6,045	3,967	2,953	238,329
2022	Male	1,074	4,503	6,020	6,327	6,341	6,098	6,772	7,560	8,236	8,287	8,309	8,461	8,388	8,262	7,132	5,721	4,047	2,626	1,586	1,081	116,831
	Female	1,019	4,281	5,768	6,091	6,177	6,200	7,081	8,129	8,945	9,169	8,965	8,762	8,885	8,791	7,849	6,441	4,833	3,566	2,358	1,952	125,262
	Total	2,093	8,784	11,788	12,418	12,518	12,298	13,853	15,689	17,181	17,456	17,274	17,223	17,273	17,053	14,981	12,162	8,880	6,192	3,944	3,033	242,093
2023	Male	1,082	4,530	6,078	6,423	6,451	6,227	6,719	7,596	8,319	8,499	8,412	8,575	8,288	8,472	7,345	5,913	4,282	2,699	1,611	1,094	118,615
	Female	1,027	4,308	5,825	6,178	6,272	6,296	7,041	8,218	9,023	9,288	9,157	8,928	8,799	9,008	8,081	6,636	5,110	3,675	2,384	1,982	127,236
	Total	2,109	8,838	11,903	12,601	12,723	12,523	13,760	15,814	17,342	17,787	17,569	17,503	17,087	17,480	15,426	12,549	9,392	6,374	3,995	3,076	245,851
2024	Male	1,088	4,556	6,135	6,514	6,568	6,392	6,628	7,628	8,357	8,687	8,542	8,625	8,328	8,592	7,581	6,140	4,505	2,801	1,615	1,101	120,383
	Female	1,033	4,335	5,877	6,260	6,374	6,403	7,006	8,239	9,113	9,455	9,379	9,022	8,747	9,158	8,373	6,899	5,283	3,828	2,417	1,999	129,200
	Total	2,121	8,891	12,012	12,774	12,942	12,795	13,634	15,867	17,470	18,142	17,921	17,647	17,075	17,750	15,954	13,039	9,788	6,629	4,032	3,100	249,583
2025	Male	1,094	4,582	6,183	6,596	6,683	6,497	6,589	7,634	8,434	8,927	8,672	8,642	8,432	8,646	7,777	6,313	4,793	2,885	1,620	1,131	122,130
	Female	1,038	4,360	5,921	6,338	6,476	6,497	7,008	8,238	9,166	9,667	9,531	9,086	8,858	9,245	8,589	7,151	5,596	3,899	2,443	2,042	131,149
	Total	2,132	8,942	12,104	12,934	13,159	12,994	13,597	15,872	17,600	18,594	18,203	17,728	17,290	17,891	16,366	13,464	10,389	6,784	4,063	3,173	253,279
2026	Male	1,099	4,607	6,223	6,671	6,799	6,639	6,531	7,665	8,497	9,023	8,904	8,690	8,612	8,550	7,989	6,575	4,994	3,001	1,638	1,144	123,851
	Female	1,043	4,385	5,961	6,409	6,575	6,625	6,947	8,292	9,212	9,823	9,653	9,266	9,007	9,249	8,767	7,431	5,829	4,020	2,541	2,044	133,079
	Total	2,142	8,992	12,184	13,080	13,374	13,264	13,478	15,957	17,709	18,846	18,557	17,956	17,619	17,799	16,756	14,006	10,823	7,021	4,179	3,188	256,930

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

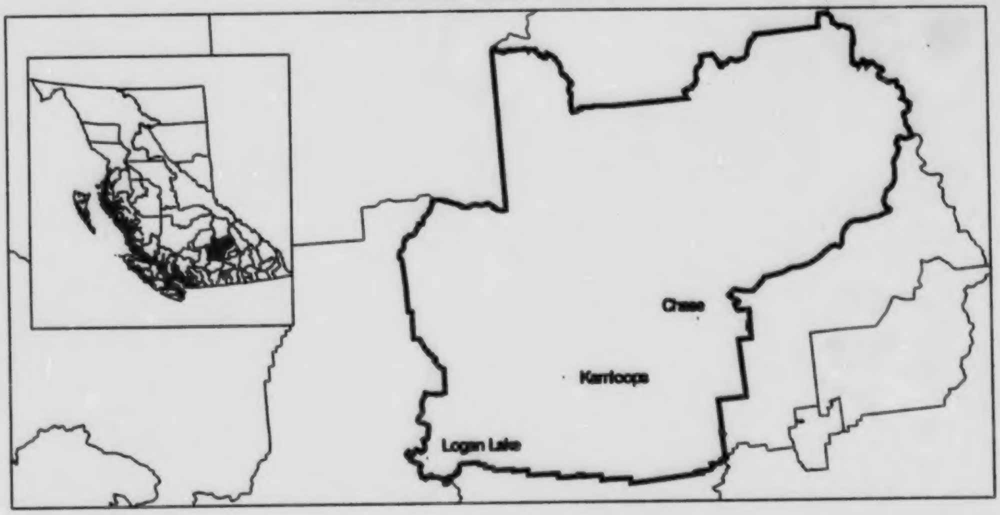
Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Kamloops

Local Health Area 24



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

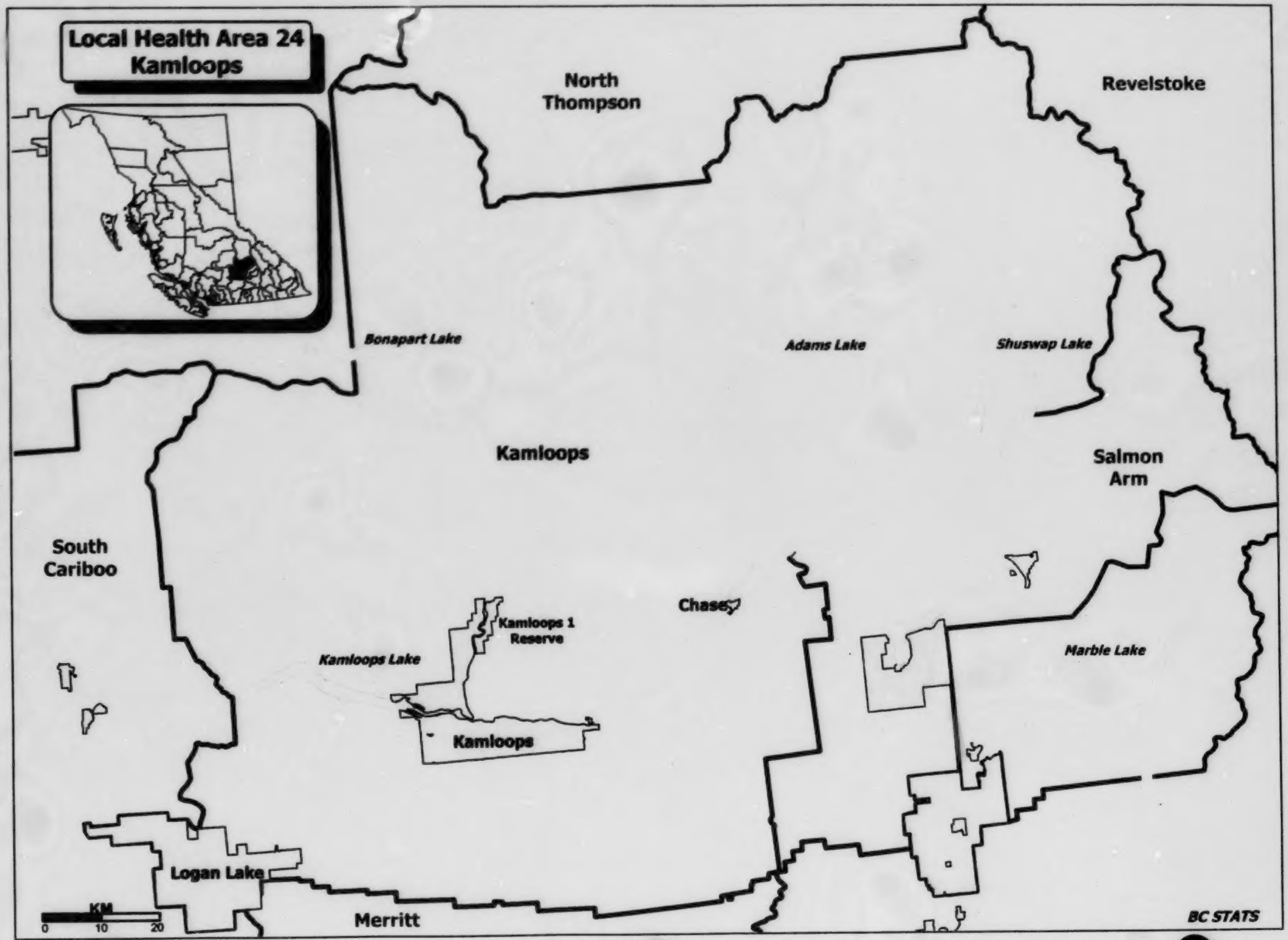
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 24
Kamloops


North Thompson
Revelstoke
Bonapart Lake
Adams Lake
Shuswap Lake
Kamloops
Salmon Arm
South Cariboo
Chase
Kamloops 1 Reserve
Kamloops Lake
Marble Lake
Kamloops
Logan Lake
Merritt
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 24: KAMLOOPS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kamloops, Logan Lake, Chase

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and mining are the main economic drivers for this area, but overall, the economy is quite diversified. Although the Highland Valley mine at Logan Lake is the only mine currently operating in the area, there are many other potential deposits that could be exploited.

A development that will have a substantial impact on the population of this region will be the closure of the Highland Valley Mines. The large number of employees at this mine will mean significant population impacts following closure. The mine is scheduled to close around 2009. The Afton Mine near Kamloops, which closed in 1997, is undergoing test drilling and may be reopened if the drilling brings positive results.

DEMOGRAPHICS

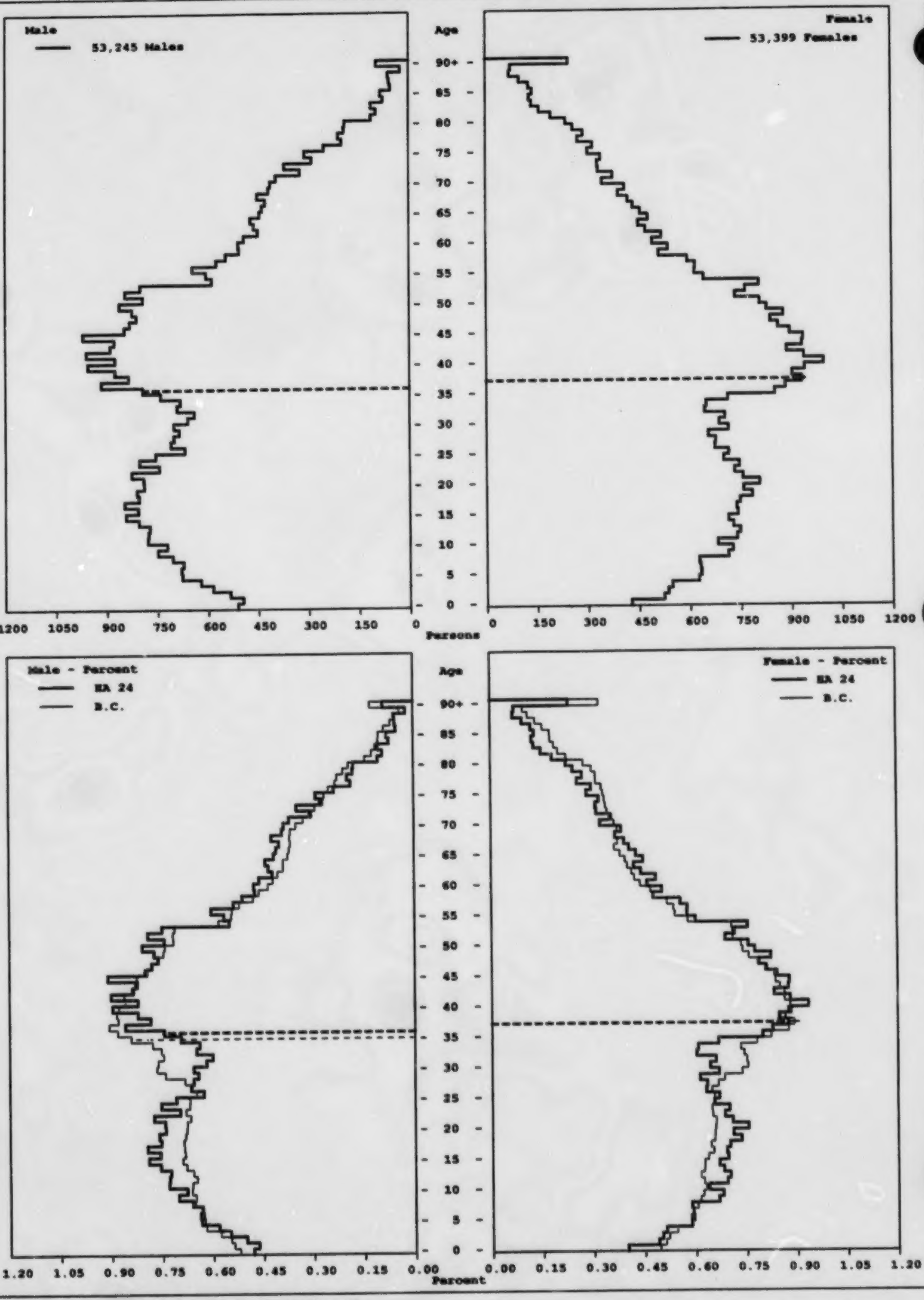
Like many regions in British Columbia with a significant dependence on the forest sector, this region experienced net migration outflows through the mid-eighties. Since that time, the population has been steadily growing. The age structure of this area is fairly similar to the province as a whole, with only a slightly younger age distribution.

PROJECTIONS

The closure of the Highland Valley Mines will have a significant effect on the population of this area, reducing migration inflows to the area for several years. However, the diversity of the area's economy will ensure that the net migration will remain positive and strong. The projection is for this area to continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period.

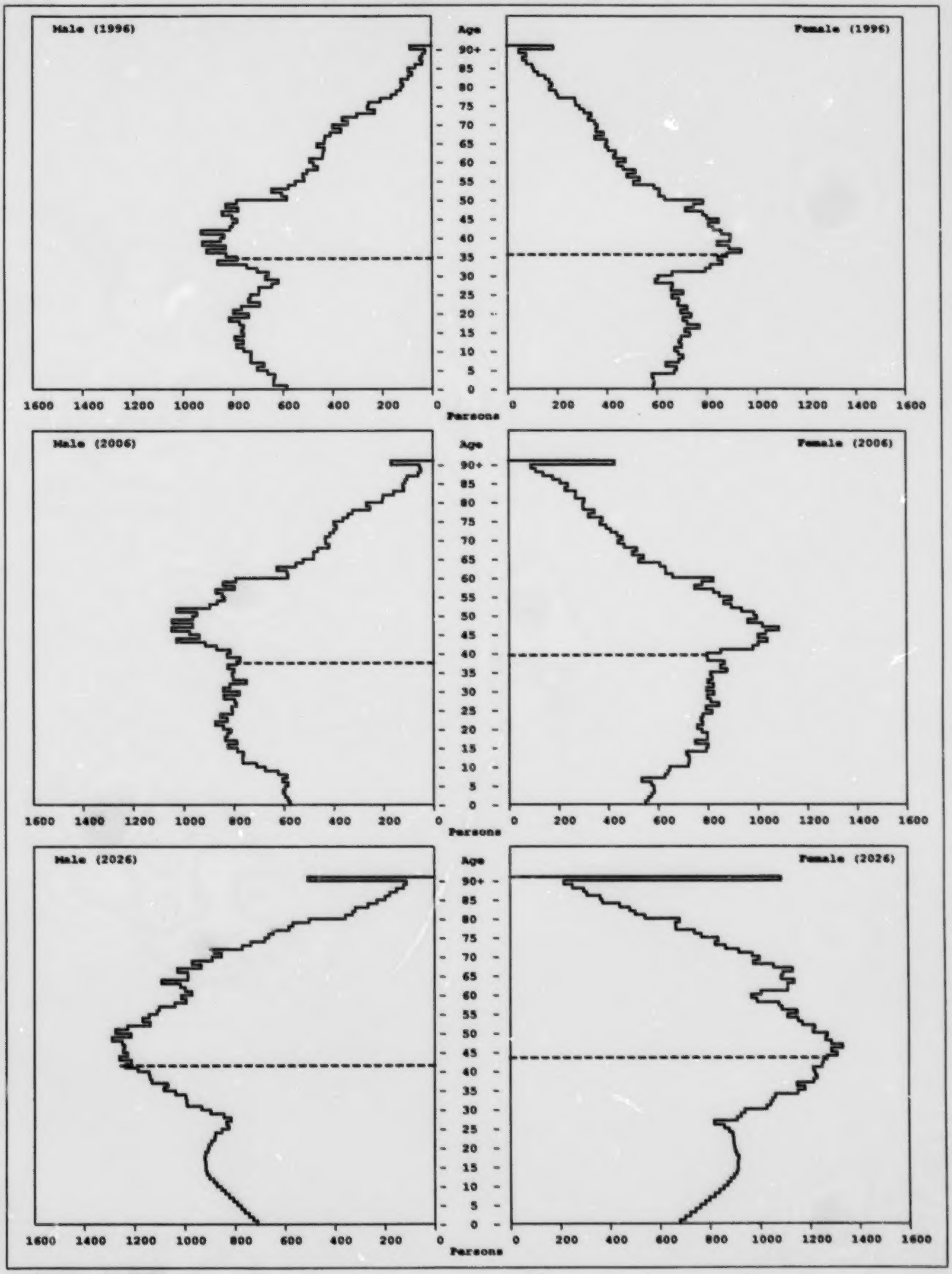
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 24: Kamloops



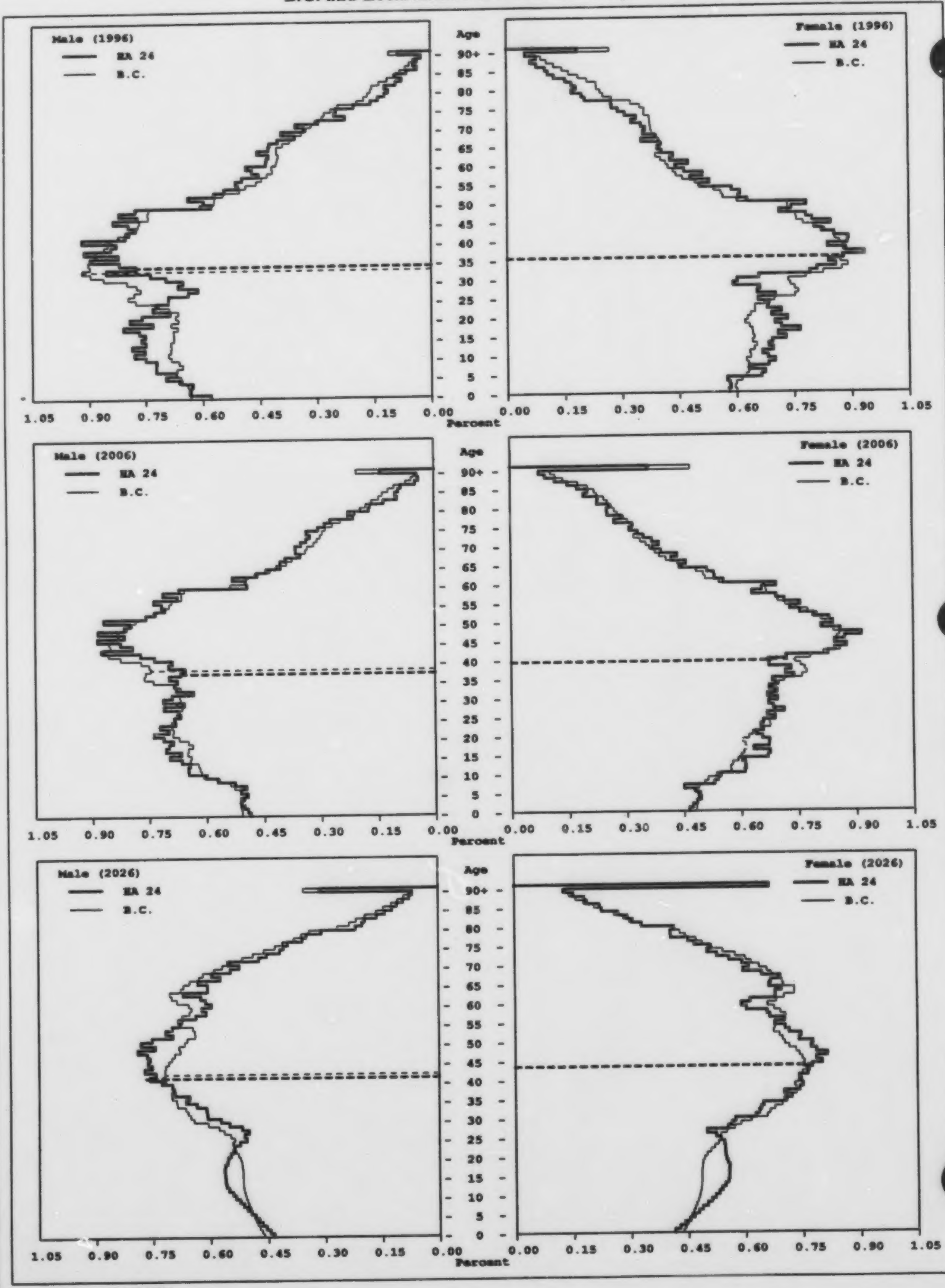
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 24: Kamloops



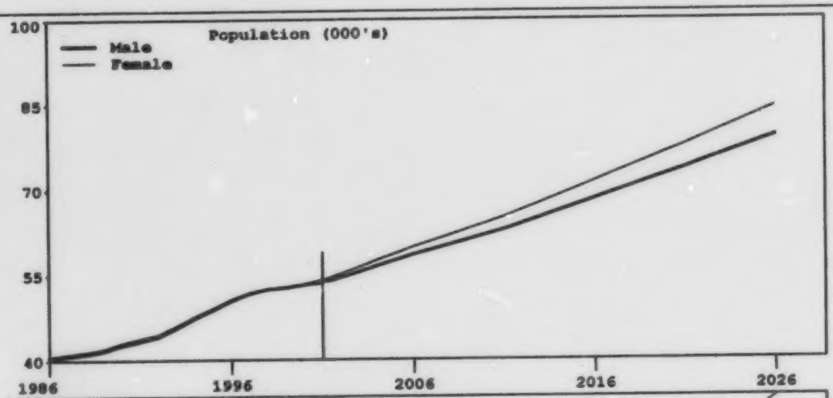
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

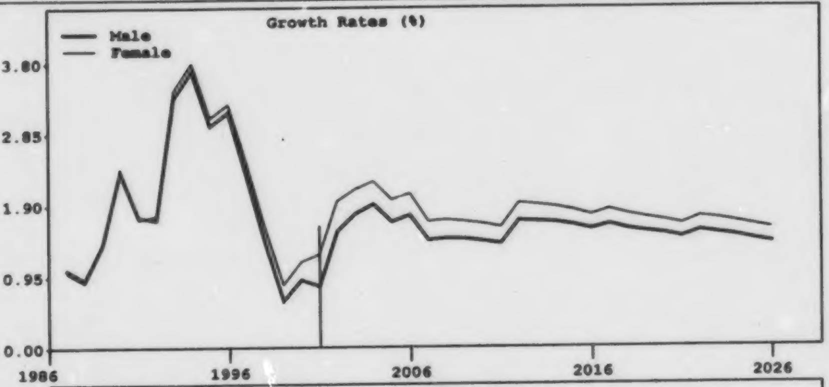
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 24: Kamloops

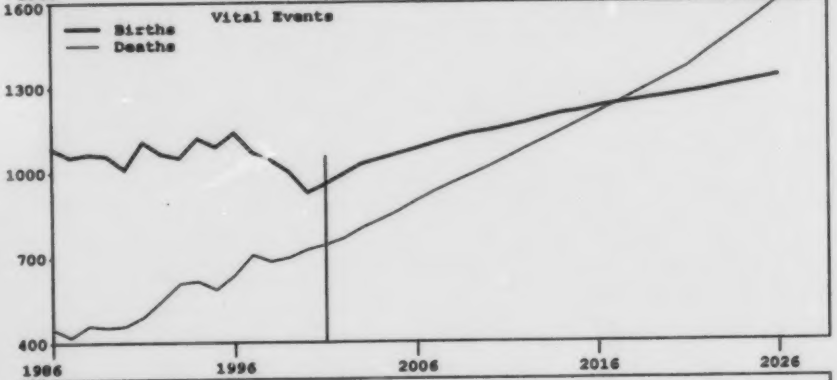


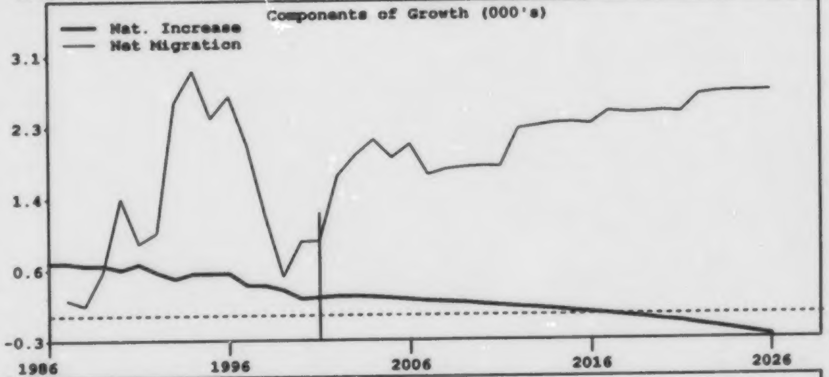
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

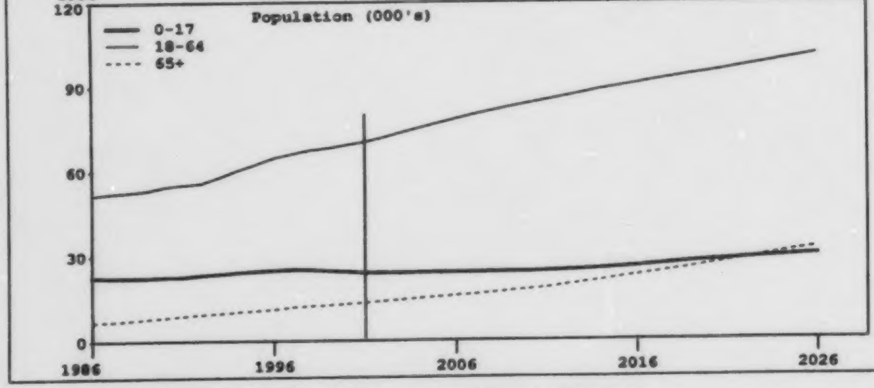
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops

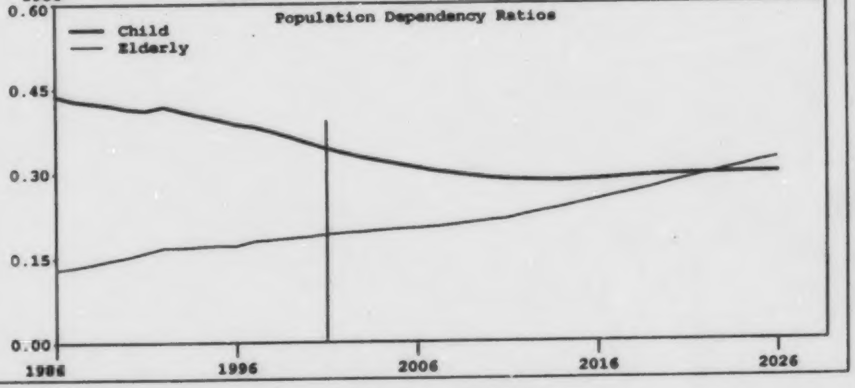












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,085	451	634	N/A	N/A	1986	80,843	5.1	31.4	100.8	1,547	5.4	72.4	0.437	0.129	29,487
1986-1987	1,055	421	634	193	1.0	1987	81,670	5.2	31.9	100.9	1,551	5.4	72.2	0.429	0.134	29,876
1987-1988	1,065	462	603	122	0.9	1988	82,395	5.2	32.3	100.9	1,574	5.6	72.6	0.425	0.139	30,230
1988-1989	1,059	455	604	523	1.4	1989	83,522	5.3	32.9	100.9	1,547	5.5	72.7	0.420	0.146	30,734
1989-1990	1,011	460	551	1,395	2.3	1990	85,468	5.4	33.4	101.0	1,594	5.6	72.3	0.414	0.152	31,543
1990-1991	1,107	492	615	862	1.7	1991	86,945	5.5	34.1	101.0	1,654	6.0	71.4	0.411	0.160	32,184
1991-1992	1,066	549	517	989	1.7	1992	88,451	5.6	34.3	100.9	1,628	6.5	71.8	0.417	0.168	32,905
1992-1993	1,052	609	443	2,551	3.4	1993	91,445	5.8	34.6	100.8	1,627	6.7	72.5	0.409	0.168	34,189
1993-1994	1,120	617	503	2,922	3.7	1994	94,870	6.0	34.9	100.7	1,607	6.4	72.9	0.401	0.170	35,648
1994-1995	1,090	588	502	2,356	3.0	1995	97,728	6.2	35.3	100.6	1,595	6.3	73.5	0.394	0.172	36,907
1995-1996	1,140	637	503	2,619	3.2	1996	100,850	6.4	35.6	100.5	1,536	6.7	74.1	0.386	0.171	38,279
1996-1997	1,070	709	361	2,036	2.4	1997	103,247	6.6	36.1	100.4	1,453	6.8	74.1	0.381	0.179	39,601
1997-1998	1,043	686	357	1,193	1.5	1998	104,797	6.7	36.6	100.2	1,405	6.6	74.7	0.373	0.182	40,687
1998-1999	1,001	699	302	463	0.7	1999	105,562	6.7	37.1	100.0	1,330	6.8	75.4	0.363	0.185	41,537
1999-2000	927	727	200	882	1.0	2000	106,644	6.8	37.6	99.7	1,299	6.9	75.3	0.353	0.187	42,574
2000-2001	958	744	214	887	1.0	2001	107,745	6.9	38.1	99.3	1,342	7.0	75.4	0.342	0.191	43,657
2001-2002	993	766	227	1,661	1.8	2002	109,633	7.0	38.5	98.9	1,357	7.2	75.7	0.334	0.194	44,945
2002-2003	1,028	802	226	1,908	1.9	2003	111,767	7.1	38.9	98.6	1,361	7.3	75.9	0.326	0.195	46,318
2003-2004	1,046	830	216	2,089	2.1	2004	114,072	7.3	39.2	98.3	1,355	7.4	76.2	0.320	0.198	47,724
2004-2005	1,064	861	203	1,877	1.8	2005	116,152	7.4	39.4	98.0	1,352	7.6	76.6	0.314	0.200	49,092
2005-2006	1,081	897	184	2,034	1.9	2006	118,370	7.5	39.6	97.7	1,349	7.7	76.9	0.308	0.201	50,441
2006-2007	1,100	930	170	1,672	1.6	2007	120,212	7.7	39.8	97.5	1,347	7.9	77.2	0.302	0.203	51,653
2007-2008	1,119	960	159	1,738	1.6	2008	122,109	7.8	40.0	97.2	1,347	8.0	77.5	0.298	0.207	52,912
2008-2009	1,134	987	147	1,760	1.6	2009	124,016	7.9	40.2	97.0	1,343	8.1	77.9	0.293	0.211	54,177
2009-2010	1,144	1,015	129	1,774	1.5	2010	125,919	8.0	40.5	96.8	1,344	8.2	78.1	0.289	0.214	55,340
2010-2011	1,157	1,047	110	1,772	1.5	2011	127,801	8.1	40.7	96.6	1,344	8.3	78.2	0.287	0.217	56,582
2011-2012	1,171	1,079	92	2,220	1.8	2012	130,113	8.3	40.9	96.4	1,343	8.4	78.3	0.286	0.224	57,925
2012-2013	1,188	1,109	79	2,251	1.8	2013	132,443	8.4	41.1	96.2	1,345	8.5	78.4	0.285	0.231	59,176
2013-2014	1,204	1,141	63	2,285	1.8	2014	134,791	8.6	41.3	96.0	1,343	8.6	78.4	0.284	0.237	60,445
2014-2015	1,212	1,172	40	2,291	1.7	2015	137,122	8.7	41.4	95.8	1,346	8.7	78.4	0.285	0.244	61,736
2015-2016	1,226	1,204	22	2,270	1.7	2016	139,414	8.9	41.6	95.6	1,345	8.7	78.5	0.286	0.251	62,972
2016-2017	1,237	1,235	2	2,419	1.7	2017	141,835	9.0	41.8	95.4	1,346	8.8	78.5	0.288	0.258	64,149
2017-2018	1,247	1,269	-22	2,400	1.7	2018	144,213	9.2	42.0	95.2	1,347	8.9	78.6	0.290	0.264	65,273
2018-2019	1,257	1,301	-44	2,404	1.6	2019	146,573	9.3	42.2	95.1	1,347	9.0	78.6	0.292	0.271	66,358
2019-2020	1,265	1,334	-69	2,420	1.6	2020	148,924	9.5	42.4	94.9	1,351	9.1	78.6	0.294	0.279	67,386
2020-2021	1,275	1,366	-91	2,406	1.6	2021	151,239	9.6	42.7	94.7	1,352	9.2	78.6	0.294	0.287	68,452
2021-2022	1,284	1,413	-129	2,616	1.6	2022	153,726	9.8	42.8	94.6	1,356	9.3	78.7	0.295	0.294	69,616
2022-2023	1,297	1,458	-161	2,642	1.6	2023	156,207	9.9	43.0	94.4	1,359	9.5	78.7	0.296	0.301	70,811
2023-2024	1,309	1,502	-193	2,653	1.6	2024	158,667	10.1	43.2	94.2	1,361	9.6	78.8	0.296	0.308	71,991
2024-2025	1,321	1,549	-228	2,653	1.5	2025	161,092	10.3	43.4	94.0	1,365	9.8	78.9	0.297	0.316	73,180
2025-2026	1,333	1,597	-264	2,659	1.5	2026	163,487	10.4	43.6	93.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.322	74,364

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	18,212	9,756	19,380	13,353	55,951	62,631	9,007	56,966	26,690	15,908	6,680	1,128	80,843
1987	18,193	9,861	19,341	13,178	56,483	63,477	8,965	57,859	26,959	16,346	6,994	1,126	81,670
1988	18,277	10,005	19,384	12,879	56,789	64,118	8,785	58,625	27,089	16,821	7,329	1,216	82,395
1989	18,441	10,004	19,330	12,516	57,292	65,081	8,558	59,765	27,420	17,356	7,789	1,282	83,522
1990	18,576	10,219	19,565	12,490	58,604	66,892	8,480	61,532	28,170	17,944	8,288	1,357	85,468
1991	18,737	10,421	19,736	12,516	59,360	68,208	8,513	62,785	28,34[illegible]	18,498	8,848	1,481	86,945
1992	19,275	10,572	19,878	12,740	59,811	69,176	8,728	63,919	2[illegible],035	19,036	9,365	1,553	88,451
1993	19,626	10,819	20,309	13,288	62,060	71,819	9,209	66,371	28,722	20,050	9,759	1,663	91,445
1994	20,003	11,066	20,955	13,788	64,607	74,867	9,563	69,226	29,810	21,009	10,260	1,774	94,870
1995	20,220	11,170	21,321	14,136	66,803	77,508	9,743	71,703	30,600	22,067	10,705	1,958	97,728
1996	20,468	11,326	21,810	14,683	69,283	80,382	10,177	74,355	31,486	23,114	11,099	2,089	100,850
1997	20,634	11,525	22,187	14,906	70,761	82,613	10,311	76,500	31,885	23,970	11,852	2,161	103,247
1998	20,475	11,441	22,267	15,134	72,056	84,322	10,488	78,101	32,025	24,897	12,266	2,255	104,797
1999	20,094	11,314	22,187	15,358	72,854	85,468	10,694	79,255	31,772	25,724	12,614	2,373	105,562
2000	19,690	11,262	22,164	15,576	73,972	86,954	10,851	80,641	31,638	26,758	12,982	2,583	106,644
2001	19,371	11,118	22,016	15,529	74,930	88,374	10,861	82,111	31,735	27,666	13,444	2,776	107,745
2002	19,299	10,974	21,929	15,618	76,435	90,334	10,943	84,099	32,069	28,748	13,899	2,997	109,633
2003	19,279	10,914	21,836	15,739	78,146	92,488	11,061	86,193	32,517	29,890	14,342	3,159	111,767
2004	19,291	10,755	21,797	15,922	79,921	94,781	11,166	88,453	33,026	30,973	14,860	3,302	114,072
2005	19,345	10,550	21,610	15,941	81,485	96,807	11,198	90,490	33,340	32,204	15,322	3,600	116,152
2006	19,361	10,505	21,568	16,116	83,209	99,009	11,321	92,590	33,779	33,314	15,800	3,790	118,370
2007	19,332	10,428	21,490	16,162	84,645	100,880	11,382	94,457	34,165	34,318	16,235	3,990	120,212
2008	19,425	10,377	21,423	16,106	85,915	102,684	11,344	96,362	34,444	35,365	16,769	4,143	122,109
2009	19,501	10,376	21,359	16,117	87,141	104,515	11,431	98,171	34,829	36,195	17,374	4,356	124,016
2010	19,569	10,475	21,408	16,122	88,436	106,350	11,450	100,046	35,279	37,035	17,914	4,525	125,919
2011	19,677	10,620	21,365	16,134	89,681	108,124	11,427	101,869	35,854	37,693	18,443	4,726	127,801
2012	19,995	10,854	21,468	16,124	90,787	110,118	11,481	103,886	36,609	38,054	19,331	4,919	130,113
2013	20,362	11,158	21,688	16,046	91,897	112,081	11,523	105,933	37,425	38,426	20,184	5,087	132,443
2014	20,759	11,435	21,909	15,952	93,062	114,032	11,527	108,004	38,125	38,985	20,970	5,258	134,791
2015	21,201	11,661	22,099	15,877	94,055	115,921	11,515	110,030	38,702	39,476	21,866	5,436	137,122
2016	21,590	11,846	22,328	15,758	95,090	117,824	11,379	111,938	39,310	40,022	22,734	5,620	139,414
2017	21,962	12,052	22,699	15,749	96,241	119,873	11,272	113,893	39,948	40,544	23,632	5,769	141,835
2018	22,278	12,252	23,103	15,869	97,431	121,935	11,202	115,796	40,434	41,128	24,504	5,916	144,213
2019	22,584	12,440	23,534	15,972	98,594	123,989	11,148	117,633	40,980	41,642	25,395	6,096	146,573
2020	22,874	12,619	24,018	16,078	99,608	126,050	11,139	119,508	41,392	42,138	26,442	6,261	148,924
2021	23,136	12,775	24,444	16,222	100,663	128,103	11,200	121,418	41,750	42,691	27,440	6,450	151,239
2022	23,437	12,942	24,865	16,495	101,842	130,289	11,381	123,484	42,100	43,247	28,447	6,626	153,726
2023	23,723	13,105	25,243	16,823	103,017	132,484	11,608	125,548	42,355	43,839	29,467	6,874	156,207
2024	23,990	13,258	25,620	17,203	104,217	134,677	11,882	127,599	42,571	44,443	30,450	7,148	158,667
2025	24,241	13,391	25,962	17,617	105,284	136,851	12,204	129,651	42,713	44,954	31,567	7,390	161,092
2026	24,480	13,511	26,286	17,993	106,467	139,007	12,498	131,688	42,925	45,549	32,540	7,627	163,487

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	547	2,430	3,026	3,284	3,584	3,198	3,318	3,468	3,577	2,872	2,430	2,120	1,993	1,624	1,218	895	525	315	110	57	40,591
	Female	535	2,229	2,972	3,189	3,325	3,246	3,555	3,622	3,471	2,807	2,251	1,980	1,806	1,704	1,278	1,019	617	353	194	99	40,252
	Total	1,082	4,659	5,998	6,473	6,909	6,444	6,873	7,090	7,048	5,679	4,681	4,100	3,799	3,328	2,496	1,914	1,142	668	304	156	80,843
1987	Male	545	2,420	3,090	3,246	3,548	3,146	3,314	3,455	3,475	3,074	2,518	2,159	2,026	1,735	1,286	925	592	309	108	42	41,013
	Female	522	2,241	2,965	3,164	3,328	3,156	3,506	3,604	3,496	3,035	2,331	2,018	1,840	1,719	1,398	1,013	654	375	188	104	40,657
	Total	1,067	4,661	6,055	6,410	6,876	6,302	6,820	7,059	6,971	6,109	4,849	4,177	3,866	3,454	2,684	1,938	1,246	684	296	146	81,670
1988	Male	545	2,434	3,196	3,209	3,543	3,027	3,256	3,425	3,447	3,201	2,634	2,152	2,115	1,807	1,355	928	611	331	125	43	41,384
	Female	513	2,250	2,996	3,134	3,306	3,003	3,499	3,594	3,513	3,154	2,456	2,066	1,859	1,732	1,501	1,019	699	409	202	106	41,011
	Total	1,058	4,684	6,192	6,343	6,849	6,030	6,755	7,019	6,960	6,355	5,090	4,218	3,974	3,539	2,856	1,947	1,310	740	327	149	82,395
1989	Male	548	2,474	3,229	3,238	3,432	2,936	3,273	3,415	3,517	3,292	2,740	2,256	2,127	1,895	1,467	958	643	337	141	38	41,956
	Female	511	2,257	3,006	3,178	3,247	2,901	3,457	3,652	3,579	3,235	2,573	2,127	1,859	1,779	1,622	1,058	759	438	215	113	41,566
	Total	1,059	4,731	6,235	6,416	6,679	5,837	6,730	7,067	7,096	6,527	5,313	4,383	3,986	3,674	3,089	2,016	1,402	775	356	151	83,522
1990	Male	554	2,421	3,330	3,288	3,447	2,982	3,208	3,559	3,542	3,524	2,790	2,364	2,142	1,951	1,556	985	747	349	153	46	42,938
	Female	507	2,239	3,066	3,171	3,263	2,798	3,384	3,798	3,738	3,417	2,709	2,247	1,918	1,823	1,673	1,136	834	446	231	132	42,530
	Total	1,061	4,660	6,396	6,459	6,710	5,780	6,592	7,357	7,280	6,941	5,499	4,611	4,060	3,774	3,229	2,121	1,581	795	384	178	85,468
1991	Male	582	2,398	3,383	3,299	3,494	2,921	3,042	3,604	3,615	3,692	2,856	2,414	2,214	2,047	1,665	1,116	742	382	164	57	43,687
	Female	541	2,240	3,111	3,183	3,266	2,835	3,205	3,832	3,788	3,568	2,812	2,324	1,967	1,864	1,740	1,238	866	493	247	138	43,258
	Total	1,123	4,638	6,494	6,482	6,760	5,756	6,247	7,436	7,403	7,260	5,668	4,738	4,181	3,911	3,405	2,354	1,608	875	411	195	86,945
1992	Male	600	2,522	3,426	3,413	3,414	3,111	2,948	3,575	3,647	3,655	3,022	2,480	2,199	2,051	1,780	1,210	737	408	179	54	44,431
	Female	558	2,360	3,131	3,265	3,229	2,986	3,037	3,757	3,837	3,579	3,030	2,388	2,017	1,849	1,795	1,377	913	526	257	129	44,020
	Total	1,158	4,882	6,557	6,678	6,643	6,097	5,985	7,332	7,484	7,234	6,052	4,868	4,216	3,900	3,575	2,587	1,650	934	436	183	88,451
1993	Male	567	2,546	3,485	3,533	3,481	3,378	2,930	3,664	3,847	3,705	3,295	2,624	2,212	2,127	1,848	1,280	737	425	172	57	45,913
	Female	520	2,402	3,194	3,379	3,237	3,192	2,993	3,902	3,957	3,724	3,243	2,528	2,148	1,873	1,810	1,478	943	564	302	143	45,532
	Total	1,087	4,948	6,679	6,912	6,718	6,570	5,923	7,566	7,804	7,429	6,538	5,152	4,360	4,000	3,658	2,758	1,680	989	474	200	91,445
1994	Male	590	2,543	3,546	3,635	3,663	3,471	3,065	3,778	4,007	3,851	3,472	2,779	2,318	2,146	1,928	1,365	761	445	187	58	47,608
	Female	562	2,400	3,286	3,441	3,384	3,270	3,062	3,993	4,136	3,918	3,409	2,682	2,272	1,931	1,849	1,576	1,007	619	298	167	47,262
	Total	1,152	4,943	6,832	7,076	7,047	6,741	6,127	7,771	8,143	7,769	6,881	5,461	4,590	4,077	3,777	2,941	1,768	1,064	485	225	94,870
1995	Male	599	2,557	3,531	3,762	3,741	3,547	3,192	3,754	4,160	3,994	3,751	2,863	2,423	2,174	1,969	1,450	803	495	184	67	49,016
	Female	556	2,436	3,305	3,474	3,508	3,340	3,072	4,028	4,327	4,073	3,628	2,838	2,366	2,024	1,866	1,589	1,070	694	334	184	48,712
	Total	1,155	4,993	6,836	7,236	7,249	6,887	6,264	7,782	8,487	8,067	7,379	5,701	4,789	4,198	3,835	3,039	1,873	1,189	518	251	97,728
1996	Male	584	2,568	3,563	3,848	3,849	3,722	3,322	3,744	4,327	4,152	4,033	2,950	2,463	2,255	2,026	1,480	880	497	207	85	50,555
	Female	584	2,425	3,399	3,497	3,654	3,458	3,235	3,992	4,461	4,253	3,849	2,963	2,448	2,153	1,873	1,627	1,124	742	371	187	50,295
	Total	1,168	4,993	6,962	7,345	7,503	7,180	6,557	7,736	8,788	8,405	7,882	5,913	4,911	4,408	3,899	3,107	2,004	1,239	578	272	100,850
1997	Male	572	2,572	3,595	3,922	3,931	3,716	3,397	3,715	4,374	4,306	4,079	3,198	2,524	2,249	2,164	1,612	966	514	230	78	51,714
	Female	526	2,424	3,484	3,539	3,716	3,543	3,340	3,857	4,526	4,370	3,945	3,256	2,517	2,202	1,985	1,700	1,264	745	394	200	51,533
	Total	1,098	4,996	7,079	7,461	7,647	7,259	6,737	7,572	8,900	8,676	8,024	6,454	5,041	4,451	4,149	3,312	2,230	1,259	624	278	103,247
1998	Male	528	2,526	3,554	3,922	3,988	3,808	3,484	3,494	4,386	4,493	4,096	3,477	2,644	2,268	2,216	1,694	1,015	513	246	89	52,441
	Female	525	2,391	3,422	3,607	3,774	3,564	3,413	3,643	4,640	4,472	4,052	3,434	2,655	2,271	2,029	1,709	1,348	772	409	226	52,356
	Total	1,053	4,917	6,976	7,529	7,762	7,372	6,897	7,137	9,026	8,965	8,148	6,911	5,299	4,539	4,245	3,403	2,363	1,285	655	315	104,797
1999	Male	491	2,397	3,488	3,928	4,018	3,912	3,478	3,380	4,320	4,545	4,159	3,622	2,785	2,313	2,207	1,745	1,105	532	253	90	52,768
	Female	515	2,308	3,336	3,631	3,786	3,642	3,392	3,496	4,601	4,560	4,194	3,552	2,751	2,348	2,045	1,720	1,419	800	463	235	52,794
	Total	1,006	4,705	6,824	7,559	7,804	7,554	6,870	6,876	8,921	9,105	8,353	7,174	5,536	4,661	4,252	3,465	2,524	1,332	716	325	105,562
2000	Male	512	2,238	3,485	3,856	4,111	3,953	3,517	3,371	4,158	4,554	4,282	3,882	2,866	2,375	2,172	1,785	1,160	589	283	96	53,245
	Female	427	2,231	3,330	3,611	3,771	3,741	3,435	3,397	4,513	4,693	4,305	3,757	2,878	2,413	2,115	1,726	1,441	857	512	246	53,399
	Total	939	4,469	6,815	7,467	7,882	7,694	6,952	6,768	8,671	9,247	8,587	7,639	5,744	4,788	4,287	3,511	2,601	1,446	795	342	106,644

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	497	2,160	3,396	3,840	4,111	3,912	3,614	3,424	4,032	4,605	4,370	4,127	2,935	2,386	2,190	1,865	1,189	640	292	95	53,680
	Female	472	2,072	3,274	3,660	3,735	3,771	3,447	3,491	4,371	4,751	4,443	3,946	2,988	2,471	2,164	1,771	1,489	949	520	280	54,065
	Total	969	4,232	6,670	7,500	7,846	7,683	7,061	6,915	8,403	9,356	8,813	8,073	5,923	4,857	4,354	3,636	2,678	1,589	812	375	107,745
2002	Male	524	2,124	3,348	3,844	4,118	3,962	3,657	3,515	4,003	4,639	4,515	4,161	3,193	2,451	2,170	1,918	1,281	665	300	125	54,513
	Female	500	2,058	3,190	3,711	3,718	3,820	3,583	3,624	4,244	4,804	4,557	4,032	3,296	2,543	2,214	1,814	1,505	1,064	543	300	55,120
	Total	1,024	4,182	6,538	7,555	7,836	7,782	7,240	7,139	8,247	9,443	9,072	8,193	6,489	4,994	4,384	3,732	2,786	1,729	843	425	109,633
2003	Male	548	2,162	3,290	3,820	4,097	4,005	3,790	3,668	3,849	4,699	4,723	4,186	3,466	2,561	2,171	1,981	1,344	684	300	141	55,485
	Female	522	2,075	3,193	3,669	3,767	3,870	3,693	3,780	4,093	4,945	4,669	4,132	3,474	2,679	2,266	1,882	1,539	1,139	562	333	56,282
	Total	1,070	4,237	6,483	7,489	7,864	7,875	7,483	7,448	7,942	9,644	9,392	8,318	6,940	5,240	4,437	3,863	2,883	1,823	862	474	111,767
2004	Male	558	2,249	3,196	3,807	4,127	4,063	3,935	3,756	3,839	4,735	4,838	4,292	3,625	2,703	2,206	1,999	1,421	739	308	148	56,544
	Female	532	2,113	3,185	3,651	3,831	3,901	3,833	3,864	4,066	4,998	4,822	4,291	3,605	2,797	2,353	1,923	1,576	1,223	590	374	57,528
	Total	1,090	4,362	6,381	7,458	7,958	7,964	7,768	7,620	7,905	9,733	9,660	8,583	7,230	5,500	4,559	3,922	2,997	1,962	898	522	114,072
2005	Male	565	2,305	3,116	3,836	4,067	4,153	3,988	3,861	3,906	4,636	4,908	4,453	3,898	2,787	2,246	2,005	1,472	779	343	166	57,490
	Female	538	2,227	3,074	3,684	3,833	3,888	3,966	3,978	4,038	4,967	4,998	4,415	3,811	2,934	2,391	2,013	1,595	1,258	646	408	58,662
	Total	1,103	4,532	6,190	7,520	7,900	8,041	7,954	7,839	7,944	9,603	9,906	8,868	7,709	5,721	4,637	4,018	3,067	2,037	989	574	116,152
2006	Male	575	2,379	3,078	3,791	4,088	4,204	4,016	4,020	4,016	4,567	4,998	4,574	4,150	2,869	2,269	2,028	1,543	797	374	168	58,504
	Female	548	2,299	3,016	3,675	3,920	3,904	4,068	4,040	4,184	4,868	5,086	4,571	4,013	3,053	2,461	2,068	1,641	1,306	718	427	59,866
	Total	1,123	4,678	6,094	7,466	8,008	8,108	8,084	8,060	8,200	9,435	10,084	9,145	8,163	5,922	4,730	4,096	3,184	2,103	1,092	595	118,370
2007	Male	583	2,422	3,070	3,744	4,088	4,213	4,090	4,080	4,100	4,537	5,030	4,719	4,184	3,115	2,330	2,013	1,588	862	389	183	59,340
	Female	555	2,338	3,032	3,588	3,968	3,893	4,143	4,173	4,308	4,734	5,136	4,682	4,098	3,354	2,525	2,112	1,677	1,318	799	439	60,872
	Total	1,138	4,760	6,102	7,332	8,056	8,106	8,233	8,253	8,408	9,271	10,166	9,401	8,282	6,469	4,855	4,125	3,265	2,180	1,188	622	120,212
2008	Male	593	2,451	3,129	3,675	4,057	4,194	4,137	4,203	4,238	4,373	5,081	4,920	4,209	3,373	2,431	2,011	1,636	902	399	190	60,202
	Female	565	2,367	3,065	3,580	3,917	3,938	4,200	4,269	4,450	4,574	5,269	4,790	4,195	3,528	2,654	2,157	1,737	1,344	849	459	61,907
	Total	1,158	4,818	6,194	7,255	7,974	8,132	8,337	8,472	8,688	8,947	10,350	9,710	8,404	6,901	5,085	4,168	3,373	2,246	1,248	649	122,109
2009	Male	601	2,484	3,215	3,570	4,029	4,215	4,187	4,333	4,307	4,344	5,105	5,024	4,306	3,519	2,560	2,040	1,649	954	432	197	61,071
	Female	573	2,398	3,103	3,557	3,885	3,988	4,224	4,392	4,512	4,530	5,307	4,937	4,346	3,651	2,762	2,235	1,772	1,377	905	491	62,945
	Total	1,174	4,882	6,318	7,127	7,914	8,203	8,411	8,725	8,819	8,874	10,412	9,961	8,652	7,170	5,322	4,275	3,421	2,331	1,337	688	124,016
2010	Male	606	2,519	3,279	3,488	4,061	4,159	4,264	4,380	4,402	4,405	5,003	5,090	4,466	3,776	2,638	2,077	1,655	995	456	217	61,936
	Female	577	2,432	3,225	3,443	3,912	3,990	4,197	4,519	4,615	4,497	5,270	5,110	4,467	3,853	2,896	2,270	1,853	1,391	929	537	63,983
	Total	1,183	4,951	6,504	6,931	7,973	8,149	8,461	8,899	9,017	8,902	10,273	10,200	8,933	7,629	5,534	4,347	3,508	2,386	1,385	754	125,919
2011	Male	613	2,551	3,356	3,439	4,006	4,171	4,299	4,408	4,545	4,500	4,924	5,170	4,578	4,009	2,710	2,095	1,673	1,044	469	232	62,792
	Female	584	2,461	3,299	3,374	3,891	4,066	4,194	4,620	4,657	4,631	5,159	5,190	4,617	4,046	3,007	2,332	1,900	1,431	965	585	65,009
	Total	1,197	5,012	6,655	6,813	7,897	8,237	8,493	9,028	9,202	9,131	10,083	10,360	9,195	8,055	5,717	4,427	3,573	2,475	1,434	817	127,801
2012	Male	624	2,596	3,431	3,456	3,974	4,193	4,328	4,504	4,635	4,610	4,914	5,213	4,725	4,047	2,945	2,157	1,664	1,079	511	248	63,854
	Female	596	2,507	3,370	3,415	3,822	4,135	4,202	4,729	4,818	4,783	5,040	5,245	4,733	4,137	3,302	2,399	1,945	1,465	979	637	66,259
	Total	1,220	5,103	6,801	6,871	7,796	8,328	8,530	9,233	9,453	9,393	9,954	10,458	9,458	8,184	6,247	4,556	3,609	2,544	1,490	885	130,113
2013	Male	633	2,637	3,491	3,540	3,923	4,181	4,328	4,570	4,782	4,775	4,773	5,275	4,930	4,084	3,191	2,253	1,665	1,109	533	253	64,926
	Female	604	2,553	3,432	3,472	3,830	4,112	4,264	4,815	4,938	4,953	4,894	5,384	4,846	4,240	3,476	2,522	1,990	1,520	1,000	672	67,517
	Total	1,237	5,190	6,923	7,012	7,753	8,293	8,592	9,385	9,720	9,728	9,667	10,659	9,776	8,324	6,667	4,775	3,655	2,629	1,533	925	132,443
2014	Male	641	2,676	3,554	3,650	3,844	4,178	4,362	4,636	4,936	4,870	4,763	5,308	5,037	4,185	3,337	2,378	1,695	1,123	567	269	66,009
	Female	612	2,593	3,497	3,536	3,828	4,102	4,326	4,867	5,082	5,046	4,865	5,431	5,000	4,396	3,606	2,631	2,065	1,554	1,027	718	68,782
	Total	1,253	5,269	7,051	7,186	7,672	8,280	8,688	9,503	10,018	9,916	9,628	10,739	10,037	8,581	6,943	5,009	3,760	2,677	1,594	987	134,791
2015	Male	646	2,716	3,613	3,734	3,780	4,220	4,328	4,740	5,008	4,991	4,847	5,220	5,112	4,343	3,581	2,456	1,730	1,133	595	291	67,084
	Female	617	2,634	3,560	3,681	3,731	4,146	4,349	4,874	5,232	5,180	4,851	5,403	5,177	4,523	3,804	2,760	2,099	1,627	1,038	752	70,038
	Total	1,263	5,350	7,173	7,415	7,511	8,366	8,677	9,614	10,240	10,171	9,698	10,623	10,289	8,866	7,385	5,216	3,829	2,760	1,633	1,043	137,122

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	654	2,749	3,667	3,833	3,749	4,184	4,364	4,788	5,052	5,162	4,964	5,152	5,198	4,458	3,804	2,526	1,754	1,150	627	306	68,141
	Female	624	2,666	3,619	3,778	3,682	4,143	4,445	4,894	5,356	5,249	5,008	5,304	5,260	4,678	3,998	2,871	2,161	1,670	1,074	793	71,273
	Total	1,278	5,415	7,286	7,611	7,431	8,327	8,809	9,682	10,408	10,411	9,972	10,456	10,458	9,136	7,802	5,397	3,915	2,820	1,701	1,099	139,414
2017	Male	660	2,782	3,729	3,916	3,775	4,156	4,401	4,818	5,154	5,258	5,083	5,146	5,242	4,602	3,843	2,745	1,808	1,150	651	336	69,255
	Female	630	2,698	3,684	3,863	3,732	4,086	4,523	4,904	5,469	5,421	5,170	5,188	5,317	4,796	4,091	3,151	2,225	1,708	1,101	823	72,580
	Total	1,290	5,480	7,413	7,779	7,507	8,242	8,924	9,722	10,623	10,679	10,253	10,334	10,559	9,398	7,934	5,896	4,033	2,858	1,752	1,159	141,835
2018	Male	665	2,811	3,782	3,983	3,864	4,109	4,400	4,817	5,223	5,410	5,256	5,006	5,307	4,797	3,879	2,969	1,890	1,155	672	352	70,347
	Female	635	2,725	3,743	3,934	3,797	4,099	4,512	4,968	5,560	5,544	5,349	5,048	5,456	4,909	4,192	3,316	2,342	1,750	1,140	847	73,866
	Total	1,300	5,536	7,525	7,917	7,661	8,208	8,912	9,785	10,783	10,954	10,605	10,054	10,763	9,706	8,071	6,285	4,232	2,905	1,812	1,199	144,213
2019	Male	671	2,835	3,833	4,054	3,976	4,028	4,400	4,861	5,292	5,570	5,360	5,001	5,340	4,901	3,977	3,103	1,996	1,179	683	371	71,431
	Female	640	2,751	3,793	4,007	3,871	4,097	4,510	5,041	5,615	5,691	5,451	5,025	5,505	5,059	4,342	3,439	2,442	1,816	1,168	879	75,142
	Total	1,311	5,586	7,626	8,061	7,847	8,125	8,910	9,902	10,907	11,261	10,811	10,026	10,845	9,960	8,319	6,542	4,438	2,995	1,851	1,250	146,573
2020	Male	674	2,860	3,881	4,122	4,070	3,972	4,438	4,825	5,398	5,645	5,488	5,088	5,255	4,978	4,129	3,330	2,062	1,208	690	399	72,512
	Female	643	2,774	3,841	4,079	4,025	4,011	4,555	5,064	5,625	5,842	5,595	5,017	5,481	5,236	4,470	3,629	2,561	1,849	1,219	896	76,412
	Total	1,317	5,634	7,722	8,201	8,095	7,983	8,993	9,889	11,023	11,487	11,083	10,105	10,736	10,214	8,599	6,959	4,623	3,057	1,909	1,295	148,924
2021	Male	679	2,880	3,925	4,182	4,177	3,944	4,410	4,860	5,448	5,691	5,669	5,212	5,190	5,062	4,239	3,531	2,121	1,227	703	424	73,574
	Female	648	2,792	3,884	4,146	4,130	3,971	4,561	5,162	5,651	5,967	5,673	5,178	5,386	5,321	4,623	3,812	2,664	1,906	1,255	935	77,665
	Total	1,327	5,672	7,809	8,328	8,307	7,915	8,971	10,022	11,099	11,658	11,342	10,390	10,576	10,383	8,862	7,343	4,785	3,133	1,958	1,359	151,239
2022	Male	685	2,904	3,971	4,252	4,270	3,976	4,394	4,901	5,486	5,797	5,771	5,336	5,183	5,107	4,375	3,569	2,311	1,269	706	449	74,712
	Female	655	2,818	3,931	4,221	4,220	4,029	4,517	5,248	5,675	6,082	5,855	5,341	5,275	5,379	4,742	3,904	2,920	1,959	1,284	959	79,014
	Total	1,340	5,722	7,902	8,473	8,490	8,005	8,911	10,149	11,161	11,879	11,626	10,677	10,458	10,486	9,117	7,473	5,231	3,228	1,990	1,408	153,726
2023	Male	693	2,929	4,011	4,317	4,349	4,072	4,360	4,908	5,494	5,872	5,932	5,515	5,048	5,172	4,558	3,605	2,500	1,331	712	464	75,842
	Female	662	2,845	3,974	4,292	4,300	4,102	4,545	5,245	5,754	6,177	5,990	5,524	5,139	5,519	4,852	4,005	3,073	2,061	1,318	988	80,365
	Total	1,355	5,774	7,985	8,609	8,649	8,174	8,905	10,153	11,248	12,049	11,922	11,039	10,187	10,691	9,410	7,610	5,573	3,392	2,030	1,452	156,207
2024	Male	699	2,955	4,048	4,379	4,437	4,195	4,283	4,912	5,546	5,947	6,100	5,622	5,048	5,207	4,658	3,695	2,619	1,409	727	478	76,964
	Female	668	2,872	4,015	4,354	4,387	4,184	4,550	5,251	5,843	6,239	6,146	5,630	5,119	5,571	5,002	4,151	3,187	2,152	1,366	1,016	81,703
	Total	1,367	5,827	8,063	8,733	8,824	8,379	8,833	10,163	11,389	12,186	12,246	11,252	10,167	10,778	9,660	7,846	5,806	3,561	2,093	1,494	158,667
2025	Male	705	2,981	4,083	4,434	4,513	4,296	4,233	4,971	5,518	6,061	6,182	5,759	5,135	5,129	4,731	3,837	2,804	1,454	747	492	78,065
	Female	673	2,899	4,054	4,412	4,466	4,342	4,476	5,315	5,881	6,258	6,306	5,780	5,114	5,549	5,174	4,272	3,359	2,256	1,392	1,049	83,027
	Total	1,378	5,880	8,137	8,846	8,979	8,638	8,709	10,286	11,399	12,319	12,488	11,539	10,249	10,678	9,905	8,109	6,163	3,710	2,139	1,541	161,092
2026	Male	711	3,007	4,115	4,487	4,583	4,412	4,219	4,953	5,561	6,121	6,235	5,948	5,257	5,066	4,813	3,939	2,962	1,493	760	506	79,148
	Female	679	2,924	4,089	4,468	4,544	4,454	4,450	5,332	5,994	6,295	6,441	5,869	5,275	5,458	5,260	4,414	3,525	2,343	1,437	1,088	84,339
	Total	1,390	5,931	8,204	8,955	9,127	8,866	8,669	10,285	11,555	12,416	12,676	11,817	10,532	10,524	10,073	8,353	6,487	3,836	2,197	1,594	163,487

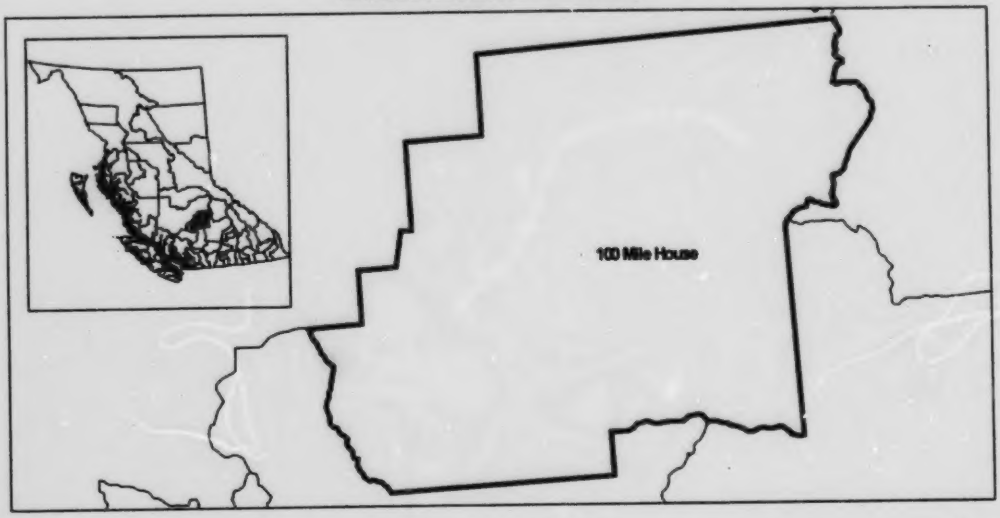
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

100 Mile House

Local Health Area 25



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

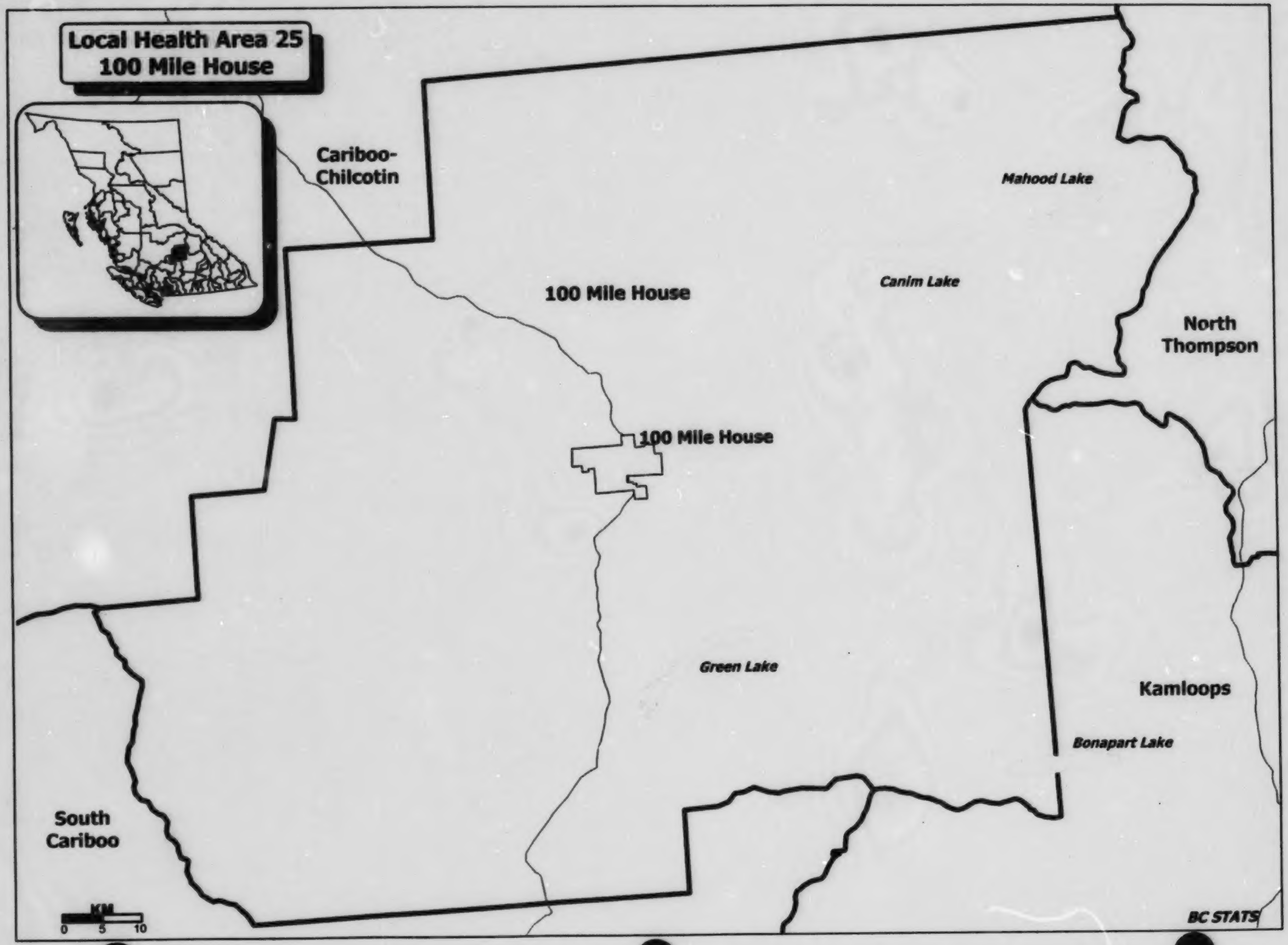
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 25
100 Mile House


Cariboo-
Chilcotin
100 Mile House
Mahood Lake
Canim Lake
North
Thompson
100 Mile House
Green Lake
Kamloops
Bonapart Lake
South
Cariboo
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 25: 100 MILE HOUSE

Municipalities in Local Health Area
100 Mile House

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, with the manufacturing industry concentrated in the forest sector in the sawmills and the oriented strandboard mill at 100 Mile House. Tourism is becoming another important economic activity in the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population of this area is significantly older than the provincial median. Despite this, the child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher, and the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64), somewhat lower, than the provincial ratios.

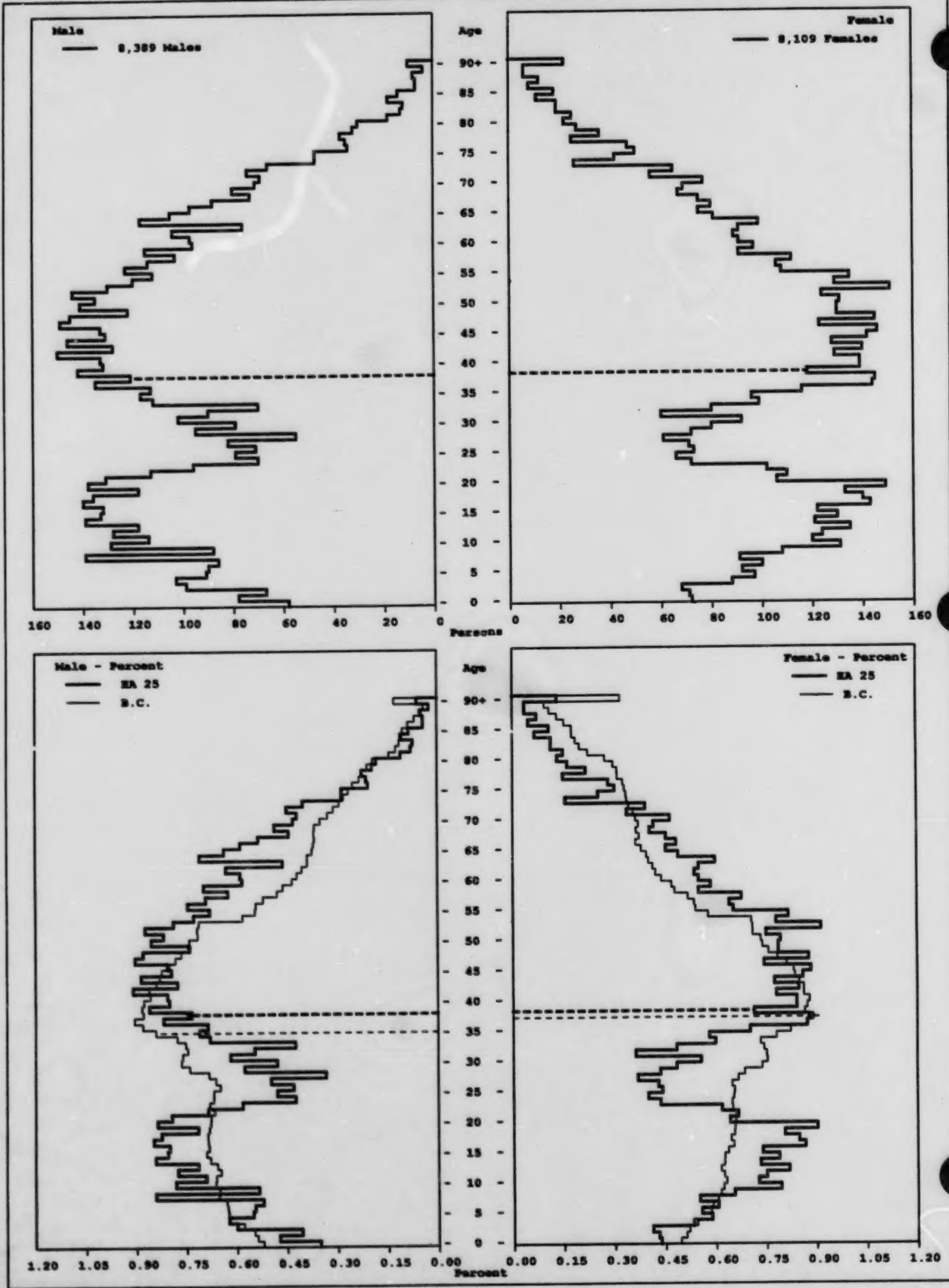
The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

This area has experienced fairly steady net inflows of migrants and this is expected to continue to be the case throughout the projection period. The natural increase (i.e., births minus deaths) is also expected to contribute to population growth, at least for the next 20 years, after which the number of deaths is expected to outnumber births. However, the net migration should more than offset any declines due to natural increase and the population should grow steadily throughout the projection period.

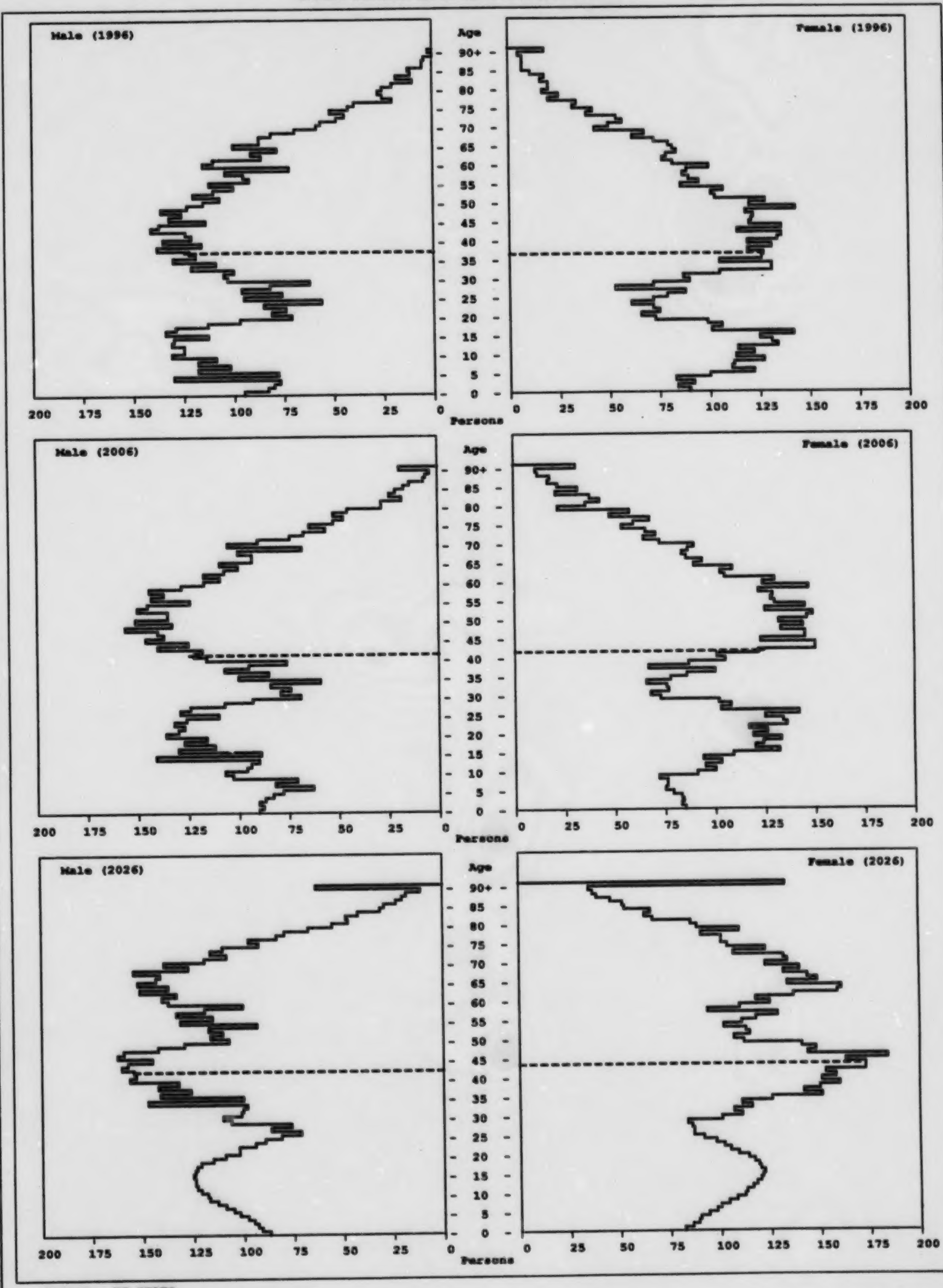
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 25: 100 Mile House



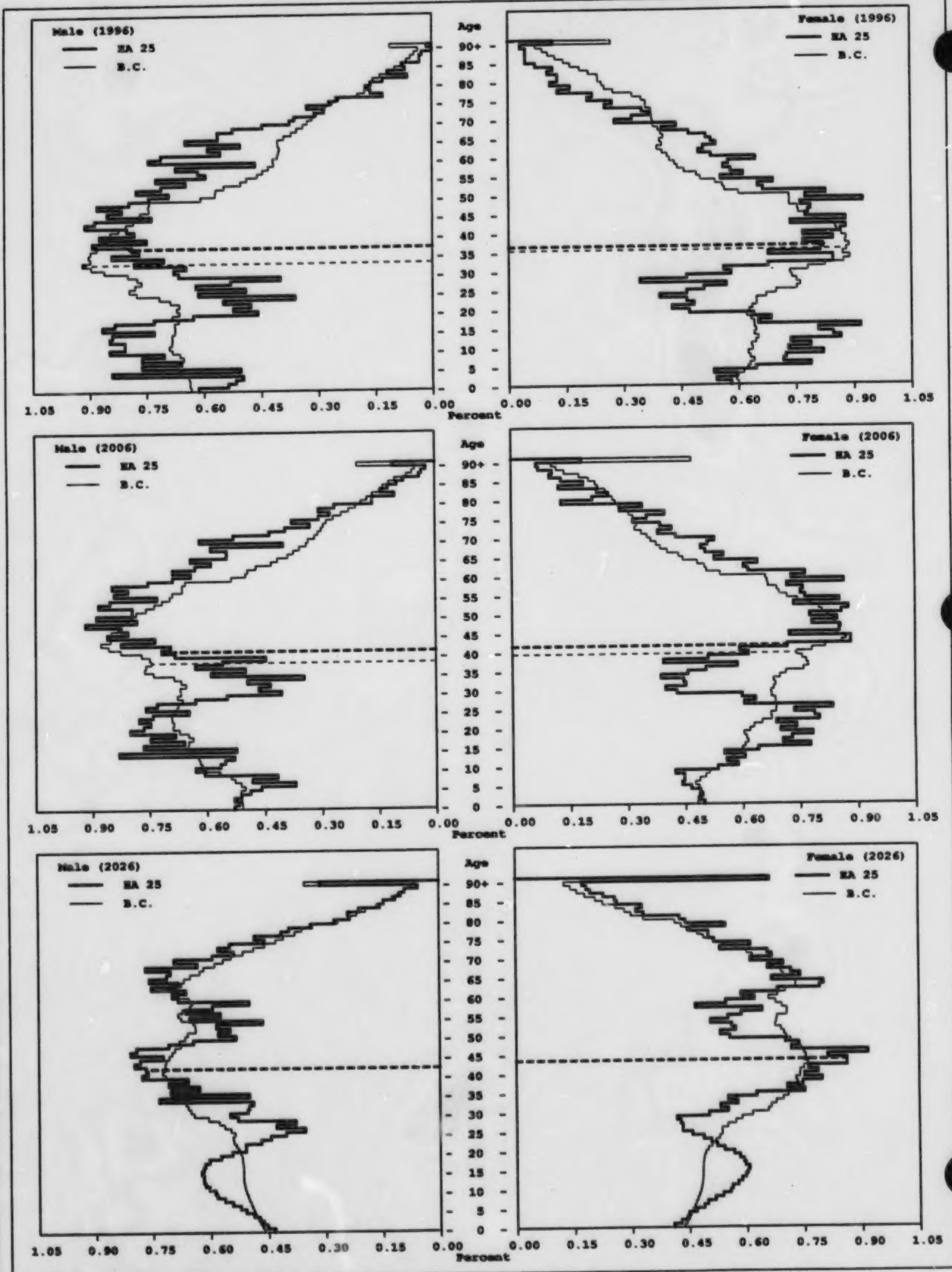
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 25: 100 Mile House



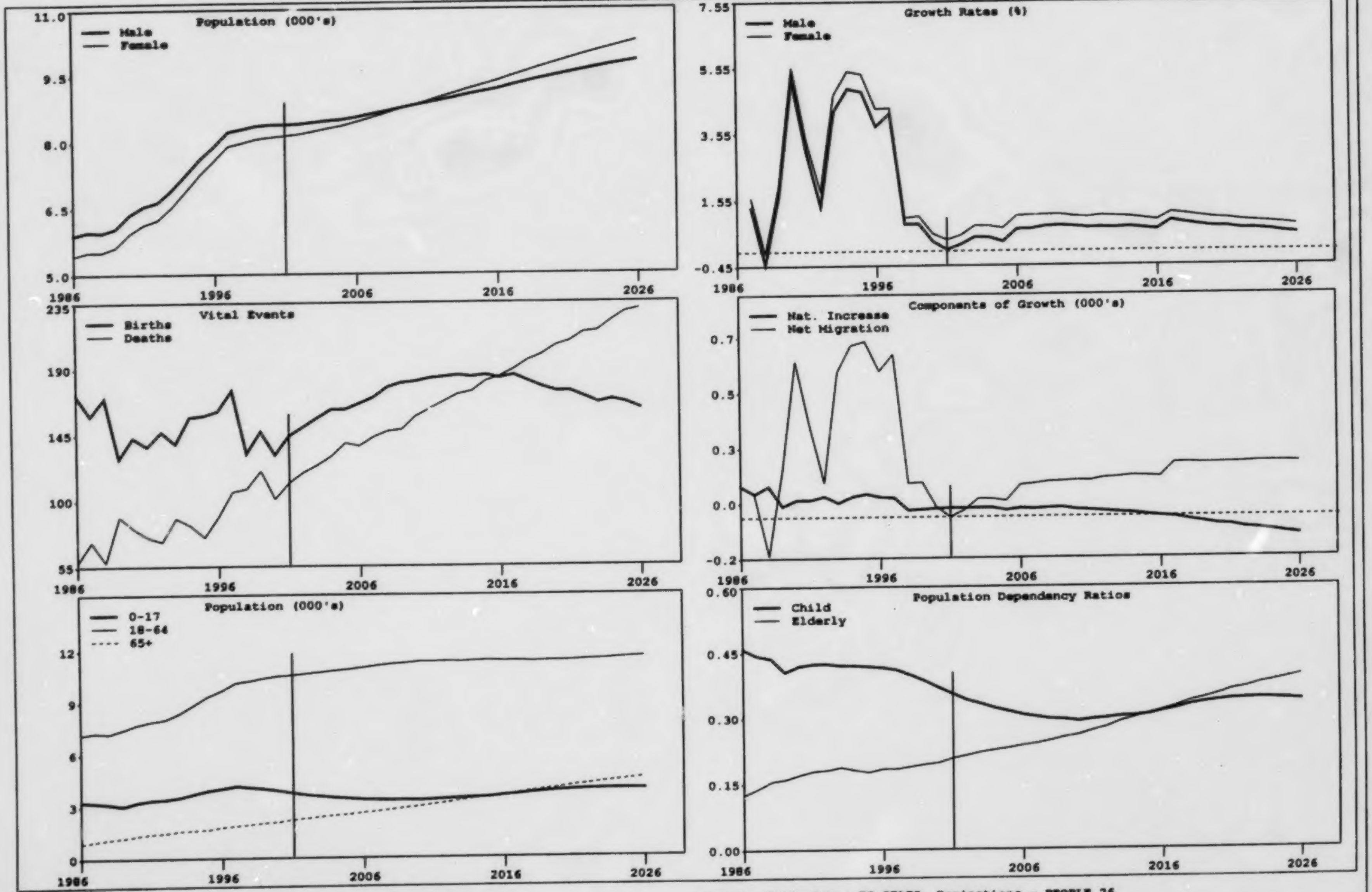
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 25: 100 Mile House



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	172	58	114	N/A	N/A	1986	11,326	0.9	33.3	108.6	2,081	5.7	66.0	0.458	0.125	4,096
1986-1987	158	72	86	80	1.5	1987	11,492	0.9	34.2	108.3	2,109	5.7	66.3	0.443	0.139	4,178
1987-1988	170	58	112	-140	-0.2	1988	11,464	0.9	35.1	107.9	2,017	6.4	68.4	0.437	0.156	4,191
1988-1989	129	89	40	166	1.8	1989	11,670	0.9	36.4	107.6	1,849	7.3	68.0	0.405	0.160	4,290
1989-1990	143	81	62	563	5.4	1990	12,295	0.9	36.4	107.2	1,820	6.3	67.0	0.419	0.170	4,545
1990-1991	137	75	62	329	3.2	1991	12,686	1.0	37.1	106.9	1,968	5.8	67.4	0.424	0.179	4,716
1991-1992	147	72	75	125	1.6	1992	12,886	1.0	37.2	106.4	1,937	6.2	69.3	0.424	0.181	4,809
1992-1993	139	88	51	525	4.5	1993	13,462	1.0	37.4	105.9	1,931	6.4	69.3	0.420	0.187	5,043
1993-1994	157	83	74	622	5.2	1994	14,158	1.1	37.5	105.4	1,937	5.6	70.2	0.419	0.180	5,324
1994-1995	158	75	83	636	5.1	1995	14,877	1.1	37.6	104.8	1,881	5.5	69.0	0.418	0.176	5,616
1995-1996	161	89	72	528	4.0	1996	15,477	1.2	38.0	104.3	1,965	6.3	68.7	0.415	0.184	5,865
1996-1997	175	106	69	588	4.2	1997	16,134	1.2	38.2	104.1	1,767	6.6	70.8	0.410	0.184	6,150
1997-1998	132	108	24	122	0.9	1998	16,280	1.2	38.7	103.9	1,598	7.0	70.2	0.398	0.189	6,300
1998-1999	147	120	27	125	0.9	1999	16,432	1.3	39.2	103.7	1,567	6.7	70.9	0.385	0.194	6,466
1999-2000	131	101	30	36	0.4	2000	16,498	1.3	39.7	103.5	1,563	6.5	72.6	0.369	0.198	6,614
2000-2001	144	112	32	-2	0.2	2001	16,528	1.3	40.3	103.1	1,630	7.0	72.6	0.354	0.208	6,770
2001-2002	150	119	31	23	0.3	2002	16,582	1.3	40.9	102.9	1,676	7.3	72.8	0.341	0.214	6,904
2002-2003	156	124	32	65	0.6	2003	16,679	1.3	41.3	102.5	1,677	7.6	73.3	0.332	0.221	7,054
2003-2004	162	130	32	64	0.6	2004	16,775	1.3	41.7	102.2	1,644	8.0	74.5	0.322	0.226	7,197
2004-2005	162	139	23	57	0.5	2005	16,855	1.3	42.2	101.7	1,635	8.2	74.8	0.315	0.231	7,319
2005-2006	166	137	29	114	0.8	2006	16,998	1.3	42.6	101.3	1,606	8.2	74.4	0.306	0.237	7,479
2006-2007	170	143	27	119	0.9	2007	17,144	1.3	42.9	100.9	1,617	8.5	74.9	0.301	0.241	7,608
2007-2008	177	147	30	125	0.9	2008	17,299	1.3	43.2	100.6	1,616	8.5	75.7	0.296	0.247	7,755
2008-2009	180	148	32	127	0.9	2009	17,458	1.3	43.3	100.2	1,585	8.7	76.3	0.295	0.255	7,881
2009-2010	181	157	24	130	0.9	2010	17,612	1.3	43.4	99.9	1,572	9.1	77.1	0.291	0.260	8,013
2010-2011	183	162	21	129	0.9	2011	17,762	1.4	43.4	99.6	1,552	9.3	77.2	0.295	0.269	8,112
2011-2012	184	167	17	139	0.9	2012	17,918	1.4	43.3	99.3	1,546	9.5	77.4	0.298	0.278	8,239
2012-2013	185	172	13	141	0.9	2013	18,072	1.4	43.3	98.9	1,553	9.6	77.5	0.301	0.290	8,302
2013-2014	184	174	10	146	0.9	2014	18,228	1.4	43.3	98.6	1,561	9.7	77.5	0.303	0.298	8,376
2014-2015	185	181	4	144	0.8	2015	18,376	1.4	43.1	98.3	1,566	9.9	77.7	0.305	0.307	8,443
2015-2016	183	184	-1	142	0.8	2016	18,517	1.4	42.9	98.1	1,573	10.1	77.8	0.313	0.315	8,525
2016-2017	185	189	-4	192	1.0	2017	18,705	1.4	42.8	97.8	1,562	10.3	77.9	0.319	0.324	8,614
2017-2018	181	195	-14	193	1.0	2018	18,884	1.4	42.6	97.6	1,556	10.4	77.8	0.327	0.336	8,653
2018-2019	177	199	-22	191	0.9	2019	19,053	1.5	42.5	97.3	1,550	10.6	77.7	0.333	0.343	8,706
2019-2020	174	205	-31	191	0.8	2020	19,213	1.5	42.6	97.1	1,549	10.7	77.9	0.337	0.351	8,742
2020-2021	174	208	-34	192	0.8	2021	19,371	1.5	42.7	96.8	1,561	10.9	78.1	0.340	0.361	8,793
2021-2022	170	214	-44	193	0.8	2022	19,520	1.5	43.0	96.6	1,543	11.0	78.3	0.341	0.366	8,851
2022-2023	166	215	-49	196	0.8	2023	19,667	1.5	43.2	96.4	1,546	11.1	78.3	0.342	0.376	8,921
2023-2024	168	222	-54	196	0.7	2024	19,809	1.5	43.4	96.1	1,558	11.4	78.2	0.341	0.381	8,999
2024-2025	166	228	-62	196	0.7	2025	19,943	1.5	43.7	95.9	1,537	11.5	78.7	0.339	0.388	9,076
2025-2026	162	230	-68	194	0.6	2026	20,069	1.5	44.0	95.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.337	0.394	9,160

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,616	1,366	2,704	1,686	7,814	8,710	1,024	7,868	3,543	2,585	896	42	11,326
1987	2,613	1,395	2,692	1,634	7,872	8,879	1,027	8,101	3,546	2,692	1,007	85	11,492
1988	2,611	1,408	2,649	1,510	7,733	8,853	977	8,136	3,475	2,748	1,120	115	11,464
1989	2,512	1,420	2,600	1,429	7,966	9,158	918	8,479	3,560	2,977	1,192	111	11,670
1990	2,694	1,539	2,742	1,473	8,285	9,601	924	8,890	3,737	3,075	1,316	125	12,295
1991	2,815	1,606	2,848	1,406	8,457	9,871	866	9,166	3,775	3,276	1,414	148	12,686
1992	2,889	1,624	2,887	1,457	8,543	9,997	940	9,306	3,736	3,350	1,454	150	12,886
1993	2,982	1,718	3,018	1,556	8,910	10,480	1,020	9,772	3,839	3,515	1,570	195	13,462
1994	3,104	1,766	3,148	1,668	9,457	11,054	1,060	10,290	4,031	3,758	1,597	203	14,158
1995	3,228	1,842	3,324	1,744	10,006	11,649	1,073	10,805	4,261	4,001	1,643	217	14,877
1996	3,292	1,861	3,485	1,820	10,407	12,185	1,095	11,248	4,435	4,152	1,778	248	15,477
1997	3,386	1,932	3,684	1,967	10,888	12,748	1,204	11,747	4,541	4,380	1,860	254	16,134
1998	3,281	1,876	3,681	2,099	11,062	12,999	1,298	11,956	4,445	4,518	1,937	277	16,280
1999	3,191	1,815	3,660	2,235	11,223	13,241	1,421	12,162	4,373	4,615	2,018	281	16,432
2000	3,075	1,766	3,620	2,350	11,342	13,423	1,540	12,344	4,276	4,716	2,081	309	16,498
2001	2,952	1,703	3,546	2,456	11,380	13,576	1,658	12,500	4,131	4,793	2,196	337	16,528
2002	2,873	1,656	3,465	2,505	11,428	13,709	1,744	12,675	4,054	4,869	2,281	373	16,582
2003	2,795	1,555	3,333	2,540	11,508	13,884	1,772	12,863	4,002	4,966	2,376	390	16,679
2004	2,749	1,500	3,223	2,529	11,576	14,026	1,792	13,023	3,997	5,050	2,450	415	16,775
2005	2,686	1,396	3,113	2,532	11,654	14,169	1,786	13,186	3,983	5,139	2,515	443	16,855
2006	2,668	1,382	3,018	2,491	11,722	14,330	1,784	13,363	3,996	5,235	2,608	467	16,998
2007	2,629	1,364	2,963	2,479	11,836	14,515	1,758	13,558	4,052	5,305	2,679	487	17,144
2008	2,667	1,362	2,896	2,388	11,861	14,632	1,733	13,727	4,079	5,394	2,771	541	17,299
2009	2,692	1,349	2,860	2,315	11,897	14,766	1,681	13,912	4,121	5,461	2,869	578	17,458
2010	2,725	1,352	2,816	2,258	11,935	14,887	1,677	14,057	4,166	5,511	2,952	625	17,612
2011	2,741	1,409	2,807	2,207	11,963	15,021	1,597	14,226	4,249	5,507	3,058	662	17,762
2012	2,772	1,458	2,779	2,174	11,986	15,146	1,561	14,333	4,347	5,465	3,160	681	17,918
2013	2,852	1,530	2,820	2,070	11,925	15,220	1,499	14,453	4,461	5,394	3,295	712	18,072
2014	2,918	1,591	2,854	2,011	11,914	15,310	1,483	14,568	4,556	5,347	3,396	744	18,228
2015	2,998	1,641	2,890	1,918	11,875	15,378	1,437	14,694	4,648	5,309	3,503	774	18,376
2016	3,060	1,682	2,912	1,869	11,870	15,457	1,371	14,805	4,707	5,294	3,587	806	18,517
2017	3,121	1,720	2,954	1,810	11,894	15,584	1,298	14,901	4,853	5,231	3,690	826	18,705
2018	3,167	1,754	3,045	1,821	11,905	15,717	1,270	15,010	4,923	5,161	3,812	855	18,884
2019	3,197	1,778	3,119	1,829	11,959	15,856	1,243	15,098	5,002	5,128	3,897	875	19,053
2020	3,220	1,795	3,209	1,848	11,994	15,993	1,235	15,196	5,062	5,084	3,999	894	19,213
2021	3,232	1,802	3,281	1,859	12,024	16,139	1,220	15,305	5,155	5,010	4,115	925	19,371
2022	3,233	1,808	3,345	1,890	12,097	16,287	1,228	15,418	5,210	4,997	4,190	936	19,520
2023	3,223	1,808	3,394	1,972	12,141	16,444	1,283	15,544	5,175	4,994	4,303	968	19,667
2024	3,210	1,801	3,427	2,046	12,212	16,599	1,336	15,668	5,123	5,043	4,387	999	19,809
2025	3,194	1,790	3,452	2,129	12,273	16,749	1,405	15,795	5,062	5,082	4,476	1,022	19,943
2026	3,171	1,777	3,466	2,202	12,327	16,898	1,469	15,927	4,987	5,138	4,571	1,064	20,069

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	93	350	439	446	521	362	400	460	481	492	325	344	338	332	246	171	71	26	0	0	5,897
	Female	85	349	405	449	444	359	395	439	502	374	316	313	325	292	202	112	52	0	16	0	5,429
	Total	178	699	844	895	965	721	795	899	983	866	641	657	663	624	448	283	123	26	16	0	11,326
1987	Male	77	351	465	442	501	342	401	421	491	503	370	339	360	350	276	169	81	27	7	2	5,975
	Female	79	355	424	420	440	351	382	446	480	422	322	316	339	296	219	121	56	23	14	12	5,517
	Total	156	706	889	862	941	693	783	867	971	925	692	655	699	646	495	290	137	50	21	14	11,492
1988	Male	81	327	467	458	459	314	396	396	485	485	409	340	354	355	294	190	93	36	9	3	5,951
	Female	89	332	436	421	408	329	369	439	457	448	331	307	344	308	242	125	61	36	16	15	5,513
	Total	170	659	903	879	867	643	765	835	942	933	740	647	698	663	536	315	154	72	25	18	11,464
1989	Male	57	316	455	455	437	294	391	402	497	484	454	369	401	374	329	187	106	30	7	4	6,049
	Female	63	315	449	402	402	296	390	452	468	476	359	330	368	322	251	140	68	43	11	16	5,621
	Total	120	631	904	857	839	590	781	854	965	960	813	699	769	696	580	327	174	73	18	20	11,670
1990	Male	64	332	495	486	440	309	394	437	502	525	473	381	421	381	346	208	115	43	8	2	6,362
	Female	84	335	479	419	423	301	412	467	510	490	390	341	372	316	273	159	90	37	15	20	5,933
	Total	148	667	974	905	863	610	806	904	1,012	1,015	863	722	793	697	619	367	205	80	23	22	12,295
1991	Male	63	326	523	530	442	290	370	462	517	527	494	381	437	424	333	232	137	48	13	5	6,554
	Female	81	353	474	465	414	260	393	474	512	520	425	381	389	345	284	175	105	45	18	19	6,132
	Total	144	679	997	995	856	550	763	936	1,029	1,047	919	762	826	769	617	407	242	93	31	24	12,686
1992	Male	75	327	509	557	459	329	332	473	487	537	511	415	396	443	333	249	144	59	7	1	6,643
	Female	82	367	480	492	390	279	390	472	512	533	453	372	386	374	272	196	110	57	18	8	6,243
	Total	157	694	989	1,049	849	608	722	945	999	1,070	964	787	782	817	605	445	254	116	25	9	12,886
1993	Male	59	332	526	580	467	375	336	488	510	567	531	462	412	428	365	247	153	71	12	3	6,924
	Female	83	364	502	536	407	307	375	484	537	542	514	404	390	374	301	201	108	62	29	18	6,538
	Total	142	696	1,028	1,116	874	682	711	972	1,047	1,109	1,045	866	802	802	666	448	261	133	41	21	13,462
1994	Male	80	337	536	590	497	395	360	515	542	594	559	506	449	444	387	243	137	73	16	4	7,264
	Female	82	380	517	582	426	350	346	538	574	562	556	436	408	400	301	215	111	66	34	10	6,894
	Total	162	717	1,053	1,172	923	745	706	1,053	1,116	1,156	1,115	942	857	844	688	458	248	139	50	14	14,158
1995	Male	80	345	552	608	541	400	387	538	592	613	617	539	463	459	397	252	139	76	14	2	7,614
	Female	84	381	558	620	445	358	360	560	602	609	607	478	435	403	300	221	117	78	39	8	7,263
	Total	164	726	1,110	1,228	986	758	747	1,098	1,194	1,222	1,224	1,017	898	862	697	473	256	154	53	10	14,877
1996	Male	95	370	525	642	586	367	411	538	625	658	631	552	475	480	424	257	153	84	26	2	7,901
	Female	90	359	585	626	521	346	382	559	622	640	624	525	461	404	326	242	128	85	33	18	7,576
	Total	185	729	1,110	1,268	1,107	713	793	1,097	1,247	1,298	1,255	1,077	936	884	750	499	281	169	59	20	15,477
1997	Male	97	361	580	645	626	404	417	525	659	670	670	594	516	485	419	273	171	82	31	5	8,230
	Female	86	372	605	640	588	349	379	577	645	669	649	583	460	423	365	231	147	85	35	16	7,904
	Total	183	733	1,185	1,285	1,214	753	796	1,102	1,304	1,339	1,319	1,177	976	908	784	504	318	167	66	21	16,134
1998	Male	66	378	546	641	656	431	414	490	652	678	685	627	527	499	403	300	172	85	36	11	8,297
	Female	67	373	567	643	628	384	361	523	656	671	650	622	479	429	377	255	153	84	43	18	7,983
	Total	133	751	1,113	1,284	1,284	815	775	1,013	1,308	1,349	1,335	1,249	1,006	928	780	555	325	169	79	29	16,280
1999	Male	78	360	529	628	658	489	384	487	637	684	689	638	551	506	419	316	180	87	38	7	8,365
	Female	71	345	550	630	665	423	375	446	678	682	654	642	500	435	388	258	176	91	42	16	8,067
	Total	149	705	1,079	1,258	1,323	912	759	933	1,315	1,366	1,343	1,280	1,051	941	807	574	356	178	80	23	16,432
2000	Male	58	347	494	628	659	548	382	453	628	689	680	670	567	490	443	327	185	91	40	10	8,389
	Female	72	324	522	630	687	456	357	427	662	678	674	670	514	451	366	266	185	96	50	22	8,109
	Total	130	671	1,016	1,258	1,346	1,004	739	880	1,290	1,367	1,354	1,340	1,081	941	809	593	370	187	90	32	16,498

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	75	302	509	577	677	586	352	436	600	687	706	671	569	485	472	346	187	96	48	11	8,392
	Female	71	299	488	631	664	529	341	415	623	677	687	662	548	465	371	286	197	109	49	24	8,136
	Total	146	601	997	1,208	1,341	1,115	693	851	1,223	1,364	1,393	1,333	1,117	950	843	632	384	205	97	35	16,528
2002	Male	79	279	472	599	658	616	386	424	551	682	693	688	594	509	470	336	203	113	42	14	8,408
	Female	75	283	468	618	650	581	339	392	609	671	687	662	580	456	400	316	183	122	57	25	8,174
	Total	154	562	940	1,217	1,308	1,197	725	816	1,160	1,353	1,380	1,350	1,174	965	870	652	386	235	99	39	16,582
2003	Male	84	295	457	560	647	636	413	417	513	671	699	693	626	513	483	330	228	122	41	15	8,443
	Female	80	294	450	575	644	613	380	377	550	681	687	657	617	474	412	317	216	124	59	29	8,236
	Total	164	589	907	1,135	1,291	1,249	793	794	1,063	1,352	1,386	1,350	1,243	987	895	647	444	246	100	44	16,679
2004	Male	88	304	448	542	627	635	467	388	506	654	707	694	640	533	478	344	244	121	41	16	8,477
	Female	82	305	427	553	626	641	418	391	471	702	698	657	632	489	416	333	220	139	70	28	8,298
	Total	170	609	875	1,095	1,253	1,276	885	779	977	1,356	1,405	1,351	1,272	1,022	894	677	464	260	111	44	16,775
2005	Male	87	334	420	507	623	630	519	387	473	644	711	686	670	545	466	368	247	121	47	15	8,500
	Female	82	317	410	529	624	655	450	373	452	685	696	675	653	503	429	324	238	160	71	29	8,355
	Total	169	651	830	1,036	1,247	1,285	969	760	925	1,329	1,407	1,361	1,323	1,048	895	692	485	281	118	44	16,855
2006	Male	90	348	397	528	574	651	563	365	463	621	712	716	676	550	463	392	260	119	48	19	8,555
	Female	85	329	390	501	628	638	528	365	445	646	699	695	650	537	441	329	256	170	80	31	8,443
	Total	175	677	787	1,029	1,202	1,289	1,091	730	908	1,267	1,411	1,411	1,326	1,087	904	721	516	289	128	50	16,998
2007	Male	92	361	382	494	598	635	597	407	453	578	710	707	694	575	487	385	253	128	57	18	8,611
	Female	87	341	384	488	617	629	586	370	427	634	696	698	655	570	432	352	283	156	92	36	8,533
	Total	179	702	766	982	1,215	1,264	1,183	777	880	1,212	1,406	1,405	1,349	1,145	919	737	536	284	149	54	17,144
2008	Male	96	372	403	480	560	625	621	437	450	540	701	716	702	609	490	396	250	146	60	20	8,674
	Female	91	351	403	471	579	624	622	416	416	577	708	699	652	607	451	360	283	185	91	39	8,625
	Total	187	723	806	951	1,139	1,249	1,243	853	866	1,117	1,409	1,415	1,354	1,216	941	756	533	331	151	59	17,299
2009	Male	98	382	418	473	543	606	620	493	427	535	687	725	703	625	511	395	260	157	60	21	8,739
	Female	92	362	418	449	559	607	652	458	435	501	731	710	655	625	466	363	296	189	104	47	8,719
	Total	190	744	836	922	1,102	1,213	1,272	951	862	1,036	1,418	1,435	1,358	1,250	977	758	556	346	164	68	17,458
2010	Male	98	394	452	445	511	603	616	546	431	507	680	731	699	656	523	386	277	160	62	26	8,803
	Female	93	372	436	435	537	607	664	493	422	487	714	709	674	648	479	376	286	205	120	52	8,809
	Total	191	766	888	880	1,048	1,210	1,280	1,039	853	994	1,394	1,440	1,373	1,304	1,002	762	563	365	182	78	17,612
2011	Male	99	403	472	421	532	555	635	592	409	498	659	731	729	662	528	385	295	167	61	31	8,864
	Female	94	380	456	416	510	610	645	575	414	481	675	713	693	645	514	388	286	220	126	57	8,898
	Total	193	783	928	837	1,042	1,165	1,280	1,167	823	979	1,334	1,444	1,422	1,307	1,042	773	581	387	187	88	17,762
2012	Male	99	410	490	406	499	578	620	627	452	492	617	730	720	679	553	406	287	160	68	33	8,926
	Female	94	387	474	412	498	599	637	632	420	467	663	711	697	648	545	382	306	243	115	62	8,992
	Total	193	797	964	818	997	1,177	1,257	1,259	872	959	1,280	1,441	1,417	1,327	1,098	788	593	403	183	95	17,918
2013	Male	99	413	507	427	485	541	611	651	483	492	579	721	729	688	586	409	296	157	77	36	8,987
	Female	94	391	490	431	480	564	631	668	466	459	608	724	698	647	579	400	313	243	137	62	9,085
	Total	193	804	997	858	965	1,105	1,242	1,319	949	951	1,187	1,445	1,427	1,335	1,165	809	609	400	214	98	18,072
2014	Male	99	414	521	444	478	527	593	651	539	472	574	707	738	688	602	430	296	164	81	33	9,051
	Female	94	394	503	449	459	547	614	698	508	481	534	747	709	650	596	413	315	253	140	73	9,177
	Total	193	808	1,024	893	937	1,074	1,207	1,349	1,047	953	1,108	1,454	1,447	1,338	1,198	843	611	417	221	106	18,228
2015	Male	99	415	536	476	451	495	591	648	593	477	546	701	744	684	633	440	289	176	80	37	9,111
	Female	94	396	514	468	445	527	614	712	543	470	523	732	709	670	618	423	326	243	154	84	9,265
	Total	193	811	1,050	944	896	1,022	1,205	1,360	1,136	947	1,069	1,433	1,453	1,354	1,251	863	615	419	234	121	18,376

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	98	415	546	498	427	515	545	667	637	458	538	680	744	714	639	444	291	191	83	38	9,168
	Female	93	396	524	490	427	500	620	692	625	463	522	694	713	689	618	452	337	242	166	86	9,349
	Total	191	811	1,070	988	854	1,015	1,165	1,359	1,262	921	1,060	1,374	1,457	1,403	1,257	896	628	433	249	124	18,517
2017	Male	99	415	554	521	412	485	572	654	672	500	536	640	746	708	655	467	308	186	82	38	9,250
	Female	94	395	531	512	424	489	610	689	686	470	509	685	713	694	622	481	331	259	180	81	9,455
	Total	193	810	1,085	1,033	836	974	1,182	1,343	1,358	970	1,045	1,325	1,459	1,402	1,277	948	639	445	262	119	18,705
2018	Male	97	415	558	544	433	471	539	647	700	531	538	605	738	719	665	498	310	192	82	44	9,326
	Female	92	395	535	531	444	473	577	685	728	516	503	633	729	696	623	515	346	265	179	93	9,558
	Total	189	810	1,093	1,075	877	944	1,116	1,332	1,428	1,047	1,041	1,238	1,467	1,415	1,288	1,013	656	457	261	137	18,884
2019	Male	95	413	561	560	450	462	526	631	705	587	520	603	726	729	666	512	327	191	87	46	9,397
	Female	90	393	538	547	463	454	559	673	762	559	526	564	752	708	626	533	358	265	185	101	9,656
	Total	185	806	1,099	1,107	913	916	1,085	1,304	1,467	1,146	1,046	1,167	1,478	1,437	1,292	1,045	685	456	272	147	19,053
2020	Male	93	409	563	578	484	437	496	630	706	641	526	579	720	738	664	538	334	185	95	47	9,463
	Female	88	389	540	560	484	443	539	674	780	596	516	557	739	709	646	555	368	274	178	115	9,750
	Total	181	798	1,103	1,138	968	880	1,035	1,304	1,486	1,237	1,042	1,136	1,459	1,447	1,310	1,093	702	459	273	162	19,213
2021	Male	92	404	563	591	509	415	517	585	728	687	507	575	701	740	692	542	340	189	102	50	9,529
	Female	88	384	539	571	508	427	513	680	764	681	510	558	706	713	665	555	396	285	178	121	9,842
	Total	180	788	1,102	1,162	1,017	842	1,030	1,265	1,492	1,368	1,017	1,133	1,407	1,453	1,357	1,097	736	474	280	171	19,371
2022	Male	90	397	564	600	533	403	487	610	714	725	549	572	661	741	686	559	358	198	97	46	9,590
	Female	86	378	539	579	530	424	502	669	762	741	517	546	697	714	668	559	424	280	191	124	9,930
	Total	176	775	1,103	1,179	1,063	827	989	1,279	1,476	1,466	1,066	1,118	1,358	1,455	1,354	1,118	782	478	288	170	19,520
2023	Male	89	390	562	605	557	422	474	578	706	753	580	574	626	733	697	569	383	201	102	50	9,651
	Female	84	372	537	584	549	444	488	635	759	782	564	540	647	730	672	559	455	292	194	129	10,016
	Total	173	762	1,099	1,189	1,106	866	962	1,213	1,465	1,535	1,144	1,114	1,273	1,463	1,369	1,128	838	493	296	179	19,667
2024	Male	89	384	558	608	575	442	466	564	687	758	636	556	624	722	707	570	395	213	101	54	9,709
	Female	85	366	533	587	566	463	469	616	747	816	607	563	581	754	683	562	471	303	195	133	10,100
	Total	174	750	1,091	1,195	1,141	905	935	1,180	1,434	1,574	1,243	1,119	1,205	1,476	1,390	1,132	866	516	296	187	19,809
2025	Male	89	380	552	610	594	472	443	535	686	759	690	562	601	716	715	567	415	217	100	59	9,762
	Female	84	363	527	589	580	483	460	596	748	835	644	553	574	742	684	581	492	311	201	134	10,181
	Total	173	743	1,079	1,199	1,174	955	903	1,131	1,434	1,594	1,334	1,115	1,175	1,458	1,399	1,148	907	528	301	193	19,943
2026	Male	87	377	546	610	608	496	420	556	641	780	737	543	598	698	717	592	418	223	101	63	9,811
	Female	82	359	522	588	592	506	445	571	754	820	729	548	576	709	688	600	492	335	209	133	10,258
	Total	169	736	1,068	1,198	1,200	1,002	865	1,127	1,395	1,600	1,466	1,091	1,174	1,407	1,405	1,192	910	558	310	196	20,069

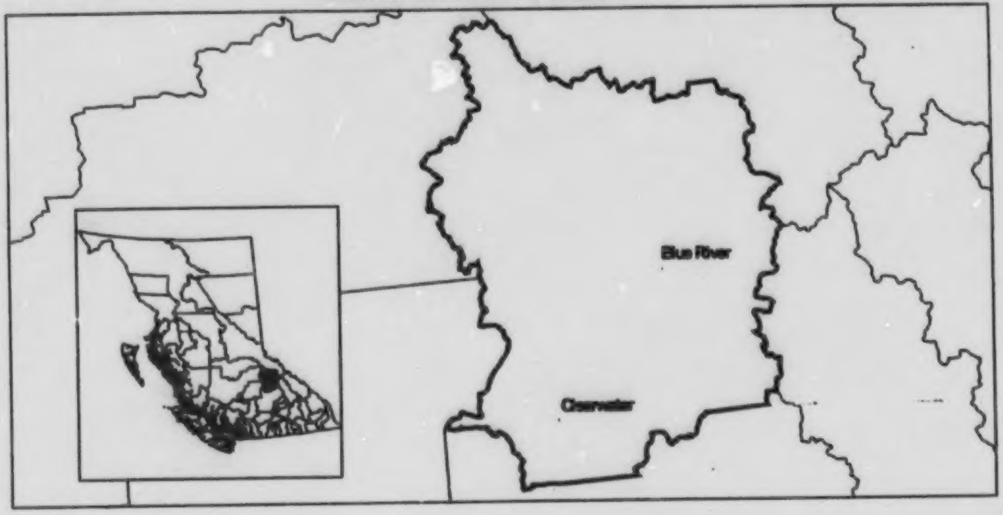
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

North Thompson

Local Health Area 26



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

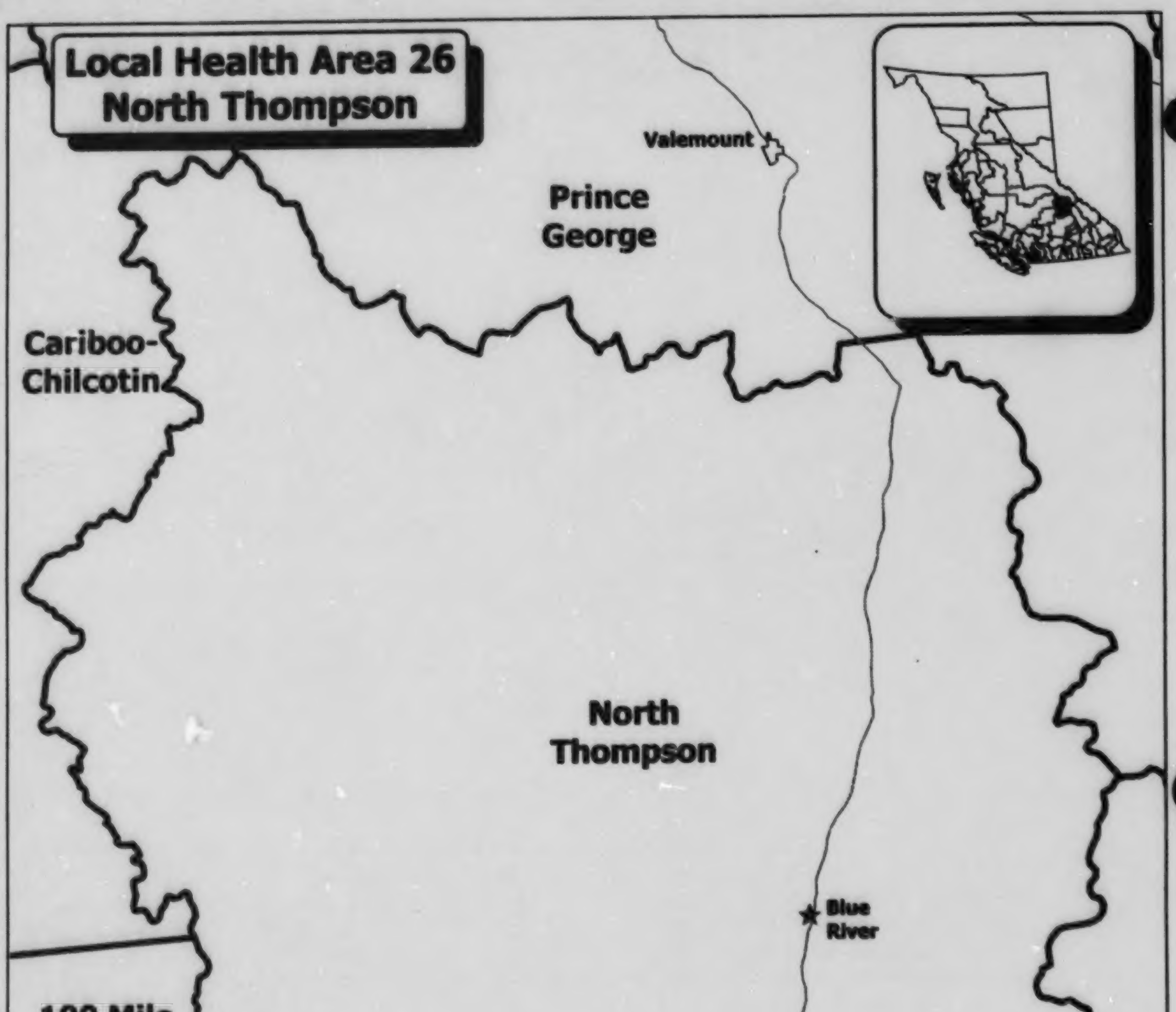
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001



Local Health Area 26
North Thompson

Valemount
Prince George
Cariboo-Chilcotin
North Thompson
Blue River
100 Mile House
Mahood Lake
Clearwater
Vavenby
Kamloops
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 26: NORTH THOMPSON

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on the forest industry, both through harvesting and processing. Tourism and agriculture are also significant economic activities in the area, but to a much lesser extent than forestry. Agriculture is done mostly on a small scale, and tourism is not yet fully developed, although Wells Gray Provincial Park is a big draw for tourists.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration to this area was negative through most of the eighties, but there were net migration inflows through most of the nineties. The gender ratio in this area is heavily biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than males. The reason for the gender imbalance is the dependence on the male-dominated forest sector jobs. As a result of the bias toward males, and the fact that men tend to have a lower life expectancy than females, the median age of death is significantly lower than the provincial median.

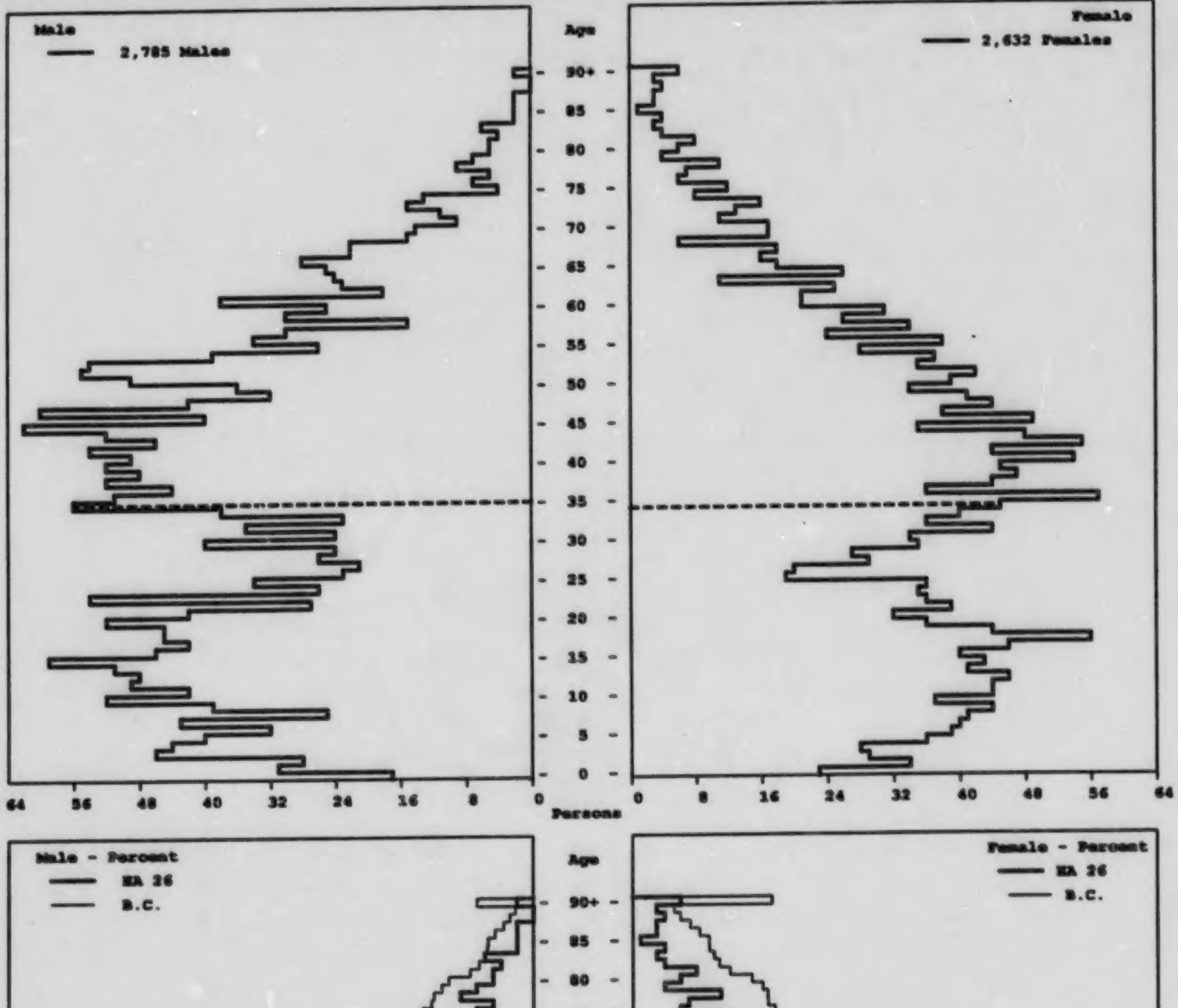
The median age of the population is also significantly lower than the provincial median and there is a higher proportion of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), and a lower proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population compared with British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area is sparsely populated and there are no incorporated municipalities located within North Thompson. The communities within the region are small and it is unlikely that they will suddenly begin to grow into urban centres. It is more probable that the migration pattern for this area will be one of small net inflows or outflows and that population growth in this area will be relatively flat over the projection period.

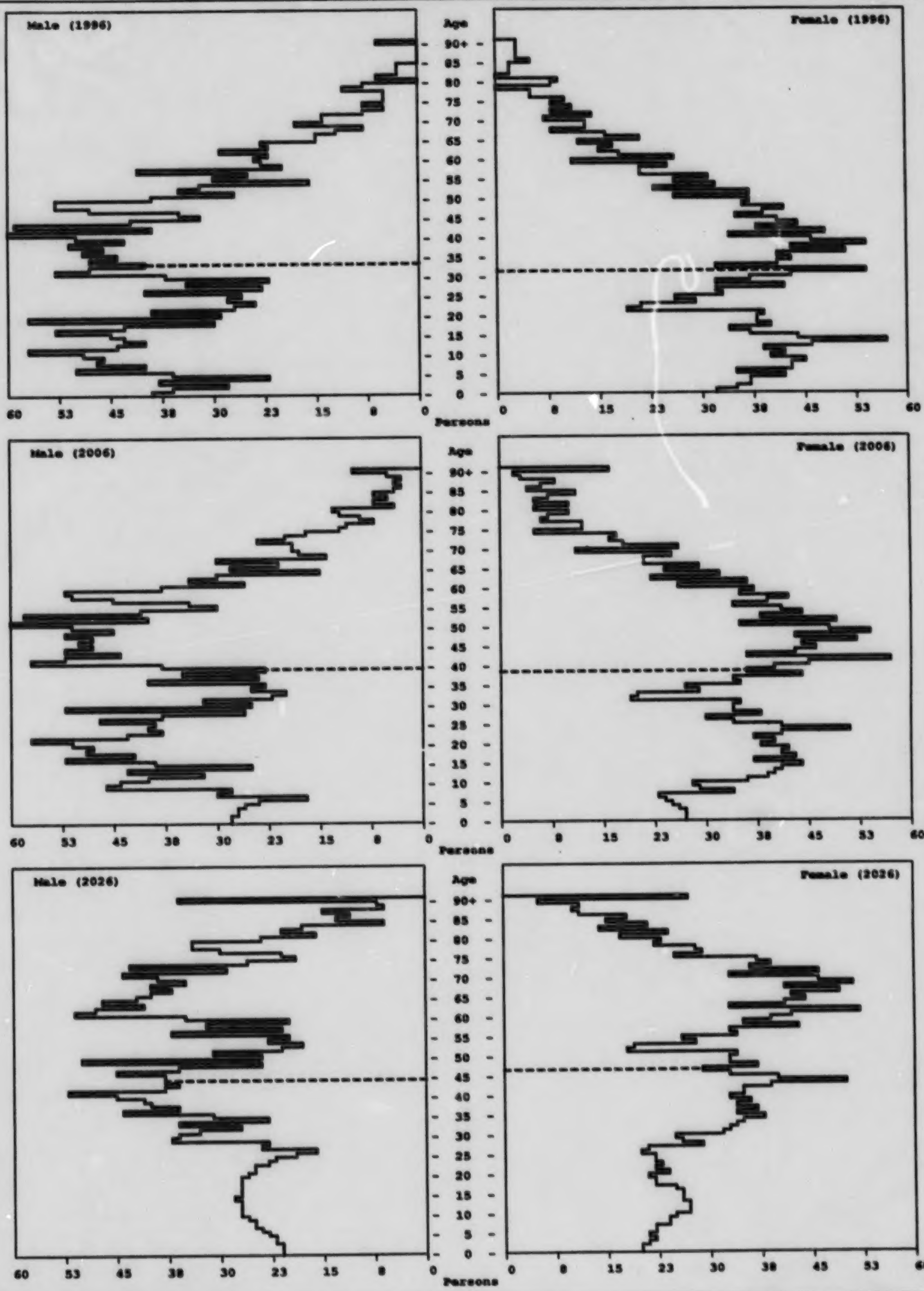
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 26: North Thompson



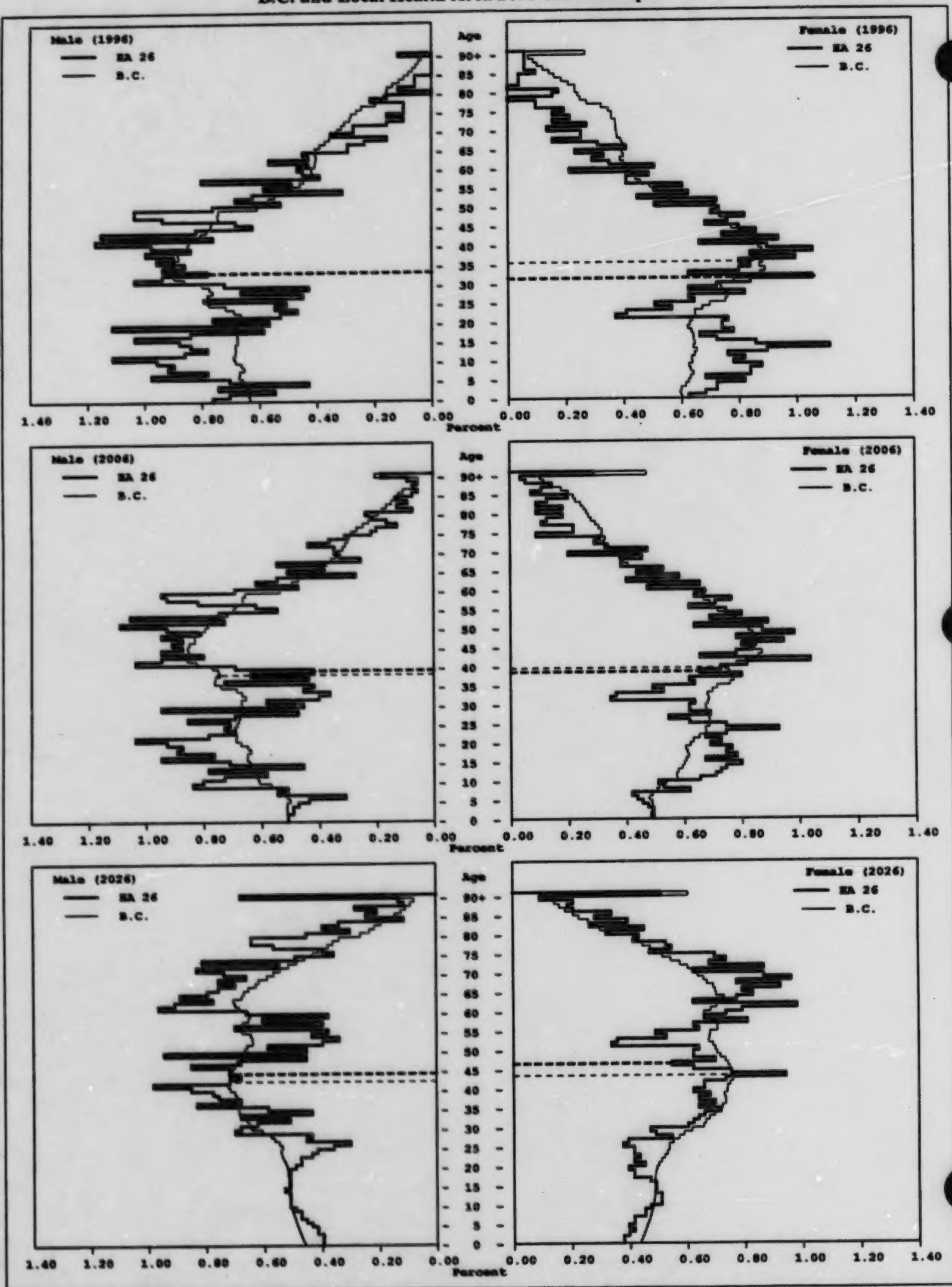
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 26: North Thompson



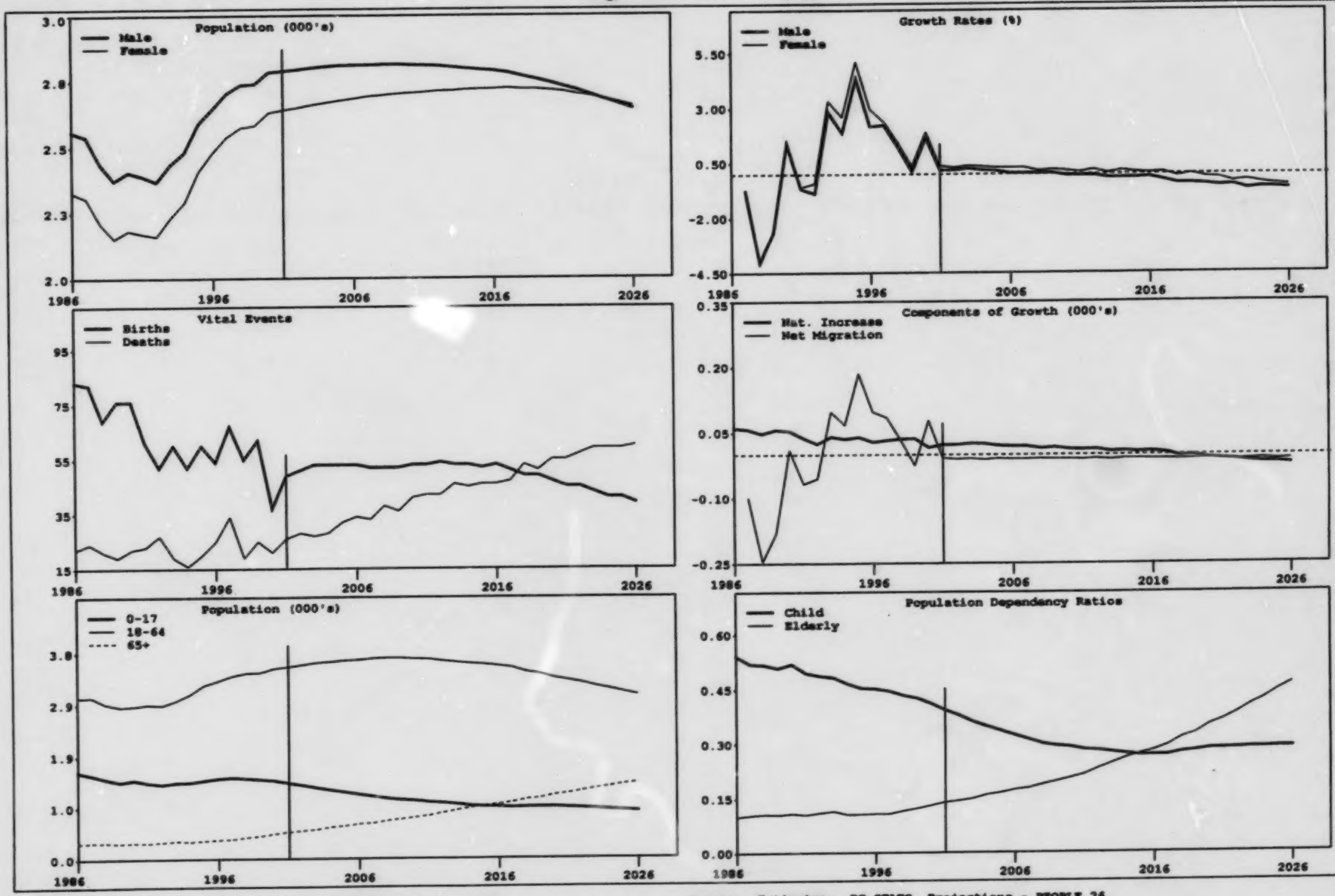
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 26: North Thompson



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	83	22	61	N/A	N/A	1986	4,886	0.4	29.1	109.9	2,090	4.7	60.5	0.541	0.100	1,681
1986-1987	82	24	58	-99	-0.8	1987	4,845	0.4	29.7	110.1	2,067	4.6	62.8	0.519	0.104	1,678
1987-1988	69	21	48	-245	-4.1	1988	4,648	0.4	30.3	110.2	2,202	4.3	71.0	0.517	0.107	1,622
1988-1989	76	19	57	-181	-2.7	1989	4,524	0.4	30.9	110.2	2,390	4.5	67.8	0.508	0.105	1,590
1989-1990	76	22	54	10	1.4	1990	4,588	0.4	30.9	110.2	2,218	4.9	67.6	0.519	0.109	1,624
1990-1991	61	23	38	-67	-0.6	1991	4,559	0.4	31.5	110.1	1,758	5.5	67.7	0.495	0.105	1,626
1991-1992	52	27	25	-55	-0.7	1992	4,529	0.4	32.1	109.6	1,754	5.1	67.0	0.487	0.111	1,613
1992-1993	60	19	41	98	3.1	1993	4,668	0.4	32.6	109.0	1,757	3.7	69.8	0.483	0.115	1,662
1993-1994	52	16	36	68	2.2	1994	4,772	0.4	33.0	108.3	1,741	3.8	68.5	0.466	0.106	1,697
1994-1995	60	20	40	185	4.7	1995	4,997	0.4	33.3	107.5	1,784	4.5	70.5	0.454	0.106	1,775
1995-1996	54	25	29	98	2.5	1996	5,124	0.4	33.6	106.7	1,793	5.8	72.8	0.452	0.108	1,819
1996-1997	67	34	33	85	2.3	1997	5,242	0.4	34.0	106.5	1,745	5.1	72.2	0.445	0.108	1,900
1997-1998	55	19	36	33	1.3	1998	5,311	0.4	34.6	106.3	1,632	4.1	64.5	0.433	0.116	1,953
1998-1999	62	25	37	-25	0.2	1999	5,323	0.4	35.2	106.1	1,381	4.3	60.7	0.426	0.123	1,992
1999-2000	37	21	16	78	1.8	2000	5,417	0.4	35.9	105.8	1,258	4.3	65.8	0.412	0.131	2,074
2000-2001	49	26	23	-8	0.3	2001	5,432	0.4	36.6	105.6	1,473	5.0	67.0	0.394	0.140	2,123
2001-2002	51	28	23	-10	0.2	2002	5,445	0.4	37.3	105.5	1,531	5.1	67.5	0.379	0.144	2,164
2002-2003	53	27	26	-9	0.3	2003	5,462	0.4	38.1	105.3	1,540	5.0	71.5	0.362	0.150	2,215
2003-2004	53	28	25	-11	0.3	2004	5,476	0.4	38.7	105.2	1,506	5.5	72.0	0.349	0.160	2,261
2004-2005	53	32	21	-9	0.2	2005	5,488	0.4	39.3	105.0	1,512	6.0	72.0	0.336	0.166	2,311
2005-2006	53	34	19	-10	0.2	2006	5,497	0.4	39.7	104.7	1,496	6.1	74.1	0.324	0.174	2,357
2006-2007	52	33	19	-10	0.2	2007	5,506	0.4	40.3	104.5	1,466	6.4	67.8	0.312	0.178	2,403
2007-2008	52	38	14	-9	0.1	2008	5,511	0.4	40.7	104.3	1,454	6.7	60.0	0.300	0.188	2,449
2008-2009	52	36	16	-10	0.1	2009	5,517	0.4	41.2	104.2	1,475	7.0	60.1	0.294	0.196	2,488
2009-2010	53	41	12	-10	0.0	2010	5,519	0.4	41.7	104.0	1,478	7.5	66.5	0.291	0.206	2,535
2010-2011	53	42	11	-11	0.0	2011	5,519	0.4	42.1	103.8	1,507	7.6	65.0	0.283	0.215	2,563
2011-2012	54	42	12	-9	0.1	2012	5,522	0.4	42.5	103.5	1,498	8.0	66.1	0.281	0.231	2,583
2012-2013	53	46	7	-11	-0.1	2013	5,518	0.4	42.9	103.3	1,497	8.2	67.8	0.276	0.246	2,618
2013-2014	53	45	8	-9	0.0	2014	5,517	0.4	43.1	103.0	1,483	8.2	71.8	0.271	0.261	2,640
2014-2015	52	46	6	-9	-0.1	2015	5,514	0.4	43.3	102.7	1,468	8.3	75.4	0.267	0.271	2,669
2015-2016	53	46	7	-10	-0.1	2016	5,511	0.4	43.5	102.5	1,487	8.4	75.4	0.268	0.281	2,700
2016-2017	51	47	4	-10	-0.1	2017	5,505	0.4	43.5	102.2	1,461	9.1	75.1	0.268	0.295	2,722
2017-2018	49	53	-4	-11	-0.3	2018	5,490	0.4	43.5	101.8	1,460	9.5	74.6	0.276	0.316	2,726
2018-2019	49	51	-2	-10	-0.2	2019	5,478	0.4	43.7	101.4	1,458	9.7	75.1	0.280	0.329	2,736
2019-2020	47	55	-8	-9	-0.3	2020	5,461	0.4	43.9	101.1	1,403	10.1	75.9	0.285	0.351	2,717
2020-2021	45	55	-10	-10	-0.4	2021	5,441	0.4	44.4	100.7	1,386	10.3	76.0	0.286	0.366	2,710
2021-2022	45	57	-12	-12	-0.4	2022	5,417	0.4	44.9	100.6	1,406	10.7	75.4	0.286	0.384	2,709
2022-2023	43	59	-16	-11	-0.5	2023	5,390	0.4	45.1	100.1	1,431	10.9	71.8	0.288	0.406	2,705
2023-2024	41	59	-18	-10	-0.5	2024	5,362	0.4	45.6	99.9	1,444	11.0	71.5	0.288	0.424	2,706
2024-2025	41	59	-18	-12	-0.6	2025	5,332	0.4	46.0	99.8	1,409	11.2	75.1	0.289	0.447	2,705
2025-2026	39	60	-21	-11	-0.6	2026	5,300	0.4	46.4	99.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.289	0.466	2,705

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,314	672	1,298	766	3,274	3,572	469	3,190	1,662	846	298	42	4,886
1987	1,289	688	1,295	756	3,245	3,556	495	3,197	1,655	834	311	54	4,845
1988	1,240	676	1,208	684	3,102	3,408	444	3,104	1,594	824	306	58	4,648
1989	1,215	663	1,147	623	3,014	3,309	413	3,023	1,557	834	295	52	4,524
1990	1,259	661	1,176	605	3,023	3,329	401	3,060	1,573	845	306	55	4,588
1991	1,199	676	1,170	627	3,060	3,360	416	3,076	1,571	862	300	53	4,559
1992	1,154	683	1,174	640	3,061	3,375	413	3,086	1,515	906	314	56	4,529
1993	1,183	686	1,191	638	3,149	3,485	410	3,198	1,546	965	336	70	4,668
1994	1,175	685	1,223	659	3,276	3,597	419	3,286	1,568	1,049	321	53	4,772
1995	1,220	719	1,286	672	3,436	3,777	439	3,450	1,649	1,115	341	53	4,997
1996	1,232	702	1,301	696	3,538	3,892	444	3,572	1,683	1,159	354	56	5,124
1997	1,247	692	1,286	721	3,631	3,995	465	3,656	1,699	1,211	364	55	5,242
1998	1,216	677	1,306	764	3,696	4,095	495	3,740	1,653	1,279	399	66	5,311
1999	1,186	653	1,289	797	3,715	4,137	518	3,777	1,617	1,301	422	63	5,323
2000	1,156	657	1,299	838	3,800	4,261	549	3,883	1,586	1,376	461	75	5,417
2001	1,110	642	1,296	860	3,826	4,322	575	3,940	1,560	1,406	496	85	5,432
2002	1,073	630	1,280	850	3,858	4,372	568	3,999	1,549	1,459	514	104	5,445
2003	1,031	591	1,237	874	3,890	4,431	598	4,057	1,498	1,518	541	114	5,462
2004	999	579	1,206	871	3,895	4,477	605	4,119	1,480	1,544	582	122	5,476
2005	957	550	1,145	877	3,925	4,531	605	4,172	1,451	1,597	606	131	5,488
2006	935	514	1,098	870	3,923	4,562	616	4,217	1,430	1,623	639	142	5,497
2007	919	493	1,055	841	3,928	4,587	606	4,270	1,410	1,677	659	158	5,506
2008	888	467	1,014	824	3,926	4,623	601	4,308	1,408	1,694	697	168	5,511
2009	869	441	983	803	3,921	4,648	584	4,357	1,399	1,719	727	171	5,517
2010	844	421	941	781	3,917	4,675	552	4,381	1,373	1,763	758	179	5,519
2011	818	418	918	765	3,909	4,701	540	4,396	1,371	1,773	792	191	5,519
2012	799	407	903	752	3,878	4,723	525	4,428	1,383	1,743	845	195	5,522
2013	796	420	871	719	3,831	4,722	514	4,442	1,390	1,722	891	209	5,518
2014	786	425	853	702	3,792	4,731	512	4,466	1,392	1,698	939	223	5,517
2015	800	428	829	649	3,742	4,714	492	4,487	1,400	1,693	972	234	5,514
2016	806	429	803	617	3,705	4,705	470	4,504	1,406	1,682	1,000	251	5,511
2017	807	430	787	598	3,660	4,698	462	4,502	1,415	1,647	1,038	251	5,505
2018	804	430	782	567	3,595	4,686	423	4,501	1,438	1,590	1,091	257	5,490
2019	800	430	773	550	3,559	4,678	397	4,481	1,457	1,552	1,119	272	5,478
2020	794	431	788	531	3,495	4,667	373	4,461	1,471	1,493	1,172	277	5,461
2021	783	432	794	508	3,453	4,658	349	4,449	1,478	1,467	1,205	291	5,441
2022	772	430	791	489	3,400	4,645	332	4,437	1,454	1,457	1,245	292	5,417
2023	762	425	786	483	3,336	4,628	328	4,422	1,442	1,411	1,292	304	5,390
2024	750	420	779	473	3,284	4,612	321	4,409	1,417	1,394	1,328	316	5,362
2025	735	411	771	481	3,225	4,597	328	4,395	1,376	1,368	1,372	330	5,332
2026	720	402	760	485	3,174	4,580	331	4,377	1,341	1,348	1,406	346	5,300

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	48	202	218	213	253	149	236	219	239	169	148	139	93	87	58	48	18	15	6	0	2,558
	Female	44	167	212	210	192	172	214	231	206	148	113	91	88	87	65	39	28	15	6	0	2,328
	Total	92	369	430	423	445	321	450	450	445	317	261	230	181	174	123	87	46	30	12	0	4,886
1987	Male	37	190	210	224	242	163	207	232	225	196	147	138	86	91	56	46	17	21	10	1	2,539
	Female	38	168	209	213	197	154	201	226	200	168	115	88	84	85	67	36	35	19	3	0	2,306
	Total	75	358	419	437	439	317	408	458	425	364	262	226	170	176	123	82	52	40	13	1	4,845
1988	Male	36	177	215	203	202	162	189	220	219	198	151	128	96	90	56	42	23	21	6	3	2,437
	Female	45	164	212	188	188	132	180	217	202	169	110	87	88	74	62	37	28	23	4	1	2,211
	Total	81	341	427	391	390	294	369	437	421	367	261	215	184	164	118	79	51	44	10	4	4,648
1989	Male	34	168	211	199	180	157	182	214	218	206	139	128	109	85	55	36	26	19	3	3	2,372
	Female	43	163	213	184	160	126	175	200	199	163	112	94	88	79	58	42	26	17	8	2	2,152
	Total	77	331	424	383	340	283	357	414	417	369	251	222	197	164	113	78	52	36	11	5	4,524
1990	Male	42	164	218	208	185	143	185	209	223	214	139	135	113	77	63	35	25	17	6	4	2,405
	Female	53	163	218	193	154	123	168	198	203	173	123	91	88	79	58	45	25	18	9	1	2,183
	Total	95	327	436	401	339	266	353	407	426	387	262	226	201	156	121	80	50	35	15	5	4,588
1991	Male	28	156	214	211	178	152	172	204	235	217	139	137	124	75	56	44	21	11	10	5	2,389
	Female	39	152	229	170	168	129	161	209	195	178	121	101	84	81	61	45	20	17	10	0	2,170
	Total	67	308	443	381	346	281	333	413	430	395	260	238	208	156	117	89	41	28	20	5	4,559
1992	Male	20	140	210	209	190	149	161	196	237	202	168	136	122	70	57	48	25	13	11	4	2,368
	Female	30	146	222	177	166	135	152	199	191	177	137	107	86	80	63	39	26	17	9	2	2,161
	Total	50	286	432	386	356	284	313	395	428	379	305	243	208	150	120	87	51	30	20	6	4,529
1993	Male	37	128	215	215	190	149	168	201	229	207	188	146	112	92	61	43	30	11	10	3	2,435
	Female	27	145	206	210	155	144	149	193	206	193	147	112	90	78	59	45	28	20	10	16	2,233
	Total	64	273	421	425	345	293	317	394	435	400	335	258	202	170	120	88	58	31	20	19	4,668
1994	Male	25	129	217	216	203	154	162	207	231	208	210	134	128	104	63	41	31	9	8	1	2,481
	Female	29	139	201	219	167	135	167	107	212	194	166	121	97	89	64	40	29	24	8	3	2,291
	Total	54	268	418	435	370	289	329	394	443	402	376	255	225	193	127	81	60	33	16	4	4,772
1995	Male	32	120	226	228	210	150	152	226	232	235	226	138	135	111	72	44	31	15	1	5	2,589
	Female	35	143	210	226	186	126	170	201	224	209	177	143	102	83	63	51	27	17	10	5	2,408
	Total	67	263	436	454	396	276	322	427	456	444	403	281	237	194	135	95	58	32	11	10	4,997
1996	Male	39	124	219	233	228	147	145	226	233	250	221	149	139	120	68	49	34	15	0	6	2,645
	Female	32	151	206	228	187	134	176	213	235	205	189	144	109	88	71	48	28	15	17	3	2,479
	Total	71	275	425	461	415	281	321	439	468	455	410	293	248	208	139	97	62	30	17	9	5,124
1997	Male	44	147	201	241	214	171	149	207	248	256	214	187	130	116	76	53	29	14	3	4	2,704
	Female	26	149	213	226	191	145	170	216	240	213	194	159	124	87	70	53	28	18	12	4	2,538
	Total	70	296	414	467	405	316	319	423	488	469	408	346	254	203	146	106	57	32	15	8	5,242
1998	Male	27	155	195	249	229	173	135	200	239	251	221	211	143	114	85	49	30	17	5	9	2,737
	Female	28	139	207	216	210	152	165	208	230	225	201	161	133	95	76	55	38	14	14	7	2,574
	Total	55	294	402	465	439	325	300	408	469	476	422	372	276	209	161	104	68	31	19	16	5,311
1999	Male	29	152	184	244	231	188	134	171	241	259	210	223	134	124	100	55	33	21	5	2	2,740
	Female	33	128	202	214	214	164	142	218	221	231	198	176	136	100	78	58	35	16	15	4	2,583
	Total	62	280	386	458	445	352	276	389	462	490	408	399	270	224	178	113	68	37	20	6	5,323
2000	Male	17	149	179	242	237	201	128	160	251	253	236	233	135	128	112	62	32	22	6	2	2,785
	Female	23	127	201	218	222	178	130	199	229	236	206	181	153	104	75	65	40	25	14	6	2,632
	Total	40	276	380	460	459	379	258	359	480	489	442	414	288	232	187	127	72	47	20	8	5,417

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	25	121	184	230	243	216	130	145	243	249	254	224	143	134	115	60	38	26	8	2	2,790
	Female	24	114	200	212	227	174	130	189	229	245	207	187	150	107	84	73	41	25	15	9	2,642
	Total	49	235	384	442	470	390	260	334	472	494	461	411	293	241	199	133	79	51	23	11	5,432
2002	Male	27	100	205	207	246	203	155	147	214	255	257	210	180	126	111	67	41	29	13	2	2,795
	Female	25	110	184	215	223	178	137	176	222	243	214	191	161	120	89	62	40	33	14	13	2,650
	Total	52	210	389	422	469	381	292	323	436	498	471	401	341	246	200	129	81	62	27	15	5,445
2003	Male	28	98	190	201	253	214	160	132	205	245	250	216	201	138	102	76	45	30	14	4	2,802
	Female	26	106	172	210	211	196	142	169	214	231	224	200	162	127	96	67	41	36	15	15	2,660
	Total	54	204	362	411	464	410	302	301	419	476	474	416	363	265	198	143	86	66	29	19	5,462
2004	Male	28	95	188	191	249	216	175	130	177	248	257	208	212	134	109	91	45	32	16	6	2,807
	Female	27	98	166	206	206	200	160	145	222	223	229	196	180	128	101	72	42	33	19	16	2,669
	Total	55	193	354	397	455	416	335	275	399	471	486	404	392	262	210	163	87	65	35	22	5,476
2005	Male	28	105	165	179	242	222	189	122	160	253	248	232	220	135	107	97	52	30	17	8	2,811
	Female	27	102	150	201	208	205	171	130	199	227	232	206	181	143	104	73	42	37	24	15	2,677
	Total	55	207	315	380	450	427	360	252	359	480	480	438	401	278	211	170	94	67	41	23	5,488
2006	Male	28	108	145	184	230	229	202	124	145	243	243	250	212	143	111	99	51	36	19	10	2,812
	Female	27	105	138	200	201	210	170	130	189	227	241	207	187	140	107	82	47	38	23	16	2,685
	Total	55	213	283	384	431	439	372	254	334	470	484	457	399	283	218	181	98	74	42	26	5,497
2007	Male	28	109	125	205	204	232	189	150	147	214	249	253	200	180	103	96	56	40	20	13	2,813
	Female	26	107	135	184	202	203	177	137	176	220	239	214	191	151	120	87	39	37	31	17	2,693
	Total	54	216	260	389	406	435	366	287	323	434	488	467	391	331	223	183	95	77	51	30	5,506
2008	Male	28	109	124	190	199	238	200	155	132	205	239	245	205	201	113	88	64	43	21	15	2,814
	Female	26	107	132	172	197	190	194	142	169	211	228	224	200	152	127	94	43	37	33	19	2,697
	Total	54	216	256	362	396	428	394	297	301	416	467	469	405	353	240	182	107	80	54	34	5,511
2009	Male	28	109	121	188	189	234	202	170	130	177	242	252	198	212	111	94	77	44	21	16	2,815
	Female	26	106	125	166	194	186	196	160	145	219	220	229	196	170	128	98	48	38	30	22	2,702
	Total	54	215	246	354	383	420	398	330	275	396	462	481	394	382	239	192	125	82	51	38	5,517
2010	Male	28	109	131	165	178	228	207	184	122	160	248	243	220	220	111	93	82	49	21	14	2,813
	Female	27	105	129	150	188	187	202	171	130	197	223	232	206	171	143	101	49	38	35	22	2,706
	Total	55	214	260	315	366	415	409	355	252	357	471	475	426	391	254	194	131	87	56	36	5,519
2011	Male	28	109	134	145	184	214	214	197	124	145	237	239	237	212	119	97	85	48	26	17	2,811
	Female	27	105	132	138	185	182	204	170	130	187	223	241	207	177	140	104	56	43	35	22	2,708
	Total	55	214	266	283	369	396	418	367	254	332	460	480	444	389	259	201	141	91	61	39	5,519
2012	Male	29	109	135	125	204	192	217	184	150	147	209	244	240	200	152	90	82	54	28	18	2,809
	Female	27	106	133	135	171	185	197	177	137	174	216	239	214	181	151	116	59	36	34	25	2,713
	Total	56	215	268	260	375	377	414	361	287	321	425	483	454	381	303	206	141	90	62	43	5,522
2013	Male	28	110	135	124	188	188	222	195	155	132	200	235	232	205	171	97	76	62	30	19	2,804
	Female	27	107	133	132	159	184	183	194	142	167	208	228	224	190	152	123	63	40	34	24	2,714
	Total	55	217	268	256	347	372	405	389	297	299	408	463	456	395	323	220	139	102	64	43	5,518
2014	Male	28	110	135	121	186	180	219	196	170	130	172	238	239	198	180	95	80	75	29	18	2,799
	Female	27	108	132	125	154	182	178	196	160	143	216	220	229	186	170	124	67	44	35	22	2,718
	Total	55	218	267	246	340	362	397	392	330	273	388	458	468	384	350	219	147	119	64	40	5,517
2015	Male	28	110	135	131	163	169	212	202	184	122	156	244	229	220	185	95	80	79	33	17	2,794
	Female	27	108	132	129	139	178	179	202	171	128	194	223	232	195	171	139	68	45	35	25	2,720
	Total	55	218	267	260	302	347	391	404	355	250	350	467	461	415	356	234	148	124	68	42	5,514

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	28	110	135	134	143	174	197	209	197	124	141	234	226	237	178	103	83	81	33	23	2,790
	Female	27	108	132	132	127	173	177	204	170	128	184	223	241	196	177	136	72	51	40	23	2,721
	Total	55	218	267	266	270	347	374	413	367	252	325	457	467	433	355	239	155	132	73	46	5,511
2017	Male	27	109	136	135	125	189	179	212	184	150	143	205	230	240	169	132	77	78	37	25	2,782
	Female	26	108	133	133	125	159	181	197	177	135	171	216	239	203	181	147	81	55	31	25	2,723
	Total	53	217	269	268	250	348	360	409	361	285	314	421	469	443	350	279	158	133	68	50	5,505
2018	Male	26	108	136	135	124	173	176	216	195	155	128	195	223	232	175	149	84	72	40	28	2,770
	Female	25	107	134	133	120	150	179	183	194	140	164	208	228	212	190	148	88	59	34	24	2,720
	Total	51	215	270	268	244	323	355	399	389	295	292	403	451	444	365	297	172	131	74	52	5,490
2019	Male	26	106	136	135	121	170	167	214	196	170	126	168	226	239	167	159	81	77	48	26	2,758
	Female	25	105	135	132	114	145	178	178	196	158	140	216	220	217	186	166	88	62	37	22	2,720
	Total	51	211	271	267	235	315	345	392	392	328	266	384	446	456	353	325	169	139	85	48	5,478
2020	Male	25	104	136	135	131	148	155	206	202	184	118	153	231	229	189	164	81	77	51	26	2,745
	Female	24	103	135	132	119	133	174	179	202	169	125	194	223	220	195	167	99	64	37	22	2,716
	Total	49	207	271	267	250	281	329	385	404	353	243	347	454	449	384	331	180	141	88	48	5,461
2021	Male	24	101	136	135	134	130	160	192	209	197	120	138	222	226	203	157	87	80	51	28	2,730
	Female	23	98	135	131	123	121	172	177	203	168	125	184	223	229	196	173	98	67	41	24	2,711
	Total	47	199	271	266	257	251	332	369	412	365	245	322	445	455	399	330	185	147	92	52	5,441
2022	Male	23	98	134	136	135	114	174	174	212	184	146	140	195	230	206	148	113	75	49	30	2,716
	Female	22	95	133	131	122	118	159	181	195	175	132	171	216	227	203	177	106	75	42	21	2,701
	Total	45	193	267	267	257	232	333	355	407	359	278	311	411	457	409	325	219	150	91	51	5,417
2023	Male	23	95	132	136	135	113	160	170	216	195	151	125	186	223	200	153	129	79	45	31	2,697
	Female	22	92	130	132	121	114	150	179	180	192	137	164	208	217	212	186	108	81	47	21	2,693
	Total	45	187	262	268	256	227	310	349	396	387	288	289	394	440	412	339	237	160	92	52	5,390
2024	Male	22	92	130	136	135	112	155	161	214	196	166	123	159	226	206	147	138	78	49	35	2,680
	Female	21	89	127	133	118	108	145	178	175	193	155	140	216	209	217	182	122	82	50	22	2,682
	Total	43	181	257	269	253	220	300	339	389	389	321	263	375	435	423	329	260	160	99	57	5,362
2025	Male	21	89	127	136	135	118	137	150	206	202	180	115	145	231	197	168	143	77	49	37	2,663
	Female	20	87	122	133	118	110	133	174	176	198	166	125	194	212	220	191	123	93	52	22	2,669
	Total	41	176	249	269	253	228	270	324	382	400	346	240	339	443	417	359	266	170	101	59	5,332
2026	Male	21	86	123	136	135	121	119	155	192	209	193	117	130	222	194	181	138	85	52	36	2,645
	Female	20	84	117	133	116	113	121	172	174	199	165	125	184	212	229	191	127	91	55	27	2,655
	Total	41	170	240	269	251	234	240	327	366	408	358	242	314	434	423	372	265	176	107	63	5,300

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

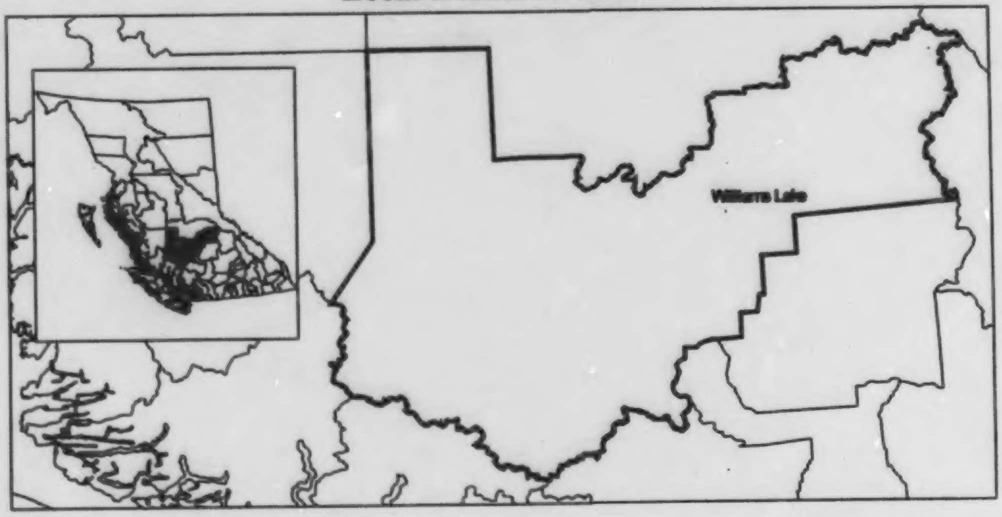
Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Cariboo-Chilcotin

Local Health Area 27



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

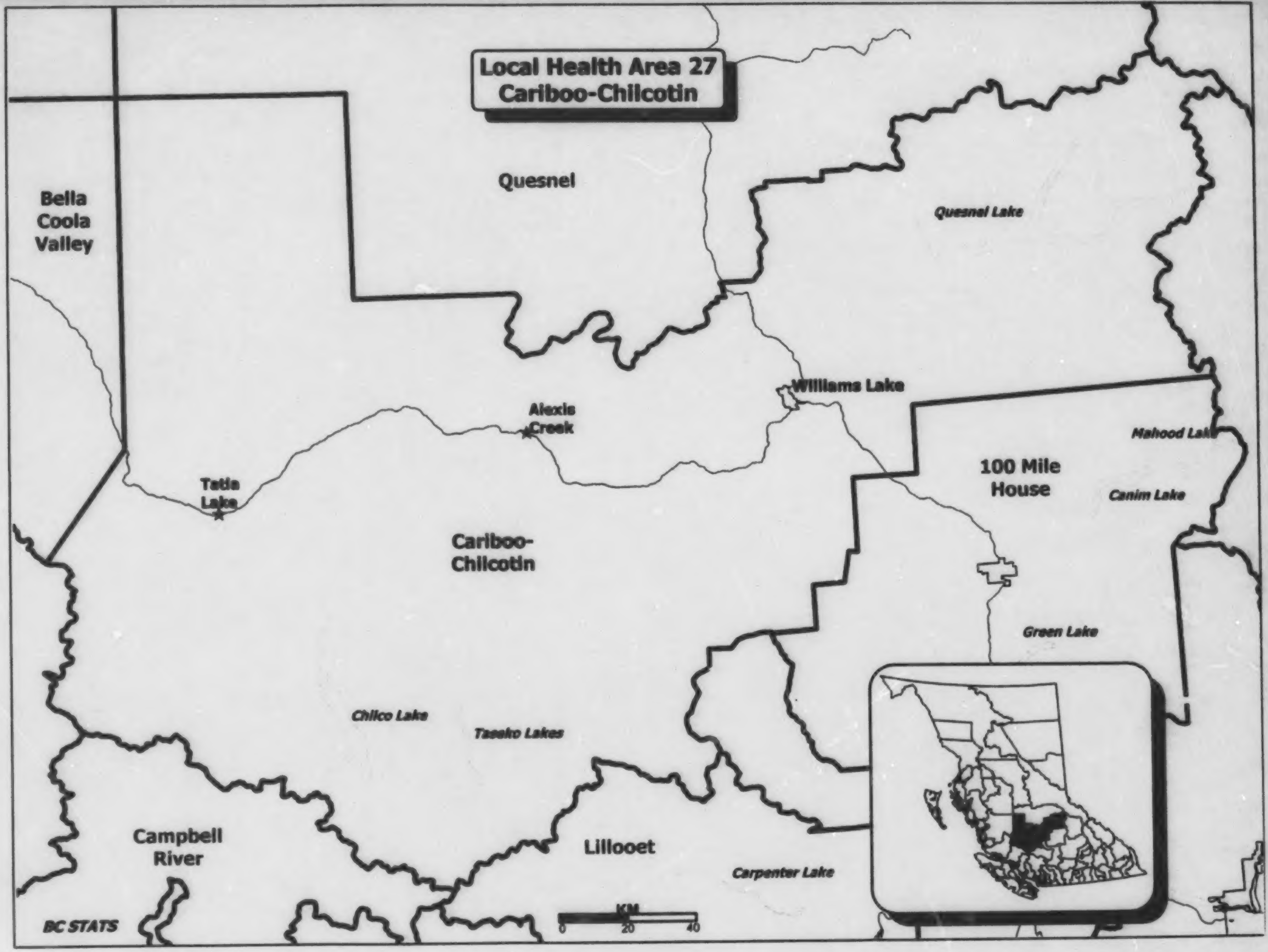
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 27
Cariboo-Chilcotin


Bella Coola Valley
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
Williams Lake
Alexis Creek
Tatla Lake
Mahood Lake
100 Mile House
Canim Lake
Cariboo-Chilcotin
Green Lake
Chilco Lake
Taseko Lakes
Campbell River
Lillooet
Carpenter Lake
KM
0
20
40
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 27: CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Williams Lake

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, but tourism, cattle ranching and mining also play significant roles in the economy. There is currently one major mine operating in the area—the Mount Polley gold/copper mine, which began operation in 1997. The Gibraltar mine near Williams Lake was closed in February 1999 due to low ore grades and low prices. In the future, the Prosperity Gold/Copper Mine has the potential to be one of the largest mines in the province once it goes ahead.

Another major development that could affect this region is the eventual cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber in the Williams Lake Timber Supply Area. It is estimated that the timber attributable to this temporary uplift in the Allowable Annual Cut is responsible for over 500 direct jobs and 200 indirect jobs. The uplift has been extended until around 2001, but will eventually be removed, and at that time significant employment effects will be felt in this region.

DEMOGRAPHICS

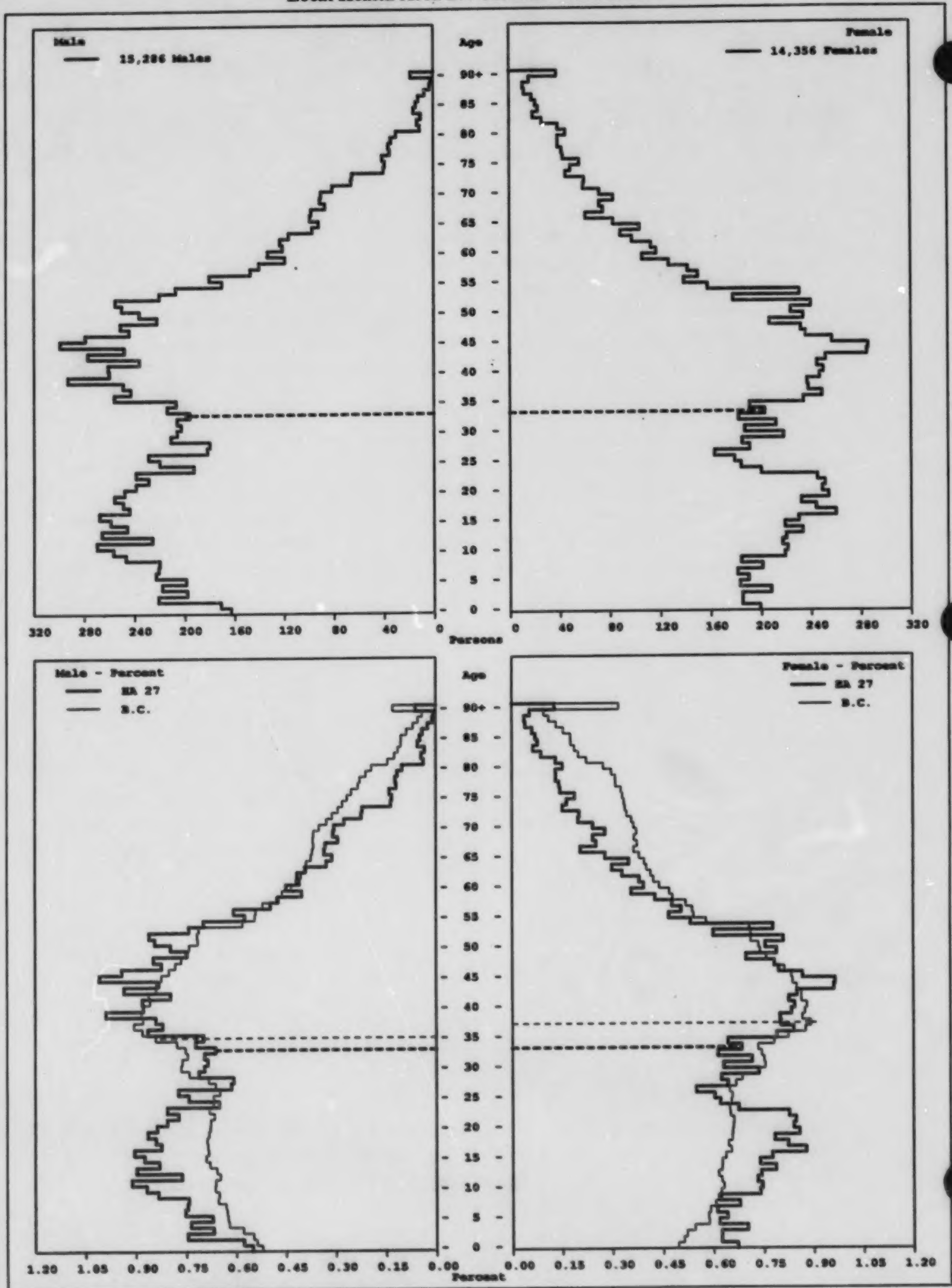
This region experienced net migration outflows through much of the eighties, probably due to the downturn in the forest sector. The temporary license for beetle-killed timber has helped boost employment in the forest sector and has attracted more people to the area in recent years. The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The median age of the population of this area is significantly younger than the provincial median. This is reflected in the child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64), which is significantly higher, and the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64), which is significantly lower, than the corresponding provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

This area could experience significant growth if the new mines come on line, although there will likely be outflows due to the recent mine closure. The cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber, when it occurs, could result in net outflows for a few years.

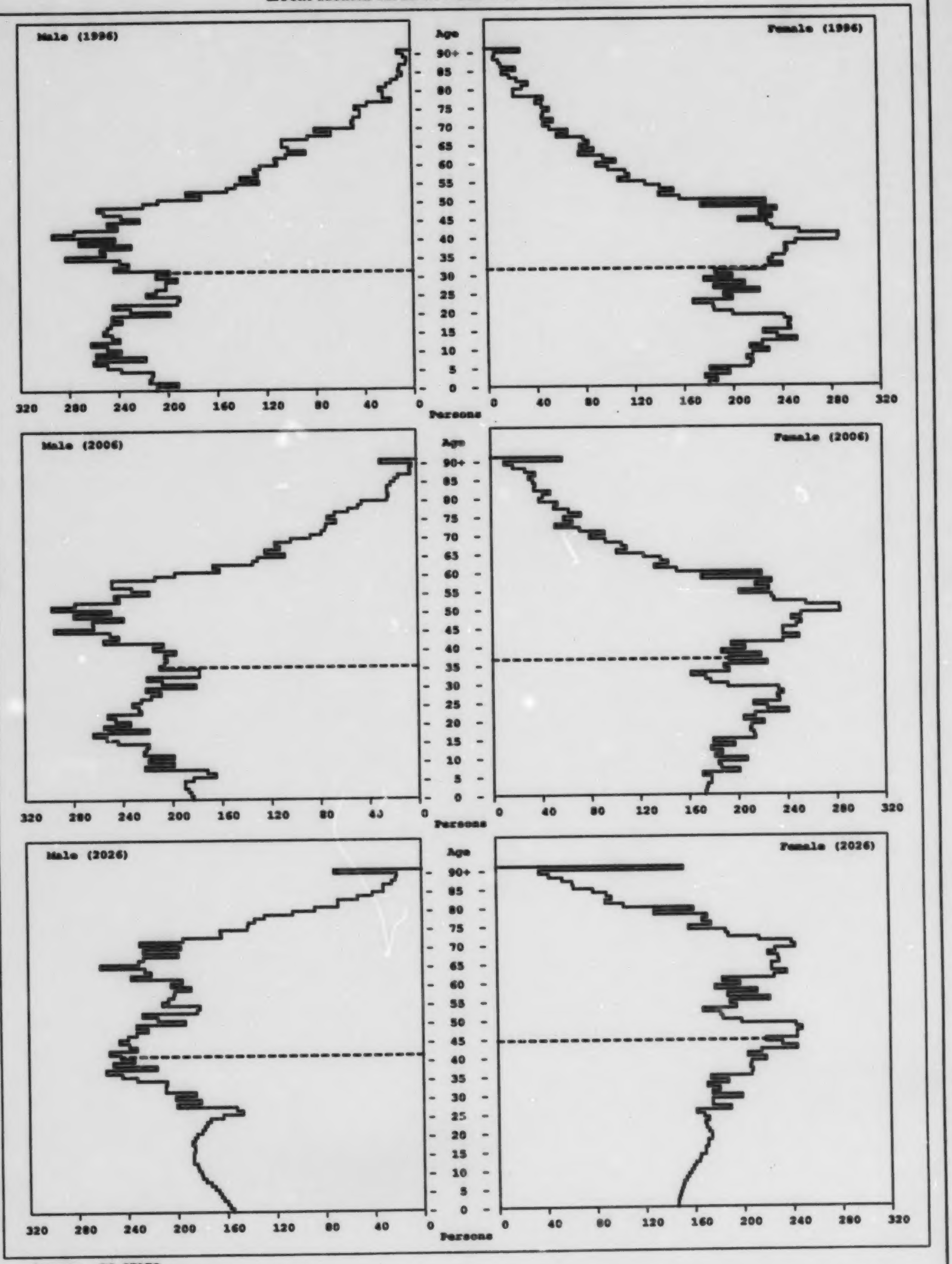
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



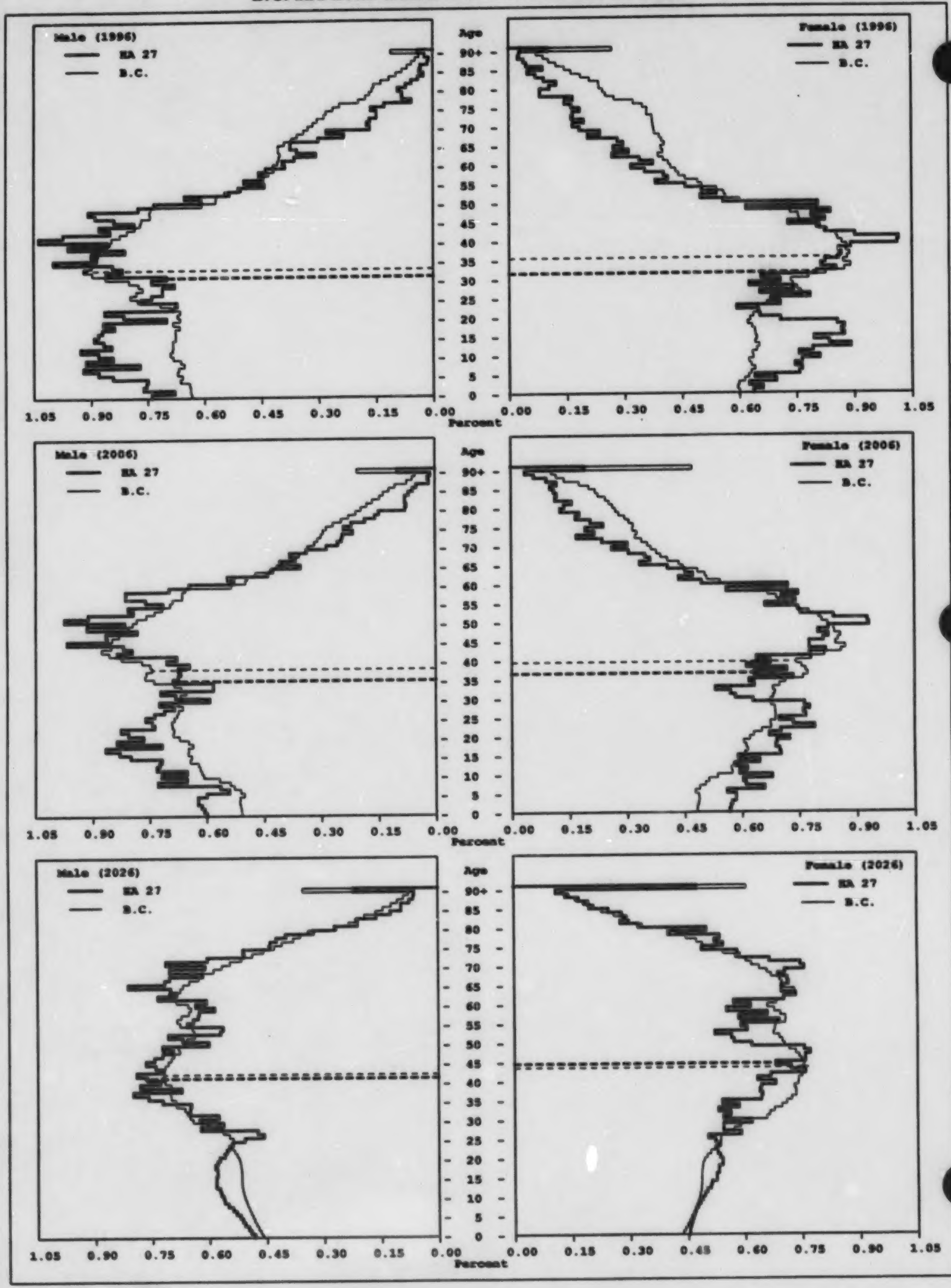
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



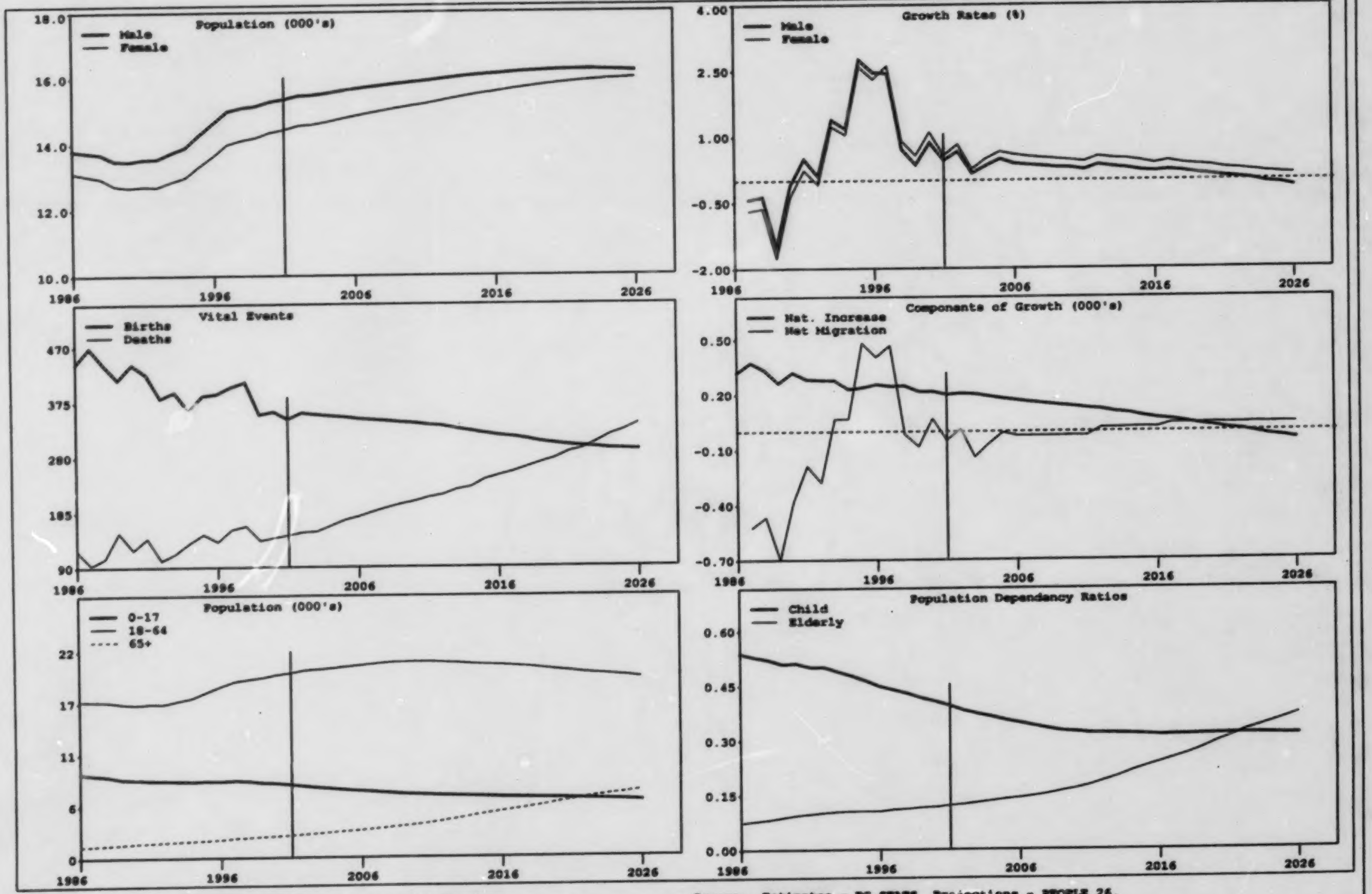
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	441	119	322	N/A	N/A	1986	26,936	0.6	27.9	105.1	1,933	4.0	65.4	0.538	0.074	8,722
1986-1987	469	94	375	-524	-0.6	1987	26,787	0.6	28.3	105.4	1,990	3.7	65.4	0.529	0.079	8,737
1987-1988	440	106	334	-466	-0.5	1988	26,655	0.6	28.9	105.7	1,938	4.8	63.9	0.522	0.083	8,756
1988-1989	414	150	264	-698	-1.6	1989	26,221	0.6	29.6	105.9	2,030	5.1	63.0	0.510	0.089	8,676
1989-1990	440	120	320	-381	-0.2	1990	26,160	0.6	30.0	106.2	2,129	5.0	69.2	0.511	0.095	8,719
1990-1991	423	140	283	-187	0.4	1991	26,256	0.6	30.6	106.5	2,039	4.6	71.2	0.501	0.098	8,816
1991-1992	382	102	280	-278	0.0	1992	26,258	0.6	30.9	106.7	1,997	4.1	71.7	0.501	0.102	8,904
1992-1993	392	114	278	66	1.3	1993	26,602	0.6	31.3	106.9	1,910	4.6	72.2	0.488	0.104	9,111
1993-1994	361	132	229	68	1.1	1994	26,899	0.6	31.8	107.0	1,906	5.2	71.2	0.477	0.105	9,306
1994-1995	386	147	239	480	2.7	1995	27,618	0.6	32.2	107.2	1,933	5.1	68.6	0.463	0.105	9,682
1995-1996	389	134	255	404	2.4	1996	28,277	0.7	32.5	107.3	1,911	5.1	70.2	0.447	0.106	9,983
1996-1997	401	155	246	467	2.5	1997	28,990	0.7	32.9	107.2	1,935	5.5	70.6	0.438	0.110	10,313
1997-1998	409	161	248	-16	0.8	1998	29,222	0.7	33.4	107.0	1,814	5.1	68.7	0.428	0.112	10,490
1998-1999	353	136	217	-83	0.5	1999	29,356	0.7	33.9	106.7	1,701	4.7	71.5	0.415	0.116	10,669
1999-2000	358	141	217	69	1.0	2000	29,642	0.7	34.3	106.5	1,677	4.8	72.2	0.406	0.117	10,896
2000-2001	345	145	200	-50	0.5	2001	29,792	0.7	34.8	106.4	1,684	5.0	71.8	0.394	0.121	11,112
2001-2002	356	150	206	12	0.7	2002	30,010	0.7	35.2	106.2	1,703	5.0	72.0	0.381	0.124	11,333
2002-2003	353	151	202	-142	0.2	2003	30,070	0.7	35.7	106.1	1,693	5.2	72.4	0.371	0.129	11,500
2003-2004	351	161	190	-69	0.4	2004	30,191	0.7	36.2	105.9	1,676	5.5	72.8	0.364	0.134	11,722
2004-2005	349	171	178	-8	0.6	2005	30,361	0.7	36.6	105.7	1,654	5.7	72.9	0.354	0.139	11,937
2005-2006	346	177	169	-24	0.5	2006	30,506	0.7	37.1	105.5	1,640	5.9	73.0	0.347	0.142	12,125
2006-2007	344	185	159	-25	0.4	2007	30,640	0.7	37.5	105.3	1,630	6.2	72.9	0.338	0.147	12,335
2007-2008	342	192	150	-24	0.4	2008	30,766	0.7	37.9	105.1	1,621	6.3	73.0	0.330	0.152	12,502
2008-2009	340	198	142	-24	0.4	2009	30,884	0.7	38.3	104.9	1,611	6.5	74.5	0.324	0.160	12,703
2009-2010	338	203	135	-23	0.4	2010	30,996	0.7	38.8	104.7	1,602	6.7	74.9	0.321	0.167	12,894
2010-2011	335	210	125	-24	0.3	2011	31,097	0.7	39.1	104.5	1,599	6.8	74.5	0.318	0.176	13,074
2011-2012	333	214	119	18	0.4	2012	31,234	0.7	39.4	104.3	1,586	7.0	74.3	0.317	0.188	13,213
2012-2013	328	223	105	19	0.4	2013	31,358	0.7	39.6	104.1	1,580	7.2	74.6	0.316	0.200	13,365
2013-2014	324	227	97	20	0.4	2014	31,475	0.7	39.9	103.9	1,582	7.4	74.5	0.315	0.214	13,503
2014-2015	320	240	80	21	0.3	2015	31,576	0.7	40.2	103.7	1,576	7.7	74.7	0.313	0.226	13,623
2015-2016	316	247	69	20	0.3	2016	31,665	0.7	40.5	103.5	1,578	7.9	74.6	0.311	0.237	13,752
2016-2017	314	253	61	41	0.3	2017	31,767	0.7	40.8	103.3	1,571	8.1	74.1	0.312	0.249	13,892
2017-2018	310	261	49	41	0.3	2018	31,857	0.7	41.1	103.1	1,571	8.3	74.4	0.312	0.261	14,028
2018-2019	305	269	36	41	0.2	2019	31,934	0.7	41.4	102.9	1,579	8.5	74.7	0.313	0.275	14,115
2019-2020	302	276	26	43	0.2	2020	32,003	0.7	41.8	102.7	1,579	8.8	74.8	0.314	0.291	14,207
2020-2021	299	287	12	41	0.2	2021	32,056	0.7	42.1	102.5	1,587	9.0	75.4	0.314	0.305	14,281
2021-2022	297	293	4	42	0.1	2022	32,102	0.7	42.5	102.3	1,588	9.3	76.1	0.315	0.321	14,367
2022-2023	295	304	-9	43	0.1	2023	32,136	0.7	42.8	102.0	1,596	9.7	76.8	0.314	0.333	14,449
2023-2024	293	317	-24	42	0.1	2024	32,154	0.7	43.2	101.8	1,601	10.0	77.1	0.314	0.344	14,520
2024-2025	292	325	-33	43	0.0	2025	32,164	0.7	43.5	101.6	1,605	10.3	77.2	0.313	0.356	14,590
2025-2026	291	336	-45	42	0.0	2026	32,161	0.7	43.8	101.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.313	0.369	14,654

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,416	4,054	7,469	4,643	18,276	19,520	3,069	17,503	9,333	4,300	1,244	176	26,936
1987	7,376	3,984	7,314	4,484	18,098	19,411	3,047	17,498	9,218	4,396	1,313	217	26,787
1988	7,276	3,951	7,163	4,276	18,006	19,379	2,884	17,545	9,238	4,492	1,373	222	26,655
1989	7,040	3,940	7,014	4,039	17,728	19,181	2,718	17,405	9,159	4,530	1,453	244	26,221
1990	6,975	3,870	6,952	3,947	17,642	19,185	2,594	17,450	9,105	4,590	1,543	278	26,160
1991	6,895	3,809	6,896	3,911	17,747	19,361	2,582	17,580	9,064	4,772	1,614	303	26,256
1992	6,928	3,835	6,927	3,892	17,664	19,330	2,612	17,625	8,846	4,926	1,666	288	26,258
1993	6,845	3,748	6,863	4,013	18,020	19,757	2,702	18,041	8,842	5,165	1,737	288	26,602
1994	6,720	3,710	6,858	4,089	18,391	20,179	2,704	18,407	8,844	5,458	1,788	290	26,899
1995	6,703	3,743	6,965	4,258	19,062	20,915	2,810	19,031	9,062	5,742	1,853	316	27,618
1996	6,656	3,748	7,103	4,394	19,699	21,621	2,908	19,656	9,313	5,992	1,922	341	28,277
1997	6,712	3,697	7,173	4,528	20,218	22,278	3,041	20,294	9,409	6,281	2,060	350	28,990
1998	6,645	3,643	7,130	4,597	20,448	22,577	3,119	20,600	9,290	6,561	2,129	354	29,222
1999	6,472	3,581	7,033	4,691	20,661	22,884	3,200	20,884	9,106	6,864	2,223	386	29,356
2000	6,391	3,496	6,956	4,773	20,975	23,251	3,268	21,265	9,011	7,191	2,276	404	29,642
2001	6,275	3,451	6,826	4,792	21,140	23,517	3,318	21,559	8,851	7,497	2,377	435	29,792
2002	6,153	3,377	6,750	4,811	21,383	23,857	3,370	21,894	8,739	7,833	2,474	464	30,010
2003	6,063	3,298	6,626	4,708	21,421	24,007	3,327	22,149	8,662	8,051	2,586	496	30,070
2004	5,933	3,186	6,436	4,666	21,558	24,258	3,268	22,411	8,598	8,294	2,700	520	30,191
2005	5,816	3,147	6,312	4,634	21,723	24,545	3,255	22,685	8,554	8,535	2,822	549	30,361
2006	5,707	3,077	6,198	4,585	21,884	24,799	3,187	22,971	8,471	8,828	2,915	571	30,506
2007	5,661	3,040	6,063	4,498	21,943	24,979	3,185	23,196	8,421	9,024	3,036	596	30,640
2008	5,596	3,018	5,981	4,427	22,006	25,170	3,169	23,454	8,383	9,196	3,164	629	30,766
2009	5,547	2,980	5,852	4,296	22,007	25,337	3,102	23,696	8,357	9,354	3,330	663	30,884
2010	5,511	2,937	5,738	4,193	22,011	25,485	3,016	23,921	8,344	9,474	3,474	705	30,996
2011	5,460	2,894	5,635	4,128	21,979	25,637	2,972	24,078	8,348	9,503	3,658	755	31,097
2012	5,415	2,909	5,606	4,046	21,912	25,819	2,886	24,273	8,416	9,450	3,907	778	31,234
2013	5,363	2,912	5,558	4,016	21,866	25,995	2,836	24,443	8,443	9,407	4,129	802	31,358
2014	5,354	2,919	5,524	3,898	21,716	26,121	2,761	24,599	8,475	9,343	4,405	819	31,475
2015	5,331	2,907	5,498	3,799	21,611	26,245	2,700	24,755	8,523	9,289	4,634	842	31,576
2016	5,312	2,893	5,458	3,701	21,499	26,353	2,651	24,911	8,523	9,275	4,854	882	31,665
2017	5,285	2,883	5,412	3,675	21,419	26,482	2,610	25,075	8,552	9,192	5,063	918	31,767
2018	5,252	2,867	5,363	3,634	21,325	26,605	2,563	25,181	8,592	9,099	5,280	958	31,857
2019	5,215	2,847	5,359	3,604	21,193	26,718	2,519	25,291	8,604	8,985	5,525	999	31,934
2020	5,176	2,823	5,345	3,593	21,024	26,827	2,504	25,381	8,596	8,835	5,803	1,046	32,003
2021	5,132	2,797	5,337	3,569	20,883	26,924	2,479	25,474	8,627	8,687	6,041	1,078	32,056
2022	5,085	2,775	5,312	3,539	20,711	27,017	2,445	25,565	8,611	8,561	6,306	1,125	32,102
2023	5,038	2,751	5,281	3,510	20,606	27,098	2,414	25,643	8,559	8,537	6,492	1,183	32,136
2024	4,995	2,724	5,248	3,523	20,400	27,159	2,433	25,707	8,443	8,514	6,679	1,251	32,154
2025	4,952	2,694	5,209	3,524	20,350	27,212	2,444	25,769	8,337	8,489	6,862	1,300	32,164
2026	4,910	2,665	5,165	3,534	20,191	27,251	2,464	25,819	8,209	8,448	7,060	1,379	32,161

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	231	985	1,282	1,244	1,253	1,119	1,216	1,348	1,242	952	711	648	599	381	259	161	103	48	21	0	13,803
	Female	213	975	1,309	1,177	1,204	1,067	1,248	1,294	1,209	824	642	498	465	356	252	167	126	66	25	16	13,133
	Total	444	1,960	2,591	2,421	2,457	2,186	2,464	2,642	2,451	1,776	1,353	1,146	1,064	737	511	328	229	114	46	16	26,936
1987	Male	230	996	1,244	1,264	1,196	1,083	1,165	1,294	1,247	1,001	735	649	606	402	262	173	102	58	28	9	13,744
	Female	223	948	1,254	1,217	1,139	1,066	1,146	1,300	1,179	886	660	516	467	361	260	178	121	69	28	25	13,043
	Total	453	1,944	2,498	2,481	2,335	2,149	2,311	2,594	2,426	1,887	1,395	1,165	1,073	763	522	351	223	127	56	34	26,787
1988	Male	228	986	1,261	1,208	1,166	1,008	1,166	1,274	1,203	1,089	753	668	597	435	264	176	118	60	25	9	13,694
	Female	223	952	1,236	1,182	1,110	992	1,094	1,306	1,187	919	668	530	473	368	292	179	122	69	35	24	12,961
	Total	451	1,938	2,497	2,390	2,276	2,000	2,260	2,580	2,390	2,008	1,421	1,198	1,070	803	556	355	240	129	60	33	26,655
1989	Male	217	910	1,263	1,172	1,119	966	1,123	1,205	1,211	1,131	788	670	585	445	309	165	111	64	24	10	13,488
	Female	201	873	1,215	1,189	1,056	898	1,085	1,274	1,143	987	664	565	445	368	295	190	139	73	51	22	12,733
	Total	418	1,783	2,478	2,361	2,175	1,864	2,208	2,479	2,354	2,118	1,452	1,235	1,030	813	604	355	250	137	75	32	26,221
1990	Male	233	895	1,234	1,185	1,124	924	1,098	1,140	1,227	1,162	801	667	578	472	319	188	113	73	28	13	13,474
	Female	195	860	1,165	1,208	1,036	863	1,044	1,222	1,156	1,056	681	579	435	377	291	203	151	84	46	34	12,686
	Total	428	1,755	2,399	2,393	2,160	1,787	2,142	2,362	2,383	2,218	1,482	1,246	1,013	849	610	391	264	157	74	47	26,160
1991	Male	214	911	1,202	1,189	1,120	910	1,029	1,142	1,230	1,190	875	659	575	531	313	206	117	79	38	10	13,540
	Female	205	820	1,141	1,213	1,031	850	998	1,189	1,184	1,102	722	586	441	383	311	211	153	94	48	34	12,716
	Total	419	1,731	2,343	2,402	2,151	1,760	2,027	2,331	2,414	2,292	1,597	1,245	1,016	914	624	417	270	173	86	44	26,256
1992	Male	200	919	1,232	1,199	1,114	907	979	1,115	1,221	1,171	926	670	572	533	334	213	130	78	31	10	13,554
	Female	184	827	1,153	1,214	1,015	856	971	1,110	1,204	1,075	795	569	457	404	311	231	159	98	47	24	12,704
	Total	384	1,746	2,385	2,413	2,129	1,763	1,950	2,225	2,425	2,246	1,721	1,239	1,029	937	645	444	289	176	78	34	26,258
1993	Male	207	918	1,189	1,221	1,118	964	937	1,159	1,211	1,142	1,022	676	598	537	360	232	136	79	24	12	13,742
	Female	188	800	1,132	1,190	1,013	918	941	1,099	1,253	1,100	847	605	473	407	320	244	157	93	50	30	12,860
	Total	395	1,718	2,321	2,411	2,131	1,882	1,878	2,258	2,464	2,242	1,869	1,281	1,071	944	680	476	293	172	74	42	26,602
1994	Male	198	885	1,186	1,231	1,118	1,007	936	1,152	1,198	1,163	1,085	736	611	532	383	249	128	75	25	7	13,905
	Female	168	784	1,086	1,182	1,055	909	911	1,116	1,268	1,100	935	634	514	411	314	254	170	104	49	30	12,994
	Total	366	1,669	2,272	2,413	2,173	1,916	1,847	2,268	2,466	2,263	2,020	1,370	1,125	943	697	503	298	179	74	37	26,899
1995	Male	197	859	1,208	1,238	1,152	1,054	974	1,161	1,206	1,245	1,158	773	628	530	415	245	132	74	32	6	14,287
	Female	186	763	1,079	1,173	1,115	937	917	1,137	1,280	1,142	1,024	669	534	426	324	251	170	122	56	26	13,331
	Total	383	1,622	2,287	2,411	2,267	1,991	1,891	2,298	2,486	2,387	2,182	1,442	1,162	956	739	496	302	196	88	32	27,618
1996	Male	209	832	1,223	1,233	1,229	1,054	1,020	1,119	1,286	1,298	1,185	858	644	513	442	227	144	80	32	11	14,639
	Female	180	742	1,086	1,151	1,181	930	994	1,117	1,269	1,210	1,096	724	529	443	341	247	180	125	64	29	13,638
	Total	389	1,574	2,309	2,384	2,410	1,984	2,014	2,236	2,555	2,508	2,281	1,582	1,173	956	783	474	324	205	96	40	28,277
1997	Male	195	849	1,200	1,272	1,244	1,110	1,031	1,105	1,286	1,346	1,220	940	662	529	464	260	157	84	28	14	14,996
	Female	209	754	1,057	1,176	1,224	950	1,009	1,109	1,229	1,294	1,078	825	571	456	372	261	196	126	69	29	13,994
	Total	404	1,603	2,257	2,448	2,468	2,060	2,040	2,214	2,515	2,640	2,298	1,765	1,233	985	836	521	353	210	97	43	28,990
1998	Male	219	823	1,196	1,258	1,250	1,137	996	1,063	1,286	1,334	1,206	1,043	679	562	468	283	170	85	29	15	15,102
	Female	186	762	1,040	1,161	1,225	985	1,012	1,059	1,218	1,322	1,137	858	610	466	374	264	216	128	69	28	14,120
	Total	405	1,585	2,236	2,419	2,475	2,122	2,008	2,122	2,504	2,656	2,343	1,901	1,289	1,028	842	547	386	213	98	43	29,222
1999	Male	167	822	1,152	1,260	1,271	1,131	1,011	1,005	1,277	1,312	1,234	1,107	733	576	470	314	189	75	35	15	15,156
	Female	185	766	1,004	1,116	1,230	1,059	946	1,016	1,216	1,323	1,130	944	641	499	372	278	214	150	77	34	14,200
	Total	352	1,588	2,156	2,376	2,501	2,190	1,957	2,021	2,493	2,635	2,364	2,051	1,374	1,075	842	592	403	225	112	49	29,356
2000	Male	163	808	1,110	1,265	1,276	1,148	1,022	1,025	1,248	1,282	1,295	1,168	756	590	467	342	185	80	38	18	15,286
	Female	199	761	975	1,110	1,220	1,129	936	975	1,205	1,318	1,166	1,031	664	521	374	285	219	152	78	38	14,356
	Total	362	1,569	2,085	2,375	2,496	2,277	1,958	2,000	2,453	2,600	2,461	2,199	1,420	1,111	841	627	404	232	116	56	29,642

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	180	754	1,081	1,268	1,259	1,187	988	1,022	1,171	1,329	1,324	1,180	839	604	464	377	177	90	45	16	15,355
	Female	170	777	939	1,106	1,173	1,173	895	1,010	1,155	1,281	1,218	1,101	711	520	387	311	226	163	77	44	14,437
	Total	350	1,531	2,020	2,374	2,432	2,360	1,883	2,032	2,326	2,610	2,542	2,281	1,550	1,124	851	688	403	253	122	60	29,792
2002	Male	187	739	1,064	1,224	1,272	1,181	1,030	1,009	1,125	1,307	1,356	1,207	915	619	485	376	194	106	43	16	15,455
	Female	177	741	963	1,058	1,169	1,189	903	999	1,130	1,236	1,298	1,075	808	555	400	328	227	177	78	44	14,555
	Total	364	1,480	2,027	2,282	2,441	2,370	1,933	2,008	2,255	2,543	2,654	2,282	1,723	1,174	885	704	421	283	121	60	30,010
2003	Male	187	707	1,064	1,215	1,240	1,175	1,052	976	1,085	1,310	1,348	1,192	1,016	631	504	385	214	118	41	19	15,479
	Female	177	736	945	1,032	1,130	1,163	939	1,004	1,076	1,220	1,315	1,122	834	593	415	334	238	187	87	44	14,591
	Total	364	1,443	2,009	2,247	2,370	2,338	1,991	1,980	2,161	2,530	2,663	2,314	1,850	1,224	919	719	452	305	128	63	30,070
2004	Male	185	725	1,012	1,167	1,236	1,192	1,044	991	1,031	1,301	1,330	1,220	1,085	679	520	389	236	127	36	23	15,529
	Female	175	728	949	992	1,080	1,158	1,014	952	1,042	1,223	1,325	1,114	914	627	460	328	247	186	100	48	14,662
	Total	360	1,453	1,961	2,159	2,316	2,350	2,058	1,943	2,073	2,524	2,655	2,334	1,999	1,306	980	717	483	313	136	71	30,191
2005	Male	184	748	977	1,109	1,234	1,197	1,060	994	1,030	1,248	1,294	1,285	1,147	708	552	383	263	121	43	27	15,604
	Female	174	702	961	961	1,070	1,133	1,074	939	999	1,210	1,318	1,147	992	644	490	330	255	189	117	52	14,757
	Total	358	1,450	1,938	2,070	2,304	2,330	2,134	1,933	2,029	2,458	2,612	2,432	2,139	1,352	1,042	713	518	310	160	79	30,361
2006	Male	183	752	941	1,081	1,235	1,184	1,104	965	1,023	1,170	1,340	1,312	1,159	788	563	380	289	116	48	30	15,663
	Female	173	705	949	923	1,069	1,097	1,128	896	1,029	1,156	1,280	1,199	1,060	690	491	341	280	195	124	58	14,843
	Total	356	1,457	1,890	2,004	2,304	2,281	2,232	1,861	2,052	2,326	2,620	2,511	2,219	1,478	1,054	721	569	311	172	88	30,506
2007	Male	182	748	932	1,059	1,189	1,197	1,105	1,006	1,002	1,118	1,312	1,342	1,186	861	579	401	288	125	57	28	15,717
	Female	173	702	920	945	1,018	1,094	1,150	901	1,014	1,125	1,232	1,274	1,034	783	525	352	295	195	132	59	14,923
	Total	355	1,450	1,852	2,004	2,207	2,291	2,255	1,907	2,016	2,243	2,544	2,616	2,220	1,644	1,104	753	583	320	189	87	30,640
2008	Male	181	743	900	1,059	1,183	1,177	1,112	1,036	972	1,081	1,318	1,335	1,175	964	590	420	295	137	60	29	15,767
	Female	172	700	913	928	998	1,069	1,140	944	1,024	1,074	1,216	1,294	1,081	813	564	367	299	206	136	61	14,999
	Total	353	1,443	1,813	1,987	2,181	2,246	2,252	1,980	1,996	2,155	2,534	2,629	2,256	1,777	1,154	787	594	343	196	90	30,766
2009	Male	180	739	916	1,007	1,136	1,177	1,134	1,032	987	1,028	1,312	1,318	1,203	1,032	638	433	298	152	66	25	15,813
	Female	170	700	903	932	958	1,025	1,140	1,021	973	1,042	1,221	1,303	1,075	890	595	409	294	216	134	70	15,071
	Total	350	1,439	1,819	1,939	2,094	2,202	2,274	2,053	1,960	2,070	2,533	2,621	2,278	1,922	1,233	842	592	368	200	95	30,884
2010	Male	179	734	938	972	1,080	1,174	1,136	1,046	988	1,026	1,258	1,281	1,267	1,091	668	461	294	171	63	30	15,857
	Female	169	697	878	944	926	1,013	1,111	1,080	958	999	1,207	1,295	1,108	967	612	436	298	221	141	79	15,139
	Total	348	1,431	1,816	1,916	2,006	2,187	2,247	2,126	1,946	2,025	2,465	2,576	2,375	2,058	1,280	897	592	392	204	109	30,996
2011	Male	177	729	941	936	1,054	1,174	1,122	1,093	959	1,020	1,178	1,327	1,295	1,102	743	471	292	188	60	33	15,894
	Female	168	692	883	934	887	1,013	1,073	1,138	913	1,030	1,153	1,259	1,157	1,032	654	436	307	243	146	85	15,203
	Total	345	1,421	1,824	1,870	1,941	2,187	2,195	2,231	1,872	2,050	2,331	2,586	2,452	2,134	1,397	907	599	431	206	118	31,097
2012	Male	176	725	941	929	1,033	1,133	1,138	1,099	1,005	1,001	1,127	1,299	1,325	1,126	811	482	308	190	65	36	15,949
	Female	167	686	882	909	912	968	1,075	1,164	916	1,018	1,124	1,214	1,229	1,006	746	465	317	254	147	86	15,285
	Total	343	1,411	1,823	1,838	1,945	2,101	2,213	2,263	1,921	2,019	2,251	2,513	2,554	2,132	1,557	947	625	444	212	122	31,234
2013	Male	175	720	940	900	1,034	1,130	1,123	1,110	1,040	975	1,092	1,305	1,318	1,116	908	490	324	196	71	30	15,997
	Female	164	680	879	905	900	952	1,049	1,158	959	1,029	1,073	1,200	1,250	1,053	772	502	331	259	155	91	15,361
	Total	339	1,400	1,819	1,805	1,934	2,082	2,172	2,268	1,999	2,004	2,165	2,505	2,568	2,169	1,680	992	655	455	226	121	31,358
2014	Male	171	715	938	921	984	1,089	1,126	1,134	1,040	993	1,039	1,300	1,300	1,144	970	531	334	197	81	33	16,040
	Female	162	673	876	898	907	918	1,008	1,159	1,038	977	1,044	1,206	1,260	1,050	850	532	369	253	163	92	15,435
	Total	333	1,388	1,814	1,819	1,891	2,007	2,134	2,293	2,078	1,970	2,083	2,506	2,560	2,194	1,820	1,063	703	450	244	125	31,475
2015	Male	170	709	933	947	951	1,036	1,130	1,141	1,059	997	1,041	1,247	1,263	1,206	1,022	554	352	194	91	31	16,074
	Female	160	666	871	875	921	891	1,000	1,135	1,098	963	1,003	1,192	1,255	1,082	923	548	393	258	166	102	15,502
	Total	330	1,375	1,804	1,822	1,872	1,927	2,130	2,276	2,157	1,960	2,044	2,439	2,518	2,288	1,945	1,102	745	452	257	133	31,576

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	167	701	929	955	917	1,012	1,134	1,131	1,110	971	1,037	1,170	1,309	1,230	1,033	617	357	193	100	32	16,105
	Female	158	658	864	880	913	859	1,003	1,098	1,157	919	1,036	1,140	1,223	1,130	984	586	395	267	181	109	15,560
	Total	325	1,359	1,793	1,835	1,830	1,871	2,137	2,229	2,267	1,890	2,073	2,310	2,532	2,360	2,017	1,203	752	460	281	141	31,665
2017	Male	167	696	924	956	908	992	1,098	1,150	1,122	1,020	1,021	1,118	1,281	1,255	1,051	676	363	204	101	37	16,140
	Female	157	648	856	881	887	888	960	1,098	1,182	922	1,023	1,111	1,182	1,201	962	671	422	277	189	110	15,627
	Total	324	1,344	1,780	1,837	1,795	1,880	2,058	2,248	2,304	1,942	2,044	2,229	2,463	2,456	2,013	1,347	785	481	290	147	31,767
2018	Male	165	691	919	956	879	992	1,099	1,140	1,137	1,058	996	1,084	1,286	1,245	1,038	756	371	214	104	41	16,171
	Female	155	641	846	879	884	879	946	1,072	1,175	965	1,035	1,060	1,170	1,223	1,005	697	455	290	192	117	15,686
	Total	320	1,332	1,765	1,835	1,763	1,871	2,045	2,212	2,312	2,023	2,031	2,144	2,456	2,468	2,043	1,453	826	504	296	158	31,857
2019	Male	162	687	914	954	898	940	1,060	1,149	1,166	1,063	1,017	1,034	1,281	1,226	1,063	806	403	220	104	47	16,194
	Female	153	632	838	876	879	887	915	1,032	1,175	1,044	984	1,031	1,178	1,234	1,004	767	483	323	184	121	15,740
	Total	315	1,319	1,752	1,830	1,777	1,827	1,975	2,181	2,341	2,107	2,001	2,065	2,459	2,460	2,067	1,573	886	543	288	168	31,934
2020	Male	161	680	910	951	925	906	1,006	1,154	1,179	1,087	1,023	1,036	1,228	1,190	1,121	847	421	232	103	52	16,212
	Female	151	624	828	871	860	902	891	1,024	1,151	1,104	971	991	1,165	1,231	1,037	835	496	342	190	127	15,791
	Total	312	1,304	1,738	1,822	1,785	1,808	1,897	2,178	2,330	2,191	1,994	2,027	2,393	2,421	2,158	1,682	917	574	293	179	32,003
2021	Male	159	674	904	947	935	871	983	1,158	1,174	1,143	1,001	1,033	1,151	1,234	1,140	851	469	235	105	56	16,223
	Female	150	616	818	864	869	894	864	1,027	1,113	1,165	928	1,024	1,114	1,202	1,085	890	528	343	201	138	15,833
	Total	309	1,290	1,722	1,811	1,804	1,765	1,847	2,185	2,287	2,308	1,929	2,057	2,265	2,436	2,225	1,741	997	578	306	194	32,056
2022	Male	158	666	899	942	938	862	964	1,121	1,193	1,154	1,050	1,017	1,097	1,207	1,165	869	517	239	112	60	16,230
	Female	149	609	806	856	871	868	894	984	1,113	1,188	932	1,011	1,085	1,162	1,154	873	603	365	209	140	15,872
	Total	307	1,275	1,705	1,798	1,809	1,730	1,858	2,105	2,306	2,342	1,982	2,028	2,182	2,369	2,319	1,742	1,120	604	321	200	32,102
2023	Male	157	659	892	937	940	834	963	1,122	1,183	1,169	1,088	993	1,062	1,211	1,153	859	582	245	117	65	16,231
	Female	148	603	796	846	870	866	887	969	1,087	1,179	976	1,022	1,035	1,150	1,174	913	628	393	219	144	15,905
	Total	305	1,262	1,688	1,783	1,810	1,700	1,850	2,091	2,270	2,348	2,064	2,015	2,097	2,361	2,327	1,772	1,210	638	336	209	32,136
2024	Male	156	654	885	932	939	854	911	1,083	1,191	1,197	1,092	1,015	1,011	1,206	1,135	882	623	267	120	68	16,221
	Female	147	598	785	838	869	861	895	938	1,050	1,178	1,055	972	1,006	1,157	1,185	913	690	417	242	137	15,933
	Total	303	1,252	1,670	1,770	1,808	1,715	1,806	2,021	2,241	2,375	2,147	1,987	2,017	2,363	2,320	1,795	1,313	684	362	205	32,154
2025	Male	156	649	876	928	937	880	878	1,033	1,196	1,209	1,116	1,021	1,011	1,154	1,101	934	651	282	126	69	16,207
	Female	146	594	775	828	865	842	909	916	1,044	1,152	1,117	960	965	1,145	1,180	943	753	427	255	141	15,957
	Total	302	1,243	1,651	1,756	1,802	1,722	1,787	1,949	2,240	2,361	2,233	1,981	1,976	2,299	2,281	1,877	1,404	709	381	210	32,164
2026	Male	155	646	867	922	933	891	843	1,012	1,200	1,203	1,172	999	1,008	1,080	1,141	946	652	315	127	71	16,183
	Female	146	590	766	818	859	851	901	889	1,047	1,114	1,178	919	998	1,094	1,150	987	805	456	257	153	15,978
	Total	301	1,236	1,633	1,740	1,792	1,742	1,744	1,901	2,247	2,317	2,350	1,918	2,006	2,174	2,291	1,933	1,457	771	384	224	32,161

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

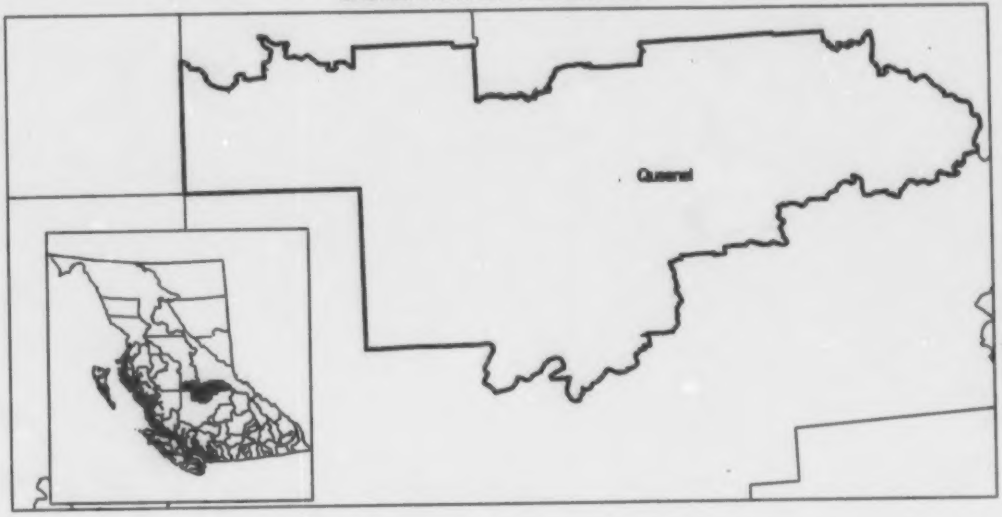
Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Quesnel

Local Health Area 28



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

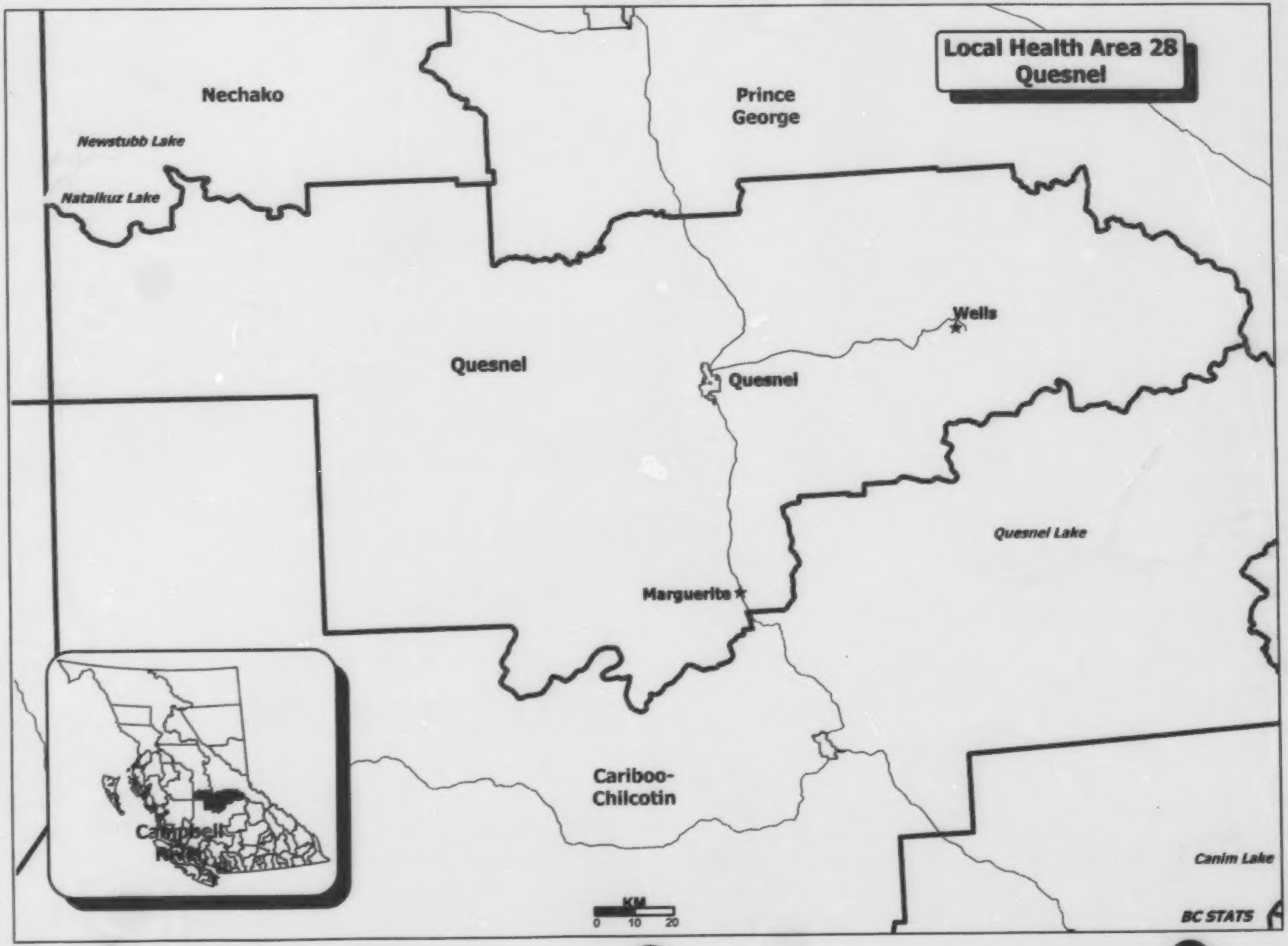
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 28
Quesnel


Nechako
Newstubb Lake
Natalkuz Lake
Prince George
Quesnel
Quesnel
Wells
Quesnel Lake
Marguerite
Cariboo-Chilcotin
Campbell River
Canim Lake
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 28: QUESNEL

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Quesnel, Wells

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic activity in this area, although tourism and cattle ranching are also significant industries. There are several large processing facilities in Quesnel that provide significant employment. Historically, mining was the industry on which this area was built, but it is only a small part of the economy now. A new mine, the Quesnel River Mine, opened in 1995, but it shut down in March 1998 due to low gold prices. There are other mineral deposits that could be developed once prices improve.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area experienced net migration outflows through most of the eighties and the early nineties, probably due in part to the downturn in the forest sector. The dependence on the forest sector is also the reason for the gender bias in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more males than females.

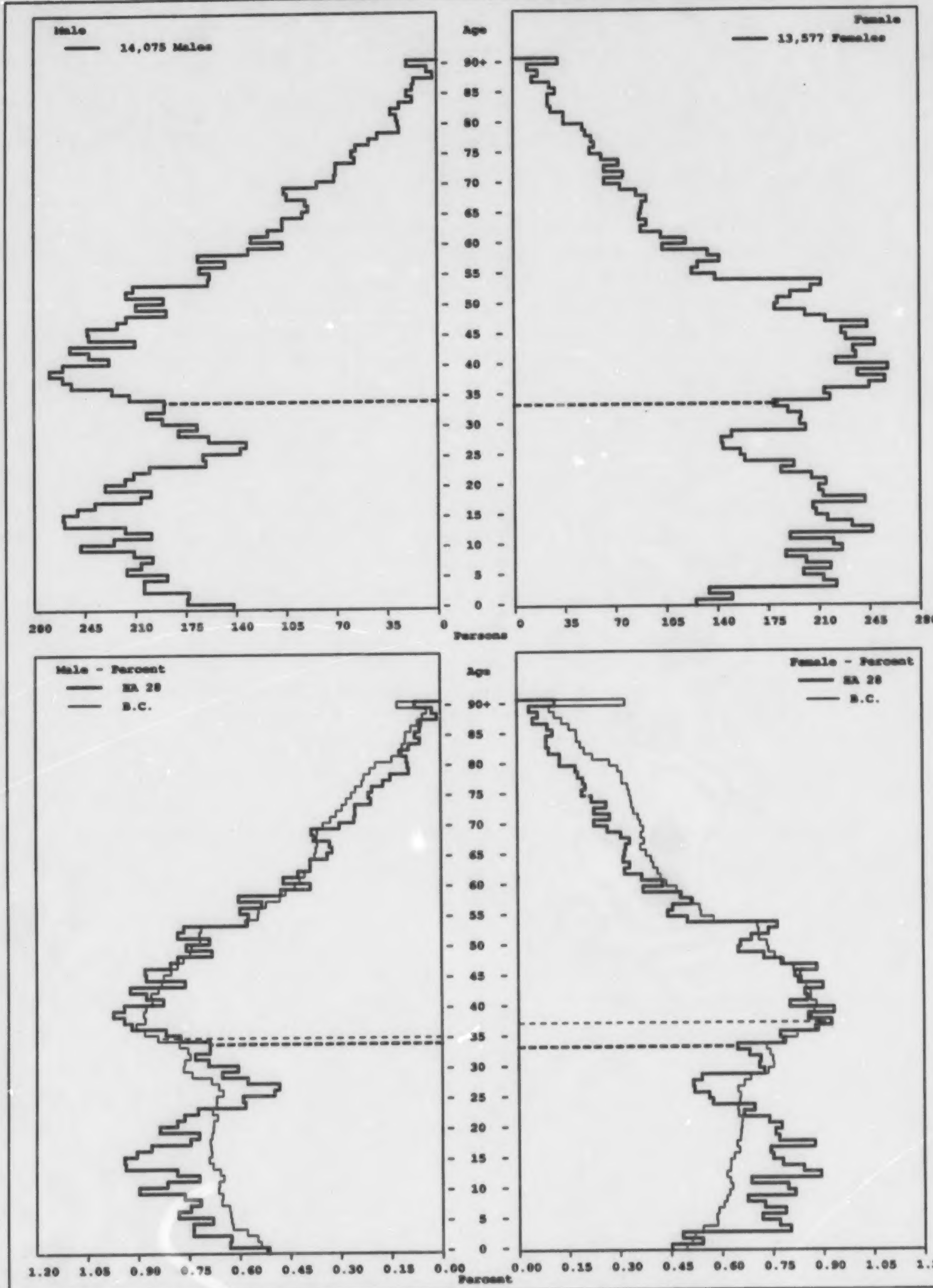
The median age of the population of this area is significantly younger than the provincial median. This is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher, and the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly lower, than the provincial ratios.

PROJECTIONS

The projection for this area is for small net migration inflows, which means growth will be driven by the natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths). Since the natural increase is expected to remain positive through most of the projection, this area should experience growth throughout the projection period.

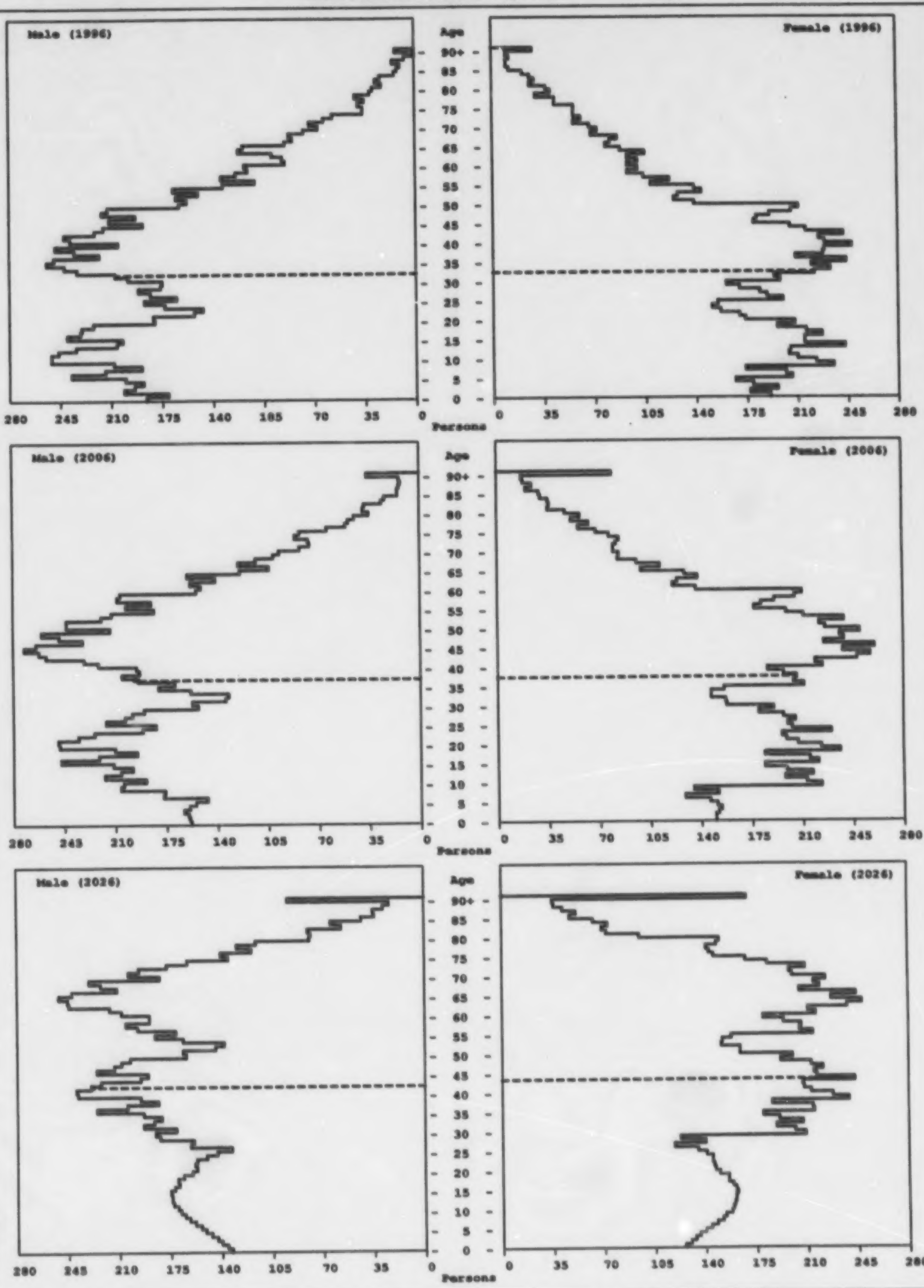
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 28: Quesnel



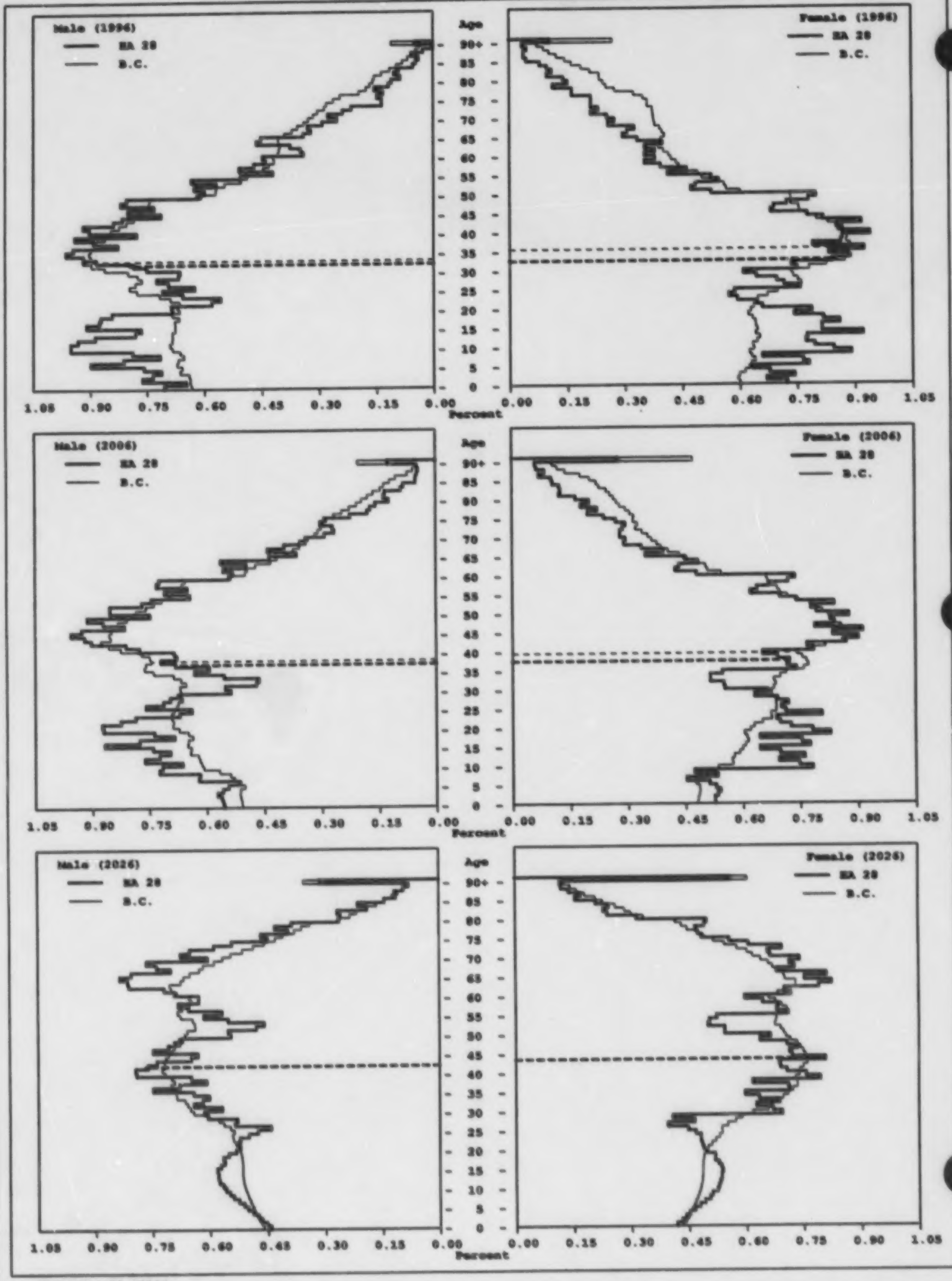
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 28: Quesnel



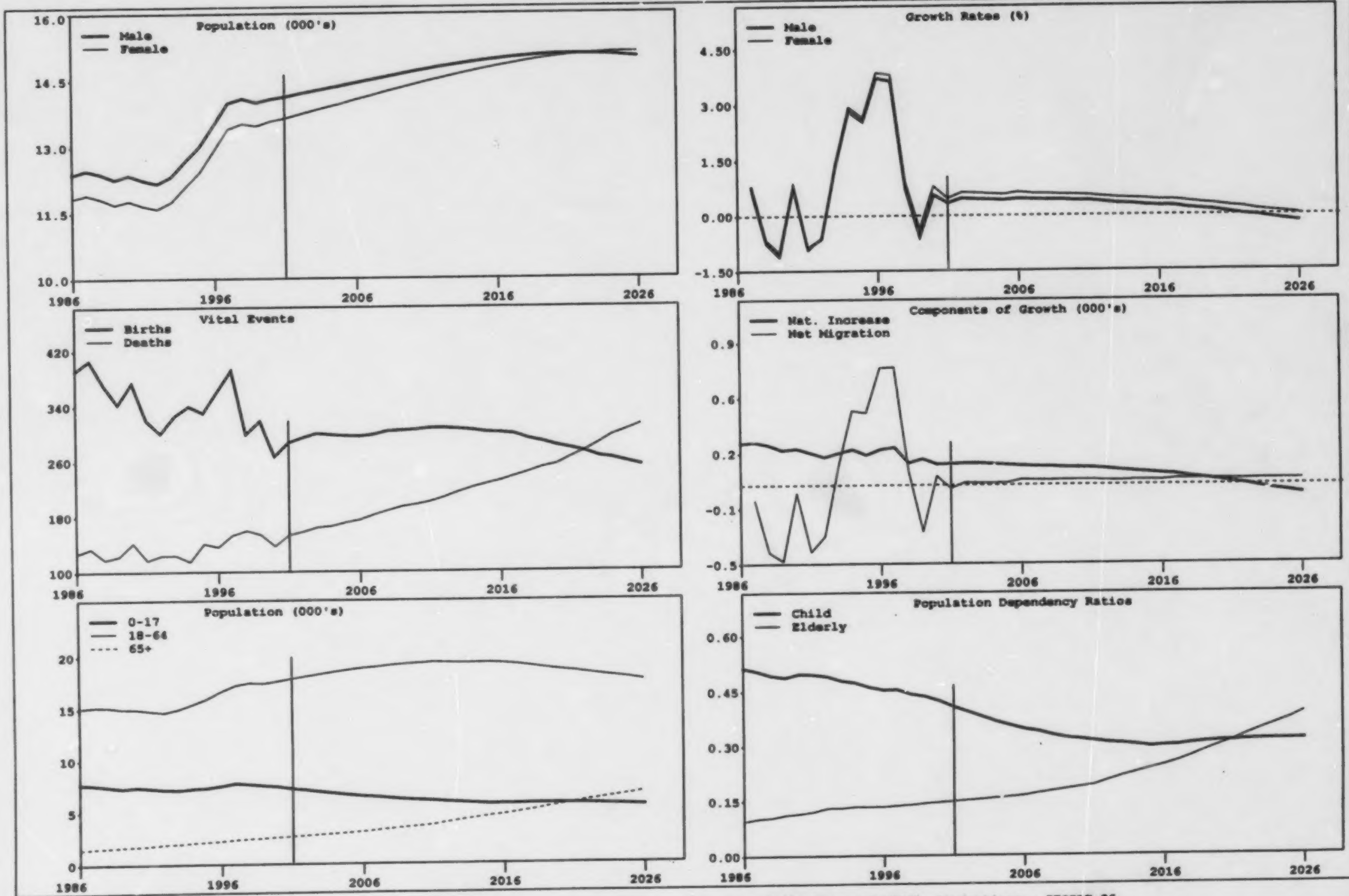
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 28: Quesnel



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	391	127	264	N/A	N/A	1986	24,214	1.1	28.7	104.6	1,852	5.4	67.9	0.514	0.096	8,223
1986-1987	406	134	272	-96	0.7	1987	24,390	1.1	29.2	104.7	1,867	5.2	67.4	0.504	0.102	8,339
1987-1988	371	118	253	-425	-0.7	1988	24,218	1.1	29.9	104.8	1,795	5.0	69.3	0.493	0.105	8,337
1988-1989	343	123	220	-481	-1.1	1989	23,957	1.1	30.7	104.9	1,874	5.5	70.3	0.487	0.112	8,304
1989-1990	373	142	231	-51	0.8	1990	24,137	1.1	31.0	105.0	1,871	5.4	70.9	0.497	0.116	8,429
1990-1991	320	117	203	-423	-0.9	1991	23,917	1.1	31.6	105.0	1,763	5.0	72.1	0.495	0.121	8,407
1991-1992	301	124	177	-324	-0.6	1992	23,770	1.1	32.1	105.0	1,810	5.2	71.3	0.491	0.131	8,407
1992-1993	326	124	202	119	1.4	1993	24,091	1.1	32.5	104.9	1,938	5.0	70.4	0.479	0.131	8,573
1993-1994	340	115	225	470	2.9	1994	24,786	1.1	32.9	104.8	1,927	5.2	70.5	0.472	0.134	8,876
1994-1995	330	141	189	456	2.6	1995	25,431	1.1	33.2	104.7	1,943	5.4	71.9	0.461	0.134	9,164
1995-1996	361	136	225	740	3.8	1996	26,396	1.2	33.4	104.5	2,016	5.5	72.9	0.453	0.134	9,572
1996-1997	391	153	238	745	3.7	1997	27,379	1.2	33.5	104.3	1,793	5.7	73.0	0.453	0.137	9,991
1997-1998	299	160	139	84	0.8	1998	27,602	1.2	34.1	104.1	1,614	5.7	72.4	0.440	0.139	10,189
1998-1999	318	154	164	-298	-0.5	1999	27,468	1.2	34.7	103.9	1,562	5.3	73.1	0.435	0.143	10,252
1999-2000	267	137	130	54	0.7	2000	27,652	1.2	35.2	103.7	1,474	5.2	75.4	0.422	0.146	10,486
2000-2001	287	153	134	-24	0.4	2001	27,762	1.3	35.8	103.5	1,566	5.6	76.0	0.406	0.148	10,671
2001-2002	294	158	136	14	0.5	2002	27,912	1.3	36.3	103.4	1,589	5.8	76.2	0.393	0.151	10,856
2002-2003	300	164	136	11	0.5	2003	28,059	1.3	36.8	103.2	1,581	5.9	76.1	0.380	0.154	11,079
2003-2004	298	166	132	11	0.5	2004	28,202	1.3	37.3	103.0	1,572	6.0	76.0	0.367	0.157	11,288
2004-2005	297	171	126	12	0.5	2005	28,340	1.3	37.7	102.9	1,558	6.1	75.5	0.356	0.160	11,505
2005-2006	296	175	121	32	0.5	2006	28,493	1.3	38.1	102.7	1,557	6.3	75.5	0.346	0.164	11,734
2006-2007	298	182	116	29	0.5	2007	28,638	1.3	38.5	102.5	1,556	6.5	76.2	0.339	0.170	11,938
2007-2008	303	188	115	28	0.5	2008	28,781	1.3	38.9	102.4	1,543	6.6	76.3	0.329	0.176	12,136
2008-2009	304	194	110	31	0.5	2009	28,922	1.3	39.3	102.2	1,534	6.8	76.6	0.321	0.181	12,312
2009-2010	305	197	108	30	0.5	2010	29,060	1.3	39.7	102.1	1,529	6.8	77.1	0.317	0.187	12,528
2010-2011	307	201	106	30	0.5	2011	29,196	1.3	40.1	101.9	1,524	7.0	76.9	0.312	0.192	12,716
2011-2012	307	207	100	26	0.4	2012	29,322	1.3	40.3	101.8	1,520	7.2	76.7	0.308	0.205	12,856
2012-2013	306	215	91	25	0.4	2013	29,438	1.3	40.4	101.6	1,516	7.4	76.6	0.305	0.217	13,013
2013-2014	304	221	83	28	0.4	2014	29,549	1.3	40.6	101.4	1,506	7.6	76.8	0.301	0.226	13,187
2014-2015	301	226	75	28	0.3	2015	29,652	1.3	40.7	101.3	1,507	7.7	77.1	0.296	0.236	13,320
2015-2016	300	231	69	27	0.3	2016	29,748	1.3	40.9	101.1	1,506	7.9	77.0	0.298	0.245	13,479
2016-2017	298	237	61	35	0.3	2017	29,844	1.3	41.1	100.9	1,496	8.0	76.7	0.299	0.256	13,648
2017-2018	291	243	48	33	0.3	2018	29,925	1.3	41.4	100.7	1,506	8.2	76.9	0.304	0.270	13,701
2018-2019	287	250	37	33	0.2	2019	29,995	1.4	41.7	100.6	1,497	8.4	77.2	0.308	0.286	13,769
2019-2020	281	254	27	33	0.2	2020	30,055	1.4	42.1	100.4	1,501	8.6	77.2	0.310	0.300	13,782
2020-2021	277	264	13	30	0.1	2021	30,098	1.4	42.4	100.2	1,505	8.9	77.2	0.311	0.313	13,820
2021-2022	272	273	-1	31	0.1	2022	30,128	1.4	42.8	100.0	1,504	9.2	77.3	0.313	0.330	13,862
2022-2023	265	284	-19	34	0.0	2023	30,143	1.4	43.2	99.8	1,511	9.6	77.5	0.314	0.344	13,912
2023-2024	262	296	-34	34	0.0	2024	30,143	1.4	43.5	99.7	1,510	9.9	77.7	0.315	0.358	13,950
2024-2025	257	303	-46	33	0.0	2025	30,130	1.4	43.8	99.5	1,512	10.2	78.0	0.315	0.372	13,987
2025-2026	252	311	-59	33	-0.1	2026	30,104	1.4	44.2	99.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.315	0.389	14,021

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,373	3,461	6,370	4,133	16,397	17,841	2,776	16,099	8,142	4,122	1,444	199	24,214
1987	6,399	3,486	6,334	4,011	16,439	17,991	2,752	16,304	8,172	4,256	1,552	218	24,390
1988	6,323	3,469	6,220	3,743	16,304	17,895	2,593	16,337	8,197	4,364	1,591	222	24,218
1989	6,203	3,468	6,120	3,483	16,072	17,754	2,386	16,283	8,144	4,445	1,682	249	23,957
1990	6,311	3,507	6,178	3,447	16,097	17,826	2,316	16,352	8,132	4,518	1,729	255	24,137
1991	6,154	3,465	6,160	3,333	15,972	17,763	2,158	16,242	8,059	4,580	1,791	271	23,917
1992	5,998	3,425	6,165	3,389	15,854	17,772	2,193	16,231	7,754	4,711	1,918	311	23,770
1993	5,920	3,355	6,202	3,526	16,205	18,171	2,284	16,556	7,712	4,967	1,966	319	24,091
1994	5,987	3,350	6,273	3,650	16,730	18,799	2,348	17,127	7,888	5,192	2,069	355	24,786
1995	6,010	3,407	6,377	3,773	17,287	19,421	2,435	17,659	8,089	5,425	2,134	379	25,431
1996	6,203	3,455	6,540	3,828	17,970	20,193	2,497	18,436	8,528	5,614	2,223	394	26,396
1997	6,514	3,536	6,613	3,846	18,512	20,865	2,555	19,138	8,869	5,797	2,353	413	27,379
1998	6,377	3,502	6,645	4,016	18,793	21,225	2,697	19,448	8,748	6,029	2,432	442	27,602
1999	6,216	3,426	6,574	4,066	18,760	21,252	2,715	19,493	8,425	6,269	2,492	469	27,468
2000	6,045	3,379	6,536	4,208	19,035	21,607	2,804	19,784	8,285	6,542	2,572	484	27,652
2001	5,862	3,352	6,527	4,307	19,250	21,900	2,916	20,033	8,171	6,772	2,650	506	27,762
2002	5,725	3,366	6,525	4,323	19,454	22,187	2,942	20,358	8,068	7,063	2,733	539	27,912
2003	5,599	3,209	6,345	4,346	19,650	22,460	2,994	20,648	7,979	7,325	2,810	568	28,059
2004	5,497	3,100	6,209	4,317	19,793	22,705	3,028	20,953	7,930	7,546	2,912	598	28,202
2005	5,344	2,988	6,008	4,326	20,003	22,996	3,019	21,253	7,885	7,792	2,993	612	28,340
2006	5,227	2,884	5,834	4,345	20,177	23,266	3,046	21,536	7,757	8,075	3,089	639	28,493
2007	5,168	2,767	5,699	4,300	20,239	23,470	3,033	21,801	7,670	8,269	3,231	671	28,638
2008	5,089	2,703	5,577	4,219	20,331	23,692	3,015	22,033	7,629	8,483	3,361	691	28,781
2009	4,984	2,607	5,481	4,190	20,446	23,938	2,988	22,315	7,599	8,657	3,492	722	28,922
2010	4,931	2,501	5,335	4,107	20,524	24,129	2,904	22,554	7,612	8,805	3,605	744	29,060
2011	4,848	2,512	5,222	4,048	20,617	24,348	2,835	22,742	7,654	8,915	3,731	784	29,196
2012	4,754	2,507	5,160	4,028	20,596	24,568	2,820	22,942	7,704	8,864	3,972	824	29,322
2013	4,773	2,562	5,083	3,898	20,475	24,665	2,767	23,161	7,729	8,848	4,190	849	29,438
2014	4,776	2,589	4,985	3,817	20,398	24,773	2,772	23,325	7,713	8,868	4,375	875	29,549
2015	4,829	2,605	4,930	3,625	20,261	24,823	2,729	23,515	7,781	8,855	4,562	895	29,652
2016	4,851	2,614	4,849	3,497	20,180	24,897	2,608	23,709	7,797	8,886	4,717	923	29,748
2017	4,860	2,625	4,761	3,430	20,065	24,984	2,552	23,789	7,842	8,793	4,919	952	29,844
2018	4,854	2,638	4,785	3,351	19,939	25,071	2,425	23,879	7,942	8,646	5,132	982	29,925
2019	4,845	2,649	4,790	3,249	19,774	25,150	2,304	23,912	8,058	8,467	5,376	1,017	29,995
2020	4,834	2,653	4,847	3,186	19,613	25,221	2,236	23,966	8,098	8,329	5,608	1,061	30,055
2021	4,812	2,647	4,870	3,094	19,484	25,286	2,146	24,024	8,173	8,217	5,802	1,094	30,098
2022	4,781	2,642	4,885	3,005	19,298	25,347	2,050	24,080	8,182	8,111	6,049	1,163	30,128
2023	4,736	2,625	4,880	3,034	19,146	25,407	2,065	24,127	8,082	8,030	6,261	1,222	30,143
2024	4,690	2,602	4,876	3,045	19,002	25,453	2,064	24,159	7,969	7,988	6,451	1,277	30,143
2025	4,634	2,571	4,862	3,104	18,848	25,496	2,115	24,189	7,792	7,952	6,648	1,319	30,130
2026	4,572	2,537	4,842	3,140	18,656	25,532	2,148	24,214	7,682	7,834	6,876	1,368	30,104

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	224	883	1,155	980	1,064	1,010	1,107	1,111	1,033	880	661	577	551	401	293	228	113	63	33	10	12,377
	Female	185	834	1,103	1,009	1,059	1,000	1,137	1,139	995	740	563	503	452	414	278	221	112	56	26	11	11,837
	Total	409	1,717	2,258	1,989	2,123	2,010	2,244	2,250	2,028	1,620	1,224	1,080	1,003	815	571	449	225	119	59	21	24,214
1987	Male	221	899	1,144	1,014	1,029	965	1,063	1,127	1,025	923	694	572	572	440	312	237	130	66	31	10	12,474
	Female	184	829	1,092	1,016	1,039	978	1,049	1,173	992	820	604	505	449	420	311	225	119	57	39	15	11,916
	Total	405	1,728	2,236	2,030	2,068	1,943	2,112	2,300	2,017	1,743	1,298	1,077	1,021	860	623	462	249	123	70	25	24,390
1988	Male	199	876	1,124	1,042	974	908	1,023	1,117	1,025	967	710	579	589	452	300	252	147	61	33	13	12,391
	Female	182	799	1,082	1,019	979	882	1,047	1,161	1,027	830	650	489	471	424	320	225	125	66	37	12	11,827
	Total	381	1,675	2,206	2,061	1,953	1,790	2,070	2,278	2,052	1,797	1,360	1,068	1,060	876	620	477	272	127	70	25	24,218
1989	Male	181	818	1,112	1,077	928	822	1,008	1,065	1,057	951	763	595	585	461	318	239	158	76	27	23	12,264
	Female	159	764	1,049	1,043	911	822	1,009	1,116	1,074	864	648	503	468	422	344	232	142	69	38	16	11,693
	Total	340	1,582	2,161	2,120	1,839	1,644	2,017	2,181	2,131	1,815	1,411	1,098	1,053	883	662	471	300	145	65	39	23,957
1990	Male	195	816	1,122	1,114	925	816	938	1,069	1,066	993	792	617	558	477	337	220	168	82	34	21	12,360
	Female	179	773	1,066	1,046	905	801	956	1,100	1,094	916	654	531	483	406	351	233	165	71	38	9	11,777
	Total	374	1,589	2,188	2,160	1,830	1,617	1,894	2,169	2,160	1,909	1,446	1,148	1,041	883	688	453	333	153	72	30	24,137
1991	Male	165	777	1,101	1,117	926	759	870	1,061	1,063	1,029	789	627	556	516	347	233	177	79	33	27	12,252
	Female	157	732	1,041	1,064	911	737	900	1,073	1,121	942	655	549	494	394	350	232	181	85	38	9	11,665
	Total	322	1,509	2,142	2,181	1,837	1,496	1,770	2,134	2,184	1,971	1,444	1,176	1,050	910	697	465	358	164	71	36	23,917
1992	Male	149	727	1,096	1,115	957	767	800	1,009	1,054	997	823	649	526	535	406	243	168	83	42	28	12,174
	Female	138	689	1,029	1,055	913	752	852	991	1,111	940	720	562	492	404	356	257	177	98	46	14	11,596
	Total	287	1,416	2,125	2,170	1,870	1,519	1,652	2,000	2,165	1,937	1,543	1,211	1,018	939	762	500	345	181	88	42	23,770
1993	Male	164	712	1,059	1,107	1,010	787	796	1,010	1,051	994	898	678	536	551	399	246	180	95	37	23	12,333
	Female	160	634	992	1,092	942	787	798	987	1,100	976	779	608	483	434	363	281	178	97	52	15	11,758
	Total	324	1,346	2,051	2,199	1,952	1,574	1,594	1,997	2,151	1,970	1,677	1,286	1,019	985	762	527	358	192	89	38	24,091
1994	Male	180	724	1,044	1,121	1,057	806	814	1,050	1,046	1,039	921	721	578	552	409	275	178	102	44	21	12,682
	Female	175	672	983	1,088	980	807	801	1,016	1,097	1,025	853	634	493	440	369	290	193	107	53	28	12,104
	Total	355	1,396	2,027	2,209	2,037	1,613	1,615	2,066	2,143	2,064	1,774	1,355	1,071	992	778	565	371	209	97	49	24,786
1995	Male	164	731	1,054	1,126	1,102	838	830	1,049	1,100	1,078	982	768	599	530	421	282	177	115	46	13	13,005
	Female	169	694	997	1,075	1,023	810	825	1,038	1,106	1,063	921	641	519	465	383	294	198	121	50	34	12,426
	Total	333	1,425	2,051	2,201	2,125	1,648	1,655	2,087	2,206	2,141	1,903	1,409	1,118	995	804	576	375	236	96	47	25,431
1996	Male	186	754	1,048	1,188	1,125	834	902	1,055	1,204	1,121	1,020	803	618	521	458	296	182	117	44	13	13,489
	Female	191	719	1,040	1,077	1,062	807	904	1,067	1,158	1,117	970	675	528	479	385	296	212	139	53	28	12,907
	Total	377	1,473	2,088	2,265	2,187	1,641	1,806	2,122	2,362	2,238	1,990	1,478	1,146	1,000	843	592	394	256	97	41	26,396
1997	Male	199	810	1,089	1,217	1,092	858	931	1,074	1,273	1,188	1,029	849	666	499	493	345	185	128	42	13	13,980
	Female	218	815	1,056	1,110	1,049	847	951	1,096	1,184	1,172	962	750	561	481	389	315	213	136	67	27	13,399
	Total	417	1,625	2,145	2,327	2,141	1,705	1,882	2,170	2,457	2,360	1,991	1,599	1,227	980	882	660	398	264	109	40	27,379
1998	Male	168	803	1,106	1,188	1,110	928	863	1,028	1,286	1,210	1,037	915	691	518	489	343	193	134	58	13	14,081
	Female	132	844	1,017	1,119	1,105	873	912	1,043	1,211	1,195	975	813	612	468	410	321	234	136	69	32	13,521
	Total	300	1,647	2,123	2,307	2,215	1,801	1,775	2,071	2,497	2,405	2,012	1,728	1,303	986	899	664	427	270	127	45	27,602
1999	Male	174	768	1,075	1,154	1,122	957	786	987	1,265	1,180	1,078	936	721	548	498	334	205	137	55	18	13,998
	Female	148	760	1,044	1,093	1,086	901	834	986	1,211	1,176	1,021	870	627	468	411	325	250	140	84	35	13,470
	Total	322	1,528	2,119	2,247	2,208	1,858	1,620	1,973	2,476	2,356	2,099	1,806	1,348	1,016	909	659	455	277	139	53	27,468
2000	Male	142	755	1,019	1,148	1,153	1,020	772	940	1,223	1,195	1,111	985	767	567	483	351	229	130	64	21	14,075
	Female	125	719	1,031	1,106	1,079	956	794	981	1,210	1,170	1,066	929	629	488	428	336	261	144	94	31	13,577
	Total	267	1,474	2,050	2,254	2,232	1,976	1,566	1,921	2,433	2,365	2,177	1,914	1,396	1,055	911	687	490	274	158	52	27,652

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	150	694	1,013	1,102	1,207	1,037	740	929	1,149	1,257	1,136	1,010	791	587	479	386	239	128	64	24	14,122
	Female	141	631	1,018	1,113	1,074	989	745	971	1,178	1,202	1,116	967	664	501	433	345	262	153	103	34	13,640
	Total	291	1,325	2,031	2,215	2,281	2,026	1,485	1,900	2,327	2,459	2,252	1,977	1,455	1,088	912	731	501	281	167	58	27,762
2002	Male	155	644	1,020	1,086	1,213	1,027	769	899	1,083	1,265	1,180	1,011	832	640	478	408	249	127	77	24	14,187
	Female	147	554	1,054	1,065	1,087	996	782	948	1,129	1,193	1,164	954	742	540	435	352	272	162	104	45	13,725
	Total	302	1,198	2,074	2,151	2,300	2,023	1,551	1,847	2,212	2,458	2,344	1,965	1,574	1,180	913	760	521	289	181	69	27,912
2003	Male	160	628	992	1,092	1,170	1,046	834	827	1,032	1,278	1,206	1,018	896	665	499	417	254	130	76	30	14,250
	Female	151	570	988	1,018	1,085	1,045	819	905	1,068	1,216	1,185	960	805	590	427	374	271	173	109	50	13,809
	Total	311	1,198	1,980	2,110	2,255	2,091	1,653	1,732	2,100	2,494	2,391	1,978	1,701	1,255	926	791	525	303	185	80	28,059
2004	Male	158	616	952	1,083	1,144	1,069	903	769	999	1,280	1,193	1,073	916	694	538	423	254	143	74	31	14,312
	Female	150	572	922	1,044	1,064	1,040	874	852	1,027	1,226	1,181	1,008	869	612	435	381	283	177	110	63	13,890
	Total	308	1,188	1,874	2,127	2,208	2,109	1,777	1,621	2,026	2,506	2,374	2,081	1,785	1,306	973	804	537	320	184	94	28,202
2005	Male	158	633	909	1,022	1,131	1,092	962	759	951	1,240	1,215	1,107	960	739	549	423	264	154	72	31	14,371
	Female	149	599	851	1,023	1,072	1,031	927	810	1,014	1,222	1,180	1,048	928	615	462	397	286	181	104	70	13,969
	Total	307	1,232	1,760	2,045	2,203	2,123	1,889	1,569	1,965	2,462	2,395	2,155	1,888	1,354	1,011	820	550	335	176	101	28,340
2006	Male	158	641	861	1,014	1,084	1,147	989	734	941	1,166	1,276	1,130	984	764	567	419	292	162	71	36	14,436
	Female	150	607	785	1,011	1,079	1,035	972	765	1,004	1,186	1,210	1,097	965	649	474	403	295	183	108	79	14,057
	Total	308	1,248	1,646	2,025	2,163	2,182	1,961	1,499	1,945	2,352	2,486	2,227	1,949	1,413	1,041	822	587	345	179	115	28,493
2007	Male	160	644	819	1,021	1,065	1,154	988	770	911	1,096	1,280	1,177	987	805	617	418	309	167	70	40	14,498
	Female	151	610	716	1,047	1,031	1,050	990	804	978	1,133	1,198	1,145	952	725	511	404	301	192	116	86	14,140
	Total	311	1,254	1,535	2,068	2,096	2,204	1,978	1,574	1,889	2,229	2,478	2,322	1,939	1,530	1,128	822	610	359	186	126	28,638
2008	Male	162	644	808	991	1,071	1,113	1,011	837	842	1,047	1,294	1,200	995	863	642	439	314	171	74	41	14,559
	Female	154	610	739	981	987	1,048	1,044	842	934	1,072	1,219	1,167	958	787	556	398	321	191	125	89	14,222
	Total	316	1,254	1,547	1,972	2,058	2,161	2,055	1,679	1,776	2,119	2,513	2,367	1,953	1,650	1,198	837	635	362	199	130	28,781
2009	Male	162	648	794	953	1,061	1,087	1,035	907	787	1,015	1,296	1,187	1,047	882	671	473	317	173	81	44	14,620
	Female	154	614	744	915	1,014	1,028	1,043	900	880	1,032	1,228	1,163	1,006	848	577	404	328	201	127	96	14,302
	Total	316	1,262	1,538	1,868	2,075	2,115	2,078	1,807	1,667	2,047	2,524	2,350	2,053	1,730	1,248	877	645	374	208	140	28,922
2010	Male	163	652	813	913	1,000	1,077	1,054	966	778	969	1,255	1,209	1,081	925	713	483	316	179	88	44	14,678
	Female	155	619	770	846	993	1,037	1,031	955	838	1,021	1,223	1,161	1,047	904	580	430	339	204	131	98	14,382
	Total	318	1,271	1,583	1,759	1,993	2,114	2,085	1,921	1,616	1,990	2,478	2,370	2,128	1,829	1,293	913	655	383	219	142	29,060
2011	Male	164	657	822	865	992	1,031	1,107	995	752	960	1,180	1,269	1,103	950	737	498	316	201	93	44	14,736
	Female	156	624	779	781	983	1,042	1,032	1,004	790	1,014	1,187	1,191	1,095	940	611	441	344	210	132	104	14,460
	Total	320	1,281	1,601	1,646	1,975	2,073	2,139	1,999	1,542	1,974	2,367	2,460	2,198	1,890	1,348	939	660	411	225	148	29,196
2012	Male	164	661	827	822	999	1,013	1,111	995	783	931	1,113	1,272	1,145	952	776	547	316	216	97	49	14,789
	Female	156	629	783	712	1,017	999	1,044	1,022	829	989	1,134	1,179	1,142	927	687	476	346	216	138	108	14,533
	Total	320	1,290	1,610	1,534	2,016	2,012	2,155	2,017	1,612	1,920	2,247	2,451	2,287	1,879	1,463	1,023	662	432	235	157	29,322
2013	Male	163	661	830	813	969	1,021	1,075	1,015	849	862	1,064	1,287	1,167	961	833	567	333	219	101	46	14,836
	Female	154	631	786	735	950	958	1,040	1,076	867	945	1,072	1,200	1,164	933	748	518	342	231	137	115	14,602
	Total	317	1,292	1,616	1,548	1,919	1,979	2,115	2,091	1,716	1,807	2,136	2,487	2,331	1,894	1,581	1,085	675	450	238	161	29,438
2014	Male	163	662	834	802	933	1,014	1,049	1,037	916	805	1,031	1,287	1,157	1,010	852	593	361	221	101	52	14,880
	Female	154	631	790	740	886	984	1,018	1,072	925	891	1,033	1,209	1,160	981	805	540	349	237	144	120	14,669
	Total	317	1,293	1,624	1,542	1,819	1,998	2,067	2,109	1,841	1,696	2,064	2,496	2,317	1,991	1,657	1,133	710	458	245	172	29,549
2015	Male	161	663	839	821	891	954	1,039	1,057	974	795	984	1,246	1,178	1,042	894	630	369	220	106	56	14,919
	Female	153	630	796	766	817	963	1,027	1,062	978	849	1,022	1,204	1,158	1,021	858	542	374	245	148	120	14,733
	Total	314	1,293	1,635	1,587	1,708	1,917	2,066	2,119	1,952	1,644	2,006	2,450	2,336	2,063	1,752	1,172	743	465	254	176	29,652

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2026

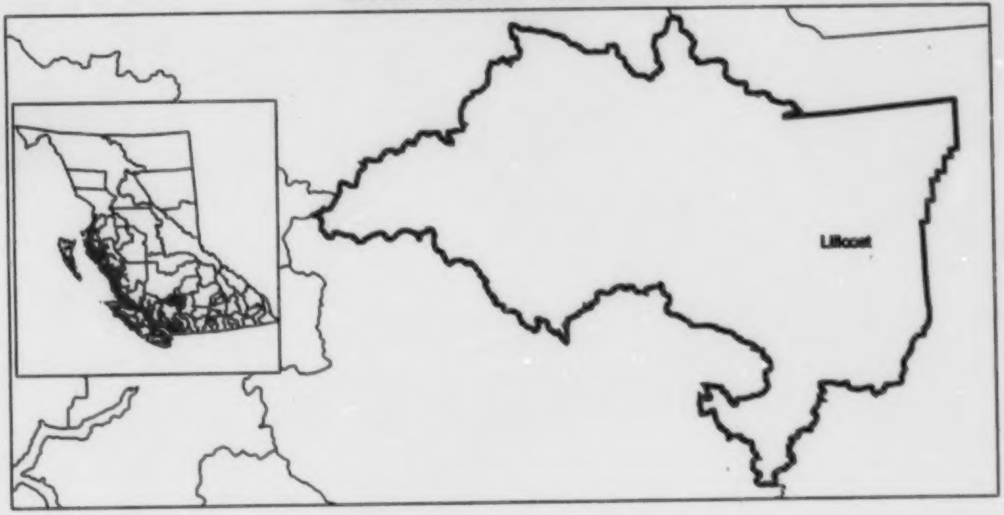
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	160	660	844	831	844	947	996	1,105	1,003	767	975	1,170	1,236	1,065	918	650	382	221	121	56	14,955
	Female	152	627	802	775	753	953	1,035	1,052	1,026	799	1,015	1,168	1,189	1,068	890	571	383	250	152	123	14,793
	Total	312	1,287	1,646	1,606	1,597	1,900	2,031	2,171	2,029	1,566	1,990	2,338	2,425	2,133	1,808	1,221	765	471	273	179	29,748
2017	Male	159	657	847	837	804	952	982	1,112	1,002	799	946	1,103	1,240	1,105	922	689	420	224	130	61	14,991
	Female	151	623	807	779	687	987	992	1,074	1,044	837	991	1,115	1,177	1,116	879	642	415	253	156	128	14,853
	Total	310	1,280	1,654	1,616	1,491	1,939	1,974	2,186	2,046	1,636	1,937	2,218	2,417	2,221	1,801	1,331	835	477	286	189	29,844
2018	Male	155	653	848	841	796	923	988	1,074	1,022	865	876	1,053	1,254	1,127	930	743	437	236	134	63	15,018
	Female	147	620	807	783	710	922	951	1,070	1,098	874	946	1,055	1,198	1,137	886	701	453	251	168	130	14,907
	Total	302	1,273	1,655	1,624	1,506	1,845	1,939	2,144	2,120	1,739	1,822	2,108	2,452	2,264	1,816	1,444	890	487	302	193	29,925
2019	Male	153	645	850	844	786	889	980	1,050	1,044	931	821	1,025	1,255	1,116	978	763	459	253	136	62	15,040
	Female	145	613	807	788	715	859	978	1,049	1,094	932	892	1,017	1,207	1,134	933	755	471	258	174	134	14,955
	Total	298	1,258	1,657	1,632	1,501	1,748	1,958	2,099	2,138	1,863	1,713	2,042	2,462	2,250	1,911	1,518	930	511	310	196	29,995
2020	Male	149	637	849	852	806	848	924	1,038	1,064	991	809	977	1,216	1,136	1,010	802	486	260	135	68	15,057
	Female	142	605	805	795	740	792	957	1,056	1,084	984	850	1,007	1,202	1,132	972	804	473	280	182	136	14,998
	Total	291	1,242	1,654	1,647	1,546	1,640	1,881	2,094	2,148	1,975	1,659	1,984	2,418	2,268	1,982	1,606	959	540	317	204	30,055
2021	Male	146	626	844	859	815	802	916	996	1,116	1,020	782	969	1,142	1,194	1,032	823	502	269	135	77	15,065
	Female	139	595	801	802	749	728	948	1,061	1,084	1,032	801	1,001	1,166	1,162	1,017	836	498	286	187	140	15,033
	Total	285	1,221	1,645	1,661	1,564	1,530	1,864	2,057	2,200	2,052	1,583	1,970	2,308	2,356	2,049	1,659	1,000	555	322	217	30,098
2022	Male	143	613	838	863	824	765	919	983	1,119	1,017	814	942	1,077	1,196	1,070	827	537	297	137	84	15,065
	Female	136	583	797	808	755	661	982	1,017	1,096	1,049	842	977	1,113	1,150	1,063	825	564	312	189	144	15,063
	Total	279	1,196	1,635	1,671	1,579	1,426	1,901	2,000	2,215	2,066	1,656	1,919	2,190	2,346	2,133	1,652	1,101	609	326	228	30,128
2023	Male	140	601	828	864	830	759	893	988	1,080	1,036	880	871	1,030	1,210	1,091	835	582	312	144	86	15,060
	Female	133	572	789	809	760	685	918	973	1,092	1,102	880	935	1,053	1,171	1,083	831	617	339	188	153	15,083
	Total	273	1,173	1,617	1,673	1,590	1,444	1,811	1,961	2,172	2,138	1,760	1,806	2,083	2,381	2,174	1,666	1,199	651	332	239	30,143
2024	Male	138	588	818	866	836	752	858	977	1,056	1,056	948	814	1,002	1,210	1,082	877	595	328	155	90	15,046
	Female	131	560	780	809	767	690	854	999	1,071	1,098	939	880	1,015	1,180	1,081	877	662	350	194	160	15,097
	Total	269	1,148	1,598	1,675	1,603	1,442	1,712	1,976	2,127	2,154	1,887	1,694	2,017	2,390	2,163	1,754	1,257	678	349	250	30,143
2025	Male	135	577	804	864	844	771	820	923	1,043	1,073	1,009	804	956	1,172	1,102	906	625	345	158	93	15,024
	Female	129	549	769	807	774	715	789	978	1,078	1,088	993	839	1,005	1,174	1,078	915	703	351	207	165	15,106
	Total	264	1,126	1,573	1,671	1,618	1,486	1,609	1,901	2,121	2,161	2,002	1,643	1,961	2,346	2,180	1,821	1,328	696	365	258	30,130
2026	Male	133	566	790	859	852	782	778	916	1,000	1,123	1,038	778	947	1,102	1,156	921	639	358	164	94	14,996
	Female	126	539	756	803	782	724	726	969	1,082	1,088	1,041	789	999	1,140	1,106	958	728	372	211	169	15,108
	Total	259	1,105	1,546	1,662	1,634	1,506	1,504	1,885	2,082	2,211	2,079	1,567	1,946	2,242	2,262	1,879	1,367	730	375	263	30,104

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Lillooet

Local Health Area 29



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

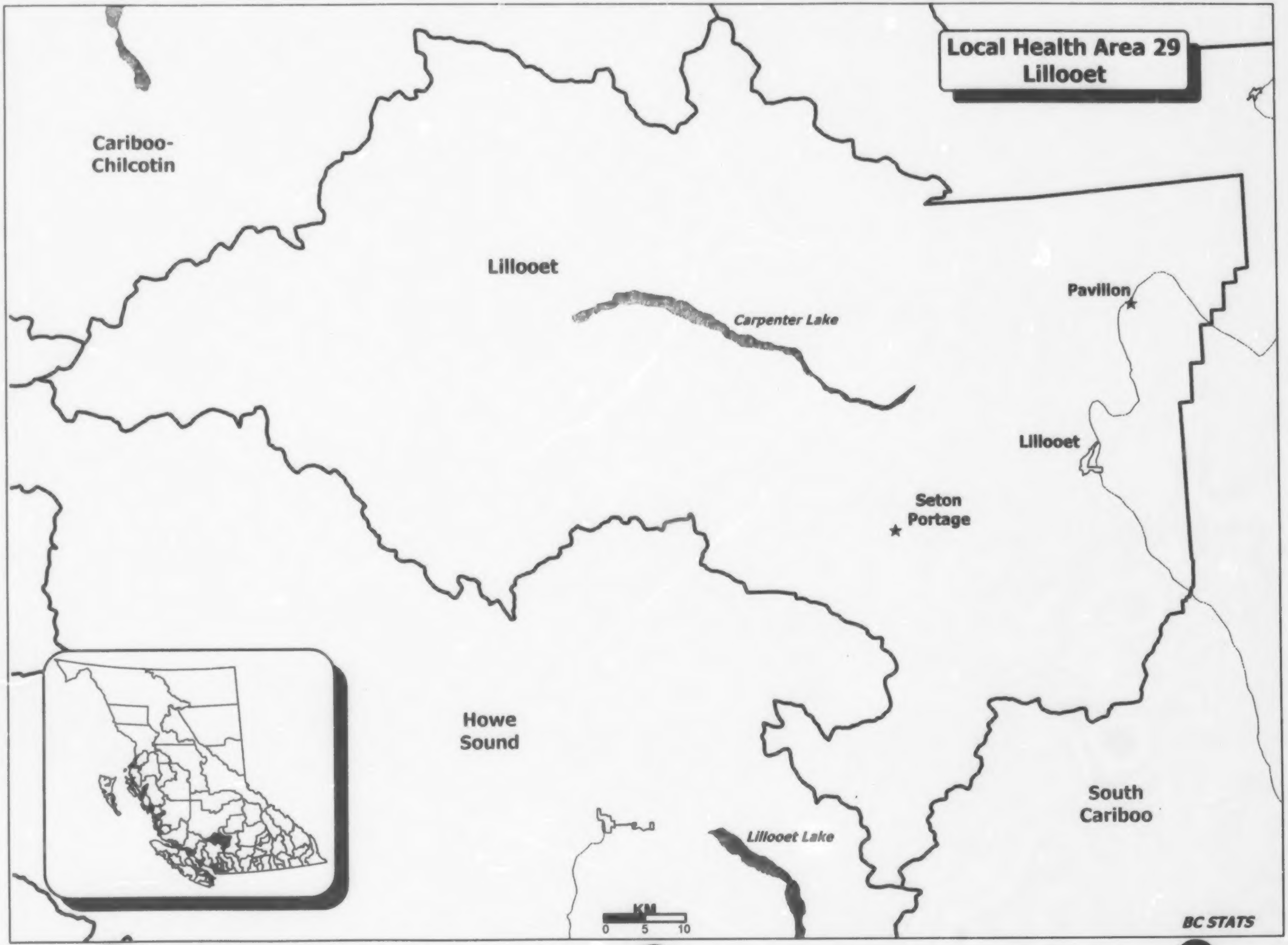
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 29
Lillooet


Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Lillooet
Carpenter Lake
Pavilion
Lillooet
Seton
Portage
Howe
Sound
Lillooet Lake
South
Cariboo
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 29: LILLOOET

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Lillooet

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this area is largely based on the forestry industry, although tourism is also a significant economic driver. There is a proposal to develop the Melvin Creek area just south of Lillooet that could have a substantial impact on the population of this area.

Another development that could affect this area is the proposal to reactivate the Bralorne Gold Mine, which has been shut down since 1970. The mine would provide significant employment for the five years it is scheduled to operate. However, it is unlikely that this mine will proceed until the price of gold improves.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the male-dominated employment of the resource sectors. Since men tend to have a lower life expectancy than women, the median age of death is significantly lower than the provincial median.

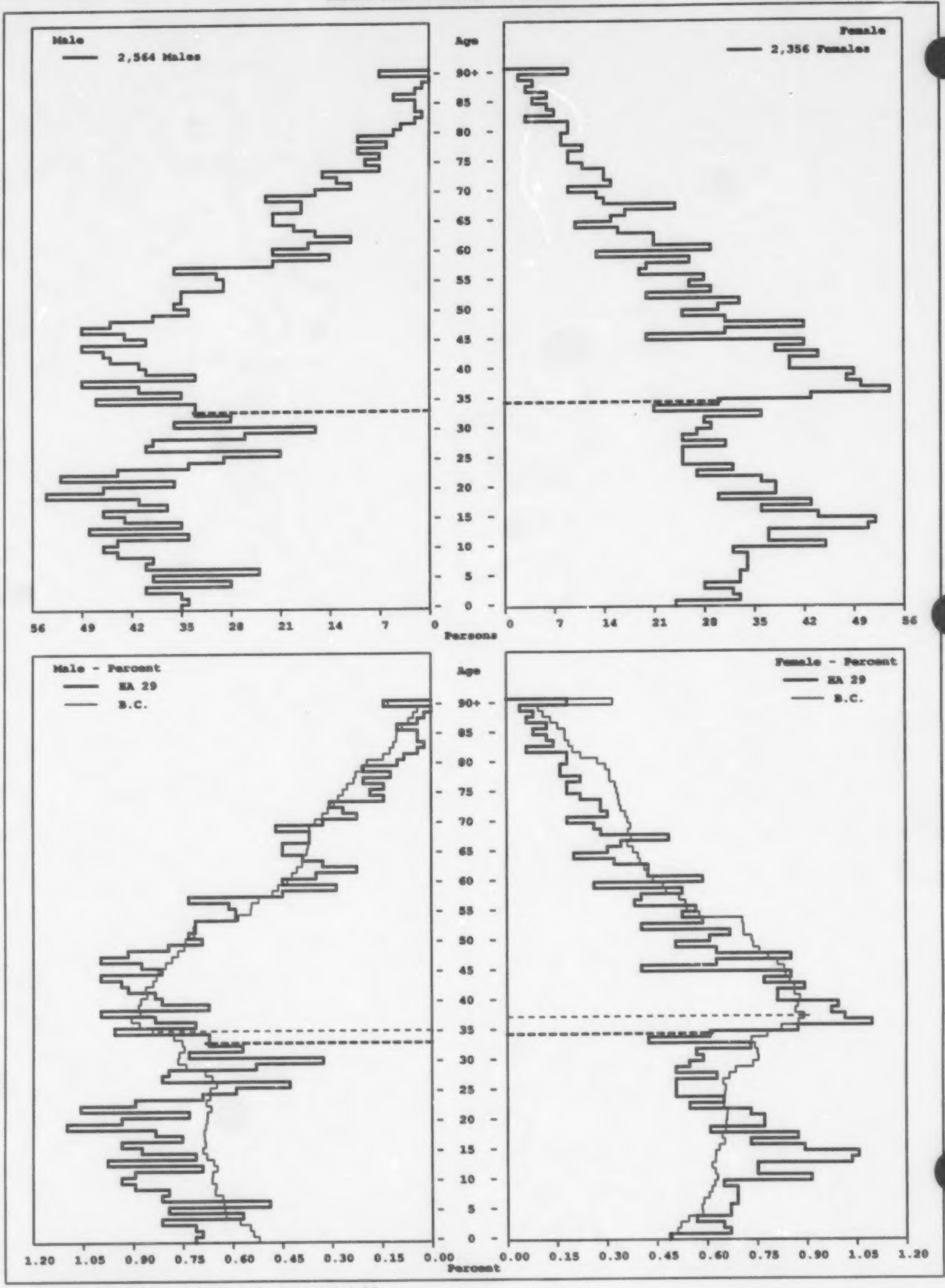
The median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from spin-offs from Whistler. Migration to the area has been erratic in the past with net inflows alternating with net outflows, but the increasing popularity of the Whistler area is also likely to have a positive effect on this neighbouring area. The projection for this area is for small, positive migration combined with positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths), which will combine for slow, steady growth.

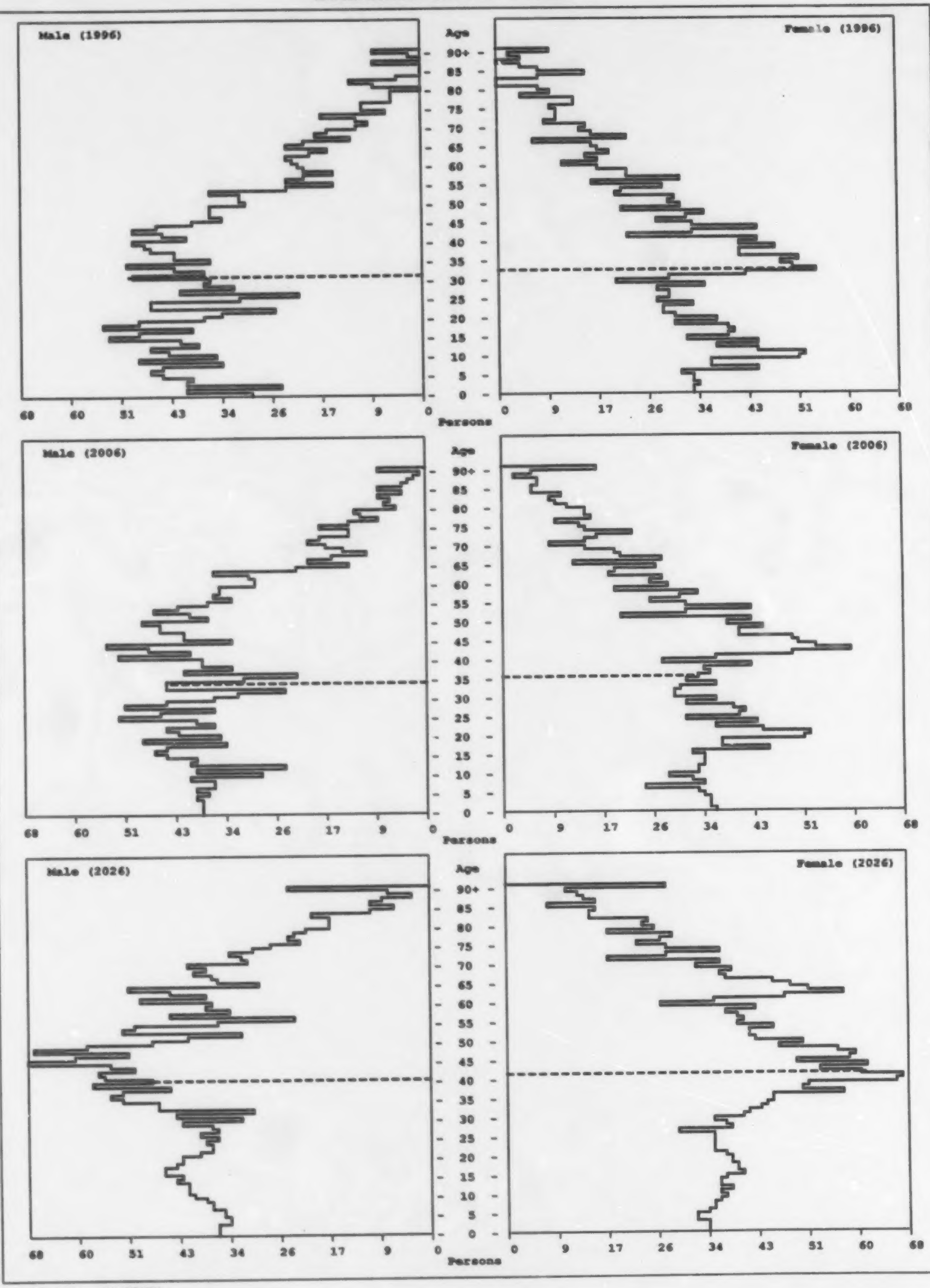
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 29: Lillooet



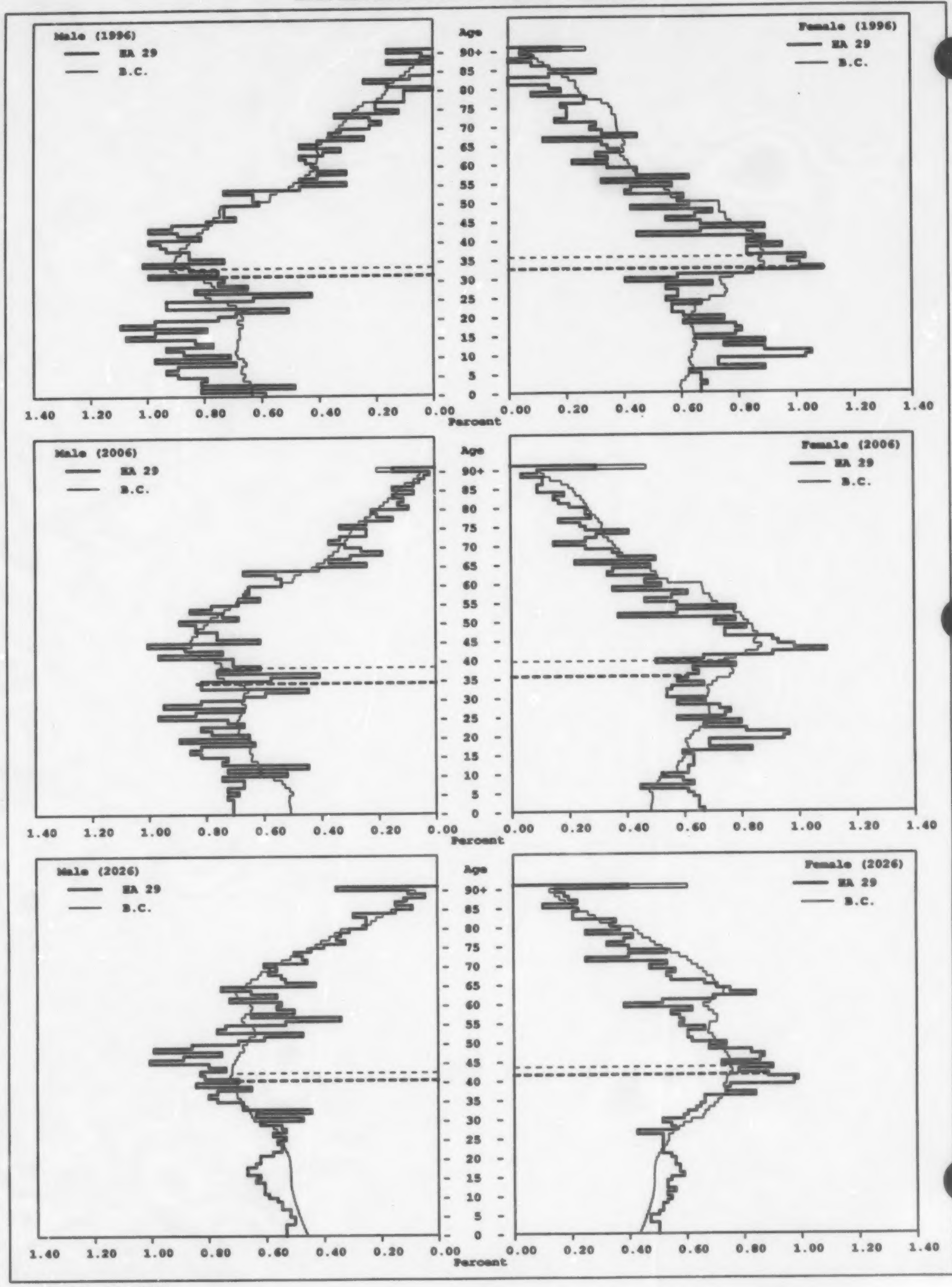
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 29: Lillooet



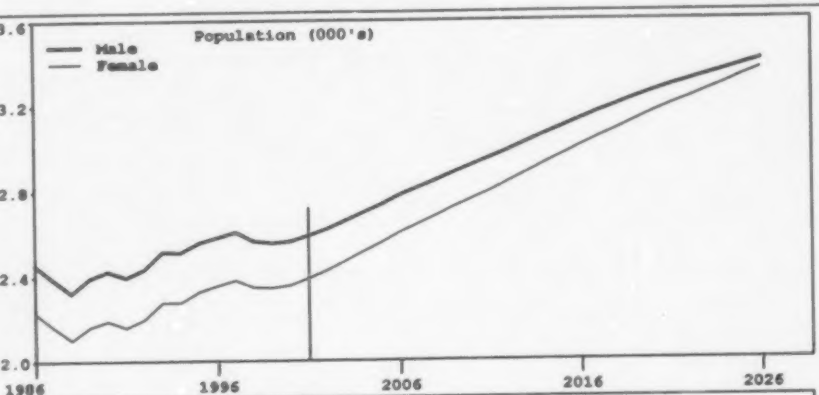
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

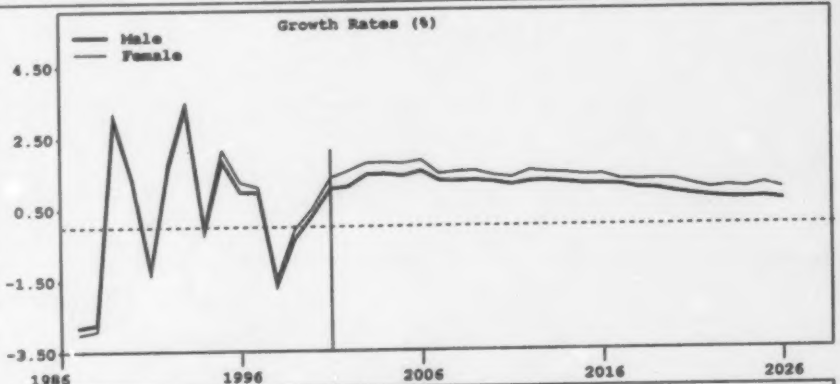
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 29: Lillooet

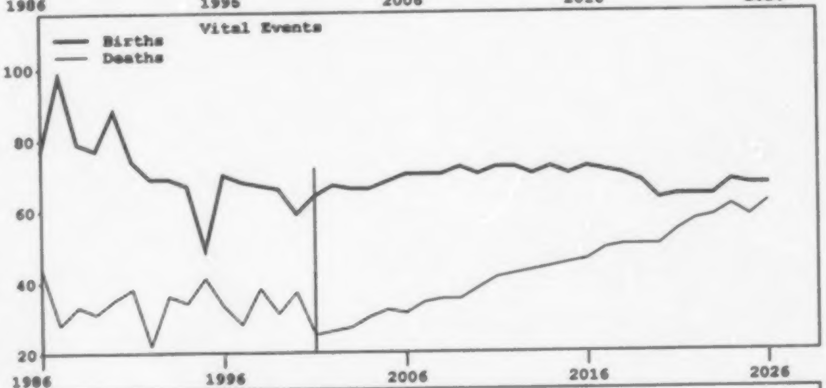


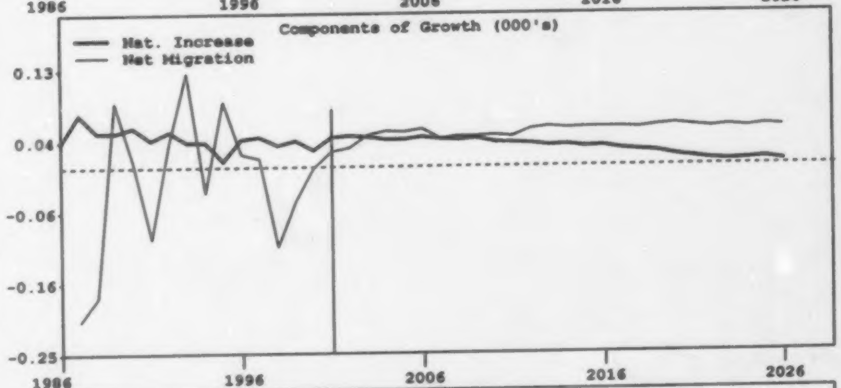
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

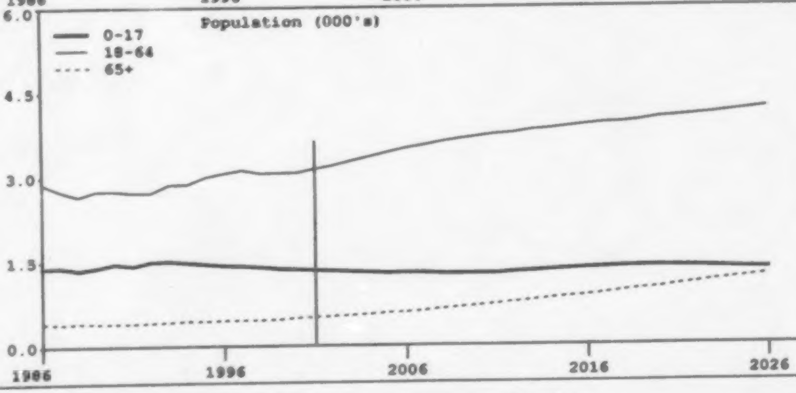
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet

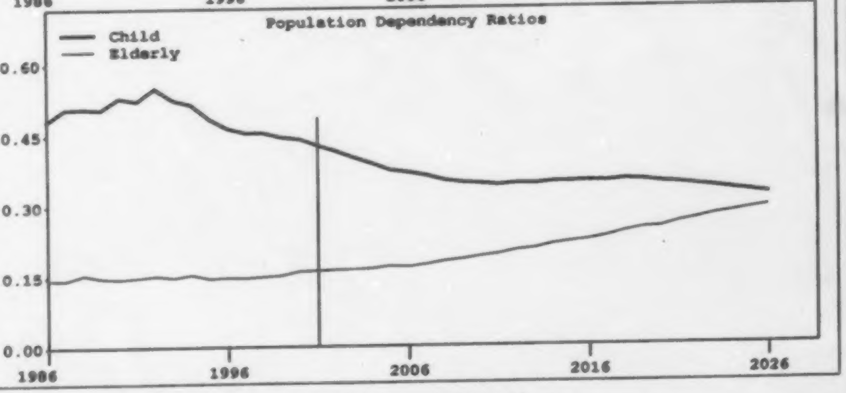












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	77	44	33	N/A	N/A	1986	4,687	0.6	30.0	110.1	2,285	7.7	66.5	0.480	0.144	1,706
1986-1987	98	28	70	-206	-2.9	1987	4,551	0.6	30.1	110.3	2,488	6.7	66.5	0.506	0.144	1,656
1987-1988	79	33	46	-174	-2.8	1988	4,423	0.6	30.6	110.5	2,272	7.2	68.0	0.507	0.155	1,608
1988-1989	77	31	46	86	3.0	1989	4,555	0.6	31.1	110.7	2,416	7.2	68.7	0.505	0.147	1,656
1989-1990	88	35	53	7	1.3	1990	4,615	0.6	30.8	110.7	2,452	7.9	68.3	0.529	0.146	1,676
1990-1991	74	38	36	-96	-1.3	1991	4,555	0.6	31.4	110.9	2,196	6.6	72.0	0.522	0.148	1,684
1991-1992	69	22	47	31	1.7	1992	4,633	0.6	31.1	110.7	2,088	6.3	74.7	0.549	0.152	1,693
1992-1993	69	36	33	125	3.4	1993	4,791	0.6	31.5	110.5	2,004	7.3	74.7	0.524	0.148	1,763
1993-1994	67	34	33	-35	0.0	1994	4,789	0.6	32.0	110.3	1,780	7.8	70.5	0.514	0.154	1,774
1994-1995	49	41	8	87	2.0	1995	4,884	0.7	32.4	110.0	1,779	7.6	68.7	0.484	0.145	1,822
1995-1996	70	33	37	17	1.1	1996	4,938	0.7	32.9	109.7	2,106	6.2	74.5	0.464	0.147	1,854
1996-1997	68	28	40	11	1.0	1997	4,989	0.7	33.4	109.5	2,036	6.6	78.0	0.454	0.146	1,896
1997-1998	67	38	29	-107	-1.6	1998	4,911	0.7	33.9	109.3	2,137	7.0	75.8	0.454	0.149	1,869
1998-1999	66	31	35	-46	-0.2	1999	4,900	0.7	34.4	109.0	2,014	6.9	75.0	0.444	0.151	1,872
1999-2000	59	37	22	-2	0.4	2000	4,920	0.7	34.9	108.8	1,984	5.3	73.0	0.440	0.160	1,902
2000-2001	64	25	39	20	1.2	2001	4,979	0.7	35.3	108.5	2,080	5.1	73.8	0.426	0.160	1,957
2001-2002	67	26	41	25	1.3	2002	5,045	0.7	35.5	108.0	2,021	5.3	73.8	0.414	0.162	1,999
2002-2003	66	27	39	42	1.6	2003	5,126	0.7	35.7	107.7	1,958	5.6	73.8	0.400	0.163	2,053
2003-2004	66	30	36	47	1.6	2004	5,209	0.7	36.0	107.4	1,937	6.0	73.0	0.388	0.164	2,110
2004-2005	68	32	36	46	1.6	2005	5,291	0.7	36.2	107.0	1,932	6.0	71.8	0.373	0.169	2,168
2005-2006	70	31	39	50	1.7	2006	5,380	0.7	36.2	106.7	1,889	6.0	79.2	0.369	0.167	2,227
2006-2007	70	34	36	37	1.4	2007	5,453	0.7	36.3	106.5	1,829	6.3	82.8	0.361	0.172	2,291
2007-2008	70	35	35	40	1.4	2008	5,528	0.7	36.6	106.2	1,818	6.3	80.0	0.351	0.179	2,336
2008-2009	72	35	37	40	1.4	2009	5,605	0.8	36.9	105.9	1,789	6.5	76.5	0.346	0.183	2,387
2009-2010	70	38	32	41	1.3	2010	5,678	0.8	37.2	105.7	1,735	7.0	79.4	0.343	0.189	2,444
2010-2011	72	41	31	39	1.2	2011	5,748	0.8	37.3	105.5	1,731	7.2	84.4	0.340	0.194	2,488
2011-2012	72	42	30	49	1.4	2012	5,827	0.8	37.4	105.2	1,696	7.3	84.5	0.344	0.202	2,530
2012-2013	70	43	27	52	1.4	2013	5,906	0.8	37.6	104.9	1,686	7.4	79.6	0.342	0.206	2,571
2013-2014	72	44	28	50	1.3	2014	5,984	0.8	37.8	104.7	1,710	7.4	79.5	0.346	0.214	2,596
2014-2015	70	45	25	51	1.3	2015	6,060	0.8	38.1	104.4	1,765	7.5	84.1	0.346	0.219	2,633
2015-2016	72	46	26	51	1.3	2016	6,137	0.8	38.4	104.1	1,783	7.7	84.5	0.348	0.223	2,656
2016-2017	71	49	22	51	1.2	2017	6,210	0.8	38.7	103.9	1,743	8.0	84.7	0.347	0.230	2,689
2017-2018	70	50	20	50	1.1	2018	6,280	0.8	39.0	103.7	1,718	8.0	84.8	0.351	0.240	2,716
2018-2019	68	50	18	53	1.1	2019	6,351	0.9	39.4	103.4	1,630	7.9	72.5	0.349	0.247	2,753
2019-2020	63	50	13	55	1.1	2020	6,419	0.9	39.8	103.1	1,602	8.1	58.3	0.345	0.249	2,782
2020-2021	64	54	10	52	1.0	2021	6,481	0.9	40.2	102.8	1,634	8.6	77.3	0.342	0.259	2,816
2021-2022	64	57	7	50	0.9	2022	6,538	0.9	40.5	102.5	1,638	8.8	84.4	0.338	0.266	2,851
2022-2023	64	58	6	52	0.9	2023	6,596	0.9	40.9	102.2	1,690	9.0	84.5	0.334	0.275	2,885
2023-2024	68	61	7	50	0.9	2024	6,653	0.9	41.2	101.9	1,748	8.9	85.0	0.329	0.280	2,915
2024-2025	67	58	9	53	0.9	2025	6,715	0.9	41.5	101.5	1,761	8.9	82.8	0.324	0.287	2,949
2025-2026	67	62	5	51	0.8	2026	6,771	0.9	41.9	101.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.319	0.292	2,982

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,168	633	1,141	726	3,104	3,519	508	3,236	1,558	820	415	60	4,687
1987	1,180	624	1,100	690	2,975	3,371	474	3,092	1,492	793	396	68	4,551
1988	1,136	619	1,084	635	2,875	3,287	421	3,017	1,463	777	412	67	4,423
1989	1,178	628	1,110	621	2,972	3,377	407	3,103	1,517	834	405	69	4,555
1990	1,241	650	1,163	625	2,973	3,374	408	3,086	1,512	836	401	78	4,615
1991	1,207	632	1,163	607	2,944	3,348	390	3,056	1,486	851	404	87	4,555
1992	1,260	684	1,222	629	2,959	3,373	394	3,080	1,471	859	414	90	4,633
1993	1,253	679	1,226	673	3,115	3,538	424	3,220	1,566	876	423	97	4,791
1994	1,227	661	1,235	683	3,120	3,562	434	3,243	1,529	908	442	105	4,789
1995	1,197	680	1,256	729	3,251	3,687	475	3,349	1,575	947	436	97	4,884
1996	1,164	671	1,253	761	3,324	3,774	503	3,432	1,576	987	450	97	4,938
1997	1,159	660	1,243	763	3,374	3,830	507	3,496	1,581	1,030	456	90	4,989
1998	1,146	652	1,229	741	3,309	3,765	496	3,434	1,509	1,059	456	80	4,911
1999	1,132	623	1,207	754	3,304	3,768	521	3,443	1,468	1,082	464	85	4,900
2000	1,104	596	1,194	782	3,325	3,816	533	3,496	1,452	1,091	491	93	4,920
2001	1,082	586	1,163	806	3,394	3,897	550	3,561	1,438	1,150	503	103	4,979
2002	1,052	573	1,160	827	3,474	3,993	554	3,638	1,449	1,198	519	110	5,045
2003	1,056	550	1,148	819	3,537	4,070	562	3,726	1,467	1,251	533	121	5,126
2004	1,050	544	1,136	828	3,607	4,159	577	3,821	1,489	1,290	552	128	5,209
2005	1,037	533	1,111	835	3,674	4,254	592	3,912	1,523	1,316	580	133	5,291
2006	1,043	530	1,095	820	3,751	4,337	572	4,018	1,564	1,367	586	139	5,380
2007	1,045	545	1,069	822	3,796	4,408	582	4,087	1,556	1,418	612	155	5,453
2008	1,045	546	1,071	815	3,837	4,483	592	4,169	1,563	1,459	646	169	5,528
2009	1,064	558	1,063	792	3,870	4,541	587	4,260	1,572	1,506	671	179	5,605
2010	1,068	565	1,047	777	3,909	4,610	573	4,333	1,584	1,548	701	184	5,678
2011	1,082	572	1,046	751	3,938	4,666	560	4,401	1,622	1,565	728	196	5,748
2012	1,095	580	1,051	721	3,970	4,732	520	4,473	1,683	1,566	762	204	5,827
2013	1,109	596	1,056	718	4,012	4,797	521	4,528	1,706	1,588	785	218	5,906
2014	1,121	609	1,081	707	4,042	4,863	501	4,596	1,736	1,599	821	231	5,984
2015	1,140	619	1,092	680	4,073	4,920	479	4,651	1,796	1,597	847	238	6,060
2016	1,156	632	1,117	674	4,110	4,981	471	4,710	1,828	1,608	871	233	6,137
2017	1,161	639	1,129	674	4,142	5,049	468	4,773	1,844	1,624	907	235	6,210
2018	1,169	645	1,143	674	4,164	5,111	458	4,831	1,855	1,635	947	233	6,280
2019	1,169	643	1,150	689	4,199	5,182	470	4,893	1,874	1,636	983	242	6,351
2020	1,167	644	1,167	693	4,250	5,252	472	4,958	1,897	1,660	1,002	257	6,419
2021	1,156	639	1,173	711	4,276	5,325	484	5,025	1,905	1,660	1,049	254	6,481
2022	1,142	630	1,175	722	4,310	5,396	488	5,089	1,902	1,686	1,086	265	6,538
2023	1,128	619	1,175	736	4,340	5,468	496	5,153	1,894	1,710	1,128	275	6,596
2024	1,114	609	1,174	750	4,380	5,539	505	5,215	1,894	1,736	1,159	281	6,653
2025	1,101	599	1,169	769	4,419	5,614	520	5,285	1,875	1,775	1,195	300	6,715
2026	1,090	591	1,159	781	4,454	5,681	531	5,350	1,854	1,819	1,227	313	6,771

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	28	159	236	185	181	201	238	224	204	157	102	112	124	86	77	68	44	20	10	0	2,456
	Female	45	136	185	194	160	184	210	221	171	133	104	119	93	80	78	49	39	20	10	0	2,231
	Total	73	295	421	379	341	385	448	445	375	290	206	231	217	166	155	117	83	40	20	0	4,687
1987	Male	45	160	216	187	172	187	214	230	205	157	104	104	123	79	81	56	35	24	3	5	2,387
	Female	54	159	183	176	166	165	180	217	151	138	108	100	81	94	69	48	39	19	13	4	2,164
	Total	99	319	399	363	338	352	394	447	356	295	212	204	204	173	150	104	74	43	16	9	4,551
1988	Male	36	154	204	193	166	158	206	227	205	155	118	98	111	82	82	56	39	22	2	8	2,322
	Female	36	154	186	173	162	149	182	206	170	112	108	91	87	82	77	53	38	16	14	5	2,101
	Total	72	308	390	366	328	307	388	433	375	267	226	189	198	164	159	109	77	38	16	13	4,423
1989	Male	48	155	204	211	171	157	193	232	208	169	136	101	110	102	79	44	42	20	3	8	2,393
	Female	31	161	187	181	156	137	201	202	183	129	117	97	87	84	73	58	40	18	16	4	2,162
	Total	79	316	391	392	327	294	394	434	391	298	253	198	197	186	152	102	82	38	19	12	4,555
1990	Male	55	166	198	233	184	153	181	231	207	181	139	105	104	92	78	37	47	25	3	6	2,425
	Female	37	164	195	193	160	128	189	205	176	142	113	105	90	88	58	66	37	28	11	5	2,190
	Total	92	330	393	426	344	281	370	436	383	323	252	210	194	180	136	103	84	53	14	11	4,615
1991	Male	45	162	183	233	192	133	181	217	199	190	160	105	97	101	68	53	35	25	10	6	2,395
	Female	28	166	192	198	165	117	173	214	170	142	122	105	85	76	63	58	40	31	10	5	2,160
	Total	73	328	375	431	357	250	354	431	369	332	282	210	182	177	131	111	75	56	20	11	4,555
1992	Male	51	169	202	239	202	127	167	211	206	194	156	107	98	97	68	56	41	22	16	5	2,434
	Female	31	156	213	199	167	133	163	198	188	144	120	117	92	72	69	56	34	30	9	8	2,199
	Total	82	325	415	438	369	260	330	409	394	338	276	224	190	169	137	112	75	52	25	13	4,633
1993	Male	36	188	202	221	212	163	169	219	221	208	158	123	98	93	66	54	44	23	13	4	2,515
	Female	35	142	227	202	162	136	163	222	196	168	116	122	90	76	67	58	37	29	15	13	2,276
	Total	71	330	429	423	374	299	332	441	417	376	274	245	188	169	133	112	81	52	28	17	4,791
1994	Male	29	174	200	225	220	164	172	200	219	210	172	130	100	96	72	56	33	24	14	2	2,512
	Female	34	140	222	203	165	134	142	228	190	168	135	114	90	71	78	54	44	29	18	18	2,277
	Total	63	314	422	428	385	298	314	428	409	378	307	244	190	167	150	110	77	53	32	20	4,789
1995	Male	32	153	208	222	229	181	166	210	227	216	173	137	98	95	82	54	29	30	12	4	2,558
	Female	29	134	220	199	178	141	137	240	215	164	148	114	103	79	76	49	49	25	13	13	2,326
	Total	61	287	428	421	407	322	303	450	442	380	321	251	201	174	158	103	78	55	25	17	4,884
1996	Male	29	143	216	203	242	188	162	214	213	227	181	151	93	101	89	54	35	24	10	8	2,583
	Female	33	133	198	209	185	146	140	223	221	176	146	128	108	79	74	53	48	29	17	9	2,355
	Total	62	276	414	412	427	334	302	437	434	403	327	279	201	180	163	107	83	53	27	17	4,938
1997	Male	41	133	207	210	237	189	167	201	216	229	190	164	96	104	94	56	38	20	9	7	2,608
	Female	27	133	180	228	181	156	149	200	233	186	148	131	118	79	68	61	49	26	17	11	2,381
	Total	68	266	387	438	418	345	316	401	449	415	338	295	214	183	162	117	87	46	26	18	4,989
1998	Male	35	131	213	206	217	190	169	182	207	223	203	164	115	95	91	55	40	17	6	6	2,565
	Female	31	127	182	221	190	144	138	180	228	182	166	127	112	77	75	63	52	28	14	9	2,346
	Total	66	258	395	427	407	334	307	362	435	405	369	291	227	172	166	118	92	45	20	15	4,911
1999	Male	34	142	193	204	225	199	147	179	198	221	210	168	126	89	98	57	39	12	8	7	2,556
	Female	33	126	179	221	185	145	137	158	242	186	159	138	108	84	74	67	44	33	16	9	2,344
	Total	67	268	372	425	410	344	284	337	440	407	369	306	234	173	172	124	83	45	24	16	4,900
2000	Male	35	137	186	207	221	212	155	146	205	221	216	169	131	85	103	62	42	14	10	7	2,564
	Female	24	126	167	222	191	158	133	144	244	204	149	138	106	97	83	63	45	34	19	9	2,356
	Total	59	263	353	429	412	370	288	290	449	425	365	307	237	182	186	125	87	48	29	16	4,920

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	33	144	170	216	202	228	162	143	209	205	225	178	146	80	97	75	38	22	12	6	2,591
	Female	32	117	168	202	205	171	132	146	230	211	166	137	118	100	77	65	48	33	23	7	2,388
	Total	65	261	338	418	407	399	294	289	439	416	391	315	264	180	174	140	86	55	35	13	4,979
2002	Male	35	137	171	207	209	223	165	153	197	210	226	185	159	86	94	74	45	26	12	6	2,620
	Female	34	121	162	185	226	169	140	155	207	222	173	139	120	110	77	65	54	34	24	8	2,425
	Total	69	258	333	392	435	392	305	308	404	432	399	324	279	196	171	139	99	60	36	14	5,045
2003	Male	36	141	167	213	206	208	176	168	188	211	222	196	158	111	86	75	47	31	11	7	2,658
	Female	34	123	160	182	220	185	140	154	199	231	175	161	120	108	74	73	57	40	23	9	2,468
	Total	70	264	327	395	426	393	316	322	387	442	397	357	278	219	160	148	104	71	34	16	5,126
2004	Male	36	145	179	193	204	217	193	155	194	210	220	200	164	124	80	82	48	33	10	10	2,697
	Female	34	124	160	179	221	186	154	155	178	250	184	159	134	105	77	74	63	40	23	12	2,512
	Total	70	269	339	372	425	403	347	310	372	460	404	359	298	229	157	156	111	73	33	22	5,209
2005	Male	37	148	178	186	207	214	209	170	168	223	221	204	168	131	78	86	52	34	12	9	2,735
	Female	35	135	151	167	222	192	171	154	169	259	204	149	136	103	89	79	63	40	25	13	2,556
	Total	72	283	329	353	429	406	380	324	337	482	425	353	304	234	167	165	115	74	37	22	5,291
2006	Male	38	153	188	170	216	196	228	180	165	231	205	213	176	146	73	81	62	30	18	8	2,777
	Female	36	139	151	168	202	206	187	155	171	247	211	166	135	115	92	74	65	43	24	16	2,603
	Total	74	292	339	338	418	402	415	335	336	478	416	379	311	261	165	155	127	73	42	24	5,380
2007	Male	38	153	187	171	207	204	224	185	175	217	213	214	183	159	78	78	60	36	21	9	2,812
	Female	36	141	157	162	185	226	186	165	180	224	223	173	136	117	102	74	65	48	24	17	2,641
	Total	74	294	344	333	392	430	410	350	355	441	436	387	319	276	180	152	125	84	45	26	5,453
2008	Male	38	153	189	167	213	200	210	197	190	206	215	210	194	158	101	71	62	38	25	10	2,847
	Female	36	142	160	160	182	220	201	165	179	215	232	175	158	117	99	71	73	52	29	15	2,681
	Total	74	295	349	327	395	420	411	362	369	421	447	385	352	275	200	142	135	90	54	25	5,528
2009	Male	39	154	191	179	193	199	218	214	177	211	214	208	198	164	113	66	69	39	26	11	2,883
	Female	37	143	161	160	179	221	200	179	180	193	251	184	157	130	96	74	74	57	29	17	2,722
	Total	76	297	352	339	372	420	418	393	357	404	465	392	355	294	209	140	143	96	55	28	5,605
2010	Male	38	155	192	179	186	202	215	230	192	185	225	210	202	168	120	65	73	42	28	11	2,918
	Female	36	145	172	151	167	222	204	196	179	183	260	204	147	132	95	85	79	55	29	19	2,760
	Total	74	300	364	330	353	424	419	426	371	368	485	414	349	300	215	150	152	97	57	30	5,678
2011	Male	38	155	194	188	170	211	198	248	202	181	231	195	211	176	134	60	69	51	24	15	2,951
	Female	36	145	175	151	168	202	216	212	180	185	247	211	163	131	107	88	74	55	31	20	2,797
	Total	74	300	369	339	338	413	414	460	382	366	478	406	374	307	241	148	143	106	55	35	5,748
2012	Male	38	157	196	187	171	203	205	245	207	192	217	204	212	183	146	64	67	49	30	14	2,987
	Female	36	146	178	157	162	185	237	211	190	196	224	223	170	133	110	97	74	57	34	20	2,840
	Total	74	303	374	344	333	388	442	456	397	388	441	427	382	316	256	161	141	106	64	34	5,827
2013	Male	38	158	199	189	167	209	203	231	219	208	206	206	208	194	146	86	60	51	31	15	3,024
	Female	36	148	181	160	160	182	232	226	190	197	215	232	173	154	109	95	71	65	36	20	2,882
	Total	74	306	380	349	327	391	435	457	409	405	421	438	381	348	255	181	131	116	67	35	5,906
2014	Male	38	158	205	191	179	189	203	238	236	196	212	204	207	198	152	95	55	57	32	15	3,060
	Female	36	147	185	161	160	179	234	225	204	200	193	251	181	153	122	92	74	68	39	20	2,924
	Total	74	305	390	352	339	368	437	463	440	396	405	455	388	351	274	187	129	125	71	35	5,984
2015	Male	38	158	209	192	179	182	207	236	252	214	185	215	209	202	156	100	53	60	33	15	3,095
	Female	36	146	189	172	151	168	236	229	221	201	183	260	200	143	124	91	85	71	39	20	2,965
	Total	74	304	398	364	330	350	443	465	473	415	368	475	409	345	280	191	138	131	72	35	6,060

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	39	159	214	197	188	166	215	220	270	225	184	220	193	211	164	111	49	55	40	10	3,130
	Female	36	144	192	175	151	169	218	241	237	202	187	247	207	159	123	103	88	65	41	22	3,007
	Total	75	303	406	372	339	335	433	461	507	427	371	467	400	370	287	214	137	120	81	32	6,137
2017	Male	38	158	215	200	187	167	207	227	267	230	197	207	201	212	169	123	53	54	39	14	3,165
	Female	36	144	192	178	157	163	202	262	236	213	199	224	219	165	125	105	97	63	42	23	3,045
	Total	74	302	407	378	344	330	409	489	503	443	396	431	420	377	294	228	150	117	81	37	6,210
2018	Male	37	158	214	205	189	163	213	225	253	241	216	197	203	208	179	123	71	48	39	15	3,197
	Female	35	146	191	183	161	161	201	257	251	214	200	215	229	167	144	105	92	61	48	22	3,083
	Total	72	304	405	388	350	324	414	482	504	455	416	412	432	375	323	228	163	109	87	37	6,280
2019	Male	37	155	210	212	191	175	195	225	260	258	204	203	202	207	183	129	79	44	44	16	3,229
	Female	35	145	188	187	162	161	199	259	250	228	204	193	248	175	144	117	89	66	49	23	3,122
	Total	72	300	398	399	353	336	394	484	510	486	408	396	450	382	327	246	168	110	93	39	6,351
2020	Male	35	152	208	217	192	175	189	228	258	274	222	177	213	208	188	131	84	42	48	17	3,258
	Female	34	143	187	191	172	154	188	261	254	245	206	183	256	195	134	119	89	77	51	22	3,161
	Total	69	295	395	408	364	329	377	4u9	512	519	428	360	469	403	322	250	173	119	99	39	6,419
2021	Male	35	147	206	217	197	184	174	237	242	293	232	176	219	193	196	138	94	40	45	20	3,285
	Female	33	141	183	194	176	154	188	244	266	261	208	187	243	202	148	118	101	78	46	25	3,196
	Total	68	288	389	411	373	338	362	481	508	554	440	363	462	395	344	256	195	118	91	45	6,481
2022	Male	34	144	201	218	200	183	175	230	249	290	238	189	206	201	197	143	104	43	43	22	3,310
	Female	32	137	183	193	180	159	183	228	287	260	219	199	220	214	153	120	104	84	46	27	3,228
	Total	66	281	384	411	380	342	358	458	536	550	457	388	426	415	350	263	208	127	89	49	6,538
2023	Male	34	141	197	216	205	185	171	236	247	275	250	207	196	203	194	153	106	59	37	22	3,334
	Female	32	134	183	191	183	163	181	226	282	276	220	200	211	223	156	139	105	83	46	28	3,262
	Total	66	275	380	407	388	348	352	462	529	551	470	407	407	426	350	292	211	142	83	50	6,596
2024	Male	36	138	193	212	212	187	182	218	247	283	267	194	202	202	193	156	111	66	36	23	3,358
	Female	34	131	182	188	187	164	181	224	284	275	235	204	190	242	163	138	117	78	49	29	3,295
	Total	70	269	375	400	399	351	363	442	531	558	502	398	392	444	356	294	228	144	85	52	6,653
2025	Male	36	139	187	208	217	188	182	212	250	280	284	212	176	213	194	160	112	72	36	25	3,383
	Female	34	131	179	187	191	173	174	213	286	278	253	206	181	250	181	129	119	81	56	30	3,332
	Total	70	270	366	395	408	361	356	425	536	558	537	418	357	463	375	289	231	153	92	55	6,715
2026	Male	36	140	182	206	217	193	190	197	259	262	304	222	175	219	180	168	117	81	34	24	3,406
	Female	34	132	177	183	194	177	174	213	269	290	269	208	184	238	188	143	118	90	57	27	3,365
	Total	70	272	359	389	411	370	364	410	528	552	573	430	359	457	368	311	235	171	91	51	6,771

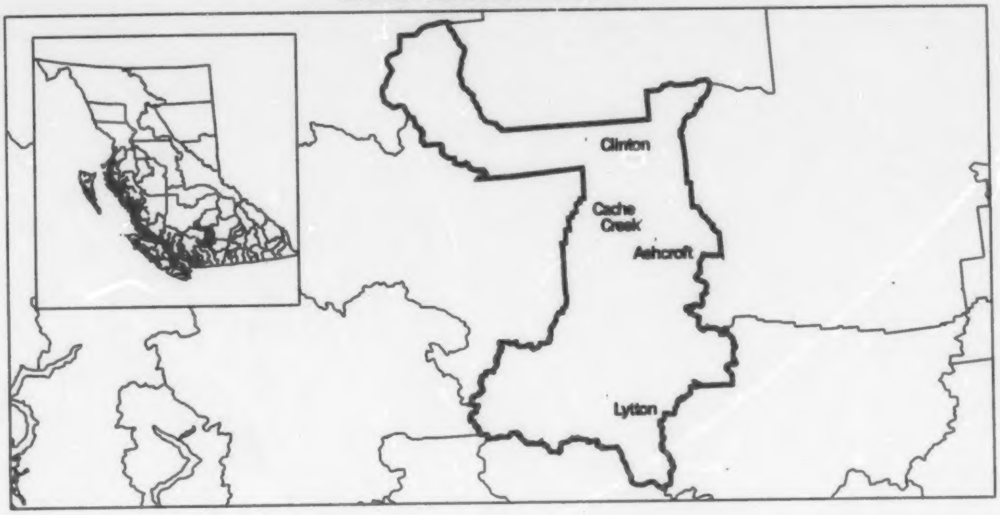
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

South Cariboo

Local Health Area 30



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

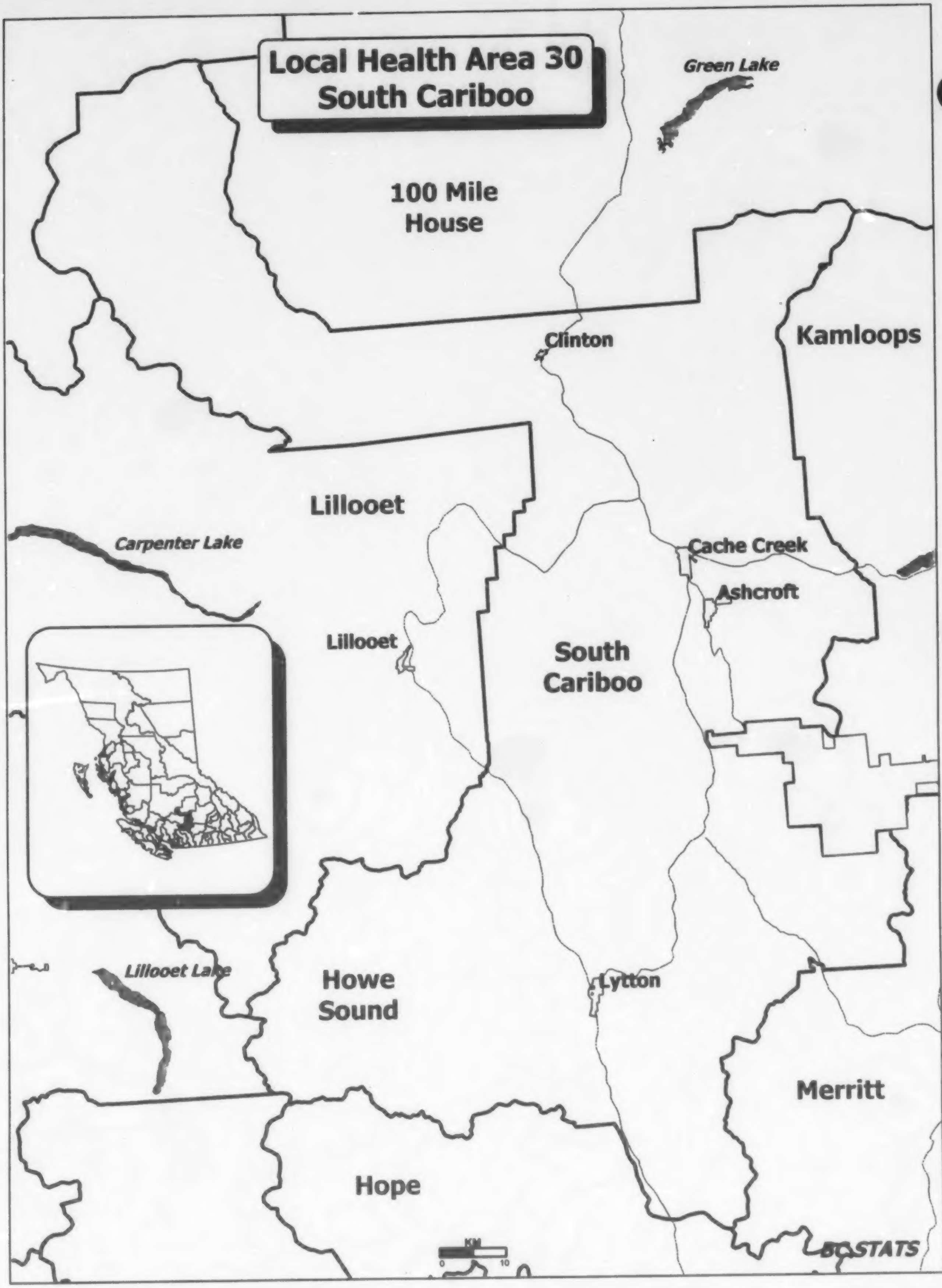
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 30
South Cariboo


Green Lake
100 Mile House
Clinton
Kamloops
Lillooet
Carpenter Lake
Cache Creek
Ashcroft
Lillooet
South Cariboo
Lillooet Lake
Howe Sound
Lytton
Merritt
Hope
KM
0
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 30: SOUTH CARIBOO

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Lytton, Clinton

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic drivers in this area are forestry and mining. The Blackdome Mine was reopened in 1998, but has since shut down once again due to low gold prices. Once prices improve, the mine may again reopen. In the forest sector, the sawmill at Clinton was recently expanded, which should attract some people to the area. Other important economic activities in the area include tourism and agriculture.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has undergone dramatic swings in migration, with an upsurge in the early eighties followed by a long period of net outflows through the remainder of the eighties, and finally net inflows more recently. The economic dependence on the resource sectors is the reason for a gender bias in favour of males, which contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

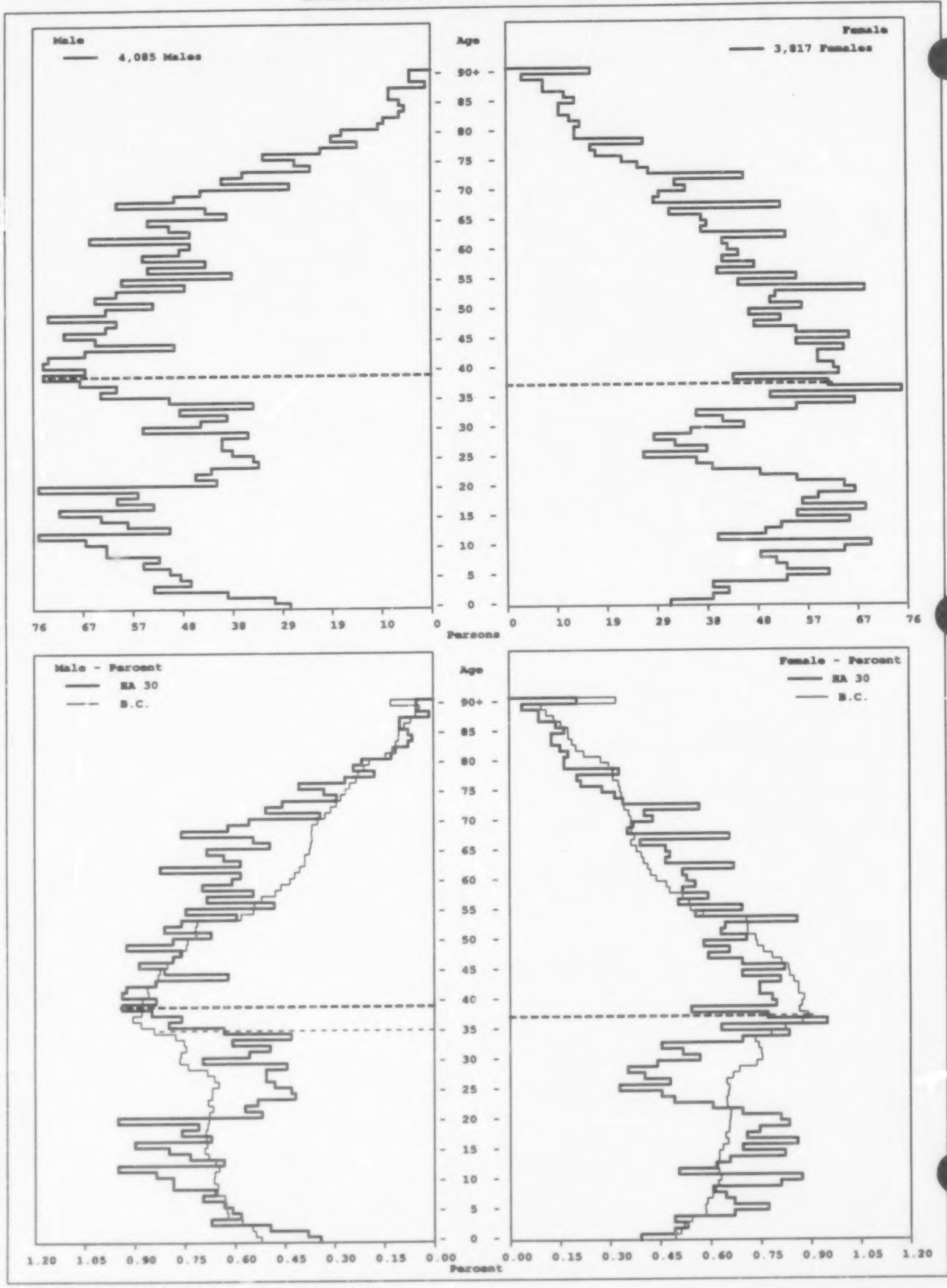
The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median despite the fact the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also significantly higher than the provincial ratio. The total fertility rate is also much higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

Despite the migration swings this area has experienced, the population has remained fairly stable through the last 25 years. This is mostly due to a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths), which has offset any losses due to migration. As the population ages, the natural increase will decline and will eventually become negative. As a result, the population of this area will likely experience a slow decline over the projection period.

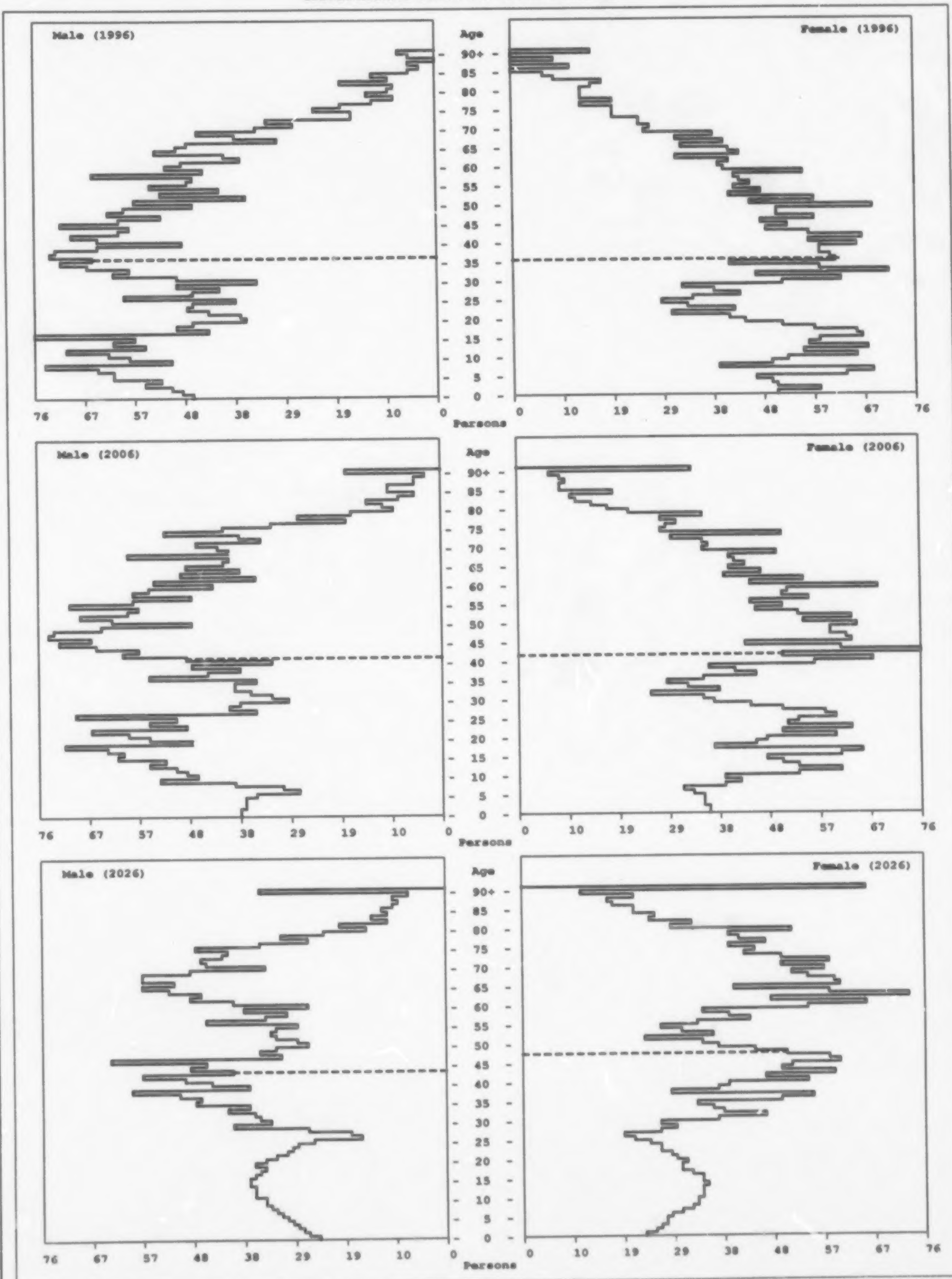
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 30: South Cariboo



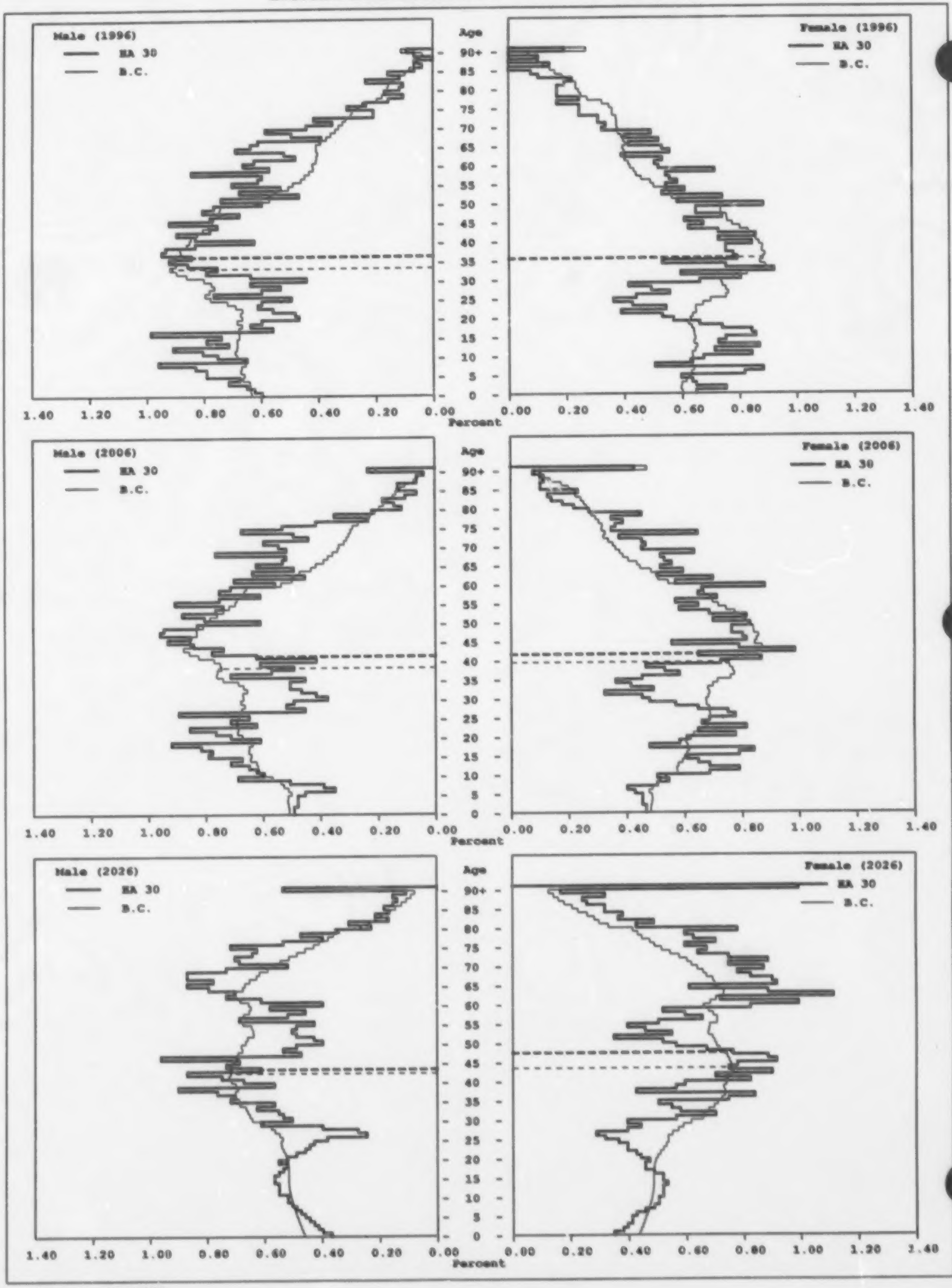
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 30: South Cariboo



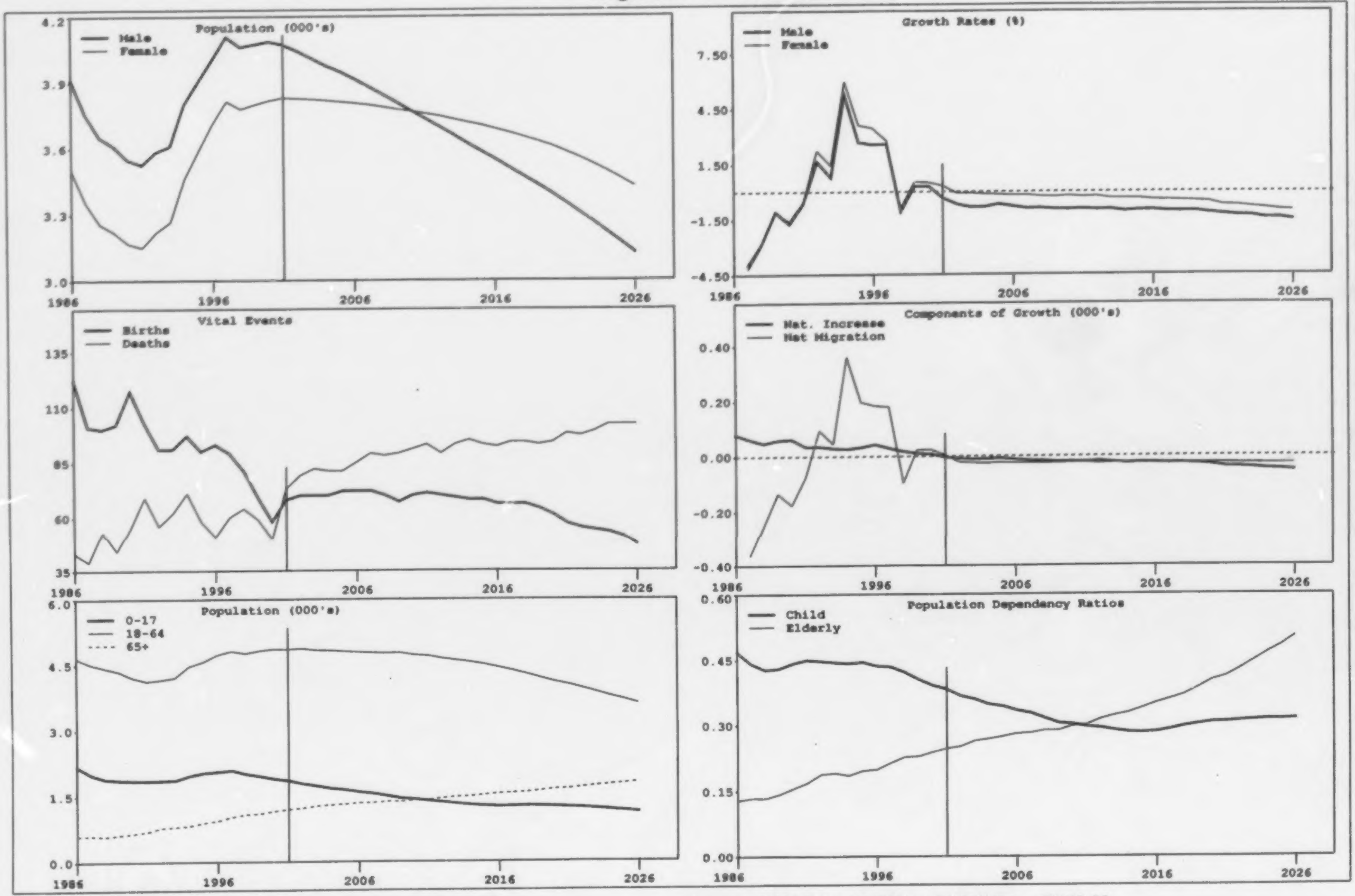
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 30: South Cariboo



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House- holds
1985-1986	122	43	79	N/A	N/A	1986	7,412	0.7	29.4	111.8	1,781	5.5	68.5	0.468	0.128	2,640
1986-1987	101	39	62	-363	-4.1	1987	7,111	0.7	30.5	112.0	1,690	6.5	68.5	0.442	0.134	2,544
1987-1988	100	53	47	-250	-2.9	1988	6,908	0.7	31.4	112.1	1,812	7.0	68.5	0.427	0.133	2,483
1988-1989	102	44	58	-135	-1.1	1989	6,831	0.7	32.3	112.1	2,099	7.2	68.8	0.430	0.142	2,466
1989-1990	117	55	62	-177	-1.7	1990	6,716	0.7	33.0	112.0	2,347	9.2	68.0	0.442	0.155	2,436
1990-1991	103	69	34	-75	-0.6	1991	6,675	0.7	33.8	111.9	2,189	9.4	70.2	0.450	0.168	2,433
1991-1992	91	56	35	93	1.9	1992	6,803	0.7	34.8	111.3	2,120	8.7	72.1	0.447	0.188	2,509
1992-1993	91	62	29	45	1.1	1993	6,877	0.7	35.4	110.6	2,288	9.7	72.2	0.444	0.190	2,568
1993-1994	97	71	26	358	5.6	1994	7,261	0.7	35.7	109.8	2,126	8.9	73.3	0.442	0.185	2,744
1994-1995	90	58	32	195	3.1	1995	7,488	0.7	36.2	108.8	2,066	7.3	70.8	0.444	0.196	2,864
1995-1996	93	51	42	182	3.0	1996	7,712	0.8	36.9	107.9	2,058	7.2	72.5	0.436	0.199	2,986
1996-1997	89	60	29	178	2.7	1997	7,919	0.8	37.5	107.7	1,841	7.8	72.3	0.434	0.213	3,085
1997-1998	81	64	17	-97	-1.0	1998	7,839	0.8	38.2	107.5	1,689	7.8	72.6	0.421	0.227	3,077
1998-1999	69	59	10	22	0.4	1999	7,871	0.8	38.8	107.2	1,434	6.9	73.5	0.405	0.229	3,122
1999-2000	58	50	8	23	0.4	2000	7,902	0.8	39.4	107.0	1,402	7.8	75.1	0.391	0.238	3,203
2000-2001	68	73	-5	3	0.0	2001	7,900	0.8	40.0	106.3	1,525	9.6	76.3	0.382	0.247	3,250
2001-2002	70	79	-9	-22	-0.4	2002	7,869	0.8	40.4	105.7	1,566	10.2	76.5	0.367	0.251	3,281
2002-2003	70	82	-12	-25	-0.5	2003	7,832	0.8	40.9	104.9	1,553	10.4	76.7	0.359	0.264	3,302
2003-2004	70	81	-11	-27	-0.5	2004	7,794	0.8	41.4	104.1	1,566	10.4	76.5	0.347	0.268	3,349
2004-2005	72	81	-9	-24	-0.4	2005	7,761	0.8	41.8	103.6	1,573	10.7	76.7	0.343	0.274	3,379
2005-2006	72	85	-13	-26	-0.5	2006	7,722	0.8	42.4	102.9	1,542	11.3	77.6	0.333	0.280	3,409
2006-2007	72	89	-17	-26	-0.6	2007	7,679	0.8	42.9	102.2	1,506	11.5	77.6	0.327	0.282	3,416
2007-2008	70	88	-18	-27	-0.6	2008	7,634	0.8	43.2	101.5	1,471	11.6	77.6	0.316	0.288	3,443
2008-2009	67	89	-22	-26	-0.6	2009	7,586	0.8	43.5	100.8	1,482	11.9	77.8	0.304	0.288	3,453
2009-2010	70	91	-21	-25	-0.6	2010	7,540	0.8	43.9	100.1	1,506	12.2	78.4	0.301	0.297	3,484
2010-2011	71	93	-22	-25	-0.6	2011	7,493	0.7	44.2	99.4	1,494	12.1	78.7	0.296	0.300	3,510
2011-2012	70	89	-19	-28	-0.6	2012	7,446	0.7	44.4	98.7	1,464	12.2	78.5	0.293	0.313	3,512
2012-2013	69	93	-24	-26	-0.7	2013	7,396	0.7	44.5	98.1	1,453	12.7	78.0	0.288	0.322	3,519
2013-2014	68	95	-27	-26	-0.7	2014	7,343	0.7	44.8	97.4	1,476	12.8	78.0	0.284	0.328	3,520
2014-2015	68	93	-25	-26	-0.7	2015	7,292	0.7	45.1	96.8	1,440	12.7	79.0	0.283	0.338	3,532
2015-2016	66	92	-26	-27	-0.7	2016	7,239	0.7	45.1	96.3	1,434	12.8	78.8	0.284	0.350	3,534
2016-2017	66	94	-28	-27	-0.8	2017	7,184	0.7	45.0	95.7	1,468	13.1	77.8	0.290	0.359	3,520
2017-2018	66	94	-28	-28	-0.8	2018	7,128	0.7	45.0	95.1	1,494	13.1	78.7	0.297	0.369	3,499
2018-2019	64	93	-29	-27	-0.8	2019	7,072	0.7	45.2	94.6	1,516	13.2	79.1	0.302	0.385	3,467
2019-2020	61	94	-33	-27	-0.8	2020	7,012	0.7	45.1	94.0	1,463	13.7	79.1	0.306	0.402	3,422
2020-2021	57	98	-41	-28	-1.0	2021	6,943	0.7	45.1	93.6	1,440	14.3	79.5	0.307	0.411	3,388
2021-2022	55	97	-42	-29	-1.0	2022	6,872	0.7	45.3	93.0	1,458	14.3	78.0	0.310	0.428	3,359
2022-2023	54	99	-45	-29	-1.1	2023	6,798	0.7	45.5	92.6	1,485	14.8	78.4	0.312	0.447	3,329
2023-2024	53	102	-49	-30	-1.2	2024	6,719	0.7	45.7	92.1	1,493	15.2	79.1	0.313	0.465	3,295
2024-2025	51	102	-51	-30	-1.2	2025	6,638	0.7	46.0	91.7	1,464	15.4	77.8	0.313	0.482	3,266
2025-2026	47	102	-55	-30	-1.3	2026	6,553	0.7	46.5	91.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.314	0.503	3,238

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,799	933	1,802	1,302	5,018	5,613	927	5,109	2,291	1,425	595	92	7,412
1987	1,648	878	1,670	1,201	4,859	5,463	856	5,006	2,233	1,425	604	110	7,111
1988	1,588	859	1,593	1,086	4,731	5,320	782	4,901	2,210	1,435	589	109	6,908
1989	1,563	841	1,540	1,000	4,649	5,268	696	4,873	2,190	1,459	619	122	6,831
1990	1,565	840	1,500	898	4,498	5,151	605	4,768	2,132	1,468	653	132	6,716
1991	1,568	856	1,503	824	4,413	5,107	537	4,724	2,095	1,494	694	126	6,675
1992	1,600	869	1,498	801	4,421	5,203	541	4,850	2,043	1,577	782	140	6,803
1993	1,603	871	1,504	806	4,473	5,274	541	4,934	2,031	1,636	801	150	6,877
1994	1,689	900	1,580	851	4,745	5,572	569	5,207	2,144	1,750	827	158	7,261
1995	1,701	935	1,674	881	4,892	5,787	554	5,371	2,180	1,831	895	171	7,488
1996	1,692	958	1,742	937	5,083	6,020	573	5,556	2,201	1,945	937	174	7,712
1997	1,699	939	1,778	984	5,194	6,220	597	5,732	2,219	1,991	1,026	169	7,919
1998	1,655	917	1,756	968	5,104	6,184	619	5,696	2,155	1,981	1,080	174	7,839
1999	1,588	898	1,762	1,024	5,182	6,283	660	5,798	2,109	2,049	1,101	183	7,871
2000	1,529	905	1,737	1,085	5,218	6,373	719	5,888	2,042	2,091	1,155	194	7,902
2001	1,474	880	1,712	1,128	5,230	6,426	748	5,938	2,010	2,092	1,196	210	7,900
2002	1,444	866	1,680	1,134	5,205	6,425	794	5,948	1,948	2,123	1,220	222	7,869
2003	1,391	816	1,644	1,150	5,168	6,441	808	5,984	1,895	2,123	1,273	225	7,832
2004	1,355	759	1,566	1,146	5,145	6,439	825	5,999	1,843	2,156	1,294	233	7,794
2005	1,299	717	1,500	1,124	5,148	6,462	777	6,020	1,839	2,185	1,314	235	7,761
2006	1,247	679	1,440	1,117	5,134	6,475	770	6,012	1,805	2,212	1,341	240	7,722
2007	1,222	648	1,406	1,088	5,111	6,457	748	6,019	1,797	2,226	1,346	248	7,679
2008	1,188	611	1,352	1,075	5,075	6,446	760	6,010	1,768	2,232	1,371	271	7,634
2009	1,156	584	1,317	1,031	5,059	6,430	739	6,022	1,749	2,279	1,371	276	7,586
2010	1,120	566	1,262	1,016	5,017	6,420	715	6,028	1,745	2,256	1,403	289	7,540
2011	1,094	559	1,212	988	4,991	6,399	692	6,007	1,746	2,257	1,408	298	7,493
2012	1,074	566	1,188	975	4,921	6,372	689	5,993	1,720	2,226	1,451	312	7,446
2013	1,064	580	1,155	931	4,854	6,332	673	5,974	1,743	2,180	1,478	332	7,396
2014	1,065	582	1,124	894	4,785	6,278	666	5,959	1,736	2,155	1,493	336	7,343
2015	1,076	582	1,087	823	4,694	6,216	628	5,938	1,741	2,130	1,522	348	7,292
2016	1,076	583	1,061	767	4,613	6,163	584	5,908	1,770	2,076	1,550	358	7,239
2017	1,075	583	1,045	743	4,545	6,109	556	5,861	1,775	2,027	1,564	364	7,184
2018	1,069	580	1,036	711	4,479	6,059	510	5,807	1,781	1,987	1,580	387	7,128
2019	1,061	576	1,036	682	4,396	6,011	477	5,746	1,780	1,934	1,615	396	7,072
2020	1,050	570	1,048	648	4,311	5,962	441	5,691	1,801	1,862	1,651	404	7,012
2021	1,033	566	1,048	623	4,248	5,910	415	5,637	1,808	1,817	1,662	411	6,943
2022	1,012	563	1,043	607	4,166	5,860	395	5,584	1,799	1,760	1,694	413	6,872
2023	994	557	1,037	600	4,077	5,804	389	5,527	1,768	1,709	1,727	423	6,798
2024	976	548	1,030	602	3,985	5,743	395	5,469	1,722	1,661	1,758	421	6,719
2025	954	537	1,017	615	3,900	5,684	413	5,413	1,630	1,655	1,784	433	6,638
2026	928	524	1,001	621	3,811	5,625	417	5,357	1,562	1,628	1,814	435	6,553

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	70	268	308	312	346	339	351	288	317	233	232	181	214	143	104	98	62	36	10	0	3,912
	Female	53	236	264	288	284	333	325	294	265	218	191	166	159	139	95	87	57	30	16	0	3,500
	Total	123	504	572	600	630	672	676	582	582	451	423	347	373	282	199	185	119	66	26	0	7,412
1987	Male	56	241	301	284	320	308	347	279	293	243	231	183	207	152	110	91	52	38	18	3	3,757
	Female	48	208	256	254	255	318	301	293	253	224	190	169	158	135	104	84	53	32	14	5	3,354
	Total	104	449	557	538	575	626	648	572	546	467	421	352	365	287	214	175	105	70	32	8	7,111
1988	Male	54	221	296	274	284	291	315	289	291	253	208	202	204	162	105	77	71	29	20	5	3,651
	Female	45	195	250	253	236	275	304	274	251	233	185	173	154	147	92	86	49	35	16	4	3,257
	Total	99	416	546	527	520	566	619	563	542	486	393	375	358	309	197	163	120	64	36	9	6,908
1989	Male	59	218	294	265	275	256	296	284	295	263	205	208	204	179	108	71	72	35	21	3	3,611
	Female	48	196	254	229	223	246	285	272	264	231	186	186	158	133	106	81	59	39	19	5	3,220
	Total	107	414	548	494	498	502	581	556	559	494	391	394	362	312	214	152	131	74	40	8	6,831
1990	Male	66	214	298	247	256	229	280	283	278	267	201	209	200	191	117	82	62	43	19	6	3,548
	Female	58	191	258	233	208	205	260	270	263	231	183	187	160	137	119	81	60	36	24	4	3,168
	Total	124	405	556	480	464	434	540	553	541	498	384	396	360	328	236	163	122	79	43	10	6,716
1991	Male	60	214	301	255	249	206	251	280	263	277	201	214	196	200	131	96	71	39	15	6	3,525
	Female	57	197	253	231	214	155	261	284	240	239	184	186	171	142	122	84	64	38	14	14	3,150
	Total	117	411	554	486	463	361	512	564	503	516	385	400	367	342	253	180	135	77	29	20	6,675
1992	Male	51	232	286	271	238	207	236	292	268	270	227	214	202	199	174	94	66	35	11	10	3,583
	Female	47	214	245	254	204	152	240	255	261	221	210	193	184	148	131	100	77	40	19	25	3,220
	Total	98	446	531	525	442	359	476	547	529	491	437	407	386	347	305	194	143	75	30	35	6,803
1993	Male	48	227	282	281	220	216	224	285	280	272	236	209	219	202	176	105	57	46	14	12	3,611
	Female	44	209	254	258	209	161	221	254	267	228	228	195	189	158	140	91	82	39	20	19	3,266
	Total	92	436	536	539	429	377	445	539	547	500	464	404	408	360	316	196	139	85	34	31	6,877
1994	Male	50	224	293	315	223	234	216	302	294	304	265	213	233	208	184	112	56	49	15	10	3,800
	Female	49	225	245	288	216	178	216	275	287	250	248	204	206	173	148	91	78	52	13	19	3,461
	Total	99	449	538	603	439	412	432	577	581	554	513	417	439	381	332	203	134	101	28	29	7,261
1995	Male	45	218	304	311	249	219	230	298	310	306	273	229	240	218	191	116	69	51	16	9	3,902
	Female	53	207	268	295	247	166	216	266	291	263	262	220	208	181	166	109	73	54	20	21	3,586
	Total	98	425	572	606	496	385	446	564	601	569	535	449	448	399	357	225	142	105	36	30	7,488
1996	Male	46	205	310	306	271	209	233	268	345	299	304	232	256	229	209	125	74	56	18	7	4,002
	Female	50	203	271	301	283	174	198	278	302	278	272	232	225	195	166	112	77	59	19	15	3,710
	Total	96	408	581	607	554	383	431	546	647	577	576	464	481	424	375	237	151	115	37	22	7,712
1997	Male	54	203	317	299	286	203	226	258	356	315	310	257	257	227	227	157	79	47	19	9	4,106
	Female	37	215	274	300	302	193	182	298	288	296	261	261	227	191	184	126	84	63	20	11	3,813
	Total	91	418	591	599	588	396	408	556	644	611	571	518	484	418	411	283	163	110	39	20	7,919
1998	Male	39	197	296	315	288	196	218	230	337	322	305	262	244	249	229	178	86	45	22	3	4,061
	Female	42	206	272	288	297	187	181	281	288	298	250	256	215	200	183	146	84	65	29	10	3,778
	Total	81	403	568	603	585	383	399	511	625	620	555	518	459	449	412	324	170	110	51	13	7,839
1999	Male	30	186	281	311	315	196	210	214	326	328	327	282	238	258	239	159	103	41	25	4	4,073
	Female	39	195	285	261	309	204	178	248	303	302	255	266	214	209	175	160	82	61	38	14	3,798
	Total	69	381	566	572	624	400	388	462	629	630	582	548	452	467	414	319	185	102	63	18	7,871
2000	Male	27	168	267	311	303	236	187	220	314	328	329	286	249	255	245	170	112	47	27	4	4,085
	Female	31	173	277	275	304	242	159	243	292	299	265	269	227	211	177	163	94	59	41	16	3,817
	Total	58	341	544	586	607	478	346	463	606	627	594	555	476	466	422	333	206	106	68	20	7,902

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	35	149	251	315	304	254	184	221	275	353	303	310	238	255	240	192	102	55	27	8	4,071
	Female	33	151	266	274	302	268	160	213	297	307	274	269	227	216	183	166	103	58	44	18	3,829
	Total	68	300	517	589	606	522	344	434	572	660	577	579	465	471	423	358	205	113	71	26	7,900
2002	Male	37	131	252	317	293	268	181	212	254	352	308	308	250	247	222	209	112	53	29	8	4,043
	Female	35	145	257	270	291	282	168	185	310	286	286	251	254	219	190	166	99	67	44	21	3,826
	Total	72	276	509	587	584	550	349	397	564	638	594	559	504	466	412	375	211	120	73	29	7,869
2003	Male	37	129	236	297	312	272	181	212	233	335	320	304	254	232	240	205	118	53	26	13	4,009
	Female	35	138	248	271	280	286	180	181	285	288	298	245	258	212	191	171	123	64	45	24	3,823
	Total	72	267	484	568	592	558	361	393	518	623	618	549	512	444	431	376	241	117	71	37	7,832
2004	Male	37	136	216	281	304	298	179	204	214	321	324	319	264	221	240	212	108	58	23	17	3,976
	Female	35	134	234	282	249	295	192	178	250	305	302	248	268	210	201	168	132	62	44	29	3,818
	Total	72	270	450	563	553	593	371	382	464	626	626	567	532	431	441	380	240	120	67	46	7,794
2005	Male	38	146	195	267	300	283	215	181	218	303	326	319	264	230	228	217	121	53	28	17	3,949
	Female	36	138	204	275	259	282	226	158	245	293	299	256	268	223	204	170	139	65	40	32	3,812
	Total	74	284	399	542	559	565	441	339	463	596	625	575	532	453	432	387	260	118	68	49	7,761
2006	Male	38	149	184	251	302	283	232	175	219	262	349	293	288	219	228	212	135	47	33	18	3,917
	Female	36	141	184	264	255	277	249	158	213	297	307	265	268	223	208	177	141	70	39	33	3,805
	Total	74	290	368	515	557	560	481	333	432	559	656	558	556	442	436	389	276	117	72	51	7,722
2007	Male	39	150	168	252	302	270	246	173	210	242	348	298	286	231	221	196	147	52	32	18	3,881
	Female	37	142	180	254	250	266	264	167	185	310	286	277	250	250	210	183	141	67	46	33	3,798
	Total	76	292	348	506	552	536	510	340	395	552	634	575	536	481	431	379	288	119	78	51	7,679
2008	Male	37	152	166	236	282	288	251	173	209	221	331	310	282	235	208	210	146	57	33	19	3,846
	Female	35	144	173	245	250	255	269	179	181	285	288	289	244	253	204	183	149	83	45	34	3,788
	Total	72	296	339	481	532	543	520	352	390	506	619	599	526	488	412	393	295	140	78	53	7,634
2009	Male	36	152	173	216	266	280	277	171	201	202	317	314	297	243	199	210	147	52	36	20	3,809
	Female	34	144	169	232	261	224	279	191	178	250	305	293	247	263	202	191	146	89	43	36	3,777
	Total	70	296	342	448	527	504	556	362	379	452	622	607	544	506	401	401	293	141	79	56	7,586
2010	Male	37	150	184	195	253	276	262	206	179	205	299	316	297	243	205	201	151	56	32	25	3,772
	Female	35	142	174	203	253	234	265	224	158	245	293	290	255	263	216	194	147	95	45	36	3,768
	Total	72	292	358	398	506	510	528	430	337	450	592	606	552	506	421	395	298	151	77	61	7,540
2011	Male	37	149	187	184	238	277	261	225	173	206	258	339	271	267	195	202	147	64	27	29	3,736
	Female	36	141	177	183	243	230	261	249	158	213	297	298	264	263	216	198	152	97	48	33	3,757
	Total	73	290	364	367	481	507	522	474	331	419	555	637	535	530	411	400	299	161	75	62	7,493
2012	Male	37	147	189	168	239	277	248	239	171	197	238	338	276	265	205	197	137	72	31	28	3,699
	Female	35	140	179	179	234	225	249	264	167	185	310	277	276	246	241	201	158	98	46	37	3,747
	Total	72	287	368	347	473	502	497	503	338	382	548	615	552	511	446	398	295	170	77	65	7,446
2013	Male	36	147	189	166	223	257	266	243	171	197	217	321	289	261	210	185	151	72	34	28	3,663
	Female	35	140	179	172	226	225	237	269	179	181	285	279	288	240	245	195	160	104	59	35	3,733
	Total	71	287	368	338	449	482	503	512	350	378	502	600	577	501	455	380	311	176	93	63	7,396
2014	Male	36	147	188	173	204	241	257	269	169	189	198	307	293	276	217	176	149	74	31	30	3,624
	Female	34	141	178	168	213	236	205	278	191	178	250	296	292	243	254	194	167	102	65	34	3,719
	Total	70	[illegible]	366	341	417	477	462	547	360	367	448	603	585	519	471	370	316	176	96	64	7,343
2015	Male	36	146	187	184	183	228	253	254	204	168	201	289	295	276	218	182	144	76	35	28	3,587
	Female	34	140	177	172	184	228	214	266	224	158	245	284	289	251	255	206	169	104	69	36	3,705
	Total	70	286	364	356	367	456	467	520	428	326	446	573	584	527	473	388	313	180	104	64	7,292

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	35	145	186	187	172	213	255	252	223	163	202	248	317	251	240	174	146	75	41	26	3,551
	Female	33	138	177	175	164	218	210	260	249	158	213	288	297	260	254	207	171	108	70	38	3,688
	Total	68	283	363	362	336	431	465	512	472	321	415	536	614	511	494	381	317	183	111	64	7,239
2017	Male	35	143	184	189	157	214	254	239	237	162	193	228	316	257	239	183	138	72	45	28	3,513
	Female	33	137	175	179	161	211	206	247	263	167	185	301	275	272	239	229	172	113	70	36	3,671
	Total	68	280	359	368	318	425	460	486	500	329	378	529	591	529	478	412	310	185	115	64	7,184
2018	Male	34	142	183	189	156	198	233	257	240	162	193	207	299	270	237	186	136	79	43	31	3,475
	Female	33	135	175	178	155	202	207	235	268	179	181	276	278	283	233	233	168	115	75	44	3,653
	Total	67	277	358	367	311	400	440	492	508	341	374	483	577	553	470	419	304	194	118	75	7,128
2019	Male	33	140	183	188	163	179	218	248	266	159	186	188	285	274	251	194	128	81	44	30	3,438
	Female	32	134	175	176	151	189	217	204	277	191	178	241	295	287	236	243	167	120	74	47	3,634
	Total	65	274	358	364	314	368	435	452	543	350	364	429	580	561	487	437	295	201	118	77	7,072
2020	Male	32	137	182	187	174	158	204	243	252	192	165	192	268	276	251	195	134	78	46	32	3,398
	Female	30	132	174	176	155	161	208	213	265	224	158	236	283	284	244	245	178	122	76	50	3,614
	Total	62	269	356	363	329	319	412	456	517	416	323	428	551	560	495	440	312	200	122	82	7,012
2021	Male	30	134	179	186	177	147	190	244	250	210	160	192	228	296	230	216	129	78	46	34	3,356
	Female	28	128	172	176	158	141	198	208	259	249	158	204	287	292	253	245	178	124	79	50	3,587
	Total	58	262	351	362	335	288	388	452	509	459	318	396	515	588	483	461	307	202	125	84	6,943
2022	Male	29	129	176	184	179	132	192	243	237	224	158	183	210	295	235	214	136	76	45	35	3,312
	Female	27	123	170	174	160	136	191	202	247	263	167	176	300	271	264	230	202	125	81	51	3,560
	Total	56	252	346	358	339	268	383	445	484	487	325	359	510	566	499	444	338	201	126	86	6,872
2023	Male	28	124	173	183	180	131	176	223	255	228	158	183	189	279	245	213	142	74	49	35	3,268
	Female	27	117	168	174	159	130	182	201	235	268	179	172	275	274	274	225	205	122	82	61	3,530
	Total	55	241	341	357	339	261	358	424	490	496	337	355	464	553	519	438	347	196	131	96	6,798
2024	Male	27	119	169	183	180	138	155	209	245	254	156	176	172	266	250	225	144	70	49	34	3,221
	Female	26	112	166	174	158	126	167	211	204	277	191	169	240	291	277	227	214	121	84	63	3,498
	Total	53	231	335	357	338	264	322	420	449	531	347	345	412	557	527	452	358	191	133	97	6,719
2025	Male	26	114	164	182	179	149	135	197	239	240	189	155	175	249	252	227	148	74	47	34	3,175
	Female	25	108	162	173	157	130	139	202	213	265	224	149	235	279	274	234	216	131	84	63	3,463
	Total	51	222	326	355	336	279	274	399	452	505	413	304	410	528	526	461	364	205	131	97	6,638
2026	Male	24	110	160	179	178	153	125	182	239	238	206	151	175	212	270	208	162	71	48	35	3,126
	Female	23	105	156	171	157	133	121	190	208	259	249	149	203	283	281	242	216	130	86	65	3,427
	Total	47	215	316	350	335	286	246	372	447	497	455	300	378	495	551	450	378	201	134	100	6,553

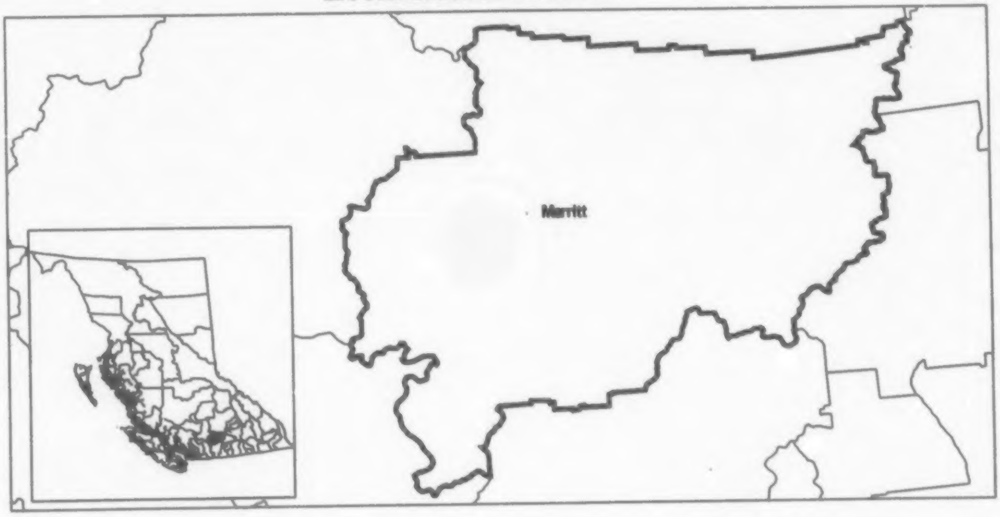
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Merritt

Local Health Area 31



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

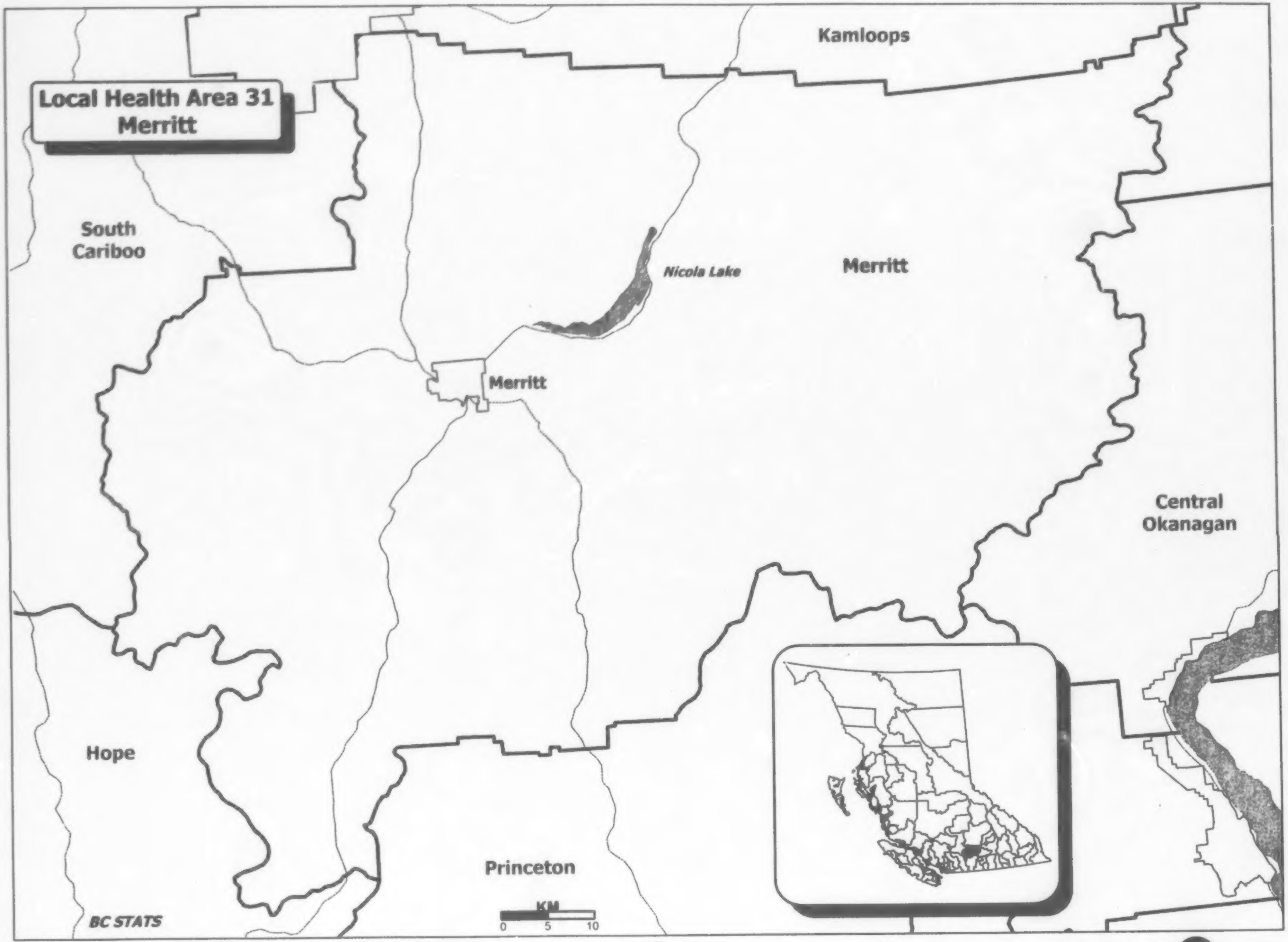
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 31
Merritt

Kamloops
South Cariboo
Nicola Lake
Merritt
Merritt
Central Okanagan
Hope
Princeton
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 31: MERRITT

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Merritt

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this area, although tourism, mining and agriculture are also important industries. There are three large sawmills in Merritt that provide a significant amount of employment. In the agricultural sector, cattle ranching is the main activity. The Nicola Valley and Douglas Lake areas are some of the best-known cattle ranching areas in the province. Tourism to this area has increased since the completion of the Coquihalla Highway and may become even more significant in the future.

A development affecting this area is the temporary uplift to the Allowable Annual Cut of the Merritt Timber Supply Area due to fire and a beetle epidemic. The extra harvest may provide more logging jobs for this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Migration to this area has been fairly erratic, with alternating periods of net inflows and net outflows. The economic dependence on the resource sectors is the reason for a gender bias in favour of males, which contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

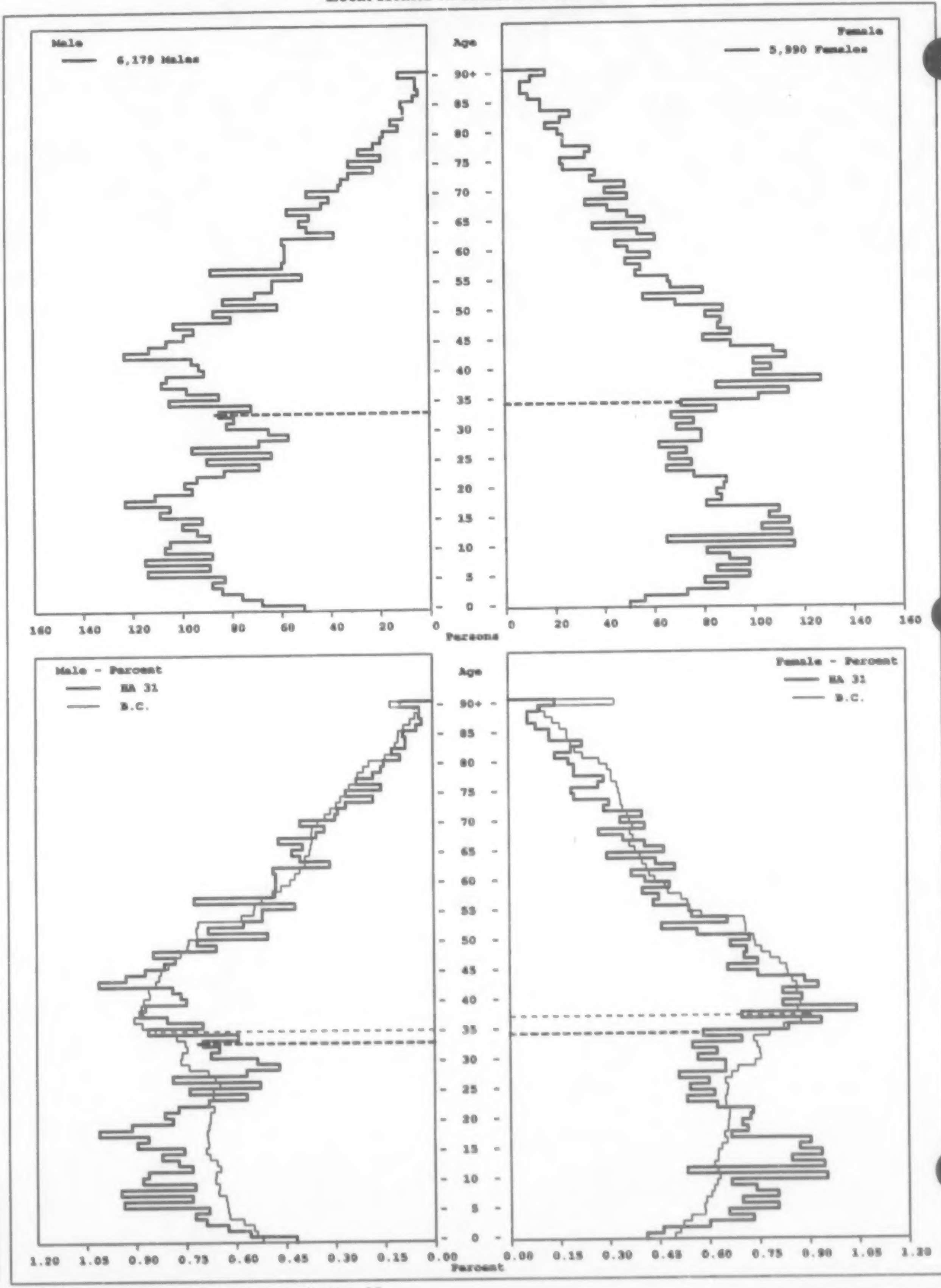
The median age of the population is lower than the provincial median and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the provincial ratio. The total fertility rate is also much higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

It is projected that net migration to this area will be positive and the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will also be positive, and the combined result will be steady population growth.

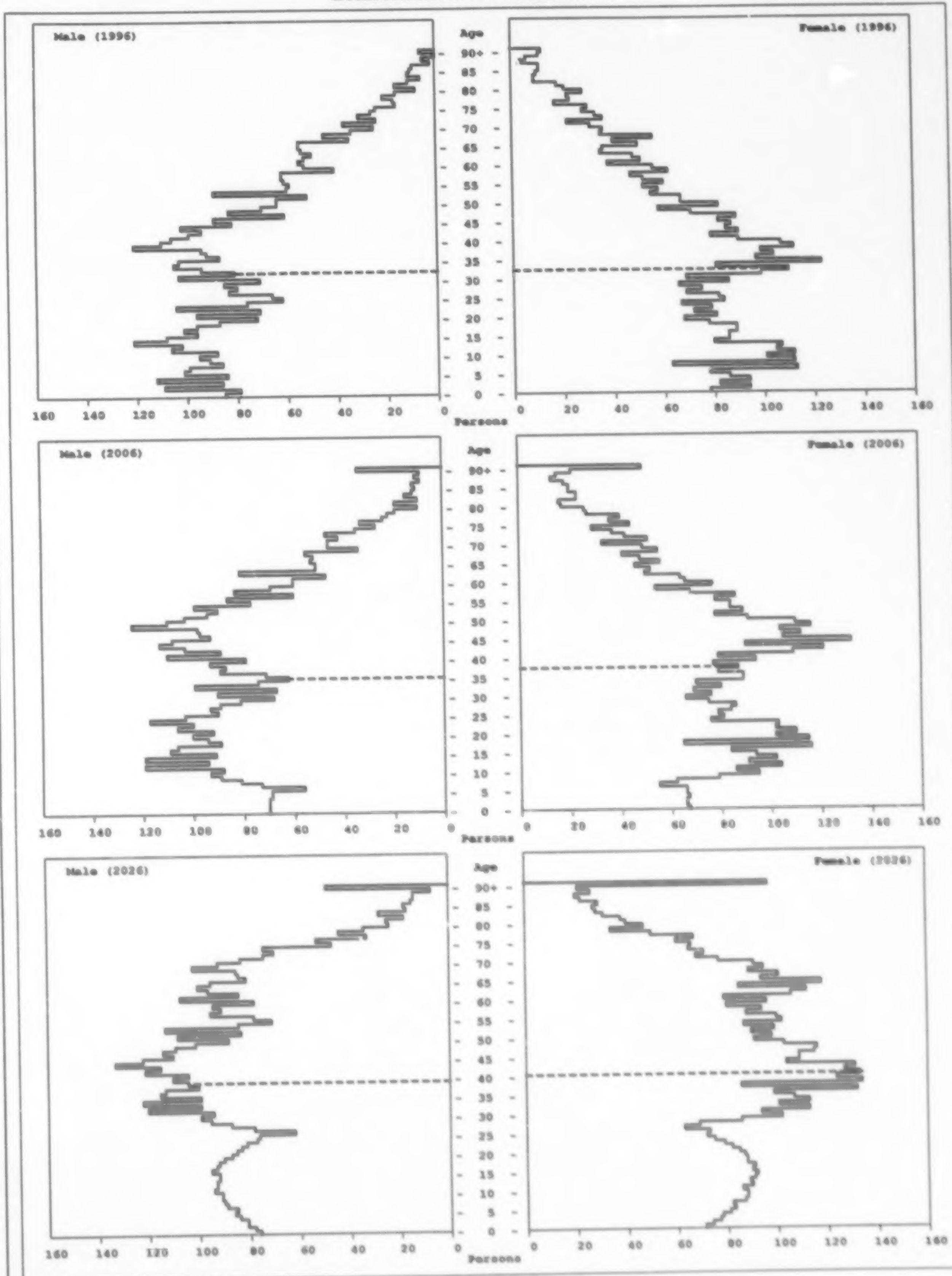
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 31: Merritt



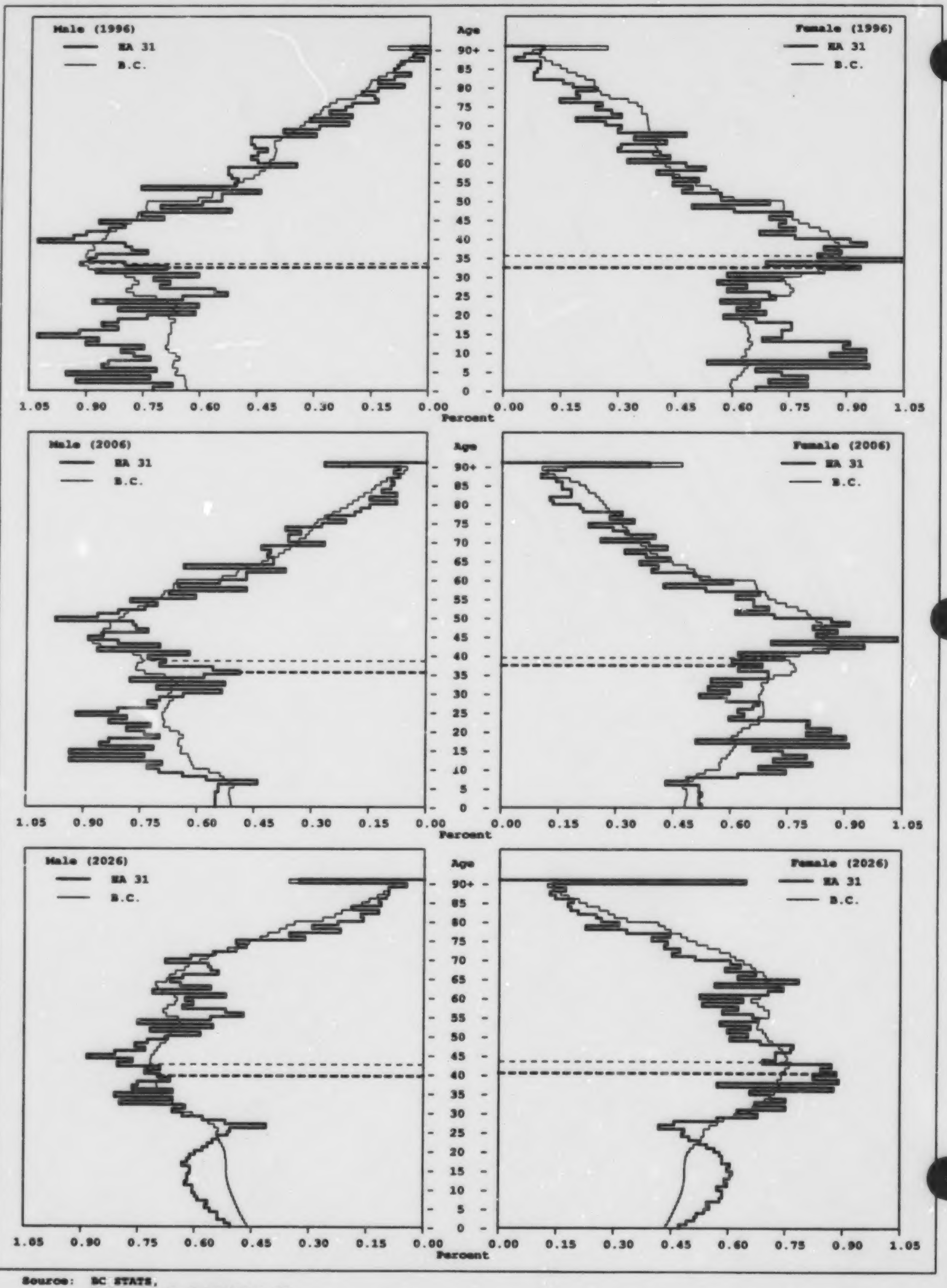
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 31: Merritt



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

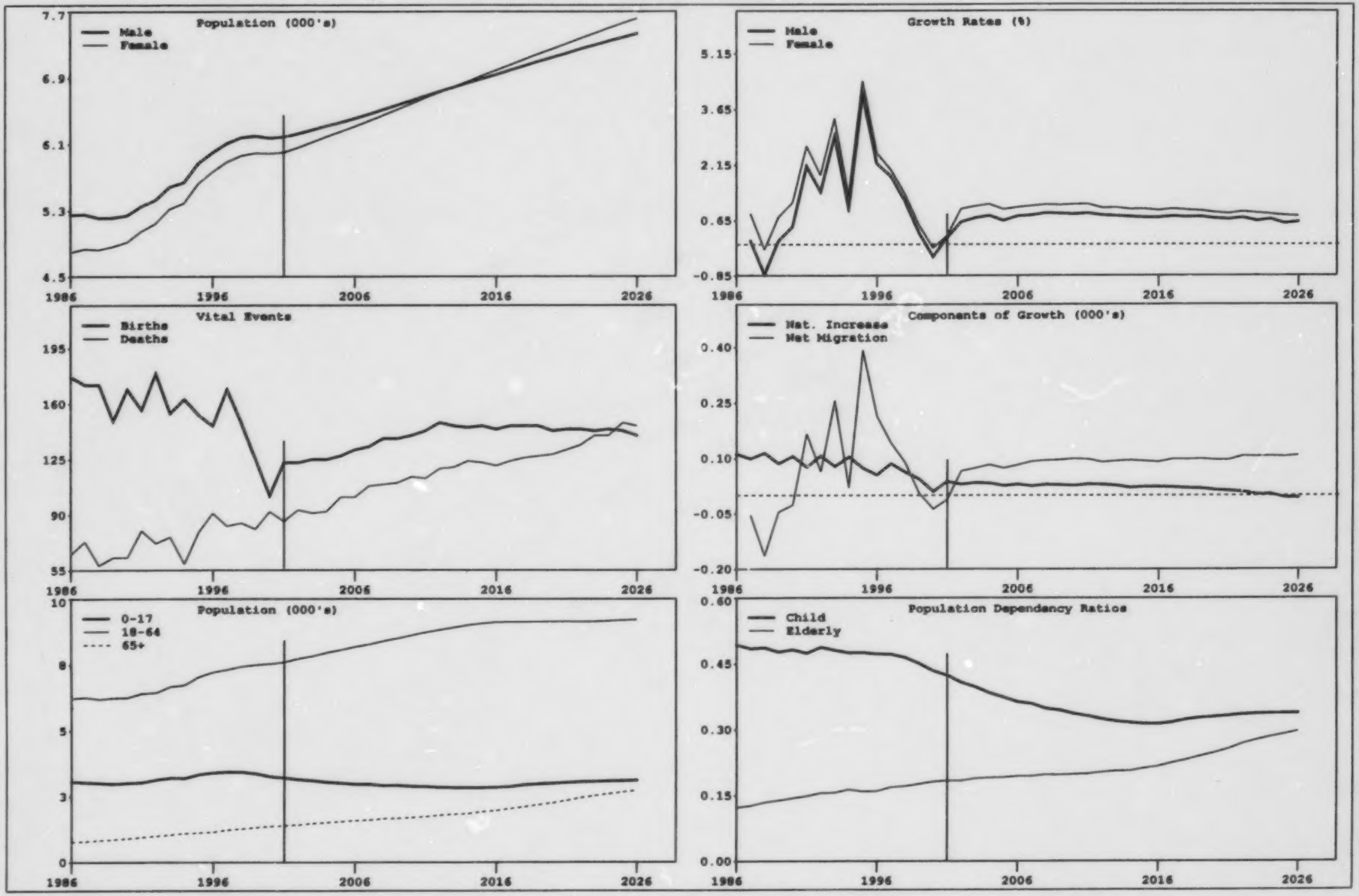
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 31: Merritt



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

FS

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	177	65	112	N/A	N/A	1986	10,044	1.5	29.6	109.5	2,100	6.9	70.0	0.493	0.122	3,526
1986-1987	172	73	99	-54	0.4	1987	10,089	1.6	30.2	108.7	2,098	6.5	68.9	0.484	0.126	3,554
1987-1988	172	58	114	-164	-0.5	1988	10,039	1.5	30.8	107.9	2,051	6.0	69.4	0.486	0.134	3,549
1988-1989	149	63	86	-45	0.4	1989	10,080	1.6	31.6	107.2	2,077	6.3	70.0	0.477	0.139	3,576
1989-1990	169	63	106	-26	0.8	1990	10,160	1.6	31.9	106.5	2,141	7.0	71.5	0.482	0.144	3,618
1990-1991	156	80	76	166	2.4	1991	10,402	1.6	32.3	106.0	2,199	7.3	71.7	0.474	0.148	3,717
1991-1992	179	72	107	64	1.6	1992	10,573	1.6	32.2	105.5	2,199	7.0	69.0	0.487	0.155	3,784
1992-1993	154	76	78	256	3.2	1993	10,907	1.7	32.4	105.0	2,026	6.2	68.5	0.481	0.156	3,909
1993-1994	163	59	104	20	1.1	1994	11,031	1.7	33.0	104.7	2,034	6.3	72.7	0.475	0.163	3,958
1994-1995	153	79	74	392	4.2	1995	11,497	1.8	33.2	104.3	1,876	7.4	72.5	0.475	0.160	4,131
1995-1996	146	91	55	214	2.3	1996	11,766	1.8	33.3	104.0	1,910	7.4	71.0	0.472	0.160	4,234
1996-1997	169	83	86	142	1.9	1997	11,994	1.8	33.8	103.8	1,984	7.0	72.0	0.471	0.169	4,306
1997-1998	148	85	63	89	1.3	1998	12,146	1.9	34.2	103.6	1,703	6.8	71.3	0.464	0.172	4,370
1998-1999	125	81	44	6	0.4	1999	12,196	1.9	34.8	103.4	1,421	7.1	71.4	0.451	0.177	4,443
1999-2000	102	92	10	-37	-0.2	2000	12,169	1.9	35.4	103.2	1,420	7.3	73.8	0.434	0.182	4,483
2000-2001	123	86	37	-12	0.2	2001	12,194	1.9	36.1	103.1	1,565	7.3	74.3	0.423	0.184	4,542
2001-2002	123	93	30	66	0.8	2002	12,290	1.9	36.3	102.7	1,584	7.5	74.3	0.407	0.184	4,641
2002-2003	125	91	34	74	0.9	2003	12,398	1.9	36.6	102.4	1,576	7.4	75.1	0.397	0.189	4,728
2003-2004	125	92	33	83	0.9	2004	12,514	1.9	37.0	102.1	1,560	7.7	75.5	0.383	0.191	4,843
2004-2005	127	101	26	74	0.8	2005	12,614	1.9	37.2	101.8	1,552	8.0	75.7	0.373	0.192	4,934
2005-2006	131	101	30	82	0.9	2006	12,726	2.0	37.5	101.6	1,555	8.2	76.0	0.363	0.194	5,041
2006-2007	133	108	25	92	0.9	2007	12,843	2.0	37.6	101.3	1,572	8.4	77.1	0.359	0.194	5,136
2007-2008	138	109	29	95	1.0	2008	12,967	2.0	37.7	101.1	1,556	8.4	75.9	0.348	0.198	5,234
2008-2009	138	110	28	96	1.0	2009	13,091	2.0	37.8	100.8	1,548	8.6	75.5	0.344	0.197	5,307
2009-2010	140	114	26	99	1.0	2010	13,216	2.0	37.9	100.6	1,530	8.6	75.8	0.336	0.198	5,420
2010-2011	143	113	30	98	1.0	2011	13,344	2.1	38.1	100.3	1,557	8.7	77.7	0.331	0.200	5,495
2011-2012	148	119	29	90	0.9	2012	13,463	2.1	38.2	100.1	1,553	8.9	77.5	0.324	0.204	5,590
2012-2013	146	120	26	93	0.9	2013	13,582	2.1	38.4	99.9	1,513	9.0	77.2	0.319	0.206	5,688
2013-2014	145	124	21	95	0.9	2014	13,698	2.1	38.5	99.7	1,522	9.0	77.9	0.316	0.206	5,784
2014-2015	146	123	23	93	0.8	2015	13,814	2.1	38.6	99.5	1,505	8.8	77.8	0.313	0.212	5,870
2015-2016	144	121	23	91	0.8	2016	13,928	2.1	38.7	99.3	1,509	8.8	75.9	0.313	0.216	5,949
2016-2017	146	124	22	98	0.9	2017	14,048	2.2	38.9	99.1	1,515	8.9	75.8	0.316	0.225	6,034
2017-2018	146	126	20	98	0.8	2018	14,166	2.2	39.2	98.9	1,518	8.9	77.2	0.323	0.232	6,098
2018-2019	146	127	19	99	0.8	2019	14,284	2.2	39.4	98.7	1,506	8.9	77.6	0.326	0.240	6,142
2019-2020	143	128	15	97	0.8	2020	14,396	2.2	39.7	98.6	1,516	9.0	77.9	0.329	0.247	6,167
2020-2021	144	131	13	97	0.8	2021	14,506	2.2	40.0	98.4	1,528	9.1	77.8	0.331	0.256	6,214
2021-2022	144	134	10	107	0.8	2022	14,623	2.2	40.2	98.3	1,528	9.4	77.5	0.335	0.269	6,258
2022-2023	143	140	3	106	0.7	2023	14,732	2.3	40.5	98.1	1,550	9.5	77.3	0.336	0.277	6,303
2023-2024	144	140	4	107	0.8	2024	14,843	2.3	40.7	97.9	1,556	9.7	77.6	0.337	0.284	6,351
2024-2025	143	148	-5	106	0.7	2025	14,944	2.3	41.0	97.7	1,563	9.8	77.8	0.338	0.290	6,397
2025-2026	140	146	-6	109	0.7	2026	15,047	2.3	41.2	97.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.338	0.297	6,447

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,538	1,286	2,513	1,690	6,745	7,506	1,163	6,810	3,172	1,883	761	116	10,044
1987	2,512	1,303	2,491	1,658	6,785	7,577	1,137	6,881	3,205	1,922	792	125	10,089
1988	2,508	1,308	2,475	1,577	6,700	7,531	1,073	6,868	3,148	1,975	831	128	10,039
1989	2,470	1,318	2,450	1,495	6,743	7,610	990	6,962	3,222	2,026	867	138	10,080
1990	2,511	1,344	2,469	1,466	6,750	7,649	966	6,977	3,211	2,073	899	153	10,160
1991	2,540	1,392	2,547	1,481	6,910	7,862	983	7,199	3,280	2,149	952	169	10,402
1992	2,649	1,421	2,574	1,492	6,924	7,924	1,005	7,282	3,253	2,179	1,000	174	10,573
1993	2,724	1,478	2,650	1,547	7,142	8,183	1,067	7,532	3,361	2,234	1,041	176	10,907
1994	2,691	1,450	2,642	1,570	7,239	8,340	1,065	7,683	3,390	2,279	1,101	197	11,031
1995	2,799	1,527	2,768	1,632	7,575	8,698	1,089	8,001	3,565	2,378	1,123	207	11,497
1996	2,835	1,541	2,828	1,700	7,778	8,931	1,131	8,188	3,648	2,430	1,153	205	11,766
1997	2,854	1,556	2,911	1,737	7,902	9,140	1,147	8,359	3,658	2,507	1,238	244	11,994
1998	2,852	1,565	2,955	1,753	8,020	9,294	1,160	8,514	3,670	2,597	1,274	256	12,146
1999	2,760	1,552	2,966	1,826	8,111	9,436	1,209	8,622	3,613	2,672	1,325	269	12,196
2000	2,664	1,538	2,958	1,843	8,135	9,505	1,240	8,692	3,551	2,741	1,370	279	12,169
2001	2,584	1,508	2,925	1,875	8,214	9,610	1,248	8,800	3,490	2,849	1,396	301	12,194
2002	2,538	1,527	2,907	1,917	8,329	9,752	1,310	8,929	3,439	2,973	1,423	324	12,290
2003	2,490	1,471	2,891	1,946	8,428	9,908	1,333	9,099	3,433	3,049	1,480	353	12,398
2004	2,476	1,442	2,820	1,931	8,522	10,038	1,359	9,255	3,459	3,132	1,516	369	12,514
2005	2,409	1,352	2,746	1,972	8,658	10,205	1,372	9,409	3,471	3,215	1,547	381	12,614
2006	2,396	1,306	2,686	1,958	8,743	10,330	1,387	9,555	3,481	3,304	1,587	387	12,726
2007	2,354	1,247	2,641	1,965	8,881	10,489	1,352	9,705	3,483	3,433	1,608	403	12,843
2008	2,337	1,209	2,594	1,978	8,971	10,630	1,394	9,822	3,512	3,481	1,659	415	12,967
2009	2,305	1,185	2,583	1,975	9,111	10,786	1,385	9,991	3,553	3,583	1,675	433	13,091
2010	2,293	1,159	2,524	1,977	9,215	10,923	1,375	10,108	3,565	3,673	1,708	445	13,216
2011	2,295	1,160	2,518	1,951	9,305	11,049	1,361	10,264	3,653	3,701	1,744	461	13,344
2012	2,285	1,188	2,479	1,949	9,383	11,178	1,379	10,397	3,694	3,740	1,795	463	13,463
2013	2,298	1,241	2,461	1,915	9,451	11,284	1,371	10,546	3,765	3,771	1,833	478	13,582
2014	2,338	1,268	2,430	1,890	9,504	11,360	1,383	10,669	3,786	3,828	1,856	488	13,698
2015	2,396	1,298	2,416	1,795	9,496	11,418	1,353	10,786	3,884	3,817	1,922	498	13,814
2016	2,425	1,321	2,411	1,770	9,532	11,503	1,346	10,910	3,934	3,828	1,971	496	13,928
2017	2,457	1,342	2,405	1,710	9,544	11,591	1,282	11,016	4,002	3,832	2,047	501	14,048
2018	2,485	1,360	2,421	1,672	9,570	11,681	1,213	11,096	4,043	3,855	2,111	521	14,166
2019	2,506	1,372	2,458	1,629	9,591	11,778	1,158	11,156	4,113	3,849	2,187	532	14,284
2020	2,519	1,381	2,518	1,602	9,619	11,877	1,115	11,239	4,154	3,863	2,258	541	14,396
2021	2,526	1,382	2,548	1,590	9,637	11,980	1,088	11,321	4,200	3,847	2,343	552	14,506
2022	2,536	1,390	2,583	1,577	9,637	12,087	1,061	11,408	4,250	3,810	2,450	561	14,623
2023	2,542	1,396	2,616	1,588	9,659	12,190	1,059	11,494	4,259	3,812	2,531	583	14,732
2024	2,551	1,404	2,644	1,621	9,690	12,292	1,084	11,583	4,227	3,842	2,602	587	14,843
2025	2,554	1,404	2,664	1,681	9,724	12,390	1,135	11,667	4,179	3,864	2,666	596	14,944
2026	2,561	1,412	2,686	1,712	9,752	12,486	1,163	11,757	4,146	3,894	2,734	608	15,047

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	96	369	428	450	443	427	446	446	419	334	288	273	270	194	151	114	60	27	14	0	5,249
	Female	90	316	370	419	403	417	419	425	373	310	263	207	214	174	166	95	59	44	15	16	4,795
	Total	186	685	798	869	846	844	865	871	792	644	551	480	484	368	317	209	119	71	29	16	10,044
1987	Male	85	365	447	427	442	416	412	462	421	357	296	273	280	192	160	102	70	26	18	3	5,254
	Female	82	340	382	384	409	391	423	432	374	324	270	216	216	179	160	109	66	47	17	14	4,835
	Total	167	705	829	811	851	807	835	894	795	681	566	489	496	371	320	211	136	73	35	17	10,089
1988	Male	86	349	457	422	433	379	407	449	412	349	311	277	268	210	158	116	81	28	13	6	5,211
	Female	82	339	394	379	390	375	387	433	379	332	268	239	217	185	153	121	74	44	25	12	4,828
	Total	168	688	851	801	823	754	794	882	791	681	579	516	485	395	311	237	155	72	38	18	10,039
1989	Male	83	332	454	421	418	364	412	435	433	358	307	282	278	221	157	118	85	37	16	5	5,216
	Female	72	330	396	382	379	334	418	431	387	348	279	237	225	197	155	135	79	37	21	22	4,864
	Total	155	662	850	803	797	698	830	866	820	706	586	519	503	418	312	253	164	74	37	27	10,080
1990	Male	92	338	448	421	428	337	402	434	431	364	315	284	261	244	167	119	90	47	14	5	5,241
	Female	86	334	404	388	380	321	420	428	380	352	298	230	238	203	152	141	77	41	24	22	4,919
	Total	178	672	852	809	808	658	822	862	811	716	613	514	499	447	319	260	167	88	38	27	10,160
1991	Male	83	328	461	433	453	318	385	436	455	392	321	285	278	253	182	129	92	44	19	5	5,352
	Female	78	337	406	414	380	330	409	423	412	368	300	265	222	225	165	145	70	56	23	22	5,050
	Total	161	665	867	847	833	648	794	859	867	760	621	550	500	478	347	274	162	100	42	27	10,402
1992	Male	95	350	455	460	441	348	367	417	458	407	334	293	258	266	189	145	72	54	15	4	5,428
	Female	84	351	423	431	364	339	385	438	417	364	318	264	223	223	185	143	92	53	33	15	5,145
	Total	179	701	878	891	805	687	752	855	875	771	652	557	481	489	374	288	164	107	48	19	10,573
1993	Male	78	376	451	496	426	390	360	433	484	416	330	320	272	251	192	153	81	57	17	4	5,587
	Female	82	341	468	432	377	354	387	439	454	388	332	265	245	219	182	149	108	51	31	16	5,320
	Total	160	717	919	928	803	744	747	872	938	804	662	585	517	470	374	302	189	108	48	20	10,907
1994	Male	89	358	433	506	436	382	375	426	477	441	339	313	272	273	195	147	92	65	15	7	5,641
	Female	77	349	451	428	388	364	353	461	449	408	345	276	248	213	198	154	118	56	35	19	5,390
	Total	166	707	884	934	824	746	728	887	926	849	684	589	520	486	393	301	210	121	50	26	11,031
1995	Male	77	378	468	514	445	412	373	471	491	476	367	321	280	266	196	155	87	65	20	7	5,869
	Female	87	337	487	451	403	372	352	490	495	417	366	296	252	230	203	156	119	57	40	18	5,628
	Total	164	715	955	965	848	784	725	961	986	893	733	617	532	496	399	311	206	122	60	25	11,497
1996	Male	85	386	461	512	488	419	376	454	497	511	385	329	285	265	224	143	94	52	26	6	5,998
	Female	78	356	467	490	410	383	378	482	519	431	382	299	277	208	217	150	120	67	42	12	5,768
	Total	163	742	928	1,002	898	802	754	936	1,016	942	767	628	562	473	441	293	214	119	68	18	11,766
1997	Male	83	369	492	491	526	423	364	441	492	537	419	339	303	246	237	152	99	58	33	5	6,109
	Female	88	357	462	512	428	360	376	451	543	454	383	325	270	222	222	165	119	86	41	21	5,885
	Total	171	726	954	1,003	954	783	740	892	1,035	991	802	664	573	468	459	317	218	144	74	26	11,994
1998	Male	76	368	500	483	537	413	383	425	497	539	430	331	327	255	244	156	112	70	28	7	6,181
	Female	73	352	450	550	435	368	373	442	524	487	414	327	265	248	223	155	128	95	41	15	5,965
	Total	149	720	950	1,033	972	781	756	867	1,021	1,026	844	658	592	503	467	311	240	165	69	22	12,146
1999	Male	68	331	511	479	546	445	363	424	487	533	468	340	314	257	247	171	113	64	28	11	6,200
	Female	56	340	470	505	455	380	369	403	536	498	435	340	269	249	217	174	134	101	48	17	5,996
	Total	124	671	981	984	1,001	825	732	827	1,023	1,031	903	680	583	506	464	345	247	165	76	28	12,196
2000	Male	51	316	489	495	540	441	376	383	502	516	483	364	319	262	240	174	120	65	31	12	6,179
	Female	50	298	452	513	469	393	359	368	528	519	425	360	282	246	232	186	139	104	50	17	5,990
	Total	101	614	941	1,008	1,009	834	735	751	1,030	1,035	908	724	601	508	472	360	259	169	81	29	12,169

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	64	279	489	483	527	473	381	370	472	510	514	378	323	265	246	186	113	67	35	15	6,190
	Female	61	271	456	481	489	386	348	379	502	528	435	371	294	269	214	207	129	110	51	23	6,004
	Total	125	550	945	964	1,016	859	729	749	974	1,038	949	749	617	534	460	393	242	177	86	38	12,194
2002	Male	65	263	463	508	499	509	389	358	456	499	535	407	334	279	238	190	110	70	39	17	6,228
	Female	62	246	460	471	506	403	333	382	470	552	458	376	322	262	229	198	134	103	67	28	6,062
	Total	127	509	923	979	1,005	912	722	740	926	1,051	993	783	656	541	467	388	244	173	106	45	12,290
2003	Male	67	255	455	513	484	517	384	378	444	505	539	414	329	302	237	207	105	72	47	19	6,273
	Female	64	237	440	459	540	405	347	384	462	529	488	404	321	252	245	199	134	107	76	32	6,125
	Total	131	492	895	972	1,024	922	731	762	906	1,034	1,027	818	650	554	482	406	239	179	123	51	12,398
2004	Male	68	256	414	527	481	527	415	363	449	501	537	448	338	292	242	212	111	69	49	23	6,322
	Female	64	246	416	485	497	426	361	387	433	550	501	424	335	257	239	197	146	112	79	37	6,192
	Total	132	502	830	1,012	978	953	776	750	882	1,051	1,038	872	673	549	481	409	257	181	128	60	12,514
2005	Male	69	274	387	508	498	523	419	387	414	521	524	464	361	294	243	212	115	70	52	28	6,363
	Female	65	261	372	473	508	443	382	387	409	552	533	415	353	271	231	208	157	106	82	43	6,251
	Total	134	535	759	981	1,006	966	801	774	823	1,073	1,057	879	714	565	474	420	272	176	134	71	12,614
2006	Male	70	279	368	513	489	515	456	398	402	494	520	496	375	299	245	216	125	66	52	34	6,412
	Female	67	265	357	477	482	472	390	384	426	531	547	426	363	278	249	192	173	99	87	49	6,314
	Total	137	544	725	990	971	987	846	782	828	1,025	1,067	922	738	577	494	408	298	165	139	83	12,726
2007	Male	72	287	353	487	514	488	493	412	390	478	509	517	404	309	258	207	128	66	54	37	6,463
	Female	69	272	333	481	473	490	411	371	430	498	571	449	369	305	242	206	164	103	82	61	6,380
	Total	141	559	686	968	987	978	904	783	820	976	1,080	966	773	614	500	413	292	169	136	98	12,843
2008	Male	75	295	347	479	519	474	503	408	410	466	516	522	411	307	281	208	136	64	55	42	6,518
	Female	71	281	327	462	460	525	416	386	433	490	548	477	396	304	234	219	166	102	85	67	6,449
	Total	146	576	674	941	979	999	919	794	843	956	1,064	999	807	611	515	427	302	166	140	109	12,967
2009	Male	75	304	350	438	533	472	512	439	397	470	512	521	445	314	273	212	141	68	52	45	6,573
	Female	71	291	338	438	486	484	435	402	436	462	569	489	415	318	238	214	164	110	89	69	6,518
	Total	146	595	688	876	1,019	956	947	841	833	932	1,081	1,010	860	632	511	426	305	178	141	114	13,091
2010	Male	77	311	371	411	514	490	509	444	425	435	533	509	461	337	274	213	142	70	52	49	6,627
	Female	73	298	358	394	476	497	451	426	436	439	571	520	406	336	252	207	175	118	82	74	6,589
	Total	150	609	729	805	990	987	960	870	861	874	1,104	1,029	867	673	526	420	317	188	134	123	13,216
2011	Male	78	319	380	392	519	481	500	483	440	424	507	505	493	352	278	215	144	75	48	50	6,683
	Female	74	304	369	379	479	472	479	437	433	457	550	532	417	345	260	224	162	133	77	78	6,661
	Total	152	623	749	771	998	953	979	920	873	881	1,057	1,037	910	697	538	439	306	208	125	128	13,344
2012	Male	79	322	391	377	493	508	474	518	454	412	492	494	514	380	288	227	138	77	48	50	6,736
	Female	75	306	380	355	483	465	498	457	420	461	516	556	438	350	287	219	173	128	79	81	6,727
	Total	154	628	771	732	976	973	972	975	874	873	1,008	1,050	952	730	575	446	311	205	127	131	13,463
2013	Male	79	323	402	371	485	512	463	526	449	433	480	501	519	387	287	250	138	83	47	53	6,788
	Female	75	309	389	350	464	454	533	462	435	464	507	534	466	377	285	211	184	131	79	85	6,794
	Total	154	632	791	721	949	966	996	988	884	897	987	1,035	985	764	572	461	322	214	126	138	13,582
2014	Male	78	325	410	374	444	528	461	534	479	420	485	497	518	419	295	242	142	87	50	51	6,839
	Female	75	315	399	362	441	477	494	481	448	469	480	555	479	395	296	214	179	129	86	85	6,859
	Total	153	640	809	736	885	1,005	955	1,015	927	889	965	1,052	997	814	591	456	321	216	136	136	13,698
2015	Male	79	325	418	395	417	511	477	532	482	448	450	517	506	434	318	245	144	87	54	50	6,889
	Female	75	317	407	380	399	468	506	498	471	470	456	557	508	389	314	228	175	137	92	78	6,925
	Total	154	642	825	775	816	979	983	1,030	953	918	906	1,074	1,014	823	632	473	319	224	146	128	13,814

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	77	328	423	404	398	515	473	522	520	462	439	493	502	464	332	248	147	90	57	45	6,939
	Female	73	319	411	390	385	472	482	526	483	466	475	535	520	400	324	236	188	126	102	76	6,989
	Total	150	647	834	794	783	987	955	1,048	1,003	928	914	1,028	1,022	864	656	484	335	216	159	121	13,928
2017	Male	78	329	426	416	383	490	499	497	554	477	428	479	491	486	358	258	156	87	57	43	6,992
	Female	74	315	415	404	361	476	474	545	504	452	479	505	542	422	329	259	186	136	99	79	7,056
	Total	152	644	841	820	744	966	973	1,042	1,058	929	907	984	1,033	908	687	517	342	223	156	122	14,048
2018	Male	79	328	428	427	378	481	506	486	562	472	449	468	498	490	366	260	172	89	59	46	7,044
	Female	75	314	418	416	354	459	463	579	510	465	484	496	522	448	355	257	180	145	101	81	7,122
	Total	154	642	846	843	732	940	969	1,065	1,072	937	933	964	1,020	938	721	517	352	234	160	127	14,166
2019	Male	78	330	431	435	382	444	520	484	572	502	436	473	494	488	397	265	167	92	60	47	7,097
	Female	74	314	421	423	366	437	487	540	529	479	488	469	542	459	372	269	185	144	101	88	7,187
	Total	152	644	852	858	748	881	1,007	1,024	1,101	981	924	942	1,036	947	769	534	352	236	161	135	14,284
2020	Male	76	330	433	443	404	417	504	500	570	505	464	440	514	477	411	286	171	94	61	47	7,147
	Female	72	312	422	431	385	396	476	552	545	502	489	447	544	488	366	287	196	141	106	92	7,249
	Total	148	642	855	874	789	813	980	1,052	1,115	1,007	953	887	1,058	965	777	573	367	235	167	139	14,396
2021	Male	77	327	435	448	414	398	509	495	560	542	478	430	490	474	440	298	175	95	62	49	7,196
	Female	73	311	420	435	396	382	482	526	573	513	485	466	525	499	377	296	205	153	98	95	7,310
	Total	150	638	855	883	810	780	991	1,021	1,133	1,055	963	896	1,015	973	817	594	380	248	160	144	14,506
2022	Male	77	327	436	451	426	383	488	521	534	576	493	419	476	465	459	324	182	102	59	50	7,248
	Female	73	312	421	439	410	358	487	518	593	533	471	470	495	521	398	301	225	152	104	94	7,375
	Total	150	639	857	890	836	741	975	1,039	1,127	1,109	964	889	971	986	857	625	407	254	163	144	14,623
2023	Male	76	326	437	453	437	378	481	528	523	584	489	440	465	472	463	330	184	114	63	51	7,294
	Female	72	311	424	443	422	351	470	507	628	538	484	475	486	501	423	325	223	146	114	95	7,438
	Total	148	637	861	896	859	729	951	1,035	1,151	1,122	973	915	951	973	886	655	407	260	177	146	14,732
2024	Male	77	324	438	456	446	382	444	542	521	594	519	428	470	468	462	357	188	111	64	53	7,344
	Female	73	309	428	446	430	363	447	532	589	558	498	479	461	519	433	342	233	149	114	96	7,499
	Total	150	633	866	902	876	745	891	1,074	1,110	1,152	1,017	907	931	987	895	699	421	260	178	149	14,843
2025	Male	76	326	436	459	456	404	417	528	537	592	522	457	437	487	452	369	203	112	66	50	7,386
	Female	72	311	426	448	439	382	406	523	601	575	522	480	439	520	459	337	250	158	112	98	7,558
	Total	148	637	862	907	895	786	823	1,051	1,138	1,167	1,044	937	876	1,007	911	706	453	270	178	148	14,944
2026	Male	76	324	441	463	462	413	398	534	531	583	556	476	429	465	447	393	211	112	68	49	7,431
	Female	71	310	428	448	444	393	393	528	575	604	534	476	458	500	470	347	258	164	118	97	7,616
	Total	147	634	869	911	906	806	791	1,062	1,106	1,187	1,090	952	887	965	917	740	469	276	186	146	15,047

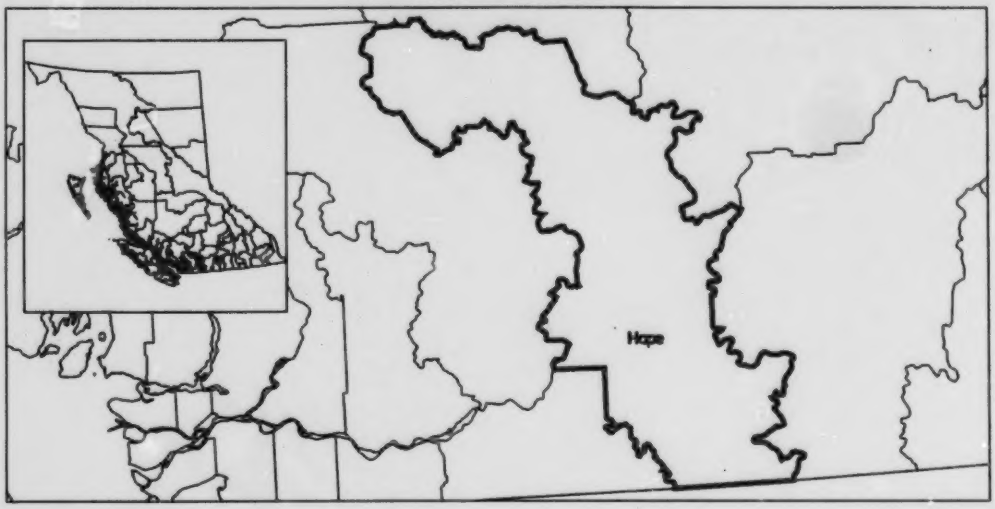
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Hope

Local Health Area 32



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

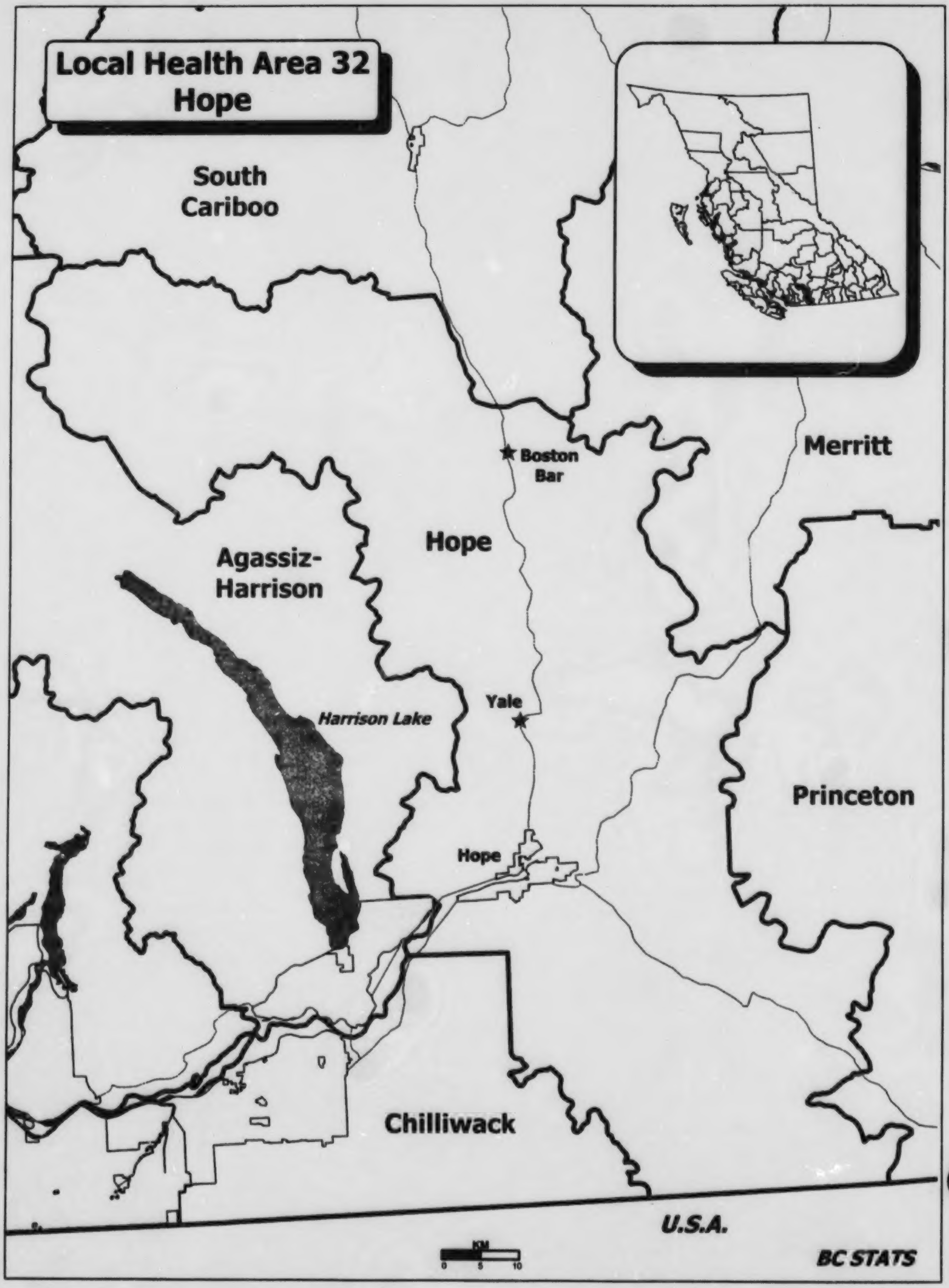
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 32
Hope
South Cariboo
Merritt
Boston Bar
Hope
Agassiz-Harrison
Harrison Lake
Yale
Princeton
Hope
Chilliwack
U.S.A.
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 32: HOPE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Hope

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry drives the economy of this area, and most of the forestry-related employment is derived from harvesting. The municipality of Hope is strategically located to act as a service centre for people travelling between the Lower Mainland and the Interior, or points north. As a result of its role as a rest-stop for travellers, tourism is another important economic driver for the area.

The recent reduction of the Allowable Annual Cut for the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Hope LHA is situated, could have a deleterious effect on the employment base of the area. The AAC has been reduced by 28 percent since 1995 and the reduction will likely lead to significant job loss in the harvesting sector in this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

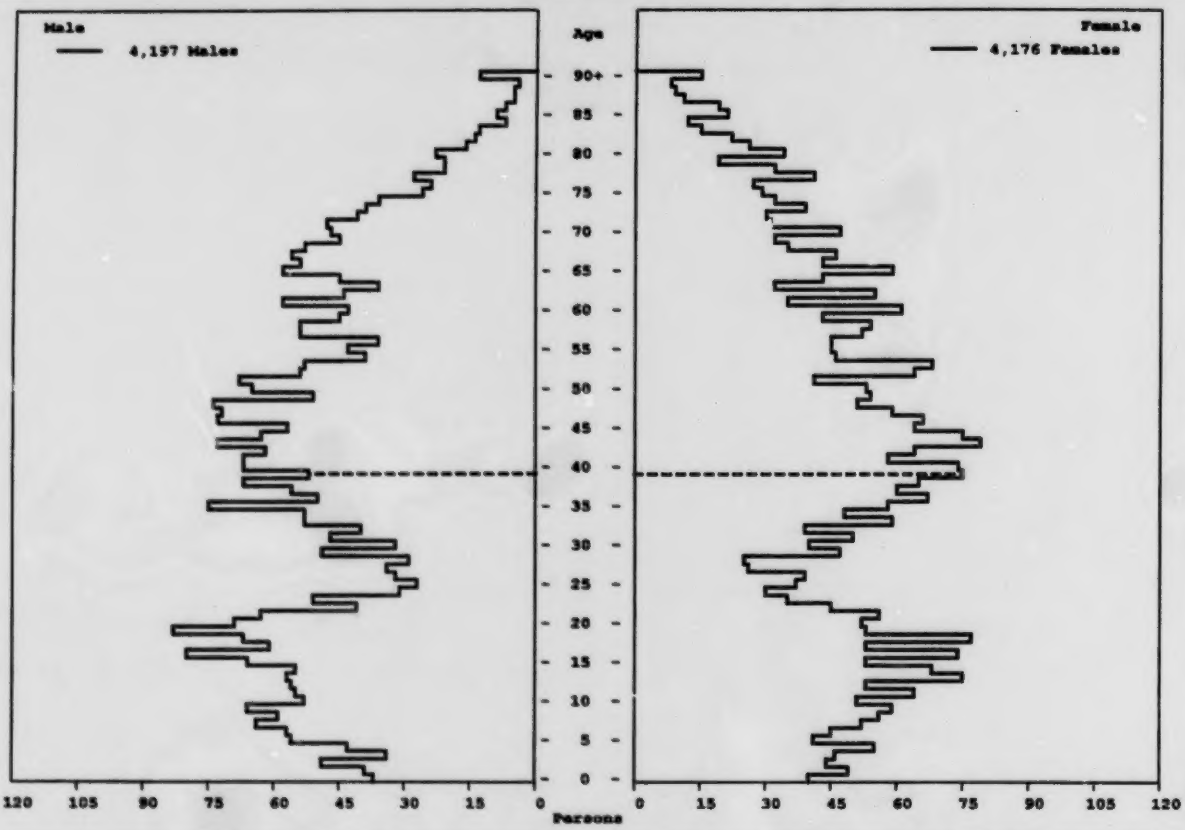
This area has experienced some volatility in terms of net migration, with net inflows alternating with net outflows. The largest outflows occurred in the mid-eighties and were probably related to the downturn in the forest sector.

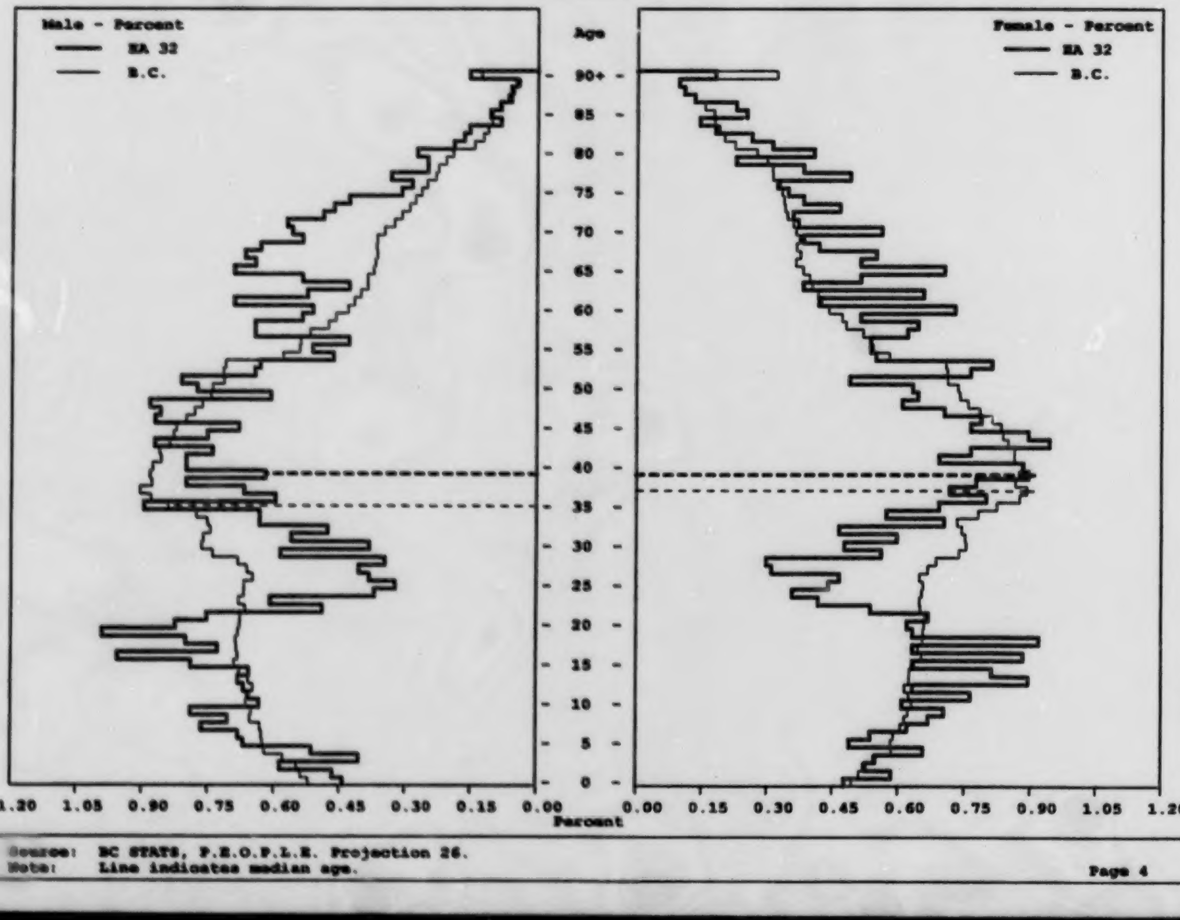
The gender ratio of this region is weighted slightly in favour of males, as opposed to the province as a whole, where there are more women than men. This is probably due to the importance of forestry to the economy of the area, and the fact that most forestry jobs tend to be male-dominated. Historically, this bias was even greater, but as the service sector has expanded, the gender imbalance has slowly diminished. The fertility rate for this area is substantially higher than the provincial rate, which is partly the reason that there are also proportionately more children in the population.

PROJECTIONS

Timber supply reductions could result in some population impacts for this region, particularly in the short-term, but the strength of the service sector should ensure stable growth over the long-term. It is expected that migration to this area will be fairly steady throughout the projection period. There may be some year-to-year volatility, but averaged over the period, growth should be positive.

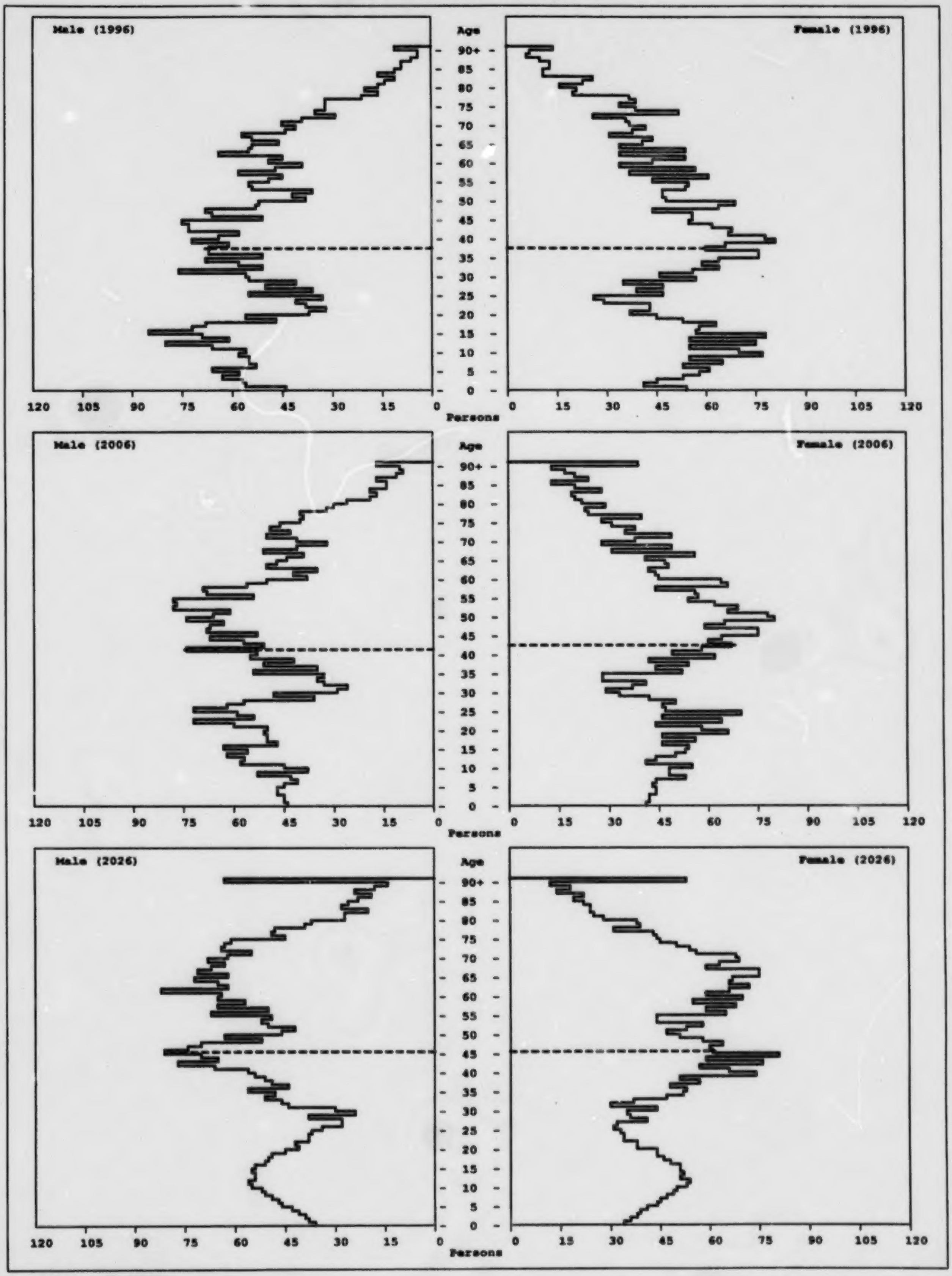
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 32: Hope





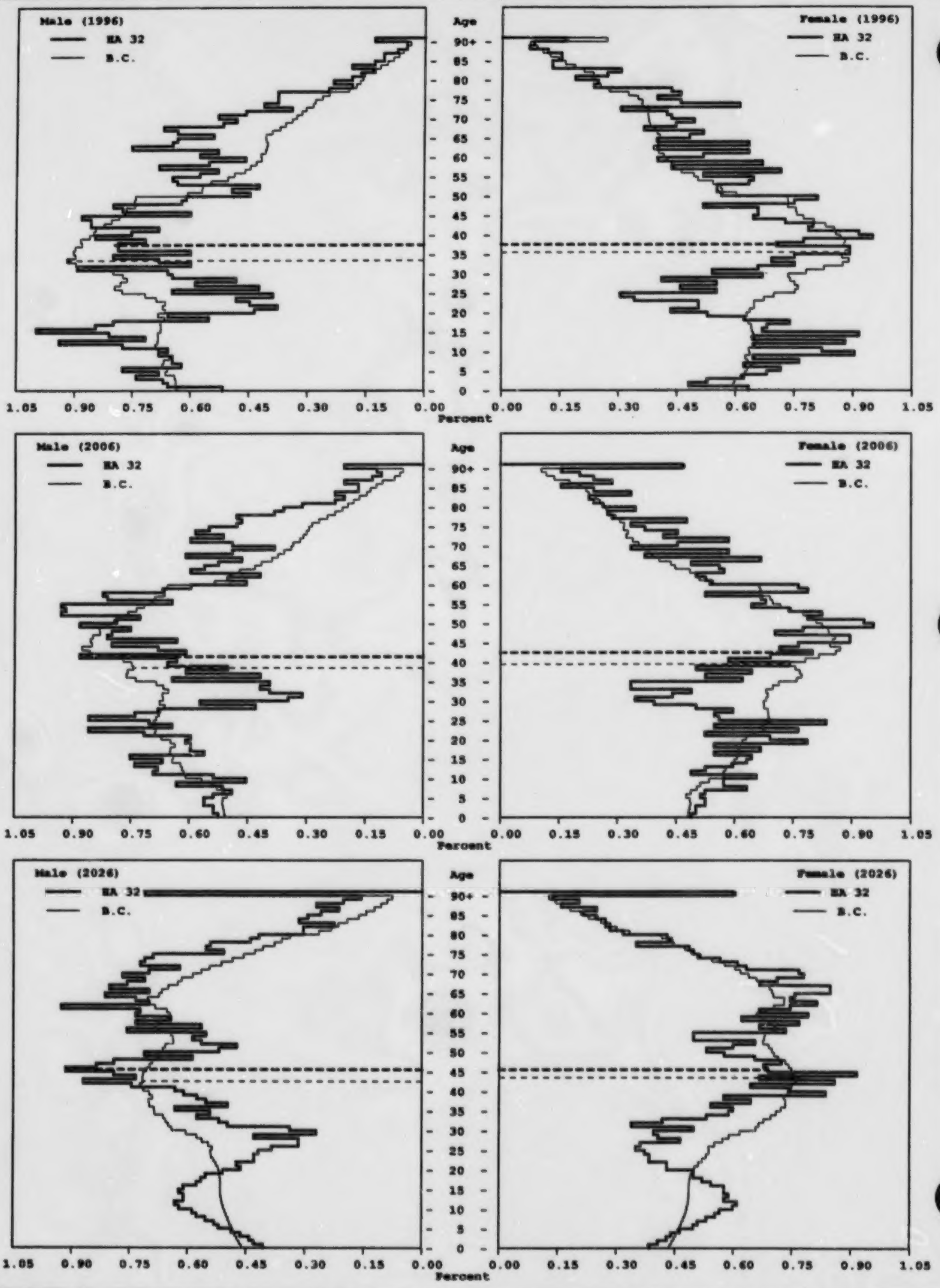
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 32: Hope



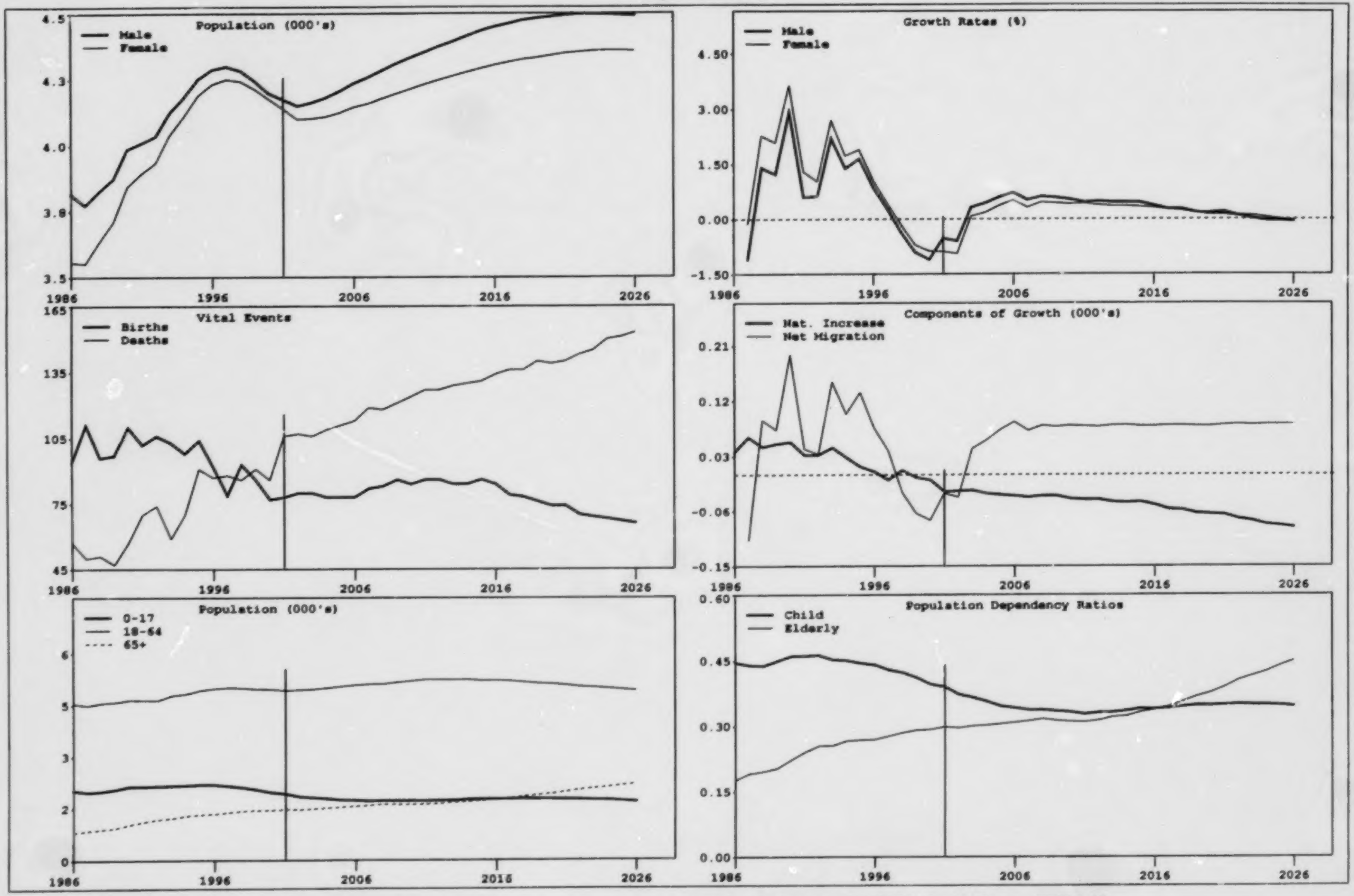
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 32: Hope



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	94	57	37	N/A	N/A	1986	7,372	1.3	32.0	107.3	1,787	7.3	70.8	0.445	0.176	2,767
1986-1987	111	50	61	-100	-0.6	1987	7,325	1.3	33.0	106.2	1,898	6.9	70.7	0.440	0.191	2,740
1987-1988	96	51	45	89	1.8	1988	7,459	1.4	33.7	105.3	1,784	6.6	68.5	0.438	0.196	2,781
1988-1989	97	47	50	73	1.6	1989	7,582	1.4	34.1	104.4	1,932	6.9	67.3	0.449	0.203	2,817
1989-1990	110	57	53	195	3.3	1990	7,830	1.4	34.7	103.7	1,995	8.1	69.8	0.460	0.222	2,900
1990-1991	102	70	32	42	0.9	1991	7,904	1.4	35.5	103.0	2,083	9.1	70.0	0.461	0.240	2,917
1991-1992	106	74	32	33	0.8	1992	7,969	1.4	35.9	102.6	2,126	8.3	68.2	0.462	0.254	2,987
1992-1993	103	59	44	151	2.4	1993	8,164	1.5	36.5	102.1	1,999	7.9	70.4	0.452	0.255	3,107
1993-1994	98	70	28	99	1.6	1994	8,291	1.5	37.3	101.7	2,019	9.7	73.4	0.451	0.266	3,205
1994-1995	104	91	13	134	1.8	1995	8,438	1.5	37.9	101.5	2,049	10.5	73.5	0.444	0.268	3,314
1995-1996	92	87	5	76	1.0	1996	8,519	1.5	38.4	101.3	1,847	10.3	74.4	0.440	0.269	3,398
1996-1997	79	88	-9	39	0.4	1997	8,549	1.6	39.0	101.2	1,874	10.2	74.5	0.429	0.277	3,421
1997-1998	93	86	7	-30	-0.3	1998	8,526	1.5	39.4	100.9	1,937	10.4	73.6	0.423	0.285	3,407
1998-1999	86	91	-5	-64	-0.8	1999	8,457	1.5	39.8	100.7	1,809	10.5	75.1	0.411	0.291	3,402
1999-2000	77	86	-9	-75	-1.0	2000	8,373	1.5	40.3	100.5	1,734	11.5	71.8	0.396	0.292	3,390
2000-2001	78	106	-28	-31	-0.7	2001	8,314	1.5	40.7	100.9	1,814	12.8	69.1	0.390	0.298	3,397
2001-2002	80	107	-27	-37	-0.8	2002	8,250	1.5	41.2	101.2	1,807	12.9	69.4	0.372	0.296	3,422
2002-2003	80	106	-26	42	0.2	2003	8,266	1.5	41.6	101.5	1,751	13.0	71.1	0.366	0.300	3,460
2003-2004	78	109	-31	56	0.3	2004	8,291	1.5	42.1	101.7	1,721	13.3	71.3	0.356	0.302	3,537
2004-2005	78	111	-33	73	0.5	2005	8,331	1.5	42.6	102.0	1,719	13.4	71.1	0.346	0.305	3,593
2005-2006	78	113	-35	86	0.6	2006	8,382	1.5	43.1	102.2	1,762	13.8	71.4	0.341	0.308	3,656
2006-2007	82	119	-37	72	0.4	2007	8,417	1.5	43.5	102.4	1,750	14.1	71.4	0.337	0.311	3,712
2007-2008	83	118	-35	80	0.5	2008	8,462	1.5	43.9	102.5	1,772	14.1	71.9	0.337	0.316	3,749
2008-2009	86	121	-35	78	0.5	2009	8,505	1.5	44.0	102.7	1,760	14.4	75.4	0.334	0.312	3,768
2009-2010	84	124	-40	80	0.5	2010	8,545	1.6	44.0	102.8	1,730	14.7	76.2	0.332	0.310	3,786
2010-2011	86	127	-41	79	0.4	2011	8,583	1.6	44.4	102.9	1,723	14.8	75.9	0.327	0.309	3,834
2011-2012	86	127	-41	78	0.4	2012	8,620	1.6	44.1	103.0	1,660	14.8	76.3	0.330	0.313	3,852
2012-2013	84	129	-45	80	0.4	2013	8,655	1.6	44.5	103.1	1,654	15.0	77.7	0.331	0.320	3,893
2013-2014	84	130	-46	81	0.4	2014	8,690	1.6	44.2	103.2	1,682	15.0	76.9	0.335	0.323	3,900
2014-2015	86	131	-45	79	0.4	2015	8,724	1.6	44.5	103.3	1,718	15.2	76.8	0.339	0.332	3,925
2015-2016	84	134	-50	79	0.3	2016	8,753	1.6	44.6	103.4	1,677	15.4	77.5	0.338	0.337	3,950
2016-2017	79	136	-57	80	0.3	2017	8,776	1.6	44.3	103.4	1,654	15.5	77.7	0.341	0.344	3,948
2017-2018	78	136	-58	80	0.3	2018	8,798	1.6	44.5	103.4	1,650	15.7	77.5	0.344	0.356	3,974
2018-2019	76	140	-64	79	0.2	2019	8,813	1.6	44.5	103.4	1,651	15.8	77.5	0.347	0.367	3,990
2019-2020	74	139	-65	79	0.2	2020	8,827	1.6	44.5	103.4	1,661	15.8	77.4	0.347	0.375	3,999
2020-2021	74	140	-66	81	0.2	2021	8,842	1.6	44.7	103.3	1,664	16.0	77.1	0.348	0.389	4,015
2021-2022	70	143	-73	82	0.1	2022	8,851	1.6	45.0	103.3	1,667	16.3	77.4	0.350	0.404	4,033
2022-2023	69	145	-76	81	0.1	2023	8,856	1.6	45.3	103.2	1,675	16.7	77.7	0.348	0.414	4,051
2023-2024	68	150	-82	82	0.0	2024	8,856	1.6	45.6	103.1	1,691	17.0	77.6	0.348	0.424	4,063
2024-2025	67	151	-84	82	0.0	2025	8,854	1.6	46.0	103.1	1,682	17.2	77.8	0.347	0.437	4,083
2025-2026	66	153	-87	82	-0.1	2026	8,849	1.6	46.5	103.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.344	0.448	4,097

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,652	893	1,724	1,215	4,919	5,720	842	5,221	2,179	1,525	801	90	7,372
1987	1,663	918	1,673	1,078	4,805	5,662	766	5,234	2,165	1,562	857	111	7,325
1988	1,691	964	1,690	1,026	4,874	5,768	717	5,361	2,210	1,638	894	118	7,459
1989	1,750	1,005	1,723	976	4,900	5,832	666	5,427	2,267	1,657	932	118	7,582
1990	1,791	1,013	1,775	974	5,005	6,039	623	5,604	2,336	1,695	1,034	134	7,830
1991	1,799	1,027	1,813	949	4,988	6,105	607	5,645	2,313	1,726	1,117	162	7,904
1992	1,799	1,029	1,839	980	4,989	6,170	633	5,717	2,278	1,731	1,181	170	7,969
1993	1,828	1,016	1,826	973	5,117	6,336	640	5,896	2,330	1,814	1,219	194	8,164
1994	1,822	1,006	1,817	953	5,183	6,469	599	6,028	2,351	1,879	1,286	221	8,291
1995	1,824	986	1,821	952	5,293	6,614	587	6,143	2,382	1,959	1,321	244	8,438
1996	1,792	1,000	1,867	963	5,386	6,727	560	6,224	2,410	2,013	1,341	261	8,519
1997	1,734	966	1,882	1,033	5,429	6,815	616	6,268	2,335	2,061	1,386	250	8,549
1998	1,705	962	1,901	1,073	5,398	6,821	668	6,287	2,249	2,076	1,423	267	8,526
1999	1,627	929	1,855	1,119	5,386	6,830	703	6,275	2,173	2,094	1,444	296	8,457
2000	1,578	887	1,809	1,140	5,348	6,795	753	6,264	2,113	2,095	1,447	308	8,373
2001	1,532	874	1,759	1,181	5,316	6,782	790	6,279	2,017	2,118	1,466	321	8,314
2002	1,479	834	1,681	1,204	5,308	6,771	841	6,258	1,930	2,174	1,463	345	8,250
2003	1,466	829	1,653	1,206	5,312	6,800	857	6,338	1,900	2,206	1,488	371	8,266
2004	1,443	801	1,584	1,181	5,338	6,848	842	6,395	1,901	2,256	1,510	382	8,291
2005	1,438	775	1,543	1,139	5,353	6,893	833	6,466	1,890	2,324	1,540	392	8,331
2006	1,418	756	1,506	1,106	5,399	6,964	790	6,552	1,903	2,390	1,565	408	8,382
2007	1,409	752	1,470	1,056	5,418	7,008	745	6,594	1,920	2,442	1,590	430	8,417
2008	1,402	754	1,459	1,038	5,441	7,060	726	6,649	1,922	2,481	1,619	445	8,462
2009	1,417	761	1,466	1,009	5,477	7,088	699	6,667	1,963	2,505	1,611	456	8,505
2010	1,427	777	1,475	993	5,504	7,118	694	6,715	1,954	2,557	1,614	478	8,545
2011	1,433	775	1,447	961	5,530	7,150	678	6,764	1,970	2,599	1,620	485	8,583
2012	1,462	786	1,456	936	5,518	7,158	666	6,793	1,988	2,594	1,640	491	8,620
2013	1,463	801	1,441	922	5,514	7,192	650	6,832	2,004	2,588	1,678	511	8,655
2014	1,478	819	1,464	928	5,520	7,212	650	6,842	2,013	2,579	1,692	518	8,690
2015	1,491	823	1,464	908	5,501	7,233	628	6,876	2,025	2,568	1,732	541	8,724
2016	1,499	829	1,465	872	5,495	7,254	604	6,892	2,033	2,590	1,759	548	8,753
2017	1,503	839	1,494	865	5,481	7,273	593	6,911	2,075	2,541	1,792	536	8,776
2018	1,501	841	1,491	841	5,456	7,297	561	6,936	2,108	2,507	1,841	544	8,798
2019	1,500	845	1,493	830	5,426	7,313	547	6,945	2,117	2,479	1,887	542	8,813
2020	1,493	848	1,509	831	5,410	7,334	546	6,960	2,127	2,452	1,924	549	8,827
2021	1,488	847	1,516	824	5,375	7,354	540	6,981	2,139	2,412	1,979	550	8,842
2022	1,475	841	1,515	836	5,335	7,376	547	6,999	2,113	2,386	2,041	559	8,851
2023	1,459	835	1,513	832	5,315	7,397	541	7,015	2,107	2,376	2,082	564	8,856
2024	1,442	825	1,512	836	5,295	7,414	538	7,029	2,068	2,391	2,119	554	8,856
2025	1,423	813	1,502	847	5,261	7,431	549	7,040	2,019	2,395	2,170	551	8,854
2026	1,400	803	1,497	855	5,236	7,449	555	7,056	1,966	2,415	2,213	550	8,849

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	43	241	311	256	338	316	296	290	297	229	186	195	205	197	175	112	84	34	0	0	3,815
	Female	44	213	285	249	275	286	297	269	271	230	172	174	183	213	177	104	59	36	20	0	3,557
	Total	87	454	596	515	613	602	593	559	568	459	358	369	388	410	352	216	143	70	20	0	7,372
1987	Male	55	218	304	281	300	278	298	286	287	222	209	196	208	215	177	118	76	30	7	8	3,773
	Female	52	206	286	261	241	259	290	288	244	250	183	172	184	195	192	127	56	41	16	9	3,552
	Total	107	424	590	542	541	537	588	574	531	472	392	368	392	410	369	245	132	71	23	17	7,325
1988	Male	50	212	313	293	292	268	282	297	290	235	226	194	223	220	176	121	82	36	9	7	3,826
	Female	41	215	291	276	225	241	291	313	255	247	210	175	204	186	196	141	60	42	15	9	3,633
	Total	91	427	604	569	517	509	573	610	545	482	436	369	427	406	372	262	142	78	24	16	7,459
1989	Male	55	207	326	307	268	255	276	287	299	272	217	206	224	225	186	129	83	39	6	6	3,873
	Female	47	214	305	289	228	225	283	327	278	245	226	171	203	185	194	145	77	42	18	7	3,709
	Total	102	421	631	596	496	480	559	614	577	517	443	377	427	410	380	274	160	81	24	13	7,582
1990	Male	48	222	325	316	273	232	264	310	319	276	223	209	225	233	206	147	98	43	11	6	3,986
	Female	48	221	320	291	250	219	277	342	293	255	235	174	199	197	201	153	95	42	25	7	3,844
	Total	96	443	645	607	523	451	541	652	612	531	458	383	424	430	407	300	193	85	36	13	7,830
1991	Male	58	194	308	354	275	206	245	306	326	279	226	214	225	244	227	152	103	55	10	3	4,010
	Female	49	221	322	293	261	207	243	339	316	259	244	181	201	191	215	162	96	56	26	12	3,894
	Total	107	415	630	647	536	413	488	645	642	538	470	395	426	435	442	314	199	111	36	15	7,904
1992	Male	53	206	300	355	291	209	240	293	322	292	222	224	209	239	222	176	105	57	13	7	4,035
	Female	47	218	317	303	273	207	230	312	345	244	259	207	196	175	212	179	117	52	24	17	3,934
	Total	100	424	617	658	564	416	470	605	667	536	481	431	405	414	434	355	222	109	37	24	7,969
1993	Male	56	215	299	360	263	221	251	285	317	314	224	241	221	255	222	193	97	63	20	7	4,124
	Female	49	222	314	313	277	212	228	318	351	266	257	227	194	195	187	204	122	59	28	17	4,040
	Total	105	437	613	673	540	433	479	603	668	580	481	468	415	450	409	397	219	122	48	24	8,164
1994	Male	55	227	279	368	271	213	251	278	309	325	255	229	225	264	246	188	107	65	23	3	4,181
	Female	44	215	314	320	265	204	231	317	349	291	259	249	201	197	192	204	128	79	37	14	4,110
	Total	99	442	593	688	536	417	482	595	658	616	514	478	426	461	438	392	235	144	60	17	8,291
1995	Male	59	240	272	359	289	207	232	292	325	332	273	233	233	261	249	176	119	66	26	7	4,250
	Female	43	211	320	320	261	195	219	312	362	308	277	249	221	212	194	193	146	90	38	17	4,188
	Total	102	451	592	679	550	402	451	604	687	640	550	482	454	473	443	369	265	156	64	24	8,438
1996	Male	44	234	287	332	328	181	237	309	318	343	290	225	238	267	242	180	121	68	32	11	4,287
	Female	54	197	311	333	276	178	225	289	359	330	289	251	233	220	196	190	151	87	49	14	4,232
	Total	98	431	598	665	604	359	462	598	677	673	579	476	471	487	438	370	272	155	81	25	8,519
1997	Male	36	224	292	321	336	195	211	295	318	343	316	227	257	251	260	193	125	59	30	10	4,299
	Female	44	193	292	332	309	193	191	281	342	354	273	265	253	219	197	198	163	94	39	18	4,250
	Total	80	417	584	653	645	388	402	576	660	697	589	492	510	470	457	391	288	153	69	28	8,549
1998	Male	49	192	300	316	351	195	202	273	312	328	331	224	262	241	270	201	133	63	35	5	4,283
	Female	42	184	290	332	312	215	181	258	337	358	272	276	251	219	207	171	174	106	40	18	4,243
	Total	91	376	590	648	663	410	383	531	649	686	603	500	513	460	477	372	307	169	75	23	8,526
1999	Male	39	182	299	291	365	221	183	270	292	322	335	258	237	231	264	203	132	69	33	18	4,244
	Female	48	184	267	317	316	217	174	246	341	345	288	267	257	221	210	175	164	102	57	17	4,213
	Total	87	366	566	608	681	438	357	516	633	667	623	525	494	452	474	378	296	171	90	35	8,457
2000	Male	37	165	302	276	357	255	171	225	300	332	327	279	232	226	266	211	120	73	30	13	4,197
	Female	40	194	253	311	310	218	174	236	325	350	294	272	239	226	215	179	148	109	68	15	4,176
	Total	77	359	555	587	667	473	345	461	625	682	621	551	471	452	481	390	268	182	98	28	8,373

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	41	159	279	286	325	301	148	221	300	318	338	291	220	220	258	216	127	81	33	13	4,175
	Female	39	179	249	300	320	235	153	236	295	346	314	280	235	220	218	175	151	107	71	16	4,139
	Total	80	338	528	586	645	536	301	457	595	664	652	571	455	440	476	391	278	188	104	29	8,314
2002	Male	43	166	254	287	311	310	165	196	283	309	335	312	217	229	235	223	138	84	39	14	4,150
	Female	40	172	239	278	312	271	159	200	289	329	340	263	247	231	207	165	150	115	73	20	4,100
	Total	83	338	493	565	623	581	324	396	572	638	675	575	464	460	442	388	288	199	112	34	8,250
2003	Male	44	164	244	293	302	324	171	192	268	306	327	333	220	235	219	230	147	91	42	11	4,163
	Female	41	172	232	276	306	274	176	190	271	326	344	261	261	225	211	175	135	124	79	24	4,103
	Total	85	336	476	569	608	598	347	382	539	632	671	594	481	460	430	405	282	215	121	35	8,266
2004	Male	43	172	229	295	274	332	198	178	269	291	323	344	254	213	221	227	165	92	48	13	4,181
	Female	40	167	240	257	289	286	189	182	258	336	339	290	261	232	202	180	133	117	81	31	4,110
	Total	83	339	469	552	563	618	387	360	527	627	662	634	515	445	423	407	298	209	129	44	8,291
2005	Male	43	180	215	299	256	323	235	174	234	299	336	341	279	217	206	231	178	89	58	13	4,206
	Female	41	169	245	246	282	278	200	180	247	321	353	304	274	220	203	185	145	106	88	38	4,125
	Total	84	349	460	545	538	601	435	354	481	620	689	645	553	437	409	416	323	195	146	51	8,331
2006	Male	44	184	220	278	261	295	275	156	237	302	325	360	297	212	207	229	181	95	61	17	4,236
	Female	41	172	236	243	268	282	218	163	254	298	354	329	287	226	205	191	144	109	87	39	4,146
	Total	85	356	456	521	529	577	493	319	491	600	679	689	584	438	412	420	325	204	148	56	8,382
2007	Male	45	185	233	258	260	278	284	175	219	292	322	361	323	216	219	212	187	105	65	19	4,258
	Female	43	173	236	236	247	271	254	173	225	298	342	360	275	243	220	185	137	111	92	38	4,159
	Total	88	358	469	494	507	549	538	348	444	590	664	721	598	459	439	397	324	216	157	57	8,417
2008	Male	46	186	232	248	265	264	298	180	217	280	319	352	346	222	226	200	196	114	72	21	4,284
	Female	44	177	236	233	245	264	256	192	218	281	339	368	277	258	217	192	143	102	98	38	4,178
	Total	90	363	468	481	510	528	554	372	435	561	658	720	623	480	443	392	339	216	170	59	8,462
2009	Male	47	189	240	239	273	243	313	206	203	284	305	341	353	248	206	203	193	126	74	23	4,309
	Female	44	181	231	246	237	256	271	204	210	272	347	358	301	252	221	183	149	100	92	41	4,196
	Total	91	370	471	485	510	499	584	410	413	556	652	699	654	500	427	386	342	226	166	64	8,505
2010	Male	46	192	249	224	278	223	304	244	199	249	313	354	351	271	208	189	198	137	73	30	4,332
	Female	44	183	233	256	235	257	273	219	205	261	330	368	311	259	204	183	154	109	83	46	4,213
	Total	90	375	482	480	513	480	577	463	404	510	643	722	662	530	412	372	352	246	156	76	8,545
2011	Male	47	194	253	227	256	229	276	287	181	252	316	346	367	286	204	189	195	138	79	30	4,352
	Female	45	186	237	244	230	246	278	239	190	267	307	369	336	272	208	181	158	108	87	43	4,231
	Total	92	380	490	471	486	475	554	526	371	519	623	715	703	558	412	370	353	246	166	73	8,583
2012	Male	47	196	254	245	242	235	265	298	200	235	305	343	364	304	206	199	178	142	84	31	4,373
	Female	44	187	242	247	226	233	274	276	201	239	306	354	360	258	219	194	153	102	88	44	4,247
	Total	91	383	496	492	468	468	539	574	401	474	611	697	724	562	425	393	331	244	172	75	8,620
2013	Male	46	197	256	243	233	239	253	314	206	233	294	340	355	325	212	206	167	148	91	35	4,393
	Female	44	187	246	244	219	231	267	280	220	231	292	354	365	263	233	190	159	107	80	50	4,262
	Total	90	384	502	487	452	470	520	594	426	464	586	694	720	588	445	396	326	255	171	85	8,655
2014	Male	46	196	260	255	225	248	231	325	232	220	298	322	346	332	238	188	171	145	98	37	4,413
	Female	43	187	250	241	233	222	256	293	232	224	282	361	355	283	230	195	152	112	77	49	4,277
	Total	89	383	510	496	458	470	487	618	464	444	580	683	701	615	468	383	323	257	175	86	8,690
2015	Male	47	196	262	261	211	253	214	319	269	216	263	331	360	331	258	190	161	149	103	39	4,433
	Female	44	186	252	243	235	209	249	292	244	222	274	346	370	293	243	184	155	118	85	47	4,291
	Total	91	382	514	504	446	462	463	611	513	438	537	677	730	624	501	374	316	267	188	86	8,724

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	46	196	266	262	214	232	219	294	312	199	266	336	351	344	271	187	159	148	105	42	4,449
	Female	43	185	256	245	222	204	239	299	264	207	281	324	371	317	254	187	153	121	84	48	4,304
	Total	89	381	522	507	436	436	458	593	576	406	547	660	722	661	525	374	312	269	189	90	8,753
2017	Male	43	195	268	263	226	211	219	280	322	219	249	327	351	347	289	193	169	137	108	45	4,461
	Female	41	184	256	253	228	200	226	292	299	218	252	321	357	337	243	200	162	116	80	50	4,315
	Total	84	379	524	516	454	411	445	572	621	437	501	648	708	684	532	393	331	253	188	95	8,776
2018	Male	43	192	268	264	223	201	224	269	338	224	248	317	349	341	308	198	175	131	111	49	4,473
	Female	41	181	256	256	224	193	227	287	302	237	245	308	357	342	247	210	159	119	86	48	4,325
	Total	84	373	524	520	447	394	451	556	640	461	493	625	706	683	555	408	334	250	197	97	8,798
2019	Male	42	189	267	267	229	186	226	243	348	250	236	322	335	339	318	224	161	134	112	53	4,481
	Female	40	181	255	259	216	199	213	272	316	249	238	302	368	339	268	210	164	112	89	42	4,332
	Total	82	370	522	526	445	385	439	515	664	499	474	624	703	678	586	434	325	246	201	95	8,813
2020	Male	41	184	268	269	237	171	231	225	341	287	232	287	346	349	319	240	162	127	115	56	4,487
	Female	39	176	256	260	219	204	199	267	315	262	236	295	353	354	277	221	156	115	90	46	4,340
	Total	80	360	524	529	456	375	430	492	656	549	468	582	699	703	596	461	318	242	205	102	8,827
2021	Male	41	179	267	273	237	174	210	229	318	326	215	290	350	343	331	251	160	125	116	58	4,493
	Female	39	171	255	263	221	192	195	258	323	280	222	303	332	357	298	230	159	113	92	46	4,349
	Total	80	350	522	536	458	366	405	487	641	606	437	593	682	700	629	481	319	238	208	104	8,842
2022	Male	39	177	263	276	237	185	190	228	303	337	234	273	341	344	334	267	166	134	107	62	4,497
	Female	37	169	252	262	225	189	183	241	317	314	234	276	334	350	321	224	170	122	89	45	4,354
	Total	76	346	515	538	462	374	373	469	620	651	468	549	675	694	655	491	336	256	196	107	8,851
2023	Male	38	173	260	276	239	182	180	233	292	353	239	272	332	341	328	283	172	139	103	63	4,498
	Female	36	165	249	262	227	184	177	242	312	318	253	269	322	348	328	228	179	122	90	47	4,358
	Total	74	338	509	538	466	366	357	475	604	671	492	541	654	689	656	511	351	261	193	110	8,856
2024	Male	37	169	256	276	243	188	164	235	268	362	264	260	334	333	325	293	194	128	104	63	4,496
	Female	36	161	246	261	230	175	183	227	297	332	264	262	316	358	327	247	179	126	85	48	4,360
	Total	73	330	502	537	473	363	347	462	565	694	528	522	650	691	652	540	373	254	189	111	8,856
2025	Male	37	165	250	276	244	196	149	240	250	356	301	256	301	344	335	294	208	130	98	64	4,494
	Female	35	158	240	262	230	177	187	214	292	331	276	260	311	346	339	255	188	121	86	52	4,360
	Total	72	323	490	538	474	373	336	454	542	687	577	516	612	690	674	549	396	251	184	116	8,854
2026	Male	36	161	245	274	249	196	152	219	254	334	340	239	304	345	331	305	218	128	98	63	4,491
	Female	34	154	235	261	233	177	175	210	283	339	294	246	317	330	341	273	195	123	85	53	4,358
	Total	70	315	480	535	482	373	327	429	537	673	634	485	621	675	672	578	413	251	183	116	8,849

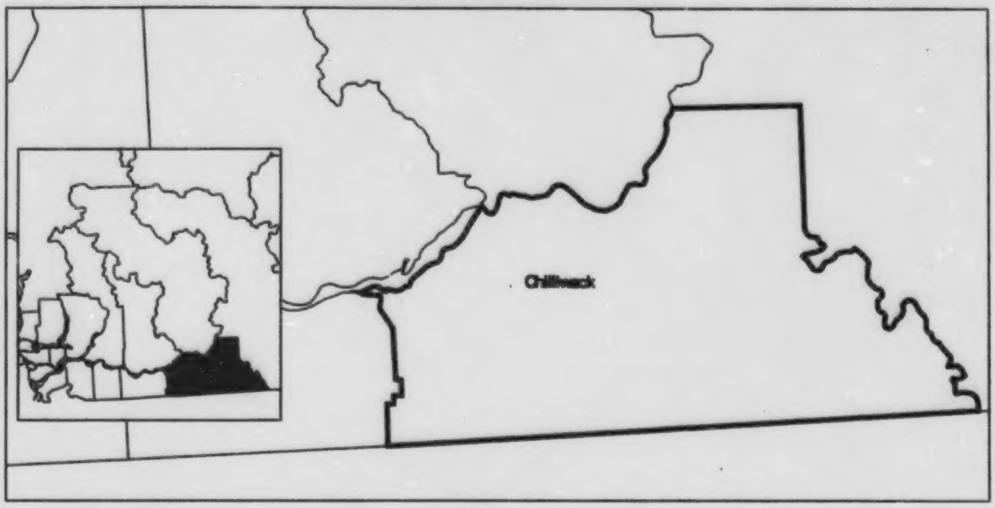
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Chilliwack

Local Health Area 33



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC Stats* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

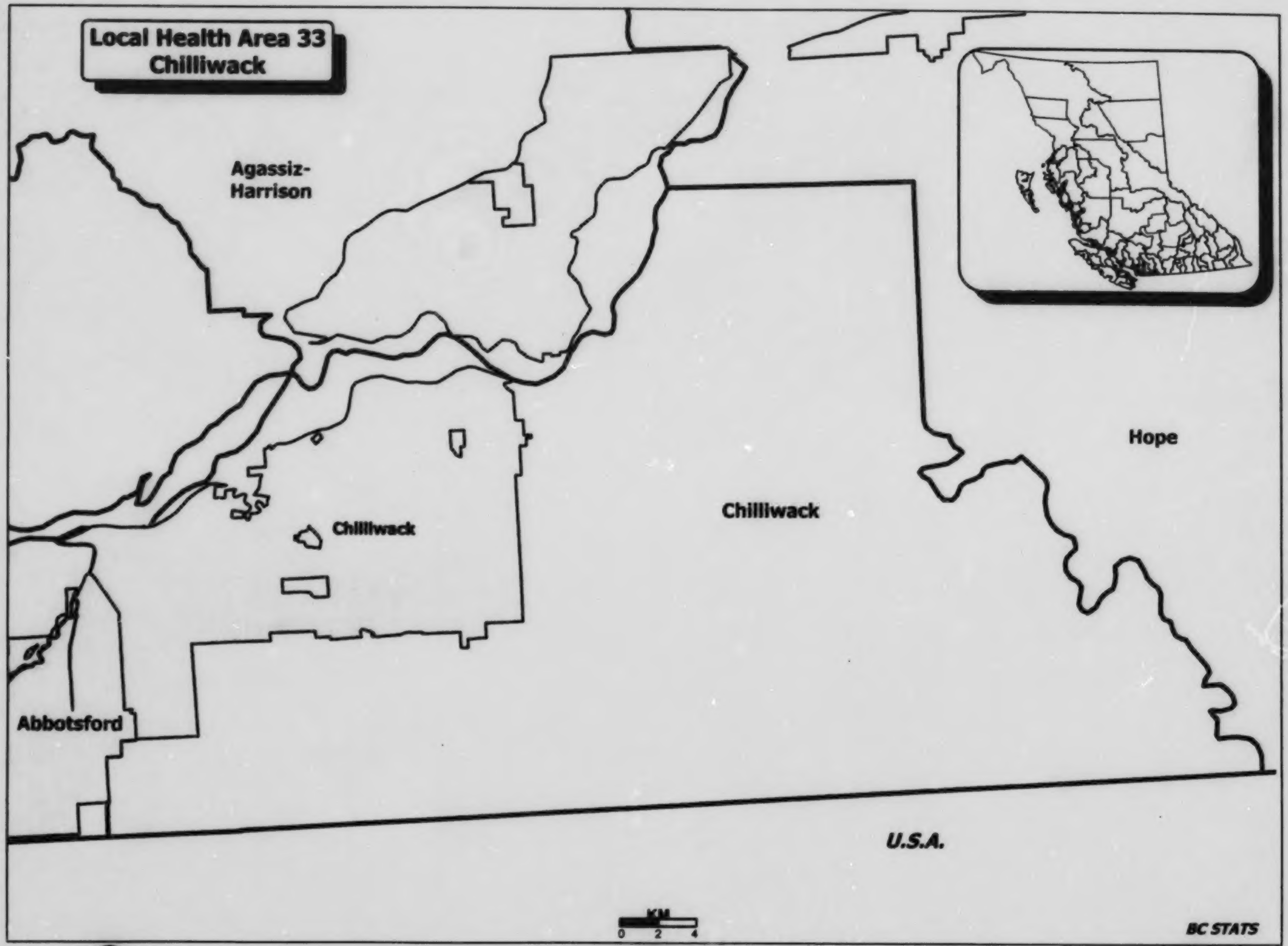
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC Stats will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 33
Chilliwack


Agassiz-
Harrison
Chilliwack
Chilliwack
Hope
Abbotsford
U.S.A.
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 33: CHILLIWACK

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Chilliwack

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture and forestry are the main economic activities in the Chilliwack area. The Allowable Annual Cut for the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Chilliwack LHA is located, has been reduced by 28 percent since 1995 and this will likely result in significant job loss in the harvesting sector in this area. Another thing that could affect the growth patterns of this area is the recent agreement on the Livable Region Strategic Plan by the GVRD. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow considerably. Growth rates experienced in the last decade will be substantially higher than those experienced in the next.

DEMOGRAPHICS

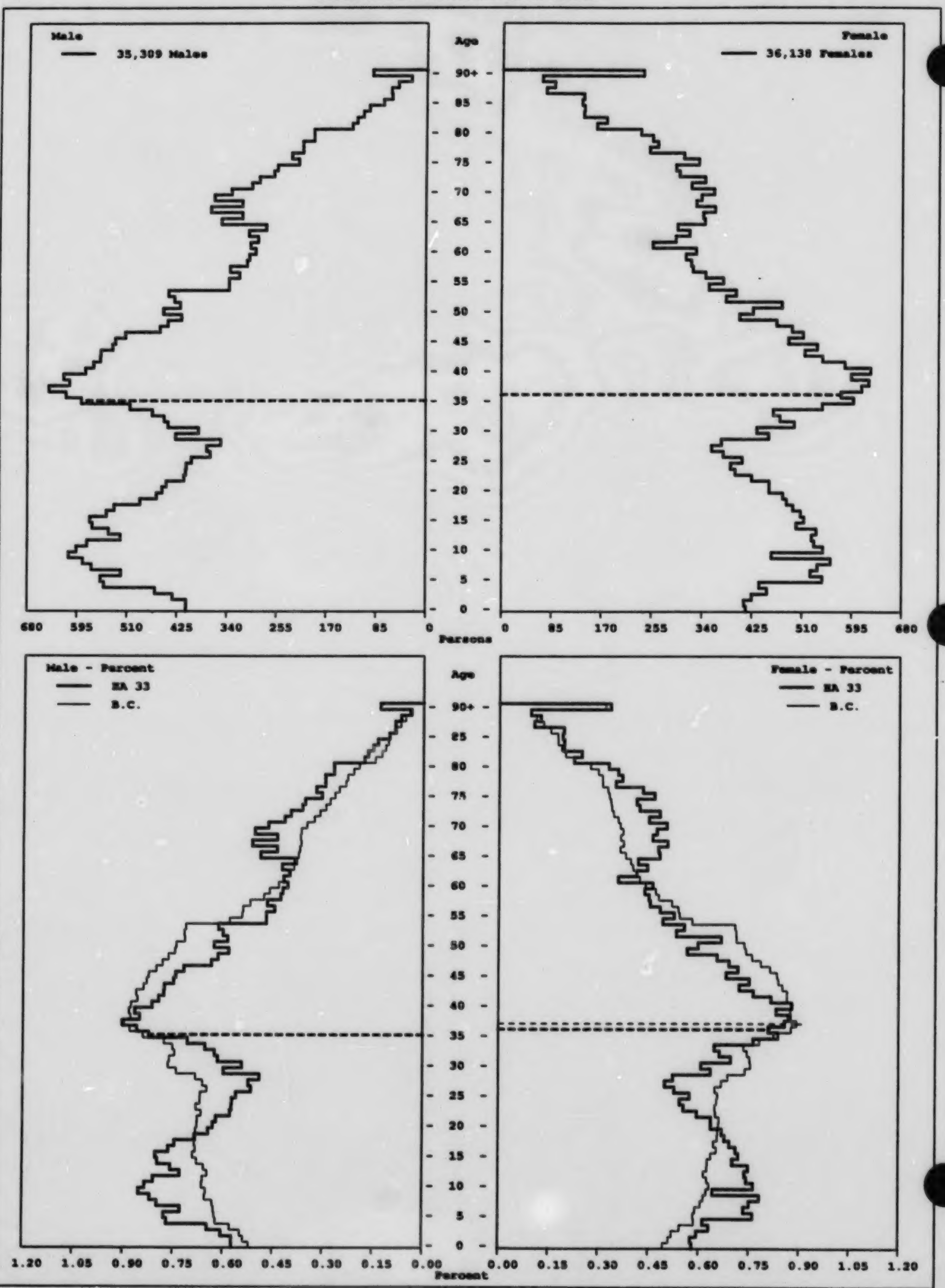
This area is considered one of the more rural areas in the Lower Mainland, yet its population density is well over 10 times that of the density of the province as a whole. The rural nature of the area is reflected in the total fertility rate, which is substantially higher than the provincial rate. The higher fertility rate is partly the reason why the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) in the population to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher in this area compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This region has experienced rapid growth over the last decade. The closure of the Armed Forces Base and of Fraser Valley Foods, both major employers, slowed growth considerably, but the area should once again experience strong growth over the long-term. Despite the GVRD's plan to manage growth, which will likely slow movement to the Chilliwack area, the proximity to the GVRD and availability of land will ensure that this area will continue to grow, although at reduced rates compared to recent years.

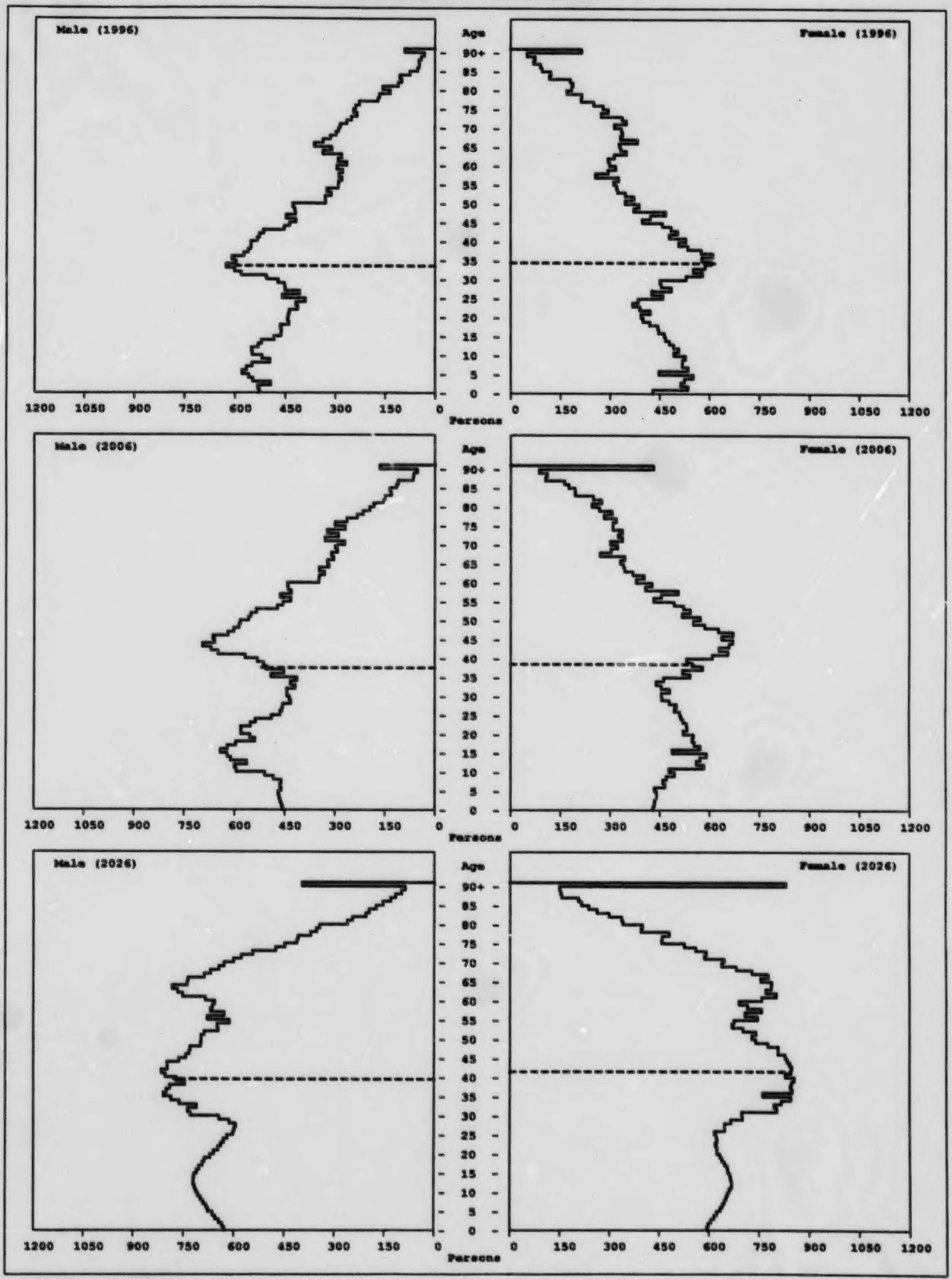
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 33: Chilliwack



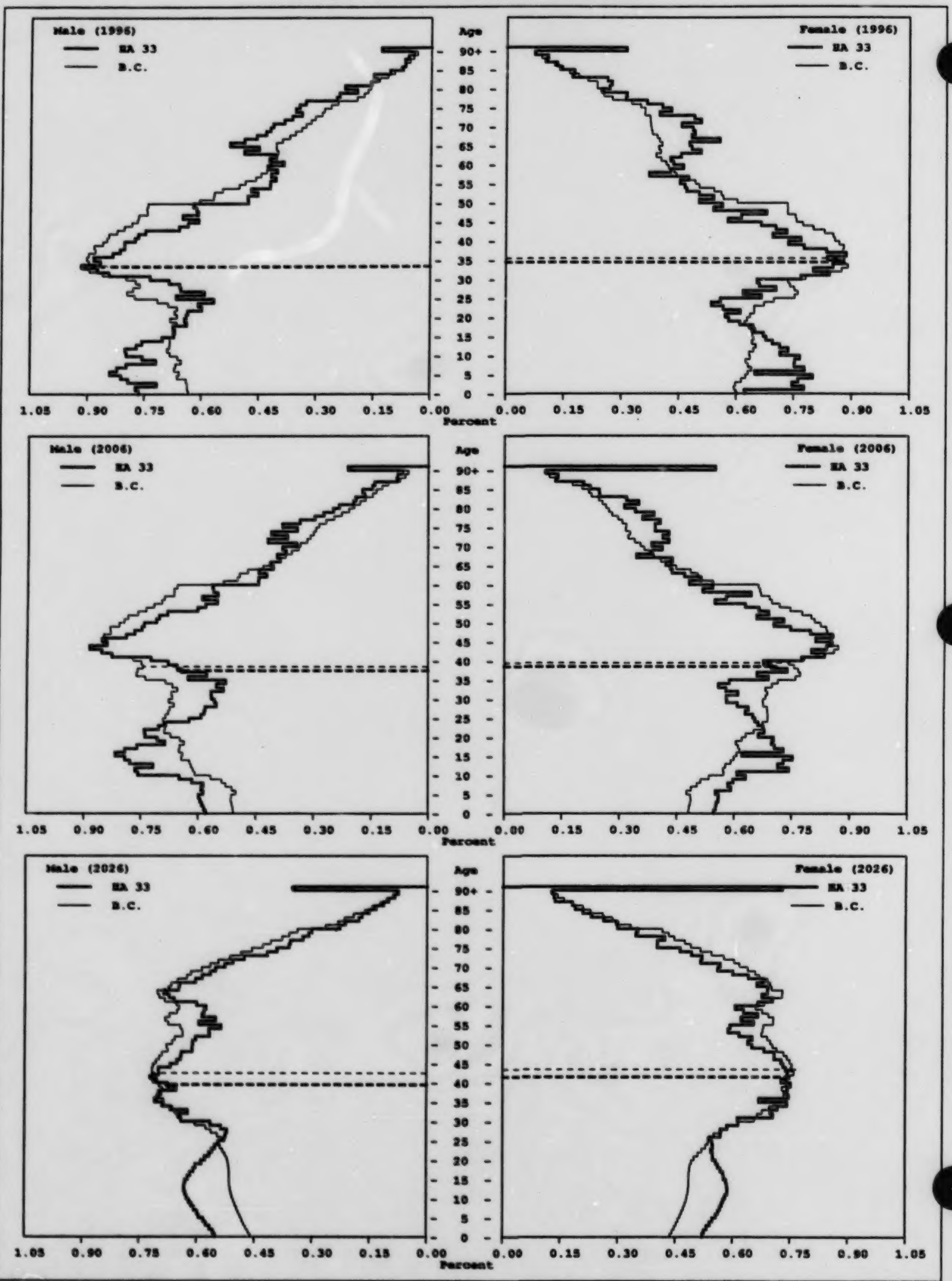
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 33: Chilliwack



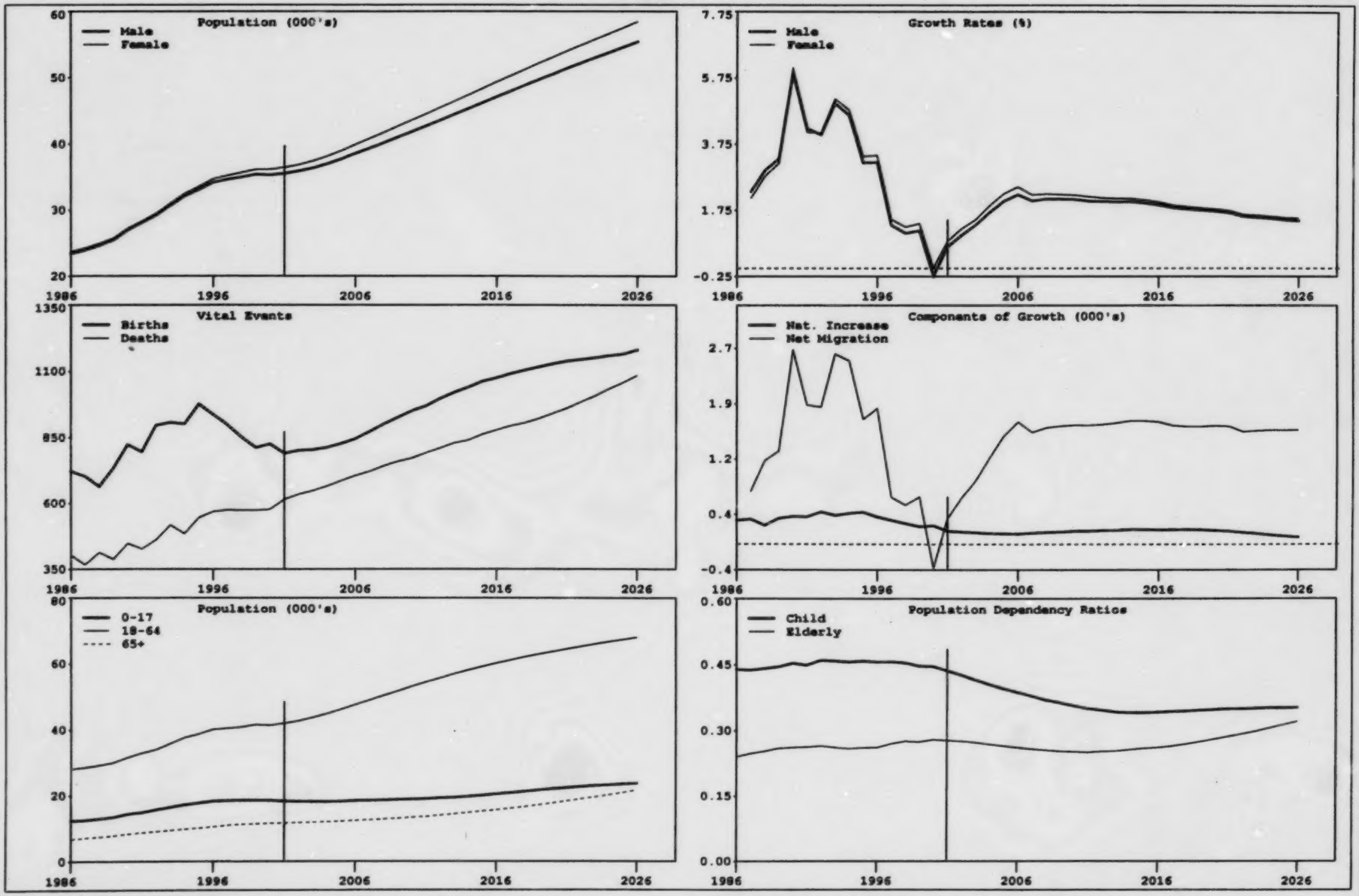
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 33: Chilliwack



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	722	403	319	N/A	N/A	1986	47,102	36.1	32.9	98.5	1,940	8.2	76.0	0.439	0.241	17,879
1986-1987	703	367	336	709	2.2	1987	48,147	36.9	33.2	98.7	1,844	8.1	76.4	0.438	0.248	18,223
1987-1988	664	413	251	1,131	2.9	1988	49,529	38.0	33.5	98.8	1,875	8.1	75.7	0.442	0.253	18,692
1988-1989	734	388	346	1,261	3.2	1989	51,136	39.2	33.7	99.0	2,065	8.2	75.2	0.446	0.260	19,244
1989-1990	823	448	375	2,629	5.9	1990	54,140	41.5	33.9	99.1	2,065	8.1	75.7	0.454	0.262	20,316
1990-1991	796	427	369	1,886	4.2	1991	56,395	43.3	34.3	99.2	2,097	7.9	76.2	0.449	0.263	21,102
1991-1992	897	462	435	1,858	4.1	1992	58,688	45.0	34.3	99.1	2,193	8.3	76.1	0.460	0.265	21,988
1992-1993	907	518	389	2,575	5.1	1993	61,652	47.3	34.4	99.0	2,109	8.1	75.9	0.459	0.262	23,128
1993-1994	902	485	417	2,482	4.7	1994	64,551	49.5	34.6	98.9	2,105	8.0	76.0	0.456	0.259	24,246
1994-1995	977	546	431	1,692	3.3	1995	66,674	51.1	34.8	98.7	2,106	8.4	76.3	0.458	0.261	25,076
1995-1996	938	569	369	1,840	3.3	1996	68,883	52.8	35.1	98.5	1,955	8.3	76.7	0.456	0.261	25,940
1996-1997	899	575	324	634	1.4	1997	69,841	53.6	35.6	98.3	1,883	8.2	77.7	0.456	0.270	26,237
1997-1998	852	574	278	529	1.2	1998	70,648	54.2	36.0	98.1	1,808	8.1	78.1	0.454	0.275	26,499
1998-1999	812	574	238	638	1.2	1999	71,524	54.9	36.5	97.9	1,776	8.0	78.2	0.447	0.274	26,849
1999-2000	826	577	249	-326	-0.1	2000	71,447	54.8	37.1	97.7	1,798	8.3	78.3	0.446	0.279	26,776
2000-2001	790	615	175	344	0.7	2001	71,966	55.2	37.6	97.5	1,783	8.7	78.3	0.436	0.277	27,035
2001-2002	801	635	166	623	1.1	2002	72,755	55.8	38.0	97.4	1,782	8.8	78.7	0.426	0.275	27,557
2002-2003	804	648	156	856	1.4	2003	73,767	56.6	38.4	97.2	1,764	8.9	79.2	0.415	0.272	28,207
2003-2004	812	666	146	1,174	1.8	2004	75,087	57.6	38.7	97.0	1,749	9.0	79.5	0.404	0.267	28,996
2004-2005	827	686	141	1,464	2.1	2005	76,692	58.8	38.9	96.8	1,731	9.1	79.8	0.395	0.264	29,913
2005-2006	845	705	140	1,657	2.3	2006	78,489	60.2	39.0	96.6	1,725	9.1	80.0	0.387	0.260	30,889
2006-2007	872	721	151	1,518	2.1	2007	80,158	61.5	39.1	96.4	1,714	9.1	80.2	0.378	0.257	31,818
2007-2008	901	742	159	1,579	2.2	2008	81,896	62.8	39.2	96.3	1,703	9.2	80.4	0.369	0.254	32,746
2008-2009	926	759	167	1,603	2.2	2009	83,666	64.2	39.3	96.1	1,693	9.1	80.5	0.363	0.252	33,729
2009-2010	951	772	179	1,617	2.1	2010	85,462	65.6	39.4	96.0	1,680	9.2	80.7	0.356	0.251	34,744
2010-2011	970	792	178	1,613	2.1	2011	87,253	66.9	39.4	95.9	1,679	9.2	80.8	0.350	0.250	35,709
2011-2012	997	810	187	1,624	2.1	2012	89,064	68.3	39.4	95.8	1,672	9.2	81.0	0.346	0.252	36,735
2012-2013	1,020	829	191	1,645	2.1	2013	90,900	69.7	39.4	95.7	1,665	9.2	81.0	0.341	0.252	37,744
2013-2014	1,040	840	200	1,673	2.1	2014	92,773	71.2	39.4	95.6	1,663	9.2	81.1	0.340	0.256	38,714
2014-2015	1,062	862	200	1,674	2.0	2015	94,647	72.6	39.5	95.5	1,654	9.2	81.1	0.340	0.258	39,736
2015-2016	1,075	878	197	1,658	2.0	2016	96,502	74.0	39.5	95.5	1,655	9.2	81.0	0.341	0.260	40,666
2016-2017	1,091	894	197	1,610	1.9	2017	98,309	75.4	39.6	95.4	1,652	9.1	80.9	0.342	0.264	41,524
2017-2018	1,104	905	199	1,597	1.8	2018	100,105	76.8	39.7	95.3	1,651	9.1	80.7	0.344	0.268	42,333
2018-2019	1,116	921	195	1,599	1.8	2019	101,899	78.2	39.9	95.2	1,653	9.1	80.6	0.346	0.274	43,130
2019-2020	1,128	941	187	1,606	1.8	2020	103,692	79.5	40.0	95.2	1,655	9.2	80.5	0.347	0.279	43,937
2020-2021	1,138	960	178	1,600	1.7	2021	105,470	80.9	40.2	95.1	1,653	9.2	80.4	0.348	0.285	44,728
2021-2022	1,144	984	160	1,528	1.6	2022	107,158	82.2	40.4	95.1	1,658	9.3	80.3	0.349	0.291	45,512
2022-2023	1,151	1,007	144	1,542	1.6	2023	108,844	83.5	40.6	95.0	1,664	9.4	80.2	0.350	0.297	46,307
2023-2024	1,159	1,034	125	1,550	1.5	2024	110,519	84.8	40.8	94.9	1,669	9.5	80.1	0.351	0.305	47,099
2024-2025	1,165	1,057	108	1,549	1.5	2025	112,176	86.0	41.0	94.9	1,681	9.5	80.0	0.351	0.313	47,906
2025-2026	1,180	1,083	97	1,554	1.5	2026	113,827	87.3	41.2	94.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.351	0.320	48,715

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,168	5,308	10,108	7,427	30,191	36,934	5,273	34,095	13,167	9,597	6,743	1,214	47,102
1987	10,465	5,445	10,184	7,222	30,595	37,682	5,189	34,906	13,681	9,692	7,087	1,376	48,147
1988	10,894	5,768	10,475	6,993	31,245	38,635	4,980	35,953	14,330	9,922	7,390	1,414	49,529
1989	11,396	6,045	10,751	6,844	31,956	39,740	4,878	37,059	14,999	10,113	7,784	1,486	51,136
1990	12,230	6,539	11,458	6,864	33,652	41,910	4,777	39,162	16,184	10,604	8,258	1,610	54,140
1991	12,596	6,801	11,860	7,004	35,143	43,799	4,806	40,901	17,106	11,033	8,656	1,660	56,395
1992	13,407	7,150	12,379	7,215	36,264	45,281	4,974	42,324	17,650	11,399	9,017	1,801	58,688
1993	14,102	7,524	13,026	7,597	38,171	47,550	5,264	44,447	18,639	11,935	9,379	1,865	61,652
1994	14,689	7,890	13,728	7,945	40,125	49,862	5,466	46,596	19,530	12,650	9,737	1,972	64,551
1995	15,173	8,206	14,270	8,195	41,393	51,501	5,596	48,092	20,124	13,074	10,108	2,091	66,674
1996	15,545	8,382	14,781	8,509	42,870	53,338	5,765	49,734	20,866	13,495	10,468	2,237	68,883
1997	15,655	8,555	15,183	8,679	43,269	54,186	5,869	50,463	20,857	13,733	10,917	2,274	69,841
1998	15,608	8,641	15,548	8,951	43,803	55,040	6,012	51,180	20,797	14,055	11,237	2,415	70,648
1999	15,503	8,681	15,811	9,306	44,648	56,021	6,228	51,987	20,748	14,594	11,373	2,437	71,524
2000	15,311	8,763	15,986	9,323	44,595	56,136	6,156	51,997	20,224	15,048	11,541	2,598	71,447
2001	15,106	8,744	16,075	9,537	45,226	56,860	6,328	52,627	20,121	15,568	11,634	2,776	71,966
2002	14,982	8,625	16,115	9,803	46,000	57,773	6,566	53,484	20,096	16,101	11,773	2,951	72,755
2003	14,929	8,442	16,086	10,053	46,943	58,838	6,836	54,536	20,141	16,749	11,895	3,090	73,767
2004	14,878	8,330	16,062	10,358	48,201	60,209	7,073	55,845	20,299	17,544	12,008	3,269	75,087
2005	14,862	8,191	16,085	10,725	49,627	61,830	7,327	57,338	20,510	18,392	12,203	3,427	76,692
2006	14,963	8,078	16,138	11,023	51,116	63,526	7,551	58,967	20,801	19,292	12,410	3,547	78,489
2007	14,971	8,033	16,181	11,332	52,580	65,187	7,773	60,470	21,059	20,189	12,607	3,660	80,158
2008	15,045	7,946	16,269	11,562	54,026	66,851	7,983	62,063	21,360	21,104	12,825	3,793	81,896
2009	15,190	7,974	16,310	11,708	55,415	68,476	8,096	63,710	21,739	21,968	13,061	3,903	83,666
2010	15,291	8,073	16,332	11,899	56,818	70,171	8,268	65,294	22,118	22,801	13,353	4,048	85,462
2011	15,497	8,222	16,421	11,996	58,138	71,756	8,421	66,952	22,612	23,530	13,618	4,179	87,253
2012	15,781	8,415	16,457	12,033	59,262	73,283	8,520	68,581	23,211	24,018	14,021	4,260	89,064
2013	16,122	8,608	16,546	12,050	60,384	74,778	8,700	70,166	23,784	24,550	14,394	4,381	90,900
2014	16,503	8,843	16,714	12,000	61,412	76,270	8,734	71,826	24,361	25,051	14,858	4,452	92,773
2015	16,870	9,059	16,828	11,922	62,481	77,777	8,661	73,386	25,089	25,470	15,296	4,541	94,647
2016	17,255	9,265	17,046	11,885	63,568	79,247	8,605	74,869	25,665	26,018	15,679	4,547	96,502
2017	17,596	9,472	17,333	11,800	64,572	80,713	8,449	76,271	26,426	26,346	16,141	4,585	98,309
2018	17,925	9,673	17,672	11,757	65,540	82,180	8,341	77,639	27,128	26,655	16,640	4,604	100,105
2019	18,238	9,873	18,040	11,774	66,444	83,661	8,266	79,034	27,750	26,920	17,217	4,612	101,899
2020	18,543	10,062	18,403	11,760	67,358	85,149	8,176	80,402	28,334	27,264	17,791	4,674	103,692
2021	18,830	10,227	18,774	11,840	68,231	86,640	8,186	81,795	28,848	27,543	18,409	4,735	105,470
2022	19,072	10,372	19,102	11,995	69,069	88,086	8,260	83,141	29,255	27,819	19,017	4,802	107,158
2023	19,294	10,505	19,417	12,217	69,898	89,550	8,393	84,491	29,579	28,102	19,652	4,886	108,844
2024	19,500	10,631	19,730	12,481	70,673	91,019	8,567	85,844	29,798	28,394	20,346	4,985	110,519
2025	19,679	10,732	20,014	12,731	71,421	92,497	8,734	87,207	30,053	28,637	21,076	5,116	112,176
2026	19,856	10,826	20,286	13,001	72,165	93,971	8,936	88,580	30,258	28,906	21,806	5,231	113,827

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	385	1,493	1,768	1,699	1,764	2,066	1,945	1,715	1,662	1,256	1,119	1,106	1,218	1,156	1,087	844	583	323	134	48	23,371
	Female	324	1,356	1,634	1,509	1,734	1,863	1,884	1,832	1,555	1,318	1,111	1,127	1,330	1,430	1,236	1,080	699	432	190	87	23,731
	Total	709	2,849	3,402	3,208	3,498	3,929	3,829	3,547	3,217	2,574	2,230	2,233	2,548	2,586	2,323	1,924	1,282	755	324	135	47,102
1987	Male	390	1,575	1,778	1,745	1,742	2,012	2,031	1,777	1,662	1,364	1,154	1,099	1,239	1,168	1,152	883	580	372	130	60	23,913
	Female	325	1,436	1,656	1,560	1,703	1,765	1,992	1,848	1,622	1,385	1,146	1,141	1,315	1,430	1,309	1,048	739	452	224	138	24,234
	Total	715	3,011	3,434	3,305	3,445	3,777	4,023	3,625	3,284	2,749	2,300	2,240	2,554	2,598	2,461	1,931	1,319	824	354	198	48,147
1988	Male	367	1,633	1,899	1,778	1,754	1,890	2,107	1,901	1,718	1,445	1,234	1,090	1,262	1,197	1,227	888	645	385	133	68	24,621
	Female	327	1,493	1,778	1,619	1,647	1,702	2,031	1,941	1,758	1,429	1,210	1,112	1,344	1,473	1,361	1,077	778	478	218	132	24,908
	Total	694	3,126	3,677	3,397	3,401	3,592	4,138	3,842	3,476	2,874	2,444	2,202	2,606	2,670	2,588	1,965	1,423	863	351	200	49,529
1989	Male	402	1,685	2,000	1,835	1,752	1,811	2,157	2,057	1,754	1,579	1,272	1,148	1,265	1,237	1,269	944	654	409	140	68	25,438
	Female	352	1,545	1,895	1,682	1,587	1,694	2,094	2,004	1,811	1,543	1,280	1,123	1,351	1,437	1,495	1,082	854	503	243	123	25,698
	Total	754	3,230	3,895	3,517	3,339	3,505	4,251	4,061	3,565	3,122	2,552	2,271	2,616	2,674	2,764	2,026	1,508	912	383	191	51,136
1990	Male	463	1,726	2,220	1,908	1,854	1,719	2,268	2,241	1,915	1,773	1,355	1,180	1,279	1,357	1,305	1,047	682	411	172	72	26,947
	Female	414	1,654	2,067	1,778	1,631	1,660	2,183	2,203	1,945	1,656	1,393	1,199	1,337	1,504	1,571	1,158	885	544	285	126	27,193
	Total	877	3,380	4,287	3,686	3,485	3,379	4,451	4,444	3,860	3,429	2,748	2,379	2,616	2,861	2,876	2,205	1,567	955	457	198	54,140
1991	Male	438	1,735	2,299	2,025	1,888	1,759	2,230	2,417	2,084	1,919	1,426	1,269	1,252	1,466	1,342	1,125	755	401	192	63	28,085
	Female	382	1,752	2,116	1,849	1,683	1,674	2,186	2,378	2,098	1,794	1,474	1,266	1,329	1,551	1,617	1,219	938	578	290	136	28,310
	Total	820	3,487	4,415	3,874	3,571	3,433	4,416	4,795	4,182	3,713	2,900	2,535	2,581	3,017	2,959	2,344	1,693	979	482	199	56,395
1992	Male	509	1,891	2,391	2,133	1,939	1,819	2,239	2,498	2,221	1,964	1,547	1,313	1,264	1,455	1,397	1,185	772	413	209	59	29,218
	Female	447	1,844	2,216	1,976	1,724	1,733	2,136	2,504	2,204	1,884	1,581	1,307	1,361	1,571	1,600	1,319	943	600	336	184	29,470
	Total	956	3,735	4,607	4,109	3,663	3,552	4,375	5,002	4,425	3,848	3,128	2,620	2,625	3,026	2,997	2,504	1,715	1,013	545	243	58,688
1993	Male	465	2,068	2,456	2,277	2,005	1,939	2,246	2,653	2,422	2,062	1,688	1,397	1,284	1,498	1,454	1,227	795	464	209	65	30,674
	Female	487	1,894	2,345	2,110	1,833	1,820	2,171	2,632	2,377	2,076	1,684	1,403	1,366	1,615	1,644	1,375	1,019	597	341	189	30,978
	Total	952	3,962	4,801	4,387	3,838	3,759	4,417	5,285	4,799	4,138	3,372	2,800	2,650	3,113	3,098	2,602	1,814	1,061	550	254	61,652
1994	Male	471	2,125	2,561	2,387	2,126	2,007	2,274	2,807	2,592	2,179	1,863	1,462	1,365	1,524	1,493	1,265	826	475	223	67	32,092
	Female	468	1,967	2,457	2,253	1,944	1,868	2,259	2,739	2,502	2,178	1,861	1,537	1,390	1,648	1,665	1,480	1,036	668	347	192	32,459
	Total	939	4,092	5,018	4,640	4,070	3,875	4,533	5,546	5,094	4,357	3,724	2,999	2,755	3,172	3,158	2,745	1,862	1,143	570	259	64,551
1995	Male	522	2,118	2,627	2,514	2,186	2,072	2,208	2,920	2,712	2,300	2,018	1,530	1,379	1,521	1,532	1,257	915	492	226	68	33,117
	Female	497	1,977	2,553	2,365	2,025	1,912	2,221	2,797	2,686	2,280	1,952	1,634	1,454	1,586	1,700	1,547	1,066	747	363	195	33,557
	Total	1,019	4,095	5,180	4,879	4,211	3,984	4,429	5,717	5,398	4,580	3,970	3,164	2,833	3,107	3,232	2,804	1,981	1,239	589	263	66,674
1996	Male	527	2,131	2,710	2,636	2,274	2,102	2,243	2,915	2,850	2,469	2,139	1,590	1,432	1,488	1,603	1,280	936	545	220	90	34,180
	Female	429	2,125	2,549	2,438	2,174	1,959	2,276	2,855	2,804	2,454	2,048	1,707	1,504	1,587	1,715	1,569	1,128	790	378	214	34,703
	Total	956	4,256	5,259	5,074	4,448	4,061	4,519	5,770	5,654	4,923	4,187	3,297	2,936	3,075	3,318	2,849	2,064	1,335	598	304	68,883
1997	Male	453	2,129	2,782	2,703	2,322	2,127	2,149	2,803	2,912	2,596	2,150	1,725	1,418	1,452	1,690	1,342	997	558	220	98	34,626
	Female	448	2,026	2,595	2,519	2,262	1,968	2,218	2,727	2,933	2,519	2,128	1,780	1,507	1,573	1,774	1,606	1,234	772	412	214	35,215
	Total	901	4,155	5,377	5,222	4,584	4,095	4,367	5,530	5,845	5,115	4,278	3,505	2,925	3,025	3,464	2,948	2,231	1,330	632	312	69,841
1998	Male	426	2,043	2,859	2,708	2,436	2,151	2,099	2,637	3,008	2,711	2,197	1,833	1,470	1,395	1,732	1,361	1,030	559	241	97	34,993
	Female	424	1,951	2,620	2,577	2,348	2,016	2,113	2,616	3,023	2,590	2,256	1,841	1,541	1,522	1,782	1,657	1,260	851	432	235	35,655
	Total	850	3,994	5,479	5,285	4,784	4,167	4,212	5,253	6,031	5,301	4,453	3,674	3,011	2,917	3,514	3,018	2,290	1,410	673	332	70,648
1999	Male	407	1,978	2,831	2,755	2,531	2,220	2,045	2,500	3,078	2,781	2,304	1,949	1,506	1,404	1,722	1,378	1,081	578	248	93	35,389
	Female	413	1,863	2,633	2,623	2,438	2,117	2,029	2,581	3,045	2,689	2,316	1,988	1,645	1,482	1,765	1,629	1,361	808	470	240	36,135
	Total	820	3,841	5,464	5,378	4,969	4,337	4,074	5,081	6,123	5,470	4,620	3,937	3,151	2,886	3,487	3,007	2,442	1,386	718	333	71,524
2000	Male	409	1,852	2,839	2,805	2,598	2,125	1,919	2,247	3,071	2,794	2,354	2,071	1,594	1,449	1,703	1,425	1,057	639	266	92	35,309
	Female	415	1,726	2,625	2,640	2,479	2,121	1,971	2,411	3,005	2,806	2,363	2,034	1,682	1,501	1,718	1,625	1,415	854	507	240	36,138
	Total	824	3,578	5,464	5,445	5,077	4,246	3,890	4,658	6,076	5,600	4,717	4,105	3,276	2,950	3,421	3,050	2,472	1,493	773	332	71,447

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	407	1,724	2,794	2,860	2,704	2,147	1,887	2,189	2,989	2,900	2,476	2,150	1,621	1,479	1,594	1,483	1,063	676	296	97	35,536
	Female	386	1,714	2,615	2,606	2,496	2,190	1,917	2,363	2,990	2,886	2,510	2,092	1,728	1,512	1,666	1,639	1,413	910	533	264	36,430
	Total	793	3,438	5,409	5,466	5,200	4,337	3,804	4,552	5,979	5,786	4,986	4,242	3,349	2,991	3,260	3,122	2,476	1,586	829	361	71,966
2002	Male	420	1,691	2,696	2,927	2,763	2,214	1,938	2,103	2,888	2,986	2,605	2,158	1,756	1,485	1,573	1,495	1,053	712	313	115	35,891
	Female	398	1,670	2,532	2,648	2,549	2,277	1,959	2,326	2,872	3,024	2,583	2,177	1,816	1,521	1,651	1,637	1,413	981	532	298	36,864
	Total	818	3,361	5,228	5,575	5,312	4,491	3,897	4,429	5,760	6,010	5,188	4,335	3,572	3,006	3,224	3,132	2,466	1,693	845	413	72,755
2003	Male	427	1,703	2,593	3,005	2,761	2,337	1,984	2,067	2,741	3,111	2,730	2,197	1,860	1,536	1,496	1,544	1,074	731	328	135	36,360
	Female	404	1,664	2,452	2,681	2,594	2,361	2,058	2,268	2,788	3,124	2,664	2,309	1,890	1,563	1,589	1,632	1,470	1,009	574	313	37,407
	Total	831	3,367	5,045	5,686	5,355	4,698	4,042	4,335	5,529	6,235	5,394	4,506	3,750	3,099	3,085	3,176	2,544	1,740	902	448	73,767
2004	Male	434	1,748	2,530	2,987	2,814	2,456	2,080	2,043	2,625	3,208	2,820	2,313	1,973	1,568	1,497	1,541	1,087	770	338	142	36,974
	Female	410	1,679	2,381	2,709	2,641	2,447	2,182	2,215	2,782	3,164	2,776	2,371	2,049	1,674	1,519	1,642	1,453	1,100	554	365	38,113
	Total	844	3,427	4,911	5,696	5,455	4,903	4,262	4,258	5,407	6,372	5,596	4,684	4,022	3,242	3,016	3,183	2,540	1,870	892	507	75,087
2005	Male	444	1,798	2,447	2,994	2,869	2,599	2,162	2,112	2,495	3,281	2,916	2,421	2,105	1,634	1,468	1,551	1,146	745	384	151	37,722
	Female	420	1,695	2,311	2,753	2,711	2,546	2,288	2,268	2,707	3,197	2,964	2,467	2,132	1,753	1,527	1,630	1,454	1,149	595	403	38,970
	Total	864	3,493	4,758	5,747	5,580	5,145	4,450	4,380	5,202	6,478	5,880	4,888	4,237	3,387	2,995	3,181	2,600	1,894	979	554	76,692
2006	Male	455	1,857	2,376	2,989	2,951	2,739	2,248	2,153	2,495	3,241	3,054	2,570	2,208	1,691	1,527	1,479	1,205	752	406	165	38,561
	Female	430	1,748	2,323	2,785	2,714	2,619	2,438	2,288	2,716	3,222	3,073	2,644	2,222	1,830	1,567	1,605	1,480	1,155	638	431	39,928
	Total	885	3,605	4,699	5,774	5,665	5,358	4,686	4,441	5,211	6,463	6,127	5,214	4,430	3,521	3,094	3,084	2,685	1,907	1,044	596	78,489
2007	Male	470	1,900	2,397	2,920	3,035	2,816	2,355	2,256	2,452	3,172	3,162	2,716	2,236	1,845	1,556	1,474	1,224	753	428	179	39,346
	Female	445	1,789	2,322	2,728	2,779	2,702	2,583	2,381	2,724	3,136	3,233	2,734	2,323	1,940	1,598	1,607	1,488	1,161	689	450	40,812
	Total	915	3,689	4,719	5,648	5,814	5,518	4,938	4,637	5,176	6,308	6,395	5,450	4,559	3,785	3,154	3,081	2,712	1,914	1,117	629	80,158
2008	Male	487	1,950	2,448	2,840	3,128	2,834	2,504	2,337	2,450	3,054	3,308	2,859	2,289	1,962	1,624	1,428	1,270	769	440	188	40,169
	Female	460	1,835	2,352	2,673	2,828	2,772	2,708	2,522	2,702	3,083	3,353	2,831	2,472	2,030	1,655	1,563	1,492	1,210	709	477	41,727
	Total	947	3,785	4,800	5,513	5,956	5,606	5,212	4,859	5,152	6,137	6,661	5,690	4,761	3,992	3,279	2,991	2,762	1,979	1,149	665	81,896
2009	Male	500	2,004	2,522	2,791	3,120	2,893	2,634	2,454	2,445	2,956	3,420	2,957	2,414	2,080	1,667	1,436	1,273	783	463	196	41,008
	Female	473	1,888	2,393	2,619	2,865	2,830	2,812	2,669	2,672	3,097	3,405	2,953	2,543	2,196	1,769	1,507	1,506	1,199	775	487	42,658
	Total	973	3,892	4,915	5,410	5,985	5,723	5,446	5,123	5,117	6,053	6,825	5,910	4,957	4,276	3,436	2,943	2,779	1,982	1,238	683	83,666
2010	Male	513	2,061	2,591	2,717	3,131	2,954	2,772	2,543	2,520	2,830	3,499	3,055	2,524	2,211	1,736	1,418	1,285	830	448	224	41,862
	Female	485	1,943	2,426	2,555	2,912	2,902	2,909	2,784	2,732	3,028	3,442	3,145	2,642	2,283	1,849	1,519	1,498	1,206	813	527	43,600
	Total	998	4,004	5,017	5,272	6,043	5,856	5,681	5,327	5,252	5,858	6,941	6,200	5,166	4,494	3,585	2,937	2,783	2,036	1,261	751	85,462
2011	Male	523	2,120	2,661	2,646	3,122	3,034	2,901	2,632	2,558	2,827	3,460	3,187	2,668	2,313	1,791	1,472	1,226	874	455	241	42,711
	Female	494	1,999	2,489	2,565	2,938	2,902	2,974	2,938	2,745	3,037	3,467	3,252	2,815	2,368	1,922	1,552	1,476	1,226	818	565	44,542
	Total	1,017	4,119	5,150	5,211	6,060	5,936	5,875	5,570	5,303	5,864	6,927	6,439	5,483	4,681	3,713	3,024	2,702	2,100	1,273	806	87,253
2012	Male	537	2,173	2,724	2,673	3,055	3,120	2,979	2,741	2,667	2,788	3,395	3,297	2,813	2,342	1,941	1,501	1,225	888	456	260	43,575
	Female	508	2,048	2,549	2,569	2,887	2,971	3,056	3,090	2,839	3,051	3,383	3,415	2,906	2,467	2,032	1,583	1,479	1,234	823	599	45,489
	Total	1,045	4,221	5,273	5,242	5,942	6,091	6,035	5,831	5,506	5,839	6,778	6,712	5,719	4,809	3,973	3,084	2,704	2,122	1,279	859	89,064
2013	Male	549	2,224	2,792	2,729	2,978	3,213	2,999	2,889	2,750	2,789	3,281	3,441	2,951	2,395	2,054	1,564	1,192	922	468	270	44,450
	Female	519	2,096	2,613	2,600	2,834	3,025	3,126	3,219	2,978	3,034	3,330	3,535	3,004	2,613	2,121	1,639	1,443	1,241	858	622	46,450
	Total	1,068	4,320	5,405	5,329	5,812	6,238	6,125	6,108	5,728	5,823	6,611	6,976	5,955	5,008	4,175	3,203	2,635	2,163	1,326	892	90,900
2014	Male	560	2,274	2,863	2,807	2,936	3,212	3,056	3,015	2,868	2,786	3,185	3,554	3,047	2,518	2,168	1,606	1,203	926	480	282	45,346
	Female	530	2,143	2,683	2,643	2,782	3,070	3,179	3,328	3,122	3,007	3,345	3,587	3,126	2,689	2,283	1,749	1,397	1,251	851	662	47,427
	Total	1,090	4,417	5,546	5,450	5,718	6,282	6,235	6,343	5,990	5,793	6,530	7,141	6,173	5,207	4,451	3,355	2,600	2,177	1,331	944	92,773
2015	Male	572	2,321	2,936	2,880	2,861	3,223	3,120	3,158	2,956	2,864	3,064	3,634	3,142	2,624	2,293	1,669	1,191	937	512	284	46,241
	Female	541	2,188	2,753	2,679	2,719	3,119	3,253	3,433	3,233	3,072	3,277	3,625	3,318	2,786	2,368	1,824	1,410	1,247	860	701	48,406
	Total	1,113	4,509	5,689	5,559	5,580	6,342	6,373	6,591	6,189	5,936	6,341	7,259	6,460	5,410	4,661	3,493	2,601	2,184	1,372	985	94,647

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	578	2,369	3,006	2,954	2,792	3,216	3,205	3,284	3,042	2,904	3,065	3,598	3,273	2,765	2,388	1,720	1,237	896	543	293	47,128
	Female	547	2,234	2,820	2,747	2,727	3,150	3,262	3,497	3,383	3,088	3,289	3,648	3,426	2,954	2,452	1,894	1,441	1,229	873	713	49,374
	Total	1,125	4,603	5,826	5,701	5,519	6,366	6,467	6,781	6,425	5,992	6,354	7,246	6,699	5,719	4,840	3,614	2,678	2,125	1,416	1,006	96,502
2017	Male	585	2,407	3,071	3,020	2,819	3,149	3,295	3,356	3,147	3,012	3,028	3,535	3,381	2,903	2,417	1,857	1,265	896	553	296	47,992
	Female	553	2,269	2,881	2,810	2,732	3,100	3,331	3,574	3,530	3,181	3,307	3,563	3,586	3,043	2,548	1,998	1,471	1,234	878	728	50,317
	Total	1,138	4,676	5,952	5,830	5,551	6,249	6,626	6,930	6,677	6,193	6,335	7,098	6,967	5,946	4,965	3,855	2,736	2,130	1,431	1,024	98,309
2018	Male	592	2,443	3,128	3,090	2,875	3,069	3,390	3,368	3,290	3,089	3,031	3,424	3,521	3,037	2,469	1,960	1,320	875	576	305	48,852
	Female	559	2,302	2,936	2,875	2,768	3,045	3,383	3,637	3,653	3,318	3,291	3,510	3,700	3,141	2,686	2,081	1,520	1,206	884	758	51,253
	Total	1,151	4,745	6,064	5,965	5,643	6,114	6,773	7,005	6,943	6,407	6,322	6,934	7,221	6,178	5,155	4,041	2,840	2,081	1,460	1,063	100,105
2019	Male	597	2,474	3,186	3,160	2,951	3,020	3,387	3,427	3,409	3,204	3,027	3,332	3,632	3,130	2,582	2,061	1,354	884	578	315	49,710
	Female	564	2,327	2,989	2,941	2,813	2,990	3,425	3,689	3,754	3,455	3,268	3,521	3,750	3,260	2,759	2,230	1,619	1,168	895	772	52,189
	Total	1,161	4,801	6,175	6,101	5,764	6,010	6,812	7,116	7,163	6,659	6,295	6,853	7,382	6,390	5,341	4,291	2,973	2,052	1,473	1,087	101,899
2020	Male	603	2,498	3,241	3,234	3,026	2,950	3,389	3,481	3,547	3,287	3,105	3,211	3,710	3,220	2,687	2,173	1,405	881	584	336	50,568
	Female	570	2,348	3,039	3,010	2,853	2,931	3,464	3,754	3,854	3,558	3,333	3,453	3,785	3,447	2,852	2,311	1,689	1,183	892	798	53,124
	Total	1,173	4,846	6,280	6,244	5,879	5,881	6,853	7,235	7,401	6,845	6,438	6,664	7,495	6,667	5,539	4,484	3,094	2,064	1,476	1,134	103,692
2021	Male	608	2,522	3,292	3,302	3,102	2,881	3,386	3,557	3,668	3,368	3,145	3,213	3,673	3,344	2,819	2,256	1,448	916	559	359	51,418
	Female	575	2,370	3,085	3,076	2,917	2,940	3,497	3,756	3,912	3,704	3,346	3,468	3,804	3,550	3,015	2,385	1,751	1,214	880	807	54,052
	Total	1,183	4,892	6,377	6,378	6,019	5,821	6,883	7,313	7,580	7,072	6,491	6,681	7,477	6,894	5,834	4,641	3,199	2,130	1,439	1,166	105,470
2022	Male	609	2,540	3,335	3,368	3,168	2,905	3,316	3,642	3,734	3,471	3,250	3,177	3,607	3,443	2,949	2,284	1,561	938	562	366	52,225
	Female	577	2,390	3,119	3,134	2,978	2,944	3,444	3,816	3,988	3,844	3,440	3,483	3,717	3,702	3,102	2,473	1,846	1,242	882	812	54,933
	Total	1,186	4,930	6,454	6,502	6,146	5,849	6,760	7,458	7,722	7,315	6,690	6,660	7,324	7,145	6,051	4,757	3,407	2,180	1,444	1,178	107,158
2023	Male	614	2,555	3,373	3,425	3,240	2,962	3,236	3,730	3,740	3,613	3,327	3,181	3,497	3,581	3,072	2,327	1,645	978	551	381	53,028
	Female	581	2,406	3,154	3,186	3,039	2,976	3,390	3,861	4,050	3,959	3,576	3,467	3,661	3,812	3,197	2,605	1,920	1,286	865	825	55,816
	Total	1,195	4,961	6,527	6,611	6,279	5,938	6,626	7,591	7,790	7,572	6,903	6,648	7,158	7,393	6,269	4,932	3,565	2,264	1,416	1,206	108,844
2024	Male	617	2,570	3,402	3,485	3,315	3,041	3,181	3,720	3,793	3,726	3,440	3,176	3,405	3,686	3,160	2,432	1,728	1,004	561	386	53,828
	Female	584	2,421	3,183	3,238	3,107	3,018	3,330	3,895	4,101	4,052	3,714	3,443	3,670	3,860	3,312	2,675	2,054	1,363	840	831	56,691
	Total	1,201	4,991	6,585	6,723	6,422	6,059	6,511	7,615	7,894	7,778	7,154	6,619	7,075	7,546	6,472	5,107	3,782	2,367	1,401	1,217	110,519
2025	Male	620	2,585	3,426	3,536	3,389	3,114	3,112	3,728	3,842	3,858	3,519	3,251	3,288	3,759	3,245	2,524	1,818	1,043	560	399	54,616
	Female	587	2,434	3,206	3,285	3,172	3,056	3,270	3,935	4,163	4,145	3,817	3,507	3,605	3,891	3,488	2,760	2,125	1,422	854	838	57,560
	Total	1,207	5,019	6,632	6,821	6,561	6,170	6,382	7,663	8,005	8,003	7,336	6,758	6,893	7,650	6,733	5,284	3,943	2,465	1,414	1,237	112,176
2026	Male	628	2,596	3,450	3,584	3,459	3,189	3,049	3,722	3,913	3,973	3,598	3,289	3,291	3,721	3,361	2,642	1,883	1,075	581	395	55,398
	Female	594	2,446	3,230	3,328	3,235	3,118	3,281	3,962	4,160	4,198	3,960	3,520	3,620	3,907	3,586	2,911	2,192	1,473	877	830	58,429
	Total	1,222	5,042	6,680	6,912	6,694	6,307	6,330	7,684	8,073	8,171	7,558	6,809	6,911	7,628	6,947	5,553	4,075	2,548	1,458	1,225	113,827

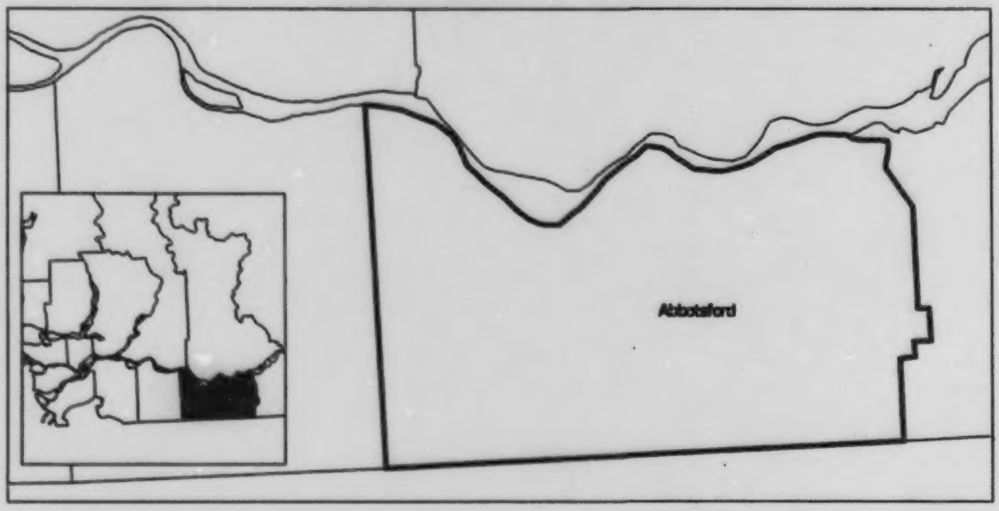
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Abbotsford

Local Health Area 34



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

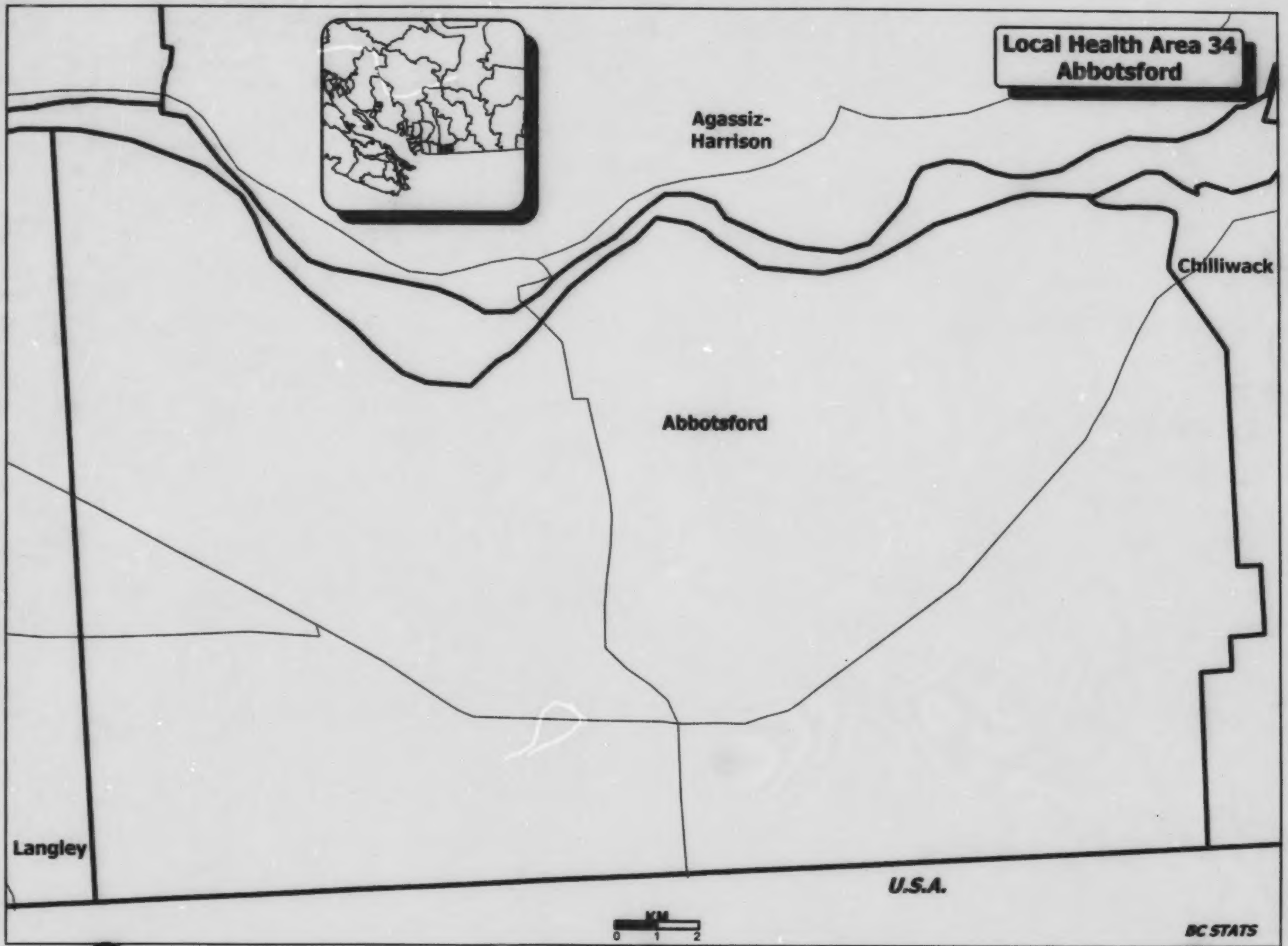
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 34
Abbotsford


Agassiz-
Harrison
Chilliwack
Abbotsford
Langley
U.S.A.
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 34: ABBOTSFORD

Municipalities in Local Health Area
City of Abbotsford

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture has traditionally been the main economic driver of this area, but more recently, as transportation networks have improved, the area has become more of a residential and industrial suburb of the GVRD. With land priced lower than in the GVRD, this area has attracted industrial and warehousing operations. Agriculture remains an important activity as well.

The recent agreement by the municipalities in the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) on a Livable Region Strategic Plan will also have consequences for this region. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow considerably. Growth rates experienced in the last decade will be substantially higher than those experienced in the next.

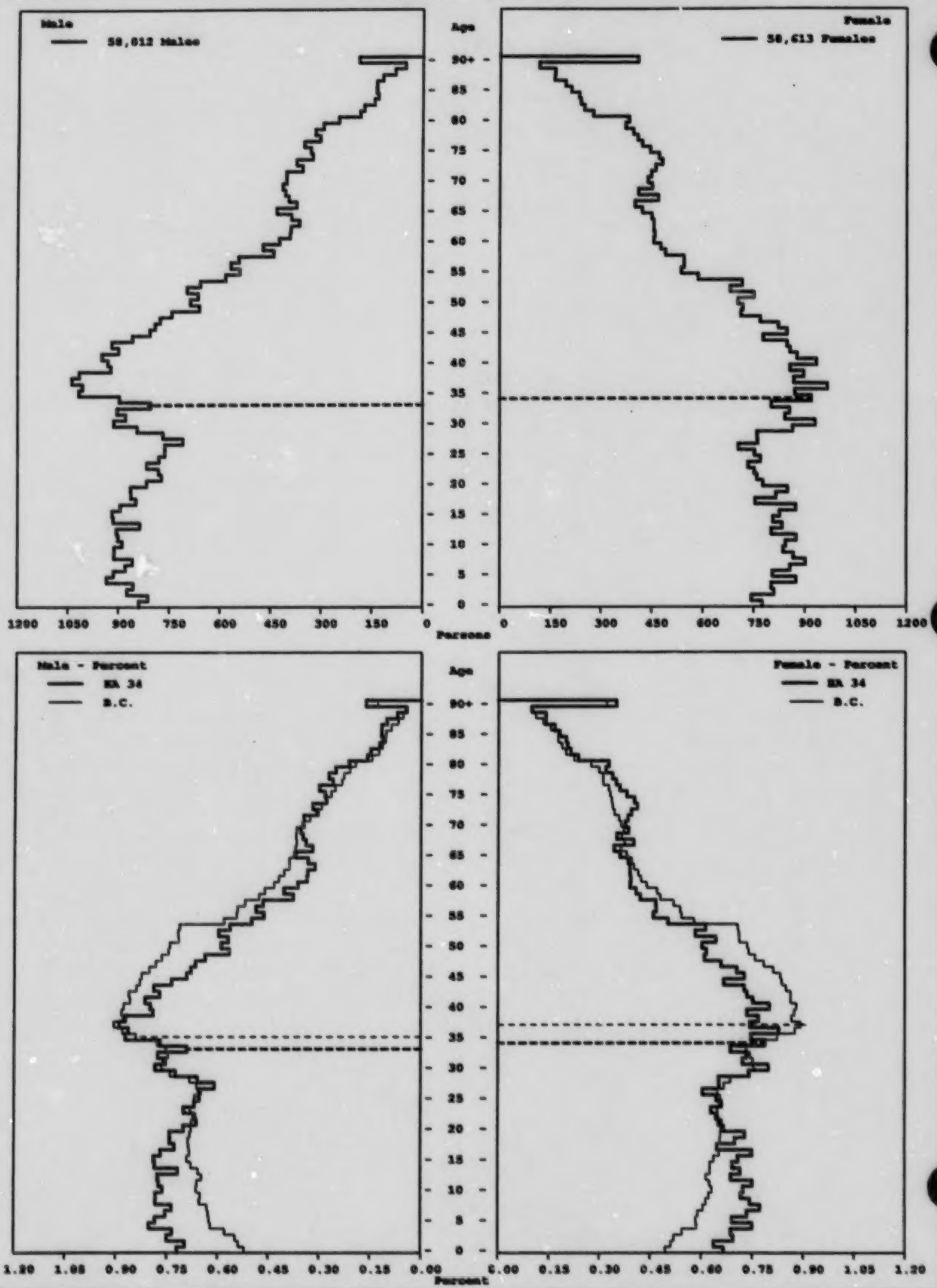
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is considered one of the more rural areas in the Lower Mainland, yet its population density is about 65 times that of the density of the province as a whole. The rural nature of the area is reflected in the total fertility rate, which is substantially higher than the provincial rate. The higher fertility rate is partly the reason why the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) in the population to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher in this area compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

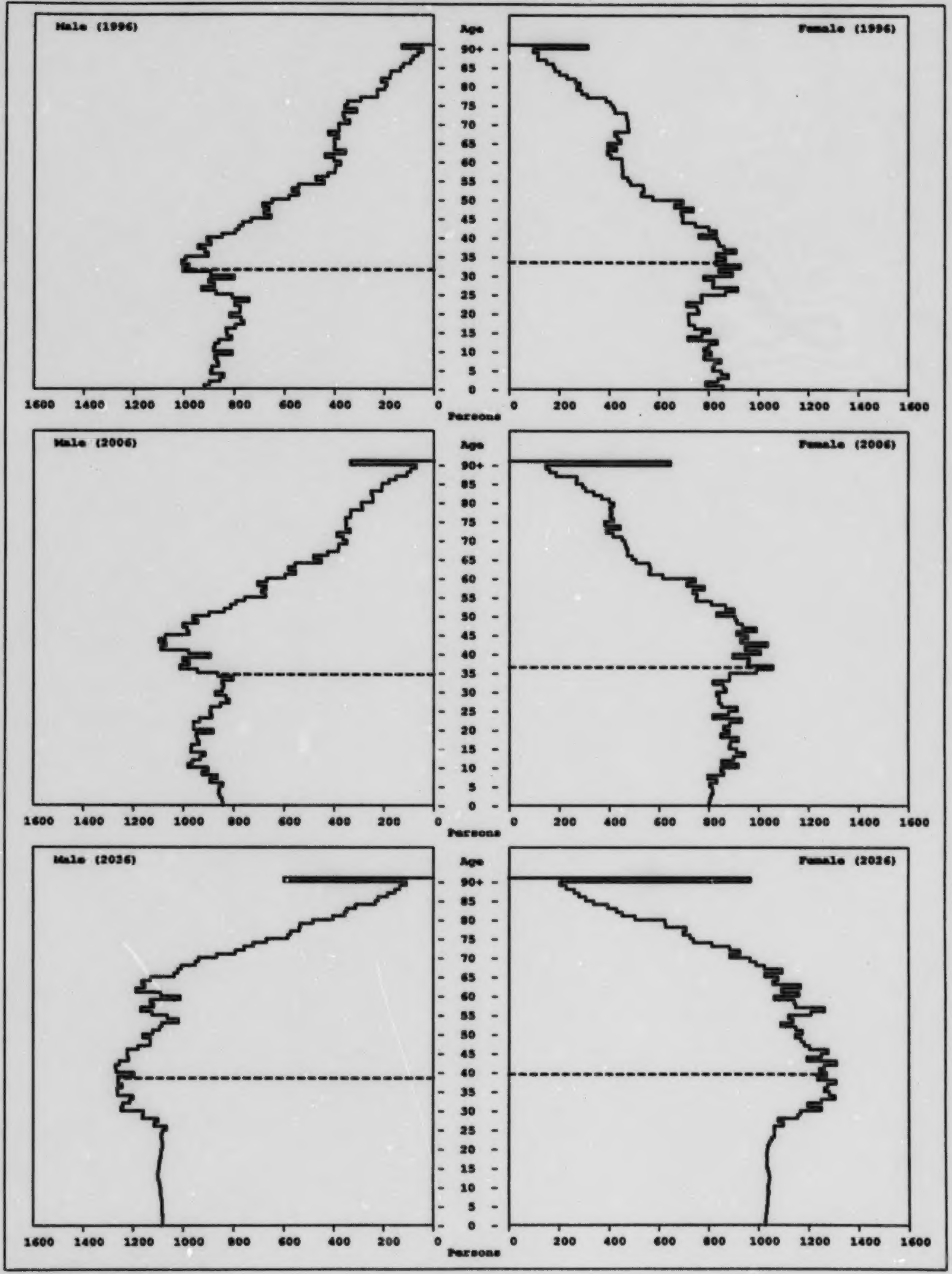
This region has experienced rapid growth over the last several years. The GVRD's plan to manage growth will likely slow the movement to the Valley and growth to the Abbotsford area should slow as well. The proximity to the GVRD and availability of land will ensure that this area will continue to grow, but likely at much reduced rates compared to recent years.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 34: Abbotsford



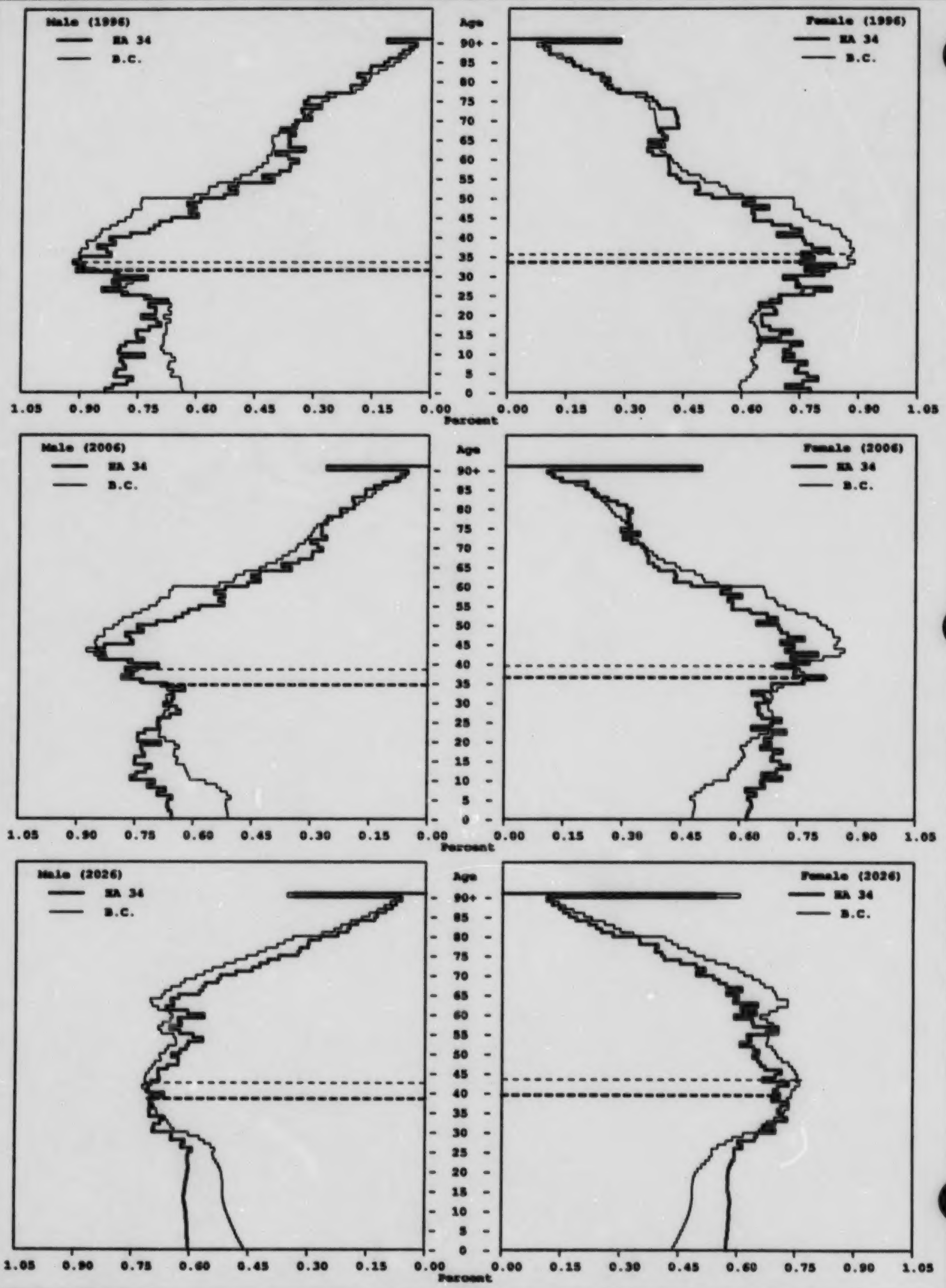
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 34: Abbotsford



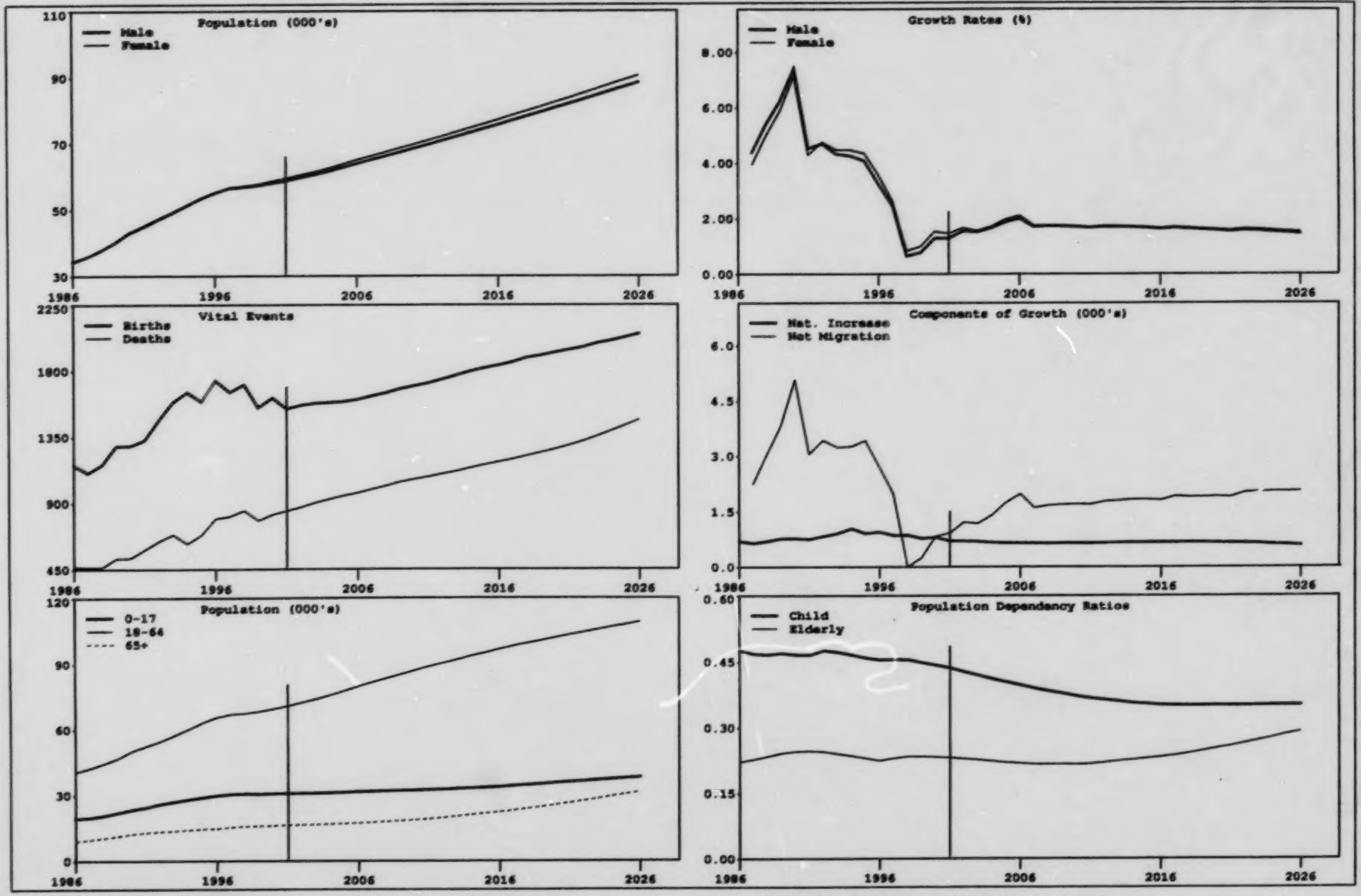
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 34: Abbotsford



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,158	468	690	N/A	N/A	1986	68,900	168.4	31.0	99.1	1,984	6.8	76.5	0.476	0.222	24,096
1986-1987	1,105	465	640	2,236	4.2	1987	71,776	175.4	31.5	99.5	1,948	6.5	76.5	0.468	0.228	24,903
1987-1988	1,161	466	695	3,041	5.2	1988	75,512	184.6	31.9	99.9	2,052	6.6	76.3	0.466	0.235	26,160
1988-1989	1,286	524	762	3,813	6.1	1989	80,087	195.8	32.2	100.3	2,064	6.6	76.9	0.470	0.242	27,616
1989-1990	1,290	527	763	5,063	7.3	1990	85,913	210.0	32.6	100.5	1,992	6.5	77.6	0.466	0.245	29,407
1990-1991	1,327	583	744	3,050	4.4	1991	89,707	219.3	33.0	100.7	2,068	6.8	77.6	0.466	0.246	30,647
1991-1992	1,463	641	822	3,421	4.7	1992	93,950	229.6	32.9	100.7	2,189	7.1	78.5	0.476	0.245	32,165
1992-1993	1,586	686	900	3,236	4.4	1993	98,086	239.7	32.9	100.5	2,227	6.7	78.6	0.472	0.240	33,654
1993-1994	1,653	625	1,028	3,255	4.4	1994	102,369	250.2	33.0	100.3	2,151	6.4	78.4	0.465	0.235	35,199
1994-1995	1,589	683	906	3,419	4.2	1995	106,694	260.8	33.2	100.1	2,113	6.9	78.7	0.458	0.230	36,765
1995-1996	1,734	794	940	2,704	3.4	1996	110,338	269.7	33.3	99.8	2,064	7.3	79.2	0.454	0.224	38,102
1996-1997	1,655	809	846	1,967	2.5	1997	113,151	276.6	33.7	99.6	2,024	7.3	79.3	0.454	0.230	39,108
1997-1998	1,705	849	856	-8	0.7	1998	113,999	278.6	34.2	99.4	1,995	7.1	79.2	0.454	0.234	39,549
1998-1999	1,548	781	767	239	0.9	1999	115,005	281.1	34.6	99.2	1,963	7.0	79.4	0.448	0.233	40,040
1999-2000	1,615	822	793	827	1.4	2000	116,625	285.1	35.0	99.0	1,960	7.1	79.7	0.442	0.232	40,760
2000-2001	1,541	845	696	908	1.4	2001	118,229	289.0	35.3	98.8	1,914	7.3	80.2	0.436	0.231	41,638
2001-2002	1,565	872	693	1,204	1.6	2002	120,126	293.6	35.6	98.7	1,911	7.4	80.5	0.427	0.228	42,662
2002-2003	1,579	901	678	1,171	1.5	2003	121,975	298.1	35.9	98.7	1,907	7.5	80.8	0.418	0.225	43,628
2003-2004	1,584	926	658	1,398	1.7	2004	124,031	303.2	36.1	98.6	1,879	7.6	81.1	0.410	0.222	44,789
2004-2005	1,589	948	641	1,739	1.9	2005	126,411	309.0	36.4	98.5	1,862	7.6	81.4	0.403	0.220	46,064
2005-2006	1,604	968	636	1,968	2.1	2006	129,015	315.3	36.6	98.4	1,847	7.6	81.7	0.396	0.218	47,410
2006-2007	1,628	992	636	1,600	1.7	2007	131,251	320.8	36.9	98.4	1,832	7.6	81.9	0.389	0.215	48,590
2007-2008	1,649	1,015	634	1,662	1.7	2008	133,547	326.4	37.1	98.3	1,827	7.7	82.1	0.383	0.215	49,822
2008-2009	1,678	1,043	635	1,687	1.7	2009	135,869	332.1	37.3	98.3	1,808	7.7	82.3	0.377	0.216	51,109
2009-2010	1,697	1,061	636	1,700	1.7	2010	138,205	337.8	37.4	98.3	1,798	7.7	82.3	0.371	0.215	52,364
2010-2011	1,715	1,078	637	1,696	1.7	2011	140,538	343.5	37.6	98.2	1,793	7.7	82.4	0.366	0.216	53,640
2011-2012	1,742	1,097	645	1,772	1.7	2012	142,955	349.4	37.7	98.2	1,786	7.7	82.4	0.362	0.219	54,984
2012-2013	1,770	1,115	655	1,796	1.7	2013	145,406	355.4	37.8	98.2	1,779	7.7	82.4	0.359	0.222	56,319
2013-2014	1,797	1,138	659	1,823	1.7	2014	147,888	361.5	38.0	98.1	1,772	7.8	82.3	0.355	0.226	57,638
2014-2015	1,818	1,159	659	1,826	1.7	2015	150,373	367.5	38.1	98.1	1,767	7.8	82.2	0.353	0.229	58,961
2015-2016	1,838	1,179	659	1,810	1.6	2016	152,842	373.6	38.3	98.1	1,764	7.8	82.0	0.351	0.232	60,347
2016-2017	1,860	1,197	663	1,915	1.7	2017	155,420	379.9	38.4	98.0	1,764	7.8	81.7	0.350	0.236	61,658
2017-2018	1,889	1,220	669	1,900	1.7	2018	157,989	386.2	38.6	98.0	1,756	7.8	81.4	0.349	0.240	62,986
2018-2019	1,905	1,242	663	1,901	1.6	2019	160,553	392.4	38.7	98.0	1,759	7.8	81.1	0.350	0.246	64,225
2019-2020	1,924	1,266	658	1,909	1.6	2020	163,120	398.7	38.9	97.9	1,761	7.8	80.8	0.350	0.252	65,509
2020-2021	1,943	1,291	652	1,901	1.6	2021	165,673	404.9	39.1	97.9	1,761	7.9	80.6	0.349	0.257	66,743
2021-2022	1,961	1,320	641	2,021	1.6	2022	168,335	411.5	39.3	97.8	1,766	7.9	80.4	0.350	0.264	68,045
2022-2023	1,988	1,353	635	2,039	1.6	2023	171,009	418.0	39.5	97.8	1,768	8.0	80.3	0.350	0.270	69,361
2023-2024	2,004	1,389	615	2,047	1.6	2024	173,671	424.5	39.7	97.7	1,777	8.1	80.2	0.350	0.277	70,665
2024-2025	2,028	1,426	602	2,049	1.5	2025	176,322	431.0	39.9	97.7	1,782	8.2	80.1	0.351	0.284	71,974
2025-2026	2,052	1,466	586	2,056	1.5	2026	178,964	437.4	40.1	97.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.350	0.290	73,283

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run:	July 4, 2001.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,044	8,367	15,607	11,197	43,861	52,856	7,913	48,511	20,793	11,871	8,995	1,806	68,900
1987	16,607	8,734	16,095	11,221	45,525	55,169	8,013	50,831	21,849	12,455	9,644	1,919	71,776
1988	17,565	9,157	16,666	11,165	47,521	57,947	8,029	53,691	23,185	13,171	10,426	2,082	75,512
1989	18,831	9,756	17,501	11,390	49,950	61,256	8,239	56,936	24,650	13,910	11,306	2,268	80,087
1990	20,012	10,633	18,766	11,846	53,582	65,901	8,464	61,383	26,666	15,070	12,319	2,484	85,913
1991	20,738	11,006	19,362	12,186	56,057	68,969	8,522	64,196	27,890	15,981	12,912	2,684	89,707
1992	22,185	11,643	20,388	12,848	58,403	71,765	9,059	66,751	28,841	16,714	13,362	2,855	93,950
1993	23,070	12,253	21,468	13,494	61,285	75,016	9,528	69,755	30,173	17,618	13,731	3,011	98,086
1994	23,890	12,678	22,524	14,150	64,310	78,479	10,025	72,958	31,526	18,634	14,169	3,205	102,369
1995	24,643	13,073	23,461	14,649	67,530	82,051	10,320	76,281	33,156	19,725	14,521	3,421	106,694
1996	25,181	13,426	24,246	15,364	70,421	85,157	10,704	79,003	34,443	20,614	14,736	3,544	110,338
1997	25,642	13,690	24,893	15,618	72,065	87,509	10,740	81,117	35,073	21,374	15,444	3,718	113,151
1998	25,794	13,760	25,184	15,563	72,429	88,205	10,676	81,750	34,846	22,020	15,776	3,849	113,999
1999	25,648	13,816	25,500	15,873	73,413	89,357	10,892	82,689	34,682	22,858	15,944	3,980	115,005
2000	25,676	13,961	25,864	16,270	74,777	90,949	11,153	84,153	34,753	23,754	16,172	4,218	116,625
2001	25,662	14,153	26,108	16,445	76,198	92,567	11,187	85,699	35,088	24,665	16,369	4,472	118,229
2002	25,781	14,152	26,296	16,663	77,796	94,345	11,467	87,362	35,359	25,774	16,549	4,729	120,126
2003	25,854	14,213	26,562	16,955	79,394	96,121	11,764	89,158	35,593	26,846	16,727	4,924	121,975
2004	25,881	14,141	26,580	17,378	81,251	98,150	12,087	91,095	35,840	28,033	16,899	5,133	124,031
2005	26,005	14,141	26,761	17,756	83,299	100,406	12,343	93,259	36,245	29,298	17,107	5,313	126,411
2006	26,148	14,109	26,942	[illegible]	85,475	102,867	12,564	95,535	36,917	30,458	17,392	5,483	129,015
2007	26,212	14,095	27,109	[illegible]	87,420	105,039	12,799	97,565	37,314	31,714	17,619	5,658	131,251
2008	26,316	14,114	27,259	18,725	89,230	107,231	13,057	99,706	37,676	32,829	18,001	5,773	133,547
2009	26,460	14,046	27,341	18,872	91,012	109,409	13,171	101,814	38,129	34,011	18,397	5,888	135,869
2010	26,635	14,125	27,476	19,048	92,816	111,570	13,352	103,933	38,592	35,176	18,754	5,969	138,205
2011	26,720	14,168	27,576	19,314	94,634	113,818	13,519	106,088	39,111	36,209	19,184	6,052	140,538
2012	26,976	14,348	27,675	19,499	96,162	115,979	13,728	108,276	39,796	36,867	19,817	6,081	142,955
2013	27,214	14,471	27,806	19,683	97,737	118,192	13,891	110,465	40,341	37,713	20,455	6,141	145,406
2014	27,589	14,683	27,987	19,698	99,190	120,299	14,079	112,640	40,964	38,528	21,109	6,114	147,888
2015	27,897	14,867	28,173	19,796	100,726	122,476	14,141	114,911	41,412	39,518	21,750	6,147	150,373
2016	28,277	15,037	28,272	19,795	102,188	124,565	14,207	117,020	41,999	40,394	22,377	6,177	152,842
2017	28,646	15,227	28,560	19,822	103,686	126,774	14,149	119,235	42,808	41,056	23,088	6,200	155,420
2018	29,006	15,432	28,827	19,880	105,101	128,983	14,173	121,326	43,631	41,590	23,882	6,239	157,989
2019	29,366	15,653	29,221	19,957	106,447	131,187	14,144	123,474	44,420	42,070	24,740	6,286	160,553
2020	29,736	15,863	29,564	20,057	107,748	133,384	14,171	125,546	45,120	42,571	25,636	6,342	163,120
2021	30,097	16,064	29,966	20,058	109,064	135,576	14,115	127,646	45,886	43,120	26,512	6,447	165,673
2022	30,460	16,260	30,364	20,251	110,359	137,875	14,231	129,845	46,534	43,574	27,516	6,552	168,335
2023	30,825	16,465	30,757	20,428	111,680	140,184	14,319	132,047	47,219	44,033	28,504	6,757	171,009
2024	31,176	16,668	31,159	20,745	112,940	142,495	14,533	134,227	47,756	44,439	29,555	6,976	173,671
2025	31,520	16,855	31,545	20,989	114,174	144,802	14,689	136,412	48,313	44,872	30,628	7,163	176,322
2026	31,861	17,029	31,926	21,296	115,493	147,103	14,915	138,603	48,684	45,513	31,610	7,412	178,964

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	627	2,372	2,749	2,526	2,649	3,057	3,065	2,846	2,569	2,056	1,594	1,476	1,354	1,324	1,293	1,225	776	445	193	101	34,297
	Female	575	2,191	2,616	2,388	2,679	2,812	3,011	2,806	2,518	1,922	1,521	1,385	1,518	1,699	1,583	1,391	921	587	298	182	34,603
	Total	1,202	4,563	5,365	4,914	5,328	5,869	6,076	5,652	5,087	3,978	3,115	2,861	2,872	3,023	2,876	2,616	1,697	1,032	491	283	68,900
1987	Male	572	2,516	2,886	2,593	2,762	2,991	3,163	3,001	2,658	2,269	1,713	1,532	1,432	1,403	1,405	1,254	861	487	212	95	35,805
	Female	531	2,308	2,734	2,467	2,653	2,815	3,081	2,936	2,627	2,114	1,620	1,468	1,519	1,768	1,728	1,431	1,046	612	338	175	35,971
	Total	1,103	4,824	5,620	5,060	5,415	5,806	6,244	5,937	5,285	4,383	3,333	3,000	2,951	3,171	3,133	2,685	1,907	1,099	550	270	71,776
1988	Male	645	2,638	3,048	2,751	2,776	2,937	3,377	3,208	2,775	2,512	1,844	1,591	1,513	1,476	1,558	1,281	965	509	230	109	37,743
	Female	586	2,441	2,845	2,611	2,635	2,817	3,129	3,125	2,749	2,310	1,780	1,528	1,615	1,824	1,899	1,519	1,122	672	357	205	37,769
	Total	1,231	5,079	5,893	5,362	5,411	5,754	6,506	6,333	5,524	4,822	3,624	3,119	3,128	3,300	3,457	2,800	2,087	1,181	587	314	75,512
1989	Male	715	2,846	3,296	2,902	2,855	2,966	3,514	3,449	2,944	2,678	2,040	1,672	1,573	1,589	1,759	1,309	1,066	563	246	113	40,095
	Female	668	2,588	3,068	2,748	2,632	2,937	3,282	3,297	2,929	2,557	1,945	1,630	1,616	1,845	2,034	1,628	1,242	696	420	230	39,992
	Total	1,383	5,434	6,364	5,650	5,487	5,903	6,796	6,746	5,873	5,235	3,985	3,302	3,189	3,434	3,793	2,937	2,308	1,259	666	343	80,087
1990	Male	696	2,963	3,611	3,092	3,022	3,062	3,789	3,692	3,240	2,914	2,267	1,764	1,714	1,732	1,911	1,421	1,174	614	264	125	43,067
	Female	658	2,679	3,388	2,925	2,728	3,034	3,465	3,510	3,211	2,845	2,101	1,811	1,727	1,954	2,205	1,788	1,336	802	421	258	42,846
	Total	1,354	5,642	6,999	6,017	5,750	6,096	7,254	7,202	6,451	5,759	4,368	3,575	3,441	3,686	4,116	3,209	2,510	1,416	685	383	85,913
1991	Male	746	3,072	3,679	3,238	3,105	3,181	3,835	3,917	3,482	3,031	2,462	1,870	1,818	1,824	1,910	1,573	1,210	661	278	128	45,020
	Female	703	2,799	3,435	3,066	2,839	3,061	3,512	3,717	3,330	3,066	2,248	1,912	1,792	2,055	2,262	1,871	1,402	882	455	280	44,687
	Total	1,449	5,871	7,114	6,304	5,944	6,242	7,347	7,634	6,812	6,097	4,710	3,782	3,610	3,879	4,172	3,444	2,612	1,543	733	408	89,707
1992	Male	828	3,325	3,871	3,465	3,231	3,434	3,841	4,097	3,697	3,137	2,704	1,983	1,821	1,852	1,836	1,655	1,220	728	291	120	47,136
	Female	768	3,063	3,605	3,260	2,956	3,227	3,541	3,841	3,542	3,145	2,503	1,994	1,877	1,980	2,331	2,005	1,460	943	505	268	46,814
	Total	1,596	6,388	7,476	6,725	6,187	6,661	7,382	7,938	7,239	6,282	5,207	3,977	3,698	3,832	4,167	3,660	2,680	1,671	796	388	93,950
1993	Male	798	3,360	4,074	3,665	3,446	3,562	3,947	4,323	3,924	3,280	2,902	2,156	1,865	1,874	1,843	1,708	1,211	797	321	120	49,176
	Female	823	3,164	3,786	3,400	3,097	3,389	3,698	3,955	3,762	3,284	2,730	2,159	1,938	1,994	2,348	2,105	1,505	967	540	266	48,910
	Total	1,621	6,524	7,860	7,065	6,543	6,951	7,645	8,278	7,686	6,564	5,632	4,315	3,803	3,868	4,191	3,813	2,716	1,764	861	386	98,086
1994	Male	838	3,361	4,208	3,884	3,595	3,739	4,090	4,528	4,169	3,461	3,051	2,368	1,941	1,861	1,901	1,783	1,186	834	350	124	51,272
	Female	822	3,237	3,895	3,645	3,297	3,519	3,798	4,122	3,913	3,445	3,015	2,339	2,078	1,981	2,338	2,203	1,553	1,051	555	291	51,097
	Total	1,660	6,598	8,103	7,529	6,892	7,258	7,888	8,650	8,082	6,906	6,066	4,707	4,019	3,842	4,239	3,986	2,739	1,885	905	415	102,369
1995	Male	862	3,435	4,261	4,107	3,754	3,816	4,231	4,780	4,405	3,680	3,229	2,542	1,971	1,957	1,934	1,794	1,213	883	371	143	53,368
	Female	775	3,343	3,999	3,861	3,479	3,600	4,040	4,212	4,115	3,693	3,287	2,501	2,207	2,031	2,280	2,241	1,638	1,126	613	285	53,326
	Total	1,637	6,778	8,260	7,968	7,233	7,416	8,271	8,992	8,520	7,373	6,516	5,043	4,178	3,988	4,214	4,035	2,851	2,009	984	428	106,694
1996	Male	919	3,489	4,303	4,259	3,980	3,901	4,382	4,879	4,565	3,927	3,339	2,687	2,072	1,996	1,974	1,735	1,293	878	401	127	55,106
	Female	859	3,358	4,083	3,911	3,710	3,773	4,204	4,364	4,282	3,840	3,488	2,668	2,288	2,076	2,259	2,261	1,670	1,169	654	315	55,232
	Total	1,778	6,847	8,386	8,170	7,690	7,674	8,586	9,243	8,847	7,767	6,827	5,355	4,360	4,072	4,233	3,996	2,963	2,047	1,055	442	110,338
1997	Male	861	3,575	4,456	4,322	4,062	3,931	4,420	4,765	4,715	4,140	3,442	2,902	2,145	1,959	2,052	1,817	1,405	909	443	143	56,464
	Female	802	3,422	4,184	4,020	3,849	3,776	4,263	4,359	4,386	4,025	3,525	2,912	2,340	2,149	2,246	2,399	1,807	1,207	685	331	56,687
	Total	1,663	6,997	8,640	8,342	7,911	7,707	8,683	9,124	9,101	8,165	6,967	5,814	4,485	4,108	4,298	4,216	3,212	2,116	1,128	474	113,151
1998	Male	876	3,571	4,427	4,401	4,110	3,912	4,164	4,607	4,832	4,261	3,525	3,038	2,282	1,942	2,058	1,835	1,470	878	492	153	56,834
	Female	809	3,325	4,292	4,093	3,861	3,680	4,129	4,342	4,392	4,119	3,613	3,036	2,425	2,159	2,223	2,409	1,932	1,263	720	343	57,165
	Total	1,685	6,896	8,719	8,494	7,971	7,592	8,293	8,949	9,224	8,380	7,138	6,074	4,707	4,101	4,281	4,244	3,402	2,141	1,212	496	113,999
1999	Male	811	3,569	4,421	4,430	4,238	3,890	4,011	4,471	4,878	4,427	3,646	3,130	2,449	1,963	1,991	1,828	1,567	855	534	165	57,274
	Female	740	3,278	4,284	4,115	4,012	3,733	3,994	4,231	4,484	4,186	3,696	3,246	2,512	2,216	2,191	2,350	2,037	1,289	778	359	57,731
	Total	1,551	6,847	8,705	8,545	8,250	7,623	8,005	8,702	9,362	8,613	7,342	6,376	4,961	4,179	4,182	4,178	3,604	2,144	1,312	524	115,005
2000	Male	839	3,476	4,476	4,447	4,388	3,967	3,850	4,399	5,000	4,556	3,775	3,286	2,560	1,951	2,015	1,854	1,589	876	520	188	58,012
	Female	776	3,231	4,269	4,162	4,122	3,793	3,845	4,349	4,460	4,294	3,870	3,438	2,596	2,278	2,154	2,301	2,041	1,381	845	408	58,613
	Total	1,615	6,707	8,745	8,609	8,510	7,760	7,695	8,748	9,460	8,850	7,645	6,724	5,156	4,229	4,169	4,155	3,630	2,257	1,365	596	116,625

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	793	3,404	4,525	4,481	4,454	4,024	3,786	4,406	5,037	4,659	3,997	3,365	2,674	2,040	1,965	1,895	1,556	964	535	201	58,761
	Female	752	3,156	4,332	4,219	4,097	3,870	3,799	4,393	4,594	4,414	3,966	3,589	2,723	2,311	2,152	2,244	2,085	1,441	885	446	59,468
	Total	1,545	6,560	8,857	8,700	8,551	7,894	7,585	8,799	9,631	9,073	7,963	6,954	5,397	4,351	4,117	4,139	3,641	2,405	1,420	647	118,229
2002	Male	813	3,371	4,503	4,600	4,460	4,081	3,842	4,440	4,902	4,802	4,207	3,462	2,898	2,124	1,913	1,885	1,549	1,060	526	232	59,670
	Female	771	3,135	4,303	4,285	4,145	3,977	3,825	4,454	4,582	4,512	4,147	3,613	2,968	2,355	2,203	2,151	2,119	1,518	891	502	60,456
	Total	1,584	6,506	8,806	8,885	8,605	8,058	7,667	8,894	9,484	9,314	8,354	7,075	5,866	4,479	4,116	4,036	3,668	2,578	1,417	734	120,126
2003	Male	824	3,329	4,554	4,590	4,543	4,175	3,935	4,306	4,841	4,982	4,369	3,555	3,053	2,287	1,899	1,888	1,546	1,107	521	270	60,574
	Female	782	3,118	4,247	4,410	4,218	4,019	3,866	4,444	4,652	4,567	4,275	3,729	3,126	2,452	2,196	2,142	2,132	1,589	903	534	61,401
	Total	1,606	6,447	8,801	9,000	8,761	8,194	7,801	8,750	9,493	9,549	8,644	7,284	6,179	4,739	4,095	4,030	3,678	2,696	1,424	804	121,975
2004	Male	829	3,357	4,527	4,609	4,587	4,340	3,990	4,256	4,792	5,090	4,574	3,702	3,154	2,479	1,916	1,830	1,547	1,181	513	304	61,577
	Female	785	3,174	4,176	4,424	4,257	4,194	3,987	4,394	4,621	4,710	4,377	3,842	3,353	2,552	2,266	2,081	2,126	1,655	908	572	62,454
	Total	1,614	6,531	8,703	9,033	8,844	8,534	7,977	8,650	9,413	9,800	8,951	7,544	6,507	5,031	4,182	3,911	3,673	2,836	1,421	876	124,031
2005	Male	833	3,362	4,506	4,684	4,610	4,499	4,110	4,183	4,780	5,245	4,751	3,855	3,315	2,611	1,927	1,833	1,565	1,186	547	327	62,729
	Female	790	3,194	4,202	4,434	4,325	4,322	4,102	4,308	4,797	4,720	4,516	4,040	3,552	2,658	2,314	2,065	2,090	1,661	982	610	63,682
	Total	1,623	6,556	8,708	9,118	8,935	8,821	8,212	8,491	9,577	9,965	9,267	7,895	6,867	5,269	4,241	3,898	3,655	2,847	1,529	937	126,411
2006	Male	843	3,414	4,424	4,758	4,677	4,632	4,262	4,198	4,826	5,306	4,869	4,096	3,412	2,742	2,026	1,797	1,603	1,162	604	336	63,987
	Female	800	3,245	4,141	4,523	4,419	4,372	4,278	4,311	4,864	4,872	4,655	4,158	3,725	2,801	2,360	2,075	2,048	1,703	1,032	646	65,028
	Total	1,643	6,659	8,565	9,281	9,096	9,004	8,540	8,509	9,690	10,178	9,524	8,254	7,137	5,543	4,386	3,872	3,651	2,865	1,636	982	129,015
2007	Male	856	3,447	4,426	4,740	4,801	4,660	4,367	4,302	4,872	5,178	5,015	4,312	3,513	2,969	2,111	1,755	1,599	1,157	665	337	65,082
	Female	812	3,278	4,153	4,500	4,489	4,442	4,441	4,365	4,930	4,859	4,755	4,344	3,758	3,048	2,407	2,124	1,965	1,736	1,090	673	66,169
	Total	1,668	6,725	8,579	9,240	9,290	9,102	8,808	8,667	9,802	10,037	9,770	8,656	7,271	6,017	4,518	3,879	3,564	2,893	1,755	1,010	131,251
2008	Male	869	3,479	4,412	4,801	4,804	4,762	4,502	4,430	4,757	5,136	5,208	4,479	3,612	3,130	2,276	1,750	1,604	1,155	693	350	66,209
	Female	825	3,311	4,163	4,456	4,623	4,536	4,528	4,435	4,940	4,948	4,820	4,483	3,883	3,214	2,510	2,126	1,962	1,747	1,140	688	67,338
	Total	1,694	6,790	8,575	9,257	9,427	9,298	9,030	8,865	9,697	10,084	10,028	8,962	7,495	6,344	4,786	3,876	3,566	2,902	1,833	1,038	133,547
2009	Male	885	3,517	4,456	4,784	4,830	4,816	4,682	4,504	4,720	5,099	5,325	4,686	3,762	3,235	2,465	1,769	1,557	1,160	738	359	67,349
	Female	840	3,351	4,233	4,394	4,644	4,582	4,721	4,574	4,900	4,929	4,969	4,590	4,003	3,441	2,613	2,195	1,910	1,741	1,185	705	68,520
	Total	1,725	6,868	8,689	9,178	9,474	9,398	9,403	9,078	9,620	10,028	10,294	9,276	7,765	6,676	5,078	3,964	3,467	2,901	1,923	1,064	135,869
2010	Male	895	3,568	4,468	4,766	4,907	4,846	4,823	4,618	4,638	5,084	5,482	4,858	3,912	3,390	2,591	1,782	1,560	1,179	741	387	68,495
	Female	850	3,401	4,266	4,421	4,648	4,647	4,833	4,688	4,802	5,106	4,975	4,727	4,197	3,635	2,716	2,241	1,895	1,712	1,190	760	69,710
	Total	1,745	6,969	8,734	9,187	9,555	9,493	9,656	9,306	9,440	10,190	10,457	9,585	8,109	7,025	5,307	4,023	3,455	2,891	1,931	1,147	138,205
2011	Male	905	3,620	4,528	4,677	4,971	4,897	4,932	4,762	4,638	5,118	5,538	4,969	4,141	3,483	2,710	1,868	1,528	1,209	727	420	69,641
	Female	859	3,453	4,324	4,354	4,722	4,724	4,852	4,858	4,786	5,165	5,121	4,855	4,305	3,797	2,845	2,280	1,901	1,679	1,221	796	70,897
	Total	1,764	7,073	8,852	9,031	9,693	9,621	9,784	9,620	9,424	10,283	10,659	9,824	8,446	7,280	5,555	4,148	3,429	2,888	1,948	1,216	140,538
2012	Male	920	3,671	4,577	4,688	4,958	5,029	4,968	4,873	4,747	5,171	5,416	5,117	4,355	3,583	2,929	1,947	1,495	1,208	727	448	70,827
	Female	873	3,499	4,377	4,371	4,704	4,808	4,924	5,033	4,840	5,240	5,113	4,959	4,489	3,835	3,090	2,325	1,950	1,615	1,246	837	72,128
	Total	1,793	7,170	8,954	9,059	9,662	9,837	9,892	9,906	9,587	10,411	10,529	10,076	8,844	7,418	6,019	4,272	3,445	2,823	1,973	1,285	142,955
2013	Male	936	3,722	4,625	4,683	5,019	5,045	5,076	5,010	4,879	5,060	5,378	5,310	4,521	3,682	3,088	2,098	1,493	1,209	727	468	72,029
	Female	888	3,546	4,426	4,388	4,665	4,954	5,023	5,129	4,909	5,255	5,206	5,029	4,626	3,961	3,256	2,426	1,953	1,619	1,254	864	73,377
	Total	1,824	7,268	9,051	9,071	9,684	9,999	10,099	10,139	9,788	10,315	10,584	10,339	9,147	7,643	6,344	4,524	3,446	2,828	1,981	1,332	145,406
2014	Male	951	3,775	4,683	4,734	5,013	5,087	5,133	5,190	4,950	5,027	5,347	5,429	4,725	3,834	3,190	2,269	1,512	1,175	734	490	73,248
	Female	902	3,596	4,482	4,466	4,609	4,989	5,067	5,328	5,046	5,223	5,189	5,184	4,736	4,084	3,481	2,524	2,019	1,577	1,249	889	74,640
	Total	1,853	7,371	9,165	9,200	9,622	10,076	10,200	10,518	9,996	10,250	10,536	10,613	9,461	7,918	6,671	4,793	3,531	2,752	1,983	1,379	147,888
2015	Male	962	3,831	4,746	4,752	4,995	5,165	5,173	5,344	5,067	4,948	5,340	5,586	4,897	3,982	3,339	2,382	1,526	1,180	747	505	74,467
	Female	913	3,648	4,541	4,504	4,635	5,001	5,142	5,453	5,155	5,130	5,372	5,192	4,876	4,273	3,673	2,622	2,061	1,567	1,229	919	75,906
	Total	1,875	7,479	9,287	9,256	9,630	10,166	10,315	10,797	10,222	10,078	10,712	10,778	9,773	8,255	7,012	5,004	3,587	2,747	1,976	1,424	150,373

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	973	3,887	4,809	4,816	4,909	5,234	5,239	5,453	5,211	4,949	5,379	5,641	5,007	4,207	3,427	2,494	1,601	1,160	770	512	75,678
	Female	923	3,701	4,602	4,566	4,570	5,082	5,232	5,476	5,321	5,118	5,436	5,336	5,008	4,380	3,834	2,746	2,098	1,575	1,207	953	77,164
	Total	1,896	7,588	9,411	9,382	9,479	10,316	10,471	10,929	10,532	10,067	10,815	10,977	10,015	8,587	7,261	5,240	3,699	2,735	1,977	1,465	152,842
2017	Male	985	3,940	4,874	4,873	4,925	5,226	5,387	5,489	5,325	5,060	5,437	5,522	5,156	4,416	3,526	2,693	1,670	1,137	770	529	76,940
	Female	934	3,749	4,664	4,627	4,597	5,074	5,327	5,551	5,495	5,174	5,519	5,330	5,113	4,563	3,875	2,982	2,142	1,617	1,164	983	78,480
	Total	1,919	7,689	9,538	9,500	9,522	10,300	10,714	11,040	10,820	10,234	10,956	10,852	10,269	8,979	7,401	5,675	3,812	2,754	1,934	1,512	155,420
2018	Male	999	3,988	4,941	4,927	4,929	5,288	5,414	5,593	5,464	5,192	5,330	5,490	5,345	4,581	3,627	2,840	1,800	1,140	770	539	78,197
	Female	948	3,794	4,727	4,682	4,621	5,042	5,484	5,650	5,589	5,245	5,540	5,423	5,183	4,698	4,000	3,142	2,234	1,626	1,169	995	79,792
	Total	1,947	7,782	9,668	9,609	9,550	10,330	10,898	11,243	11,053	10,437	10,870	10,913	10,528	9,279	7,627	5,982	4,034	2,766	1,939	1,534	157,989
2019	Male	1,007	4,035	5,008	4,990	4,983	5,276	5,457	5,659	5,647	5,264	5,300	5,463	5,463	4,780	3,772	2,936	1,946	1,154	752	557	79,449
	Female	955	3,837	4,789	4,745	4,706	4,992	5,522	5,703	5,787	5,381	5,511	5,411	5,335	4,807	4,121	3,355	2,324	1,681	1,141	1,001	81,104
	Total	1,962	7,872	9,797	9,735	9,689	10,268	10,979	11,362	11,434	10,645	10,811	10,874	10,798	9,587	7,893	6,291	4,270	2,835	1,893	1,558	160,553
2020	Male	1,017	4,080	5,075	5,060	5,013	5,264	5,530	5,696	5,801	5,382	5,222	5,464	5,619	4,950	3,916	3,074	2,045	1,168	758	569	80,703
	Female	964	3,878	4,851	4,811	4,754	5,026	5,533	5,775	5,915	5,488	5,426	5,597	5,345	4,948	4,308	3,536	2,415	1,717	1,134	996	82,417
	Total	1,981	7,958	9,926	9,871	9,767	10,290	11,063	11,471	11,716	10,870	10,648	11,061	10,964	9,898	8,224	6,610	4,460	2,885	1,892	1,565	163,120
2021	Male	1,027	4,123	5,142	5,128	5,084	5,181	5,609	5,760	5,910	5,526	5,226	5,507	5,675	5,061	4,133	3,156	2,142	1,230	749	579	81,948
	Female	974	3,916	4,912	4,875	4,825	4,968	5,628	5,862	5,941	5,650	5,422	5,665	5,490	5,074	4,415	3,689	2,530	1,752	1,142	995	83,725
	Total	2,001	8,039	10,054	10,003	9,909	10,149	11,237	11,622	11,851	11,176	10,648	11,172	11,165	10,135	8,548	6,845	4,672	2,982	1,891	1,574	165,673
2022	Male	1,036	4,165	5,206	5,198	5,153	5,204	5,610	5,907	5,947	5,640	5,341	5,567	5,560	5,207	4,334	3,249	2,312	1,284	736	588	83,244
	Female	983	3,959	4,971	4,942	4,894	5,000	5,631	5,956	6,022	5,821	5,484	5,751	5,484	5,180	4,593	3,732	2,744	1,790	1,172	982	85,091
	Total	2,019	8,124	10,177	10,140	10,047	10,204	11,241	11,863	11,969	11,461	10,825	11,318	11,044	10,387	8,927	6,981	5,056	3,074	1,908	1,570	168,335
2023	Male	1,049	4,203	5,269	5,273	5,219	5,218	5,683	5,939	6,051	5,782	5,476	5,464	5,531	5,394	4,494	3,343	2,439	1,386	741	588	84,542
	Female	996	3,997	5,030	5,008	4,958	5,033	5,611	6,116	6,125	5,912	5,562	5,775	5,579	5,252	4,728	3,852	2,891	1,871	1,184	987	86,467
	Total	2,045	8,200	10,299	10,281	10,177	10,251	11,294	12,055	12,176	11,694	11,038	11,239	11,110	10,646	9,222	7,195	5,330	3,257	1,925	1,575	171,009
2024	Male	1,057	4,245	5,326	5,346	5,298	5,289	5,670	5,985	6,117	5,966	5,552	5,438	5,506	5,514	4,685	3,478	2,524	1,500	750	586	85,832
	Female	1,003	4,041	5,083	5,075	5,031	5,127	5,567	6,157	6,184	6,110	5,705	5,749	5,569	5,406	4,836	3,970	3,086	1,947	1,224	969	87,839
	Total	2,060	8,286	10,409	10,421	10,329	10,416	11,237	12,142	12,301	12,076	11,257	11,187	11,075	10,920	9,521	7,448	5,610	3,447	1,974	1,555	173,671
2025	Male	1,069	4,285	5,380	5,414	5,375	5,330	5,664	6,077	6,155	6,123	5,674	5,367	5,507	5,666	4,846	3,609	2,641	1,574	762	597	87,115
	Female	1,015	4,082	5,134	5,141	5,101	5,183	5,612	6,185	6,263	6,234	5,817	5,671	5,755	5,415	4,976	4,146	3,247	2,020	1,250	960	89,207
	Total	2,084	8,367	10,514	10,555	10,476	10,513	11,276	12,262	12,418	12,357	11,491	11,038	11,262	11,081	9,822	7,755	5,888	3,594	2,012	1,557	176,322
2026	Male	1,081	4,327	5,432	5,482	5,451	5,413	5,599	6,161	6,222	6,230	5,822	5,377	5,551	5,721	4,951	3,804	2,711	1,651	804	598	88,388
	Female	1,026	4,122	5,186	5,205	5,170	5,262	5,568	6,287	6,355	6,262	5,983	5,673	5,828	5,558	5,102	4,247	3,383	2,115	1,276	968	90,576
	Total	2,107	8,449	10,618	10,687	10,621	10,675	11,167	12,448	12,577	12,492	11,805	11,050	11,379	11,279	10,053	8,051	6,094	3,766	2,080	1,566	178,964

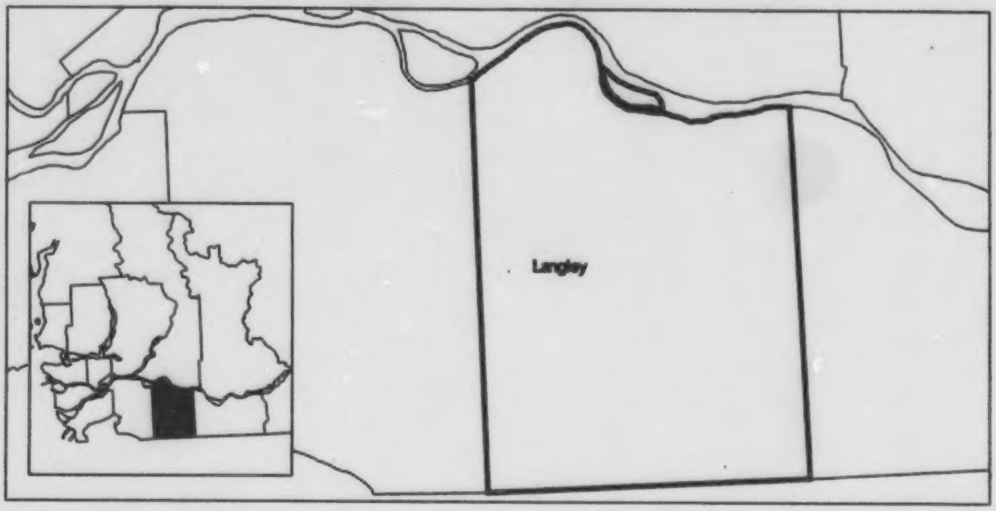
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Langley

Local Health Area 35



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

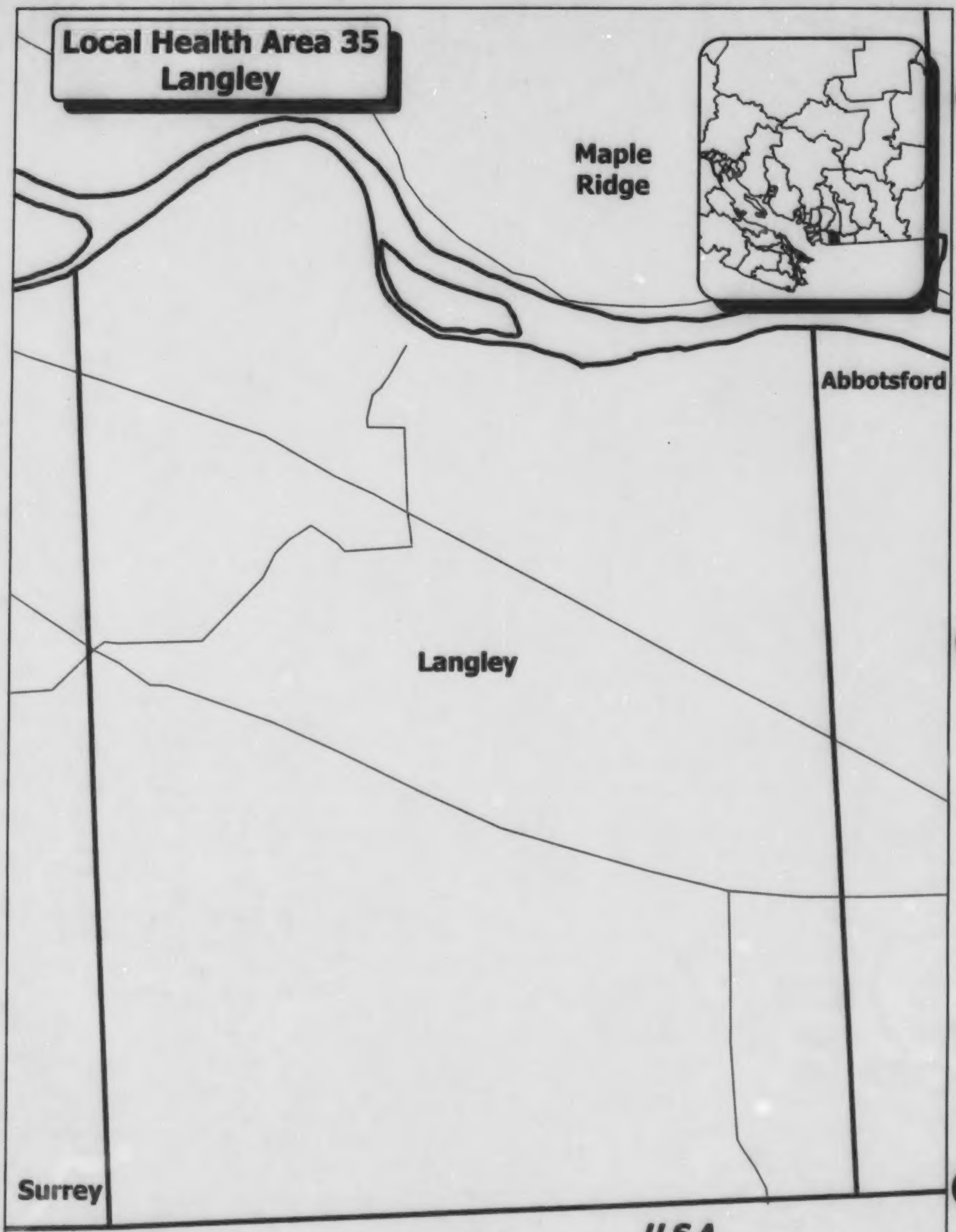
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 35
Langley


Maple Ridge
Abbotsford
Langley
Surrey
U.S.A.
KM
0
1
2

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 35: LANGLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area: District of Langley, City of Langley

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area acts largely as a residential and industrial suburb of Vancouver. At one time agriculture was the main economic activity in this area, and it continues to be a significant industry. In addition, the industrial base of the area has increased as more firms move away from Vancouver to take advantage of less costly land and to be closer to their customers.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. As Langley is not part of the Growth Concentration Area, it may experience less growth than it would in absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

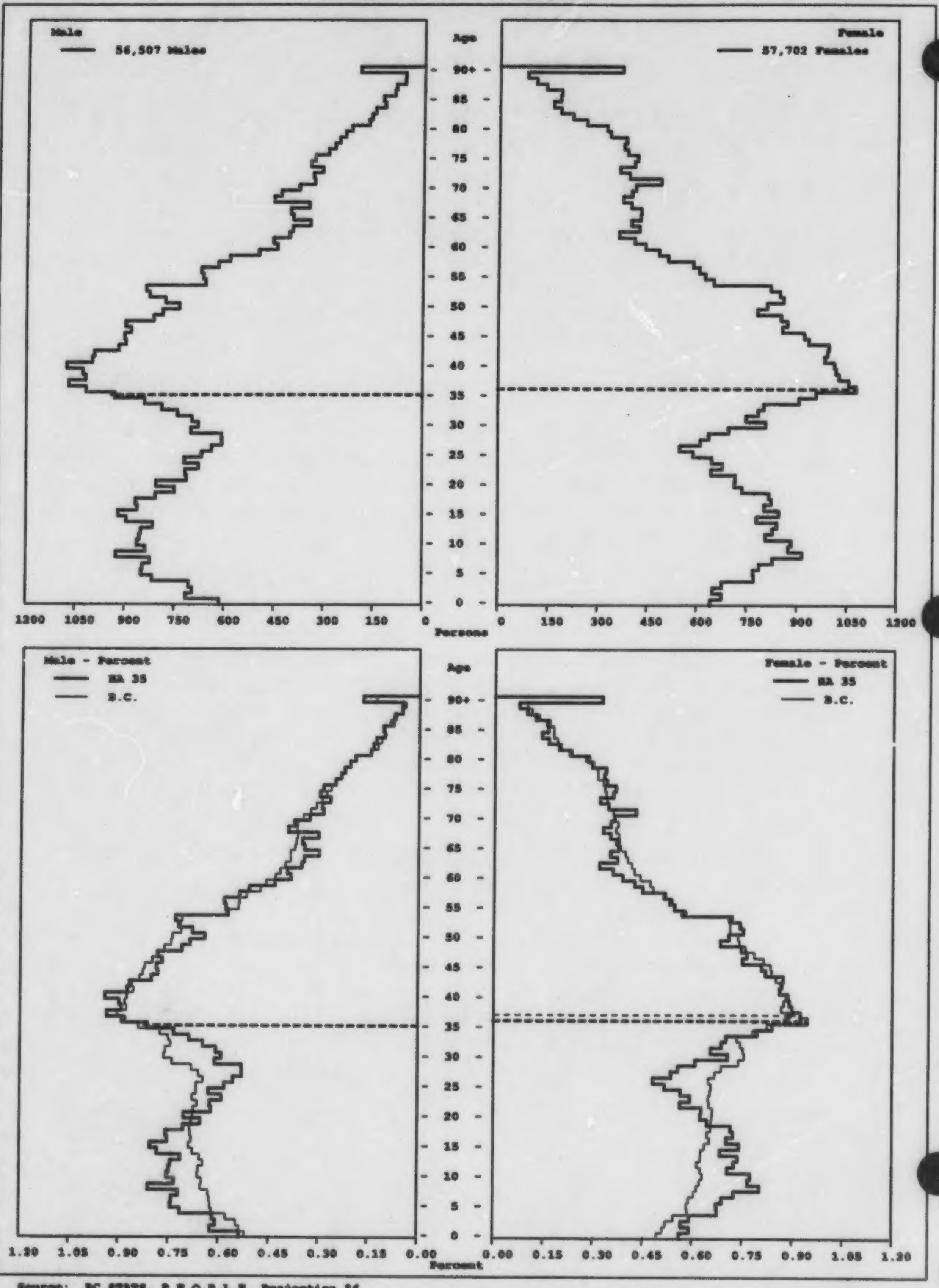
This area has more than quadrupled its population since 1971. It has experienced strong steady growth every year in the last 30 years. The median age of the population is slightly younger than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the British Columbia ratio. This is likely due, at least in part, to the significantly higher fertility rate in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The recent agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan for the GVRD could limit growth to this area to some extent, but the availability of land for development should ensure strong growth nonetheless. This area also has a high, positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths), and this will also contribute to population growth.

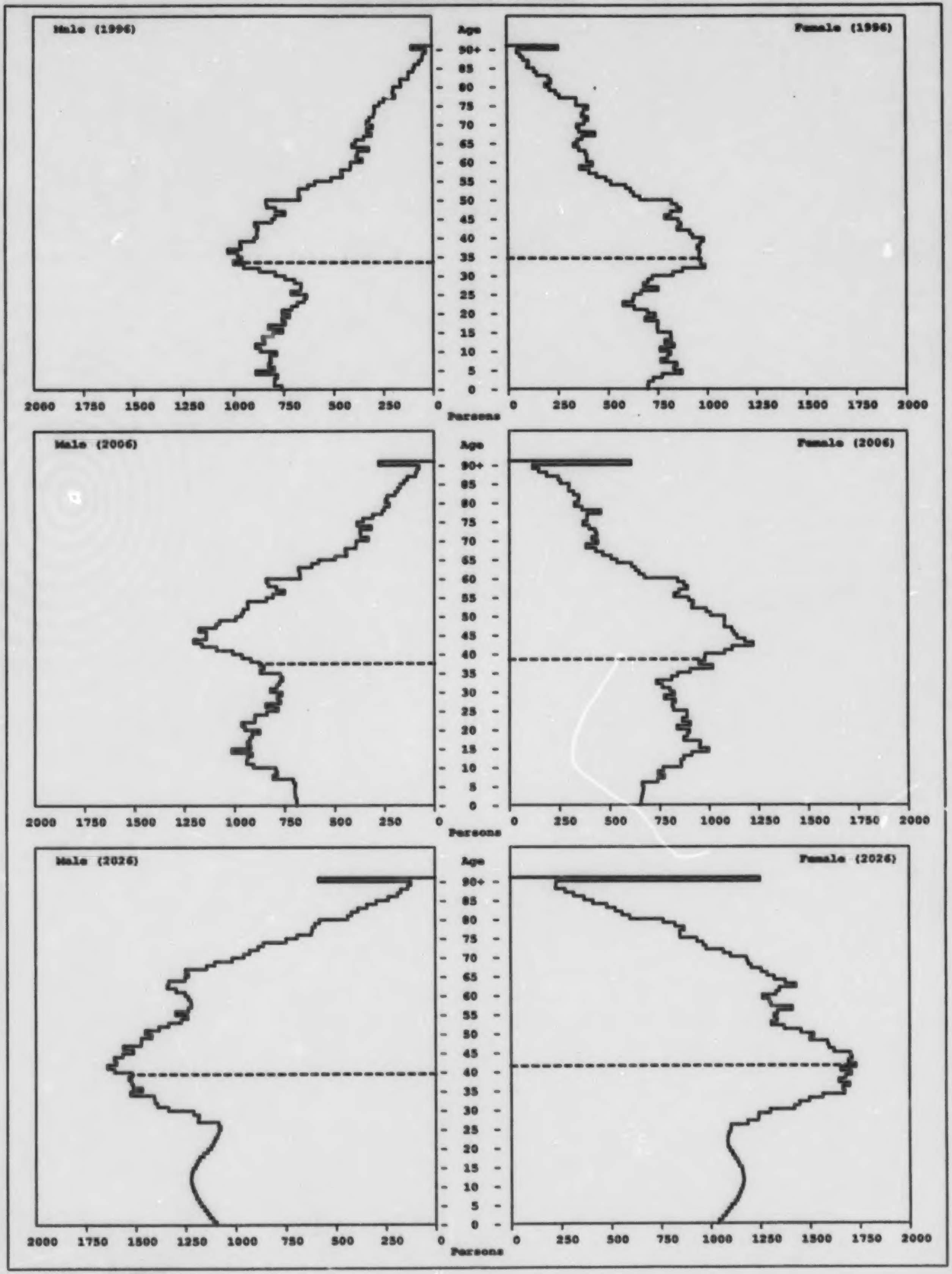
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 35: Langley



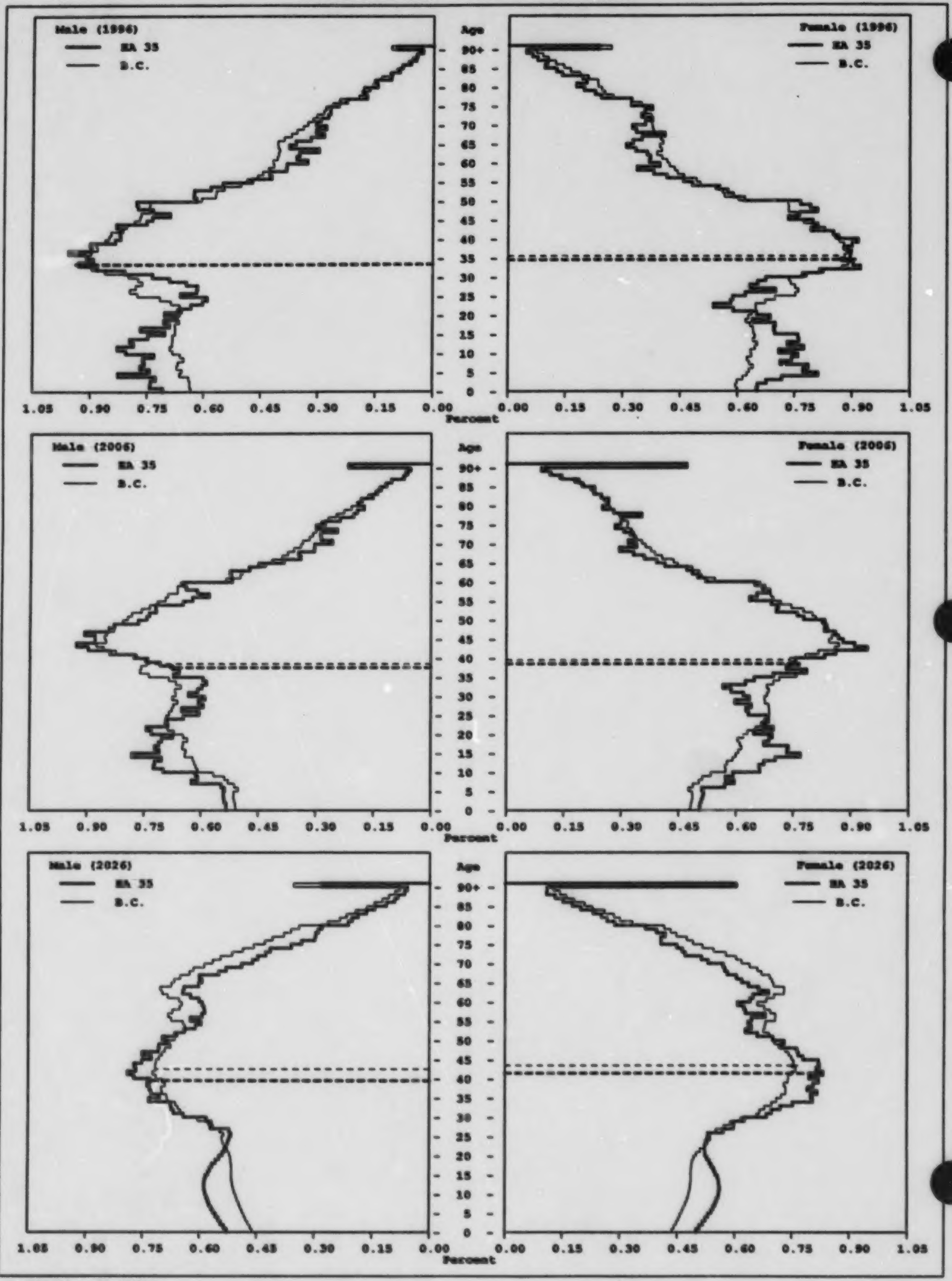
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 35: Langley



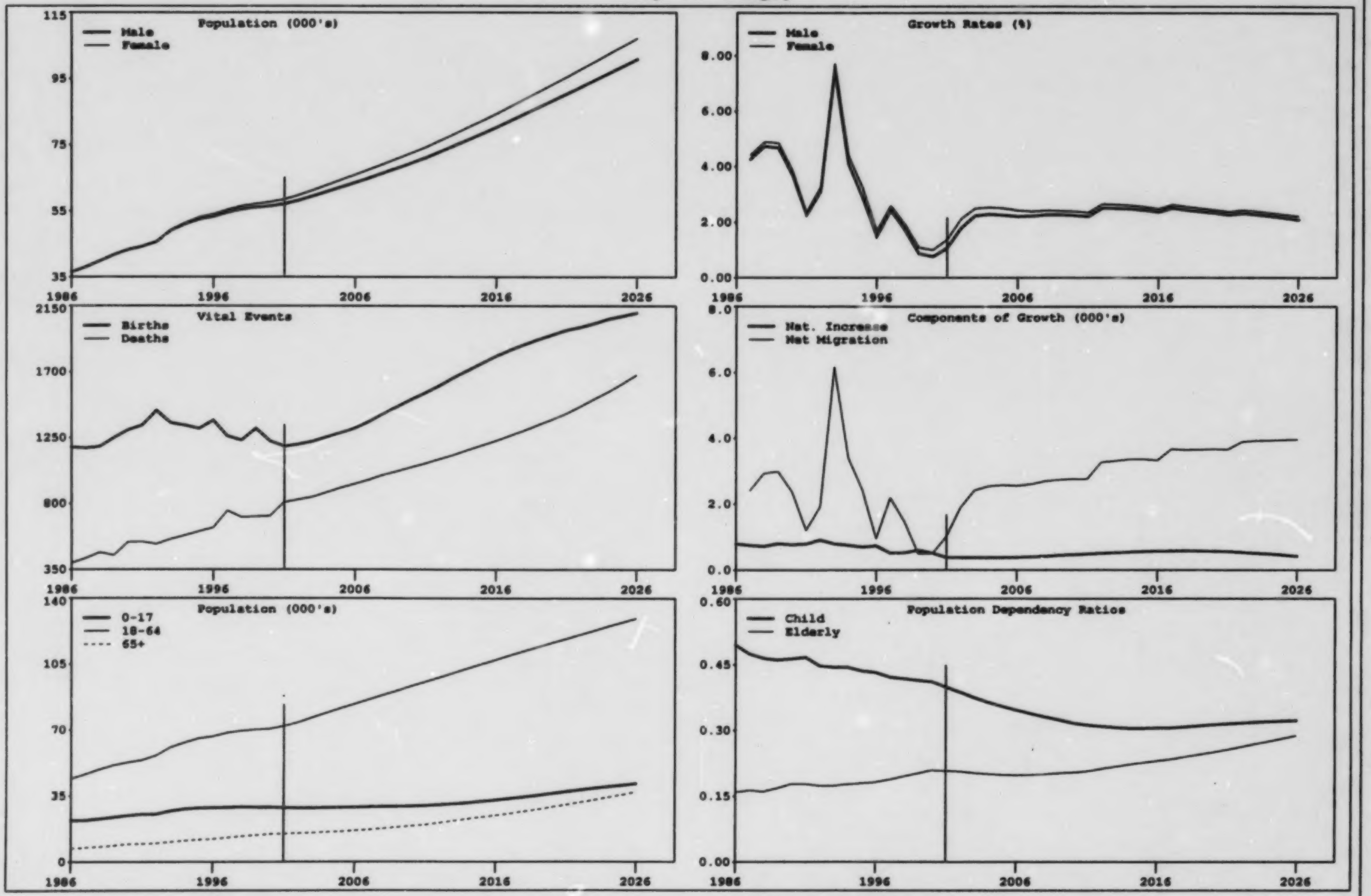
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 35: Langley



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,185	394	791	N/A	N/A	1986	72,863	223.8	31.1	100.5	1,983	5.6	74.2	0.494	0.159	24,806
1986-1987	1,179	428	751	2,410	4.3	1987	76,024	233.5	31.7	100.4	1,917	5.9	73.6	0.474	0.163	25,877
1987-1988	1,189	467	722	2,939	4.8	1988	79,685	244.8	32.1	100.2	1,899	5.7	73.3	0.464	0.161	27,119
1988-1989	1,249	447	802	2,992	4.8	1989	83,479	256.4	32.5	100.1	1,947	5.9	74.3	0.460	0.168	28,404
1989-1990	1,303	538	765	2,374	3.8	1990	86,618	266.1	32.9	99.9	1,984	6.2	74.8	0.463	0.177	29,467
1990-1991	1,335	540	795	1,209	2.3	1991	88,622	272.2	33.1	99.8	2,073	6.0	75.3	0.466	0.178	30,143
1991-1992	1,435	525	910	1,911	3.2	1992	91,443	280.9	33.6	99.7	2,033	5.9	76.0	0.447	0.174	31,301
1992-1993	1,352	558	794	6,162	7.6	1993	98,399	302.2	33.8	99.5	1,850	5.8	75.4	0.444	0.173	33,890
1993-1994	1,335	583	752	3,414	4.2	1994	102,565	315.0	34.0	99.2	1,779	5.8	76.1	0.444	0.177	35,562
1994-1995	1,313	610	703	2,444	3.1	1995	105,712	324.7	34.4	98.9	1,740	5.9	77.2	0.435	0.179	36,890
1995-1996	1,368	636	732	948	1.6	1996	107,392	329.9	34.6	98.7	1,687	6.5	77.6	0.431	0.182	37,720
1996-1997	1,261	751	510	2,191	2.5	1997	110,093	338.2	35.2	98.6	1,583	6.6	77.2	0.421	0.188	39,316
1997-1998	1,234	707	527	1,485	1.8	1998	112,105	344.3	35.8	98.4	1,642	6.3	76.8	0.417	0.195	40,422
1998-1999	1,314	712	602	495	1.0	1999	113,202	347.7	36.4	98.2	1,678	6.3	77.5	0.414	0.201	41,257
1999-2000	1,227	715	512	495	0.9	2000	114,209	350.8	37.0	97.9	1,637	6.7	78.4	0.411	0.209	42,042
2000-2001	1,191	809	382	1,015	1.2	2001	115,606	355.1	37.5	97.6	1,640	7.1	79.0	0.398	0.207	43,084
2001-2002	1,204	827	377	1,893	2.0	2002	117,876	362.1	38.0	97.3	1,628	7.1	79.2	0.387	0.205	44,424
2002-2003	1,226	846	380	2,421	2.4	2003	120,677	370.7	38.3	97.1	1,620	7.1	79.4	0.374	0.202	46,019
2003-2004	1,255	876	379	2,546	2.4	2004	123,602	379.7	38.6	96.8	1,606	7.2	79.5	0.364	0.200	47,658
2004-2005	1,284	908	376	2,577	2.4	2005	126,555	388.7	38.8	96.6	1,598	7.3	79.8	0.354	0.198	49,393
2005-2006	1,317	935	382	2,560	2.3	2006	129,497	397.8	39.0	96.4	1,595	7.3	79.9	0.346	0.197	51,054
2006-2007	1,360	963	397	2,605	2.3	2007	132,499	407.0	39.2	96.2	1,589	7.4	80.0	0.338	0.198	52,732
2007-2008	1,415	995	420	2,703	2.4	2008	135,622	416.6	39.3	96.1	1,587	7.4	80.1	0.331	0.200	54,464
2008-2009	1,464	1,021	443	2,742	2.3	2009	138,807	426.4	39.5	96.0	1,580	7.5	80.1	0.324	0.202	56,210
2009-2010	1,514	1,048	466	2,763	2.3	2010	142,036	436.3	39.6	95.8	1,572	7.5	80.2	0.316	0.204	58,029
2010-2011	1,557	1,074	483	2,761	2.3	2011	145,280	446.2	39.7	95.7	1,572	7.5	80.2	0.312	0.206	59,845
2011-2012	1,608	1,105	503	3,271	2.6	2012	149,054	457.8	39.7	95.6	1,566	7.5	80.2	0.309	0.212	61,969
2012-2013	1,662	1,133	529	3,315	2.6	2013	152,898	469.6	39.8	95.5	1,561	7.5	80.1	0.306	0.217	63,961
2013-2014	1,710	1,167	543	3,367	2.6	2014	156,808	481.6	39.8	95.3	1,560	7.5	80.0	0.304	0.222	65,955
2014-2015	1,760	1,199	561	3,369	2.5	2015	160,738	493.7	39.8	95.2	1,558	7.6	79.9	0.304	0.226	67,960
2015-2016	1,807	1,231	576	3,337	2.4	2016	164,651	505.7	39.9	95.1	1,554	7.6	79.7	0.305	0.229	69,936
2016-2017	1,848	1,266	582	3,676	2.6	2017	168,909	518.8	40.0	95.0	1,550	7.6	79.4	0.305	0.234	71,856
2017-2018	1,887	1,300	587	3,651	2.5	2018	173,147	531.8	40.1	94.9	1,549	7.6	79.2	0.307	0.239	73,753
2018-2019	1,922	1,339	583	3,659	2.4	2019	177,389	544.9	40.2	94.8	1,547	7.7	79.1	0.310	0.244	75,704
2019-2020	1,952	1,376	576	3,678	2.4	2020	181,643	557.9	40.4	94.7	1,549	7.7	79.0	0.312	0.250	77,548
2020-2021	1,983	1,417	566	3,663	2.3	2021	185,872	570.9	40.5	94.6	1,546	7.8	78.9	0.314	0.256	79,341
2021-2022	2,004	1,466	538	3,893	2.4	2022	190,303	584.5	40.7	94.5	1,547	7.8	79.0	0.316	0.262	81,245
2022-2023	2,030	1,517	513	3,932	2.3	2023	194,748	598.2	40.8	94.4	1,551	7.9	79.0	0.318	0.268	83,176
2023-2024	2,059	1,565	494	3,942	2.3	2024	199,184	611.8	41.0	94.3	1,553	8.0	79.0	0.320	0.274	85,109
2024-2025	2,080	1,622	458	3,955	2.2	2025	203,597	625.4	41.2	94.2	1,556	8.1	79.2	0.321	0.281	87,074
2025-2026	2,102	1,681	421	3,964	2.2	2026	207,982	638.8	41.4	94.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.321	0.287	89,049

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	18,005	9,465	17,659	11,147	47,859	54,858	7,360	50,001	24,572	12,140	6,999	1,220	72,863
1987	18,307	9,888	18,303	11,396	50,156	57,717	7,686	52,809	25,801	12,959	7,561	1,323	76,024
1988	19,066	10,367	18,968	11,505	52,742	60,619	7,803	55,646	27,300	13,937	7,877	1,352	79,685
1989	19,944	10,694	19,476	11,473	54,923	63,535	7,816	58,618	28,627	14,823	8,612	1,524	83,479
1990	20,591	11,070	20,054	11,672	56,656	66,027	7,811	60,989	29,393	15,591	9,371	1,699	86,618
1991	21,175	11,618	20,749	11,822	57,875	67,447	7,856	62,174	29,822	16,231	9,572	1,731	88,622
1992	21,125	11,938	21,318	12,326	60,513	70,318	8,229	64,989	30,637	17,550	9,805	1,829	91,443
1993	22,658	12,469	22,477	13,245	65,191	75,741	8,892	70,029	32,420	19,526	10,550	1,974	98,399
1994	23,696	12,829	23,075	13,584	67,651	78,869	9,209	73,045	33,380	20,687	11,218	2,276	102,565
1995	23,954	13,009	23,643	13,949	70,031	81,758	9,400	75,757	34,242	21,840	11,727	2,436	105,712
1996	24,153	13,073	23,836	14,064	71,137	83,239	9,495	77,225	34,599	22,474	12,102	2,596	107,392
1997	24,059	13,375	24,446	14,509	73,176	86,034	9,750	79,771	35,107	23,560	12,858	2,777	110,093
1998	24,162	13,467	24,847	14,774	74,403	87,943	9,906	81,501	35,028	24,601	13,540	3,057	112,105
1999	23,984	13,470	25,023	15,084	75,114	89,218	10,066	82,686	34,536	25,494	14,104	3,263	113,202
2000	23,837	13,545	25,108	15,261	75,653	90,372	10,140	83,628	34,095	26,297	14,719	3,638	114,209
2001	23,548	13,575	25,389	15,544	77,140	92,058	10,410	85,230	34,075	27,521	14,918	3,863	115,606
2002	23,466	13,509	25,491	15,979	79,201	94,410	10,880	87,546	34,394	28,828	15,209	4,124	117,876
2003	23,474	13,377	25,596	16,529	81,746	97,203	11,362	90,230	34,868	30,349	15,457	4,347	120,677
2004	23,512	13,333	25,806	17,030	84,301	100,090	11,791	93,108	35,445	31,826	15,789	4,567	123,602
2005	23,467	13,035	25,798	17,535	86,958	103,088	12,114	95,915	36,001	33,422	16,130	4,807	126,555
2006	23,458	12,844	25,810	18,063	89,484	106,039	12,506	98,681	36,515	34,906	16,555	5,012	129,497
2007	23,343	12,690	25,852	18,574	92,081	109,156	12,738	101,505	37,177	36,330	17,075	5,125	132,499
2008	23,463	12,563	25,901	18,846	94,476	112,159	13,005	104,384	37,841	37,789	17,683	5,251	135,622
2009	23,621	12,470	25,976	19,127	96,827	115,186	13,265	107,389	38,488	39,212	18,359	5,441	138,807
2010	23,821	12,586	25,986	19,328	99,188	118,215	13,577	110,368	39,375	40,485	19,027	5,565	142,036
2011	24,052	12,732	26,017	19,578	101,516	121,228	13,785	113,492	40,289	41,649	19,712	5,705	145,280
2012	24,603	12,898	26,043	19,722	103,711	124,451	14,050	116,813	41,526	42,463	20,740	5,835	149,054
2013	25,206	13,218	26,285	19,829	105,926	127,692	14,294	120,163	42,817	43,280	21,766	5,906	152,898
2014	25,778	13,640	26,583	20,022	108,252	131,030	14,537	123,537	44,119	44,111	22,778	6,030	156,808
2015	26,479	14,057	26,895	19,984	110,565	134,259	14,480	126,905	45,450	45,131	23,694	6,146	160,738
2016	27,258	14,474	27,239	19,888	112,769	137,393	14,418	130,061	46,784	46,097	24,624	6,202	164,651
2017	28,088	14,946	27,882	19,750	115,168	140,821	14,321	133,435	48,492	46,926	25,653	6,299	168,909
2018	28,897	15,423	28,562	19,791	117,470	144,250	14,276	136,858	49,997	47,682	26,780	6,364	173,147
2019	29,691	15,901	29,202	19,860	119,821	147,698	14,176	140,167	51,488	48,473	27,877	6,489	177,389
2020	30,473	16,371	29,989	19,963	122,106	151,170	14,122	143,414	52,851	49,292	29,064	6,632	181,643
2021	31,222	16,815	30,834	20,079	124,390	154,650	14,085	146,690	54,089	50,222	30,260	6,840	185,872
2022	31,971	17,267	31,708	20,448	126,787	158,332	14,276	150,140	55,216	51,123	31,545	7,110	190,303
2023	32,682	17,692	32,568	20,875	129,171	162,066	14,508	153,625	56,302	51,994	32,895	7,449	194,748
2024	33,362	18,104	33,431	21,295	131,570	165,822	14,717	157,112	57,324	52,951	34,252	7,820	199,184
2025	33,989	18,478	34,254	21,832	133,897	169,608	15,050	160,627	58,167	53,898	35,711	8,189	203,597
2026	34,585	18,826	35,055	22,446	136,274	173,397	15,476	164,156	58,969	54,859	37,123	8,557	207,982

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	594	2,591	3,014	3,050	3,038	2,720	2,850	3,085	3,281	2,926	1,962	1,573	1,366	1,320	1,166	939	583	286	119	65	36,528
	Female	592	2,433	2,894	2,837	2,826	2,563	3,076	3,271	3,440	2,643	1,683	1,420	1,303	1,513	1,391	1,036	664	419	219	112	36,335
	Total	1,186	5,024	5,908	5,887	5,864	5,283	5,926	6,356	6,721	5,569	3,645	2,993	2,669	2,833	2,557	1,975	1,247	705	338	177	72,863
1987	Male	707	2,375	3,151	3,153	3,076	2,787	2,995	3,276	3,303	3,192	2,214	1,653	1,469	1,368	1,225	1,002	627	331	109	72	38,085
	Female	675	2,220	3,068	2,958	2,897	2,636	3,118	3,422	3,523	2,972	1,864	1,506	1,381	1,504	1,525	1,118	741	453	233	125	37,939
	Total	1,382	4,595	6,219	6,111	5,973	5,423	6,113	6,698	6,826	6,164	4,078	3,159	2,850	2,872	2,750	2,120	1,368	784	342	197	76,024
1988	Male	707	2,532	3,332	3,262	3,155	2,717	3,155	3,459	3,465	3,452	2,504	1,770	1,516	1,437	1,244	1,026	663	323	113	58	39,890
	Female	670	2,328	3,187	3,048	2,984	2,649	3,252	3,586	3,656	3,275	2,149	1,535	1,470	1,556	1,590	1,198	804	484	249	125	39,795
	Total	1,377	4,860	6,519	6,310	6,139	5,366	6,407	7,045	7,121	6,727	4,653	3,305	2,986	2,993	2,834	2,224	1,467	807	362	183	79,685
1989	Male	710	2,615	3,352	3,376	3,204	2,731	3,288	3,597	3,673	3,561	2,812	1,847	1,618	1,470	1,428	1,099	765	394	143	71	41,754
	Female	725	2,583	3,354	3,229	2,961	2,577	3,314	3,856	3,772	3,566	2,388	1,630	1,461	1,597	1,692	1,226	878	501	268	147	41,725
	Total	1,435	5,198	6,706	6,605	6,165	5,308	6,602	7,453	7,445	7,127	5,200	3,477	3,079	3,067	3,120	2,325	1,643	895	411	218	83,479
1990	Male	754	2,677	3,516	3,479	3,253	2,747	3,387	3,719	3,783	3,652	2,996	1,937	1,676	1,499	1,520	1,169	823	468	154	83	43,292
	Female	699	2,683	3,407	3,376	3,023	2,649	3,269	3,955	3,920	3,708	2,635	1,708	1,527	1,613	1,773	1,399	988	544	304	146	43,326
	Total	1,453	5,360	6,923	6,855	6,276	5,396	6,656	7,674	7,703	7,360	5,631	3,645	3,203	3,112	3,293	2,568	1,811	1,012	458	229	86,618
1991	Male	663	2,770	3,795	3,463	3,351	2,820	3,313	3,762	3,910	3,727	3,136	2,107	1,695	1,542	1,513	1,183	837	444	174	69	44,274
	Female	714	2,716	3,634	3,420	3,086	2,565	3,263	3,979	3,996	3,872	2,761	1,831	1,551	1,608	1,778	1,454	1,076	567	322	155	44,348
	Total	1,377	5,486	7,429	6,883	6,437	5,385	6,576	7,741	7,906	7,599	5,897	3,938	3,246	3,150	3,291	2,637	1,913	1,011	496	224	88,622
1992	Male	756	2,472	3,832	3,583	3,458	2,984	3,309	3,958	4,052	3,790	3,430	2,328	1,744	1,635	1,511	1,206	878	468	182	74	45,650
	Female	742	2,454	3,710	3,576	3,159	2,725	3,276	4,029	4,213	4,010	3,135	2,004	1,672	1,602	1,734	1,568	1,079	601	324	180	45,793
	Total	1,498	4,926	7,542	7,159	6,617	5,709	6,585	7,987	8,265	7,800	6,565	4,332	3,416	3,237	3,245	2,774	1,957	1,069	506	254	91,443
1993	Male	723	2,841	3,917	3,882	3,674	3,253	3,386	4,314	4,292	4,026	3,742	2,685	1,914	1,708	1,609	1,327	955	526	207	91	49,072
	Female	716	2,886	3,816	3,877	3,311	3,007	3,344	4,315	4,493	4,250	3,586	2,365	1,814	1,712	1,786	1,728	1,171	662	324	164	49,327
	Total	1,439	5,727	7,733	7,759	6,985	6,260	6,730	8,629	8,785	8,276	7,328	5,050	3,728	3,420	3,395	3,055	2,126	1,188	531	255	98,399
1994	Male	764	3,112	3,994	4,033	3,723	3,347	3,418	4,558	4,465	4,143	3,841	2,900	2,004	1,787	1,609	1,451	999	583	230	115	51,076
	Female	718	3,202	3,900	3,973	3,452	3,062	3,326	4,493	4,698	4,279	3,885	2,634	1,921	1,715	1,866	1,831	1,186	773	374	201	51,489
	Total	1,482	6,314	7,894	8,006	7,175	6,409	6,744	9,051	9,163	8,422	7,726	5,534	3,925	3,502	3,475	3,282	2,185	1,356	604	316	102,565
1995	Male	763	3,213	4,028	4,175	3,823	3,399	3,444	4,596	4,656	4,296	3,949	3,130	2,099	1,872	1,634	1,491	1,023	616	251	99	52,557
	Female	656	3,141	3,920	4,058	3,639	3,088	3,505	4,586	4,791	4,368	4,086	2,865	2,028	1,811	1,906	1,922	1,315	872	412	186	53,155
	Total	1,419	6,354	7,948	8,233	7,462	6,487	6,949	9,182	9,447	8,664	8,035	5,995	4,127	3,683	3,540	3,413	2,338	1,488	663	285	105,712
1996	Male	760	3,260	4,040	4,256	3,800	3,429	3,474	4,562	4,824	4,335	3,987	3,228	2,246	1,837	1,667	1,521	1,090	648	276	103	53,343
	Female	698	3,071	4,054	4,014	3,672	3,163	3,525	4,626	4,830	4,423	4,149	3,020	2,132	1,875	1,871	1,949	1,408	904	410	255	54,049
	Total	1,458	6,331	8,094	8,270	7,472	6,592	6,999	9,188	9,654	8,758	8,136	6,248	4,378	3,712	3,538	3,470	2,498	1,552	686	358	107,392
1997	Male	637	3,124	4,172	4,302	3,909	3,508	3,450	4,508	5,025	4,488	3,988	3,492	2,446	1,863	1,871	1,570	1,165	704	299	125	54,646
	Female	613	2,955	4,176	4,080	3,807	3,285	3,537	4,547	4,939	4,613	4,205	3,339	2,241	1,986	1,951	1,935	1,589	943	455	251	55,447
	Total	1,250	6,079	8,348	8,382	7,716	6,793	6,987	9,055	9,964	9,101	8,193	6,831	4,687	3,849	3,822	3,505	2,754	1,647	754	376	110,093
1998	Male	657	3,094	4,226	4,318	4,019	3,562	3,353	4,267	5,162	4,614	4,050	3,690	2,643	1,937	1,902	1,623	1,240	746	334	154	55,591
	Female	611	2,894	4,256	4,106	3,922	3,271	3,435	4,385	5,058	4,754	4,233	3,590	2,463	1,995	2,017	1,964	1,737	1,006	517	300	56,514
	Total	1,268	5,988	8,482	8,424	7,941	6,833	6,788	8,652	10,220	9,368	8,283	7,280	5,106	3,932	3,919	3,587	2,977	1,752	851	454	112,105
1999	Male	677	2,952	4,239	4,322	4,134	3,590	3,274	3,946	5,172	4,721	4,143	3,791	2,839	2,011	1,998	1,652	1,312	764	361	177	56,075
	Female	649	2,782	4,251	4,112	3,965	3,395	3,284	4,116	5,161	4,862	4,217	3,831	2,652	2,010	1,984	2,065	1,830	1,036	620	305	57,127
	Total	1,326	5,734	8,490	8,434	8,099	6,985	6,558	8,062	10,333	9,583	8,360	7,622	5,491	4,021	3,982	3,717	3,142	1,800	981	482	113,202
2000	Male	613	2,929	4,279	4,277	4,201	3,632	3,219	3,744	5,066	4,882	4,278	3,832	3,032	2,035	2,022	1,684	1,374	804	411	193	56,507
	Female	643	2,774	4,179	4,143	4,029	3,399	3,085	4,048	5,134	4,917	4,281	3,987	2,812	2,040	2,032	2,068	1,901	1,155	704	371	57,702
	Total	1,256	5,703	8,458	8,420	8,230	7,031	6,304	7,792	10,200	9,799	8,559	7,819	5,844	4,075	4,054	3,752	3,275	1,959	1,115	564	114,209

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	607	2,754	4,293	4,259	4,360	3,626	3,238	3,674	4,961	5,070	4,420	3,961	3,190	2,179	1,919	1,718	1,405	856	418	204	57,112
	Female	572	2,675	4,112	4,276	4,089	3,469	3,053	3,909	5,107	5,063	4,491	4,152	2,991	2,137	2,036	2,047	1,930	1,277	720	388	58,494
	Total	1,179	5,429	8,405	8,535	8,449	7,095	6,291	7,583	10,068	10,133	8,911	8,113	6,181	4,316	3,955	3,765	3,335	2,133	1,138	592	115,606
2002	Male	624	2,705	4,140	4,435	4,412	3,765	3,342	3,609	4,864	5,269	4,582	3,963	3,443	2,365	1,857	1,828	1,379	898	446	214	58,140
	Female	592	2,621	3,939	4,410	4,155	3,647	3,188	3,910	5,027	5,185	4,698	4,217	3,317	2,243	2,096	2,044	1,881	1,406	735	425	59,736
	Total	1,216	5,326	8,079	8,845	8,567	7,412	6,530	7,519	9,891	10,454	9,280	8,180	6,760	4,608	3,953	3,872	3,260	2,304	1,181	639	117,876
2003	Male	642	2,686	4,097	4,490	4,458	3,957	3,519	3,614	4,701	5,471	4,755	4,077	3,657	2,389	1,913	1,817	1,377	934	460	229	59,443
	Female	608	2,617	3,848	4,486	4,217	3,897	3,342	3,922	4,935	5,364	4,895	4,285	3,603	2,688	2,075	2,051	1,877	1,492	756	476	61,234
	Total	1,250	5,303	7,945	8,976	8,675	7,854	6,861	7,536	9,636	10,835	9,650	8,362	7,260	5,077	3,988	3,868	3,254	2,426	1,216	705	120,677
2004	Male	658	2,650	4,055	4,568	4,520	4,160	3,667	3,685	4,549	5,625	4,962	4,231	3,780	2,817	1,968	1,862	1,363	977	472	240	60,809
	Female	623	2,584	3,826	4,548	4,289	4,061	3,630	3,903	4,792	5,594	5,108	4,334	3,888	2,706	2,077	2,001	1,951	1,553	786	539	62,793
	Total	1,281	5,234	7,881	9,116	8,809	8,221	7,297	7,588	9,341	11,219	10,070	8,565	7,668	5,523	4,045	3,863	3,314	2,530	1,258	779	123,602
2005	Male	673	2,715	3,911	4,640	4,536	4,334	3,866	3,795	4,459	5,630	5,237	4,452	3,870	3,050	2,019	1,860	1,366	1,004	502	265	62,184
	Female	637	2,580	3,795	4,516	4,400	4,265	3,870	3,849	4,843	5,689	5,293	4,503	4,110	2,907	2,117	2,028	1,933	1,581	867	588	64,371
	Total	1,310	5,295	7,706	9,156	8,936	8,599	7,736	7,644	9,302	11,319	10,530	8,955	7,980	5,957	4,136	3,888	3,299	2,585	1,369	853	126,555
2006	Male	690	2,787	3,792	4,703	4,562	4,544	3,949	3,914	4,479	5,600	5,473	4,625	4,020	3,222	2,170	1,781	1,405	1,028	538	278	63,560
	Female	654	2,650	3,685	4,497	4,571	4,386	4,058	3,949	4,828	5,738	5,471	4,723	4,277	3,095	2,226	2,041	1,920	1,605	954	609	65,937
	Total	1,344	5,437	7,477	9,200	9,133	8,930	8,007	7,863	9,307	11,338	10,944	9,348	8,297	6,317	4,396	3,822	3,325	2,633	1,492	887	129,497
2007	Male	715	2,855	3,790	4,569	4,752	4,619	4,138	4,076	4,454	5,538	5,692	4,800	4,036	3,478	2,356	1,741	1,496	1,011	565	298	64,979
	Female	678	2,716	3,677	4,343	4,721	4,482	4,292	4,133	4,864	5,682	5,607	4,941	4,352	3,424	2,336	2,103	1,918	1,569	1,048	634	67,520
	Total	1,393	5,571	7,467	8,912	9,473	9,101	8,430	8,209	9,318	11,220	11,299	9,741	8,388	6,902	4,692	3,844	3,414	2,580	1,613	932	132,499
2008	Male	743	2,934	3,799	4,534	4,812	4,677	4,349	4,274	4,471	5,386	5,899	4,979	4,154	3,692	2,571	1,791	1,486	1,011	586	311	66,459
	Female	704	2,793	3,699	4,257	4,800	4,557	4,565	4,304	4,890	5,602	5,791	5,142	4,424	3,708	2,576	2,083	1,925	1,567	1,108	668	69,163
	Total	1,447	5,727	7,498	8,791	9,612	9,234	8,914	8,578	9,361	10,988	11,690	10,121	8,578	7,400	5,147	3,874	3,411	2,578	1,694	979	135,622
2009	Male	768	3,023	3,788	4,501	4,891	4,744	4,557	4,434	4,556	5,242	6,062	5,187	4,306	3,815	2,789	1,845	1,522	1,005	612	325	67,972
	Female	728	2,879	3,692	4,242	4,862	4,630	4,742	4,608	4,878	5,471	6,023	5,356	4,475	3,988	2,791	2,087	1,884	1,631	1,151	717	70,835
	Total	1,496	5,902	7,480	8,743	9,753	9,374	9,299	9,042	9,434	10,713	12,085	10,543	8,781	7,803	5,580	3,932	3,406	2,636	1,763	1,042	138,807
2010	Male	793	3,121	3,879	4,365	4,975	4,775	4,723	4,642	4,677	5,162	6,077	5,464	4,523	3,902	3,013	1,896	1,525	1,011	631	350	69,504
	Female	752	2,976	3,716	4,219	4,832	4,746	4,943	4,864	4,830	5,534	6,121	5,541	4,646	4,211	2,988	2,128	1,912	1,619	1,174	780	72,532
	Total	1,545	6,097	7,595	8,584	9,807	9,521	9,666	9,506	9,507	10,696	12,198	11,005	9,169	8,113	6,001	4,024	3,437	2,630	1,805	1,130	142,036
2011	Male	816	3,226	3,978	4,254	5,039	4,806	4,930	4,748	4,808	5,193	6,061	5,702	4,695	4,049	3,178	2,031	1,464	1,047	647	372	71,044
	Female	773	3,074	3,814	4,117	4,815	4,918	5,061	5,076	4,941	5,532	6,178	5,722	4,865	4,377	3,172	2,234	1,928	1,610	1,192	837	74,236
	Total	1,589	6,300	7,792	8,371	9,854	9,724	9,991	9,824	9,749	10,725	12,239	11,424	9,560	8,426	6,350	4,265	3,392	2,657	1,839	1,209	145,280
2012	Male	845	3,341	4,097	4,276	4,924	5,016	5,035	4,976	5,008	5,199	6,020	5,928	4,876	4,075	3,428	2,206	1,439	1,116	638	396	72,839
	Female	802	3,182	3,928	4,132	4,686	5,096	5,188	5,359	5,161	5,600	6,143	5,869	5,089	4,463	3,501	2,343	1,988	1,613	1,168	904	76,215
	Total	1,647	6,523	8,025	8,408	9,610	10,112	10,223	10,335	10,169	10,799	12,163	11,797	9,965	8,538	6,929	4,549	3,427	2,729	1,806	1,300	149,054
2013	Male	873	3,455	4,225	4,308	4,905	5,099	5,124	5,215	5,242	5,245	5,888	6,146	5,061	4,201	3,639	2,403	1,484	1,109	638	411	74,671
	Female	827	3,291	4,053	4,174	4,620	5,205	5,293	5,676	5,365	5,657	6,080	6,065	5,294	4,545	3,786	2,578	1,970	1,625	1,170	953	78,227
	Total	1,700	6,746	8,278	8,482	9,525	10,304	10,417	10,891	10,607	10,902	11,968	12,211	10,355	8,746	7,425	4,981	3,454	2,734	1,808	1,364	152,898
2014	Male	898	3,568	4,362	4,324	4,897	5,205	5,211	5,452	5,433	5,361	5,766	6,318	5,273	4,356	3,764	2,609	1,536	1,138	638	428	76,537
	Female	851	3,399	4,185	4,191	4,624	5,296	5,390	5,896	5,701	5,675	5,967	6,309	5,516	4,606	4,071	2,789	1,979	1,602	1,223	1,001	80,271
	Total	1,749	6,967	8,547	8,515	9,521	10,501	10,601	11,348	11,134	11,036	11,733	12,627	10,789	8,962	7,835	5,398	3,515	2,740	1,861	1,429	156,808
2015	Male	923	3,677	4,506	4,437	4,778	5,301	5,268	5,658	5,676	5,515	5,708	6,344	5,551	4,574	3,854	2,813	1,580	1,146	649	453	78,411
	Female	875	3,502	4,323	4,236	4,615	5,290	5,534	6,150	5,989	5,660	6,050	6,416	5,708	4,780	4,296	2,983	2,022	1,631	1,218	1,049	82,327
	Total	1,798	7,179	8,829	8,673	9,393	10,591	10,802	11,808	11,665	11,175	11,758	12,760	11,259	9,354	8,150	5,796	3,602	2,777	1,867	1,502	160,738

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2026

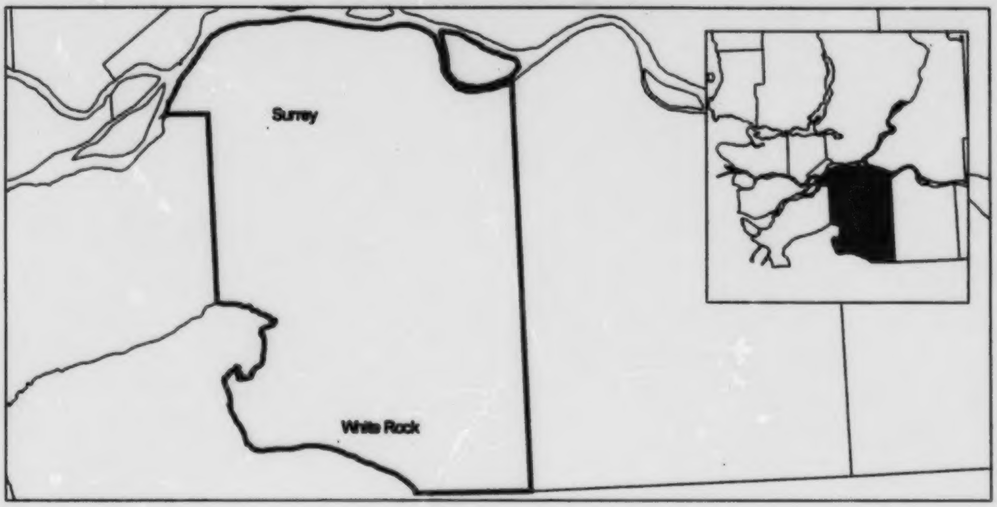
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	946	3,784	4,651	4,559	4,684	5,380	5,331	5,888	5,812	5,676	5,763	6,339	5,792	4,749	4,003	2,967	1,695	1,104	677	474	80,274
	Female	897	3,605	4,459	4,357	4,529	5,295	5,737	6,304	6,232	5,804	6,070	6,483	5,896	5,005	4,468	3,165	2,124	1,648	1,216	1,083	84,377
	Total	1,843	7,389	9,110	8,916	9,213	10,675	11,068	12,192	12,044	11,480	11,833	12,822	11,688	9,754	8,471	6,132	3,819	2,752	1,893	1,557	164,651
2017	Male	969	3,893	4,808	4,695	4,721	5,281	5,565	6,006	6,063	5,891	5,785	6,306	6,019	4,929	4,035	3,202	1,842	1,090	723	478	82,301
	Female	919	3,706	4,608	4,490	4,560	5,188	5,939	6,452	6,531	6,045	6,156	6,454	6,047	5,230	4,558	3,485	2,232	1,699	1,217	1,092	86,608
	Total	1,888	7,599	9,416	9,185	9,281	10,469	11,504	12,458	12,594	11,936	11,941	12,760	12,066	10,159	8,593	6,687	4,074	2,789	1,940	1,570	168,909
2018	Male	987	3,994	4,959	4,838	4,767	5,272	5,667	6,105	6,317	6,138	5,846	6,181	6,237	5,112	4,157	3,395	2,010	1,127	718	489	84,316
	Female	936	3,801	4,752	4,630	4,616	5,136	6,071	6,575	6,863	6,261	6,227	6,396	6,246	5,437	4,641	3,763	2,450	1,687	1,229	1,114	88,831
	Total	1,923	7,795	9,711	9,468	9,383	10,408	11,738	12,680	13,180	12,399	12,073	12,577	12,483	10,549	8,798	7,158	4,460	2,814	1,947	1,603	173,147
2019	Male	1,006	4,086	5,104	4,988	4,797	5,265	5,780	6,215	6,570	6,342	5,974	6,068	6,413	5,321	4,308	3,513	2,181	1,168	738	495	86,332
	Female	954	3,887	4,892	4,774	4,647	5,151	6,178	6,697	7,098	6,608	6,260	6,292	6,491	5,654	4,704	4,037	2,645	1,698	1,223	1,167	91,057
	Total	1,960	7,973	9,996	9,762	9,444	10,416	11,958	12,912	13,668	12,950	12,234	12,360	12,904	10,975	9,012	7,550	4,826	2,866	1,961	1,662	177,389
2020	Male	1,021	4,170	5,248	5,147	4,929	5,162	5,875	6,282	6,789	6,597	6,141	6,019	6,442	5,600	4,520	3,602	2,349	1,205	744	513	88,355
	Female	968	3,967	5,026	4,926	4,713	5,159	6,180	6,854	7,369	6,905	6,257	6,383	6,602	5,848	4,880	4,255	2,826	1,739	1,249	1,182	93,288
	Total	1,989	8,137	10,274	10,073	9,642	10,321	12,055	13,136	14,158	13,502	12,398	12,402	13,044	11,448	9,400	7,857	5,175	2,944	1,993	1,695	181,643
2021	Male	1,036	4,244	5,387	5,305	5,062	5,080	5,971	6,353	7,035	6,749	6,315	6,088	6,442	5,837	4,691	3,735	2,476	1,294	721	539	90,360
	Female	982	4,037	5,156	5,075	4,849	5,088	6,209	7,069	7,544	7,159	6,418	6,412	6,673	6,037	5,104	4,419	2,995	1,830	1,263	1,193	95,512
	Total	2,018	8,281	10,543	10,380	9,911	10,168	12,180	13,422	14,579	13,908	12,733	12,500	13,115	11,874	9,795	8,154	5,471	3,124	1,984	1,732	185,872
2022	Male	1,047	4,315	5,523	5,472	5,208	5,124	5,891	6,592	7,161	7,008	6,536	6,115	6,411	6,059	4,865	3,768	2,676	1,406	720	566	92,463
	Female	993	4,105	5,283	5,233	4,989	5,127	6,121	7,277	7,707	7,459	6,667	6,502	6,643	6,190	5,328	4,507	3,291	1,924	1,303	1,191	97,840
	Total	2,040	8,420	10,806	10,705	10,197	10,251	12,012	13,869	14,868	14,467	13,203	12,617	13,054	12,249	10,193	8,275	5,967	3,330	2,023	1,757	190,303
2023	Male	1,061	4,379	5,648	5,634	5,363	5,182	5,901	6,704	7,272	7,270	6,795	6,182	6,291	6,271	5,046	3,886	2,838	1,536	744	568	94,571
	Female	1,006	4,168	5,402	5,384	5,137	5,193	6,091	7,421	7,847	7,796	6,896	6,579	6,589	6,391	5,535	4,592	3,549	2,107	1,294	1,200	100,177
	Total	2,067	8,547	11,050	11,018	10,500	10,375	11,992	14,125	15,119	15,066	13,691	12,761	12,880	12,662	10,581	8,478	6,387	3,643	2,038	1,768	194,748
2024	Male	1,075	4,436	5,767	5,791	5,532	5,232	5,895	6,829	7,393	7,532	7,008	6,318	6,183	6,442	5,250	4,030	2,936	1,667	774	580	96,670
	Female	1,020	4,226	5,514	5,533	5,294	5,237	6,110	7,541	7,988	8,036	7,253	6,619	6,492	6,636	5,754	4,659	3,803	2,273	1,304	1,222	102,514
	Total	2,095	8,662	11,281	11,324	10,826	10,469	12,005	14,370	15,381	15,568	14,261	12,937	12,675	13,078	11,004	8,689	6,739	3,940	2,078	1,802	199,184
2025	Male	1,086	4,492	5,869	5,943	5,700	5,369	5,804	6,953	7,473	7,762	7,274	6,493	6,138	6,471	5,518	4,223	3,004	1,794	799	589	98,754
	Female	1,030	4,279	5,615	5,675	5,452	5,311	6,131	7,568	8,163	8,313	7,564	6,625	6,588	6,745	5,944	4,831	4,002	2,426	1,339	1,242	104,843
	Total	2,116	8,771	11,484	11,618	11,152	10,680	11,935	14,521	15,636	16,075	14,838	13,118	12,726	13,216	11,462	9,054	7,006	4,220	2,138	1,831	203,597
2026	Male	1,097	4,543	5,963	6,092	5,870	5,513	5,742	7,065	7,555	8,020	7,436	6,678	6,208	6,472	5,745	4,380	3,113	1,888	856	585	100,821
	Female	1,041	4,328	5,708	5,813	5,609	5,454	6,081	7,611	8,398	8,497	7,828	6,798	6,624	6,815	6,131	5,048	4,149	2,567	1,410	1,251	107,161
	Total	2,138	8,871	11,671	11,905	11,479	10,967	11,823	14,676	15,953	16,517	15,264	13,476	12,832	13,287	11,876	9,428	7,262	4,455	2,266	1,836	207,982

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Surrey

Local Health Area 36



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

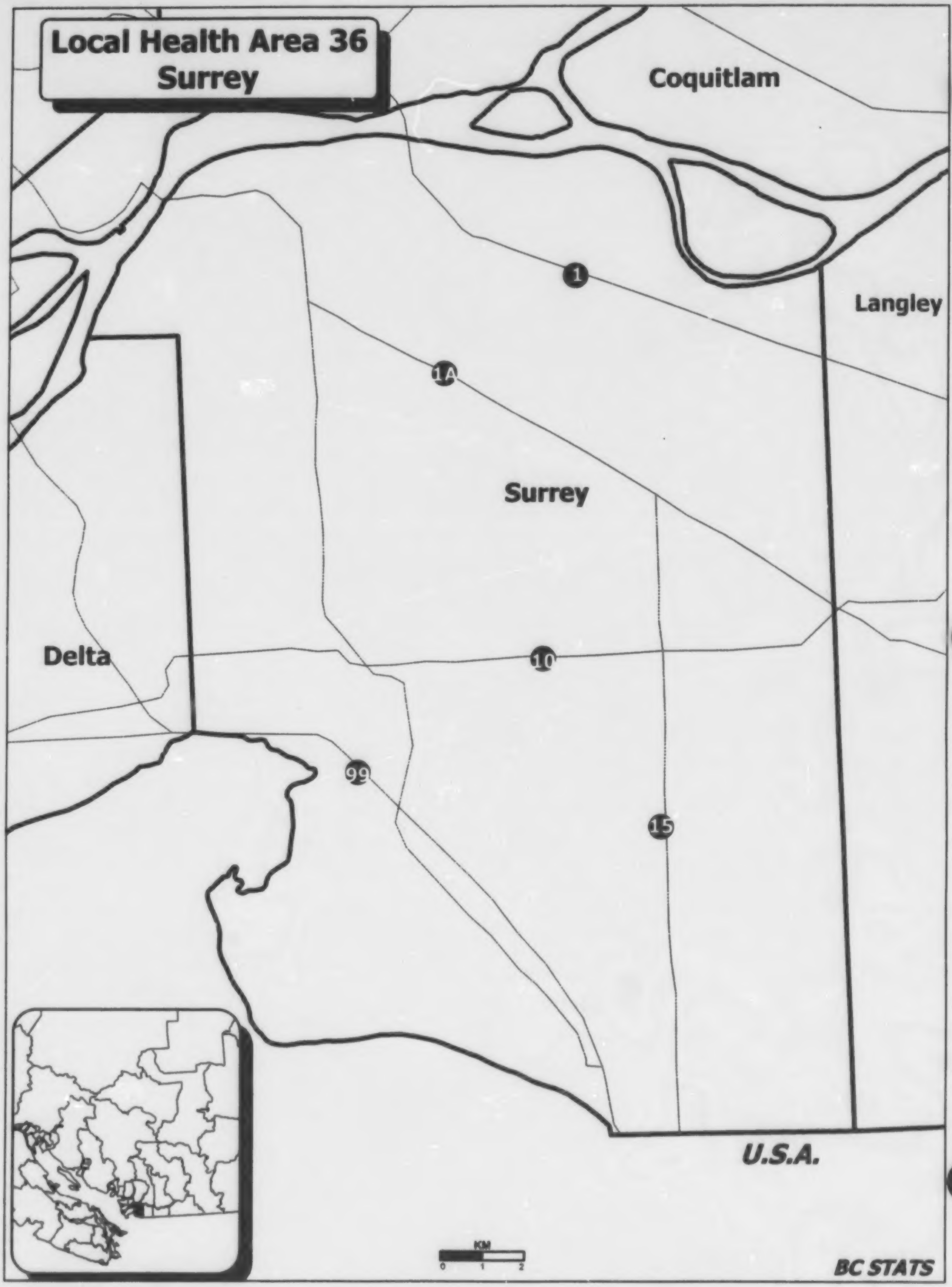
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 36
Surrey


Coquitlam
Langley
Surrey
Delta
U.S.A.
1
1A
10
99
15
KM
0
1
2

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 36: SURREY

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Surrey, White Rock

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Surrey area has been one of the fastest growing regions in the province for several years. It is a major residential suburb of Vancouver, although it still retains a significant amount of agricultural land. White Rock has become somewhat of a retirement centre.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Most of the Surrey area is included in the Growth Concentration Area, which means it will continue to be one of the high growth areas in the province.

DEMOGRAPHICS

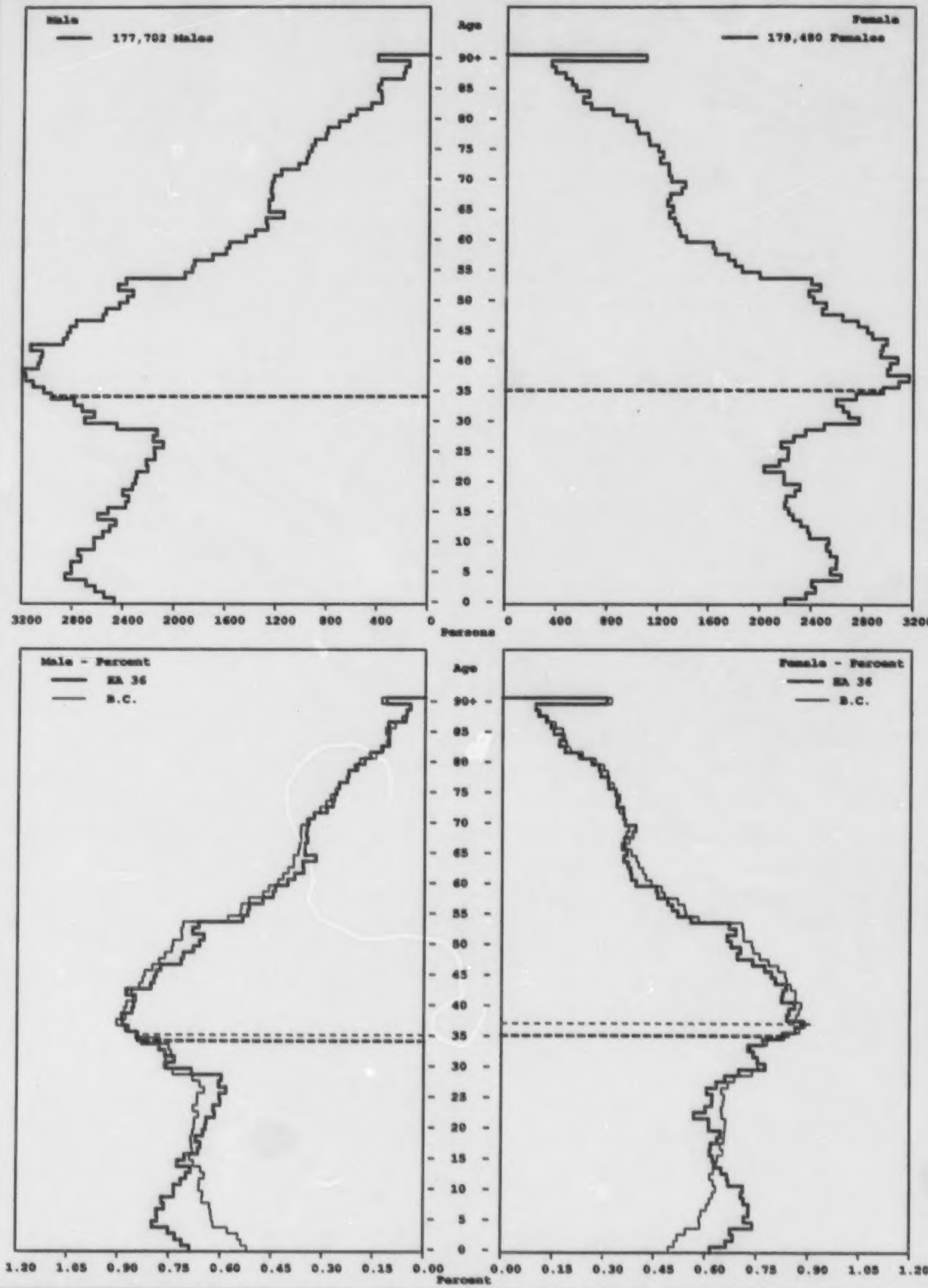
This area is one of the most populous in the province with a population density of over 1,000 people per square kilometre. In the last 25 years it has almost tripled in size. The median age of the population is younger than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the British Columbia ratio. This is likely due, at least in part, to the substantially higher fertility rate in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Since Surrey is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area in the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan, it is likely that the high levels of population growth experienced recently in this area will continue into the future.

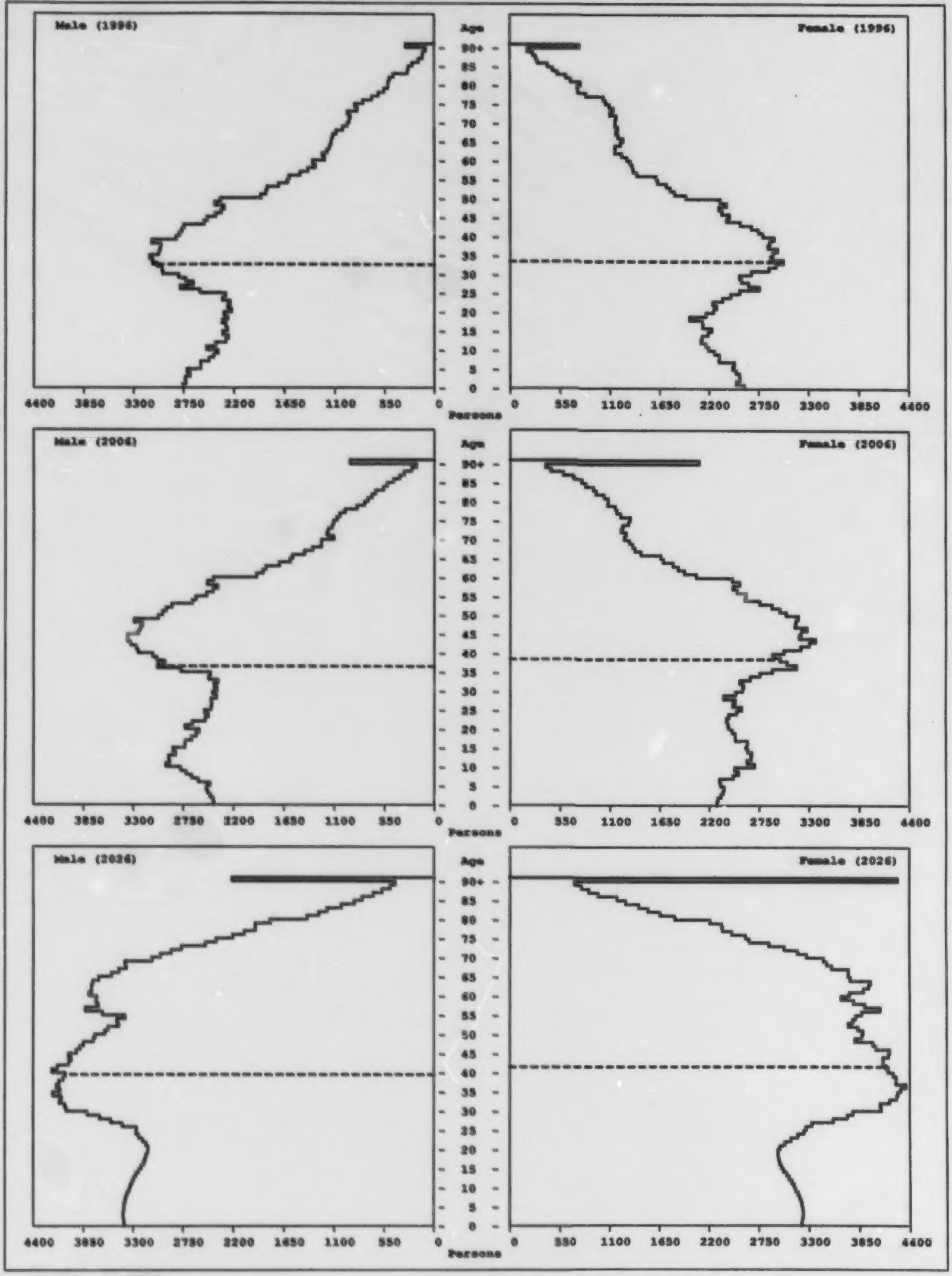
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 36: Surrey



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

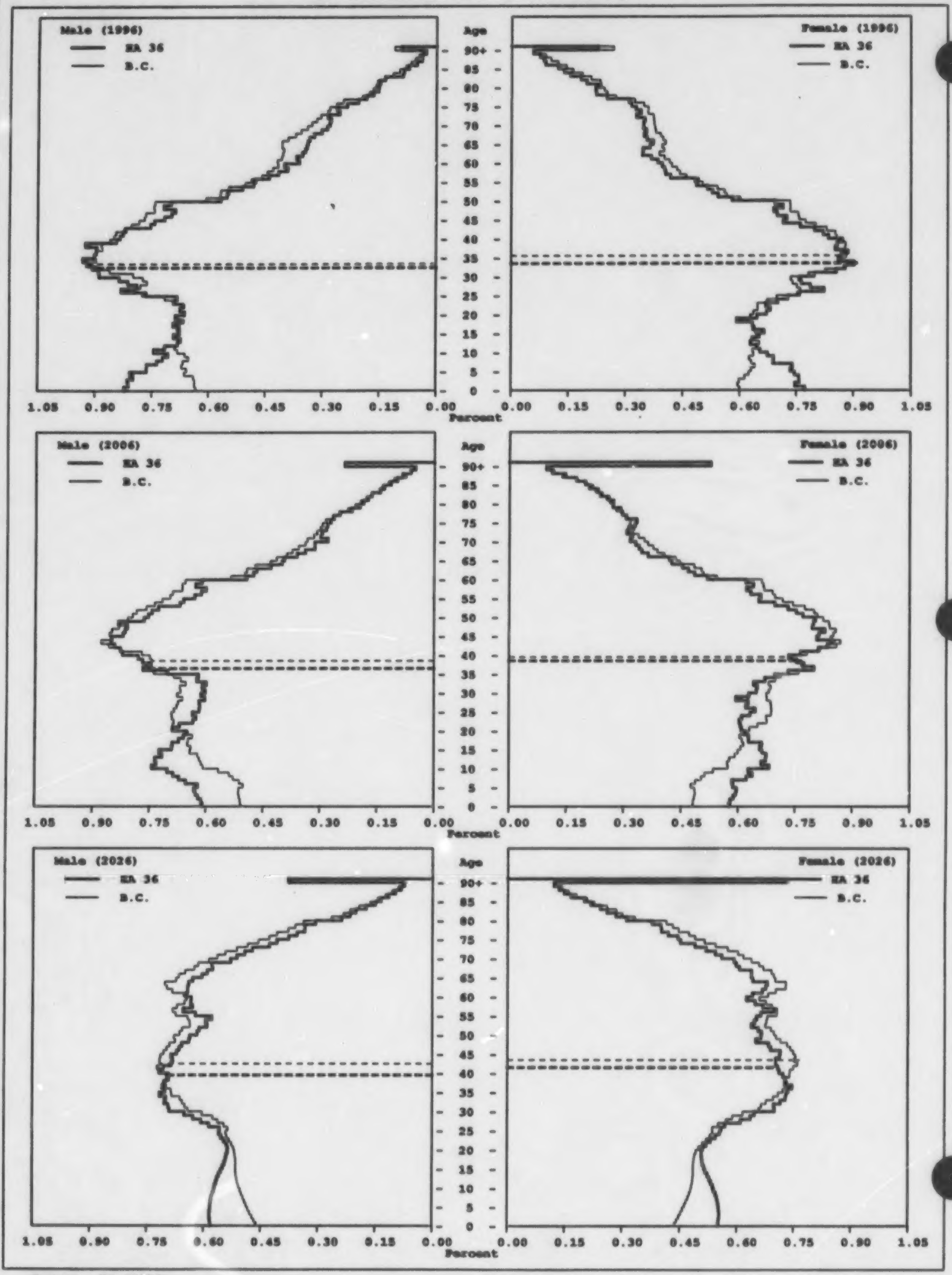
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 36: Surrey



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

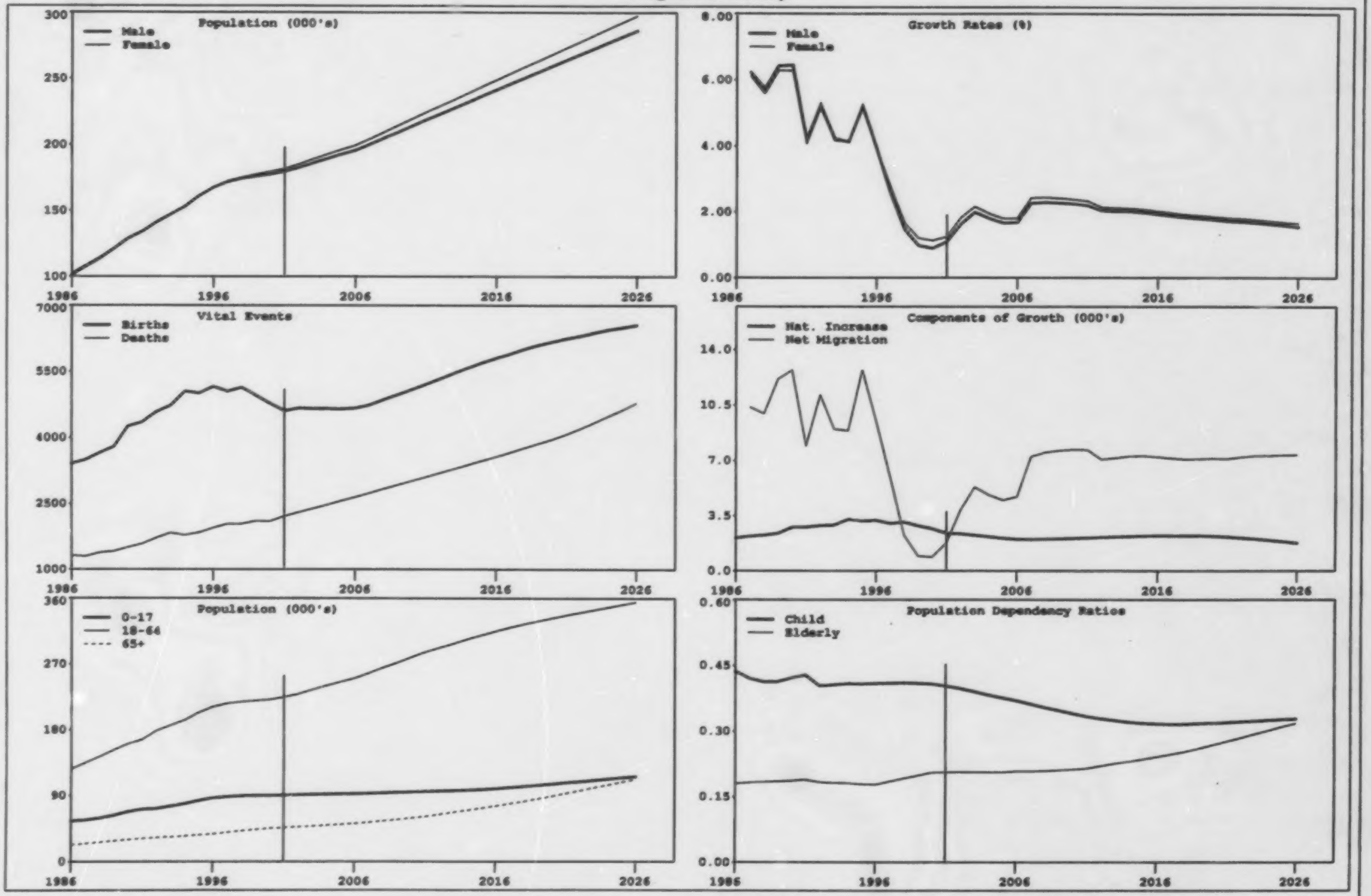
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 36: Surrey



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	3,410	1,321	2,089	N/A	N/A	1986	203,613	603.8	31.4	99.0	1,910	6.4	74.5	0.437	0.180	72,674
1986-1987	3,500	1,299	2,201	10,353	6.2	1987	216,167	641.0	31.9	99.1	1,884	6.2	74.6	0.421	0.182	76,612
1987-1988	3,657	1,384	2,273	9,951	5.7	1988	228,391	677.2	32.4	99.2	1,896	6.1	74.6	0.413	0.184	80,377
1988-1989	3,795	1,414	2,381	12,124	6.4	1989	242,896	720.2	32.6	99.3	1,961	6.0	74.8	0.413	0.185	84,088
1989-1990	4,259	1,505	2,754	12,687	6.4	1990	258,337	766.0	32.7	99.5	1,992	6.0	75.3	0.422	0.186	89,660
1990-1991	4,356	1,588	2,768	7,906	4.1	1991	269,011	797.7	33.0	99.6	2,041	6.1	75.9	0.428	0.189	92,723
1991-1992	4,584	1,716	2,868	11,132	5.2	1992	283,011	839.2	33.5	99.7	2,013	6.3	76.1	0.404	0.183	97,322
1992-1993	4,730	1,836	2,894	8,972	4.2	1993	294,877	874.4	33.5	99.7	2,057	6.1	75.9	0.405	0.181	101,168
1993-1994	5,049	1,782	3,267	8,886	4.1	1994	307,030	910.4	33.7	99.7	2,070	5.9	75.9	0.408	0.181	105,095
1994-1995	5,005	1,841	3,164	12,703	5.2	1995	322,897	957.5	33.8	99.8	2,003	5.9	76.2	0.407	0.178	110,274
1995-1996	5,156	1,947	3,209	9,437	3.9	1996	335,543	995.0	33.9	99.8	1,944	5.9	76.6	0.409	0.177	114,331
1996-1997	5,049	2,036	3,013	5,907	2.7	1997	344,463	1,021.4	34.5	99.6	1,937	5.9	77.1	0.409	0.184	119,034
1997-1998	5,135	2,036	3,099	2,258	1.6	1998	349,820	1,037.3	35.1	99.5	1,959	5.9	77.2	0.410	0.191	122,259
1998-1999	4,957	2,103	2,854	939	1.1	1999	353,613	1,048.5	35.6	99.2	1,930	5.9	77.4	0.409	0.198	125,180
1999-2000	4,774	2,096	2,678	891	1.0	2000	357,182	1,059.1	36.2	99.0	1,897	6.0	78.2	0.407	0.205	128,104
2000-2001	4,609	2,214	2,395	1,772	1.2	2001	361,349	1,071.5	36.7	98.9	1,881	6.2	78.8	0.403	0.206	131,495
2001-2002	4,666	2,296	2,370	3,855	1.7	2002	367,574	1,089.9	37.1	98.7	1,879	6.4	79.0	0.398	0.206	134,640
2002-2003	4,655	2,385	2,270	5,333	2.1	2003	375,177	1,112.5	37.4	98.5	1,856	6.5	79.3	0.390	0.206	138,336
2003-2004	4,656	2,471	2,185	4,834	1.9	2004	382,196	1,133.3	37.8	98.4	1,837	6.6	79.6	0.383	0.206	141,873
2004-2005	4,647	2,562	2,085	4,508	1.7	2005	388,789	1,152.8	38.1	98.2	1,826	6.7	79.8	0.376	0.206	145,388
2005-2006	4,667	2,649	2,018	4,721	1.7	2006	395,528	1,172.8	38.4	98.1	1,819	6.8	80.0	0.370	0.208	149,036
2006-2007	4,736	2,739	1,997	7,258	2.3	2007	404,783	1,200.3	38.6	98.0	1,803	6.9	80.2	0.362	0.208	153,692
2007-2008	4,859	2,835	2,024	7,534	2.4	2008	414,341	1,228.6	38.8	97.8	1,794	6.9	80.3	0.354	0.209	158,538
2008-2009	4,972	2,924	2,048	7,641	2.3	2009	424,030	1,257.3	39.1	97.7	1,782	7.0	80.5	0.347	0.211	163,498
2009-2010	5,084	3,014	2,070	7,699	2.3	2010	433,799	1,286.3	39.3	97.6	1,775	7.1	80.6	0.340	0.212	168,613
2010-2011	5,206	3,103	2,103	7,682	2.3	2011	443,584	1,315.3	39.4	97.4	1,767	7.1	80.7	0.334	0.214	173,749
2011-2012	5,331	3,195	2,136	7,082	2.1	2012	452,802	1,342.7	39.5	97.4	1,765	7.2	80.8	0.329	0.220	178,731
2012-2013	5,462	3,287	2,175	7,179	2.1	2013	462,156	1,370.4	39.6	97.3	1,758	7.2	80.8	0.325	0.226	183,742
2013-2014	5,582	3,380	2,202	7,293	2.1	2014	471,651	1,398.5	39.7	97.2	1,754	7.3	80.8	0.320	0.230	188,801
2014-2015	5,698	3,473	2,225	7,300	2.0	2015	481,176	1,426.8	39.9	97.1	1,749	7.3	80.7	0.318	0.235	193,828
2015-2016	5,805	3,566	2,239	7,236	2.0	2016	490,651	1,454.9	40.0	97.0	1,744	7.4	80.6	0.316	0.241	198,911
2016-2017	5,901	3,661	2,240	7,147	1.9	2017	500,038	1,482.7	40.1	96.9	1,744	7.4	80.5	0.316	0.247	203,587
2017-2018	6,004	3,762	2,242	7,091	1.9	2018	509,371	1,510.4	40.2	96.9	1,741	7.5	80.3	0.316	0.253	208,164
2018-2019	6,094	3,862	2,232	7,111	1.8	2019	518,714	1,538.1	40.4	96.8	1,739	7.5	80.2	0.317	0.261	212,614
2019-2020	6,172	3,962	2,210	7,141	1.8	2020	528,065	1,565.8	40.5	96.7	1,740	7.6	80.1	0.319	0.269	216,820
2020-2021	6,244	4,069	2,175	7,118	1.8	2021	537,358	1,593.4	40.7	96.6	1,740	7.7	80.0	0.320	0.276	220,924
2021-2022	6,305	4,202	2,103	7,232	1.7	2022	546,693	1,621.1	40.9	96.5	1,744	7.8	80.0	0.321	0.285	225,119
2022-2023	6,381	4,341	2,040	7,305	1.7	2023	556,038	1,648.8	41.1	96.5	1,748	7.9	80.0	0.323	0.293	229,285
2023-2024	6,445	4,483	1,962	7,320	1.7	2024	565,320	1,676.3	41.2	96.4	1,752	8.1	80.0	0.325	0.302	233,362
2024-2025	6,496	4,629	1,867	7,348	1.6	2025	574,535	1,703.6	41.4	96.3	1,758	8.2	80.0	0.327	0.310	237,421
2025-2026	6,553	4,783	1,770	7,366	1.6	2026	583,671	1,730.7	41.6	96.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.328	0.318	241,438

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	46,537	23,795	43,123	30,700	134,452	157,076	22,215	145,874	67,733	36,019	22,624	4,149	203,613
1987	47,861	25,367	45,610	31,974	143,761	168,306	23,093	156,473	73,322	38,465	24,545	4,548	216,167
1988	50,177	26,461	47,503	32,303	151,934	178,214	23,386	166,066	78,348	41,283	26,280	4,864	228,391
1989	53,785	27,821	49,872	33,250	161,038	189,111	24,243	176,739	83,856	43,932	28,073	5,250	242,896
1990	58,116	29,765	52,860	34,827	170,325	200,221	25,187	187,347	89,055	46,443	29,896	5,590	258,337
1991	61,189	32,028	55,500	35,269	176,374	207,822	25,257	194,476	92,255	48,850	31,448	5,970	269,011
1992	61,092	33,419	58,760	38,028	189,230	221,919	27,146	207,546	97,964	53,238	32,689	6,393	283,011
1993	64,082	34,050	60,610	39,693	197,144	230,795	28,428	215,753	100,943	56,518	33,651	6,737	294,877
1994	67,023	34,809	62,872	41,258	205,104	240,007	29,407	224,214	103,828	60,018	34,903	7,298	307,030
1995	70,370	36,317	66,130	43,200	216,228	252,527	30,618	235,733	108,994	64,034	36,299	7,813	322,897
1996	73,078	37,891	68,901	45,048	224,933	262,465	31,670	244,832	112,241	67,644	37,532	8,404	335,543
1997	74,755	39,326	70,817	45,219	229,868	269,708	31,525	251,494	113,679	70,970	39,840	8,990	344,463
1998	75,772	40,222	72,338	45,002	232,272	274,048	31,206	255,731	113,308	73,962	41,776	9,545	349,820
1999	76,278	40,911	73,397	45,018	233,761	277,335	31,269	258,953	111,777	76,966	43,574	10,291	353,613
2000	76,365	41,530	74,349	45,136	235,425	280,817	31,258	262,263	110,325	79,964	45,392	11,183	357,182
2001	76,280	42,248	75,368	45,493	238,846	285,069	31,296	266,307	109,957	83,396	46,223	11,946	361,349
2002	76,609	42,627	76,273	46,274	243,664	290,965	31,778	271,846	110,192	87,198	47,301	12,709	367,574
2003	76,962	42,819	77,419	47,634	249,810	298,215	32,865	278,598	110,681	91,495	48,405	13,461	375,177
2004	77,114	42,851	78,292	48,715	255,558	305,082	33,748	285,113	111,300	95,543	49,524	14,182	382,196
2005	76,972	42,484	78,702	49,883	261,155	311,817	34,437	291,415	111,677	99,595	50,662	14,860	388,789
2006	76,878	42,009	78,949	50,949	266,556	318,650	35,122	297,729	112,256	103,351	52,094	15,491	395,528
2007	76,985	41,698	79,702	52,521	274,144	327,798	36,148	306,185	113,948	107,675	53,654	16,044	404,783
2008	77,188	41,453	80,356	54,161	281,754	337,153	37,451	314,914	115,527	112,066	55,399	16,627	414,341
2009	77,396	41,062	80,890	55,765	289,320	346,634	38,644	323,934	117,312	116,243	57,314	17,246	424,030
2010	77,752	41,036	81,208	57,148	296,759	356,047	39,817	332,917	119,355	120,256	59,288	17,843	433,799
2011	78,033	41,025	81,472	58,445	304,136	365,551	40,816	342,051	121,785	123,906	61,415	18,486	443,584
2012	78,708	41,161	81,543	59,276	309,799	374,094	41,824	350,659	124,139	126,384	64,295	19,036	452,802
2013	79,509	41,606	81,701	59,984	315,374	382,647	42,679	359,366	126,531	128,859	67,273	19,453	462,156
2014	80,539	42,240	81,914	60,533	321,045	391,112	43,608	368,034	128,903	131,609	70,067	19,823	471,651
2015	81,845	42,834	82,202	60,575	326,416	399,331	43,879	376,815	131,295	134,546	72,915	20,202	481,176
2016	83,305	43,495	82,427	60,492	331,442	407,346	44,096	385,120	134,076	136,874	75,904	20,461	490,651
2017	84,704	44,250	83,129	60,355	336,380	415,334	44,035	393,254	137,257	138,768	78,954	20,824	500,038
2018	86,150	45,121	83,953	60,197	341,056	423,221	43,734	401,166	140,372	140,487	82,165	21,180	509,371
2019	87,648	46,055	84,973	59,968	345,372	431,066	43,273	408,833	143,608	141,796	85,694	21,597	518,714
2020	89,218	47,009	86,316	59,822	349,498	438,847	43,009	416,342	146,482	143,194	89,349	22,081	528,065
2021	90,786	47,925	87,772	59,498	353,520	446,572	42,578	423,907	149,465	144,557	93,052	22,807	537,358
2022	92,313	48,817	89,192	59,659	357,495	454,380	42,551	431,493	151,971	145,865	96,885	23,538	546,693
2023	93,784	49,698	90,668	59,965	361,352	462,254	42,555	439,038	154,479	146,908	100,902	24,392	556,038
2024	95,209	50,556	92,235	60,517	365,324	470,111	42,735	446,457	156,433	148,374	104,787	25,330	565,320
2025	96,550	51,355	93,802	61,300	369,229	477,985	43,151	453,859	158,154	149,775	108,756	26,301	574,535
2026	97,819	52,089	95,377	62,236	373,214	485,852	43,735	461,237	159,556	151,422	112,638	27,372	583,671

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,775	7,324	7,946	6,841	7,188	8,384	9,303	9,505	8,679	6,585	5,073	4,392	4,310	4,088	3,512	2,949	1,782	1,021	441	174	101,272
	Female	1,641	6,732	7,557	6,721	6,870	8,258	9,751	9,601	8,284	6,025	4,690	4,266	4,498	4,702	4,218	3,620	2,394	1,422	724	367	102,341
	Total	3,416	14,056	15,503	13,562	14,058	16,642	19,054	19,106	16,963	12,610	9,763	8,658	8,808	8,790	7,730	6,569	4,176	2,443	1,165	541	203,613
1987	Male	2,103	6,737	8,520	7,210	7,515	8,725	10,055	10,201	9,235	7,500	5,577	4,727	4,588	4,223	3,817	3,061	1,954	1,088	526	210	107,572
	Female	2,056	6,105	8,035	7,095	7,235	8,499	10,169	10,349	8,852	6,961	5,191	4,538	4,708	4,913	4,673	3,886	2,606	1,556	777	391	108,595
	Total	4,159	12,842	16,555	14,305	14,750	17,224	20,224	20,550	18,087	14,461	10,768	9,265	9,296	9,136	8,490	6,947	4,560	2,644	1,303	601	216,167
1988	Male	2,156	7,124	8,829	7,678	7,731	8,637	10,525	10,810	9,809	8,385	6,220	5,089	4,868	4,469	4,090	3,240	2,130	1,178	552	210	113,730
	Female	2,067	6,558	8,332	7,433	7,500	8,435	10,505	11,020	9,518	7,776	5,770	4,839	4,940	5,088	5,088	4,007	2,861	1,680	824	420	114,661
	Total	4,223	13,682	17,161	15,111	15,231	17,072	21,030	21,830	19,327	16,161	11,990	9,928	9,808	9,557	9,178	7,247	4,991	2,858	1,376	630	228,391
1989	Male	2,338	7,853	9,216	8,184	8,106	8,840	11,125	11,461	10,524	9,152	6,891	5,393	5,121	4,647	4,459	3,346	2,335	1,211	623	205	121,030
	Female	2,113	7,406	8,661	8,014	7,691	8,613	11,038	11,646	10,268	8,642	6,376	5,159	5,111	5,234	5,450	4,155	3,078	1,834	905	472	121,866
	Total	4,451	15,259	17,877	16,198	15,797	17,453	22,163	23,107	20,792	17,794	13,267	10,552	10,232	9,881	9,909	7,501	5,413	3,045	1,528	677	242,896
1990	Male	2,478	8,654	9,887	8,842	8,336	9,335	11,505	12,196	11,288	9,873	7,408	5,800	5,339	4,881	4,728	3,508	2,623	1,262	642	242	128,827
	Female	2,436	8,167	9,228	8,424	8,143	9,013	11,471	12,322	10,999	9,401	6,977	5,446	5,255	5,337	5,564	4,501	3,382	1,944	999	501	129,510
	Total	4,914	16,821	19,115	17,266	16,479	18,348	22,976	24,518	22,287	19,274	14,385	11,246	10,594	10,218	10,292	8,009	6,005	3,206	1,641	743	258,337
1991	Male	2,285	9,109	10,776	9,251	8,448	9,428	11,471	12,675	11,877	10,520	7,907	6,253	5,472	5,136	4,809	3,817	2,733	1,390	605	265	134,227
	Female	2,293	8,654	10,033	8,788	8,204	9,189	11,332	12,666	11,542	10,172	7,371	5,855	5,361	5,495	5,728	4,759	3,632	2,118	1,029	563	134,784
	Total	4,578	17,763	20,809	18,039	16,652	18,617	22,803	25,341	23,419	20,692	15,278	12,108	10,833	10,631	10,537	8,576	6,365	3,508	1,634	828	269,011
1992	Male	2,388	8,007	11,102	9,892	9,144	10,090	12,096	13,609	12,658	11,121	8,948	6,810	5,838	5,397	4,878	4,043	2,842	1,481	636	288	141,268
	Female	2,240	7,716	10,336	9,411	8,875	9,919	11,781	13,226	12,676	10,797	8,450	6,463	5,639	5,693	5,715	5,050	3,768	2,244	1,129	615	141,743
	Total	4,628	15,723	21,438	19,303	18,019	20,009	23,877	26,835	25,334	21,918	17,398	13,273	11,477	11,090	10,593	9,093	6,610	3,725	1,765	903	283,011
1993	Male	2,468	8,879	11,142	10,391	9,612	10,541	12,381	14,033	13,247	11,399	9,716	7,314	6,029	5,505	4,953	4,199	2,913	1,539	669	303	147,233
	Female	2,352	8,510	10,464	9,876	9,125	10,405	11,822	13,623	13,217	11,221	9,324	7,011	5,909	5,710	5,691	5,305	3,853	2,388	1,196	642	147,644
	Total	4,820	17,389	21,606	20,267	18,737	20,946	24,203	27,656	26,464	22,620	19,040	14,325	11,938	11,215	10,644	9,504	6,766	3,927	1,865	945	294,877
1994	Male	2,637	9,620	11,357	10,781	10,167	10,802	12,614	14,288	13,714	11,958	10,368	7,941	6,270	5,630	4,999	4,436	2,956	1,741	687	336	153,302
	Female	2,440	9,235	10,690	10,263	9,614	10,675	11,960	13,864	13,604	11,826	10,205	7,647	6,205	5,752	5,768	5,481	3,965	2,578	1,298	658	153,728
	Total	5,077	18,855	22,047	21,044	19,781	21,477	24,574	28,152	27,318	23,784	20,573	15,588	12,475	11,382	10,767	9,917	6,921	4,319	1,985	994	307,030
1995	Male	2,663	10,367	11,886	11,308	10,839	11,080	13,359	14,894	14,431	12,705	11,110	8,483	6,642	5,811	5,163	4,540	3,044	1,934	705	323	161,287
	Female	2,434	9,792	11,229	10,691	10,177	11,104	12,597	14,271	14,161	12,576	11,083	8,378	6,589	5,938	5,871	5,615	4,253	2,823	1,322	706	161,610
	Total	5,097	20,159	23,115	21,999	21,016	22,184	25,956	29,165	28,592	25,281	22,193	16,861	13,231	11,749	11,034	10,155	7,297	4,757	2,027	1,029	322,897
1996	Male	2,760	10,841	12,388	11,771	11,458	11,353	13,535	15,228	14,965	13,333	11,810	8,929	7,133	5,934	5,314	4,572	3,169	2,046	768	315	167,622
	Female	2,593	10,092	11,841	10,792	10,651	11,586	13,054	14,403	14,539	13,184	11,820	8,901	7,055	6,062	5,960	5,681	4,432	3,056	1,455	764	167,921
	Total	5,353	20,933	24,229	22,563	22,109	22,939	26,589	29,631	29,504	26,517	23,630	17,830	14,188	11,996	11,274	10,253	7,601	5,102	2,223	1,079	335,543
1997	Male	2,642	11,074	12,932	12,064	11,657	11,339	12,997	15,070	15,530	13,906	12,115	9,772	7,448	6,121	5,731	4,712	3,461	2,152	861	335	171,919
	Female	2,401	10,342	12,256	11,044	10,864	11,359	13,087	14,321	14,811	13,957	12,094	9,747	7,449	6,224	6,334	5,869	4,743	3,206	1,621	815	172,544
	Total	5,043	21,416	25,188	23,108	22,521	22,698	26,084	29,391	30,341	27,863	24,209	19,519	14,897	12,345	12,065	10,581	8,204	5,358	2,482	1,150	344,463
1998	Male	2,590	11,089	13,253	12,332	11,769	11,176	12,387	14,678	15,584	14,522	12,292	10,508	7,840	6,222	6,001	4,900	3,722	2,292	921	358	174,436
	Female	2,438	10,191	12,560	11,319	11,105	10,952	12,710	13,922	15,114	14,391	12,359	10,496	7,842	6,403	6,488	6,024	5,096	3,290	1,768	916	175,384
	Total	5,028	21,280	25,813	23,651	22,874	22,128	25,097	28,600	30,698	28,913	24,651	21,004	15,682	12,625	12,489	10,924	8,818	5,582	2,689	1,274	349,820
1999	Male	2,516	10,882	13,555	12,575	11,792	11,245	11,713	14,126	15,594	14,775	12,717	10,958	8,241	6,376	6,162	5,081	3,983	2,340	1,119	383	176,133
	Female	2,363	10,036	12,800	11,551	11,124	10,857	12,111	13,566	15,288	14,604	12,775	11,071	8,250	6,578	6,563	6,187	5,307	3,439	2,002	1,008	177,480
	Total	4,879	20,918	26,355	24,126	22,916	22,102	23,824	27,692	30,882	29,379	25,492	22,029	16,491	12,954	12,725	11,268	9,290	5,779	3,121	1,391	353,613
2000	Male	2,461	10,690	13,710	12,729	11,980	11,168	10,991	13,812	15,560	14,946	13,128	11,436	8,597	6,531	6,258	5,355	4,171	2,429	1,343	407	177,702
	Female	2,204	9,853	12,832	11,886	11,212	10,776	11,498	13,452	15,227	14,839	13,229	11,634	8,670	6,739	6,656	6,287	5,482	3,673	2,235	1,096	179,480
	Total	4,665	20,543	26,542	24,615	23,192	21,944	22,489	27,264	30,787	29,785	26,357	23,070	17,267	13,270	12,914	11,642	9,653	6,102	3,578	1,503	357,182

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	2,340	10,342	13,974	12,820	12,266	11,231	10,650	13,435	15,616	15,271	13,601	11,948	8,941	6,916	6,108	5,510	4,230	2,562	1,396	480	179,637
	Female	2,214	9,451	12,965	12,174	11,169	10,827	11,307	13,444	15,140	15,094	13,676	12,181	9,045	7,088	6,487	6,381	5,561	3,888	2,334	1,286	181,712
	Total	4,554	19,793	26,939	24,994	23,435	22,058	21,957	26,879	30,756	30,365	27,277	24,129	17,986	14,004	12,595	11,891	9,791	6,450	3,730	1,766	361,349
2002	Male	2,393	10,074	13,984	13,216	12,416	11,469	10,815	13,024	15,480	15,732	14,055	12,167	9,754	7,217	6,110	5,682	4,247	2,765	1,404	559	182,563
	Female	2,266	9,329	12,885	12,462	11,310	11,079	11,316	13,543	15,015	15,267	14,353	12,359	9,847	7,446	6,431	6,502	5,620	4,165	2,365	1,451	185,011
	Total	4,659	19,403	26,869	25,678	23,726	22,548	22,131	26,567	30,495	30,999	28,408	24,526	19,601	14,663	12,541	12,184	9,867	6,930	3,769	2,010	367,574
2003	Male	2,405	9,934	13,975	13,552	12,693	11,810	11,083	12,777	15,360	15,963	14,786	12,397	10,547	7,658	6,139	5,801	4,317	2,903	1,461	617	186,178
	Female	2,279	9,238	12,816	12,763	11,620	11,511	11,429	13,552	14,835	15,682	14,881	12,672	10,649	7,905	6,510	6,479	5,698	4,454	2,393	1,633	188,999
	Total	4,684	19,172	26,791	26,315	24,313	23,321	22,512	26,329	30,195	31,645	29,667	25,069	21,196	15,563	12,649	12,280	10,015	7,357	3,854	2,250	375,177
2004	Male	2,403	9,837	13,810	13,892	12,970	12,081	11,486	12,500	15,171	16,230	15,208	12,956	11,076	8,148	6,240	5,822	4,438	3,015	1,483	761	189,527
	Female	2,276	9,190	12,674	13,032	11,914	11,750	11,752	13,361	14,774	16,026	15,253	13,191	11,315	8,396	6,626	6,441	5,775	4,604	2,523	1,796	192,669
	Total	4,679	19,027	26,484	26,924	24,884	23,831	23,238	25,861	29,945	32,256	30,461	26,147	22,391	16,544	12,866	12,263	10,213	7,619	4,006	2,557	382,196
2005	Male	2,397	9,793	13,578	14,140	13,164	12,442	11,809	12,173	15,132	16,416	15,589	13,519	11,631	8,585	6,416	5,807	4,580	3,104	1,524	870	192,669
	Female	2,269	9,276	12,420	13,099	12,301	11,976	11,996	13,098	14,921	16,132	15,674	13,754	11,953	8,890	6,756	6,420	5,823	4,715	2,718	1,929	196,120
	Total	4,666	19,069	25,998	27,239	25,465	24,418	23,805	25,271	30,053	32,548	31,263	27,273	23,584	17,475	13,172	12,227	10,403	7,819	4,242	2,799	388,789
2006	Male	2,410	9,853	13,187	14,437	13,303	12,880	12,142	12,089	14,884	16,568	15,972	14,054	12,201	8,969	6,815	5,690	4,730	3,157	1,617	931	195,889
	Female	2,282	9,334	12,103	13,272	12,647	12,119	12,345	13,100	15,015	16,113	15,990	14,278	12,573	9,314	7,136	6,294	5,938	4,802	2,897	2,087	199,639
	Total	4,692	19,187	25,290	27,709	25,950	24,999	24,487	25,189	29,899	32,681	31,962	28,332	24,774	18,283	13,951	11,984	10,668	7,959	4,514	3,018	395,528
2007	Male	2,461	9,911	13,040	14,496	13,784	13,217	12,686	12,541	14,614	16,529	16,502	14,583	12,489	9,817	7,143	5,723	4,889	3,181	1,748	963	200,317
	Female	2,332	9,399	12,099	13,247	13,036	12,484	12,932	13,344	15,237	16,075	16,245	15,043	12,831	10,165	7,524	6,269	6,062	4,867	3,108	2,177	204,466
	Total	4,793	19,310	25,139	27,743	26,820	25,701	25,618	25,875	29,851	32,604	32,747	29,626	25,320	19,982	14,667	11,992	10,951	8,048	4,856	3,140	404,783
2008	Male	2,529	10,006	12,953	14,527	14,186	13,622	13,221	12,962	14,447	16,469	16,782	15,359	12,762	10,623	7,591	5,769	4,997	3,242	1,836	1,013	204,896
	Female	2,398	9,497	12,067	13,211	13,412	12,941	13,576	13,575	15,319	15,958	16,717	15,633	13,193	10,997	7,997	6,362	6,056	4,944	3,321	2,271	209,445
	Total	4,927	19,503	25,020	27,738	27,598	26,563	26,797	26,537	29,766	32,427	33,499	30,992	25,955	21,620	15,588	12,131	11,053	8,186	5,157	3,284	414,341
2009	Male	2,590	10,159	12,917	14,418	14,595	14,032	13,685	13,554	14,310	16,379	17,128	15,842	13,372	11,181	8,096	5,892	5,031	3,352	1,915	1,093	209,541
	Female	2,456	9,649	12,087	13,120	13,753	13,385	14,039	14,093	15,249	16,003	17,145	16,087	13,779	11,709	8,512	6,501	6,036	5,022	3,438	2,426	214,489
	Total	5,046	19,808	25,004	27,538	28,348	27,417	27,724	27,647	29,559	32,382	34,273	31,929	27,151	22,890	16,608	12,393	11,067	8,374	5,353	3,519	424,030
2010	Male	2,650	10,366	12,940	14,255	14,936	14,379	14,211	14,091	14,151	16,459	17,409	16,295	13,995	11,775	8,557	6,092	5,042	3,478	1,981	1,166	214,228
	Female	2,513	9,852	12,247	12,929	13,901	13,932	14,460	14,570	15,140	16,273	17,349	16,599	14,421	12,413	9,046	6,665	6,043	5,080	3,529	2,609	219,571
	Total	5,163	20,218	25,187	27,184	28,837	28,311	28,671	28,661	29,291	32,732	34,758	32,894	28,416	24,188	17,603	12,757	11,085	8,558	5,510	3,775	433,799
2011	Male	2,715	10,607	13,079	13,915	15,290	14,626	14,793	14,660	14,244	16,334	17,657	16,745	14,584	12,382	8,964	6,486	4,963	3,607	2,024	1,249	218,924
	Female	2,574	10,083	12,393	12,667	14,128	14,401	14,777	15,177	15,301	16,499	17,426	17,005	15,019	13,088	9,506	7,057	5,953	5,199	3,608	2,799	224,660
	Total	5,289	20,690	25,472	26,582	29,418	29,027	29,570	29,837	29,545	32,833	35,083	33,750	29,603	25,470	18,470	13,543	10,916	8,806	5,632	4,048	443,584
2012	Male	2,779	10,852	13,189	13,771	15,333	15,088	15,099	15,184	14,687	16,064	17,628	17,266	15,100	12,659	9,776	6,789	4,994	3,727	2,045	1,334	223,364
	Female	2,634	10,314	12,509	12,660	14,081	14,774	15,099	15,764	15,512	16,730	17,381	17,250	15,765	13,335	10,337	7,425	5,938	5,309	3,661	2,960	229,438
	Total	5,413	21,166	25,698	26,431	29,414	29,862	30,198	30,948	30,199	32,794	35,009	34,516	30,865	25,994	20,113	14,214	10,932	9,036	5,706	4,294	452,802
2013	Male	2,848	11,093	13,345	13,686	15,349	15,472	15,471	15,674	15,083	15,884	17,570	17,536	15,855	12,921	10,550	7,198	5,038	3,810	2,089	1,399	227,871
	Female	2,700	10,541	12,667	12,629	14,025	15,138	15,511	16,388	15,709	16,811	17,252	17,709	16,333	13,683	11,141	7,870	6,023	5,305	3,726	3,124	234,285
	Total	5,548	21,634	26,012	26,315	29,374	30,610	30,982	32,062	30,792	32,695	34,822	35,245	32,188	26,604	21,691	15,068	11,061	9,115	5,815	4,523	462,156
2014	Male	2,913	11,345	13,554	13,661	15,248	15,883	15,832	16,088	15,634	15,729	17,473	17,869	16,324	13,511	11,084	7,665	5,149	3,842	2,173	1,473	232,450
	Female	2,762	10,780	12,871	12,653	13,927	15,475	15,889	16,821	16,175	16,735	17,285	18,118	16,772	14,257	11,833	8,359	6,154	5,289	3,784	3,262	239,201
	Total	5,675	22,125	26,425	26,314	29,175	31,358	31,721	32,909	31,809	32,464	34,758	35,987	33,096	27,768	22,917	16,024	11,303	9,131	5,957	4,735	471,651
2015	Male	2,973	11,605	13,810	13,681	15,067	16,190	16,155	16,600	16,133	15,554	17,550	18,137	16,762	14,105	11,647	8,083	5,324	3,859	2,264	1,543	237,042
	Female	2,819	11,028	13,117	12,812	13,715	15,603	16,402	17,240	16,598	16,613	17,549	18,304	17,264	14,875	12,504	8,854	6,301	5,297	3,835	3,404	244,134
	Total	5,792	22,633	26,927	26,493	28,782	31,793	32,557	33,840	32,731	32,167	35,099	36,441	34,026	28,980	24,151	16,937	11,625	9,156	6,099	4,947	481,176

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2026

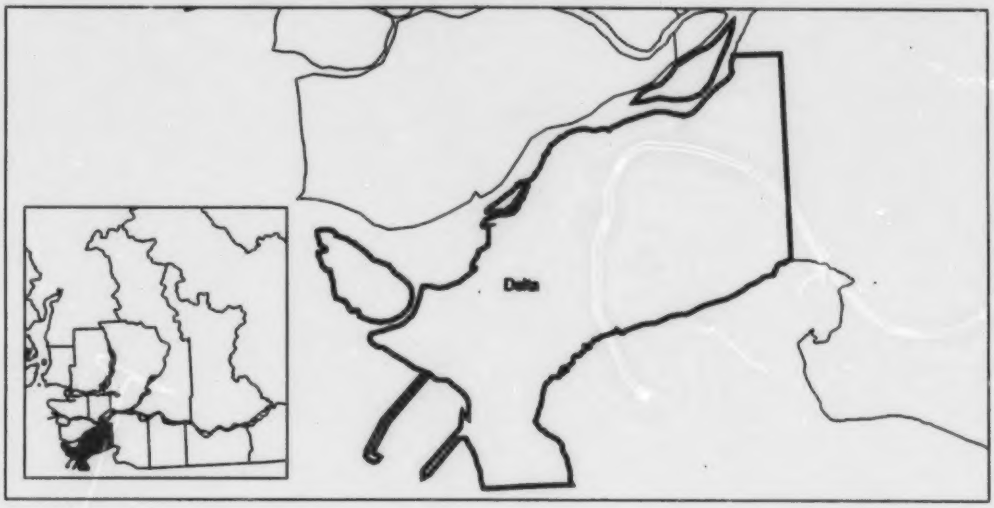
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	3,029	11,861	14,101	13,821	14,713	16,523	16,401	17,128	16,657	15,618	17,418	18,369	17,195	14,668	12,221	8,458	5,661	3,805	2,353	1,604	241,606
	Female	2,872	11,271	13,395	12,955	13,442	15,814	16,851	17,515	17,153	16,753	17,764	18,359	17,648	15,453	13,150	9,287	6,666	5,225	3,933	3,541	249,047
	Total	5,901	23,132	27,496	26,776	28,155	32,337	33,252	34,643	33,810	32,371	35,182	36,728	34,843	30,121	25,371	17,745	12,327	9,030	6,286	5,145	490,653
2017	Male	3,077	12,106	14,403	13,943	14,573	16,558	16,883	17,408	17,175	16,057	17,153	18,341	17,707	15,169	12,493	9,217	5,930	3,842	2,438	1,656	246,129
	Female	2,915	11,497	13,678	13,085	13,447	15,777	17,232	17,819	17,720	16,963	18,009	18,312	17,887	16,190	13,395	10,082	7,013	5,223	4,022	3,643	253,909
	Total	5,992	23,603	28,081	27,028	28,020	32,335	34,115	35,227	34,895	33,020	35,162	36,653	35,594	31,359	25,888	19,299	12,943	9,065	6,460	5,299	500,038
2018	Male	3,128	12,329	14,705	14,110	14,497	16,558	17,268	17,744	17,649	16,444	16,978	18,281	17,970	15,899	12,746	9,933	6,286	3,888	2,496	1,711	250,620
	Female	2,964	11,700	13,964	13,250	13,427	15,715	17,597	18,203	18,321	17,146	18,096	18,182	18,335	16,746	13,739	10,852	7,429	5,305	4,024	3,756	258,751
	Total	6,092	24,029	28,669	27,360	27,924	32,273	34,865	35,947	35,970	33,590	35,074	36,463	36,305	32,645	26,485	20,785	13,715	9,193	6,520	5,467	509,371
2019	Male	3,173	12,539	15,012	14,319	14,475	16,421	17,650	18,107	18,047	16,984	16,827	18,187	18,292	16,349	13,305	10,427	6,691	3,985	2,525	1,799	255,114
	Female	3,007	11,892	14,247	13,459	13,461	15,611	17,918	18,582	18,728	17,592	18,028	18,212	18,733	17,168	14,292	11,505	7,877	5,421	4,017	3,850	263,600
	Total	6,180	24,431	29,259	27,778	27,936	32,032	35,568	36,689	36,775	34,576	34,855	36,399	37,025	33,517	27,597	21,932	14,568	9,406	6,542	5,649	518,714
2020	Male	3,211	12,735	15,325	14,585	14,522	16,244	17,906	18,391	18,534	17,469	16,651	18,265	18,553	16,776	13,878	10,947	7,058	4,129	2,546	1,883	259,608
	Female	3,044	12,075	14,530	13,713	13,641	15,415	18,012	19,053	19,126	17,991	17,912	18,473	18,918	17,646	14,899	12,151	8,335	5,558	4,026	3,939	268,457
	Total	6,255	24,810	29,855	28,298	28,163	31,659	35,918	37,444	37,660	35,460	34,563	36,738	37,471	34,422	28,777	23,098	15,393	9,687	6,572	5,822	528,065
2021	Male	3,247	12,916	15,625	14,878	14,672	15,885	18,242	18,604	19,038	17,979	16,715	18,140	18,775	17,195	14,419	11,472	7,385	4,395	2,519	1,965	264,066
	Female	3,077	12,243	14,808	13,992	13,797	15,144	18,237	19,467	19,383	18,515	18,061	18,689	18,965	18,017	15,464	12,767	8,738	5,884	3,983	4,061	273,292
	Total	6,324	25,159	30,433	28,870	28,469	31,029	36,479	38,071	38,421	36,494	34,776	36,829	37,740	35,212	29,883	24,239	16,123	10,279	6,502	6,026	537,358
2022	Male	3,276	13,081	15,909	15,189	14,814	15,759	18,291	19,068	19,307	18,489	17,160	17,884	18,741	17,690	14,902	11,730	8,049	4,610	2,555	2,037	268,541
	Female	3,106	12,405	15,071	14,276	13,933	15,153	18,222	19,832	19,696	19,066	18,283	18,938	18,915	18,254	16,180	13,006	9,480	6,192	3,994	4,150	278,152
	Total	6,382	25,486	30,980	29,465	28,747	30,912	36,513	38,900	39,003	37,555	35,443	36,822	37,656	35,944	31,082	24,736	17,529	10,802	6,549	6,187	546,693
2023	Male	3,313	13,225	16,177	15,499	15,001	15,709	18,319	19,445	19,638	18,957	17,556	17,724	18,679	17,948	15,605	11,972	8,672	4,890	2,594	2,094	273,017
	Female	3,142	12,548	15,319	14,561	14,111	15,144	18,191	20,190	20,088	19,651	18,480	19,036	18,786	18,699	16,722	13,342	10,197	6,557	4,064	4,193	283,021
	Total	6,455	25,773	31,496	30,060	29,112	30,853	36,510	39,635	39,726	38,608	36,036	36,760	37,465	36,647	32,327	25,314	18,869	11,447	6,658	6,287	556,038
2024	Male	3,344	13,361	16,429	15,818	15,247	15,734	18,168	19,819	19,989	19,349	18,100	17,586	18,589	18,262	16,039	12,496	9,102	5,207	2,665	2,149	277,453
	Female	3,171	12,683	15,554	14,849	14,338	15,198	18,081	20,506	20,475	20,046	18,940	18,979	18,821	19,097	17,141	13,878	10,801	6,943	4,155	4,211	287,867
	Total	6,515	26,044	31,983	30,667	29,585	30,932	36,249	40,325	40,464	39,395	37,040	36,565	37,410	37,359	33,180	26,374	19,903	12,150	6,820	6,360	565,320
2025	Male	3,368	13,492	16,656	16,128	15,523	15,799	18,002	20,124	20,269	19,830	18,591	17,427	18,665	18,510	16,444	13,022	9,546	5,488	2,766	2,197	281,847
	Female	3,194	12,810	15,770	15,132	14,593	15,385	17,901	20,637	20,957	20,434	19,349	18,878	19,082	19,273	17,603	14,452	11,388	7,338	4,264	4,248	292,688
	Total	6,562	26,302	32,426	31,260	30,116	31,184	35,903	40,761	41,226	40,264	37,940	36,305	37,747	37,783	34,047	27,474	20,934	12,826	7,030	6,445	574,535
2026	Male	3,395	13,612	16,863	16,428	15,832	15,975	17,690	20,471	20,475	20,325	19,108	17,503	18,549	18,719	16,845	13,521	9,988	5,738	2,945	2,209	286,191
	Female	3,219	12,927	15,967	15,408	14,879	15,550	17,666	20,867	21,379	20,683	19,882	19,041	19,300	19,320	17,966	14,993	11,953	7,693	4,517	4,270	297,480
	Total	6,614	26,539	32,830	31,836	30,711	31,525	35,356	41,338	41,854	41,008	38,990	36,544	37,849	38,039	34,811	28,514	21,941	13,431	7,462	6,479	583,671

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Delta

Local Health Area 37



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

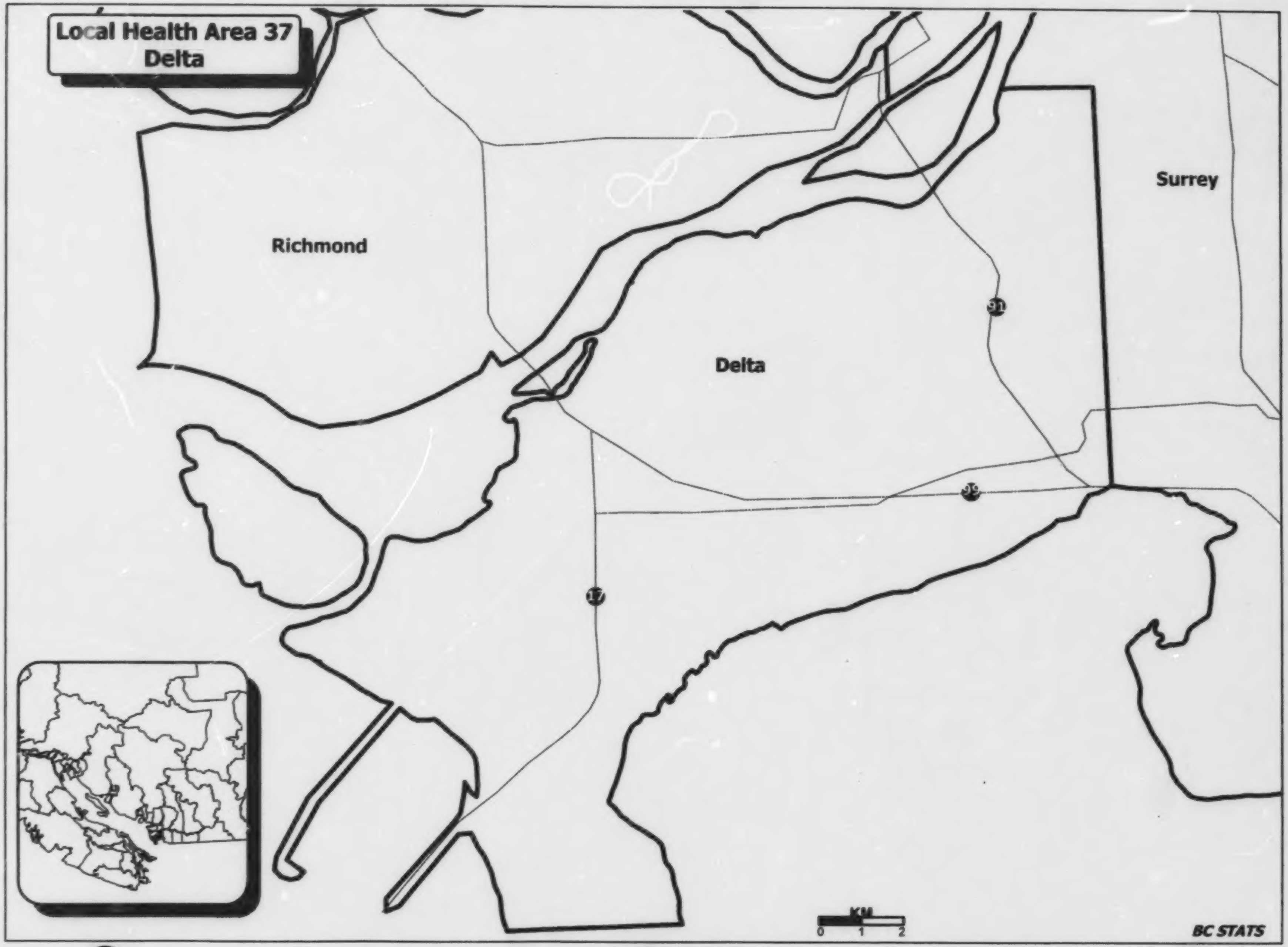
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 37
Delta


Richmond
Delta
Surrey
91
99
17
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 37: DELTA

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Delta

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Delta area is a residential suburb of Vancouver and most of its residents work outside the area. The Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) is a major constraint to growth in this area as it restricts the amount of land available for residential and commercial use.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Most of Delta is outside the designated growth area in recognition of the value of land in the ALR for agricultural purposes.

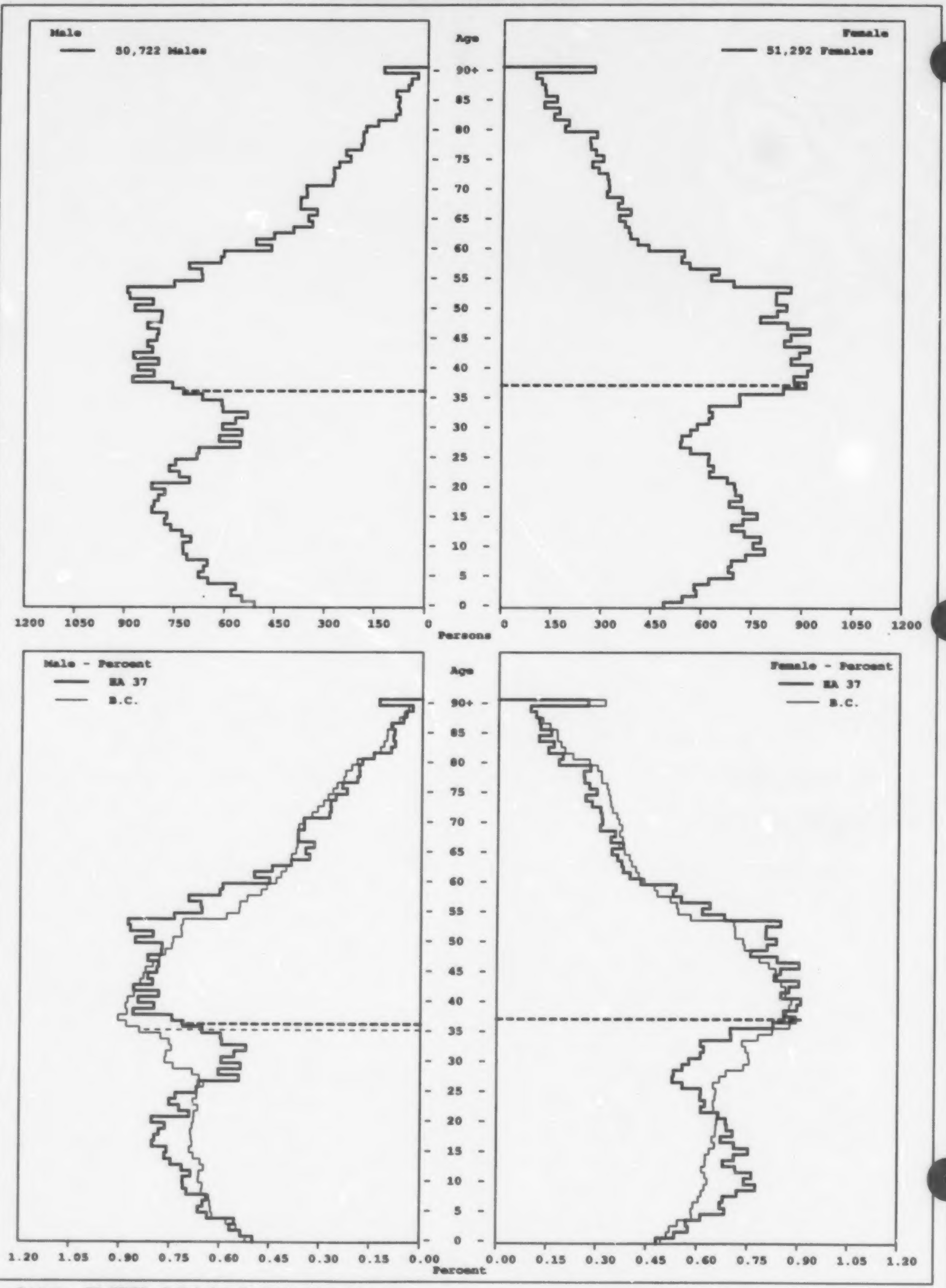
DEMOGRAPHICS

Despite the fact that the median age of this region is fairly close to the provincial median, there is a significantly smaller proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to British Columbia as a whole. Another interesting demographic difference is the total fertility rate, which is much higher in the Delta area compared to the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

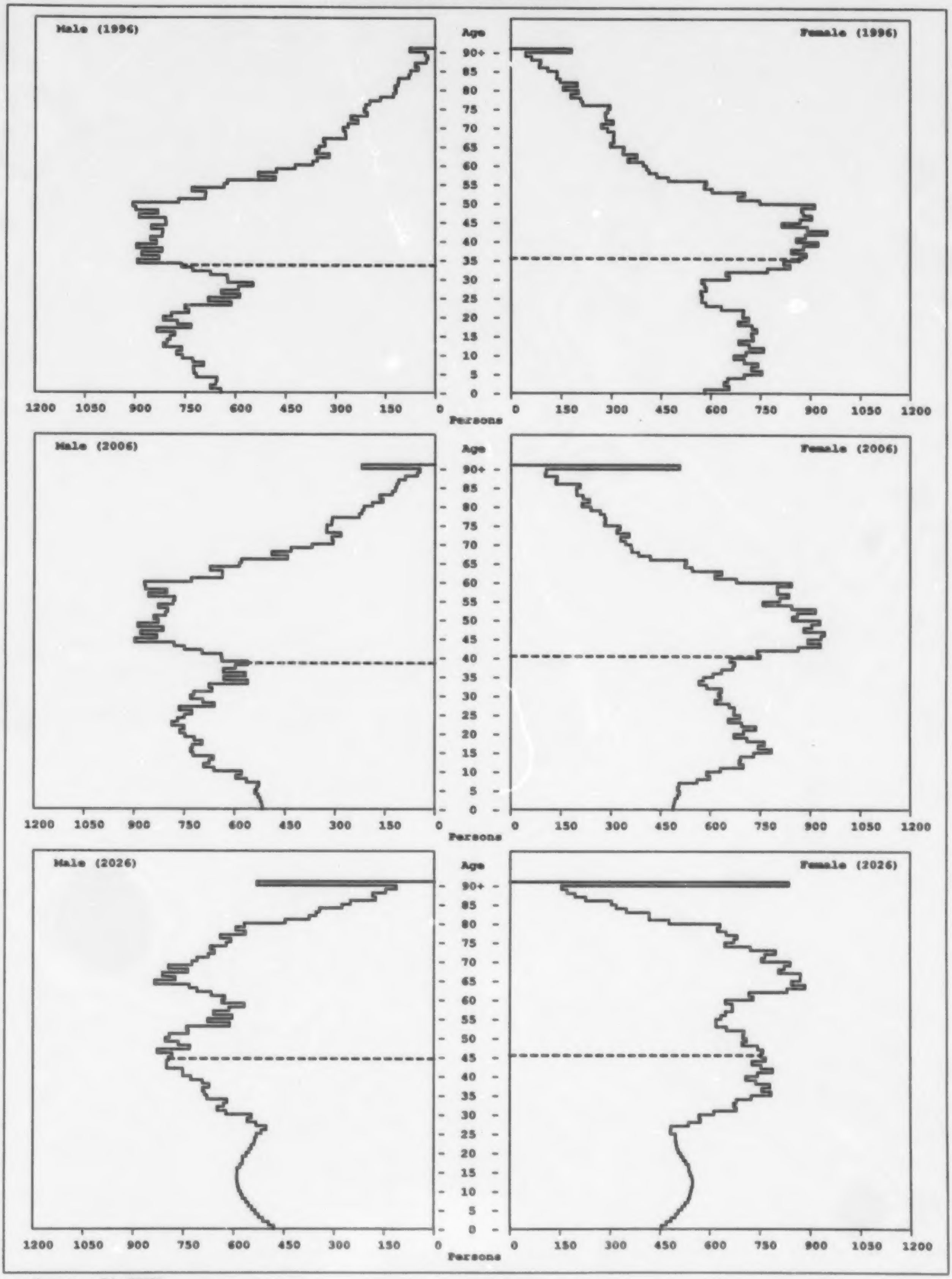
Growth in this area has always been restricted due to the restrictions imposed by the ALR, so the recent agreement concerning a Livable Region Strategic Plan for the GVRD is not likely to change the pattern of growth for this area as much as it will some surrounding areas. It is still expected that this area will continue to experience positive growth rates, but more of the growth will be attributable to a strong, positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) than to net inflows of migrants, although the natural increase is expected to decline over time as the population ages, becoming negative by the end of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 37: Delta



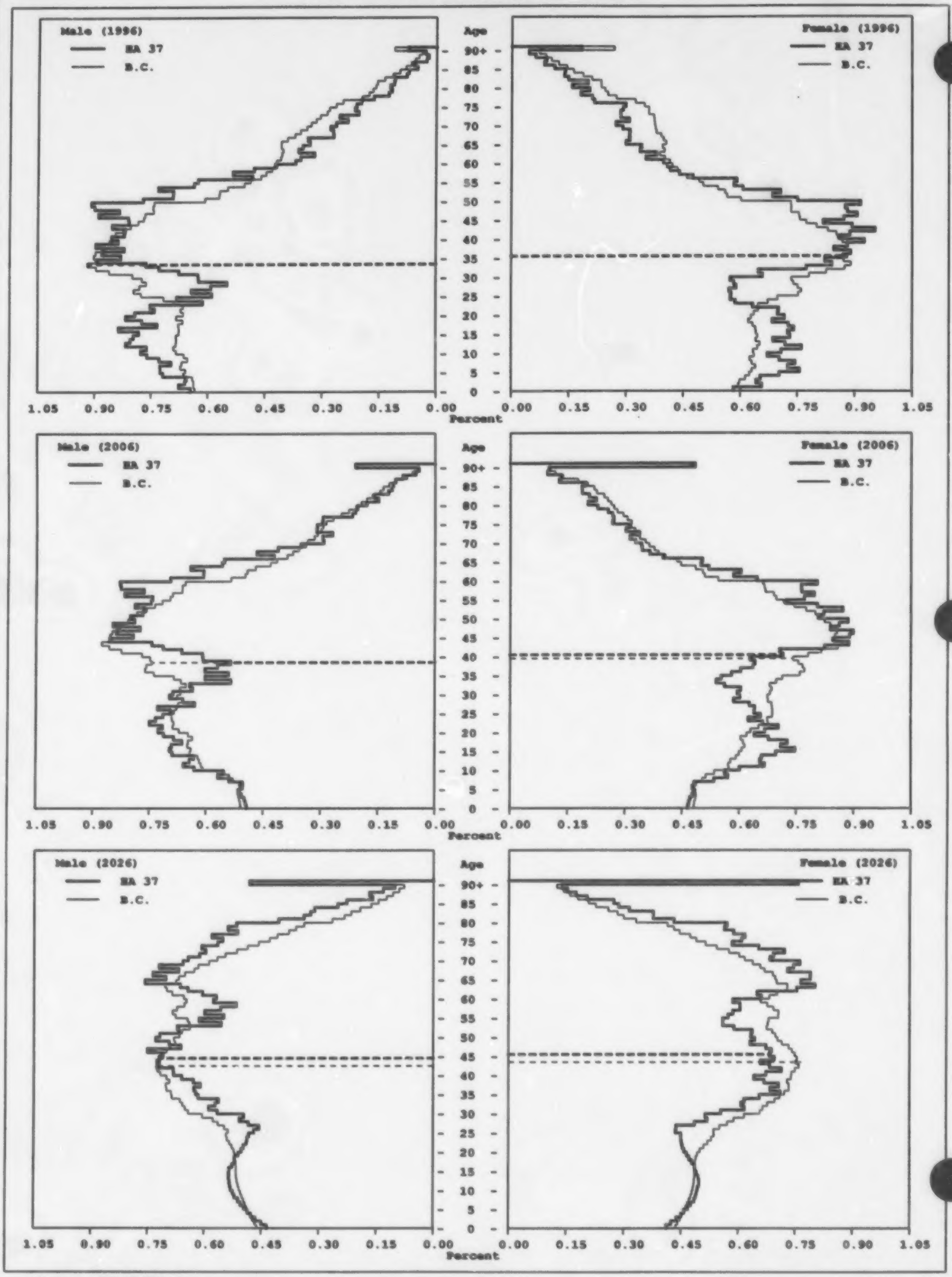
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 37: Delta



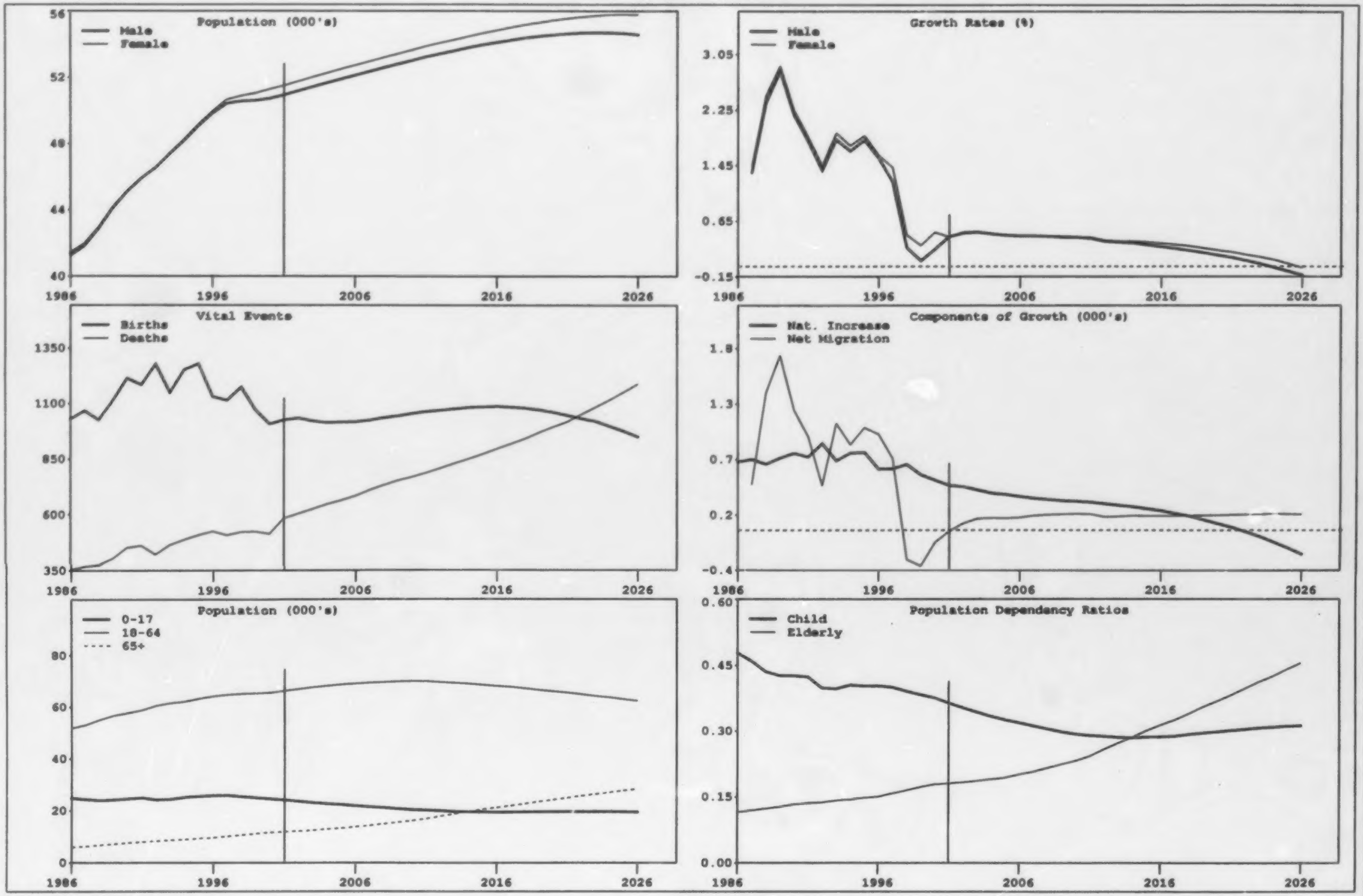
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 37: Delta



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,030	355	675	N/A	N/A	1986	82,587	424.0	32.2	100.4	1,733	4.4	73.4	0.478	0.115	26,148
1986-1987	1,067	368	699	450	1.4	1987	83,736	429.9	32.7	100.4	1,708	4.4	73.9	0.460	0.119	26,631
1987-1988	1,026	374	652	1,360	2.4	1988	85,748	440.3	33.2	100.3	1,682	4.5	74.8	0.436	0.123	27,394
1988-1989	1,114	402	712	1,730	2.8	1989	88,190	452.8	33.5	100.2	1,769	4.8	74.6	0.427	0.127	28,302
1989-1990	1,213	452	761	1,186	2.2	1990	90,137	462.8	33.7	100.1	1,809	5.1	75.0	0.426	0.133	29,059
1990-1991	1,184	461	723	928	1.8	1991	91,788	471.3	34.0	100.1	1,852	4.8	76.4	0.423	0.136	29,727
1991-1992	1,277	420	857	440	1.4	1992	93,085	477.9	34.7	100.0	1,792	4.7	76.6	0.398	0.137	30,266
1992-1993	1,149	464	685	1,055	1.9	1993	94,825	486.9	34.9	99.9	1,765	5.0	76.3	0.396	0.141	30,952
1993-1994	1,252	488	764	846	1.7	1994	96,435	495.1	34.9	99.8	1,842	5.2	76.9	0.405	0.144	31,602
1994-1995	1,279	508	771	1,013	1.8	1995	98,219	504.3	35.3	99.8	1,767	5.3	77.3	0.403	0.148	32,313
1995-1996	1,130	525	605	948	1.6	1996	99,772	512.3	35.6	99.7	1,635	5.2	77.2	0.403	0.150	32,954
1996-1997	1,114	508	606	709	1.3	1997	101,087	519.0	36.0	99.5	1,654	5.1	77.4	0.400	0.157	33,965
1997-1998	1,173	522	651	-289	0.4	1998	101,449	520.9	36.7	99.3	1,682	5.2	77.5	0.391	0.164	34,685
1998-1999	1,070	524	546	-353	0.2	1999	101,642	521.9	37.3	99.1	1,592	5.1	78.3	0.383	0.172	35,384
1999-2000	1,007	514	493	-121	0.4	2000	102,014	523.8	37.8	98.9	1,563	5.4	78.9	0.375	0.178	36,164
2000-2001	1,026	583	443	-11	0.4	2001	102,446	526.0	38.4	98.9	1,606	5.8	78.7	0.364	0.180	37,045
2001-2002	1,034	604	430	67	0.5	2002	102,943	528.5	39.0	98.9	1,611	6.0	78.9	0.353	0.183	37,733
2002-2003	1,021	625	396	113	0.5	2003	103,452	531.1	39.4	98.9	1,608	6.1	79.1	0.343	0.186	38,418
2003-2004	1,013	647	366	119	0.5	2004	103,937	533.6	39.9	98.9	1,605	6.3	79.3	0.333	0.190	39,140
2004-2005	1,015	664	351	117	0.5	2005	104,405	536.0	40.3	98.9	1,596	6.5	79.4	0.325	0.193	39,856
2005-2006	1,017	684	333	124	0.4	2006	104,862	538.4	40.7	98.9	1,593	6.6	79.4	0.318	0.201	40,538
2006-2007	1,025	710	315	145	0.4	2007	105,322	540.8	41.1	98.9	1,587	6.8	79.5	0.311	0.207	41,178
2007-2008	1,036	732	304	153	0.4	2008	105,779	543.1	41.4	98.8	1,585	7.0	79.7	0.304	0.215	41,819
2008-2009	1,044	753	291	157	0.4	2009	106,227	545.4	41.7	98.8	1,579	7.2	79.8	0.298	0.224	42,472
2009-2010	1,055	769	286	161	0.4	2010	106,674	547.7	41.9	98.8	1,574	7.3	79.8	0.292	0.232	43,116
2010-2011	1,064	787	277	159	0.4	2011	107,110	549.9	42.2	98.8	1,568	7.4	79.9	0.289	0.242	43,796
2011-2012	1,070	808	262	131	0.4	2012	107,503	551.9	42.4	98.8	1,565	7.6	79.9	0.287	0.257	44,399
2012-2013	1,077	831	246	135	0.4	2013	107,884	553.9	42.7	98.8	1,561	7.8	79.9	0.285	0.272	44,907
2013-2014	1,083	851	232	144	0.3	2014	108,260	555.8	42.9	98.8	1,557	8.0	79.7	0.284	0.285	45,406
2014-2015	1,086	873	213	141	0.3	2015	108,614	557.7	43.1	98.7	1,556	8.1	79.6	0.285	0.300	45,931
2015-2016	1,089	897	192	141	0.3	2016	108,947	559.4	43.3	98.7	1,549	8.3	79.5	0.286	0.312	46,356
2016-2017	1,085	919	166	142	0.3	2017	109,255	560.9	43.5	98.6	1,547	8.5	79.4	0.287	0.324	46,649
2017-2018	1,081	942	139	144	0.3	2018	109,538	562.4	43.8	98.6	1,541	8.7	79.4	0.291	0.339	46,955
2018-2019	1,073	970	103	147	0.2	2019	109,788	563.7	44.0	98.5	1,536	8.9	79.4	0.295	0.353	47,189
2019-2020	1,062	995	67	149	0.2	2020	110,004	564.8	44.3	98.4	1,534	9.1	79.5	0.297	0.367	47,311
2020-2021	1,048	1,018	30	152	0.2	2021	110,186	565.7	44.6	98.3	1,530	9.4	79.8	0.300	0.381	47,447
2021-2022	1,034	1,052	-18	156	0.1	2022	110,324	566.4	44.9	98.3	1,529	9.7	79.9	0.303	0.396	47,591
2022-2023	1,021	1,085	-64	158	0.1	2023	110,418	566.9	45.2	98.2	1,522	10.0	80.1	0.306	0.411	47,716
2023-2024	998	1,117	-119	163	0.0	2024	110,462	567.1	45.4	98.1	1,519	10.3	80.2	0.308	0.424	47,818
2024-2025	976	1,153	-177	159	0.0	2025	110,444	567.0	45.7	98.0	1,520	10.6	80.4	0.310	0.440	47,918
2025-2026	951	1,189	-238	158	-0.1	2026	110,364	566.6	46.0	97.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.311	0.454	48,003

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Race = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	19,718	10,826	21,875	13,815	56,903	62,869	8,752	56,335	27,445	15,643	5,966	980	82,587
1987	19,434	10,805	21,756	13,767	57,995	64,302	8,821	57,808	28,205	16,023	6,307	1,058	83,736
1988	19,208	10,558	21,499	13,857	59,779	66,540	9,097	60,155	28,763	17,159	6,761	1,184	85,748
1989	19,472	10,584	21,471	13,961	61,513	68,718	9,216	62,393	29,401	18,151	7,205	1,266	88,190
1990	19,925	10,641	21,465	14,020	62,530	70,212	9,297	63,900	29,703	18,807	7,682	1,357	90,137
1991	20,209	11,016	21,664	14,119	63,589	71,579	9,399	65,293	29,842	19,628	7,990	1,409	91,788
1992	19,602	11,013	21,425	14,286	65,171	73,483	9,735	67,348	29,932	20,953	8,312	1,541	93,085
1993	20,051	11,000	21,320	14,212	66,055	74,774	9,829	68,885	29,855	21,988	8,719	1,656	94,825
1994	20,863	11,317	21,596	13,977	66,630	75,572	9,622	69,740	30,361	22,292	8,942	1,802	96,435
1995	21,095	11,458	21,876	14,068	67,762	77,124	9,635	71,183	30,346	23,348	9,362	1,975	98,219
1996	21,344	11,753	22,286	14,279	68,792	78,428	9,744	72,437	30,492	24,021	9,636	2,116	99,772
1997	21,324	11,846	22,428	14,398	69,545	79,763	9,769	73,683	30,526	24,621	10,218	2,274	101,087
1998	20,929	11,629	22,302	14,606	69,792	80,520	10,048	74,394	29,665	25,521	10,728	2,364	101,449
1999	20,455	11,440	22,090	14,585	69,944	81,187	10,018	75,127	29,085	26,274	11,243	2,575	101,642
2000	20,072	11,437	21,976	14,616	70,236	81,942	10,036	75,843	28,755	26,865	11,706	2,764	102,014
2001	19,582	11,263	21,745	14,606	70,916	82,864	10,030	76,800	28,519	27,791	11,948	2,973	102,446
2002	19,198	10,959	21,378	14,546	71,502	83,745	10,073	77,743	28,261	28,695	12,243	3,130	102,943
2003	18,815	10,684	21,064	14,569	72,063	84,637	10,189	78,738	27,939	29,555	12,574	3,261	103,452
2004	18,394	10,300	20,642	14,617	72,588	85,543	10,267	79,714	27,726	30,245	12,955	3,410	103,937
2005	17,971	9,895	20,144	14,552	73,139	86,434	10,173	80,630	27,499	31,088	13,295	3,537	104,405
2006	17,518	9,600	19,701	14,586	73,489	87,344	10,143	81,471	27,266	31,637	13,855	3,640	104,862
2007	17,154	9,327	19,330	14,508	73,757	88,168	10,092	82,301	27,070	32,219	14,371	3,740	105,322
2008	16,902	9,015	18,947	14,344	73,048	88,877	10,061	83,140	26,931	32,613	14,989	3,850	105,779
2009	16,652	8,793	18,539	14,148	73,952	89,575	10,024	83,963	26,931	32,873	15,623	3,942	106,227
2010	16,387	8,699	18,146	14,007	74,068	90,287	9,940	84,796	27,068	32,993	16,219	4,074	106,674
2011	16,221	8,575	17,711	13,797	73,954	90,889	9,789	85,556	27,227	32,930	16,935	4,179	107,110
2012	16,172	8,525	17,353	13,531	73,418	91,331	9,704	86,172	27,388	32,499	17,913	4,309	107,503
2013	16,097	8,566	17,098	13,292	72,962	91,787	9,648	86,780	27,607	32,063	18,825	4,412	107,884
2014	16,096	8,608	16,853	12,974	72,508	92,164	9,479	87,400	27,796	31,738	19,656	4,498	108,260
2015	16,181	8,636	16,578	12,556	71,895	92,433	9,184	87,908	27,989	31,350	20,538	4,561	108,614
2016	16,256	8,674	16,403	12,115	71,401	92,691	8,884	88,280	28,292	30,994	21,290	4,619	108,947
2017	16,308	8,726	16,359	11,764	70,972	92,947	8,585	88,650	28,473	30,735	21,975	4,715	109,255
2018	16,357	8,778	16,296	11,503	70,427	93,181	8,295	88,939	28,633	30,291	22,754	4,842	109,538
2019	16,401	8,828	16,296	11,233	69,843	93,387	8,010	89,120	28,645	29,965	23,544	5,008	109,788
2020	16,435	8,875	16,395	10,950	69,315	93,569	7,725	89,276	28,629	29,736	24,254	5,143	110,004
2021	16,446	8,907	16,471	10,751	68,783	93,740	7,521	89,444	28,488	29,544	24,957	5,438	110,186
2022	16,432	8,930	16,522	10,676	68,191	93,892	7,429	89,582	28,206	29,309	25,701	5,712	110,324
2023	16,393	8,940	16,574	10,593	67,583	94,025	7,321	89,686	28,001	28,989	26,442	6,042	110,418
2024	16,331	8,937	16,626	10,585	67,071	94,131	7,283	89,758	27,702	28,784	27,060	6,381	110,462
2025	16,232	8,918	16,652	10,657	66,445	94,212	7,329	89,803	27,222	28,566	27,767	6,686	110,444
2026	16,103	8,877	16,661	10,724	65,879	94,261	7,378	89,821	26,798	28,357	28,382	7,060	110,364

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	521	2,374	3,323	3,886	4,076	3,124	2,557	2,950	3,881	3,939	2,978	2,119	1,715	1,366	1,019	789	447	219	81	22	41,386
	Female	534	2,290	3,092	3,698	3,800	2,815	2,650	3,387	4,287	3,794	2,571	1,857	1,562	1,475	1,210	931	590	346	190	122	41,201
	Total	1,055	4,664	6,415	7,584	7,876	5,939	5,207	6,337	8,168	7,733	5,549	3,976	3,277	2,841	2,229	1,720	1,037	565	271	144	82,587
1987	Male	669	2,210	3,412	3,812	4,071	3,017	2,675	3,136	3,841	4,189	3,065	2,103	1,721	1,354	1,046	803	470	249	70	30	41,943
	Female	608	2,054	3,073	3,596	3,792	2,887	2,689	3,403	4,158	4,114	2,737	1,939	1,630	1,474	1,278	985	667	362	223	124	41,793
	Total	1,277	4,264	6,485	7,408	7,863	5,904	5,364	6,539	7,999	8,303	5,802	4,042	3,351	2,828	2,324	1,788	1,137	611	293	154	83,736
1988	Male	568	2,236	3,347	3,741	4,122	3,120	2,805	3,210	3,739	4,300	3,375	2,250	1,827	1,449	1,149	788	513	286	77	28	42,930
	Female	632	2,142	3,026	3,516	3,747	2,868	2,869	3,473	4,027	4,340	3,023	2,031	1,684	1,520	1,397	1,006	724	406	244	143	42,818
	Total	1,200	4,378	6,373	7,257	7,869	5,988	5,674	6,683	7,766	8,640	6,398	4,281	3,511	2,969	2,546	1,794	1,237	692	321	171	85,748
1989	Male	623	2,329	3,371	3,691	4,144	3,182	2,924	3,276	3,785	4,357	3,581	2,416	1,922	1,469	1,238	860	546	294	87	42	44,137
	Female	664	2,273	3,024	3,497	3,744	2,891	3,057	3,479	4,109	4,414	3,321	2,138	1,731	1,573	1,477	1,041	777	451	254	138	44,053
	Total	1,287	4,602	6,395	7,188	7,888	6,073	5,981	6,755	7,894	8,771	6,902	4,554	3,653	3,042	2,715	1,901	1,323	745	341	180	88,190
1990	Male	711	2,428	3,375	3,677	4,119	3,276	2,960	3,413	3,655	4,403	3,745	2,520	1,984	1,545	1,296	908	614	301	118	47	45,095
	Female	700	2,479	3,095	3,460	3,739	2,886	3,030	3,601	4,066	4,575	3,477	2,201	1,774	1,561	1,537	1,088	882	489	256	146	45,042
	Total	1,411	4,907	6,470	7,137	7,858	6,162	5,990	7,014	7,721	8,978	7,222	4,721	3,758	3,106	2,833	1,996	1,496	790	374	193	90,137
1991	Male	644	2,562	3,508	3,604	4,060	3,374	2,934	3,491	3,746	4,304	3,862	2,779	1,994	1,595	1,314	980	667	307	134	48	45,907
	Female	650	2,525	3,306	3,410	3,776	2,909	2,899	3,773	4,070	4,625	3,591	2,411	1,836	1,560	1,510	1,192	918	537	240	143	45,881
	Total	1,294	5,087	6,814	7,014	7,836	6,283	5,833	7,264	7,816	8,929	7,453	5,190	3,830	3,155	2,824	2,172	1,585	844	374	191	91,788
1992	Male	634	2,237	3,501	3,608	3,985	3,569	2,942	3,576	3,844	4,172	4,124	3,003	2,068	1,688	1,333	1,046	683	326	159	43	46,541
	Female	652	2,285	3,275	3,410	3,646	3,086	2,892	3,777	4,223	4,506	3,938	2,597	1,930	1,605	1,491	1,270	948	605	258	150	46,544
	Total	1,286	4,522	6,776	7,018	7,631	6,655	5,834	7,353	8,067	8,678	8,062	5,600	3,998	3,293	2,824	2,316	1,631	931	417	193	93,085
1993	Male	592	2,443	3,448	3,707	3,887	3,641	2,983	3,577	3,907	4,057	4,236	3,237	2,131	1,749	1,402	1,115	694	381	154	48	47,389
	Female	596	2,520	3,305	3,440	3,533	3,151	2,849	3,816	4,261	4,405	4,186	2,835	1,995	1,619	1,516	1,369	967	640	283	150	47,436
	Total	1,188	4,963	6,753	7,147	7,420	6,792	5,832	7,393	8,168	8,462	8,422	6,072	4,126	3,368	2,918	2,484	1,661	1,021	437	198	94,825
1994	Male	645	2,650	3,493	3,898	3,801	3,555	2,998	3,763	4,040	4,099	4,195	3,263	2,194	1,732	1,365	1,141	717	416	144	66	48,175
	Female	634	2,636	3,392	3,515	3,497	3,124	2,849	3,922	4,261	4,429	4,211	3,013	2,026	1,658	1,517	1,404	996	680	341	155	48,260
	Total	1,279	5,286	6,885	7,413	7,298	6,679	5,847	7,685	8,301	8,528	8,406	6,276	4,220	3,390	2,882	2,545	1,713	1,096	485	221	96,435
1995	Male	657	2,678	3,535	3,896	3,889	3,501	3,057	3,720	4,164	4,049	4,340	3,441	2,313	1,756	1,445	1,156	779	452	159	64	49,051
	Female	633	2,676	3,438	3,582	3,536	3,142	2,874	3,764	4,311	4,407	4,413	3,220	2,148	1,717	1,518	1,487	1,002	776	355	169	49,168
	Total	1,290	5,354	6,973	7,478	7,425	6,643	5,931	7,484	8,475	8,456	8,753	6,661	4,461	3,473	2,963	2,643	1,781	1,228	514	233	98,219
1996	Male	643	2,702	3,625	3,946	3,931	3,571	2,987	3,678	4,255	4,142	4,330	3,511	2,535	1,751	1,483	1,164	812	492	185	75	49,818
	Female	582	2,651	3,595	3,600	3,589	3,188	2,888	3,735	4,403	4,404	4,442	3,325	2,324	1,803	1,514	1,439	1,108	784	397	183	49,954
	Total	1,225	5,353	7,220	7,546	7,520	6,759	5,875	7,413	8,658	8,546	8,772	6,836	4,859	3,554	2,997	2,603	1,920	1,276	582	258	99,772
1997	Male	566	2,666	3,610	3,948	3,936	3,638	3,011	3,434	4,337	4,187	4,234	3,779	2,733	1,794	1,603	1,253	883	512	206	94	50,424
	Female	560	2,627	3,740	3,607	3,587	3,237	2,906	3,642	4,462	4,547	4,271	3,561	2,425	1,824	1,601	1,438	1,166	809	467	186	50,663
	Total	1,126	5,293	7,350	7,555	7,523	6,875	5,917	7,076	8,799	8,734	8,505	7,340	5,158	3,618	3,204	2,691	2,049	1,321	673	280	101,087
1998	Male	576	2,560	3,536	3,868	3,972	3,747	2,985	3,171	4,173	4,198	4,166	3,927	2,958	1,887	1,725	1,312	955	516	229	97	50,558
	Female	565	2,502	3,687	3,635	3,604	3,283	2,817	3,342	4,430	4,549	4,297	3,812	2,596	1,878	1,649	1,474	1,249	809	506	207	50,891
	Total	1,141	5,062	7,223	7,503	7,576	7,030	5,802	6,513	8,603	8,747	8,463	7,739	5,554	3,765	3,374	2,786	2,204	1,325	735	304	101,449
1999	Male	541	2,461	3,489	3,740	4,043	3,707	3,062	2,994	4,055	4,164	4,111	4,036	3,087	2,062	1,775	1,323	1,025	534	286	104	50,599
	Female	533	2,439	3,589	3,663	3,566	3,269	2,809	3,191	4,385	4,425	4,328	3,936	2,809	1,905	1,723	1,511	1,311	847	550	254	51,043
	Total	1,074	4,900	7,078	7,403	7,609	6,976	5,871	6,185	8,440	8,589	8,439	7,972	5,896	3,967	3,498	2,834	2,336	1,381	836	358	101,642
2000	Male	508	2,339	3,425	3,692	3,979	3,773	3,077	2,922	3,839	4,187	4,020	4,222	3,269	2,161	1,786	1,451	1,042	590	310	130	50,722
	Female	491	2,339	3,597	3,681	3,602	3,262	2,840	3,182	4,257	4,451	4,240	4,052	2,923	1,978	1,757	1,512	1,394	831	628	275	51,292
	Total	999	4,678	7,022	7,373	7,581	7,035	5,917	6,104	8,096	8,638	8,260	8,274	6,192	4,139	3,543	2,963	2,436	1,421	938	405	102,014

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	513	2,202	3,357	3,645	3,969	3,742	3,233	2,870	3,658	4,184	4,070	4,253	3,404	2,410	1,748	1,511	1,060	640	334	135	50,938
	Female	485	2,208	3,429	3,743	3,602	3,293	2,881	3,067	4,088	4,538	4,271	4,171	3,062	2,150	1,793	1,530	1,333	940	600	324	51,508
	Total	998	4,410	6,786	7,388	7,571	7,035	6,114	5,937	7,746	8,722	8,341	8,424	6,466	4,560	3,541	3,041	2,393	1,580	934	459	102,446
2002	Male	522	2,161	3,221	3,609	3,925	3,729	3,332	2,890	3,416	4,264	4,105	4,147	3,668	2,603	1,754	1,568	1,099	687	331	150	51,181
	Female	494	2,123	3,284	3,784	3,555	3,337	2,958	3,019	3,871	4,511	4,428	4,073	3,373	2,298	1,797	1,575	1,320	979	607	376	51,762
	Total	1,016	4,284	6,505	7,393	7,480	7,066	6,290	5,909	7,287	8,775	8,533	8,220	7,041	4,901	3,551	3,143	2,419	1,666	938	526	102,943
2003	Male	518	2,118	3,164	3,544	3,833	3,778	3,477	2,919	3,218	4,166	4,160	4,090	3,828	2,826	1,819	1,623	1,132	724	330	165	51,432
	Female	490	2,042	3,193	3,746	3,584	3,374	3,032	2,949	3,630	4,548	4,476	4,099	3,613	2,463	1,815	1,585	1,339	1,028	592	422	52,020
	Total	1,008	4,160	6,357	7,290	7,417	7,152	6,509	5,868	6,848	8,714	8,636	8,189	7,441	5,289	3,634	3,208	2,471	1,752	922	587	103,452
2004	Male	514	2,098	3,064	3,516	3,711	3,872	3,475	3,023	3,087	4,113	4,171	4,072	3,960	2,956	1,989	1,627	1,137	753	340	194	51,672
	Female	486	1,992	3,069	3,655	3,627	3,407	3,127	2,909	3,449	4,543	4,432	4,195	3,768	2,691	1,817	1,631	1,344	1,051	615	457	52,265
	Total	1,000	4,090	6,133	7,171	7,338	7,279	6,602	5,932	6,536	8,656	8,603	8,267	7,728	5,647	3,806	3,258	2,481	1,804	955	651	103,937
2005	Male	515	2,108	2,911	3,479	3,663	3,817	3,579	3,083	3,046	3,941	4,245	4,009	4,145	3,137	2,081	1,585	1,228	743	377	211	51,903
	Female	487	1,991	2,880	3,600	3,611	3,461	3,188	2,947	3,362	4,353	4,507	4,206	3,975	2,864	1,889	1,638	1,337	1,102	605	499	52,502
	Total	1,002	4,099	5,791	7,079	7,274	7,278	6,767	6,030	6,408	8,294	8,752	8,215	8,120	6,001	3,970	3,223	2,565	1,845	982	710	104,405
2006	Male	516	2,111	2,798	3,413	3,617	3,816	3,577	3,256	2,999	3,763	4,241	4,056	4,171	3,263	2,314	1,550	1,280	758	411	219	52,129
	Female	488	1,994	2,757	3,441	3,675	3,478	3,249	2,996	3,245	4,181	4,591	4,228	4,092	2,995	2,052	1,668	1,351	1,057	688	507	52,733
	Total	1,004	4,105	5,555	6,854	7,292	7,294	6,826	6,252	6,244	7,944	8,832	8,284	8,263	6,258	4,366	3,218	2,631	1,815	1,099	726	104,862
2007	Male	521	2,107	2,777	3,278	3,578	3,779	3,591	3,377	3,020	3,520	4,316	4,090	4,065	3,516	2,498	1,554	1,328	786	438	218	52,357
	Female	492	1,992	2,689	3,298	3,710	3,441	3,323	3,083	3,195	3,961	4,558	4,381	3,992	3,301	2,190	1,670	1,391	1,048	717	533	52,965
	Total	1,013	4,099	5,466	6,576	7,288	7,220	6,914	6,460	6,215	7,481	8,874	8,471	8,057	6,817	4,688	3,224	2,719	1,834	1,155	751	105,322
2008	Male	526	2,113	2,731	3,222	3,510	3,694	3,652	3,527	3,048	3,323	4,215	4,143	4,007	3,674	2,714	1,614	1,374	810	462	224	52,583
	Female	497	1,998	2,607	3,208	3,669	3,471	3,373	3,164	3,124	3,720	4,591	4,426	4,018	3,539	2,349	1,687	1,401	1,062	751	541	53,196
	Total	1,023	4,111	5,338	6,430	7,179	7,165	7,025	6,691	6,172	7,043	8,806	8,569	8,025	7,213	5,063	3,301	2,775	1,872	1,213	765	105,779
2009	Male	530	2,127	2,711	3,125	3,481	3,577	3,749	3,527	3,158	3,196	4,162	4,151	3,988	3,800	2,841	1,766	1,371	815	480	247	52,802
	Female	502	2,012	2,558	3,087	3,577	3,513	3,410	3,263	3,086	3,542	4,584	4,383	4,111	3,694	2,570	1,691	1,442	1,068	770	562	53,425
	Total	1,032	4,139	5,269	6,212	7,058	7,090	7,159	6,790	6,244	6,738	8,746	8,534	8,099	7,494	5,411	3,457	2,813	1,883	1,250	809	106,227
2010	Male	535	2,143	2,729	2,979	3,449	3,536	3,690	3,631	3,221	3,158	3,991	4,224	3,925	3,981	3,014	1,849	1,335	884	475	273	53,022
	Female	507	2,028	2,564	2,902	3,523	3,499	3,453	3,330	3,126	3,459	4,392	4,458	4,122	3,900	2,739	1,761	1,447	1,065	804	573	53,652
	Total	1,042	4,171	5,293	5,881	6,972	7,035	7,143	6,961	6,347	6,617	8,383	8,682	8,047	7,881	5,753	3,610	2,782	1,949	1,279	846	106,674
2011	Male	540	2,162	2,738	2,867	3,383	3,489	3,687	3,638	3,397	3,115	3,818	4,218	3,970	4,007	3,135	2,058	1,305	924	485	298	53,234
	Female	511	2,046	2,574	2,783	3,366	3,559	3,462	3,402	3,179	3,347	4,221	4,540	4,141	4,015	2,866	1,917	1,475	1,078	773	621	53,876
	Total	1,051	4,208	5,312	5,650	6,749	7,048	7,149	7,040	6,576	6,462	8,039	8,758	8,111	8,022	6,001	3,975	2,780	2,002	1,258	919	107,110
2012	Male	542	2,178	2,740	2,846	3,249	3,457	3,645	3,644	3,512	3,136	3,581	4,295	4,004	3,905	3,380	2,224	1,310	964	504	310	53,426
	Female	513	2,062	2,577	2,714	3,227	3,598	3,421	3,474	3,258	3,298	4,001	4,509	4,288	3,916	3,165	2,047	1,478	1,112	769	650	54,077
	Total	1,055	4,240	5,317	5,560	6,476	7,055	7,066	7,118	6,770	6,434	7,582	8,804	8,292	7,821	6,545	4,271	2,788	2,076	1,273	960	107,503
2013	Male	546	2,191	2,747	2,801	3,193	3,396	3,564	3,699	3,658	3,161	3,385	4,193	4,058	3,850	3,540	2,421	1,368	997	520	323	53,611
	Female	517	2,076	2,587	2,632	3,138	3,565	3,449	3,520	3,330	3,226	3,759	4,542	4,336	3,940	3,394	2,197	1,493	1,123	780	669	54,273
	Total	1,063	4,267	5,334	5,433	6,331	6,961	7,013	7,219	6,988	6,387	7,144	8,735	8,394	7,790	6,934	4,618	2,861	2,120	1,300	992	107,884
2014	Male	549	2,207	2,760	2,783	3,101	3,372	3,449	3,788	3,650	3,268	3,255	4,140	4,066	3,834	3,665	2,537	1,502	995	525	345	53,791
	Female	520	2,089	2,605	2,583	3,021	3,480	3,483	3,551	3,420	3,187	3,579	4,535	4,295	4,034	3,546	2,408	1,500	1,159	784	690	54,469
	Total	1,069	4,296	5,365	5,366	6,122	6,852	6,932	7,339	7,070	6,455	6,834	8,675	8,361	7,868	7,211	4,945	3,002	2,154	1,309	1,035	108,260
2015	Male	550	2,220	2,776	2,800	2,952	3,338	3,413	3,732	3,746	3,328	3,217	3,970	4,137	3,776	3,836	2,692	1,573	971	572	357	53,956
	Female	521	2,100	2,624	2,590	2,836	3,430	3,468	3,598	3,477	3,227	3,493	4,344	4,370	4,043	3,745	2,565	1,566	1,164	784	713	54,658
	Total	1,071	4,320	5,400	5,390	5,788	6,768	6,881	7,330	7,223	6,555	6,710	8,314	8,507	7,819	7,581	5,257	3,139	2,135	1,356	1,070	108,614

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2026

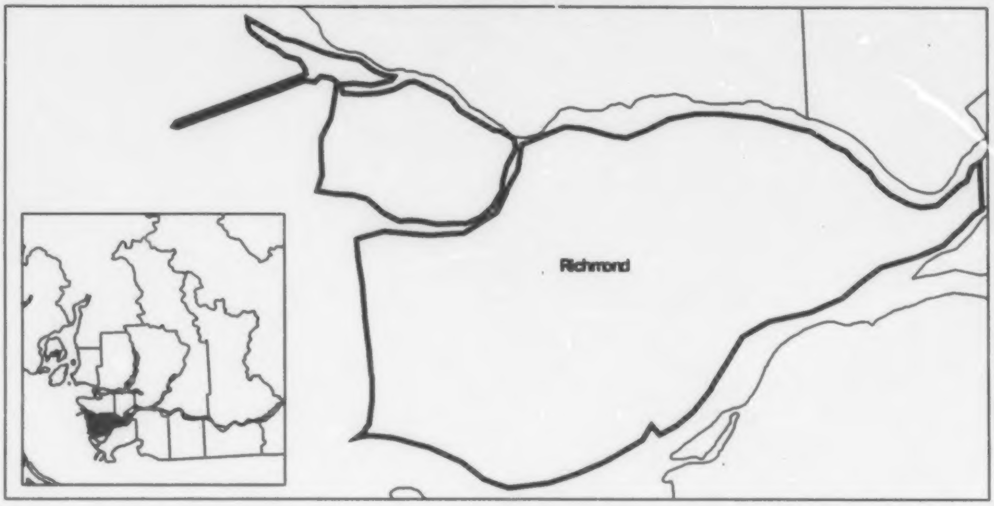
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	551	2,229	2,795	2,807	2,842	3,277	3,374	3,723	3,747	3,498	3,173	3,795	4,135	3,822	3,859	2,805	1,755	949	600	373	54,109
	Female	521	2,110	2,642	2,601	2,716	3,280	3,533	3,602	3,538	3,277	3,379	4,174	4,453	4,063	3,858	2,685	1,709	1,188	793	716	54,838
	Total	1,072	4,339	5,437	5,408	5,558	6,557	6,907	7,325	7,285	6,775	6,552	7,969	8,588	7,885	7,717	5,490	3,464	2,137	1,393	1,089	108,947
2017	Male	549	2,236	2,815	2,809	2,819	3,148	3,348	3,675	3,750	3,612	3,197	3,558	4,206	3,855	3,760	3,034	1,901	957	631	387	54,247
	Female	519	2,115	2,657	2,608	2,651	3,146	3,574	3,555	3,604	3,355	3,334	3,955	4,420	4,210	3,763	2,973	1,829	1,193	821	726	55,008
	Total	1,068	4,351	5,472	5,417	5,470	6,294	6,922	7,230	7,354	6,967	6,531	7,513	8,626	8,065	7,523	6,007	3,730	2,150	1,452	1,113	109,255
2018	Male	547	2,236	2,829	2,821	2,779	3,090	3,296	3,588	3,799	3,758	3,224	3,362	4,106	3,908	3,710	3,180	2,074	1,005	654	404	54,370
	Female	518	2,114	2,671	2,621	2,575	3,059	3,545	3,578	3,644	3,425	3,265	3,715	4,452	4,259	3,787	3,193	1,968	1,208	831	740	55,168
	Total	1,065	4,350	5,500	5,442	5,354	6,149	6,841	7,166	7,443	7,183	6,489	7,077	8,558	8,167	7,497	6,373	4,042	2,213	1,485	1,144	109,538
2019	Male	542	2,234	2,844	2,834	2,764	2,994	3,274	3,478	3,885	3,748	3,332	3,237	4,052	3,915	3,696	3,293	2,175	1,109	652	419	54,477
	Female	514	2,110	2,682	2,641	2,531	2,944	3,464	3,616	3,670	3,510	3,230	3,537	4,445	4,217	3,880	3,335	2,157	1,217	860	751	55,311
	Total	1,056	4,344	5,526	5,475	5,295	5,938	6,738	7,094	7,555	7,258	6,562	6,774	8,497	8,132	7,576	6,628	4,332	2,326	1,512	1,170	109,788
2020	Male	536	2,225	2,858	2,852	2,787	2,852	3,237	3,438	3,827	3,842	3,392	3,200	3,887	3,985	3,643	3,453	2,303	1,165	636	447	54,565
	Female	508	2,104	2,690	2,662	2,546	2,765	3,411	3,596	3,715	3,563	3,271	3,451	4,258	4,292	3,892	3,524	2,296	1,274	865	756	55,439
	Total	1,044	4,329	5,548	5,514	5,333	5,617	6,648	7,034	7,542	7,405	6,663	6,651	8,145	8,277	7,535	6,977	4,599	2,439	1,501	1,203	110,004
2021	Male	529	2,209	2,863	2,873	2,797	2,744	3,182	3,396	3,813	3,840	3,564	3,158	3,713	3,984	3,687	3,477	2,405	1,305	623	472	54,634
	Female	502	2,093	2,697	2,680	2,561	2,649	3,266	3,654	3,719	3,618	3,325	3,338	4,090	4,372	3,911	3,630	2,409	1,392	884	762	55,552
	Total	1,031	4,302	5,560	5,553	5,358	5,393	6,448	7,050	7,532	7,458	6,889	6,496	7,803	8,356	7,598	7,107	4,814	2,697	1,507	1,234	110,186
2022	Male	522	2,188	2,865	2,893	2,801	2,722	3,055	3,366	3,765	3,841	3,680	3,182	3,480	4,054	3,718	3,394	2,608	1,414	634	498	54,680
	Female	494	2,076	2,700	2,694	2,569	2,584	3,135	3,690	3,674	3,680	3,405	3,294	3,875	4,339	4,056	3,543	2,670	1,494	889	783	55,644
	Total	1,016	4,264	5,565	5,587	5,370	5,306	6,190	7,056	7,439	7,521	7,085	6,476	7,355	8,393	7,774	6,937	5,278	2,908	1,523	1,281	110,324
2023	Male	515	2,162	2,863	2,907	2,815	2,683	3,001	3,310	3,677	3,890	3,826	3,209	3,287	3,956	3,770	3,351	2,741	1,548	668	521	54,700
	Female	488	2,051	2,699	2,708	2,582	2,513	3,051	3,656	3,697	3,719	3,475	3,229	3,637	4,370	4,105	3,565	2,868	1,608	901	796	55,718
	Total	1,003	4,213	5,562	5,615	5,397	5,196	6,052	6,966	7,374	7,609	7,301	6,438	6,924	8,326	7,875	6,916	5,609	3,156	1,569	1,317	110,418
2024	Male	505	2,135	2,854	2,924	2,834	2,674	2,903	3,283	3,563	3,975	3,815	3,320	3,161	3,906	3,777	3,341	2,834	1,625	740	522	54,691
	Female	478	2,023	2,693	2,719	2,602	2,475	2,933	3,570	3,734	3,741	3,561	3,196	3,461	4,364	4,068	3,658	3,001	1,764	911	819	55,771
	Total	983	4,158	5,547	5,643	5,436	5,149	5,836	6,853	7,297	7,716	7,376	6,516	6,622	8,270	7,845	6,999	5,835	3,389	1,651	1,341	110,462
2025	Male	492	2,104	2,838	2,935	2,852	2,696	2,763	3,252	3,520	3,914	3,909	3,382	3,125	3,742	3,842	3,296	2,964	1,721	777	528	54,652
	Female	466	1,992	2,679	2,726	2,622	2,487	2,757	3,519	3,714	3,783	3,613	3,239	3,376	4,180	4,140	3,669	3,170	1,880	955	825	55,792
	Total	958	4,096	5,517	5,661	5,474	5,183	5,520	6,771	7,234	7,697	7,522	6,621	6,501	7,922	7,982	6,965	6,134	3,601	1,732	1,353	110,444
2026	Male	480	2,067	2,814	2,939	2,877	2,707	2,659	3,200	3,471	3,897	3,907	3,556	3,083	3,570	3,841	3,336	2,978	1,798	871	532	54,583
	Female	455	1,956	2,660	2,732	2,639	2,501	2,644	3,372	3,771	3,784	3,667	3,293	3,267	4,014	4,218	3,689	3,260	1,976	1,046	837	55,781
	Total	935	4,023	5,474	5,671	5,516	5,208	5,303	6,572	7,242	7,681	7,574	6,849	6,350	7,584	8,059	7,025	6,238	3,774	1,917	1,369	110,364

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Richmond

Local Health Area 38



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

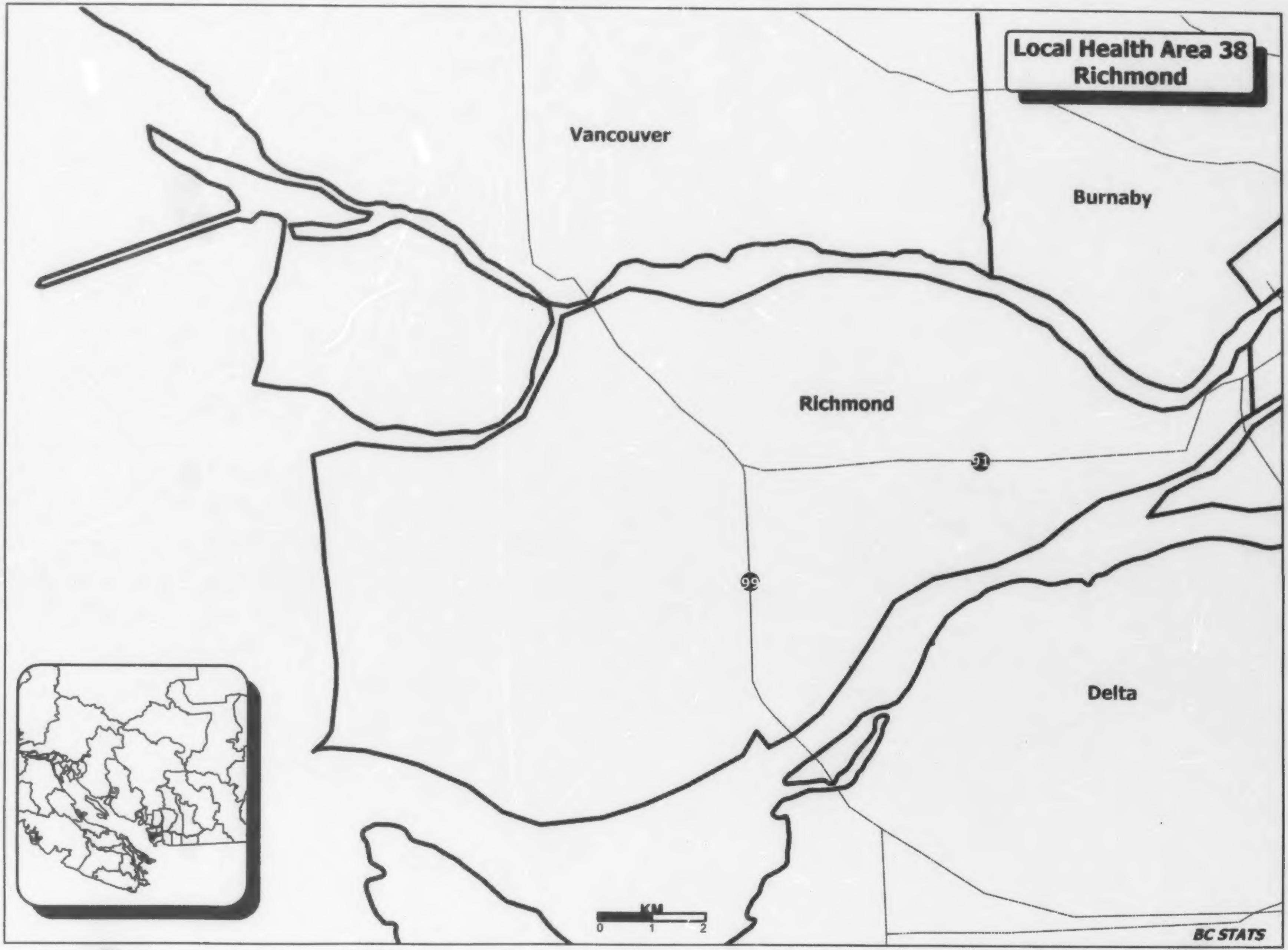
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 38
Richmond


Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
91
99
Delta
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 38: RICHMOND

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Richmond

GENERAL ECONOMY

Richmond has a substantial residential and employment base. The economy of the area is becoming increasingly diversified with growing services and manufacturing sectors, in addition to significant agricultural and fishing sectors. Also, the Vancouver International Airport is located in Richmond and is the largest single source of employment in the area.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Richmond is not included in the Growth Concentration Area and as such, growth to the area will likely be less than it would in the absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

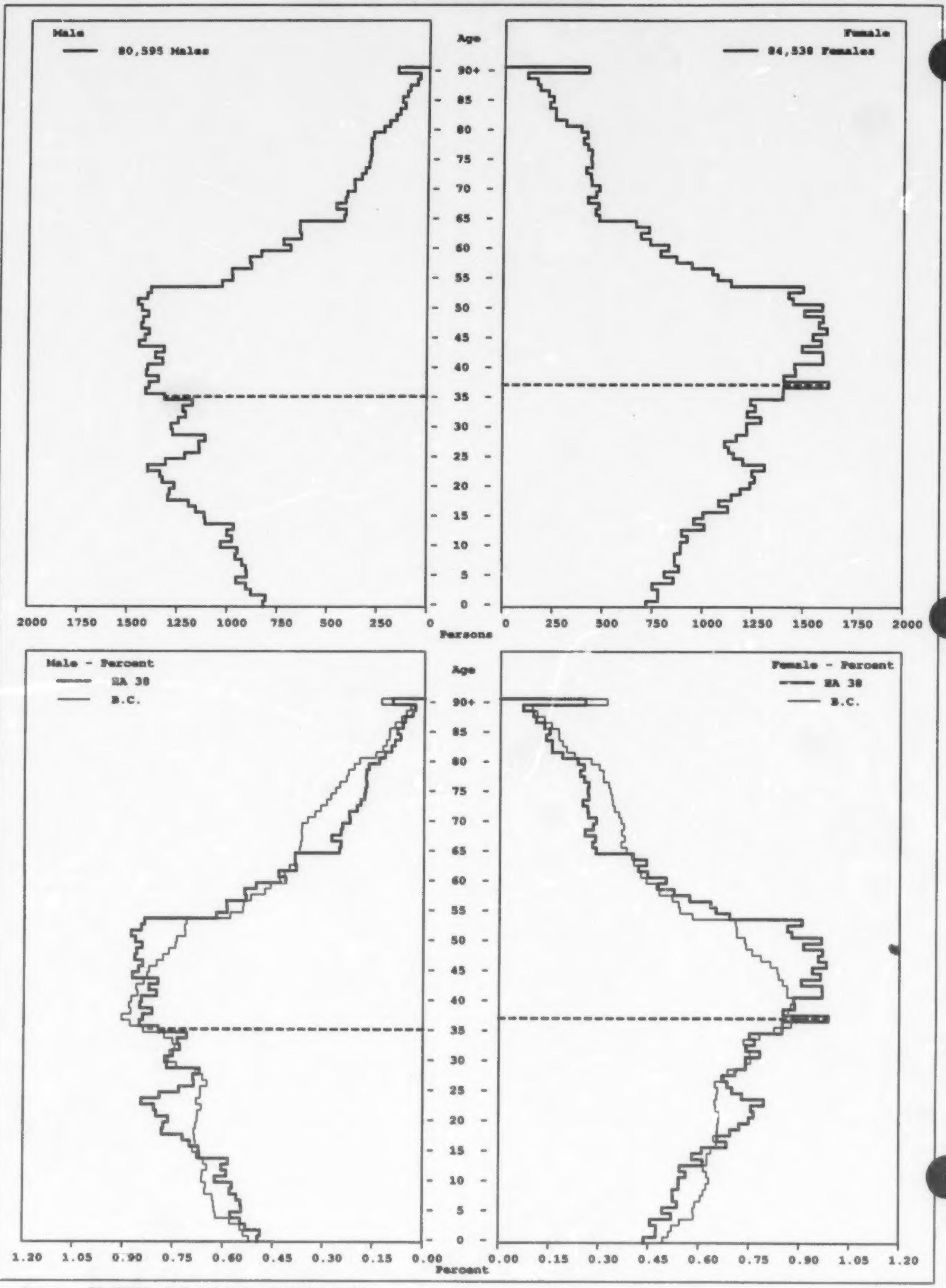
This area has more than doubled its population over the last 25 years. It has consistently received large net inflows of migrants and the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) has always been significantly positive. However, the total fertility rate is significantly lower than the provincial rate.

The gender ratio in this area is weighted heavily in favour of females, significantly more so than the province as a whole, which also has more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

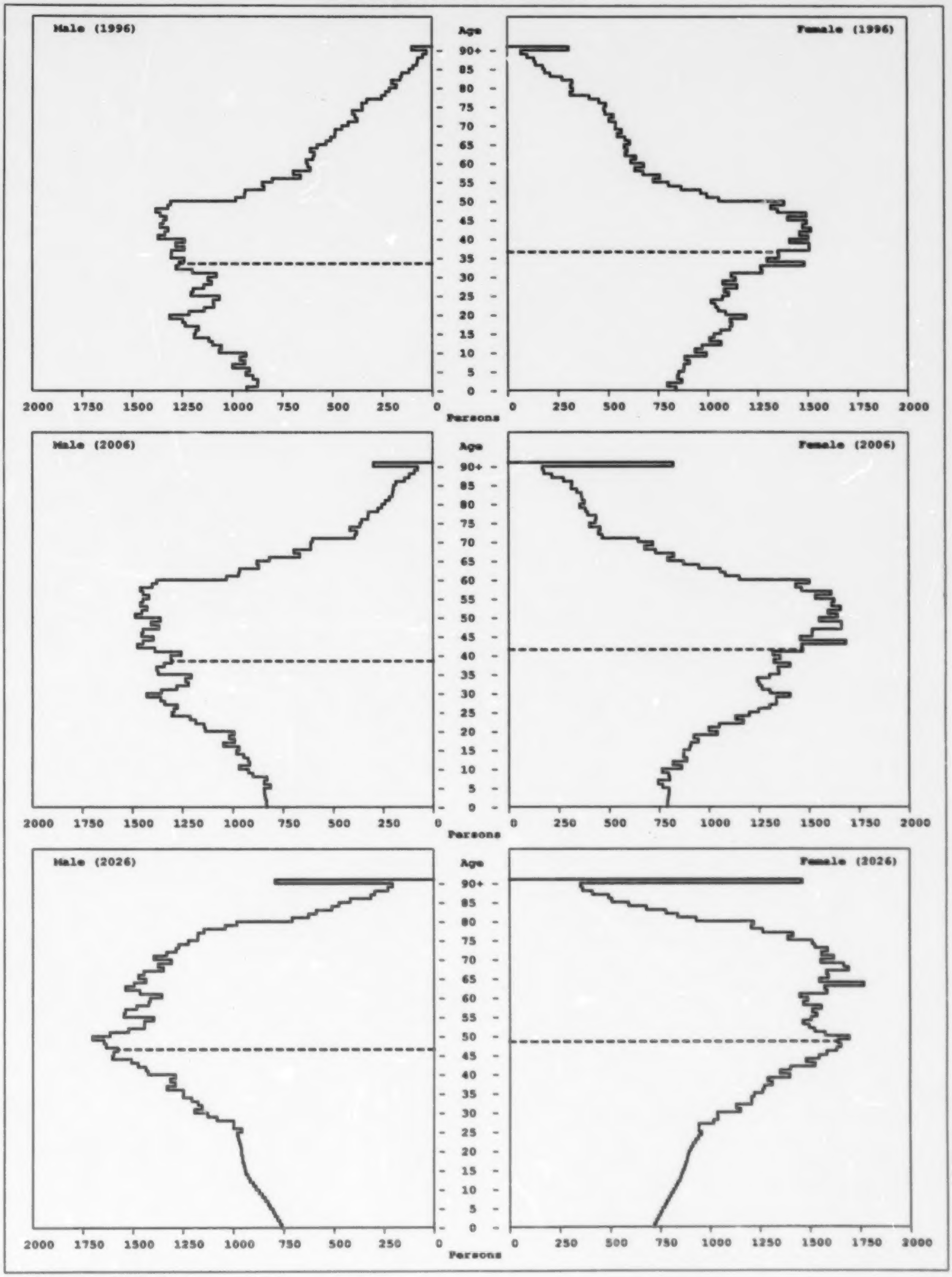
Since Richmond is not a part of the Growth Concentration Area, it will likely grow much slower than it would in the absence of a regional plan. However, this area will continue to receive substantial inflows of migrants and growth will remain strong. If plans to build a Skytrain extension to Richmond come to fruition, there could be a significant increase in population in the region.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 38: Richmond



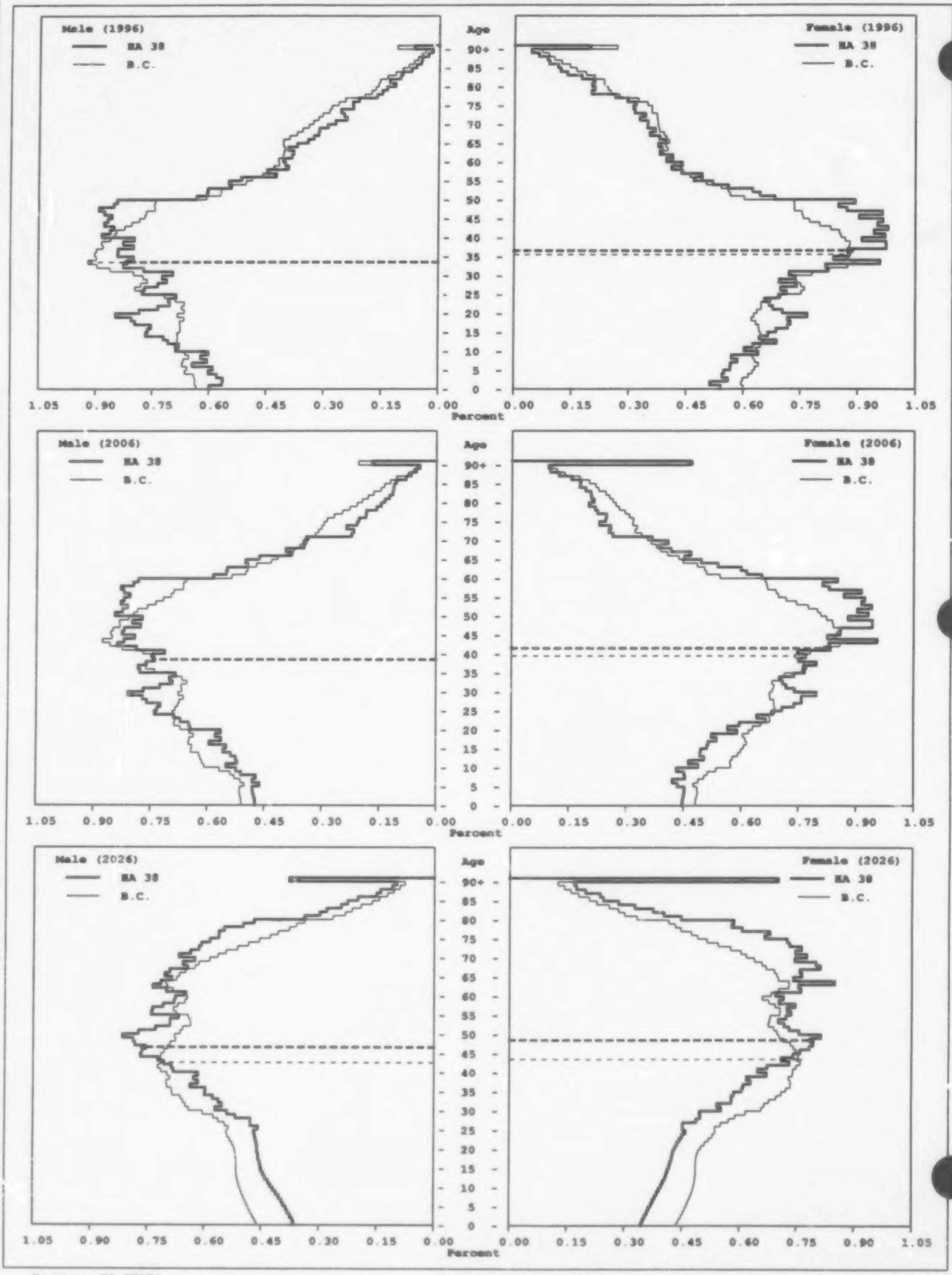
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 38: Richmond



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

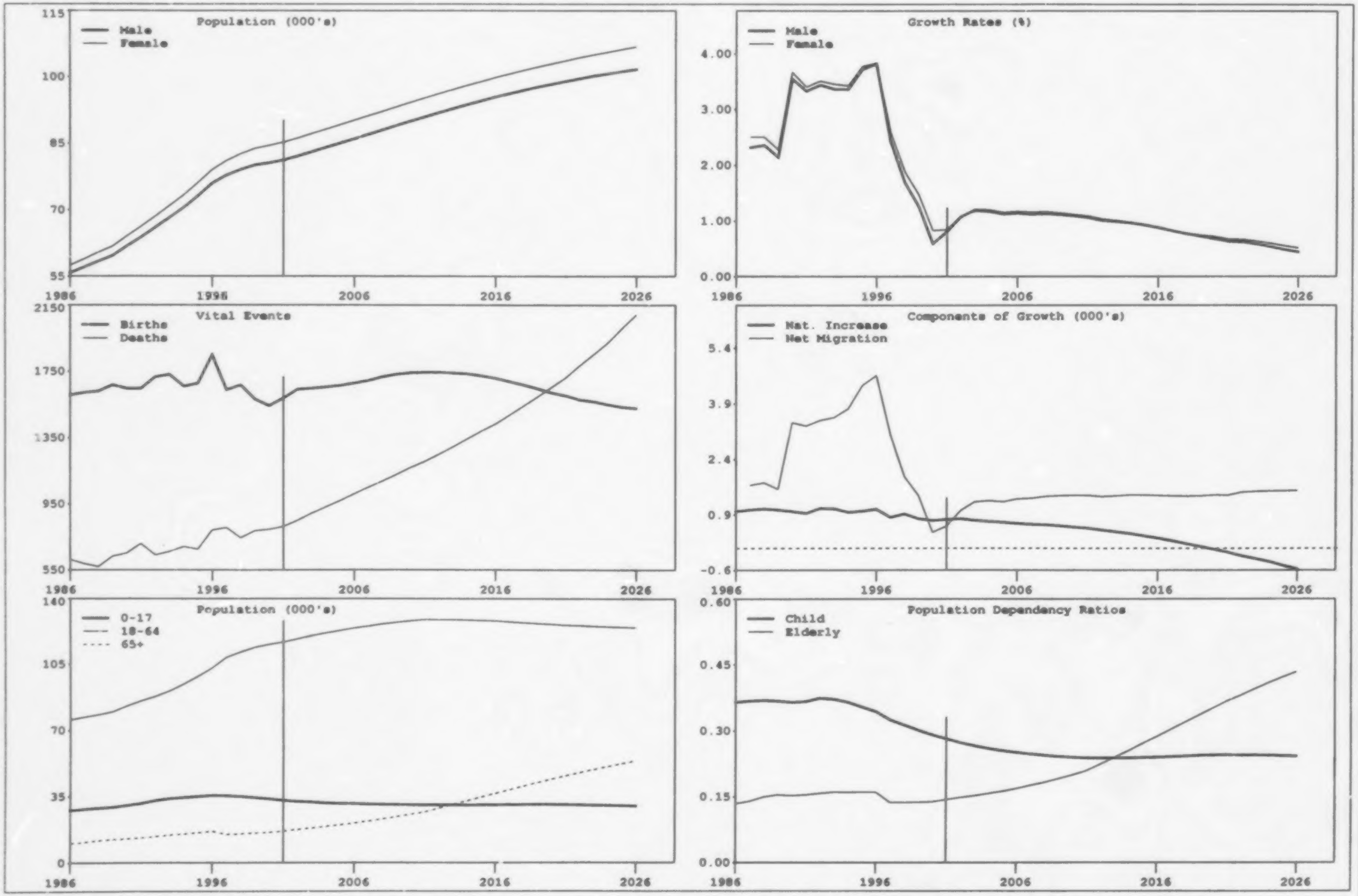
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 38: Richmond



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,608	613	995	N/A	N/A	1986	113,263	836.6	32.9	97.0	1,590	5.3	73.5	0.365	0.134	40,143
1986-1987	1,622	588	1,034	1,700	2.4	1987	115,997	856.8	33.2	96.8	1,583	5.0	73.9	0.368	0.140	41,034
1987-1988	1,630	571	1,059	1,762	2.4	1988	118,818	877.7	33.6	96.7	1,595	5.1	74.1	0.369	0.150	41,952
1988-1989	1,668	633	1,035	1,590	2.2	1989	121,443	897.1	33.9	96.6	1,577	5.3	74.5	0.367	0.154	42,798
1989-1990	1,647	653	994	3,389	3.6	1990	125,826	929.4	34.1	96.5	1,526	5.4	75.3	0.365	0.153	44,258
1990-1991	1,647	711	936	3,299	3.4	1991	130,061	960.7	34.3	96.4	1,521	5.2	75.8	0.367	0.154	45,661
1991-1992	1,716	642	1,074	3,446	3.5	1992	134,581	994.1	34.5	96.3	1,527	4.8	76.3	0.374	0.158	47,000
1992-1993	1,730	662	1,068	3,523	3.4	1993	139,172	1,028.0	34.9	96.2	1,476	4.9	76.5	0.372	0.161	48,350
1993-1994	1,658	692	966	3,759	3.4	1994	143,897	1,062.9	35.3	96.2	1,430	4.8	77.1	0.365	0.161	49,733
1994-1995	1,678	677	1,001	4,390	3.7	1995	149,288	1,102.7	35.7	96.1	1,475	4.9	77.6	0.354	0.161	51,332
1995-1996	1,847	792	1,055	4,662	3.8	1996	155,005	1,145.0	36.0	96.1	1,417	5.2	77.7	0.344	0.161	53,025
1996-1997	1,637	807	830	3,063	2.5	1997	158,898	1,173.7	36.0	95.9	1,287	4.9	77.7	0.325	0.137	55,314
1997-1998	1,666	746	920	1,927	1.8	1998	161,745	1,194.8	36.5	95.8	1,269	4.7	78.2	0.313	0.137	57,323
1998-1999	1,580	788	792	1,423	1.4	1999	163,960	1,211.1	37.0	95.6	1,219	4.8	78.5	0.302	0.138	59,206
1999-2000	1,542	797	745	428	0.7	2000	165,133	1,219.8	37.5	95.3	1,230	4.9	78.3	0.291	0.139	60,648
2000-2001	1,587	814	773	595	0.8	2001	166,501	1,229.9	38.2	95.3	1,271	5.0	78.5	0.282	0.143	62,322
2001-2002	1,641	850	791	1,019	1.1	2002	168,311	1,243.3	38.8	95.3	1,289	5.2	78.7	0.274	0.148	63,778
2002-2003	1,647	893	754	1,251	1.2	2003	170,316	1,258.1	39.3	95.3	1,294	5.4	78.9	0.266	0.152	65,216
2003-2004	1,654	931	723	1,281	1.2	2004	172,320	1,272.9	39.8	95.3	1,296	5.5	79.0	0.260	0.157	66,696
2004-2005	1,664	969	695	1,252	1.1	2005	174,267	1,287.2	40.3	95.4	1,301	5.7	79.0	0.255	0.163	68,024
2005-2006	1,678	1,010	668	1,331	1.1	2006	176,266	1,302.0	40.8	95.4	1,305	5.8	79.0	0.251	0.169	69,324
2006-2007	1,694	1,050	644	1,349	1.1	2007	178,259	1,316.7	41.2	95.4	1,308	6.0	79.0	0.247	0.175	70,550
2007-2008	1,717	1,087	630	1,395	1.1	2008	180,284	1,331.7	41.6	95.5	1,312	6.1	79.0	0.244	0.182	71,705
2008-2009	1,731	1,127	604	1,418	1.1	2009	182,306	1,346.6	42.0	95.5	1,312	6.3	78.9	0.241	0.191	72,860
2009-2010	1,741	1,170	571	1,424	1.1	2010	184,301	1,361.4	42.4	95.5	1,313	6.4	78.8	0.239	0.200	74,007
2010-2011	1,744	1,206	538	1,425	1.1	2011	186,264	1,375.9	42.8	95.5	1,314	6.6	78.7	0.238	0.209	75,077
2011-2012	1,743	1,249	494	1,395	1.0	2012	188,153	1,389.8	43.2	95.6	1,317	6.8	78.5	0.238	0.224	76,097
2012-2013	1,739	1,293	446	1,415	1.0	2013	190,014	1,403.6	43.6	95.6	1,320	6.9	78.3	0.238	0.239	77,070
2013-2014	1,735	1,342	393	1,437	1.0	2014	191,844	1,417.1	44.0	95.6	1,322	7.1	78.4	0.238	0.255	78,016
2014-2015	1,723	1,389	334	1,438	0.9	2015	193,616	1,430.2	44.4	95.6	1,324	7.3	78.4	0.239	0.271	78,889
2015-2016	1,709	1,432	277	1,426	0.9	2016	195,319	1,442.7	44.8	95.6	1,324	7.5	78.4	0.239	0.286	79,841
2016-2017	1,688	1,486	202	1,415	0.8	2017	196,936	1,454.7	45.2	95.6	1,326	7.7	78.4	0.240	0.303	80,612
2017-2018	1,668	1,541	127	1,409	0.8	2018	198,472	1,466.0	45.5	95.6	1,326	7.9	78.5	0.242	0.319	81,357
2018-2019	1,645	1,596	49	1,417	0.7	2019	199,938	1,476.9	45.9	95.6	1,327	8.1	78.6	0.243	0.335	82,022
2019-2020	1,621	1,654	-33	1,436	0.7	2020	201,341	1,487.2	46.2	95.5	1,330	8.4	78.7	0.244	0.350	82,622
2020-2021	1,604	1,713	-109	1,430	0.7	2021	202,662	1,497.0	46.6	95.5	1,328	8.6	78.8	0.244	0.367	83,203
2021-2022	1,578	1,785	-207	1,517	0.6	2022	203,972	1,506.7	46.9	95.5	1,333	8.9	78.9	0.244	0.380	83,863
2022-2023	1,567	1,852	-285	1,535	0.6	2023	205,222	1,515.9	47.3	95.4	1,332	9.2	79.1	0.244	0.394	84,511
2023-2024	1,549	1,922	-373	1,545	0.6	2024	206,394	1,524.6	47.7	95.4	1,333	9.5	79.3	0.243	0.408	85,134
2024-2025	1,534	2,009	-475	1,552	0.5	2025	207,471	1,532.5	48.1	95.3	1,336	9.9	79.5	0.242	0.421	85,743
2025-2026	1,526	2,089	-563	1,559	0.5	2026	208,467	1,539.9	48.5	95.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.241	0.433	86,330

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	22,733	11,881	23,081	17,970	80,397	90,530	13,131	84,014	39,366	23,061	10,133	1,643	113,263
1987	23,444	12,318	23,422	17,756	81,790	92,553	12,904	86,050	40,376	23,658	10,763	1,836	115,997
1988	24,155	12,825	23,970	17,293	82,963	94,663	12,560	88,230	41,525	24,145	11,700	2,001	118,918
1989	24,649	13,174	24,580	17,040	84,487	96,794	12,366	90,408	42,727	24,720	12,307	2,113	121,443
1990	25,358	13,533	25,490	17,703	87,784	100,468	12,791	93,843	44,587	25,494	12,684	2,261	125,826
1991	26,099	14,005	26,389	18,342	90,766	103,962	13,078	96,991	46,078	26,346	13,196	2,377	130,061
1992	27,236	14,714	27,529	18,683	93,461	107,345	13,063	100,021	46,784	27,994	13,884	2,714	134,581
1993	27,822	15,021	28,478	19,216	96,713	111,350	13,279	103,582	47,860	29,637	14,637	2,935	139,172
1994	28,100	15,269	29,579	20,091	100,643	115,797	13,772	107,461	48,998	31,554	15,154	3,130	143,897
1995	28,383	15,452	30,677	21,127	105,044	120,905	14,590	112,068	50,226	33,691	15,861	3,380	149,288
1996	28,520	15,471	31,560	22,616	109,885	126,485	15,735	117,245	51,493	35,776	16,600	3,446	155,005
1997	28,281	15,250	31,613	23,778	115,702	130,617	16,717	121,084	53,156	38,768	14,915	3,577	158,898
1998	27,972	15,073	31,341	24,200	118,488	133,773	17,217	124,348	53,276	41,012	15,285	3,705	161,745
1999	27,468	14,888	30,892	24,554	120,796	136,492	17,642	127,135	53,139	43,103	15,696	3,911	163,960
2000	26,969	14,671	30,309	24,476	122,160	138,164	17,800	129,048	52,753	44,931	16,004	4,210	165,133
2001	26,489	14,612	29,680	23,920	123,263	140,012	17,444	131,263	52,612	46,731	16,749	4,550	166,501
2002	26,197	14,411	28,990	23,236	124,551	142,114	17,049	133,633	52,996	48,319	17,563	4,841	168,311
2003	25,994	14,194	28,479	22,690	126,024	144,322	16,706	136,199	53,196	50,138	18,298	5,098	170,316
2004	25,776	13,987	27,879	22,167	127,399	146,544	16,333	138,613	53,430	51,802	19,145	5,334	172,320
2005	25,534	13,756	27,393	21,733	128,733	148,733	15,935	140,922	53,650	53,350	20,000	5,527	174,267
2006	25,392	13,558	26,969	21,273	129,935	150,874	15,509	143,169	53,833	54,829	20,939	5,690	176,266
2007	25,281	13,433	26,685	20,789	130,997	152,978	15,088	145,325	54,148	56,060	21,981	5,818	178,259
2008	25,224	13,390	26,493	20,415	131,994	155,060	14,836	147,500	54,059	57,520	23,066	5,953	180,284
2009	25,179	13,254	26,296	20,009	132,815	157,127	14,472	149,686	54,197	58,609	24,312	6,098	182,306
2010	25,218	13,272	26,097	19,702	133,523	159,083	14,260	151,746	54,215	59,606	25,560	6,246	184,301
2011	25,153	13,284	25,969	19,517	134,224	161,111	14,044	153,775	54,500	60,207	26,887	6,393	186,264
2012	25,225	13,375	25,869	19,268	134,059	162,928	13,904	155,702	54,568	60,223	28,869	6,495	188,153
2013	25,281	13,514	25,820	19,108	133,958	164,733	13,773	157,601	54,591	60,259	30,775	6,658	190,014
2014	25,399	13,672	25,796	18,891	133,718	166,445	13,741	159,398	54,453	60,374	32,727	6,759	191,844
2015	25,531	13,756	25,827	18,595	133,326	168,085	13,528	161,260	54,363	60,368	34,759	6,867	193,616
2016	25,650	13,830	25,758	18,362	133,019	169,669	13,392	162,932	54,168	60,489	36,650	7,253	195,319
2017	25,673	13,889	25,835	18,219	132,643	171,263	13,206	164,543	54,111	60,313	38,620	7,667	196,936
2018	25,672	13,938	25,902	18,115	132,272	172,800	13,018	166,026	54,019	60,138	40,528	8,008	198,472
2019	25,632	13,966	26,020	18,025	131,882	174,306	12,825	167,433	53,879	59,978	42,424	8,433	199,938
2020	25,567	13,963	26,166	18,027	131,520	175,774	12,788	168,783	53,530	59,963	44,254	8,881	201,341
2021	25,466	13,925	26,283	17,925	131,085	177,196	12,650	170,158	53,145	60,015	46,111	9,383	202,662
2022	25,330	13,858	26,320	18,009	130,941	178,642	12,687	171,540	52,428	60,504	47,701	9,942	203,972
2023	25,172	13,770	26,325	18,098	130,649	180,050	12,729	172,888	51,821	60,730	49,401	10,531	205,222
2024	24,988	13,660	26,303	18,277	130,392	181,406	12,857	174,177	51,102	61,013	51,014	11,214	206,394
2025	24,785	13,531	26,235	18,466	130,181	182,686	13,015	175,407	50,444	61,271	52,505	11,878	207,471
2026	24,572	13,393	26,137	18,654	129,950	183,895	13,184	176,584	49,790	61,506	53,945	12,585	208,467

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	833	3,263	3,850	3,652	4,276	4,883	4,998	4,869	5,100	4,298	3,491	3,057	2,684	2,245	1,692	1,313	731	339	135	63	55,772
	Female	798	3,019	3,682	3,636	3,985	4,826	5,006	5,306	5,470	4,319	3,322	2,926	2,725	2,611	2,075	1,611	1,068	602	324	180	57,491
	Total	1,631	6,282	7,532	7,288	8,261	9,709	10,004	10,175	10,570	8,617	6,813	5,983	5,409	4,856	3,767	2,924	1,799	941	459	243	113,263
1987	Male	814	3,425	3,961	3,803	4,191	4,812	5,116	4,929	5,083	4,593	3,673	3,043	2,714	2,332	1,814	1,350	793	396	151	72	57,065
	Female	785	3,201	3,768	3,687	4,012	4,741	5,106	5,359	5,480	4,710	3,502	2,999	2,685	2,710	2,135	1,709	1,126	657	355	205	58,932
	Total	1,599	6,626	7,729	7,490	8,203	9,553	10,222	10,288	10,563	9,303	7,175	6,042	5,399	5,042	3,949	3,059	1,919	1,053	506	277	115,997
1988	Male	791	3,480	4,137	3,994	4,141	4,670	5,154	5,027	5,158	4,934	3,765	3,060	2,789	2,379	1,936	1,426	891	428	174	76	58,410
	Female	772	3,263	3,898	3,820	3,980	4,502	5,212	5,424	5,627	4,989	3,695	2,978	2,747	2,732	2,372	1,826	1,248	719	396	208	60,408
	Total	1,563	6,743	8,035	7,814	8,121	9,172	10,366	10,451	10,785	9,923	7,460	6,038	5,536	5,111	4,308	3,252	2,139	1,147	570	284	118,818
1989	Male	813	3,401	4,274	4,216	4,176	4,562	5,229	5,220	5,192	5,118	3,970	3,132	2,824	2,344	2,014	1,411	1,009	464	214	77	59,660
	Female	784	3,199	4,006	3,956	3,952	4,350	5,315	5,576	5,799	5,278	3,985	3,039	2,758	2,668	2,499	1,868	1,393	754	396	208	61,783
	Total	1,597	6,600	8,280	8,172	8,128	8,912	10,544	10,796	10,991	10,396	7,955	6,171	5,582	5,012	4,513	3,279	2,402	1,218	610	285	121,443
1990	Male	866	3,427	4,418	4,369	4,267	4,779	5,306	5,444	5,399	5,500	4,201	3,254	2,842	2,411	1,982	1,414	1,086	493	228	91	61,777
	Female	819	3,192	4,159	4,108	4,169	4,488	5,389	5,789	5,945	5,815	4,177	3,160	2,798	2,651	2,503	1,919	1,519	829	402	218	64,049
	Total	1,685	6,619	8,577	8,477	8,436	9,267	10,695	11,233	11,344	11,315	8,378	6,414	5,640	5,062	4,485	3,333	2,605	1,322	630	309	125,826
1991	Male	862	3,494	4,518	4,582	4,452	4,925	5,368	5,539	5,650	5,783	4,422	3,455	2,906	2,360	1,983	1,527	1,152	519	234	101	63,832
	Female	834	3,283	4,254	4,272	4,311	4,654	5,432	5,939	6,149	6,218	4,492	3,299	2,858	2,554	2,525	2,087	1,545	906	402	215	66,229
	Total	1,696	6,777	8,772	8,854	8,763	9,579	10,800	11,478	11,799	12,001	8,914	6,754	5,764	4,914	4,508	3,614	2,697	1,425	636	316	130,061
1992	Male	891	3,625	4,684	4,879	4,715	4,913	5,333	5,667	5,771	5,873	4,813	3,623	2,923	2,541	2,010	1,634	1,171	639	228	93	66,026
	Female	835	3,415	4,426	4,481	4,344	4,711	5,483	6,055	6,291	6,311	4,956	3,520	2,962	2,656	2,483	2,184	1,688	1,001	492	261	68,555
	Total	1,726	7,040	9,110	9,360	9,059	9,624	10,816	11,722	12,062	12,184	9,769	7,143	5,885	5,197	4,493	3,818	2,859	1,640	720	354	134,581
1993	Male	877	3,686	4,740	5,068	5,014	4,945	5,346	5,798	5,901	6,061	5,229	3,783	2,970	2,704	2,087	1,773	1,193	709	264	100	68,248
	Female	856	3,458	4,484	4,653	4,519	4,738	5,355	6,288	6,544	6,567	5,387	3,742	3,018	2,804	2,572	2,348	1,729	1,049	528	285	70,924
	Total	1,733	7,144	9,224	9,721	9,533	9,683	10,701	12,086	12,445	12,628	10,616	7,525	5,988	5,508	4,659	4,121	2,922	1,758	792	385	139,172
1994	Male	839	3,666	4,761	5,216	5,420	5,069	5,338	6,015	6,058	6,203	5,646	4,011	3,105	2,846	2,146	1,848	1,192	768	303	92	70,542
	Female	831	3,444	4,498	4,845	4,839	4,763	5,358	6,331	6,823	6,872	5,837	4,058	3,137	2,914	2,602	2,447	1,789	1,144	541	282	73,355
	Total	1,670	7,110	9,259	10,061	10,259	9,832	10,696	12,346	12,881	13,075	11,483	8,069	6,242	5,760	4,748	4,295	2,981	1,912	844	374	143,897
1995	Male	880	3,577	4,819	5,388	5,758	5,234	5,476	6,117	6,238	6,439	6,169	4,304	3,203	2,907	2,287	1,881	1,243	832	312	103	73,167
	Female	790	3,432	4,533	4,964	5,215	4,920	5,368	6,469	7,029	7,090	6,460	4,321	3,324	3,003	2,725	2,505	1,840	1,245	581	307	76,121
	Total	1,670	7,009	9,352	10,352	10,973	10,154	10,844	12,586	13,267	13,529	12,629	8,625	6,527	5,910	5,012	4,386	3,083	2,077	893	410	149,288
1996	Male	927	3,573	4,740	5,520	6,139	5,600	5,758	6,055	6,358	6,723	6,691	4,541	3,381	2,996	2,456	1,924	1,372	799	309	101	75,963
	Female	839	3,364	4,542	5,015	5,604	5,273	5,555	6,441	7,145	7,458	6,952	4,698	3,486	3,031	2,857	2,548	1,997	1,313	618	306	79,042
	Total	1,766	6,937	9,282	10,535	11,743	10,873	11,313	12,496	13,503	14,181	13,643	9,239	6,867	6,027	5,313	4,472	3,369	2,112	927	407	155,005
1997	Male	899	3,627	4,798	5,343	6,274	6,081	5,982	6,268	6,650	6,848	6,941	5,160	3,724	3,109	1,981	1,593	1,276	801	345	105	77,805
	Female	747	3,397	4,438	5,032	5,728	5,695	5,841	6,619	7,320	7,628	7,316	5,500	3,765	3,253	2,315	2,248	1,925	1,321	692	313	81,093
	Total	1,646	7,024	9,236	10,375	12,002	11,776	11,823	12,887	13,970	14,476	14,257	10,660	7,489	6,362	4,296	3,841	3,201	2,122	1,037	418	158,898
1998	Male	877	3,633	4,767	5,241	6,237	6,327	6,018	6,202	6,751	6,840	7,052	5,714	3,998	3,133	2,084	1,589	1,352	798	391	119	79,123
	Female	780	3,304	4,429	4,941	5,726	5,910	5,881	6,366	7,449	7,769	7,604	6,073	4,088	3,350	2,319	2,218	2,018	1,326	733	338	82,622
	Total	1,657	6,937	9,196	10,182	11,963	12,237	11,899	12,568	14,200	14,609	14,656	11,787	8,086	6,483	4,403	3,807	3,370	2,124	1,124	457	161,745
1999	Male	806	3,630	4,735	5,117	6,138	6,563	5,982	6,130	6,902	6,829	7,041	6,217	4,272	3,256	2,103	1,640	1,393	821	415	130	80,120
	Female	781	3,207	4,404	4,788	5,710	6,143	5,833	6,352	7,304	7,807	7,848	6,529	4,445	3,485	2,332	2,195	2,122	1,365	815	365	83,840
	Total	1,587	6,837	9,139	9,905	11,848	12,706	11,815	12,482	14,206	14,636	14,889	12,756	8,717	6,741	4,435	3,835	3,515	2,186	1,230	495	163,960
2000	Male	816	3,536	4,623	5,070	6,035	6,619	5,865	6,118	6,859	6,836	7,052	6,687	4,556	3,315	2,095	1,670	1,414	836	437	156	80,595
	Female	723	3,178	4,327	4,696	5,558	6,264	5,793	6,243	7,299	7,740	7,853	7,108	4,718	3,642	2,299	2,205	2,111	1,437	923	421	84,538
	Total	1,539	6,714	8,950	9,766	11,593	12,883	11,658	12,361	14,158	14,576	14,905	13,795	9,274	6,957	4,394	3,875	3,525	2,273	1,360	577	165,133

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	786	3,412	4,643	4,928	5,859	6,526	5,866	6,272	6,693	6,837	7,127	7,065	4,743	3,501	2,310	1,740	1,384	927	455	174	81,248
	Female	743	3,052	4,293	4,632	5,325	6,210	5,808	6,328	7,150	7,658	7,972	7,485	5,074	3,764	2,490	2,205	2,070	1,559	961	474	85,253
	Total	1,529	6,464	8,936	9,560	11,184	12,736	11,674	12,600	13,843	14,495	15,099	14,550	9,817	7,265	4,800	3,945	3,454	2,486	1,416	648	166,501
2002	Male	820	3,313	4,608	4,943	5,553	6,416	6,136	6,238	6,651	6,912	7,062	7,127	5,235	3,744	2,523	1,804	1,366	1,002	479	193	82,125
	Female	776	3,058	4,190	4,489	5,207	6,060	5,996	6,348	7,097	7,618	7,919	7,614	5,710	3,908	2,797	2,200	2,032	1,634	982	551	86,186
	Total	1,596	6,371	8,798	9,432	10,760	12,476	12,132	12,586	13,748	14,530	14,981	14,741	10,945	7,652	5,320	4,004	3,398	2,636	1,461	744	168,311
2003	Male	824	3,273	4,582	4,888	5,383	6,312	6,355	6,256	6,555	6,994	7,036	7,182	5,764	3,987	2,680	1,901	1,380	1,045	492	223	83,112
	Female	780	3,067	4,121	4,459	5,046	5,949	6,208	6,348	6,784	7,696	7,997	7,799	6,199	4,174	3,007	2,226	2,006	1,727	988	623	87,204
	Total	1,604	6,340	8,703	9,347	10,429	12,261	12,563	12,604	13,339	14,690	15,033	14,981	11,963	8,161	5,687	4,127	3,386	2,772	1,480	846	170,316
2004	Male	826	3,302	4,505	4,836	5,217	6,199	6,578	6,221	6,472	7,139	7,007	7,159	6,251	4,235	2,971	1,917	1,433	1,062	520	253	84,103
	Female	782	3,073	4,034	4,418	4,869	5,882	6,414	6,287	6,772	7,547	8,033	8,006	6,616	4,495	3,279	2,238	1,973	1,792	1,003	704	88,217
	Total	1,608	6,375	8,539	9,254	10,086	12,081	12,992	12,508	13,244	14,686	15,040	15,165	12,867	8,730	6,250	4,155	3,406	2,854	1,523	957	172,320
2005	Male	828	3,316	4,448	4,719	5,153	6,095	6,674	6,211	6,524	7,117	7,030	7,183	6,717	4,519	3,215	1,948	1,471	1,070	546	282	85,066
	Female	784	3,137	3,962	4,340	4,771	5,714	6,575	6,305	6,696	7,548	7,991	8,004	7,155	4,751	3,620	2,228	1,991	1,789	1,058	782	89,201
	Total	1,612	6,453	8,410	9,059	9,924	11,809	13,249	12,516	13,220	14,665	15,021	15,187	13,872	9,270	6,835	4,176	3,462	2,859	1,604	1,064	174,267
2006	Male	833	3,361	4,310	4,737	5,020	5,979	6,694	6,294	6,704	6,959	7,033	7,272	7,102	4,715	3,397	2,153	1,535	1,052	608	297	86,055
	Female	789	3,180	3,871	4,311	4,720	5,554	6,635	6,366	6,786	7,395	7,909	8,138	7,547	5,113	3,748	2,417	1,999	1,759	1,152	822	90,211
	Total	1,622	6,541	8,181	9,048	9,740	11,533	13,329	12,660	13,490	14,354	14,942	15,410	14,649	9,828	7,145	4,570	3,534	2,811	1,760	1,119	176,266
2007	Male	841	3,376	4,251	4,697	5,032	5,706	6,658	6,617	6,677	6,914	7,105	7,209	7,168	5,204	3,633	2,349	1,593	1,042	656	316	87,044
	Female	796	3,196	3,917	4,207	4,581	5,470	6,562	6,582	6,802	7,336	7,860	8,089	7,681	5,744	3,887	2,708	1,993	1,729	1,207	868	91,215
	Total	1,637	6,572	8,168	8,904	9,613	11,176	13,220	13,199	13,479	14,250	14,965	15,298	14,849	10,948	7,520	5,057	3,586	2,771	1,863	1,184	178,259
2008	Male	849	3,395	4,217	4,671	4,980	5,554	6,591	6,851	6,692	6,815	7,186	7,182	7,228	5,724	3,865	2,497	1,678	1,056	682	335	88,048
	Female	805	3,215	3,934	4,138	4,553	5,328	6,488	6,802	6,800	7,020	7,935	8,170	7,867	6,228	4,148	2,906	2,019	1,708	1,275	897	92,236
	Total	1,654	6,610	8,151	8,809	9,533	10,882	13,079	13,653	13,492	13,835	15,121	15,352	15,095	11,952	8,013	5,403	3,697	2,764	1,957	1,232	180,284
2009	Male	855	3,419	4,255	4,596	4,929	5,406	6,501	7,085	6,662	6,737	7,334	7,151	7,208	6,201	4,107	2,760	1,693	1,099	692	359	89,049
	Female	811	3,240	3,948	4,055	4,513	5,161	6,440	7,020	6,738	7,014	7,789	8,209	8,073	6,644	4,462	3,161	2,031	1,684	1,322	942	93,257
	Total	1,666	6,659	8,203	8,651	9,442	10,567	12,941	14,105	13,400	13,751	15,123	15,360	15,281	12,845	8,569	5,921	3,724	2,783	2,014	1,301	182,306
2010	Male	858	3,445	4,277	4,546	4,824	5,360	6,404	7,191	6,655	6,793	7,315	7,178	7,235	6,659	4,382	2,979	1,719	1,131	696	387	90,034
	Female	813	3,269	4,024	3,986	4,440	5,078	6,274	7,195	6,758	6,945	7,792	8,170	8,078	7,179	4,720	3,487	2,027	1,704	1,319	1,009	94,267
	Total	1,671	6,714	8,301	8,532	9,264	10,438	12,678	14,386	13,413	13,738	15,107	15,348	15,313	13,838	9,102	6,466	3,746	2,835	2,015	1,396	184,301
2011	Male	859	3,469	4,332	4,409	4,842	5,232	6,296	7,234	6,739	6,979	7,159	7,181	7,324	7,037	4,569	3,152	1,898	1,182	687	425	91,005
	Female	814	3,294	4,079	3,897	4,410	5,033	6,111	7,281	6,817	7,043	7,641	8,091	8,211	7,563	5,070	3,605	2,200	1,716	1,300	1,083	95,259
	Total	1,673	6,763	8,411	8,306	9,252	10,265	12,407	14,515	13,556	14,022	14,800	15,272	15,535	14,600	9,639	6,757	4,098	2,898	1,987	1,508	186,264
2012	Male	858	3,486	4,358	4,353	4,803	5,250	6,032	7,195	7,064	6,953	7,121	7,251	7,262	7,102	5,041	3,370	2,072	1,227	685	458	91,941
	Female	813	3,309	4,106	3,942	4,307	4,908	6,021	7,210	7,028	7,065	7,582	8,044	8,164	7,697	5,688	3,740	2,463	1,711	1,281	1,133	96,212
	Total	1,671	6,795	8,464	8,295	9,110	10,158	12,053	14,405	14,092	14,018	14,703	15,295	15,426	14,799	10,729	7,110	4,535	2,938	1,966	1,591	188,153
2013	Male	856	3,495	4,385	4,322	4,778	5,204	5,889	7,121	7,295	6,969	7,028	7,329	7,235	7,158	5,540	3,583	2,203	1,294	697	480	92,861
	Female	811	3,315	4,136	3,961	4,238	4,888	5,881	7,134	7,236	7,066	7,264	8,121	8,244	7,880	6,162	3,989	2,640	1,736	1,267	1,184	97,153
	Total	1,667	6,810	8,521	8,283	9,016	10,092	11,770	14,255	14,531	14,035	14,292	15,450	15,479	15,038	11,702	7,572	4,843	3,030	1,964	1,664	190,014
2014	Male	853	3,495	4,415	4,365	4,708	5,165	5,744	7,020	7,519	6,936	6,953	7,475	7,204	7,141	6,000	3,808	2,428	1,305	729	497	93,760
	Female	809	3,314	4,167	3,981	4,160	4,858	5,704	7,082	7,441	7,007	7,256	7,975	8,285	8,085	6,573	4,291	2,868	1,745	1,253	1,230	98,084
	Total	1,662	6,809	8,582	8,346	8,868	10,023	11,448	14,102	14,960	13,943	14,209	15,450	15,489	15,226	12,573	8,099	5,296	3,050	1,982	1,727	191,844
2015	Male	847	3,489	4,444	4,389	4,655	5,061	5,704	6,935	7,619	6,929	7,013	7,457	7,231	7,166	6,439	4,055	2,612	1,326	753	508	94,632
	Female	803	3,309	4,193	4,057	4,089	4,790	5,622	6,923	7,602	7,029	7,188	7,976	8,247	8,090	7,094	4,535	3,157	1,746	1,270	1,264	98,984
	Total	1,650	6,798	8,637	8,446	8,744	9,851	11,326	13,858	15,221	13,958	14,201	15,433	15,478	15,256	13,533	8,590	5,769	3,072	2,023	1,772	193,616

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	840	3,476	4,465	4,447	4,517	5,082	5,592	6,817	7,652	7,009	7,202	7,302	7,235	7,254	6,797	4,229	2,765	1,475	789	522	95,467
	Female	796	3,296	4,215	4,115	3,999	4,764	5,586	6,751	7,673	7,088	7,285	7,821	8,167	8,223	7,468	4,870	3,268	1,901	1,281	1,285	99,852
	Total	1,636	6,772	8,680	8,562	8,516	9,846	11,178	13,568	15,325	14,097	14,487	15,123	15,402	15,477	14,265	9,099	6,033	3,376	2,070	1,807	195,319
2017	Male	829	3,456	4,477	4,477	4,462	5,043	5,621	6,546	7,608	7,333	7,178	7,265	7,304	7,192	6,860	4,675	2,959	1,610	820	539	96,254
	Female	786	3,276	4,225	4,147	4,047	4,667	5,466	6,648	7,591	7,298	7,313	7,761	8,121	8,179	7,601	5,462	3,396	2,131	1,278	1,289	100,682
	Total	1,615	6,732	8,702	8,624	8,509	9,710	11,087	13,194	15,199	14,631	14,491	15,026	15,425	15,371	14,461	10,137	6,355	3,741	2,098	1,828	196,936
2018	Male	821	3,427	4,481	4,510	4,433	5,014	5,585	6,394	7,526	7,560	7,196	7,175	7,379	7,168	6,914	5,137	3,149	1,709	870	551	96,999
	Female	777	3,249	4,225	4,182	4,071	4,597	5,451	6,494	7,505	7,504	7,320	7,444	8,199	8,257	7,782	5,914	3,624	2,283	1,301	1,294	101,473
	Total	1,598	6,676	8,706	8,692	8,504	9,611	11,036	12,888	15,031	15,064	14,516	14,619	15,578	15,425	14,696	11,051	6,773	3,992	2,171	1,845	198,472
2019	Male	810	3,393	4,474	4,541	4,477	4,934	5,545	6,253	7,419	7,784	7,164	7,099	7,525	7,136	6,898	5,563	3,346	1,888	878	579	97,706
	Female	767	3,214	4,217	4,216	4,095	4,519	5,418	6,316	7,443	7,701	7,268	7,437	8,055	8,294	7,978	6,306	3,900	2,478	1,313	1,297	102,232
	Total	1,577	6,607	8,691	8,757	8,572	9,453	10,963	12,569	14,862	15,485	14,432	14,536	15,580	15,430	14,876	11,869	7,246	4,366	2,191	1,876	199,938
2020	Male	800	3,356	4,460	4,572	4,511	4,882	5,431	6,200	7,326	7,877	7,158	7,159	7,506	7,163	6,927	5,963	3,563	2,026	894	599	98,373
	Female	758	3,176	4,202	4,243	4,178	4,456	5,342	6,222	7,276	7,856	7,295	7,369	8,054	8,259	7,990	6,804	4,126	2,723	1,316	1,323	102,968
	Total	1,558	6,532	8,662	8,815	8,689	9,338	10,773	12,422	14,602	15,733	14,453	14,528	15,560	15,422	14,917	12,767	7,689	4,749	2,210	1,922	201,341
2021	Male	793	3,315	4,436	4,593	4,572	4,743	5,456	6,080	7,202	7,902	7,242	7,348	7,351	7,167	7,014	6,286	3,718	2,152	1,002	627	98,999
	Female	751	3,136	4,177	4,265	4,240	4,370	5,320	6,175	7,094	7,916	7,358	7,469	7,902	8,178	8,121	7,158	4,431	2,823	1,439	1,340	103,663
	Total	1,544	6,451	8,613	8,858	8,812	9,113	10,776	12,255	14,296	15,818	14,600	14,817	15,253	15,345	15,135	13,444	8,149	4,975	2,441	1,967	202,662
2022	Male	782	3,277	4,403	4,607	4,613	4,696	5,425	6,109	6,930	7,855	7,572	7,328	7,311	7,236	6,956	6,347	4,114	2,309	1,098	648	99,616
	Female	741	3,100	4,144	4,276	4,277	4,423	5,235	6,053	6,995	7,826	7,576	7,500	7,844	8,137	8,081	7,289	4,972	2,938	1,616	1,333	104,356
	Total	1,523	6,377	8,547	8,883	8,890	9,119	10,660	12,162	13,925	15,681	15,148	14,828	15,155	15,373	15,037	13,636	9,086	5,247	2,714	1,981	203,972
2023	Male	777	3,237	4,363	4,614	4,651	4,678	5,406	6,074	6,776	7,770	7,803	7,350	7,220	7,311	6,936	6,400	4,524	2,458	1,168	685	100,201
	Female	736	3,064	4,105	4,276	4,316	4,453	5,180	6,037	6,846	7,732	7,787	7,509	7,534	8,216	8,160	7,468	5,382	3,138	1,732	1,350	105,021
	Total	1,513	6,301	8,468	8,890	8,967	9,131	10,586	12,111	13,622	15,502	15,590	14,859	14,754	15,527	15,096	13,868	9,906	5,596	2,900	2,035	205,222
2024	Male	769	3,204	4,316	4,609	4,696	4,738	5,327	6,035	6,633	7,661	8,027	7,322	7,147	7,456	6,906	6,392	4,899	2,618	1,286	702	100,743
	Female	729	3,033	4,058	4,270	4,354	4,489	5,104	6,005	6,672	7,665	7,989	7,462	7,531	8,079	8,204	7,661	5,738	3,375	1,875	1,358	105,651
	Total	1,498	6,237	8,374	8,879	9,050	9,227	10,431	12,040	13,305	15,326	16,016	14,784	14,678	15,535	15,110	14,053	10,637	5,993	3,161	2,060	206,394
2025	Male	763	3,173	4,265	4,594	4,728	4,778	5,283	5,942	6,582	7,567	8,122	7,322	7,207	7,435	6,934	6,420	5,241	2,785	1,374	718	101,233
	Female	723	3,004	4,010	4,253	4,385	4,575	5,052	5,943	6,583	7,492	8,148	7,495	7,465	8,077	8,170	7,675	6,187	3,570	2,057	1,374	106,238
	Total	1,486	6,177	8,275	8,847	9,113	9,353	10,335	11,885	13,165	15,059	16,270	14,817	14,672	15,512	15,104	14,095	11,428	6,355	3,431	2,092	207,471
2026	Male	760	3,143	4,214	4,568	4,755	4,847	5,161	5,974	6,462	7,440	8,148	7,412	7,395	7,282	6,943	6,503	5,516	2,902	1,465	791	101,681
	Female	720	2,976	3,963	4,228	4,409	4,643	4,981	5,923	6,541	7,308	8,210	7,568	7,563	7,928	8,094	7,803	6,501	3,830	2,134	1,463	106,786
	Total	1,480	6,119	8,177	8,796	9,164	9,490	10,142	11,897	13,003	14,748	16,358	14,980	14,958	15,210	15,037	14,306	12,017	6,732	3,599	2,254	208,467

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Vancouver

Local Health Area 39

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

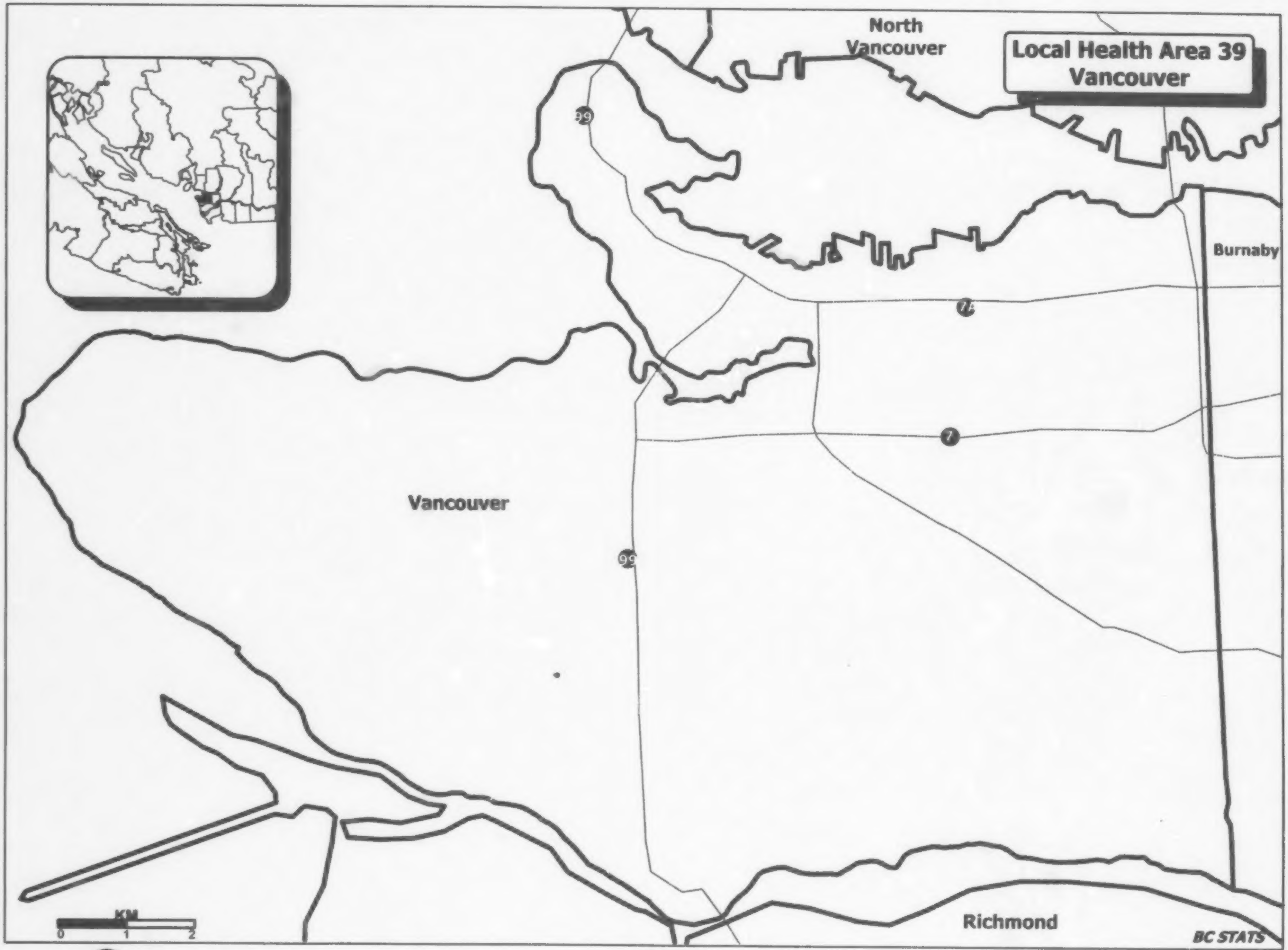
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 39
Vancouver
North Vancouver
Burnaby
Vancouver
Richmond
99
7A
7
99
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 39: VANCOUVER AGGREGATE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vancouver

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

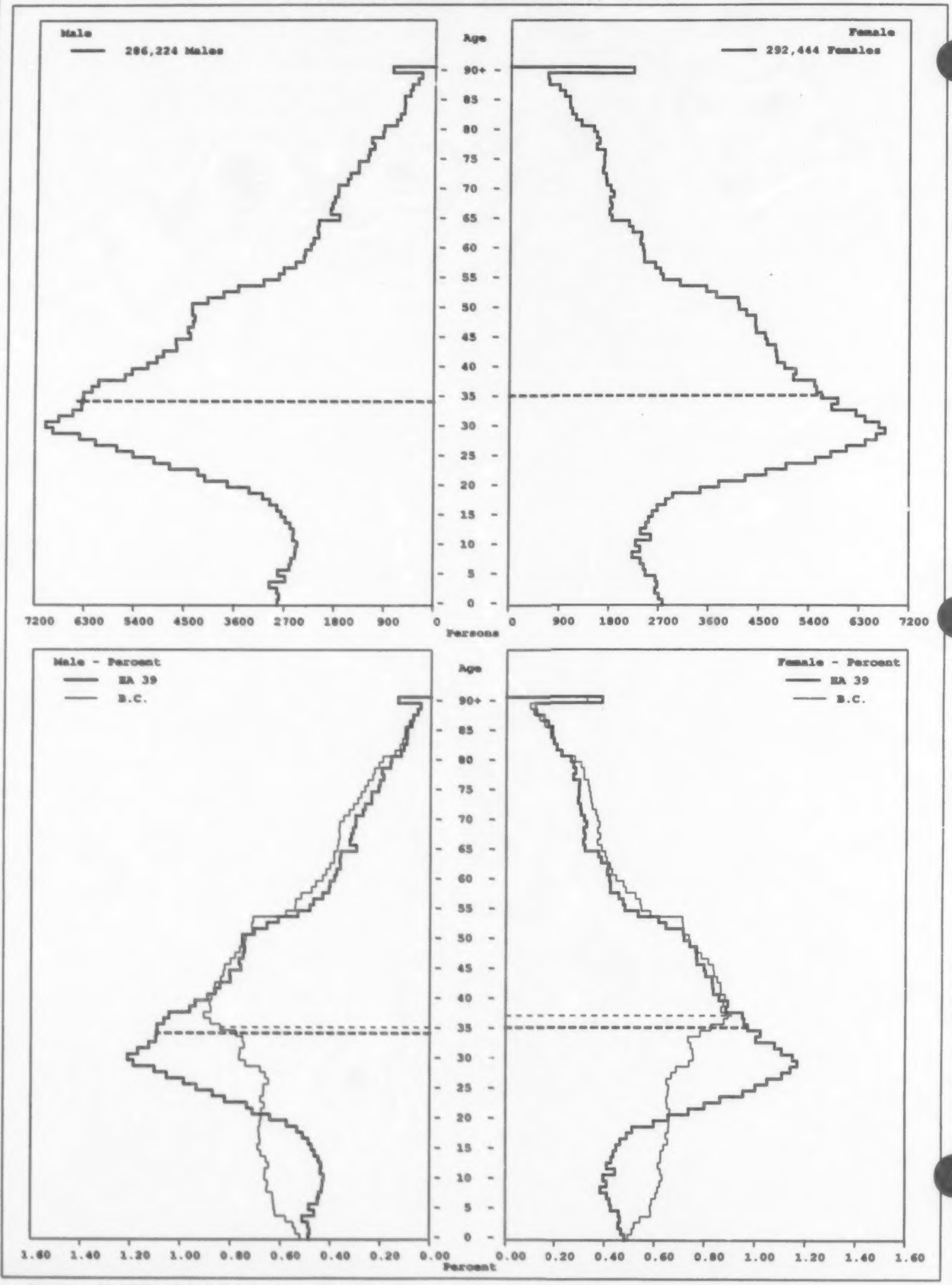
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has the highest population density in the province, a thousand times the density of British Columbia as a whole. Vancouver's role as the main business centre in the province has a definite effect on its demographic make-up. The age structure is dominated by people of working age (18 to 64), with the ratio of children and elderly to working age population just under 40 per cent, compared to just under 60 per cent for the province as a whole. The fertility rate is significantly lower than the provincial rate and the median age is slightly less than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

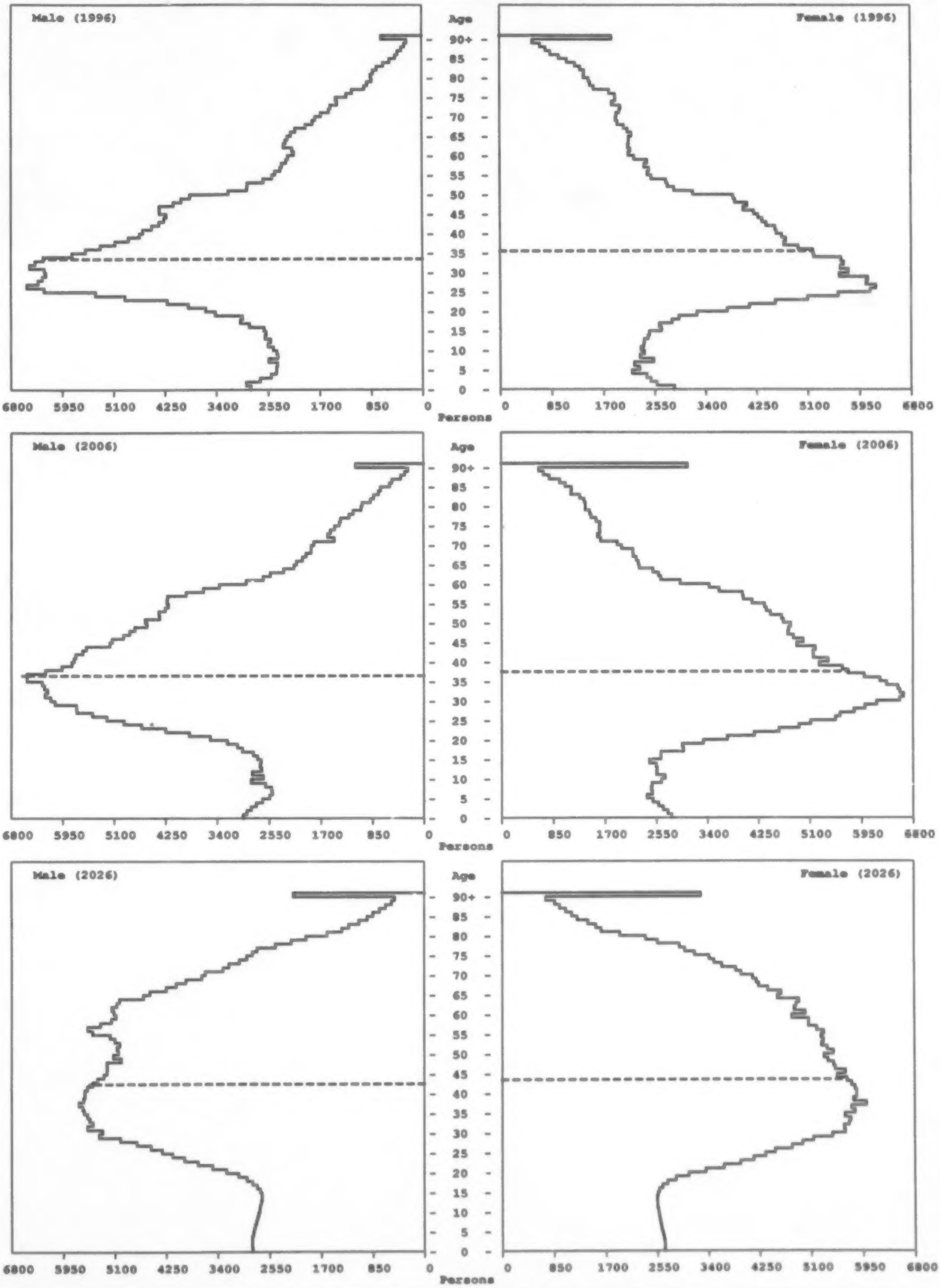
Since the seventies, this area has experienced substantial growth. Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area should ensure that this strong growth persists. The area can continue to expect high levels of positive net migration. Lower fertility rates and ageing population should result in decreasing rates of population growth over the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 39: Vancouver Aggregate



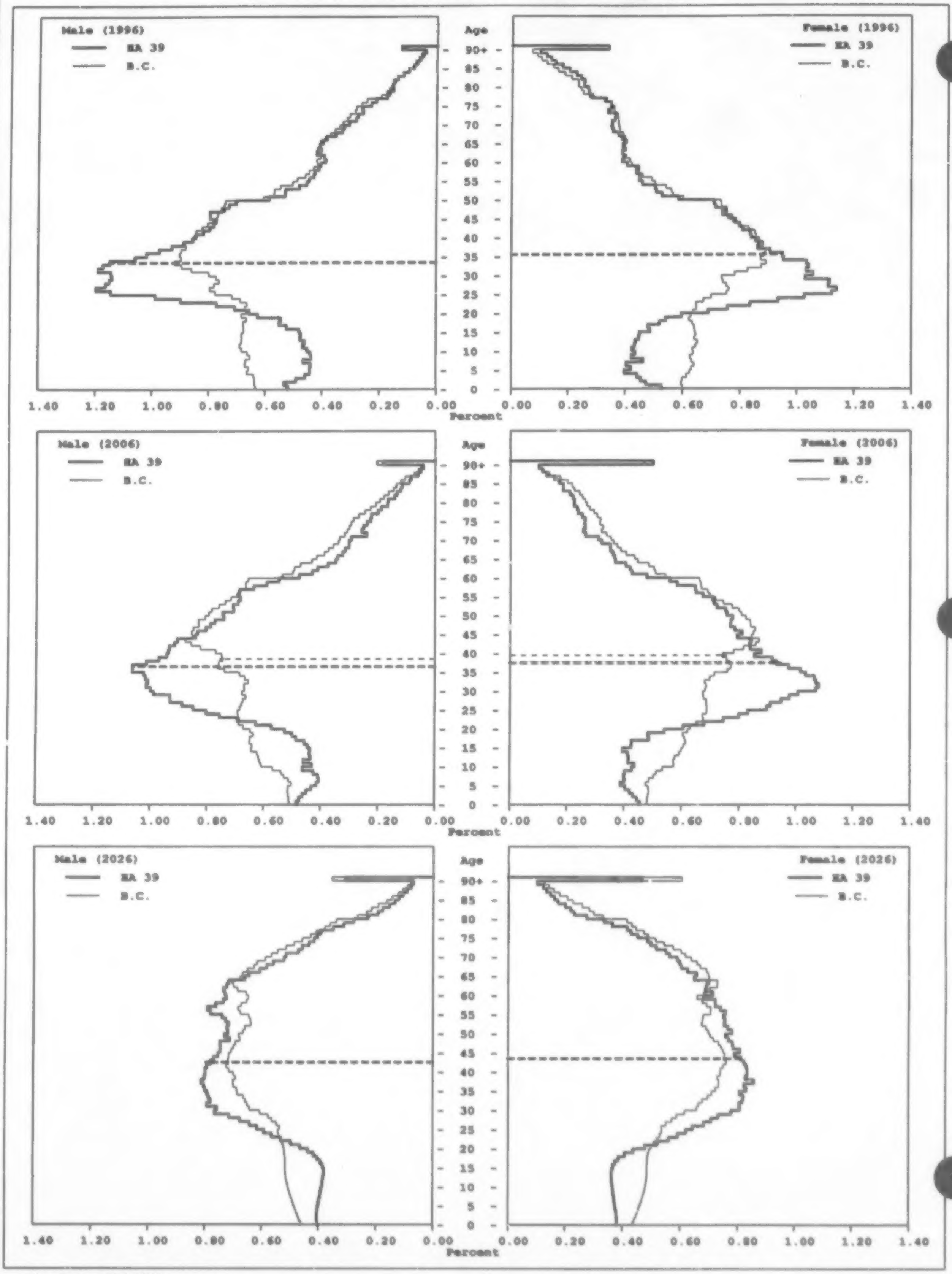
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 39: Vancouver Aggregate



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

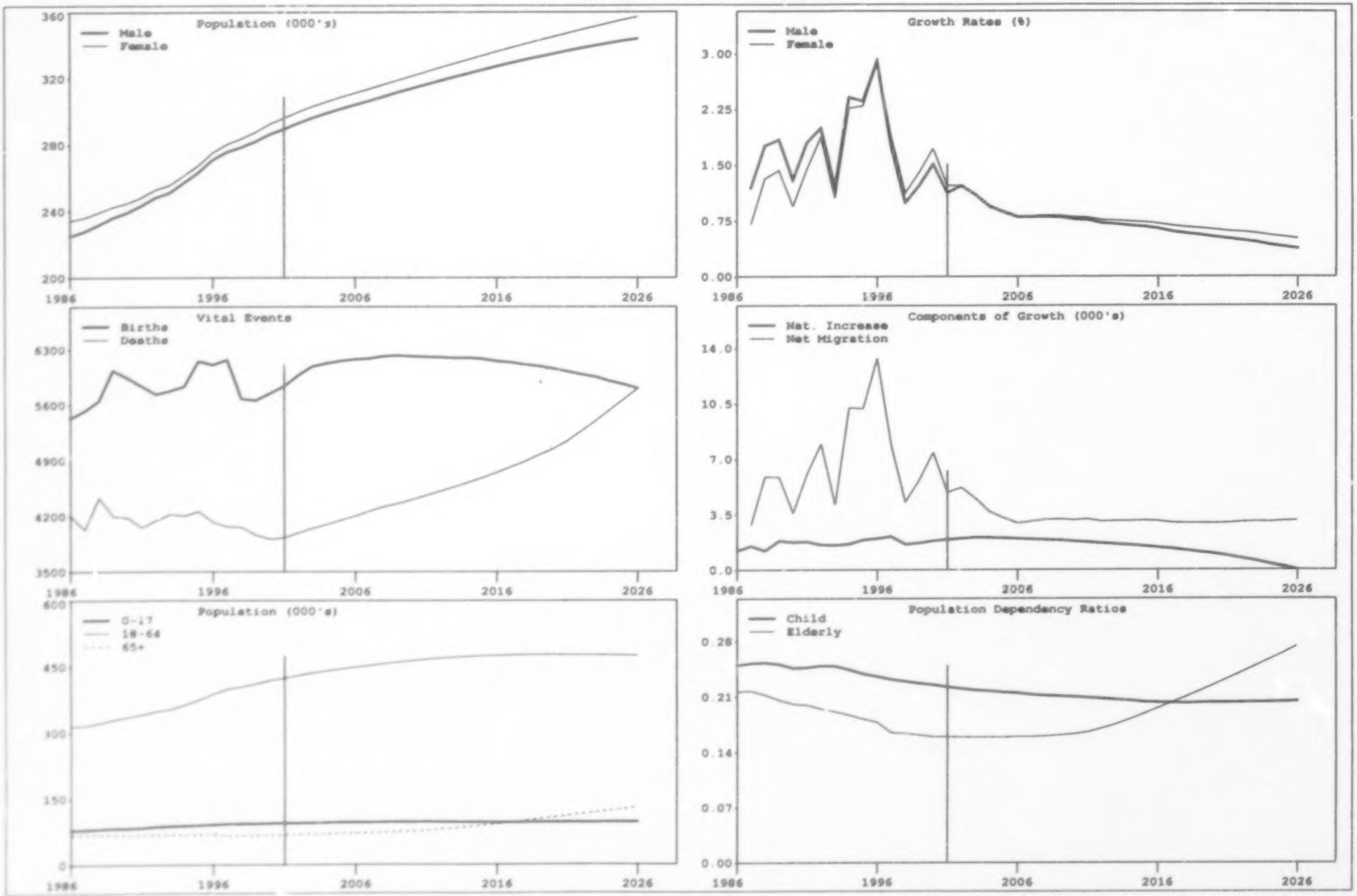
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 39: Vancouver Aggregate



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.
Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

F6

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	5,433	4,201	1,232	N/A	N/A	1986	459,377	3,500.8	34.6	96.0	1,237	9.0	76.8	0.250	0.216	203,309
1986-1987	5,527	4,027	1,500	2,830	0.9	1987	463,707	3,533.8	34.8	96.5	1,263	9.1	76.9	0.252	0.217	203,238
1987-1988	5,649	4,431	1,218	5,902	1.5	1988	470,827	3,588.0	34.7	96.9	1,304	9.2	76.8	0.253	0.212	204,426
1988-1989	6,036	4,194	1,842	5,852	1.6	1989	478,521	3,646.7	34.7	97.3	1,311	8.7	76.8	0.251	0.206	205,657
1989-1990	5,944	4,178	1,766	3,596	1.1	1990	483,883	3,687.5	34.8	97.7	1,273	8.5	77.0	0.246	0.201	206,059
1990-1991	5,843	4,057	1,786	6,057	1.6	1991	491,726	3,747.3	34.9	98.0	1,234	8.3	77.1	0.247	0.199	207,396
1991-1992	5,737	4,146	1,591	7,947	1.9	1992	501,264	3,820.0	35.0	98.1	1,203	8.3	77.0	0.249	0.194	211,936
1992-1993	5,781	4,224	1,557	4,093	1.1	1993	506,914	3,863.0	35.1	98.3	1,200	8.3	76.9	0.248	0.191	214,909
1993-1994	5,836	4,208	1,628	10,234	2.3	1994	518,776	3,953.4	35.2	98.4	1,211	8.2	76.7	0.244	0.187	221,213
1994-1995	6,154	4,260	1,894	10,195	2.3	1995	530,865	4,045.5	35.4	98.5	1,208	7.9	76.5	0.239	0.182	227,292
1995-1996	6,109	4,123	1,986	13,360	2.9	1996	546,211	4,162.5	35.3	98.5	1,165	7.5	77.3	0.236	0.178	234,753
1996-1997	6,171	4,068	2,103	7,859	1.8	1997	556,173	4,238.4	35.2	98.4	1,091	7.3	77.9	0.232	0.164	237,053
1997-1998	5,680	4,060	1,620	4,267	1.1	1998	562,060	4,283.3	35.5	98.3	1,035	7.1	78.1	0.229	0.163	241,343
1998-1999	5,660	3,963	1,697	5,678	1.3	1999	569,435	4,339.5	35.8	98.1	1,026	6.9	78.5	0.227	0.161	246,552
1999-2000	5,748	3,912	1,836	7,397	1.6	2000	578,668	4,409.8	36.0	97.9	1,021	6.8	78.7	0.225	0.159	252,243
2000-2001	5,840	3,927	1,913	4,881	1.2	2001	585,462	4,461.6	36.2	97.8	1,032	6.8	78.7	0.222	0.159	257,680
2001-2002	5,976	3,991	1,985	5,196	1.2	2002	592,643	4,516.3	36.5	97.8	1,045	6.8	78.8	0.220	0.159	261,700
2002-2003	6,088	4,049	2,039	4,501	1.1	2003	599,183	4,566.2	36.7	97.8	1,053	6.8	78.9	0.218	0.159	265,506
2003-2004	6,128	4,098	2,030	3,655	0.9	2004	604,868	4,609.5	37.0	97.8	1,056	6.8	79.0	0.217	0.159	268,831
2004-2005	6,157	4,149	2,008	3,282	0.9	2005	610,158	4,649.8	37.4	97.8	1,059	6.8	79.1	0.215	0.159	271,976
2005-2006	6,177	4,204	1,973	2,947	0.8	2006	615,078	4,687.3	37.7	97.7	1,063	6.9	79.2	0.214	0.159	274,793
2006-2007	6,189	4,265	1,924	3,050	0.8	2007	620,052	4,725.2	38.1	97.7	1,066	6.9	79.1	0.212	0.159	277,497
2007-2008	6,217	4,320	1,897	3,161	0.8	2008	625,110	4,763.8	38.4	97.7	1,072	6.9	79.1	0.211	0.160	280,025
2008-2009	6,225	4,359	1,866	3,197	0.8	2009	630,173	4,802.3	38.8	97.7	1,074	7.0	79.1	0.210	0.161	282,700
2009-2010	6,217	4,409	1,808	3,145	0.8	2010	635,126	4,840.1	39.1	97.7	1,079	7.0	79.0	0.210	0.163	284,974
2010-2011	6,207	4,463	1,744	3,189	0.8	2011	640,059	4,877.7	39.4	97.6	1,084	7.0	78.9	0.209	0.165	287,339
2011-2012	6,203	4,513	1,690	3,052	0.7	2012	644,801	4,913.8	39.8	97.6	1,087	7.0	78.8	0.207	0.170	289,588
2012-2013	6,193	4,571	1,622	3,088	0.7	2013	649,511	4,949.7	40.1	97.5	1,093	7.1	78.6	0.206	0.175	291,985
2013-2014	6,195	4,626	1,569	3,076	0.7	2014	654,156	4,985.1	40.4	97.5	1,097	7.1	78.4	0.205	0.181	294,330
2014-2015	6,181	4,685	1,496	3,114	0.7	2015	658,766	5,020.2	40.7	97.4	1,099	7.2	78.3	0.203	0.188	296,985
2015-2016	6,155	4,750	1,405	3,082	0.7	2016	663,253	5,054.4	41.0	97.4	1,103	7.2	78.2	0.202	0.195	299,619
2016-2017	6,139	4,820	1,319	2,976	0.6	2017	667,548	5,087.2	41.3	97.3	1,105	7.3	78.1	0.202	0.202	302,406
2017-2018	6,113	4,889	1,224	2,954	0.6	2018	671,726	5,119.0	41.6	97.2	1,106	7.3	77.9	0.202	0.209	304,749
2018-2019	6,092	4,972	1,120	2,960	0.6	2019	675,806	5,150.1	41.9	97.1	1,107	7.4	77.7	0.202	0.217	306,923
2019-2020	6,061	5,049	1,012	2,947	0.6	2020	679,765	5,180.3	42.2	97.0	1,108	7.5	77.6	0.202	0.225	308,925
2020-2021	6,026	5,143	883	2,969	0.6	2021	683,617	5,209.6	42.4	96.9	1,108	7.6	77.5	0.202	0.233	310,799
2021-2022	5,989	5,270	719	3,025	0.5	2022	687,361	5,238.2	42.7	96.8	1,107	7.8	77.5	0.203	0.241	312,701
2022-2023	5,956	5,393	563	3,060	0.5	2023	690,984	5,265.8	43.0	96.7	1,105	7.9	77.5	0.203	0.249	314,604
2023-2024	5,904	5,531	373	3,044	0.5	2024	694,401	5,291.8	43.2	96.6	1,103	8.1	77.6	0.203	0.257	316,375
2024-2025	5,862	5,666	196	3,093	0.5	2025	697,690	5,316.9	43.5	96.4	1,101	8.2	77.7	0.204	0.265	318,141
2025-2026	5,807	5,805	2	3,112	0.4	2026	700,804	5,340.6	43.7	96.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.204	0.274	319,810

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	63,190	31,921	67,594	73,860	328,393	396,187	58,801	375,398	161,955	92,578	67,794	15,911	459,377
1987	64,617	32,452	67,521	71,191	330,523	399,090	56,219	378,403	166,712	92,620	68,567	16,430	463,707
1988	66,455	33,583	69,339	71,103	336,163	404,372	56,293	383,375	172,345	92,715	68,209	16,586	470,827
1989	68,200	34,490	70,328	70,824	342,736	410,321	56,585	389,921	178,864	93,048	67,585	16,646	478,521
1990	68,351	35,095	70,040	70,038	348,402	415,532	56,101	395,969	184,923	93,441	67,130	16,735	483,883
1991	69,623	35,844	70,343	69,686	354,389	422,103	55,396	402,542	190,271	94,432	67,714	16,913	491,726
1992	71,560	36,708	72,178	69,996	362,189	429,704	55,087	409,339	193,912	98,281	67,515	17,587	501,264
1993	72,454	37,120	72,995	69,799	367,239	434,460	54,783	413,885	196,567	100,873	67,221	17,738	506,914
1994	73,210	37,946	74,768	71,129	377,912	445,566	55,849	424,452	201,543	105,240	67,654	18,122	518,776
1995	73,726	38,203	75,676	71,730	389,245	457,139	56,169	435,733	207,696	109,819	67,894	18,214	530,865
1996	74,443	38,473	77,771	74,333	403,151	471,768	57,722	449,232	214,695	114,123	68,617	18,079	546,211
1997	75,611	38,558	78,477	75,702	415,130	480,562	59,018	457,563	220,946	118,482	65,432	18,108	556,173
1998	76,042	38,677	78,343	74,241	420,099	486,018	57,694	463,362	223,941	121,917	65,919	18,243	562,060
1999	76,621	38,849	78,267	73,736	426,580	492,814	57,303	470,263	227,364	125,480	66,234	18,333	569,435
2000	77,360	39,587	79,289	74,523	434,746	501,308	57,896	478,639	230,917	129,306	66,562	18,651	578,668
2001	77,522	40,166	79,676	74,777	440,432	507,940	58,140	485,163	231,951	133,704	67,508	19,169	585,462
2002	77,791	40,616	80,618	75,470	446,558	514,852	58,749	491,979	232,918	138,170	68,294	19,676	592,643
2003	78,231	41,034	81,072	75,546	451,929	520,952	58,823	498,027	233,754	142,629	69,023	19,949	599,183
2004	78,411	41,249	81,310	75,082	456,698	526,457	58,156	503,328	234,530	147,086	69,759	20,295	604,868
2005	78,854	41,499	81,319	74,125	460,795	531,304	57,346	508,379	234,996	151,674	70,509	20,585	610,158
2006	79,170	41,388	81,136	73,146	464,587	535,908	56,369	513,083	234,898	156,543	71,321	20,865	615,078
2007	79,578	41,288	81,071	72,338	468,442	540,474	55,931	517,789	234,790	161,314	72,032	21,016	620,052
2008	79,777	41,060	81,202	71,813	472,380	545,333	55,224	522,803	234,123	166,444	72,953	21,194	625,110
2009	79,884	40,836	81,103	71,458	476,201	550,289	54,699	527,513	233,510	171,233	74,088	21,339	630,173
2010	79,775	40,443	81,370	71,406	480,062	555,351	54,153	532,196	232,723	175,933	75,289	21,568	635,126
2011	79,620	40,398	81,495	71,343	483,493	560,439	53,810	536,811	231,979	180,171	76,946	21,757	640,059
2012	79,212	40,424	81,593	71,307	486,148	565,589	53,422	541,567	231,570	183,271	79,441	21,922	644,801
2013	79,154	40,511	81,537	71,078	488,129	570,357	53,390	546,347	230,721	186,330	82,228	22,051	649,511
2014	79,218	40,765	81,479	70,635	489,404	574,938	53,241	551,223	229,798	188,971	85,534	22,084	654,156
2015	79,309	40,935	81,178	70,421	490,450	579,457	53,560	556,109	228,337	191,692	89,007	22,013	658,766
2016	79,542	41,064	80,866	69,978	491,201	583,711	53,439	561,057	226,924	194,299	92,510	22,343	663,253
2017	79,668	41,179	80,339	69,636	491,776	587,880	53,256	565,502	225,714	196,426	96,104	22,679	667,548
2018	79,755	41,311	80,184	69,158	492,291	591,971	52,847	569,726	224,722	198,411	99,680	23,081	671,726
2019	79,848	41,479	80,164	68,657	492,664	595,958	52,275	573,799	223,908	200,099	103,294	23,458	675,806
2020	79,977	41,662	80,249	68,053	492,810	599,788	51,677	577,564	223,042	201,715	106,978	23,843	679,765
2021	80,097	41,828	80,432	67,382	492,717	603,520	51,078	581,344	222,306	203,029	110,803	24,261	683,617
2022	80,217	41,993	80,583	66,658	492,571	607,144	50,412	585,040	221,829	204,084	114,573	24,625	687,361
2023	80,325	42,152	80,700	66,339	492,274	610,659	50,129	588,617	221,149	204,786	118,385	25,145	690,984
2024	80,416	42,324	80,864	66,209	491,847	613,985	49,998	591,961	220,018	205,620	122,138	25,764	694,401
2025	80,469	42,471	81,008	66,098	491,280	617,221	49,886	595,215	219,065	206,117	125,941	26,393	697,690
2026	80,502	42,593	81,166	66,121	490,347	620,302	49,904	598,304	217,916	206,310	129,955	27,352	700,804

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	2,548	9,210	10,337	10,361	13,702	22,965	25,736	22,942	20,115	14,084	11,756	11,748	12,003	10,678	8,717	7,559	5,281	3,134	1,469	713	225,058
	Female	2,464	8,619	9,761	9,890	13,543	23,650	25,573	21,969	18,254	13,282	11,403	11,053	11,786	12,151	11,476	10,633	8,217	5,503	3,164	1,928	234,319
	Total	5,012	17,829	20,098	20,251	27,245	46,615	51,309	44,911	38,369	27,366	23,159	22,801	23,789	22,829	20,193	18,192	13,498	8,637	4,633	2,641	459,377
1987	Male	2,549	9,812	10,545	10,260	13,682	22,119	26,120	23,228	20,611	15,228	11,920	11,595	12,048	10,799	8,754	7,520	5,389	3,358	1,535	670	227,742
	Female	2,444	9,268	9,956	9,783	13,295	22,095	25,701	22,486	18,980	14,358	11,627	10,921	11,690	12,020	11,297	10,502	8,675	5,617	3,297	1,953	235,965
	Total	4,993	19,080	20,501	20,043	26,977	44,214	51,821	45,714	39,591	29,586	23,547	22,516	23,738	22,819	20,051	18,022	14,064	8,975	4,832	2,623	463,707
1988	Male	2,614	10,029	11,055	10,394	13,872	21,829	26,962	23,956	20,979	16,328	12,294	11,349	11,985	10,966	8,880	7,238	5,446	3,414	1,511	657	231,758
	Female	2,488	9,546	10,407	9,922	13,689	21,713	26,129	23,050	19,591	15,350	11,969	10,918	11,488	11,746	11,239	10,201	8,619	5,873	3,230	1,901	239,069
	Total	5,102	19,575	21,462	20,316	27,561	43,542	53,091	47,006	40,570	31,678	24,263	22,267	23,473	22,712	20,119	17,439	14,065	9,287	4,741	2,558	470,827
1989	Male	2,802	10,145	11,405	10,706	13,654	21,864	27,987	24,717	21,495	17,548	12,823	11,283	11,850	10,910	8,954	6,896	5,475	3,348	1,514	654	236,030
	Female	2,589	9,639	10,767	10,147	13,649	21,657	26,695	23,556	20,267	16,599	12,407	11,018	11,234	11,523	11,092	9,808	8,714	5,983	3,209	1,938	242,491
	Total	5,391	19,784	22,172	20,853	27,303	43,521	54,682	48,273	41,762	34,147	25,230	22,301	23,084	22,433	20,046	16,704	14,189	9,331	4,723	2,592	478,521
1990	Male	2,655	9,974	11,514	10,963	13,056	21,807	28,787	25,480	21,877	19,048	13,383	11,475	11,513	10,909	8,845	6,757	5,514	3,363	1,519	658	239,097
	Female	2,488	9,446	10,928	10,383	13,196	21,979	26,827	24,192	20,793	17,919	12,889	11,219	10,938	11,115	10,891	9,644	8,744	6,011	3,257	1,927	244,786
	Total	5,143	19,420	22,442	21,346	26,252	43,786	55,614	49,672	42,670	36,967	26,272	22,694	22,451	22,024	19,736	16,401	14,258	9,374	4,776	2,585	483,883
1991	Male	2,761	9,980	11,627	11,328	12,771	21,764	29,588	26,249	22,142	20,175	14,073	11,830	11,272	10,751	9,138	6,852	5,550	3,341	1,542	670	243,404
	Female	2,615	9,553	11,010	10,749	12,858	22,293	26,942	24,628	21,295	19,252	13,602	11,487	10,639	10,778	10,764	9,886	8,611	6,066	3,382	1,912	248,322
	Total	5,376	19,533	22,637	22,077	25,629	44,057	56,530	50,877	43,437	39,427	27,675	23,317	21,911	21,529	19,902	16,738	14,161	9,407	4,924	2,582	491,726
1992	Male	2,737	10,527	11,903	11,539	13,225	21,422	29,372	27,160	22,651	20,711	15,405	12,045	11,227	11,110	8,849	7,014	5,538	3,426	1,708	706	248,275
	Female	2,515	9,984	11,287	11,068	13,156	22,193	26,891	25,428	21,953	19,746	15,045	11,819	10,656	10,974	10,061	9,862	8,604	6,425	3,358	1,964	252,989
	Total	5,252	20,511	23,190	22,607	26,381	43,615	56,263	52,588	44,604	40,457	30,450	23,864	21,883	22,084	18,910	16,876	14,142	9,851	5,066	2,670	501,264
1993	Male	2,883	10,643	12,084	11,689	13,137	21,138	28,861	28,228	23,298	20,905	16,564	12,278	11,020	11,171	8,991	7,148	5,307	3,496	1,701	708	251,250
	Female	2,689	9,858	11,413	11,195	13,477	22,047	27,042	25,833	22,320	20,080	16,003	12,085	10,774	10,978	9,913	9,808	8,316	6,382	3,542	1,909	255,664
	Total	5,572	20,501	23,497	22,884	26,614	43,185	55,903	54,061	45,618	40,985	32,567	24,363	21,794	22,149	18,904	16,956	13,623	9,878	5,243	2,617	506,914
1994	Male	2,941	10,480	12,310	11,923	13,606	21,466	29,124	29,537	23,918	21,280	17,801	12,802	11,089	11,329	9,186	7,397	5,123	3,562	1,736	705	257,315
	Female	2,637	9,708	11,736	11,475	13,718	22,339	27,488	26,659	22,876	20,661	17,462	12,656	11,116	10,985	9,831	9,958	8,037	6,529	3,649	1,941	261,461
	Total	5,578	20,188	24,046	23,398	27,324	43,805	56,612	56,196	46,794	41,941	35,263	25,458	22,205	22,314	19,017	17,355	13,160	10,091	5,385	2,646	518,776
1995	Male	3,047	10,400	12,199	12,198	14,126	21,577	29,928	30,569	24,733	21,554	19,300	13,314	11,334	11,259	9,427	7,405	5,045	3,553	1,752	677	263,397
	Female	2,729	9,705	11,753	11,695	13,705	22,322	28,437	27,378	23,634	21,463	18,814	13,251	11,587	10,960	9,912	9,843	8,048	6,552	3,690	1,990	267,468
	Total	5,776	20,105	23,952	23,893	27,831	43,899	58,365	57,947	48,367	43,017	38,114	26,565	22,921	22,219	19,339	17,248	13,093	10,105	5,442	2,667	530,865
1996	Male	2,834	10,508	12,145	12,713	14,871	21,963	31,635	31,183	25,476	21,918	20,602	14,099	11,578	11,065	9,781	7,574	5,111	3,584	1,727	673	271,040
	Female	2,879	9,660	11,730	11,974	14,338	23,161	30,119	27,942	24,240	22,182	20,100	14,085	11,938	10,656	10,195	9,654	8,223	6,463	3,779	1,853	275,171
	Total	5,713	20,168	23,875	24,687	29,209	45,124	61,754	59,125	49,716	44,100	40,702	28,184	23,516	21,721	19,976	17,228	13,334	10,047	5,506	2,526	546,211
1997	Male	3,090	10,739	12,246	12,809	15,023	22,475	32,272	31,822	26,429	22,394	21,211	15,279	11,765	11,019	9,041	7,028	5,222	3,525	1,697	715	275,801
	Female	2,866	10,133	11,592	12,136	14,671	23,533	31,411	28,759	24,989	22,870	20,858	15,319	12,231	10,800	9,171	8,844	8,018	6,365	3,875	1,931	280,372
	Total	5,956	20,872	23,838	24,945	29,694	46,008	63,683	60,581	51,418	45,264	42,069	30,598	23,996	21,819	18,212	15,872	13,240	9,890	5,572	2,646	556,173
1998	Male	2,867	11,199	12,410	12,762	14,922	21,598	31,757	31,967	27,592	23,005	21,577	16,407	11,983	10,839	9,148	7,196	5,334	3,458	1,788	743	278,552
	Female	2,721	10,400	11,635	12,048	14,566	23,155	31,619	29,249	25,595	23,157	21,331	16,284	12,440	11,056	9,173	8,802	8,023	6,220	4,007	2,027	283,508
	Total	5,588	21,599	24,045	24,810	29,488	44,753	63,376	61,216	53,187	46,162	42,908	32,691	24,423	21,895	18,321	15,998	13,357	9,678	5,795	2,770	562,060
1999	Male	2,827	11,388	12,498	12,784	14,790	21,558	31,145	32,377	28,596	23,552	21,796	17,544	12,349	10,737	9,160	7,303	5,575	3,343	1,852	781	281,955
	Female	2,759	10,565	11,555	12,245	14,395	22,993	31,717	30,058	26,346	23,573	21,613	17,464	12,712	11,265	9,115	8,616	8,132	6,106	4,128	2,123	287,480
	Total	5,586	21,953	24,053	25,029	29,185	44,551	62,862	62,435	54,942	47,125	43,409	35,008	25,061	22,002	18,275	15,919	13,707	9,449	5,980	2,904	569,435
2000	Male	2,813	11,242	12,964	12,785	14,941	21,875	30,471	32,954	29,525	24,321	21,852	18,863	12,715	10,713	8,987	7,590	5,565	3,332	1,951	765	286,224
	Female	2,781	10,682	11,870	12,223	14,506	23,201	31,652	31,024	26,934	24,036	22,190	18,600	12,922	11,451	9,092	8,594	8,083	6,108	4,279	2,216	292,444
	Total	5,594	21,924	24,834	25,008	29,447	45,076	62,123	63,978	56,459	48,357	44,042	37,463	25,637	22,164	18,079	16,184	13,648	9,440	6,230	2,981	578,668

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	2,821	11,149	13,084	12,759	14,846	22,014	29,799	33,187	29,908	24,787	22,115	20,044	13,354	10,786	9,126	7,684	5,728	3,457	1,988	811	289,447
	Female	2,656	10,574	12,203	12,276	14,508	23,409	31,320	31,390	27,208	24,352	22,599	19,713	13,493	11,600	9,218	8,608	7,975	6,246	4,223	2,444	296,015
	Total	5,477	21,723	25,287	25,035	29,354	45,423	61,119	64,577	57,116	49,139	44,714	39,757	26,847	22,386	18,344	16,292	13,703	9,703	6,211	3,255	585,462
2002	Male	2,886	10,821	13,399	12,802	14,895	22,222	29,623	33,137	30,174	25,309	22,376	20,751	14,424	10,867	9,235	7,824	5,713	3,713	1,958	861	292,990
	Female	2,715	10,365	12,607	12,196	14,719	23,634	30,898	31,976	27,393	24,408	22,945	20,540	14,549	11,718	9,435	8,600	7,811	6,365	4,189	2,590	299,653
	Total	5,601	21,186	26,006	24,998	29,614	45,856	60,521	65,113	57,567	49,717	45,321	41,291	28,973	22,585	18,670	16,424	13,524	10,078	6,147	3,451	592,643
2003	Male	2,939	10,770	13,448	12,947	14,937	22,299	29,236	32,966	30,150	26,088	22,794	21,230	15,589	11,105	9,291	7,882	5,823	3,876	1,909	940	296,219
	Female	2,768	10,328	12,696	12,335	14,709	23,601	30,505	32,343	27,620	24,846	23,277	21,219	15,548	11,867	9,811	8,512	7,755	6,386	4,076	2,762	302,964
	Total	5,707	21,098	26,144	25,282	29,646	45,900	59,741	65,309	57,770	50,934	46,071	42,449	31,137	22,972	19,102	16,394	13,578	10,262	5,985	3,702	599,183
2004	Male	2,957	10,862	13,403	13,049	14,991	21,926	28,998	32,485	30,328	26,817	23,199	21,535	16,803	11,485	9,401	7,931	5,916	4,035	1,894	996	299,011
	Female	2,787	10,332	12,720	12,301	14,846	23,319	30,134	32,593	27,927	25,248	23,564	21,561	16,822	12,117	10,226	8,385	7,605	6,454	3,998	2,918	305,857
	Total	5,744	21,194	26,123	25,350	29,837	45,245	59,132	65,078	58,255	52,065	46,763	43,096	33,625	23,602	19,627	16,316	13,521	10,489	5,892	3,914	604,868
2005	Male	2,966	11,013	13,124	13,380	14,909	21,550	28,637	31,827	30,715	27,471	23,732	21,529	18,214	11,917	9,690	7,738	6,111	4,055	1,959	1,075	301,612
	Female	2,798	10,338	12,725	12,510	14,671	22,995	29,667	32,734	28,433	25,512	23,758	22,076	18,072	12,376	10,631	8,251	7,503	6,424	4,036	3,036	308,546
	Total	5,764	21,351	25,849	25,890	29,580	44,545	58,304	64,561	59,148	52,983	47,490	43,605	36,286	24,293	20,321	15,989	13,614	10,479	5,995	4,111	610,158
2006	Male	2,973	11,168	12,999	13,520	14,836	21,210	28,209	31,144	31,078	27,863	24,238	21,758	19,349	12,539	9,750	7,873	6,197	4,176	2,025	1,122	304,027
	Female	2,805	10,478	12,444	12,783	14,554	22,546	29,181	32,735	28,894	25,794	24,098	22,483	19,153	12,925	10,789	8,358	7,489	6,340	4,122	3,080	311,051
	Total	5,778	21,646	25,443	26,303	29,390	43,756	57,390	63,879	59,972	53,657	48,336	44,241	38,502	25,464	20,539	16,231	13,686	10,516	6,147	4,202	615,078
2007	Male	2,977	11,272	12,707	13,853	14,816	20,886	27,833	30,774	31,170	28,174	24,825	21,992	20,018	13,557	9,812	7,977	6,328	4,177	2,178	1,139	306,465
	Female	2,811	10,583	12,240	13,135	14,320	22,316	28,804	32,524	29,548	25,963	24,202	22,835	19,946	13,939	10,892	8,542	7,465	6,209	4,204	3,109	313,587
	Total	5,788	21,855	24,947	26,988	29,136	43,202	56,637	63,298	60,718	54,137	49,027	44,827	39,964	27,496	20,704	16,519	13,793	10,386	6,382	4,248	620,052
2008	Male	2,985	11,334	12,678	13,895	14,884	20,599	27,752	30,268	31,083	28,167	25,595	22,393	20,483	14,674	10,028	8,020	6,404	4,273	2,267	1,154	308,936
	Female	2,819	10,649	12,212	13,205	14,328	22,002	28,544	32,214	29,967	26,128	24,625	23,152	20,612	14,910	11,029	8,881	7,397	6,174	4,216	3,110	316,174
	Total	5,804	21,983	24,890	27,100	29,212	42,601	56,296	62,482	61,050	54,295	50,220	45,545	41,095	29,584	21,057	16,901	13,801	10,447	6,483	4,264	625,110
2009	Male	2,988	11,387	12,752	13,821	14,920	20,421	27,495	30,050	30,693	28,349	26,272	22,790	20,793	15,843	10,378	8,100	6,465	4,355	2,354	1,178	311,404
	Female	2,821	10,705	12,198	13,212	14,200	21,917	28,307	31,924	30,334	26,358	24,995	23,411	20,966	16,163	11,264	9,257	7,285	6,057	4,265	3,130	318,769
	Total	5,809	22,092	24,950	27,033	29,120	42,338	55,802	61,974	61,027	54,707	51,267	46,201	41,759	32,006	21,642	17,357	13,750	10,412	6,619	4,308	630,173
2010	Male	2,982	11,431	12,884	13,514	15,222	20,221	27,263	29,728	30,073	28,709	26,868	23,337	20,806	17,202	10,764	8,346	6,311	4,513	2,364	1,264	313,802
	Female	2,816	10,752	12,190	13,206	14,354	21,609	28,104	31,469	30,617	26,760	25,234	23,586	21,506	17,394	11,502	9,632	7,166	5,976	4,249	3,202	321,324
	Total	5,798	22,183	25,074	26,720	29,576	41,830	55,367	61,197	60,690	55,469	52,102	46,923	42,312	34,596	22,266	17,978	13,477	10,489	6,613	4,466	635,126
2011	Male	2,977	11,467	13,015	13,344	15,331	20,060	27,146	29,459	29,460	29,044	27,190	23,865	21,052	18,292	11,332	8,390	6,428	4,587	2,439	1,309	316,187
	Female	2,811	10,789	12,319	12,898	14,588	21,364	27,914	31,030	30,813	27,113	25,478	23,906	21,941	18,447	12,012	9,765	7,262	5,963	4,203	3,256	323,872
	Total	5,788	22,256	25,334	26,242	29,919	41,424	55,060	60,489	60,273	56,157	52,668	47,771	42,993	36,739	23,344	18,155	13,690	10,550	6,642	4,565	640,059
2012	Male	2,975	11,495	13,102	12,981	15,598	19,896	26,965	29,197	29,199	29,131	27,417	24,478	21,296	18,937	12,295	8,429	6,523	4,694	2,447	1,405	318,460
	Female	2,812	10,811	12,401	12,635	14,876	20,937	27,929	30,627	30,858	27,664	25,592	23,995	22,323	19,233	12,985	9,860	7,427	5,942	4,126	3,308	326,341
	Total	5,787	22,306	25,503	25,616	30,474	40,833	54,894	59,824	60,057	56,795	53,009	48,473	43,619	38,170	25,280	18,289	13,950	10,636	6,573	4,713	644,801
2013	Male	2,971	11,514	13,163	12,871	15,598	19,838	26,725	29,195	28,820	29,057	27,331	25,253	21,703	19,390	13,352	8,612	6,575	4,758	2,517	1,465	320,708
	Female	2,807	10,828	12,461	12,539	14,905	20,737	27,801	30,309	30,822	27,992	25,684	24,404	22,670	19,895	13,908	9,996	7,734	5,879	4,118	3,314	328,803
	Total	5,778	22,342	25,624	25,410	30,503	40,575	54,526	59,504	59,642	57,049	53,015	49,657	44,373	39,285	27,260	18,608	14,309	10,637	6,635	4,779	649,511
2014	Male	2,974	11,515	13,232	12,869	15,506	19,797	26,472	29,017	28,715	28,695	27,425	25,931	22,107	19,701	14,469	8,920	6,652	4,818	2,579	1,516	322,910
	Female	2,811	10,839	12,520	12,458	14,894	20,438	27,788	30,019	30,808	28,284	25,833	24,757	22,954	20,263	15,117	10,223	8,069	5,772	4,053	3,346	331,246
	Total	5,785	22,354	25,752	25,327	30,400	40,235	54,260	59,036	59,523	56,979	53,258	50,688	45,061	39,964	29,586	19,143	14,721	10,590	6,632	4,862	654,156
2015	Male	2,969	11,523	13,297	12,909	15,159	19,985	26,197	28,955	28,538	28,129	27,709	26,517	22,652	19,728	15,748	9,250	6,871	4,694	2,697	1,557	325,084
	Female	2,805	10,855	12,579	12,372	14,862	20,415	27,546	29,843	30,612	28,517	26,153	24,982	23,147	20,804	16,289	10,438	8,398	5,669	4,017	3,379	333,682
	Total	5,774	22,378	25,876	25,281	30,021	40,400	53,743	58,798	59,150	56,646	53,862	51,499	45,799	40,532	32,037	19,688	15,269	10,363	6,714	4,936	658,766

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2026

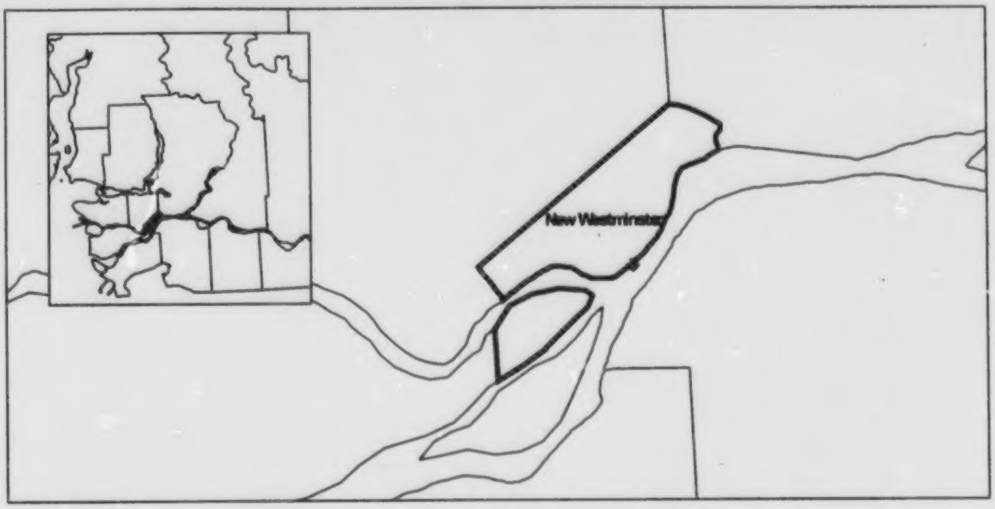
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	2,959	11,532	13,365	12,959	14,948	20,004	25,941	28,942	28,394	27,573	27,979	26,812	23,182	19,983	16,773	9,752	6,912	4,803	2,754	1,623	327,190
	Female	2,797	10,869	12,637	12,424	14,533	20,493	27,320	29,647	30,403	28,704	26,412	25,204	23,476	21,251	17,295	10,913	8,522	5,761	4,026	3,376	336,063
	Total	5,756	22,401	26,002	25,383	29,481	40,497	53,261	58,589	58,797	56,277	54,391	52,016	46,658	41,234	34,068	20,665	15,434	10,564	6,780	4,999	663,253
2017	Male	2,956	11,539	13,421	12,973	14,555	20,163	25,707	28,903	28,233	27,349	28,014	27,005	23,790	20,233	17,381	10,610	6,951	4,897	2,831	1,669	329,180
	Female	2,791	10,865	12,687	12,436	14,267	20,651	26,910	29,705	30,145	28,762	26,870	25,302	23,566	21,646	18,050	11,823	8,610	5,905	4,027	3,350	338,368
	Total	5,747	22,404	26,108	25,409	28,822	40,814	52,617	58,608	58,378	56,111	54,884	52,307	47,356	41,879	35,431	22,433	15,561	10,802	6,858	5,019	667,548
2018	Male	2,946	11,545	13,479	12,971	14,405	20,047	25,522	28,793	28,326	27,034	27,899	26,879	24,566	20,632	17,817	11,559	7,106	4,956	2,881	1,733	331,096
	Female	2,784	10,864	12,734	12,432	14,163	20,543	26,663	29,660	29,936	28,788	27,094	25,371	23,970	22,000	18,681	12,690	8,746	6,170	3,991	3,350	340,630
	Total	5,730	22,409	26,213	25,403	28,568	40,590	52,185	58,453	58,262	55,822	54,993	52,250	48,536	42,632	36,498	24,249	15,852	11,126	6,872	5,083	671,726
2019	Male	2,940	11,536	13,540	12,988	14,353	19,826	25,291	28,718	28,248	27,016	27,515	26,922	25,244	21,036	18,115	12,554	7,364	5,031	2,926	1,794	332,957
	Female	2,777	10,848	12,785	12,434	14,064	20,414	26,237	29,803	29,713	28,882	27,286	25,491	24,316	22,289	19,034	13,816	8,953	6,451	3,926	3,330	342,849
	Total	5,717	22,384	26,325	25,422	28,417	40,240	51,528	58,521	57,961	55,898	54,801	52,413	49,560	43,325	37,149	26,370	16,317	11,482	6,852	5,124	675,806
2020	Male	2,932	11,524	13,607	13,020	14,361	19,415	25,243	28,518	28,270	26,931	26,935	27,141	25,829	21,573	18,155	13,706	7,643	5,208	2,846	1,883	334,740
	Female	2,770	10,834	12,835	12,455	13,971	20,306	26,014	29,653	29,576	28,837	27,422	25,775	24,531	22,509	19,563	14,917	9,151	6,724	3,860	3,322	345,025
	Total	5,702	22,358	26,442	25,475	28,332	39,721	51,257	58,171	57,846	55,768	54,357	52,916	50,360	44,082	37,718	28,623	16,794	11,932	6,706	5,205	679,765
2021	Male	2,920	11,516	13,663	13,058	14,356	19,125	25,116	28,304	28,342	26,885	26,369	27,342	26,131	22,093	18,410	14,620	8,072	5,259	2,932	1,949	336,462
	Female	2,757	10,820	12,881	12,482	13,992	19,909	25,946	29,518	29,391	28,804	27,512	25,996	24,740	22,846	20,005	15,849	9,586	6,837	3,943	3,341	347,155
	Total	5,677	22,336	26,544	25,540	28,348	39,034	51,062	57,822	57,733	55,689	53,881	53,338	50,871	44,939	38,415	30,469	17,658	12,096	6,875	5,290	683,617
2022	Male	2,906	11,492	13,718	13,114	14,330	18,712	25,182	28,088	28,376	26,814	26,146	27,299	26,318	22,685	18,645	15,158	8,796	5,303	3,006	2,017	338,105
	Female	2,746	10,798	12,920	12,523	13,978	19,638	25,992	29,201	29,440	28,736	27,470	26,392	24,820	22,954	20,391	16,546	10,412	6,910	4,062	3,327	349,256
	Total	5,652	22,290	26,638	25,637	28,308	38,350	51,174	57,289	57,816	55,550	53,616	53,691	51,138	45,639	39,036	31,704	19,208	12,213	7,068	5,344	687,361
2023	Male	2,893	11,461	13,760	13,181	14,287	18,558	25,007	27,892	28,349	26,988	25,844	27,104	26,186	23,441	19,029	15,545	9,598	5,440	3,050	2,064	339,677
	Female	2,734	10,773	12,952	12,571	13,949	19,545	25,790	29,033	29,369	28,721	27,417	26,552	24,867	23,375	20,741	17,128	11,199	7,031	4,256	3,304	351,307
	Total	5,627	22,234	26,712	25,752	28,236	38,103	50,797	56,925	57,718	55,709	53,261	53,656	51,053	46,816	39,770	32,673	20,797	12,471	7,306	5,368	690,984
2024	Male	2,871	11,424	13,793	13,261	14,272	18,532	24,680	27,618	28,355	26,998	25,843	26,642	26,220	24,097	19,415	15,810	10,438	5,658	3,101	2,106	341,134
	Female	2,714	10,741	12,979	12,633	13,926	19,479	25,526	28,656	29,502	28,683	27,451	26,660	24,972	23,735	21,037	17,458	12,216	7,202	4,449	3,248	353,267
	Total	5,585	22,165	26,772	25,894	28,198	38,011	50,206	56,274	57,857	55,681	53,294	53,302	51,192	47,832	40,452	33,268	22,654	12,860	7,550	5,354	694,401
2025	Male	2,852	11,375	13,811	13,346	14,255	18,534	24,211	27,571	28,254	27,111	25,787	25,994	26,407	24,665	19,912	15,837	11,409	5,880	3,223	2,086	342,520
	Female	2,694	10,695	13,000	12,696	13,900	19,409	25,319	28,520	29,361	28,718	27,379	26,704	25,234	23,947	21,248	17,942	13,200	7,363	4,631	3,210	355,170
	Total	5,546	22,070	26,811	26,042	28,155	37,943	49,530	56,091	57,615	55,829	53,166	52,698	51,641	48,612	41,160	33,779	24,609	13,243	7,854	5,296	697,690
2026	Male	2,826	11,321	13,823	13,440	14,244	18,537	23,902	27,369	28,133	27,260	25,781	25,370	26,568	24,952	20,408	16,069	12,164	6,226	3,262	2,156	343,811
	Female	2,671	10,646	13,007	12,768	13,884	19,456	24,867	28,455	29,254	28,676	27,351	26,704	25,431	24,153	21,584	18,349	14,029	7,732	4,701	3,275	356,993
	Total	5,497	21,967	26,830	26,208	28,128	37,993	48,769	55,824	57,387	55,936	53,132	52,074	51,999	49,105	41,992	34,418	26,193	13,958	7,963	5,431	700,804

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

New Westminster

Local Health Area 40



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

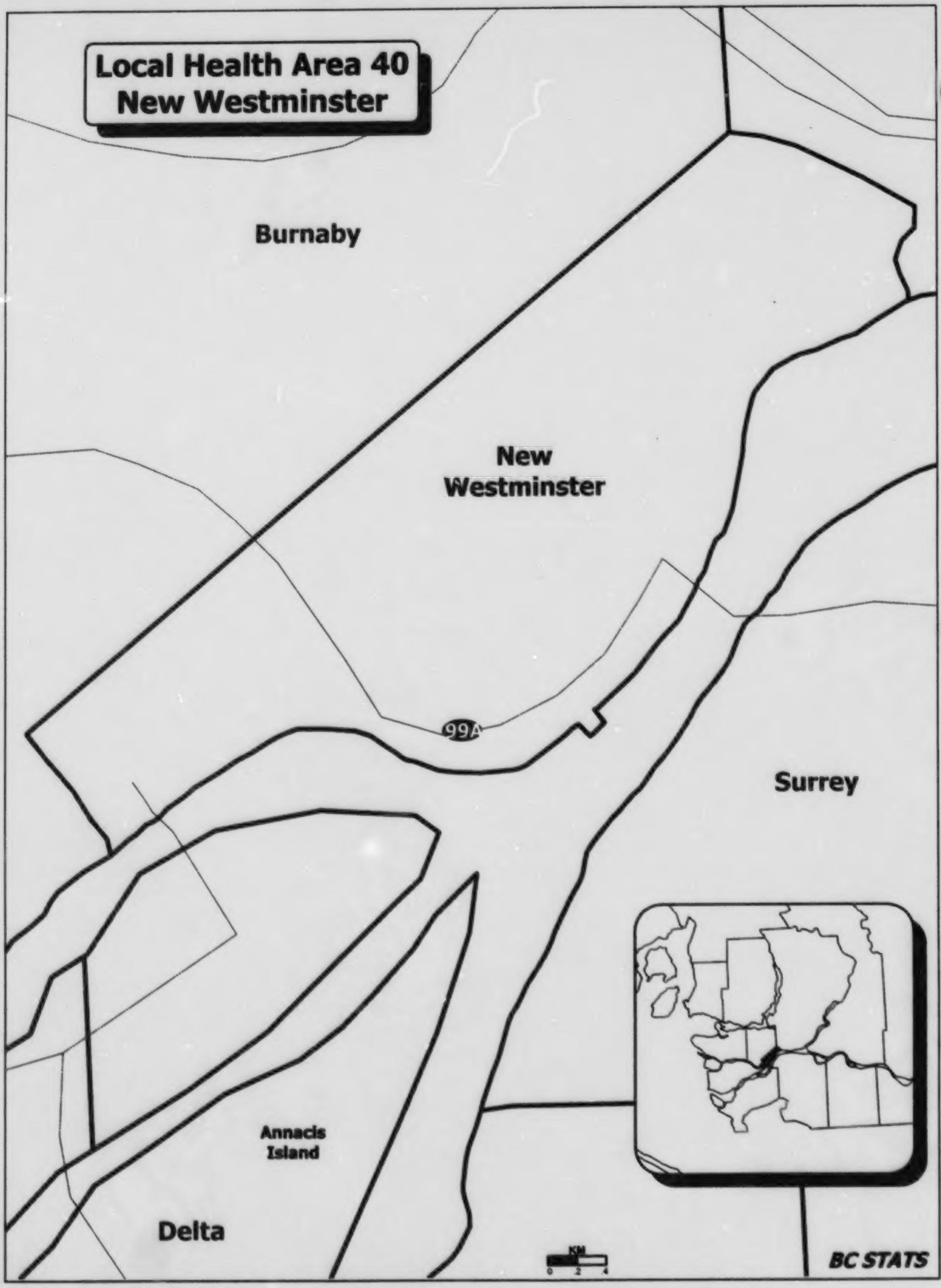
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 40
New Westminster


Burnaby
New Westminster
99A
Surrey
Annacis Island
Delta
KM
0 2 4

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 40: NEW WESTMINSTER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
New Westminster

GENERAL ECONOMY

Skytrain has opened up this area for residential development. The industrial base of this area has been moving to outlying areas where less expensive land is available, and this has freed up additional land for residential development. As a result, this area is becoming more of a residential suburb of Vancouver.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Since New Westminster is included in the Growth Concentration Area, it is likely that the area will experience even more growth than it would in the absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is one of the more densely populated areas in the province. Population growth has been fairly erratic over the last few years with net outflows alternating with net inflows, but the general trend has been toward growth.

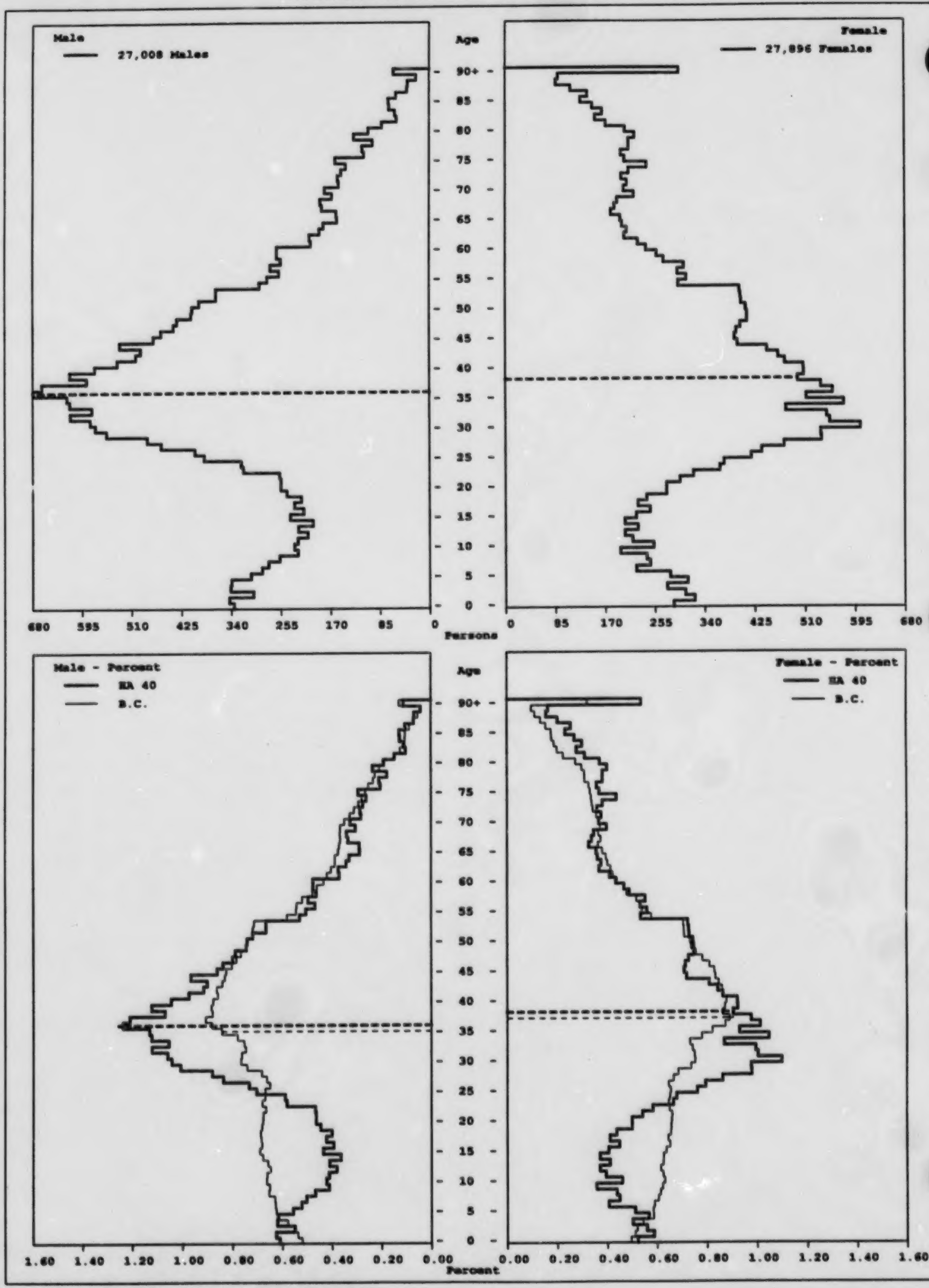
The median age of this area is higher than the provincial median, which is reflected in the fact that the ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) over working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the ratio of the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Due to its designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, New Westminster is likely to experience strong, sustained growth over the projection period. Once the infrastructure is in place, migration to this area should be at levels higher than those experienced in the past, which will result in a substantial expansion of the population base.

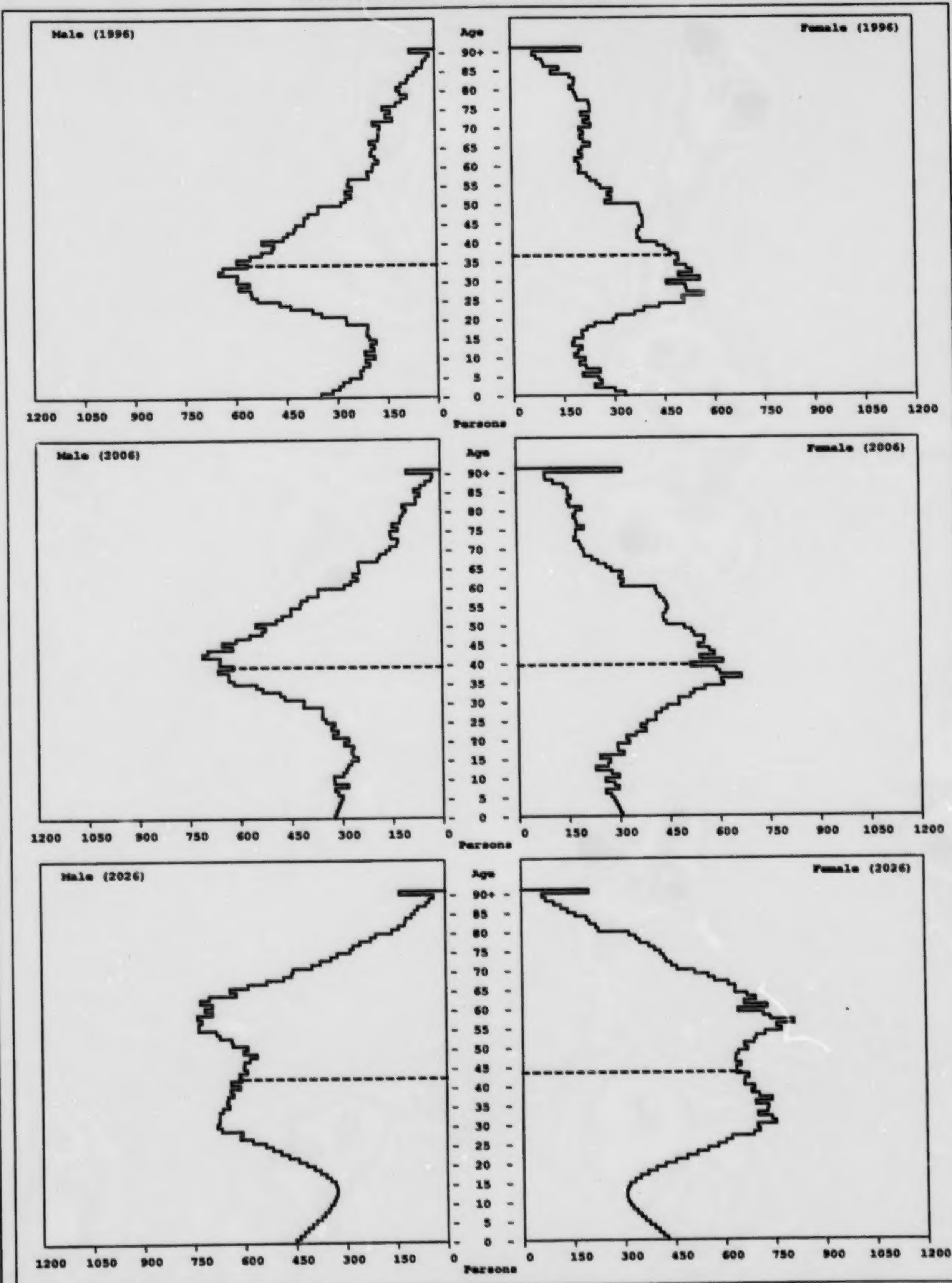
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 40: New Westminster



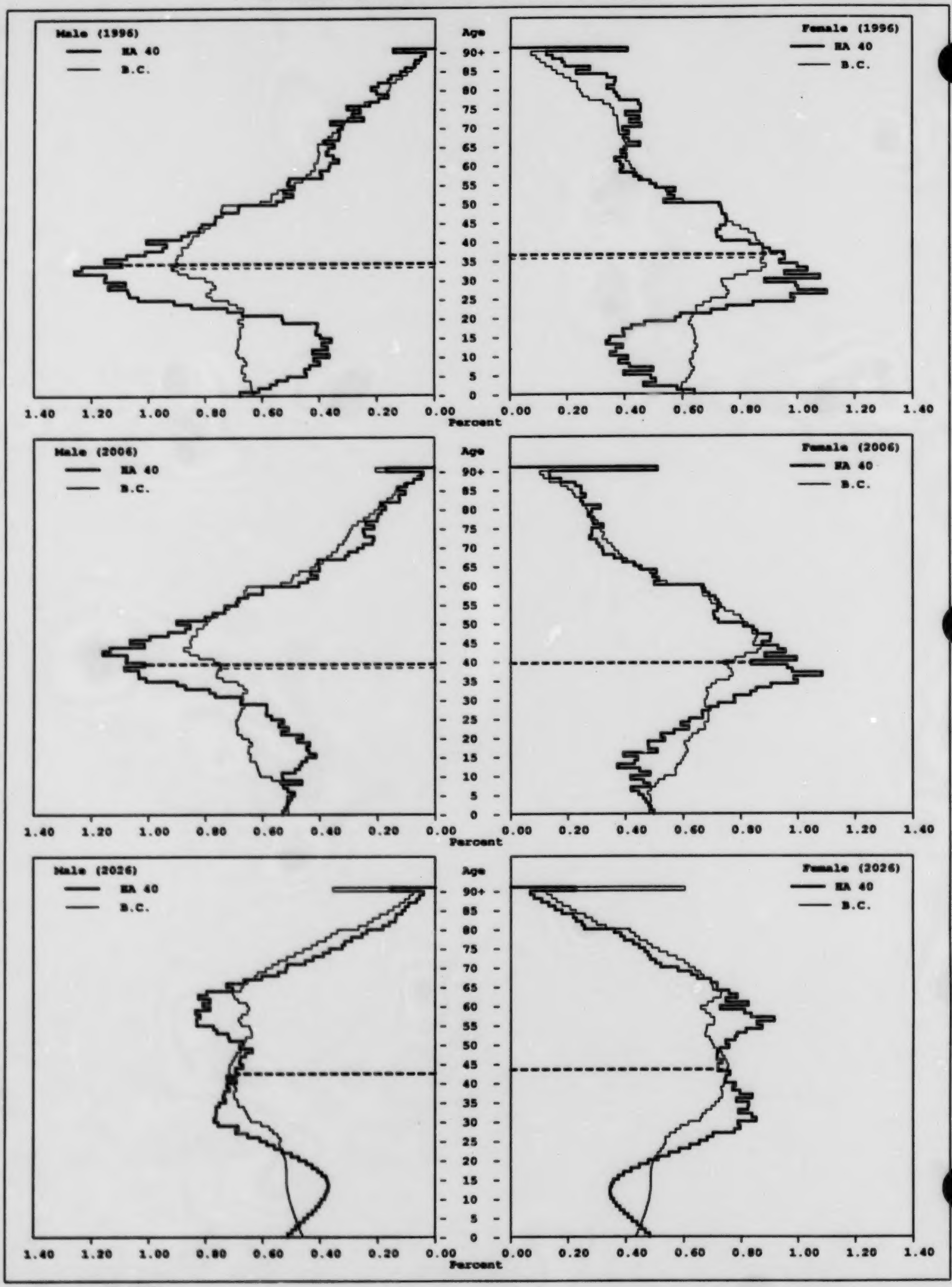
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 40: New Westminster



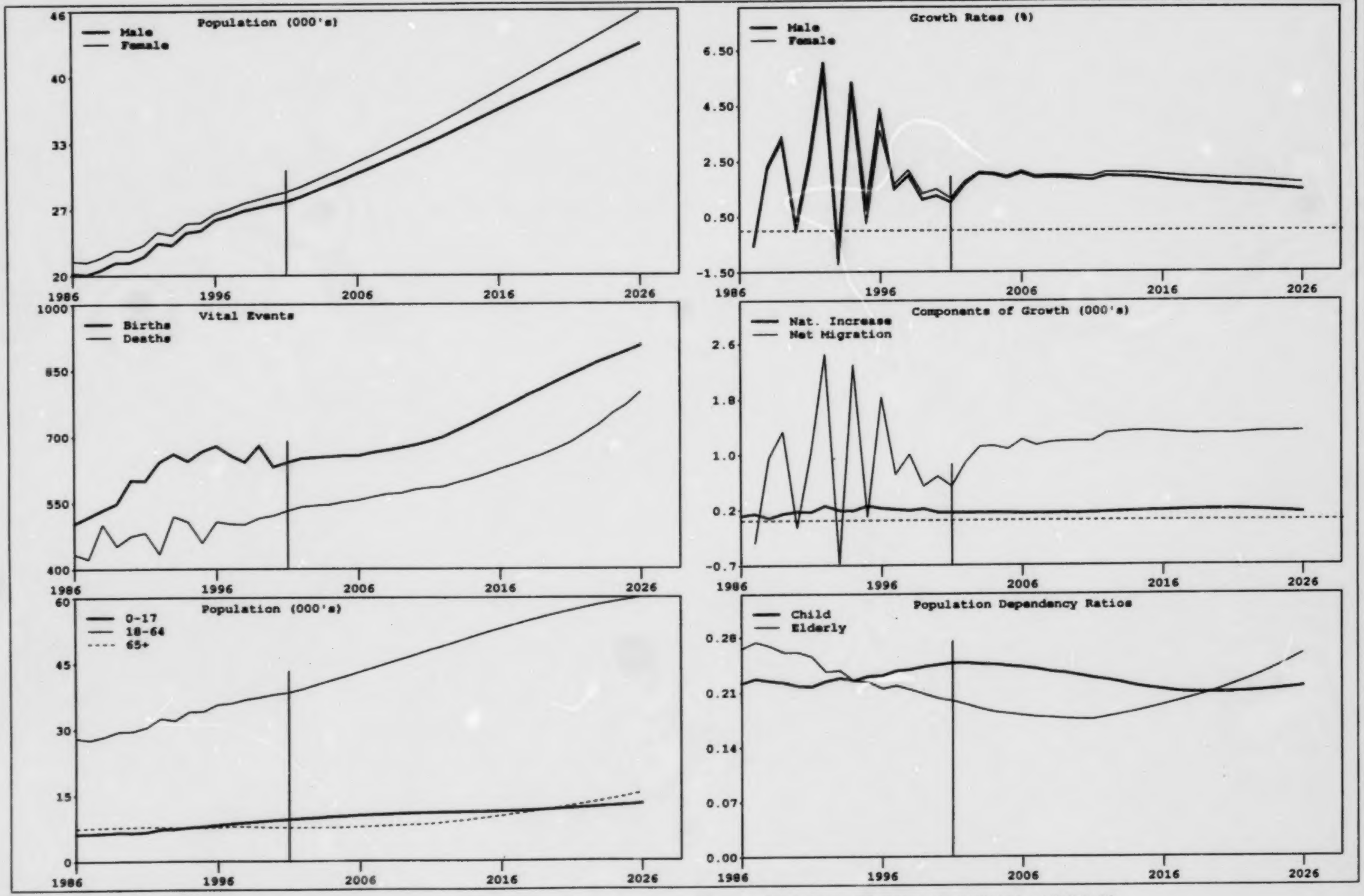
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 40: New Westminster



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	503	434	69	N/A	N/A	1986	41,662	2,299.6	34.9	94.4	1,300	10.3	76.9	0.222	0.265	20,993
1986-1987	518	423	95	-327	-0.6	1987	41,430	2,286.8	35.5	94.4	1,372	11.2	77.4	0.227	0.274	20,725
1987-1988	534	501	33	905	2.3	1988	42,368	2,338.6	35.6	94.5	1,373	11.2	76.6	0.225	0.269	21,043
1988-1989	548	452	96	1,282	3.3	1989	43,746	2,414.6	35.4	94.6	1,418	10.6	76.5	0.222	0.261	21,573
1989-1990	601	475	126	-110	0.0	1990	43,762	2,415.5	35.9	94.8	1,503	10.9	77.8	0.218	0.261	21,430
1990-1991	600	482	118	987	2.5	1991	44,867	2,476.5	36.1	95.1	1,532	10.2	77.3	0.217	0.255	21,819
1991-1992	643	434	209	2,399	5.8	1992	47,475	2,620.5	35.7	95.5	1,483	10.0	77.3	0.224	0.236	22,996
1992-1993	661	519	142	-623	-1.0	1993	46,994	2,593.9	36.2	95.9	1,537	10.9	77.9	0.228	0.238	22,675
1993-1994	645	507	138	2,248	5.1	1994	49,380	2,725.6	36.0	96.4	1,463	9.8	77.7	0.225	0.224	23,734
1994-1995	667	459	208	48	0.5	1995	49,636	2,739.8	36.5	97.0	1,541	9.7	78.5	0.230	0.223	23,766
1995-1996	680	507	173	1,782	3.9	1996	51,591	2,847.7	36.6	97.6	1,469	9.8	79.3	0.231	0.215	24,609
1996-1997	658	502	156	664	1.6	1997	52,411	2,892.9	37.0	97.4	1,433	9.6	79.7	0.237	0.218	24,978
1997-1998	643	501	142	951	2.1	1998	53,504	2,953.3	37.4	97.3	1,442	9.5	79.9	0.239	0.213	25,416
1998-1999	680	515	165	491	1.2	1999	54,160	2,989.5	37.8	97.0	1,441	9.6	79.3	0.242	0.208	25,603
1999-2000	632	521	111	633	1.4	2000	54,904	3,030.5	38.2	96.8	1,393	9.6	78.9	0.245	0.202	25,895
2000-2001	642	532	110	491	1.1	2001	55,505	3,063.7	38.6	96.7	1,411	9.7	78.3	0.247	0.199	26,176
2001-2002	651	541	110	841	1.7	2002	56,456	3,116.2	39.0	96.6	1,412	9.6	78.4	0.247	0.194	26,569
2002-2003	653	544	109	1,065	2.1	2003	57,630	3,181.0	39.4	96.5	1,408	9.5	78.4	0.245	0.189	27,117
2003-2004	655	546	109	1,075	2.1	2004	58,814	3,246.4	39.7	96.5	1,403	9.3	78.2	0.245	0.185	27,723
2004-2005	657	552	105	1,029	1.9	2005	59,948	3,308.9	40.0	96.4	1,397	9.2	78.2	0.243	0.182	28,341
2005-2006	657	556	101	1,165	2.1	2006	61,214	3,378.8	40.3	96.3	1,398	9.1	78.0	0.241	0.180	28,987
2006-2007	664	563	101	1,085	1.9	2007	62,400	3,444.3	40.6	96.3	1,399	9.1	77.7	0.239	0.178	29,669
2007-2008	669	570	99	1,126	2.0	2008	63,625	3,511.9	40.9	96.2	1,399	9.0	77.4	0.236	0.177	30,347
2008-2009	675	572	103	1,139	2.0	2009	64,867	3,580.5	41.2	96.1	1,399	8.9	77.1	0.234	0.176	31,076
2009-2010	681	580	101	1,143	1.9	2010	66,111	3,649.1	41.5	96.0	1,402	8.8	76.2	0.231	0.175	31,862
2010-2011	689	584	105	1,143	1.9	2011	67,359	3,718.0	41.8	95.9	1,402	8.7	75.7	0.227	0.175	32,586
2011-2012	699	586	113	1,258	2.0	2012	68,730	3,793.7	42.1	95.8	1,403	8.6	75.5	0.225	0.178	33,450
2012-2013	714	596	118	1,273	2.0	2013	70,121	3,870.5	42.4	95.7	1,406	8.6	75.0	0.221	0.181	34,349
2013-2014	729	604	125	1,288	2.0	2014	71,534	3,948.5	42.6	95.5	1,406	8.5	74.6	0.217	0.185	35,229
2014-2015	745	614	131	1,289	2.0	2015	72,954	4,026.8	42.8	95.4	1,407	8.5	74.3	0.214	0.189	36,189
2015-2016	761	626	135	1,276	1.9	2016	74,365	4,104.7	43.0	95.2	1,409	8.5	73.8	0.212	0.193	37,201
2016-2017	777	636	141	1,261	1.9	2017	75,767	4,182.1	43.1	95.0	1,412	8.5	73.6	0.210	0.197	38,146
2017-2018	794	647	147	1,247	1.8	2018	77,161	4,259.1	43.3	94.9	1,411	8.5	73.6	0.209	0.202	39,058
2018-2019	808	658	150	1,250	1.8	2019	78,561	4,336.3	43.3	94.7	1,411	8.5	73.4	0.209	0.207	40,007
2019-2020	824	672	152	1,251	1.8	2020	79,964	4,413.8	43.4	94.5	1,411	8.5	73.3	0.208	0.212	40,863
2020-2021	839	686	153	1,247	1.8	2021	81,364	4,491.0	43.5	94.2	1,411	8.6	73.4	0.209	0.219	41,702
2021-2022	853	706	147	1,264	1.7	2022	82,775	4,568.9	43.5	94.0	1,413	8.6	73.5	0.210	0.225	42,542
2022-2023	868	726	142	1,276	1.7	2023	84,193	4,647.2	43.5	93.8	1,412	8.8	73.6	0.211	0.232	43,362
2023-2024	880	752	128	1,276	1.7	2024	85,597	4,724.7	43.6	93.6	1,414	8.9	73.8	0.212	0.240	44,156
2024-2025	892	772	120	1,281	1.6	2025	86,998	4,802.0	43.6	93.3	1,417	9.0	73.9	0.214	0.249	44,944
2025-2026	905	800	105	1,284	1.6	2026	88,387	4,878.7	43.7	93.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.216	0.258	45,703

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,123	2,448	5,226	6,918	29,107	36,539	5,828	34,960	14,284	7,905	7,432	1,746	41,662
1987	5,189	2,504	5,126	6,288	28,682	36,241	5,203	34,686	14,547	7,847	7,559	1,789	41,430
1988	5,274	2,526	5,285	6,223	29,469	37,094	5,124	35,493	15,243	8,003	7,625	1,829	42,368
1989	5,454	2,631	5,534	6,491	30,601	38,292	5,383	36,623	15,907	8,203	7,691	1,875	43,746
1990	5,499	2,705	5,265	6,003	30,546	38,263	5,052	36,847	16,373	8,170	7,717	1,941	43,762
1991	5,594	2,664	5,206	6,194	31,500	39,273	5,168	37,860	16,932	8,374	7,773	2,022	44,867
1992	6,116	2,826	5,623	6,585	33,686	41,359	5,421	39,725	18,104	8,997	7,673	1,966	47,475
1993	6,222	2,865	5,548	6,034	33,154	40,772	4,946	39,223	17,952	9,168	7,618	2,020	46,994
1994	6,463	3,035	6,004	6,403	35,277	42,917	5,195	41,229	19,075	9,799	7,640	2,128	49,380
1995	6,743	3,251	6,019	5,867	35,265	42,893	4,751	41,307	19,284	10,114	7,628	2,192	49,636
1996	6,991	3,362	6,374	6,171	36,941	44,600	4,917	42,895	20,084	10,686	7,659	2,216	51,591
1997	7,282	3,486	6,463	5,761	37,270	45,129	4,510	43,425	20,399	11,110	7,859	2,290	52,411
1998	7,504	3,603	6,725	5,633	38,139	46,000	4,342	44,234	20,806	11,700	7,861	2,296	53,504
1999	7,740	3,735	6,865	5,472	38,660	46,420	4,167	44,627	20,961	12,227	7,760	2,322	54,160
2000	7,900	3,881	7,100	5,406	39,333	47,004	4,023	45,160	21,110	12,817	7,671	2,347	54,904
2001	8,102	4,109	7,306	5,253	39,763	47,403	3,885	45,562	21,112	13,398	7,640	2,431	55,505
2002	8,255	4,260	7,581	5,306	40,591	48,201	3,891	46,279	21,235	14,050	7,610	2,442	56,456
2003	8,424	4,344	7,850	5,509	41,616	49,206	4,075	47,235	21,343	14,764	7,590	2,449	57,630
2004	8,545	4,532	8,123	5,741	42,671	50,269	4,214	48,234	21,420	15,510	7,598	2,430	58,814
2005	8,617	4,589	8,300	5,978	43,663	51,331	4,382	49,160	21,427	16,258	7,668	2,451	59,948
2006	8,747	4,616	8,530	6,188	44,716	52,467	4,547	50,266	21,454	17,074	7,751	2,464	61,214
2007	8,814	4,666	8,673	6,432	45,742	53,586	4,728	51,278	21,483	17,827	7,844	2,455	62,400
2008	8,863	4,653	8,843	6,673	46,780	54,762	4,928	52,364	21,449	18,658	7,982	2,430	63,625
2009	8,938	4,587	8,974	6,861	47,844	55,929	5,034	53,503	21,419	19,564	8,085	2,399	64,867
2010	8,948	4,561	9,056	7,087	48,929	57,163	5,185	54,589	21,494	20,348	8,234	2,381	66,111
2011	8,915	4,550	9,186	7,381	50,053	58,444	5,378	55,745	21,474	21,198	8,391	2,371	67,359
2012	8,932	4,503	9,277	7,615	51,086	59,798	5,527	57,024	21,702	21,769	8,712	2,334	68,730
2013	8,973	4,514	9,343	7,850	52,095	61,148	5,754	58,299	21,787	22,458	9,053	2,301	70,121
2014	8,987	4,532	9,429	8,091	53,125	62,547	5,996	59,643	21,923	23,111	9,422	2,245	71,534
2015	9,071	4,547	9,445	8,217	54,078	63,883	6,143	61,035	22,051	23,810	9,805	2,205	72,954
2016	9,173	4,568	9,412	8,372	54,990	65,192	6,314	62,370	22,186	24,432	10,202	2,182	74,365
2017	9,284	4,601	9,426	8,455	55,856	66,483	6,447	63,671	22,423	24,978	10,627	2,170	75,767
2018	9,410	4,648	9,462	8,509	56,703	67,751	6,496	64,987	22,736	25,458	11,048	2,166	77,161
2019	9,553	4,712	9,477	8,569	57,523	69,008	6,549	66,240	23,096	25,858	11,485	2,185	78,561
2020	9,711	4,789	9,567	8,573	58,314	70,253	6,550	67,474	23,510	26,231	11,939	2,238	79,964
2021	9,883	4,876	9,670	8,517	59,025	71,481	6,495	68,702	24,047	26,461	12,456	2,305	81,364
2022	10,063	4,975	9,785	8,509	59,721	72,712	6,483	69,928	24,518	26,694	12,991	2,382	82,775
2023	10,253	5,084	9,919	8,524	60,392	73,940	6,486	71,143	25,037	26,831	13,548	2,483	84,193
2024	10,451	5,200	10,068	8,514	61,004	75,146	6,459	72,330	25,546	26,944	14,142	2,572	85,597
2025	10,650	5,319	10,228	8,552	61,557	76,348	6,480	73,511	25,995	27,010	14,791	2,679	86,998
2026	10,860	5,441	10,402	8,601	62,066	77,527	6,512	74,666	26,397	27,068	15,461	2,782	88,387

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	221	816	830	719	1,071	2,343	2,696	2,106	1,717	1,157	942	927	995	1,008	814	767	563	354	133	50	20,229
	Female	250	801	768	718	1,120	2,384	2,320	1,726	1,484	1,078	879	882	1,065	1,207	1,259	1,301	982	681	339	189	21,433
	Total	471	1,617	1,598	1,437	2,191	4,727	5,016	3,832	3,201	2,235	1,821	1,809	2,060	2,215	2,073	2,068	1,545	1,035	472	239	41,662
1987	Male	215	842	883	679	1,033	2,062	2,622	2,193	1,770	1,229	1,003	874	975	1,028	834	756	585	348	126	61	20,118
	Female	245	843	811	671	1,049	2,144	2,308	1,802	1,484	1,139	931	854	1,043	1,139	1,268	1,328	999	724	348	182	21,312
	Total	460	1,685	1,694	1,350	2,082	4,206	4,930	3,995	3,254	2,368	1,934	1,728	2,018	2,167	2,102	2,084	1,584	1,072	474	243	41,430
1988	Male	222	858	898	704	1,084	1,975	2,662	2,303	1,829	1,337	1,067	884	994	1,018	843	750	579	361	152	64	20,584
	Female	241	852	829	670	1,100	2,064	2,401	1,903	1,543	1,265	1,024	884	1,016	1,116	1,281	1,284	1,059	728	345	179	21,784
	Total	463	1,710	1,727	1,374	2,184	4,039	5,063	4,206	3,372	2,602	2,091	1,768	2,010	2,134	2,124	2,034	1,638	1,089	497	243	42,368
1989	Male	246	875	920	750	1,117	2,081	2,726	2,402	1,852	1,467	1,152	931	977	991	879	721	600	369	154	59	21,269
	Female	255	851	857	700	1,190	2,103	2,464	2,002	1,624	1,370	1,134	917	1,002	1,099	1,276	1,226	1,114	725	373	195	22,477
	Total	501	1,726	1,777	1,450	2,307	4,184	5,190	4,404	3,476	2,837	2,286	1,848	1,979	2,090	2,155	1,947	1,714	1,094	527	254	43,746
1990	Male	266	872	928	759	969	1,972	2,665	2,452	1,971	1,603	1,163	960	945	965	902	705	611	365	168	58	21,299
	Female	274	838	862	700	1,047	2,015	2,421	2,096	1,682	1,483	1,172	936	984	1,045	1,204	1,226	1,128	758	394	198	22,463
	Total	540	1,710	1,790	1,459	2,016	3,987	5,086	4,548	3,653	3,086	2,335	1,896	1,929	2,010	2,106	1,931	1,739	1,123	562	256	43,762
1991	Male	276	927	903	773	976	2,086	2,703	2,463	2,017	1,772	1,221	1,010	974	934	879	699	639	365	186	66	21,869
	Female	288	854	842	731	981	2,151	2,417	2,152	1,765	1,643	1,240	989	949	1,057	1,193	1,249	1,092	783	409	213	22,998
	Total	564	1,781	1,745	1,504	1,957	4,237	5,120	4,615	3,782	3,415	2,461	1,999	1,923	1,991	2,072	1,948	1,731	1,148	595	279	44,867
1992	Male	293	1,054	966	821	1,079	2,160	2,856	2,678	2,185	1,857	1,374	1,116	961	968	878	713	614	381	186	50	23,190
	Female	294	1,004	910	774	1,073	2,273	2,585	2,344	1,883	1,716	1,392	1,141	971	1,074	1,146	1,240	1,116	778	405	166	24,285
	Total	587	2,058	1,876	1,595	2,152	4,433	5,441	5,022	4,068	3,573	2,766	2,257	1,932	2,042	2,024	1,953	1,730	1,159	591	216	47,475
1993	Male	316	1,065	997	829	1,026	1,951	2,696	2,727	2,234	1,865	1,449	1,152	927	973	883	714	584	384	172	65	23,009
	Female	312	1,029	909	765	1,022	2,035	2,450	2,342	1,913	1,725	1,475	1,170	977	1,045	1,122	1,214	1,081	813	430	156	23,985
	Total	628	2,094	1,906	1,594	2,048	3,986	5,146	5,069	4,147	3,590	2,924	2,322	1,904	2,018	2,005	1,928	1,665	1,197	602	221	46,994
1994	Male	320	1,073	1,035	896	1,105	2,011	2,815	2,938	2,401	1,994	1,606	1,268	968	971	900	718	570	395	189	68	24,241
	Female	276	1,053	945	865	1,158	2,129	2,565	2,493	2,045	1,824	1,632	1,288	1,009	1,057	1,095	1,203	1,026	853	448	175	25,139
	Total	596	2,126	1,980	1,761	2,263	4,140	5,380	5,431	4,446	3,818	3,238	2,556	1,977	2,028	1,995	1,921	1,596	1,248	637	243	49,380
1995	Male	331	1,122	1,086	935	1,011	1,872	2,714	2,972	2,513	2,072	1,719	1,281	1,030	932	880	769	533	422	171	72	24,437
	Female	315	1,030	1,051	873	1,063	1,921	2,522	2,491	2,169	1,831	1,725	1,344	1,035	1,048	1,079	1,151	1,024	874	450	203	25,199
	Total	646	2,152	2,137	1,808	2,074	3,793	5,236	5,463	4,682	3,903	3,444	2,625	2,065	1,980	1,959	1,920	1,557	1,296	621	275	49,636
1996	Male	349	1,155	1,105	982	1,106	1,896	2,782	3,035	2,644	2,261	1,876	1,332	1,123	928	891	764	565	442	171	75	25,482
	Female	331	1,055	1,085	929	1,167	2,002	2,560	2,584	2,334	1,884	1,907	1,411	1,106	1,003	1,064	1,122	1,037	843	475	210	26,109
	Total	680	2,210	2,190	1,911	2,273	3,898	5,342	5,619	4,978	4,145	3,783	2,743	2,229	1,931	1,955	1,886	1,602	1,285	646	285	51,591
1997	Male	352	1,238	1,149	1,030	1,057	1,728	2,704	3,053	2,743	2,331	1,954	1,430	1,179	913	906	790	606	438	194	70	25,865
	Female	292	1,118	1,116	987	1,124	1,852	2,651	2,576	2,400	1,941	1,938	1,538	1,169	989	1,064	1,111	1,092	869	501	218	26,546
	Total	644	2,356	2,265	2,017	2,181	3,580	5,355	5,629	5,143	4,272	3,892	2,968	2,348	1,902	1,970	1,901	1,698	1,307	695	288	52,411
1998	Male	309	1,290	1,216	1,048	1,116	1,597	2,612	3,051	2,930	2,421	2,056	1,542	1,253	925	931	791	617	409	198	68	26,380
	Female	318	1,126	1,164	1,033	1,148	1,772	2,630	2,619	2,494	2,049	1,981	1,657	1,286	1,000	1,039	1,074	1,113	850	522	249	27,124
	Total	627	2,416	2,380	2,081	2,264	3,369	5,242	5,670	5,424	4,470	4,037	3,199	2,539	1,925	1,970	1,865	1,730	1,259	720	317	53,504
1999	Male	347	1,299	1,280	1,080	1,119	1,485	2,448	2,978	3,088	2,517	2,130	1,686	1,309	946	906	800	604	380	204	68	26,674
	Female	328	1,196	1,168	1,042	1,176	1,692	2,549	2,635	2,591	2,155	1,999	1,779	1,361	1,017	991	1,058	1,079	825	554	291	27,486
	Total	675	2,495	2,448	2,122	2,295	3,177	4,997	5,613	5,679	4,672	4,129	3,465	2,670	1,963	1,897	1,858	1,683	1,205	758	359	54,160
2000	Male	335	1,325	1,352	1,092	1,152	1,409	2,283	2,962	3,167	2,633	2,209	1,821	1,321	1,038	855	785	614	369	225	61	27,008
	Female	287	1,217	1,188	1,104	1,212	1,633	2,406	2,757	2,612	2,290	2,010	1,907	1,436	1,075	972	1,058	1,040	841	555	296	27,896
	Total	622	2,542	2,540	2,196	2,364	3,042	4,689	5,719	5,779	4,923	4,219	3,728	2,757	2,113	1,827	1,843	1,654	1,210	780	357	54,904

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	319	1,314	1,459	1,127	1,133	1,355	2,071	2,927	3,191	2,739	2,339	1,941	1,345	1,103	847	778	597	396	237	66	27,284
	Female	300	1,181	1,292	1,110	1,185	1,580	2,286	2,767	2,704	2,427	2,019	2,039	1,475	1,137	940	1,020	1,027	866	550	316	28,221
	Total	619	2,495	2,751	2,237	2,318	2,935	4,357	5,694	5,895	5,166	4,358	3,980	2,820	2,240	1,787	1,798	1,624	1,262	787	382	55,505
2002	Male	323	1,281	1,530	1,169	1,185	1,326	1,964	2,885	3,220	2,858	2,423	2,018	1,456	1,161	829	788	618	401	224	78	27,737
	Female	305	1,192	1,311	1,144	1,242	1,553	2,194	2,889	2,717	2,508	2,093	2,081	1,612	1,206	952	985	996	867	562	310	28,719
	Total	628	2,473	2,841	2,313	2,427	2,879	4,158	5,774	5,937	5,366	4,516	4,099	3,068	2,367	1,781	1,773	1,614	1,268	786	388	56,456
2003	Male	323	1,289	1,538	1,243	1,217	1,400	1,860	2,797	3,219	3,049	2,523	2,103	1,554	1,222	841	785	629	421	213	81	28,307
	Female	305	1,176	1,349	1,201	1,302	1,590	2,150	2,892	2,768	2,608	2,203	2,117	1,727	1,315	965	965	956	879	547	308	29,323
	Total	628	2,465	2,887	2,444	2,519	2,990	4,010	5,689	5,987	5,657	4,726	4,220	3,281	2,537	1,806	1,750	1,585	1,300	760	389	57,630
2004	Male	324	1,261	1,572	1,303	1,272	1,458	1,821	2,692	3,172	3,223	2,633	2,182	1,700	1,269	879	762	641	417	209	90	28,880
	Female	305	1,146	1,424	1,210	1,342	1,669	2,134	2,856	2,809	2,713	2,333	2,146	1,857	1,390	1,010	933	943	860	535	319	29,934
	Total	629	2,407	2,996	2,513	2,614	3,127	3,955	5,548	5,981	5,936	4,966	4,328	3,557	2,659	1,889	1,695	1,584	1,277	744	409	58,814
2005	Male	324	1,247	1,580	1,366	1,297	1,526	1,798	2,583	3,177	3,303	2,766	2,267	1,839	1,283	968	717	631	444	214	97	29,427
	Female	305	1,161	1,403	1,231	1,423	1,732	2,120	2,749	2,953	2,744	2,490	2,166	1,981	1,466	1,057	919	925	824	556	316	30,521
	Total	629	2,408	2,983	2,597	2,720	3,258	3,918	5,332	6,130	6,047	5,256	4,433	3,820	2,749	2,025	1,636	1,556	1,268	770	413	59,948
2006	Male	324	1,248	1,541	1,466	1,355	1,574	1,837	2,446	3,169	3,345	2,888	2,413	1,971	1,317	1,032	714	630	431	234	102	30,037
	Female	305	1,163	1,365	1,335	1,468	1,791	2,162	2,678	2,973	2,844	2,646	2,197	2,126	1,516	1,122	895	894	813	570	314	31,177
	Total	629	2,411	2,906	2,801	2,823	3,365	3,999	5,124	6,142	6,189	5,534	4,610	4,097	2,833	2,154	1,609	1,524	1,244	804	416	61,214
2007	Male	328	1,250	1,505	1,533	1,402	1,649	1,852	2,376	3,138	3,377	3,011	2,503	2,051	1,426	1,089	701	636	446	237	99	30,609
	Female	309	1,165	1,373	1,351	1,509	1,872	2,180	2,605	3,099	2,856	2,732	2,277	2,172	1,655	1,191	906	866	788	569	316	31,791
	Total	637	2,415	2,878	2,884	2,911	3,521	4,032	4,981	6,237	6,233	5,743	4,780	4,223	3,081	2,280	1,607	1,502	1,234	806	415	62,400
2008	Male	331	1,255	1,513	1,540	1,477	1,689	1,939	2,282	3,050	3,377	3,201	2,603	2,134	1,522	1,143	715	634	453	244	96	31,198
	Female	313	1,167	1,356	1,388	1,569	1,938	2,229	2,563	3,100	2,909	2,831	2,389	2,211	1,767	1,293	918	849	756	574	307	32,427
	Total	644	2,422	2,869	2,928	3,046	3,627	4,168	4,845	6,150	6,286	6,032	4,992	4,345	3,289	2,436	1,633	1,483	1,209	818	403	63,625
2009	Male	334	1,260	1,487	1,575	1,540	1,752	2,007	2,249	2,949	3,332	3,377	2,715	2,213	1,663	1,183	746	616	460	237	98	31,793
	Female	316	1,177	1,326	1,463	1,583	1,986	2,319	2,550	3,061	2,952	2,940	2,520	2,241	1,895	1,363	958	820	744	556	304	33,074
	Total	650	2,437	2,813	3,038	3,123	3,738	4,326	4,799	6,010	6,284	6,317	5,235	4,454	3,558	2,546	1,704	1,436	1,204	793	402	64,867
2010	Male	338	1,269	1,472	1,582	1,610	1,789	2,081	2,239	2,844	3,340	3,463	2,848	2,296	1,798	1,199	819	585	458	256	100	32,386
	Female	318	1,186	1,343	1,440	1,609	2,079	2,392	2,543	2,955	3,100	2,973	2,681	2,267	2,022	1,438	1,002	810	728	528	311	33,725
	Total	656	2,455	2,815	3,022	3,219	3,868	4,473	4,782	5,799	6,440	6,436	5,529	4,563	3,820	2,637	1,821	1,395	1,186	784	411	66,111
2011	Male	342	1,283	1,474	1,544	1,706	1,846	2,126	2,281	2,703	3,334	3,506	2,967	2,439	1,920	1,233	872	581	458	250	112	32,977
	Female	323	1,197	1,348	1,404	1,710	2,119	2,441	2,588	2,880	3,121	3,073	2,835	2,295	2,163	1,484	1,060	790	705	526	320	34,382
	Total	665	2,480	2,822	2,948	3,416	3,965	4,567	4,869	5,583	6,455	6,579	5,802	4,734	4,083	2,717	1,932	1,371	1,163	776	432	67,359
2012	Male	348	1,293	1,478	1,513	1,782	1,910	2,219	2,308	2,640	3,312	3,545	3,091	2,529	2,000	1,336	920	574	462	259	108	33,627
	Female	327	1,207	1,349	1,417	1,738	2,185	2,540	2,619	2,809	3,255	3,091	2,926	2,377	2,210	1,623	1,125	800	679	509	317	35,103
	Total	675	2,500	2,827	2,930	3,520	4,095	4,759	4,927	5,449	6,567	6,636	6,017	4,906	4,210	2,959	2,045	1,374	1,141	768	425	68,730
2013	Male	355	1,309	1,480	1,523	1,799	1,998	2,277	2,403	2,551	3,228	3,555	3,279	2,629	2,077	1,431	968	586	463	261	112	34,284
	Female	335	1,217	1,353	1,401	1,787	2,266	2,623	2,678	2,765	3,262	3,150	3,028	2,489	2,251	1,735	1,222	810	667	482	316	35,837
	Total	690	2,526	2,833	2,924	3,586	4,264	4,900	5,081	5,316	6,490	6,705	6,307	5,118	4,328	3,166	2,190	1,396	1,130	743	428	70,121
2014	Male	363	1,328	1,485	1,499	1,840	2,081	2,352	2,478	2,521	3,132	3,518	3,456	2,739	2,152	1,561	1,005	613	451	265	111	34,950
	Female	343	1,234	1,360	1,375	1,870	2,300	2,681	2,779	2,748	3,232	3,200	3,139	2,624	2,283	1,861	1,290	847	643	471	304	36,584
	Total	706	2,562	2,845	2,874	3,710	4,381	5,033	5,257	5,269	6,364	6,718	6,595	5,363	4,435	3,422	2,295	1,460	1,094	736	415	71,534
2015	Male	372	1,352	1,494	1,485	1,854	2,162	2,405	2,568	2,514	3,033	3,532	3,544	2,872	2,234	1,682	1,021	671	431	267	122	35,615
	Female	350	1,260	1,365	1,393	1,854	2,347	2,790	2,868	2,741	3,132	3,355	3,178	2,786	2,309	1,983	1,358	885	635	458	292	37,339
	Total	722	2,612	2,859	2,878	3,708	4,509	5,195	5,436	5,255	6,165	6,887	6,722	5,658	4,543	3,665	2,379	1,556	1,066	725	414	72,954

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2026

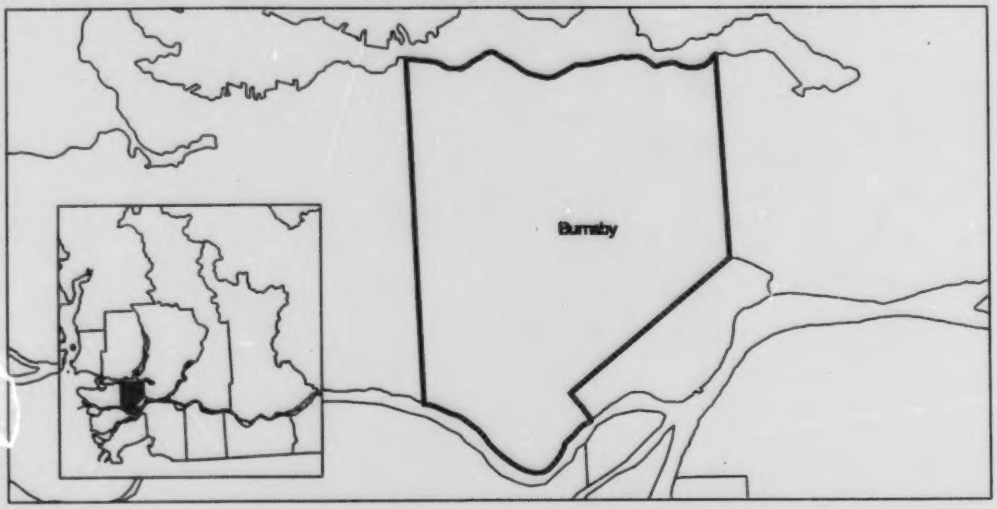
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	380	1,383	1,507	1,486	1,821	2,266	2,480	2,622	2,561	2,896	3,531	3,592	2,993	2,371	1,793	1,053	715	431	266	125	36,272
	Female	358	1,286	1,376	1,397	1,825	2,460	2,852	2,930	2,785	3,060	3,382	3,282	2,941	2,340	2,117	1,404	938	619	444	297	38,093
	Total	738	2,669	2,883	2,883	3,646	4,726	5,332	5,552	5,346	5,956	6,913	6,874	5,934	4,711	3,910	2,457	1,653	1,050	710	422	74,365
2017	Male	388	1,414	1,524	1,488	1,789	2,340	2,549	2,711	2,588	2,831	3,508	3,631	3,113	2,458	1,866	1,143	753	426	271	129	36,920
	Female	366	1,317	1,389	1,398	1,838	2,488	2,920	3,024	2,812	2,988	3,518	3,298	3,032	2,420	2,164	1,534	997	629	425	290	38,847
	Total	754	2,731	2,913	2,886	3,627	4,828	5,469	5,735	5,400	5,819	7,026	6,929	6,145	4,878	4,030	2,677	1,750	1,055	696	419	75,767
2018	Male	397	1,447	1,546	1,490	1,796	2,356	2,636	2,765	2,681	2,739	3,427	3,641	3,295	2,552	1,939	1,223	793	437	272	129	37,561
	Female	374	1,347	1,408	1,401	1,821	2,536	3,001	3,103	2,868	2,943	3,526	3,355	3,131	2,531	2,202	1,641	1,084	640	415	273	39,600
	Total	771	2,794	2,954	2,891	3,617	4,892	5,637	5,868	5,549	5,682	6,953	6,996	6,426	5,083	4,141	2,864	1,877	1,077	687	402	77,161
2019	Male	404	1,481	1,573	1,495	1,773	2,387	2,714	2,839	2,753	2,707	3,331	3,607	3,466	2,657	2,009	1,334	822	455	264	131	38,202
	Female	382	1,378	1,433	1,407	1,796	2,613	3,032	3,161	2,968	2,922	3,496	3,403	3,235	2,663	2,233	1,759	1,143	672	400	263	40,359
	Total	786	2,859	3,006	2,902	3,569	5,000	5,746	6,000	5,721	5,629	6,827	7,010	6,701	5,320	4,242	3,093	1,965	1,127	664	394	78,561
2020	Male	412	1,511	1,607	1,505	1,763	2,397	2,786	2,886	2,841	2,698	3,231	3,622	3,550	2,785	2,086	1,438	838	497	252	137	38,842
	Female	389	1,410	1,464	1,413	1,815	2,598	3,070	3,264	3,053	2,912	3,395	3,556	3,274	2,818	2,260	1,875	1,204	706	397	249	41,122
	Total	801	2,921	3,071	2,918	3,578	4,995	5,856	6,150	5,894	5,610	6,626	7,178	6,824	5,603	4,346	3,313	2,042	1,203	649	386	79,964
2021	Male	420	1,542	1,645	1,517	1,766	2,363	2,887	2,958	2,891	2,743	3,094	3,623	3,594	2,901	2,214	1,532	866	529	252	139	39,476
	Female	396	1,441	1,497	1,425	1,820	2,568	3,183	3,321	3,111	2,953	3,325	3,583	3,374	2,967	2,292	2,001	1,246	751	388	246	41,888
	Total	816	2,983	3,142	2,942	3,586	4,931	6,070	6,279	6,002	5,696	6,419	7,206	6,968	5,868	4,506	3,533	2,112	1,280	640	385	81,364
2022	Male	426	1,571	1,684	1,536	1,769	2,336	2,963	3,022	2,979	2,770	3,030	3,601	3,630	3,013	2,295	1,597	939	559	250	143	40,113
	Female	402	1,471	1,535	1,438	1,823	2,581	3,213	3,387	3,208	2,976	3,255	3,720	3,388	3,057	2,369	2,045	1,364	799	397	234	42,662
	Total	828	3,042	3,219	2,974	3,592	4,917	6,176	6,409	6,187	5,746	6,285	7,321	7,018	6,070	4,664	3,642	2,303	1,358	647	377	82,775
2023	Male	434	1,599	1,723	1,559	1,776	2,348	2,984	3,108	3,033	2,861	2,941	3,525	3,640	3,184	2,381	1,661	1,004	588	259	142	40,750
	Female	410	1,499	1,572	1,457	1,832	2,568	3,268	3,466	3,288	3,029	3,212	3,731	3,443	3,155	2,476	2,081	1,462	869	404	221	43,443
	Total	844	3,098	3,295	3,016	3,608	4,916	6,252	6,574	6,321	5,890	6,153	7,256	7,083	6,339	4,857	3,742	2,466	1,457	663	363	84,193
2024	Male	440	1,629	1,761	1,586	1,786	2,336	3,013	3,185	3,104	2,932	2,909	3,435	3,607	3,344	2,476	1,722	1,093	609	271	139	41,377
	Female	416	1,526	1,610	1,483	1,842	2,550	3,343	3,497	3,348	3,124	3,193	3,705	3,491	3,260	2,602	2,112	1,565	919	427	207	44,220
	Total	856	3,155	3,371	3,069	3,628	4,886	6,356	6,682	6,452	6,056	6,102	7,140	7,098	6,604	5,078	3,834	2,658	1,528	698	346	85,597
2025	Male	445	1,657	1,795	1,620	1,800	2,329	3,025	3,267	3,150	3,018	2,901	3,340	3,620	3,421	2,592	1,787	1,176	623	297	136	41,999
	Female	420	1,551	1,648	1,514	1,851	2,572	3,336	3,539	3,453	3,207	3,186	3,607	3,640	3,295	2,749	2,139	1,669	968	452	203	44,999
	Total	865	3,208	3,443	3,134	3,651	4,901	6,361	6,806	6,603	6,225	6,087	6,947	7,260	6,716	5,341	3,926	2,845	1,591	749	339	86,998
2026	Male	452	1,683	1,834	1,659	1,813	2,339	3,001	3,368	3,219	3,066	2,946	3,213	3,623	3,461	2,699	1,891	1,250	643	316	137	42,613
	Female	426	1,575	1,684	1,547	1,865	2,584	3,314	3,654	3,510	3,265	3,228	3,540	3,667	3,390	2,889	2,169	1,781	1,002	484	200	45,774
	Total	878	3,258	3,518	3,206	3,678	4,923	6,315	7,022	6,729	6,331	6,174	6,753	7,290	6,851	5,588	4,060	3,031	1,645	800	337	88,387

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Burnaby

Local Health Area 41



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

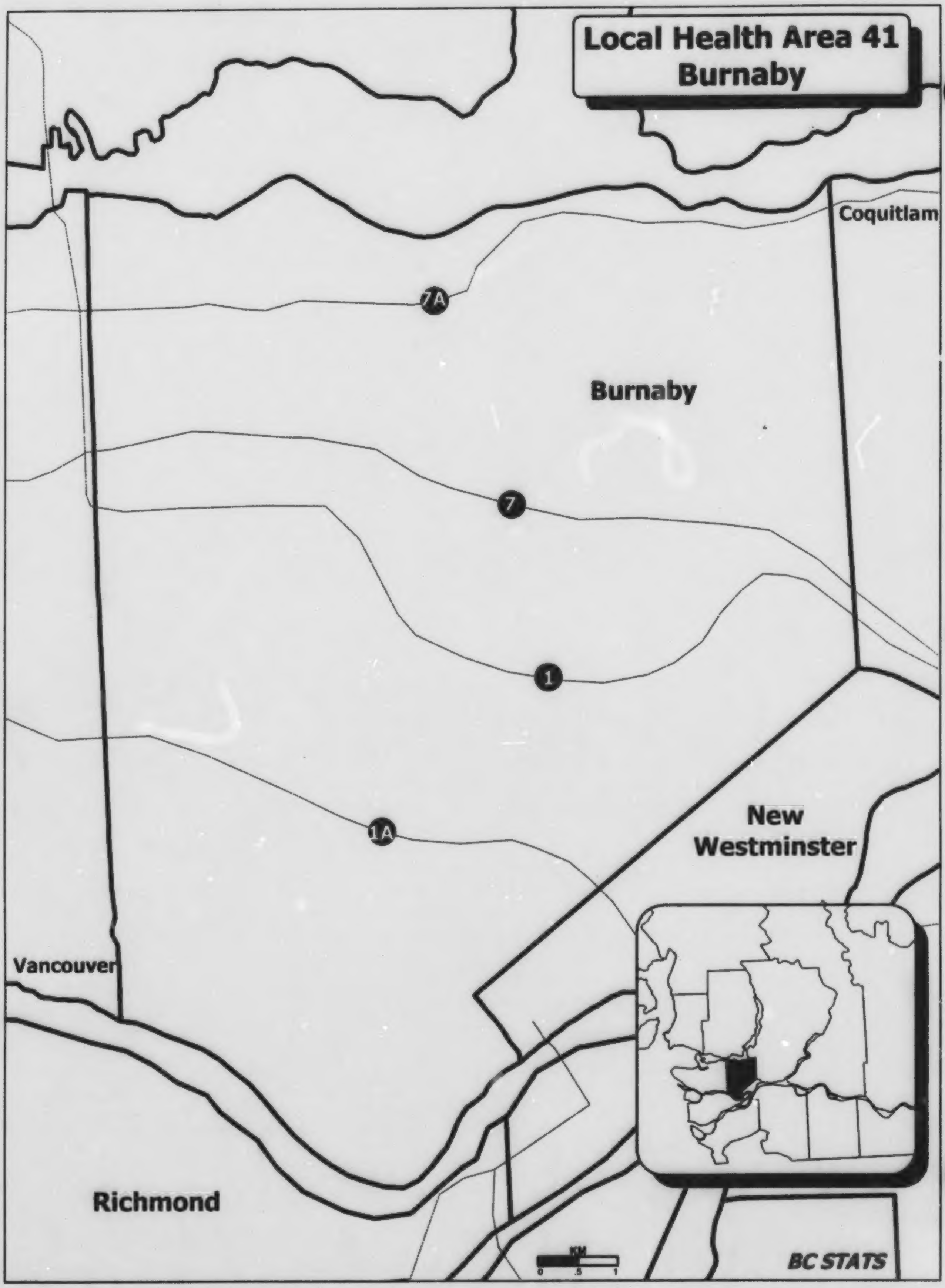
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 41
Burnaby


Coquitlam
7A
Burnaby
7
1
1A
New Westminster
Vancouver
Richmond
KM
0
.5
1
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 41: BURNABY

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Burnaby

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Burnaby area has a substantial residential base, and a very diverse manufacturing sector, with some of the largest firms in the province. Post-secondary institutions such as Simon Fraser University and the British Columbia Institute of Technology also contribute to the area's economy.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. The Burnaby area is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, growth is likely to be greater for this area than it would in absence of a regional plan. Growth will likely be focused around new Skytrain lines and the major centres these lines connect, with a wide range of housing types provided, including townhouses, apartments and single detached houses.

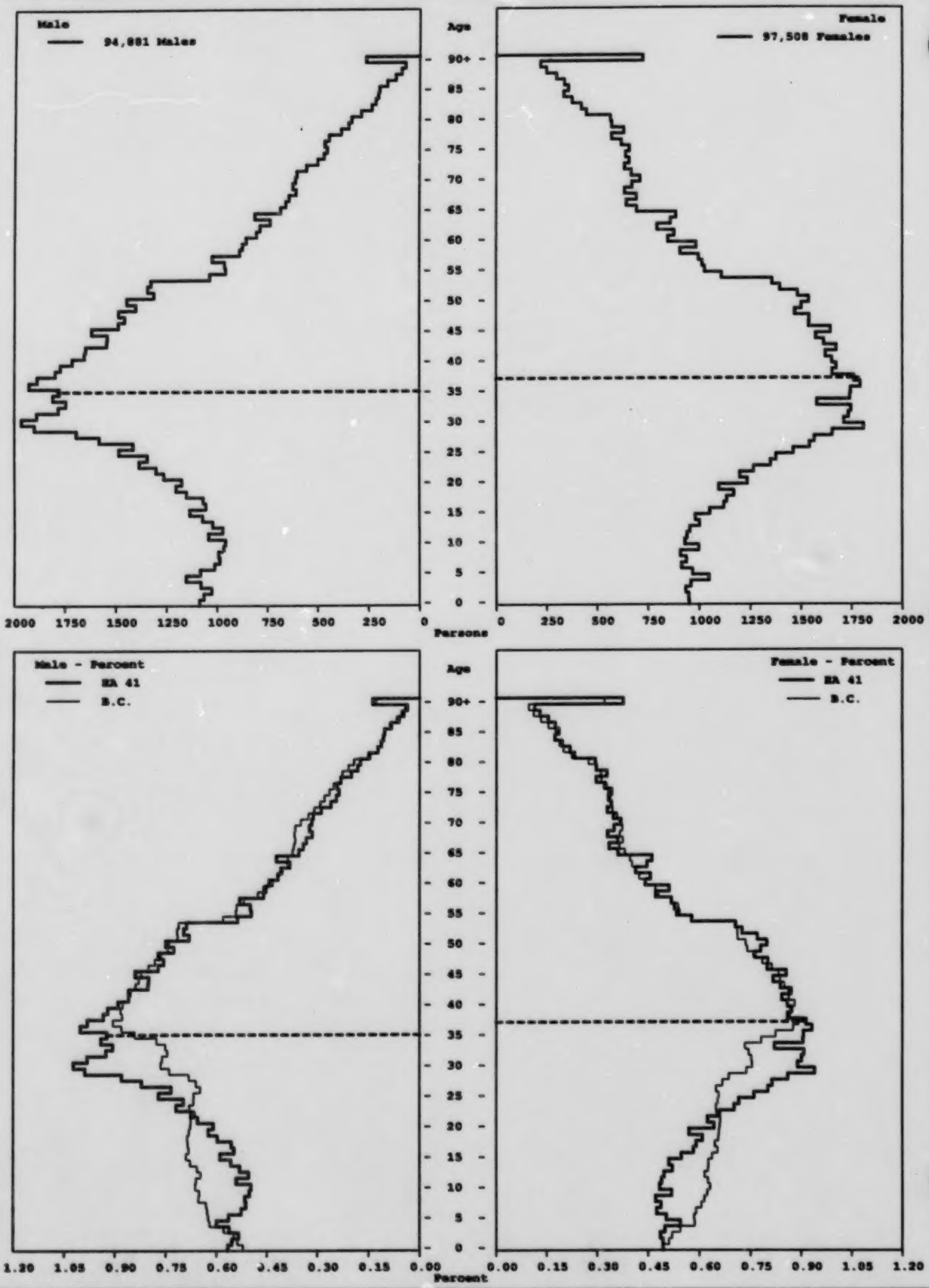
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has one of the highest population densities in the province, and the population has been growing rapidly over the last decade. The median age of the population is close to the provincial median, but there are proportionately fewer children. This is in part a reflection of a significantly lower fertility rate compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

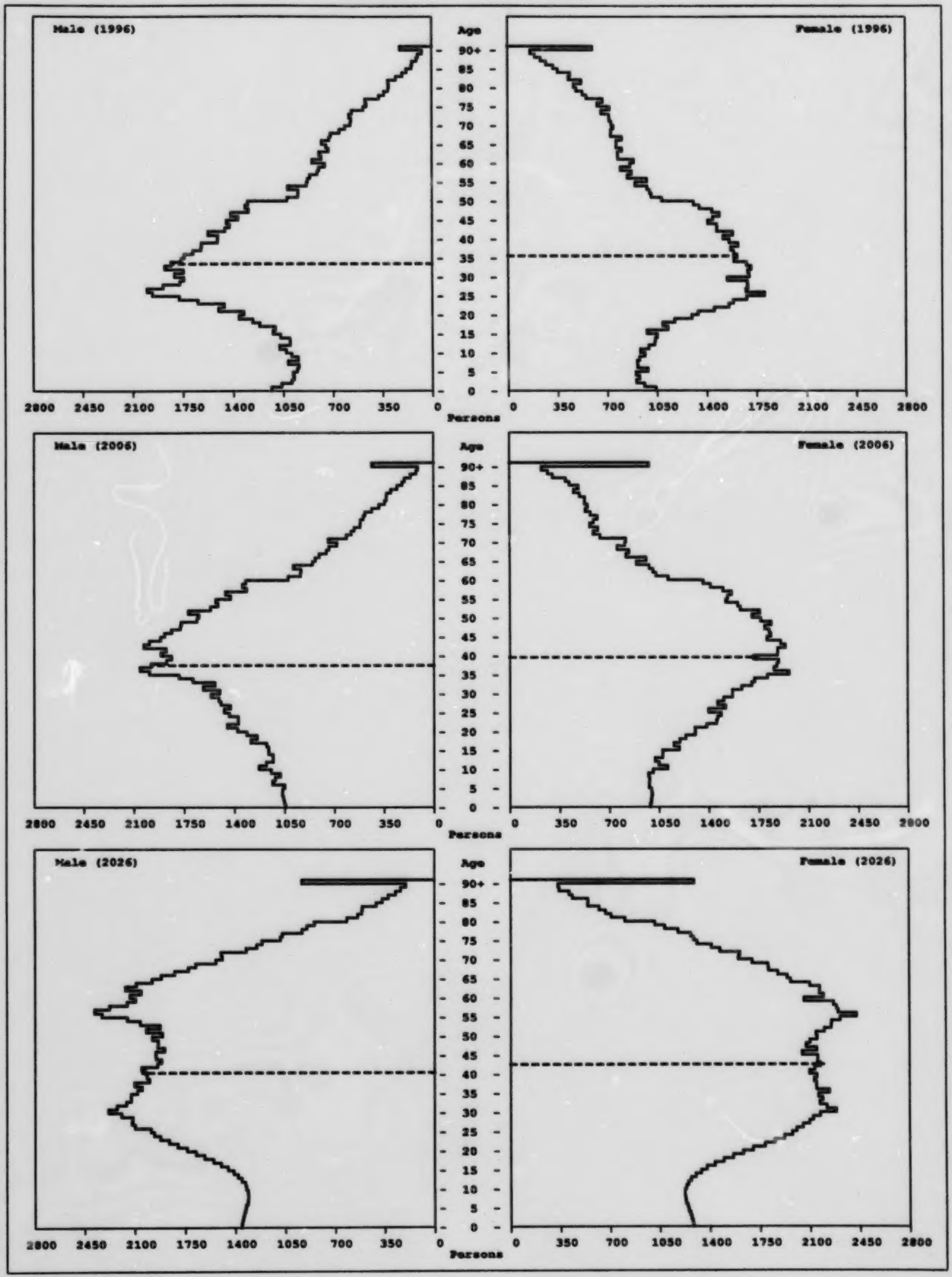
The Burnaby area is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area and is targeted for greater population growth than it would likely achieve in absence of a regional plan. Migration inflows to this area are expected to increase significantly, and the population will expand accordingly.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 41: Burnaby



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

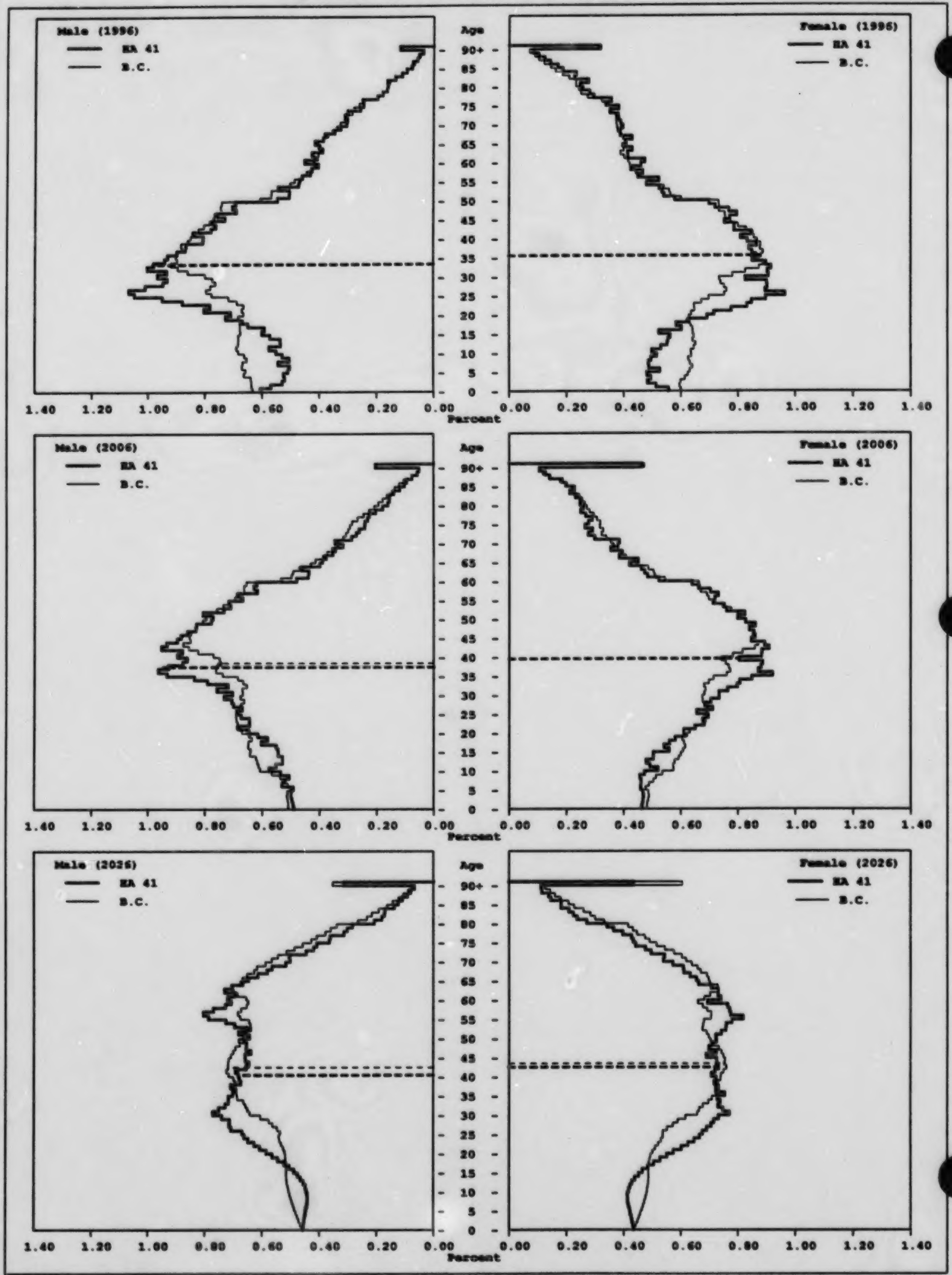
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 41: Burnaby



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

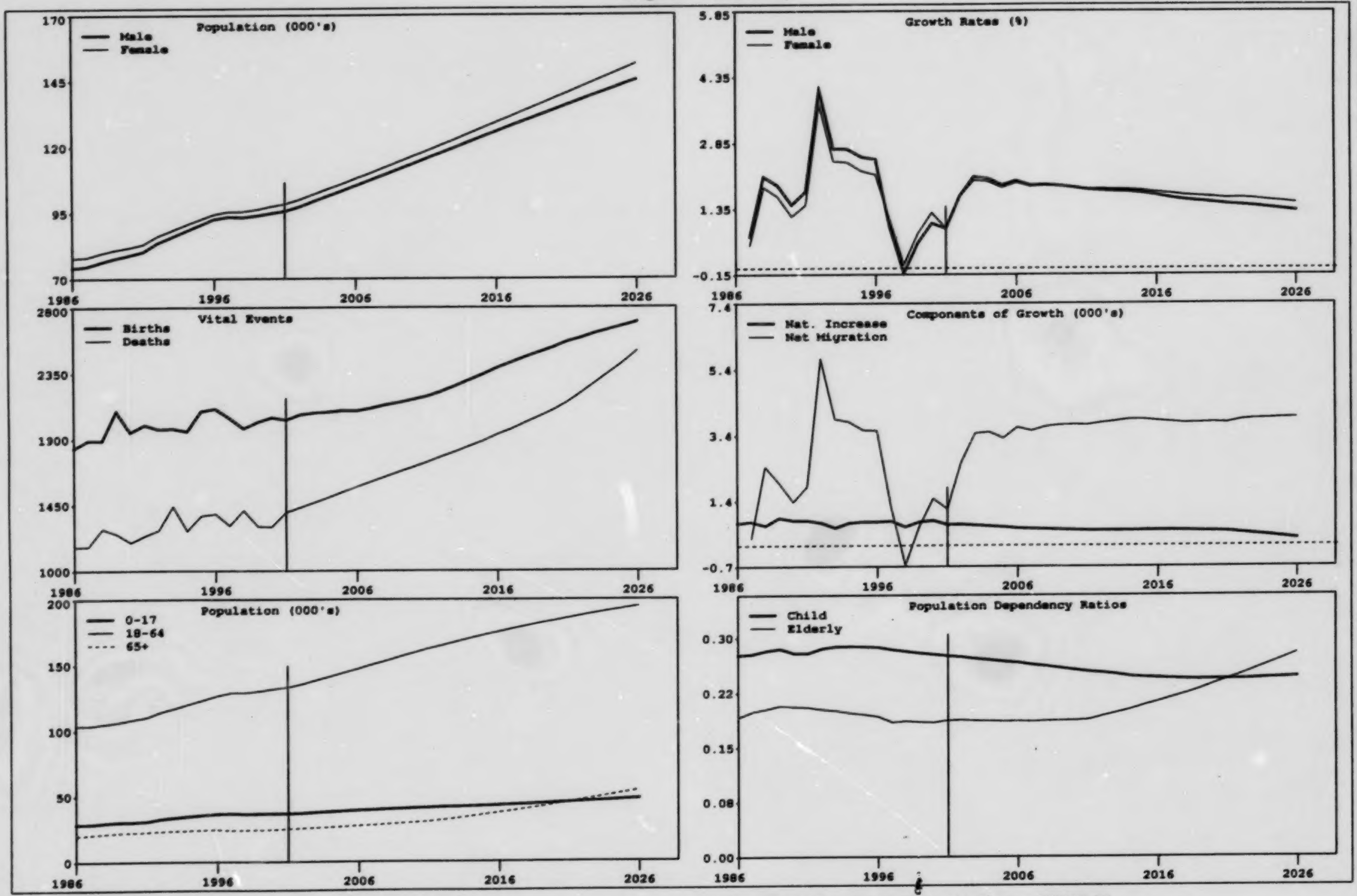
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 41: Burnaby



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS; Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,839	1,163	676	N/A	N/A	1986	152,078	1,671.2	33.9	95.4	1,306	7.7	76.4	0.276	0.191	62,490
1986-1987	1,893	1,167	726	214	0.6	1987	153,018	1,681.5	34.4	95.6	1,331	8.0	77.1	0.278	0.199	62,375
1987-1988	1,891	1,286	605	2,399	2.0	1988	156,022	1,714.5	34.4	95.8	1,383	8.1	77.4	0.282	0.203	63,097
1988-1989	2,091	1,252	839	1,908	1.8	1989	158,769	1,744.7	34.4	96.1	1,397	7.7	77.2	0.285	0.207	63,705
1989-1990	1,949	1,194	755	1,330	1.3	1990	160,854	1,767.6	34.6	96.3	1,358	7.6	77.3	0.279	0.206	64,039
1990-1991	1,998	1,240	758	1,797	1.6	1991	163,409	1,795.7	34.7	96.6	1,352	7.7	77.7	0.279	0.205	64,554
1991-1992	1,970	1,279	691	5,684	3.9	1992	169,784	1,865.8	34.7	96.9	1,296	8.0	78.1	0.285	0.202	66,674
1992-1993	1,974	1,441	533	3,853	2.6	1993	174,170	1,914.0	34.9	97.2	1,271	7.8	78.5	0.288	0.201	67,992
1993-1994	1,955	1,273	682	3,778	2.6	1994	178,630	1,963.0	35.0	97.5	1,287	7.4	78.7	0.288	0.197	69,326
1994-1995	2,093	1,377	716	3,522	2.4	1995	182,868	2,009.5	35.3	97.8	1,319	7.6	78.7	0.288	0.195	70,559
1995-1996	2,110	1,389	721	3,497	2.3	1996	187,086	2,055.9	35.5	98.1	1,287	7.2	78.7	0.287	0.193	71,771
1996-1997	2,046	1,309	737	1,154	1.0	1997	188,977	2,076.7	35.8	97.9	1,237	7.2	78.6	0.284	0.185	73,077
1997-1998	1,974	1,414	560	-602	0.0	1998	188,935	2,076.2	36.4	97.7	1,245	7.2	79.1	0.281	0.186	73,758
1998-1999	2,019	1,305	714	565	0.7	1999	190,214	2,090.3	36.9	97.5	1,272	6.9	79.8	0.279	0.185	74,804
1999-2000	2,049	1,301	748	1,427	1.1	2000	192,389	2,114.2	37.3	97.3	1,272	7.0	79.4	0.277	0.184	76,090
2000-2001	2,032	1,400	632	1,106	0.9	2001	194,127	2,133.3	37.8	97.3	1,281	7.3	79.3	0.275	0.187	77,360
2001-2002	2,068	1,433	635	2,530	1.6	2002	197,292	2,168.1	38.3	97.3	1,287	7.4	79.5	0.273	0.187	78,779
2002-2003	2,080	1,468	612	3,408	2.0	2003	201,312	2,212.2	38.6	97.4	1,288	7.4	79.7	0.271	0.186	80,424
2003-2004	2,086	1,501	585	3,451	2.0	2004	205,348	2,256.6	38.9	97.5	1,289	7.4	79.9	0.269	0.186	82,169
2004-2005	2,096	1,539	557	3,262	1.9	2005	209,167	2,298.6	39.2	97.5	1,288	7.4	80.1	0.267	0.185	83,953
2005-2006	2,094	1,575	519	3,591	2.0	2006	213,277	2,343.7	39.4	97.5	1,293	7.5	80.2	0.265	0.186	85,763
2006-2007	2,111	1,609	502	3,485	1.9	2007	217,264	2,387.5	39.7	97.6	1,295	7.5	80.2	0.263	0.185	87,607
2007-2008	2,133	1,643	490	3,612	1.9	2008	221,366	2,432.6	39.9	97.6	1,299	7.5	80.2	0.261	0.186	89,449
2008-2009	2,150	1,678	472	3,659	1.9	2009	225,497	2,478.0	40.2	97.6	1,302	7.5	80.2	0.258	0.186	91,412
2009-2010	2,172	1,709	463	3,673	1.8	2010	229,633	2,523.5	40.5	97.6	1,303	7.5	80.1	0.256	0.186	93,315
2010-2011	2,193	1,743	450	3,667	1.8	2011	233,750	2,568.7	40.8	97.6	1,306	7.5	80.1	0.253	0.188	95,342
2011-2012	2,225	1,780	445	3,730	1.8	2012	237,925	2,614.6	41.1	97.6	1,309	7.6	79.9	0.252	0.192	97,332
2012-2013	2,263	1,814	449	3,774	1.8	2013	242,148	2,661.0	41.3	97.5	1,311	7.6	79.7	0.250	0.197	99,365
2013-2014	2,303	1,852	451	3,826	1.8	2014	246,425	2,708.0	41.5	97.5	1,313	7.6	79.4	0.247	0.201	101,396
2014-2015	2,342	1,888	454	3,830	1.7	2015	250,709	2,755.1	41.7	97.4	1,315	7.6	79.3	0.245	0.207	103,566
2015-2016	2,387	1,932	455	3,788	1.7	2016	254,952	2,801.7	41.8	97.3	1,313	7.6	79.2	0.244	0.212	105,859
2016-2017	2,423	1,968	455	3,754	1.7	2017	259,161	2,847.9	41.9	97.3	1,313	7.7	79.0	0.243	0.218	107,956
2017-2018	2,459	2,012	447	3,721	1.6	2018	263,329	2,893.7	42.0	97.1	1,311	7.7	78.8	0.243	0.223	109,951
2018-2019	2,492	2,054	438	3,727	1.6	2019	267,494	2,939.5	42.2	97.0	1,309	7.8	78.7	0.242	0.229	111,972
2019-2020	2,525	2,098	427	3,739	1.6	2020	271,660	2,985.3	42.2	96.9	1,310	7.8	78.5	0.243	0.236	113,977
2020-2021	2,564	2,151	413	3,726	1.5	2021	275,799	3,030.8	42.3	96.8	1,305	7.9	78.4	0.243	0.243	115,891
2021-2022	2,590	2,217	373	3,812	1.5	2022	279,984	3,076.8	42.4	96.6	1,303	8.0	78.3	0.243	0.249	117,838
2022-2023	2,621	2,285	336	3,850	1.5	2023	284,170	3,122.8	42.5	96.5	1,300	8.2	78.2	0.243	0.257	119,772
2023-2024	2,646	2,355	291	3,856	1.5	2024	288,317	3,168.3	42.6	96.3	1,299	8.3	78.2	0.244	0.264	121,646
2024-2025	2,671	2,423	248	3,873	1.4	2025	292,438	3,213.6	42.7	96.1	1,296	8.4	78.3	0.245	0.271	123,518
2025-2026	2,697	2,501	196	3,885	1.4	2026	296,519	3,258.5	42.8	96.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.246	0.279	125,345

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	23,238	11,711	24,228	25,456	109,041	128,840	20,056	121,575	50,607	32,978	19,799	4,255	152,078
1987	23,555	11,848	24,106	23,920	108,846	129,463	18,694	122,155	52,008	32,918	20,617	4,323	153,018
1988	24,227	12,361	25,357	24,179	110,508	131,795	18,761	124,178	53,398	32,931	21,287	4,488	156,022
1989	25,035	12,894	25,957	24,275	111,711	133,734	18,982	126,182	54,595	32,841	22,023	4,785	158,769
1990	25,088	13,204	26,103	24,348	113,465	135,766	19,216	128,499	56,115	33,002	22,301	4,998	160,854
1991	25,480	13,387	26,209	24,773	115,369	137,929	19,547	130,714	57,318	33,278	22,560	5,161	163,409
1992	26,831	13,846	27,419	25,531	119,865	142,953	19,807	135,148	59,691	34,643	23,088	5,348	169,784
1993	27,705	14,320	28,473	25,795	123,002	146,465	19,801	138,284	61,425	35,782	23,463	5,589	174,170
1994	28,376	14,922	29,715	26,224	126,516	150,254	19,942	141,718	63,155	37,137	23,738	5,704	178,630
1995	29,040	15,290	30,577	26,505	129,732	153,828	20,053	144,971	64,695	38,532	24,096	5,984	182,868
1996	29,642	15,608	31,507	27,067	133,095	157,444	20,426	148,363	66,154	39,874	24,349	5,990	187,086
1997	29,839	15,608	31,331	26,267	135,383	159,138	19,586	150,076	67,557	41,559	23,755	6,027	188,977
1998	29,726	15,370	30,699	24,808	135,263	159,209	18,330	150,428	67,570	42,885	23,946	6,151	188,935
1999	29,767	15,362	30,549	24,237	136,432	160,447	17,753	151,743	67,740	44,455	24,015	6,279	190,214
2000	29,896	15,562	30,828	24,084	138,252	162,493	17,516	153,604	67,808	46,360	24,241	6,501	192,389
2001	29,980	15,934	31,043	23,607	139,315	164,147	17,093	155,395	67,889	47,819	24,832	6,759	194,127
2002	30,319	16,183	31,497	23,723	141,669	166,973	17,128	158,075	68,319	49,627	25,304	7,056	197,292
2003	30,820	16,479	32,163	24,291	144,758	170,492	17,660	161,428	68,712	51,755	25,734	7,298	201,312
2004	31,181	16,704	32,799	25,016	147,940	174,167	18,189	164,929	69,110	53,814	26,227	7,543	205,348
2005	31,552	16,976	33,284	25,553	150,922	177,615	18,646	168,234	69,398	55,971	26,693	7,753	209,167
2006	31,852	17,155	33,856	26,365	154,152	181,425	19,200	171,781	69,644	58,143	27,273	7,888	213,277
2007	32,172	17,344	34,338	26,912	157,329	185,092	19,665	175,235	70,011	60,406	27,763	8,030	217,264
2008	32,480	17,425	34,891	27,534	160,445	188,886	20,104	178,867	70,218	62,693	28,441	8,147	221,366
2009	32,779	17,347	35,321	28,076	163,651	192,718	20,570	182,485	70,429	65,146	29,067	8,287	225,497
2010	32,967	17,422	35,804	28,664	166,975	196,666	20,914	186,201	70,877	67,434	29,691	8,431	229,633
2011	33,000	17,552	36,120	29,404	170,314	200,750	21,311	189,881	71,273	69,637	30,436	8,523	233,750
2012	33,223	17,643	36,500	29,955	173,034	204,702	21,684	193,621	71,953	71,126	31,668	8,547	237,925
2013	33,545	17,718	36,853	30,462	175,664	208,603	22,211	197,396	72,393	72,809	32,939	8,608	242,148
2014	33,851	17,882	37,219	30,941	178,326	212,574	22,802	201,301	72,807	74,578	34,248	8,624	246,425
2015	34,138	18,003	37,437	31,439	180,832	216,571	23,237	205,373	73,151	76,242	35,739	8,694	250,709
2016	34,525	18,116	37,487	31,707	183,286	220,427	23,455	209,234	73,554	78,025	37,141	8,954	254,952
2017	34,890	18,258	37,720	32,038	185,678	224,271	23,748	212,967	74,231	79,409	38,593	9,130	259,161
2018	35,261	18,424	38,033	32,316	187,980	228,068	24,002	216,703	75,109	80,555	40,088	9,282	263,329
2019	35,661	18,623	38,321	32,567	190,210	231,833	24,157	220,431	76,153	81,490	41,623	9,482	267,494
2020	36,091	18,841	38,630	32,723	192,156	235,569	24,260	224,050	77,231	82,202	43,413	9,678	271,660
2021	36,551	19,082	39,019	32,676	194,182	239,248	24,192	227,682	78,663	82,843	45,066	9,977	275,799
2022	37,020	19,344	39,413	32,840	196,198	242,964	24,306	231,336	79,855	83,503	46,766	10,214	279,984
2023	37,504	19,619	39,825	33,096	198,048	246,666	24,503	234,961	81,047	83,905	48,618	10,578	284,170
2024	38,000	19,911	40,280	33,336	199,894	250,317	24,664	238,521	82,223	84,335	50,423	10,889	288,317
2025	38,487	20,194	40,728	33,545	201,655	253,951	24,802	242,054	83,399	84,711	52,296	11,197	292,438
2026	38,980	20,482	41,213	33,815	203,328	257,539	25,003	245,549	84,515	84,998	54,211	11,585	296,519

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	904	3,414	3,802	3,604	4,875	7,832	8,692	6,729	5,738	4,558	3,993	4,032	4,343	3,727	2,854	2,255	1,498	852	365	181	74,248
	Female	871	3,291	3,625	3,727	4,595	8,154	8,068	6,552	5,710	4,560	4,195	4,105	4,311	4,272	3,634	3,122	2,181	1,421	803	633	77,830
	Total	1,775	6,705	7,427	7,331	9,470	15,986	16,760	13,281	11,448	9,118	8,188	8,137	8,654	7,999	6,488	5,377	3,679	2,273	1,168	814	152,078
1987	Male	907	3,523	3,862	3,591	4,768	7,224	8,705	6,998	5,868	4,880	4,081	3,986	4,297	3,798	3,025	2,309	1,561	852	399	153	74,787
	Female	886	3,429	3,734	3,623	4,528	7,400	8,079	6,825	5,870	4,783	4,209	4,059	4,272	4,216	3,824	3,226	2,349	1,509	817	593	78,231
	Total	1,793	6,952	7,596	7,214	9,296	14,624	16,784	13,823	11,738	9,663	8,290	8,045	8,569	8,014	6,849	5,535	3,910	2,361	1,216	746	153,018
1988	Male	903	3,586	4,047	3,699	5,042	7,129	8,757	7,255	5,937	5,108	4,280	3,998	4,201	3,773	3,162	2,368	1,604	897	424	178	76,348
	Female	906	3,489	3,957	3,640	4,972	7,036	8,290	6,927	6,036	5,088	4,408	3,946	4,208	4,117	3,947	3,201	2,517	1,568	858	563	79,674
	Total	1,809	7,075	8,004	7,339	10,014	14,165	17,047	14,182	11,973	10,196	8,688	7,944	8,409	7,890	7,109	5,569	4,121	2,465	1,282	741	156,022
1989	Male	996	3,597	4,211	3,860	4,916	7,266	8,749	7,498	6,167	5,328	4,398	4,001	4,061	3,767	3,294	2,366	1,651	1,006	472	189	77,793
	Female	983	3,518	4,150	3,720	5,100	6,993	8,281	7,094	6,059	5,419	4,582	3,951	4,072	4,009	4,038	3,235	2,654	1,650	900	568	80,976
	Total	1,979	7,115	8,361	7,580	10,016	14,259	17,030	14,592	12,226	10,747	8,980	7,952	8,133	7,776	7,332	5,601	4,305	2,656	1,372	757	158,769
1990	Male	920	3,493	4,246	4,039	4,756	7,423	8,815	7,763	6,450	5,606	4,562	4,006	3,995	3,817	3,221	2,348	1,730	1,032	488	211	78,921
	Female	933	3,393	4,203	3,861	4,998	7,171	8,147	7,254	6,310	5,770	4,679	4,049	3,924	3,970	3,950	3,266	2,788	1,735	944	588	81,933
	Total	1,853	6,886	8,449	7,900	9,754	14,594	16,962	15,017	12,760	11,376	9,241	8,055	7,919	7,787	7,171	5,614	4,518	2,767	1,432	799	160,854
1991	Male	966	3,468	4,255	4,203	4,739	7,678	8,823	7,918	6,587	5,928	4,708	4,066	3,935	3,809	3,207	2,408	1,792	1,074	496	239	80,299
	Female	973	3,414	4,231	3,970	4,811	7,545	8,167	7,296	6,488	6,111	4,811	4,199	3,839	3,911	3,849	3,338	2,805	1,784	949	619	83,110
	Total	1,939	6,882	8,486	8,173	9,550	15,223	16,990	15,214	13,075	12,039	9,519	8,265	7,774	7,720	7,056	5,746	4,597	2,858	1,445	858	163,409
1992	Male	1,008	3,793	4,367	4,443	5,082	7,779	9,016	8,314	6,900	6,193	5,146	4,237	3,945	3,871	3,269	2,542	1,817	1,102	517	214	83,555
	Female	978	3,719	4,333	4,190	5,004	7,666	8,352	7,709	6,791	6,416	5,230	4,338	3,945	3,931	3,793	3,521	2,798	1,876	1,021	618	86,229
	Total	1,986	7,512	8,700	8,633	10,086	15,445	17,368	16,023	13,691	12,609	10,376	8,575	7,890	7,802	7,062	6,063	4,615	2,978	1,538	832	169,784
1993	Male	1,034	3,939	4,507	4,617	5,317	7,760	9,024	8,692	7,222	6,389	5,403	4,446	3,983	3,890	3,251	2,645	1,853	1,100	537	225	85,834
	Female	924	3,815	4,418	4,451	5,163	7,555	8,326	7,986	7,115	6,671	5,595	4,545	3,972	3,948	3,764	3,564	2,797	2,052	1,047	628	88,336
	Total	1,958	7,754	8,925	9,068	10,480	15,315	17,350	16,678	14,337	13,060	10,998	8,991	7,955	7,838	7,015	6,209	4,650	3,152	1,584	853	174,170
1994	Male	980	3,927	4,749	4,765	5,659	7,737	9,078	8,974	7,539	6,718	5,739	4,598	4,019	3,908	3,272	2,750	1,847	1,140	539	226	88,164
	Female	946	3,785	4,497	4,727	5,318	7,510	8,361	8,173	7,457	6,855	6,041	4,748	4,113	3,971	3,727	3,604	2,834	2,083	1,128	588	90,466
	Total	1,926	7,712	9,246	9,492	10,977	15,247	17,439	17,147	14,996	13,573	11,780	9,346	8,132	7,879	6,999	6,354	4,681	3,223	1,667	814	178,630
1995	Male	1,071	3,936	4,814	5,005	5,784	7,711	9,186	9,072	7,842	7,066	6,214	4,689	4,080	3,899	3,370	2,753	1,893	1,196	553	265	90,399
	Female	983	3,771	4,577	4,883	5,514	7,496	8,329	8,314	7,702	7,184	6,569	4,902	4,240	3,939	3,732	3,541	2,823	2,230	1,137	603	92,469
	Total	2,054	7,707	9,391	9,888	11,298	15,207	17,515	17,386	15,544	14,250	12,783	9,591	8,320	7,838	7,102	6,294	4,716	3,426	1,690	868	182,868
1996	Male	1,132	4,009	4,846	5,181	6,065	7,709	9,361	9,024	8,175	7,408	6,686	4,819	4,107	3,904	3,484	2,775	1,942	1,242	550	223	92,642
	Female	1,041	3,689	4,696	5,048	5,671	7,622	8,403	8,373	7,955	7,455	7,029	4,975	4,351	4,003	3,764	3,533	2,861	2,202	1,177	596	94,444
	Total	2,173	7,698	9,542	10,229	11,736	15,331	17,764	17,397	16,130	14,863	13,715	9,794	8,458	7,907	7,248	6,308	4,803	3,444	1,727	819	187,086
1997	Male	1,073	4,191	4,881	5,184	5,946	7,364	9,430	9,108	8,554	7,588	6,933	5,284	4,250	3,897	3,292	2,638	1,907	1,206	545	229	93,500
	Female	959	3,850	4,662	5,039	5,619	7,338	8,616	8,422	8,105	7,734	7,232	5,447	4,407	4,109	3,543	3,380	2,968	2,155	1,242	650	95,477
	Total	2,032	8,041	9,543	10,223	11,565	14,702	18,046	17,530	16,659	15,322	14,165	10,731	8,657	8,006	6,835	6,018	4,875	3,361	1,787	879	188,977
1998	Male	1,031	4,315	4,873	5,109	5,685	6,860	9,114	8,992	8,742	7,755	7,043	5,585	4,461	3,916	3,250	2,626	2,017	1,203	571	243	93,391
	Female	939	3,894	4,655	4,910	5,467	6,796	8,397	8,468	8,217	7,885	7,374	5,830	4,586	4,090	3,528	3,375	2,999	2,127	1,333	674	95,544
	Total	1,970	8,209	9,528	10,019	11,152	13,656	17,511	17,460	16,959	15,640	14,417	11,415	9,047	8,006	6,778	6,001	5,016	3,330	1,904	917	188,935
1999	Male	1,068	4,342	4,874	5,150	5,521	6,684	8,580	8,972	9,044	7,965	7,234	5,949	4,610	3,912	3,188	2,672	2,073	1,249	592	243	93,922
	Female	949	3,911	4,655	4,818	5,531	6,501	8,228	8,463	8,445	8,043	7,490	6,327	4,736	4,197	3,420	3,323	3,060	2,107	1,400	688	96,292
	Total	2,017	8,253	9,529	9,968	11,052	13,185	16,808	17,435	17,489	16,008	14,724	12,276	9,346	8,109	6,608	5,995	5,133	3,356	1,992	931	190,214
2000	Male	1,087	4,326	5,039	5,064	5,610	6,462	8,067	9,183	9,153	8,095	7,442	6,457	4,699	3,985	3,209	2,736	2,097	1,275	631	264	94,881
	Female	951	3,892	4,726	4,811	5,578	6,434	8,038	8,515	8,626	8,131	7,694	6,883	4,931	4,269	3,339	3,310	3,049	2,145	1,461	725	97,508
	Total	2,038	8,218	9,765	9,875	11,188	12,896	16,105	17,698	17,779	16,226	15,136	13,340	9,630	8,254	6,548	6,046	5,146	3,420	2,092	989	192,389

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,008	4,273	5,250	5,021	5,556	6,323	7,490	9,322	9,261	8,382	7,625	6,824	4,850	4,012	3,348	2,811	2,109	1,313	676	279	95,733
	Female	953	3,802	4,790	4,883	5,543	6,185	7,658	8,692	8,781	8,303	7,824	7,282	5,053	4,349	3,509	3,278	3,018	2,272	1,435	784	98,394
	Total	1,961	8,075	10,040	9,904	11,099	12,508	15,148	18,014	18,042	16,685	15,449	14,106	9,903	8,361	6,857	6,089	5,127	3,585	2,111	1,063	194,127
2002	Male	1,033	4,226	5,383	5,111	5,636	6,282	7,272	9,346	9,293	8,728	7,773	7,022	5,285	4,133	3,434	2,842	2,122	1,378	703	299	97,301
	Female	977	3,811	4,875	4,903	5,589	6,216	7,485	8,904	8,826	8,465	8,088	7,435	5,509	4,382	3,699	3,194	2,957	2,412	1,431	833	99,991
	Total	2,010	8,037	10,258	10,014	11,225	12,498	14,757	18,250	18,119	17,193	15,861	14,457	10,794	8,515	7,133	6,036	5,079	3,790	2,134	1,132	197,292
2003	Male	1,042	4,256	5,475	5,267	5,808	6,377	7,208	9,246	9,275	9,070	8,086	7,200	5,607	4,346	3,539	2,857	2,146	1,468	720	329	99,322
	Female	985	3,869	4,911	5,015	5,687	6,419	7,414	8,864	8,947	8,688	8,379	7,640	5,924	4,573	3,771	3,198	2,925	2,456	1,435	890	101,990
	Total	2,027	8,125	10,386	10,282	11,495	12,796	14,622	18,110	18,222	17,758	16,465	14,840	11,531	8,919	7,310	6,055	5,071	3,924	2,155	1,219	201,312
2004	Male	1,042	4,245	5,572	5,354	6,041	6,518	7,320	8,882	9,312	9,439	8,376	7,459	5,966	4,484	3,644	2,858	2,189	1,527	749	371	101,340
	Female	985	3,913	4,977	5,093	5,762	6,695	7,337	8,814	9,014	8,992	8,625	7,785	6,406	4,713	3,968	3,126	2,899	2,514	1,437	945	104,000
	Total	2,027	8,158	10,549	10,447	11,803	13,213	14,657	17,696	18,326	18,431	17,001	15,244	12,372	9,197	7,612	5,984	5,088	4,041	2,186	1,316	205,340
2005	Male	1,044	4,204	5,619	5,561	6,067	6,792	7,299	8,524	9,575	9,586	8,581	7,727	6,471	4,577	3,774	2,877	2,244	1,542	785	411	103,260
	Female	987	3,949	4,987	5,201	5,849	6,845	7,399	8,704	9,104	9,207	8,787	7,999	6,935	4,894	4,093	3,066	2,886	2,512	1,518	985	105,907
	Total	2,031	8,153	10,606	10,762	11,916	13,637	14,698	17,228	18,679	18,793	17,368	15,726	13,406	9,471	7,867	5,943	5,130	4,054	2,303	1,396	209,167
2006	Male	1,044	4,243	5,521	5,828	6,180	7,014	7,465	8,127	9,736	9,721	8,930	7,977	6,868	4,734	3,807	3,005	2,307	1,557	815	434	105,313
	Female	986	3,985	4,921	5,324	6,082	7,089	7,446	8,431	9,304	9,414	9,045	8,201	7,363	5,025	4,182	3,227	2,857	2,485	1,612	985	107,964
	Total	2,030	8,228	10,442	11,152	12,262	14,103	14,911	16,558	19,040	19,135	17,975	16,178	14,231	9,759	7,989	6,232	5,164	4,042	2,427	1,419	213,277
2007	Male	1,053	4,257	5,505	5,977	6,316	7,197	7,573	8,006	9,758	9,753	9,295	8,151	7,073	5,163	3,924	3,081	2,331	1,571	855	457	107,296
	Female	996	3,999	4,962	5,423	6,155	7,244	7,623	8,312	9,518	9,468	9,231	8,488	7,525	5,480	4,216	3,402	2,779	2,436	1,714	997	109,968
	Total	2,049	8,256	10,467	11,400	12,471	14,441	15,196	16,318	19,276	19,221	18,526	16,639	14,598	10,643	8,140	6,483	5,110	4,007	2,569	1,454	217,264
2008	Male	1,065	4,269	5,549	6,074	6,484	7,393	7,708	7,952	9,644	9,737	9,637	8,463	7,250	5,481	4,126	3,175	2,345	1,593	912	475	109,332
	Female	1,008	4,016	5,032	5,467	6,285	7,372	7,869	8,239	9,473	9,596	9,458	8,784	7,729	5,891	4,401	3,467	2,780	2,408	1,744	1,015	112,034
	Total	2,073	8,285	10,581	11,541	12,769	14,765	15,577	16,191	19,117	19,333	19,095	17,247	14,979	11,372	8,527	6,642	5,125	4,001	2,656	1,490	221,366
2009	Male	1,073	4,292	5,546	6,183	6,585	7,641	7,868	8,069	9,275	9,780	10,017	8,753	7,505	5,830	4,260	3,269	2,348	1,630	951	504	111,379
	Female	1,016	4,041	5,087	5,541	6,379	7,471	8,170	8,168	9,421	9,678	9,771	9,032	7,872	6,366	4,539	3,646	2,718	2,386	1,781	1,035	114,118
	Total	2,089	8,333	10,633	11,724	12,964	15,112	16,038	16,237	18,696	19,458	19,788	17,785	15,377	12,196	8,799	6,915	5,066	4,016	2,732	1,539	225,497
2010	Male	1,085	4,320	5,517	6,244	6,824	7,720	8,160	8,065	8,910	10,049	10,181	8,966	7,776	6,321	4,352	3,387	2,368	1,674	962	543	113,424
	Female	1,027	4,070	5,139	5,565	6,515	7,605	8,342	8,253	9,311	9,787	10,003	9,205	8,091	6,891	4,716	3,766	2,671	2,377	1,761	1,094	116,209
	Total	2,112	8,390	10,656	11,809	13,339	15,325	16,502	16,318	18,221	19,836	20,184	18,171	15,867	13,212	9,068	7,153	5,039	4,051	2,743	1,637	229,633
2011	Male	1,097	4,361	5,559	6,149	7,089	7,835	8,374	8,251	8,507	10,210	10,326	9,311	8,022	6,701	4,502	3,423	2,475	1,722	971	570	115,455
	Female	1,038	4,111	5,182	5,503	6,638	7,842	8,578	8,324	9,030	9,999	10,215	9,465	8,291	7,306	4,846	3,848	2,819	2,356	1,762	1,142	118,295
	Total	2,135	8,472	10,741	11,652	13,727	15,677	16,952	16,575	17,537	20,209	20,541	18,776	16,313	14,007	9,348	7,271	5,294	4,078	2,733	1,712	233,750
2012	Male	1,114	4,405	5,586	6,143	7,248	7,997	8,570	8,366	8,381	10,235	10,374	9,677	8,193	6,903	4,913	3,530	2,539	1,741	981	599	117,495
	Female	1,055	4,152	5,211	5,557	6,755	7,955	8,750	8,515	8,902	10,234	10,284	9,655	8,578	7,462	5,283	3,882	2,974	2,291	1,735	1,200	120,430
	Total	2,169	8,557	10,797	11,700	14,003	15,952	17,320	16,881	17,283	20,469	20,658	19,332	16,771	14,365	10,196	7,412	5,513	4,032	2,716	1,799	237,925
2013	Male	1,133	4,454	5,611	6,197	7,354	8,179	8,778	8,495	8,321	10,122	10,368	10,021	8,499	7,078	5,218	3,720	2,621	1,754	1,001	630	119,554
	Female	1,073	4,198	5,242	5,637	6,812	8,117	8,889	8,772	8,812	10,204	10,423	9,887	8,869	7,664	5,682	4,059	3,031	2,298	1,712	1,213	122,594
	Total	2,206	8,652	10,853	11,834	14,166	16,296	17,667	17,267	17,133	20,326	20,791	19,908	17,368	14,742	10,900	7,779	5,652	4,052	2,713	1,843	242,148
2014	Male	1,154	4,515	5,644	6,208	7,481	8,311	9,023	8,647	8,423	9,752	10,421	10,402	8,786	7,326	5,553	3,842	2,701	1,759	1,030	657	121,635
	Female	1,092	4,254	5,281	5,703	6,902	8,247	8,988	9,084	8,724	10,166	10,513	10,201	9,119	7,810	6,144	4,191	3,193	2,243	1,701	1,234	124,790
	Total	2,246	8,769	10,925	11,911	14,383	16,558	18,011	17,731	17,147	19,918	20,934	20,603	17,905	15,136	11,697	8,033	5,894	4,002	2,731	1,891	246,425
2015	Male	1,173	4,582	5,684	6,188	7,546	8,552	9,119	8,952	8,411	9,387	10,700	10,568	8,997	7,587	6,019	3,927	2,800	1,780	1,061	680	123,713
	Female	1,111	4,317	5,319	5,764	6,936	8,405	9,139	9,282	8,796	10,065	10,634	10,438	9,291	8,027	6,645	4,357	3,297	2,211	1,701	1,261	126,996
	Total	2,284	8,899	11,003	11,952	14,482	16,957	18,258	18,234	17,207	19,452	21,334	21,006	18,288	15,614	12,664	8,284	6,097	3,991	2,762	1,941	250,709

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,197	4,654	5,736	6,236	7,454	8,824	9,259	9,159	8,589	8,976	10,869	10,715	9,337	7,823	6,380	4,066	2,836	1,865	1,093	696	125,764
	Female	1,133	4,390	5,365	5,814	6,882	8,547	9,400	9,528	8,855	9,788	10,857	10,651	9,549	8,224	7,045	4,483	3,377	2,342	1,688	1,270	129,188
	Total	2,330	9,044	11,101	12,050	14,336	17,371	18,659	18,687	17,444	18,764	21,726	21,366	18,886	16,047	13,425	8,549	6,213	4,207	2,781	1,966	254,952
2017	Male	1,215	4,735	5,792	6,265	7,448	8,974	9,437	9,342	8,700	8,842	10,899	10,762	9,696	7,990	6,571	4,449	2,928	1,915	1,106	709	127,775
	Female	1,150	4,463	5,418	5,852	6,945	8,671	9,524	9,690	9,037	9,659	11,100	10,719	9,735	8,508	7,200	4,898	3,417	2,477	1,645	1,278	131,386
	Total	2,365	9,198	11,210	12,117	14,393	17,645	18,961	19,032	17,737	18,501	21,999	21,481	19,431	16,498	13,771	9,347	6,345	4,392	2,751	1,987	259,161
2018	Male	1,234	4,814	5,855	6,290	7,495	9,063	9,621	9,532	8,824	8,775	10,788	10,756	10,034	8,287	6,737	4,729	3,089	1,979	1,119	738	129,759
	Female	1,167	4,537	5,479	5,885	7,029	8,729	9,693	9,816	9,284	9,564	11,078	10,855	9,962	8,795	7,397	5,276	3,578	2,528	1,652	1,266	133,570
	Total	2,401	9,351	11,334	12,175	14,524	17,792	19,314	19,348	18,108	18,339	21,866	21,611	19,996	17,082	14,134	10,005	6,667	4,507	2,771	2,004	263,329
2019	Male	1,251	4,894	5,930	6,321	7,499	9,155	9,732	9,779	8,971	8,876	10,415	10,810	10,405	8,562	6,969	5,034	3,195	2,040	1,128	767	131,733
	Female	1,184	4,610	5,547	5,924	7,100	8,813	9,820	9,919	9,588	9,468	11,047	10,945	10,271	9,035	7,536	5,707	3,700	2,665	1,614	1,268	135,761
	Total	2,435	9,504	11,477	12,245	14,599	17,968	19,552	19,698	18,559	18,344	21,462	21,755	20,676	17,597	14,505	10,741	6,895	4,705	2,742	2,035	267,494
2020	Male	1,269	4,973	6,013	6,364	7,489	9,209	9,935	9,854	9,264	8,857	10,047	11,092	10,565	8,770	7,223	5,458	3,271	2,116	1,144	790	133,703
	Female	1,200	4,681	5,625	5,966	7,173	8,852	9,962	10,053	9,776	9,530	10,955	11,064	10,507	9,202	7,754	6,179	3,850	2,751	1,595	1,282	137,957
	Total	2,469	9,654	11,638	12,330	14,662	18,061	19,897	19,907	19,040	18,387	21,002	22,156	21,072	17,972	14,977	11,637	7,121	4,867	2,739	2,072	271,660
2021	Male	1,289	5,044	6,108	6,412	7,539	9,105	10,200	9,976	9,459	9,026	9,635	11,260	10,707	9,098	7,450	5,781	3,391	2,149	1,204	818	135,651
	Female	1,220	4,748	5,715	6,015	7,230	8,802	10,113	10,296	10,016	9,577	10,687	11,287	10,716	9,453	7,945	6,553	3,969	2,823	1,706	1,277	140,148
	Total	2,509	9,792	11,823	12,427	14,769	17,907	20,313	20,272	19,475	18,603	20,322	22,547	21,423	18,551	15,395	12,334	7,360	4,972	2,910	2,095	275,799
2022	Male	1,303	5,114	6,203	6,471	7,580	9,102	10,350	10,141	9,636	9,132	9,500	11,290	10,749	9,445	7,611	5,959	3,715	2,223	1,237	835	137,596
	Female	1,234	4,818	5,803	6,074	7,282	8,876	10,249	10,414	10,182	9,751	10,567	11,534	10,781	9,637	8,219	6,700	4,348	2,861	1,807	1,251	142,388
	Total	2,537	9,932	12,006	12,545	14,862	17,978	20,599	20,555	19,818	18,883	20,067	22,824	21,530	19,082	15,830	12,659	8,063	5,084	3,044	2,086	279,984
2023	Male	1,319	5,180	6,297	6,540	7,620	9,164	10,450	10,317	9,820	9,249	9,436	11,182	10,739	9,773	7,894	6,113	3,957	2,351	1,282	852	139,535
	Female	1,249	4,884	5,893	6,142	7,333	8,979	10,329	10,577	10,310	9,995	10,483	11,520	10,911	9,861	8,498	6,887	4,691	2,999	1,844	1,250	144,635
	Total	2,568	10,064	12,190	12,682	14,953	18,143	20,779	20,894	20,130	19,244	19,919	22,702	21,650	19,634	16,392	13,000	8,648	5,350	3,126	2,102	284,170
2024	Male	1,331	5,246	6,392	6,621	7,675	9,197	10,530	10,419	10,056	9,390	9,538	10,815	10,793	10,130	8,157	6,325	4,213	2,431	1,321	868	141,448
	Female	1,261	4,949	5,982	6,218	7,392	9,072	10,417	10,701	10,418	10,292	10,394	11,498	10,999	10,168	8,733	7,024	5,082	3,104	1,939	1,226	146,869
	Total	2,592	10,195	12,374	12,839	15,067	18,269	20,947	21,120	20,474	19,682	19,932	22,313	21,792	20,298	16,890	13,349	9,295	5,535	3,260	2,094	288,317
2025	Male	1,344	5,308	6,483	6,702	7,728	9,205	10,586	10,642	10,123	9,682	9,521	10,454	11,066	10,278	8,354	6,560	4,560	2,487	1,368	890	143,341
	Female	1,273	5,010	6,067	6,300	7,448	9,164	10,470	10,867	10,556	10,473	10,465	11,415	11,117	10,395	8,893	7,229	5,503	3,231	1,996	1,225	149,097
	Total	2,617	10,318	12,550	13,002	15,176	18,369	21,056	21,509	20,679	20,155	19,986	21,869	22,183	20,673	17,247	13,789	10,063	5,718	3,364	2,115	292,438
2026	Male	1,357	5,363	6,569	6,798	7,787	9,276	10,506	10,908	10,236	9,872	9,690	10,055	11,229	10,410	8,662	6,765	4,825	2,576	1,393	932	145,209
	Female	1,284	5,062	6,154	6,393	7,512	9,240	10,452	11,023	10,805	10,713	10,519	11,160	11,339	10,596	9,134	7,407	5,833	3,337	2,057	1,290	151,310
	Total	2,641	10,425	12,723	13,191	15,299	18,516	20,958	21,931	21,041	20,585	20,209	21,215	22,568	21,006	17,796	14,172	10,658	5,913	3,450	2,222	296,519

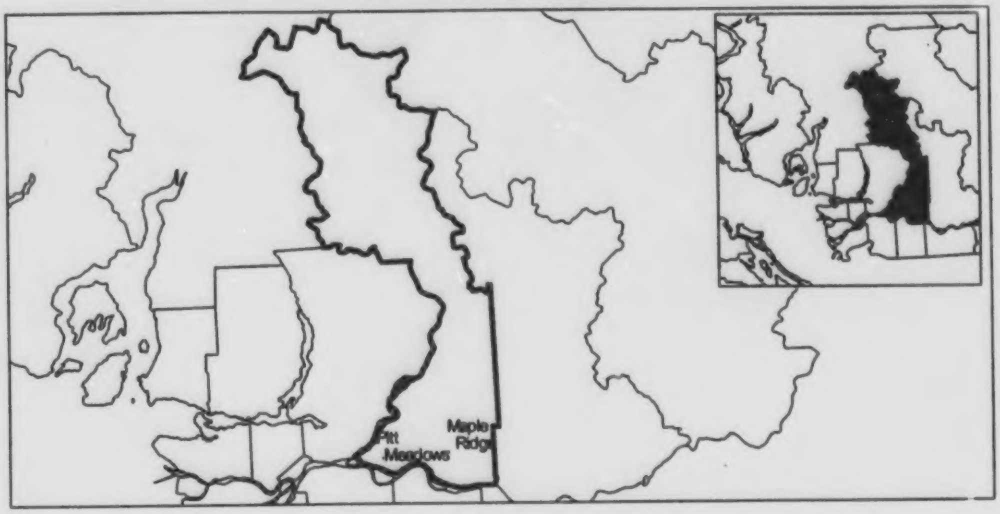
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Maple Ridge

Local Health Area 42



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

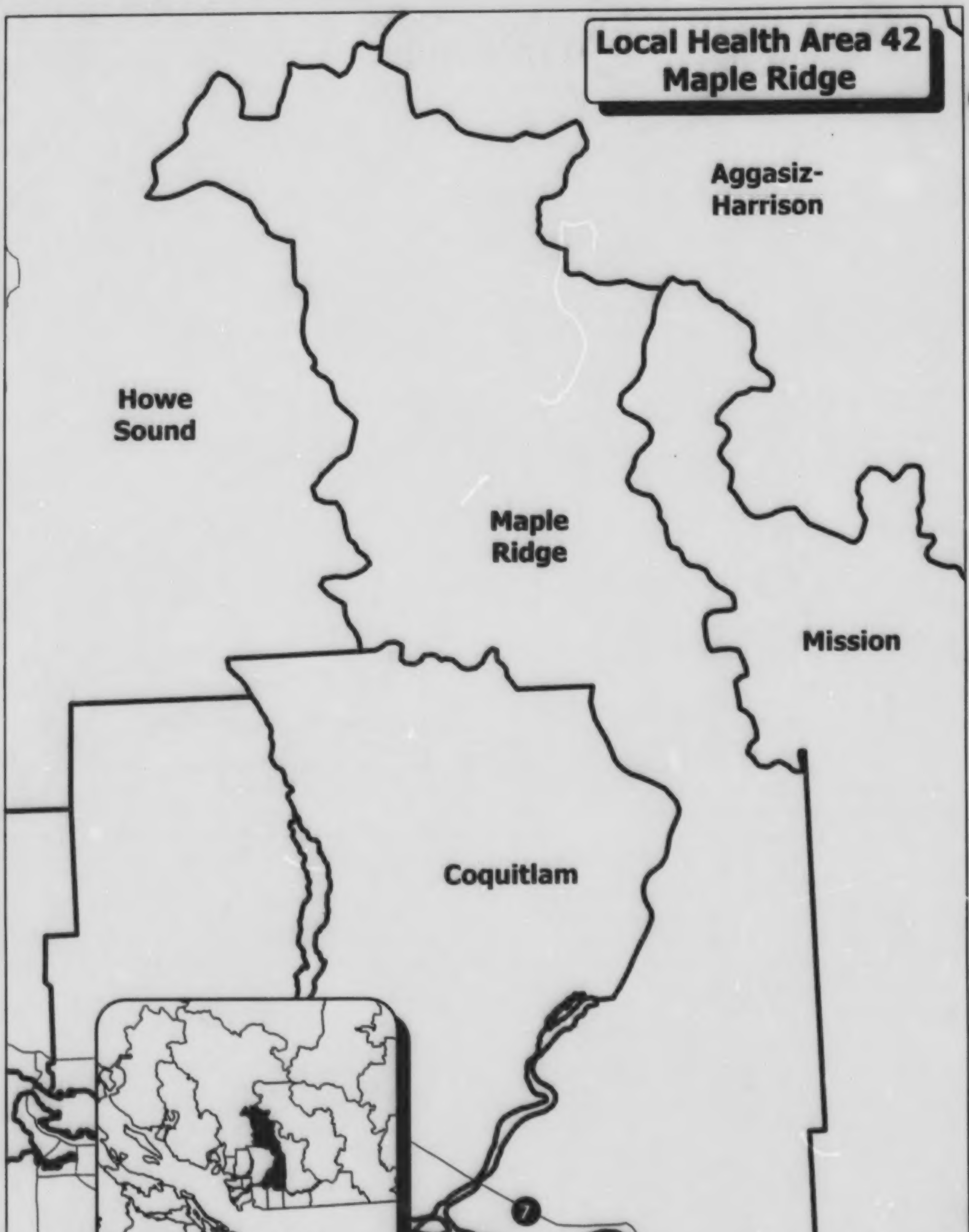
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 42
Maple Ridge

Aggasiz-
Harrison
Howe
Sound
Maple
Ridge
Mission
Coquitlam
7
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 42: MAPLE RIDGE

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Maple Ridge area acts as a residential and industrial suburb of Vancouver and this role is likely to expand as transportation links to the remainder of the GVRD are improved. Forestry, mining and agriculture are all significant contributors to the economy as well. In the forest sector, manufacturing is the dominant activity with harvesting a distant second.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Maple Ridge is outside the designated Growth Concentration Area, and consequently, growth in this area will likely be less than could be expected in the absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

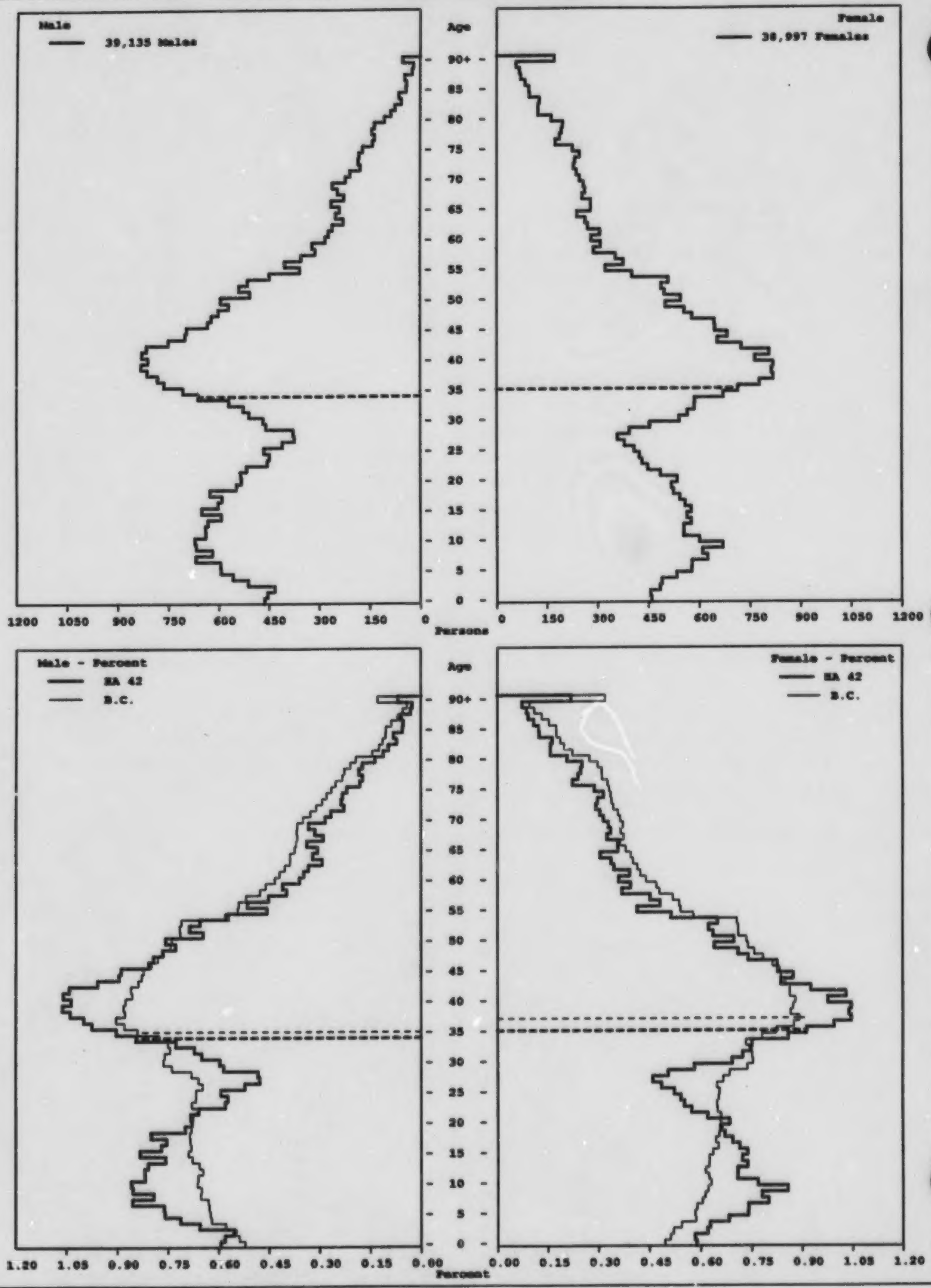
Population growth in this area has been strong, particularly since the mid-eighties. However, the Maple Ridge area is still one of the more rural regions in the GVRD, and this is reflected in the significantly higher fertility rate and higher proportion of children in the population compared to the province as a whole. With the greater proportion of children, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The recent agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan for the GVRD could limit growth to this area to some extent, but the availability of land for development should ensure strong growth nonetheless. This area also has a high, positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths), and this will also contribute to population growth.

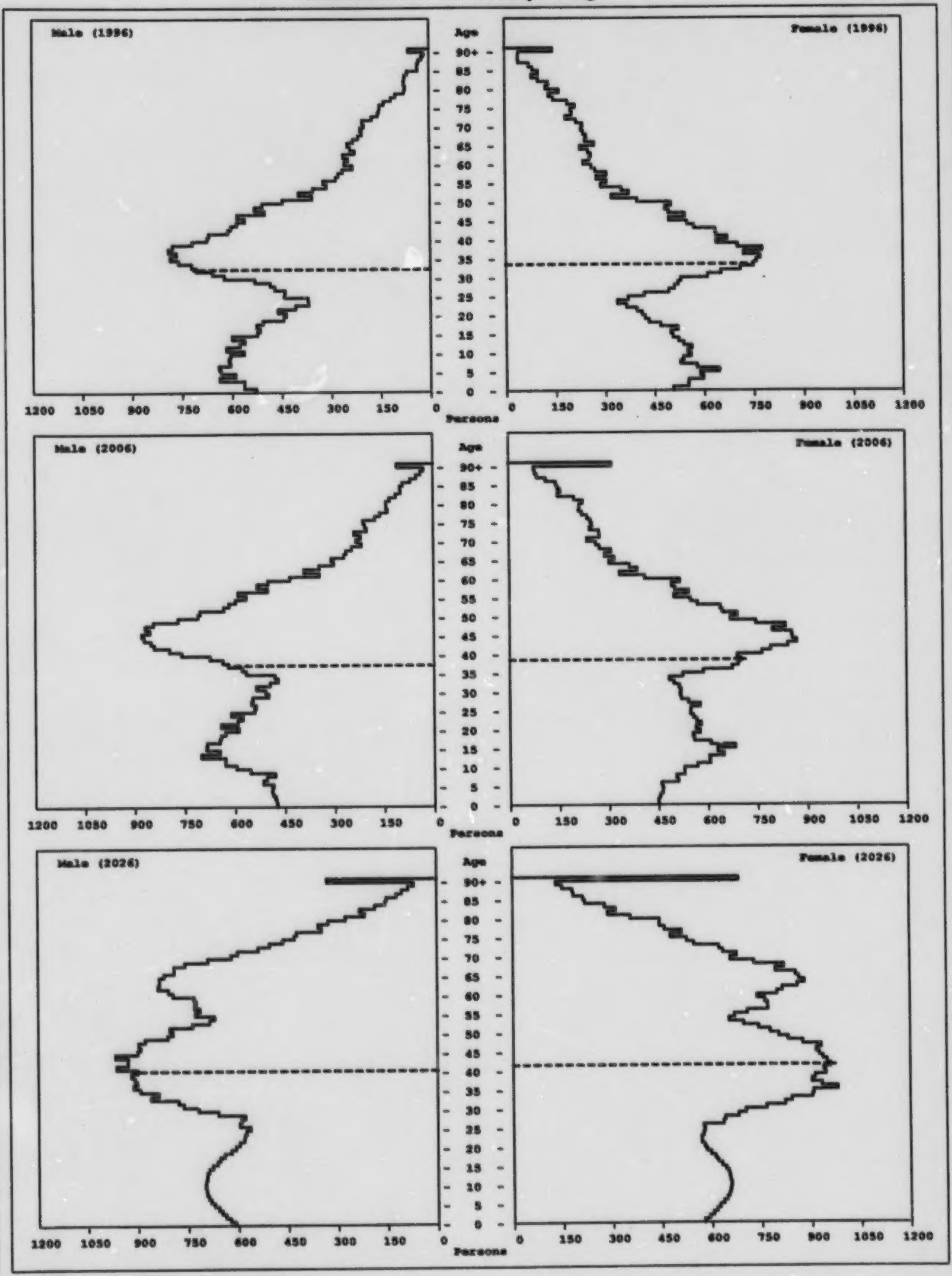
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 42: Maple Ridge



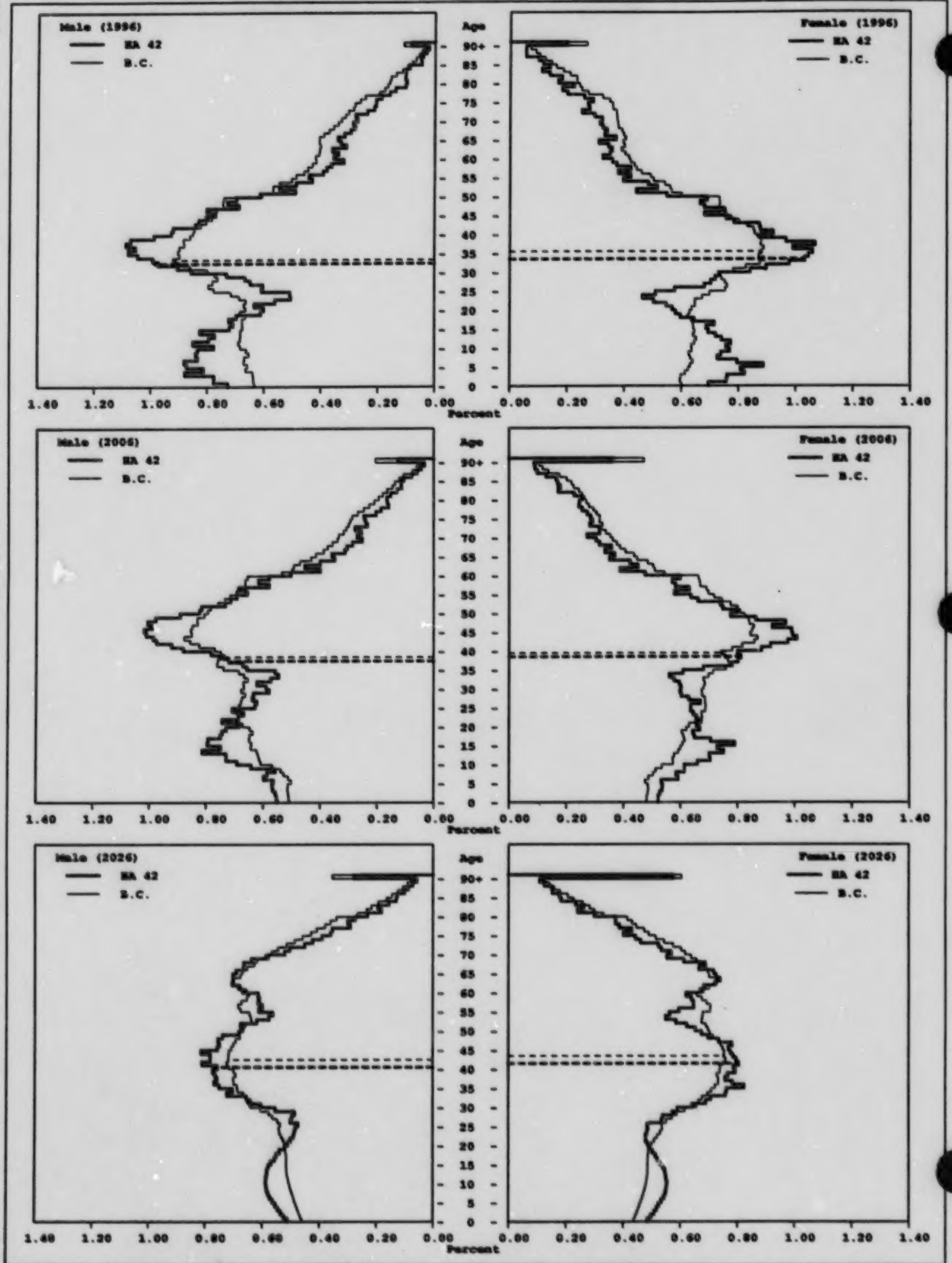
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 42: Maple Ridge



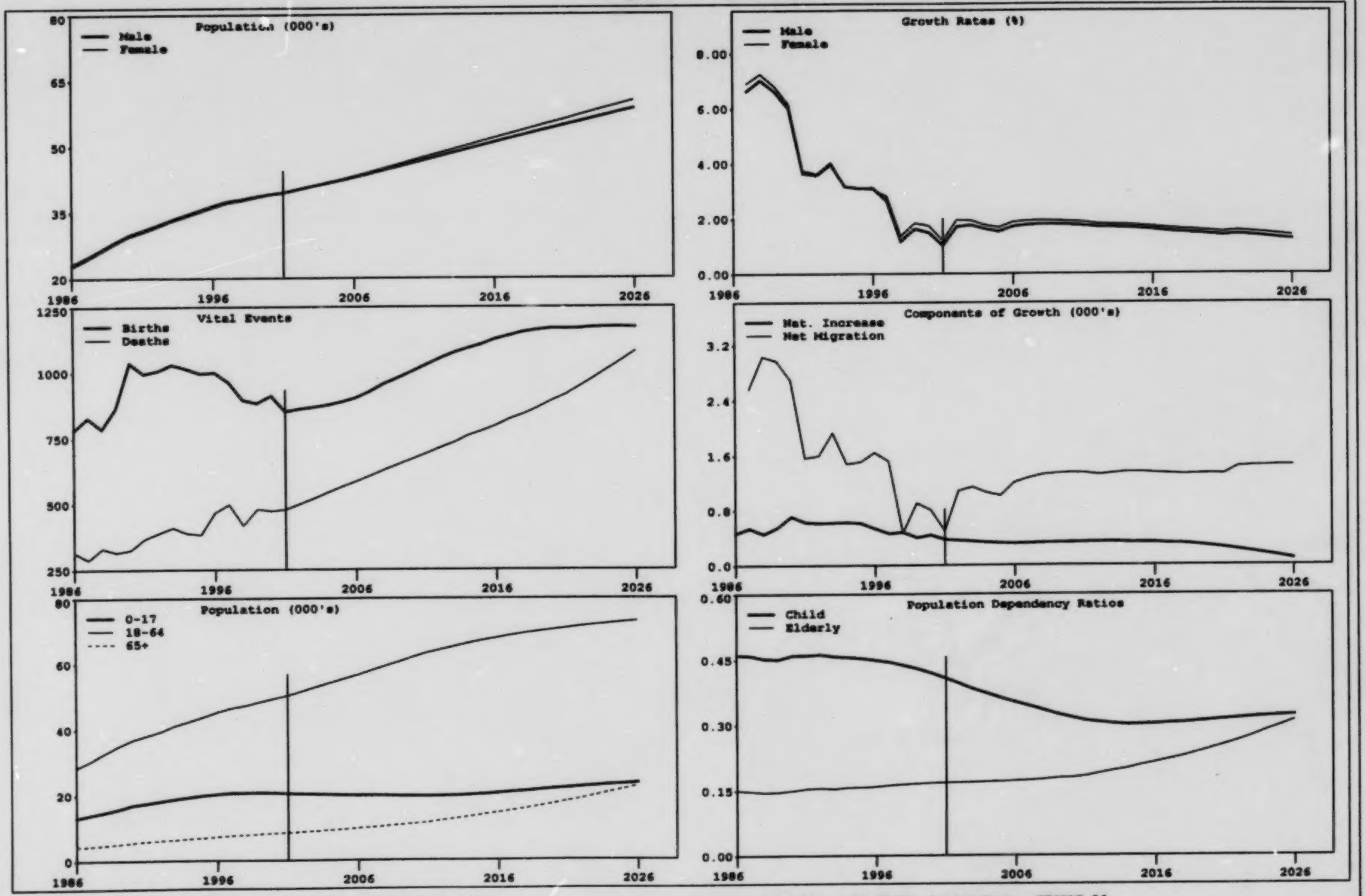
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 42: Maple Ridge



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	783	316	467	N/A	N/A	1986	45,769	26.5	31.2	102.1	2,050	6.6	74.1	0.461	0.151	16,044
1986-1987	828	288	540	2,562	6.8	1987	48,871	28.3	31.2	101.9	1,933	6.3	74.3	0.459	0.148	17,087
1987-1988	787	331	456	3,035	7.1	1988	52,362	30.3	31.5	101.7	1,849	6.2	74.8	0.452	0.146	18,261
1988-1989	865	316	549	2,972	6.7	1989	55,883	32.4	31.7	101.5	1,991	5.7	74.7	0.451	0.146	19,439
1989-1990	1,036	325	711	2,693	6.1	1990	59,287	34.3	31.9	101.3	2,018	5.8	75.3	0.460	0.150	20,570
1990-1991	996	367	629	1,563	3.7	1991	61,479	35.6	32.4	101.2	1,975	6.1	75.1	0.460	0.154	21,277
1991-1992	1,008	389	619	1,598	3.6	1992	63,696	36.9	32.6	101.2	2,003	6.3	75.8	0.462	0.155	22,123
1992-1993	1,030	410	620	1,931	4.0	1993	66,247	38.4	32.9	101.1	1,956	6.0	75.4	0.457	0.154	23,092
1993-1994	1,015	388	627	1,479	3.2	1994	68,353	39.6	33.3	101.1	1,891	5.6	75.1	0.455	0.157	23,912
1994-1995	997	383	614	1,508	3.1	1995	70,475	40.8	33.7	101.1	1,847	6.0	76.0	0.453	0.157	24,743
1995-1996	1,001	467	534	1,644	3.1	1996	72,653	42.1	34.0	101.2	1,802	6.6	75.4	0.448	0.159	25,600
1996-1997	963	498	465	1,516	2.7	1997	74,634	43.2	34.5	101.0	1,705	6.1	76.0	0.444	0.162	26,459
1997-1998	896	418	478	470	1.3	1998	75,582	43.8	35.1	100.8	1,687	5.9	77.1	0.436	0.164	27,019
1998-1999	883	480	403	905	1.7	1999	76,890	44.5	35.7	100.6	1,744	6.2	77.4	0.428	0.166	27,771
1999-2000	912	474	438	804	1.6	2000	78,132	45.3	36.2	100.4	1,737	6.1	77.0	0.418	0.167	28,527
2000-2001	852	479	373	501	1.1	2001	79,006	45.8	36.7	100.2	1,698	6.2	76.3	0.406	0.168	29,206
2001-2002	862	500	362	1,083	1.8	2002	80,451	46.6	37.2	99.9	1,690	6.3	76.6	0.394	0.168	30,124
2002-2003	869	521	348	1,138	1.8	2003	81,937	47.5	37.6	99.8	1,676	6.5	77.0	0.381	0.168	31,051
2003-2004	876	544	332	1,058	1.7	2004	83,327	48.3	38.0	99.6	1,667	6.7	77.2	0.371	0.170	31,963
2004-2005	888	566	322	1,014	1.6	2005	84,663	49.1	38.4	99.5	1,659	6.8	77.4	0.361	0.170	32,898
2005-2006	903	586	317	1,205	1.8	2006	86,185	49.9	38.7	99.3	1,651	6.9	77.6	0.351	0.172	33,851
2006-2007	927	607	320	1,270	1.8	2007	87,775	50.9	38.9	99.2	1,644	7.0	77.7	0.342	0.173	34,868
2007-2008	956	630	326	1,318	1.9	2008	89,419	51.8	39.2	99.0	1,634	7.2	77.9	0.333	0.175	35,885
2008-2009	979	651	328	1,337	1.9	2009	91,084	52.8	39.4	98.9	1,626	7.3	78.2	0.324	0.178	36,906
2009-2010	1,003	671	332	1,347	1.8	2010	92,763	53.7	39.5	98.8	1,622	7.3	78.4	0.316	0.179	37,984
2010-2011	1,028	692	336	1,346	1.8	2011	94,445	54.7	39.6	98.7	1,615	7.4	78.3	0.309	0.182	39,110
2011-2012	1,052	714	338	1,319	1.8	2012	96,102	55.7	39.7	98.6	1,610	7.5	78.3	0.305	0.189	40,149
2012-2013	1,074	734	340	1,338	1.7	2013	97,780	56.6	39.8	98.5	1,603	7.6	78.3	0.302	0.195	41,238
2013-2014	1,091	760	331	1,358	1.7	2014	99,469	57.6	39.9	98.4	1,601	7.7	78.3	0.300	0.200	42,226
2014-2015	1,106	778	328	1,359	1.7	2015	101,156	58.6	40.0	98.3	1,601	7.8	78.1	0.300	0.208	43,217
2015-2016	1,126	798	328	1,346	1.7	2016	102,830	59.6	40.1	98.2	1,594	7.9	78.1	0.302	0.214	44,136
2016-2017	1,140	823	317	1,335	1.6	2017	104,482	60.5	40.3	98.0	1,593	8.0	78.0	0.303	0.220	44,959
2017-2018	1,153	842	311	1,326	1.6	2018	106,119	61.5	40.5	97.9	1,588	8.0	78.0	0.304	0.228	45,712
2018-2019	1,161	865	296	1,330	1.5	2019	107,745	62.4	40.7	97.8	1,587	8.2	77.9	0.307	0.236	46,468
2019-2020	1,167	892	275	1,335	1.5	2020	109,355	63.4	40.9	97.7	1,586	8.3	77.7	0.310	0.245	47,232
2020-2021	1,166	915	251	1,330	1.4	2021	110,936	64.3	41.1	97.6	1,589	8.4	77.7	0.312	0.255	47,931
2021-2022	1,167	946	221	1,436	1.5	2022	112,593	65.2	41.3	97.5	1,591	8.5	77.7	0.314	0.264	48,686
2022-2023	1,171	978	193	1,448	1.5	2023	114,234	66.2	41.5	97.3	1,593	8.7	77.7	0.316	0.275	49,447
2023-2024	1,173	1,012	161	1,452	1.4	2024	115,847	67.1	41.8	97.2	1,595	8.9	77.8	0.319	0.287	50,193
2024-2025	1,173	1,045	128	1,456	1.4	2025	117,431	68.0	42.0	97.1	1,596	9.0	77.9	0.320	0.298	50,949
2025-2026	1,171	1,080	91	1,458	1.3	2026	118,980	68.9	42.2	97.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.322	0.310	51,709

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,904	5,697	10,510	6,888	30,583	34,865	4,706	32,026	15,790	7,905	4,282	899	45,769
1987	11,821	6,116	11,051	7,140	32,559	37,050	4,995	34,191	16,939	8,480	4,491	918	48,871
1988	12,629	6,622	11,777	7,340	34,952	39,733	5,159	36,820	18,361	9,251	4,781	974	52,362
1989	13,626	7,214	12,459	7,325	37,133	42,257	5,181	39,313	19,941	9,867	5,124	1,042	55,883
1990	14,586	7,771	13,239	7,528	39,172	44,701	5,188	41,668	21,297	10,347	5,529	1,102	59,287
1991	15,059	8,046	13,563	7,525	40,563	46,420	5,058	43,229	22,212	10,826	5,857	1,190	61,479
1992	15,733	8,406	14,136	7,682	41,849	47,963	5,224	44,728	22,739	11,428	6,114	1,242	63,696
1993	16,282	8,715	14,748	7,930	43,640	49,965	5,409	46,620	23,554	12,156	6,325	1,285	66,247
1994	16,623	8,921	15,250	8,164	45,082	51,730	5,482	48,225	24,172	12,746	6,648	1,376	68,353
1995	16,927	9,110	15,785	8,410	46,657	53,548	5,510	49,810	24,797	13,450	6,891	1,466	70,475
1996	17,212	9,347	16,391	8,779	48,257	55,441	5,728	51,451	25,426	14,052	7,184	1,524	72,653
1997	17,411	9,590	16,997	9,258	49,691	57,223	6,044	53,004	25,665	14,768	7,532	1,572	74,634
1998	17,307	9,716	17,431	9,664	50,519	58,275	6,370	53,927	25,353	15,502	7,756	1,645	75,582
1999	17,230	9,823	17,732	10,119	51,668	59,660	6,701	55,187	25,259	16,290	7,992	1,705	76,890
2000	17,075	9,864	17,968	10,549	52,814	61,057	7,027	56,384	25,130	17,135	8,243	1,802	78,132
2001	16,857	9,810	18,032	10,764	53,731	62,149	7,222	57,479	24,945	18,022	8,418	1,959	79,006
2002	16,712	9,730	18,012	11,087	55,093	63,739	7,492	58,987	25,034	18,972	8,646	2,121	80,451
2003	16,597	9,496	17,940	11,333	56,439	65,340	7,765	60,550	25,084	20,022	8,901	2,252	81,937
2004	16,461	9,191	17,838	11,528	57,686	66,866	7,912	62,098	25,030	21,128	9,180	2,348	83,327
2005	16,244	9,007	17,695	11,756	59,003	68,419	8,060	63,518	25,046	22,201	9,416	2,488	84,663
2006	16,011	8,703	17,589	12,086	60,449	70,174	8,222	65,114	25,053	23,310	9,725	2,642	86,185
2007	15,909	8,542	17,457	12,227	61,870	71,866	8,300	66,735	25,196	24,447	9,996	2,766	87,775
2008	15,774	8,395	17,359	12,454	63,288	73,645	8,473	68,376	25,347	25,487	10,357	2,861	89,419
2009	15,773	8,320	17,269	12,540	64,539	75,311	8,681	70,094	25,568	26,431	10,772	2,969	91,084
2010	15,788	8,334	17,122	12,587	65,895	76,975	8,747	71,865	25,916	27,392	11,080	3,082	92,763
2011	15,882	8,429	16,920	12,627	67,035	78,563	8,937	73,531	26,261	28,147	11,528	3,213	94,445
2012	16,067	8,536	16,835	12,546	67,904	80,035	8,971	75,221	26,766	28,592	12,131	3,329	96,102
2013	16,338	8,635	16,712	12,418	68,726	81,442	9,029	76,803	27,261	29,047	12,716	3,412	97,780
2014	16,616	8,824	16,724	12,308	69,588	82,053	9,032	78,381	27,748	29,532	13,265	3,523	99,469
2015	16,870	9,002	16,739	12,145	70,363	84,286	8,876	79,892	28,349	29,869	13,923	3,612	101,156
2016	17,204	9,186	16,834	11,849	71,131	85,626	8,588	81,301	29,070	30,212	14,495	3,668	102,830
2017	17,518	9,382	17,033	11,674	71,848	86,964	8,401	82,610	29,794	30,380	15,116	3,718	104,482
2018	17,817	9,578	17,312	11,453	72,534	88,302	8,188	83,916	30,575	30,506	15,768	3,797	106,119
2019	18,108	9,762	17,586	11,342	73,150	89,637	8,008	85,245	31,166	30,642	16,487	3,907	107,745
2020	18,391	9,938	17,848	11,253	73,715	90,966	7,882	86,478	31,643	30,819	17,249	3,997	109,355
2021	18,642	10,097	18,180	11,228	74,259	92,294	7,779	87,730	32,062	30,969	18,035	4,126	110,936
2022	18,888	10,251	18,504	11,316	74,875	93,705	7,792	89,053	32,424	31,135	18,830	4,226	112,593
2023	19,102	10,400	18,821	11,495	75,402	95,132	7,884	90,370	32,642	31,265	19,730	4,388	114,234
2024	19,293	10,533	19,142	11,694	75,846	96,554	7,992	91,674	32,793	31,359	20,708	4,579	115,847
2025	19,464	10,645	19,438	11,862	76,348	97,967	8,080	92,982	32,940	31,546	21,619	4,701	117,431
2026	19,604	10,737	19,707	12,115	76,797	99,376	8,262	94,284	33,024	31,658	22,579	4,915	118,980

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	379	1,651	1,857	1,776	1,907	1,717	2,015	2,151	2,096	1,680	1,195	1,032	995	809	600	546	364	234	71	52	23,127
	Female	390	1,482	1,731	1,638	1,601	1,663	2,040	2,263	2,043	1,502	1,077	958	941	898	743	667	463	294	153	95	22,642
	Total	769	3,133	3,588	3,414	3,508	3,380	4,055	4,414	4,139	3,182	2,272	1,990	1,936	1,707	1,343	1,213	827	528	224	147	45,769
1987	Male	408	1,798	2,042	1,862	1,876	1,859	2,157	2,313	2,175	1,871	1,341	1,082	1,050	879	678	541	368	243	82	39	24,664
	Female	421	1,674	1,883	1,733	1,655	1,750	2,204	2,342	2,154	1,723	1,202	1,020	989	917	799	689	498	308	147	99	24,207
	Total	829	3,472	3,925	3,595	3,531	3,609	4,361	4,655	4,329	3,594	2,543	2,102	2,039	1,796	1,477	1,230	866	551	229	138	48,871
1988	Male	403	1,889	2,290	1,946	1,926	1,894	2,353	2,484	2,310	2,086	1,500	1,159	1,116	971	734	552	395	252	101	38	26,399
	Female	421	1,782	2,086	1,812	1,717	1,803	2,383	2,521	2,278	1,946	1,370	1,094	1,058	983	894	695	537	316	184	83	25,963
	Total	824	3,671	4,376	3,758	3,643	3,697	4,736	5,005	4,588	4,032	2,870	2,253	2,174	1,954	1,628	1,247	932	568	285	121	52,362
1989	Male	449	2,026	2,476	2,107	1,926	1,873	2,468	2,751	2,550	2,236	1,667	1,237	1,151	1,008	825	547	437	261	110	44	28,149
	Female	429	1,924	2,273	1,942	1,735	1,791	2,577	2,766	2,465	2,128	1,487	1,158	1,101	1,058	961	736	576	338	199	90	27,734
	Total	878	3,950	4,749	4,049	3,661	3,664	5,045	5,517	5,015	4,364	3,154	2,395	2,252	2,066	1,786	1,283	1,013	599	309	134	55,883
1990	Male	524	2,148	2,649	2,236	2,017	1,888	2,541	2,984	2,665	2,440	1,780	1,309	1,195	1,058	889	603	487	252	121	56	29,842
	Female	521	2,003	2,451	2,054	1,832	1,791	2,685	2,996	2,648	2,338	1,563	1,205	1,135	1,102	1,057	780	611	365	211	97	29,445
	Total	1,045	4,151	5,100	4,290	3,849	3,679	5,226	5,980	5,313	4,778	3,343	2,514	2,330	2,160	1,946	1,383	1,098	617	332	153	59,287
1991	Male	527	2,221	2,760	2,302	1,998	1,884	2,467	3,237	2,816	2,570	1,885	1,379	1,205	1,112	961	671	484	266	131	54	30,930
	Female	527	2,097	2,516	2,109	1,878	1,765	2,654	3,138	2,865	2,465	1,695	1,266	1,137	1,147	1,070	855	626	407	223	109	30,549
	Total	1,054	4,318	5,276	4,411	3,876	3,649	5,121	6,375	5,681	5,035	3,580	2,645	2,342	2,259	2,031	1,526	1,110	673	354	163	61,479
1992	Male	517	2,316	2,825	2,499	2,050	1,922	2,426	3,304	3,032	2,627	2,045	1,491	1,207	1,135	981	719	482	279	131	49	32,037
	Female	506	2,200	2,587	2,283	1,892	1,818	2,566	3,305	2,950	2,529	1,883	1,339	1,182	1,146	1,099	925	666	437	234	112	31,659
	Total	1,023	4,516	5,412	4,782	3,942	3,740	4,992	6,609	5,982	5,156	3,928	2,830	2,389	2,281	2,080	1,644	1,148	716	365	161	63,696
1993	Male	568	2,333	2,916	2,607	2,161	1,957	2,450	3,378	3,249	2,741	2,249	1,584	1,236	1,176	1,012	766	454	303	128	42	33,310
	Female	522	2,224	2,682	2,430	1,952	1,860	2,520	3,459	3,141	2,616	2,046	1,457	1,218	1,190	1,137	981	690	460	226	126	32,937
	Total	1,090	4,557	5,598	5,037	4,113	3,817	4,970	6,837	6,390	5,357	4,295	3,041	2,454	2,366	2,149	1,747	1,144	763	354	168	66,247
1994	Male	515	2,372	2,976	2,696	2,289	1,974	2,446	3,406	3,441	2,873	2,343	1,688	1,280	1,204	1,067	810	471	339	126	50	34,366
	Female	528	2,293	2,714	2,529	2,046	1,855	2,467	3,473	3,318	2,748	2,197	1,551	1,280	1,203	1,182	1,016	726	504	228	129	33,987
	Total	1,043	4,665	5,690	5,225	4,335	3,829	4,913	6,879	6,759	5,621	4,540	3,239	2,560	2,407	2,249	1,826	1,197	843	354	179	68,353
1995	Male	542	2,344	3,006	2,841	2,374	2,014	2,408	3,454	3,622	2,992	2,560	1,755	1,316	1,219	1,060	858	521	359	140	49	35,434
	Female	508	2,314	2,758	2,614	2,192	1,830	2,490	3,501	3,458	2,872	2,419	1,624	1,325	1,232	1,196	1,033	757	522	263	133	35,041
	Total	1,050	4,658	5,764	5,455	4,566	3,844	4,898	6,955	7,080	5,864	4,979	3,379	2,641	2,451	2,256	1,891	1,278	881	403	182	70,475
1996	Male	528	2,354	3,092	2,919	2,514	2,043	2,367	3,464	3,831	3,138	2,679	1,866	1,380	1,235	1,107	880	578	362	139	61	36,537
	Female	506	2,288	2,847	2,678	2,341	1,881	2,477	3,482	3,606	3,061	2,516	1,733	1,418	1,225	1,221	1,032	842	538	279	145	36,116
	Total	1,034	4,642	5,939	5,597	4,855	3,924	4,844	6,946	7,437	6,199	5,195	3,599	2,798	2,460	2,328	1,912	1,420	900	418	206	72,653
1997	Male	498	2,347	3,142	2,990	2,715	2,132	2,246	3,317	3,962	3,337	2,787	2,073	1,457	1,216	1,180	909	652	345	148	49	37,502
	Female	477	2,260	2,930	2,767	2,453	1,958	2,406	3,381	3,828	3,188	2,569	1,951	1,453	1,262	1,244	1,115	860	592	306	132	37,132
	Total	975	4,607	6,072	5,757	5,168	4,090	4,652	6,698	7,790	6,525	5,356	4,024	2,910	2,478	2,424	2,024	1,512	937	454	181	74,634
1998	Male	422	2,205	3,194	3,064	2,802	2,265	2,117	3,096	3,950	3,536	2,880	2,257	1,544	1,250	1,190	923	690	339	170	49	37,943
	Female	473	2,137	3,012	2,800	2,559	2,038	2,200	3,183	3,929	3,342	2,668	2,088	1,532	1,283	1,252	1,136	920	599	338	150	37,639
	Total	895	4,342	6,206	5,864	5,361	4,303	4,317	6,279	7,879	6,878	5,548	4,345	3,076	2,533	2,442	2,059	1,610	938	508	199	75,582
1999	Male	449	2,074	3,189	3,127	2,882	2,403	2,065	2,916	3,938	3,764	3,014	2,362	1,674	1,260	1,217	951	694	356	169	55	38,559
	Female	450	2,064	3,063	2,814	2,657	2,177	2,079	3,045	3,941	3,511	2,823	2,216	1,604	1,337	1,299	1,191	935	615	348	162	38,331
	Total	899	4,138	6,252	5,941	5,539	4,580	4,144	5,961	7,879	7,275	5,837	4,578	3,278	2,597	2,516	2,142	1,629	971	517	217	76,890
2000	Male	463	1,956	3,142	3,174	3,016	2,484	2,083	2,732	3,891	3,901	3,118	2,597	1,743	1,290	1,234	972	725	387	174	53	39,135
	Female	460	1,966	3,062	2,852	2,722	2,327	1,999	2,952	3,941	3,631	2,928	2,443	1,653	1,363	1,336	1,194	980	637	379	172	38,997
	Total	923	3,922	6,204	6,026	5,738	4,811	4,082	5,684	7,832	7,532	6,046	5,040	3,396	2,653	2,570	2,166	1,705	1,024	553	225	78,132

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	435	1,881	3,050	3,265	3,053	2,547	2,072	2,577	3,776	4,062	3,258	2,718	1,858	1,352	1,210	1,011	735	431	188	57	39,536
	Female	411	1,910	2,941	2,964	2,759	2,405	2,000	2,813	3,854	3,791	3,117	2,534	1,748	1,437	1,305	1,191	1,007	698	383	202	39,470
	Total	846	3,791	5,991	6,229	5,812	4,952	4,072	5,390	7,630	7,853	6,375	5,252	3,606	2,789	2,515	2,202	1,742	1,129	571	259	79,006
2002	Male	448	1,838	2,983	3,279	3,064	2,703	2,174	2,476	3,630	4,185	3,430	2,800	2,056	1,429	1,182	1,049	738	487	196	65	40,212
	Female	424	1,865	2,859	3,016	2,811	2,509	2,103	2,744	3,729	3,993	3,233	2,574	1,976	1,474	1,309	1,211	1,036	738	405	230	40,239
	Total	872	3,703	5,842	6,295	5,875	5,212	4,277	5,220	7,359	8,178	6,663	5,374	4,032	2,903	2,491	2,260	1,774	1,225	601	295	80,451
2003	Male	455	1,882	2,790	3,338	3,118	2,771	2,345	2,413	3,481	4,216	3,654	2,878	2,235	1,516	1,208	1,074	743	522	200	81	40,920
	Female	431	1,832	2,762	3,107	2,825	2,619	2,255	2,632	3,605	4,137	3,399	2,658	2,116	1,566	1,328	1,233	1,063	778	418	253	41,017
	Total	886	3,714	5,552	6,445	5,943	5,390	4,600	5,045	7,086	8,353	7,053	5,536	4,351	3,082	2,536	2,307	1,806	1,300	618	334	81,937
2004	Male	458	1,898	2,693	3,322	3,160	[illegible]	2,488	2,383	3,325	4,219	3,884	3,006	2,333	1,636	1,211	1,109	772	544	216	90	41,585
	Female	434	1,820	2,681	3,155	2,827	[illegible]	2,407	2,542	3,503	4,163	3,585	2,801	2,236	1,647	1,360	1,269	1,111	799	423	276	41,742
	Total	892	3,718	5,374	6,477	5,987	[illegible]	4,895	4,925	6,828	8,382	7,469	5,807	4,569	3,283	2,571	2,378	1,883	1,343	639	366	83,327
2005	Male	464	1,898	2,610	3,271	3,190	2,953	2,566	2,435	3,178	4,191	4,036	3,114	2,566	1,701	1,241	1,112	789	567	243	96	42,221
	Female	439	1,798	2,606	3,158	2,860	2,753	2,570	2,485	3,442	4,179	3,730	2,903	2,454	1,697	1,370	1,295	1,121	838	448	296	42,442
	Total	903	3,696	5,216	6,429	6,050	5,706	5,136	4,920	6,620	8,370	7,766	6,017	5,020	3,398	2,611	2,407	1,910	1,405	691	392	84,663
2006	Male	474	1,933	2,538	3,198	3,283	3,007	2,672	2,487	3,074	4,115	4,211	3,258	2,686	1,816	1,306	1,099	825	582	274	108	42,946
	Female	449	1,830	2,531	3,058	2,981	2,815	2,704	2,540	3,343	4,118	3,897	3,091	2,552	1,799	1,450	1,276	1,127	871	495	312	43,239
	Total	923	3,763	5,069	6,256	6,264	5,822	5,376	5,027	6,417	8,233	8,108	6,349	5,238	3,615	2,756	2,375	1,952	1,453	769	420	86,185
2007	Male	487	1,966	2,520	3,129	3,293	3,025	2,854	2,620	2,983	3,975	4,331	3,427	2,767	2,007	1,381	1,078	856	588	309	111	43,707
	Female	462	1,862	2,507	2,976	3,032	2,877	2,842	2,660	3,273	3,989	4,094	3,205	2,594	2,022	1,487	1,280	1,148	896	526	336	44,068
	Total	949	3,828	5,027	6,105	6,325	5,902	5,696	5,280	6,256	7,964	8,425	6,632	5,361	4,029	2,868	2,358	2,004	1,484	835	447	87,775
2008	Male	503	2,006	2,577	2,941	3,350	3,083	2,941	2,810	2,929	3,830	4,363	3,649	2,847	2,181	1,465	1,102	879	593	327	119	44,495
	Female	476	1,901	2,489	2,881	3,121	2,900	2,974	2,830	3,166	3,867	4,236	3,369	2,680	2,162	1,579	1,301	1,170	920	552	350	44,924
	Total	979	3,907	5,066	5,822	6,471	5,983	5,915	5,640	6,095	7,697	8,599	7,018	5,527	4,343	3,044	2,403	2,049	1,513	879	469	89,419
2009	Male	515	2,056	2,610	2,852	3,336	3,130	3,021	2,975	2,926	3,690	4,374	3,877	2,972	2,279	1,578	1,110	912	614	340	127	45,294
	Female	488	1,948	2,494	2,810	3,167	2,907	3,078	3,008	3,094	3,776	4,265	3,555	2,824	2,285	1,664	1,334	1,205	960	566	362	45,790
	Total	1,003	4,004	5,104	5,662	6,503	6,037	6,099	5,983	6,020	7,466	8,639	7,432	5,796	4,564	3,242	2,444	2,117	1,574	906	489	91,084
2010	Male	526	2,108	2,634	2,780	3,294	3,171	3,137	3,076	3,005	3,565	4,359	4,029	3,079	2,507	1,641	1,144	916	630	358	142	46,101
	Female	499	2,001	2,491	2,749	3,174	2,948	3,135	3,202	3,062	3,734	4,285	3,700	2,928	2,505	1,715	1,351	1,231	972	594	386	46,662
	Total	1,025	4,109	5,125	5,529	6,468	6,119	6,272	6,278	6,067	7,299	8,644	7,729	6,007	5,012	3,356	2,495	2,147	1,602	952	528	92,763
2011	Male	540	2,160	2,687	2,713	3,223	3,260	3,193	3,200	3,071	3,472	4,291	4,202	3,221	2,623	1,749	1,203	909	662	368	161	46,908
	Female	511	2,051	2,542	2,678	3,077	3,067	3,197	3,356	3,126	3,646	4,227	3,863	3,115	2,605	1,814	1,425	1,215	980	621	421	47,537
	Total	1,051	4,211	5,229	5,391	6,300	6,327	6,390	6,556	6,197	7,118	8,518	8,065	6,336	5,228	3,563	2,628	2,124	1,642	989	582	94,445
2012	Male	552	2,213	2,737	2,698	3,156	3,272	3,211	3,380	3,207	3,385	4,155	4,321	3,388	2,699	1,931	1,267	895	685	373	180	47,705
	Female	523	2,098	2,590	2,656	2,998	3,120	3,255	3,498	3,248	3,582	4,099	4,056	3,227	2,647	2,032	1,459	1,218	1,002	640	449	48,397
	Total	1,075	4,311	5,327	5,354	6,154	6,392	6,466	6,878	6,455	6,967	8,254	8,377	6,615	5,346	3,963	2,726	2,113	1,687	1,013	629	96,102
2013	Male	563	2,262	2,795	2,757	2,972	3,328	3,270	3,463	3,396	3,332	4,015	4,353	3,607	2,777	2,095	1,343	914	703	374	193	48,512
	Female	534	2,145	2,642	2,640	2,906	3,212	3,277	3,631	3,415	3,477	3,978	4,197	3,389	2,731	2,169	1,545	1,238	1,019	657	466	49,268
	Total	1,097	4,407	5,437	5,397	5,878	6,540	6,547	7,094	6,811	6,809	7,993	8,550	6,996	5,508	4,264	2,888	2,152	1,722	1,031	659	97,780
2014	Male	572	2,310	2,859	2,794	2,886	3,321	3,313	3,540	3,557	3,327	3,876	4,365	3,831	2,900	2,188	1,445	923	727	390	199	49,323
	Female	542	2,191	2,703	2,645	2,837	3,264	3,280	3,737	3,587	3,407	3,887	4,226	3,572	2,875	2,290	1,626	1,270	1,049	683	475	50,146
	Total	1,114	4,501	5,562	5,439	5,723	6,585	6,593	7,277	7,144	6,734	7,763	8,591	7,403	5,775	4,478	3,071	2,193	1,776	1,073	674	99,469
2015	Male	580	2,356	2,923	2,818	2,814	3,282	3,353	3,661	3,657	3,405	3,751	4,351	3,981	3,005	2,400	1,498	952	731	403	211	50,132
	Female	550	2,235	2,766	2,642	2,776	3,273	3,319	3,801	3,777	3,376	3,845	4,245	3 714	2,977	2,500	1,674	1,287	1,071	695	501	51,024
	Total	1,130	4,591	5,689	5,460	5,590	6,555	6,672	7,462	7,434	6,781	7,596	8,596	7,695	5,982	4,900	3,172	2,239	1,802	1,098	712	101,156

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2026

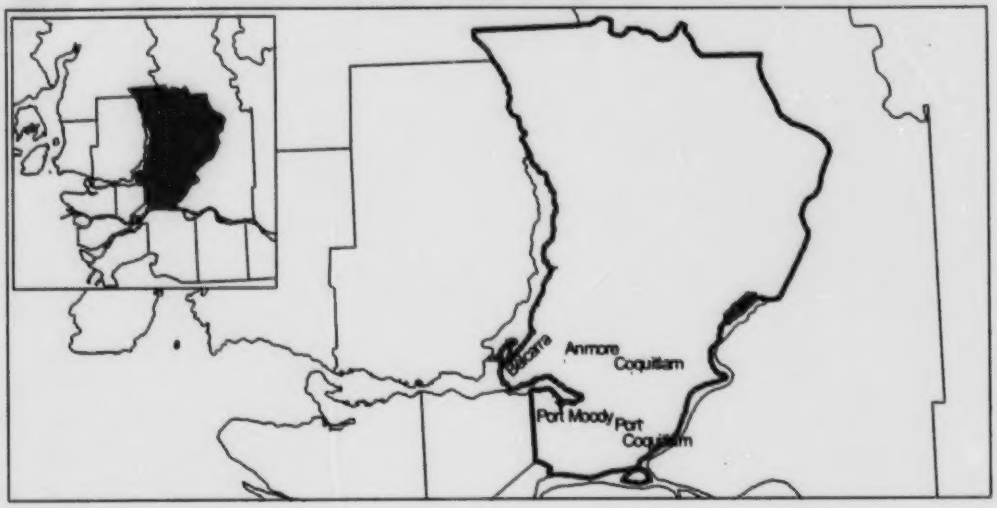
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	590	2,396	2,989	2,874	2,746	3,216	3,445	3,715	3,775	3,470	3,658	4,285	4,149	3,142	2,512	1,596	1,003	726	426	222	50,935
	Female	559	2,275	2,827	2,694	2,704	3,183	3,439	3,862	3,926	3,438	3,757	4,188	3,872	3,161	2,596	1,767	1,353	1,057	704	533	51,895
	Total	1,149	4,671	5,816	5,568	5,450	6,399	6,884	7,577	7,701	6,908	7,415	8,473	8,021	6,303	5,108	3,363	2,356	1,783	1,130	755	102,830
2017	Male	596	2,433	3,052	2,928	2,732	3,148	3,466	3,728	3,956	3,607	3,574	4,150	4,263	3,305	2,585	1,759	1,054	715	442	232	51,725
	Female	565	2,310	2,887	2,747	2,687	3,107	3,494	3,916	4,064	3,563	3,695	4,062	4,061	3,270	2,640	1,973	1,387	1,060	719	550	52,757
	Total	1,161	4,743	5,939	5,675	5,419	6,255	6,960	7,644	8,020	7,170	7,269	8,212	8,324	6,575	5,225	3,732	2,441	1,775	1,161	782	104,482
2018	Male	602	2,463	3,109	2,989	2,793	2,969	3,526	3,776	4,037	3,796	3,523	4,012	4,292	3,517	2,658	1,907	1,115	732	450	240	52,506
	Female	571	2,337	2,944	2,802	2,675	3,016	3,587	3,931	4,194	3,728	3,590	3,945	4,200	3,427	2,720	2,104	1,467	1,076	731	568	53,613
	Total	1,173	4,800	6,053	5,791	5,468	5,985	7,113	7,707	8,231	7,524	7,113	7,957	8,492	6,944	5,378	4,011	2,582	1,808	1,181	808	106,119
2019	Male	606	2,492	3,161	3,055	2,830	2,881	3,518	3,820	4,111	3,954	3,519	3,877	4,303	3,730	2,773	1,992	1,198	740	467	254	53,281
	Female	574	2,363	2,995	2,862	2,683	2,948	3,640	3,932	4,295	3,896	3,521	3,858	4,229	3,605	2,859	2,217	1,541	1,108	752	586	54,464
	Total	1,180	4,855	6,156	5,917	5,513	5,829	7,158	7,752	8,406	7,850	7,040	7,735	8,532	7,335	5,632	4,209	2,739	1,848	1,219	840	107,745
2020	Male	609	2,517	3,212	3,120	2,861	2,815	3,473	3,853	4,226	4,048	3,598	3,757	4,288	3,873	2,874	2,178	1,243	763	469	269	54,046
	Female	577	2,386	3,042	2,928	2,685	2,892	3,645	3,964	4,353	4,081	3,490	3,820	4,249	3,744	2,958	2,415	1,584	1,125	768	603	55,309
	Total	1,186	4,903	6,254	6,048	5,546	5,707	7,118	7,817	8,579	8,129	7,088	7,577	8,537	7,617	5,832	4,593	2,827	1,888	1,237	872	109,355
2021	Male	608	2,535	3,258	3,186	2,921	2,746	3,415	3,938	4,274	4,164	3,662	3,669	4,223	4,034	3,003	2,274	1,324	805	468	288	54,795
	Female	576	2,403	3,086	2,990	2,739	2,822	3,560	4,078	4,409	4,224	3,555	3,735	4,192	3,899	3,135	2,506	1,667	1,182	761	622	56,141
	Total	1,184	4,938	6,344	6,176	5,660	5,568	6,975	8,016	8,683	8,388	7,217	7,404	8,415	7,933	6,138	4,780	2,991	1,987	1,229	910	110,936
2022	Male	608	2,550	3,301	3,254	2,978	2,738	3,358	3,965	4,289	4,347	3,802	3,587	4,090	4,144	3,157	2,342	1,460	845	462	300	55,577
	Female	577	2,418	3,126	3,054	2,791	2,809	3,496	4,139	4,469	4,361	3,683	3,673	4,069	4,087	3,241	2,548	1,856	1,211	767	641	57,016
	Total	1,185	4,968	6,427	6,308	5,769	5,547	6,854	8,104	8,758	8,708	7,485	7,260	8,159	8,231	6,398	4,890	3,316	2,056	1,229	941	112,593
2023	Male	610	2,558	3,341	3,314	3,043	2,801	3,194	4,033	4,344	4,431	3,995	3,537	3,955	4,173	3,357	2,410	1,580	896	473	305	56,350
	Female	578	2,427	3,163	3,111	2,849	2,802	3,416	4,241	4,492	4,491	3,854	3,570	3,954	4,227	3,392	2,624	1,979	1,279	782	653	57,884
	Total	1,188	4,985	6,504	6,425	5,892	5,603	6,610	8,274	8,836	8,922	7,849	7,107	7,909	8,400	6,749	5,034	3,559	2,175	1,255	958	114,234
2024	Male	611	2,563	3,380	3,368	3,118	2,846	3,108	4,031	4,397	4,509	4,155	3,536	3,824	4,184	3,558	2,512	1,647	962	482	316	57,107
	Female	579	2,432	3,197	3,163	2,916	2,814	3,351	4,301	4,504	4,592	4,027	3,503	3,871	4,259	3,569	2,756	2,087	1,344	806	669	58,740
	Total	1,190	4,995	6,577	6,531	6,034	5,660	6,459	8,332	8,901	9,101	8,182	7,039	7,695	8,443	7,127	5,268	3,734	2,306	1,288	985	115,847
2025	Male	611	2,566	3,411	3,421	3,184	2,879	3,046	4,005	4,438	4,630	4,252	3,618	3,707	4,167	3,693	2,606	1,798	996	499	321	57,848
	Female	579	2,435	3,228	3,213	2,981	2,818	3,302	4,321	4,548	4,650	4,215	3,476	3,835	4,276	3,705	2,852	2,264	1,380	819	686	59,583
	Total	1,190	5,001	6,639	6,634	6,165	5,697	6,348	8,326	8,986	9,280	8,467	7,094	7,542	8,443	7,398	5,458	4,062	2,376	1,318	1,007	117,431
2026	Male	609	2,569	3,432	3,470	3,253	2,942	2,986	3,954	4,532	4,685	4,372	3,684	3,622	4,103	3,844	2,720	1,877	1,060	527	329	58,570
	Female	578	2,438	3,248	3,260	3,044	2,876	3,242	4,243	4,675	4,707	4,359	3,545	3,753	4,220	3,858	3,019	2,346	1,455	859	685	60,410
	Total	1,187	5,007	6,680	6,730	6,297	5,818	6,228	8,197	9,207	9,392	8,731	7,229	7,375	8,323	7,702	5,739	4,223	2,515	1,386	1,014	118,980

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Coquitlam

Local Health Area 43



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

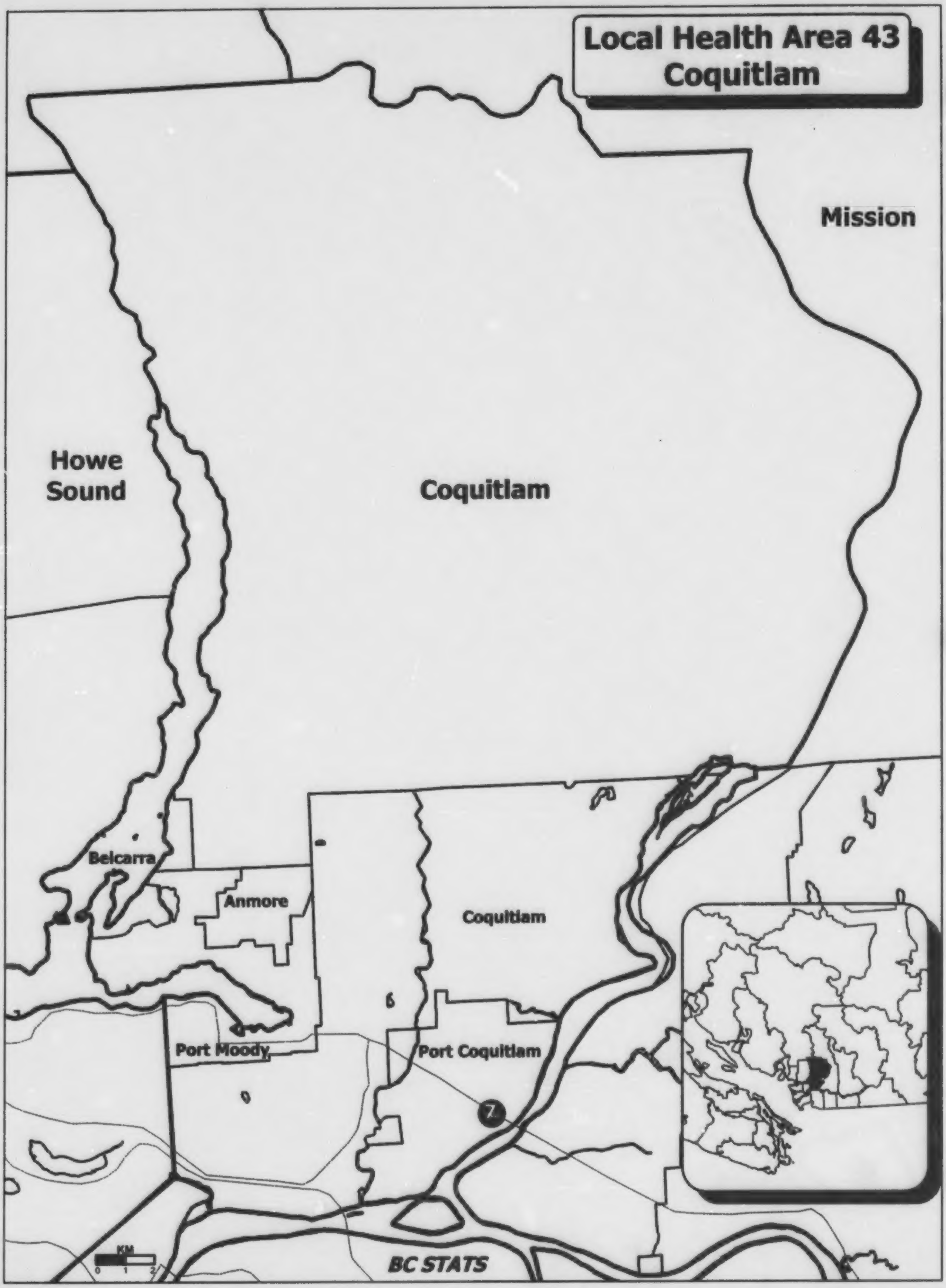
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 43
Coquitlam

Mission
Howe
Sound
Coquitlam
Belcarra
Anmore
Coquitlam
Port Moody
Port Coquitlam
7
KM
0 1 2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 43: COQUITLAM

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Coquitlam, Port Coquitlam, Port Moody, Anmore, Belcarra

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area contains substantial industrial activity, but it is also becoming more of a residential suburb of Vancouver. There is a significant supply of land available for expansion and as transportation networks improve, this area should experience rapid growth.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Coquitlam is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area and with its large supply of available land, it is one of the key areas for growth in the GVRD.

DEMOGRAPHICS

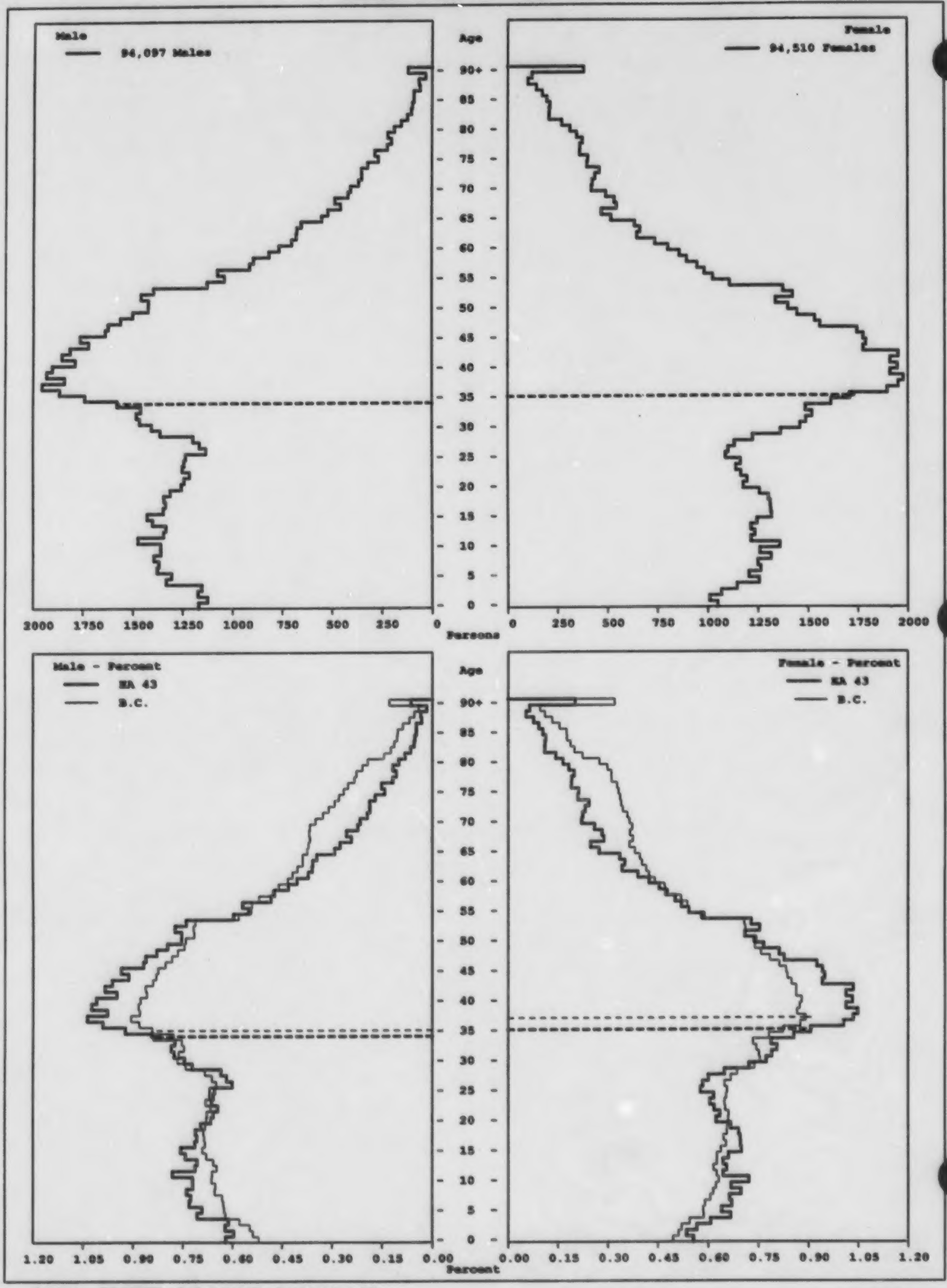
This area has experienced substantial growth over the last several years. Migration to the area has been high, with some slowing over recent years, but the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) has also contributed significantly to population growth. The median age of the population is significantly younger than the provincial median and there is a significantly smaller proportion of elderly (65 and over) in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The Coquitlam area is targeted as one of the key areas for growth in the GVRD according to the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan. This area has the largest supply of available land for residential construction, and as a result, a great deal of growth is expected. It is projected that the population of this area will almost double over the next 25 years.

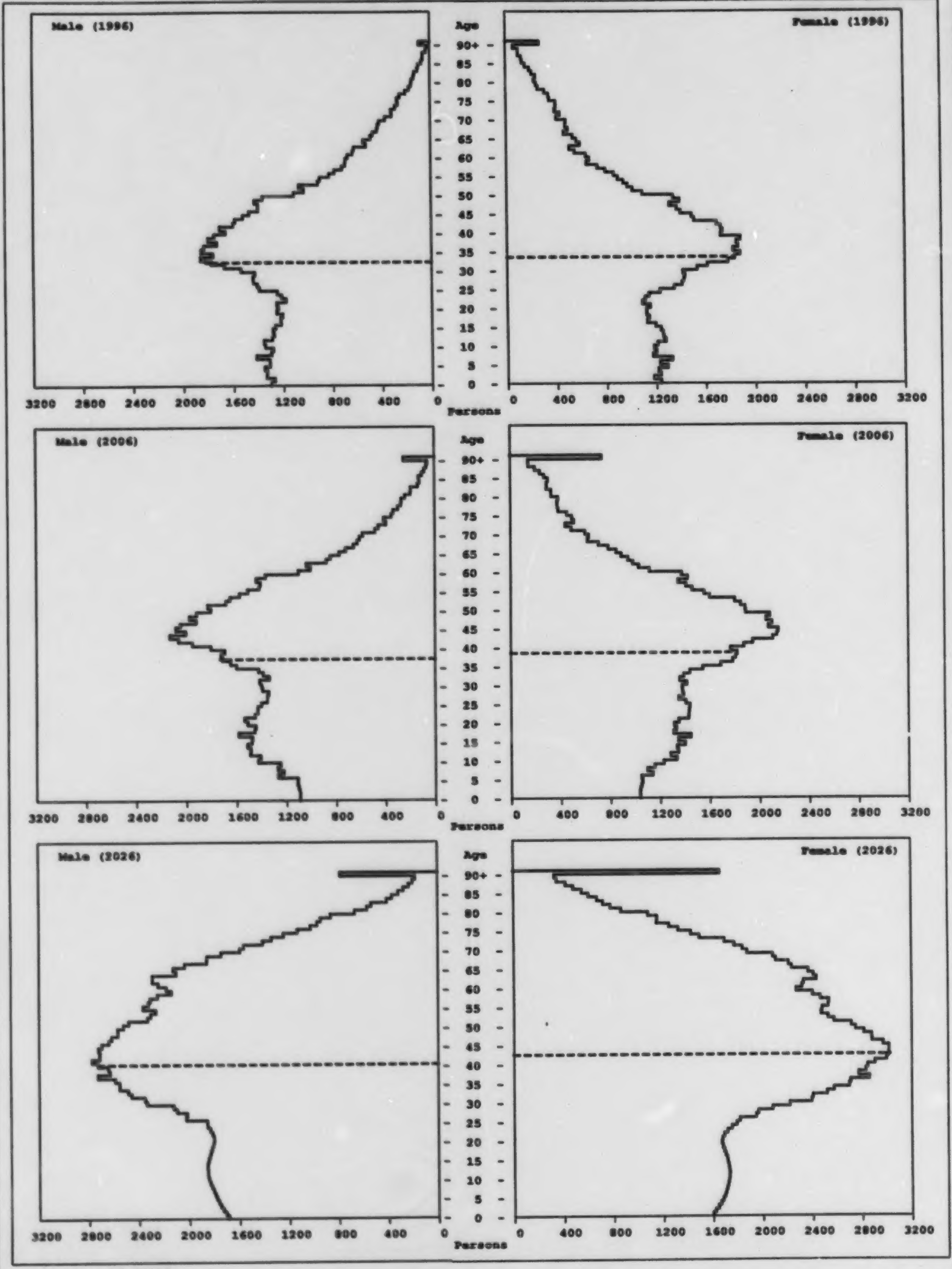
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 43: Coquitlam



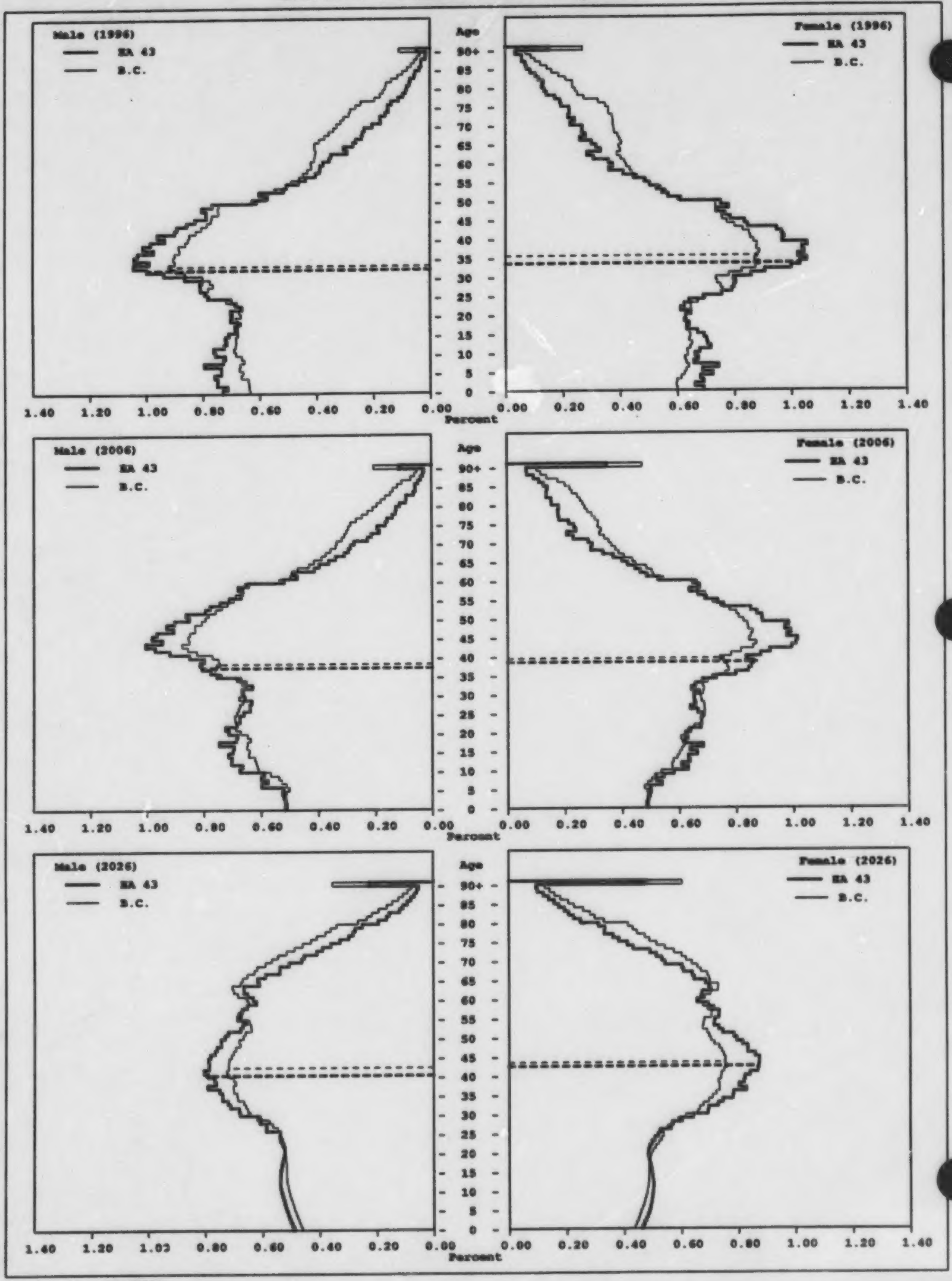
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 43: Coquitlam



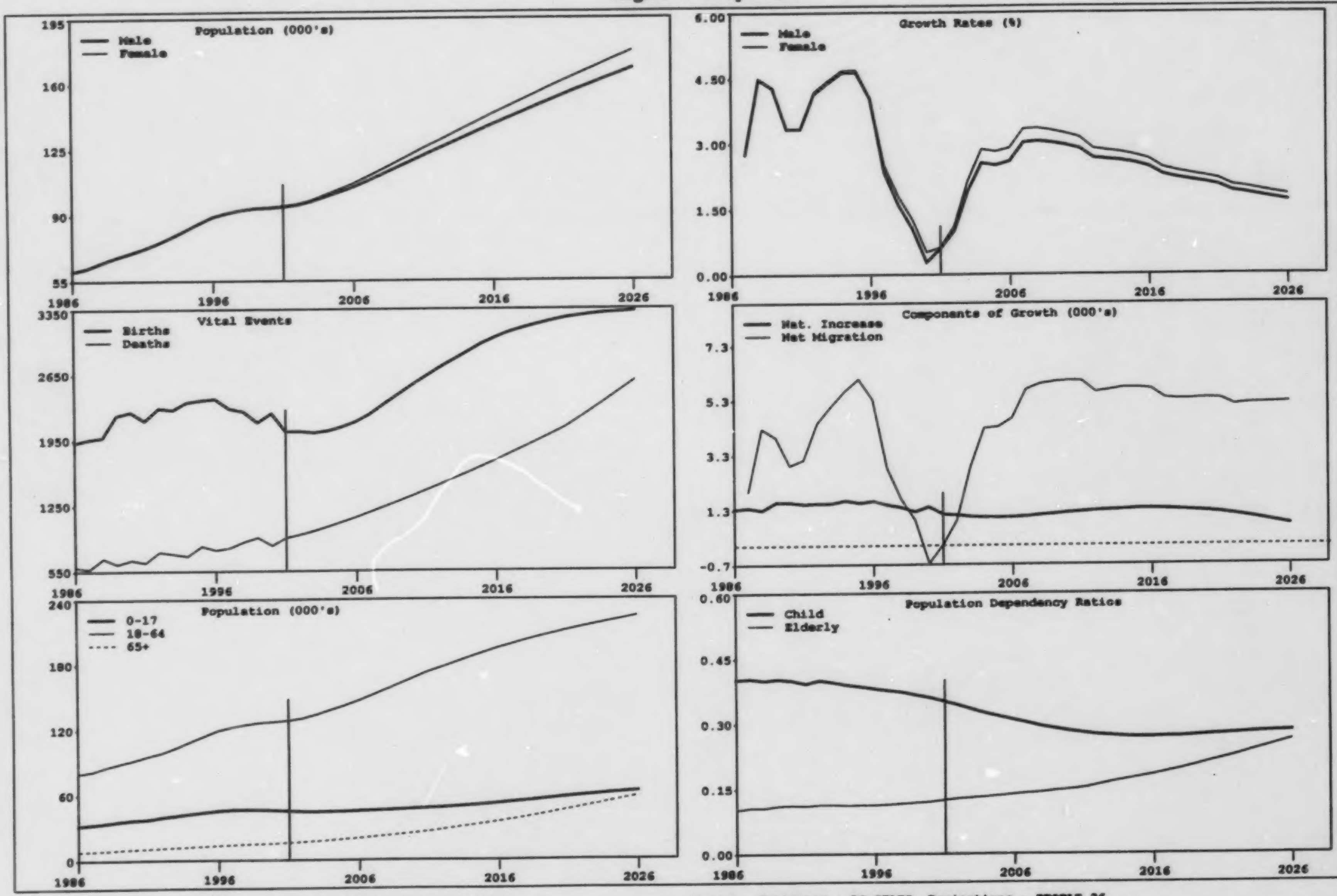
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 43: Coquitlam



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,927	595	1,332	N/A	N/A	1986	120,294	162.7	30.7	100.6	1,719	4.9	73.1	0.402	0.102	41,982
1986-1987	1,960	575	1,385	1,956	2.8	1987	123,635	167.2	31.0	100.6	1,717	5.1	73.2	0.404	0.106	43,049
1987-1988	1,982	690	1,292	4,259	4.5	1988	129,186	174.8	31.3	100.6	1,751	5.1	73.8	0.400	0.106	44,879
1988-1989	2,214	628	1,586	3,945	4.3	1989	134,717	182.2	31.6	100.6	1,808	4.8	73.5	0.403	0.111	46,693
1989-1990	2,251	672	1,579	2,923	3.3	1990	139,219	188.3	31.9	100.5	1,735	4.7	73.5	0.400	0.112	48,144
1990-1991	2,158	645	1,513	3,127	3.3	1991	143,859	194.6	32.4	100.6	1,722	4.9	74.2	0.393	0.111	49,636
1991-1992	2,291	757	1,534	4,461	4.2	1992	149,854	202.7	32.5	100.5	1,725	5.0	73.7	0.401	0.114	51,796
1992-1993	2,273	737	1,536	5,077	4.4	1993	156,467	211.7	32.9	100.5	1,683	4.6	73.7	0.396	0.113	54,179
1993-1994	2,356	714	1,642	5,634	4.7	1994	163,743	221.5	33.2	100.4	1,661	4.7	74.8	0.390	0.113	56,799
1994-1995	2,376	820	1,556	6,077	4.7	1995	171,376	231.8	33.5	100.4	1,617	4.7	74.5	0.386	0.113	59,553
1995-1996	2,392	777	1,615	5,315	4.0	1996	178,306	241.2	33.8	100.4	1,524	4.4	74.9	0.381	0.113	62,071
1996-1997	2,284	801	1,483	2,830	2.4	1997	182,619	247.0	34.4	100.2	1,482	4.6	75.7	0.377	0.114	64,315
1997-1998	2,255	864	1,391	1,699	1.7	1998	185,709	251.2	35.0	100.0	1,459	4.8	75.2	0.373	0.117	66,151
1998-1999	2,136	909	1,227	922	1.2	1999	187,858	254.1	35.5	99.8	1,486	4.6	75.6	0.366	0.118	67,782
1999-2000	2,233	823	1,410	-661	0.4	2000	188,607	255.1	36.2	99.6	1,504	4.6	76.2	0.359	0.121	68,869
2000-2001	2,039	906	1,133	14	0.6	2001	189,754	256.7	36.9	99.5	1,471	4.9	75.9	0.351	0.124	70,386
2001-2002	2,040	938	1,102	901	1.1	2002	191,757	259.4	37.5	99.4	1,489	5.0	76.0	0.342	0.128	71,917
2002-2003	2,026	979	1,047	2,843	2.0	2003	195,647	264.7	37.9	99.2	1,483	5.1	76.2	0.332	0.130	74,210
2003-2004	2,045	1,023	1,022	4,266	2.7	2004	200,935	271.8	38.2	98.9	1,473	5.2	76.4	0.323	0.132	77,097
2004-2005	2,086	1,073	1,013	4,318	2.7	2005	206,266	279.0	38.5	98.6	1,473	5.3	76.4	0.315	0.134	80,103
2005-2006	2,141	1,123	1,018	4,633	2.7	2006	211,917	286.7	38.8	98.3	1,476	5.4	76.5	0.308	0.137	83,172
2006-2007	2,221	1,177	1,044	5,675	3.2	2007	218,636	295.8	38.9	98.0	1,473	5.5	76.7	0.300	0.140	86,597
2007-2008	2,328	1,233	1,095	5,887	3.2	2008	225,618	305.2	39.1	97.7	1,472	5.6	76.8	0.293	0.142	90,161
2008-2009	2,428	1,291	1,137	5,968	3.1	2009	232,723	314.8	39.3	97.5	1,470	5.7	76.7	0.287	0.145	93,880
2009-2010	2,531	1,347	1,184	6,003	3.1	2010	239,910	324.5	39.4	97.2	1,465	5.7	76.7	0.282	0.148	97,642
2010-2011	2,625	1,407	1,218	5,995	3.0	2011	247,123	334.3	39.5	97.0	1,463	5.8	76.6	0.277	0.152	101,371
2011-2012	2,718	1,467	1,251	5,591	2.8	2012	253,965	343.6	39.6	96.8	1,462	5.9	76.6	0.273	0.158	105,033
2012-2013	2,804	1,530	1,274	5,664	2.7	2013	260,903	352.9	39.7	96.6	1,460	6.0	76.6	0.271	0.165	108,651
2013-2014	2,886	1,594	1,292	5,741	2.7	2014	267,936	362.5	39.8	96.4	1,462	6.1	76.5	0.268	0.170	112,306
2014-2015	2,972	1,657	1,315	5,742	2.6	2015	274,993	372.0	40.0	96.2	1,457	6.1	76.6	0.268	0.175	115,865
2015-2016	3,040	1,724	1,316	5,693	2.5	2016	282,002	381.5	40.1	96.0	1,454	6.2	76.6	0.268	0.181	119,482
2016-2017	3,098	1,794	1,304	5,354	2.4	2017	288,660	390.5	40.3	95.9	1,452	6.3	76.6	0.268	0.188	122,683
2017-2018	3,142	1,863	1,279	5,313	2.3	2018	295,252	399.4	40.5	95.8	1,450	6.4	76.7	0.269	0.194	125,819
2018-2019	3,180	1,934	1,246	5,323	2.2	2019	301,821	408.3	40.7	95.6	1,449	6.5	76.7	0.271	0.202	128,851
2019-2020	3,215	2,004	1,211	5,347	2.2	2020	308,379	417.2	40.9	95.5	1,449	6.6	76.8	0.272	0.210	131,955
2020-2021	3,249	2,080	1,169	5,329	2.1	2021	314,877	426.0	41.1	95.3	1,446	6.8	76.9	0.274	0.218	134,838
2021-2022	3,271	2,175	1,096	5,100	2.0	2022	321,073	434.3	41.3	95.2	1,445	6.9	77.0	0.276	0.226	137,639
2022-2023	3,290	2,273	1,017	5,152	1.9	2023	327,242	442.7	41.5	95.1	1,445	7.1	77.1	0.278	0.235	140,428
2023-2024	3,303	2,375	928	5,161	1.9	2024	333,331	450.9	41.8	95.0	1,445	7.3	77.4	0.279	0.244	143,175
2024-2025	3,310	2,479	831	5,175	1.8	2025	339,337	459.0	42.0	94.8	1,446	7.5	77.6	0.280	0.252	145,935
2025-2026	3,321	2,583	738	5,193	1.7	2026	345,268	467.1	42.3	94.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.281	0.261	148,696

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	26,283	13,223	26,162	20,494	85,828	94,011	14,641	86,285	43,096	22,238	8,183	1,511	120,294
1987	27,447	13,801	26,577	20,097	87,489	96,188	14,467	88,589	44,341	23,051	8,699	1,505	123,635
1988	28,888	14,571	27,465	19,925	91,166	100,298	14,509	92,808	46,904	24,337	9,132	1,577	129,186
1989	30,542	15,497	28,498	19,768	94,306	104,175	14,454	96,864	49,324	25,214	9,869	1,715	134,717
1990	31,413	16,159	29,174	19,795	97,503	107,806	14,367	100,477	51,677	26,031	10,303	1,841	139,219
1991	31,908	16,774	29,980	20,227	101,339	111,951	14,559	104,409	53,868	27,244	10,612	1,921	143,859
1992	33,834	17,694	31,211	20,622	104,786	116,020	14,807	108,312	55,359	28,805	11,234	2,090	149,854
1993	34,984	18,580	32,655	21,257	109,719	121,483	15,227	113,463	57,685	30,777	11,764	2,241	156,467
1994	36,131	19,386	34,359	22,039	115,330	127,612	15,680	119,123	60,352	32,939	12,282	2,436	163,743
1995	37,413	20,111	36,073	22,671	121,056	133,963	15,985	125,053	63,423	34,962	12,907	2,574	171,376
1996	38,262	20,468	37,391	23,739	126,558	140,044	16,566	130,543	65,749	37,070	13,486	2,732	178,306
1997	38,632	20,893	38,381	24,209	129,979	143,987	16,696	134,052	66,601	39,169	14,008	2,909	182,619
1998	38,647	21,013	39,096	24,678	132,522	147,062	16,864	136,805	66,465	41,379	14,540	3,085	185,709
1999	38,323	21,118	39,539	25,191	134,538	149,535	17,223	138,983	65,709	43,638	14,997	3,240	187,858
2000	37,750	21,081	39,530	25,297	135,470	150,857	17,250	140,167	64,183	45,990	15,387	3,451	188,607
2001	37,099	21,100	39,501	25,283	136,648	152,655	17,258	142,003	63,244	48,121	16,007	3,675	189,754
2002	36,715	20,800	39,294	25,420	138,358	155,042	17,490	144,464	62,557	50,381	16,684	3,895	191,757
2003	36,581	20,578	39,394	26,011	141,683	159,066	18,143	148,430	62,583	53,089	17,383	4,112	195,647
2004	36,536	20,456	39,629	26,933	146,189	164,399	18,854	153,592	63,473	55,783	18,210	4,360	200,935
2005	36,458	20,334	39,860	27,867	150,686	169,808	19,451	158,703	64,246	58,573	19,122	4,594	206,266
2006	36,535	20,081	40,006	28,640	155,271	175,382	20,000	163,956	65,274	61,357	20,111	4,827	211,917
2007	36,727	19,914	40,433	29,553	160,719	181,909	20,677	170,063	66,958	64,208	21,190	5,108	218,636
2008	37,084	19,885	40,829	30,366	166,218	188,534	21,376	176,467	68,649	67,203	22,316	5,345	225,618
2009	37,460	19,773	41,096	31,144	171,665	195,263	21,929	182,991	70,511	70,010	23,598	5,563	232,723
2010	38,027	19,950	41,347	31,711	177,036	201,883	22,490	189,444	72,678	72,647	24,847	5,773	239,910
2011	38,533	20,178	41,657	32,396	182,367	208,590	23,019	196,017	74,976	74,995	26,223	6,019	247,123
2012	39,288	20,508	41,831	32,798	186,629	214,677	23,590	202,192	77,141	76,690	28,048	6,295	253,965
2013	40,131	20,801	42,151	33,118	190,846	220,772	23,995	208,445	79,225	78,503	29,926	6,534	260,903
2014	41,119	21,388	42,520	33,253	195,151	226,817	24,382	214,604	81,353	80,545	31,666	6,736	267,936
2015	42,032	21,990	43,033	33,399	199,529	232,961	24,417	220,862	83,550	82,580	33,432	6,963	274,993
2016	43,191	22,630	43,491	33,363	203,526	238,811	24,467	226,792	85,673	84,490	35,285	7,311	282,002
2017	44,279	23,286	44,216	33,207	207,155	244,381	24,284	232,382	87,895	86,053	37,226	7,643	288,660
2018	45,355	23,965	45,010	33,116	210,667	249,897	24,264	237,830	90,027	87,524	39,230	7,955	295,252
2019	46,427	24,651	45,936	33,003	213,985	255,394	23,984	243,348	92,149	88,833	41,409	8,315	301,821
2020	47,493	25,328	46,820	33,048	217,148	260,886	23,882	248,611	93,933	90,167	43,738	8,729	308,379
2021	48,508	25,954	47,921	32,998	220,337	266,369	23,665	253,886	95,690	91,649	46,032	9,195	314,877
2022	49,418	26,520	48,955	33,234	223,274	271,655	23,700	258,928	96,966	93,074	48,381	9,692	321,073
2023	50,258	27,041	50,001	33,592	226,072	276,984	23,805	263,954	98,144	94,336	50,912	10,206	327,242
2024	51,032	27,521	51,062	34,120	228,960	282,299	24,053	268,918	99,049	95,791	53,339	10,795	333,331
2025	51,715	27,948	52,082	34,588	231,743	287,622	24,242	273,878	100,051	97,104	55,879	11,350	339,337
2026	52,327	28,330	53,069	35,320	234,545	292,941	24,707	278,830	100,652	98,573	58,396	11,967	345,268

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,019	3,937	4,273	4,193	4,995	5,541	5,801	5,788	5,390	4,551	3,606	3,157	2,675	1,925	1,379	1,005	555	341	144	60	60,335
	Female	956	3,830	4,028	4,047	4,626	5,332	5,815	5,900	5,402	4,449	3,522	2,783	2,503	2,067	1,647	1,233	853	524	293	149	59,959
	Total	1,975	7,767	8,301	8,240	9,621	10,873	11,616	11,688	10,792	9,000	7,128	5,940	5,178	3,992	3,026	2,238	1,408	865	437	209	120,294
1987	Male	1,071	4,231	4,524	4,216	4,927	5,413	5,888	5,887	5,476	4,887	3,765	3,185	2,728	2,104	1,528	1,058	601	319	145	46	61,999
	Female	985	4,057	4,322	4,041	4,547	5,210	5,955	6,046	5,411	4,791	3,724	2,879	2,532	2,134	1,835	1,308	864	545	296	154	61,636
	Total	2,056	8,288	8,846	8,257	9,474	10,623	11,843	11,933	10,887	9,678	7,489	6,064	5,260	4,238	3,363	2,366	1,465	864	441	200	123,635
1988	Male	1,123	4,490	4,825	4,355	4,912	5,356	6,083	6,257	5,712	5,240	4,011	3,379	2,822	2,342	1,593	1,048	684	332	162	51	64,777
	Female	1,033	4,277	4,614	4,171	4,588	5,069	6,254	6,488	5,743	5,127	4,018	2,978	2,580	2,207	1,975	1,336	919	561	318	153	64,409
	Total	2,156	8,767	9,439	8,526	9,500	10,425	12,337	12,745	11,455	10,367	8,029	6,357	5,402	4,549	3,568	2,384	1,603	893	480	204	129,186
1989	Male	1,215	4,737	5,149	4,556	4,843	5,321	6,305	6,591	6,063	5,534	4,325	3,450	2,916	2,369	1,684	1,111	774	355	178	69	67,545
	Female	1,085	4,440	5,017	4,343	4,590	5,014	6,457	6,778	6,175	5,421	4,206	3,112	2,575	2,261	2,100	1,465	1,020	632	318	163	67,172
	Total	2,300	9,177	10,166	8,899	9,433	10,335	12,762	13,369	12,238	10,955	8,531	6,562	5,491	4,630	3,784	2,576	1,794	987	496	232	134,717
1990	Male	1,207	4,812	5,422	4,626	4,869	5,350	6,406	6,909	6,491	5,894	4,553	3,581	2,941	2,407	1,708	1,191	788	385	190	68	69,798
	Female	1,133	4,470	5,319	4,424	4,514	5,062	6,543	7,146	6,558	5,730	4,419	3,255	2,603	2,272	2,092	1,591	1,092	689	326	183	69,421
	Total	2,340	9,282	10,741	9,050	9,383	10,412	12,949	14,055	13,049	11,624	8,972	6,836	5,544	4,679	3,800	2,782	1,880	1,074	516	251	139,219
1991	Male	1,190	4,722	5,544	4,837	4,882	5,489	6,364	7,382	6,946	6,278	4,840	3,694	3,037	2,479	1,737	1,248	795	397	193	77	72,131
	Female	1,079	4,455	5,454	4,627	4,636	5,220	6,365	7,498	6,895	6,140	4,596	3,514	2,698	2,386	2,087	1,645	1,179	718	351	185	71,728
	Total	2,269	9,177	10,998	9,464	9,518	10,709	12,729	14,880	13,841	12,418	9,436	7,208	5,735	4,865	3,824	2,893	1,974	1,115	544	262	143,859
1992	Male	1,281	5,095	5,801	5,193	4,996	5,593	6,397	7,531	7,293	6,484	5,272	3,819	3,104	2,515	1,930	1,321	815	431	184	70	75,125
	Female	1,151	4,724	5,639	4,950	4,632	5,401	6,351	7,741	7,286	6,276	5,026	3,769	2,825	2,475	2,119	1,755	1,204	790	409	206	74,729
	Total	2,432	9,819	11,440	10,143	9,628	10,994	12,748	15,272	14,579	12,760	10,298	7,588	5,929	4,990	4,049	3,076	2,019	1,221	593	276	149,854
1993	Male	1,239	5,181	6,059	5,530	5,212	5,727	6,558	7,868	7,669	6,745	5,711	4,065	3,266	2,594	2,010	1,386	850	505	171	73	78,419
	Female	1,094	4,797	5,796	5,288	4,770	5,548	6,406	8,033	7,831	6,575	5,477	4,103	2,946	2,615	2,155	1,876	1,246	827	435	230	78,048
	Total	2,333	9,978	11,855	10,818	9,982	11,275	12,964	15,901	15,500	13,320	11,188	8,168	6,212	5,209	4,165	3,262	2,096	1,332	606	303	156,467
1994	Male	1,235	5,123	6,421	5,810	5,544	5,848	6,809	8,217	8,010	7,102	6,103	4,454	3,402	2,792	2,025	1,466	877	525	198	86	82,047
	Female	1,170	4,829	5,894	5,649	5,041	5,606	6,571	8,328	8,231	7,084	5,947	4,384	3,190	2,667	2,242	1,938	1,298	902	476	249	81,696
	Total	2,405	9,952	12,315	11,459	10,585	11,454	13,380	16,545	16,241	14,186	12,050	8,838	6,592	5,459	4,267	3,404	2,175	1,427	674	335	163,743
1995	Male	1,254	5,229	6,549	6,250	5,795	5,961	6,956	8,557	8,509	7,674	6,573	4,705	3,527	2,870	2,173	1,486	940	550	210	86	85,854
	Female	1,156	4,860	6,057	6,058	5,364	5,551	6,827	8,537	8,738	7,625	6,411	4,666	3,457	2,753	2,345	1,994	1,395	970	503	255	85,522
	Total	2,410	10,089	12,606	12,308	11,159	11,512	13,783	17,094	17,247	15,299	12,984	9,371	6,984	5,623	4,518	3,480	2,335	1,520	713	341	171,376
1996	Male	1,301	5,290	6,619	6,554	6,160	6,132	7,115	8,608	8,973	8,076	7,067	5,024	3,701	2,988	2,217	1,536	1,035	597	237	86	89,316
	Female	1,235	4,919	6,108	6,236	5,714	5,733	7,040	8,649	9,138	8,150	6,817	4,918	3,703	2,852	2,450	2,018	1,498	1,015	526	271	88,990
	Total	2,536	10,209	12,727	12,790	11,874	11,865	14,155	17,257	18,111	16,226	13,884	9,942	7,404	5,840	4,667	3,554	2,533	1,612	763	357	178,306
1997	Male	1,155	5,328	6,799	6,692	6,348	6,200	7,027	8,477	9,201	8,472	7,319	5,527	3,903	3,101	2,248	1,636	1,052	563	256	97	91,401
	Female	1,140	4,936	6,305	6,277	5,960	5,701	6,996	8,409	9,503	8,516	7,035	5,396	3,933	2,955	2,439	2,068	1,656	1,077	622	294	91,218
	Total	2,295	10,264	13,104	12,969	12,308	11,901	14,023	16,886	18,704	16,988	14,354	10,923	7,836	6,056	4,687	3,704	2,708	1,640	878	391	182,619
1998	Male	1,179	5,153	6,895	6,802	6,528	6,234	6,755	8,100	9,357	8,762	7,537	6,078	4,119	3,257	2,284	1,720	1,101	612	290	97	92,860
	Female	1,070	4,871	6,380	6,297	6,194	5,722	6,705	8,136	9,637	9,013	7,241	5,897	4,240	3,010	2,495	2,115	1,740	1,101	663	322	92,849
	Total	2,249	10,024	13,275	13,099	12,722	11,956	13,460	16,236	18,994	17,775	14,778	11,975	8,359	6,267	4,779	3,835	2,841	1,713	953	419	185,709
1999	Male	1,132	4,974	6,842	6,976	6,651	6,323	6,420	7,751	9,476	8,956	7,761	6,430	4,465	3,324	2,379	1,750	1,168	637	310	110	93,835
	Female	1,013	4,689	6,459	6,238	6,373	5,844	6,370	7,821	9,684	9,231	7,682	6,266	4,482	3,228	2,505	2,159	1,796	1,132	688	363	94,023
	Total	2,145	9,663	13,301	13,214	13,024	12,167	12,790	15,572	19,160	18,187	15,443	12,696	8,947	6,552	4,884	3,909	2,964	1,769	998	473	187,858
2000	Male	1,169	4,780	6,799	6,906	6,755	6,197	6,082	7,378	9,331	9,079	8,084	6,818	4,728	3,462	2,423	1,792	1,196	661	337	120	94,097
	Female	1,049	4,480	6,296	6,271	6,503	5,842	5,911	7,572	9,451	9,379	8,064	6,648	4,706	3,480	2,551	2,133	1,841	1,212	740	381	94,510
	Total	2,218	9,260	13,095	13,177	13,258	12,039	11,993	14,950	18,782	18,458	16,148	13,466	9,434	6,942	4,974	3,925	3,037	1,873	1,077	501	188,607

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,013	4,626	6,781	6,883	6,823	6,162	5,881	7,184	9,032	9,325	8,319	7,168	5,014	3,590	2,612	1,838	1,227	704	353	125	94,660
	Female	957	4,276	6,286	6,277	6,451	5,847	5,686	7,390	9,216	9,530	8,430	6,967	4,944	3,689	2,653	2,184	1,818	1,285	763	445	95,094
	Total	1,970	8,902	13,067	13,160	13,274	12,009	11,567	14,574	18,248	18,855	16,749	14,135	9,958	7,279	5,265	4,022	3,045	1,989	1,116	570	189,754
2002	Male	1,025	4,515	6,573	6,986	6,835	6,225	5,895	6,983	8,747	9,416	8,616	7,328	5,490	3,773	2,760	1,912	1,303	724	347	156	95,609
	Female	970	4,114	6,138	6,394	6,368	5,992	5,627	7,248	8,844	9,797	8,725	7,129	5,413	3,907	2,749	2,224	1,841	1,389	801	478	96,148
	Total	1,995	8,629	12,711	13,380	13,203	12,217	11,522	14,231	17,591	19,213	17,341	14,457	10,903	7,680	5,509	4,136	3,144	2,113	1,148	634	191,757
2003	Male	1,031	4,424	6,459	7,107	6,940	6,440	6,048	6,842	8,476	9,658	8,952	7,520	6,015	3,977	2,934	1,964	1,363	753	359	176	97,438
	Female	976	4,074	6,031	6,479	6,378	6,253	5,834	7,113	8,663	9,949	9,227	7,307	5,885	4,206	2,831	2,305	1,874	1,477	809	538	98,209
	Total	2,007	8,498	12,490	13,586	13,318	12,693	11,882	13,955	17,139	19,607	18,179	14,827	11,900	8,183	5,765	4,269	3,237	2,230	1,168	714	195,647
2004	Male	1,046	4,398	6,320	7,150	7,217	6,725	6,351	6,765	8,349	9,955	9,252	7,796	6,358	4,320	3,077	2,057	1,391	818	367	206	99,918
	Female	991	4,108	5,884	6,639	6,419	6,572	6,202	7,069	8,610	10,172	9,551	7,782	6,259	4,465	3,085	2,330	1,910	1,507	854	608	101,017
	Total	2,037	8,506	12,204	13,789	13,636	13,297	12,553	13,834	16,959	20,127	18,803	15,578	12,617	8,785	6,162	4,387	3,301	2,325	1,221	814	200,935
2005	Male	1,066	4,320	6,304	7,223	7,301	7,069	6,570	6,833	8,295	10,029	9,552	8,214	6,749	4,566	3,247	2,142	1,466	844	391	230	102,411
	Female	1,010	4,097	5,842	6,596	6,594	6,903	6,557	7,026	8,732	10,204	9,890	8,246	6,656	4,700	3,358	2,409	1,906	1,536	917	676	103,855
	Total	2,076	8,417	12,146	13,819	13,895	13,972	13,127	13,859	17,027	20,233	19,442	16,460	13,405	9,266	6,605	4,551	3,372	2,380	1,308	906	206,266
2006	Male	1,094	4,404	6,116	7,326	7,433	7,356	6,835	6,956	8,371	9,948	9,940	8,536	7,138	4,856	3,368	2,312	1,513	881	429	248	105,060
	Female	1,037	4,181	5,668	6,709	6,754	7,097	6,913	7,158	8,875	10,218	10,200	8,699	7,024	4,964	3,587	2,529	1,975	1,537	995	737	106,857
	Total	2,131	8,585	11,784	14,035	14,187	14,453	13,748	14,114	17,246	20,166	20,140	17,235	14,162	9,820	6,955	4,841	3,488	2,418	1,424	985	211,917
2007	Male	1,140	4,508	6,139	7,248	7,695	7,586	7,202	7,313	8,464	9,895	10,186	8,928	7,342	5,335	3,547	2,449	1,584	945	454	264	108,224
	Female	1,080	4,285	5,640	6,687	7,024	7,248	7,415	7,480	9,078	10,111	10,633	9,087	7,234	5,463	3,824	2,641	2,037	1,577	1,085	783	110,412
	Total	2,220	8,793	11,779	13,935	14,719	14,834	14,617	14,793	17,542	20,006	20,819	18,015	14,576	10,798	7,371	5,090	3,621	2,522	1,539	1,047	218,636
2008	Male	1,194	4,642	6,134	7,223	7,923	7,833	7,601	7,670	8,513	9,777	10,533	9,320	7,562	5,855	3,744	2,607	1,632	995	482	277	111,517
	Female	1,132	4,414	5,687	6,658	7,204	7,406	7,893	7,924	9,164	10,107	10,890	9,645	7,443	5,955	4,128	2,737	2,123	1,618	1,155	818	114,101
	Total	2,326	9,056	11,821	13,881	15,127	15,239	15,494	15,594	17,677	19,884	21,423	18,965	15,005	11,810	7,872	5,344	3,755	2,613	1,637	1,095	225,618
2009	Male	1,244	4,807	6,171	7,140	8,027	8,181	7,982	8,090	8,543	9,740	10,891	9,648	7,848	6,193	4,069	2,736	1,713	1,023	525	297	114,868
	Female	1,179	4,574	5,787	6,558	7,413	7,523	8,328	8,431	9,245	10,152	11,166	10,002	7,925	6,337	4,385	2,981	2,151	1,655	1,182	881	117,855
	Total	2,423	9,381	11,958	13,698	15,440	15,704	16,310	16,521	17,788	19,892	22,057	19,650	15,773	12,530	8,454	5,717	3,864	2,678	1,707	1,178	232,723
2010	Male	1,295	4,994	6,163	7,182	8,167	8,347	8,394	8,417	8,718	9,779	11,032	9,980	8,276	6,579	4,307	2,889	1,789	1,081	546	324	118,259
	Female	1,228	4,755	5,845	6,565	7,425	7,772	8,744	8,926	9,324	10,376	11,260	10,372	8,405	6,743	4,622	3,241	2,226	1,660	1,209	953	121,651
	Total	2,523	9,749	12,008	13,747	15,592	16,119	17,138	17,343	18,042	20,155	22,292	20,352	16,681	13,322	8,929	6,130	4,015	2,741	1,755	1,277	239,910
2011	Male	1,342	5,197	6,315	7,034	8,312	8,531	8,736	8,788	8,932	9,934	11,009	10,396	8,608	6,961	4,581	3,004	1,932	1,119	573	356	121,660
	Female	1,272	4,947	5,997	6,429	7,570	7,983	9,003	9,410	9,558	10,615	11,329	10,709	8,868	7,115	4,884	3,463	2,340	1,724	1,219	1,028	125,463
	Total	2,614	10,144	12,312	13,463	15,882	16,514	17,739	18,198	18,490	20,549	22,338	21,105	17,476	14,076	9,465	6,467	4,272	2,843	1,792	1,384	247,123
2012	Male	1,386	5,392	6,465	7,059	8,228	8,787	8,949	9,140	9,287	10,028	10,966	10,641	8,993	7,161	5,039	3,167	2,047	1,174	613	372	124,894
	Female	1,314	5,130	6,143	6,399	7,537	8,246	9,132	9,907	9,867	10,831	11,221	11,138	9,248	7,322	5,367	3,687	2,446	1,774	1,253	1,109	129,071
	Total	2,700	10,522	12,608	13,458	15,765	17,033	18,081	19,047	19,154	20,859	22,187	21,779	18,241	14,483	10,406	6,854	4,493	2,948	1,866	1,481	253,965
2013	Male	1,429	5,580	6,648	7,053	8,193	9,004	9,180	9,512	9,629	10,069	10,849	10,981	9,377	7,375	5,531	3,346	2,175	1,208	644	393	128,176
	Female	1,354	5,307	6,319	6,441	7,497	8,424	9,268	10,369	10,284	10,914	11,210	11,391	9,794	7,526	5,839	3,968	2,533	1,847	1,283	1,159	132,727
	Total	2,783	10,887	12,967	13,494	15,690	17,428	18,448	19,881	19,913	20,983	22,059	22,372	19,171	14,901	11,370	7,314	4,708	3,055	1,927	1,552	260,903
2014	Male	1,469	5,763	6,861	7,091	8,114	9,114	9,496	9,865	10,024	10,086	10,808	11,330	9,697	7,654	5,854	3,639	2,281	1,270	663	426	131,505
	Female	1,394	5,481	6,520	6,540	7,394	8,631	9,352	10,790	10,753	10,987	11,249	11,660	10,144	8,003	6,203	4,207	2,746	1,874	1,307	1,196	136,431
	Total	2,863	11,244	13,381	13,631	15,508	17,745	18,848	20,655	20,777	21,073	22,057	22,990	19,841	15,657	12,057	7,846	5,027	3,144	1,970	1,622	267,936
2015	Male	1,512	5,936	7,094	7,077	8,144	9,237	9,652	10,271	10,326	10,251	10,841	11,466	10,020	8,065	6,218	3,849	2,409	1,328	700	450	134,846
	Female	1,433	5,648	6,741	6,591	7,386	8,632	9,582	11,205	11,208	11,055	11,468	11,742	10,507	8,471	6,587	4,427	2,979	1,937	1,311	1,237	140,147
	Total	2,945	11,584	13,835	13,668	15,530	17,869	19,234	21,476	21,534	21,306	22,309	23,208	20,527	16,536	12,805	8,276	5,388	3,265	2,011	1,687	274,993

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,545	6,106	7,334	7,227	7,984	9,372	9,836	10,582	10,667	10,443	10,992	11,435	10,424	8,385	6,578	4,098	2,508	1,438	726	477	138,157
	Female	1,465	5,807	6,971	6,736	7,239	8,768	9,783	11,441	11,654	11,267	11,698	11,799	10,832	8,925	6,941	4,671	3,178	2,031	1,361	1,278	143,845
	Total	3,010	11,913	14,305	13,963	15,223	18,140	19,619	22,023	22,321	21,710	22,690	23,234	21,256	17,310	13,519	8,769	5,686	3,469	2,087	1,755	282,002
2017	Male	1,573	6,258	7,567	7,376	7,998	9,276	10,089	10,764	10,997	10,788	11,089	11,390	10,661	8,759	6,770	4,517	2,648	1,522	763	501	141,306
	Female	1,490	5,945	7,188	6,882	7,205	8,728	10,029	11,538	12,124	11,566	11,918	11,686	11,251	9,299	7,142	5,125	3,381	2,120	1,404	1,333	147,354
	Total	3,063	12,203	14,755	14,258	15,203	18,004	20,118	22,302	23,121	22,354	23,007	23,076	21,912	18,058	13,912	9,642	6,029	3,642	2,167	1,834	288,660
2018	Male	1,594	6,393	7,785	7,555	7,984	9,221	10,294	10,951	11,343	11,110	11,126	11,274	10,995	9,132	6,977	4,959	2,800	1,613	786	529	144,421
	Female	1,511	6,070	7,392	7,055	7,239	8,672	10,188	11,630	12,549	11,962	11,999	11,669	11,497	9,832	7,341	5,568	3,630	2,196	1,463	1,368	150,831
	Total	3,105	12,463	15,177	14,610	15,223	17,893	20,482	22,581	23,892	23,072	23,125	22,943	22,492	18,964	14,318	10,527	6,430	3,809	2,249	1,897	295,252
2019	Male	1,614	6,511	7,995	7,761	8,012	9,110	10,375	11,248	11,665	11,482	11,133	11,231	11,335	9,440	7,242	5,252	3,048	1,688	823	557	147,522
	Female	1,529	6,179	7,589	7,249	7,330	8,551	10,367	11,684	12,927	12,401	12,066	11,701	11,759	10,168	7,798	5,911	3,843	2,376	1,479	1,392	154,299
	Total	3,143	12,690	15,584	15,010	15,342	17,661	20,742	22,932	24,592	23,883	23,199	22,932	23,094	19,608	15,040	11,163	6,891	4,064	2,302	1,949	301,821
2020	Male	1,632	6,610	8,201	7,990	8,003	9,125	10,456	11,365	12,036	11,756	11,288	11,260	11,464	9,756	7,637	5,581	3,226	1,782	860	588	150,616
	Female	1,547	6,272	7,775	7,466	7,385	8,535	10,330	11,865	13,304	12,821	12,126	11,915	11,836	10,522	8,251	6,271	4,043	2,568	1,522	1,409	157,763
	Total	3,179	12,882	15,976	15,456	15,388	17,660	20,786	23,230	25,340	24,577	23,414	23,175	23,300	20,278	15,888	11,852	7,269	4,350	2,382	1,997	308,379
2021	Male	1,649	6,695	8,390	8,223	8,147	8,948	10,579	11,514	12,314	12,072	11,469	11,409	11,430	10,147	7,944	5,906	3,435	1,862	931	614	153,678
	Female	1,563	6,354	7,947	7,687	7,527	8,376	10,456	12,022	13,504	13,229	12,333	12,138	11,886	10,837	8,686	6,601	4,265	2,739	1,597	1,452	161,199
	Total	3,212	13,049	16,337	15,910	15,674	17,324	21,035	23,536	25,818	25,301	23,802	23,547	23,316	20,984	16,630	12,507	7,700	4,601	2,528	2,066	314,877
2022	Male	1,660	6,763	8,556	8,449	8,293	8,951	10,475	11,735	12,473	12,388	11,810	11,502	11,379	10,376	8,300	6,086	3,789	1,971	988	650	156,594
	Female	1,574	6,422	8,101	7,893	7,663	8,327	10,405	12,235	13,585	13,670	12,636	12,353	11,770	11,248	9,043	6,792	4,679	2,910	1,669	1,504	164,479
	Total	3,234	13,185	16,657	16,342	15,956	17,278	20,880	23,970	26,058	26,058	24,446	23,855	23,149	21,624	17,343	12,878	8,468	4,881	2,657	2,154	321,073
2023	Male	1,670	6,823	8,703	8,666	8,475	8,935	10,420	11,916	12,642	12,719	12,131	11,541	11,258	10,697	8,655	6,278	4,159	2,084	1,046	676	159,494
	Female	1,584	6,483	8,239	8,090	7,828	8,354	10,345	12,369	13,663	14,070	13,036	12,433	11,749	11,491	9,552	6,983	5,079	3,119	1,728	1,553	167,748
	Total	3,254	13,306	16,942	16,756	16,303	17,289	20,765	24,285	26,305	26,789	25,167	23,974	23,007	22,188	18,207	13,261	9,238	5,203	2,774	2,229	327,242
2024	Male	1,677	6,875	8,836	8,875	8,688	8,974	10,284	11,974	12,913	13,023	12,500	11,550	11,214	11,025	8,946	6,521	4,403	2,270	1,094	708	162,350
	Female	1,590	6,536	8,361	8,282	8,020	8,438	10,204	12,523	13,705	14,423	13,475	12,499	11,777	11,751	9,879	7,415	5,380	3,296	1,860	1,567	170,981
	Total	3,267	13,411	17,197	17,157	16,708	17,412	20,488	24,497	26,618	27,446	25,975	24,049	22,991	22,776	18,825	13,936	9,783	5,566	2,954	2,275	333,331
2025	Male	1,681	6,919	8,941	9,075	8,911	8,966	10,285	12,067	13,009	13,378	12,766	11,707	11,239	11,142	9,243	6,874	4,670	2,396	1,153	741	165,163
	Female	1,593	6,578	8,464	8,464	8,227	8,484	10,178	12,483	13,876	14,775	13,893	12,558	11,982	11,817	10,214	7,836	5,692	3,462	2,002	1,596	174,174
	Total	3,274	13,497	17,405	17,539	17,138	17,450	20,463	24,550	26,885	28,153	26,659	24,265	23,221	22,959	19,457	14,710	10,362	5,858	3,155	2,337	339,337
2026	Male	1,687	6,953	9,032	9,262	9,145	9,112	10,120	12,179	13,135	13,636	13,076	11,891	11,382	11,104	9,609	7,148	4,935	2,543	1,202	784	167,935
	Female	1,599	6,608	8,556	8,630	8,444	8,619	10,022	12,590	14,019	14,951	14,293	12,769	12,199	11,859	10,514	8,243	5,980	3,647	2,129	1,662	177,333
	Total	3,286	13,561	17,588	17,892	17,589	17,731	20,142	24,769	27,154	28,587	27,369	24,660	23,581	22,963	20,123	15,391	10,915	6,190	3,331	2,446	345,268

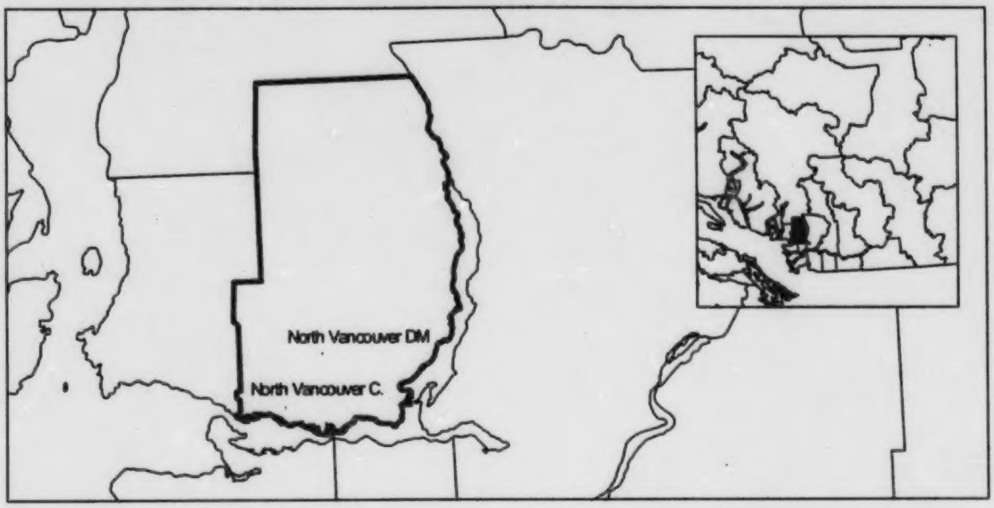
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

North Vancouver

Local Health Area 44



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

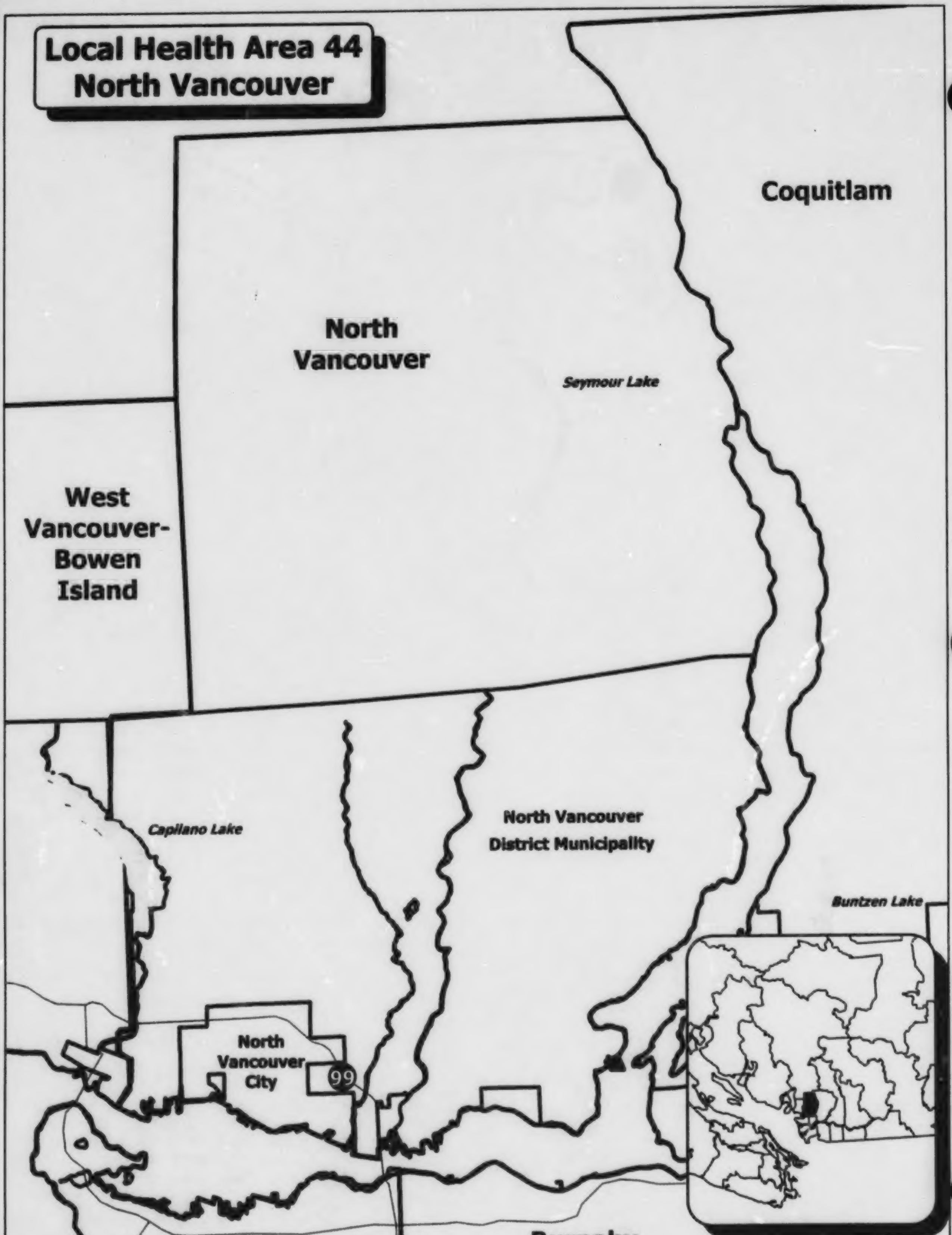
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia,
grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 44
North Vancouver

Coquitlam
North Vancouver
Seymour Lake
West Vancouver-Bowen Island
Capilano Lake
North Vancouver District Municipality
Buntzen Lake
North Vancouver City
99
Vancouver
Burnaby
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 44: NORTH VANCOUVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
District of North Vancouver, North Vancouver City

GENERAL ECONOMY

This region is mainly a residential suburb of Vancouver and the surrounding areas, which means it is somewhat dependent on the economies of those regions. It is also an important shipping and rail centre, and the site of a wide range of manufacturing and service industries.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas.

DEMOGRAPHICS

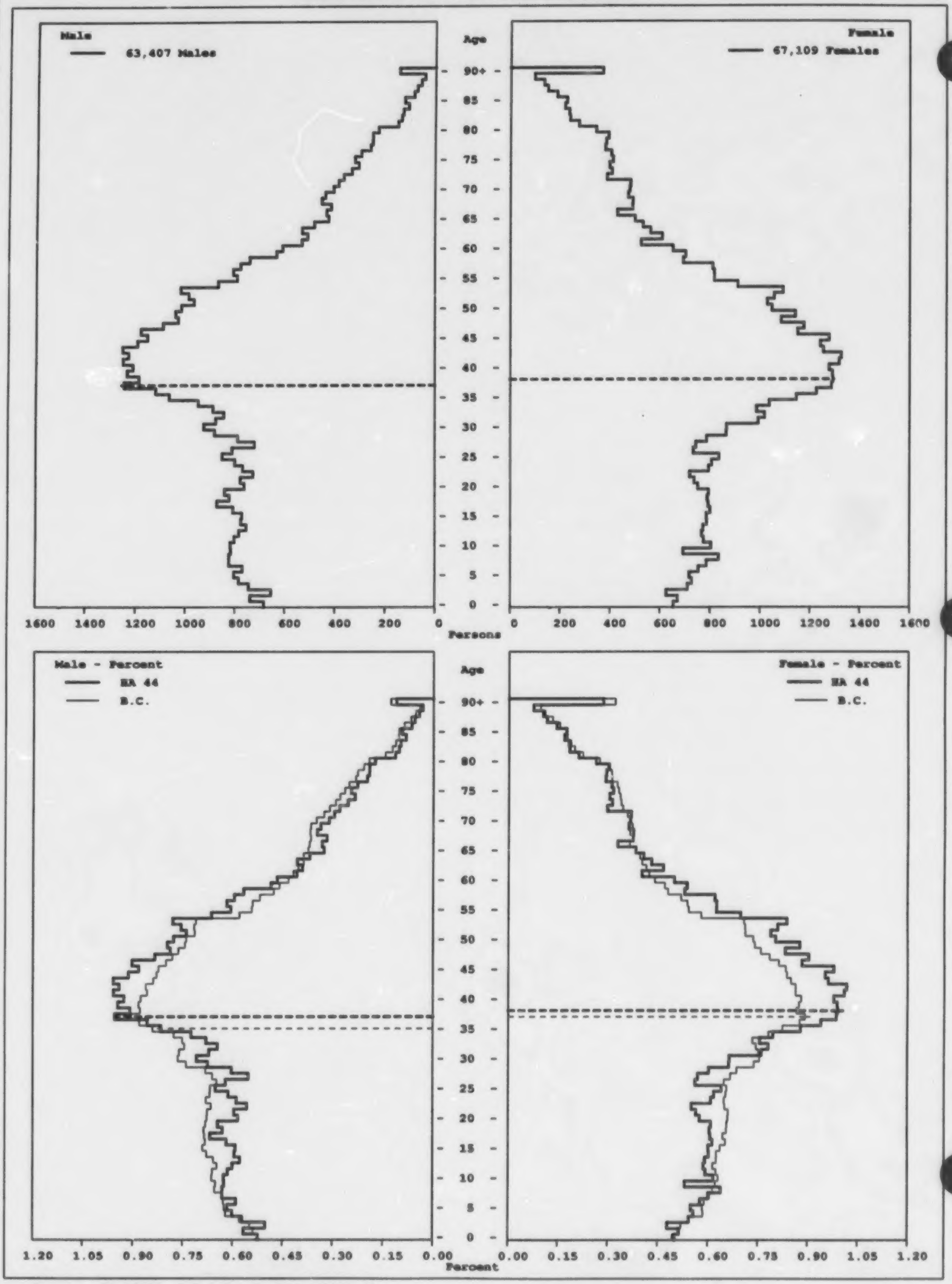
Growth in this area has been somewhat erratic over the last 20 years, with alternating peaks and valleys. The median age of the population is somewhat higher than the provincial median, yet the proportion of people over the age of 65 is smaller than for the province as a whole. There are more females than males in this area, and the imbalance is significantly greater than that of British Columbia in total. The total fertility rate is substantially lower than the provincial rate and there are proportionately fewer children (17 and under) in the population.

PROJECTIONS

This area is somewhat constrained by geography and there is less room for residential expansion than in most areas in the GVRD. The Livable Region Strategic Plan could further constrain growth in this area since it is not included in the Growth Concentration Area. However, it is expected that the combination of positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) and strong migration will continue to contribute to strong population growth for this area. The natural increase is expected to become negative by the end of the projection as the population ages and deaths outnumber births, but net migration will be strong enough to ensure continued population growth.

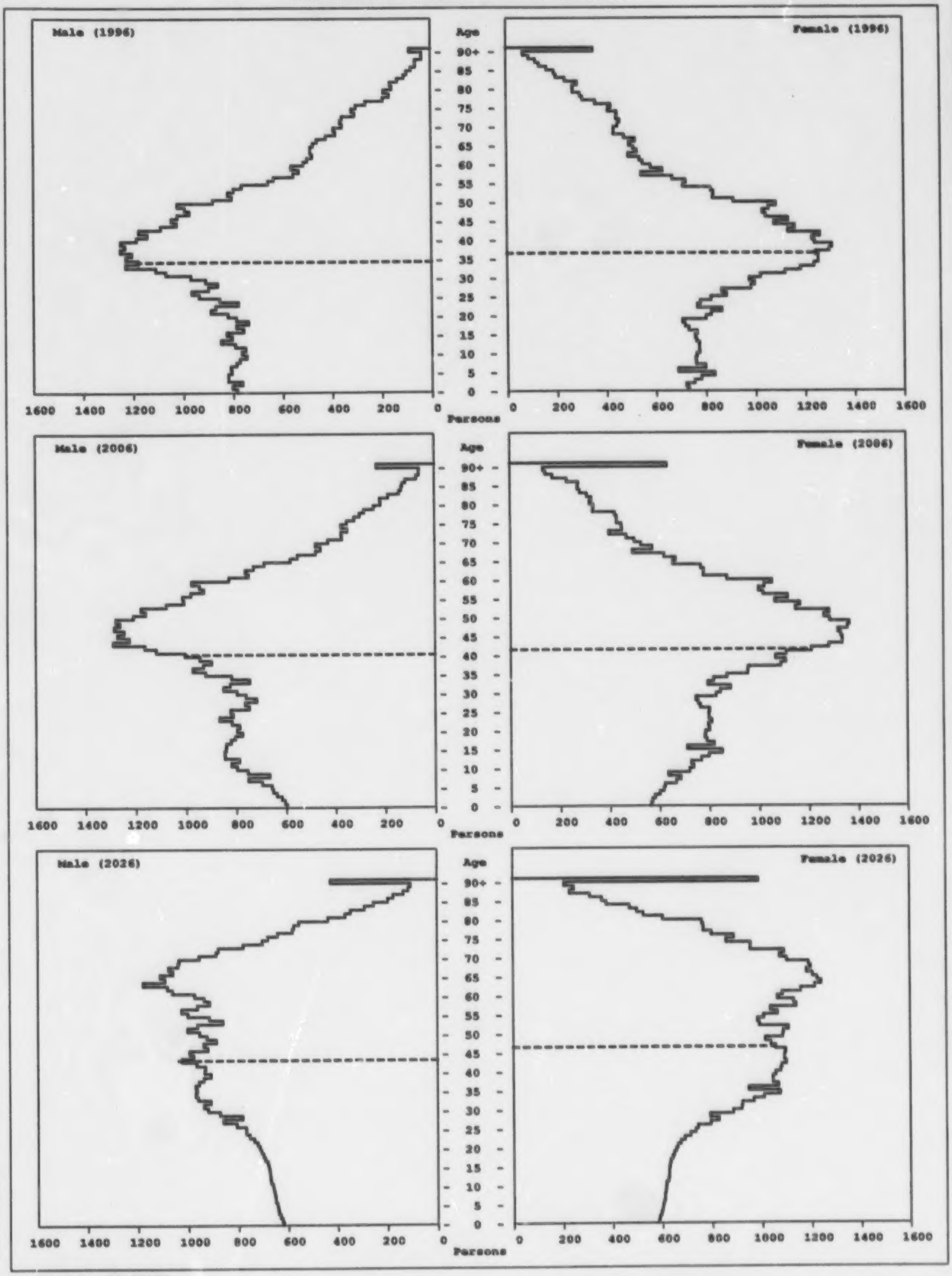
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 44: North Vancouver



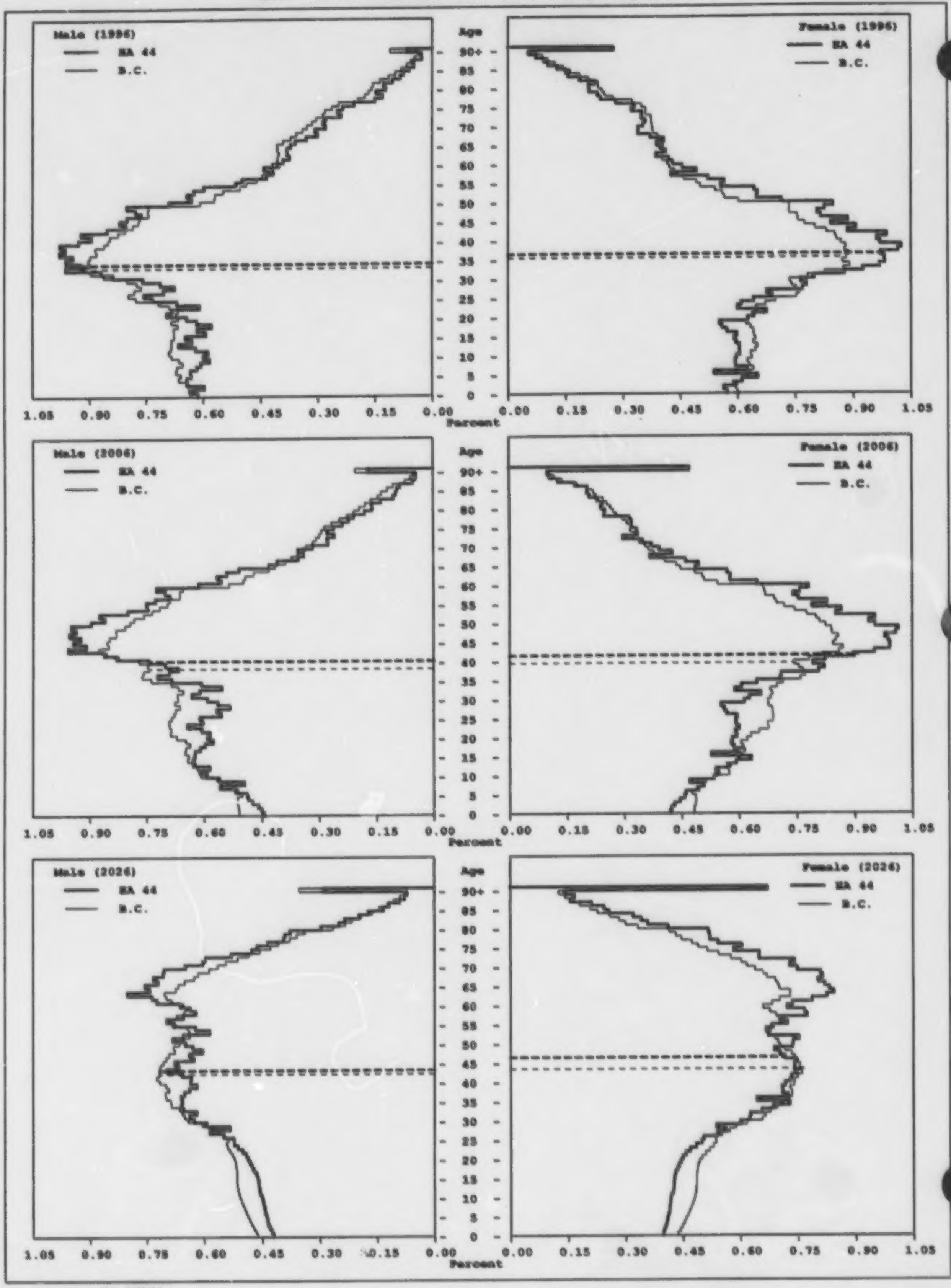
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 44: North Vancouver



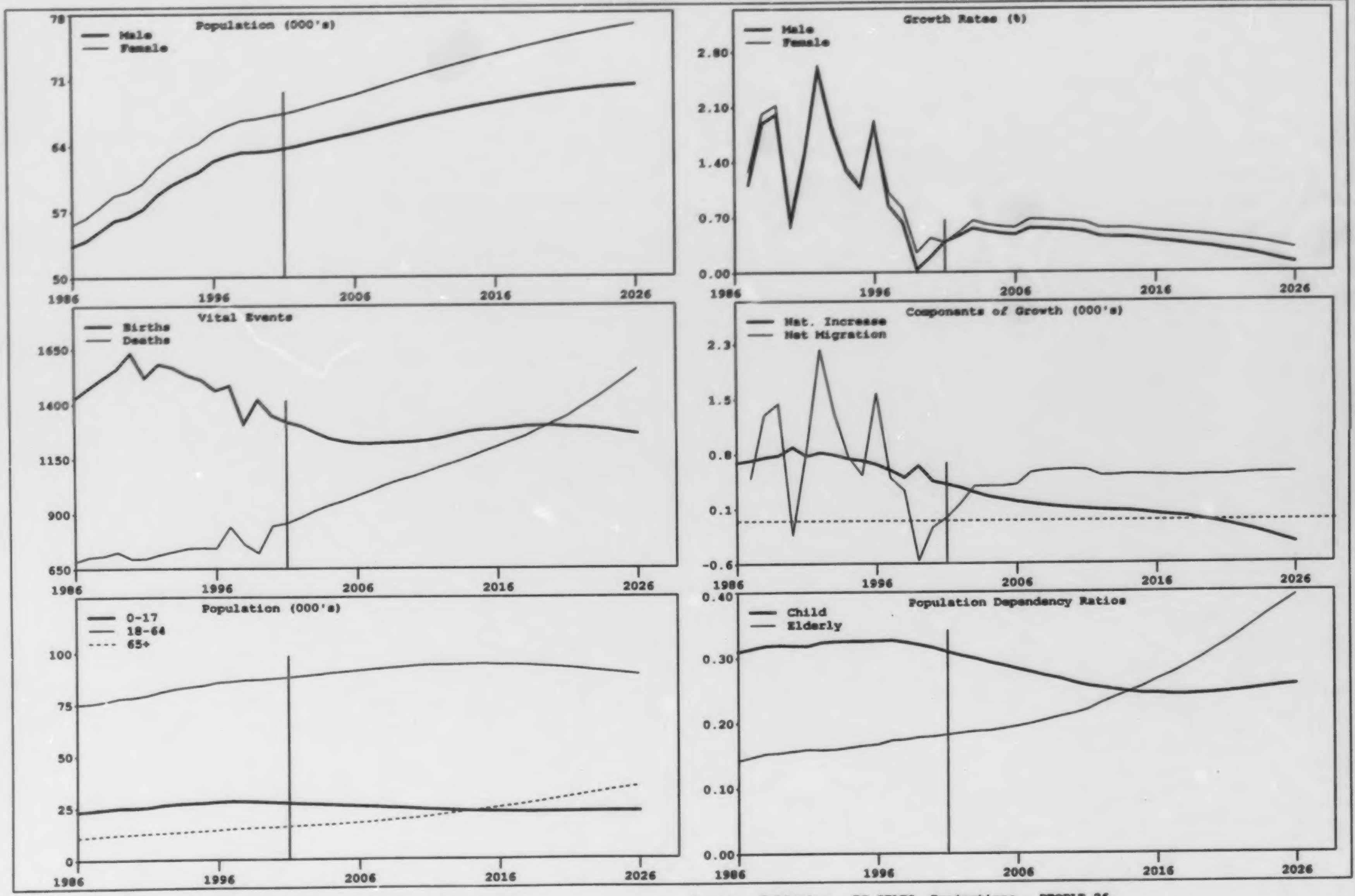
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 44: North Vancouver



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,425	684	741	N/A	N/A	1986	109,005	260.7	33.7	95.9	1,449	6.4	75.3	0.309	0.143	42,916
1986-1987	1,471	703	768	538	1.2	1987	110,311	263.8	34.0	95.7	1,492	6.4	75.6	0.314	0.148	43,320
1987-1988	1,515	708	807	1,350	2.0	1988	112,468	269.0	34.3	95.6	1,513	6.4	75.6	0.319	0.153	44,054
1988-1989	1,558	725	833	1,492	2.1	1989	114,793	274.6	34.5	95.5	1,529	6.2	76.0	0.319	0.154	44,850
1989-1990	1,630	695	935	-184	0.7	1990	115,544	276.3	34.9	95.4	1,516	6.0	76.0	0.318	0.157	45,029
1990-1991	1,519	696	823	887	1.5	1991	117,254	280.4	35.2	95.4	1,494	6.0	76.8	0.318	0.159	45,579
1991-1992	1,582	714	868	2,181	2.6	1992	120,303	287.7	35.3	95.3	1,476	6.0	77.7	0.323	0.159	46,756
1992-1993	1,566	728	838	1,371	1.8	1993	122,512	293.0	35.5	95.3	1,427	6.0	77.0	0.324	0.159	47,605
1993-1994	1,532	743	789	816	1.3	1994	124,117	296.9	35.9	95.2	1,403	6.0	77.2	0.325	0.162	48,220
1994-1995	1,510	745	765	578	1.1	1995	125,460	300.1	36.4	95.2	1,377	5.9	78.2	0.325	0.165	48,732
1995-1996	1,461	743	718	1,622	1.9	1996	127,800	305.7	36.7	95.2	1,346	6.2	78.1	0.325	0.167	49,632
1996-1997	1,482	840	642	542	0.9	1997	128,984	308.5	37.2	95.1	1,299	6.2	77.5	0.326	0.173	50,333
1997-1998	1,308	761	547	383	0.7	1998	129,914	310.7	37.7	94.9	1,303	5.7	77.4	0.323	0.174	50,950
1998-1999	1,418	720	698	-510	0.1	1999	130,102	311.2	38.4	94.7	1,365	6.0	78.8	0.319	0.178	51,344
1999-2000	1,346	844	502	-88	0.3	2000	130,516	312.2	39.0	94.5	1,350	6.5	79.6	0.315	0.179	51,821
2000-2001	1,317	856	461	37	0.4	2001	131,014	313.3	39.6	94.5	1,359	6.6	79.6	0.308	0.181	52,556
2001-2002	1,299	882	417	215	0.5	2002	131,646	314.9	40.1	94.4	1,364	6.8	79.7	0.302	0.184	53,223
2002-2003	1,268	912	356	438	0.6	2003	132,440	316.8	40.6	94.4	1,366	7.0	79.9	0.297	0.186	54,013
2003-2004	1,241	937	304	437	0.6	2004	133,181	318.5	41.1	94.3	1,377	7.1	80.0	0.292	0.187	54,776
2004-2005	1,227	956	271	438	0.5	2005	133,890	320.2	41.6	94.2	1,378	7.2	80.1	0.287	0.190	55,499
2005-2006	1,218	980	238	458	0.5	2006	134,586	321.9	42.1	94.1	1,383	7.4	80.2	0.281	0.194	56,229
2006-2007	1,217	1,003	214	611	0.6	2007	135,411	323.9	42.5	94.0	1,383	7.5	80.2	0.276	0.198	56,982
2007-2008	1,220	1,029	191	634	0.6	2008	136,236	325.8	42.8	93.9	1,386	7.6	80.3	0.271	0.203	57,769
2008-2009	1,222	1,050	172	643	0.6	2009	137,051	327.8	43.1	93.8	1,385	7.7	80.3	0.266	0.208	58,593
2009-2010	1,225	1,067	158	648	0.6	2010	137,857	329.7	43.4	93.7	1,387	7.8	80.2	0.260	0.213	59,465
2010-2011	1,231	1,089	142	641	0.6	2011	138,640	331.6	43.7	93.6	1,389	7.9	80.2	0.255	0.219	60,247
2011-2012	1,241	1,111	130	569	0.5	2012	139,339	333.3	43.9	93.5	1,393	8.0	80.3	0.252	0.229	61,153
2012-2013	1,256	1,132	124	574	0.5	2013	140,037	334.9	44.2	93.4	1,393	8.2	80.2	0.249	0.238	62,006
2013-2014	1,270	1,154	116	584	0.5	2014	140,737	336.6	44.5	93.3	1,391	8.3	79.9	0.246	0.246	62,766
2014-2015	1,278	1,179	99	581	0.5	2015	141,417	338.2	44.8	93.2	1,387	8.4	79.8	0.243	0.255	63,530
2015-2016	1,280	1,202	78	574	0.5	2016	142,069	339.8	45.0	93.0	1,390	8.5	79.8	0.243	0.265	64,277
2016-2017	1,287	1,226	61	571	0.4	2017	142,701	341.3	45.2	92.9	1,388	8.7	79.7	0.242	0.274	64,944
2017-2018	1,294	1,248	46	563	0.4	2018	143,310	342.8	45.3	92.8	1,385	8.8	79.6	0.241	0.284	65,408
2018-2019	1,297	1,280	17	569	0.4	2019	143,896	344.2	45.4	92.7	1,381	9.0	79.5	0.242	0.296	66,011
2019-2020	1,298	1,310	-12	574	0.4	2020	144,458	345.5	45.6	92.5	1,375	9.2	79.5	0.243	0.309	66,512
2020-2021	1,291	1,339	-48	573	0.4	2021	144,983	346.8	45.8	92.4	1,374	9.4	79.5	0.245	0.322	66,916
2021-2022	1,290	1,380	-90	587	0.3	2022	145,480	347.9	46.0	92.3	1,368	9.6	79.6	0.247	0.336	67,298
2022-2023	1,284	1,418	-134	595	0.3	2023	145,941	349.0	46.1	92.1	1,364	9.9	79.7	0.249	0.351	67,634
2023-2024	1,277	1,461	-184	598	0.3	2024	146,355	350.0	46.2	91.9	1,359	10.1	79.8	0.252	0.366	67,906
2024-2025	1,266	1,506	-240	600	0.2	2025	146,715	350.9	46.3	91.8	1,358	10.4	79.9	0.254	0.379	68,144
2025-2026	1,258	1,552	-294	604	0.2	2026	147,025	351.6	46.4	91.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.257	0.393	68,350

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)

Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population

TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	18,640	9,394	19,742	17,906	79,658	90,365	13,320	84,225	38,081	23,671	10,707	1,972	109,005
1987	19,217	9,684	19,781	17,134	79,927	91,094	12,662	85,057	38,776	24,017	11,167	2,043	110,311
1988	19,953	10,063	20,264	16,547	80,815	92,515	12,152	86,467	40,034	24,234	11,700	2,196	112,468
1989	20,634	10,525	20,708	16,105	82,138	94,159	11,873	88,264	41,252	24,781	12,021	2,252	114,793
1990	20,857	10,820	20,647	15,651	82,399	94,687	11,586	89,034	41,549	25,199	12,288	2,295	115,544
1991	21,149	11,060	20,719	15,656	83,476	96,105	11,573	90,588	42,135	25,685	12,629	2,458	117,254
1992	22,040	11,502	21,252	15,909	85,383	98,263	11,712	92,618	43,049	26,425	12,880	2,567	120,303
1993	22,605	11,834	21,843	15,915	86,769	99,907	11,733	94,184	43,741	27,113	13,138	2,647	122,512
1994	22,885	12,067	22,311	15,726	87,693	101,232	11,504	95,508	44,009	27,958	13,539	2,809	124,117
1995	23,100	12,277	22,599	15,441	88,473	102,360	11,189	96,623	44,161	28,871	13,887	2,968	125,460
1996	23,292	12,312	23,093	15,869	90,210	104,508	11,290	98,485	44,605	29,736	14,298	3,126	127,800
1997	23,372	12,490	23,380	15,805	90,731	105,612	11,102	99,391	44,389	30,537	14,881	3,284	128,984
1998	23,129	12,630	23,752	16,008	91,652	106,785	11,109	100,359	43,860	31,784	15,133	3,393	129,914
1999	22,869	12,561	23,692	15,904	91,793	107,233	11,042	100,741	42,838	33,051	15,440	3,537	130,102
2000	22,658	12,572	23,745	15,729	92,233	107,858	10,897	101,413	42,049	34,455	15,625	3,763	130,516
2001	22,365	12,543	23,603	15,541	92,701	108,649	10,820	102,271	41,353	35,807	15,948	4,002	131,014
2002	22,141	12,446	23,489	15,466	93,203	109,505	10,822	103,257	40,606	37,131	16,302	4,164	131,646
2003	21,886	12,147	23,208	15,646	93,921	110,554	10,983	104,331	39,826	38,449	16,633	4,298	132,440
2004	21,555	12,081	23,105	15,807	94,760	111,626	11,105	105,349	39,090	39,863	16,866	4,444	133,181
2005	21,159	11,795	22,981	16,018	95,471	112,731	11,193	106,359	38,430	41,023	17,260	4,578	133,890
2006	20,859	11,480	22,779	16,032	96,030	113,727	11,215	107,326	37,832	42,166	17,697	4,657	134,586
2007	20,435	11,257	22,635	16,241	96,799	114,976	11,304	108,416	37,388	43,170	18,177	4,740	135,411
2008	20,062	11,007	22,433	16,344	97,409	116,174	11,388	109,535	36,950	44,115	18,765	4,796	136,236
2009	19,767	10,731	22,162	16,400	97,925	117,284	11,406	110,701	36,651	44,874	19,359	4,922	137,051
2010	19,476	10,496	21,832	16,510	98,471	118,381	11,624	111,750	36,391	45,570	19,910	5,039	137,857
2011	19,188	10,409	21,571	16,582	98,861	119,452	11,769	112,936	36,371	45,908	20,591	5,152	138,640
2012	18,948	10,178	21,141	16,606	98,836	120,391	11,847	114,004	36,352	45,878	21,555	5,261	139,339
2013	18,889	10,017	20,760	16,431	98,735	121,148	11,893	114,979	36,354	45,950	22,413	5,324	140,037
2014	18,707	9,937	20,465	16,372	98,822	122,030	11,905	115,936	36,337	46,113	23,208	5,339	140,737
2015	18,596	9,856	20,155	16,170	98,791	122,821	11,796	116,871	36,460	46,161	24,030	5,391	141,417
2016	18,564	9,805	19,855	15,981	98,566	123,505	11,614	117,725	36,505	46,080	24,939	5,489	142,069
2017	18,542	9,797	19,626	15,644	98,396	124,159	11,422	118,385	36,841	45,911	25,763	5,622	142,701
2018	18,550	9,816	19,572	15,328	98,050	124,760	11,205	119,153	37,225	45,497	26,710	5,753	143,310
2019	18,592	9,857	19,396	15,053	97,617	125,304	10,982	119,824	37,445	45,119	27,687	5,816	143,896
2020	18,648	9,905	19,306	14,778	97,060	125,810	10,770	120,391	37,499	44,783	28,750	6,000	144,458
2021	18,708	9,952	19,280	14,483	96,484	126,275	10,526	120,930	37,648	44,353	29,791	6,208	144,983
2022	18,765	10,004	19,267	14,257	95,841	126,715	10,318	121,415	37,777	43,807	30,874	6,449	145,480
2023	18,816	10,058	19,280	14,192	95,137	127,125	10,256	121,842	37,852	43,093	31,988	6,772	145,941
2024	18,861	10,111	19,331	14,010	94,416	127,494	10,064	122,207	37,960	42,446	33,078	7,080	146,355
2025	18,894	10,158	19,394	13,885	93,773	127,821	9,935	122,526	38,015	41,873	34,048	7,335	146,715
2026	18,912	10,183	19,455	13,838	93,091	128,113	9,879	122,807	37,875	41,378	35,022	7,675	147,025

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	691	2,738	2,953	3,109	3,990	5,071	5,207	4,862	4,527	4,300	3,378	2,996	2,906	2,369	1,746	1,191	746	349	158	69	53,356
	Female	716	2,509	2,887	3,037	3,766	5,079	5,281	4,899	4,791	4,214	3,453	3,050	2,897	2,622	2,121	1,735	1,196	706	433	257	55,649
	Total	1,407	5,247	5,840	6,146	7,756	10,150	10,488	9,761	9,318	8,514	6,831	6,046	5,803	4,991	3,867	2,926	1,942	1,055	591	326	109,005
1987	Male	711	2,879	3,112	3,069	3,869	4,784	5,302	5,003	4,498	4,434	3,515	2,992	2,918	2,401	1,817	1,249	812	365	154	62	53,952
	Female	711	2,729	3,018	2,988	3,725	4,756	5,285	5,086	4,706	4,462	3,561	3,087	2,955	2,588	2,230	1,793	1,223	753	451	258	56,359
	Total	1,422	5,608	6,130	6,057	7,594	9,540	10,587	10,089	9,204	8,896	7,076	6,079	5,873	4,989	4,047	3,042	2,035	1,118	605	320	110,311
1988	Male	737	2,995	3,369	3,055	3,886	4,485	5,376	5,181	4,723	4,587	3,715	2,940	2,859	2,410	1,913	1,251	856	412	167	56	54,973
	Female	718	2,898	3,206	2,975	3,773	4,403	5,345	5,290	4,883	4,649	3,735	3,104	2,912	2,559	2,333	1,864	1,287	823	472	266	57,495
	Total	1,455	5,893	6,575	6,030	7,659	8,888	10,721	10,471	9,606	9,236	7,450	6,044	5,771	4,969	4,246	3,115	2,143	1,235	639	322	112,468
1989	Male	801	3,041	3,546	3,136	3,821	4,264	5,350	5,420	4,920	4,661	3,957	3,035	2,824	2,493	1,987	1,256	889	439	184	54	56,078
	Female	729	2,956	3,357	3,068	3,780	4,240	5,376	5,569	5,088	4,868	3,964	3,134	2,816	2,558	2,428	1,825	1,384	864	453	258	58,715
	Total	1,530	5,997	6,903	6,204	7,601	8,504	10,726	10,989	10,008	9,529	7,921	6,169	5,640	5,051	4,415	3,081	2,273	1,303	637	312	114,793
1990	Male	814	3,025	3,621	3,164	3,660	4,187	5,183	5,474	5,078	4,758	4,072	3,100	2,808	2,525	1,983	1,323	957	453	184	51	56,420
	Female	765	2,952	3,429	3,087	3,686	4,118	5,251	5,597	5,213	4,995	4,072	3,212	2,818	2,592	2,432	1,859	1,439	908	436	263	59,124
	Total	1,579	5,977	7,050	6,251	7,346	8,305	10,434	11,071	10,291	9,753	8,144	6,312	5,626	5,117	4,415	3,182	2,396	1,361	620	314	115,544
1991	Male	825	3,031	3,617	3,262	3,586	4,226	4,978	5,656	5,286	4,928	4,242	3,226	2,758	2,528	1,967	1,428	941	499	199	58	57,241
	Female	749	3,010	3,456	3,199	3,599	4,245	4,992	5,681	5,423	5,191	4,217	3,325	2,813	2,576	2,415	1,912	1,508	941	498	263	60,013
	Total	1,574	6,041	7,073	6,461	7,185	8,471	9,970	11,337	10,709	10,119	8,459	6,551	5,571	5,104	4,382	3,340	2,449	1,440	697	321	117,254
1992	Male	839	3,204	3,726	3,459	3,627	4,372	4,904	5,768	5,583	4,993	4,474	3,317	2,749	2,495	1,965	1,486	960	519	203	73	58,716
	Female	764	3,106	3,578	3,364	3,498	4,412	4,966	5,909	5,685	5,241	4,579	3,372	2,844	2,595	2,357	2,004	1,541	984	506	282	61,587
	Total	1,603	6,310	7,304	6,823	7,125	8,784	9,870	11,677	11,268	10,234	9,053	6,689	5,593	5,090	4,322	3,490	2,501	1,503	709	355	120,303
1993	Male	815	3,303	3,707	3,709	3,725	4,354	4,800	5,839	5,761	5,113	4,626	3,521	2,707	2,470	1,987	1,526	971	563	218	61	59,776
	Female	758	3,111	3,705	3,497	3,500	4,336	4,911	6,004	5,936	5,377	4,779	3,548	2,867	2,595	2,332	2,087	1,588	1,024	495	286	62,736
	Total	1,573	6,414	7,412	7,206	7,225	8,690	9,711	11,843	11,697	10,490	9,405	7,069	5,574	5,065	4,319	3,613	2,559	1,587	713	347	122,512
1994	Male	751	3,283	3,778	3,828	3,747	4,311	4,670	5,802	5,888	5,258	4,717	3,752	2,756	2,465	2,023	1,640	977	590	238	74	60,548
	Female	765	3,100	3,770	3,610	3,578	4,090	4,856	5,932	6,127	5,476	4,951	3,813	2,920	2,584	2,338	2,186	1,566	1,078	536	293	63,569
	Total	1,516	6,383	7,548	7,438	7,325	8,401	9,526	11,734	12,015	10,734	9,668	7,565	5,676	5,049	4,361	3,826	2,543	1,668	774	367	124,117
1995	Male	787	3,213	3,857	3,889	3,701	4,183	4,577	5,723	5,990	5,407	4,883	3,891	2,857	2,490	2,061	1,684	1,031	641	255	78	61,198
	Female	722	3,062	3,848	3,722	3,582	3,975	4,709	5,880	6,182	5,693	5,140	3,976	3,035	2,599	2,341	2,223	1,579	1,145	552	297	64,262
	Total	1,509	6,275	7,705	7,611	7,283	8,158	9,286	11,603	12,172	11,100	10,023	7,867	5,892	5,089	4,402	3,907	2,610	1,786	807	375	125,460
1996	Male	784	3,206	3,920	3,958	3,893	4,209	4,567	5,551	6,162	5,616	5,056	4,061	2,943	2,463	2,132	1,704	1,109	654	272	84	62,344
	Female	731	3,089	3,767	3,837	3,718	4,049	4,701	5,813	6,341	5,854	5,341	4,109	3,145	2,618	2,358	2,211	1,658	1,187	577	352	65,456
	Total	1,515	6,295	7,687	7,795	7,611	8,258	9,268	11,364	12,503	11,470	10,397	8,170	6,088	5,081	4,490	3,915	2,767	1,841	849	436	127,800
1997	Male	755	3,194	4,021	3,941	3,943	4,102	4,465	5,287	6,120	5,865	5,048	4,285	3,090	2,470	2,245	1,735	1,189	699	318	96	62,868
	Female	718	2,999	3,860	3,884	3,731	4,029	4,565	5,596	6,433	6,058	5,329	4,453	3,223	2,639	2,458	2,177	1,793	1,210	630	331	66,116
	Total	1,473	6,193	7,881	7,825	7,674	8,131	9,030	10,883	12,553	11,923	10,377	8,738	6,313	5,109	4,703	3,912	2,982	1,909	948	427	128,984
1998	Male	664	3,121	4,084	3,896	4,116	4,075	4,332	4,906	6,146	6,035	5,172	4,497	3,339	2,501	2,232	1,754	1,262	692	328	109	63,261
	Female	631	2,927	3,898	3,908	3,850	3,967	4,319	5,402	6,454	6,266	5,475	4,690	3,394	2,716	2,487	2,120	1,885	1,246	694	324	66,653
	Total	1,295	6,048	7,982	7,804	7,966	8,042	8,651	10,308	12,600	12,301	10,647	9,187	6,733	5,217	4,719	3,874	3,147	1,938	1,022	433	129,914
1999	Male	742	2,992	4,041	3,880	4,115	3,977	4,202	4,628	5,970	6,070	5,353	4,626	3,574	2,538	2,233	1,801	1,360	705	350	126	63,283
	Female	673	2,787	3,875	3,879	3,902	3,910	4,018	5,164	6,357	6,429	5,601	4,909	3,687	2,763	2,407	2,135	1,967	1,272	734	350	66,819
	Total	1,415	5,779	7,916	7,759	8,017	7,887	8,220	9,792	12,327	12,499	10,954	9,535	7,261	5,301	4,640	3,936	3,327	1,977	1,084	476	130,102
2000	Male	683	2,920	4,034	3,934	4,117	3,836	4,053	4,481	5,846	6,131	5,488	4,856	3,752	2,664	2,167	1,797	1,377	747	379	145	63,407
	Female	655	2,737	3,787	3,908	3,965	3,811	3,966	4,903	6,246	6,423	5,837	5,138	3,839	2,881	2,386	2,156	1,979	1,318	802	372	67,109
	Total	1,338	5,657	7,821	7,842	8,082	7,647	8,019	9,384	12,092	12,554	11,325	9,994	7,591	5,545	4,553	3,953	3,356	2,065	1,181	517	130,516

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	645	2,821	4,007	3,985	4,043	3,817	3,921	4,430	5,598	6,199	5,657	5,015	3,966	2,790	2,182	1,871	1,356	800	392	156	63,651
	Female	610	2,666	3,819	3,812	3,937	3,744	3,892	4,782	6,036	6,495	5,954	5,356	4,034	3,035	2,427	2,200	1,910	1,413	838	403	67,363
	Total	1,255	5,487	7,826	7,797	7,980	7,561	7,813	9,212	11,634	12,694	11,611	10,371	8,000	5,825	4,609	4,071	3,266	2,213	1,230	559	131,014
2002	Male	641	2,733	3,936	4,071	3,983	3,845	3,862	4,346	5,345	6,165	5,903	5,014	4,215	2,965	2,224	1,932	1,371	819	405	169	63,944
	Female	607	2,573	3,699	3,881	3,919	3,719	3,892	4,641	5,791	6,564	6,150	5,339	4,407	3,138	2,477	2,252	1,882	1,473	849	449	67,702
	Total	1,248	5,306	7,635	7,952	7,902	7,564	7,754	8,987	11,136	12,729	12,053	10,353	8,622	6,103	4,701	4,184	3,253	2,292	1,254	618	131,646
2003	Male	627	2,730	3,779	4,133	3,921	4,002	3,863	4,245	4,996	6,220	6,073	5,109	4,379	3,189	2,272	1,925	1,407	843	400	185	64,298
	Female	593	2,561	3,550	3,913	3,912	3,811	3,894	4,436	5,606	6,566	6,330	5,449	4,619	3,301	2,565	2,322	1,844	1,526	849	495	68,142
	Total	1,220	5,291	7,329	8,046	7,833	7,813	7,757	8,681	10,602	12,786	12,403	10,558	8,998	6,490	4,837	4,247	3,251	2,369	1,249	680	132,440
2004	Male	611	2,623	3,759	4,119	3,937	4,060	3,836	4,187	4,802	6,130	6,176	5,319	4,499	3,423	2,318	1,923	1,428	887	394	198	64,629
	Female	577	2,484	3,478	3,904	3,908	3,902	3,929	4,225	5,459	6,522	6,531	5,564	4,799	3,552	2,630	2,244	1,879	1,569	848	548	68,552
	Total	1,188	5,107	7,237	8,023	7,845	7,962	7,765	8,412	10,261	12,652	12,707	10,883	9,298	6,975	4,948	4,167	3,307	2,456	1,242	746	133,181
2005	Male	603	2,555	3,652	4,117	4,008	4,098	3,763	4,113	4,701	6,031	6,265	5,462	4,692	3,562	2,445	1,899	1,443	903	408	224	64,944
	Female	569	2,406	3,427	3,830	3,947	3,965	3,875	4,236	5,259	6,452	6,568	5,801	4,997	3,676	2,749	2,235	1,911	1,561	880	602	68,946
	Total	1,172	4,961	7,079	7,947	7,955	8,063	7,638	8,349	9,960	12,483	12,833	11,263	9,689	7,238	5,194	4,134	3,354	2,464	1,288	826	133,890
2006	Male	597	2,515	3,528	4,096	4,080	4,076	3,810	4,031	4,665	5,795	6,339	5,628	4,838	3,749	2,545	1,900	1,499	892	439	230	65,252
	Female	564	2,364	3,321	3,874	3,880	3,996	3,889	4,207	5,167	6,268	6,649	5,916	5,200	3,847	2,880	2,266	1,950	1,511	951	634	69,334
	Total	1,161	4,879	6,849	7,970	7,960	8,072	7,699	8,238	9,832	12,063	12,988	11,544	10,038	7,596	5,425	4,166	3,449	2,403	1,390	864	134,586
2007	Male	597	2,474	3,445	4,034	4,186	4,059	3,900	4,024	4,596	5,557	6,308	5,871	4,823	3,976	2,695	1,930	1,544	902	451	241	65,613
	Female	564	2,324	3,231	3,766	3,973	4,023	3,938	4,262	5,061	6,050	6,722	6,105	5,169	4,196	2,966	2,307	1,995	1,492	993	661	69,798
	Total	1,161	4,798	6,676	7,800	8,159	8,082	7,838	8,286	9,657	11,607	13,030	11,976	9,992	8,172	5,661	4,237	3,539	2,394	1,444	902	135,411
2008	Male	598	2,447	3,432	3,885	4,260	4,025	4,082	4,048	4,504	5,213	6,364	6,036	4,911	4,131	2,900	1,970	1,536	928	467	237	65,974
	Female	565	2,297	3,212	3,626	4,018	4,041	4,064	4,288	4,870	5,881	6,723	6,283	5,269	4,398	3,121	2,388	2,054	1,461	1,028	675	70,262
	Total	1,163	4,744	6,644	7,511	8,278	8,066	8,146	8,336	9,374	11,094	13,087	12,319	10,180	8,529	6,021	4,358	3,590	2,389	1,495	912	136,236
2009	Male	599	2,436	3,315	3,875	4,259	4,062	4,160	4,038	4,460	5,030	6,280	6,137	5,110	4,238	3,113	2,006	1,535	946	493	239	66,331
	Female	566	2,287	3,124	3,565	4,024	4,055	4,182	4,347	4,680	5,754	6,686	6,482	5,373	4,568	3,358	2,444	1,981	1,493	1,057	694	70,720
	Total	1,165	4,723	6,439	7,440	8,283	8,117	8,342	8,385	9,140	10,784	12,966	12,619	10,483	8,806	6,471	4,450	3,516	2,439	1,550	933	137,051
2010	Male	600	2,431	3,246	3,779	4,275	4,156	4,209	3,977	4,397	4,940	6,191	6,224	5,244	4,418	3,238	2,117	1,514	961	504	260	66,681
	Female	567	2,285	3,044	3,524	3,964	4,115	4,257	4,320	4,715	5,576	6,622	6,514	5,600	4,757	3,475	2,553	1,974	1,523	1,052	739	71,176
	Total	1,167	4,716	6,290	7,303	8,239	8,271	8,466	8,297	9,112	10,516	12,813	12,738	10,844	9,175	6,713	4,670	3,488	2,484	1,556	999	137,857
2011	Male	603	2,433	3,205	3,661	4,263	4,240	4,202	4,045	4,325	4,919	5,964	6,297	5,400	4,552	3,408	2,205	1,515	1,001	500	280	67,018
	Female	570	2,288	3,003	3,425	4,014	4,065	4,297	4,367	4,707	5,509	6,447	6,593	5,708	4,947	3,636	2,673	2,002	1,557	1,022	792	71,622
	Total	1,173	4,721	6,208	7,086	8,277	8,305	8,499	8,412	9,032	10,428	12,411	12,890	11,108	9,499	7,044	4,878	3,517	2,558	1,522	1,072	138,640
2012	Male	608	2,437	3,163	3,578	4,199	4,343	4,180	4,127	4,316	4,848	5,728	6,267	5,639	4,538	3,626	2,344	1,545	1,035	507	290	67,318
	Female	575	2,291	2,962	3,334	3,905	4,159	4,314	4,412	4,750	5,405	6,229	6,666	5,897	4,914	3,979	2,757	2,043	1,594	1,011	824	72,021
	Total	1,183	4,728	6,125	6,912	8,104	8,502	8,494	8,539	9,066	10,253	11,957	12,933	11,536	9,452	7,605	5,101	3,588	2,629	1,518	1,114	139,339
2013	Male	615	2,446	3,134	3,567	4,049	4,414	4,143	4,299	4,331	4,749	5,383	6,324	5,801	4,627	3,775	2,533	1,577	1,030	523	295	67,615
	Female	581	2,299	2,935	3,312	3,763	4,205	4,326	4,533	4,762	5,211	6,058	6,669	6,074	5,014	4,178	2,906	2,120	1,641	992	843	72,422
	Total	1,196	4,745	6,069	6,879	7,812	8,619	8,469	8,832	9,093	9,960	11,441	12,993	11,875	9,641	7,953	5,439	3,697	2,671	1,515	1,138	140,037
2014	Male	622	2,461	3,123	3,452	4,041	4,417	4,173	4,366	4,307	4,699	5,197	6,238	5,904	4,822	3,882	2,727	1,609	1,029	536	308	67,913
	Female	588	2,313	2,924	3,224	3,701	4,213	4,327	4,642	4,805	5,018	5,927	6,632	6,272	5,121	4,349	3,135	2,167	1,584	1,019	863	72,824
	Total	1,210	4,774	6,047	6,676	7,742	8,630	8,500	9,008	9,112	9,717	11,124	12,870	12,176	9,943	8,231	5,862	3,776	2,613	1,555	1,171	140,737
2015	Male	626	2,482	3,118	3,379	3,941	4,426	4,263	4,417	4,238	4,633	5,105	6,150	5,989	4,955	4,054	2,837	1,702	1,015	547	324	68,201
	Female	592	2,334	2,919	3,146	3,652	4,151	4,382	4,719	4,759	5,049	5,748	6,565	6,304	5,345	4,533	3,246	2,267	1,584	1,043	878	73,216
	Total	1,218	4,816	6,037	6,525	7,593	8,577	8,645	9,136	8,997	9,682	10,853	12,715	12,293	10,300	8,587	6,083	3,969	2,599	1,590	1,202	141,417

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	626	2,505	3,120	3,338	3,819	4,413	4,349	4,401	4,296	4,554	5,082	5,921	6,062	5,111	4,184	2,991	1,775	1,025	572	329	68,473
	Female	592	2,356	2,922	3,105	3,551	4,198	4,332	4,750	4,788	5,035	5,677	6,388	6,383	5,456	4,720	3,401	2,379	1,612	1,069	882	73,596
	Total	1,218	4,861	6,042	6,443	7,370	8,611	8,681	9,151	9,084	9,589	10,759	12,309	12,445	10,567	8,904	6,392	4,154	2,637	1,641	1,211	142,069
2017	Male	630	2,522	3,127	3,299	3,737	4,348	4,460	4,372	4,377	4,541	5,011	5,686	6,032	5,340	4,172	3,197	1,895	1,054	595	339	68,734
	Female	595	2,372	2,928	3,069	3,466	4,093	4,426	4,759	4,827	5,079	5,575	6,171	6,454	5,642	4,689	3,732	2,456	1,650	1,099	885	73,967
	Total	1,225	4,894	6,055	6,368	7,203	8,441	8,886	9,131	9,204	9,620	10,586	11,857	12,486	10,982	8,861	6,929	4,351	2,704	1,694	1,224	142,701
2018	Male	633	2,536	3,142	3,271	3,727	4,199	4,535	4,328	4,542	4,554	4,913	5,343	6,089	5,497	4,258	3,335	2,053	1,078	594	353	68,980
	Female	598	2,385	2,940	3,045	3,447	3,955	4,474	4,762	4,942	5,088	5,383	6,000	6,456	5,816	4,788	3,925	2,598	1,718	1,132	878	74,330
	Total	1,231	4,921	6,082	6,316	7,174	8,154	9,009	9,090	9,484	9,642	10,296	11,343	12,545	11,313	9,046	7,260	4,651	2,796	1,726	1,231	143,310
2019	Male	635	2,547	3,162	3,260	3,615	4,179	4,536	4,361	4,606	4,528	4,864	5,160	6,007	5,595	4,443	3,434	2,215	1,101	596	368	69,212
	Female	600	2,393	2,960	3,035	3,364	3,895	4,481	4,764	5,046	5,123	5,193	5,871	6,419	6,010	4,890	4,087	2,802	1,754	1,095	902	74,684
	Total	1,235	4,940	6,122	6,295	6,979	8,074	9,017	9,125	9,652	9,651	10,057	11,031	12,426	11,605	9,333	7,521	5,017	2,855	1,691	1,270	143,896
2020	Male	636	2,554	3,186	3,258	3,552	4,083	4,535	4,445	4,652	4,455	4,797	5,070	5,920	5,679	4,570	3,590	2,310	1,168	590	381	69,431
	Female	601	2,397	2,984	3,032	3,294	3,849	4,413	4,810	5,119	5,070	5,227	5,694	6,353	6,043	5,113	4,262	2,905	1,838	1,099	924	75,027
	Total	1,237	4,951	6,170	6,290	6,846	7,932	8,948	9,255	9,771	9,525	10,024	10,764	12,273	11,722	9,683	7,852	5,215	3,006	1,689	1,305	144,458
2021	Male	633	2,563	3,208	3,262	3,515	3,962	4,526	4,525	4,631	4,508	4,717	5,049	5,699	5,750	4,722	3,706	2,440	1,224	597	392	69,629
	Female	599	2,405	3,002	3,036	3,257	3,749	4,469	4,750	5,147	5,092	5,215	5,624	6,180	6,119	5,225	4,441	3,049	1,934	1,122	939	75,354
	Total	1,232	4,968	6,210	6,298	6,772	7,711	8,995	9,275	9,778	9,600	9,932	10,673	11,879	11,869	9,947	8,147	5,489	3,158	1,719	1,331	144,983
2022	Male	633	2,563	3,229	3,271	3,482	3,885	4,466	4,631	4,600	4,585	4,704	4,980	5,467	5,721	4,942	3,697	2,615	1,319	617	404	69,811
	Female	598	2,409	3,019	3,043	3,223	3,667	4,368	4,842	5,159	5,126	5,261	5,521	5,964	6,189	5,405	4,416	3,350	2,002	1,151	956	75,669
	Total	1,231	4,972	6,248	6,314	6,705	7,552	8,834	9,473	9,759	9,711	9,965	10,501	11,431	11,910	10,347	8,113	5,965	3,321	1,768	1,360	145,480
2023	Male	631	2,562	3,243	3,287	3,459	3,880	4,325	4,700	4,554	4,750	4,716	4,883	5,130	5,774	5,091	3,775	2,733	1,433	635	411	69,972
	Female	596	2,409	3,032	3,056	3,203	3,650	4,238	4,887	5,163	5,235	5,272	5,332	5,795	6,191	5,577	4,512	3,528	2,121	1,203	969	75,969
	Total	1,227	4,971	6,275	6,343	6,662	7,530	8,563	9,587	9,717	9,985	9,988	10,215	10,925	11,965	10,668	8,287	6,261	3,554	1,838	1,380	145,941
2024	Male	627	2,558	3,253	3,308	3,456	3,783	4,301	4,697	4,582	4,812	4,689	4,836	4,949	5,694	5,184	3,947	2,815	1,547	650	418	70,106
	Female	593	2,405	3,040	3,077	3,197	3,574	4,175	4,892	5,166	5,335	5,309	5,145	5,667	6,157	5,767	4,612	3,673	2,285	1,224	956	76,249
	Total	1,220	4,963	6,293	6,385	6,653	7,357	8,476	9,589	9,748	10,147	9,998	9,981	10,616	11,851	10,951	8,559	6,488	3,832	1,874	1,374	146,355
2025	Male	622	2,548	3,260	3,333	3,457	3,724	4,207	4,707	4,664	4,857	4,613	4,773	4,860	5,609	5,259	4,064	2,940	1,608	691	415	70,211
	Female	588	2,396	3,046	3,101	3,197	3,507	4,131	4,832	5,213	5,404	5,256	5,182	5,492	6,088	5,799	4,824	3,827	2,368	1,285	968	76,504
	Total	1,210	4,944	6,306	6,434	6,654	7,231	8,338	9,539	9,877	10,261	9,869	9,955	10,352	11,697	11,058	8,888	6,767	3,976	1,976	1,383	146,715
2026	Male	619	2,537	3,262	3,354	3,463	3,696	4,093	4,700	4,740	4,834	4,667	4,695	4,838	5,389	5,323	4,202	3,033	1,696	724	427	70,292
	Female	585	2,385	3,051	3,119	3,206	3,473	4,039	4,887	5,153	5,429	5,279	5,172	5,423	5,915	5,873	4,933	3,983	2,486	1,354	988	76,733
	Total	1,204	4,922	6,313	6,473	6,669	7,169	8,132	9,587	9,893	10,263	9,946	9,867	10,261	11,304	11,196	9,135	7,016	4,182	2,078	1,415	147,025

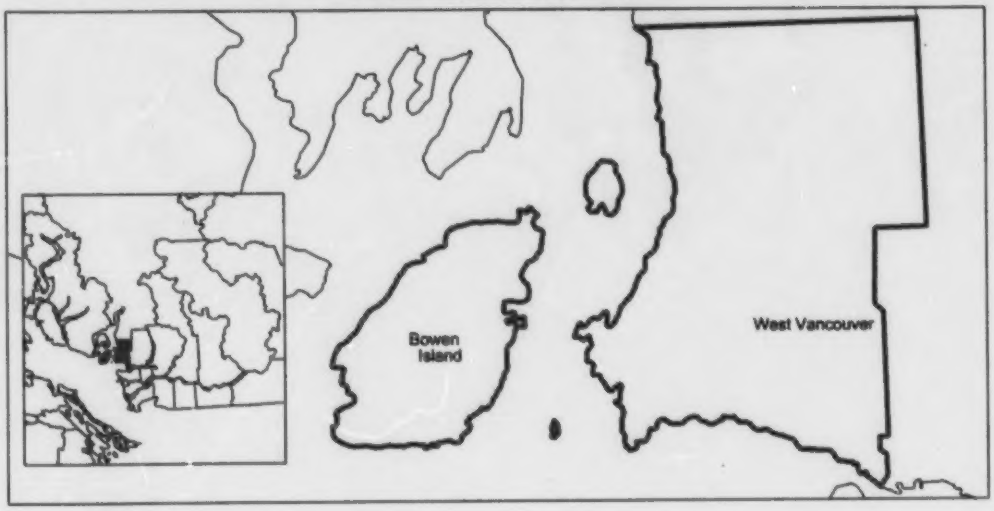
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

West Vancouver-Bowen Island

Local Health Area 45



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

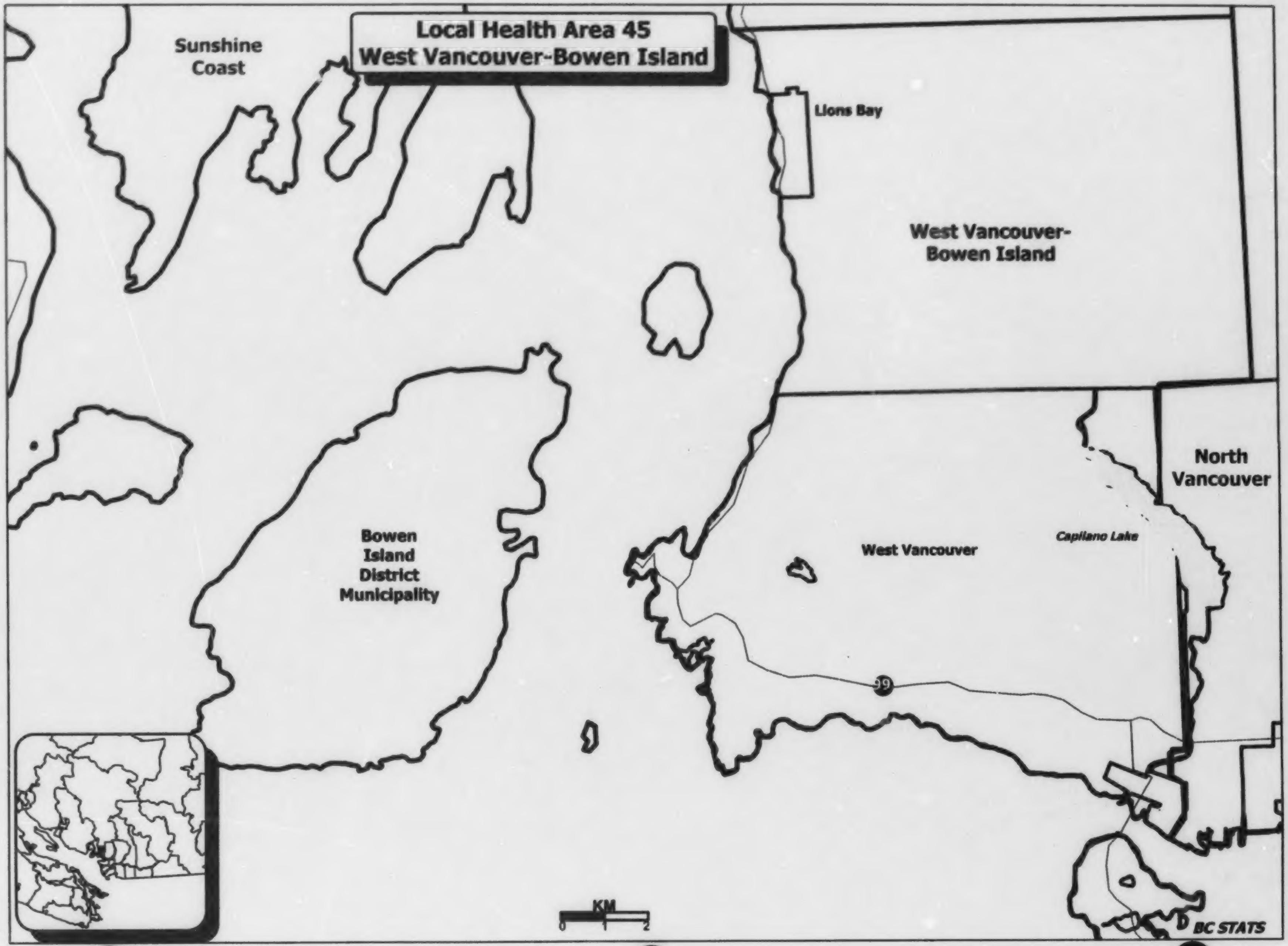
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia,
grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 45
West Vancouver-Bowen Island



Sunshine Coast
Lions Bay
West Vancouver-Bowen Island
North Vancouver
Bowen Island District Municipality
West Vancouver
Capilano Lake
99
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 45: WEST VANCOUVER-BOWEN ISLAND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Lions Bay, West Vancouver, Bowen Island

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is primarily a residential suburb of Vancouver and the surrounding areas and most of its residents are employed in other parts of Metropolitan Vancouver.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. West Vancouver is not included in the Growth Concentration Area and it is unlikely that there will be large growth in the area because of the expense of the housing, and the improbability of high occupancy dwellings being built there.

DEMOGRAPHICS

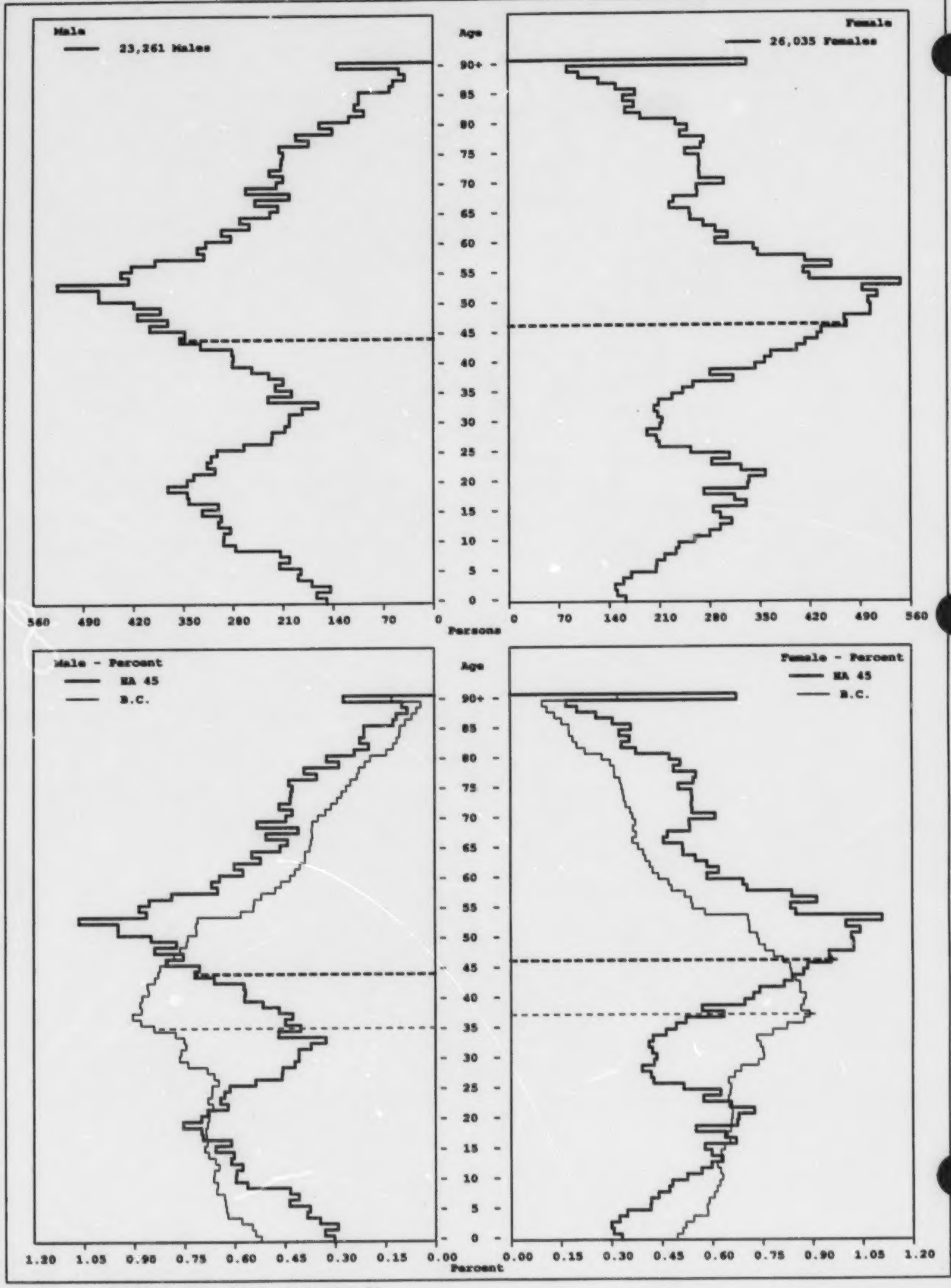
West Vancouver-Bowen Island is the only area in the GVRD where there is a negative natural increase (i.e., the number of deaths are greater than the number of births). The fertility rate is substantially lower in this area compared to the provincial rate, and the child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under over those aged 18 to 64) is significantly lower than for the province as a whole. On the other hand, the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than for the province as a whole and the median age of the population is also substantially higher than the provincial median. There is also a heavy bias in the gender ratio in favour of women. The ratio of women to men is significantly higher than for the province as a whole, which also has more women than men.

PROJECTIONS

This area is comprised mainly of single detached houses and it is unlikely that this will change. West Vancouver is not included in the Growth Concentration Area, but the regional plan is unlikely to change the pattern of growth for this area as much as it will in some surrounding areas. Growth should continue at about the pace it has in the past.

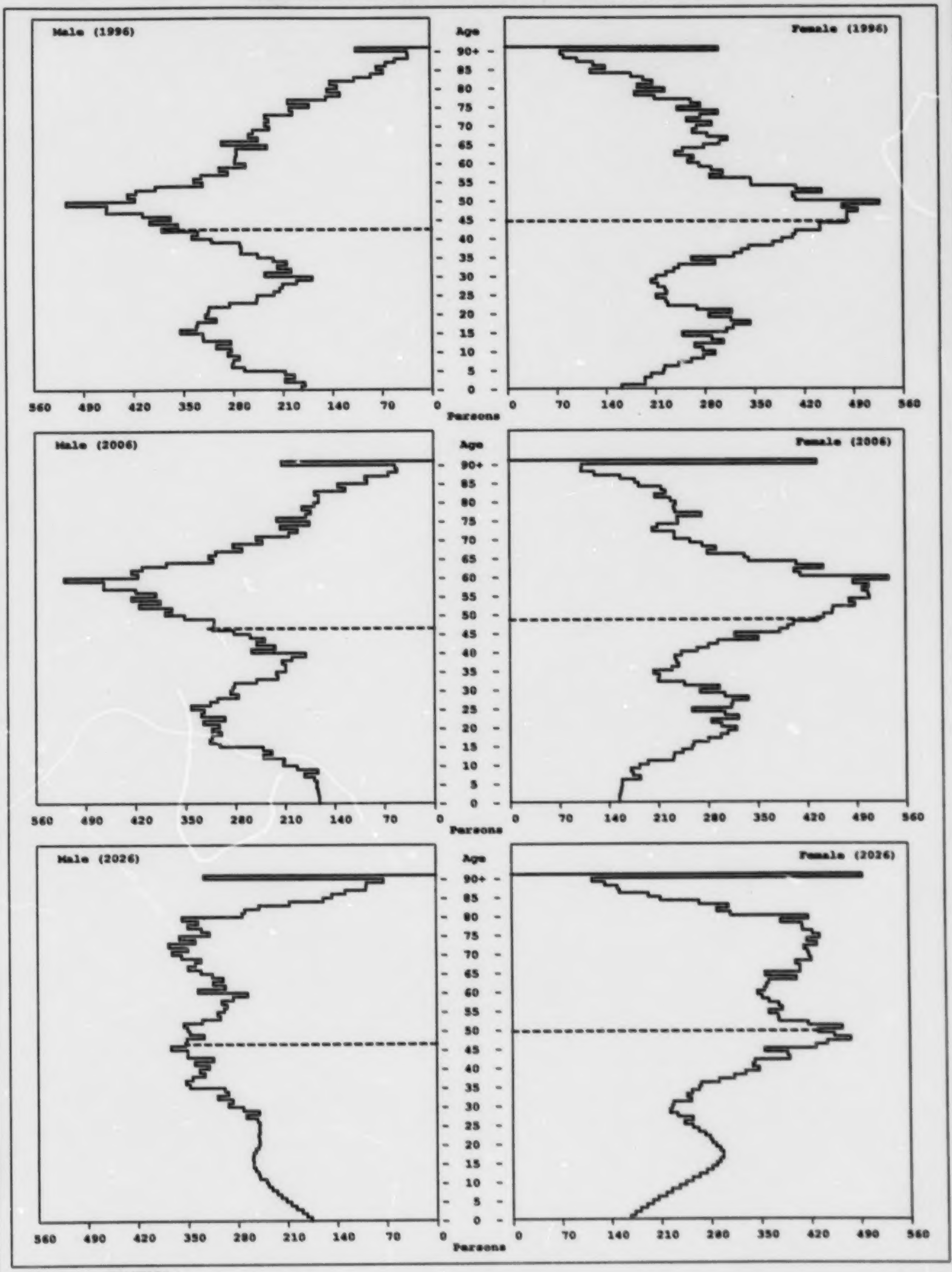
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



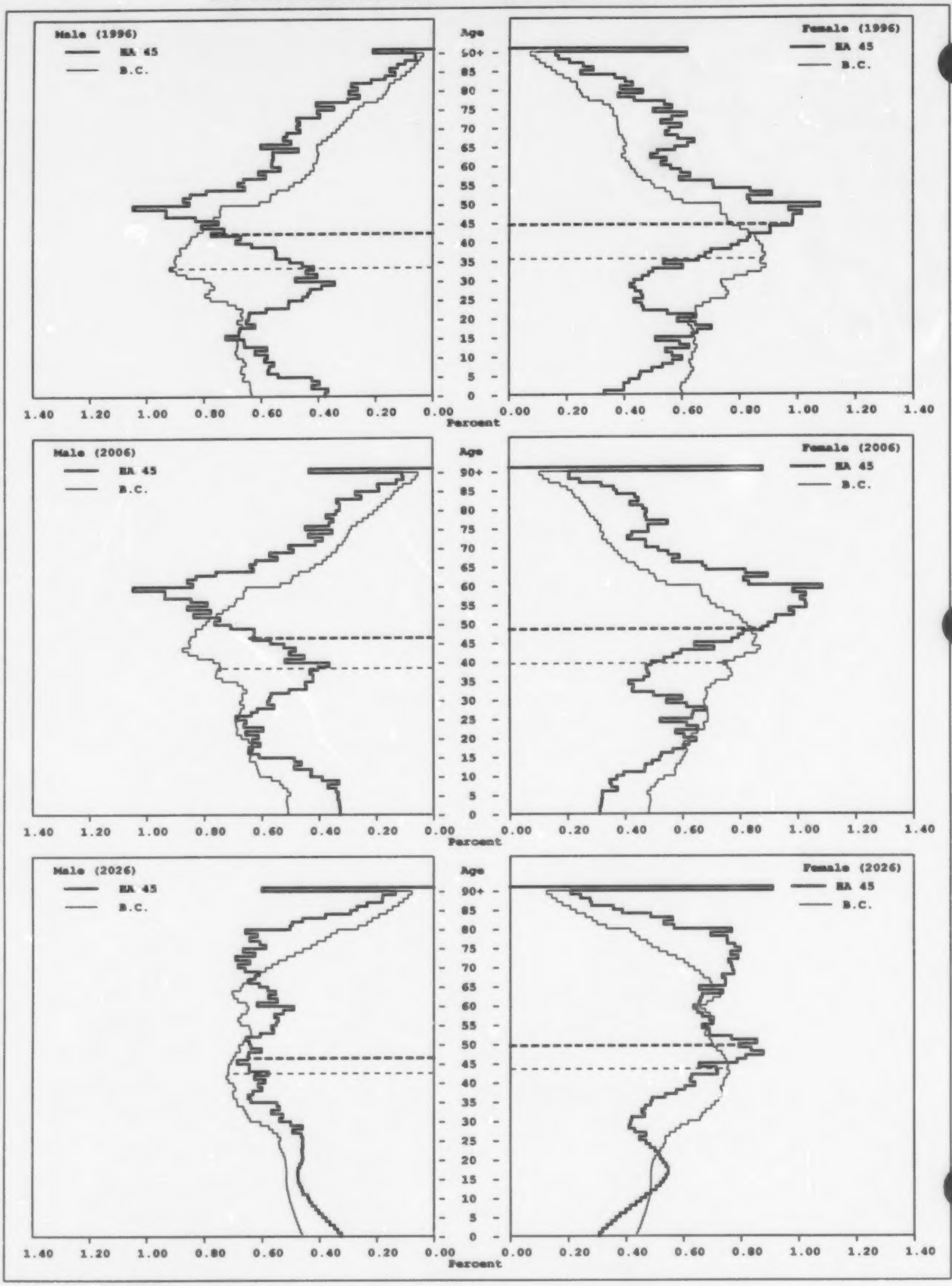
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



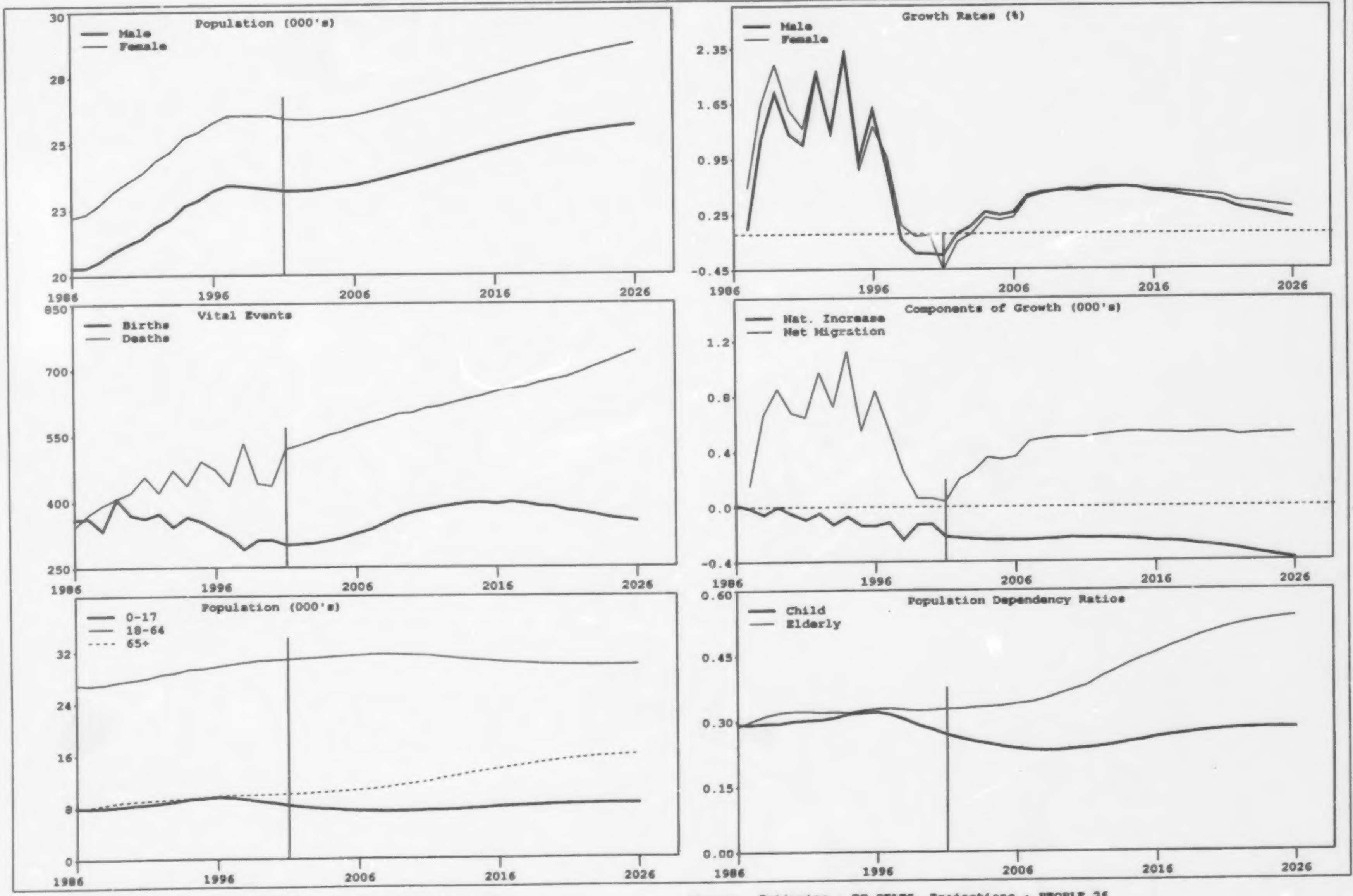
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	360	343	17	N/A	N/A	1986	42,496	198.2	41.9	91.4	1,298	8.4	79.0	0.293	0.288	17,056
1986-1987	362	372	-10	154	0.3	1987	42,640	198.9	42.3	90.9	1,265	9.0	79.9	0.292	0.301	17,086
1987-1988	334	392	-58	665	1.4	1988	43,247	201.7	42.7	90.5	1,336	9.2	79.4	0.295	0.312	17,302
1988-1989	406	407	-1	854	2.0	1989	44,100	205.7	43.0	90.2	1,378	9.4	79.7	0.295	0.320	17,614
1989-1990	369	421	-52	681	1.4	1990	44,729	208.6	43.2	89.9	1,275	9.8	79.7	0.300	0.322	17,837
1990-1991	362	457	-95	648	1.2	1991	45,282	211.2	43.4	89.8	1,291	9.7	79.7	0.301	0.322	18,029
1991-1992	373	421	-48	974	2.0	1992	46,208	215.5	43.6	89.7	1,225	9.7	81.0	0.303	0.320	18,360
1992-1993	343	472	-129	726	1.3	1993	46,805	218.3	43.8	89.7	1,215	9.7	81.2	0.308	0.321	18,575
1993-1994	365	437	-72	1,124	2.2	1994	47,857	223.2	44.0	89.8	1,241	9.7	81.3	0.316	0.319	18,963
1994-1995	354	492	-138	550	0.9	1995	48,269	225.1	44.3	89.9	1,219	10.0	82.3	0.318	0.324	19,096
1995-1996	336	473	-137	840	1.5	1996	48,972	228.4	44.5	90.1	1,188	9.3	82.5	0.321	0.328	19,343
1996-1997	320	436	-116	556	0.9	1997	49,412	230.5	44.9	89.9	1,143	9.8	82.6	0.315	0.329	19,698
1997-1998	291	533	-242	254	0.0	1998	49,424	230.5	45.3	89.7	1,164	9.9	82.6	0.304	0.325	19,992
1998-1999	312	441	-129	64	-0.1	1999	49,359	230.2	45.8	89.6	1,237	8.9	82.6	0.290	0.324	20,368
1999-2000	312	437	-125	62	-0.1	2000	49,296	229.9	46.4	89.3	1,260	9.7	83.0	0.280	0.325	20,748
2000-2001	301	519	-218	39	-0.4	2001	49,117	229.1	46.9	89.5	1,253	10.7	82.8	0.268	0.326	21,144
2001-2002	303	529	-226	200	-0.1	2002	49,091	229.0	47.4	89.6	1,268	10.9	83.1	0.259	0.328	21,411
2002-2003	305	539	-234	257	0.0	2003	49,114	229.1	47.8	89.7	1,284	11.1	83.2	0.252	0.330	21,727
2003-2004	310	551	-241	358	0.2	2004	49,231	229.6	48.1	89.8	1,290	11.3	83.4	0.247	0.332	22,035
2004-2005	317	559	-242	342	0.2	2005	49,331	230.1	48.4	89.8	1,306	11.5	83.6	0.240	0.334	22,317
2005-2006	327	571	-244	360	0.2	2006	49,447	230.6	48.7	89.9	1,307	11.6	83.7	0.236	0.338	22,579
2006-2007	336	580	-244	473	0.5	2007	49,676	231.7	48.9	89.9	1,317	11.8	83.8	0.232	0.341	22,878
2007-2008	350	588	-238	492	0.5	2008	49,930	232.9	49.0	89.9	1,326	11.9	84.0	0.231	0.349	23,144
2008-2009	365	599	-234	501	0.5	2009	50,197	234.1	49.1	89.9	1,317	12.0	84.1	0.231	0.360	23,405
2009-2010	375	601	-226	503	0.6	2010	50,474	235.4	49.2	89.9	1,318	12.0	84.2	0.234	0.370	23,655
2010-2011	381	612	-231	503	0.5	2011	50,746	236.7	49.2	90.0	1,320	12.1	84.1	0.237	0.380	23,871
2011-2012	387	616	-229	518	0.6	2012	51,035	238.0	49.3	90.0	1,322	12.2	84.1	0.240	0.399	24,078
2012-2013	392	625	-233	528	0.6	2013	51,330	239.4	49.2	90.0	1,320	12.3	84.3	0.244	0.413	24,202
2013-2014	396	633	-237	540	0.6	2014	51,633	240.8	49.1	90.0	1,319	12.3	84.3	0.250	0.429	24,336
2014-2015	397	640	-243	540	0.6	2015	51,930	242.2	49.1	90.0	1,319	12.4	84.2	0.254	0.443	24,517
2015-2016	394	649	-255	535	0.5	2016	52,210	243.5	48.9	90.0	1,333	12.5	84.1	0.261	0.455	24,612
2016-2017	398	655	-257	533	0.5	2017	52,486	244.8	48.8	89.9	1,323	12.5	83.8	0.265	0.469	24,739
2017-2018	395	658	-263	527	0.5	2018	52,750	246.0	48.7	89.9	1,313	12.6	83.5	0.268	0.480	24,832
2018-2019	389	668	-279	533	0.5	2019	53,004	247.2	48.7	89.9	1,322	12.7	83.3	0.273	0.492	24,965
2019-2020	387	675	-288	534	0.5	2020	53,250	248.4	48.6	89.8	1,317	12.7	83.2	0.276	0.502	25,100
2020-2021	379	681	-302	535	0.4	2021	53,483	249.4	48.6	89.7	1,314	12.8	83.1	0.278	0.511	25,220
2021-2022	375	692	-317	514	0.4	2022	53,680	250.4	48.6	89.7	1,310	13.0	82.9	0.280	0.519	25,343
2022-2023	369	705	-336	522	0.3	2023	53,866	251.2	48.6	89.6	1,310	13.2	82.9	0.281	0.525	25,467
2023-2024	362	716	-354	527	0.3	2024	54,039	252.0	48.7	89.5	1,316	13.4	82.9	0.281	0.529	25,595
2024-2025	358	729	-371	528	0.3	2025	54,196	252.8	48.8	89.4	1,309	13.6	83.1	0.281	0.534	25,730
2025-2026	354	741	-387	530	0.3	2026	54,339	253.4	48.9	89.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.281	0.536	25,862

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,132	3,314	7,282	5,882	28,634	36,364	4,128	33,977	11,300	11,452	7,730	1,628	42,496
1987	6,181	3,362	7,140	5,693	28,408	36,459	4,050	34,237	11,289	11,426	8,051	1,696	42,640
1988	6,331	3,453	7,180	5,503	28,513	36,916	3,897	34,720	11,427	11,583	8,403	1,825	43,247
1989	6,491	3,557	7,284	5,358	28,882	37,609	3,789	35,454	11,688	11,836	8,727	1,910	44,100
1990	6,620	3,629	7,389	5,390	29,228	38,109	3,743	35,923	11,792	12,046	8,881	2,042	44,729
1991	6,800	3,749	7,464	5,416	29,498	38,482	3,809	36,266	11,845	12,237	8,984	2,144	45,282
1992	6,998	3,885	7,653	5,467	30,102	39,210	3,838	37,053	11,792	12,843	9,108	2,200	46,208
1993	7,236	4,038	7,869	5,399	30,357	39,569	3,782	37,379	11,782	13,176	9,212	2,312	46,805
1994	7,496	4,212	8,327	5,501	31,017	40,361	3,753	38,027	11,789	13,727	9,344	2,396	47,857
1995	7,517	4,324	8,529	5,582	31,224	40,752	3,741	38,332	11,644	13,998	9,528	2,561	48,269
1996	7,538	4,406	8,807	5,876	31,701	41,434	3,885	38,822	11,534	14,291	9,733	2,606	48,972
1997	7,516	4,378	8,878	6,023	32,011	41,896	4,077	39,266	11,247	14,741	9,885	2,767	49,412
1998	7,268	4,258	8,788	6,221	32,282	42,156	4,278	39,540	10,943	15,118	9,874	2,779	49,424
1999	6,980	4,103	8,563	6,379	32,478	42,379	4,491	39,792	10,591	15,508	9,901	2,837	49,359
2000	6,707	3,895	8,320	6,444	32,613	42,589	4,545	40,073	10,384	15,785	9,976	2,922	49,296
2001	6,432	3,695	7,990	6,357	32,631	42,685	4,525	40,198	10,244	16,030	10,054	3,009	49,117
2002	6,199	3,504	7,782	6,344	32,760	42,892	4,520	40,437	10,153	16,263	10,132	3,123	49,091
2003	6,017	3,305	7,522	6,305	32,852	43,097	4,493	40,672	10,144	16,403	10,245	3,227	49,114
2004	5,868	3,187	7,351	6,228	33,013	43,363	4,404	40,938	10,240	16,545	10,350	3,346	49,231
2005	5,731	3,127	7,198	6,158	33,134	43,600	4,361	41,173	10,309	16,667	10,466	3,414	49,331
2006	5,634	3,067	7,048	6,054	33,187	43,813	4,285	41,436	10,422	16,711	10,626	3,476	49,447
2007	5,649	3,032	6,921	5,982	33,255	44,027	4,296	41,725	10,563	16,710	10,772	3,533	49,676
2008	5,695	3,025	6,831	5,858	33,196	44,235	4,259	42,026	10,720	16,618	11,039	3,585	49,930
2009	5,745	3,050	6,750	5,776	33,098	44,452	4,222	42,312	10,885	16,437	11,354	3,600	50,197
2010	5,816	3,097	6,683	5,698	33,013	44,658	4,151	42,575	11,045	16,270	11,645	3,647	50,474
2011	5,905	3,177	6,647	5,613	32,918	44,841	4,080	42,782	11,165	16,140	11,923	3,682	50,746
2012	5,989	3,212	6,635	5,492	32,619	45,046	4,015	43,029	11,440	15,687	12,427	3,661	51,035
2013	6,147	3,283	6,697	5,351	32,383	45,183	3,930	43,236	11,635	15,397	12,800	3,643	51,330
2014	6,275	3,384	6,765	5,245	32,165	45,350	3,827	43,429	11,796	15,124	13,193	3,589	51,633
2015	6,356	3,454	6,802	5,157	32,030	45,574	3,727	43,652	11,992	14,881	13,544	3,564	51,930
2016	6,487	3,545	6,906	5,063	31,886	45,723	3,602	43,795	12,123	14,700	13,837	3,564	52,210
2017	6,570	3,608	6,991	5,038	31,728	45,916	3,579	43,956	12,240	14,450	14,188	3,571	52,486
2018	6,641	3,667	7,103	5,025	31,636	46,109	3,565	44,143	12,340	14,271	14,473	3,615	52,750
2019	6,701	3,724	7,185	5,005	31,515	46,303	3,522	44,329	12,429	14,081	14,788	3,656	53,004
2020	6,752	3,771	7,263	5,006	31,467	46,498	3,501	44,494	12,431	14,030	15,031	3,703	53,250
2021	6,789	3,800	7,348	5,022	31,412	46,694	3,498	44,663	12,378	14,012	15,282	3,798	53,483
2022	6,805	3,814	7,420	5,065	31,382	46,875	3,521	44,817	12,330	13,987	15,493	3,888	53,680
2023	6,807	3,819	7,485	5,142	31,402	47,059	3,572	44,968	12,250	14,010	15,657	4,060	53,866
2024	6,792	3,818	7,542	5,206	31,451	47,247	3,601	45,117	12,134	14,111	15,796	4,279	54,039
2025	6,763	3,806	7,584	5,267	31,498	47,433	3,628	45,260	12,051	14,180	15,935	4,469	54,196
2026	6,729	3,786	7,617	5,348	31,573	47,610	3,686	45,400	11,937	14,288	16,037	4,641	54,339

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	193	792	1,046	1,197	1,530	1,526	1,102	1,110	1,511	1,639	1,365	1,365	1,467	1,358	1,111	925	580	305	131	40	20,293
	Female	154	699	976	1,075	1,458	1,368	1,183	1,322	1,759	1,674	1,438	1,394	1,525	1,540	1,366	1,236	884	580	350	222	22,203
	Total	347	1,491	2,022	2,272	2,988	2,894	2,285	2,432	3,270	3,313	2,803	2,759	2,992	2,898	2,477	2,161	1,464	885	481	262	42,496
1987	Male	192	805	1,049	1,197	1,469	1,497	1,154	1,110	1,356	1,673	1,422	1,331	1,439	1,361	1,160	982	602	323	133	52	20,307
	Female	156	718	967	1,097	1,361	1,366	1,195	1,325	1,656	1,820	1,448	1,349	1,515	1,561	1,392	1,287	932	598	353	237	22,333
	Total	348	1,523	2,016	2,294	2,830	2,863	2,349	2,435	3,012	3,493	2,870	2,680	2,954	2,922	2,552	2,269	1,534	921	486	289	42,640
1988	Male	180	837	1,109	1,176	1,441	1,424	1,181	1,101	1,328	1,727	1,519	1,316	1,429	1,387	1,212	982	641	373	128	59	20,550
	Female	161	743	1,023	1,102	1,329	1,309	1,225	1,332	1,668	1,865	1,564	1,362	1,492	1,514	1,492	1,251	1,000	630	391	244	22,697
	Total	341	1,580	2,132	2,278	2,770	2,733	2,406	2,433	2,996	3,592	3,083	2,678	2,921	2,901	2,704	2,233	1,641	1,003	519	303	43,247
1989	Male	193	833	1,153	1,188	1,437	1,334	1,171	1,099	1,365	1,786	1,663	1,322	1,465	1,351	1,285	1,012	679	364	151	65	20,916
	Female	164	755	1,055	1,150	1,301	1,286	1,227	1,377	1,674	1,989	1,726	1,383	1,435	1,491	1,544	1,247	1,050	674	413	243	23,184
	Total	357	1,588	2,208	2,338	2,738	2,620	2,398	2,476	3,039	3,775	3,389	2,705	2,900	2,842	2,829	2,259	1,729	1,038	564	308	44,100
1990	Male	188	857	1,178	1,185	1,469	1,319	1,100	1,121	1,379	1,804	1,766	1,402	1,423	1,350	1,266	999	729	412	163	70	21,180
	Female	176	795	1,076	1,165	1,316	1,286	1,194	1,437	1,695	2,062	1,868	1,396	1,384	1,457	1,521	1,256	1,068	730	398	269	23,549
	Total	364	1,652	2,254	2,350	2,785	2,605	2,294	2,558	3,074	3,866	3,634	2,798	2,807	2,807	2,787	2,255	1,797	1,142	561	339	44,729
1991	Male	199	869	1,189	1,235	1,428	1,348	1,029	1,124	1,381	1,854	1,836	1,480	1,353	1,404	1,253	995	754	428	193	67	21,419
	Female	182	851	1,061	1,214	1,337	1,303	1,158	1,394	1,768	2,137	1,908	1,482	1,324	1,450	1,472	1,266	1,100	763	427	266	23,863
	Total	381	1,720	2,250	2,449	2,765	2,651	2,187	2,518	3,149	3,991	3,744	2,962	2,677	2,854	2,725	2,261	1,854	1,191	620	333	45,282
1992	Male	189	878	1,245	1,278	1,447	1,390	1,040	1,096	1,396	1,767	2,013	1,596	1,367	1,414	1,236	1,024	761	447	201	67	21,852
	Female	177	846	1,135	1,250	1,298	1,332	1,219	1,413	1,760	2,101	2,092	1,557	1,323	1,481	1,471	1,283	1,133	767	437	281	24,356
	Total	366	1,724	2,380	2,528	2,745	2,722	2,259	2,509	3,156	3,868	4,105	3,153	2,690	2,895	2,707	2,307	1,894	1,214	638	348	46,208
1993	Male	178	895	1,253	1,384	1,412	1,381	1,085	1,084	1,381	1,738	2,095	1,654	1,377	1,403	1,261	1,025	771	465	215	75	22,132
	Female	177	832	1,209	1,308	1,303	1,303	1,175	1,407	1,775	2,137	2,156	1,684	1,350	1,457	1,391	1,362	1,090	819	460	278	24,673
	Total	355	1,727	2,462	2,692	2,715	2,684	2,260	2,491	3,156	3,875	4,251	3,338	2,727	2,860	2,652	2,387	1,861	1,284	675	353	46,805
1994	Male	198	877	1,319	1,472	1,485	1,353	1,072	1,079	1,368	1,762	2,167	1,790	1,392	1,433	1,242	1,073	782	472	219	83	22,638
	Female	180	830	1,259	1,361	1,431	1,232	1,162	1,375	1,800	2,171	2,281	1,847	1,402	1,415	1,368	1,410	1,073	850	480	292	25,219
	Total	378	1,707	2,578	2,833	2,916	2,585	2,234	2,454	3,168	3,933	4,448	3,637	2,794	2,848	2,610	2,483	1,855	1,322	699	373	47,857
1995	Male	169	844	1,342	1,508	1,520	1,366	1,079	1,059	1,374	1,744	2,179	1,878	1,448	1,402	1,213	1,068	787	526	243	99	22,848
	Female	191	809	1,293	1,361	1,505	1,191	1,128	1,321	1,776	2,163	2,349	1,952	1,421	1,369	1,420	1,381	1,098	897	504	292	25,421
	Total	360	1,653	2,635	2,869	3,025	2,557	2,207	2,380	3,150	3,907	4,528	3,830	2,869	2,771	2,633	2,449	1,885	1,423	747	391	48,269
1996	Male	184	787	1,387	1,516	1,639	1,407	1,004	1,077	1,362	1,798	2,199	1,969	1,506	1,333	1,275	1,091	791	528	249	104	23,206
	Female	162	815	1,299	1,388	1,578	1,252	1,082	1,264	1,765	2,182	2,464	2,017	1,507	1,296	1,439	1,370	1,161	893	530	302	25,766
	Total	346	1,602	2,686	2,904	3,217	2,659	2,086	2,341	3,127	3,980	4,663	3,986	3,013	2,629	2,714	2,461	1,952	1,421	779	406	48,972
1997	Male	170	785	1,340	1,526	1,681	1,459	1,052	1,017	1,307	1,763	2,124	2,185	1,563	1,354	1,184	1,115	834	564	258	113	23,394
	Female	157	784	1,270	1,484	1,577	1,306	1,052	1,218	1,687	2,151	2,455	2,213	1,571	1,276	1,413	1,394	1,178	968	535	329	26,018
	Total	327	1,569	2,610	3,010	3,258	2,765	2,104	2,235	2,994	3,914	4,579	4,398	3,134	2,630	2,597	2,509	2,012	1,532	793	442	49,412
1998	Male	145	759	1,273	1,492	1,726	1,517	1,082	992	1,245	1,694	2,046	2,269	1,652	1,371	1,156	1,138	863	571	277	109	23,377
	Female	148	738	1,215	1,498	1,584	1,394	1,043	1,124	1,634	2,129	2,466	2,303	1,698	1,313	1,351	1,340	1,247	940	551	331	26,047
	Total	293	1,497	2,488	2,990	3,310	2,911	2,125	2,116	2,879	3,823	4,512	4,572	3,350	2,684	2,507	2,478	2,110	1,511	828	440	49,424
1999	Male	164	690	1,198	1,491	1,695	1,575	1,138	972	1,189	1,586	1,979	2,318	1,786	1,377	1,138	1,094	918	593	289	130	23,320
	Female	150	681	1,148	1,458	1,573	1,536	1,042	1,084	1,539	2,041	2,440	2,379	1,845	1,384	1,290	1,326	1,298	916	600	309	26,039
	Total	314	1,371	2,346	2,949	3,268	3,111	2,180	2,056	2,728	3,627	4,419	4,697	3,631	2,761	2,428	2,420	2,216	1,509	889	439	49,359
2000	Male	149	666	1,092	1,469	1,685	1,615	1,226	977	1,113	1,524	1,913	2,306	1,899	1,424	1,157	1,083	932	588	309	134	23,261
	Female	163	630	1,098	1,440	1,536	1,608	1,074	1,062	1,438	1,970	2,388	2,478	1,967	1,410	1,236	1,367	1,279	920	638	333	26,035
	Total	312	1,296	2,190	2,909	3,221	3,223	2,300	2,039	2,551	3,494	4,301	4,784	3,866	2,834	2,393	2,450	2,211	1,508	947	467	49,296

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	147	630	1,009	1,457	1,608	1,649	1,311	955	1,097	1,429	1,891	2,262	1,988	1,476	1,157	1,108	960	590	322	153	23,199
	Female	139	626	1,037	1,387	1,492	1,608	1,164	1,055	1,336	1,897	2,322	2,559	2,039	1,493	1,215	1,341	1,264	956	648	340	25,918
	Total	286	1,256	2,046	2,844	3,100	3,257	2,475	2,010	2,433	3,326	4,213	4,821	4,027	2,969	2,372	2,449	2,224	1,546	970	493	49,117
2002	Male	151	615	981	1,389	1,571	1,657	1,373	1,015	1,044	1,354	1,820	2,159	2,185	1,530	1,204	1,070	946	634	345	156	23,199
	Female	143	616	980	1,324	1,537	1,579	1,239	1,048	1,289	1,791	2,254	2,521	2,231	1,563	1,213	1,315	1,261	977	660	351	25,892
	Total	294	1,231	1,961	2,713	3,108	3,236	2,612	2,063	2,333	3,145	4,074	4,680	4,416	3,093	2,417	2,385	2,207	1,611	1,005	507	49,091
2003	Male	152	633	942	1,329	1,526	1,686	1,424	1,052	1,031	1,307	1,755	2,075	2,259	1,611	1,241	1,067	961	668	336	167	23,222
	Female	145	620	929	1,267	1,529	1,564	1,338	1,056	1,205	1,731	2,214	2,506	2,302	1,681	1,258	1,261	1,230	1,043	640	373	25,892
	Total	297	1,253	1,871	2,596	3,055	3,250	2,762	2,108	2,236	3,038	3,969	4,581	4,561	3,292	2,499	2,328	2,191	1,711	976	540	49,114
2004	Male	155	631	912	1,278	1,540	1,651	1,467	1,100	1,025	1,279	1,671	2,023	2,303	1,743	1,295	1,049	926	722	343	173	23,286
	Female	148	622	900	1,222	1,499	1,538	1,464	1,058	1,186	1,661	2,145	2,481	2,360	1,819	1,328	1,203	1,203	1,086	623	399	25,945
	Total	303	1,253	1,812	2,500	3,039	3,189	2,931	2,158	2,211	2,940	3,816	4,504	4,663	3,562	2,623	2,252	2,129	1,808	966	572	49,231
2005	Male	158	642	895	1,197	1,534	1,635	1,488	1,179	1,037	1,222	1,635	1,974	2,290	1,850	1,372	1,042	906	730	357	198	23,341
	Female	150	612	880	1,197	1,495	1,494	1,529	1,087	1,181	1,586	2,103	2,437	2,449	1,929	1,355	1,140	1,237	1,069	632	428	25,990
	Total	308	1,254	1,775	2,394	3,029	3,129	3,017	2,266	2,218	2,808	3,738	4,411	4,739	3,779	2,727	2,182	2,143	1,799	989	626	49,331
2006	Male	162	655	874	1,135	1,544	1,575	1,525	1,257	1,013	1,229	1,565	1,971	2,257	1,938	1,419	1,037	927	749	357	214	23,403
	Female	154	625	870	1,159	1,466	1,469	1,538	1,169	1,182	1,509	2,055	2,390	2,536	1,999	1,433	1,120	1,214	1,058	663	435	26,044
	Total	316	1,280	1,744	2,294	3,010	3,044	3,063	2,426	2,195	2,738	3,620	4,361	4,793	3,937	2,852	2,157	2,141	1,807	1,020	649	49,447
2007	Male	167	671	879	1,126	1,492	1,547	1,537	1,319	1,081	1,193	1,509	1,916	2,163	2,129	1,471	1,073	891	737	388	226	23,515
	Female	159	644	879	1,124	1,421	1,522	1,517	1,245	1,187	1,484	1,967	2,336	2,503	2,187	1,498	1,116	1,190	1,056	682	444	26,161
	Total	326	1,315	1,758	2,250	2,913	3,069	3,054	2,564	2,268	2,677	3,476	4,252	4,666	4,316	2,969	2,189	2,081	1,793	1,070	670	49,676
2008	Male	174	690	911	1,101	1,446	1,510	1,562	1,364	1,123	1,197	1,481	1,863	2,086	2,204	1,549	1,108	887	749	408	225	23,638
	Female	165	664	899	1,091	1,383	1,519	1,505	1,344	1,204	1,421	1,926	2,308	2,494	2,256	1,613	1,157	1,140	1,032	731	440	26,292
	Total	339	1,354	1,810	2,192	2,829	3,029	3,067	2,708	2,327	2,618	3,407	4,171	4,580	4,460	3,162	2,265	2,027	1,781	1,139	665	49,930
2009	Male	181	711	924	1,085	1,406	1,528	1,524	1,403	1,176	1,202	1,466	1,788	2,040	2,246	1,675	1,154	870	721	441	224	23,765
	Female	172	685	915	1,072	1,348	1,494	1,475	1,474	1,213	1,418	1,865	2,244	2,473	2,315	1,746	1,222	1,087	1,012	759	443	26,432
	Total	353	1,396	1,839	2,157	2,754	3,022	2,999	2,877	2,389	2,620	3,331	4,032	4,513	4,561	3,421	2,376	1,957	1,733	1,200	667	50,197
2010	Male	185	736	946	1,082	1,339	1,528	1,502	1,417	1,258	1,226	1,424	1,762	1,997	2,236	1,780	1,225	862	705	449	240	23,899
	Female	176	709	918	1,064	1,334	1,497	1,425	1,538	1,250	1,429	1,804	2,208	2,433	2,406	1,854	1,247	1,030	1,042	749	462	26,575
	Total	361	1,445	1,864	2,146	2,673	3,025	2,927	2,955	2,508	2,655	3,228	3,970	4,430	4,642	3,634	2,472	1,892	1,747	1,198	702	50,474
2011	Male	187	760	969	1,071	1,292	1,541	1,440	1,453	1,335	1,213	1,445	1,701	2,002	2,203	1,865	1,267	857	722	461	247	24,031
	Female	178	732	945	1,063	1,307	1,473	1,395	1,546	1,339	1,444	1,740	2,167	2,391	2,491	1,920	1,319	1,013	1,023	745	484	26,715
	Total	365	1,492	1,914	2,134	2,599	3,014	2,835	2,999	2,674	2,657	3,185	3,868	4,393	4,694	3,785	2,586	1,870	1,745	1,206	731	50,746
2012	Male	191	778	982	1,056	1,272	1,512	1,457	1,495	1,393	1,256	1,386	1,636	1,949	2,120	2,060	1,320	890	695	455	268	24,171
	Female	181	751	972	1,078	1,275	1,433	1,445	1,524	1,417	1,453	1,721	2,080	2,338	2,457	2,104	1,381	1,011	1,003	744	496	26,864
	Total	372	1,529	1,954	2,134	2,547	2,945	2,902	3,019	2,810	2,709	3,107	3,716	4,287	4,577	4,164	2,701	1,901	1,698	1,199	764	51,035
2013	Male	193	797	1,013	1,092	1,246	1,462	1,417	1,524	1,447	1,305	1,392	1,606	1,895	2,045	2,131	1,393	921	693	464	277	24,313
	Female	184	767	999	1,102	1,245	1,398	1,440	1,510	1,516	1,476	1,662	2,039	2,310	2,448	2,174	1,488	1,050	959	731	519	27,017
	Total	377	1,564	2,012	2,194	2,491	2,860	2,857	3,034	2,963	2,781	3,054	3,645	4,205	4,493	4,305	2,881	1,971	1,652	1,195	796	51,330
2014	Male	195	811	1,046	1,107	1,230	1,419	1,426	1,486	1,495	1,365	1,400	1,590	1,819	2,000	2,173	1,512	961	678	448	295	24,456
	Female	185	780	1,029	1,122	1,231	1,365	1,412	1,477	1,645	1,490	1,661	1,980	2,246	2,428	2,234	1,614	1,110	914	719	535	27,177
	Total	380	1,591	2,075	2,229	2,461	2,784	2,838	2,963	3,140	2,855	3,061	3,570	4,065	4,428	4,407	3,126	2,071	1,592	1,167	830	51,633
2015	Male	196	819	1,066	1,111	1,211	1,367	1,467	1,501	1,511	1,427	1,397	1,533	1,792	1,965	2,173	1,617	1,025	673	438	307	24,596
	Female	185	791	1,059	1,129	1,226	1,353	1,417	1,430	1,707	1,532	1,675	1,921	2,211	2,387	2,320	1,715	1,130	869	743	534	27,334
	Total	381	1,610	2,125	2,240	2,437	2,720	2,884	2,931	3,218	2,959	3,072	3,454	4,003	4,352	4,493	3,332	2,155	1,542	1,181	841	51,930

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	193	829	1,097	1,142	1,196	1,309	1,474	1,442	1,561	1,513	1,385	1,550	1,729	1,966	2,140	1,696	1,064	671	455	314	24,726
	Female	184	799	1,085	1,158	1,228	1,330	1,396	1,400	1,712	1,625	1,693	1,862	2,169	2,346	2,402	1,777	1,194	855	731	538	27,484
	Total	377	1,628	2,182	2,300	2,424	2,639	2,870	2,842	3,273	3,138	3,078	3,412	3,898	4,312	4,542	3,473	2,258	1,526	1,186	852	52,210
2017	Male	196	829	1,114	1,150	1,189	1,308	1,464	1,446	1,579	1,558	1,430	1,499	1,675	1,920	2,059	1,877	1,108	698	433	322	24,854
	Female	185	800	1,110	1,186	1,242	1,299	1,357	1,447	1,685	1,704	1,707	1,841	2,084	2,294	2,369	1,952	1,252	857	718	543	27,632
	Total	381	1,629	2,224	2,336	2,431	2,607	2,821	2,893	3,264	3,262	3,137	3,340	3,759	4,214	4,428	3,829	2,360	1,555	1,151	865	52,486
2018	Male	194	831	1,127	1,162	1,204	1,286	1,454	1,444	1,618	1,589	1,450	1,484	1,641	1,875	1,996	1,951	1,178	729	433	327	24,973
	Female	184	800	1,130	1,213	1,267	1,268	1,323	1,442	1,670	1,800	1,729	1,783	2,044	2,265	2,361	2,019	1,353	893	687	546	27,777
	Total	378	1,631	2,257	2,375	2,471	2,554	2,777	2,886	3,288	3,389	3,179	3,267	3,685	4,140	4,357	3,970	2,531	1,622	1,120	873	52,750
2019	Male	192	829	1,137	1,177	1,196	1,268	1,443	1,498	1,600	1,620	1,478	1,470	1,616	1,806	1,961	1,999	1,286	761	425	325	25,087
	Female	181	798	1,143	1,244	1,288	1,253	1,289	1,416	1,638	1,925	1,743	1,780	1,987	2,201	2,340	2,076	1,470	945	653	547	27,917
	Total	373	1,627	2,280	2,421	2,484	2,521	2,732	2,914	3,238	3,545	3,221	3,250	3,603	4,007	4,301	4,075	2,756	1,706	1,078	872	53,004
2020	Male	190	825	1,144	1,194	1,203	1,257	1,396	1,534	1,607	1,630	1,539	1,470	1,562	1,784	1,930	1,997	1,378	809	421	324	25,194
	Female	180	794	1,150	1,275	1,297	1,249	1,273	1,416	1,591	1,984	1,786	1,793	1,929	2,167	2,301	2,160	1,562	964	627	558	28,056
	Total	370	1,619	2,294	2,469	2,500	2,506	2,669	2,950	3,198	3,614	3,325	3,263	3,491	3,951	4,231	4,157	2,940	1,773	1,048	882	53,250
2021	Male	187	822	1,146	1,211	1,209	1,233	1,367	1,586	1,572	1,668	1,596	1,433	1,567	1,728	1,938	1,975	1,451	845	427	333	25,294
	Female	177	790	1,154	1,302	1,326	1,254	1,251	1,391	1,558	1,985	1,879	1,812	1,870	2,127	2,263	2,236	1,621	1,021	621	551	28,189
	Total	364	1,612	2,300	2,513	2,535	2,487	2,618	2,977	3,130	3,653	3,475	3,245	3,437	3,855	4,201	4,211	3,072	1,866	1,048	884	53,483
2022	Male	185	813	1,145	1,228	1,217	1,227	1,365	1,575	1,574	1,685	1,642	1,478	1,514	1,674	1,896	1,902	1,607	880	444	325	25,376
	Female	175	781	1,153	1,325	1,352	1,269	1,223	1,351	1,604	1,953	1,958	1,826	1,850	2,045	2,212	2,205	1,783	1,069	626	544	28,304
	Total	360	1,594	2,298	2,553	2,569	2,496	2,588	2,926	3,178	3,638	3,600	3,304	3,364	3,719	4,108	4,107	3,390	1,949	1,070	869	53,680
2023	Male	183	804	1,143	1,240	1,230	1,240	1,346	1,565	1,570	1,724	1,674	1,498	1,499	1,638	1,852	1,846	1,672	936	465	325	25,450
	Female	173	771	1,150	1,343	1,379	1,293	1,196	1,316	1,598	1,935	2,054	1,847	1,793	2,007	2,185	2,199	1,843	1,155	655	524	28,416
	Total	356	1,575	2,293	2,583	2,609	2,533	2,542	2,881	3,168	3,659	3,728	3,345	3,292	3,645	4,037	4,045	3,515	2,091	1,120	849	53,866
2024	Male	179	795	1,140	1,247	1,246	1,235	1,326	1,552	1,619	1,705	1,705	1,527	1,486	1,612	1,786	1,817	1,712	1,022	486	321	25,518
	Female	170	762	1,144	1,355	1,410	1,315	1,180	1,281	1,572	1,899	2,179	1,860	1,789	1,953	2,125	2,181	1,896	1,257	689	504	28,521
	Total	349	1,557	2,284	2,602	2,656	2,550	2,506	2,833	3,191	3,604	3,884	3,387	3,275	3,565	3,911	3,998	3,608	2,279	1,175	825	54,039
2025	Male	178	784	1,131	1,253	1,263	1,241	1,314	1,509	1,652	1,710	1,714	1,589	1,485	1,558	1,762	1,787	1,711	1,096	518	321	25,576
	Female	168	751	1,138	1,360	1,439	1,324	1,176	1,267	1,573	1,850	2,236	1,903	1,800	1,895	2,092	2,144	1,970	1,333	702	499	28,620
	Total	346	1,535	2,269	2,613	2,702	2,565	2,490	2,776	3,225	3,560	3,950	3,492	3,285	3,453	3,854	3,931	3,681	2,429	1,220	820	54,196
2026	Male	176	775	1,125	1,253	1,281	1,249	1,291	1,479	1,701	1,674	1,751	1,646	1,448	1,561	1,708	1,796	1,690	1,155	541	326	25,626
	Female	167	742	1,129	1,362	1,467	1,351	1,181	1,246	1,549	1,816	2,234	1,995	1,818	1,835	2,053	2,109	2,040	1,381	743	495	28,713
	Total	343	1,517	2,254	2,615	2,748	2,600	2,472	2,725	3,250	3,490	3,985	3,641	3,266	3,396	3,761	3,905	3,730	2,536	1,284	821	54,339

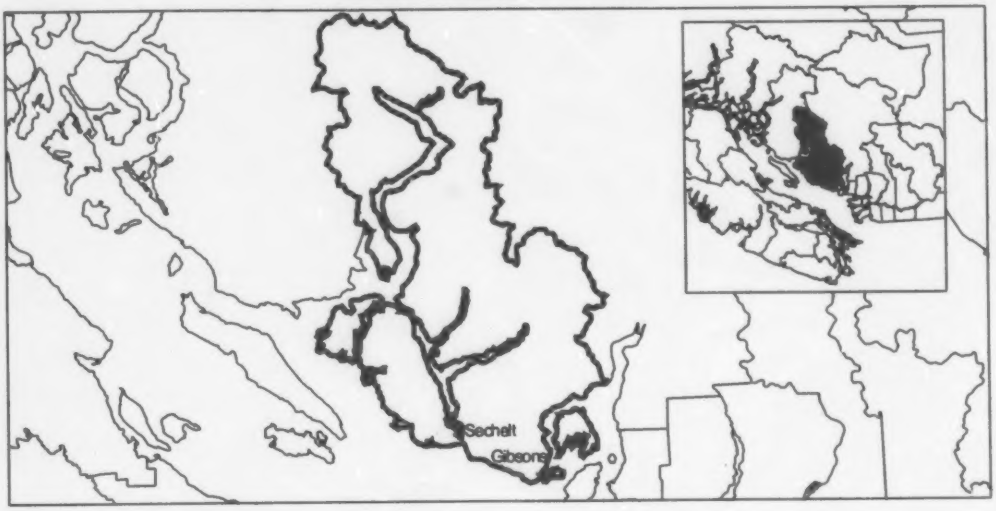
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Sunshine Coast

Local Health Area 46



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

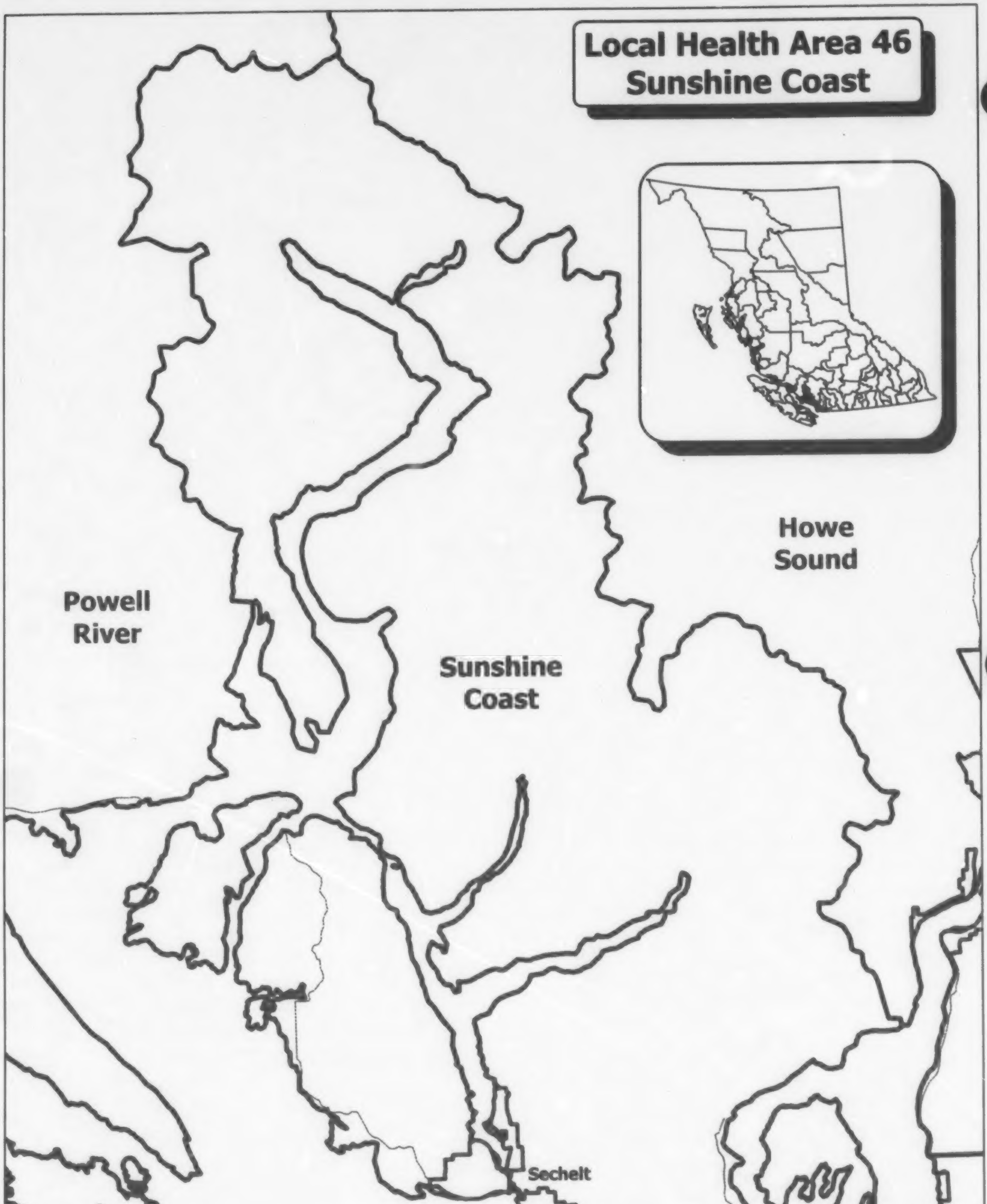
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 46
Sunshine Coast


Howe Sound
Powell River
Sunshine Coast
Sechelt
Gibsons
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 46: SUNSHINE COAST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Gibsons, Sechelt, Sechelt Indian Government District

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this area, with two large processing facilities at Port Mellon, and considerable employment in harvesting throughout the region. The area has also become somewhat of a retirement centre. The proximity to Vancouver, combined with relatively inexpensive housing, helps draw retirees to the area.

There are plans to upgrade the ferry transportation to this region, which will make the area more accessible and could lead to further population growth. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, regions like this one could experience a burst of population growth.

DEMOGRAPHICS

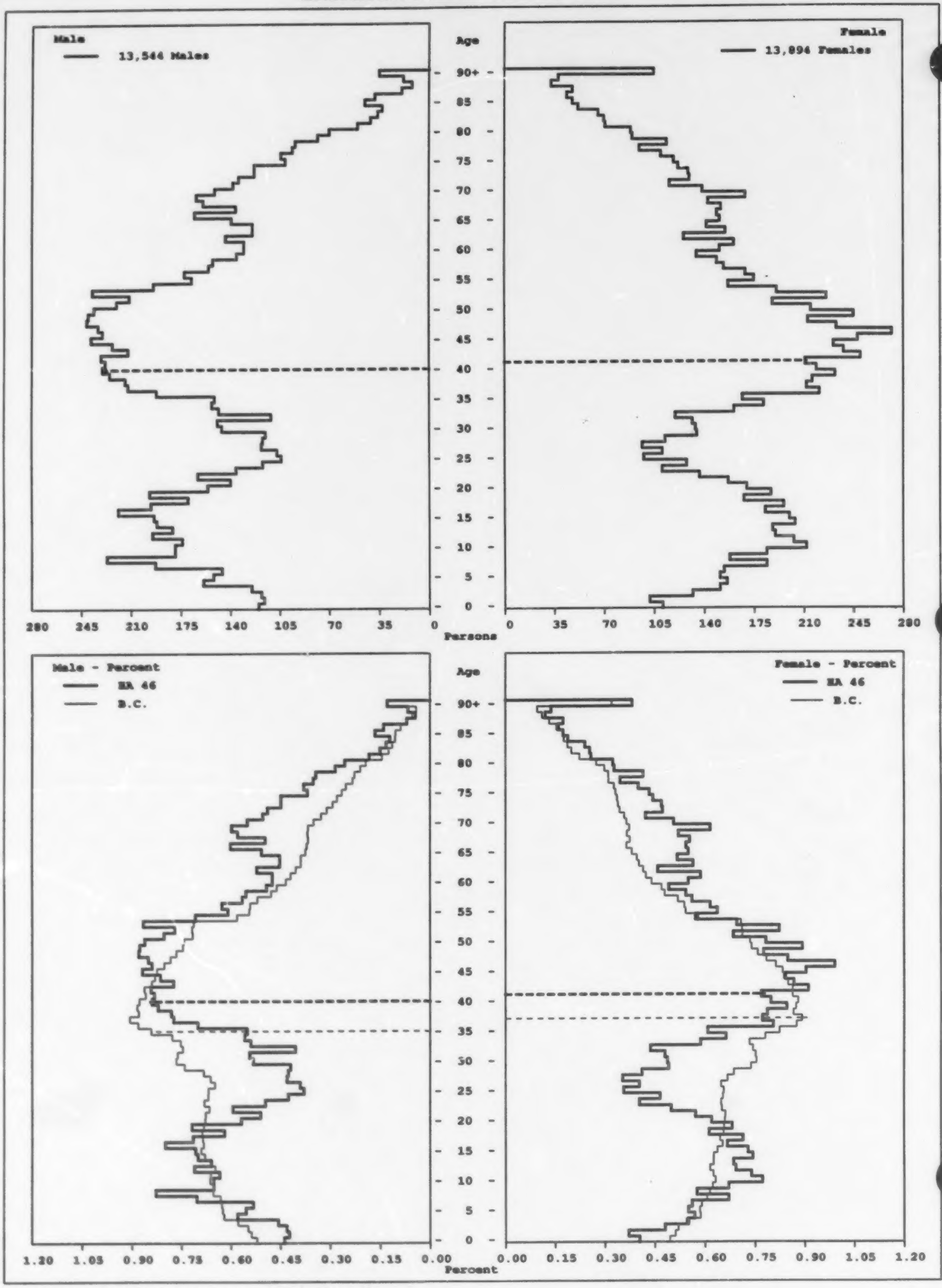
This area has generally had positive net migration, particularly in recent years. In the last 25 years the population of the region has more than doubled. Due to the status of the region as a popular place to retire, the median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the ratio for British Columbia as a whole. This area also has a significantly higher total fertility rate compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The proximity to the Lower Mainland and the promise of improvements to the transportation network bode well for population growth in this area. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, there will likely be increasing inflows of retirees to the area. The projection is for strong, sustained population growth over the term of the projection period.

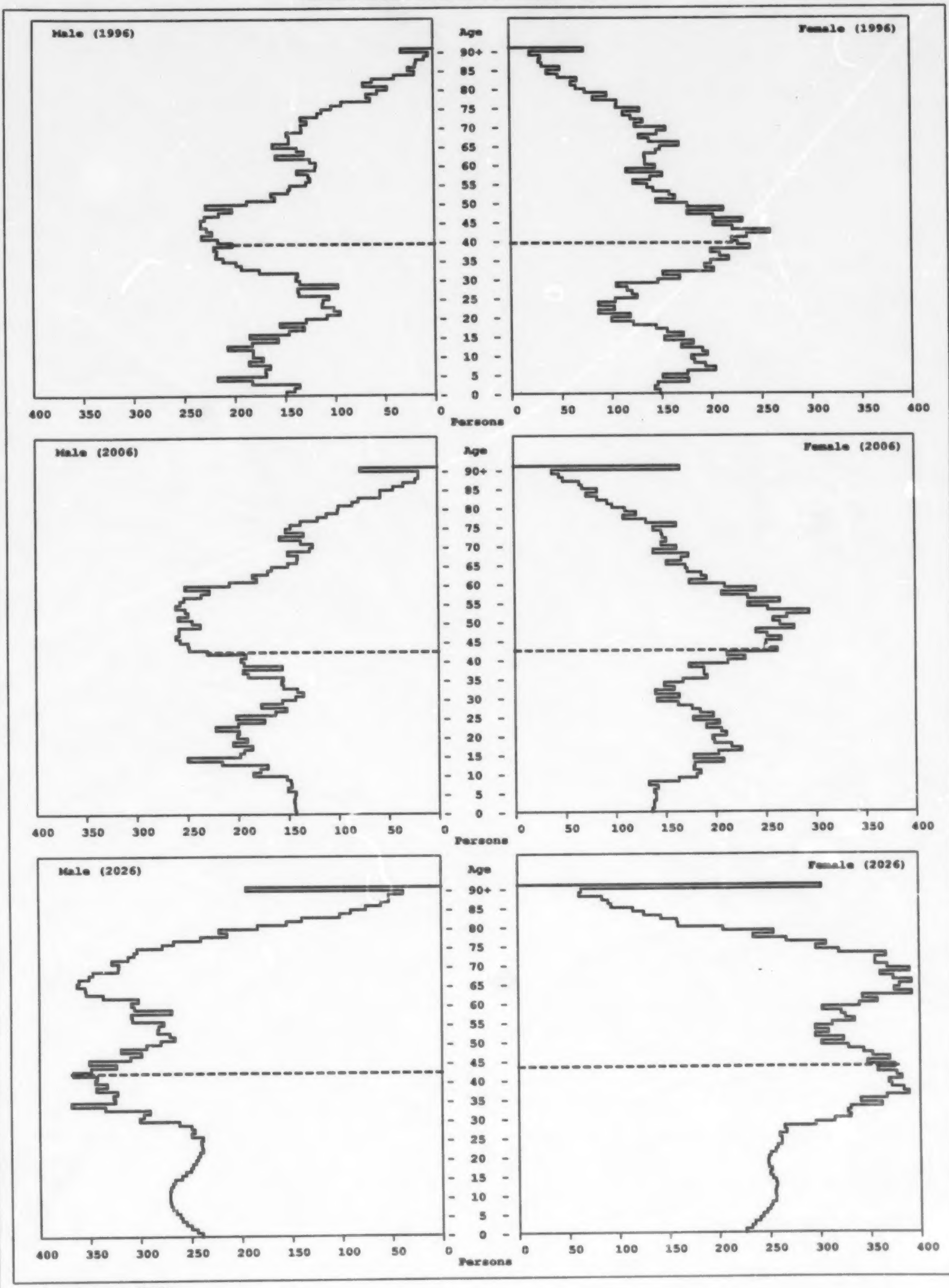
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 46: Sunshine Coast



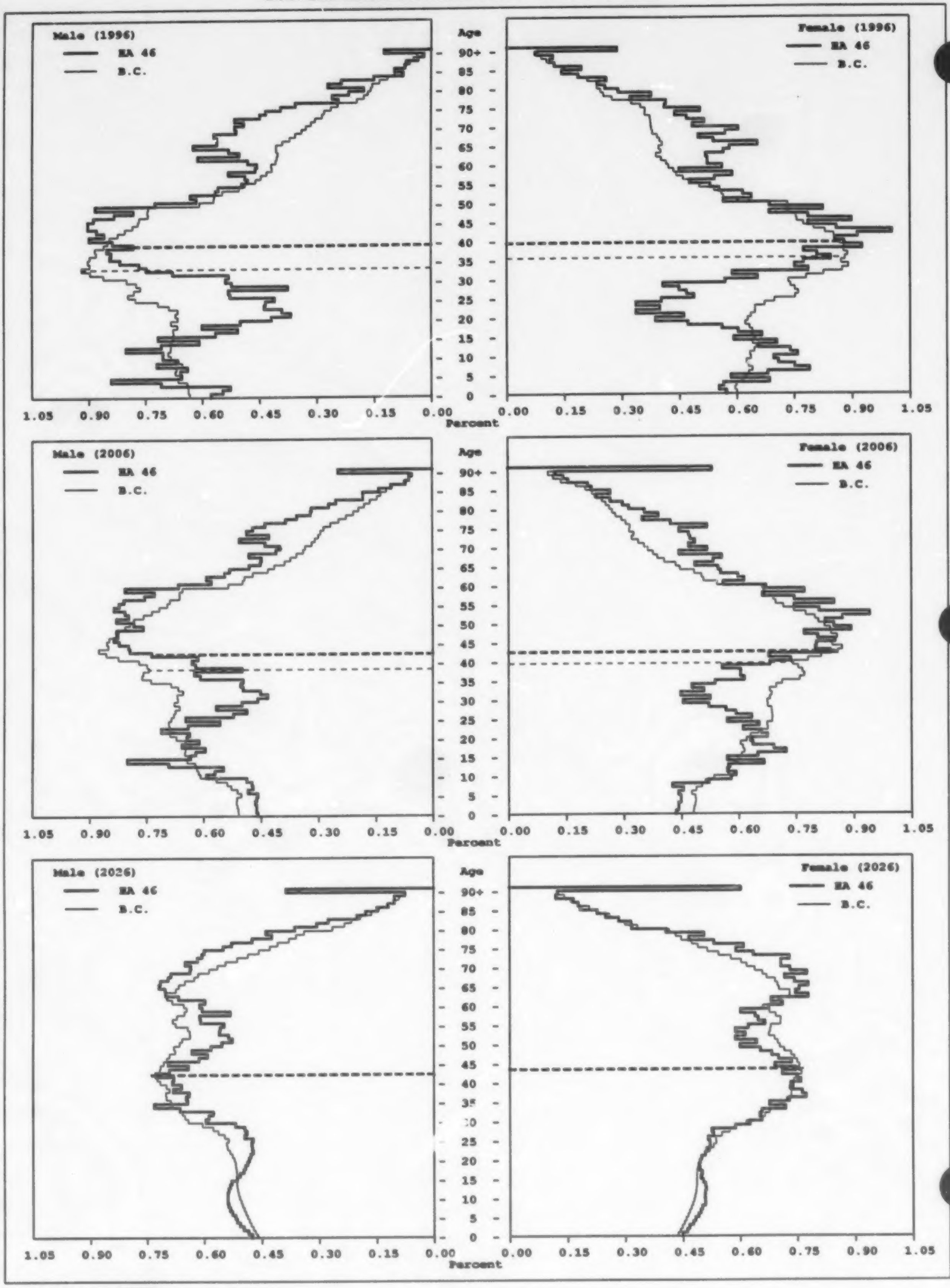
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 46: Sunshine Coast



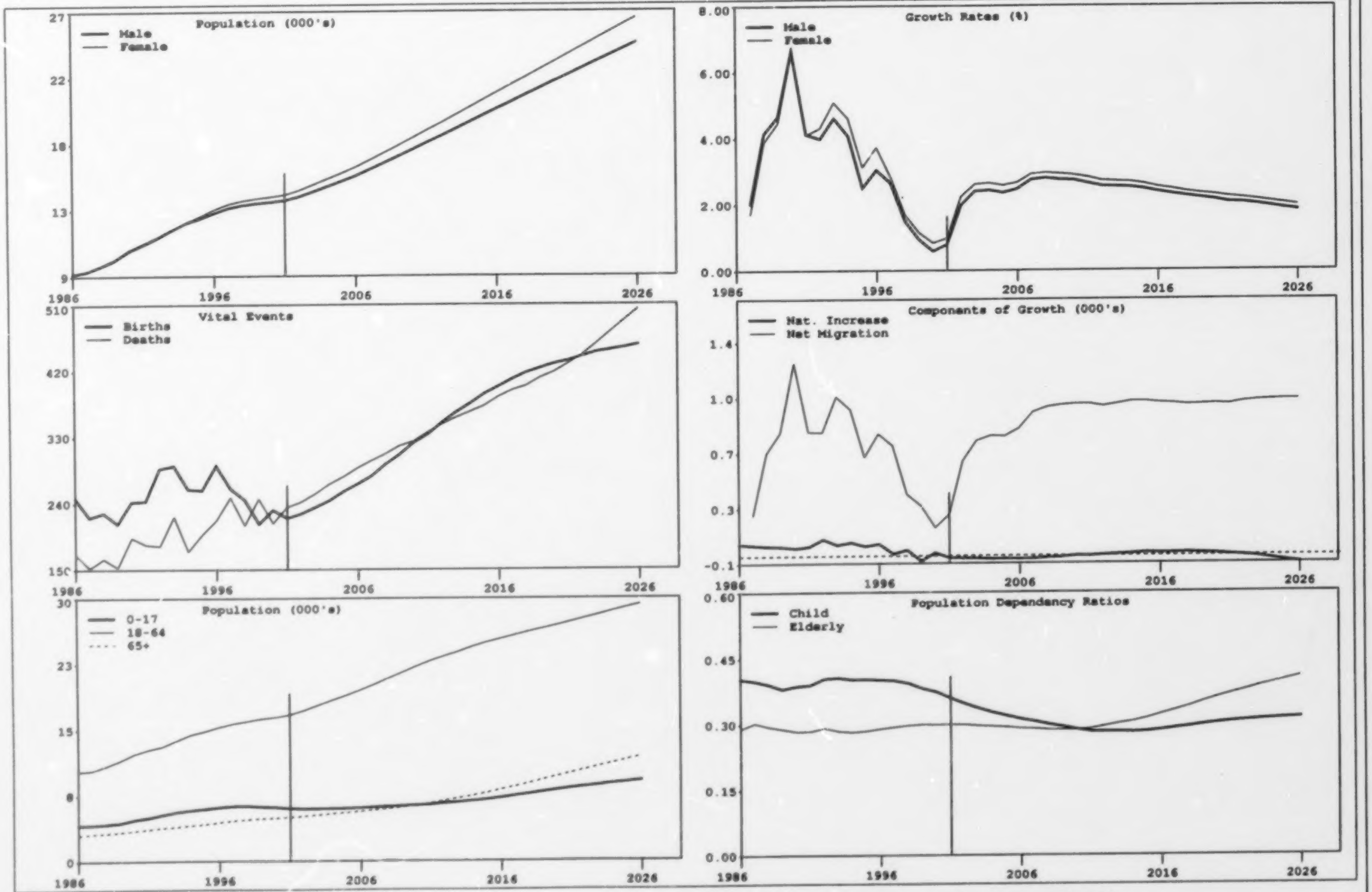
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 46: Sunshine Coast



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	247	171	76	N/A	N/A	1986	17,351	4.2	37.4	99.9	2,071	9.3	73.3	0.404	0.290	7,212
1986-1987	221	152	69	255	1.9	1987	17,675	4.3	37.9	100.2	1,979	9.0	73.8	0.399	0.303	7,323
1987-1988	227	165	62	648	4.0	1988	18,385	4.5	38.3	100.5	1,931	8.6	76.3	0.392	0.295	7,592
1988-1989	212	153	59	779	4.6	1989	19,223	4.7	38.6	100.7	1,905	9.0	76.9	0.381	0.289	7,913
1989-1990	242	193	49	1,220	6.6	1990	20,492	5.0	38.7	100.8	1,951	9.2	76.6	0.387	0.284	8,407
1990-1991	243	184	59	783	4.1	1991	21,334	5.2	39.0	100.8	2,099	8.6	77.3	0.390	0.284	8,725
1991-1992	287	182	105	780	4.1	1992	22,219	5.4	39.1	100.5	2,238	9.1	76.3	0.404	0.291	9,122
1992-1993	291	222	69	1,007	4.8	1993	23,295	5.6	39.2	100.0	2,050	8.5	74.8	0.406	0.284	9,602
1993-1994	259	175	84	926	4.3	1994	24,305	5.9	39.6	99.5	1,869	7.7	75.2	0.402	0.282	10,058
1994-1995	258	198	60	623	2.8	1995	24,988	6.0	39.9	98.9	1,981	8.3	75.6	0.402	0.284	10,382
1995-1996	291	217	74	771	3.4	1996	25,833	6.3	40.2	98.3	1,930	9.0	75.2	0.401	0.289	10,775
1996-1997	260	248	12	695	2.7	1997	26,540	6.4	40.6	98.1	1,732	8.6	75.6	0.399	0.293	11,068
1997-1998	245	210	35	388	1.6	1998	26,963	6.5	41.0	97.9	1,577	8.5	76.9	0.393	0.296	11,291
1998-1999	212	246	-34	315	1.0	1999	27,244	6.6	41.5	97.7	1,537	8.4	78.0	0.381	0.298	11,470
1999-2000	231	213	18	176	0.7	2000	27,438	6.6	41.9	97.5	1,569	8.2	79.1	0.373	0.298	11,627
2000-2001	220	235	-15	258	0.9	2001	27,681	6.7	42.4	97.3	1,540	8.6	79.3	0.359	0.299	11,884
2001-2002	226	242	-16	598	2.1	2002	28,263	6.8	42.8	97.1	1,560	8.8	79.5	0.347	0.298	12,255
2002-2003	235	253	-18	726	2.5	2003	28,971	7.0	43.1	96.9	1,542	9.0	79.6	0.335	0.295	12,726
2003-2004	244	266	-22	757	2.5	2004	29,706	7.2	43.3	96.7	1,543	9.1	79.8	0.326	0.294	13,214
2004-2005	256	276	-20	753	2.5	2005	30,439	7.4	43.6	96.5	1,529	9.3	80.1	0.318	0.292	13,692
2005-2006	266	288	-22	801	2.6	2006	31,218	7.6	43.8	96.3	1,521	9.4	80.3	0.311	0.289	14,188
2006-2007	277	298	-21	904	2.8	2007	32,101	7.8	43.9	96.1	1,524	9.4	80.5	0.305	0.288	14,701
2007-2008	293	307	-14	936	2.9	2008	33,023	8.0	44.1	96.0	1,515	9.5	80.5	0.298	0.286	15,244
2008-2009	306	318	-12	949	2.8	2009	33,960	8.2	44.1	95.8	1,513	9.5	80.5	0.292	0.286	15,798
2009-2010	322	324	-2	956	2.8	2010	34,914	8.5	44.1	95.7	1,499	9.5	80.6	0.286	0.285	16,372
2010-2011	333	336	-3	956	2.7	2011	35,867	8.7	44.3	95.5	1,496	9.5	80.8	0.281	0.288	16,934
2011-2012	349	347	2	942	2.6	2012	36,811	8.9	44.2	95.3	1,501	9.5	80.9	0.281	0.294	17,513
2012-2013	363	356	7	956	2.6	2013	37,774	9.1	44.1	95.2	1,495	9.5	81.0	0.281	0.300	18,094
2013-2014	375	364	11	972	2.6	2014	38,757	9.4	44.1	95.0	1,495	9.5	81.0	0.280	0.305	18,606
2014-2015	388	372	16	971	2.5	2015	39,744	9.6	44.1	94.9	1,489	9.5	81.0	0.282	0.312	19,133
2015-2016	398	384	14	963	2.5	2016	40,721	9.9	44.0	94.8	1,488	9.5	80.8	0.285	0.321	19,669
2016-2017	408	393	15	959	2.4	2017	41,695	10.1	43.9	94.6	1,485	9.5	80.6	0.289	0.330	20,157
2017-2018	417	399	18	951	2.3	2018	42,664	10.3	43.8	94.5	1,479	9.5	80.3	0.292	0.339	20,623
2018-2019	423	410	13	953	2.3	2019	43,630	10.6	43.7	94.4	1,478	9.5	80.2	0.297	0.349	21,050
2019-2020	429	418	11	958	2.2	2020	44,599	10.8	43.7	94.2	1,478	9.5	80.0	0.300	0.359	21,507
2020-2021	433	429	4	954	2.1	2021	45,557	11.0	43.7	94.1	1,479	9.5	79.8	0.303	0.368	21,951
2021-2022	439	441	-2	969	2.1	2022	46,524	11.3	43.8	93.9	1,481	9.6	79.7	0.306	0.376	22,412
2022-2023	445	456	-11	978	2.1	2023	47,491	11.5	43.9	93.8	1,484	9.8	79.7	0.308	0.385	22,881
2023-2024	448	472	-24	981	2.0	2024	48,448	11.7	44.0	93.7	1,481	9.9	79.8	0.310	0.392	23,348
2024-2025	451	488	-37	984	2.0	2025	49,395	12.0	44.2	93.5	1,484	10.0	79.9	0.311	0.399	23,822
2025-2026	455	503	-48	985	1.9	2026	50,332	12.2	44.3	93.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.313	0.407	24,286

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,450	1,785	3,281	1,919	10,927	13,901	1,234	13,032	5,170	3,838	2,974	444	17,351
1987	3,466	1,812	3,316	1,961	11,064	14,209	1,280	13,322	5,248	3,855	3,145	467	17,675
1988	3,600	1,893	3,409	1,958	11,573	14,785	1,288	13,903	5,556	4,059	3,212	480	18,385
1989	3,709	1,997	3,552	1,991	12,183	15,514	1,317	14,617	5,909	4,283	3,331	493	19,223
1990	4,065	2,195	3,807	2,026	12,947	16,427	1,341	15,519	6,339	4,582	3,480	542	20,492
1991	4,247	2,346	4,007	2,077	13,463	17,087	1,355	16,141	6,551	4,835	3,624	595	21,334
1992	4,588	2,517	4,171	2,122	13,813	17,631	1,416	16,697	6,661	5,030	3,818	652	22,219
1993	4,854	2,676	4,398	2,226	14,525	18,441	1,486	17,494	6,910	5,389	3,916	666	23,295
1994	5,027	2,769	4,614	2,294	15,209	19,278	1,517	18,269	7,175	5,740	4,069	737	24,305
1995	5,117	2,878	4,844	2,340	15,658	19,871	1,497	18,795	7,298	6,020	4,213	802	24,988
1996	5,193	2,927	5,043	2,470	16,223	20,640	1,535	19,428	7,418	6,335	4,417	856	25,833
1997	5,267	2,980	5,304	2,647	16,679	21,273	1,650	19,992	7,415	6,617	4,594	925	26,540
1998	5,200	3,002	5,463	2,864	17,037	21,763	1,785	20,368	7,282	6,891	4,726	988	26,963
1999	5,070	2,933	5,531	3,093	17,336	22,174	1,979	20,682	7,092	7,151	4,838	1,023	27,244
2000	4,936	2,881	5,556	3,325	17,608	22,502	2,137	20,976	6,866	7,417	4,894	1,061	27,438
2001	4,802	2,830	5,515	3,474	17,894	22,879	2,279	21,291	6,755	7,665	4,985	1,117	27,681
2002	4,785	2,800	5,547	3,611	18,357	23,478	2,440	21,902	6,792	7,954	5,121	1,206	28,263
2003	4,783	2,745	5,524	3,727	18,941	24,188	2,551	22,614	6,897	8,317	5,247	1,264	28,971
2004	4,798	2,695	5,478	3,848	19,519	24,908	2,673	23,328	7,040	8,631	5,389	1,324	29,706
2005	4,799	2,633	5,458	3,959	20,118	25,640	2,743	24,040	7,189	8,970	5,522	1,385	30,439
2006	4,838	2,574	5,441	4,001	20,735	26,380	2,778	24,753	7,394	9,340	5,645	1,452	31,218
2007	4,880	2,609	5,474	4,120	21,415	27,221	2,858	25,554	7,612	9,683	5,806	1,518	32,101
2008	4,922	2,636	5,513	4,220	22,138	28,101	2,931	26,381	7,859	10,059	5,963	1,583	33,023
2009	5,025	2,635	5,552	4,266	22,790	28,935	2,997	27,245	8,100	10,424	6,145	1,614	33,960
2010	5,130	2,678	5,582	4,327	23,443	29,784	3,096	28,095	8,417	10,699	6,341	1,672	34,914
2011	5,214	2,742	5,632	4,387	24,071	30,653	3,174	28,976	8,672	11,012	6,582	1,774	35,867
2012	5,348	2,835	5,649	4,437	24,597	31,463	3,210	29,834	8,963	11,197	6,866	1,819	36,811
2013	5,508	2,916	5,677	4,449	25,101	32,266	3,239	30,635	9,350	11,302	7,165	1,856	37,774
2014	5,702	3,014	5,782	4,438	25,605	33,055	3,288	31,460	9,670	11,497	7,450	1,909	38,757
2015	5,881	3,115	5,883	4,419	26,081	33,863	3,275	32,304	10,012	11,650	7,782	1,942	39,744
2016	6,073	3,213	5,971	4,405	26,503	34,648	3,257	33,097	10,358	11,740	8,145	1,954	40,721
2017	6,258	3,318	6,108	4,372	26,946	35,437	3,185	33,865	10,737	11,837	8,491	1,981	41,695
2018	6,437	3,423	6,268	4,343	27,368	36,227	3,131	34,604	11,118	11,907	8,859	2,008	42,664
2019	6,618	3,535	6,466	4,387	27,756	37,012	3,135	35,352	11,431	11,938	9,256	2,045	43,630
2020	6,784	3,642	6,647	4,430	28,164	37,815	3,140	36,101	11,765	11,969	9,651	2,080	44,599
2021	6,947	3,747	6,839	4,450	28,588	38,610	3,129	36,851	12,075	12,063	10,022	2,116	45,557
2022	7,103	3,849	7,026	4,521	29,027	39,421	3,164	37,617	12,352	12,154	10,394	2,179	46,524
2023	7,253	3,943	7,208	4,618	29,444	40,238	3,228	38,386	12,557	12,269	10,794	2,251	47,491
2024	7,392	4,032	7,387	4,747	29,899	41,056	3,317	39,156	12,733	12,419	11,157	2,343	48,448
2025	7,517	4,107	7,554	4,865	30,346	41,878	3,392	39,922	12,910	12,571	11,532	2,439	49,395
2026	7,642	4,176	7,724	4,995	30,784	42,690	3,480	40,679	13,018	12,771	11,906	2,535	50,332

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	127	503	582	553	524	439	531	749	761	607	421	434	478	551	510	452	255	126	45	24	8,672
	Female	134	457	552	542	528	428	560	738	703	521	414	424	526	590	598	444	271	153	64	32	8,679
	Total	261	960	1,134	1,095	1,052	867	1,091	1,487	1,464	1,128	835	858	1,004	1,141	1,108	896	526	279	109	56	17,351
1987	Male	115	499	600	550	546	454	541	704	775	659	461	424	478	544	560	475	256	135	53	19	8,848
	Female	114	484	564	540	516	445	522	750	732	565	429	431	505	583	634	436	317	143	78	39	8,827
	Total	229	983	1,164	1,090	1,062	899	1,063	1,454	1,507	1,224	890	855	983	1,127	1,194	911	573	278	131	58	17,675
1988	Male	121	517	624	562	577	447	549	723	811	737	511	452	489	571	568	473	276	139	53	15	9,215
	Female	122	509	589	556	501	433	546	767	775	648	475	431	518	612	623	462	330	153	82	38	9,170
	Total	243	1,026	1,213	1,118	1,078	880	1,095	1,490	1,586	1,385	986	883	1,007	1,183	1,191	935	606	292	135	53	18,385
1989	Male	118	518	679	571	592	456	577	736	870	811	566	469	532	586	620	413	324	126	63	17	9,644
	Female	109	515	631	568	511	432	591	761	860	703	515	465	543	607	651	475	355	159	92	36	9,579
	Total	227	1,033	1,310	1,139	1,103	888	1,168	1,497	1,730	1,514	1,081	934	1,075	1,193	1,271	888	679	285	155	53	19,223
1990	Male	131	564	752	610	609	468	593	767	926	914	636	498	561	622	642	413	356	133	73	17	10,285
	Female	130	560	712	606	518	431	635	772	932	800	559	514	565	627	633	512	382	179	106	34	10,207
	Total	261	1,124	1,464	1,216	1,127	899	1,228	1,539	1,858	1,714	1,195	1,012	1,126	1,249	1,275	925	738	312	179	51	20,492
1991	Male	135	562	776	679	602	482	578	830	938	964	711	534	569	653	648	459	359	140	69	21	10,709
	Female	125	585	735	650	565	428	615	824	918	884	610	539	578	641	641	550	372	217	104	44	10,625
	Total	260	1,147	1,511	1,329	1,167	910	1,193	1,654	1,856	1,848	1,321	1,073	1,147	1,294	1,289	1,009	731	357	173	65	21,334
1992	Male	171	617	828	712	582	527	574	826	936	997	784	574	562	640	668	510	373	155	66	34	11,136
	Female	145	634	799	682	568	445	608	822	983	915	676	568	584	642	651	588	376	242	106	49	11,083
	Total	316	1,251	1,627	1,394	1,150	972	1,182	1,648	1,919	1,912	1,460	1,142	1,146	1,282	1,319	1,098	749	397	172	83	22,219
1993	Male	156	663	859	761	604	574	569	848	990	1,042	882	617	595	644	695	531	365	166	61	27	11,649
	Female	156	649	850	760	564	484	590	859	1,047	965	780	615	583	673	664	590	405	227	132	53	11,646
	Total	312	1,312	1,709	1,521	1,168	1,058	1,159	1,707	2,037	2,007	1,662	1,232	1,178	1,317	1,359	1,121	770	393	193	80	23,295
1994	Male	128	689	855	850	620	573	579	884	1,013	1,089	964	675	600	677	703	591	337	202	58	36	12,123
	Female	138	665	897	805	587	514	586	911	1,047	1,066	843	659	630	692	681	614	406	265	128	48	12,182
	Total	266	1,354	1,752	1,655	1,207	1,087	1,165	1,795	2,060	2,155	1,807	1,334	1,230	1,369	1,384	1,205	743	467	186	84	24,305
1995	Male	134	679	861	897	661	538	607	863	1,030	1,118	1,046	724	604	679	704	609	345	237	58	32	12,426
	Female	135	632	928	851	646	495	602	910	1,046	1,122	905	706	662	694	688	622	443	286	138	51	12,562
	Total	269	1,311	1,789	1,748	1,307	1,033	1,209	1,773	2,076	2,240	1,951	1,430	1,266	1,373	1,392	1,231	788	523	196	83	24,988
1996	Male	149	677	862	911	746	529	611	842	1,068	1,130	1,107	799	634	667	730	621	380	235	74	32	12,804
	Female	148	617	937	892	695	500	615	918	1,093	1,141	1,002	750	676	700	740	622	468	279	162	74	13,029
	Total	297	1,294	1,799	1,803	1,441	1,029	1,226	1,760	2,161	2,271	2,109	1,549	1,310	1,367	1,470	1,243	848	514	236	106	25,833
1997	Male	120	632	929	946	792	561	612	812	1,092	1,115	1,121	897	673	659	759	645	414	247	84	33	13,143
	Female	147	630	927	936	774	520	601	898	1,096	1,189	1,048	812	693	714	733	622	496	307	177	77	13,397
	Total	267	1,262	1,856	1,882	1,566	1,081	1,213	1,710	2,188	2,304	2,169	1,709	1,366	1,373	1,492	1,267	910	554	261	110	26,540
1998	Male	116	572	937	961	838	613	635	732	1,087	1,124	1,157	969	694	677	753	644	448	251	100	32	13,340
	Female	131	604	932	947	848	565	590	825	1,071	1,218	1,072	896	733	693	740	658	495	323	189	93	13,623
	Total	247	1,176	1,869	1,908	1,686	1,178	1,225	1,557	2,158	2,342	2,229	1,865	1,427	1,370	1,493	1,302	943	574	289	125	26,963
1999	Male	115	551	919	929	925	654	603	702	1,061	1,130	1,172	1,022	737	653	790	640	473	228	122	39	13,465
	Female	101	587	889	979	890	624	584	752	1,091	1,169	1,168	928	750	721	755	638	519	329	208	97	13,779
	Total	216	1,138	1,808	1,908	1,815	1,278	1,187	1,454	2,152	2,299	2,340	1,950	1,487	1,374	1,545	1,278	992	557	330	136	27,244
2000	Male	120	518	897	921	976	712	561	707	994	1,124	1,182	1,098	781	651	763	669	473	230	132	35	13,544
	Female	111	541	831	997	934	703	554	729	1,048	1,149	1,211	977	782	735	764	636	528	348	211	105	13,894
	Total	231	1,059	1,728	1,918	1,910	1,415	1,115	1,436	2,042	2,273	2,393	2,075	1,563	1,386	1,527	1,305	1,001	578	343	140	27,438

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	114	487	884	914	972	785	565	681	937	1,137	1,173	1,152	844	669	718	702	495	252	128	42	13,651
	Female	108	504	809	982	954	763	556	701	1,015	1,163	1,208	1,070	811	738	737	677	539	367	204	124	14,030
	Total	222	991	1,693	1,896	1,926	1,548	1,121	1,382	1,952	2,300	2,381	2,222	1,655	1,407	1,455	1,379	1,034	619	332	166	27,681
2002	Male	120	494	803	978	991	818	596	679	908	1,166	1,164	1,170	940	706	687	732	503	288	136	42	13,921
	Female	115	479	828	968	979	823	574	696	1,003	1,170	1,255	1,106	865	748	758	686	549	390	216	134	14,342
	Total	235	973	1,631	1,946	1,970	1,641	1,170	1,375	1,911	2,336	2,419	2,276	1,805	1,454	1,445	1,418	1,052	678	352	176	28,263
2003	Male	127	513	756	998	999	857	656	720	849	1,181	1,186	1,210	1,009	733	701	730	528	318	135	49	14,255
	Female	121	479	805	984	982	889	639	722	962	1,168	1,299	1,134	953	793	742	706	576	394	221	147	14,716
	Total	248	992	1,561	1,982	1,981	1,746	1,295	1,442	1,811	2,349	2,485	2,344	1,962	1,526	1,443	1,436	1,104	712	356	196	28,971
2004	Male	132	535	757	995	967	943	702	711	850	1,182	1,214	1,238	1,075	788	679	755	548	347	124	59	14,601
	Female	125	509	785	960	1,014	924	704	746	928	1,217	1,267	1,240	991	818	767	738	578	408	230	156	15,105
	Total	257	1,044	1,542	1,955	1,981	1,867	1,406	1,457	1,778	2,399	2,481	2,478	2,066	1,606	1,446	1,493	1,126	755	354	215	29,706
2005	Male	138	552	755	993	968	989	763	698	887	1,143	1,236	1,260	1,161	839	684	741	582	359	124	73	14,945
	Female	131	528	775	927	1,040	962	792	751	948	1,207	1,269	1,298	1,049	858	782	754	594	416	250	163	15,494
	Total	269	1,080	1,530	1,920	2,008	1,951	1,555	1,449	1,835	2,350	2,505	2,558	2,210	1,697	1,466	1,495	1,176	775	374	236	30,439
2006	Male	143	577	741	1,000	974	996	850	731	890	1,116	1,271	1,266	1,226	910	709	706	615	377	138	77	15,313
	Female	136	556	757	928	1,041	990	865	780	957	1,205	1,303	1,310	1,156	898	794	733	636	429	265	166	15,905
	Total	279	1,133	1,498	1,928	2,015	1,986	1,715	1,511	1,847	2,321	2,574	2,576	2,382	1,808	1,503	1,439	1,251	806	403	243	31,218
2007	Male	150	604	766	928	1,043	1,022	898	778	905	1,100	1,311	1,266	1,252	1,012	753	681	642	383	157	82	15,733
	Female	143	584	751	954	1,032	1,023	940	815	970	1,206	1,320	1,364	1,199	959	812	755	645	437	283	176	16,368
	Total	293	1,188	1,517	1,882	2,075	2,045	1,838	1,593	1,875	2,306	2,631	2,630	2,451	1,971	1,565	1,436	1,287	820	440	258	32,101
2008	Male	158	632	798	889	1,065	1,035	948	846	959	1,052	1,332	1,296	1,295	1,086	782	697	640	404	175	83	16,172
	Female	149	603	756	937	1,068	1,052	1,023	878	990	1,163	1,323	1,421	1,244	1,062	862	742	657	453	282	186	16,851
	Total	307	1,235	1,554	1,826	2,133	2,087	1,971	1,724	1,949	2,215	2,655	2,717	2,539	2,148	1,644	1,439	1,297	857	457	269	33,023
2009	Male	165	659	824	888	1,071	1,022	1,047	900	948	1,050	1,332	1,330	1,337	1,165	847	682	659	417	191	82	16,616
	Female	156	625	791	917	1,061	1,112	1,077	945	1,008	1,125	1,376	1,401	1,366	1,117	897	764	682	447	288	189	17,344
	Total	321	1,284	1,615	1,805	2,132	2,134	2,124	1,845	1,956	2,175	2,708	2,731	2,703	2,282	1,744	1,446	1,341	864	479	271	33,960
2010	Male	174	686	846	887	1,079	1,042	1,108	969	935	1,084	1,291	1,356	1,372	1,266	910	693	648	440	197	87	17,070
	Female	164	646	819	908	1,043	1,163	1,133	1,039	1,009	1,140	1,369	1,413	1,438	1,194	949	781	688	455	292	201	17,844
	Total	338	1,332	1,665	1,795	2,122	2,205	2,241	2,008	1,944	2,224	2,660	2,769	2,810	2,460	1,859	1,474	1,336	895	489	288	34,914
2011	Male	177	709	875	872	1,097	1,053	1,115	1,044	953	1,082	1,271	1,402	1,393	1,343	987	729	633	478	211	96	17,520
	Female	170	673	849	889	1,050	1,187	1,181	1,123	1,029	1,145	1,366	1,455	1,465	1,317	999	794	666	484	297	208	18,347
	Total	347	1,382	1,724	1,761	2,147	2,240	2,296	2,167	1,982	2,227	2,637	2,857	2,858	2,660	1,986	1,523	1,299	962	508	304	35,867
2012	Male	188	737	905	890	1,024	1,136	1,157	1,098	991	1,083	1,244	1,444	1,398	1,378	1,099	772	610	496	215	101	17,966
	Female	177	700	874	877	1,079	1,198	1,235	1,205	1,049	1,145	1,359	1,474	1,527	1,373	1,070	814	682	486	300	221	18,845
	Total	365	1,437	1,779	1,767	2,103	2,334	2,392	2,303	2,040	2,228	2,603	2,918	2,925	2,751	2,169	1,586	1,292	982	515	322	36,811
2013	Male	194	769	935	915	981	1,171	1,188	1,155	1,052	1,123	1,182	1,460	1,434	1,430	1,179	803	624	490	225	111	18,421
	Female	184	728	899	884	1,063	1,234	1,263	1,290	1,112	1,167	1,319	1,477	1,581	1,419	1,172	861	670	497	310	223	19,353
	Total	378	1,497	1,834	1,799	2,044	2,405	2,451	2,445	2,164	2,290	2,501	2,937	3,015	2,849	2,351	1,664	1,294	987	535	334	37,774
2014	Male	201	800	967	941	982	1,182	1,177	1,253	1,104	1,110	1,180	1,460	1,470	1,474	1,254	862	611	504	234	119	18,885
	Female	190	757	927	919	1,046	1,228	1,318	1,343	1,178	1,187	1,282	1,530	1,562	1,539	1,227	896	691	517	305	230	19,872
	Total	391	1,557	1,894	1,860	2,028	2,410	2,495	2,596	2,282	2,297	2,462	2,990	3,032	3,013	2,481	1,758	1,302	1,021	539	349	38,757
2015	Male	207	829	1,001	962	980	1,192	1,200	1,319	1,171	1,093	1,216	1,418	1,499	1,511	1,348	920	618	496	247	124	19,351
	Female	195	783	958	946	1,036	1,211	1,369	1,402	1,270	1,188	1,298	1,524	1,574	1,610	1,303	944	707	523	313	239	20,393
	Total	402	1,612	1,959	1,908	2,016	2,403	2,569	2,721	2,441	2,281	2,514	2,942	3,073	3,121	2,651	1,864	1,325	1,019	560	363	39,744

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	212	859	1,036	992	962	1,207	1,223	1,343	1,267	1,122	1,212	1,386	1,537	1,530	1,422	993	642	472	263	132	19,812
	Female	200	808	990	976	1,015	1,221	1,393	1,449	1,352	1,209	1,303	1,521	1,614	1,637	1,423	991	720	506	337	244	20,909
	Total	412	1,667	2,026	1,968	1,977	2,428	2,616	2,792	2,619	2,331	2,515	2,907	3,151	3,167	2,845	1,984	1,362	978	600	376	40,721
2017	Male	217	883	1,075	1,023	981	1,136	1,305	1,383	1,322	1,160	1,215	1,359	1,575	1,536	1,459	1,095	678	454	275	139	20,270
	Female	205	831	1,022	1,002	1,005	1,250	1,404	1,501	1,433	1,229	1,306	1,512	1,635	1,699	1,478	1,061	739	522	340	251	21,425
	Total	422	1,714	2,097	2,025	1,986	2,386	2,709	2,884	2,755	2,389	2,521	2,871	3,210	3,235	2,937	2,156	1,417	976	615	390	41,695
2018	Male	221	906	1,113	1,054	1,005	1,093	1,339	1,408	1,378	1,220	1,256	1,298	1,591	1,569	1,509	1,170	708	467	272	150	20,727
	Female	209	851	1,056	1,027	1,013	1,232	1,440	1,527	1,515	1,291	1,330	1,473	1,637	1,753	1,523	1,160	781	515	348	256	21,937
	Total	430	1,757	2,169	2,081	2,018	2,325	2,779	2,935	2,893	2,511	2,586	2,771	3,228	3,322	3,032	2,330	1,489	982	620	406	42,664
2019	Male	224	926	1,151	1,088	1,031	1,092	1,348	1,398	1,474	1,271	1,243	1,296	1,591	1,601	1,550	1,239	759	458	283	159	21,182
	Female	212	871	1,089	1,057	1,050	1,214	1,434	1,584	1,565	1,357	1,352	1,436	1,688	1,731	1,641	1,209	813	533	362	250	22,448
	Total	436	1,797	2,240	2,145	2,081	2,306	2,782	2,982	3,039	2,628	2,595	2,732	3,279	3,332	3,191	2,448	1,572	991	645	409	43,630
2020	Male	226	943	1,186	1,123	1,055	1,090	1,355	1,417	1,536	1,337	1,226	1,331	1,550	1,630	1,584	1,325	809	465	280	168	21,636
	Female	214	888	1,118	1,086	1,079	1,206	1,419	1,631	1,623	1,447	1,354	1,452	1,683	1,743	1,712	1,280	861	544	368	255	22,963
	Total	440	1,831	2,304	2,209	2,134	2,296	2,774	3,048	3,159	2,784	2,580	2,783	3,233	3,373	3,296	2,605	1,670	1,009	648	423	44,599
2021	Male	228	957	1,221	1,159	1,085	1,070	1,371	1,436	1,558	1,432	1,255	1,327	1,518	1,667	1,601	1,394	873	483	268	179	22,082
	Female	216	902	1,148	1,116	1,110	1,185	1,431	1,651	1,669	1,527	1,375	1,459	1,678	1,784	1,740	1,394	904	555	357	274	23,475
	Total	444	1,859	2,369	2,275	2,195	2,255	2,802	3,087	3,227	2,959	2,630	2,786	3,196	3,451	3,341	2,788	1,777	1,038	625	453	45,557
2022	Male	232	968	1,250	1,198	1,117	1,089	1,305	1,513	1,596	1,487	1,293	1,331	1,491	1,704	1,608	1,429	962	514	258	189	22,534
	Female	219	912	1,177	1,147	1,137	1,178	1,458	1,662	1,723	1,608	1,395	1,465	1,671	1,804	1,799	1,448	969	571	367	280	23,990
	Total	451	1,880	2,427	2,345	2,254	2,267	2,763	3,175	3,319	3,095	2,688	2,796	3,162	3,508	3,407	2,877	1,931	1,085	625	469	46,524
2023	Male	234	979	1,277	1,236	1,150	1,117	1,263	1,547	1,621	1,543	1,354	1,374	1,431	1,720	1,641	1,478	1,026	538	266	191	22,986
	Female	221	922	1,203	1,181	1,161	1,190	1,443	1,698	1,752	1,690	1,459	1,489	1,635	1,807	1,852	1,490	1,056	606	361	289	24,505
	Total	455	1,901	2,480	2,417	2,311	2,307	2,706	3,245	3,373	3,233	2,813	2,863	3,066	3,527	3,493	2,968	2,082	1,144	627	480	47,491
2024	Male	236	989	1,300	1,275	1,185	1,145	1,263	1,557	1,609	1,639	1,406	1,362	1,431	1,722	1,673	1,517	1,085	580	260	198	23,432
	Female	223	931	1,223	1,215	1,189	1,228	1,427	1,691	1,810	1,737	1,526	1,512	1,601	1,859	1,833	1,604	1,102	634	375	296	25,016
	Total	459	1,920	2,523	2,490	2,374	2,373	2,690	3,248	3,419	3,376	2,932	2,874	3,032	3,581	3,506	3,121	2,187	1,214	635	494	48,448
2025	Male	237	999	1,319	1,311	1,220	1,169	1,261	1,569	1,628	1,701	1,473	1,346	1,466	1,682	1,702	1,549	1,158	619	263	199	23,871
	Female	225	940	1,242	1,244	1,218	1,258	1,419	1,678	1,860	1,794	1,616	1,515	1,618	1,855	1,845	1,670	1,169	671	383	304	25,524
	Total	462	1,939	2,561	2,555	2,438	2,427	2,680	3,247	3,488	3,495	3,089	2,861	3,084	3,537	3,547	3,219	2,327	1,290	646	503	49,395
2026	Male	239	1,008	1,335	1,346	1,257	1,201	1,243	1,588	1,647	1,723	1,568	1,377	1,464	1,652	1,739	1,565	1,216	667	277	194	24,306
	Female	226	950	1,261	1,277	1,248	1,289	1,403	1,693	1,881	1,840	1,698	1,538	1,626	1,848	1,885	1,696	1,270	703	391	303	26,026
	Total	465	1,958	2,596	2,623	2,505	2,490	2,646	3,281	3,528	3,563	3,266	2,915	3,090	3,500	3,624	3,261	2,486	1,370	668	497	50,332

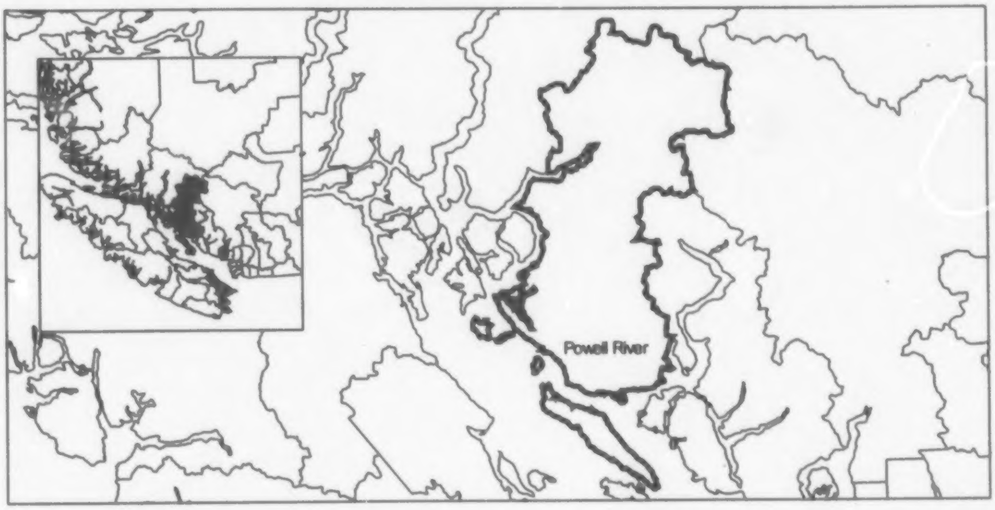
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Powell River

Local Health Area 47



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

For further information contact:

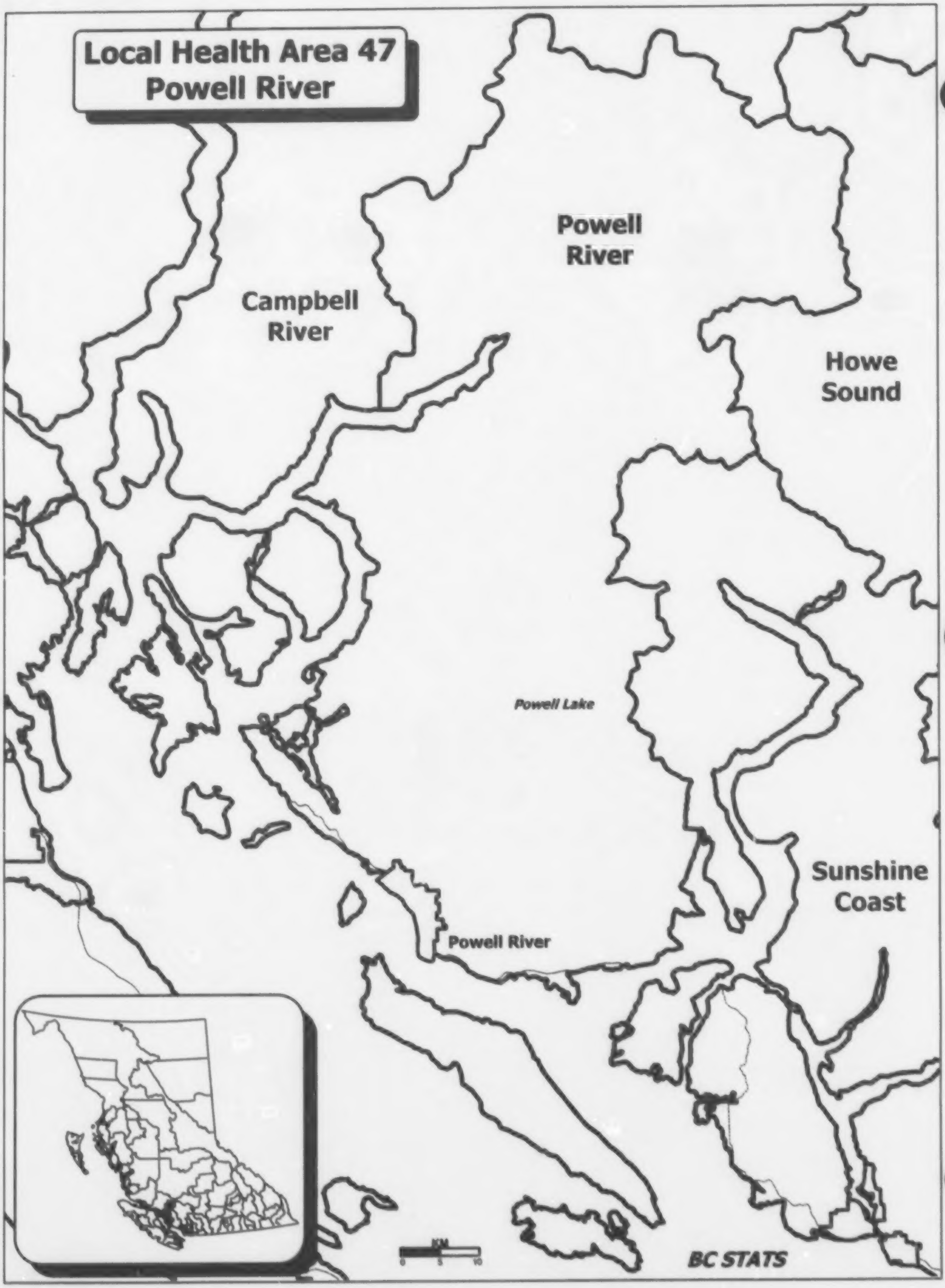
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001



Local Health Area 47
Powell River

Powell River
Campbell River
Howe Sound
Powell Lake
Sunshine Coast
Powell River
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 47: POWELL RIVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Powell River

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry-related manufacturing is the main economic driver for this area. Pacifica Papers is the primary employer in Powell River, and this area is highly dependent on the fortunes of the mill. The area is trying to diversify its economic base by developing a retirement community at Powell River. The dependence on a single major employer has resulted in significant outflows in the past when the mill underwent downsizing, and anything that would help diversify the economy would certainly be beneficial in terms of population stability.

DEMOGRAPHICS

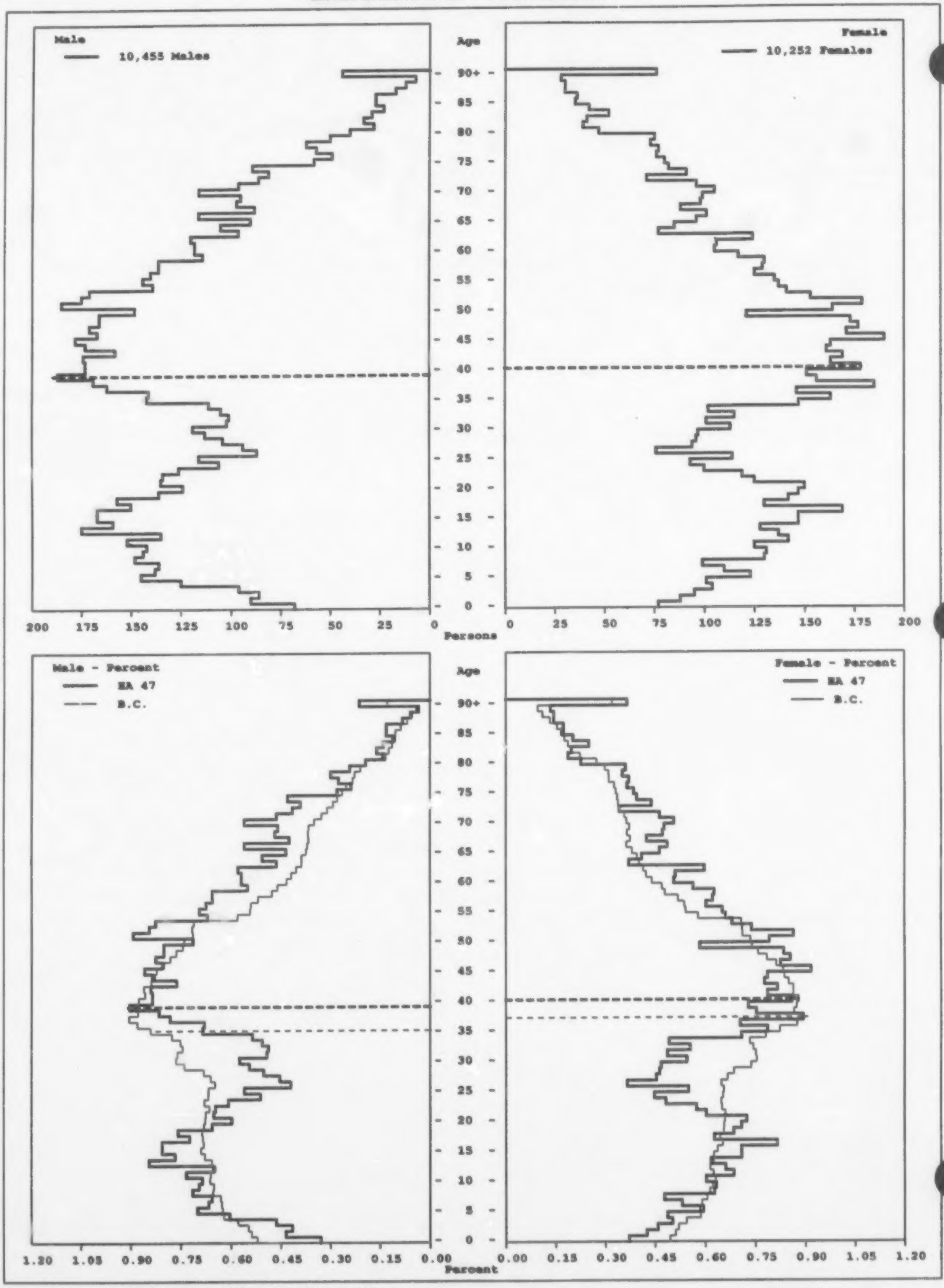
The gender ratio of this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the forest sector, which tends to be male-dominated. The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median, probably due to the number of retirees attracted to the area.

PROJECTIONS

Although this area is attempting to diversify its economy, developments in the forest sector will continue to have important impacts. It is likely that economic cycles in the forest sector will continue to affect the employment base of the area and the net migration to this area, averaged over the long-term, is likely to be slightly negative. In the short-term, developments at the mill will likely result in population declines as layoffs occur. In addition, due to the ageing population, the natural increase (i.e., births minus deaths) is expected to become negative in the next few years. Combined with small net outmigration, this means that the population for this area will decline slowly over time.

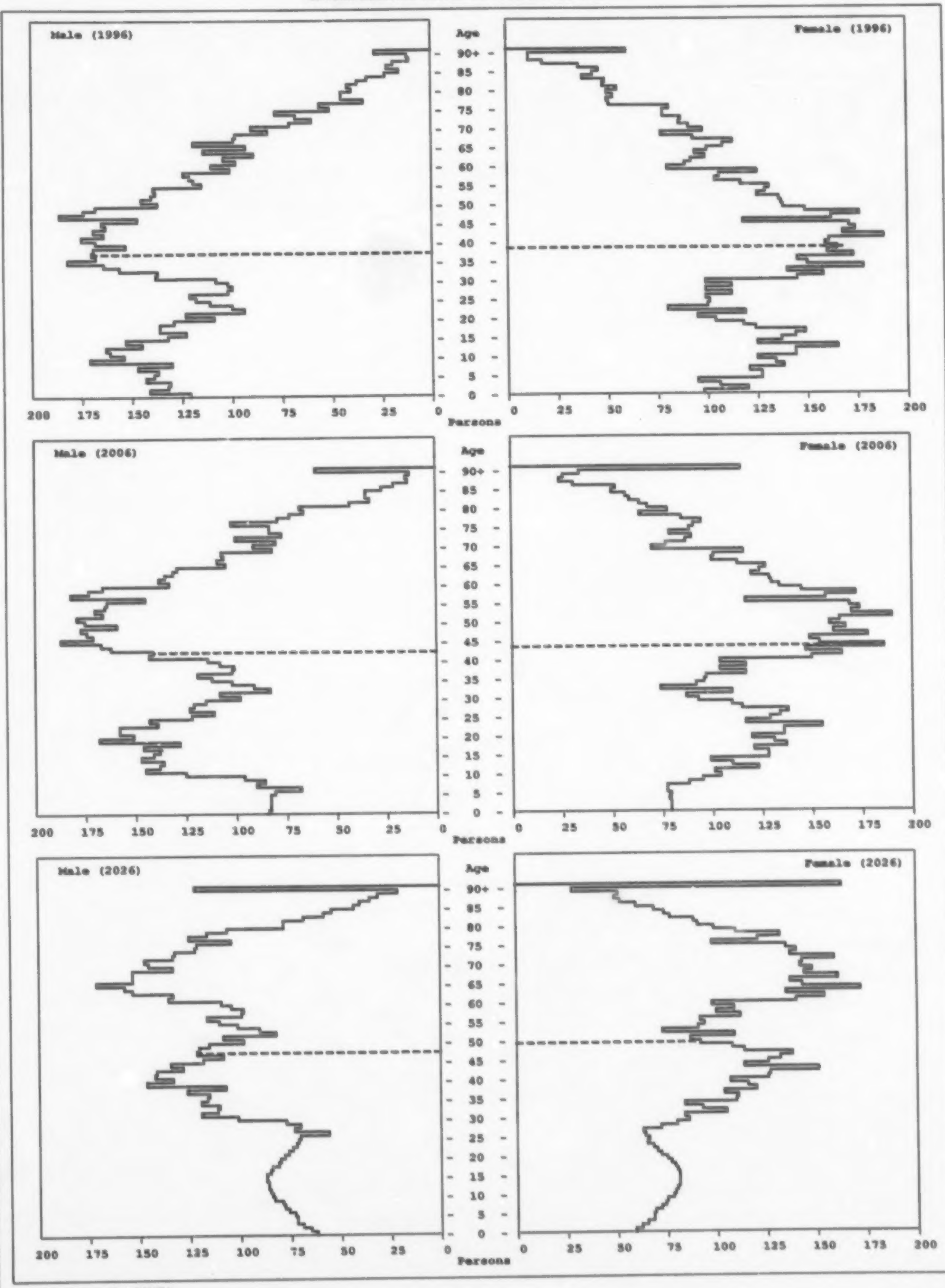
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 47: Powell River



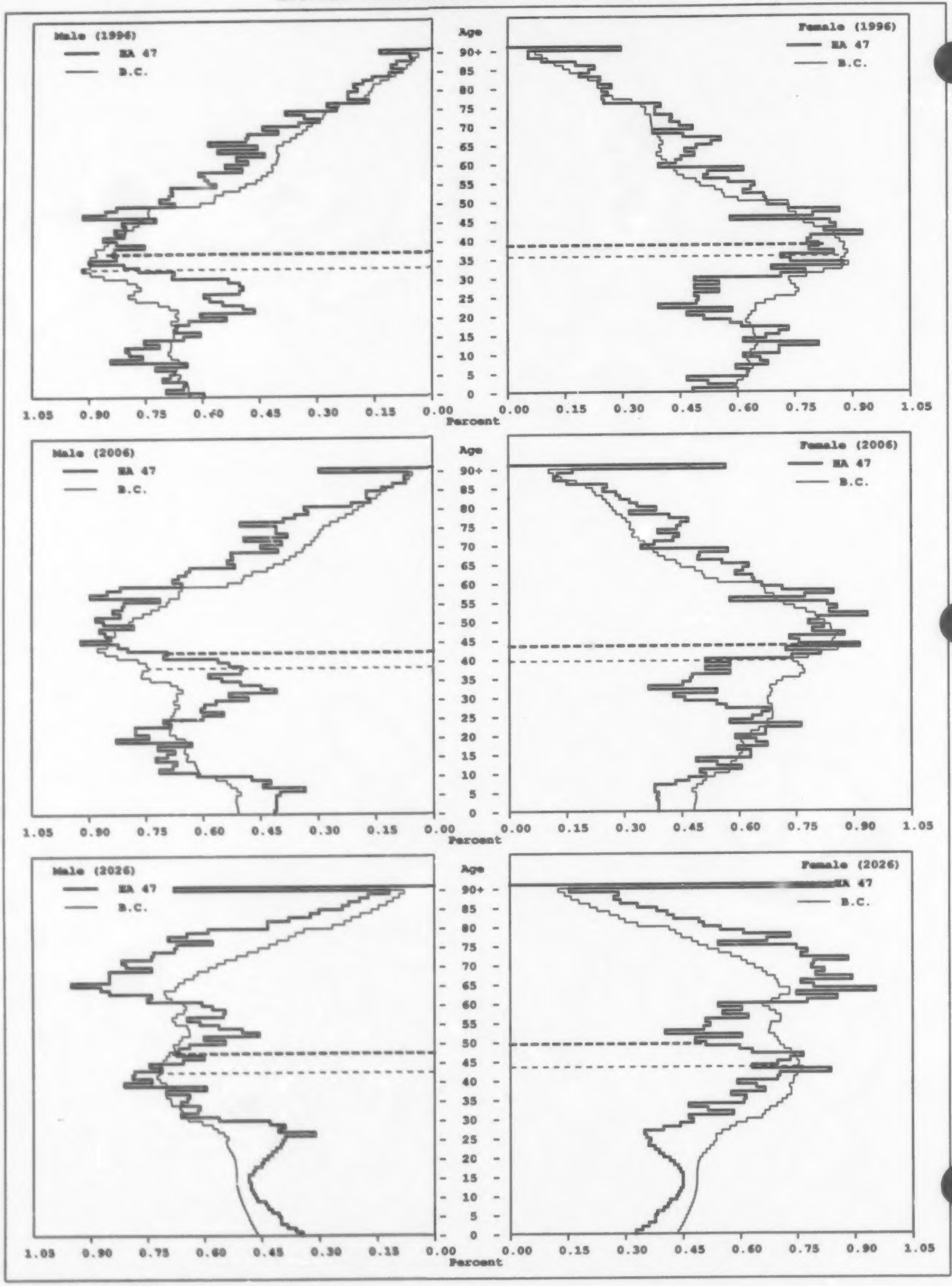
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 47: Powell River



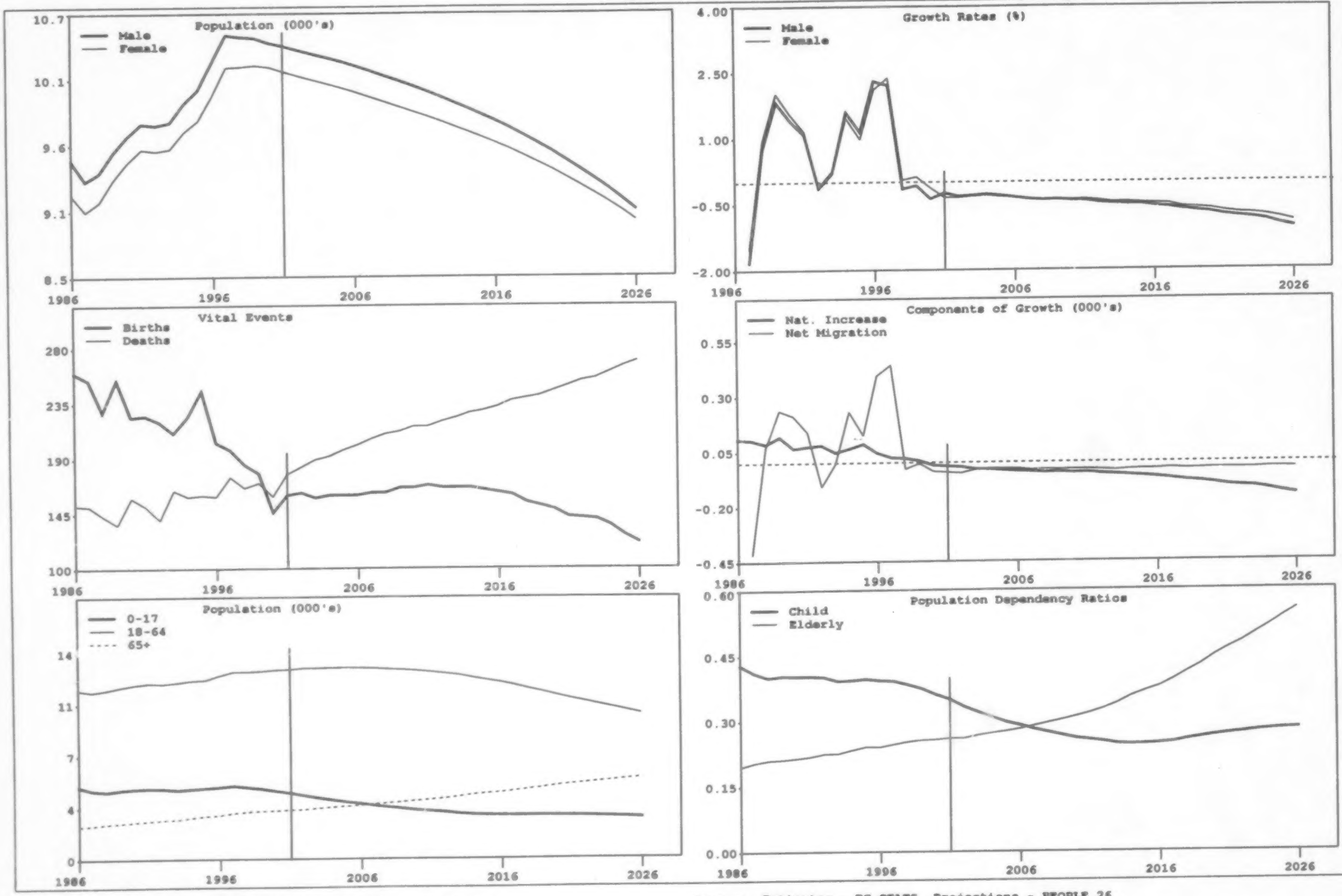
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 47: Powell River



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	260	152	108	N/A	N/A	1986	18,662	3.6	34.0	103.1	1,918	8.1	73.6	0.429	0.196	7,190
1986-1987	254	151	103	-416	-1.7	1987	18,349	3.5	34.9	102.8	1,867	8.0	74.4	0.411	0.204	7,084
1987-1988	228	143	85	68	0.8	1988	18,502	3.5	35.4	102.6	1,863	7.5	74.7	0.400	0.210	7,159
1988-1989	254	136	118	237	1.9	1989	18,857	3.6	35.6	102.4	1,846	7.8	74.3	0.404	0.211	7,311
1989-1990	224	158	66	212	1.5	1990	19,135	3.7	35.9	102.3	1,737	8.1	75.8	0.402	0.214	7,435
1990-1991	225	151	74	140	1.1	1991	19,349	3.7	36.2	102.2	1,774	7.5	77.2	0.402	0.217	7,534
1991-1992	220	140	80	-108	-0.1	1992	19,321	3.7	36.8	102.3	1,738	7.9	76.8	0.401	0.224	7,595
1992-1993	211	164	47	-5	0.2	1993	19,363	3.7	37.3	102.3	1,766	8.3	76.4	0.392	0.224	7,684
1993-1994	224	159	65	231	1.5	1994	19,659	3.8	37.8	102.4	1,939	8.1	77.2	0.393	0.233	7,877
1994-1995	245	160	85	124	1.1	1995	19,868	3.8	38.3	102.6	1,909	8.0	77.4	0.396	0.240	8,037
1995-1996	203	159	44	393	2.2	1996	20,305	3.9	38.6	102.8	1,679	8.2	77.1	0.392	0.239	8,294
1996-1997	197	175	22	442	2.3	1997	20,769	4.0	38.9	102.6	1,579	8.2	76.6	0.391	0.245	8,474
1997-1998	185	166	19	-30	-0.1	1998	20,758	4.0	39.6	102.4	1,538	8.1	78.2	0.383	0.252	8,513
1998-1999	178	170	8	-5	0.0	1999	20,761	4.0	40.1	102.2	1,370	7.9	79.2	0.373	0.255	8,560
1999-2000	146	159	-13	-41	-0.3	2000	20,707	4.0	40.7	102.0	1,312	8.1	79.5	0.359	0.256	8,613
2000-2001	160	177	-17	-45	-0.3	2001	20,645	3.9	41.3	102.1	1,426	8.7	80.0	0.348	0.259	8,675
2001-2002	162	183	-21	-49	-0.3	2002	20,575	3.9	41.9	102.1	1,437	9.0	80.2	0.332	0.259	8,794
2002-2003	158	189	-31	-34	-0.3	2003	20,510	3.9	42.5	102.1	1,445	9.3	80.2	0.319	0.266	8,899
2003-2004	160	192	-32	-28	-0.3	2004	20,450	3.9	43.1	102.2	1,435	9.5	80.3	0.307	0.271	9,057
2004-2005	160	197	-37	-29	-0.3	2005	20,384	3.9	43.6	102.2	1,435	9.8	80.2	0.296	0.275	9,195
2005-2006	160	201	-41	-30	-0.3	2006	20,313	3.9	44.1	102.2	1,423	10.0	80.3	0.288	0.280	9,318
2006-2007	162	206	-44	-36	-0.4	2007	20,233	3.9	44.7	102.2	1,415	10.3	80.5	0.279	0.287	9,438
2007-2008	162	210	-48	-34	-0.4	2008	20,151	3.8	45.2	102.2	1,432	10.5	80.6	0.272	0.294	9,524
2008-2009	166	212	-46	-35	-0.4	2009	20,070	3.8	45.7	102.2	1,412	10.7	80.7	0.265	0.301	9,636
2009-2010	166	216	-50	-34	-0.4	2010	19,986	3.8	46.1	102.2	1,424	10.8	80.9	0.258	0.308	9,714
2010-2011	168	216	-48	-34	-0.4	2011	19,904	3.8	46.5	102.1	1,415	11.0	81.2	0.254	0.316	9,805
2011-2012	166	220	-54	-36	-0.5	2012	19,814	3.8	46.9	102.1	1,402	11.2	81.3	0.251	0.326	9,894
2012-2013	166	223	-57	-39	-0.5	2013	19,718	3.8	47.3	102.0	1,407	11.4	81.5	0.245	0.338	9,935
2013-2014	166	227	-61	-35	-0.5	2014	19,622	3.7	47.6	102.0	1,406	11.6	81.5	0.244	0.355	9,988
2014-2015	164	229	-65	-33	-0.5	2015	19,524	3.7	47.7	102.0	1,417	11.8	81.5	0.244	0.366	10,068
2015-2016	162	232	-70	-33	-0.5	2016	19,421	3.7	47.9	101.9	1,424	12.1	81.3	0.246	0.376	10,098
2016-2017	160	237	-77	-29	-0.5	2017	19,315	3.7	48.1	101.8	1,405	12.3	80.6	0.249	0.392	10,088
2017-2018	154	239	-85	-33	-0.6	2018	19,197	3.7	48.3	101.8	1,397	12.5	80.7	0.255	0.409	10,056
2018-2019	151	241	-90	-32	-0.6	2019	19,075	3.6	48.5	101.7	1,422	12.7	81.1	0.259	0.426	10,019
2019-2020	148	245	-97	-30	-0.7	2020	18,948	3.6	48.7	101.6	1,419	13.0	81.3	0.263	0.447	9,937
2020-2021	142	249	-107	-30	-0.7	2021	18,811	3.6	48.8	101.5	1,430	13.3	81.6	0.267	0.464	9,873
2021-2022	141	253	-112	-31	-0.8	2022	18,668	3.6	48.8	101.4	1,459	13.6	81.5	0.270	0.479	9,810
2022-2023	140	255	-115	-31	-0.8	2023	18,522	3.5	48.8	101.3	1,475	13.9	81.7	0.274	0.498	9,743
2023-2024	135	260	-125	-28	-0.8	2024	18,369	3.5	49.0	101.2	1,468	14.3	82.1	0.276	0.516	9,679
2024-2025	127	265	-138	-28	-0.9	2025	18,203	3.5	49.1	101.1	1,444	14.7	82.2	0.278	0.536	9,616
2025-2026	121	269	-148	-29	-1.0	2026	18,026	3.4	49.2	101.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.279	0.555	9,556

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,896	1,982	4,225	2,948	12,519	14,766	1,917	13,419	5,546	4,025	2,247	419	18,662
1987	3,762	1,959	3,994	2,706	12,271	14,587	1,797	13,365	5,514	4,051	2,316	428	18,349
1988	3,740	1,946	3,909	2,614	12,353	14,762	1,757	13,617	5,619	4,120	2,409	473	18,502
1989	3,877	2,012	3,918	2,529	12,515	14,980	1,693	13,891	5,731	4,255	2,465	513	18,857
1990	3,917	2,101	3,987	2,518	12,684	15,218	1,671	14,084	5,843	4,323	2,534	542	19,135
1991	3,986	2,178	4,088	2,442	12,766	15,363	1,621	14,247	5,926	4,398	2,597	567	19,349
1992	4,007	2,222	3,998	2,342	12,648	15,314	1,584	14,317	5,839	4,467	2,666	568	19,321
1993	3,972	2,215	3,938	2,325	12,702	15,391	1,605	14,412	5,762	4,615	2,689	588	19,363
1994	4,006	2,267	4,022	2,326	12,840	15,653	1,583	14,689	5,749	4,765	2,813	647	19,659
1995	4,037	2,263	4,024	2,272	12,920	15,831	1,500	14,831	5,756	4,892	2,911	664	19,868
1996	4,074	2,300	4,155	2,327	13,251	16,231	1,519	15,169	5,883	5,041	2,980	697	20,305
1997	4,103	2,308	4,300	2,444	13,552	16,666	1,587	15,545	5,922	5,186	3,114	714	20,769
1998	4,003	2,231	4,276	2,497	13,560	16,755	1,639	15,621	5,732	5,331	3,195	743	20,758
1999	3,848	2,173	4,263	2,654	13,664	16,913	1,742	15,718	5,551	5,459	3,249	732	20,761
2000	3,676	2,137	4,258	2,724	13,750	17,031	1,794	15,802	5,394	5,632	3,281	743	20,707
2001	3,526	2,091	4,182	2,781	13,792	17,119	1,834	15,895	5,250	5,761	3,327	782	20,645
2002	3,383	1,997	4,066	2,813	13,842	17,192	1,907	15,957	5,141	5,888	3,350	821	20,575
2003	3,272	1,911	3,956	2,804	13,799	17,238	1,947	16,076	5,029	5,966	3,439	853	20,510
2004	3,140	1,814	3,791	2,817	13,804	17,310	1,973	16,173	4,929	6,058	3,506	873	20,450
2005	3,035	1,681	3,617	2,794	13,783	17,349	1,987	16,252	4,824	6,165	3,566	897	20,384
2006	2,924	1,604	3,471	2,779	13,767	17,389	1,969	16,320	4,733	6,255	3,622	944	20,313
2007	2,811	1,518	3,328	2,748	13,716	17,422	1,954	16,348	4,672	6,296	3,706	984	20,233
2008	2,741	1,411	3,217	2,696	13,631	17,410	1,933	16,394	4,571	6,364	3,779	998	20,151
2009	2,661	1,346	3,084	2,601	13,556	17,409	1,865	16,412	4,581	6,374	3,853	1,035	20,070
2010	2,564	1,309	2,980	2,554	13,489	17,422	1,828	16,432	4,544	6,391	3,933	1,087	19,986
2011	2,507	1,291	2,869	2,475	13,390	17,397	1,758	16,457	4,544	6,371	4,007	1,119	19,904
2012	2,482	1,279	2,757	2,369	13,232	17,332	1,702	16,431	4,598	6,265	4,100	1,146	19,814
2013	2,467	1,301	2,688	2,281	13,039	17,251	1,698	16,415	4,605	6,153	4,212	1,151	19,718
2014	2,457	1,313	2,614	2,171	12,812	17,165	1,635	16,415	4,642	5,999	4,353	1,181	19,622
2015	2,477	1,321	2,521	2,055	12,608	17,047	1,570	16,376	4,627	5,926	4,439	1,185	19,524
2016	2,481	1,332	2,467	1,945	12,434	16,940	1,483	16,307	4,647	5,842	4,506	1,189	19,421
2017	2,481	1,340	2,440	1,835	12,220	16,834	1,389	16,221	4,681	5,704	4,614	1,175	19,315
2018	2,476	1,345	2,427	1,763	11,998	16,721	1,302	16,125	4,692	5,543	4,723	1,210	19,197
2019	2,467	1,347	2,417	1,681	11,784	16,608	1,217	15,996	4,740	5,363	4,824	1,236	19,075
2020	2,453	1,346	2,438	1,586	11,546	16,495	1,120	15,878	4,741	5,219	4,949	1,252	18,948
2021	2,431	1,342	2,444	1,530	11,337	16,380	1,059	15,759	4,740	5,067	5,043	1,272	18,811
2022	2,405	1,333	2,445	1,502	11,150	16,263	1,025	15,635	4,691	4,957	5,113	1,307	18,668
2023	2,378	1,317	2,440	1,489	10,938	16,144	1,007	15,509	4,605	4,844	5,206	1,337	18,522
2024	2,342	1,298	2,432	1,487	10,739	16,027	999	15,384	4,504	4,748	5,288	1,367	18,369
2025	2,299	1,277	2,418	1,510	10,525	15,904	1,018	15,255	4,366	4,649	5,379	1,403	18,203
2026	2,249	1,252	2,396	1,521	10,326	15,777	1,025	15,123	4,237	4,568	5,451	1,431	18,026

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

F7

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	119	551	586	727	860	691	694	702	766	684	578	499	546	451	339	310	196	118	41	17	9,475
	Female	119	502	590	702	760	637	656	723	681	640	520	476	504	451	375	363	245	139	85	19	9,187
	Total	238	1,053	1,176	1,429	1,620	1,328	1,350	1,425	1,447	1,324	1,098	975	1,050	902	714	673	441	257	126	36	18,662
1987	Male	116	526	594	656	803	620	708	687	744	703	596	473	573	454	349	313	212	101	54	20	9,302
	Female	118	504	593	655	693	590	655	695	700	622	544	453	514	444	397	361	256	138	86	29	9,047
	Total	234	1,030	1,187	1,311	1,496	1,210	1,363	1,382	1,444	1,325	1,140	926	1,087	898	746	674	468	239	140	49	18,349
1988	Male	99	530	622	626	763	612	704	709	738	741	605	517	557	461	367	318	210	117	57	18	9,371
	Female	105	526	603	629	666	573	680	692	706	649	556	474	514	436	415	350	276	152	93	36	9,131
	Total	204	1,056	1,225	1,255	1,429	1,185	1,384	1,401	1,444	1,390	1,161	991	1,071	897	782	668	486	269	150	54	18,502
1989	Male	117	534	672	624	717	606	712	737	727	777	619	540	556	501	383	300	211	137	56	16	9,542
	Female	126	537	632	635	638	568	678	706	720	674	594	490	498	457	424	337	297	159	98	47	9,315
	Total	243	1,071	1,304	1,259	1,355	1,174	1,390	1,443	1,447	1,451	1,213	1,030	1,054	958	807	637	508	296	154	63	18,857
1990	Male	118	532	691	627	716	597	702	766	752	782	643	574	531	519	395	286	228	147	55	15	9,676
	Female	115	537	657	640	656	549	666	734	730	711	615	503	479	459	429	346	308	157	110	58	9,459
	Total	233	1,069	1,348	1,267	1,372	1,146	1,368	1,500	1,482	1,493	1,258	1,077	1,010	978	824	632	536	304	165	73	19,135
1991	Male	117	545	712	631	725	557	661	810	756	807	672	588	531	517	411	303	228	144	55	11	9,781
	Female	122	509	694	656	670	490	659	755	772	706	632	513	483	462	435	345	308	188	99	70	9,568
	Total	239	1,054	1,406	1,287	1,395	1,047	1,320	1,565	1,528	1,513	1,304	1,101	1,014	979	846	648	536	332	154	81	19,349
1992	Male	121	531	729	648	644	581	612	801	758	795	704	609	491	555	410	310	251	138	56	24	9,768
	Female	120	501	690	667	620	497	618	761	750	744	623	559	460	466	452	359	316	202	88	60	9,553
	Total	241	1,032	1,419	1,315	1,264	1,078	1,230	1,562	1,508	1,539	1,327	1,168	951	1,021	862	669	567	340	144	84	19,321
1993	Male	113	528	722	657	627	597	574	771	789	774	744	609	528	541	411	322	254	142	59	20	9,792
	Female	96	497	697	652	573	528	579	758	770	747	662	565	480	486	444	371	299	221	89	57	9,571
	Total	209	1,025	1,419	1,319	1,200	1,125	1,153	1,529	1,559	1,521	1,406	1,174	1,008	1,027	855	693	553	363	148	77	19,363
1994	Male	127	514	724	701	635	587	549	769	795	770	787	624	547	532	466	340	227	160	71	23	9,948
	Female	100	460	684	696	582	522	569	750	784	763	708	598	486	483	458	393	282	245	91	57	9,711
	Total	227	974	1,408	1,397	1,217	1,109	1,118	1,519	1,579	1,533	1,495	1,222	1,033	1,015	924	733	509	405	162	80	19,659
1995	Male	136	524	721	735	621	561	526	751	808	813	800	666	570	502	498	336	235	156	76	27	10,062
	Female	115	445	656	705	586	504	541	736	789	792	744	629	501	480	480	416	282	245	103	57	9,806
	Total	251	969	1,377	1,440	1,207	1,065	1,067	1,487	1,597	1,605	1,544	1,295	1,071	982	978	752	517	401	179	84	19,868
1996	Male	121	547	724	776	656	537	543	703	842	839	840	699	580	515	491	367	231	174	80	28	10,293
	Female	98	448	645	715	639	495	521	771	802	862	743	658	532	474	489	420	285	233	122	60	10,012
	Total	219	995	1,369	1,491	1,295	1,032	1,064	1,474	1,644	1,701	1,583	1,357	1,112	989	980	787	516	407	202	88	20,305
1997	Male	97	546	721	815	696	560	567	666	879	849	844	734	616	498	530	369	258	179	68	28	10,520
	Female	105	435	666	718	684	504	538	743	816	864	786	669	585	454	497	438	308	234	146	59	10,249
	Total	202	981	1,387	1,533	1,380	1,064	1,105	1,409	1,695	1,713	1,630	1,403	1,201	952	1,027	807	566	413	214	87	20,769
1998	Male	87	505	722	801	707	587	550	603	864	850	838	770	627	524	523	387	273	172	74	40	10,504
	Female	95	438	628	727	691	512	510	671	831	853	812	690	590	480	502	427	340	231	158	68	10,254
	Total	182	943	1,350	1,528	1,398	1,099	1,060	1,274	1,695	1,703	1,650	1,460	1,217	1,004	1,025	814	613	403	232	108	20,758
1999	Male	91	454	708	787	736	627	528	563	832	856	818	815	644	536	522	425	272	154	86	41	10,495
	Female	88	423	596	701	735	556	481	628	816	847	805	744	608	489	498	432	368	215	166	70	10,266
	Total	179	877	1,304	1,488	1,471	1,183	1,009	1,191	1,648	1,703	1,623	1,559	1,252	1,025	1,020	857	640	369	252	111	20,761
2000	Male	68	397	711	763	777	625	514	538	801	851	848	818	670	557	486	468	276	153	90	44	10,455
	Female	77	388	593	679	735	587	477	578	801	834	832	774	636	497	482	445	381	221	159	76	10,252
	Total	145	785	1,304	1,442	1,512	1,212	991	1,116	1,602	1,685	1,680	1,592	1,306	1,054	968	913	657	374	249	120	20,707

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	81	340	692	748	792	640	496	539	730	867	857	844	691	561	483	463	306	162	93	44	10,429
	Female	77	364	563	661	726	623	466	531	801	820	875	756	651	526	461	454	378	235	162	86	10,216
	Total	158	704	1,255	1,409	1,518	1,263	962	1,070	1,531	1,687	1,732	1,600	1,342	1,087	944	917	684	397	255	130	20,645
2002	Male	83	325	640	720	804	656	504	536	670	879	851	838	724	596	470	468	315	176	94	46	10,395
	Female	79	337	537	662	703	650	459	527	751	815	861	786	656	576	434	453	389	242	168	95	10,180
	Total	162	662	1,177	1,382	1,507	1,306	963	1,063	1,421	1,694	1,712	1,624	1,380	1,172	904	921	704	418	262	141	20,575
2003	Male	83	322	590	721	784	665	533	526	609	865	856	833	761	607	490	460	332	183	94	49	10,363
	Female	78	321	533	624	704	651	476	504	683	833	852	807	674	576	465	461	378	263	165	99	10,147
	Total	161	643	1,123	1,345	1,488	1,316	1,009	1,030	1,292	1,698	1,708	1,640	1,435	1,183	955	921	710	446	259	148	20,510
2004	Male	83	315	542	707	764	692	572	507	569	832	864	815	803	624	486	468	364	187	85	55	10,334
	Female	79	311	511	592	675	686	517	475	640	817	843	799	720	590	466	459	390	284	155	107	10,116
	Total	162	626	1,053	1,299	1,439	1,378	1,089	982	1,209	1,649	1,707	1,614	1,523	1,214	952	927	754	471	240	162	20,450
2005	Male	83	330	465	710	736	730	573	496	544	802	856	846	805	645	506	434	408	190	83	60	10,302
	Female	79	313	465	590	651	677	545	469	592	803	829	826	742	616	471	443	407	299	154	111	10,082
	Total	162	643	930	1,300	1,387	1,407	1,118	965	1,136	1,605	1,685	1,672	1,547	1,261	977	877	815	489	237	171	20,384
2006	Male	84	332	421	691	720	749	592	482	542	727	868	855	830	666	509	431	403	214	90	60	10,266
	Female	79	315	441	561	637	673	590	459	539	802	814	867	725	630	500	422	413	298	167	115	10,047
	Total	163	647	862	1,252	1,357	1,422	1,182	941	1,081	1,529	1,682	1,722	1,555	1,296	1,009	853	816	512	257	175	20,313
2007	Male	85	333	408	639	692	763	614	495	536	666	876	848	824	698	540	419	406	224	99	61	10,226
	Female	80	315	416	535	638	655	624	456	531	750	808	854	754	634	550	395	412	305	173	122	10,007
	Total	165	648	824	1,174	1,330	1,418	1,238	951	1,067	1,416	1,684	1,702	1,578	1,332	1,090	814	818	529	272	183	20,233
2008	Male	85	335	405	589	693	743	626	524	526	606	860	854	819	734	553	437	398	238	105	54	10,184
	Female	81	317	399	530	601	659	628	474	506	681	824	846	775	652	551	424	418	294	187	120	9,967
	Total	166	652	804	1,119	1,294	1,402	1,254	998	1,032	1,287	1,684	1,700	1,594	1,386	1,104	861	816	532	292	174	20,151
2009	Male	87	337	398	541	679	723	652	563	507	567	827	861	802	774	570	434	405	257	108	51	10,143
	Female	82	319	390	507	569	630	663	515	476	638	808	835	769	698	564	427	418	302	202	115	9,927
	Total	169	656	788	1,048	1,248	1,353	1,315	1,078	983	1,205	1,635	1,696	1,571	1,472	1,134	861	823	559	310	166	20,070
2010	Male	87	341	413	465	682	697	687	564	496	544	799	853	833	776	591	452	375	286	110	49	10,100
	Female	82	323	392	461	567	608	651	543	469	590	793	823	795	719	590	433	405	316	214	112	9,886
	Total	169	664	805	926	1,249	1,305	1,338	1,107	965	1,134	1,592	1,676	1,628	1,495	1,181	885	780	602	324	161	19,986
2011	Male	88	344	416	420	664	680	706	584	482	542	726	865	842	801	608	455	373	283	123	55	10,057
	Female	83	325	395	436	538	593	644	589	459	538	792	807	836	702	604	461	387	321	213	124	9,847
	Total	171	669	811	856	1,202	1,273	1,350	1,173	941	1,080	1,518	1,672	1,678	1,503	1,212	916	760	604	336	179	19,904
2012	Male	87	347	418	407	613	653	718	606	495	536	667	873	835	796	637	485	362	286	129	59	10,009
	Female	82	331	396	414	509	594	627	624	459	533	744	799	822	729	605	505	360	322	218	132	9,805
	Total	169	678	814	821	1,122	1,247	1,345	1,230	954	1,069	1,411	1,672	1,657	1,525	1,242	990	722	608	347	191	19,814
2013	Male	86	349	420	404	564	654	696	616	524	526	607	857	841	792	670	495	379	278	137	64	9,959
	Female	81	331	401	395	504	559	630	628	476	509	675	816	815	750	623	507	387	325	210	137	9,759
	Total	167	680	821	799	1,068	1,213	1,326	1,244	1,000	1,035	1,282	1,673	1,656	1,542	1,293	1,002	766	603	347	201	19,718
2014	Male	86	348	424	398	518	641	677	638	562	507	568	824	848	777	707	510	376	284	150	65	9,908
	Female	81	329	406	385	483	529	599	664	517	478	634	800	805	743	669	520	390	325	216	141	9,714
	Total	167	677	830	783	1,001	1,170	1,276	1,302	1,079	985	1,202	1,624	1,653	1,520	1,376	1,030	766	609	366	206	19,622
2015	Male	85	347	428	413	444	643	651	674	562	496	544	796	840	808	708	528	392	264	168	66	9,857
	Female	80	327	410	387	439	529	576	652	545	471	587	787	795	769	688	543	395	317	227	143	9,667
	Total	165	674	838	800	883	1,172	1,227	1,326	1,107	967	1,131	1,583	1,635	1,577	1,396	1,071	787	581	395	209	19,524

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	84	344	432	415	402	625	636	689	582	482	542	723	852	816	734	541	396	264	168	75	9,802
	Female	79	324	412	391	415	503	561	645	590	462	535	787	780	807	671	554	421	302	231	149	9,619
	Total	163	668	844	806	817	1,128	1,197	1,334	1,172	944	1,077	1,510	1,632	1,623	1,405	1,095	817	566	399	224	19,421
2017	Male	83	341	434	418	390	575	612	699	603	495	536	664	860	809	730	569	421	257	168	81	9,745
	Female	78	321	413	393	392	478	565	625	624	458	527	737	773	798	697	559	463	281	232	156	9,570
	Total	161	662	847	811	782	1,053	1,177	1,324	1,227	953	1,063	1,401	1,633	1,607	1,427	1,128	884	538	400	237	19,315
2018	Male	79	338	435	420	388	528	615	677	613	524	526	604	844	816	726	601	428	270	162	89	9,683
	Female	75	318	412	399	373	474	533	627	628	475	503	669	789	792	717	576	465	304	234	151	9,514
	Total	154	656	847	819	761	1,002	1,148	1,304	1,241	999	1,029	1,273	1,633	1,608	1,443	1,177	893	574	396	240	19,197
2019	Male	78	331	434	424	382	483	601	660	635	562	507	565	811	822	713	635	440	272	167	96	9,618
	Female	74	312	410	404	363	453	506	596	664	516	472	628	775	783	711	615	474	311	233	157	9,457
	Total	152	643	844	828	745	936	1,107	1,256	1,299	1,078	979	1,193	1,586	1,605	1,424	1,250	914	583	400	253	19,075
2020	Male	76	324	432	428	397	413	601	633	670	562	496	541	783	815	743	638	454	283	156	105	9,550
	Female	72	306	407	408	366	410	506	573	652	544	466	581	764	773	739	631	492	317	228	163	9,398
	Total	148	630	839	836	763	823	1,107	1,206	1,322	1,106	962	1,122	1,547	1,588	1,482	1,269	946	600	384	268	18,948
2021	Male	73	316	428	432	400	373	584	617	685	582	482	539	710	827	752	659	467	286	156	109	9,477
	Female	69	299	403	411	370	387	480	558	645	589	458	529	763	759	774	616	503	335	218	168	9,334
	Total	142	615	831	843	770	760	1,064	1,175	1,330	1,171	940	1,068	1,473	1,586	1,526	1,275	970	621	374	277	18,811
2022	Male	72	306	424	434	403	362	538	590	695	603	495	533	651	834	746	655	492	304	152	112	9,401
	Female	68	290	399	412	373	364	456	561	625	623	454	522	715	753	765	640	508	367	201	171	9,267
	Total	140	596	823	846	776	726	994	1,151	1,320	1,226	949	1,055	1,366	1,587	1,511	1,295	1,000	671	353	283	18,668
2023	Male	72	299	417	435	405	360	494	592	672	612	524	523	591	819	753	653	521	310	160	111	9,323
	Female	68	283	393	411	379	345	452	529	627	627	470	499	649	769	761	659	522	370	219	167	9,199
	Total	140	582	810	846	784	705	946	1,121	1,299	1,239	994	1,022	1,240	1,588	1,514	1,312	1,043	680	379	278	18,522
2024	Male	69	293	409	434	409	357	450	576	655	632	562	504	552	786	759	643	552	319	162	118	9,241
	Female	65	277	386	409	385	336	430	502	596	663	511	469	609	755	755	653	559	376	224	168	9,128
	Total	134	570	795	843	794	693	880	1,078	1,251	1,295	1,073	973	1,161	1,541	1,514	1,296	1,111	695	386	286	18,369
2025	Male	65	286	400	432	413	370	382	578	627	665	562	493	529	757	752	670	554	329	168	119	9,151
	Female	62	270	378	406	389	338	387	503	573	651	540	462	562	744	748	680	572	391	228	168	9,052
	Total	127	556	778	838	802	708	769	1,081	1,200	1,316	1,102	955	1,091	1,501	1,500	1,350	1,126	720	396	287	18,203
2026	Male	62	278	389	428	417	371	346	560	610	678	582	479	527	687	763	679	572	336	170	122	9,056
	Female	59	263	368	402	392	341	365	476	558	644	584	454	511	744	732	714	560	400	240	163	8,970
	Total	121	541	757	830	809	712	711	1,036	1,168	1,322	1,166	933	1,038	1,431	1,495	1,393	1,132	736	410	285	18,026

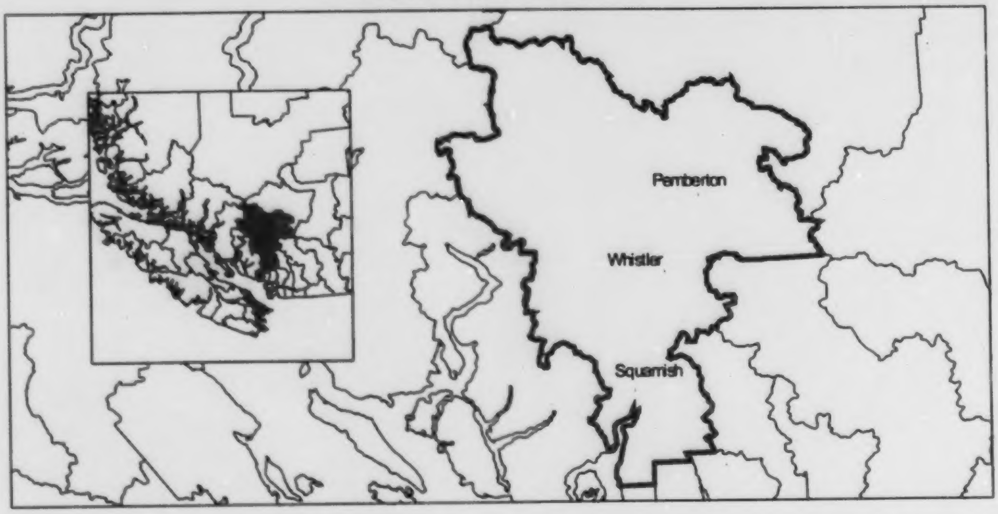
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Howe Sound

Local Health Area 48



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

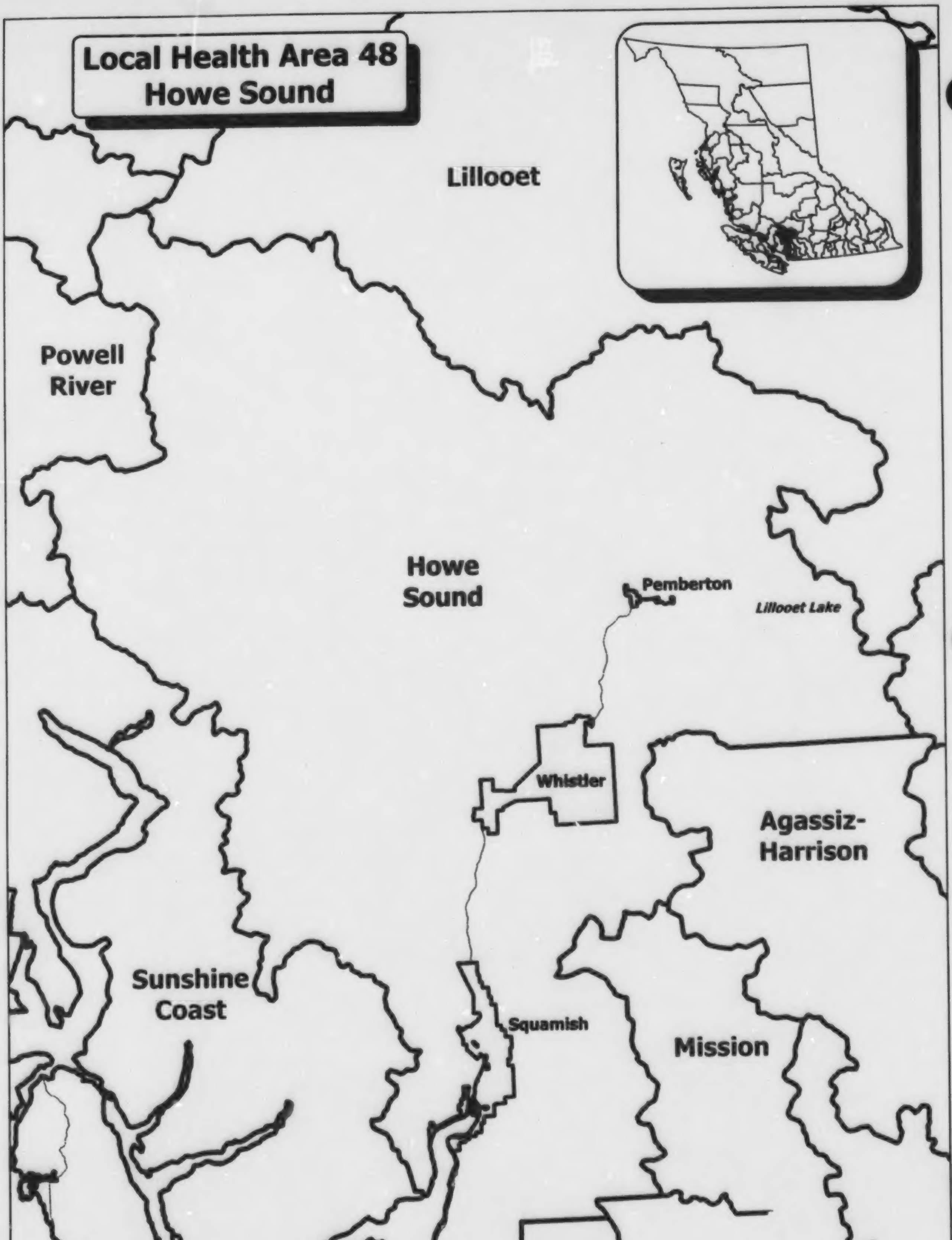
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 48
Howe Sound

Lillooet
Powell River
Howe Sound
Pemberton
Lillooet Lake
Whistler
Agassiz-Harrison
Sunshine Coast
Squamish
Mission
BC STATS
KM
0
5
10

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 48: HOWE SOUND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Squamish, Whistler, Pemberton

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism and forestry are the main economic drivers for this region. Tourism is the mainstay of Whistler's economy, where an excellent skiing weekend can quadruple its population. As the Whistler resort becomes more all-season, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. Communities outside Whistler such as Squamish and Pemberton are more dependent on the forest sector, but are growing with spill-over population from Whistler as the resort matures.

Developments that could affect the population in this region include a new ski resort planned near Squamish and the proposed university at Squamish. If these projects proceed, they could take some of the growth pressure off Whistler.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is much less than the provincial ratio.

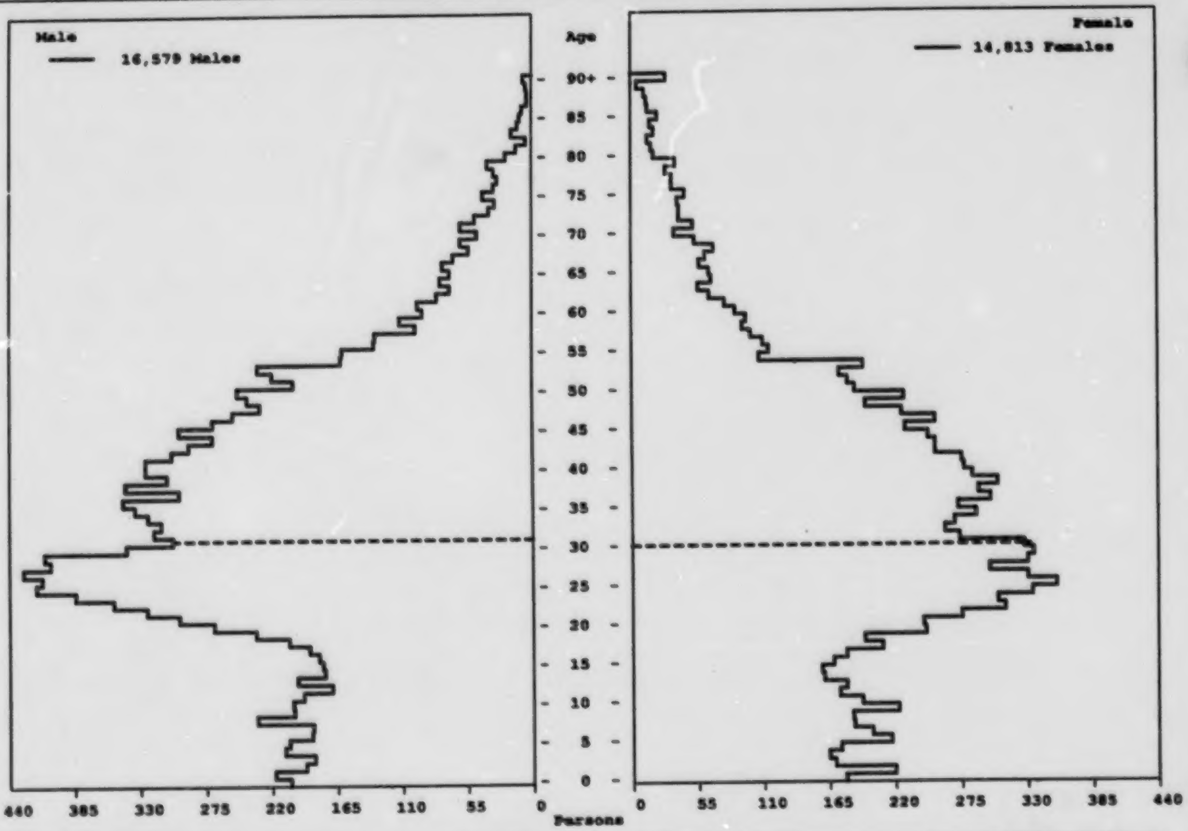
There are substantially more males than females in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. As a result, since women tend to live longer than men, the median age of death is significantly lower than the provincial median. The reason for the bias is likely the influence of the male-dominated forest sector, and this bias may decline over time as the service sector grows.

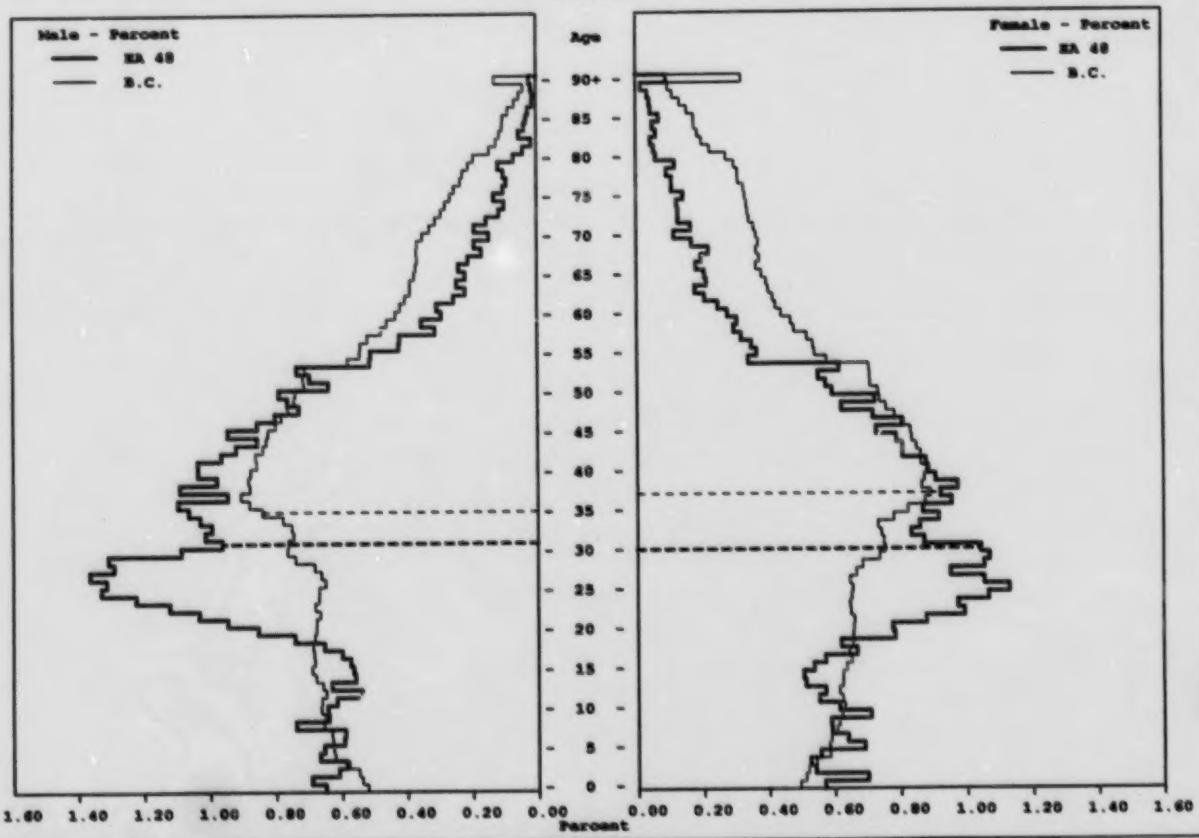
PROJECTIONS

This area has one of the fastest growing populations in British Columbia. As the burgeoning tourism industry continues to supplant forestry as the main economic activity, there will likely be more stable migration patterns, and the outflows in the early eighties will likely not be seen again. As the Whistler resort becomes more all-season, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The projection is for strong, sustained growth for this region.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

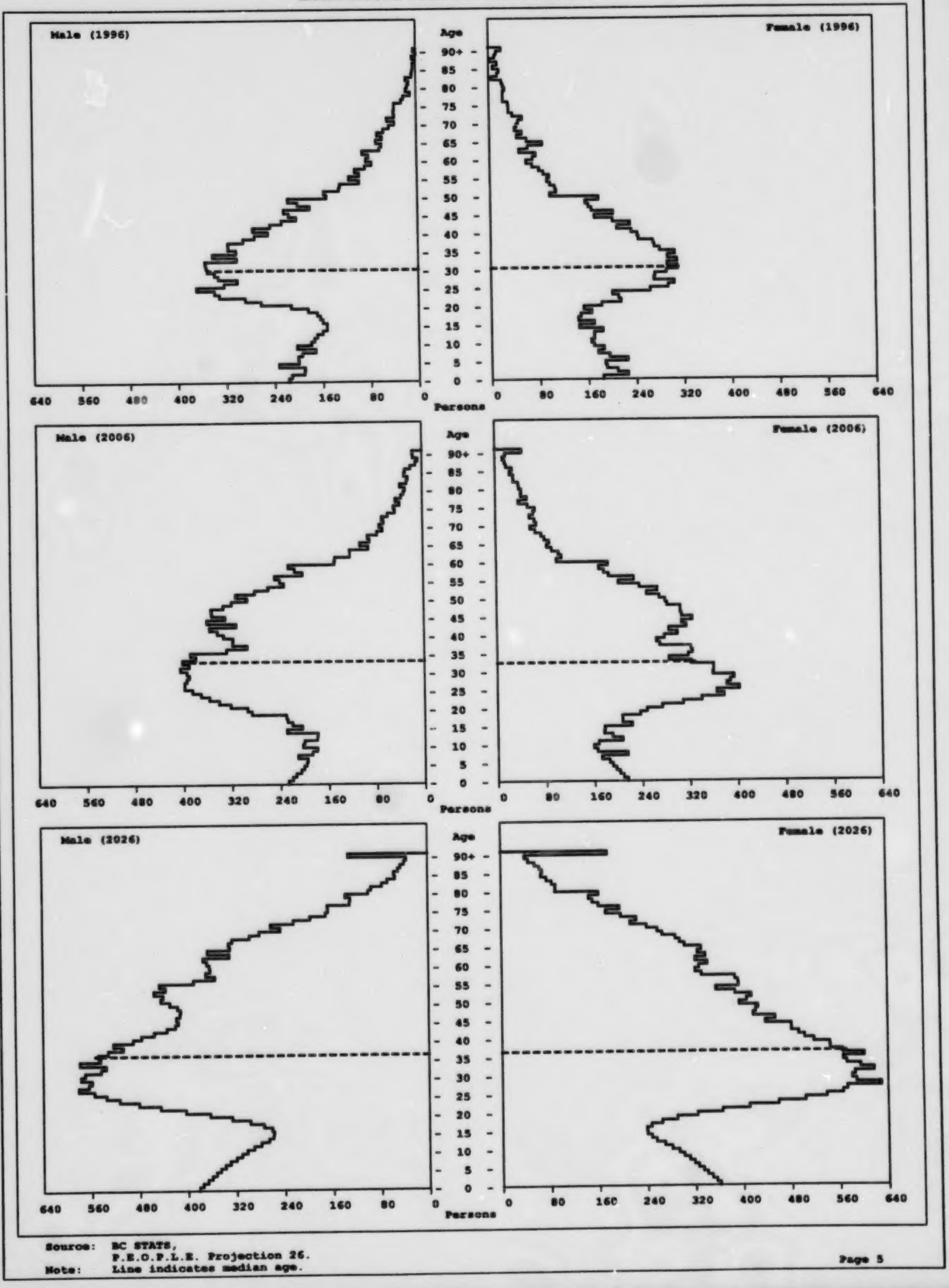
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 48: Howe Sound





Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

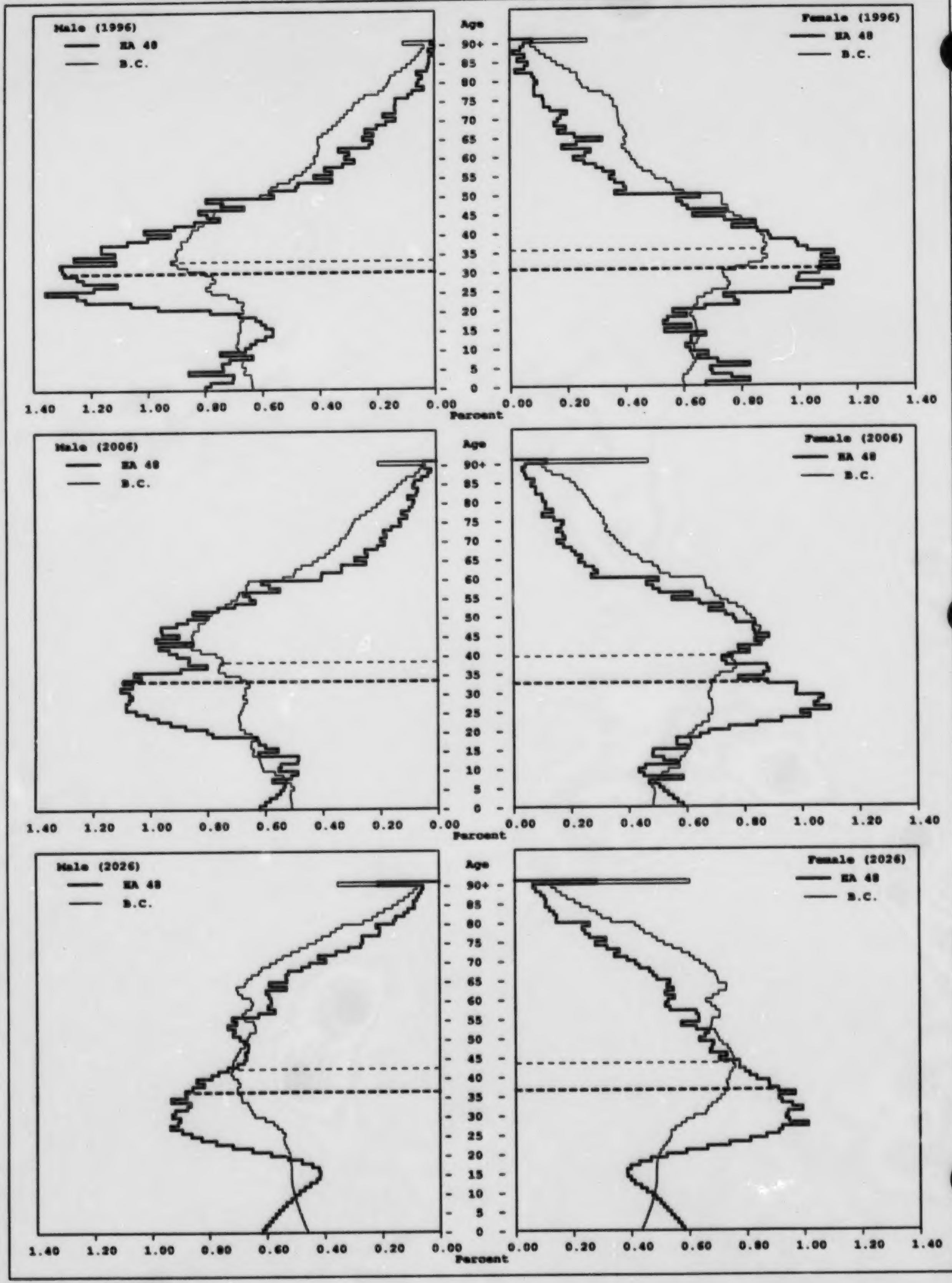
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 48: Howe Sound



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

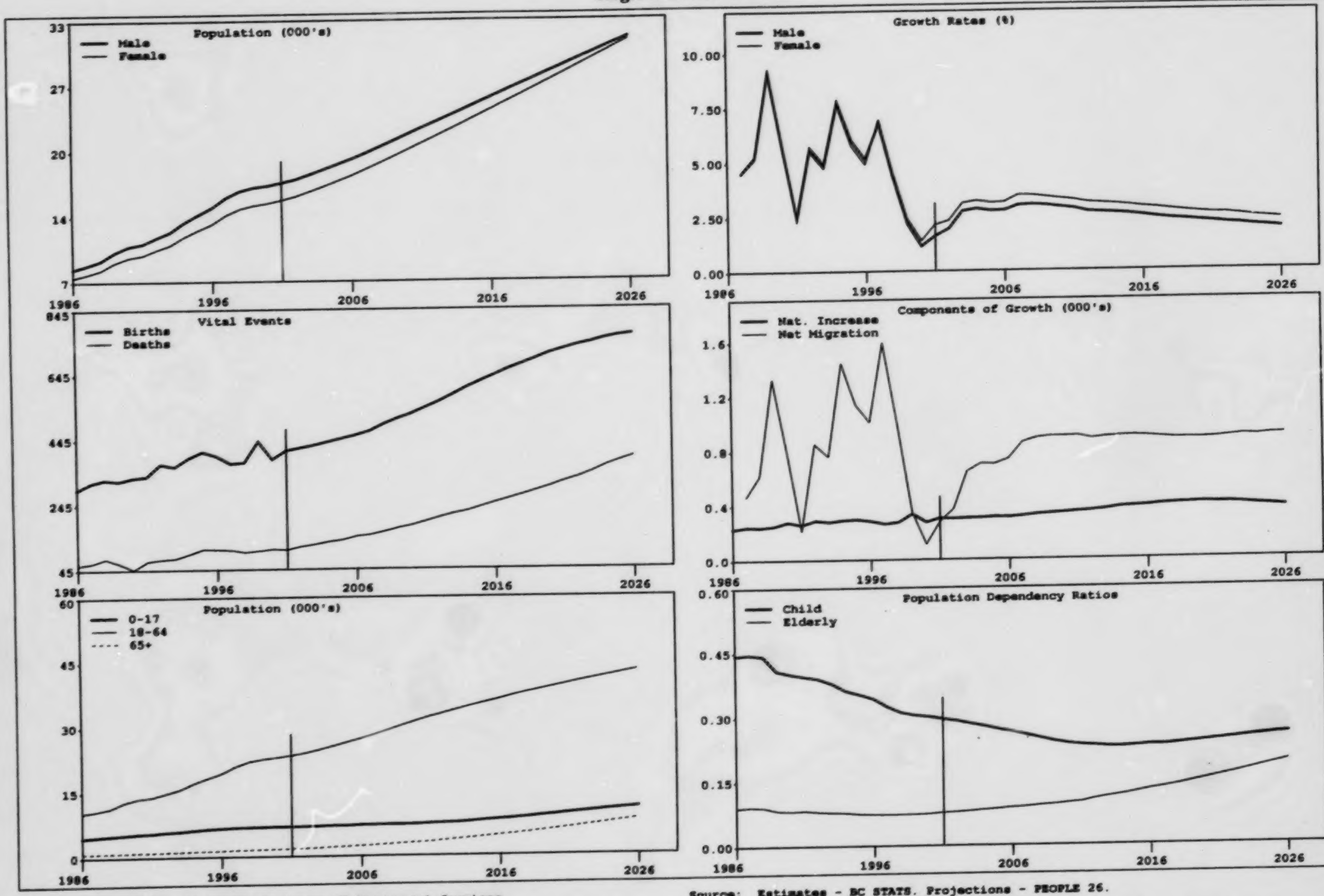
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 48: Howe Sound



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	293	61	232	N/A	N/A	1986	15,804	1.7	29.6	111.3	2,060	4.0	65.7	0.444	0.090	5,770
1986-1987	314	67	247	466	4.5	1987	16,517	1.8	29.8	111.3	2,095	4.5	67.8	0.446	0.092	6,012
1987-1988	324	81	243	620	5.2	1988	17,380	1.9	29.9	111.4	2,040	4.2	65.5	0.442	0.090	6,306
1988-1989	319	66	253	1,328	9.1	1989	18,961	2.1	30.2	111.5	1,809	3.0	64.3	0.408	0.083	6,857
1989-1990	329	47	282	793	5.7	1990	20,036	2.2	30.4	111.6	1,712	3.0	67.3	0.400	0.081	7,223
1990-1991	333	73	260	216	2.4	1991	20,512	2.2	30.8	111.8	1,784	3.7	68.6	0.395	0.083	7,370
1991-1992	371	78	293	853	5.6	1992	21,658	2.4	30.8	112.0	1,775	3.7	66.8	0.389	0.080	7,823
1992-1993	362	81	281	763	4.8	1993	22,702	2.5	31.0	112.1	1,776	3.9	65.5	0.378	0.078	8,244
1993-1994	389	94	295	1,446	7.7	1994	24,443	2.7	30.9	112.3	1,724	4.2	66.2	0.361	0.077	8,923
1994-1995	408	109	299	1,143	5.9	1995	25,885	2.8	31.0	112.6	1,614	4.2	70.4	0.352	0.074	9,499
1995-1996	395	108	287	1,013	5.0	1996	27,185	3.0	31.1	112.8	1,454	3.9	70.3	0.342	0.073	10,028
1996-1997	372	106	266	1,594	6.8	1997	29,045	3.2	30.9	112.6	1,328	3.5	70.8	0.323	0.073	10,813
1997-1998	375	99	276	994	4.4	1998	30,315	3.3	31.0	112.4	1,404	3.3	71.2	0.309	0.073	11,456
1998-1999	439	103	336	351	2.3	1999	31,002	3.4	31.3	112.2	1,427	3.4	69.7	0.303	0.073	11,853
1999-2000	384	108	276	114	1.3	2000	31,392	3.4	31.8	111.9	1,368	3.4	70.8	0.299	0.074	12,144
2000-2001	411	106	305	278	1.9	2001	31,975	3.5	32.3	111.4	1,405	3.5	71.2	0.294	0.077	12,517
2001-2002	419	116	303	374	2.1	2002	32,652	3.6	32.8	110.9	1,413	3.6	71.3	0.289	0.078	12,848
2002-2003	427	122	305	646	2.9	2003	33,603	3.7	33.1	110.5	1,410	3.7	71.6	0.283	0.080	13,316
2003-2004	437	130	307	705	3.0	2004	34,615	3.8	33.4	110.1	1,410	3.8	71.9	0.277	0.083	13,807
2004-2005	447	135	312	701	2.9	2005	35,628	3.9	33.8	109.7	1,408	3.9	72.2	0.269	0.085	14,310
2005-2006	457	146	311	738	2.9	2006	36,677	4.0	34.1	109.3	1,407	4.0	72.4	0.263	0.088	14,829
2006-2007	469	151	318	858	3.2	2007	37,853	4.1	34.3	108.9	1,415	4.1	72.5	0.256	0.089	15,425
2007-2008	490	160	330	889	3.2	2008	39,072	4.3	34.4	108.4	1,414	4.2	72.8	0.248	0.092	16,029
2008-2009	507	171	336	900	3.2	2009	40,308	4.4	34.6	108.0	1,410	4.3	73.0	0.241	0.095	16,653
2009-2010	522	179	343	901	3.1	2010	41,552	4.6	34.8	107.6	1,412	4.5	73.4	0.235	0.098	17,298
2010-2011	540	191	349	904	3.0	2011	42,805	4.7	34.9	107.2	1,410	4.6	73.9	0.232	0.100	17,961
2011-2012	558	203	355	881	2.9	2012	44,041	4.8	35.0	106.7	1,414	4.7	73.7	0.230	0.107	18,594
2012-2013	579	214	365	892	2.9	2013	45,298	5.0	35.1	106.3	1,416	4.8	73.2	0.227	0.112	19,167
2013-2014	601	222	379	899	2.8	2014	46,576	5.1	35.3	105.9	1,417	4.9	72.3	0.227	0.117	19,734
2014-2015	620	235	385	903	2.8	2015	47,864	5.2	35.4	105.5	1,416	5.0	73.0	0.229	0.122	20,319
2015-2016	638	248	390	897	2.7	2016	49,151	5.4	35.5	105.1	1,415	5.2	73.9	0.231	0.128	20,838
2016-2017	657	259	398	889	2.6	2017	50,438	5.5	35.6	104.6	1,417	5.3	73.6	0.231	0.133	21,298
2017-2018	673	271	402	881	2.5	2018	51,721	5.7	35.8	104.2	1,417	5.4	73.6	0.233	0.138	21,741
2018-2019	689	284	405	882	2.5	2019	53,008	5.8	35.9	103.8	1,414	5.5	73.8	0.236	0.145	22,231
2019-2020	706	297	409	879	2.4	2020	54,296	5.9	36.2	103.4	1,413	5.6	73.8	0.239	0.152	22,641
2020-2021	718	312	406	883	2.4	2021	55,585	6.1	36.4	103.0	1,410	5.7	73.9	0.242	0.158	23,049
2021-2022	730	324	406	893	2.3	2022	56,884	6.2	36.6	102.5	1,409	5.8	74.0	0.246	0.165	23,451
2022-2023	739	340	399	903	2.3	2023	58,186	6.4	36.8	102.1	1,412	6.0	74.7	0.249	0.172	23,847
2023-2024	750	359	391	898	2.2	2024	59,475	6.5	37.1	101.7	1,410	6.2	75.3	0.252	0.179	24,226
2024-2025	758	374	384	906	2.2	2025	60,765	6.7	37.3	101.3	1,408	6.3	75.4	0.255	0.186	24,602
2025-2026	763	387	376	908	2.1	2026	62,049	6.8	37.5	100.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.257	0.193	24,975

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,921	2,108	3,602	2,434	10,958	11,883	1,783	11,017	5,965	2,559	925	130	15,804
1987	4,117	2,173	3,751	2,503	11,415	12,400	1,829	11,515	6,251	2,661	985	143	16,517
1988	4,336	2,276	3,922	2,577	12,022	13,044	1,899	12,125	6,615	2,830	1,022	155	17,380
1989	4,463	2,316	4,108	2,838	13,444	14,498	2,115	13,513	7,569	3,037	1,054	145	18,961
1990	4,653	2,437	4,268	2,937	14,287	15,383	2,180	14,367	8,171	3,179	1,096	148	20,036
1991	4,683	2,411	4,256	2,897	14,682	15,829	2,101	14,794	8,454	3,331	1,147	160	20,512
1992	4,897	2,486	4,463	3,152	15,583	16,761	2,310	15,633	8,842	3,589	1,178	186	21,658
1993	5,042	2,604	4,646	3,380	16,444	17,660	2,530	16,489	9,234	3,830	1,216	195	22,702
1994	5,248	2,707	4,872	3,811	17,887	19,195	2,927	17,982	10,022	4,054	1,308	205	24,443
1995	5,483	2,842	5,019	3,994	19,055	20,402	3,090	19,190	10,691	4,370	1,347	216	25,885
1996	5,628	2,948	5,201	4,117	20,153	21,557	3,178	20,283	11,362	4,674	1,404	227	27,185
1997	5,625	2,989	5,689	5,045	21,908	23,420	3,943	21,890	11,832	5,031	1,512	250	29,045
1998	5,601	3,006	5,853	5,508	23,121	24,714	4,330	23,072	12,160	5,453	1,593	260	30,315
1999	5,690	3,062	5,830	5,409	23,661	25,312	4,279	23,717	12,394	5,858	1,651	261	31,002
2000	5,739	3,132	5,808	5,081	23,960	25,653	3,977	24,149	12,641	6,238	1,693	286	31,392
2001	5,786	3,158	5,778	4,884	24,396	26,189	3,816	24,703	12,890	6,622	1,793	341	31,975
2002	5,817	3,128	5,786	4,837	24,971	26,835	3,746	25,342	13,074	7,060	1,864	374	32,652
2003	5,845	3,072	5,835	4,980	25,786	27,758	3,850	26,210	13,290	7,516	1,972	414	33,603
2004	5,864	3,064	5,963	5,187	26,647	28,751	4,007	27,139	13,460	8,000	2,104	449	34,615
2005	5,865	3,008	6,007	5,405	27,533	29,763	4,188	28,076	13,631	8,497	2,230	500	35,628
2006	5,850	3,011	6,062	5,641	28,446	30,827	4,352	29,071	13,849	8,956	2,381	539	36,677
2007	5,853	3,004	6,108	5,954	29,484	32,000	4,611	30,162	14,029	9,501	2,516	582	37,853
2008	5,924	2,970	6,160	6,171	30,464	33,148	4,854	31,300	14,337	9,956	2,684	630	39,072
2009	5,997	2,989	6,194	6,376	31,458	34,311	5,099	32,474	14,619	10,463	2,853	694	40,308
2010	6,054	3,053	6,201	6,576	32,455	35,498	5,301	33,667	14,969	10,910	3,043	726	41,552
2011	6,172	3,118	6,188	6,696	33,419	36,633	5,420	34,848	15,347	11,376	3,214	777	42,805
2012	6,348	3,125	6,185	6,704	34,172	37,693	5,479	35,948	15,809	11,659	3,521	832	44,041
2013	6,532	3,211	6,255	6,723	34,978	38,766	5,569	37,061	16,293	11,962	3,788	887	45,298
2014	6,666	3,302	6,335	6,796	35,867	39,910	5,596	38,201	16,810	12,261	4,043	937	46,576
2015	6,878	3,399	6,395	6,768	36,651	40,986	5,548	39,292	17,286	12,597	4,335	986	47,864
2016	7,099	3,509	6,514	6,713	37,409	42,052	5,472	40,328	17,730	12,966	4,643	1,037	49,151
2017	7,328	3,626	6,687	6,668	38,201	43,110	5,466	41,357	18,182	13,351	4,909	1,069	50,438
2018	7,566	3,754	6,869	6,674	38,939	44,155	5,443	42,433	18,607	13,658	5,216	1,109	51,721
2019	7,811	3,891	7,004	6,675	39,635	45,197	5,419	43,436	19,029	13,931	5,562	1,163	53,008
2020	8,062	4,038	7,224	6,664	40,316	46,234	5,381	44,439	19,428	14,224	5,918	1,217	54,296
2021	8,314	4,183	7,445	6,698	41,006	47,271	5,388	45,440	19,823	14,485	6,265	1,280	55,585
2022	8,561	4,325	7,678	6,795	41,683	48,323	5,451	46,448	20,199	14,689	6,640	1,327	56,884
2023	8,797	4,466	7,917	6,911	42,360	49,389	5,520	47,459	20,548	14,901	7,029	1,394	58,186
2024	9,026	4,605	8,165	6,983	43,002	50,449	5,539	48,452	20,939	15,080	7,447	1,462	59,475
2025	9,246	4,740	8,415	7,124	43,659	51,519	5,630	49,456	21,273	15,262	7,860	1,539	60,765
2026	9,454	4,869	8,664	7,267	44,333	52,595	5,722	50,463	21,572	15,494	8,262	1,598	62,049

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	144	560	685	616	579	713	836	881	837	612	437	347	357	278	207	129	59	27	14	6	8,324
	Female	136	547	657	576	489	653	834	861	677	427	321	330	257	232	210	119	71	40	14	29	7,480
	Total	280	1,107	1,342	1,192	1,068	1,366	1,670	1,742	1,514	1,039	758	677	614	510	417	248	130	67	28	35	15,804
1987	Male	153	607	705	640	600	729	883	907	843	706	461	356	362	287	227	127	67	29	9	3	8,701
	Female	142	580	693	597	516	658	836	900	697	479	362	308	291	234	211	136	74	50	23	29	7,816
	Total	295	1,187	1,398	1,237	1,116	1,387	1,719	1,807	1,540	1,185	823	664	653	521	438	263	141	79	32	32	16,517
1988	Male	157	646	734	672	621	757	942	943	898	746	504	385	365	312	228	131	74	29	13	2	9,159
	Female	145	613	734	635	526	673	859	939	775	513	413	296	319	236	206	153	75	52	29	30	8,221
	Total	302	1,259	1,468	1,307	1,147	1,430	1,801	1,882	1,673	1,259	917	681	684	548	434	284	149	81	42	32	17,380
1989	Male	161	664	745	700	677	855	1,083	1,075	1,029	828	556	417	375	331	247	132	74	29	13	5	9,996
	Female	142	645	732	674	580	726	1,027	1,050	896	581	456	337	311	254	203	161	92	49	31	18	8,965
	Total	303	1,309	1,477	1,374	1,257	1,581	2,110	2,125	1,925	1,409	1,012	754	686	585	450	293	166	78	44	23	18,961
1990	Male	172	690	782	716	701	878	1,147	1,180	1,089	907	627	427	405	325	262	138	77	27	12	6	10,568
	Female	165	652	791	685	593	765	1,109	1,122	953	664	467	346	338	244	219	156	96	60	32	11	9,468
	Total	337	1,342	1,573	1,401	1,294	1,643	2,256	2,302	2,042	1,571	1,094	773	743	569	481	294	173	87	44	17	20,036
1991	Male	191	695	771	709	704	851	1,152	1,227	1,135	953	673	453	410	343	259	159	83	38	15	5	10,826
	Female	170	672	795	680	597	745	1,120	1,143	969	755	456	394	343	259	222	163	101	58	33	11	9,686
	Total	361	1,367	1,566	1,389	1,301	1,596	2,272	2,370	2,104	1,708	1,129	847	753	602	481	322	184	96	48	16	20,512
1992	Male	211	742	819	708	772	924	1,210	1,309	1,195	969	761	490	403	362	241	167	90	47	12	8	11,440
	Female	180	712	832	693	639	817	1,111	1,234	1,032	782	528	418	332	295	233	155	106	58	39	22	10,218
	Total	391	1,454	1,651	1,401	1,411	1,741	2,321	2,543	2,227	1,751	1,289	908	735	657	474	322	196	105	51	30	21,658
1993	Male	196	791	863	714	797	1,028	1,270	1,385	1,215	1,015	819	540	423	366	241	181	86	47	18	6	12,001
	Female	170	731	847	730	695	860	1,136	1,262	1,094	857	585	459	322	316	228	160	125	65	40	19	10,701
	Total	366	1,522	1,710	1,444	1,492	1,888	2,406	2,647	2,309	1,872	1,404	999	745	682	469	341	211	112	58	25	22,702
1994	Male	186	809	903	748	839	1,242	1,417	1,493	1,316	1,101	878	567	432	371	262	195	91	55	14	12	12,931
	Female	207	762	863	770	749	981	1,213	1,361	1,165	956	656	484	358	308	244	170	141	63	41	20	11,512
	Total	393	1,571	1,766	1,518	1,588	2,223	2,630	2,854	2,481	2,057	1,534	1,051	790	679	506	365	232	118	55	32	24,443
1995	Male	214	813	935	789	828	1,386	1,522	1,594	1,412	1,154	960	627	444	381	261	206	98	53	22	9	13,708
	Female	211	799	894	828	745	1,035	1,324	1,432	1,247	1,006	748	504	368	338	239	195	132	73	47	12	12,177
	Total	425	1,612	1,829	1,617	1,573	2,421	2,846	3,026	2,659	2,160	1,708	1,131	812	719	500	401	230	126	69	21	25,885
1996	Male	217	826	970	835	830	1,432	1,665	1,703	1,498	1,201	1,034	665	478	378	293	198	110	57	18	4	14,412
	Female	184	811	951	834	781	1,074	1,431	1,509	1,308	1,047	868	508	397	346	246	204	126	80	47	21	12,773
	Total	401	1,637	1,921	1,669	1,611	2,506	3,096	3,212	2,806	2,248	1,902	1,173	875	724	539	402	236	137	65	25	27,185
1997	Male	189	795	993	878	1,028	1,693	1,780	1,644	1,580	1,319	1,082	806	491	382	305	200	128	67	21	5	15,386
	Female	170	791	962	847	981	1,343	1,519	1,449	1,381	1,160	916	614	427	313	283	210	136	83	52	22	13,659
	Total	359	1,586	1,955	1,725	2,009	3,036	3,299	3,093	2,961	2,479	1,998	1,420	918	695	588	410	264	150	73	27	29,045
1998	Male	193	784	1,006	882	1,093	1,793	1,907	1,637	1,585	1,403	1,150	901	535	399	320	208	151	66	23	9	16,045
	Female	173	763	961	839	1,072	1,550	1,572	1,401	1,428	1,227	1,002	696	457	313	295	215	144	90	46	26	14,270
	Total	366	1,547	1,967	1,721	2,165	3,343	3,479	3,038	3,013	2,630	2,152	1,597	992	712	615	423	295	156	69	35	30,315
1999	Male	218	789	1,002	905	1,052	1,757	2,016	1,589	1,608	1,476	1,234	970	570	404	323	225	162	59	27	6	16,392
	Female	220	728	988	840	1,043	1,557	1,630	1,365	1,453	1,257	1,086	768	486	340	293	226	161	92	47	30	14,610
	Total	438	1,517	1,990	1,745	2,095	3,314	3,646	2,954	3,061	2,733	2,320	1,738	1,056	744	616	451	323	151	74	36	31,002
2000	Male	204	801	1,009	937	983	1,625	2,072	1,596	1,624	1,511	1,287	1,060	634	414	323	221	171	69	31	7	16,579
	Female	179	730	1,012	867	1,000	1,473	1,652	1,422	1,454	1,310	1,133	843	514	353	306	207	179	85	65	29	14,813
	Total	383	1,531	2,021	1,804	1,983	3,098	3,724	3,018	3,078	2,821	2,420	1,903	1,148	767	629	428	350	154	96	36	31,392

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	204	792	1,016	964	960	1,524	2,043	1,675	1,646	1,560	1,330	1,136	680	444	335	239	159	94	36	10	16,847
	Female	193	730	959	928	951	1,449	1,669	1,470	1,467	1,360	1,166	968	521	377	319	218	182	100	74	27	15,128
	Total	397	1,522	1,975	1,892	1,911	2,973	3,712	3,145	3,113	2,920	2,496	2,104	1,201	821	654	457	341	194	110	37	31,975
2002	Male	209	809	967	995	992	1,465	2,007	1,753	1,621	1,624	1,409	1,134	808	468	346	249	154	106	48	9	17,173
	Female	198	758	935	946	951	1,429	1,679	1,528	1,437	1,425	1,243	975	616	407	306	241	194	105	78	28	15,479
	Total	407	1,567	1,902	1,941	1,943	2,894	3,686	3,281	3,058	3,049	2,652	2,109	1,424	875	652	490	348	211	126	37	32,652
2003	Male	213	821	967	1,004	1,031	1,492	1,970	1,839	1,641	1,632	1,487	1,174	893	509	359	263	165	124	51	8	17,643
	Female	202	780	915	943	975	1,482	1,768	1,553	1,412	1,475	1,296	1,037	686	434	308	262	201	122	78	31	15,960
	Total	415	1,601	1,882	1,947	2,006	2,974	3,738	3,392	3,053	3,107	2,783	2,211	1,579	943	667	525	366	246	129	39	33,603
2004	Male	218	813	991	991	1,086	1,545	1,962	1,925	1,594	1,662	1,571	1,252	960	534	379	277	184	136	55	8	18,143
	Female	206	756	929	960	1,006	1,550	1,824	1,601	1,381	1,511	1,347	1,123	753	460	326	268	221	135	81	34	16,472
	Total	424	1,569	1,920	1,951	2,092	3,095	3,786	3,526	2,975	3,173	2,918	2,375	1,713	994	705	545	405	271	136	42	34,615
2005	Male	222	826	981	987	1,130	1,606	1,953	1,986	1,586	1,679	1,625	1,322	1,048	590	399	295	181	150	61	15	18,642
	Female	210	780	885	974	1,050	1,619	1,854	1,630	1,426	1,517	1,420	1,184	824	484	342	298	215	154	79	41	16,986
	Total	432	1,606	1,866	1,961	2,180	3,225	3,807	3,616	3,012	3,196	3,045	2,506	1,872	1,074	741	593	396	304	140	56	35,628
2006	Male	227	841	969	989	1,169	1,685	1,965	1,969	1,645	1,704	1,687	1,375	1,125	630	429	309	197	146	80	16	19,157
	Female	215	796	896	917	1,122	1,665	1,926	1,647	1,460	1,533	1,480	1,225	947	487	365	314	228	161	92	44	17,520
	Total	442	1,637	1,865	1,906	2,291	3,350	3,891	3,616	3,105	3,237	3,167	2,600	2,072	1,117	794	623	425	307	172	60	36,677
2007	Male	233	858	985	933	1,221	1,810	2,010	1,950	1,707	1,682	1,760	1,464	1,125	752	450	321	207	146	91	24	19,729
	Female	221	813	920	890	1,159	1,764	2,005	1,662	1,506	1,507	1,554	1,313	955	578	395	306	255	173	99	49	18,124
	Total	454	1,671	1,905	1,823	2,380	3,574	4,015	3,612	3,213	3,189	3,314	2,777	2,080	1,330	845	627	462	319	190	73	37,853
2008	Male	244	878	998	931	1,246	1,903	2,076	1,912	1,787	1,705	1,773	1,545	1,165	830	491	333	222	156	106	23	20,324
	Female	231	832	944	866	1,175	1,847	2,102	1,746	1,527	1,482	1,612	1,371	1,015	645	423	308	277	180	114	51	18,748
	Total	475	1,710	1,942	1,797	2,421	3,750	4,178	3,658	3,314	3,187	3,385	2,916	2,180	1,475	914	641	499	336	220	74	39,072
2009	Male	252	902	994	952	1,245	2,002	2,159	1,900	1,870	1,659	1,811	1,630	1,241	894	515	352	235	173	118	25	20,929
	Female	239	857	924	877	1,202	1,927	2,206	1,798	1,573	1,454	1,655	1,426	1,098	708	449	327	281	197	127	54	19,379
	Total	491	1,759	1,918	1,829	2,447	3,929	4,365	3,698	3,443	3,113	3,466	3,056	2,339	1,602	964	679	516	370	245	79	40,308
2010	Male	260	931	1,010	937	1,247	2,092	2,253	1,893	1,925	1,654	1,835	1,686	1,307	977	567	376	250	172	131	32	21,535
	Female	247	886	953	830	1,224	2,013	2,315	1,829	1,594	1,506	1,666	1,504	1,158	777	471	344	309	193	142	56	20,017
	Total	507	1,817	1,963	1,767	2,471	4,105	4,568	3,722	3,519	3,160	3,501	3,190	2,465	1,754	1,038	720	559	365	273	88	41,552
2011	Male	270	963	1,030	924	1,250	2,157	2,362	1,911	1,905	1,714	1,867	1,750	1,360	1,051	604	403	264	186	129	44	22,144
	Female	255	917	975	838	1,171	2,118	2,396	1,912	1,603	1,544	1,686	1,567	1,200	895	474	367	325	207	146	65	20,661
	Total	525	1,880	2,005	1,762	2,421	4,275	4,758	3,823	3,508	3,258	3,553	3,317	2,560	1,946	1,078	770	589	393	275	109	42,805
2012	Male	279	1,000	1,053	941	1,188	2,209	2,491	1,956	1,882	1,777	1,847	1,823	1,448	1,049	722	421	274	194	128	55	22,737
	Female	264	951	998	862	1,143	2,164	2,503	1,995	1,613	1,592	1,662	1,642	1,284	904	561	395	316	228	155	72	21,304
	Total	543	1,951	2,051	1,803	2,331	4,373	4,994	3,951	3,495	3,369	3,509	3,465	2,732	1,953	1,283	816	590	422	283	127	44,041
2013	Male	289	1,036	1,083	954	1,185	2,231	2,585	2,019	1,842	1,856	1,871	1,835	1,528	1,087	796	455	285	206	135	62	23,340
	Female	274	982	1,027	887	1,119	2,188	2,588	2,095	1,694	1,614	1,640	1,700	1,340	961	626	421	318	243	160	81	21,958
	Total	563	2,018	2,110	1,841	2,304	4,419	5,173	4,114	3,536	3,470	3,511	3,535	2,868	2,048	1,422	876	603	449	295	143	45,298
2014	Male	300	1,072	1,115	950	1,208	2,232	2,676	2,099	1,828	1,938	1,826	1,873	1,610	1,160	856	479	300	218	145	67	23,952
	Female	284	1,016	1,060	869	1,133	2,223	2,665	2,200	1,743	1,661	1,613	1,743	1,395	1,041	687	446	338	247	173	87	22,624
	Total	584	2,088	2,175	1,819	2,341	4,455	5,341	4,299	3,571	3,599	3,439	3,616	3,005	2,201	1,543	925	638	465	318	154	46,576
2015	Male	310	1,111	1,152	965	1,196	2,235	2,759	2,194	1,821	1,993	1,822	1,896	1,665	1,223	934	524	318	230	145	75	24,568
	Female	294	1,052	1,096	898	1,088	2,249	2,754	2,312	1,772	1,681	1,666	1,755	1,471	1,099	752	465	356	268	172	96	23,296
	Total	604	2,163	2,248	1,863	2,284	4,484	5,513	4,506	3,593	3,674	3,488	3,651	3,136	2,322	1,686	989	674	498	317	171	47,864

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2026

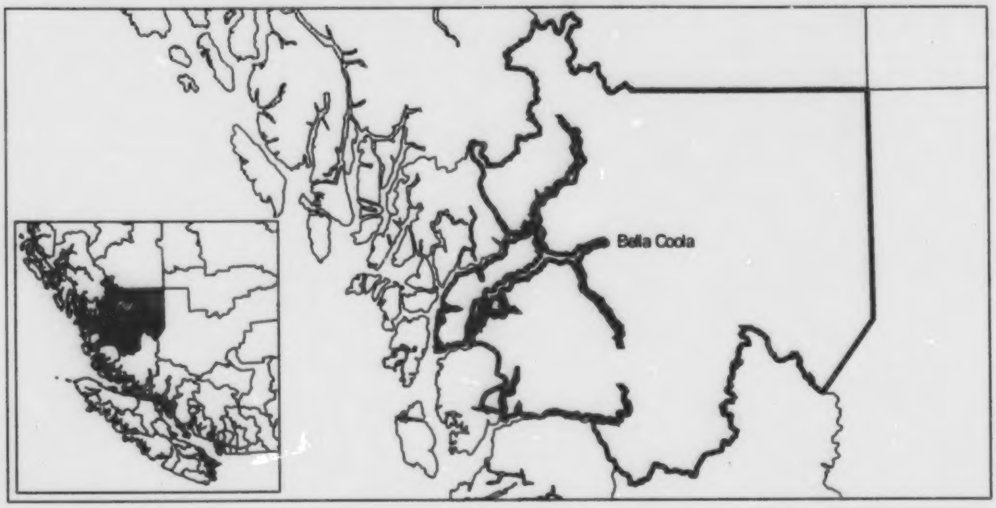
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	319	1,151	1,196	986	1,182	2,235	2,824	2,299	1,838	1,971	1,882	1,927	1,728	1,274	1,003	558	337	240	154	78	25,182
	Female	302	1,090	1,135	920	1,095	2,201	2,863	2,393	1,852	1,690	1,706	1,775	1,533	1,141	864	468	376	281	180	104	23,969
	Total	621	2,241	2,331	1,906	2,277	4,436	5,687	4,692	3,690	3,661	3,588	3,702	3,261	2,415	1,867	1,026	713	521	334	182	49,151
2017	Male	328	1,191	1,241	1,011	1,194	2,173	2,881	2,427	1,881	1,948	1,945	1,908	1,800	1,360	1,002	661	350	246	161	80	25,788
	Female	311	1,126	1,176	944	1,121	2,180	2,915	2,498	1,932	1,700	1,756	1,752	1,607	1,223	872	551	404	275	195	112	24,650
	Total	639	2,317	2,417	1,955	2,315	4,353	5,796	4,925	3,813	3,648	3,701	3,660	3,407	2,583	1,874	1,212	754	521	356	192	50,438
2018	Male	336	1,230	1,285	1,043	1,204	2,162	2,905	2,518	1,944	1,908	2,024	1,931	1,814	1,438	1,038	728	376	253	167	87	26,391
	Female	318	1,165	1,216	973	1,148	2,160	2,942	2,580	2,028	1,782	1,781	1,729	1,662	1,279	927	610	428	276	209	117	25,330
	Total	654	2,395	2,501	2,016	2,352	4,322	5,847	5,098	3,972	3,690	3,805	3,660	3,476	2,717	1,965	1,338	804	529	376	204	51,721
2019	Male	345	1,265	1,333	1,076	1,201	2,172	2,901	2,611	2,023	1,894	2,106	1,888	1,850	1,519	1,108	776	396	263	175	94	26,996
	Female	326	1,202	1,256	1,008	1,130	2,172	2,980	2,659	2,130	1,831	1,830	1,703	1,705	1,330	1,003	665	451	293	211	127	26,012
	Total	671	2,467	2,589	2,084	2,331	4,344	5,881	5,270	4,153	3,725	3,936	3,591	3,555	2,849	2,111	1,441	847	556	386	221	53,008
2020	Male	352	1,299	1,383	1,115	1,218	2,153	2,892	2,689	2,117	1,887	2,161	1,885	1,875	1,572	1,171	842	434	275	183	97	27,600
	Female	333	1,233	1,301	1,046	1,161	2,132	3,002	2,742	2,241	1,858	1,851	1,757	1,718	1,405	1,062	721	471	307	226	129	26,696
	Total	685	2,532	2,684	2,161	2,379	4,285	5,894	5,431	4,358	3,745	4,012	3,642	3,593	2,977	2,233	1,563	905	582	409	226	54,296
2021	Male	359	1,331	1,431	1,160	1,238	2,134	2,889	2,748	2,221	1,904	2,139	1,946	1,903	1,635	1,220	899	462	289	192	102	28,202
	Female	339	1,262	1,348	1,084	1,184	2,142	2,958	2,847	2,321	1,935	1,862	1,799	1,737	1,464	1,103	825	476	325	235	137	27,303
	Total	698	2,593	2,779	2,244	2,422	4,276	5,847	5,595	4,542	3,839	4,001	3,745	3,640	3,099	2,323	1,724	938	614	427	239	55,505
2022	Male	364	1,362	1,478	1,206	1,263	2,144	2,828	2,802	2,346	1,945	2,117	2,009	1,885	1,703	1,300	901	545	299	195	107	28,799
	Female	345	1,288	1,393	1,125	1,213	2,175	2,942	2,896	2,426	2,014	1,873	1,851	1,716	1,535	1,181	833	553	348	231	147	28,085
	Total	709	2,650	2,871	2,331	2,476	4,319	5,770	5,698	4,772	3,959	3,990	3,860	3,601	3,238	2,481	1,734	1,098	647	426	254	56,884
2023	Male	369	1,390	1,524	1,251	1,296	2,157	2,821	2,821	2,434	2,006	2,077	2,088	1,906	1,716	1,374	933	597	322	201	113	29,396
	Female	349	1,314	1,435	1,165	1,246	2,212	2,930	2,918	2,509	2,109	1,956	1,876	1,694	1,588	1,237	885	609	368	233	157	28,790
	Total	718	2,704	2,959	2,416	2,542	4,369	5,751	5,739	4,943	4,115	4,033	3,964	3,600	3,304	2,611	1,818	1,206	590	434	270	58,186
2024	Male	374	1,414	1,567	1,299	1,333	2,159	2,827	2,813	2,523	2,084	2,063	2,169	1,863	1,751	1,452	995	632	339	207	122	29,986
	Female	354	1,337	1,476	1,205	1,285	2,206	2,944	2,954	2,587	2,207	2,009	1,925	1,670	1,630	1,287	957	662	387	245	162	29,489
	Total	728	2,751	3,043	2,504	2,618	4,365	5,771	5,767	5,110	4,291	4,072	4,094	3,533	3,381	2,739	1,952	1,294	726	452	284	59,475
2025	Male	378	1,436	1,607	1,349	1,373	2,179	2,809	2,808	2,600	2,174	2,056	2,224	1,860	1,774	1,502	1,052	683	369	214	127	30,574
	Female	358	1,357	1,513	1,248	1,325	2,247	2,913	2,982	2,669	2,318	2,037	1,947	1,722	1,642	1,358	1,010	716	401	259	169	30,191
	Total	736	2,793	3,120	2,597	2,698	4,426	5,722	5,790	5,269	4,492	4,093	4,171	3,582	3,416	2,860	2,062	1,399	770	473	296	60,765
2026	Male	381	1,455	1,645	1,397	1,418	2,205	2,794	2,806	2,655	2,275	2,072	2,204	1,920	1,799	1,561	1,095	729	390	224	132	31,157
	Female	361	1,376	1,547	1,292	1,365	2,279	2,937	2,936	2,773	2,396	2,115	1,960	1,763	1,661	1,415	1,050	814	404	272	176	30,892
	Total	742	2,831	3,192	2,689	2,783	4,484	5,731	5,742	5,428	4,671	4,187	4,164	3,683	3,460	2,976	2,145	1,543	794	496	308	62,049

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Bella Coola Valley

Local Health Area 49



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

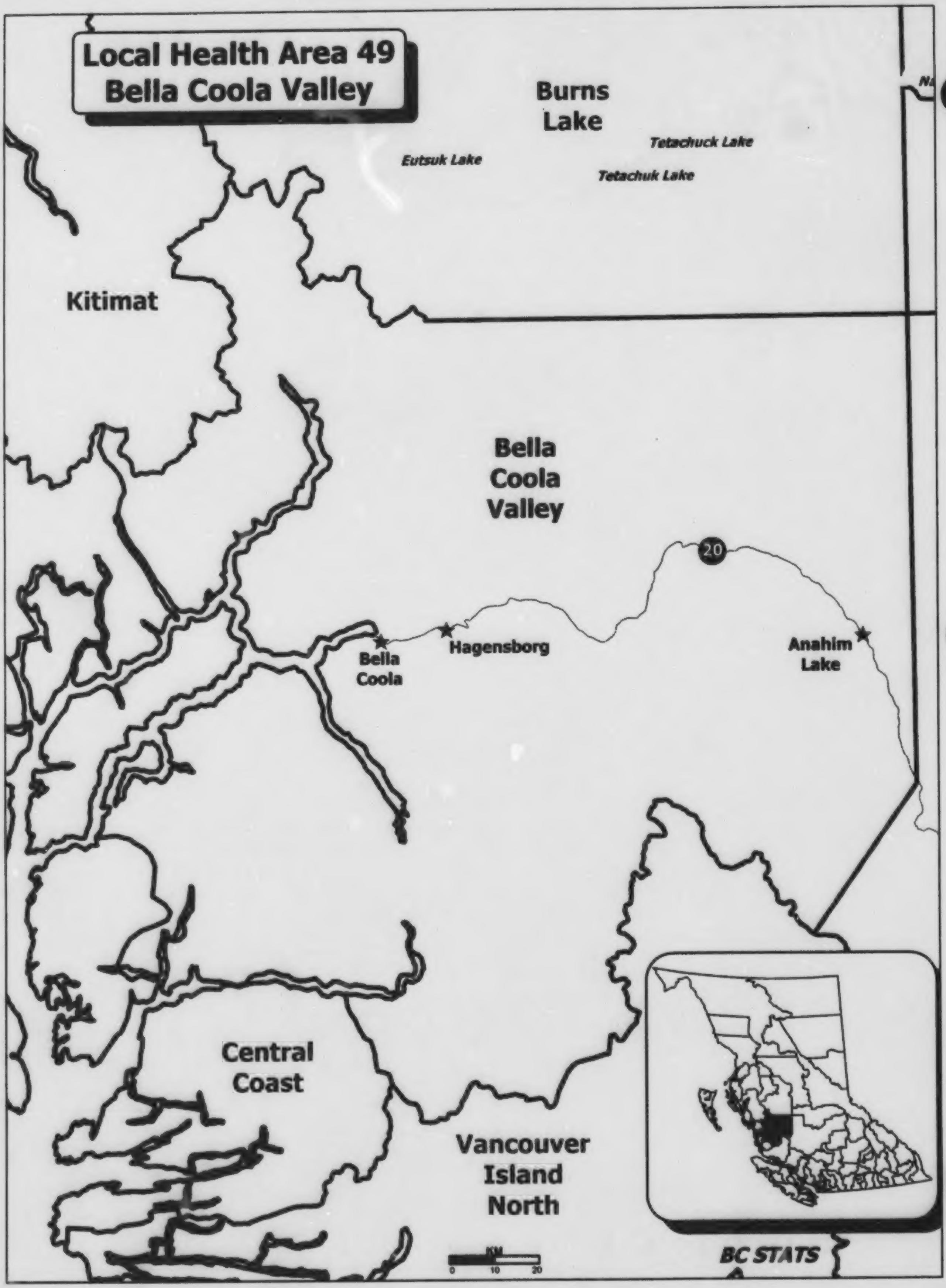
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001



Local Health Area 49
Bella Coola Valley

Burns Lake
Eutsuk Lake
Tetachuck Lake
Tetachuk Lake
Kitimat
Bella Coola Valley
20
Bella Coola
Hagensborg
Anahim Lake
Central Coast
Vancouver Island North
KM
0
10
20

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 49: BELLA COOLA VALLEY

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry dominates the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The dependence on harvesting makes this region particularly prone to reductions in the Allowable Annual Cut. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced in 1992 and although no further cuts were made in the short-term, it is likely that the amount of timber available for harvesting will be further reduced over the long-term (e.g., possible losses in AACs from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest).

DEMOGRAPHICS

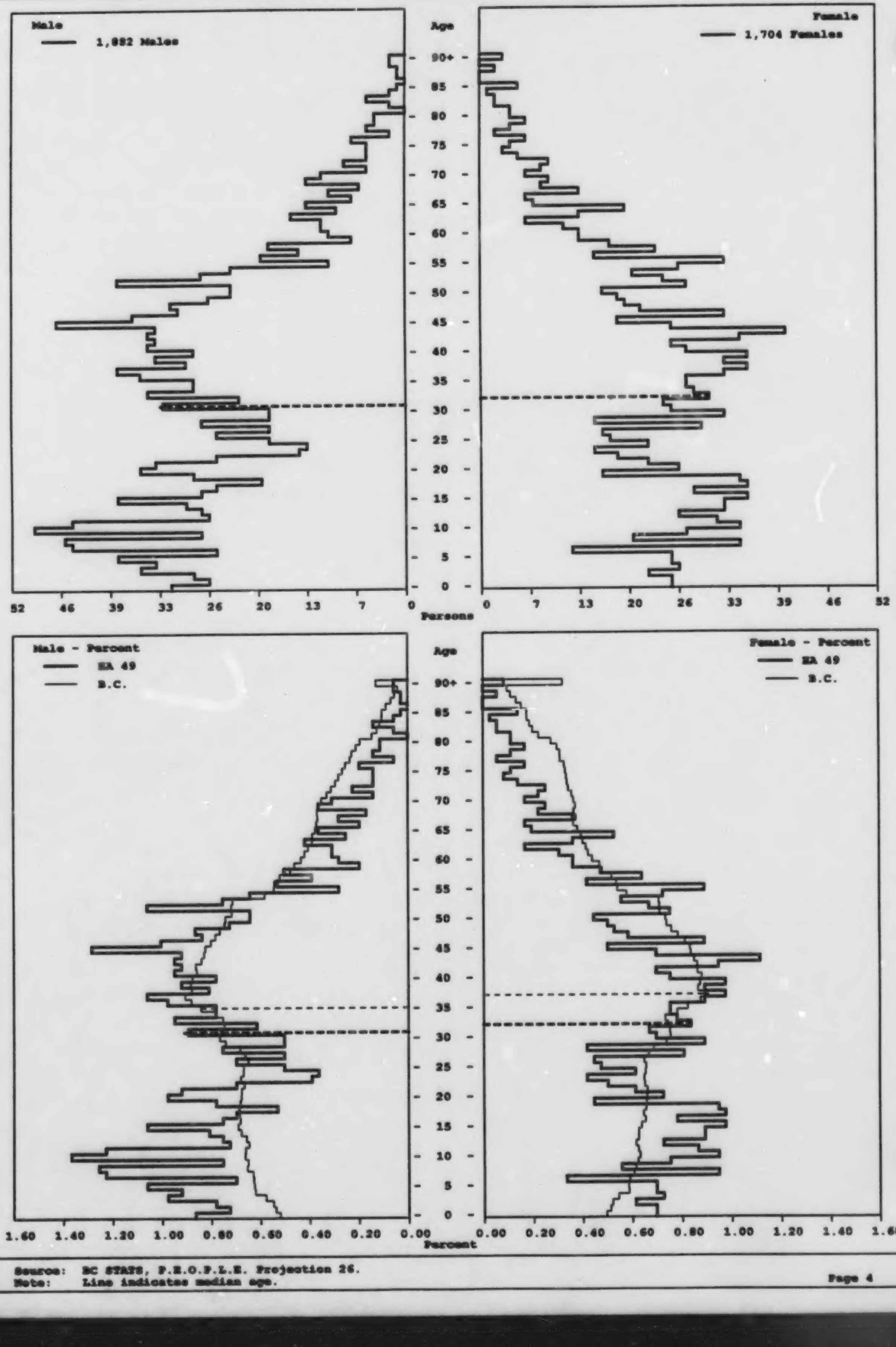
The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) significantly higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is significantly lower than the provincial ratio. The total fertility rate is substantially higher than the corresponding provincial rate. There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case.

PROJECTIONS

This area has generally experienced small net outflows of migrants in the past, and this is expected to continue to be the case. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) should offset the outmigration for at least the next ten years, although as the population ages, the natural increase will drop and there will likely be a slight population decline over time.

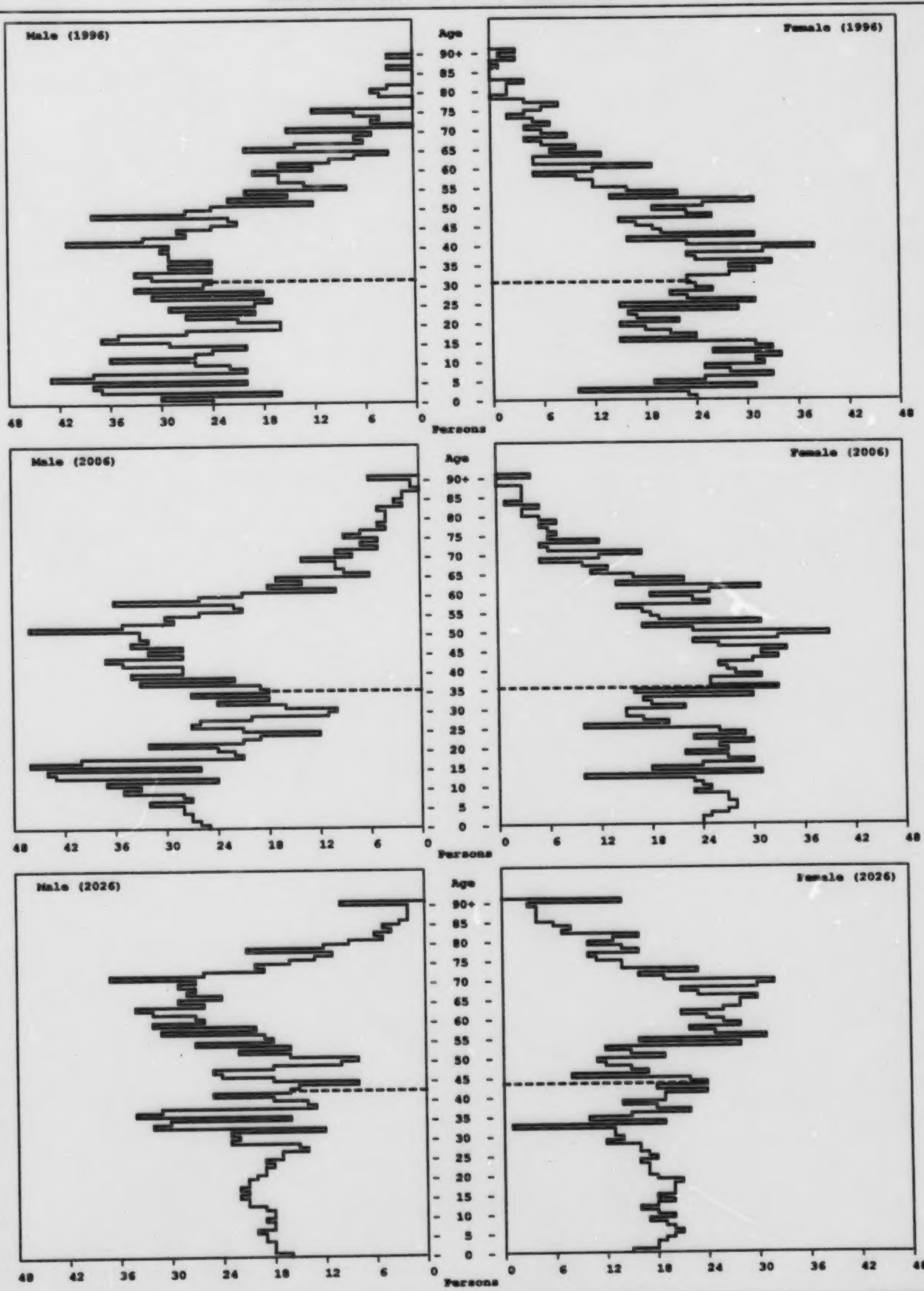
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 49: Bella Coola Valley



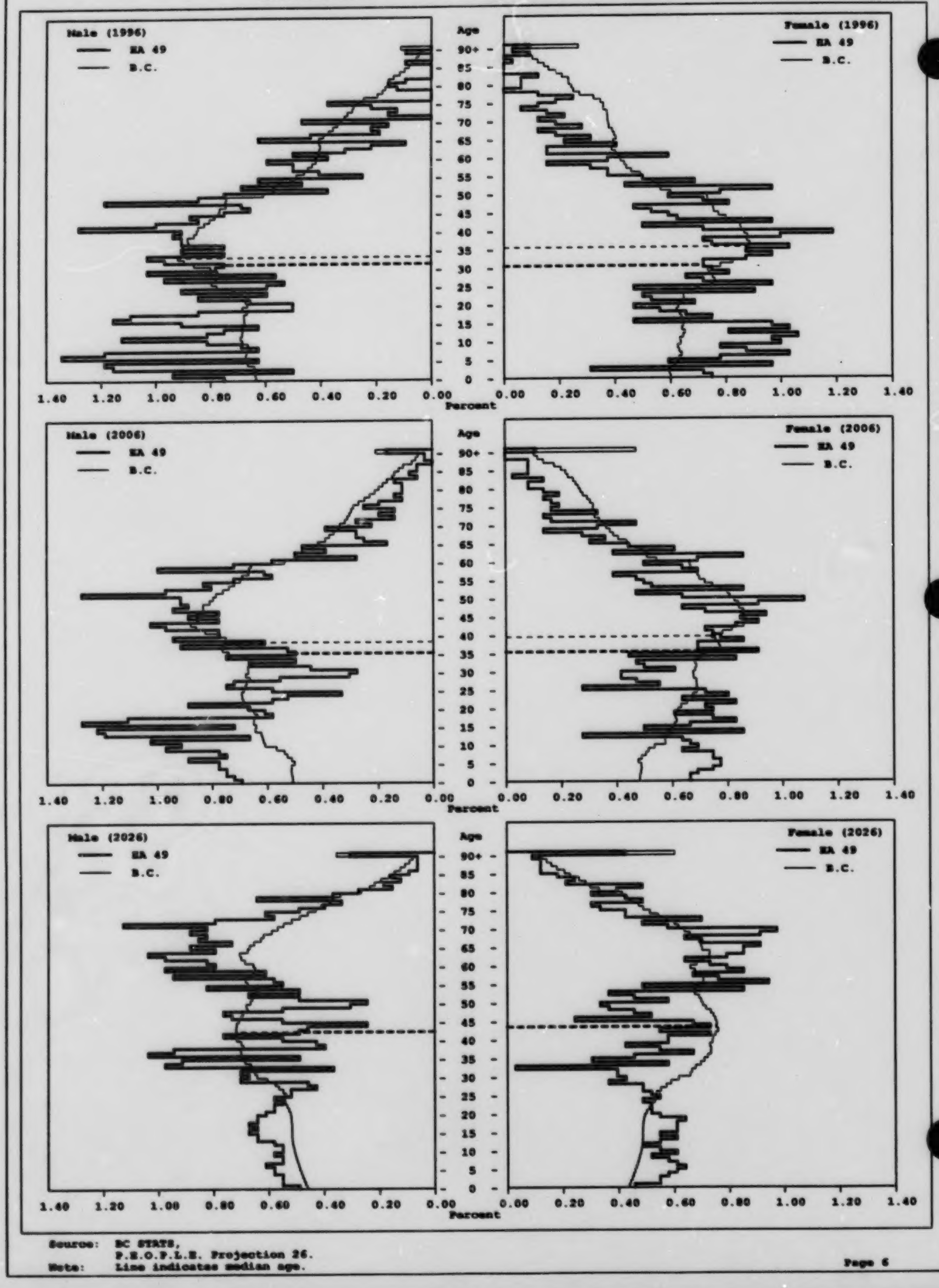
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 49: Bella Coola Valley



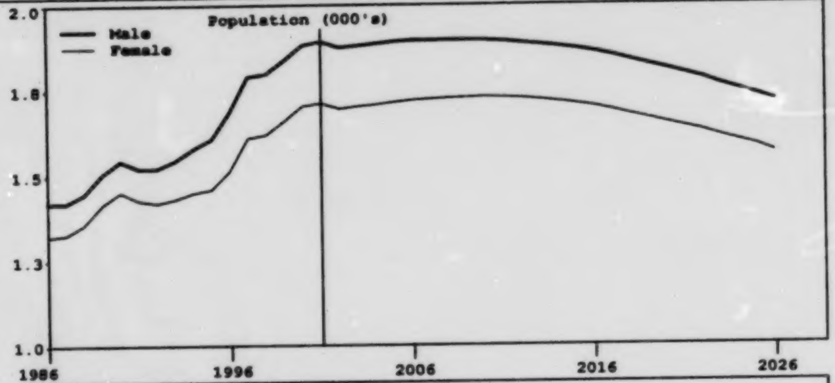
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

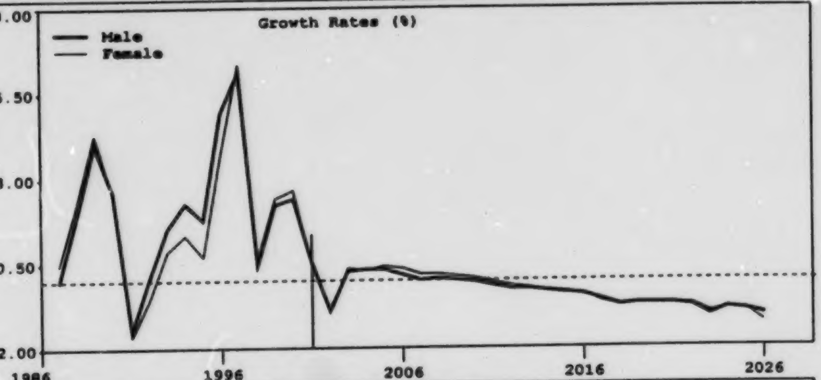
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 49: Bella Coola Valley

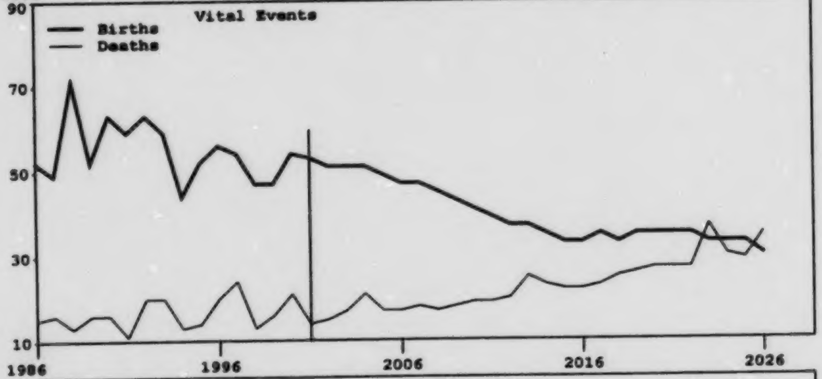


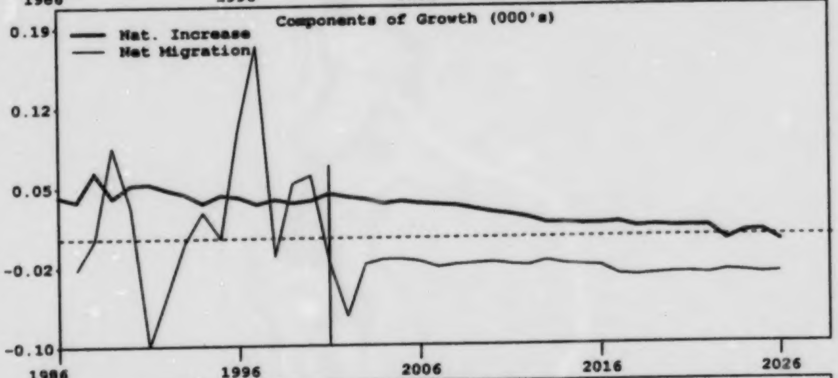
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

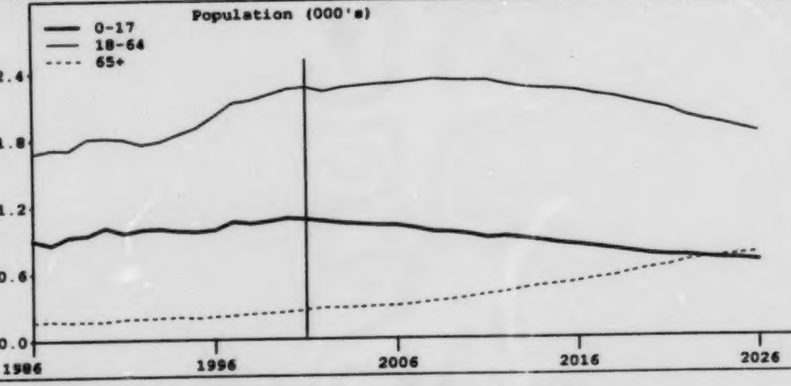
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley

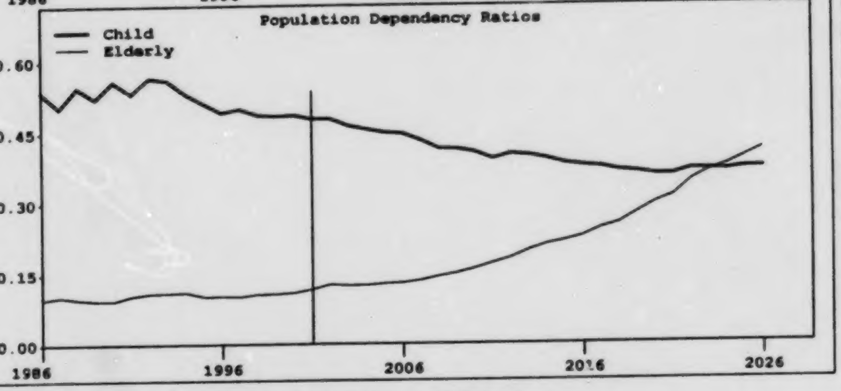












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	52	15	37	N/A	N/A	1986	2,742	0.2	28.6	107.4	2,209	5.7	70.3	0.535	0.097	906
1986-1987	49	16	33	-27	0.2	1987	2,748	0.2	29.3	106.9	2,709	5.3	70.5	0.502	0.102	906
1987-1988	71	13	58	-1	2.1	1988	2,805	0.2	28.7	106.6	2,825	5.2	54.5	0.545	0.097	923
1988-1989	52	16	36	80	4.1	1989	2,921	0.2	29.2	106.3	2,501	5.5	63.0	0.521	0.094	959
1989-1990	63	16	47	28	2.6	1990	2,996	0.2	28.7	106.3	2,718	4.5	70.5	0.557	0.094	981
1990-1991	59	11	48	-95	-1.6	1991	2,949	0.2	29.9	106.5	2,799	5.3	62.8	0.531	0.104	964
1991-1992	63	20	43	-50	-0.2	1992	2,942	0.2	29.3	107.2	2,906	6.8	67.0	0.564	0.109	975
1992-1993	59	20	39	-4	1.2	1993	2,977	0.2	29.5	107.9	2,357	5.5	72.5	0.560	0.110	999
1993-1994	44	13	31	23	1.8	1994	3,031	0.2	30.4	108.9	2,209	4.5	71.3	0.531	0.111	1,031
1994-1995	52	14	38	0	1.3	1995	3,069	0.2	31.3	110.1	2,504	5.5	67.0	0.511	0.102	1,058
1995-1996	56	20	36	97	4.3	1996	3,202	0.2	31.8	111.4	2,392	6.9	60.0	0.491	0.102	1,120
1996-1997	54	24	30	169	6.2	1997	3,401	0.2	31.8	111.1	2,091	5.4	66.8	0.498	0.101	1,177
1997-1998	47	13	34	-16	0.5	1998	3,419	0.2	32.5	110.9	2,056	4.2	70.5	0.486	0.106	1,194
1998-1999	47	16	31	48	2.3	1999	3,498	0.2	32.9	110.7	2,162	5.3	66.5	0.483	0.107	1,239
1999-2000	54	21	33	55	2.5	2000	3,586	0.2	33.3	110.4	2,203	4.9	55.5	0.485	0.109	1,282
2000-2001	53	14	39	-21	0.5	2001	3,604	0.2	33.9	110.5	2,211	4.0	48.3	0.477	0.116	1,299
2001-2002	51	15	36	-69	-0.9	2002	3,571	0.2	34.3	110.6	2,189	4.5	48.5	0.477	0.127	1,296
2002-2003	51	17	34	-23	0.3	2003	3,582	0.2	34.8	110.5	2,206	5.3	51.0	0.462	0.124	1,309
2003-2004	51	21	30	-19	0.3	2004	3,593	0.2	35.4	110.5	2,204	5.3	49.0	0.454	0.125	1,322
2004-2005	49	17	32	-19	0.4	2005	3,606	0.2	36.0	110.4	2,102	4.7	42.0	0.447	0.128	1,347
2005-2006	47	17	30	-21	0.2	2006	3,615	0.2	36.5	110.2	2,097	4.8	42.3	0.445	0.130	1,363
2006-2007	47	18	29	-26	0.1	2007	3,618	0.2	36.9	110.0	2,067	4.8	48.8	0.430	0.135	1,374
2007-2008	45	17	28	-24	0.1	2008	3,622	0.2	37.5	109.8	2,079	4.8	51.3	0.413	0.143	1,381
2008-2009	43	18	25	-23	0.1	2009	3,624	0.2	38.1	109.7	2,050	5.1	52.8	0.412	0.150	1,403
2009-2010	41	19	22	-22	0.0	2010	3,624	0.2	38.7	109.6	1,974	5.2	50.5	0.405	0.159	1,429
2010-2011	39	19	20	-24	-0.1	2011	3,620	0.2	39.2	109.5	1,960	5.4	48.5	0.391	0.170	1,436
2011-2012	37	20	17	-25	-0.2	2012	3,612	0.2	39.8	109.4	1,937	6.2	51.8	0.401	0.181	1,445
2012-2013	37	25	12	-21	-0.2	2013	3,603	0.2	40.3	109.4	1,890	6.7	62.5	0.398	0.198	1,464
2013-2014	35	23	12	-24	-0.3	2014	3,591	0.2	40.9	109.4	1,846	6.3	65.5	0.391	0.209	1,455
2014-2015	33	22	11	-25	-0.4	2015	3,577	0.2	41.4	109.4	1,827	6.2	28.5	0.381	0.217	1,466
2015-2016	33	22	11	-26	-0.4	2016	3,562	0.2	42.0	109.4	1,924	6.3	19.6	0.376	0.227	1,475
2016-2017	35	23	12	-34	-0.6	2017	3,540	0.2	42.5	109.5	1,991	6.8	26.0	0.372	0.243	1,483
2017-2018	33	25	8	-35	-0.8	2018	3,513	0.2	42.9	109.5	2,068	7.3	25.8	0.365	0.254	1,482
2018-2019	35	26	9	-34	-0.7	2019	3,488	0.2	43.1	109.5	2,068	7.6	22.2	0.362	0.276	1,483
2019-2020	35	27	8	-33	-0.7	2020	3,463	0.2	43.1	109.5	2,049	7.8	26.0	0.356	0.296	1,486
2020-2021	35	27	8	-33	-0.7	2021	3,438	0.2	43.2	109.5	1,998	7.9	35.0	0.356	0.311	1,483
2021-2022	35	27	8	-34	-0.8	2022	3,412	0.2	43.5	109.5	2,013	9.4	42.8	0.366	0.343	1,474
2022-2023	33	37	-4	-31	-1.0	2023	3,377	0.2	43.8	109.4	2,023	9.9	28.8	0.366	0.363	1,468
2023-2024	33	30	3	-32	-0.9	2024	3,348	0.2	44.2	109.4	2,047	8.8	19.5	0.365	0.375	1,464
2024-2025	33	29	4	-34	-0.9	2025	3,318	0.2	44.2	109.3	2,056	9.6	57.0	0.370	0.392	1,450
2025-2026	30	35	-5	-33	-1.1	2026	3,280	0.2	44.2	109.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.370	0.410	1,436

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	758	385	707	442	1,821	1,984	301	1,795	921	458	163	16	2,742
1987	741	396	715	430	1,832	2,007	311	1,828	925	477	175	26	2,748
1988	803	411	738	428	1,836	2,002	300	1,837	932	476	166	26	2,805
1989	798	420	748	463	1,953	2,123	319	1,939	975	515	170	26	2,921
1990	862	462	785	463	1,964	2,134	314	1,946	973	528	170	29	2,996
1991	805	441	779	446	1,956	2,144	293	1,947	960	550	188	29	2,949
1992	871	431	762	410	1,879	2,071	289	1,901	924	545	192	36	2,942
1993	864	442	771	421	1,917	2,113	287	1,941	925	571	196	38	2,977
1994	840	449	771	422	1,986	2,191	282	2,009	961	603	205	43	3,031
1995	814	466	787	431	2,061	2,255	273	2,067	1,000	630	194	30	3,069
1996	825	465	810	448	2,171	2,377	287	2,171	1,070	653	206	30	3,202
1997	901	507	879	458	2,285	2,500	300	2,286	1,138	689	215	36	3,401
1998	889	509	907	456	2,302	2,530	302	2,315	1,129	717	228	33	3,419
1999	898	490	895	470	2,365	2,600	305	2,391	1,124	771	235	34	3,498
2000	903	507	912	508	2,438	2,683	320	2,442	1,120	810	245	43	3,586
2001	895	513	917	515	2,446	2,709	331	2,467	1,091	840	263	48	3,604
2002	880	487	897	510	2,409	2,691	328	2,459	1,042	857	282	56	3,571
2003	883	452	881	508	2,419	2,699	348	2,472	1,011	900	280	54	3,582
2004	862	455	876	514	2,447	2,731	343	2,506	998	935	284	57	3,593
2005	832	450	859	527	2,481	2,774	335	2,531	990	964	293	57	3,606
2006	828	431	852	527	2,489	2,787	334	2,551	951	1,011	298	58	3,615
2007	813	454	849	534	2,494	2,805	352	2,557	926	1,034	311	53	3,618
2008	787	449	852	540	2,503	2,835	365	2,588	899	1,064	332	59	3,622
2009	799	444	831	516	2,478	2,825	359	2,624	869	1,093	347	62	3,624
2010	783	434	802	499	2,472	2,841	344	2,632	867	1,106	369	64	3,624
2011	767	432	799	492	2,458	2,853	353	2,649	852	1,114	395	72	3,620
2012	749	427	787	496	2,449	2,863	330	2,671	822	1,131	414	69	3,612
2013	739	417	763	498	2,417	2,864	339	2,653	795	1,124	447	71	3,603
2014	722	407	775	479	2,399	2,869	324	2,664	786	1,134	470	69	3,591
2015	701	392	758	457	2,390	2,876	306	2,672	796	1,137	486	76	3,577
2016	680	381	743	459	2,378	2,882	304	2,683	774	1,145	504	81	3,562
2017	656	369	720	455	2,351	2,884	295	2,678	763	1,133	533	86	3,540
2018	636	360	709	432	2,326	2,877	276	2,672	762	1,132	551	84	3,513
2019	619	348	690	449	2,281	2,869	298	2,670	732	1,100	588	89	3,488
2020	606	335	666	438	2,236	2,857	298	2,666	736	1,062	621	94	3,463
2021	598	322	648	430	2,198	2,840	294	2,659	738	1,030	642	96	3,438
2022	596	314	631	416	2,131	2,816	281	2,636	745	970	685	107	3,412
2023	582	306	612	411	2,086	2,795	278	2,620	744	931	709	110	3,377
2024	572	300	597	403	2,054	2,776	273	2,605	732	919	722	110	3,348
2025	568	299	589	394	2,011	2,750	266	2,581	717	900	739	125	3,318
2026	557	298	584	386	1,968	2,723	261	2,556	721	861	755	133	3,280

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	28	104	124	112	110	109	127	121	138	93	84	57	72	44	36	25	20	16	0	0	1,420
	Female	23	122	114	131	116	107	121	119	112	90	68	51	48	34	26	26	14	0	0	0	1,322
	Total	51	226	238	243	226	216	248	240	250	183	152	108	120	78	62	51	34	16	0	0	2,742
1987	Male	21	98	128	110	106	105	120	132	123	98	87	69	69	49	41	28	18	14	3	1	1,420
	Female	20	113	127	124	120	99	116	124	117	95	76	54	55	18	28	24	10	7	1	0	1,328
	Total	41	211	255	234	226	204	236	256	240	193	163	123	124	67	69	52	28	21	4	1	2,748
1988	Male	33	97	127	127	111	108	120	137	118	107	85	67	68	40	35	33	16	13	4	1	1,447
	Female	31	126	132	130	111	98	114	121	115	100	79	61	24	52	27	19	10	7	1	0	1,358
	Total	64	223	259	257	222	206	234	258	233	207	164	128	92	92	62	52	26	20	5	1	2,805
1989	Male	23	96	126	130	114	126	125	139	126	115	88	77	65	51	35	32	18	12	6	1	1,505
	Female	27	129	143	124	111	112	111	127	125	107	91	70	30	43	31	18	10	7	0	0	1,416
	Total	50	225	269	254	225	238	236	266	251	222	179	147	95	94	66	50	28	19	6	1	2,921
1990	Male	33	102	134	139	111	131	120	137	132	122	85	81	63	53	34	36	12	13	5	1	1,544
	Female	35	133	158	128	115	106	111	129	117	105	96	64	44	42	30	16	13	10	0	0	1,452
	Total	68	235	292	267	226	237	231	266	249	227	181	145	107	95	64	52	25	23	5	1	2,996
1991	Male	24	85	129	143	108	116	121	129	138	125	95	81	58	61	34	37	17	10	10	0	1,521
	Female	29	119	154	122	123	99	110	125	109	103	98	59	52	46	33	25	13	9	0	0	1,428
	Total	53	204	283	265	231	215	231	254	247	228	193	140	110	107	67	62	30	19	10	0	2,949
1992	Male	36	112	124	149	92	106	120	131	135	112	95	75	65	62	36	32	20	9	10	1	1,522
	Female	37	136	148	129	120	92	104	115	114	93	97	59	53	39	30	21	17	9	6	1	1,420
	Total	73	248	272	278	212	198	224	246	249	205	192	134	118	101	66	53	37	18	16	2	2,942
1993	Male	35	122	129	141	106	102	121	126	142	109	111	75	68	57	42	24	18	8	9	0	1,545
	Female	24	131	155	127	113	100	107	114	119	87	97	73	50	40	37	23	14	7	8	6	1,432
	Total	59	253	284	268	219	202	228	240	261	196	208	148	118	97	79	47	32	15	17	6	2,977
1994	Male	17	132	129	136	113	100	127	129	141	121	115	77	76	55	39	30	18	6	10	9	1,580
	Female	21	118	153	134	106	103	106	122	116	99	109	78	53	40	33	27	15	7	9	2	1,451
	Total	38	250	282	270	219	203	233	251	257	220	224	155	129	95	72	57	33	13	19	11	3,031
1995	Male	27	109	141	130	127	105	121	134	135	144	127	74	75	58	47	31	11	3	7	2	1,608
	Female	24	93	151	139	99	100	107	132	131	96	104	93	58	41	34	24	17	7	8	3	1,461
	Total	51	202	292	269	226	205	228	266	266	240	231	167	133	99	81	55	28	10	15	5	3,069
1996	Male	24	121	143	132	144	112	118	137	141	157	132	93	72	48	52	31	16	8	6	0	1,687
	Female	24	83	143	155	93	99	125	133	150	109	100	108	51	49	35	22	20	8	5	3	1,515
	Total	48	204	286	287	237	211	243	270	291	266	232	201	123	97	87	53	36	16	11	3	3,202
1997	Male	33	130	181	143	145	95	117	155	150	172	140	98	62	54	52	27	18	12	6	0	1,790
	Female	25	93	135	161	114	104	123	139	148	134	104	116	60	55	39	22	21	10	6	2	1,611
	Total	58	223	316	304	259	199	240	294	298	306	244	214	122	109	91	49	39	22	12	2	3,401
1998	Male	25	121	199	142	142	97	112	138	154	175	131	120	62	61	54	33	15	11	4	2	1,798
	Female	22	85	142	153	129	88	122	134	147	147	101	117	77	48	43	28	22	9	3	4	1,621
	Total	47	206	341	295	271	185	234	272	301	322	232	237	139	109	97	61	37	20	7	6	3,419
1999	Male	25	128	184	161	135	105	106	139	158	175	145	123	70	63	52	31	22	10	4	2	1,838
	Female	25	96	124	155	136	94	116	132	156	142	106	129	81	54	43	30	23	14	2	2	1,660
	Total	50	224	308	316	271	199	222	271	314	317	251	252	151	117	95	61	45	24	6	4	3,498
2000	Male	31	122	179	175	137	120	106	134	163	162	169	134	68	56	49	34	23	13	5	2	1,882
	Female	25	98	118	155	148	103	109	134	161	151	108	113	100	62	43	31	22	13	7	3	1,704
	Total	56	220	297	330	285	223	215	268	324	313	277	247	168	118	92	65	45	26	12	5	3,586

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	27	120	185	173	134	130	98	124	158	162	176	137	84	54	45	39	24	14	5	3	1,892
	Female	26	98	116	150	159	92	96	139	153	161	115	105	113	56	53	35	19	18	6	2	1,712
	Total	53	218	301	323	293	222	194	263	311	323	291	242	197	110	98	74	43	32	11	5	3,604
2002	Male	28	115	172	186	138	124	81	119	162	154	176	138	92	52	49	39	24	15	7	4	1,875
	Female	26	101	119	133	149	99	99	131	148	148	131	100	111	57	58	36	20	20	7	3	1,696
	Total	54	216	291	319	287	223	180	250	310	302	307	238	203	109	107	75	44	35	14	7	3,571
2003	Male	27	115	157	204	135	120	82	115	147	159	179	130	114	56	50	39	27	14	6	4	1,880
	Female	27	109	106	138	141	112	87	130	144	147	143	94	111	73	48	37	25	16	8	6	1,702
	Total	54	224	263	342	276	232	169	245	291	306	322	224	225	129	98	76	52	30	14	10	3,582
2004	Male	27	115	160	185	149	110	85	106	145	160	178	142	117	64	54	38	23	18	6	4	1,886
	Female	25	109	123	118	141	114	87	122	138	155	135	100	122	77	52	36	24	18	9	2	1,707
	Total	52	224	283	303	290	224	172	228	283	315	313	242	239	141	106	74	47	36	15	6	3,593
2005	Male	26	110	155	174	158	110	96	103	136	160	160	166	128	65	51	39	26	18	6	5	1,892
	Female	24	108	126	109	137	122	89	114	136	156	144	102	105	94	58	36	26	16	8	4	1,714
	Total	50	218	281	283	295	232	185	217	272	316	304	268	233	159	109	75	52	34	14	9	3,606
2006	Male	25	108	150	181	155	108	105	95	126	156	159	173	131	80	49	35	29	18	6	6	1,895
	Female	24	104	130	106	130	134	77	103	142	147	155	108	97	108	51	46	30	15	9	4	1,720
	Total	49	212	280	287	285	242	182	198	268	303	314	281	228	188	100	81	59	33	15	10	3,615
2007	Male	25	105	144	170	173	115	104	79	119	162	153	176	134	88	52	41	30	18	6	1	1,895
	Female	23	100	134	112	116	130	86	102	130	144	147	129	97	110	55	50	30	16	9	3	1,723
	Total	48	205	278	282	289	245	190	181	249	306	300	305	231	198	107	91	60	34	15	4	3,618
2008	Male	24	103	143	155	191	111	101	81	115	147	158	179	126	108	56	41	29	19	7	2	1,896
	Female	23	96	138	105	120	118	97	87	129	142	147	143	93	110	72	42	33	19	9	3	1,726
	Total	47	199	281	260	311	229	198	168	244	289	305	322	219	218	128	83	62	38	16	5	3,622
2009	Male	23	100	143	159	171	128	92	83	106	144	159	178	138	110	62	45	27	19	7	2	1,896
	Female	22	94	136	122	100	117	99	87	121	137	154	135	99	120	75	44	32	20	10	4	1,728
	Total	45	194	279	281	271	245	191	170	227	281	313	313	237	230	137	89	59	39	17	6	3,624
2010	Male	22	97	137	155	160	136	92	94	103	135	159	160	162	120	64	41	29	20	7	2	1,895
	Female	21	92	133	126	91	112	104	89	114	136	154	144	102	105	90	50	31	20	10	5	1,729
	Total	43	189	270	281	251	248	196	183	217	271	313	304	264	225	154	91	60	40	17	7	3,624
2011	Male	21	94	134	150	166	131	92	104	95	125	155	159	169	124	78	37	25	22	9	2	1,892
	Female	20	89	129	130	90	105	115	76	103	142	147	155	108	97	101	45	37	21	11	7	1,728
	Total	41	183	263	280	256	236	207	180	198	267	302	314	277	221	179	82	62	43	20	9	3,620
2012	Male	21	92	131	143	159	149	97	101	77	119	161	153	172	128	84	42	29	20	9	0	1,887
	Female	19	86	123	134	97	91	111	85	102	130	144	147	129	97	102	47	41	21	12	7	1,725
	Total	40	178	254	277	256	240	208	186	179	249	305	300	301	225	186	89	70	41	21	7	3,612
2013	Male	20	90	130	141	145	168	94	97	78	115	145	158	176	121	101	47	29	17	7	3	1,882
	Female	19	82	119	138	90	95	99	96	87	129	142	147	142	93	104	59	36	24	13	7	1,721
	Total	39	172	249	279	235	263	193	193	165	244	287	305	318	214	205	106	65	41	20	10	3,603
2014	Male	19	86	127	141	148	149	109	89	79	105	143	159	176	132	105	52	32	15	8	2	1,876
	Female	18	79	116	136	107	75	98	98	87	121	137	154	134	99	112	63	37	24	13	7	1,715
	Total	37	165	243	277	255	224	207	187	166	226	280	313	310	231	217	115	69	39	21	9	3,591
2015	Male	18	82	124	137	141	138	118	90	89	102	134	159	158	154	113	54	29	18	10	1	1,869
	Female	17	78	112	133	111	67	94	103	86	114	135	153	143	101	100	74	40	23	15	9	1,708
	Total	35	160	236	270	252	205	212	193	175	216	269	312	301	255	213	128	69	41	25	10	3,577

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2026

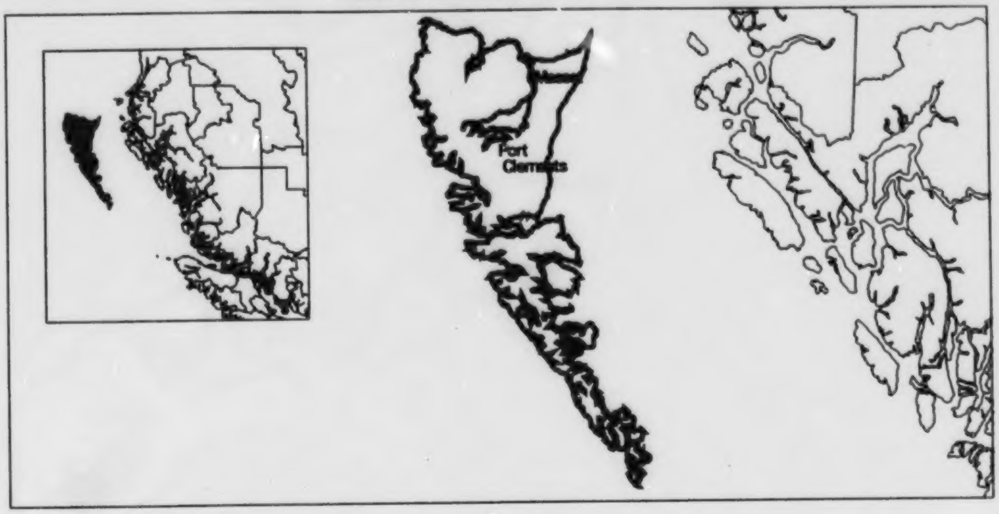
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	18	78	121	134	135	143	115	89	100	93	124	155	156	162	117	63	28	18	10	2	1,861
	Female	17	74	109	129	115	66	87	114	73	103	141	146	154	107	94	84	37	28	14	9	1,701
	Total	35	152	230	263	250	209	202	203	173	196	265	301	310	269	211	147	65	46	24	11	3,562
2017	Male	18	76	116	130	129	136	129	94	97	74	118	161	149	166	122	69	35	17	11	3	1,850
	Female	18	72	106	120	119	71	79	110	82	98	128	142	144	125	93	87	41	30	15	10	1,690
	Total	36	148	222	250	248	207	208	204	179	172	246	303	293	291	215	156	76	47	26	13	3,540
2018	Male	17	73	111	129	127	119	148	91	91	75	114	145	153	169	117	85	39	17	13	3	1,836
	Female	16	70	103	117	122	64	82	99	94	82	127	141	144	139	88	89	49	27	14	10	1,677
	Total	33	143	214	246	249	183	230	190	185	157	241	286	297	308	205	174	88	44	27	13	3,513
2019	Male	18	71	106	126	127	122	127	106	83	77	104	143	155	167	127	87	42	21	9	5	1,823
	Female	18	68	99	113	119	81	65	100	97	77	117	134	148	132	95	96	52	28	16	10	1,665
	Total	36	139	205	239	246	203	192	206	180	154	221	277	303	299	222	183	94	49	25	15	3,488
2020	Male	18	71	101	124	122	116	115	114	85	86	101	134	156	148	146	94	42	21	9	7	1,810
	Female	18	70	95	109	115	85	59	97	103	77	106	134	145	138	97	85	63	30	18	9	1,653
	Total	36	141	196	233	237	201	174	211	188	163	207	268	301	286	243	179	105	51	27	16	3,463
2021	Male	18	72	97	121	120	110	121	111	84	96	91	123	152	147	153	97	46	23	8	7	1,797
	Female	18	72	92	108	110	90	55	91	114	66	94	138	138	147	102	79	69	30	17	11	1,641
	Total	36	144	189	229	230	200	176	202	198	162	185	261	290	294	255	176	115	53	25	18	3,438
2022	Male	19	75	95	115	117	101	115	126	89	93	72	116	158	139	158	101	50	24	10	10	1,783
	Female	19	75	93	105	106	92	59	80	107	76	89	126	134	136	119	80	70	32	18	13	1,629
	Total	38	150	188	220	223	193	174	206	196	169	161	242	292	275	277	181	120	56	28	23	3,412
2023	Male	18	76	92	111	115	100	98	145	87	90	74	112	141	144	161	94	64	25	11	6	1,764
	Female	17	77	91	100	103	93	54	87	97	86	71	125	132	132	130	77	73	37	18	13	1,613
	Total	35	153	183	211	218	193	152	232	184	176	145	237	273	276	291	171	137	62	29	19	3,377
2024	Male	18	76	91	106	113	100	100	125	102	81	77	102	139	147	158	104	66	26	11	7	1,749
	Female	17	75	92	97	98	92	68	69	98	89	72	115	129	138	124	82	78	36	18	12	1,599
	Total	35	151	183	203	211	192	168	194	200	170	149	217	268	285	282	186	144	62	29	19	3,348
2025	Male	18	74	93	101	110	97	93	113	111	82	85	99	129	149	139	124	71	26	11	8	1,733
	Female	18	77	94	93	98	89	71	59	92	96	74	103	128	133	129	83	68	46	20	14	1,585
	Total	36	151	187	194	208	186	164	172	203	178	159	202	257	282	268	207	139	72	31	22	3,318
2026	Male	16	73	94	97	107	95	86	119	108	82	95	89	120	145	137	129	73	29	11	10	1,715
	Female	15	75	97	90	99	85	75	56	88	107	63	90	132	127	136	86	61	50	19	14	1,565
	Total	31	148	191	187	206	180	161	175	196	189	158	179	252	272	273	215	134	79	30	24	3,280

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run:	July 4, 2001.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Queen Charlotte

Local Health Area 50



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

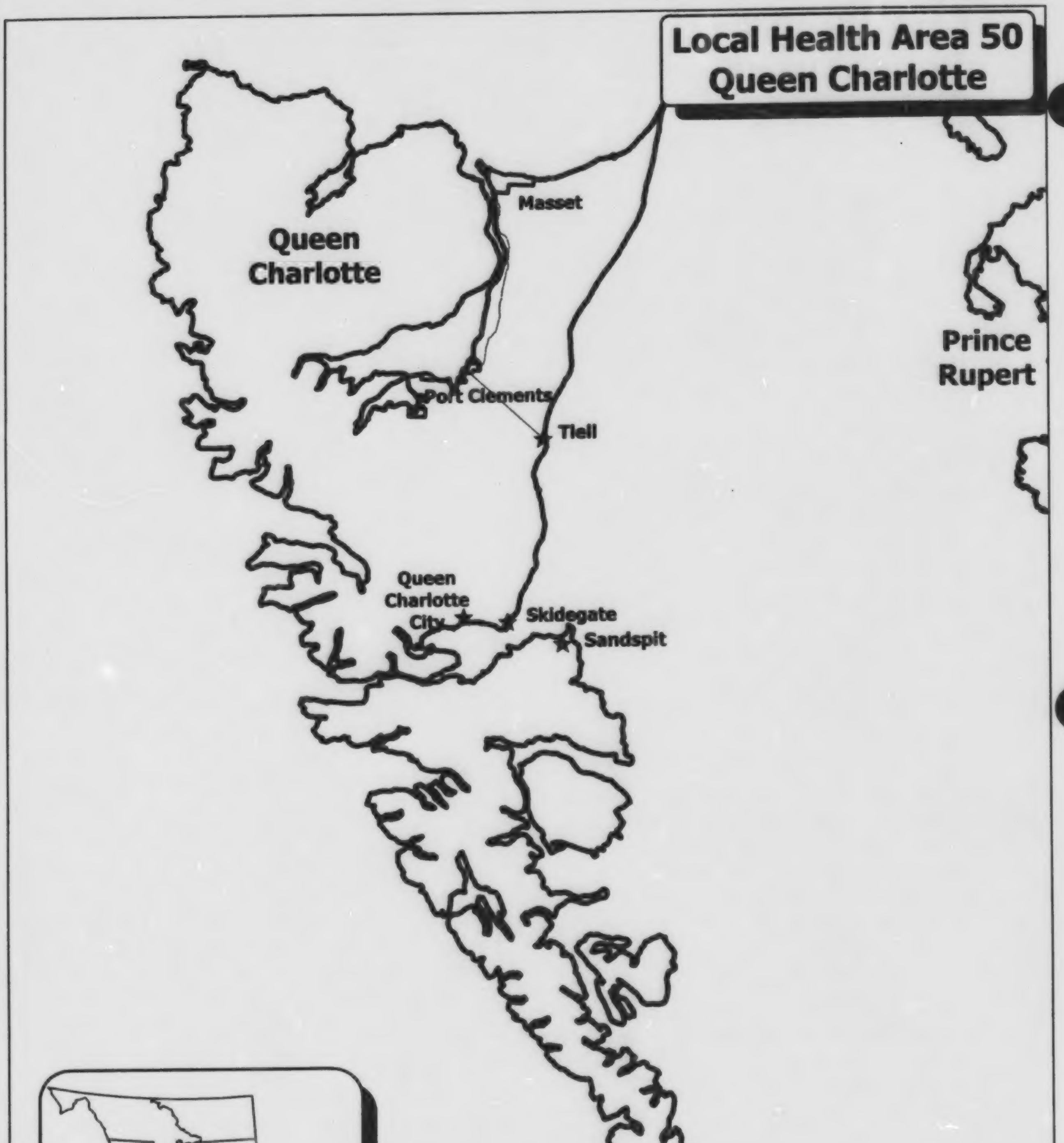
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 50
Queen Charlotte
Queen Charlotte
Masset
Prince Rupert
Port Clements
Tlell
Queen Charlotte City
Skidegate
Sandspit
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 50: QUEEN CHARLOTTE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Masset, Port Clements

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the leading economic sector on the Islands. There are a couple of small processing facilities on the Islands, but harvesting is the main forest-based activity. Tourism and fishing are other significant industries.

A development affecting this area is the temporary reduction to the Allowable Annual Cut due to land claim issues. There have already been layoffs of loggers and more may follow if the reduction becomes permanent.

DEMOGRAPHICS

With a couple of exceptions, this area has generally experienced net migration outflows over the last 25 years. The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) has offset the migration outflows to some extent, but in some years there have been population declines.

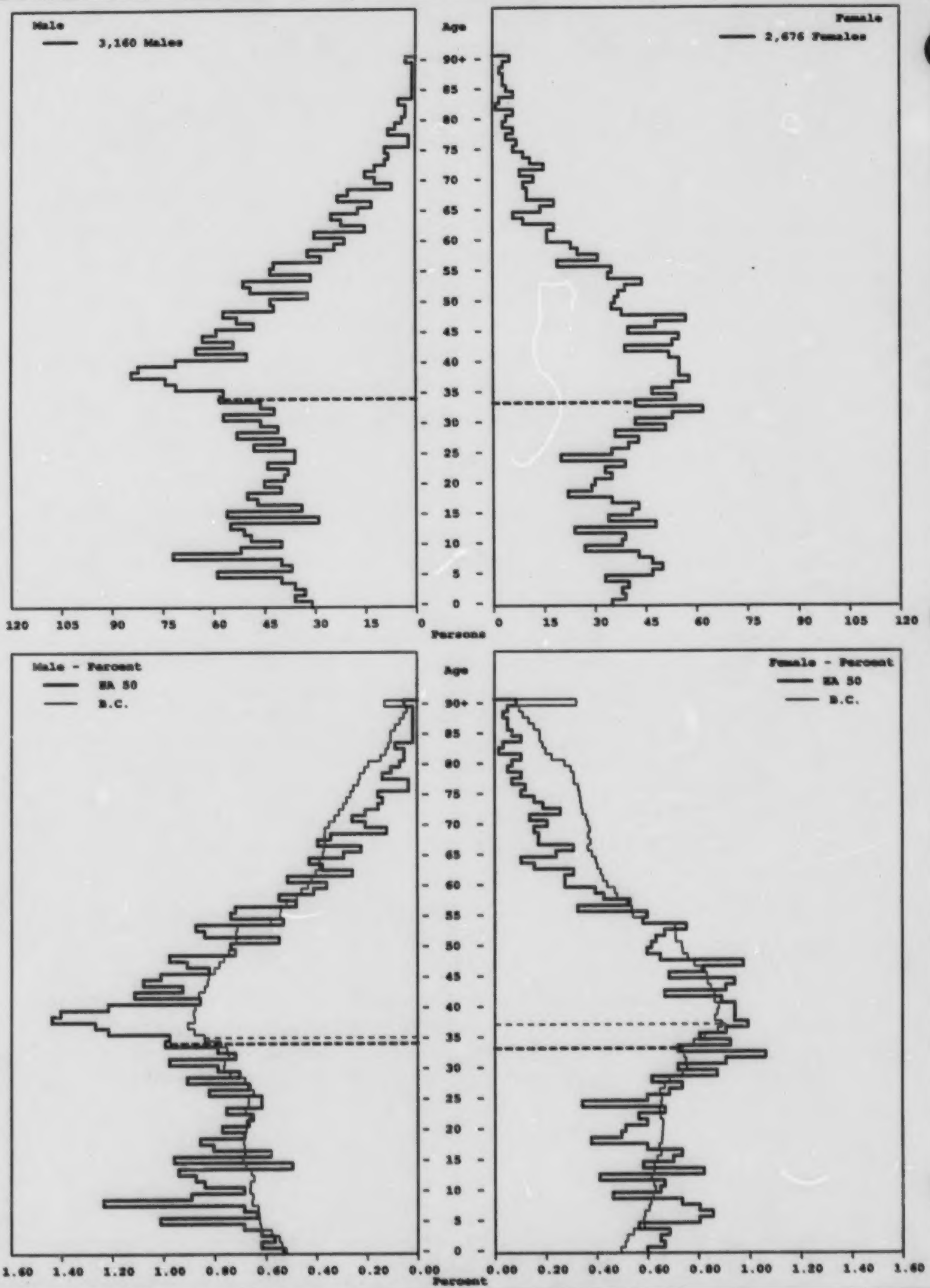
The gender ratio for this area is substantially weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on male-dominated resource industries. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age at death is substantially lower than the provincial median. The overall median age is also significantly lower than for the province as a whole and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is much higher than the provincial ratio, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population, which is much lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

This area will probably experience small net migration outflows over the course of the projection. Positive natural increase will likely offset any losses from migration through at least the first half of the projection period. The projection for this region, therefore, is for slow growth for most of the projection period, declining slightly near the end of the period.

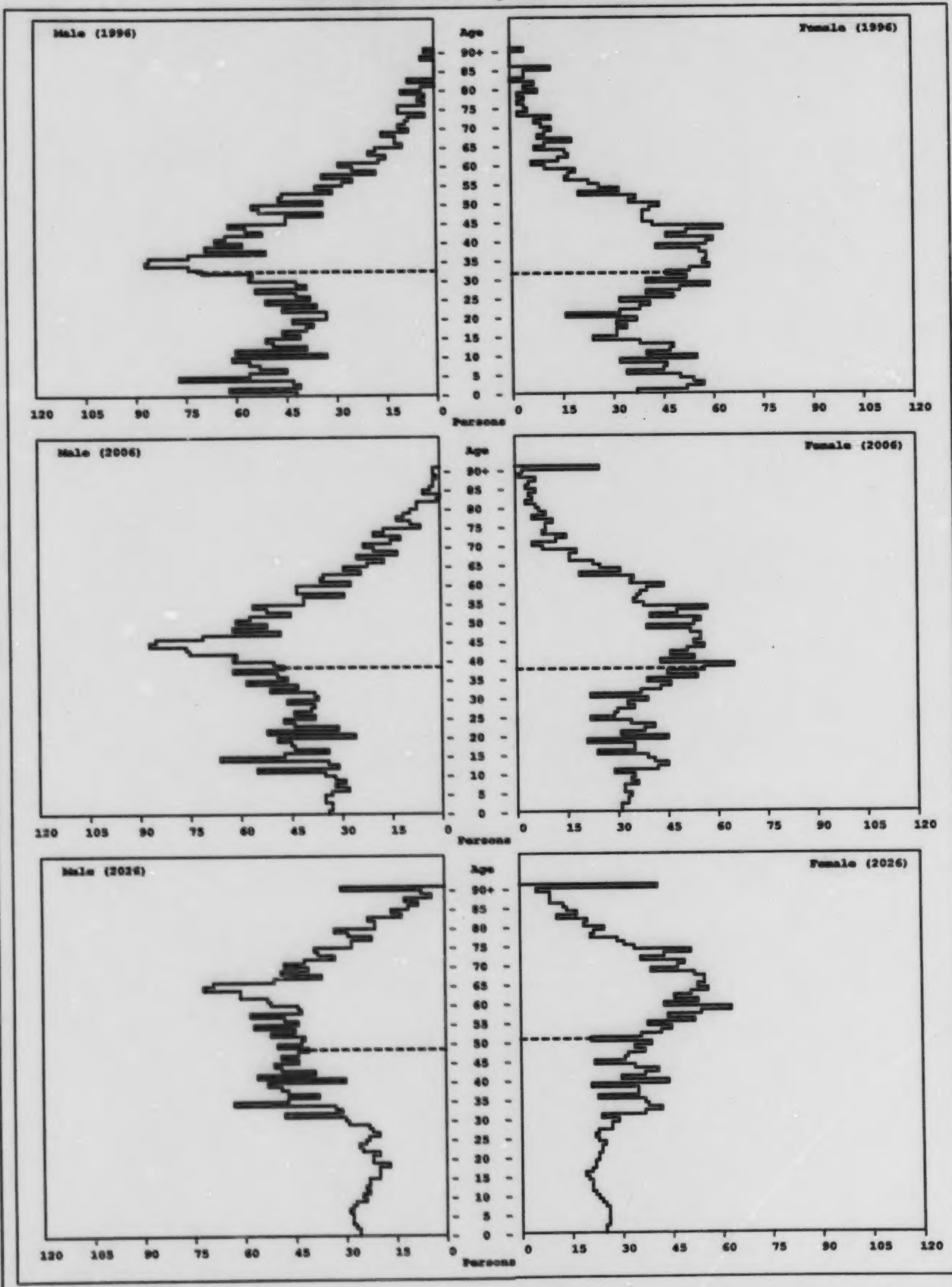
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 50: Queen Charlotte



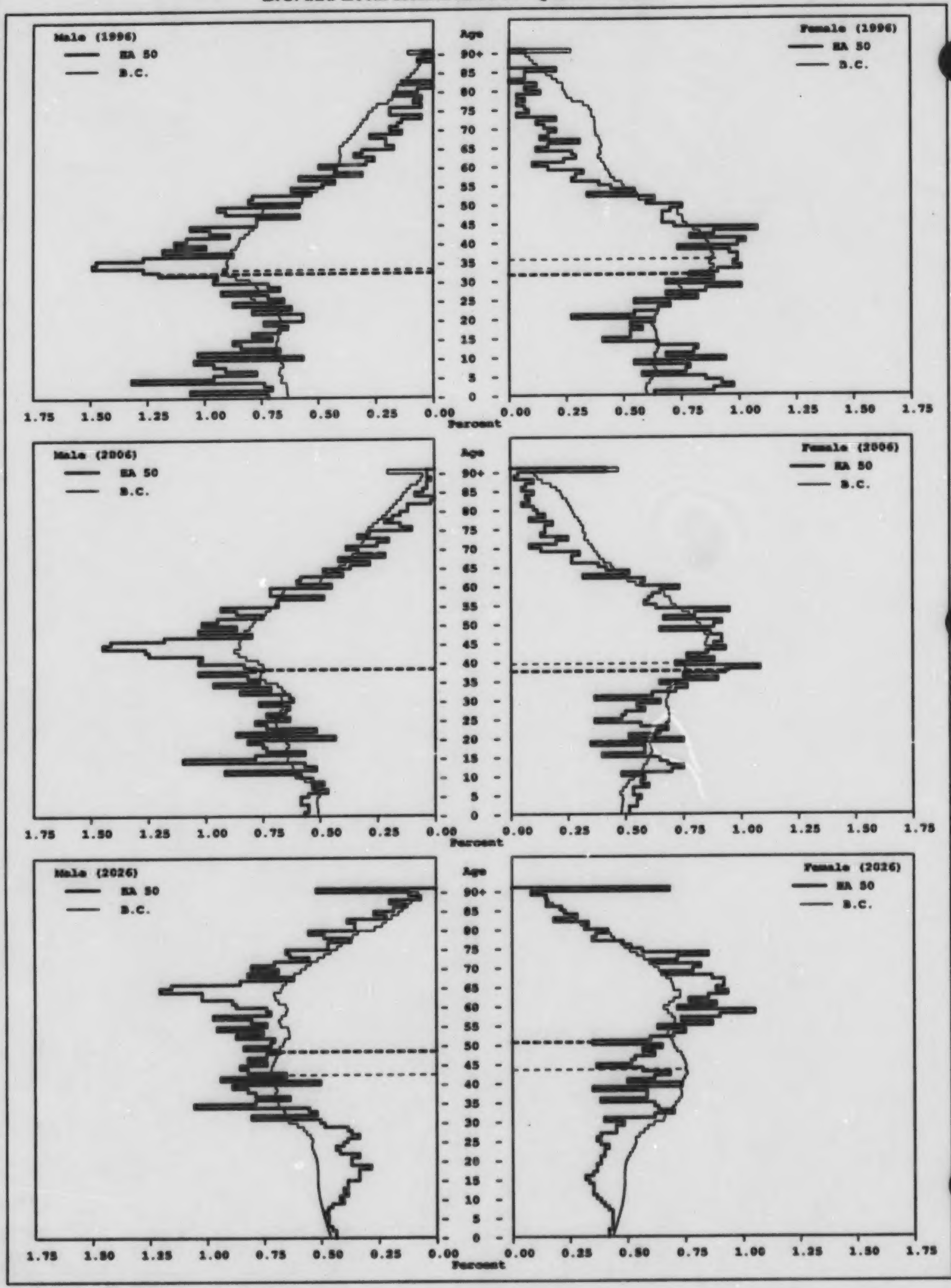
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 50: Queen Charlotte



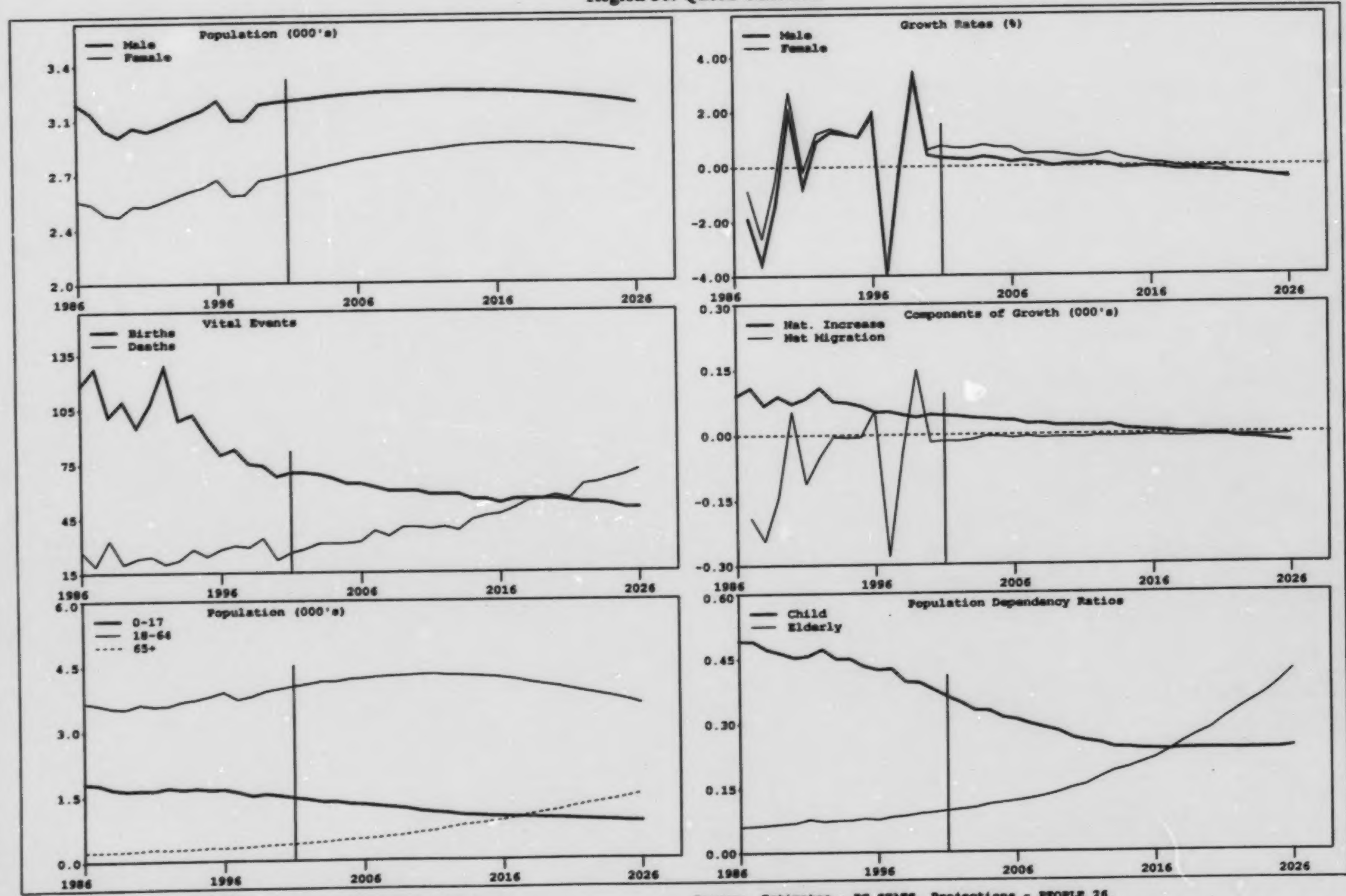
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 50: Queen Charlotte



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	118	27	91	N/A	N/A	1986	5,691	0.6	27.9	124.4	2,448	4.0	54.0	0.491	0.061	1,903
1986-1987	127	19	108	-190	-1.4	1987	5,609	0.6	28.3	123.1	2,322	4.6	65.0	0.490	0.063	1,894
1987-1988	101	33	68	-244	-3.1	1988	5,433	0.5	28.8	121.9	2,221	4.9	65.5	0.472	0.065	1,854
1988-1989	109	20	89	-144	-1.0	1989	5,378	0.5	29.3	120.9	2,181	4.0	67.5	0.462	0.067	1,854
1989-1990	95	23	72	53	2.3	1990	5,503	0.5	29.7	120.0	2,092	4.3	61.5	0.452	0.069	1,917
1990-1991	108	24	84	-112	-0.5	1991	5,475	0.5	30.2	119.4	2,563	4.0	58.0	0.457	0.078	1,926
1991-1992	128	20	108	-51	1.0	1992	5,532	0.5	30.5	119.0	2,516	3.8	65.0	0.472	0.073	1,971
1992-1993	99	22	77	-4	1.3	1993	5,605	0.6	31.3	118.9	2,186	4.5	70.0	0.449	0.074	2,022
1993-1994	102	28	74	-6	1.2	1994	5,673	0.6	31.5	118.8	2,109	4.6	66.0	0.449	0.075	2,073
1994-1995	90	24	66	-5	1.1	1995	5,734	0.6	32.4	118.9	1,928	4.5	63.0	0.432	0.079	2,122
1995-1996	80	28	52	55	1.9	1996	5,841	0.6	32.8	119.0	1,892	5.0	70.0	0.424	0.077	2,190
1996-1997	83	30	53	-281	-3.9	1997	5,613	0.6	33.5	118.8	2,034	5.3	69.3	0.426	0.082	2,116
1997-1998	75	29	46	-40	0.1	1998	5,619	0.6	34.4	118.6	1,950	5.6	63.5	0.395	0.085	2,183
1998-1999	74	34	40	148	3.3	1999	5,807	0.6	34.3	118.3	1,720	4.8	67.0	0.393	0.090	2,273
1999-2000	68	22	46	-17	0.5	2000	5,836	0.6	35.0	118.1	1,663	4.1	62.5	0.377	0.093	2,332
2000-2001	70	26	44	-14	0.5	2001	5,866	0.6	35.7	117.6	1,732	4.6	60.0	0.360	0.097	2,386
2001-2002	70	28	42	-15	0.5	2002	5,893	0.6	36.4	117.1	1,756	5.0	58.9	0.347	0.100	2,437
2002-2003	69	31	38	-12	0.4	2003	5,919	0.6	37.1	116.7	1,766	5.2	58.7	0.328	0.103	2,493
2003-2004	67	31	36	-4	0.5	2004	5,951	0.6	37.6	116.2	1,723	5.2	62.8	0.320	0.111	2,530
2004-2005	64	31	33	-5	0.5	2005	5,979	0.6	38.2	115.7	1,710	5.3	62.6	0.312	0.115	2,589
2005-2006	64	32	32	-8	0.4	2006	6,003	0.6	38.8	115.1	1,733	5.8	66.3	0.307	0.119	2,616
2006-2007	62	38	24	-5	0.3	2007	6,022	0.6	39.4	114.8	1,643	6.1	72.1	0.296	0.123	2,677
2007-2008	60	35	25	-8	0.3	2008	6,039	0.6	40.0	114.5	1,684	6.2	69.9	0.288	0.130	2,719
2008-2009	60	40	20	-7	0.2	2009	6,052	0.6	40.7	113.9	1,718	6.6	68.0	0.280	0.138	2,772
2009-2010	60	40	20	-7	0.2	2010	6,065	0.6	41.4	113.6	1,711	6.5	64.5	0.264	0.149	2,812
2010-2011	58	39	19	-8	0.2	2011	6,076	0.6	42.1	113.3	1,696	6.5	66.5	0.257	0.156	2,851
2011-2012	58	40	18	-5	0.2	2012	6,089	0.6	42.6	113.0	1,726	6.4	69.4	0.252	0.172	2,924
2012-2013	58	38	20	-6	0.2	2013	6,103	0.6	43.2	112.5	1,677	6.7	62.8	0.241	0.186	2,969
2013-2014	55	44	11	-6	0.1	2014	6,108	0.6	43.8	112.1	1,621	7.4	66.5	0.240	0.194	3,005
2014-2015	55	46	9	-5	0.1	2015	6,112	0.6	44.4	111.8	1,580	7.6	69.4	0.237	0.205	3,067
2015-2016	53	47	6	-4	0.0	2016	6,114	0.6	45.0	111.6	1,588	7.9	70.0	0.236	0.216	3,086
2016-2017	55	50	5	-6	0.0	2017	6,113	0.6	45.6	111.4	1,629	8.5	72.8	0.235	0.233	3,116
2017-2018	55	54	1	-7	-0.1	2018	6,107	0.6	46.1	111.3	1,651	8.9	72.5	0.237	0.253	3,128
2018-2019	55	55	0	-7	-0.1	2019	6,100	0.6	46.7	111.2	1,675	9.2	72.7	0.237	0.270	3,144
2019-2020	55	57	-2	-6	-0.1	2020	6,092	0.6	47.1	111.1	1,692	9.2	76.0	0.237	0.284	3,147
2020-2021	54	55	-1	-7	-0.1	2021	6,084	0.6	47.7	110.9	1,698	9.7	76.8	0.237	0.307	3,157
2021-2022	53	63	-10	-6	-0.3	2022	6,068	0.6	48.3	110.9	1,719	10.5	75.8	0.236	0.328	3,166
2022-2023	53	64	-11	-6	-0.3	2023	6,051	0.6	48.8	110.9	1,710	10.7	76.2	0.237	0.346	3,178
2023-2024	52	66	-14	-7	-0.3	2024	6,030	0.6	49.3	110.9	1,707	11.1	76.2	0.237	0.365	3,187
2024-2025	50	68	-18	-6	-0.4	2025	6,006	0.6	49.6	110.9	1,708	11.6	72.9	0.237	0.390	3,190
2025-2026	50	71	-21	-5	-0.4	2026	5,980	0.6	49.9	110.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.241	0.419	3,188

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,553	789	1,352	910	3,915	4,138	662	3,815	2,280	725	223	42	5,691
1987	1,504	747	1,324	867	3,879	4,105	600	3,777	2,256	756	226	44	5,609
1988	1,437	722	1,264	807	3,767	3,996	576	3,683	2,200	760	229	51	5,433
1989	1,395	715	1,237	780	3,747	3,983	549	3,679	2,176	791	236	55	5,378
1990	1,407	726	1,245	786	3,846	4,096	557	3,787	2,214	846	250	55	5,503
1991	1,409	715	1,198	745	3,788	4,066	525	3,786	2,169	874	278	63	5,475
1992	1,498	758	1,235	711	3,773	4,034	520	3,757	2,120	942	261	58	5,532
1993	1,471	761	1,243	698	3,860	4,134	516	3,887	2,162	1,000	274	54	5,605
1994	1,461	777	1,259	718	3,932	4,212	507	3,949	2,185	1,029	280	57	5,673
1995	1,429	762	1,243	709	4,005	4,305	499	4,021	2,196	1,100	300	58	5,734
1996	1,427	750	1,282	728	4,115	4,414	506	4,124	2,235	1,152	299	54	5,841
1997	1,371	756	1,268	678	3,935	4,242	465	3,960	2,093	1,164	307	58	5,613
1998	1,287	702	1,228	678	4,008	4,332	465	4,049	2,092	1,238	324	62	5,619
1999	1,307	734	1,274	727	4,146	4,500	495	4,199	2,132	1,287	354	58	5,807
2000	1,242	715	1,278	756	4,226	4,594	500	4,266	2,117	1,353	368	63	5,836
2001	1,220	697	1,254	753	4,257	4,646	522	4,334	2,075	1,429	389	70	5,866
2002	1,161	669	1,227	759	4,325	4,732	508	4,408	2,073	1,493	407	80	5,893
2003	1,134	646	1,186	748	4,358	4,785	525	4,471	2,058	1,552	427	82	5,919
2004	1,112	637	1,172	752	4,380	4,839	508	4,538	2,031	1,597	459	87	5,951
2005	1,092	579	1,125	744	4,405	4,887	528	4,576	1,984	1,677	482	98	5,979
2006	1,072	560	1,119	745	4,431	4,931	526	4,646	1,922	1,764	500	97	6,003
2007	1,015	542	1,074	776	4,483	5,007	536	4,688	1,863	1,844	524	99	6,022
2008	985	503	1,055	765	4,501	5,054	524	4,746	1,821	1,915	553	112	6,039
2009	954	494	1,017	757	4,510	5,098	517	4,790	1,777	1,976	588	119	6,052
2010	907	480	988	751	4,520	5,158	525	4,833	1,767	2,002	638	128	6,065
2011	894	478	968	745	4,511	5,182	535	4,904	1,716	2,050	671	131	6,076
2012	881	474	915	706	4,472	5,208	509	4,943	1,721	2,045	736	145	6,089
2013	873	472	887	688	4,433	5,230	529	4,986	1,680	2,065	797	161	6,103
2014	864	472	865	661	4,418	5,244	502	5,033	1,643	2,114	826	167	6,108
2015	860	467	822	635	4,384	5,252	490	5,051	1,622	2,127	868	175	6,112
2016	853	457	811	612	4,352	5,261	471	5,071	1,596	2,144	909	186	6,114
2017	839	446	791	562	4,303	5,274	423	5,086	1,598	2,143	971	198	6,113
2018	825	442	782	545	4,246	5,282	398	5,092	1,579	2,122	1,036	196	6,107
2019	811	433	769	526	4,197	5,289	377	5,094	1,554	2,117	1,092	214	6,100
2020	805	425	764	486	4,151	5,287	340	5,094	1,567	2,098	1,136	220	6,092
2021	793	419	753	480	4,080	5,291	339	5,100	1,559	2,041	1,211	233	6,084
2022	779	410	739	470	4,018	5,289	332	5,102	1,526	2,022	1,271	253	6,068
2023	771	405	723	461	3,956	5,280	327	5,102	1,503	1,992	1,324	269	6,051
2024	760	402	708	454	3,895	5,270	323	5,094	1,472	1,969	1,375	292	6,030
2025	750	397	698	450	3,816	5,256	326	5,086	1,436	1,930	1,440	318	6,006
2026	746	396	689	442	3,724	5,234	320	5,073	1,409	1,873	1,510	334	5,980

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	66	241	283	243	195	293	378	375	284	236	159	137	94	61	49	26	12	17	6	0	3,155
	Female	65	213	237	205	189	233	286	320	242	159	90	71	77	36	34	36	24	14	5	0	2,536
	Total	131	454	520	448	384	526	664	695	526	395	249	208	171	97	83	62	36	31	11	0	5,691
1987	Male	57	246	267	235	213	252	367	357	266	255	175	117	109	68	48	28	14	12	6	3	3,095
	Female	56	225	221	197	191	211	284	304	245	178	104	81	65	37	36	31	25	13	5	5	2,514
	Total	113	471	488	432	404	463	651	661	511	433	279	198	174	105	84	59	39	25	11	8	5,609
1988	Male	53	230	266	221	205	224	353	341	257	249	171	125	100	77	42	35	11	14	9	2	2,985
	Female	53	215	217	182	173	205	275	293	250	182	109	75	57	46	35	30	25	15	8	3	2,448
	Total	106	445	483	403	378	429	628	634	507	431	280	200	157	123	77	65	36	29	17	5	5,433
1989	Male	55	221	267	210	209	194	344	353	262	228	181	126	98	81	42	36	17	10	8	1	2,943
	Female	56	209	211	166	174	203	258	289	248	194	119	70	62	54	32	36	18	16	13	7	2,435
	Total	111	430	478	376	383	397	602	642	510	422	300	196	160	135	74	72	35	26	21	8	5,378
1990	Male	58	219	279	207	205	198	340	345	286	227	198	141	104	75	40	43	17	11	8	1	3,002
	Female	44	223	212	165	177	206	255	295	258	208	129	68	65	66	33	35	27	11	13	11	2,501
	Total	102	442	491	372	382	404	595	640	544	435	327	209	169	141	73	78	44	22	21	12	5,503
1991	Male	60	237	259	209	202	185	314	333	296	236	196	129	125	65	50	43	20	10	9	1	2,979
	Female	55	215	206	168	154	204	241	283	264	202	149	74	67	69	37	32	33	18	12	13	2,496
	Total	115	452	465	377	356	389	555	616	560	438	345	203	192	134	87	75	53	28	21	14	5,475
1992	Male	70	247	285	208	188	186	257	347	296	233	217	144	120	75	46	40	24	11	8	4	3,006
	Female	59	223	236	170	148	189	229	293	253	212	164	94	65	63	45	23	25	17	13	5	2,526
	Total	129	470	521	378	336	375	486	640	549	445	381	238	185	138	91	63	49	28	21	9	5,532
1993	Male	49	250	277	232	184	190	226	353	311	248	228	162	121	77	53	42	25	6	7	3	3,044
	Female	51	208	237	167	146	178	243	294	260	227	177	113	66	56	55	22	23	15	16	7	2,561
	Total	100	458	514	399	330	368	469	647	571	475	405	275	187	133	108	64	48	21	23	10	5,605
1994	Male	48	236	278	241	185	201	227	366	312	257	216	169	125	79	61	36	25	12	5	1	3,080
	Female	54	192	238	174	143	189	243	283	263	234	191	120	63	66	50	28	23	18	5	16	2,593
	Total	102	428	516	415	328	390	470	649	575	491	407	289	188	145	111	64	48	30	10	17	5,673
1995	Male	57	221	256	242	190	195	224	360	320	274	221	189	134	86	59	46	27	7	5	1	3,114
	Female	43	197	227	186	142	182	233	269	275	241	197	140	68	65	57	31	22	27	2	16	2,620
	Total	100	418	483	428	332	377	457	629	595	515	418	329	202	151	116	77	49	34	7	17	5,734
1996	Male	42	223	271	232	206	199	215	342	338	300	232	194	130	99	58	42	32	12	4	3	3,174
	Female	37	213	212	197	164	159	237	267	273	263	202	150	85	60	58	35	20	19	12	4	2,667
	Total	79	436	483	429	370	358	452	609	611	563	434	344	215	159	116	77	52	31	16	7	5,841
1997	Male	36	180	276	232	204	179	210	283	348	281	227	202	134	100	71	38	26	13	5	3	3,048
	Female	42	191	197	217	142	153	215	235	258	263	190	157	95	59	54	37	23	22	12	3	2,565
	Total	78	371	473	449	346	332	425	518	606	544	417	359	229	159	125	75	49	35	17	6	5,613
1998	Male	33	168	253	225	208	179	214	259	360	296	227	223	144	93	73	45	25	14	5	4	3,048
	Female	38	171	204	195	143	148	205	243	274	241	208	170	111	62	54	45	20	20	15	4	2,571
	Total	71	339	457	420	351	327	419	502	634	537	435	393	255	155	127	90	45	34	20	8	5,619
1999	Male	36	171	246	245	217	193	226	257	380	294	243	207	151	108	73	56	22	14	5	3	3,147
	Female	40	162	214	193	159	158	207	253	275	240	214	188	114	62	66	52	27	16	16	4	2,660
	Total	76	333	460	438	376	351	433	510	655	534	457	395	265	170	139	108	49	30	21	7	5,807
2000	Male	31	145	260	224	227	202	217	249	368	303	259	206	169	113	80	56	27	16	5	3	3,160
	Female	35	150	214	183	170	157	205	253	268	254	218	190	133	65	61	55	26	19	15	5	2,676
	Total	66	295	474	407	397	359	422	502	636	557	477	396	302	178	141	111	53	35	20	8	5,836

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	35	133	243	242	211	204	213	236	349	324	277	216	171	110	96	53	29	20	4	4	3,170
	Female	33	148	215	171	172	166	177	255	267	254	238	191	144	82	57	55	29	16	18	8	2,696
	Total	68	281	458	413	383	370	390	491	616	578	515	407	315	192	153	108	58	36	22	12	5,866
2002	Male	36	129	202	254	211	207	205	248	316	357	271	221	185	117	96	62	30	21	7	4	3,179
	Female	34	138	207	161	192	149	183	254	256	254	253	185	163	98	55	53	31	20	18	10	2,714
	Total	70	267	409	415	403	356	388	502	572	611	524	406	348	215	151	115	61	41	25	14	5,893
2003	Male	35	132	190	238	210	212	205	248	289	368	281	223	202	126	86	72	40	18	7	5	3,187
	Female	33	134	193	179	176	150	174	240	263	271	235	203	171	111	62	46	39	23	16	13	2,732
	Total	68	266	383	417	386	362	379	488	552	639	516	426	373	237	148	118	79	41	23	18	5,919
2004	Male	34	134	188	221	222	204	194	241	275	392	282	236	190	133	100	70	51	16	9	6	3,198
	Female	33	131	182	189	170	156	166	227	266	270	239	214	189	114	61	53	37	22	19	15	2,753
	Total	67	265	370	410	392	360	360	468	541	662	521	450	379	247	161	123	88	38	28	21	5,951
2005	Male	33	139	157	236	201	212	203	233	266	380	295	249	189	149	102	72	52	21	11	7	3,207
	Female	31	132	169	195	167	164	159	219	263	261	254	218	190	133	64	53	41	21	19	19	2,772
	Total	64	271	326	431	368	376	362	452	529	641	549	467	379	282	166	125	93	42	30	26	5,979
2006	Male	34	136	154	221	219	200	205	227	254	361	318	271	197	151	97	87	48	20	10	2	3,212
	Female	31	131	169	196	160	166	166	187	263	259	254	238	191	144	81	49	41	24	16	25	2,791
	Total	65	267	323	417	379	366	371	414	517	620	572	509	388	295	178	136	89	44	26	27	6,003
2007	Male	33	134	156	183	233	202	208	219	266	324	351	269	206	163	102	86	55	19	9	1	3,219
	Female	31	128	163	187	152	189	152	188	257	249	254	253	185	163	95	48	39	25	20	25	2,803
	Total	64	262	319	370	385	391	360	407	523	573	605	522	391	326	197	134	94	44	29	26	6,022
2008	Male	31	130	161	175	217	203	215	216	264	300	362	280	214	179	107	73	62	24	5	5	3,223
	Female	30	125	158	175	169	176	155	177	238	256	271	235	203	171	109	55	35	30	23	25	2,816
	Total	61	255	319	350	386	379	370	393	502	556	633	515	417	350	216	128	97	54	28	30	6,039
2009	Male	31	127	159	170	199	213	209	207	255	288	387	281	226	170	117	83	61	34	4	2	3,223
	Female	30	123	153	161	175	170	161	172	226	259	270	239	214	189	112	54	42	30	22	27	2,829
	Total	61	250	312	331	374	383	370	379	481	547	657	520	440	359	229	137	103	64	26	29	6,052
2010	Male	31	128	157	140	215	192	217	216	248	276	377	291	240	171	132	86	64	35	8	1	3,225
	Female	30	122	153	146	177	167	168	168	217	257	261	254	218	190	130	56	42	35	21	28	2,840
	Total	61	250	310	286	392	359	385	384	465	533	638	545	458	361	262	142	106	70	29	29	6,065
2011	Male	30	123	157	137	200	209	204	219	243	261	355	315	258	180	134	80	78	31	10	3	3,227
	Female	29	121	153	144	177	159	169	178	186	256	259	254	238	191	141	71	36	35	24	28	2,849
	Total	59	244	310	281	377	368	373	397	429	517	614	569	496	371	275	151	114	66	34	31	6,076
2012	Male	30	121	153	136	164	222	205	222	234	270	318	344	255	187	148	88	77	41	12	3	3,230
	Female	29	119	155	138	169	151	191	161	187	251	249	254	253	185	159	85	34	34	25	30	2,859
	Total	59	240	308	274	333	373	396	383	421	521	567	598	508	372	307	173	111	75	37	33	6,089
2013	Male	30	121	149	138	154	208	205	231	229	268	291	353	263	193	164	97	67	51	16	3	3,231
	Female	29	118	152	136	158	168	177	161	176	233	256	271	235	203	169	97	42	30	30	31	2,872
	Total	59	239	301	274	312	376	382	392	405	501	547	624	498	396	333	194	109	81	46	34	6,103
2014	Male	30	119	149	139	150	192	214	225	217	260	284	380	263	205	154	102	75	47	19	4	3,228
	Female	28	117	150	132	145	174	170	165	171	221	259	270	239	214	185	100	43	34	30	33	2,880
	Total	58	236	299	271	295	366	384	390	388	481	543	650	502	419	339	202	118	81	49	37	6,108
2015	Male	29	119	149	140	122	207	196	230	227	252	272	374	274	217	156	114	76	49	20	3	3,226
	Female	27	115	149	132	130	176	167	170	167	213	257	261	254	218	186	117	44	34	35	34	2,886
	Total	56	234	298	272	252	383	363	400	394	465	529	635	528	435	342	231	120	83	55	37	6,112

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	29	119	144	141	118	189	215	218	229	247	256	350	296	235	164	118	72	62	18	5	3,225
	Female	27	113	147	133	128	177	159	169	177	182	256	259	254	238	186	127	56	31	35	35	2,889
	Total	56	232	291	274	246	366	374	387	406	429	512	609	550	473	350	245	128	93	53	40	6,114
2017	Male	29	118	140	138	115	156	226	220	228	239	264	314	326	232	172	132	78	60	29	6	3,222
	Female	27	111	143	133	122	169	151	191	160	183	251	249	254	253	180	144	67	30	34	39	2,891
	Total	56	229	283	271	237	325	377	411	388	422	515	563	580	485	352	276	145	90	63	45	6,113
2018	Male	29	117	141	132	119	148	212	220	237	233	265	287	335	240	178	147	87	48	35	7	3,217
	Female	27	109	140	130	120	158	168	177	160	172	233	256	271	235	199	151	78	34	30	42	2,890
	Total	56	226	281	262	239	306	380	397	397	405	498	543	606	475	377	298	165	82	65	49	6,107
2019	Male	29	116	140	127	121	144	197	229	231	222	254	278	355	241	190	139	95	61	34	9	3,212
	Female	27	108	136	128	117	144	174	170	164	167	221	259	270	239	210	167	77	34	34	42	2,888
	Total	56	224	276	255	238	288	371	399	395	389	475	537	625	480	400	306	172	95	68	51	6,100
2020	Male	29	115	142	126	120	118	210	213	239	230	248	268	348	249	199	139	106	60	36	11	3,206
	Female	27	108	132	126	118	130	176	167	169	163	213	257	261	254	214	168	90	35	34	44	2,886
	Total	56	223	274	252	238	248	386	380	408	393	461	525	609	503	413	307	196	95	70	55	6,092
2021	Male	28	115	141	122	119	114	193	232	225	232	242	252	328	268	216	147	112	59	44	10	3,199
	Female	27	108	130	122	119	128	177	159	168	173	182	256	259	254	234	169	100	45	31	44	2,885
	Total	55	223	271	244	238	242	370	391	393	405	424	508	587	522	450	316	212	104	75	54	6,084
2022	Male	28	115	137	119	118	111	159	243	227	230	236	260	294	295	214	155	124	66	42	18	3,191
	Female	26	108	128	118	119	122	170	151	190	156	183	251	249	254	247	164	114	54	30	43	2,877
	Total	54	223	265	237	237	233	329	394	417	386	419	511	543	549	461	319	238	120	72	61	6,068
2023	Male	28	114	135	120	111	114	152	227	227	238	230	258	269	303	222	164	138	72	35	25	3,182
	Female	26	107	126	115	116	120	159	168	176	156	172	233	256	271	230	181	120	62	34	41	2,869
	Total	54	221	261	235	227	234	311	395	403	394	402	491	525	574	452	345	258	134	69	66	6,051
2024	Male	27	113	133	119	106	117	146	210	235	233	220	248	260	324	223	174	132	80	44	27	3,171
	Female	26	106	125	111	114	117	144	175	169	160	167	221	259	270	235	191	128	64	34	43	2,859
	Total	53	219	258	230	220	234	290	385	404	393	387	469	519	594	458	365	260	144	78	70	6,030
2025	Male	26	111	134	117	104	117	121	221	217	239	227	240	250	319	232	185	134	91	43	30	3,158
	Female	25	105	125	107	111	118	130	177	166	165	163	213	257	261	248	195	128	75	35	44	2,848
	Total	51	216	259	224	215	235	251	398	383	404	390	453	507	580	480	380	262	166	78	74	6,006
2026	Male	26	109	136	118	99	117	117	205	234	225	228	239	237	299	247	200	140	94	42	31	3,143
	Female	25	103	124	105	107	119	128	178	158	164	173	182	256	259	248	213	128	81	45	41	2,837
	Total	51	212	260	223	206	236	245	383	392	389	401	421	493	558	495	413	268	175	87	72	5,980

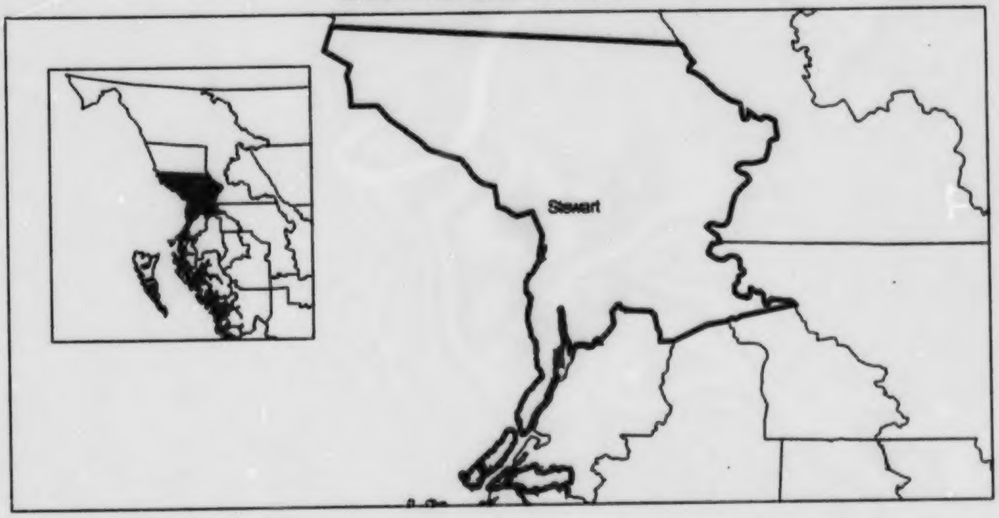
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Snow Country

Local Health Area 51



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by projecting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

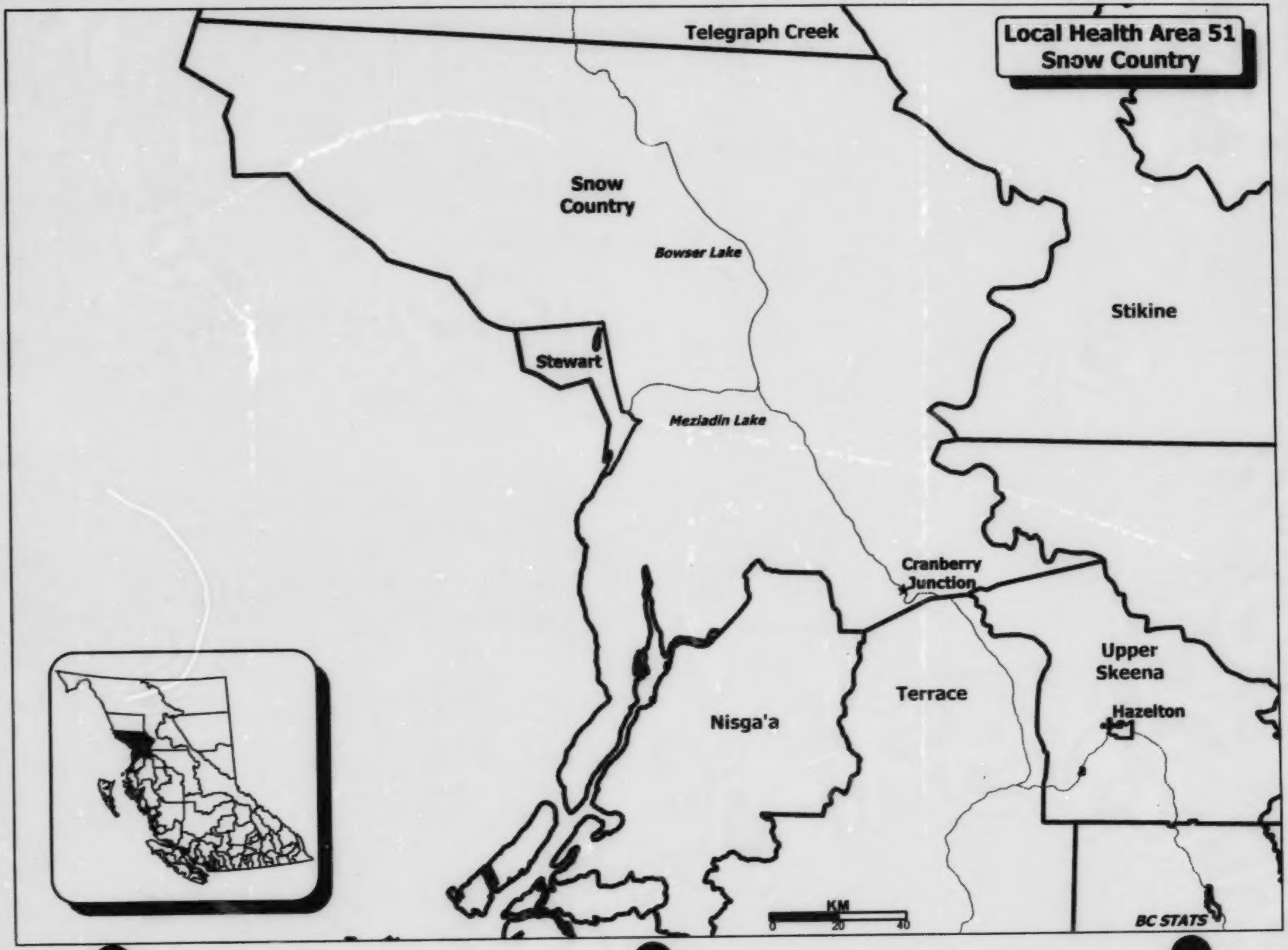
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 51
Snow Country


Telegraph Creek
Snow Country
Bowser Lake
Stikine
Stewart
Meziadin Lake
Cranberry Junction
Upper Skeena
Hazelton
Terrace
Nisga'a
KM
0
20
40
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 51: SNOW COUNTRY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Stewart

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, forestry and tourism are significant economic drivers for this region. With the recent closure of the Snip Mine, the Eskay Creek Mine is the only major mine currently operating in the area, but there is potential for several other mineral projects. The Eskay Creek Mine near Stewart is one of the largest silver producers in the world. This area is high in mineral potential and several new mines are being considered, which could have significant employment impacts for the region. The most likely project is the Red Mountain Gold/Silver project near Stewart, which is currently in the Environmental Assessment Process. The Bronson Slope project, near Stewart is also in the Environmental Assessment Process. With mineral prices as depressed as they are, it is unlikely that new mine construction will proceed for at least a year or two.

DEMOGRAPHICS

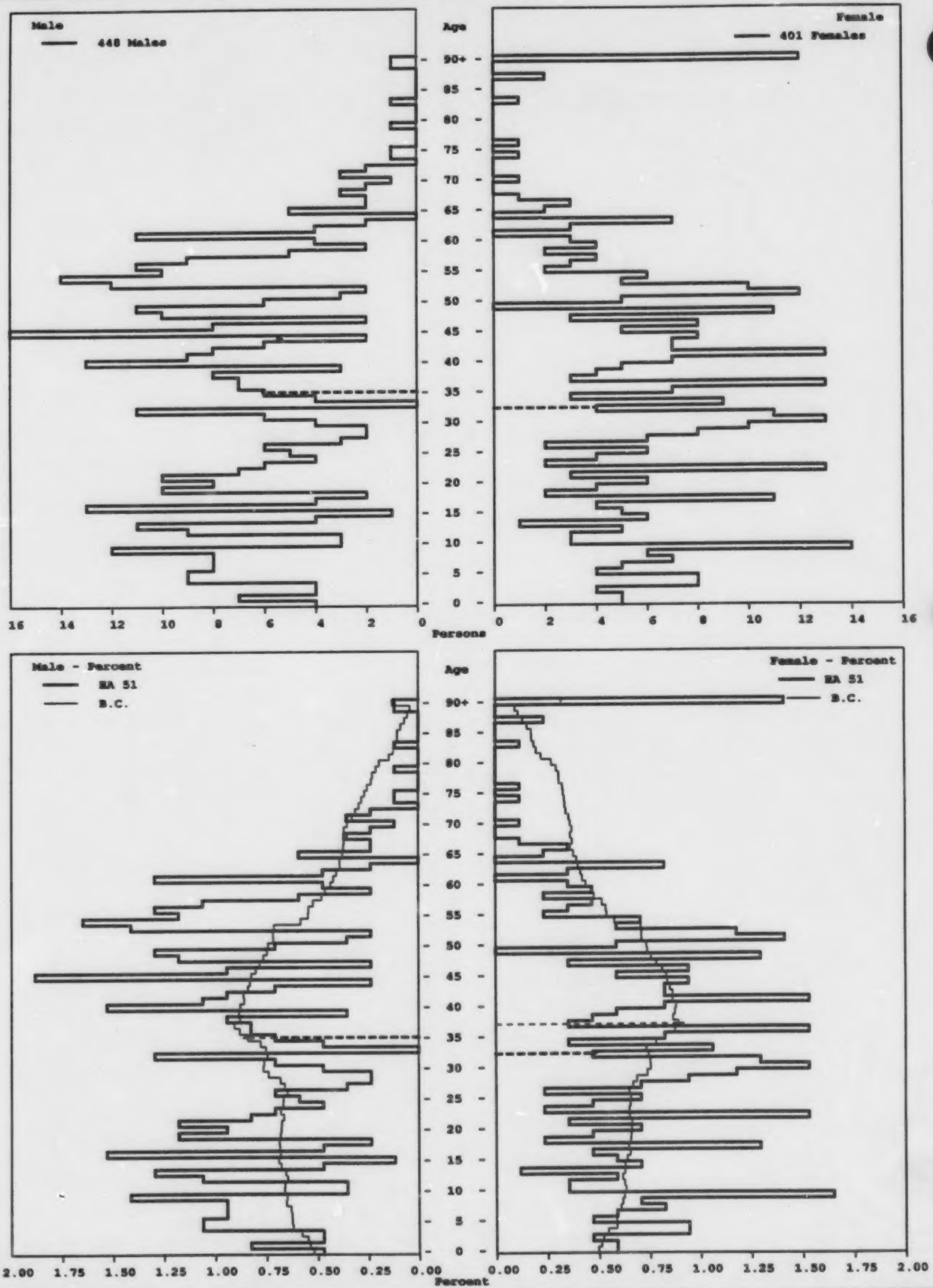
The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher in this area compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median. The median age at death is also much younger than that of the province as a whole, and this is likely due to the greater proportion of males in the population and the fact that men tend to have lower life expectancies than women.

PROJECTIONS

The construction of new mines should provide a boost in net migration to the area. However, current metal prices make it unlikely that any of these projects will proceed for at least a couple of years. The Eskay Creek Mine will face closure during the projection period, and this will probably cause major outflows from this sparsely populated area.

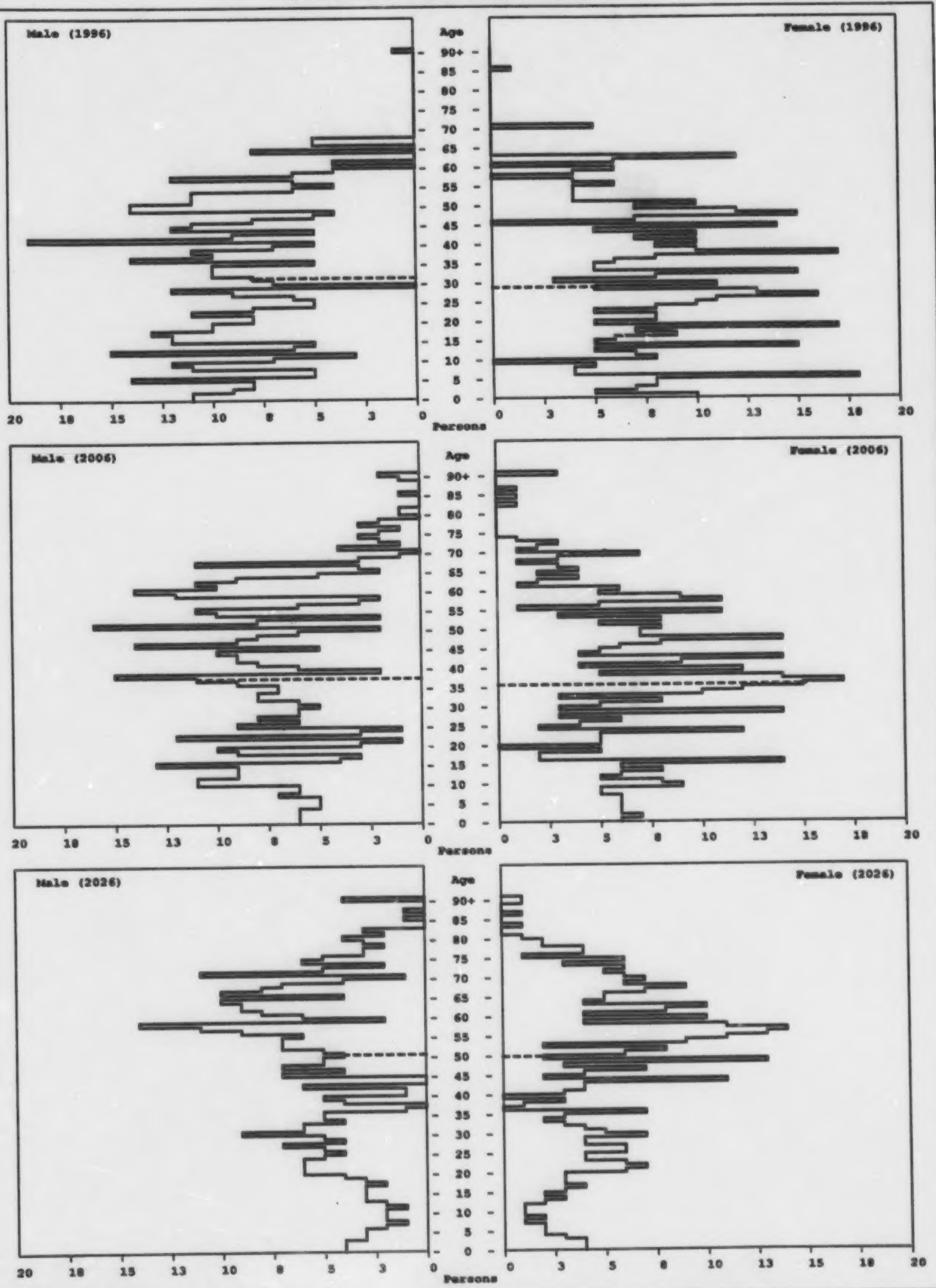
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 51: Snow Country



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

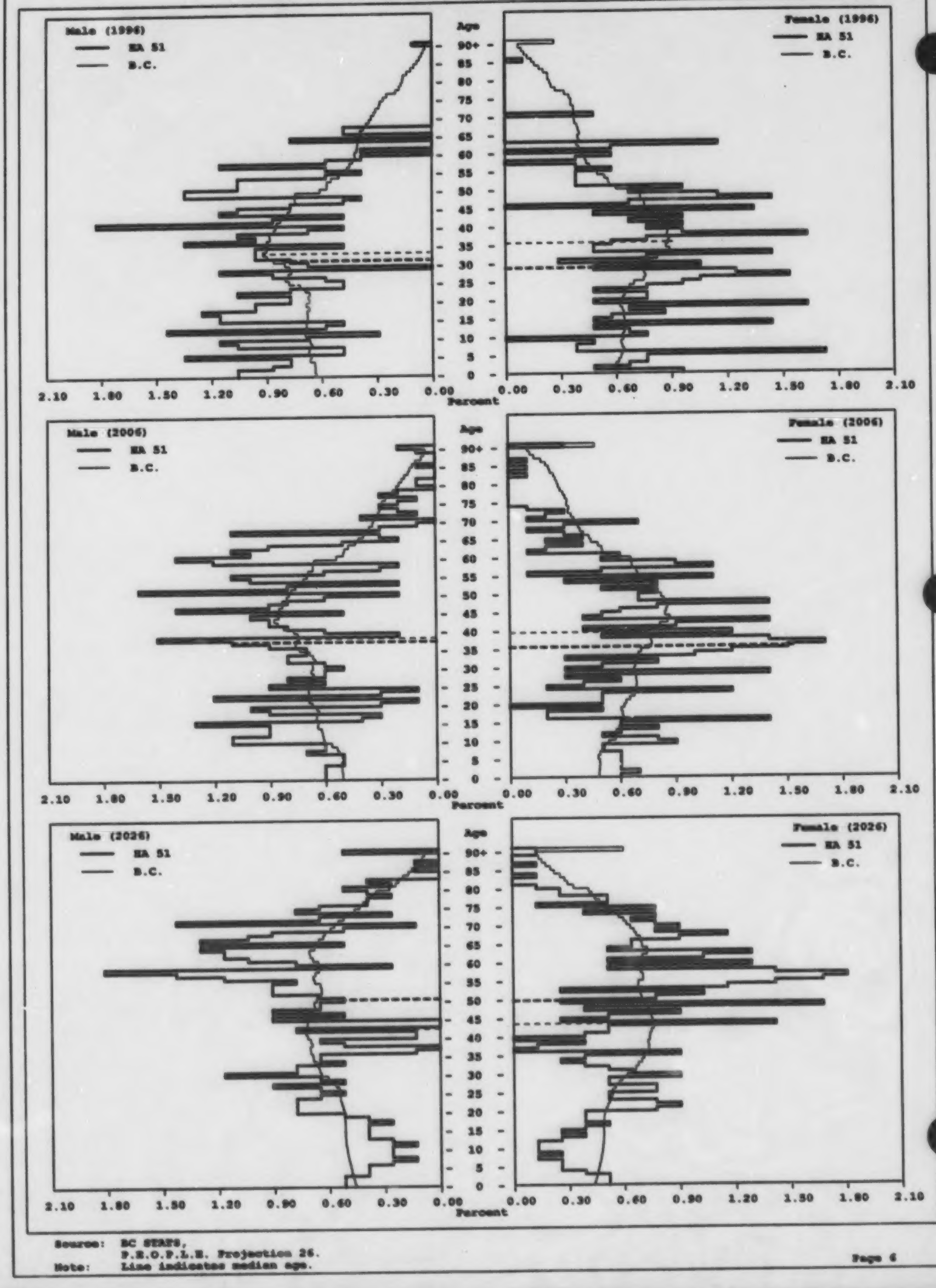
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 51: Snow Country



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

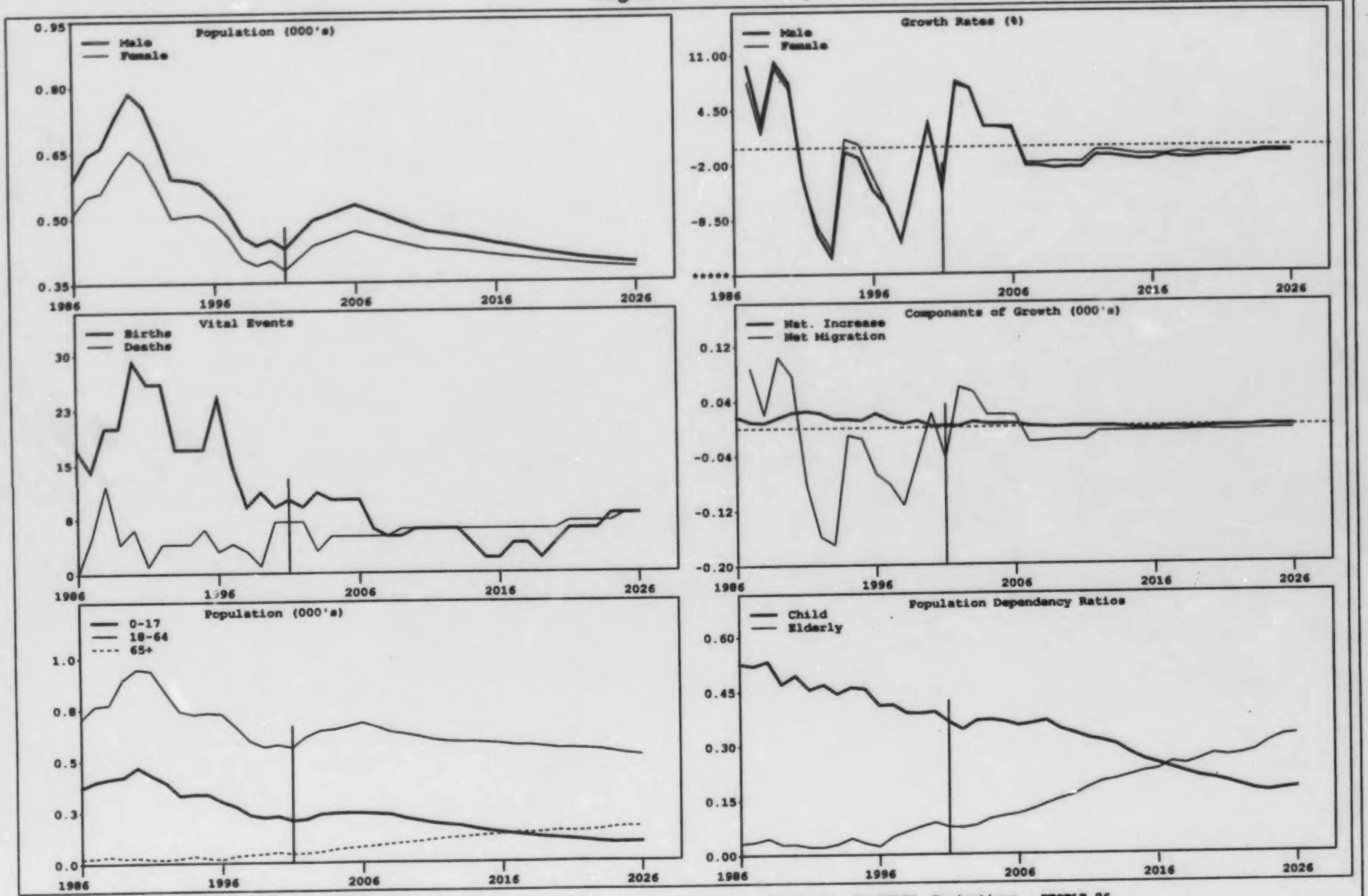
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 51: Snow Country



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	17	0	17	N/A	N/A	1986	1,096	0.0	28.6	114.9	1,601	2.3	65.5	0.526	0.033	369
1986-1987	14	5	9	88	8.9	1987	1,193	0.1	28.6	116.9	1,521	7.1	51.8	0.520	0.035	403
1987-1988	20	12	8	20	2.3	1988	1,221	0.1	28.3	118.4	1,840	6.6	46.0	0.532	0.045	413
1988-1989	20	4	16	104	9.8	1989	1,341	0.1	28.4	119.1	2,065	3.7	30.0	0.470	0.028	456
1989-1990	29	6	23	76	7.4	1990	1,440	0.1	28.0	119.8	2,154	2.4	55.5	0.494	0.029	491
1990-1991	26	1	25	-82	-4.0	1991	1,383	0.1	28.9	120.2	2,066	1.8	67.5	0.455	0.021	473
1991-1992	26	4	22	-158	-9.8	1992	1,247	0.1	29.1	119.2	2,034	3.2	56.0	0.468	0.022	432
1992-1993	17	4	13	-170	-12.6	1993	1,090	0.0	29.7	118.0	1,730	3.7	55.5	0.443	0.030	382
1993-1994	17	4	13	-11	0.2	1994	1,092	0.0	30.3	116.2	1,830	4.6	44.0	0.461	0.046	388
1994-1995	17	6	11	-16	-0.5	1995	1,087	0.0	30.6	114.4	2,145	4.1	49.5	0.456	0.031	391
1995-1996	24	3	21	-67	-4.2	1996	1,041	0.0	31.2	112.4	2,115	3.4	49.5	0.410	0.023	380
1996-1997	15	4	11	-83	-6.9	1997	969	0.0	32.8	112.5	1,478	3.6	49.5	0.412	0.050	356
1997-1998	9	3	6	-113	-11.0	1998	862	0.0	34.2	112.3	1,425	2.3	56.0	0.390	0.064	329
1998-1999	11	1	10	-46	-4.2	1999	826	0.0	34.7	111.8	1,509	4.8	57.0	0.388	0.076	321
1999-2000	9	7	2	21	2.8	2000	849	0.0	35.3	111.7	1,646	8.2	88.0	0.392	0.087	330
2000-2001	10	7	3	-45	-4.9	2001	807	0.0	36.7	112.9	1,823	8.7	90.4	0.364	0.075	331
2001-2002	9	7	2	59	7.6	2002	868	0.0	35.6	113.3	1,468	5.8	90.4	0.343	0.073	353
2002-2003	11	3	8	52	6.9	2003	928	0.0	35.3	113.3	1,062	4.3	90.2	0.366	0.079	380
2003-2004	10	5	5	18	2.5	2004	951	0.0	35.8	113.2	1,103	5.3	90.2	0.368	0.097	400
2004-2005	10	5	5	18	2.4	2005	974	0.0	36.4	113.1	1,262	5.1	63.0	0.363	0.104	412
2005-2006	10	5	5	17	2.3	2006	996	0.0	37.0	112.8	1,158	5.0	43.0	0.352	0.110	424
2006-2007	6	5	1	-22	-2.1	2007	975	0.0	38.1	112.4	1,025	5.1	57.0	0.358	0.121	423
2007-2008	5	5	0	-21	-2.2	2008	954	0.0	39.0	112.0	1,022	5.8	90.3	0.365	0.137	422
2008-2009	5	6	-1	-20	-2.2	2009	933	0.0	39.9	111.1	866	6.4	58.0	0.342	0.150	407
2009-2010	6	6	0	-20	-2.1	2010	913	0.0	41.0	110.4	886	6.6	53.0	0.330	0.162	400
2010-2011	6	6	0	-20	-2.2	2011	893	0.0	41.9	109.6	965	6.7	28.0	0.317	0.181	409
2011-2012	6	6	0	-7	-0.8	2012	886	0.0	42.8	109.0	950	6.8	23.0	0.310	0.197	412
2012-2013	6	6	0	-7	-0.8	2013	879	0.0	43.7	108.3	875	6.8	23.0	0.299	0.203	416
2013-2014	4	6	-2	-7	-1.0	2014	870	0.0	44.5	107.6	540	6.9	28.0	0.276	0.214	421
2014-2015	2	6	-4	-7	-1.3	2015	859	0.0	45.5	107.0	517	7.0	12.0	0.257	0.224	427
2015-2016	2	6	-4	-7	-1.3	2016	848	0.0	46.2	106.3	486	7.1	12.0	0.245	0.230	437
2016-2017	4	6	-2	-7	-1.1	2017	839	0.0	46.9	106.1	538	7.2	19.5	0.233	0.249	445
2017-2018	4	6	-2	-7	-1.1	2018	830	0.0	47.7	105.4	310	7.2	14.0	0.220	0.243	449
2018-2019	2	6	-4	-6	-1.2	2019	820	0.0	48.3	105.0	345	7.3	13.0	0.209	0.255	455
2019-2020	4	6	-2	-6	-1.0	2020	812	0.0	48.9	104.5	630	8.0	18.5	0.203	0.270	461
2020-2021	6	7	-1	-7	-1.0	2021	804	0.0	49.5	104.1	911	8.7	28.0	0.194	0.265	464
2021-2022	6	7	-1	-7	-1.0	2022	796	0.0	50.1	103.6	1,183	8.8	20.0	0.182	0.270	468
2022-2023	6	7	-1	-6	-0.9	2023	789	0.0	50.5	103.4	1,353	8.9	20.0	0.171	0.279	468
2023-2024	8	7	1	-6	-0.6	2024	784	0.0	50.9	103.1	1,506	9.6	19.9	0.167	0.304	472
2024-2025	8	8	0	-5	-0.6	2025	779	0.0	50.8	102.9	1,537	10.3	26.0	0.172	0.320	478
2025-2026	8	8	0	-5	-0.6	2026	774	0.0	51.2	102.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.176	0.324	485

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	**Date run:**	July 4, 2001.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	311	168	296	170	762	785	111	711	410	182	23	1	1,096
1987	337	176	312	197	829	856	135	776	449	183	27	15	1,193
1988	358	186	312	191	828	863	137	788	450	187	35	20	1,221
1989	365	212	354	221	951	976	165	898	513	217	25	8	1,341
1990	405	208	353	232	1,008	1,035	170	952	555	221	27	7	1,440
1991	366	183	325	219	997	1,017	159	939	530	248	20	6	1,383
1992	339	171	304	186	890	908	133	839	464	240	18	8	1,247
1993	274	138	267	176	794	816	122	743	389	229	22	7	1,090
1994	271	134	268	174	788	821	111	743	382	232	33	14	1,092
1995	267	135	262	174	797	820	108	738	377	246	23	4	1,087
1996	239	123	255	180	785	802	121	716	361	244	17	2	1,041
1997	229	112	235	148	707	740	104	679	314	245	33	6	969
1998	193	105	198	134	631	669	96	615	272	225	38	7	862
1999	182	104	184	122	601	644	85	594	263	216	43	18	826
2000	187	107	185	119	612	662	81	620	258	235	50	18	849
2001	175	101	169	104	590	632	75	589	246	240	42	13	807
2002	186	117	192	115	637	682	91	641	277	245	45	9	868
2003	203	135	201	109	674	725	77	687	311	254	51	9	928
2004	210	120	196	103	678	741	74	704	310	265	63	10	951
2005	216	116	201	97	689	758	72	723	311	281	69	11	974
2006	202	110	204	111	719	794	73	742	322	286	75	12	996
2007	192	105	195	106	703	783	62	736	307	290	80	11	975
2008	178	100	190	102	689	776	48	718	303	284	87	9	954
2009	169	93	199	102	670	764	57	696	281	287	94	9	933
2010	159	90	201	102	655	754	59	698	263	290	99	9	913
2011	146	90	181	102	639	747	59	691	256	281	108	9	893
2012	137	85	176	106	633	749	61	692	247	280	116	10	886
2013	133	80	169	102	627	746	60	691	235	290	119	11	879
2014	125	75	162	108	620	745	72	692	213	299	125	12	870
2015	116	73	155	111	613	743	78	697	190	312	130	14	859
2016	108	69	144	107	608	740	74	697	184	317	132	12	848
2017	102	62	136	108	596	737	78	695	173	315	141	14	839
2018	96	55	131	107	596	734	78	694	164	325	138	18	830
2019	86	47	124	110	591	734	79	693	163	318	143	20	820
2020	77	42	115	112	586	735	77	691	161	313	149	19	812
2021	70	39	108	109	588	734	72	687	166	313	146	18	804
2022	68	36	102	103	580	728	71	684	170	307	148	18	796
2023	68	33	96	101	569	721	76	683	160	308	152	15	789
2024	70	29	86	96	552	714	77	683	160	296	162	16	784
2025	71	28	77	92	541	708	73	682	160	289	167	16	779
2026	73	27	69	87	534	701	69	677	157	290	167	20	774

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	26	23	61	35	54	44	55	61	48	43	38	32	28	15	21	0	1	0	1	0	586
	Female	0	54	59	53	34	38	75	52	50	26	30	25	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
	Total	26	77	120	88	88	82	130	113	98	69	68	57	41	16	21	0	1	0	1	0	1,096
1987	Male	17	52	65	41	53	51	38	78	54	63	36	37	27	15	8	1	1	4	2	0	643
	Female	0	55	61	46	46	47	67	57	61	31	26	29	12	1	1	0	1	0	1	8	550
	Total	17	107	126	87	99	98	105	135	115	94	62	66	39	16	9	1	2	4	3	8	1,193
1988	Male	22	61	62	54	48	51	46	80	50	57	35	34	27	20	8	2	0	3	2	0	662
	Female	3	54	61	41	46	46	59	66	55	37	27	26	11	7	3	1	1	1	0	14	559
	Total	25	115	123	95	94	97	105	146	105	94	62	60	38	27	11	3	1	4	2	14	1,221
1989	Male	12	56	72	60	48	61	65	81	59	63	45	46	25	24	9	1	0	2	0	0	729
	Female	2	43	64	56	54	58	54	79	58	54	34	25	10	8	4	1	2	2	0	4	612
	Total	14	99	136	116	102	119	119	160	117	117	79	71	35	32	13	2	2	4	0	4	1,341
1990	Male	12	72	66	71	47	70	72	81	66	69	49	44	33	18	12	0	0	3	0	0	785
	Female	19	52	57	56	56	59	67	76	54	70	31	23	17	6	5	2	1	3	0	1	655
	Total	31	124	123	127	103	129	139	157	120	139	80	67	50	24	17	2	1	6	0	1	1,440
1991	Male	11	62	60	66	46	62	79	80	60	60	61	42	34	20	6	3	0	3	0	0	755
	Female	23	42	40	62	51	60	65	75	50	61	38	31	17	5	3	2	0	3	0	0	628
	Total	34	104	100	128	97	122	144	155	110	121	99	73	51	25	9	5	0	6	0	0	1,383
1992	Male	8	52	61	61	50	50	64	66	58	51	60	36	35	19	3	2	0	1	1	0	678
	Female	16	45	40	56	36	50	58	67	48	52	38	30	15	7	3	1	1	3	3	0	569
	Total	24	97	101	117	86	100	122	133	106	103	98	66	50	26	6	3	1	4	4	0	1,247
1993	Male	10	40	57	51	43	39	50	55	52	43	54	37	31	20	5	1	1	0	1	0	590
	Female	4	41	32	39	45	49	50	49	52	38	41	24	21	1	5	1	2	1	5	0	500
	Total	14	81	89	90	88	88	100	104	104	81	95	61	52	21	10	2	3	1	6	0	1,090
1994	Male	9	38	54	51	50	36	46	53	54	44	50	34	30	18	6	3	3	0	4	4	587
	Female	8	43	28	40	45	43	49	45	55	36	52	24	15	9	5	1	1	3	3	0	505
	Total	17	81	82	91	95	79	95	98	109	80	102	58	45	27	11	4	4	3	7	4	1,092
1995	Male	10	40	53	45	54	35	41	45	48	52	50	41	30	20	11	2	0	0	0	3	580
	Female	7	45	27	40	43	42	50	48	59	34	52	22	14	17	6	0	0	1	0	0	507
	Total	17	85	80	85	97	77	91	93	107	86	102	63	44	37	17	2	0	1	0	3	1,087
1996	Male	11	36	47	36	57	40	32	45	47	50	42	53	32	12	10	0	0	0	0	1	551
	Female	10	28	31	40	44	39	56	36	49	46	41	26	20	18	0	5	0	0	1	0	490
	Total	21	64	78	76	101	79	88	81	96	96	83	79	52	30	10	5	0	0	1	1	1,041
1997	Male	6	39	42	39	44	33	29	31	48	41	35	58	34	8	17	2	3	0	2	2	513
	Female	7	27	36	33	41	30	49	37	43	36	44	27	16	23	3	2	0	0	1	1	456
	Total	13	66	78	72	85	63	78	68	91	77	79	85	50	31	20	4	3	0	3	3	969
1998	Male	4	33	35	39	36	31	18	26	42	42	35	48	34	11	15	4	3	0	0	0	456
	Female	3	24	33	22	33	34	44	31	33	36	33	28	13	23	5	3	1	1	1	5	406
	Total	7	57	68	61	69	65	62	57	75	78	68	76	47	34	20	7	4	1	1	5	862
1999	Male	7	26	37	28	35	30	16	24	36	40	35	38	31	18	9	6	4	3	4	9	436
	Female	5	24	35	20	29	28	39	34	32	42	27	37	16	14	4	1	1	0	2	0	390
	Total	12	50	72	48	64	58	55	58	68	82	62	75	47	32	13	7	5	3	6	9	826
2000	Male	4	24	45	30	30	35	18	25	31	38	47	37	37	21	14	7	2	1	1	1	448
	Female	5	25	36	18	26	28	32	40	32	42	27	38	15	13	6	2	1	1	2	12	401
	Total	9	49	81	48	56	63	50	65	63	80	74	75	52	34	20	9	3	2	3	13	849

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	5	20	39	33	20	34	18	23	32	39	38	34	49	20	10	8	2	2	0	2	428
	Female	5	21	29	23	25	25	24	44	28	38	35	31	15	18	7	0	2	1	1	7	379
	Total	10	41	68	56	45	59	42	67	60	77	73	65	64	38	17	8	4	3	1	9	807
2002	Male	5	22	41	35	29	30	25	30	29	44	34	32	56	24	8	11	2	1	1	2	461
	Female	5	18	31	29	27	29	24	48	37	40	31	37	18	13	14	0	1	2	1	2	407
	Total	10	40	72	64	56	59	49	78	66	84	65	69	74	37	22	11	3	3	2	4	868
2003	Male	6	22	43	38	35	27	31	27	38	47	40	32	49	30	9	11	4	1	1	2	493
	Female	6	23	33	32	20	27	33	56	42	37	35	31	23	14	16	1	1	2	0	3	435
	Total	12	45	76	70	55	54	64	83	80	84	75	63	72	44	25	12	5	3	1	5	928
2004	Male	6	21	41	44	26	31	31	31	39	47	41	37	41	30	19	9	7	1	1	2	505
	Female	6	24	32	36	17	29	33	50	42	37	41	28	32	15	14	4	0	3	0	3	446
	Total	12	45	73	80	43	60	64	81	81	84	82	65	73	45	33	13	7	4	1	5	951
2005	Male	6	22	35	51	29	26	31	33	41	41	39	47	37	37	18	12	7	2	1	2	517
	Female	6	24	33	39	14	28	31	45	51	38	44	28	36	13	15	6	0	2	1	3	457
	Total	12	46	68	90	43	54	62	78	92	79	83	75	73	50	33	18	7	4	2	5	974
2006	Male	6	23	29	49	39	20	35	34	44	42	42	38	34	49	20	10	8	2	2	2	528
	Female	6	25	31	33	23	29	30	38	63	36	42	35	31	15	18	7	0	2	1	3	468
	Total	12	48	60	82	62	49	65	72	107	78	84	73	65	64	38	17	8	4	3	5	996
2007	Male	4	24	27	46	35	24	29	33	49	34	45	34	32	53	23	8	11	2	1	2	516
	Female	3	25	28	35	24	23	29	29	63	41	40	31	37	18	13	14	0	1	2	3	459
	Total	7	49	55	81	59	47	58	62	112	75	85	65	69	71	36	22	11	3	3	5	975
2008	Male	3	22	28	41	34	26	24	31	42	40	45	40	31	44	27	9	11	3	1	2	504
	Female	2	21	28	33	26	16	26	31	67	42	37	33	31	23	14	16	1	0	2	1	450
	Total	5	43	56	74	60	42	50	62	109	82	82	73	62	67	41	25	12	3	3	3	954
2009	Male	3	19	27	39	42	17	23	26	36	42	46	40	36	36	26	18	9	4	1	1	491
	Female	3	17	29	32	30	13	27	30	55	42	35	39	26	29	15	13	4	0	2	1	442
	Total	6	36	56	71	72	30	50	56	91	84	81	79	62	65	41	31	13	4	3	2	933
2010	Male	3	16	28	34	44	15	16	26	32	43	41	37	46	33	32	16	11	4	1	1	479
	Female	3	13	29	33	33	10	25	28	45	48	35	41	26	31	11	14	6	0	1	2	434
	Total	6	29	57	67	77	25	41	54	77	91	76	78	72	64	43	30	17	4	2	3	913
2011	Male	3	13	29	27	39	22	7	29	30	43	42	40	38	31	42	16	9	5	0	2	467
	Female	3	13	27	31	28	13	24	29	37	57	33	39	31	27	9	16	7	1	0	1	426
	Total	6	26	56	58	67	35	31	58	67	100	75	79	69	58	51	32	16	6	0	3	893
2012	Male	3	12	28	27	37	21	12	24	28	48	34	44	33	31	47	18	7	6	0	2	462
	Female	2	13	26	26	32	16	22	29	27	57	40	37	28	33	11	12	11	1	0	1	424
	Total	5	25	54	53	69	37	34	53	55	105	74	81	61	64	58	30	18	7	0	3	886
2013	Male	3	12	25	28	35	21	16	19	26	40	40	45	39	31	40	21	8	6	0	2	457
	Female	3	12	25	25	31	15	14	27	31	62	40	34	32	29	15	13	11	2	0	1	422
	Total	6	24	50	53	66	36	30	46	57	102	80	79	71	60	55	34	19	8	0	3	879
2014	Male	2	12	22	27	35	26	9	15	26	36	42	46	38	36	33	22	13	4	1	2	451
	Female	2	12	22	26	30	17	11	26	32	52	40	34	37	26	25	12	8	4	1	0	419
	Total	4	24	44	53	65	43	20	47	58	88	82	80	75	62	58	34	21	8	2	2	870
2015	Male	1	11	19	28	32	30	10	14	26	32	43	41	37	44	31	26	11	6	1	1	444
	Female	1	10	19	27	30	19	7	25	31	45	47	34	40	26	29	9	10	5	1	0	415
	Total	2	21	38	55	62	49	17	39	57	77	90	75	77	70	60	35	21	11	2	1	859

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	2	9	16	29	26	33	16	9	28	30	43	42	38	36	29	33	12	3	3	0	437
	Female	1	8	16	27	30	18	11	24	29	37	57	32	38	31	25	9	12	5	1	0	411
	Total	3	17	32	56	56	51	27	33	57	67	100	74	76	67	54	42	24	8	4	0	848
2017	Male	2	8	15	28	26	33	16	14	23	28	48	34	43	31	30	33	13	3	4	0	432
	Female	1	7	15	26	26	23	14	22	29	27	57	39	35	28	31	11	9	6	1	0	407
	Total	3	15	30	54	52	56	30	36	52	55	105	73	78	59	61	44	22	9	5	0	839
2018	Male	2	7	15	25	27	33	17	18	18	26	40	40	44	36	29	29	11	5	3	1	426
	Female	2	5	15	25	24	23	13	14	27	31	62	39	32	32	28	14	9	8	1	0	404
	Total	4	12	30	50	51	56	30	32	45	57	102	79	76	68	57	43	20	13	4	1	830
2019	Male	1	7	14	22	26	34	23	11	17	26	36	42	45	36	33	24	12	7	3	1	420
	Female	1	5	14	22	26	24	15	11	28	32	52	39	32	36	25	23	6	7	1	1	400
	Total	2	12	28	44	52	58	38	22	45	58	88	81	77	72	58	47	18	14	4	2	820
2020	Male	2	7	12	19	27	32	29	11	14	25	32	43	41	35	41	21	13	6	3	2	415
	Female	2	5	11	19	27	26	19	7	25	31	45	46	33	38	25	26	4	6	1	1	397
	Total	4	12	23	38	54	58	48	18	39	56	77	89	74	73	66	47	17	12	4	3	812
2021	Male	3	7	11	16	29	26	33	16	8	28	30	43	42	37	33	22	16	5	2	3	410
	Female	2	6	9	16	27	27	17	11	24	29	37	56	31	37	29	23	5	6	1	1	394
	Total	5	13	20	32	56	53	50	27	32	57	67	99	73	74	62	45	21	11	3	4	804
2022	Male	3	8	10	15	28	25	32	16	13	23	28	48	34	42	28	25	17	5	1	4	405
	Female	2	7	8	15	26	24	21	14	22	29	27	56	37	35	27	26	7	5	2	1	391
	Total	5	15	18	30	54	49	53	30	35	52	55	104	71	77	55	51	24	10	3	5	796
2023	Male	3	9	9	15	25	27	31	17	17	18	26	40	40	42	34	24	16	4	1	3	401
	Female	3	7	7	15	25	24	23	13	14	27	31	60	37	32	31	24	8	5	2	0	388
	Total	6	16	16	30	50	51	54	30	31	45	57	100	77	74	65	48	24	9	3	3	789
2024	Male	4	11	8	14	22	26	31	23	11	17	26	36	42	42	34	26	15	5	2	3	398
	Female	4	9	6	14	22	26	24	15	11	28	32	49	38	31	36	23	12	4	1	1	386
	Total	8	20	14	28	44	52	55	38	22	45	58	85	80	73	70	49	27	9	3	4	784
2025	Male	4	13	9	12	19	27	30	28	11	14	25	32	42	40	31	32	15	6	1	4	395
	Female	4	11	7	11	19	27	26	19	7	25	31	43	44	32	36	22	15	2	2	1	384
	Total	8	24	16	23	38	54	56	47	18	39	56	75	86	72	67	54	30	8	3	5	779
2026	Male	4	14	10	11	15	29	25	30	15	8	28	30	42	42	33	25	16	9	2	4	392
	Female	4	13	8	9	16	27	27	17	11	24	29	36	52	31	34	26	13	2	2	1	382
	Total	8	27	18	20	31	56	52	47	26	32	57	66	94	73	67	51	29	11	4	5	774

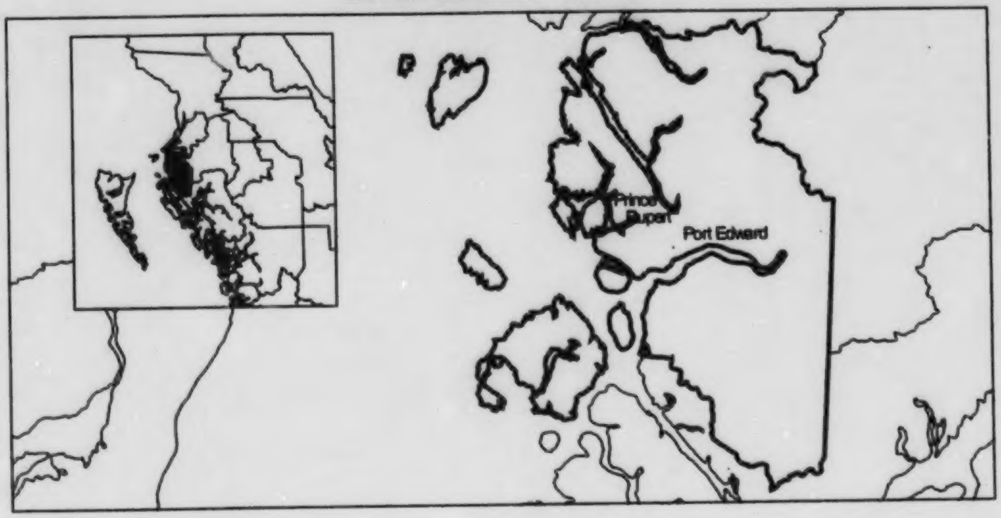
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Prince Rupert

Local Health Area 52



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

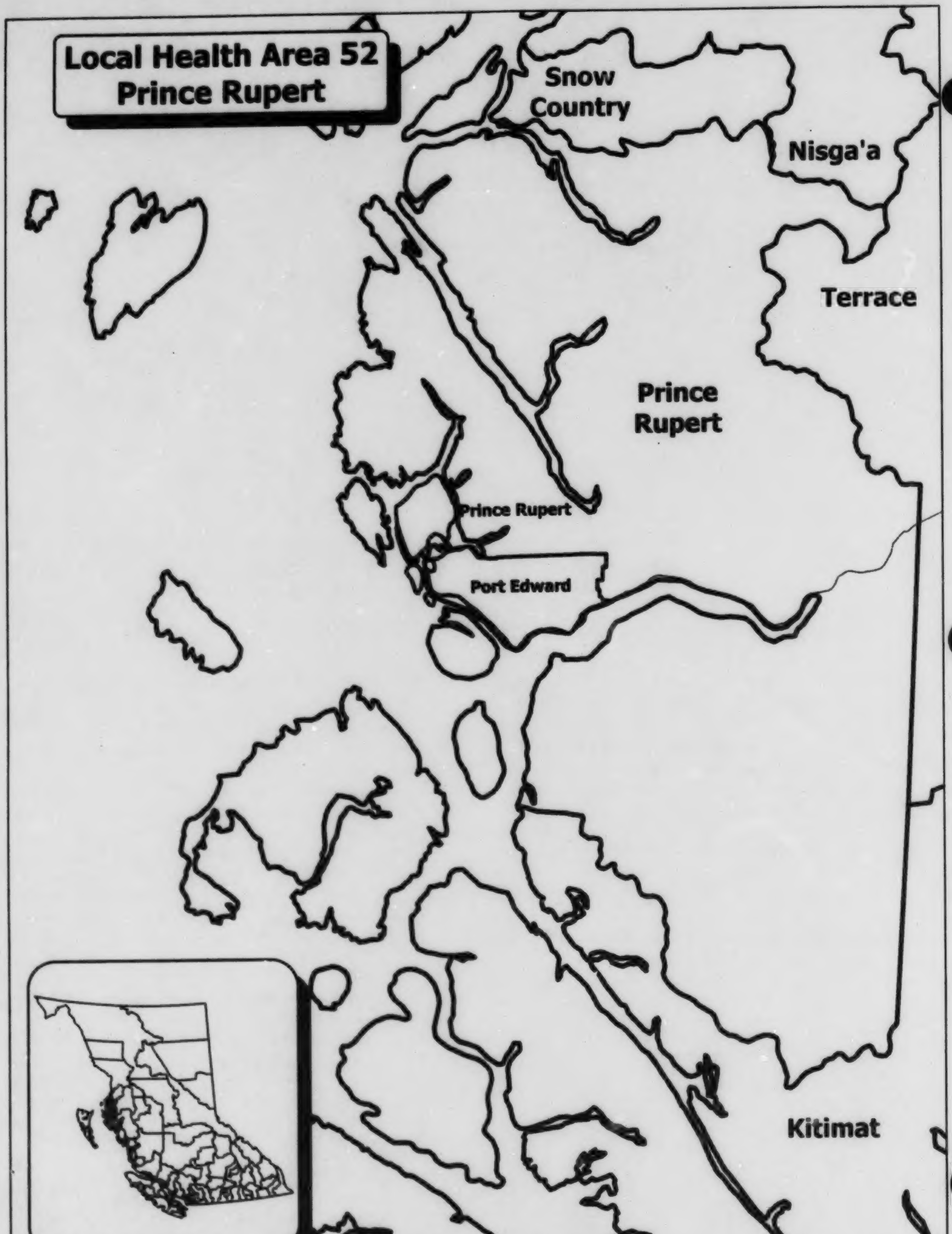
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 52
Prince Rupert

Snow Country
Nisga'a
Terrace
Prince Rupert
Prince Rupert
Port Edward
Kitimat
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 52: PRINCE RUPERT

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Prince Rupert, Port Edward

GENERAL ECONOMY

Fishing and forestry provide the bulk of the area's economic activity. The Prince Rupert area has the largest concentration of fish processing facilities in the province outside the Vancouver region. The seaport is also an important source of employment, both in terms of trade, as well as tourism relating to the ferry and cruise ship traffic to Alaska and points south.

The Skeena Cellulose pulp mill has received support from the provincial government, but continued operations are dependent on prices for pulp and paper. If this mill closes, it will have a substantial economic impact on Prince Rupert and will lead to significant outmigration. Elsewhere, the possibility of further restrictions imposed on the fishing industry to avoid further depletion of salmon stocks could have serious impacts on this area, particularly considering the number of fish processing plants located in the region. Already one major processing plant has experienced significant layoffs.

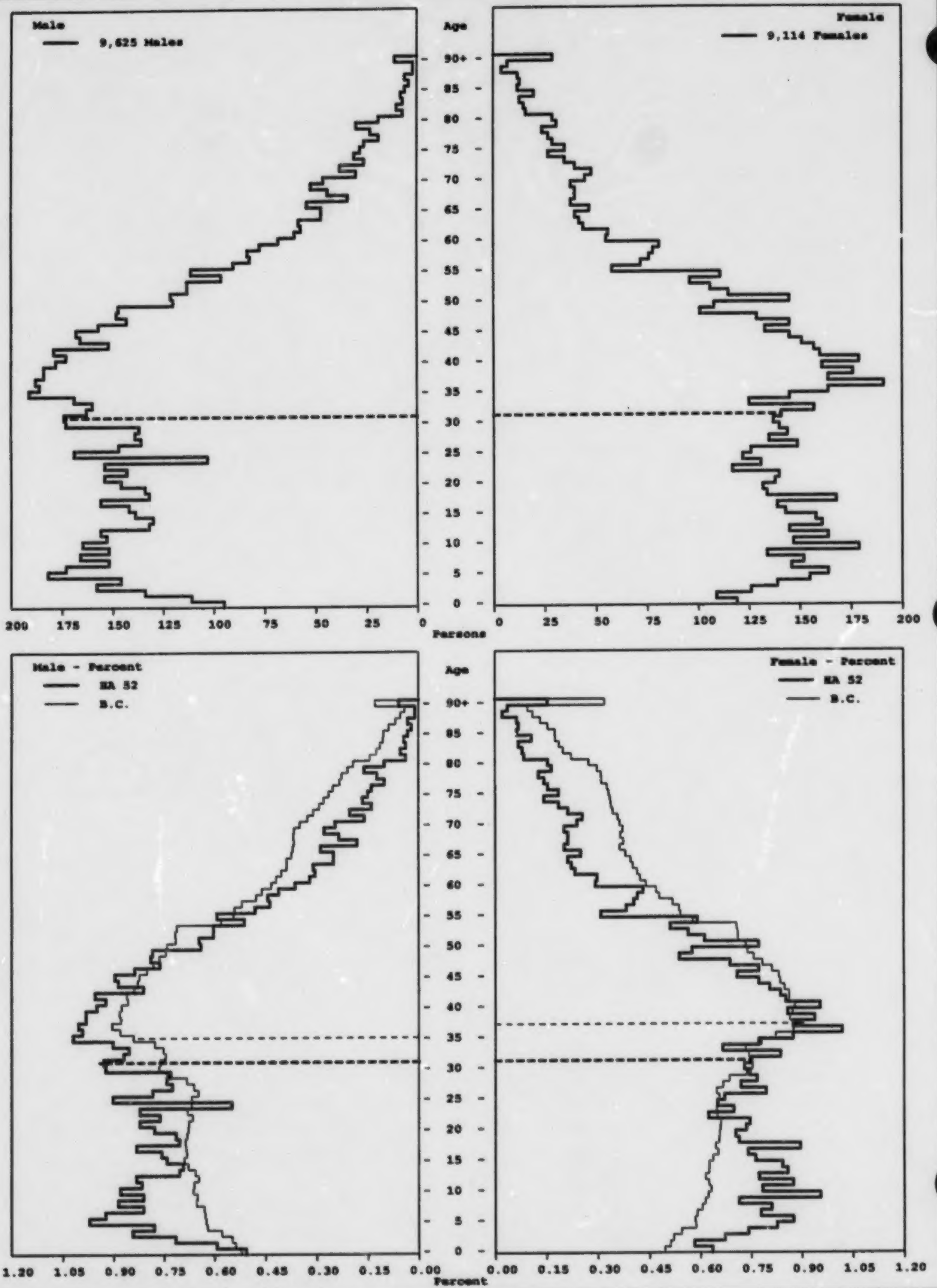
DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on male-dominated resource industries as a source of employment is likely the reason for the significant gender bias in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The total fertility rate for this area is substantially higher than the rate for the province as a whole. This likely contributes to the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. In contrast, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than for the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is significantly younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

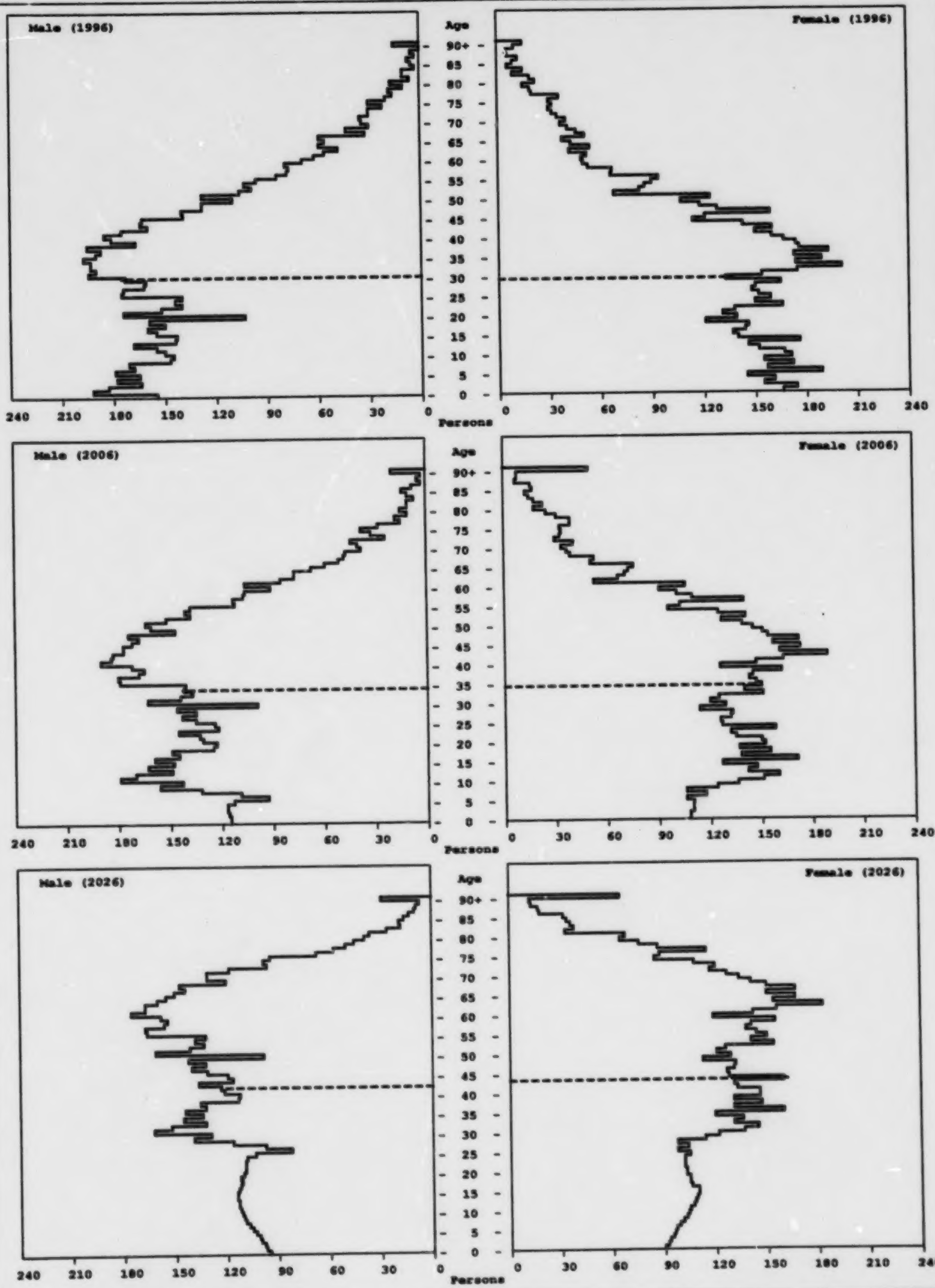
This region has generally experienced net outflows of migrants and it is expected that this trend will continue, particularly if the conditions in the fishing industry or at the pulp mill worsen. However, in the absence of a mill closure, the natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) should offset any losses due to migration, which will result in small population growth for this area over the long-term. If the pulp mill closes completely, there will be substantial net outflows of migrants for a few years.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 52: Prince Rupert



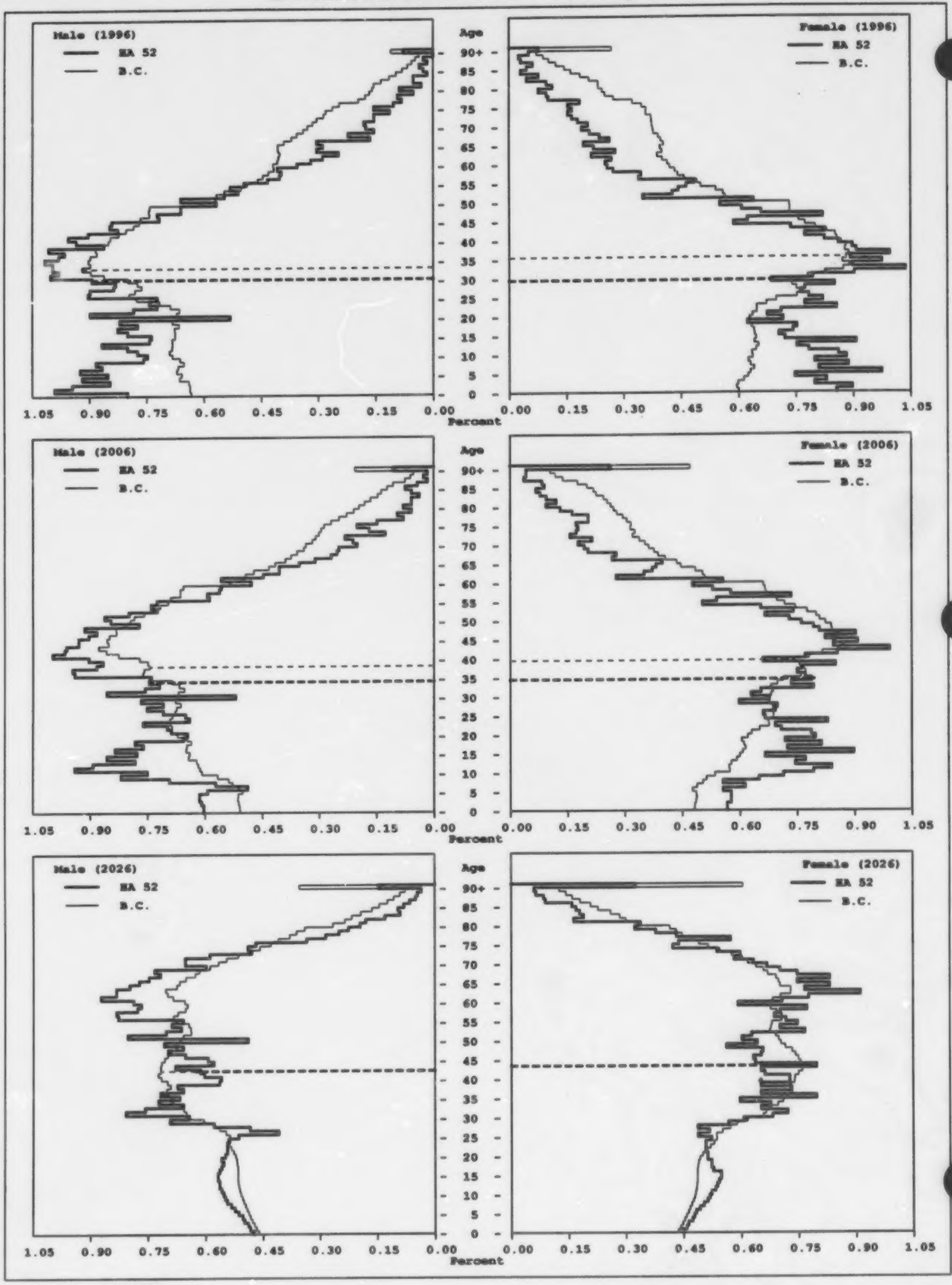
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 52: Prince Rupert



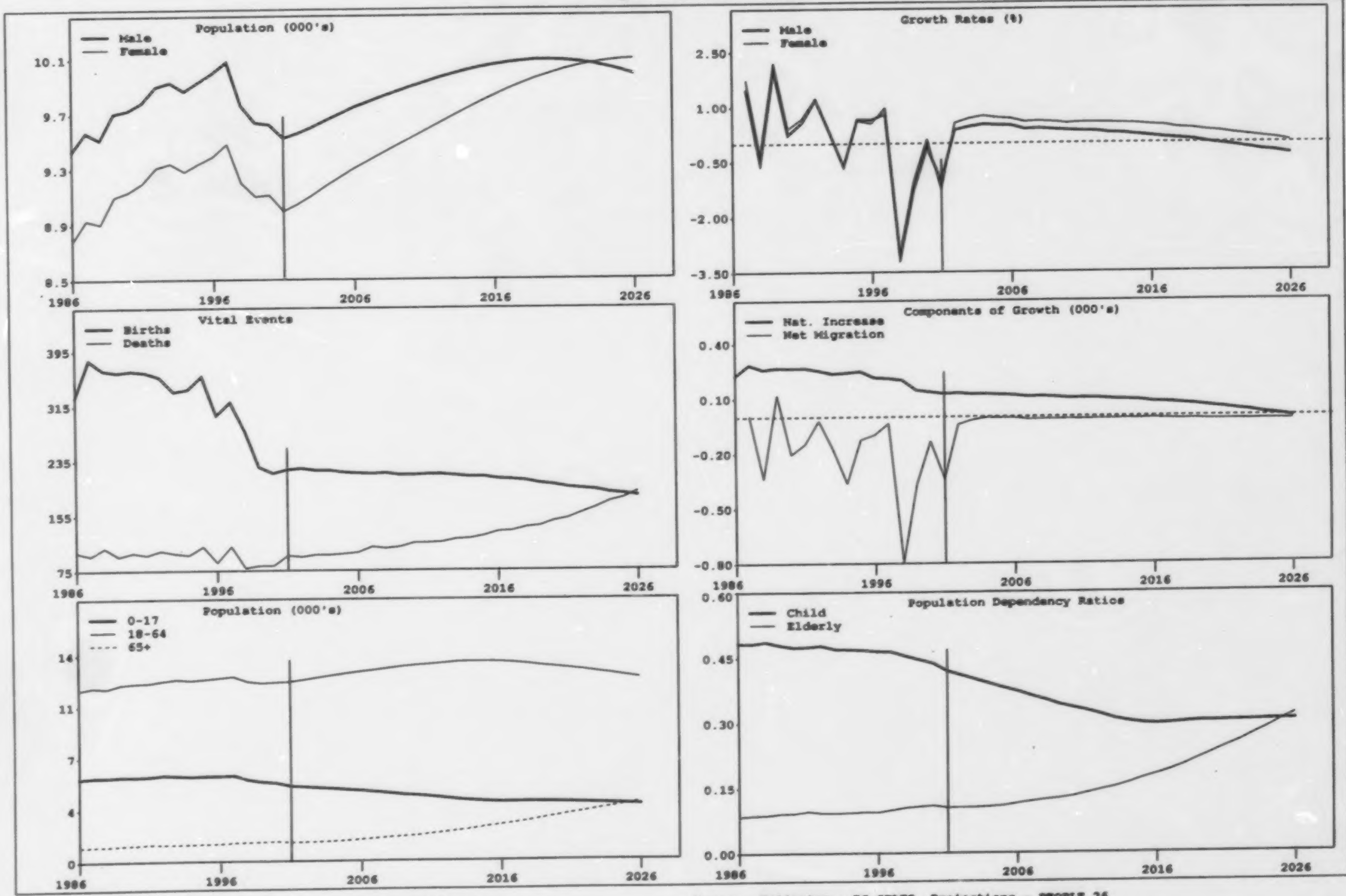
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 52: Prince Rupert



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	328	102	226	N/A	N/A	1986	18,210	2.9	28.0	107.4	2,058	5.5	69.1	0.483	0.084	6,177
1986-1987	382	97	285	6	1.6	1987	18,501	3.0	28.3	107.1	2,178	5.5	67.2	0.482	0.087	6,296
1987-1988	367	108	259	-338	-0.4	1988	18,422	3.0	28.6	106.9	2,202	5.5	64.2	0.486	0.088	6,289
1988-1989	364	96	268	118	2.1	1989	18,808	3.0	29.1	106.7	2,203	5.2	65.4	0.479	0.091	6,441
1989-1990	366	101	265	-205	0.3	1990	18,868	3.1	29.4	106.5	2,209	5.3	69.8	0.474	0.092	6,482
1990-1991	364	98	266	-149	0.6	1991	18,985	3.1	29.8	106.4	2,224	5.3	72.7	0.475	0.096	6,543
1991-1992	357	104	253	-22	1.2	1992	19,216	3.1	29.9	106.3	2,154	5.3	72.7	0.477	0.093	6,635
1992-1993	336	100	236	-176	0.3	1993	19,276	3.1	30.1	106.3	2,093	5.1	68.0	0.469	0.092	6,668
1993-1994	339	98	241	-364	-0.6	1994	19,153	3.1	30.5	106.3	2,216	5.4	68.4	0.469	0.093	6,639
1994-1995	358	110	248	-126	0.6	1995	19,275	3.1	30.8	106.3	2,110	5.1	69.6	0.467	0.095	6,694
1995-1996	301	87	214	-99	0.6	1996	19,390	3.1	31.0	106.5	2,006	5.1	69.6	0.464	0.095	6,746
1996-1997	320	110	210	-38	0.9	1997	19,562	3.2	31.4	106.3	1,968	4.8	69.8	0.463	0.100	6,785
1997-1998	279	79	200	-796	-3.0	1998	18,966	3.1	31.8	106.1	1,752	4.2	69.8	0.454	0.104	6,592
1998-1999	226	82	144	-369	-1.2	1999	18,741	3.0	32.0	105.9	1,563	4.4	69.6	0.445	0.107	6,545
1999-2000	217	82	135	-137	0.0	2000	18,739	3.0	32.5	105.6	1,564	4.8	73.6	0.436	0.109	6,569
2000-2001	222	97	125	-340	-1.1	2001	18,524	3.0	32.8	105.9	1,602	5.2	76.4	0.418	0.104	6,509
2001-2002	224	95	129	-44	0.5	2002	18,609	3.0	33.4	105.7	1,608	5.2	76.5	0.409	0.105	6,594
2002-2003	221	98	123	-19	0.6	2003	18,713	3.0	33.9	105.4	1,600	5.2	76.3	0.399	0.105	6,722
2003-2004	221	98	123	-6	0.6	2004	18,830	3.0	34.5	105.2	1,599	5.2	76.5	0.390	0.107	6,827
2004-2005	218	99	119	-7	0.6	2005	18,942	3.1	35.0	105.0	1,586	5.3	76.3	0.380	0.109	6,933
2005-2006	217	101	116	-7	0.6	2006	19,051	3.1	35.5	104.8	1,571	5.5	76.4	0.371	0.113	7,038
2006-2007	216	109	107	-16	0.5	2007	19,142	3.1	36.0	104.6	1,576	5.6	77.0	0.361	0.118	7,140
2007-2008	217	107	110	-15	0.5	2008	19,237	3.1	36.5	104.4	1,569	5.6	76.8	0.352	0.122	7,249
2008-2009	214	109	105	-15	0.5	2009	19,327	3.1	37.0	104.2	1,563	5.8	76.6	0.341	0.125	7,362
2009-2010	214	115	99	-14	0.4	2010	19,412	3.1	37.4	104.0	1,568	5.9	76.6	0.333	0.129	7,471
2010-2011	215	115	100	-15	0.4	2011	19,497	3.2	37.9	103.7	1,558	5.9	76.4	0.326	0.137	7,599
2011-2012	215	116	99	-14	0.4	2012	19,582	3.2	38.4	103.5	1,560	6.0	76.3	0.317	0.144	7,705
2012-2013	213	120	93	-13	0.4	2013	19,662	3.2	38.8	103.2	1,547	6.1	76.0	0.307	0.151	7,810
2013-2014	211	121	90	-12	0.4	2014	19,740	3.2	39.3	102.9	1,552	6.2	75.7	0.301	0.160	7,928
2014-2015	211	125	86	-13	0.4	2015	19,813	3.2	39.7	102.6	1,541	6.5	75.3	0.296	0.170	8,065
2015-2016	208	131	77	-11	0.3	2016	19,879	3.2	39.9	102.3	1,531	6.6	75.1	0.294	0.179	8,165
2016-2017	207	132	75	-15	0.3	2017	19,939	3.2	40.4	101.9	1,535	6.7	75.4	0.296	0.189	8,260
2017-2018	205	137	68	-17	0.3	2018	19,990	3.2	40.8	101.6	1,533	6.9	75.2	0.298	0.201	8,325
2018-2019	201	139	62	-16	0.2	2019	20,036	3.2	41.1	101.3	1,532	7.1	75.3	0.300	0.215	8,357
2019-2020	199	146	53	-19	0.2	2020	20,070	3.2	41.5	101.0	1,525	7.4	76.0	0.300	0.228	8,374
2020-2021	195	150	45	-19	0.1	2021	20,096	3.3	42.0	100.7	1,533	7.7	76.3	0.301	0.242	8,402
2021-2022	193	158	35	-20	0.1	2022	20,111	3.3	42.3	100.3	1,537	8.0	76.4	0.301	0.255	8,434
2022-2023	191	165	26	-21	0.0	2023	20,116	3.3	42.7	100.0	1,538	8.4	76.4	0.302	0.270	8,462
2023-2024	187	174	13	-19	0.0	2024	20,110	3.3	43.0	99.6	1,542	8.8	76.4	0.302	0.285	8,479
2024-2025	185	179	6	-20	-0.1	2025	20,096	3.3	43.3	99.3	1,549	9.1	76.6	0.303	0.301	8,496
2025-2026	182	188	-6	-21	-0.1	2026	20,069	3.2	43.6	98.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.303	0.316	8,508

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,677	2,418	4,555	3,275	12,552	13,533	2,343	12,285	6,387	2,890	981	191	18,210
1987	4,755	2,413	4,564	3,214	12,718	13,746	2,285	12,514	6,548	2,956	1,028	186	18,501
1988	4,809	2,447	4,532	3,062	12,588	13,613	2,181	12,424	6,532	2,994	1,025	170	18,422
1989	4,837	2,519	4,603	3,016	12,877	13,971	2,119	12,782	6,750	3,111	1,094	194	18,808
1990	4,828	2,517	4,556	2,970	12,936	14,040	2,087	12,845	6,840	3,126	1,104	207	18,868
1991	4,875	2,507	4,526	2,908	12,946	14,110	2,046	12,965	6,824	3,214	1,164	232	18,985
1992	4,993	2,571	4,580	2,942	13,088	14,223	2,096	13,088	6,857	3,289	1,135	205	19,216
1993	4,978	2,601	4,621	2,910	13,161	14,298	2,096	13,101	6,933	3,318	1,137	199	19,276
1994	4,889	2,604	4,585	2,877	13,119	14,264	2,020	13,164	6,825	3,417	1,145	210	19,153
1995	4,895	2,619	4,578	2,873	13,211	14,380	2,002	13,223	6,826	3,512	1,169	209	19,275
1996	4,890	2,589	4,671	2,911	13,324	14,500	2,026	13,344	6,807	3,606	1,176	209	19,390
1997	4,935	2,615	4,698	2,866	13,380	14,627	2,003	13,459	6,789	3,725	1,247	212	19,562
1998	4,654	2,515	4,542	2,824	13,043	14,312	1,956	13,157	6,554	3,665	1,269	229	18,966
1999	4,501	2,493	4,488	2,786	12,947	14,240	1,915	13,103	6,445	3,716	1,293	230	18,741
2000	4,403	2,530	4,530	2,767	13,012	14,336	1,880	13,183	6,395	3,850	1,324	252	18,739
2001	4,255	2,480	4,480	2,788	12,998	14,269	1,953	13,114	6,277	3,933	1,271	273	18,524
2002	4,187	2,457	4,490	2,759	13,133	14,422	1,920	13,309	6,260	4,114	1,289	282	18,609
2003	4,114	2,406	4,412	2,773	13,292	14,599	1,921	13,475	6,186	4,333	1,307	284	18,713
2004	4,030	2,297	4,343	2,777	13,458	14,800	1,903	13,649	6,144	4,537	1,342	291	18,830
2005	3,948	2,214	4,268	2,786	13,611	14,994	1,897	13,827	6,070	4,755	1,383	298	18,942
2006	3,849	2,137	4,202	2,835	13,746	15,202	1,919	14,000	5,983	4,928	1,456	301	19,051
2007	3,776	2,050	4,136	2,853	13,841	15,366	1,954	14,169	5,878	5,110	1,525	302	19,142
2008	3,700	1,936	4,062	2,822	13,945	15,537	1,931	14,353	5,833	5,290	1,592	315	19,237
2009	3,611	1,867	3,978	2,853	14,065	15,716	1,971	14,522	5,723	5,489	1,651	321	19,327
2010	3,496	1,801	3,899	2,907	14,198	15,916	1,981	14,708	5,621	5,670	1,718	331	19,412
2011	3,424	1,769	3,797	2,910	14,248	16,073	1,989	14,866	5,564	5,774	1,825	340	19,497
2012	3,355	1,776	3,725	2,910	14,299	16,227	2,012	15,028	5,539	5,850	1,928	348	19,582
2013	3,324	1,792	3,654	2,871	14,307	16,338	2,055	15,196	5,484	5,952	2,031	338	19,662
2014	3,328	1,798	3,567	2,782	14,255	16,412	2,042	15,390	5,436	6,037	2,157	344	19,740
2015	3,343	1,792	3,453	2,687	14,172	16,470	2,027	15,532	5,399	6,086	2,298	351	19,813
2016	3,345	1,789	3,387	2,583	14,116	16,534	1,959	15,666	5,414	6,119	2,418	347	19,879
2017	3,332	1,789	3,327	2,521	14,071	16,607	1,883	15,762	5,384	6,166	2,536	351	19,939
2018	3,317	1,788	3,296	2,451	13,998	16,673	1,793	15,817	5,371	6,176	2,675	359	19,990
2019	3,300	1,785	3,301	2,366	13,895	16,736	1,701	15,862	5,350	6,179	2,841	378	20,036
2020	3,281	1,781	3,316	2,260	13,792	16,789	1,600	15,909	5,360	6,172	2,997	394	20,070
2021	3,258	1,772	3,314	2,196	13,685	16,838	1,539	15,963	5,400	6,089	3,153	429	20,096
2022	3,231	1,763	3,301	2,139	13,588	16,880	1,482	16,006	5,384	6,065	3,292	460	20,111
2023	3,201	1,753	3,285	2,113	13,458	16,915	1,454	16,042	5,362	5,983	3,457	490	20,116
2024	3,170	1,736	3,273	2,126	13,333	16,940	1,466	16,064	5,277	5,930	3,607	516	20,110
2025	3,137	1,716	3,254	2,144	13,185	16,959	1,486	16,084	5,194	5,847	3,774	539	20,096
2026	3,097	1,694	3,231	2,150	13,051	16,972	1,490	16,096	5,141	5,760	3,921	588	20,069

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	180	667	812	727	784	883	983	927	803	637	500	417	377	287	162	126	69	61	20	9	9,431
	Female	172	630	730	759	743	865	943	860	705	529	406	321	314	268	205	133	95	51	30	20	8,779
	Total	352	1,297	1,542	1,486	1,527	1,748	1,926	1,787	1,508	1,166	906	738	691	555	367	259	164	112	50	29	18,210
1987	Male	170	715	797	737	800	850	970	963	816	671	512	429	381	283	189	131	70	55	21	9	9,569
	Female	168	689	741	738	751	813	952	900	721	555	451	316	320	264	212	144	96	48	34	19	8,932
	Total	338	1,404	1,538	1,475	1,551	1,663	1,922	1,863	1,537	1,226	963	745	701	547	401	275	166	103	55	28	18,501
1988	Male	191	704	805	760	752	817	948	945	816	695	532	437	363	290	191	121	77	46	17	10	9,517
	Female	175	691	757	726	732	761	943	858	776	551	465	333	300	274	207	160	99	55	22	20	8,905
	Total	366	1,395	1,562	1,486	1,484	1,578	1,891	1,803	1,592	1,246	997	770	663	564	398	281	176	101	39	30	18,422
1989	Male	173	699	821	771	744	799	946	984	849	731	578	443	374	305	208	115	85	48	25	9	9,707
	Female	173	681	789	730	748	725	944	897	804	595	485	350	303	273	216	167	109	67	30	15	9,101
	Total	346	1,380	1,610	1,501	1,492	1,524	1,890	1,881	1,653	1,326	1,063	793	677	578	424	282	194	115	55	24	18,808
1990	Male	176	716	809	758	745	767	951	975	887	722	620	457	361	289	206	123	81	48	31	8	9,730
	Female	169	697	812	691	741	717	922	925	772	686	494	352	288	265	205	172	110	79	22	19	9,130
	Total	345	1,413	1,621	1,449	1,486	1,484	1,873	1,900	1,659	1,408	1,114	809	649	554	411	295	191	127	53	27	18,860
1991	Male	183	731	804	765	724	741	901	996	901	750	619	462	360	318	209	139	86	51	33	12	9,785
	Female	182	709	812	689	732	711	889	900	799	688	516	376	288	275	214	159	125	80	31	25	9,200
	Total	365	1,440	1,616	1,454	1,456	1,452	1,790	1,896	1,700	1,438	1,135	838	648	593	423	298	211	131	64	37	18,985
1992	Male	174	757	823	785	717	773	878	1,004	910	780	624	473	374	325	198	145	79	42	30	11	9,902
	Female	167	735	842	710	703	749	833	919	833	700	520	410	288	275	220	171	117	69	35	18	9,314
	Total	341	1,492	1,665	1,495	1,420	1,522	1,711	1,923	1,743	1,480	1,144	883	662	600	418	316	196	111	65	29	19,216
1993	Male	170	719	837	789	731	754	883	998	932	788	639	494	382	300	208	148	78	47	26	9	9,932
	Female	165	714	838	746	680	745	826	954	829	723	526	431	289	257	219	174	111	65	34	18	9,344
	Total	335	1,433	1,675	1,535	1,411	1,499	1,709	1,952	1,761	1,511	1,165	925	671	557	427	322	189	112	60	27	19,276
1994	Male	180	695	820	779	736	730	847	971	929	804	653	519	384	306	206	148	79	50	23	10	9,869
	Female	159	670	840	746	664	747	763	940	840	731	560	441	300	254	217	173	112	68	31	28	9,284
	Total	339	1,365	1,660	1,525	1,400	1,477	1,610	1,911	1,769	1,535	1,213	960	684	560	423	321	191	118	54	38	19,153
1995	Male	184	691	830	761	724	737	835	974	930	845	650	546	398	304	204	152	92	43	24	10	9,934
	Female	176	659	836	758	669	743	744	919	878	701	643	431	297	243	229	169	114	65	43	24	9,341
	Total	360	1,350	1,666	1,519	1,393	1,480	1,579	1,893	1,808	1,546	1,293	977	695	547	433	321	206	108	67	34	19,275
1996	Male	155	717	830	762	767	713	812	943	936	865	698	546	414	294	220	151	94	46	20	15	9,998
	Female	166	635	844	781	687	744	748	893	883	727	633	451	330	240	213	169	120	71	42	15	9,392
	Total	321	1,352	1,674	1,543	1,454	1,457	1,560	1,836	1,819	1,592	1,331	997	744	534	433	320	214	117	62	30	19,390
1997	Male	169	697	862	767	750	716	783	907	961	865	729	560	428	302	239	154	109	45	21	15	10,079
	Female	149	659	820	812	687	713	763	834	902	774	634	463	364	245	229	170	134	77	40	14	9,483
	Total	318	1,356	1,682	1,579	1,437	1,429	1,546	1,741	1,863	1,639	1,363	1,023	792	547	468	324	243	122	61	29	19,562
1998	Male	137	677	811	721	738	722	766	874	931	852	713	551	405	279	224	162	114	49	26	11	9,763
	Female	130	620	796	762	714	650	703	789	866	773	633	475	380	229	221	177	142	80	44	19	9,203
	Total	267	1,297	1,607	1,483	1,452	1,372	1,469	1,663	1,797	1,625	1,346	1,026	785	508	445	339	256	129	70	30	18,966
1999	Male	112	625	812	714	711	725	739	857	924	845	726	562	410	277	235	157	126	48	21	11	9,637
	Female	110	588	764	776	711	639	711	733	877	759	638	496	374	233	204	192	149	81	47	22	9,104
	Total	222	1,213	1,576	1,490	1,422	1,364	1,450	1,590	1,801	1,604	1,364	1,058	784	510	439	349	275	129	68	33	18,741
2000	Male	95	549	825	736	703	700	728	839	933	848	763	563	443	290	231	171	126	51	20	11	9,625
	Female	119	529	775	775	716	648	694	705	856	792	616	573	365	237	203	195	146	93	48	29	9,114
	Total	214	1,078	1,600	1,511	1,419	1,348	1,422	1,544	1,789	1,640	1,379	1,136	808	527	434	366	272	144	68	40	18,739

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	113	490	804	741	686	720	692	812	915	852	769	598	446	302	205	176	107	66	23	9	9,526
	Female	106	483	736	782	731	651	678	706	834	788	631	550	375	262	189	193	128	90	54	31	8,998
	Total	219	973	1,540	1,523	1,417	1,371	1,370	1,518	1,749	1,640	1,400	1,148	821	564	394	369	235	156	77	40	18,524
2002	Male	117	447	797	774	680	686	695	794	898	880	770	632	472	325	211	183	97	70	24	9	9,561
	Female	110	453	739	750	750	643	660	731	788	814	679	550	391	295	189	194	133	91	57	31	9,048
	Total	227	900	1,536	1,524	1,430	1,329	1,355	1,525	1,686	1,694	1,449	1,182	863	620	400	377	230	161	81	40	18,609
2003	Male	117	432	780	770	674	691	692	768	880	887	803	658	500	348	229	172	100	66	24	13	9,604
	Female	110	439	713	753	722	686	637	713	787	822	705	574	420	325	192	189	141	93	53	35	9,109
	Total	227	871	1,493	1,523	1,396	1,377	1,329	1,481	1,667	1,709	1,508	1,232	920	673	421	361	241	159	77	48	18,713
2004	Male	116	440	719	792	682	674	691	737	874	900	817	693	526	377	231	188	92	67	22	15	9,653
	Female	110	443	677	733	740	681	622	722	743	855	718	605	462	339	210	175	155	97	49	41	9,177
	Total	226	883	1,396	1,525	1,422	1,355	1,313	1,459	1,617	1,755	1,535	1,298	988	716	441	363	247	164	71	56	18,830
2005	Male	115	463	633	810	704	662	662	725	863	915	823	739	531	418	246	186	100	63	26	17	9,701
	Female	108	436	634	749	738	682	629	709	723	844	763	592	548	341	217	173	163	95	55	42	9,241
	Total	223	899	1,267	1,559	1,442	1,344	1,291	1,434	1,586	1,759	1,586	1,331	1,079	759	463	359	263	158	81	59	18,942
2006	Male	115	465	603	804	726	654	683	685	833	906	838	756	576	436	272	178	110	55	33	20	9,748
	Female	108	438	589	727	753	702	634	686	723	833	779	628	545	370	256	172	167	87	56	50	9,303
	Total	223	903	1,192	1,531	1,479	1,356	1,317	1,371	1,556	1,739	1,617	1,384	1,121	806	528	350	277	142	89	70	19,051
2007	Male	114	463	564	796	759	650	656	689	811	890	866	756	609	461	295	185	115	48	37	21	9,785
	Female	108	436	563	732	722	722	632	667	748	785	805	677	550	386	290	172	166	90	56	50	9,357
	Total	222	899	1,127	1,528	1,481	1,372	1,288	1,356	1,559	1,675	1,671	1,433	1,159	847	585	357	281	138	93	71	19,142
2008	Male	115	460	549	779	754	647	662	688	781	871	872	789	635	489	316	201	105	51	36	24	9,824
	Female	109	434	549	705	726	695	676	641	729	785	813	703	574	415	319	175	161	96	58	50	9,413
	Total	224	894	1,098	1,484	1,480	1,342	1,338	1,329	1,510	1,656	1,685	1,492	1,209	904	635	376	266	147	94	74	19,237
2009	Male	114	459	556	718	775	653	646	687	747	865	885	802	669	514	341	204	118	47	37	23	9,860
	Female	108	437	551	668	710	715	674	625	738	741	847	714	603	455	329	191	147	106	60	48	9,467
	Total	222	896	1,107	1,386	1,485	1,368	1,320	1,312	1,485	1,606	1,732	1,516	1,272	969	670	395	265	153	97	71	19,327
2010	Male	114	458	578	633	793	675	634	657	731	853	900	808	714	521	378	216	118	52	34	27	9,894
	Female	108	436	544	625	726	713	671	633	723	719	837	759	591	540	330	197	148	110	60	48	9,518
	Total	222	894	1,122	1,258	1,519	1,388	1,305	1,290	1,454	1,572	1,737	1,567	1,305	1,061	708	413	266	162	94	75	19,412
2011	Male	114	457	580	602	786	696	626	680	692	820	892	823	729	563	395	238	114	58	29	32	9,926
	Female	108	435	548	580	701	727	690	640	698	718	827	775	627	538	358	234	146	113	56	52	9,571
	Total	222	892	1,128	1,182	1,487	1,423	1,316	1,320	1,390	1,538	1,719	1,598	1,356	1,101	753	472	260	171	85	84	19,497
2012	Male	114	457	577	563	778	729	622	653	695	801	878	850	730	595	418	258	119	62	24	35	9,958
	Female	108	434	547	555	705	698	708	639	676	745	777	803	675	542	377	264	147	112	59	53	9,624
	Total	222	891	1,124	1,118	1,483	1,427	1,330	1,292	1,371	1,546	1,655	1,653	1,405	1,137	795	522	266	174	83	88	19,582
2013	Male	113	456	575	549	761	724	620	658	692	772	862	856	763	619	444	276	129	57	26	33	9,985
	Female	108	434	546	543	680	706	682	683	648	729	779	809	699	565	406	291	147	109	62	51	9,677
	Total	221	890	1,121	1,092	1,441	1,430	1,302	1,341	1,340	1,501	1,641	1,665	1,462	1,184	850	567	276	166	88	84	19,662
2014	Male	113	455	573	556	703	746	625	641	688	739	857	869	774	652	467	299	134	64	23	33	10,011
	Female	107	433	546	545	644	689	698	680	626	739	734	843	714	594	446	303	164	101	71	52	9,729
	Total	220	888	1,119	1,101	1,347	1,435	1,323	1,321	1,314	1,478	1,591	1,712	1,488	1,246	913	602	298	165	94	85	19,740
2015	Male	112	454	572	578	617	764	646	631	657	725	847	884	781	694	474	332	142	66	26	31	10,033
	Female	107	435	545	540	601	705	698	682	635	725	712	831	757	580	528	302	169	100	73	55	9,780
	Total	219	889	1,117	1,118	1,218	1,469	1,344	1,313	1,292	1,450	1,559	1,715	1,538	1,274	1,002	634	311	166	99	86	19,813

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	111	452	571	580	586	758	667	623	679	685	816	876	796	710	514	348	156	64	31	28	10,051
	Female	105	434	546	546	558	681	714	702	641	703	712	822	770	617	526	327	200	96	75	53	9,828
	Total	216	886	1,117	1,126	1,144	1,439	1,381	1,325	1,320	1,388	1,528	1,698	1,566	1,327	1,040	675	356	160	106	81	19,879
2017	Male	110	449	571	578	550	750	700	618	653	686	798	862	823	711	543	370	170	66	34	23	10,065
	Female	104	429	548	543	537	684	689	719	639	680	743	769	797	663	530	345	227	99	73	56	9,874
	Total	214	878	1,119	1,121	1,087	1,434	1,389	1,337	1,292	1,366	1,541	1,631	1,620	1,374	1,073	715	397	165	107	79	19,939
2018	Male	109	446	569	576	536	732	698	614	657	683	769	846	829	743	567	392	182	73	33	22	10,076
	Female	103	424	547	543	525	658	695	689	685	650	726	771	802	690	549	373	253	100	71	60	9,914
	Total	212	870	1,116	1,119	1,061	1,390	1,393	1,303	1,342	1,333	1,495	1,617	1,631	1,433	1,116	765	435	173	104	82	19,990
2019	Male	107	442	568	574	542	673	718	620	640	679	736	843	841	755	597	414	199	76	37	23	10,084
	Female	101	419	546	543	528	623	679	704	683	627	736	728	834	706	577	413	263	113	64	65	9,952
	Total	208	861	1,114	1,117	1,070	1,296	1,397	1,324	1,323	1,306	1,472	1,571	1,675	1,461	1,174	827	462	189	101	88	20,036
2020	Male	105	437	566	573	565	589	734	640	630	647	722	834	855	762	635	422	225	81	38	25	10,085
	Female	99	413	545	543	524	582	692	701	684	632	720	708	823	748	568	491	262	118	64	68	9,985
	Total	204	850	1,111	1,116	1,089	1,171	1,426	1,341	1,314	1,279	1,442	1,542	1,678	1,510	1,203	913	487	199	102	93	20,070
2021	Male	103	431	563	572	566	560	728	660	622	667	683	804	846	777	650	458	234	91	37	29	10,081
	Female	97	407	539	546	528	542	669	715	702	637	695	709	814	761	604	489	289	142	64	66	10,015
	Total	200	838	1,102	1,118	1,094	1,102	1,397	1,375	1,324	1,304	1,378	1,513	1,660	1,538	1,254	947	523	233	101	95	20,096
2022	Male	101	424	559	571	566	525	721	691	617	640	683	783	835	803	651	483	252	101	38	28	10,072
	Female	96	400	533	547	525	523	672	689	719	635	673	738	762	788	646	493	307	163	66	64	10,039
	Total	197	824	1,092	1,118	1,091	1,048	1,393	1,380	1,336	1,275	1,356	1,521	1,597	1,591	1,297	976	559	264	104	92	20,111
2023	Male	100	416	555	569	563	514	704	688	612	644	680	754	820	809	682	501	269	107	43	27	10,057
	Female	95	393	527	546	525	511	650	694	689	681	644	721	761	794	671	511	333	182	68	63	10,059
	Total	195	809	1,082	1,115	1,088	1,025	1,354	1,382	1,301	1,325	1,324	1,475	1,581	1,603	1,353	1,012	602	289	111	90	20,116
2024	Male	98	409	549	568	564	521	647	708	618	627	676	722	816	821	694	526	282	116	46	28	10,036
	Female	93	387	520	546	526	515	616	678	704	679	622	731	717	825	688	533	368	189	75	62	10,074
	Total	191	796	1,069	1,114	1,090	1,036	1,263	1,386	1,322	1,306	1,298	1,453	1,533	1,646	1,382	1,059	650	305	121	90	20,110
2025	Male	97	402	542	566	563	543	565	726	638	617	644	710	805	835	701	560	288	132	50	27	10,011
	Female	92	381	512	545	526	512	575	692	701	680	627	717	696	813	729	524	433	188	76	66	10,085
	Total	189	783	1,054	1,111	1,089	1,055	1,140	1,418	1,339	1,297	1,271	1,427	1,501	1,648	1,430	1,084	721	320	126	93	20,096
2026	Male	95	396	534	563	562	545	537	720	658	608	664	671	775	827	716	574	313	138	55	29	9,980
	Female	90	376	504	539	529	514	536	669	715	698	632	692	697	802	742	557	431	209	92	65	10,089
	Total	185	772	1,038	1,102	1,091	1,059	1,073	1,389	1,373	1,306	1,296	1,363	1,472	1,629	1,458	1,131	744	347	147	94	20,069

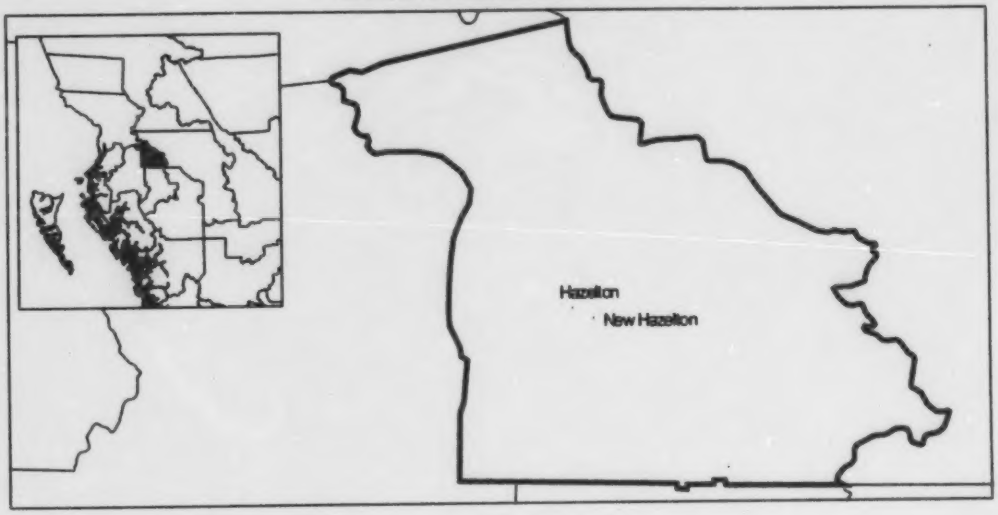
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Upper Skeena

Local Health Area 53



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

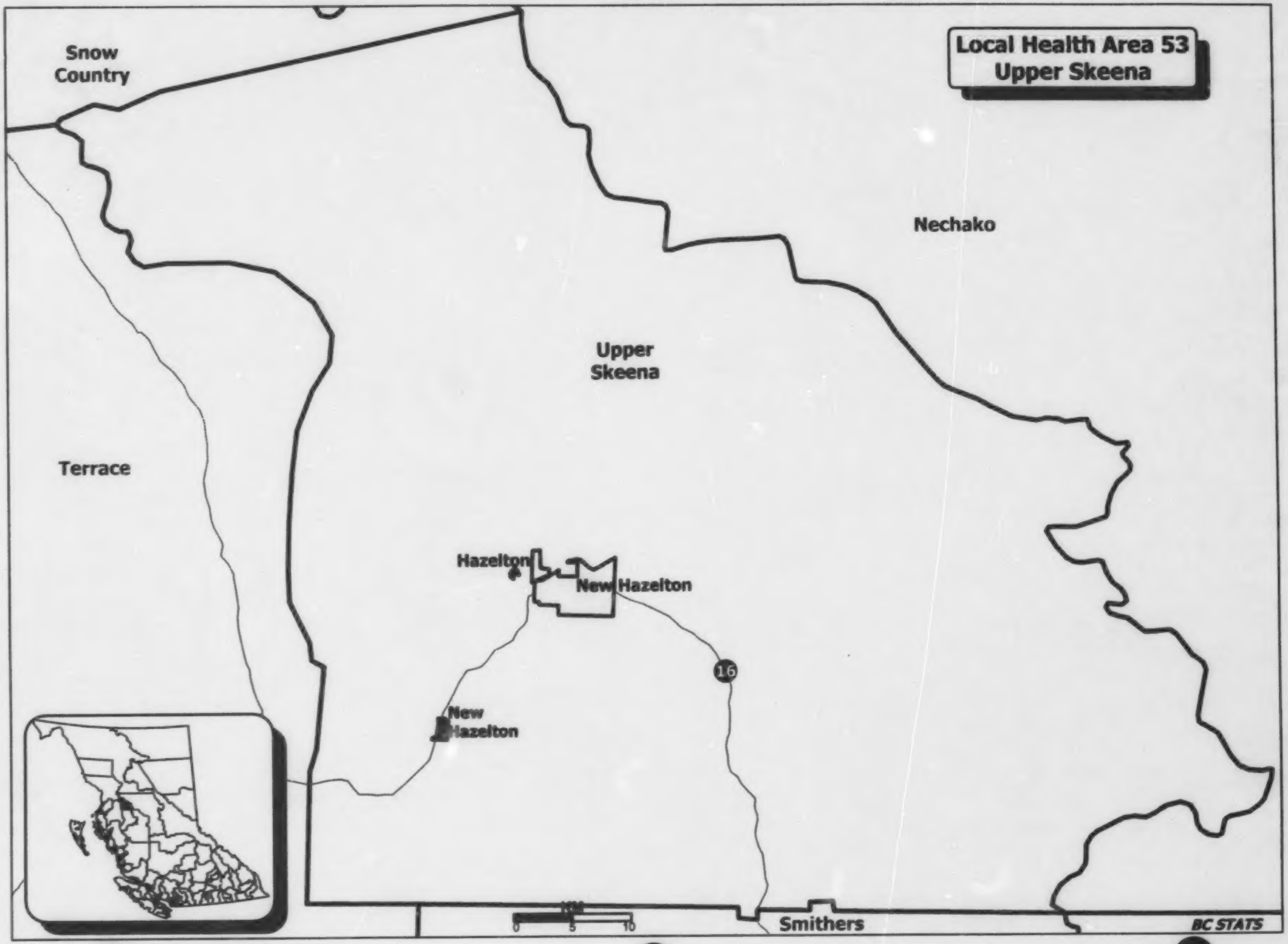
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia,
grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001


Local Health Area 53
Upper Skeena
Snow Country
Nechako
Upper Skeena
Terrace
Hazelton
New Hazelton
16
New Hazelton
KM
0
5
10
Smithers
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 53: UPPER SKEENA

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Hazelton, New Hazelton

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region. There are several small processing facilities in the area at Hazelton. Several of the surrounding Timber Supply Areas have endured reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) and this could have repercussions for employment in the forest sector in this area, which could lead to some population outflows.

DEMOGRAPHICS

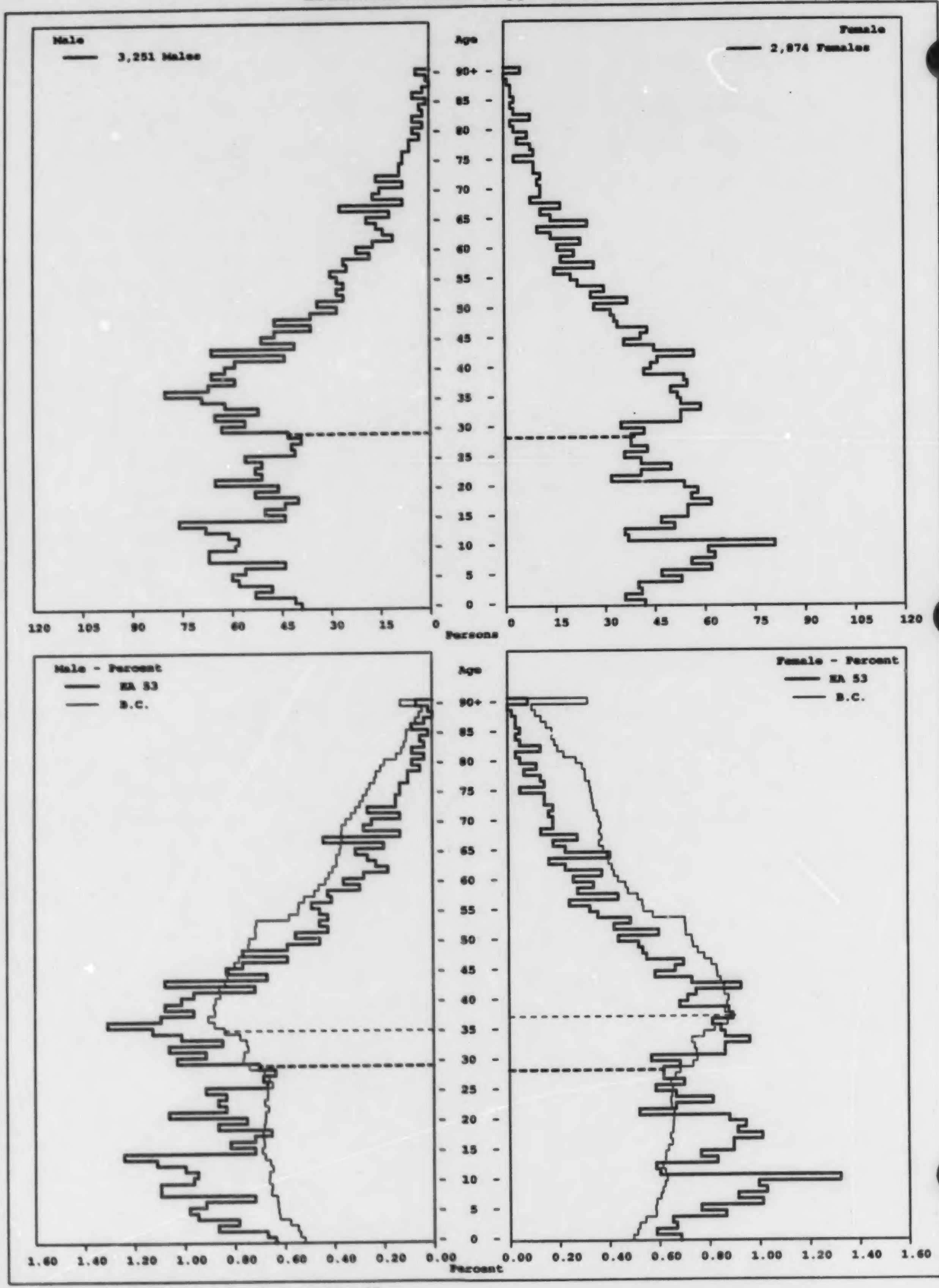
The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher in this area compared to the British Columbia ratio. This may be partially due to a much higher total fertility rate compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median and is in fact one of the lowest of any local health area. There are more men than women in this area in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men.

PROJECTIONS

This area will likely experience small net outmigration throughout the projection period; however, a positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will probably ensure that the area will continue to experience slow, steady growth.

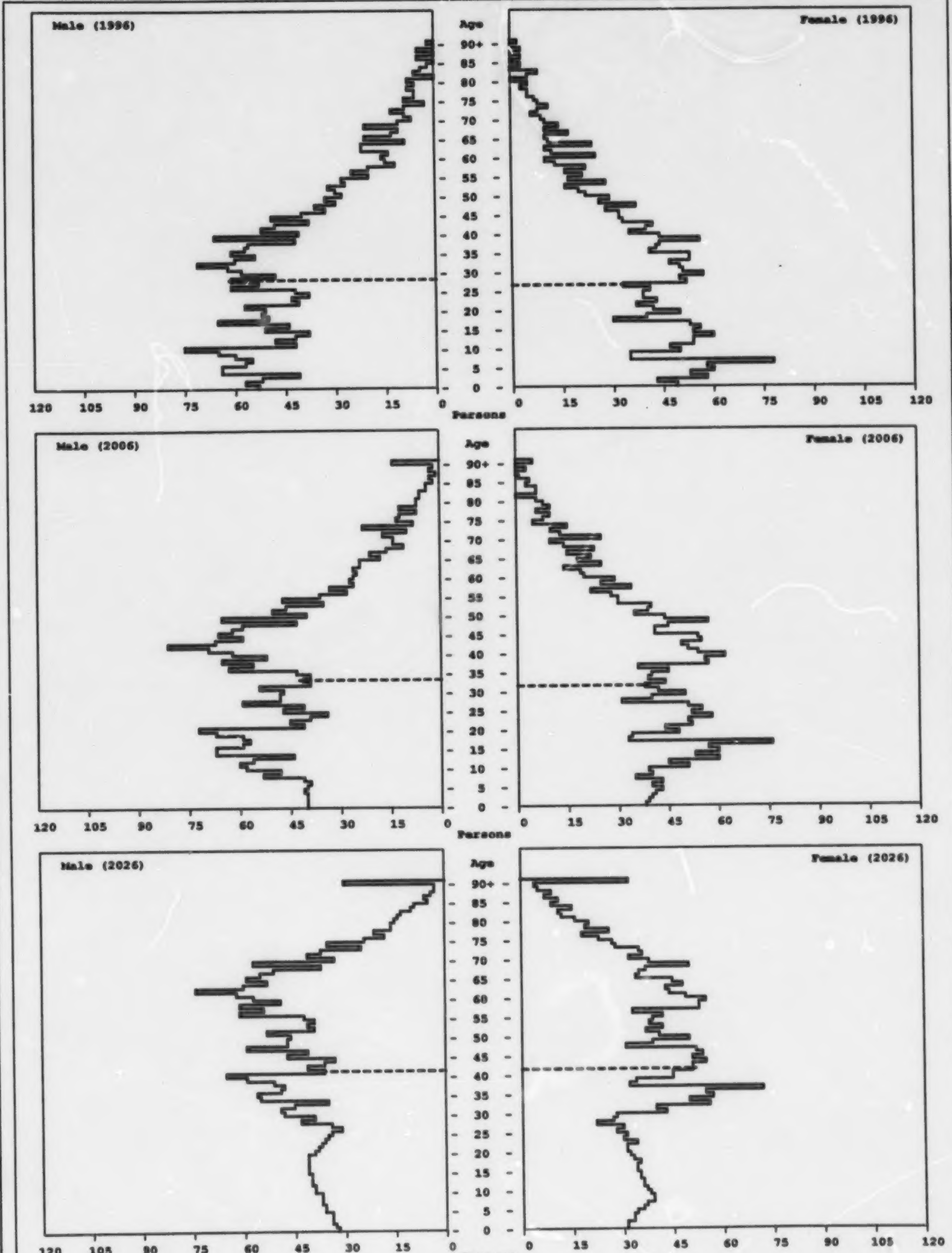
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 53: Upper Skeena



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

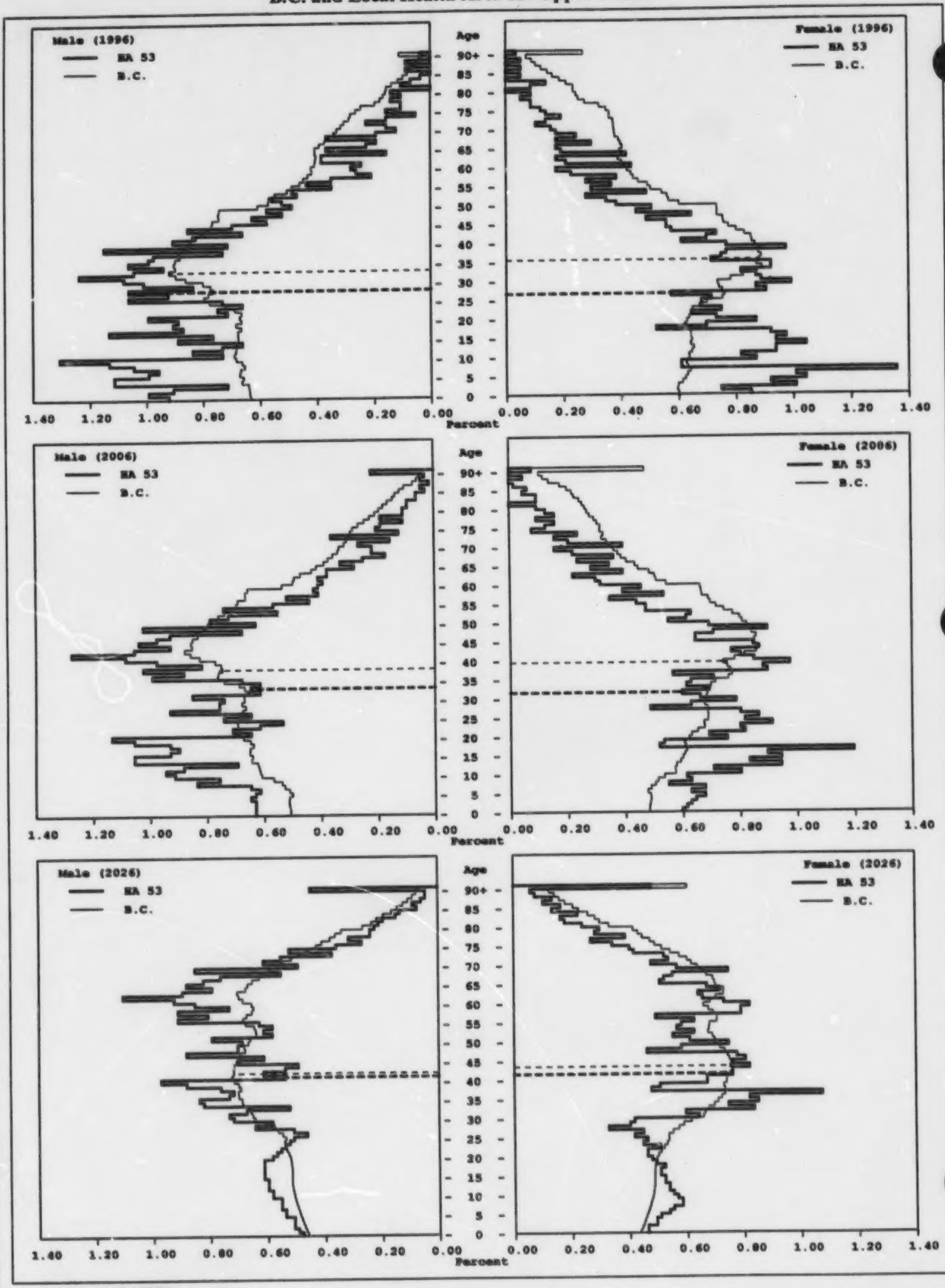
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 53: Upper Skeena



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

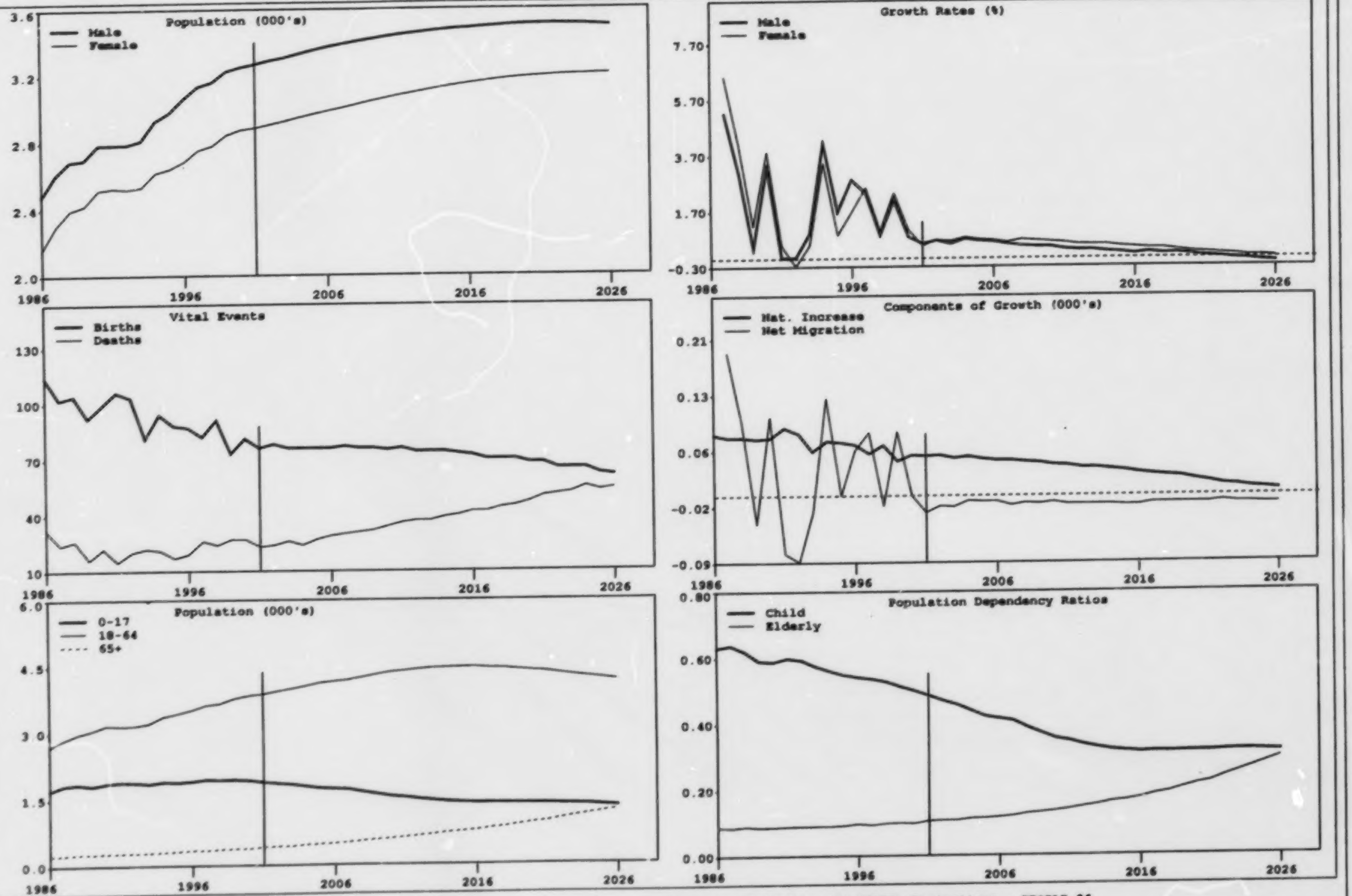
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 53: Upper Skeena



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	114	32	82	N/A	N/A	1986	4,635	0.8	24.7	114.8	2,553	6.0	67.0	0.631	0.088	1,332
1986-1987	102	24	78	192	5.8	1987	4,905	0.9	24.6	113.4	2,389	5.1	66.0	0.638	0.086	1,421
1987-1988	104	26	78	98	3.6	1988	5,081	0.9	25.2	112.2	2,202	4.1	58.0	0.619	0.090	1,482
1988-1989	92	16	76	-38	0.7	1989	5,119	0.9	25.9	111.4	2,122	3.7	55.0	0.590	0.086	1,505
1989-1990	99	22	77	105	3.6	1990	5,301	0.9	26.2	110.8	2,224	3.5	60.5	0.588	0.088	1,570
1990-1991	106	15	91	-78	0.2	1991	5,314	0.9	26.5	110.3	2,321	3.3	69.5	0.598	0.089	1,586
1991-1992	103	20	83	-89	-0.1	1992	5,308	0.9	26.9	110.6	2,111	4.0	68.0	0.593	0.090	1,607
1992-1993	81	22	59	-22	0.7	1993	5,345	0.9	27.3	111.1	2,054	4.0	67.5	0.575	0.089	1,641
1993-1994	94	21	73	130	3.8	1994	5,548	1.0	27.7	111.8	2,090	3.4	66.0	0.561	0.090	1,728
1994-1995	88	17	71	0	1.3	1995	5,619	1.0	28.2	112.8	1,989	3.2	69.0	0.548	0.092	1,776
1995-1996	87	19	68	60	2.3	1996	5,747	1.0	28.6	114.0	1,876	3.9	71.3	0.541	0.096	1,843
1996-1997	82	26	56	84	2.4	1997	5,887	1.0	29.0	113.8	1,879	4.2	73.0	0.536	0.093	1,892
1997-1998	91	24	67	-14	0.9	1998	5,940	1.0	29.5	113.7	1,769	4.3	69.3	0.528	0.097	1,913
1998-1999	73	27	46	85	2.2	1999	6,071	1.1	29.9	113.4	1,676	4.4	69.0	0.513	0.099	1,963
1999-2000	81	27	54	0	0.9	2000	6,125	1.1	30.4	113.1	1,698	4.1	71.0	0.500	0.098	1,995
2000-2001	76	23	53	-23	0.5	2001	6,155	1.1	31.0	113.2	1,672	3.8	57.8	0.486	0.105	2,030
2001-2002	78	24	54	-14	0.6	2002	6,195	1.1	31.7	113.2	1,687	4.0	51.0	0.471	0.107	2,064
2002-2003	76	26	50	-15	0.6	2003	6,230	1.1	32.1	113.1	1,679	4.0	45.0	0.457	0.107	2,101
2003-2004	76	24	52	-7	0.7	2004	6,275	1.1	32.6	113.0	1,717	4.1	52.5	0.440	0.112	2,138
2004-2005	76	27	49	-8	0.7	2005	6,316	1.1	33.0	112.9	1,646	4.4	65.0	0.422	0.114	2,174
2005-2006	76	29	47	-8	0.6	2006	6,355	1.1	33.3	112.9	1,642	4.6	63.5	0.415	0.116	2,216
2006-2007	77	30	47	-13	0.5	2007	6,389	1.1	33.7	112.8	1,630	4.8	67.1	0.408	0.120	2,261
2007-2008	76	31	45	-10	0.5	2008	6,424	1.1	34.2	112.6	1,610	4.9	73.3	0.388	0.127	2,294
2008-2009	76	32	44	-11	0.5	2009	6,457	1.1	34.7	112.3	1,585	5.1	69.0	0.370	0.131	2,325
2009-2010	75	34	41	-9	0.5	2010	6,489	1.1	35.3	112.1	1,579	5.4	58.0	0.354	0.135	2,382
2010-2011	76	36	40	-12	0.4	2011	6,517	1.1	35.8	111.9	1,586	5.6	63.8	0.346	0.140	2,433
2011-2012	74	37	37	-12	0.4	2012	6,542	1.2	36.3	111.6	1,577	5.7	61.0	0.334	0.147	2,483
2012-2013	74	37	37	-12	0.4	2013	6,567	1.2	36.9	111.4	1,581	5.8	54.0	0.326	0.153	2,515
2013-2014	74	39	35	-12	0.4	2014	6,590	1.2	37.4	111.2	1,588	6.0	67.8	0.318	0.161	2,557
2014-2015	73	40	33	-13	0.3	2015	6,610	1.2	37.9	110.9	1,573	6.2	72.0	0.315	0.166	2,591
2015-2016	72	42	30	-13	0.3	2016	6,627	1.2	38.4	110.6	1,569	6.3	59.5	0.311	0.172	2,626
2016-2017	70	42	28	-10	0.3	2017	6,645	1.2	38.8	110.5	1,581	6.5	54.8	0.313	0.183	2,643
2017-2018	70	44	26	-10	0.2	2018	6,661	1.2	39.3	110.3	1,619	6.7	60.8	0.311	0.190	2,662
2018-2019	70	45	25	-10	0.2	2019	6,676	1.2	39.8	110.1	1,643	6.9	63.0	0.312	0.202	2,670
2019-2020	68	47	21	-10	0.2	2020	6,687	1.2	40.2	110.0	1,634	7.3	71.8	0.313	0.213	2,675
2020-2021	68	50	18	-10	0.1	2021	6,695	1.2	40.6	109.9	1,623	7.5	73.3	0.313	0.221	2,680
2021-2022	65	51	14	-8	0.1	2022	6,701	1.2	41.0	109.7	1,613	7.7	76.6	0.315	0.237	2,686
2022-2023	65	52	13	-10	0.0	2023	6,704	1.2	41.4	109.6	1,639	8.0	78.5	0.316	0.251	2,692
2023-2024	65	55	10	-10	0.0	2024	6,704	1.2	41.8	109.4	1,637	8.1	76.5	0.316	0.265	2,702
2024-2025	62	53	9	-11	0.0	2025	6,702	1.2	42.3	109.2	1,629	8.0	72.8	0.314	0.279	2,711
2025-2026	61	54	7	-11	-0.1	2026	6,698	1.2	42.7	109.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.313	0.294	2,720

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,418	739	1,368	928	2,980	3,217	645	2,836	1,458	594	237	38	4,635
1987	1,556	766	1,407	937	3,105	3,349	678	2,984	1,541	627	244	43	4,905
1988	1,589	797	1,454	928	3,225	3,492	676	3,143	1,636	661	267	62	5,081
1989	1,542	777	1,429	920	3,313	3,577	660	3,223	1,701	692	264	40	5,119
1990	1,577	799	1,465	960	3,447	3,724	677	3,356	1,763	724	277	49	5,301
1991	1,584	824	1,452	935	3,451	3,730	634	3,357	1,758	758	279	58	5,314
1992	1,583	821	1,430	897	3,442	3,725	609	3,347	1,742	803	283	51	5,308
1993	1,581	833	1,460	877	3,477	3,764	612	3,403	1,788	812	287	46	5,345
1994	1,614	833	1,498	885	3,633	3,934	613	3,567	1,891	857	301	48	5,548
1995	1,602	859	1,526	881	3,703	4,017	604	3,642	1,936	886	314	48	5,619
1996	1,601	877	1,562	921	3,809	4,146	622	3,757	1,977	911	337	56	5,747
1997	1,636	919	1,615	943	3,916	4,251	642	3,854	2,022	951	335	66	5,887
1998	1,621	918	1,621	961	3,963	4,319	653	3,913	2,025	977	356	67	5,940
1999	1,625	926	1,666	995	4,073	4,446	688	4,028	2,058	1,020	373	77	6,071
2000	1,608	915	1,674	1,001	4,143	4,517	691	4,111	2,063	1,079	374	61	6,125
2001	1,557	924	1,659	1,012	4,192	4,598	689	4,171	2,077	1,103	406	66	6,155
2002	1,514	915	1,642	1,015	4,261	4,681	681	4,245	2,061	1,185	420	73	6,195
2003	1,494	867	1,620	1,009	4,311	4,736	681	4,312	2,047	1,255	425	79	6,230
2004	1,479	816	1,591	1,001	4,343	4,796	701	4,378	2,034	1,308	453	88	6,275
2005	1,417	766	1,568	1,034	4,432	4,899	715	4,465	2,029	1,369	467	84	6,316
2006	1,374	748	1,529	1,045	4,498	4,981	696	4,539	2,029	1,424	483	86	6,355
2007	1,326	713	1,487	1,071	4,560	5,063	690	4,593	2,003	1,486	503	91	6,389
2008	1,304	686	1,463	1,058	4,582	5,120	718	4,649	1,975	1,549	538	106	6,424
2009	1,264	657	1,443	1,064	4,631	5,193	735	4,745	1,938	1,629	562	111	6,457
2010	1,236	649	1,380	1,063	4,666	5,253	756	4,827	1,905	1,698	587	123	6,489
2011	1,206	636	1,327	1,039	4,697	5,311	726	4,907	1,900	1,758	614	133	6,517
2012	1,197	640	1,276	998	4,696	5,345	718	4,957	1,891	1,807	649	133	6,542
2013	1,183	638	1,253	985	4,705	5,384	721	5,024	1,853	1,867	679	154	6,567
2014	1,185	630	1,215	962	4,687	5,405	730	5,075	1,819	1,906	718	157	6,590
2015	1,179	634	1,157	904	4,691	5,431	678	5,129	1,839	1,948	740	164	6,610
2016	1,175	633	1,158	855	4,683	5,452	640	5,157	1,860	1,968	769	176	6,627
2017	1,165	631	1,153	813	4,668	5,480	589	5,190	1,889	1,966	812	178	6,645
2018	1,158	631	1,143	795	4,661	5,503	571	5,207	1,891	1,975	842	183	6,661
2019	1,151	631	1,146	759	4,635	5,525	534	5,229	1,908	1,968	890	194	6,676
2020	1,150	628	1,146	732	4,603	5,537	511	5,241	1,905	1,966	934	198	6,687
2021	1,146	625	1,145	705	4,586	5,549	484	5,256	1,906	1,975	963	204	6,695
2022	1,138	618	1,143	702	4,541	5,563	480	5,266	1,877	1,962	1,022	211	6,701
2023	1,126	613	1,142	695	4,503	5,578	469	5,280	1,865	1,943	1,075	229	6,704
2024	1,111	610	1,136	707	4,468	5,593	478	5,292	1,830	1,931	1,125	233	6,704
2025	1,094	604	1,129	712	4,433	5,608	484	5,306	1,798	1,923	1,175	235	6,702
2026	1,078	599	1,122	715	4,394	5,620	489	5,320	1,759	1,920	1,226	243	6,698

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	69	183	234	235	241	238	254	211	177	152	121	91	80	55	43	44	27	16	6	0	2,477
	Female	46	226	217	208	233	216	213	181	156	114	83	65	54	45	33	28	24	10	6	0	2,158
	Total	115	409	451	443	474	454	467	392	333	266	204	156	134	100	76	72	51	26	12	0	4,635
1987	Male	74	235	231	251	238	251	253	234	175	171	125	91	80	58	43	44	27	14	8	3	2,606
	Female	56	246	236	227	224	224	223	193	168	124	89	80	56	48	43	25	19	10	7	1	2,299
	Total	130	481	467	478	462	475	476	427	343	295	214	171	136	106	86	69	46	24	15	4	4,905
1988	Male	63	241	247	253	239	247	270	242	182	174	133	95	86	73	44	44	22	16	8	8	2,687
	Female	53	235	271	226	218	224	239	219	178	132	106	74	66	28	43	30	22	14	10	6	2,394
	Total	116	476	518	479	457	471	509	461	360	306	239	169	152	101	87	74	44	30	18	14	5,081
1989	Male	55	239	233	242	241	241	274	242	203	181	144	92	95	79	50	40	27	12	5	2	2,697
	Female	48	221	286	218	209	229	254	217	181	149	103	87	58	34	52	31	24	14	7	0	2,422
	Total	103	460	519	460	450	470	528	459	384	330	247	179	153	113	102	71	51	26	12	2	5,119
1990	Male	56	250	234	238	255	258	266	257	223	182	155	95	93	73	58	41	27	15	6	4	2,786
	Female	68	206	296	229	213	234	255	227	188	165	105	95	65	43	45	37	20	12	12	0	2,515
	Total	124	456	530	467	468	492	521	484	411	347	260	190	158	116	103	78	47	27	18	4	5,301
1991	Male	70	235	243	228	241	257	256	260	229	187	158	102	92	83	50	38	30	16	7	5	2,787
	Female	72	210	292	234	214	223	246	225	187	168	109	86	75	53	41	37	25	16	14	0	2,527
	Total	142	445	535	462	455	480	502	485	416	355	267	188	167	136	91	75	55	32	21	5	5,314
1992	Male	63	247	246	222	236	241	265	248	232	182	168	108	94	84	54	38	31	18	8	3	2,788
	Female	65	226	282	232	212	208	236	232	197	150	120	92	79	58	46	43	20	14	4	4	2,520
	Total	128	473	528	454	448	449	501	480	429	332	288	200	173	142	100	81	51	32	12	7	5,308
1993	Male	37	242	272	225	242	233	256	275	236	185	159	128	85	85	60	38	32	13	8	2	2,813
	Female	46	243	258	258	205	197	231	231	214	160	117	99	75	64	47	42	22	13	6	4	2,532
	Total	83	485	530	483	447	430	487	506	450	345	276	227	160	149	107	80	54	26	14	6	5,345
1994	Male	48	226	297	216	259	230	267	290	250	208	165	132	83	95	65	43	29	16	5	5	2,929
	Female	52	253	237	285	204	192	246	243	218	169	137	95	86	64	50	40	26	17	4	1	2,619
	Total	100	479	534	501	463	422	513	533	468	377	302	227	169	159	115	83	55	33	9	6	5,548
1995	Male	53	220	308	217	253	220	270	298	260	222	160	139	89	94	65	49	36	12	8	5	2,978
	Female	41	230	251	282	215	193	241	244	223	178	147	100	88	69	56	39	21	15	6	2	2,641
	Total	94	450	559	499	468	413	511	542	483	400	307	239	177	163	121	88	57	27	14	7	5,619
1996	Male	53	214	301	245	262	230	265	305	282	228	172	145	92	83	77	41	35	20	10	2	3,062
	Female	49	214	256	269	229	200	233	254	228	182	152	103	82	82	61	42	25	16	6	2	2,685
	Total	102	428	557	514	491	430	498	559	510	410	324	248	174	165	138	83	60	36	16	4	5,747
1997	Male	46	213	307	276	251	244	261	313	282	247	180	144	100	86	70	45	29	25	10	5	3,134
	Female	39	211	274	270	237	211	218	263	242	196	155	116	89	81	54	38	33	17	7	2	2,753
	Total	85	424	581	546	488	455	479	576	524	443	335	260	189	167	124	83	62	42	17	7	5,887
1998	Male	51	216	290	293	244	250	236	310	301	253	190	146	115	76	74	50	32	23	7	3	3,160
	Female	40	195	293	243	258	209	204	261	240	220	162	114	104	70	60	41	32	26	4	4	2,780
	Total	91	411	583	536	502	459	440	571	541	473	352	260	219	146	134	91	64	49	11	7	5,940
1999	Male	41	219	293	306	233	277	229	303	332	261	197	143	122	73	82	50	30	20	12	3	3,226
	Female	36	181	323	226	285	200	196	268	244	225	170	135	96	84	59	43	32	21	7	14	2,845
	Total	77	400	616	532	518	477	425	571	576	486	367	278	218	157	141	93	62	41	19	17	6,071
2000	Male	39	200	294	322	231	266	221	298	341	272	217	142	127	80	83	57	31	17	9	4	3,251
	Female	42	170	289	252	286	218	197	253	253	228	183	142	100	88	61	50	31	18	8	5	2,874
	Total	81	370	583	574	517	484	418	551	594	500	400	284	227	168	144	107	62	35	17	9	6,125

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	40	181	285	313	251	261	224	279	338	297	221	152	133	82	82	64	35	15	10	5	3,268
	Female	38	160	279	261	270	230	195	245	265	234	182	148	101	84	75	52	32	21	10	5	2,887
	Total	78	341	564	574	521	491	419	524	603	531	403	300	234	166	157	116	67	36	20	10	6,155
2002	Male	41	173	266	312	279	244	231	266	331	290	239	171	135	93	87	61	36	18	11	5	3,289
	Female	39	158	257	268	260	232	205	224	271	243	195	148	113	91	77	50	36	22	11	6	2,906
	Total	80	331	523	580	539	476	436	490	602	533	434	319	248	184	164	111	72	40	22	11	6,195
2003	Male	40	161	275	295	292	233	236	242	329	313	247	180	135	106	70	71	43	18	13	7	3,306
	Female	39	158	241	285	232	252	208	208	270	241	219	153	110	105	73	54	35	21	14	6	2,924
	Total	79	319	516	580	524	485	444	450	599	554	466	333	245	211	143	125	78	39	27	13	6,230
2004	Male	40	160	260	293	301	215	257	225	304	335	259	192	139	116	75	73	41	23	11	10	3,329
	Female	38	164	214	310	213	272	195	198	276	244	223	157	127	95	87	54	35	26	9	9	2,946
	Total	78	324	474	603	514	487	452	423	580	579	482	349	266	211	162	127	76	49	20	19	6,275
2005	Male	40	161	239	294	315	211	244	216	298	342	270	214	141	118	78	74	47	25	12	11	3,350
	Female	38	161	208	276	236	272	212	202	264	251	225	172	131	98	88	54	42	23	3	10	2,966
	Total	78	322	447	570	551	483	456	418	562	593	495	386	272	216	166	128	89	48	15	21	6,316
2006	Male	40	161	221	285	309	231	243	220	279	338	295	218	150	125	80	72	51	27	11	14	3,370
	Female	38	163	197	269	248	257	227	203	256	263	228	174	138	96	84	68	42	21	8	5	2,985
	Total	78	324	418	554	557	488	470	423	535	601	523	392	288	221	164	140	93	48	19	19	6,355
2007	Male	41	160	214	266	304	259	228	229	266	331	288	236	170	126	89	75	50	27	13	15	3,387
	Female	39	160	200	246	257	251	230	214	235	270	236	186	138	106	91	70	37	24	11	1	3,002
	Total	80	320	414	512	561	510	458	443	501	601	524	422	308	232	180	145	87	51	24	16	6,389
2008	Male	41	161	201	275	286	274	217	236	242	329	311	244	177	126	101	62	58	30	14	17	3,402
	Female	39	158	202	227	272	226	247	215	218	271	233	210	142	106	102	69	40	28	13	4	3,022
	Total	80	319	403	502	558	500	464	451	460	600	544	454	319	232	203	131	98	58	27	21	6,424
2009	Male	41	162	200	260	283	281	200	256	225	304	333	256	189	130	109	65	58	30	16	18	3,416
	Female	39	156	208	198	294	206	267	202	205	279	237	213	145	126	93	83	43	27	16	4	3,041
	Total	80	318	408	458	577	487	467	458	430	583	570	469	334	256	202	148	101	57	32	22	6,457
2010	Male	41	163	201	239	284	294	194	243	216	298	340	267	210	131	112	69	59	33	16	20	3,430
	Female	39	156	204	193	259	226	267	216	207	264	247	214	159	130	97	84	43	34	15	5	3,059
	Total	80	319	405	432	543	520	461	459	423	562	587	481	369	261	209	153	102	67	31	25	6,489
2011	Male	41	164	201	221	274	284	213	243	220	279	336	292	214	138	118	71	58	36	17	21	3,441
	Female	39	156	203	181	247	234	256	229	204	256	259	218	164	137	95	83	56	35	15	9	3,076
	Total	80	320	404	402	521	518	469	472	424	535	595	510	378	275	213	154	114	71	32	30	6,517
2012	Male	40	164	201	214	256	279	240	228	229	266	329	285	232	155	119	80	60	35	17	22	3,451
	Female	38	156	199	185	221	242	249	230	214	235	268	227	175	136	106	91	60	31	17	11	3,091
	Total	78	320	400	399	477	521	489	458	443	501	597	512	407	291	225	171	120	66	34	33	6,542
2013	Male	40	163	202	201	264	262	254	216	236	242	327	308	239	161	119	90	50	43	19	25	3,461
	Female	38	155	197	187	202	257	225	247	215	218	270	224	198	140	106	101	59	34	19	14	3,106
	Total	78	318	399	388	466	519	479	463	451	460	597	532	437	301	225	191	109	77	38	39	6,567
2014	Male	40	162	203	200	251	259	260	198	256	225	302	330	251	173	123	97	53	42	18	26	3,469
	Female	38	154	195	193	173	279	206	267	202	205	278	228	201	143	125	93	70	36	17	18	3,121
	Total	78	316	398	393	424	538	466	465	458	430	580	558	452	316	248	190	123	78	35	44	6,590
2015	Male	39	161	204	201	230	259	273	193	243	216	296	337	262	193	124	100	55	44	19	27	3,476
	Female	37	153	195	189	168	247	224	267	216	207	263	238	202	157	129	96	72	36	22	16	3,134
	Total	76	314	399	390	398	506	497	460	459	423	559	575	464	350	253	196	127	80	41	43	6,610

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2026

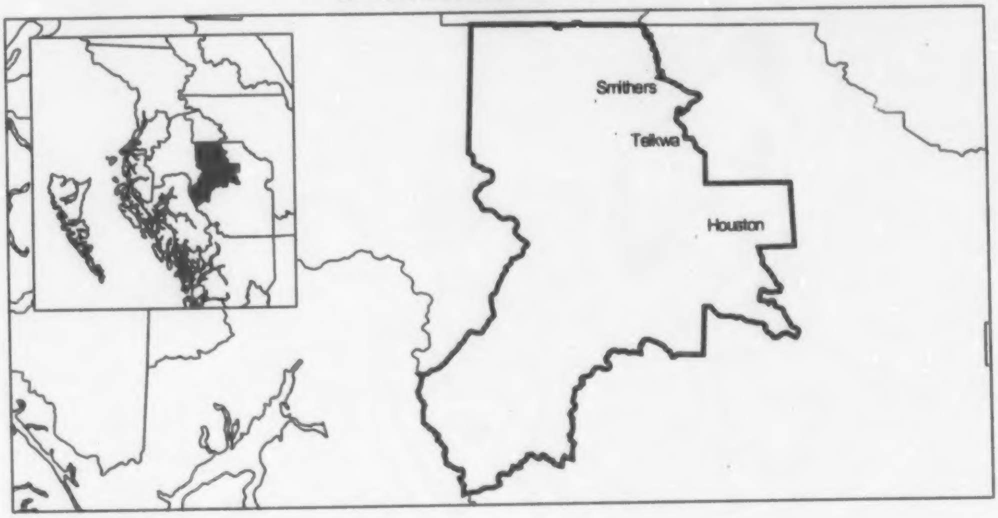
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	39	159	205	201	213	250	264	211	243	220	277	333	287	197	131	105	57	42	20	27	3,481
	Female	37	151	195	188	156	236	233	256	229	204	256	250	206	162	135	94	71	47	22	18	3,146
	Total	76	310	400	389	369	486	497	467	472	424	533	583	493	359	266	199	128	89	42	45	6,627
2017	Male	37	158	204	201	209	233	260	237	228	229	264	326	280	214	148	106	64	44	19	27	3,488
	Female	36	150	194	185	160	211	242	249	230	214	235	259	215	173	135	104	77	49	19	20	3,157
	Total	73	308	398	386	369	444	502	486	458	443	499	585	495	387	283	210	141	93	38	47	6,645
2018	Male	37	155	203	202	199	242	243	252	216	236	240	324	303	222	153	106	71	36	24	29	3,493
	Female	36	148	193	184	162	192	257	225	247	215	218	261	212	195	138	105	86	50	22	22	3,168
	Total	73	303	396	386	361	434	500	477	463	451	458	585	515	417	291	211	157	86	46	51	6,661
2019	Male	37	152	202	203	198	230	241	259	198	256	223	299	324	234	165	110	77	38	24	29	3,499
	Female	36	146	192	183	168	163	279	206	267	202	205	269	216	198	141	123	80	58	22	23	3,177
	Total	73	298	394	386	366	393	520	465	465	458	428	568	540	432	306	233	157	96	46	52	6,676
2020	Male	36	150	200	204	201	211	241	272	193	243	215	293	330	245	185	110	80	40	24	30	3,503
	Female	35	149	189	187	165	155	249	225	266	216	207	254	225	197	156	125	80	58	23	23	3,184
	Total	71	299	389	391	366	366	490	497	459	459	422	547	555	442	341	235	160	98	47	53	6,687
2021	Male	36	147	198	205	200	197	232	253	211	243	220	274	326	269	188	117	84	41	25	29	3,505
	Female	34	150	187	189	166	142	239	235	255	228	204	245	236	201	161	130	79	58	30	21	3,190
	Total	70	297	385	394	366	339	471	488	466	471	424	519	562	470	349	247	163	99	55	50	6,695
2022	Male	34	146	195	204	201	192	216	259	237	228	229	262	317	263	206	132	85	46	24	30	3,506
	Female	34	149	187	189	167	142	214	248	248	227	213	228	244	206	171	129	88	60	33	18	3,195
	Total	68	295	382	393	368	334	430	507	485	455	442	490	561	469	377	261	173	106	57	48	6,701
2023	Male	34	143	192	203	202	182	225	243	252	216	235	239	315	285	213	137	85	52	19	33	3,505
	Female	33	146	188	187	170	141	194	266	226	243	212	211	246	200	194	131	86	66	33	26	3,199
	Total	67	289	380	390	372	323	419	509	478	459	447	450	561	485	407	268	171	118	52	59	6,704
2024	Male	34	140	189	202	203	182	213	240	259	198	254	223	291	305	225	149	88	57	19	32	3,503
	Female	33	140	189	184	169	153	160	290	207	263	199	198	256	205	195	136	99	63	38	24	3,201
	Total	67	280	378	386	372	335	373	530	466	461	453	421	547	510	420	285	187	120	57	56	6,704
2025	Male	33	138	186	200	204	185	195	240	272	193	241	214	287	310	236	167	89	58	20	31	3,499
	Female	31	136	190	180	169	154	150	258	228	262	213	200	244	214	193	152	103	63	38	25	3,203
	Total	64	274	376	380	373	339	345	498	500	455	454	414	531	524	429	319	192	121	58	56	6,702
2026	Male	32	135	183	198	205	185	181	232	263	211	241	218	267	306	259	171	95	61	21	30	3,494
	Female	31	131	189	179	168	157	135	246	238	253	226	197	236	229	194	158	106	63	36	32	3,204
	Total	63	266	372	377	373	342	316	478	501	464	467	415	503	535	453	329	201	124	57	62	6,698

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Smithers

Local Health Area 54



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

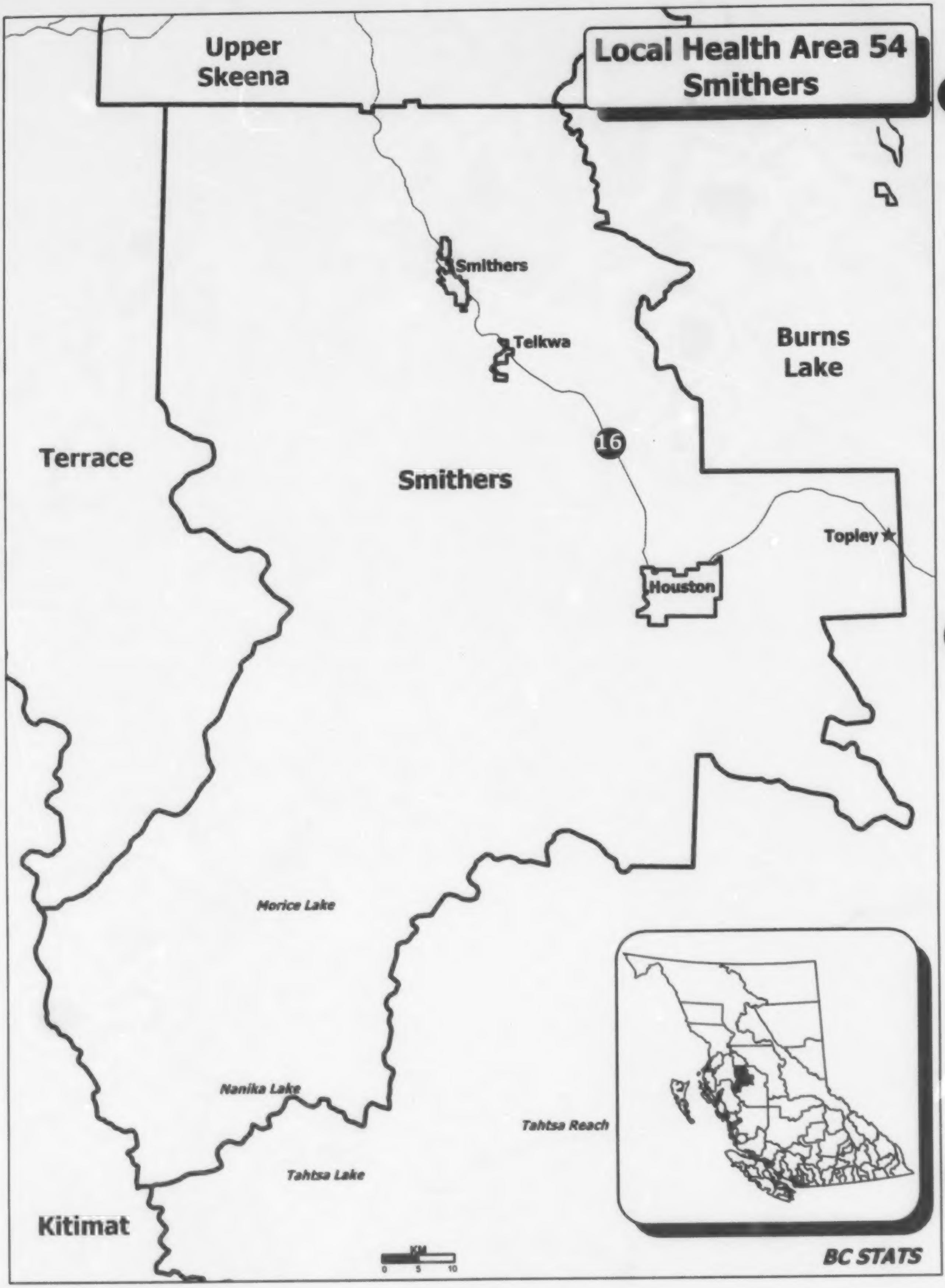
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 54
Smithers


Upper Skeena
Smithers
Telkwa
Burns Lake
16
Terrace
Smithers
Houston
Topley
Morice Lake
Nanika Lake
Tahtsa Reach
Tahtsa Lake
Kitimat
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 54: SMITHERS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Smithers, Houston, Telkwa

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver in this area, although mining also plays a significant role. There are several sizeable mills in this area, at both Smithers and Houston. The recently opened Huckleberry Copper mine is the only mine currently operating in the area, but there are several prospects that may be developed. Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This dependence on the male-dominated resource industries for employment is likely the reason for a heavy bias in the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

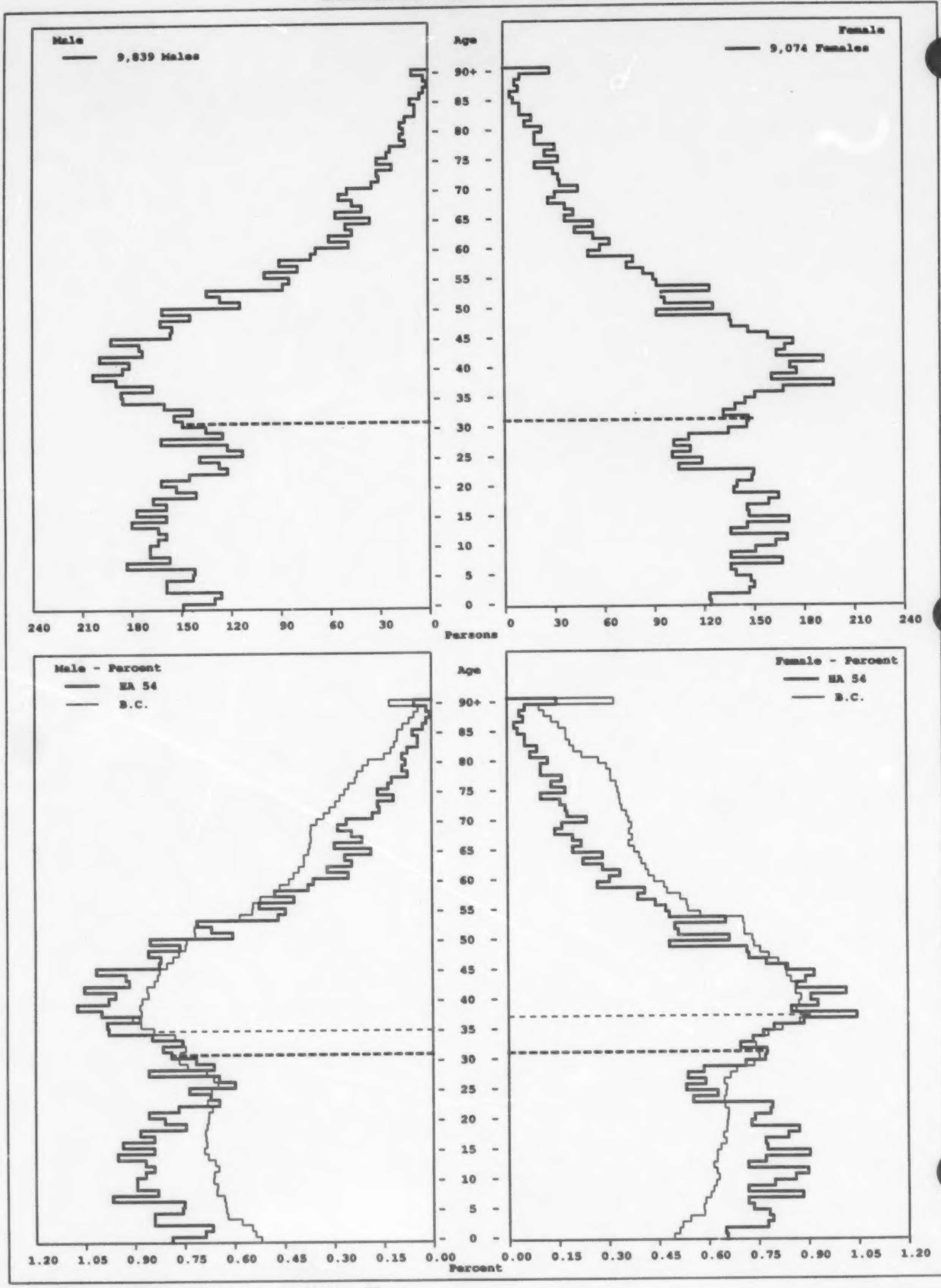
The total fertility rate in this area is significantly higher than the rate of the province as a whole. This is likely partly the reason for the significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to British Columbia as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is significantly younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

This region is expected to receive net inflows of migrants throughout most of the projection, with the exception of one-time events such as mine closures. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) for this area is relatively high and positive, and in combination with positive net migration through much of the projection period, this will result in steady population growth for this area.

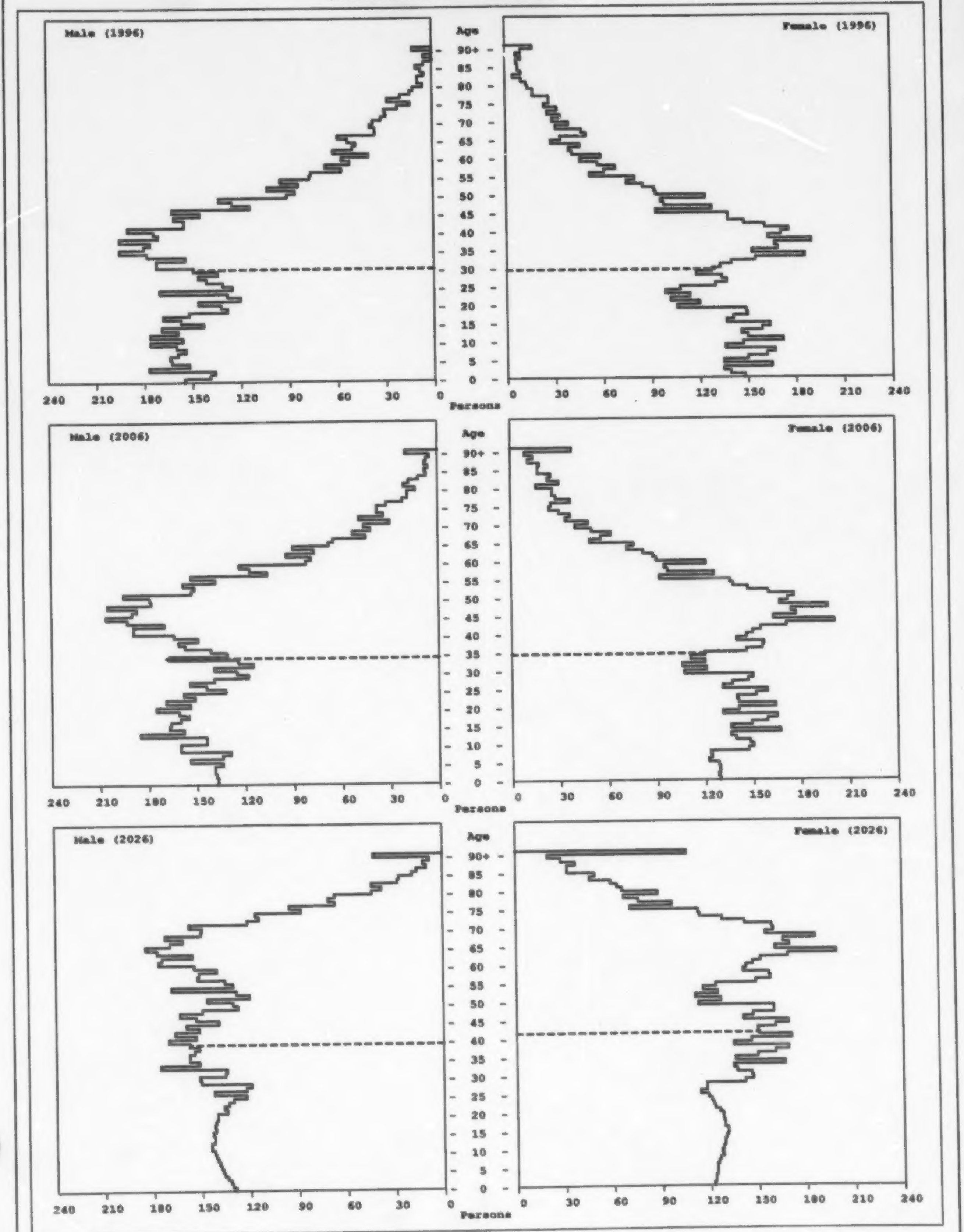
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 54: Smithers



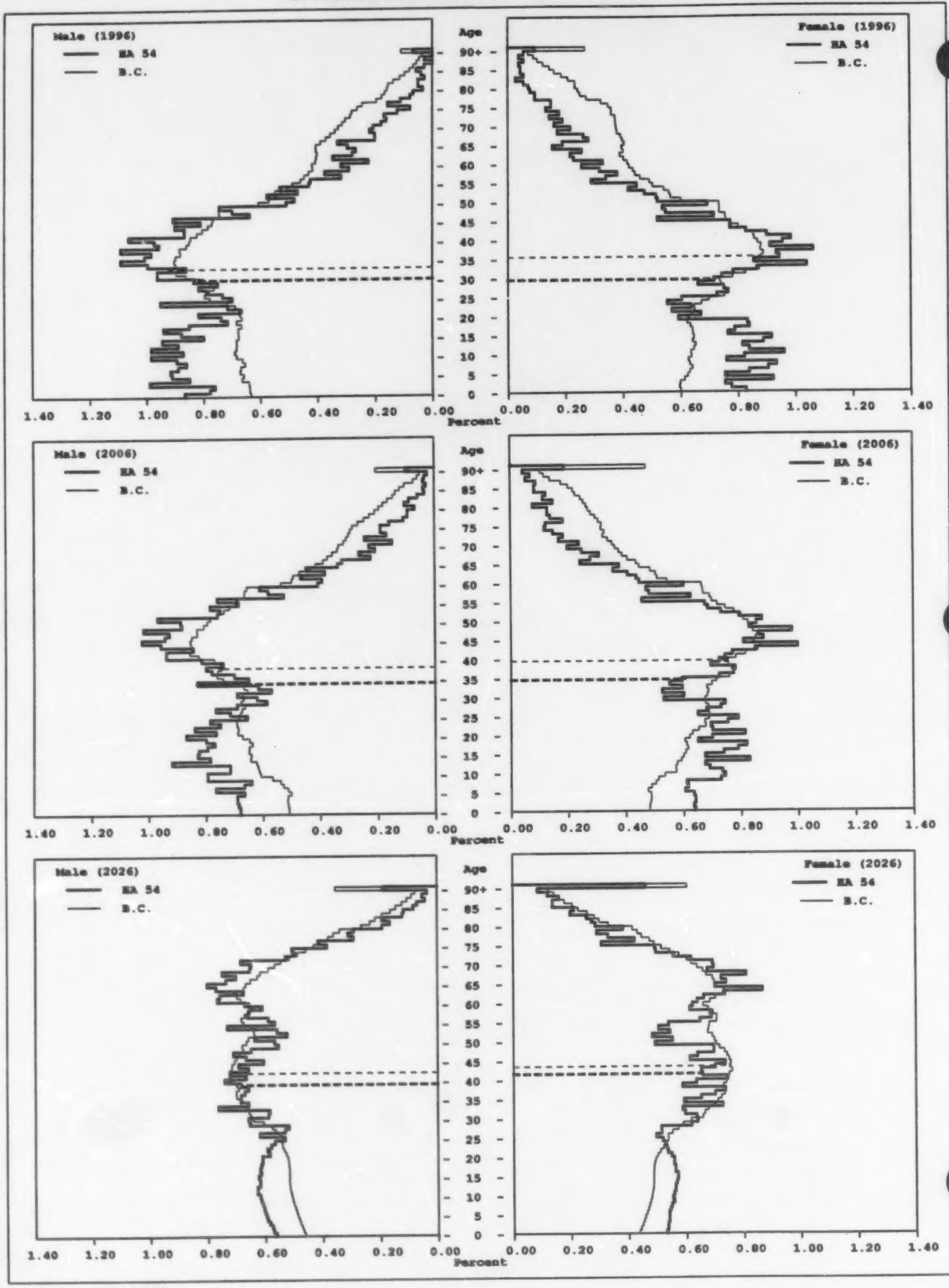
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 54: Smithers



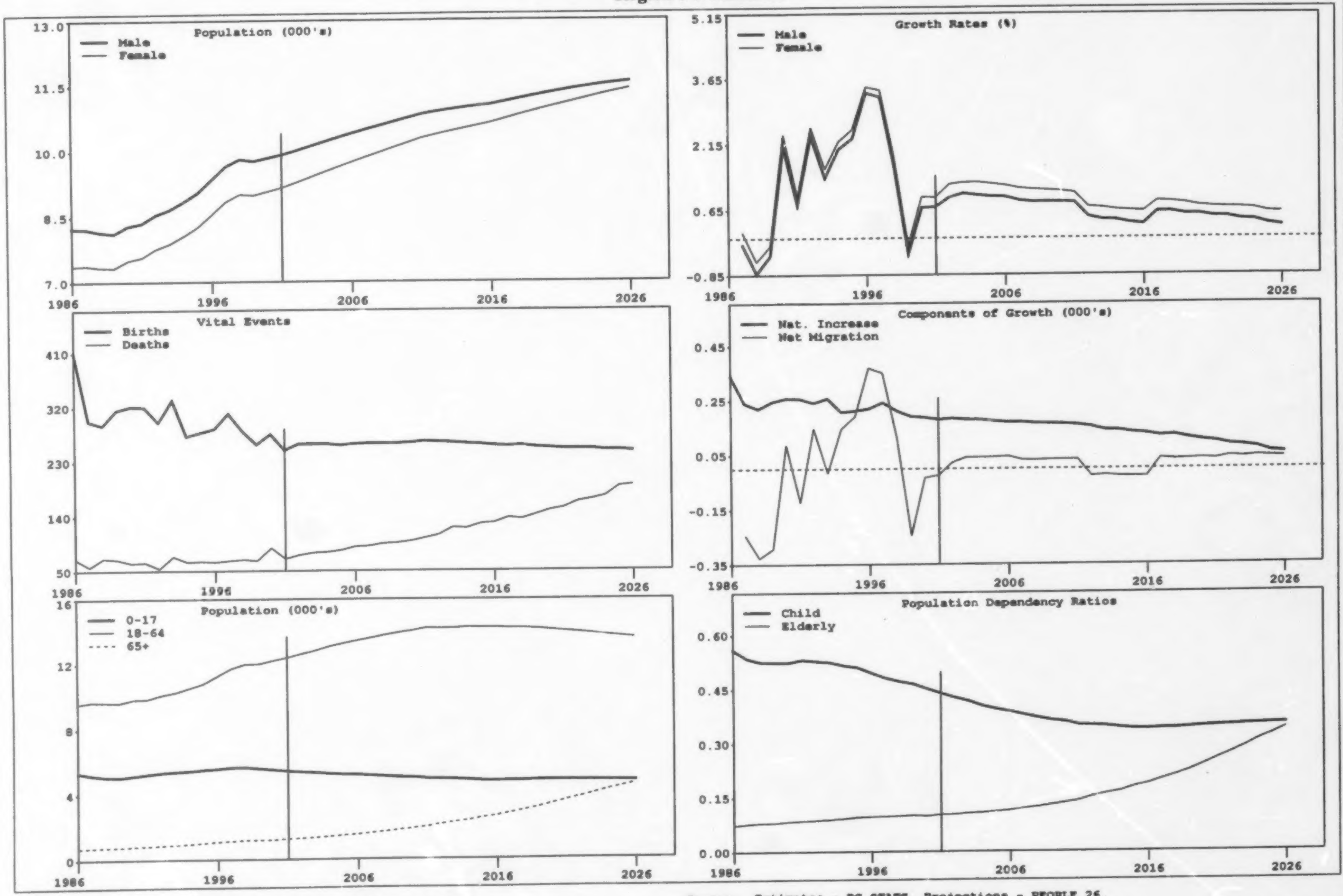
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 54: Smithers



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	409	70	339	N/A	N/A	1986	15,604	1.6	27.1	111.7	2,497	4.1	68.3	0.559	0.073	5,089
1986-1987	297	57	240	-243	0.0	1987	15,601	1.6	27.7	111.4	2,076	4.1	65.0	0.535	0.077	5,117
1987-1988	290	71	219	-326	-0.7	1988	15,494	1.6	28.3	111.1	2,227	4.5	66.0	0.525	0.080	5,112
1988-1989	315	69	246	-292	-0.3	1989	15,448	1.6	28.8	110.8	2,404	4.3	66.0	0.524	0.080	5,126
1989-1990	321	63	258	86	2.2	1990	15,792	1.6	29.1	110.5	2,427	4.0	64.1	0.524	0.083	5,271
1990-1991	320	64	256	-122	0.8	1991	15,926	1.6	29.4	110.3	2,402	3.7	68.5	0.531	0.085	5,346
1991-1992	295	54	241	146	2.4	1992	16,313	1.7	29.7	110.1	2,436	3.9	70.4	0.528	0.087	5,506
1992-1993	331	74	257	-16	1.5	1993	16,554	1.7	30.0	109.9	2,384	4.2	68.6	0.524	0.088	5,618
1993-1994	272	65	207	145	2.1	1994	16,906	1.7	30.3	109.7	2,152	3.9	71.5	0.516	0.091	5,769
1994-1995	278	66	212	191	2.4	1995	17,309	1.8	30.7	109.5	2,216	3.8	71.9	0.510	0.095	5,930
1995-1996	284	65	219	368	3.4	1996	17,896	1.8	31.0	109.3	2,270	3.7	71.0	0.495	0.096	6,174
1996-1997	309	67	242	350	3.3	1997	18,488	1.9	31.3	109.1	2,148	3.7	68.0	0.481	0.097	6,385
1997-1998	280	69	211	114	1.8	1998	18,813	1.9	31.7	108.9	1,944	3.6	70.3	0.471	0.098	6,535
1998-1999	258	67	191	-244	-0.3	1999	18,760	1.9	32.2	108.7	1,993	4.1	73.9	0.464	0.100	6,567
1999-2000	275	88	187	-34	0.8	2000	18,913	1.9	32.6	108.4	1,998	4.2	74.1	0.451	0.098	6,649
2000-2001	249	70	179	-24	0.8	2001	19,068	1.9	33.2	108.2	1,948	3.8	73.7	0.439	0.102	6,745
2001-2002	259	76	183	22	1.1	2002	19,273	2.0	33.7	107.9	1,982	4.0	73.6	0.426	0.102	6,915
2002-2003	259	80	179	41	1.1	2003	19,493	2.0	34.2	107.6	1,955	4.1	73.4	0.416	0.105	7,084
2003-2004	259	81	178	41	1.1	2004	19,712	2.0	34.6	107.3	1,927	4.2	73.8	0.403	0.107	7,254
2004-2005	257	84	173	42	1.1	2005	19,927	2.0	35.0	107.0	1,902	4.4	74.8	0.394	0.110	7,417
2005-2006	259	90	169	44	1.1	2006	20,140	2.0	35.4	106.7	1,894	4.5	75.0	0.387	0.113	7,604
2006-2007	260	91	169	31	1.0	2007	20,340	2.1	35.8	106.4	1,870	4.6	74.0	0.378	0.118	7,758
2007-2008	260	95	165	30	1.0	2008	20,535	2.1	36.2	106.1	1,855	4.7	73.9	0.369	0.122	7,893
2008-2009	260	96	164	32	1.0	2009	20,731	2.1	36.5	105.8	1,845	4.7	73.8	0.362	0.128	8,062
2009-2010	261	99	162	33	0.9	2010	20,926	2.1	36.8	105.5	1,838	4.9	72.8	0.358	0.134	8,226
2010-2011	263	104	159	33	0.9	2011	21,118	2.1	37.1	105.3	1,819	5.0	72.2	0.348	0.140	8,385
2011-2012	262	109	153	-28	0.6	2012	21,243	2.2	37.4	105.1	1,814	5.4	72.9	0.347	0.151	8,496
2012-2013	261	121	140	-24	0.5	2013	21,359	2.2	37.7	104.8	1,810	5.6	73.9	0.345	0.159	8,648
2013-2014	259	120	139	-28	0.5	2014	21,470	2.2	38.0	104.5	1,805	5.8	75.0	0.341	0.166	8,739
2014-2015	258	127	131	-29	0.5	2015	21,572	2.2	38.3	104.2	1,794	5.9	74.0	0.338	0.178	8,828
2015-2016	256	129	127	-29	0.5	2016	21,670	2.2	38.6	103.9	1,796	6.1	74.5	0.337	0.185	8,933
2016-2017	255	137	118	37	0.7	2017	21,825	2.2	39.0	103.7	1,798	6.2	75.1	0.339	0.198	9,065
2017-2018	256	135	121	33	0.7	2018	21,979	2.2	39.3	103.5	1,783	6.3	75.1	0.339	0.210	9,166
2018-2019	253	142	111	34	0.7	2019	22,124	2.2	39.6	103.2	1,791	6.6	75.3	0.341	0.222	9,247
2019-2020	252	149	103	36	0.6	2020	22,263	2.3	40.0	103.0	1,797	6.8	75.2	0.344	0.239	9,341
2020-2021	250	153	97	34	0.6	2021	22,394	2.3	40.2	102.8	1,805	7.1	75.2	0.345	0.255	9,416
2021-2022	250	163	87	43	0.6	2022	22,524	2.3	40.6	102.6	1,808	7.3	75.0	0.347	0.271	9,498
2022-2023	250	167	83	40	0.5	2023	22,647	2.3	40.9	102.3	1,815	7.5	75.1	0.348	0.288	9,578
2023-2024	248	172	76	44	0.5	2024	22,767	2.3	41.2	102.0	1,828	7.9	75.6	0.350	0.307	9,660
2024-2025	248	188	60	42	0.4	2025	22,869	2.3	41.5	101.7	1,837	8.3	75.7	0.351	0.322	9,730
2025-2026	246	190	56	41	0.4	2026	22,966	2.3	41.8	101.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.352	0.339	9,804

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,492	2,290	4,157	2,639	10,411	11,112	1,789	10,031	5,573	2,199	701	119	15,604
1987	4,363	2,350	4,167	2,567	10,495	11,238	1,749	10,152	5,672	2,256	743	118	15,601
1988	4,303	2,352	4,152	2,420	10,422	11,191	1,651	10,171	5,703	2,299	769	143	15,494
1989	4,314	2,371	4,124	2,311	10,361	11,134	1,578	10,165	5,702	2,348	773	139	15,448
1990	4,370	2,412	4,194	2,356	10,604	11,422	1,579	10,396	5,816	2,432	818	147	15,792
1991	4,449	2,443	4,243	2,348	10,639	11,477	1,562	10,440	5,779	2,512	838	155	15,926
1992	4,549	2,479	4,310	2,391	10,887	11,764	1,609	10,750	5,830	2,666	877	163	16,313
1993	4,603	2,462	4,320	2,445	11,044	11,951	1,665	10,909	5,823	2,776	907	166	16,554
1994	4,596	2,523	4,428	2,514	11,350	12,310	1,685	11,229	5,947	2,889	960	174	16,906
1995	4,606	2,520	4,514	2,575	11,677	12,703	1,679	11,573	6,044	3,058	1,026	173	17,309
1996	4,670	2,538	4,620	2,670	12,144	13,226	1,774	12,029	6,289	3,185	1,082	173	17,896
1997	4,721	2,543	4,723	2,747	12,632	13,767	1,832	12,534	6,515	3,370	1,135	179	18,488
1998	4,708	2,604	4,804	2,843	12,929	14,105	1,900	12,862	6,514	3,572	1,176	202	18,813
1999	4,596	2,511	4,715	2,878	12,964	14,164	1,906	12,913	6,370	3,716	1,200	218	18,760
2000	4,560	2,484	4,703	2,930	13,152	14,353	1,983	13,074	6,240	3,982	1,201	232	18,913
2001	4,455	2,494	4,714	2,995	13,356	14,613	2,020	13,323	6,142	4,219	1,257	253	19,068
2002	4,414	2,473	4,688	3,055	13,568	14,859	2,096	13,580	6,046	4,467	1,291	263	19,273
2003	4,392	2,419	4,641	3,039	13,754	15,101	2,096	13,857	6,004	4,711	1,347	289	19,493
2004	4,335	2,361	4,576	3,052	13,982	15,377	2,129	14,109	5,961	4,969	1,395	305	19,712
2005	4,274	2,344	4,542	3,079	14,192	15,653	2,138	14,409	5,920	5,193	1,461	339	19,927
2006	4,227	2,248	4,448	3,117	14,397	15,913	2,151	14,661	5,836	5,444	1,516	344	20,140
2007	4,208	2,237	4,404	3,076	14,522	16,132	2,146	14,879	5,822	5,624	1,610	359	20,340
2008	4,131	2,228	4,387	3,111	14,724	16,404	2,155	15,126	5,775	5,838	1,680	363	20,535
2009	4,126	2,191	4,324	3,061	14,820	16,605	2,147	15,379	5,747	6,012	1,785	380	20,731
2010	4,120	2,150	4,265	3,036	14,926	16,806	2,135	15,617	5,712	6,178	1,880	412	20,926
2011	4,088	2,147	4,214	2,990	15,049	17,030	2,136	15,831	5,752	6,307	1,981	436	21,118
2012	4,041	2,160	4,184	2,980	15,062	17,202	2,095	16,047	5,740	6,342	2,140	448	21,243
2013	4,030	2,151	4,095	2,952	15,069	17,329	2,078	16,181	5,703	6,414	2,260	458	21,359
2014	4,036	2,165	4,082	2,872	15,070	17,434	2,051	16,315	5,684	6,514	2,364	475	21,470
2015	4,021	2,166	4,063	2,813	15,022	17,551	2,026	16,465	5,684	6,525	2,529	475	21,572
2016	4,031	2,170	4,023	2,743	15,001	17,639	1,977	16,610	5,694	6,564	2,638	487	21,670
2017	4,036	2,174	3,990	2,719	14,975	17,789	1,943	16,768	5,698	6,558	2,814	500	21,825
2018	4,041	2,179	3,992	2,638	14,959	17,938	1,870	16,904	5,809	6,512	2,979	525	21,979
2019	4,042	2,178	4,013	2,636	14,936	18,082	1,850	17,053	5,844	6,456	3,146	540	22,124
2020	4,041	2,177	4,016	2,631	14,861	18,222	1,838	17,173	5,869	6,361	3,361	566	22,263
2021	4,029	2,172	4,035	2,604	14,791	18,365	1,804	17,305	5,923	6,264	3,574	590	22,394
2022	4,019	2,167	4,043	2,575	14,730	18,505	1,769	17,437	6,002	6,153	3,775	644	22,524
2023	4,008	2,165	4,049	2,581	14,653	18,639	1,767	17,564	5,984	6,088	3,986	681	22,647
2024	3,994	2,158	4,050	2,606	14,559	18,773	1,791	17,689	5,927	6,026	4,214	736	22,767
2025	3,980	2,149	4,048	2,608	14,485	18,889	1,794	17,806	5,914	5,963	4,404	781	22,869
2026	3,964	2,141	4,038	2,636	14,402	19,002	1,821	17,918	5,899	5,867	4,600	827	22,966

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	175	663	767	753	715	699	832	850	712	516	383	341	284	203	137	93	59	31	12	8	8,233
	Female	158	656	714	606	602	623	795	799	611	458	284	280	234	190	148	81	64	37	23	8	7,371
	Total	333	1,319	1,481	1,359	1,317	1,322	1,627	1,649	1,323	974	667	621	518	393	285	174	123	68	35	16	15,604
1987	Male	133	638	782	722	736	642	815	857	722	557	405	331	296	216	147	95	66	29	23	8	8,220
	Female	115	619	752	602	573	616	805	771	633	512	311	266	249	182	161	86	70	30	18	10	7,381
	Total	248	1,257	1,534	1,324	1,309	1,258	1,620	1,628	1,355	1,069	716	597	545	398	308	181	136	59	41	18	15,601
1988	Male	132	602	776	728	712	587	775	867	735	584	419	327	315	218	143	96	63	31	27	16	8,153
	Female	112	576	762	615	559	562	794	798	634	516	334	250	256	180	166	87	71	38	15	16	7,341
	Total	244	1,178	1,538	1,343	1,271	1,149	1,569	1,665	1,369	1,100	753	577	571	398	309	183	134	69	42	32	15,494
1989	Male	142	582	765	750	652	586	751	854	770	583	442	316	316	238	155	95	55	41	15	12	8,120
	Female	128	542	770	635	552	521	759	805	670	510	350	255	238	193	167	92	70	42	17	12	7,328
	Total	270	1,124	1,535	1,385	1,204	1,107	1,510	1,659	1,440	1,093	792	571	554	431	322	187	125	83	32	24	15,448
1990	Male	139	600	782	736	690	593	727	846	815	623	462	345	297	237	162	110	62	34	22	8	8,290
	Female	142	549	775	647	564	509	739	825	687	554	389	266	227	209	167	107	63	45	24	14	7,502
	Total	281	1,149	1,557	1,383	1,254	1,102	1,466	1,671	1,502	1,177	851	611	524	446	329	217	125	79	46	22	15,792
1991	Male	157	594	800	733	696	572	681	850	822	652	469	371	295	251	174	111	57	37	20	11	8,353
	Female	140	590	797	638	579	501	670	826	741	537	411	269	234	212	172	106	63	50	20	17	7,573
	Total	297	1,184	1,597	1,371	1,275	1,073	1,351	1,676	1,563	1,189	880	640	529	463	346	217	120	87	40	28	15,926
1992	Male	141	624	786	783	689	618	645	866	843	679	510	383	294	257	181	119	62	39	9	20	8,548
	Female	125	607	776	707	569	515	656	833	745	563	471	299	235	217	168	120	64	56	17	22	7,765
	Total	266	1,231	1,562	1,490	1,258	1,133	1,301	1,699	1,588	1,242	981	682	529	474	349	239	126	95	26	42	16,313
1993	Male	161	612	790	781	702	639	644	819	862	710	543	397	301	266	192	120	64	35	10	18	8,666
	Female	172	608	741	738	568	536	585	830	787	586	489	325	237	218	161	137	67	55	26	22	7,888
	Total	333	1,220	1,531	1,519	1,270	1,175	1,229	1,649	1,649	1,296	1,032	722	538	484	353	257	131	90	36	40	16,554
1994	Male	135	624	789	790	735	632	669	815	869	756	556	438	297	278	193	129	70	39	14	15	8,843
	Female	133	611	761	753	600	547	575	797	832	634	503	350	259	208	174	144	76	47	36	23	8,063
	Total	268	1,235	1,550	1,543	1,335	1,179	1,244	1,612	1,701	1,390	1,059	788	556	486	367	273	146	86	50	38	16,906
1995	Male	136	613	800	794	731	669	662	826	874	795	621	448	322	261	209	132	82	43	13	14	9,045
	Female	140	582	782	759	648	527	595	773	849	670	540	383	286	197	192	151	87	49	37	17	8,264
	Total	276	1,195	1,582	1,553	1,379	1,196	1,257	1,599	1,723	1,465	1,161	831	608	458	401	283	169	92	50	31	17,309
1996	Male	155	604	800	836	748	696	677	825	917	835	679	459	329	257	223	150	88	36	20	12	9,346
	Female	148	574	762	791	683	543	647	767	860	761	539	425	284	213	201	145	102	46	42	17	8,550
	Total	303	1,178	1,562	1,627	1,431	1,239	1,324	1,592	1,777	1,596	1,218	884	613	470	424	295	190	82	62	29	17,896
1997	Male	161	628	813	840	791	657	742	829	957	862	713	495	356	244	236	164	93	41	19	7	9,648
	Female	151	593	758	777	744	555	669	789	870	797	552	472	315	223	189	158	116	51	43	18	8,840
	Total	312	1,221	1,571	1,617	1,535	1,212	1,411	1,6'C	1,827	1,659	1,265	967	671	467	425	322	209	92	62	25	18,488
1998	Male	129	613	847	845	805	678	720	833	932	911	747	540	368	254	241	167	99	52	18	9	9,808
	Female	148	577	792	757	758	602	646	734	910	828	598	495	335	235	186	157	124	57	43	23	9,005
	Total	277	1,190	1,639	1,602	1,563	1,280	1,366	1,567	1,842	1,739	1,345	1,035	703	489	427	324	223	109	61	32	18,813
1999	Male	131	590	820	826	803	704	668	795	929	926	781	548	412	240	251	160	99	61	19	8	9,771
	Female	123	584	753	769	744	627	610	710	873	859	638	498	346	253	188	159	125	63	40	27	8,989
	Total	254	1,174	1,573	1,595	1,547	1,331	1,278	1,505	1,802	1,785	1,419	1,046	758	493	439	319	224	124	59	35	18,760
2000	Male	149	574	794	836	803	709	661	741	930	913	809	623	423	272	231	166	110	62	23	10	9,839
	Female	124	568	729	786	755	663	561	709	854	871	671	534	377	273	174	161	127	73	36	28	9,074
	Total	273	1,142	1,523	1,622	1,558	1,372	1,222	1,450	1,784	1,784	1,480	1,157	800	545	405	327	237	135	59	38	18,913

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	129	564	784	824	837	709	653	708	889	944	842	676	434	293	223	190	106	64	27	13	9,909
	Female	122	544	726	762	781	668	542	705	828	873	754	534	416	270	194	168	123	80	35	34	9,159
	Total	251	1,108	1,510	1,586	1,618	1,377	1,195	1,413	1,717	1,817	1,596	1,210	850	563	417	358	229	144	62	47	19,068
2002	Male	135	538	788	817	833	745	605	728	849	963	858	700	471	337	218	199	114	60	32	11	10,001
	Female	127	516	740	753	757	720	535	685	812	869	790	546	462	303	207	160	130	88	37	35	9,272
	Total	262	1,054	1,528	1,570	1,590	1,465	1,140	1,413	1,661	1,832	1,648	1,246	933	640	425	359	244	148	69	46	19,273
2003	Male	136	550	733	843	829	754	623	700	843	933	908	725	511	354	234	204	111	64	35	13	10,103
	Female	129	497	720	784	732	724	583	663	753	906	820	589	483	321	222	159	128	98	42	37	9,390
	Total	265	1,047	1,453	1,627	1,561	1,478	1,206	1,363	1,596	1,839	1,728	1,314	994	675	456	363	239	162	77	50	19,493
2004	Male	136	558	726	825	815	766	668	665	814	938	939	767	520	399	224	221	108	67	37	9	10,202
	Female	129	503	707	751	752	719	618	634	741	883	870	639	496	339	241	165	131	107	49	36	9,510
	Total	265	1,061	1,433	1,576	1,567	1,485	1,286	1,299	1,555	1,821	1,809	1,406	1,016	738	465	386	239	174	86	45	19,712
2005	Male	136	546	736	800	821	770	677	670	770	942	936	801	588	410	255	203	112	76	33	17	10,299
	Female	128	508	692	728	765	723	657	593	745	866	884	673	532	369	260	156	136	115	63	35	9,628
	Total	264	1,054	1,428	1,528	1,586	1,493	1,334	1,263	1,515	1,808	1,820	1,474	1,120	779	515	359	248	191	96	52	19,927
2006	Male	137	553	711	791	809	807	687	670	739	905	966	836	637	422	273	197	130	72	34	20	10,396
	Female	129	514	666	726	745	756	672	578	745	840	887	757	531	408	257	173	142	111	69	38	9,744
	Total	266	1,067	1,377	1,517	1,554	1,563	1,359	1,248	1,484	1,745	1,853	1,593	1,168	830	530	370	272	183	103	58	20,140
2007	Male	137	555	691	792	800	804	727	625	759	865	984	851	663	455	314	194	138	75	34	22	10,485
	Female	130	518	645	740	736	736	729	571	723	823	881	793	544	453	287	182	136	117	76	35	9,855
	Total	267	1,073	1,336	1,532	1,536	1,540	1,456	1,196	1,482	1,688	1,865	1,644	1,207	908	601	376	274	192	110	57	20,340
2008	Male	137	555	706	736	831	802	735	645	726	858	953	904	686	495	331	208	142	71	32	18	10,571
	Female	130	521	627	719	768	710	735	615	699	762	917	822	587	474	306	195	135	115	85	42	9,964
	Total	267	1,076	1,333	1,455	1,599	1,512	1,470	1,260	1,425	1,620	1,870	1,726	1,273	969	637	403	277	186	117	60	20,535
2009	Male	138	556	713	726	810	788	746	687	690	828	960	935	726	504	374	198	156	71	34	18	10,658
	Female	130	523	634	706	735	728	731	649	667	749	891	873	636	487	323	214	140	118	92	47	10,073
	Total	268	1,079	1,347	1,432	1,545	1,516	1,477	1,336	1,357	1,577	1,851	1,808	1,362	991	697	412	296	189	126	65	20,731
2010	Male	138	559	699	737	787	795	749	695	692	782	962	931	760	572	385	222	145	77	41	17	10,745
	Female	131	526	639	691	712	742	733	687	622	752	872	888	671	522	353	230	133	122	98	57	10,181
	Total	269	1,085	1,338	1,428	1,499	1,537	1,482	1,382	1,314	1,534	1,834	1,819	1,431	1,094	738	452	278	199	139	74	20,926
2011	Male	139	560	706	712	776	784	785	705	689	751	923	960	794	620	395	240	142	90	41	20	10,832
	Female	132	527	648	664	708	722	765	704	602	751	845	889	754	522	391	229	148	128	93	64	10,286
	Total	271	1,087	1,354	1,376	1,484	1,506	1,550	1,409	1,291	1,502	1,768	1,849	1,548	1,142	786	469	290	218	134	84	21,118
2012	Male	138	558	706	691	776	773	780	737	642	766	880	977	809	645	426	278	139	97	44	22	10,884
	Female	131	527	651	639	721	710	739	756	591	729	826	881	790	534	434	259	156	123	95	67	10,359
	Total	269	1,085	1,357	1,330	1,497	1,483	1,519	1,493	1,233	1,495	1,706	1,858	1,599	1,179	860	537	295	220	139	89	21,243
2013	Male	138	556	705	703	717	797	773	742	655	729	872	943	857	668	465	293	148	98	43	27	10,929
	Female	130	526	654	618	698	740	709	760	630	705	763	916	819	576	452	276	168	122	93	75	10,430
	Total	268	1,082	1,359	1,321	1,415	1,537	1,482	1,502	1,285	1,434	1,635	1,859	1,676	1,244	917	569	316	220	136	102	21,359
2014	Male	137	554	703	711	706	776	755	747	691	688	838	948	886	708	474	332	140	108	42	29	10,973
	Female	129	524	656	622	684	706	722	750	659	672	749	892	868	625	465	292	186	126	93	77	10,497
	Total	266	1,078	1,359	1,333	1,390	1,482	1,477	1,497	1,350	1,360	1,587	1,840	1,754	1,333	939	624	326	234	135	106	21,470
2015	Male	136	552	702	696	715	750	757	747	695	686	786	950	884	739	539	342	157	99	45	33	11,010
	Female	129	522	658	626	666	682	731	751	692	625	752	872	883	659	499	318	199	121	98	79	10,562
	Total	265	1,074	1,360	1,322	1,381	1,432	1,488	1,498	1,387	1,311	1,538	1,822	1,767	1,398	1,038	660	356	220	143	112	21,572

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	135	551	700	704	689	740	742	778	703	678	752	911	910	772	584	349	170	97	51	28	11,044
	Female	128	519	659	635	636	678	709	778	704	602	751	843	883	742	497	353	198	135	100	76	10,626
	Total	263	1,070	1,359	1,339	1,325	1,418	1,451	1,556	1,407	1,280	1,503	1,754	1,793	1,514	1,081	702	368	232	151	104	21,670
2017	Male	135	551	700	706	669	742	739	778	738	636	769	868	927	787	609	380	197	94	55	30	11,110
	Female	127	516	658	643	614	694	700	755	761	591	729	825	875	778	511	393	224	142	97	82	10,715
	Total	262	1,067	1,358	1,349	1,283	1,436	1,439	1,533	1,499	1,227	1,498	1,693	1,802	1,565	1,120	773	421	236	152	112	21,825
2018	Male	135	551	702	706	683	687	768	776	746	654	735	861	895	835	629	415	209	103	55	31	11,176
	Female	128	513	656	650	595	673	737	728	769	631	705	764	910	807	552	411	238	151	100	85	10,803
	Total	263	1,064	1,358	1,356	1,278	1,360	1,505	1,504	1,515	1,285	1,440	1,625	1,805	1,642	1,181	826	447	254	155	116	21,979
2019	Male	134	551	702	709	693	679	752	765	753	695	699	830	900	863	666	424	240	95	60	26	11,236
	Female	126	512	653	655	601	663	707	747	763	662	672	750	886	856	600	423	253	168	105	86	10,888
	Total	260	1,063	1,355	1,364	1,294	1,342	1,459	1,512	1,516	1,357	1,371	1,580	1,786	1,719	1,266	847	493	263	165	112	22,124
2020	Male	133	549	704	712	682	690	730	770	758	702	702	779	903	861	697	485	247	108	54	30	11,296
	Female	125	509	651	658	609	650	685	758	768	698	626	753	867	870	635	454	277	181	99	94	10,967
	Total	258	1,058	1,355	1,370	1,291	1,340	1,415	1,528	1,526	1,400	1,328	1,532	1,770	1,731	1,332	939	524	289	153	124	22,263
2021	Male	132	547	702	712	693	665	726	759	792	712	697	746	867	887	728	526	253	119	54	33	11,350
	Female	124	506	647	659	622	624	685	738	799	712	604	752	840	871	715	454	308	181	110	93	11,044
	Total	256	1,053	1,349	1,371	1,315	1,289	1,411	1,497	1,591	1,424	1,301	1,498	1,707	1,758	1,443	980	561	300	164	126	22,394
2022	Male	132	544	703	712	697	646	730	755	793	746	654	764	826	901	742	549	279	141	53	37	11,404
	Female	124	503	643	658	630	602	703	731	776	768	593	730	822	863	749	468	344	205	114	94	11,120
	Total	256	1,047	1,346	1,370	1,327	1,248	1,433	1,486	1,569	1,514	1,247	1,494	1,648	1,764	1,491	1,017	623	346	167	131	22,524
2023	Male	131	541	704	712	700	660	678	783	794	753	672	730	819	868	787	569	305	150	55	40	11,451
	Female	124	499	641	656	636	585	685	768	750	773	635	705	761	898	776	507	361	219	123	94	11,196
	Total	255	1,040	1,345	1,368	1,336	1,245	1,363	1,551	1,544	1,526	1,307	1,435	1,580	1,766	1,563	1,076	666	369	178	134	22,647
2024	Male	130	538	703	712	703	671	669	767	782	761	712	691	790	871	814	600	316	171	52	44	11,497
	Female	123	497	638	653	641	591	674	739	769	766	668	673	747	874	823	552	373	233	139	97	11,270
	Total	253	1,035	1,341	1,365	1,344	1,262	1,343	1,506	1,551	1,527	1,380	1,364	1,537	1,745	1,637	1,152	689	404	191	141	22,767
2025	Male	130	535	698	714	707	659	680	749	787	765	720	696	741	871	813	628	362	175	59	44	11,533
	Female	123	495	634	651	644	598	662	720	780	771	704	626	750	855	837	583	400	255	150	98	11,336
	Total	253	1,030	1,332	1,365	1,351	1,257	1,342	1,469	1,567	1,536	1,424	1,322	1,491	1,726	1,650	1,211	762	430	209	142	22,869
2026	Male	129	533	695	714	707	673	655	746	776	799	731	692	708	836	836	657	388	181	65	43	11,564
	Female	122	494	630	647	645	611	639	721	761	802	721	603	748	828	837	656	399	283	149	106	11,402
	Total	251	1,027	1,325	1,361	1,352	1,284	1,294	1,467	1,537	1,601	1,452	1,295	1,456	1,664	1,673	1,313	787	464	214	149	22,966

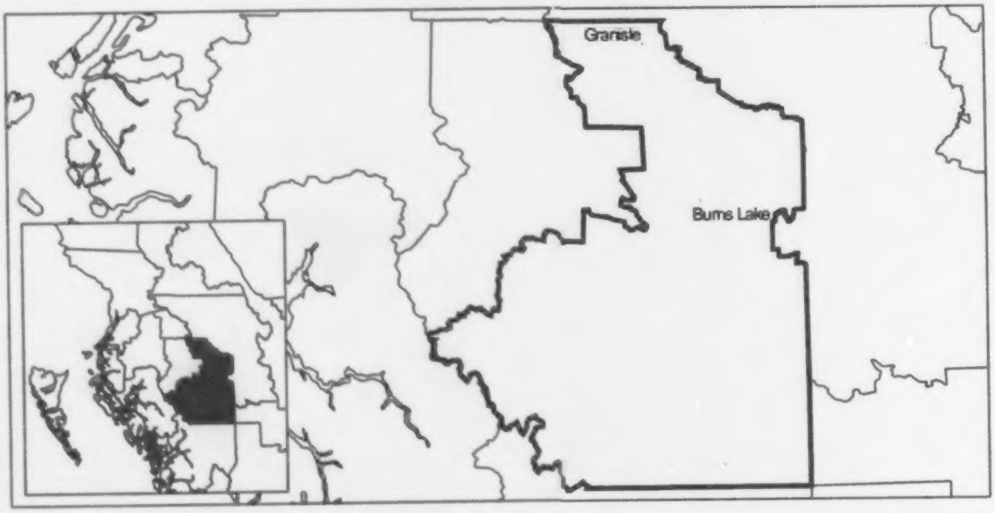
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Burns Lake

Local Health Area 55



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

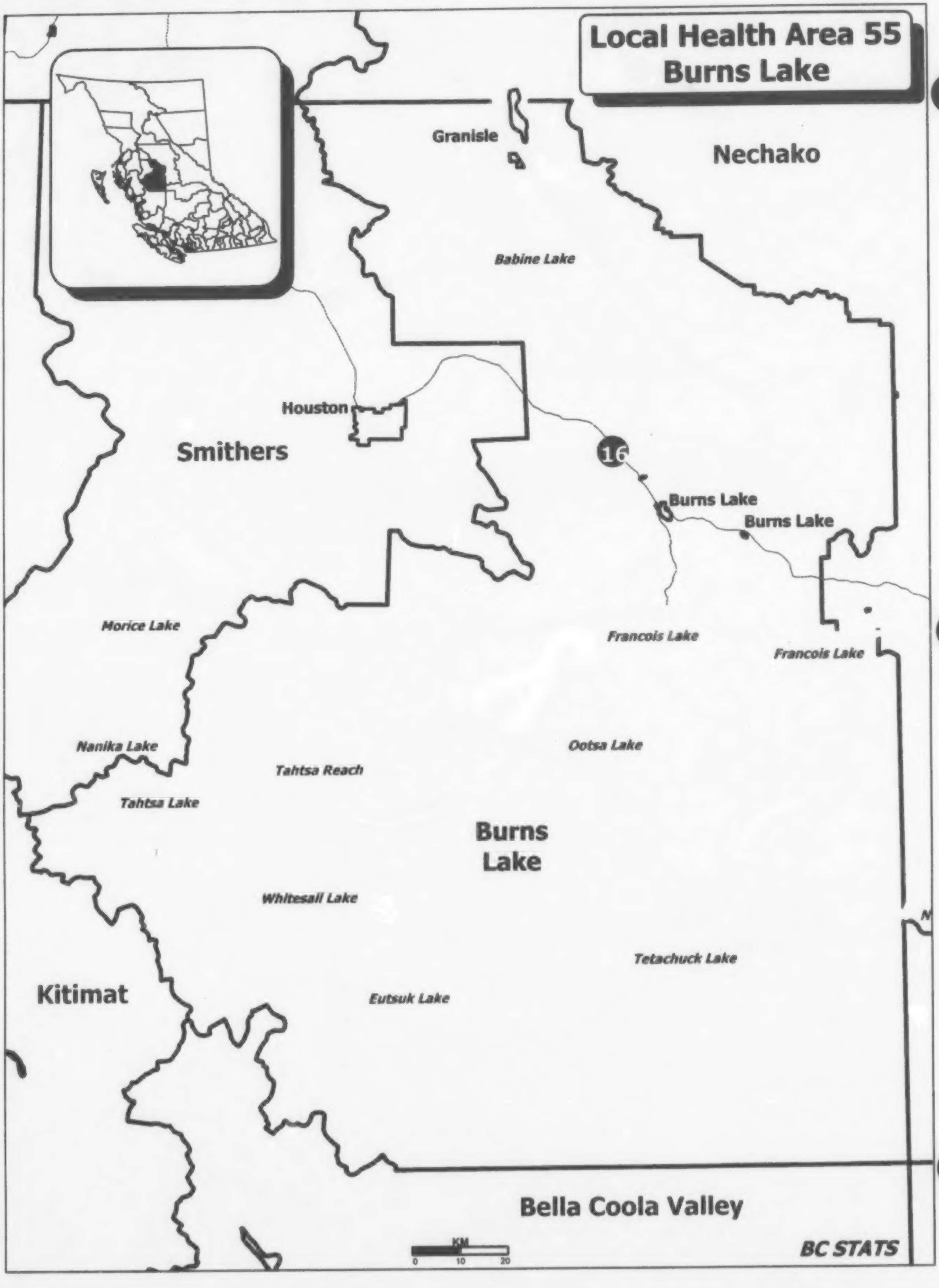
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001


Local Health Area 55
Burns Lake
Granisle
Nechako
Babine Lake
Houston
Smithers
16
Burns Lake
Burns Lake
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
Francois Lake
Nanika Lake
Tahtsa Reach
Ootsa Lake
Tahtsa Lake
Burns
Lake
Whitesail Lake
Tetachuck Lake
Kitimat
Eutsuk Lake
Bella Coola Valley
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 55: BURNS LAKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Burns Lake, Granisle

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is heavily dependent on the forest industry with about one third of residents' income derived from forest-based employment. The Babine Forest Products sawmill in Burns Lake is one of the largest in the province. Agriculture in this area consists mainly of cattle ranching due to a short growing season. Mining was a significant employer in Granisle, but since the closure of the Bell Mine in 1992 it has been less important. There is some mineral potential in the area that could be developed in the future.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the dependence on the forest industry, which tends to consist of male-dominated jobs, the gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since males tend to have a lower life expectancy than females, this also explains the significantly lower median age at death compared to the province as a whole.

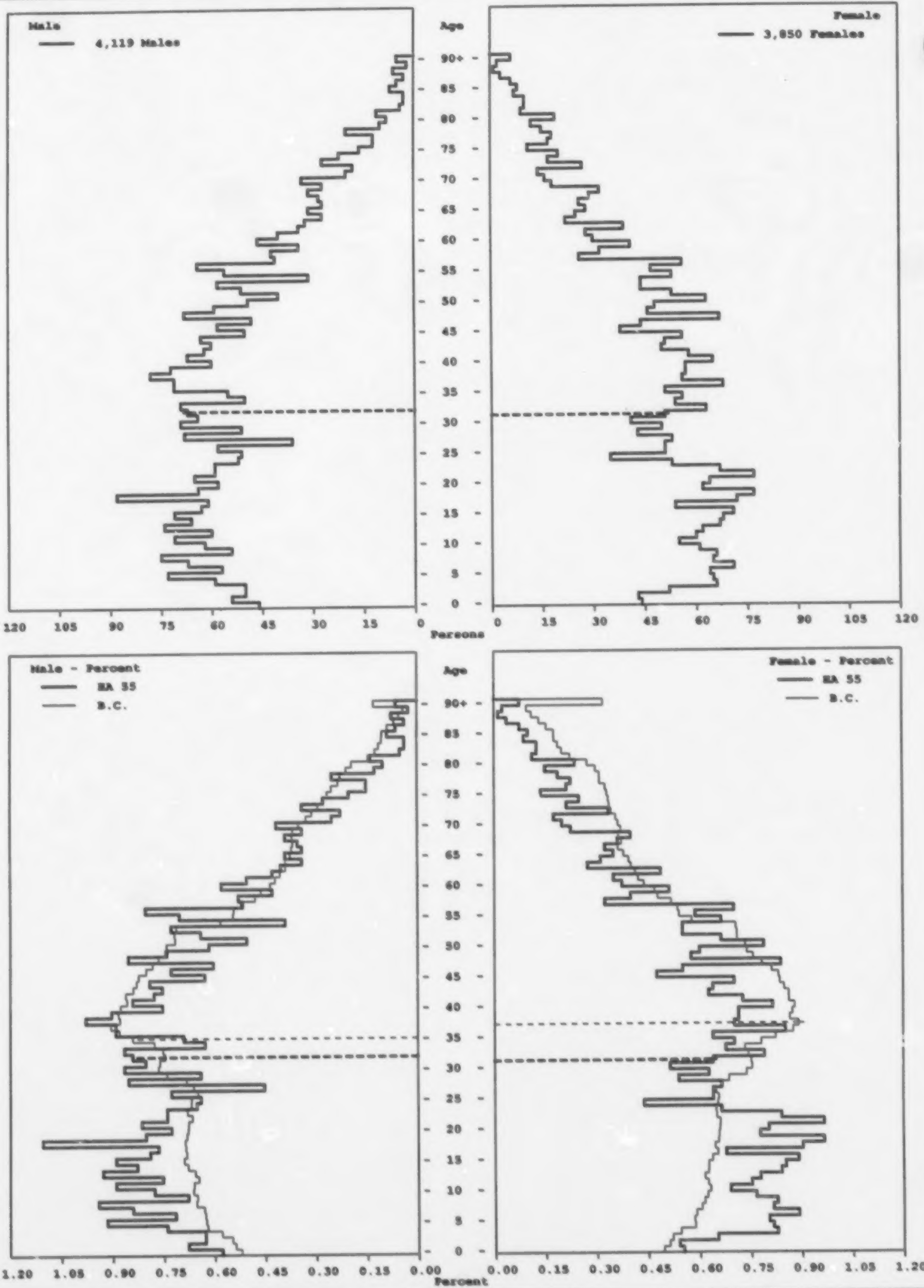
The total fertility rate for this area is substantially higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is significantly younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The projection is for negligible migration to this area, but the positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will ensure steady, positive growth in population.

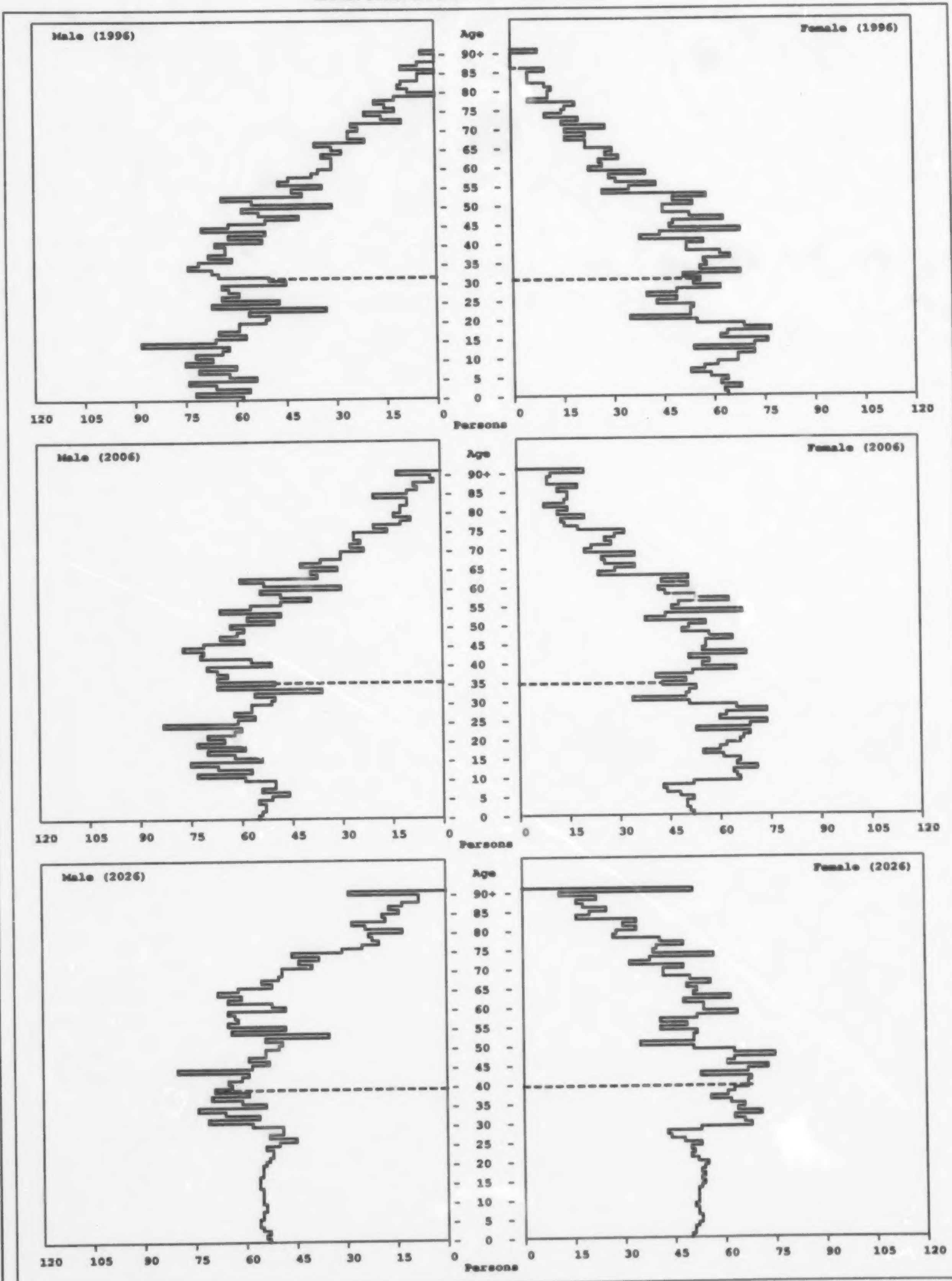
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 55: Burns Lake



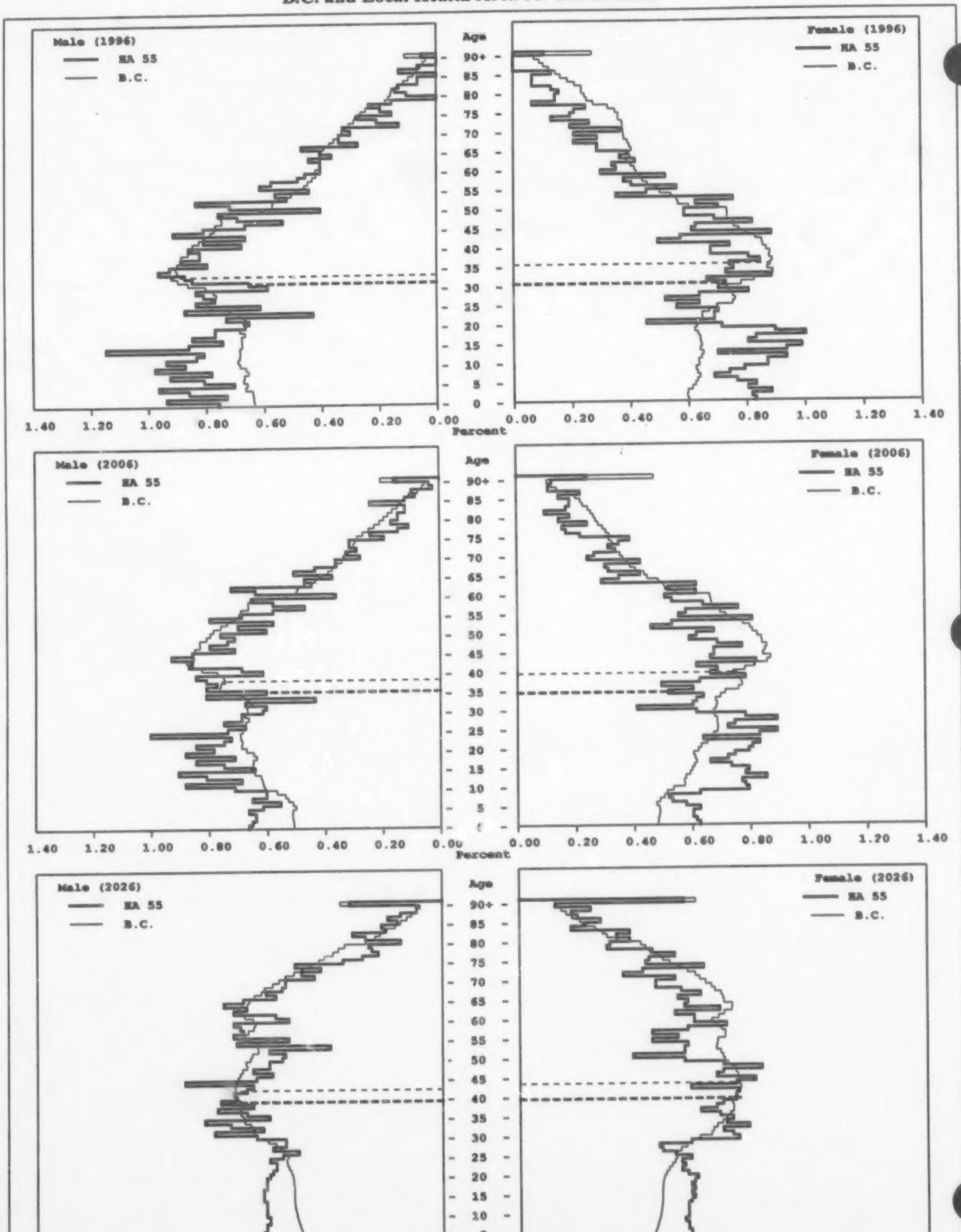
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 55: Burns Lake



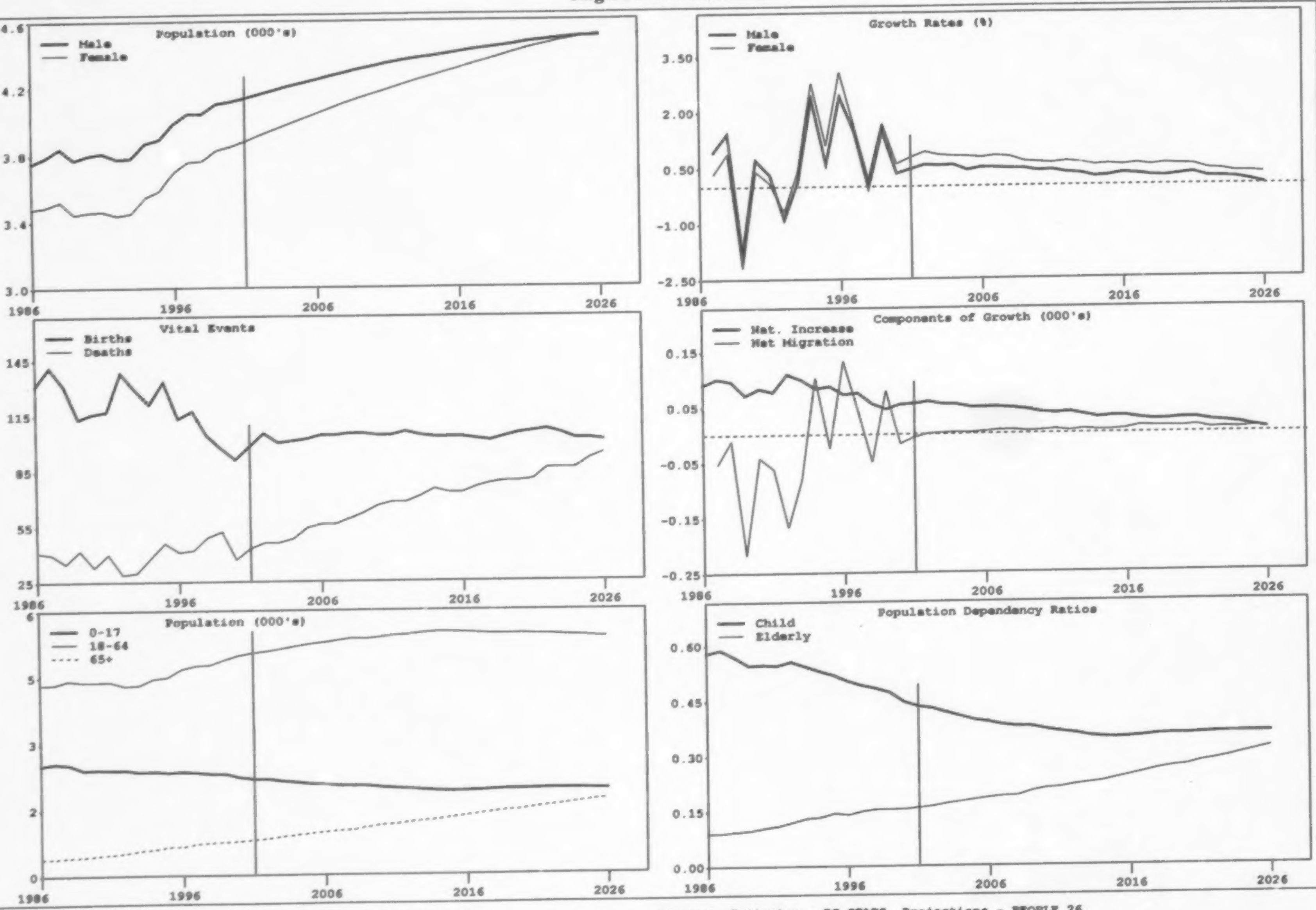
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 55: Burns Lake



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	131	41	90	N/A	N/A	1986	7,231	0.3	26.6	107.8	2,225	5.6	63.4	0.579	0.090	2,335
1986-1987	141	40	101	-54	0.6	1987	7,278	0.3	26.9	108.5	2,310	5.2	58.8	0.588	0.091	2,362
1987-1988	131	35	96	-11	1.2	1988	7,363	0.3	27.5	109.1	2,067	5.2	66.5	0.568	0.094	2,402
1988-1989	113	42	71	-217	-2.0	1989	7,217	0.3	28.5	109.5	2,005	5.2	72.3	0.546	0.098	2,366
1989-1990	116	33	83	-42	0.6	1990	7,258	0.3	28.7	109.8	2,113	5.0	68.3	0.547	0.105	2,392
1990-1991	117	40	77	-62	0.2	1991	7,273	0.3	29.1	110.1	2,398	4.7	66.1	0.545	0.110	2,409
1991-1992	138	29	109	-167	-0.8	1992	7,215	0.3	29.5	109.9	2,577	4.1	66.3	0.555	0.120	2,412
1992-1993	129	30	99	-80	0.3	1993	7,234	0.3	30.3	109.6	2,464	4.7	67.0	0.543	0.130	2,440
1993-1994	121	38	83	102	2.6	1994	7,419	0.3	30.6	109.1	2,423	5.7	66.0	0.530	0.133	2,526
1994-1995	133	46	87	-25	0.8	1995	7,481	0.3	31.5	108.6	2,373	5.8	69.5	0.519	0.144	2,571
1995-1996	113	41	72	132	2.7	1996	7,685	0.4	32.0	107.9	2,193	5.4	71.2	0.502	0.140	2,666
1996-1997	117	42	75	44	1.5	1997	7,804	0.4	32.1	107.7	2,134	5.8	70.3	0.491	0.150	2,713
1997-1998	104	49	55	-50	0.1	1998	7,809	0.4	32.8	107.5	1,949	6.5	72.7	0.482	0.154	2,733
1998-1999	97	52	45	78	1.6	1999	7,932	0.4	32.5	107.3	1,717	5.6	73.4	0.471	0.154	2,801
1999-2000	91	37	54	-17	0.5	2000	7,969	0.4	33.2	107.0	1,722	5.0	73.7	0.446	0.155	2,838
2000-2001	98	43	55	-6	0.6	2001	8,018	0.4	33.7	106.6	1,864	5.6	74.5	0.433	0.159	2,877
2001-2002	105	46	59	1	0.7	2002	8,078	0.4	34.2	106.3	1,845	5.7	70.8	0.428	0.163	2,957
2002-2003	100	46	54	2	0.7	2003	8,134	0.4	34.7	106.0	1,794	5.8	74.4	0.416	0.170	3,017
2003-2004	101	48	53	3	0.7	2004	8,190	0.4	35.1	105.7	1,798	6.2	74.6	0.406	0.175	3,068
2004-2005	102	54	48	2	0.6	2005	8,240	0.4	35.4	105.3	1,787	6.7	74.6	0.395	0.180	3,129
2005-2006	104	56	48	4	0.6	2006	8,292	0.4	35.7	105.0	1,760	6.8	74.6	0.390	0.185	3,186
2006-2007	104	56	48	6	0.7	2007	8,346	0.4	35.9	104.7	1,715	6.9	71.8	0.382	0.189	3,249
2007-2008	105	59	46	6	0.6	2008	8,398	0.4	36.1	104.4	1,713	7.2	74.5	0.378	0.190	3,297
2008-2009	105	62	43	4	0.6	2009	8,445	0.4	36.2	104.2	1,716	7.6	74.6	0.377	0.202	3,349
2009-2010	104	66	38	5	0.5	2010	8,488	0.4	36.4	103.9	1,692	7.9	75.8	0.369	0.209	3,388
2010-2011	104	68	36	7	0.5	2011	8,531	0.4	36.6	103.7	1,677	8.0	78.0	0.363	0.211	3,426
2011-2012	106	68	38	4	0.5	2012	8,573	0.4	36.7	103.4	1,668	8.1	78.2	0.358	0.218	3,483
2012-2013	104	71	33	7	0.5	2013	8,613	0.4	36.8	103.1	1,657	8.5	76.9	0.351	0.223	3,532
2013-2014	103	75	28	5	0.4	2014	8,646	0.4	37.0	102.8	1,650	8.6	76.3	0.346	0.226	3,576
2014-2015	103	73	30	5	0.4	2015	8,681	0.4	37.2	102.5	1,668	8.4	75.6	0.345	0.235	3,629
2015-2016	103	73	30	7	0.4	2016	8,718	0.4	37.6	102.3	1,661	8.5	75.7	0.346	0.243	3,674
2016-2017	102	76	26	12	0.4	2017	8,756	0.4	37.9	102.0	1,639	8.8	76.6	0.349	0.252	3,713
2017-2018	101	78	23	11	0.4	2018	8,790	0.4	38.1	101.7	1,653	8.9	76.9	0.353	0.260	3,739
2018-2019	103	79	24	11	0.4	2019	8,825	0.4	38.3	101.3	1,704	9.0	76.9	0.355	0.266	3,759
2019-2020	105	79	26	10	0.4	2020	8,861	0.4	38.7	101.1	1,750	9.0	76.8	0.354	0.269	3,773
2020-2021	106	80	26	12	0.4	2021	8,899	0.4	39.1	100.8	1,778	9.3	75.7	0.356	0.279	3,795
2021-2022	107	86	21	7	0.3	2022	8,927	0.4	39.4	100.6	1,787	9.6	75.9	0.357	0.285	3,818
2022-2023	105	86	19	8	0.3	2023	8,954	0.4	39.6	100.4	1,772	9.6	78.1	0.358	0.292	3,837
2023-2024	102	86	16	7	0.3	2024	8,977	0.4	39.9	100.2	1,777	9.9	78.6	0.359	0.301	3,858
2024-2025	102	91	11	9	0.2	2025	8,997	0.4	40.2	100.0	1,795	10.3	78.9	0.359	0.310	3,876
2025-2026	101	94	7	8	0.2	2026	9,012	0.4	40.5	99.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.359	0.318	3,894

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,119	1,134	2,040	1,273	4,723	5,112	883	4,596	2,293	1,157	389	56	7,231
1987	2,158	1,168	2,068	1,242	4,725	5,120	852	4,608	2,314	1,169	395	55	7,278
1988	2,134	1,134	2,026	1,216	4,811	5,229	833	4,728	2,400	1,195	418	59	7,363
1989	2,002	1,095	1,965	1,155	4,786	5,215	760	4,707	2,395	1,236	429	51	7,217
1990	2,015	1,102	1,987	1,144	4,783	5,243	754	4,720	2,370	1,269	460	54	7,258
1991	2,012	1,095	1,978	1,133	4,779	5,261	750	4,761	2,335	1,311	482	64	7,273
1992	2,045	1,071	1,922	1,081	4,654	5,170	735	4,698	2,224	1,349	516	68	7,215
1993	2,004	1,070	1,916	1,048	4,666	5,230	706	4,775	2,220	1,398	564	79	7,234
1994	1,979	1,076	1,932	1,112	4,847	5,440	727	4,959	2,281	1,454	593	96	7,419
1995	1,949	1,021	1,896	1,089	4,885	5,532	704	5,036	2,268	1,528	647	117	7,481
1996	1,960	1,015	1,946	1,128	5,072	5,725	737	5,206	2,309	1,635	653	113	7,685
1997	1,920	1,037	1,973	1,186	5,172	5,884	772	5,327	2,323	1,663	712	111	7,804
1998	1,881	1,021	1,960	1,199	5,191	5,928	779	5,388	2,270	1,722	737	119	7,809
1999	1,883	1,028	1,971	1,244	5,296	6,049	829	5,507	2,316	1,736	753	127	7,932
2000	1,827	1,023	1,981	1,272	5,370	6,142	880	5,585	2,324	1,774	772	138	7,969
2001	1,792	1,025	1,975	1,304	5,427	6,226	913	5,703	2,290	1,833	799	158	8,018
2002	1,758	1,010	1,925	1,323	5,493	6,320	907	5,789	2,290	1,880	827	190	8,078
2003	1,739	995	1,894	1,316	5,523	6,395	920	5,859	2,299	1,908	872	211	8,134
2004	1,711	977	1,873	1,307	5,573	6,479	914	5,954	2,309	1,957	906	228	8,190
2005	1,699	926	1,822	1,302	5,598	6,541	933	6,033	2,300	1,996	943	238	8,240
2006	1,691	893	1,788	1,294	5,628	6,601	932	6,118	2,292	2,042	973	252	8,292
2007	1,659	872	1,754	1,275	5,684	6,687	903	6,186	2,313	2,096	1,003	265	8,346
2008	1,638	839	1,733	1,273	5,744	6,760	887	6,258	2,323	2,148	1,016	276	8,398
2009	1,620	819	1,707	1,281	5,745	6,825	883	6,313	2,296	2,168	1,080	280	8,445
2010	1,593	808	1,695	1,280	5,771	6,895	887	6,362	2,320	2,171	1,124	290	8,488
2011	1,580	813	1,686	1,270	5,805	6,951	884	6,436	2,344	2,191	1,146	293	8,531
2012	1,574	827	1,656	1,247	5,812	6,999	872	6,498	2,351	2,214	1,187	309	8,573
2013	1,580	847	1,636	1,229	5,815	7,033	888	6,557	2,336	2,250	1,218	318	8,613
2014	1,590	857	1,618	1,197	5,811	7,056	883	6,619	2,344	2,270	1,245	323	8,646
2015	1,607	859	1,592	1,170	5,782	7,074	882	6,671	2,348	2,264	1,292	334	8,681
2016	1,615	865	1,577	1,154	5,770	7,103	869	6,717	2,360	2,256	1,333	337	8,718
2017	1,613	871	1,571	1,121	5,767	7,143	825	6,751	2,396	2,250	1,376	340	8,756
2018	1,615	874	1,577	1,094	5,758	7,175	785	6,777	2,442	2,222	1,417	353	8,790
2019	1,618	874	1,587	1,071	5,760	7,207	757	6,795	2,465	2,224	1,447	363	8,825
2020	1,620	870	1,604	1,040	5,771	7,241	729	6,823	2,498	2,233	1,470	379	8,861
2021	1,622	867	1,612	1,023	5,759	7,277	708	6,860	2,537	2,199	1,518	392	8,899
2022	1,620	864	1,610	1,018	5,758	7,307	696	6,882	2,545	2,195	1,549	403	8,927
2023	1,617	859	1,612	1,026	5,752	7,337	699	6,906	2,525	2,201	1,585	410	8,954
2024	1,612	857	1,614	1,037	5,736	7,365	708	6,930	2,488	2,211	1,629	438	8,977
2025	1,607	854	1,617	1,057	5,719	7,390	729	6,952	2,459	2,203	1,671	458	8,997
2026	1,601	855	1,619	1,067	5,700	7,411	740	6,975	2,436	2,197	1,711	460	9,012

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	55	290	361	336	334	322	362	331	303	215	188	163	153	130	88	59	36	26	0	0	3,752
	Female	67	296	371	343	295	322	304	307	270	201	159	143	106	115	82	42	26	10	20	0	3,479
	Total	122	586	732	679	629	644	666	638	573	416	347	306	259	245	170	101	62	36	20	0	7,231
1987	Male	71	284	373	336	341	311	352	323	303	241	202	157	160	120	95	53	37	21	5	2	3,787
	Female	80	291	376	347	295	295	294	313	261	227	165	140	110	115	80	53	22	13	7	7	3,491
	Total	151	575	749	683	636	606	646	636	564	468	367	297	270	235	175	106	59	34	12	9	7,278
1988	Male	65	292	378	327	330	301	370	335	301	269	197	160	161	136	93	57	34	28	5	2	3,841
	Female	78	292	369	333	289	296	302	291	287	245	160	151	117	113	88	60	27	8	10	6	3,522
	Total	143	584	747	660	619	597	672	626	588	514	357	311	278	249	181	117	61	36	15	8	7,363
1989	Male	52	272	358	322	327	278	346	338	326	258	206	172	160	132	93	65	37	22	6	2	3,772
	Female	57	272	343	326	289	261	308	288	285	246	174	146	126	120	84	61	38	5	9	7	3,445
	Total	109	544	701	648	616	539	654	626	611	504	380	318	286	252	177	126	75	27	15	9	7,217
1990	Male	67	262	349	335	334	272	327	336	318	266	213	193	147	142	107	60	39	21	8	3	3,799
	Female	57	275	338	332	299	239	293	300	277	253	189	144	131	110	89	68	43	3	10	9	3,459
	Total	124	537	687	667	633	511	620	636	595	519	402	337	278	252	196	128	82	24	18	12	7,258
1991	Male	62	279	341	336	321	280	314	324	299	293	228	185	152	151	108	60	48	20	10	0	3,811
	Female	64	257	324	349	307	225	284	299	268	254	205	153	141	96	93	66	43	15	10	9	3,462
	Total	126	536	665	685	628	505	598	623	567	547	433	338	293	247	201	126	91	35	20	9	7,273
1992	Male	80	282	325	352	293	280	267	330	293	272	238	201	154	139	115	78	39	24	13	2	3,777
	Female	76	262	307	361	284	224	272	282	265	243	221	163	134	99	96	71	49	15	10	4	3,438
	Total	156	544	632	713	577	504	539	612	558	515	459	364	288	238	211	149	88	39	23	6	7,215
1993	Male	68	282	330	347	297	264	256	324	299	270	257	201	152	141	118	90	43	30	13	0	3,782
	Female	58	252	317	350	275	212	269	290	250	262	234	160	143	110	103	75	56	24	10	2	3,452
	Total	126	534	647	697	572	476	525	614	549	532	491	361	295	251	221	165	99	54	23	2	7,234
1994	Male	55	274	337	336	301	286	275	332	302	289	238	214	174	144	123	84	54	36	15	2	3,871
	Female	66	244	332	335	291	234	260	296	262	265	238	186	139	121	103	78	55	29	9	5	3,548
	Total	121	518	669	671	592	520	535	628	564	554	476	400	313	265	226	162	109	65	24	7	7,419
1995	Male	70	255	332	343	291	264	283	318	314	289	232	229	188	141	136	94	58	31	24	2	3,894
	Female	61	253	306	329	295	239	247	287	286	244	256	203	148	131	103	81	58	34	10	16	3,587
	Total	131	508	638	672	586	503	530	605	600	533	488	432	336	272	239	175	116	65	34	18	7,481
1996	Male	58	268	322	353	306	257	296	301	326	301	265	233	197	155	140	95	57	39	15	4	3,988
	Female	64	257	297	341	327	238	254	289	288	254	254	222	166	143	98	88	62	37	10	8	3,697
	Total	122	525	619	694	633	495	550	590	614	555	519	455	363	298	238	183	119	76	25	12	7,685
1997	Male	51	256	322	340	337	256	313	305	340	288	271	244	200	154	150	101	69	29	18	3	4,047
	Female	65	259	295	332	347	246	243	285	293	256	255	229	176	134	118	91	72	41	11	9	3,757
	Total	116	515	617	672	684	502	556	590	633	544	526	473	376	288	268	192	141	70	29	12	7,804
1998	Male	51	239	329	334	334	269	275	299	345	301	268	259	204	159	155	104	71	28	15	6	4,045
	Female	51	261	297	319	347	249	226	287	296	241	277	247	162	146	118	96	74	44	15	11	3,764
	Total	102	500	626	653	681	518	501	586	641	542	545	506	366	305	273	200	145	72	30	17	7,809
1999	Male	55	233	315	342	336	290	285	305	349	302	283	235	225	161	157	106	67	34	21	4	4,105
	Female	43	247	318	330	330	288	242	275	303	255	268	241	185	138	123	92	81	44	16	8	3,827
	Total	98	480	633	672	666	578	527	580	652	557	551	476	410	299	280	198	148	78	37	12	7,932
2000	Male	46	213	326	333	347	293	264	319	347	312	283	229	237	179	144	120	70	29	23	5	4,119
	Female	44	226	327	312	336	296	248	265	289	280	243	257	202	144	133	94	73	55	20	6	3,850
	Total	90	439	653	645	683	589	512	584	636	592	526	486	439	323	277	214	143	84	43	11	7,969

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	51	200	331	321	348	300	262	320	327	320	287	255	233	183	143	120	72	36	22	7	4,130
	Female	48	205	331	305	339	317	231	261	289	280	251	252	213	159	137	92	77	60	25	8	3,880
	Total	99	405	662	626	687	617	493	581	616	600	538	507	446	342	280	212	149	96	47	15	8,010
2002	Male	55	201	306	322	333	325	251	319	320	338	278	266	245	190	142	123	66	53	17	12	4,162
	Female	52	187	331	304	329	336	239	251	287	285	256	254	225	166	125	107	74	65	34	9	3,916
	Total	107	388	637	626	662	661	490	570	607	623	534	520	470	356	267	230	140	118	51	21	8,078
2003	Male	53	206	289	329	331	326	272	286	317	347	291	263	253	194	144	131	64	59	17	13	4,185
	Female	50	187	318	307	320	339	251	239	296	291	238	277	242	150	131	109	82	70	41	11	3,949
	Total	103	393	607	636	651	665	523	525	613	638	529	540	495	344	275	240	146	129	58	24	8,134
2004	Male	53	205	286	315	339	325	277	278	309	352	299	281	229	215	154	133	64	58	24	13	4,209
	Female	50	194	290	318	325	318	274	238	280	301	251	268	239	175	130	121	76	75	44	14	3,981
	Total	103	399	576	633	664	643	551	516	589	653	550	549	468	390	284	254	140	133	68	27	8,190
2005	Male	54	212	259	326	330	337	283	259	319	349	308	281	221	223	165	128	71	62	26	14	4,227
	Female	51	200	270	327	310	325	286	247	270	287	277	243	255	188	128	133	80	64	55	17	4,013
	Total	105	412	529	653	640	662	569	506	589	636	585	524	476	411	293	261	151	126	81	31	8,240
2006	Male	55	215	251	331	318	340	293	260	318	328	316	285	246	219	169	126	71	64	30	13	4,248
	Female	52	203	253	331	304	332	312	231	263	287	277	251	250	198	141	137	77	67	58	20	4,044
	Total	107	418	504	662	622	672	605	491	581	615	593	536	496	417	310	263	148	131	88	33	8,292
2007	Male	56	215	256	306	319	329	319	250	314	320	334	277	257	230	176	125	72	58	43	13	4,269
	Female	53	203	239	331	303	324	335	239	251	285	282	256	252	208	147	125	93	64	62	25	4,077
	Total	109	418	495	637	622	653	654	489	565	605	616	533	509	438	323	250	165	122	105	38	8,346
2008	Male	56	218	259	289	326	327	322	270	283	316	343	289	254	237	181	127	75	57	46	14	4,289
	Female	54	208	238	316	305	315	342	253	241	296	292	237	275	221	133	129	95	67	67	25	4,109
	Total	110	426	497	605	631	642	664	523	524	612	635	526	529	458	314	256	170	124	113	39	8,398
2009	Male	56	221	258	286	312	332	322	275	274	308	348	298	270	215	200	137	77	57	45	18	4,309
	Female	53	211	246	289	316	321	320	277	239	281	301	251	266	219	154	129	103	64	70	26	4,136
	Total	109	432	504	575	628	653	642	552	513	589	649	549	536	434	354	266	180	121	115	44	8,445
2010	Male	56	223	266	259	323	325	333	280	257	318	345	306	271	207	208	147	73	62	48	19	4,326
	Female	53	213	253	270	324	308	326	287	248	271	287	278	241	236	166	127	113	68	59	34	4,162
	Total	109	436	519	529	647	633	659	567	505	589	632	584	512	443	374	274	186	130	107	53	8,488
2011	Male	56	224	270	251	328	313	336	289	258	317	324	314	275	231	203	151	72	62	48	22	4,344
	Female	53	216	257	253	327	302	332	315	233	264	286	279	250	232	173	139	115	67	59	35	4,187
	Total	109	440	527	504	655	615	668	604	491	581	610	593	525	463	376	290	187	129	107	57	8,531
2012	Male	56	224	271	256	303	315	322	315	247	313	316	332	266	242	213	158	74	62	46	28	4,359
	Female	54	214	259	240	327	302	323	338	242	251	285	285	253	235	183	145	105	79	57	37	4,214
	Total	110	438	530	496	630	617	645	653	489	564	601	617	519	477	396	303	179	141	103	65	8,573
2013	Male	55	224	274	259	286	323	320	318	266	282	312	341	278	239	221	162	76	66	43	28	4,373
	Female	53	214	263	238	316	304	315	343	253	239	293	292	236	259	196	133	112	80	62	39	4,240
	Total	108	438	537	497	602	627	635	661	519	521	605	633	514	498	417	295	188	146	105	67	8,613
2014	Male	55	223	277	258	283	310	327	318	271	273	304	347	286	254	199	179	83	68	42	26	4,383
	Female	52	214	265	246	289	315	321	320	277	237	278	301	250	250	196	153	112	88	60	39	4,263
	Total	107	437	542	504	572	625	648	638	548	510	582	648	536	504	395	332	195	156	102	65	8,646
2015	Male	55	222	279	266	256	321	321	329	275	256	314	343	295	254	193	187	90	65	47	26	4,394
	Female	52	212	268	253	270	323	308	324	289	246	268	287	276	227	211	165	112	98	61	37	4,287
	Total	107	434	547	519	526	644	629	653	564	502	582	630	571	481	404	352	202	163	108	63	8,681

F8

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	55	221	280	270	248	326	310	332	283	257	313	322	303	259	216	183	93	65	47	25	4,408
	Female	52	211	269	257	253	327	302	330	315	231	261	286	277	235	209	173	122	102	60	38	4,310
	Total	107	432	549	527	501	653	612	662	598	488	574	608	580	494	425	356	215	167	107	63	8,718
2017	Male	54	220	280	271	253	301	317	320	309	246	309	314	321	251	226	192	97	66	48	26	4,421
	Female	52	209	268	259	240	327	304	323	337	240	248	285	284	238	212	183	126	93	71	36	4,335
	Total	106	429	548	530	493	628	621	643	646	486	557	599	605	489	438	375	223	159	119	62	8,756
2018	Male	54	219	279	274	256	284	326	321	313	265	278	310	330	263	223	195	100	68	49	25	4,432
	Female	51	208	267	263	238	316	307	318	341	251	236	293	290	222	234	196	116	98	73	40	4,358
	Total	105	427	546	537	494	600	633	639	654	516	514	603	620	485	457	391	216	166	122	65	8,790
2019	Male	55	218	278	277	255	281	312	331	314	270	269	303	335	271	237	176	113	74	47	26	4,442
	Female	52	207	266	265	246	289	317	326	319	276	234	278	299	235	227	196	135	98	78	40	4,383
	Total	107	425	544	542	501	570	629	657	633	546	503	581	634	506	464	372	248	172	125	66	8,825
2020	Male	55	218	277	279	263	254	322	327	325	274	252	313	332	279	238	172	118	80	48	28	4,454
	Female	52	207	264	268	253	270	324	314	324	288	243	268	285	261	206	211	146	97	85	41	4,407
	Total	107	425	541	547	516	524	646	641	649	562	495	581	617	540	444	383	264	177	133	69	8,861
2021	Male	56	218	276	280	267	246	328	317	330	282	253	311	312	287	243	190	114	83	47	28	4,468
	Female	53	207	263	269	257	253	328	309	330	313	229	261	284	262	214	209	156	106	87	41	4,431
	Total	109	425	539	549	524	499	656	626	660	595	482	572	596	549	457	399	270	189	134	69	8,899
2022	Male	56	220	274	280	268	251	302	322	318	308	242	308	304	304	236	200	119	87	49	29	4,477
	Female	53	208	261	268	259	240	329	308	323	335	238	248	283	268	217	212	162	112	78	48	4,450
	Total	109	428	535	548	527	491	631	630	641	643	480	556	587	572	453	412	281	199	127	77	8,927
2023	Male	55	222	273	279	271	254	284	328	318	312	261	277	301	312	246	200	121	90	51	31	4,486
	Female	52	210	259	267	263	238	317	309	318	339	249	236	291	274	202	234	172	103	83	52	4,468
	Total	107	432	532	546	534	492	601	637	636	651	510	513	592	586	448	434	293	193	134	83	8,954
2024	Male	53	222	273	278	274	253	281	312	327	313	266	268	295	316	254	212	111	100	55	31	4,494
	Female	51	210	259	266	264	246	291	319	326	319	275	234	276	281	214	226	174	116	85	51	4,483
	Total	104	432	532	544	538	499	572	631	653	632	541	502	571	597	468	438	285	216	140	82	8,977
2025	Male	54	220	273	277	276	261	254	322	323	324	270	251	305	312	261	213	108	104	60	31	4,499
	Female	51	209	259	264	268	252	273	326	314	323	287	244	266	268	238	206	187	126	83	54	4,498
	Total	105	429	532	541	544	513	527	648	637	647	557	495	571	580	499	419	295	230	143	85	8,997
2026	Male	53	218	274	276	277	265	246	325	313	329	278	252	303	294	268	217	121	102	60	29	4,500
	Female	50	207	260	263	269	256	256	330	309	328	313	230	260	267	239	214	184	134	92	51	4,512
	Total	103	425	534	539	546	521	502	655	622	657	591	482	563	561	507	431	305	236	152	80	9,012

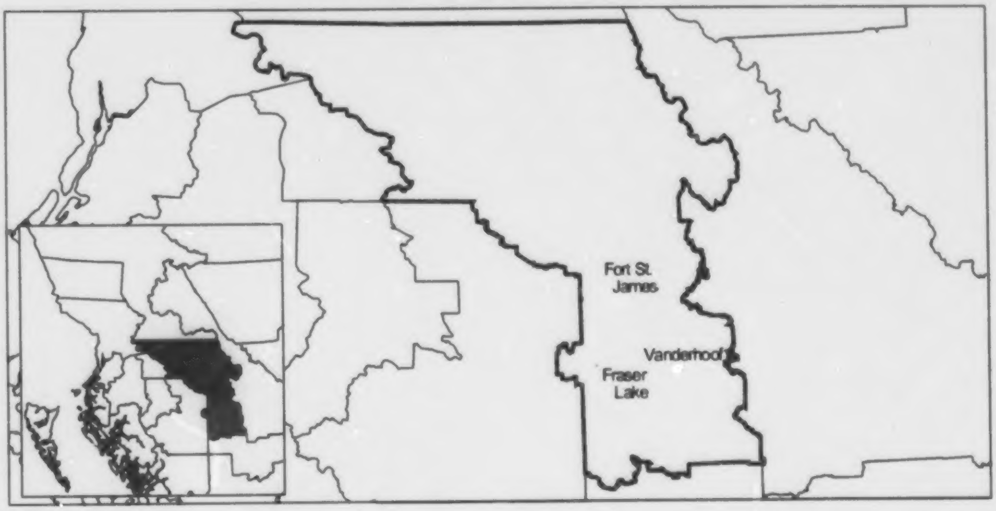
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Nechako

Local Health Area 56



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

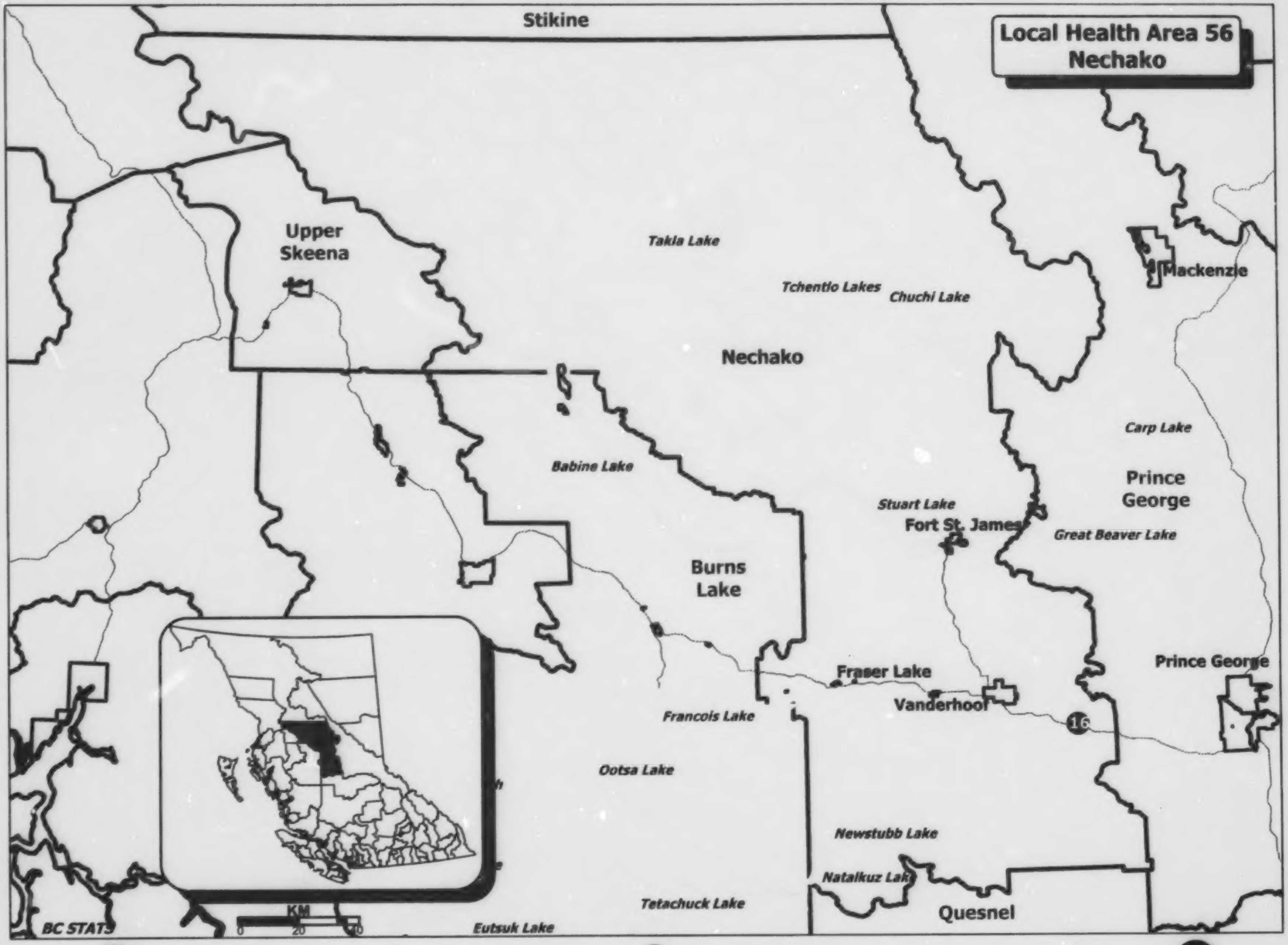
---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 56
Nechako


Stikine
Upper Skeena
Takla Lake
Tchentio Lakes
Chuchi Lake
Mackenzie
Nechako
Carp Lake
Prince George
Babine Lake
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Great Beaver Lake
Burns Lake
Prince George
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof
16
Francois Lake
Ootsa Lake
Newstubb Lake
Natalkuz Lake
Tetachuck Lake
Quesnel
Eutsuk Lake
KM
0
20
40
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 56: NECHAKO

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vanderhoof, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most dominant economic activity in this area. There are several large lumber mills spread throughout the area that provide significant employment. Mining and agriculture are also important industries in this region. This area is second only to the Peace River in terms of grain production in the province. The Endako Mine at Fraser Lake is the only major mine in the region, but there are other prospects that could be developed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age of death is significantly younger than the provincial median.

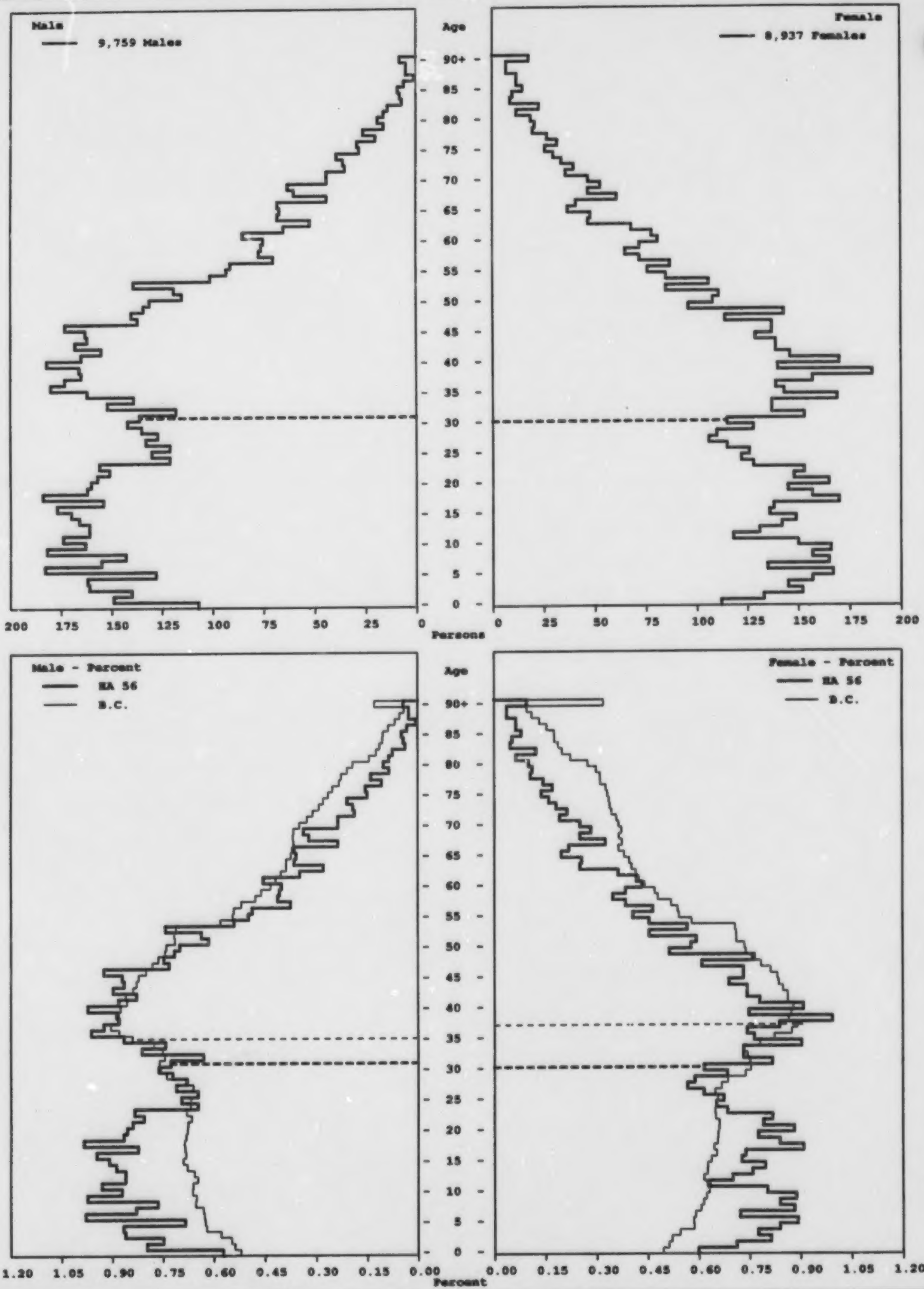
The total fertility rate for this area is significantly higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is significantly younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

It is projected that net migration will be small for this area and that the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will more than offset any outflows that do occur. As a result, this area should have steady population growth, driven mostly by the natural increase.

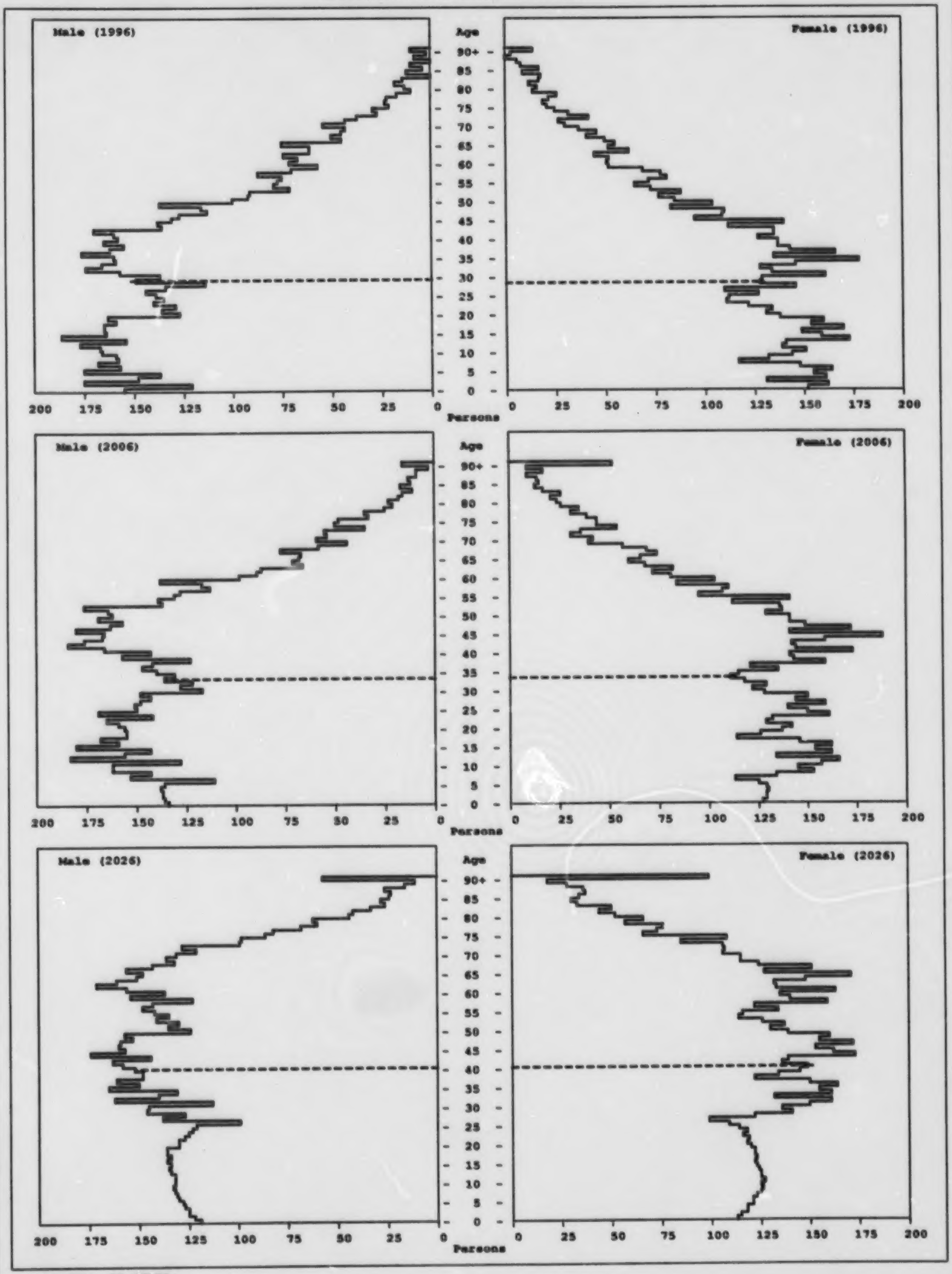
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 56: Nechako



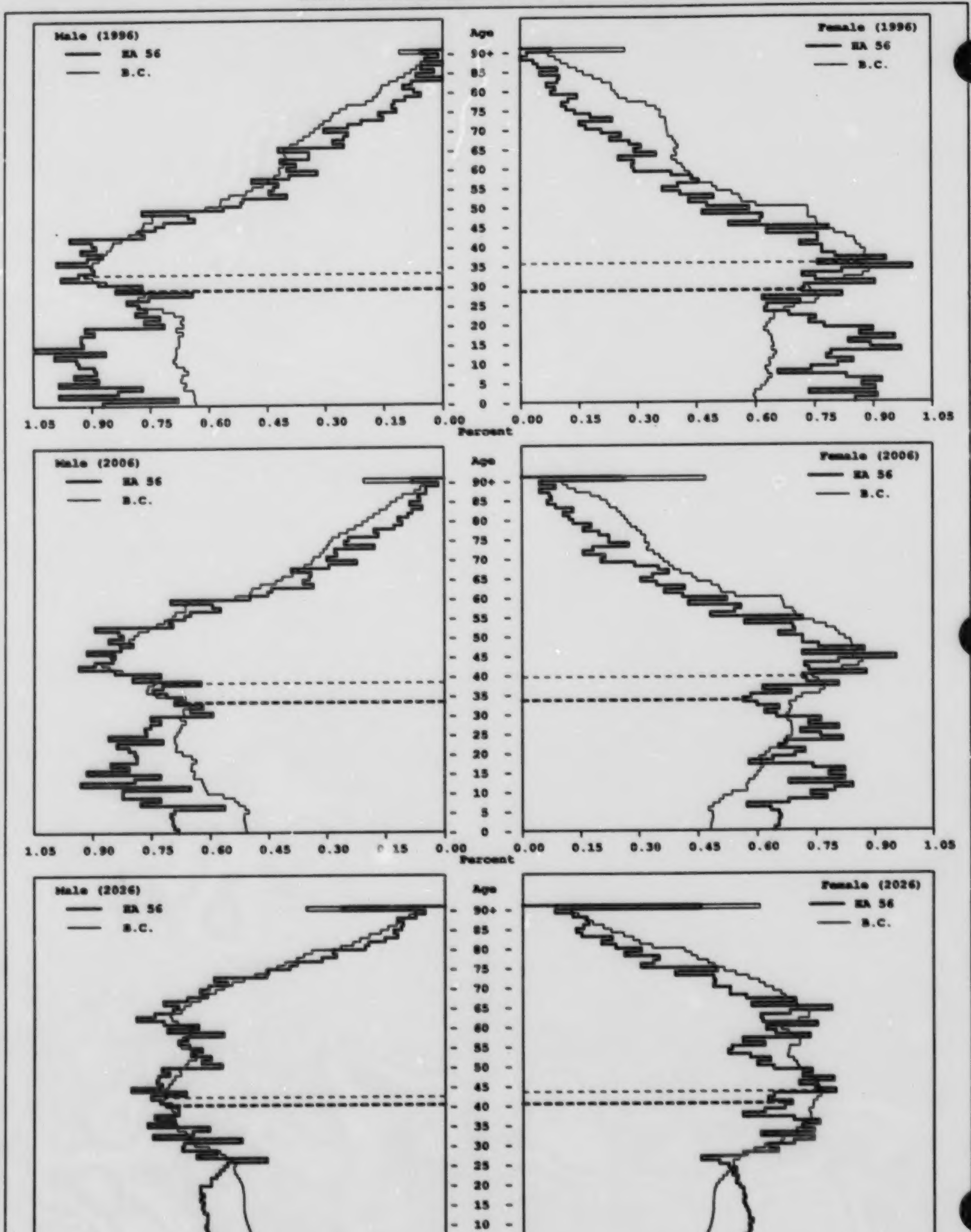
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 56: Nechako



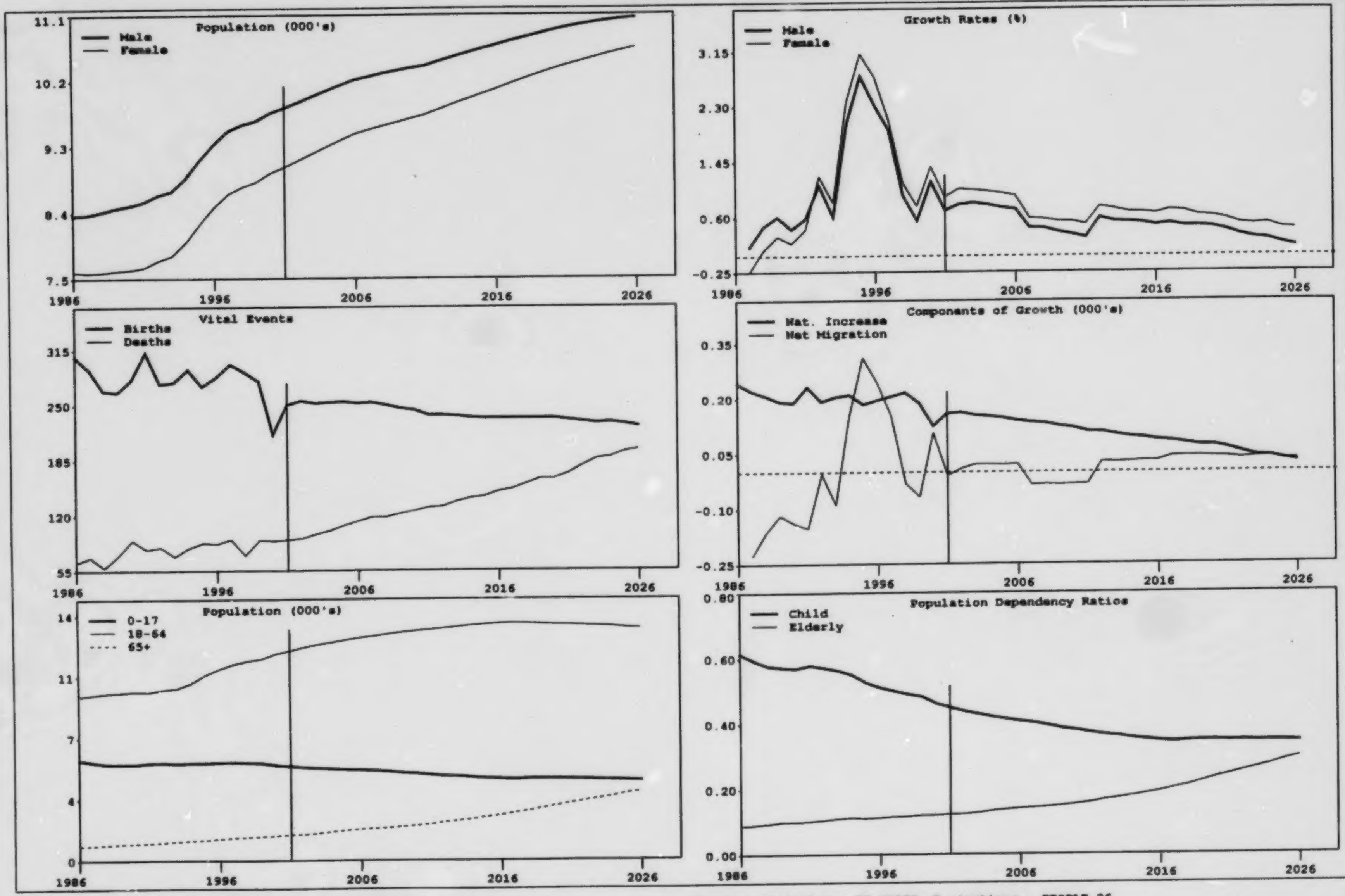
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 56: Nechako



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	307	65	242	N/A	N/A	1986	15,959	0.3	26.1	110.1	2,222	4.3	64.5	0.614	0.088	4,920
1986-1987	292	71	221	-227	0.0	1987	15,953	0.3	26.6	110.5	2,128	4.1	64.0	0.594	0.091	4,962
1987-1988	267	59	208	-163	0.3	1988	15,998	0.4	27.3	110.9	2,027	4.1	65.0	0.577	0.095	5,020
1988-1989	265	73	192	-118	0.5	1989	16,072	0.4	27.7	111.3	2,102	5.1	67.0	0.572	0.099	5,089
1989-1990	280	91	189	-139	0.3	1990	16,122	0.4	28.1	111.5	2,346	5.3	66.9	0.569	0.099	5,151
1990-1991	312	80	232	-152	0.5	1991	16,202	0.4	28.2	111.7	2,364	5.0	68.1	0.579	0.103	5,224
1991-1992	275	83	192	-5	1.2	1992	16,389	0.4	28.5	111.5	2,244	4.7	67.1	0.572	0.106	5,329
1992-1993	277	72	205	-89	0.7	1993	16,505	0.4	28.9	111.3	2,322	4.7	66.0	0.564	0.111	5,411
1993-1994	292	82	210	152	2.2	1994	16,867	0.4	29.3	110.9	2,219	5.0	69.0	0.550	0.112	5,576
1994-1995	272	88	184	311	2.9	1995	17,362	0.4	29.9	110.6	2,109	5.0	70.1	0.526	0.110	5,789
1995-1996	283	87	196	244	2.5	1996	17,802	0.4	30.3	110.1	2,156	5.0	69.9	0.511	0.113	5,986
1996-1997	298	92	206	153	2.0	1997	18,161	0.4	30.8	109.9	2,180	4.5	70.2	0.500	0.116	6,118
1997-1998	289	73	216	-31	1.0	1998	18,346	0.4	31.2	109.7	2,126	4.5	72.0	0.490	0.116	6,180
1998-1999	278	91	187	-68	0.6	1999	18,465	0.4	31.5	109.4	1,881	4.9	70.4	0.483	0.119	6,225
1999-2000	215	90	125	106	1.3	2000	18,696	0.4	32.0	109.2	1,732	4.8	69.9	0.462	0.120	6,360
2000-2001	250	91	159	-10	0.8	2001	18,845	0.4	32.6	109.0	1,890	4.9	71.2	0.449	0.122	6,437
2001-2002	255	93	162	9	0.9	2002	19,016	0.4	33.1	108.7	1,891	5.0	71.1	0.438	0.123	6,591
2002-2003	252	98	154	20	0.9	2003	19,190	0.4	33.5	108.5	1,858	5.2	71.1	0.429	0.127	6,736
2003-2004	253	102	151	20	0.9	2004	19,361	0.4	33.9	108.3	1,868	5.4	71.5	0.420	0.132	6,876
2004-2005	254	108	146	19	0.9	2005	19,526	0.4	34.3	108.0	1,849	5.7	71.8	0.413	0.137	7,005
2005-2006	252	113	139	21	0.8	2006	19,686	0.4	34.6	107.8	1,833	5.9	71.8	0.407	0.140	7,137
2006-2007	253	118	135	-36	0.5	2007	19,785	0.4	34.9	107.7	1,821	6.0	71.8	0.401	0.142	7,236
2007-2008	250	118	132	-34	0.5	2008	19,883	0.4	35.2	107.5	1,795	6.0	72.5	0.393	0.145	7,329
2008-2009	246	122	124	-35	0.4	2009	19,972	0.4	35.5	107.3	1,787	6.2	72.0	0.383	0.148	7,414
2009-2010	244	125	119	-34	0.4	2010	20,057	0.4	35.8	107.1	1,761	6.3	73.3	0.378	0.152	7,512
2010-2011	238	129	109	-33	0.4	2011	20,133	0.4	36.2	106.9	1,730	6.4	75.0	0.371	0.157	7,635
2011-2012	238	130	108	27	0.7	2012	20,268	0.4	36.4	106.7	1,718	6.6	71.9	0.364	0.165	7,751
2012-2013	237	136	101	26	0.6	2013	20,395	0.4	36.7	106.5	1,706	6.8	71.4	0.360	0.171	7,878
2013-2014	235	140	95	27	0.6	2014	20,517	0.4	37.1	106.3	1,704	6.9	71.8	0.353	0.177	7,999
2014-2015	234	142	92	29	0.6	2015	20,638	0.5	37.5	106.2	1,700	7.0	73.3	0.348	0.184	8,103
2015-2016	234	148	86	29	0.6	2016	20,753	0.5	37.8	106.0	1,694	7.2	71.8	0.344	0.191	8,225
2016-2017	234	151	83	41	0.6	2017	20,877	0.5	38.2	105.8	1,695	7.4	71.8	0.342	0.201	8,346
2017-2018	234	157	77	42	0.6	2018	20,996	0.5	38.6	105.5	1,697	7.6	75.2	0.345	0.209	8,456
2018-2019	234	163	71	42	0.5	2019	21,109	0.5	39.0	105.3	1,696	7.7	75.3	0.346	0.221	8,554
2019-2020	234	163	71	40	0.5	2020	21,220	0.5	39.3	105.2	1,702	7.8	75.4	0.346	0.233	8,601
2020-2021	232	169	63	39	0.5	2021	21,322	0.5	39.7	105.0	1,706	8.1	75.5	0.345	0.243	8,676
2021-2022	230	178	52	35	0.4	2022	21,409	0.5	40.1	104.8	1,709	8.5	75.7	0.345	0.254	8,739
2022-2023	228	186	42	38	0.4	2023	21,489	0.5	40.4	104.6	1,720	8.7	75.9	0.344	0.263	8,807
2023-2024	229	188	41	39	0.4	2024	21,569	0.5	40.7	104.3	1,718	8.9	75.8	0.344	0.274	8,870
2024-2025	227	194	33	33	0.3	2025	21,635	0.5	41.1	104.1	1,724	9.0	75.8	0.344	0.287	8,935
2025-2026	224	197	27	33	0.3	2026	21,695	0.5	41.3	103.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.343	0.296	8,997

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,813	2,573	4,616	2,817	10,319	11,146	1,875	9,938	5,039	2,463	827	127	15,959
1987	4,734	2,580	4,611	2,743	10,361	11,219	1,854	10,040	5,118	2,500	858	155	15,953
1988	4,673	2,616	4,593	2,665	10,418	11,325	1,816	10,196	5,178	2,575	907	153	15,998
1989	4,667	2,637	4,602	2,632	10,451	11,405	1,798	10,297	5,189	2,630	954	151	16,072
1990	4,642	2,573	4,571	2,592	10,520	11,480	1,734	10,369	5,247	2,681	960	154	16,122
1991	4,707	2,589	4,613	2,533	10,507	11,495	1,660	10,358	5,265	2,709	988	159	16,202
1992	4,696	2,571	4,639	2,573	10,660	11,693	1,684	10,527	5,268	2,819	1,033	162	16,389
1993	4,649	2,517	4,620	2,634	10,766	11,856	1,726	10,675	5,277	2,855	1,090	177	16,505
1994	4,642	2,490	4,607	2,685	11,084	12,225	1,744	11,022	5,435	2,964	1,141	190	16,867
1995	4,617	2,457	4,627	2,781	11,576	12,745	1,818	11,484	5,658	3,137	1,169	194	17,362
1996	4,632	2,463	4,722	2,864	11,931	13,170	1,897	11,884	5,807	3,260	1,239	211	17,802
1997	4,638	2,459	4,709	2,913	12,220	13,523	1,931	12,227	5,880	3,427	1,303	202	18,161
1998	4,614	2,476	4,726	2,969	12,404	13,732	1,988	12,420	5,879	3,556	1,328	216	18,346
1999	4,578	2,478	4,726	3,020	12,510	13,887	2,034	12,593	5,762	3,728	1,377	223	18,465
2000	4,514	2,478	4,689	3,054	12,769	14,182	2,109	12,896	5,795	3,920	1,413	242	18,696
2001	4,456	2,506	4,689	3,084	12,923	14,389	2,155	13,139	5,757	4,082	1,466	258	18,845
2002	4,419	2,522	4,646	3,074	13,098	14,597	2,161	13,374	5,743	4,281	1,499	277	19,016
2003	4,395	2,504	4,607	3,038	13,233	14,795	2,143	13,602	5,761	4,434	1,562	297	19,190
2004	4,370	2,441	4,568	3,008	13,341	14,991	2,139	13,817	5,761	4,572	1,650	325	19,361
2005	4,326	2,365	4,480	2,978	13,476	15,200	2,103	14,031	5,740	4,758	1,724	345	19,526
2006	4,246	2,305	4,422	3,007	13,659	15,440	2,078	14,230	5,740	4,912	1,781	364	19,686
2007	4,209	2,252	4,374	2,949	13,752	15,576	2,016	14,364	5,693	5,110	1,824	379	19,785
2008	4,150	2,224	4,338	2,927	13,862	15,733	1,992	14,500	5,649	5,286	1,871	403	19,883
2009	4,094	2,175	4,309	2,916	13,944	15,878	2,010	14,643	5,609	5,419	1,934	416	19,972
2010	4,059	2,140	4,265	2,895	14,001	15,998	1,997	14,816	5,565	5,541	1,997	437	20,057
2011	3,991	2,111	4,182	2,889	14,070	16,142	1,995	14,946	5,526	5,655	2,072	472	20,133
2012	3,945	2,095	4,153	2,892	14,131	16,323	2,009	15,139	5,529	5,710	2,192	491	20,268
2013	3,908	2,140	4,103	2,895	14,211	16,487	2,008	15,325	5,551	5,765	2,276	516	20,395
2014	3,881	2,144	4,054	2,891	14,264	16,636	2,033	15,476	5,535	5,838	2,372	530	20,517
2015	3,915	2,140	4,029	2,806	14,241	16,723	2,029	15,655	5,568	5,867	2,482	540	20,638
2016	3,912	2,127	3,970	2,724	14,260	16,841	1,980	15,818	5,625	5,911	2,581	554	20,753
2017	3,903	2,119	3,922	2,690	14,253	16,974	1,968	15,980	5,682	5,881	2,721	561	20,877
2018	3,891	2,107	3,884	2,641	14,276	17,105	1,876	16,131	5,752	5,883	2,829	587	20,996
2019	3,883	2,099	3,855	2,592	14,247	17,226	1,819	16,209	5,824	5,831	2,979	619	21,109
2020	3,869	2,088	3,890	2,575	14,224	17,351	1,795	16,322	5,847	5,802	3,127	653	21,220
2021	3,853	2,078	3,887	2,525	14,208	17,469	1,747	16,438	5,916	5,767	3,261	673	21,322
2022	3,839	2,073	3,888	2,491	14,174	17,570	1,708	16,534	5,928	5,755	3,396	688	21,409
2023	3,820	2,065	3,880	2,470	14,152	17,669	1,688	16,630	5,907	5,775	3,517	700	21,489
2024	3,808	2,066	3,879	2,452	14,113	17,761	1,670	16,725	5,886	5,775	3,648	734	21,569
2025	3,786	2,058	3,864	2,498	14,042	17,849	1,719	16,812	5,778	5,766	3,807	759	21,635
2026	3,766	2,047	3,848	2,505	14,006	17,929	1,734	16,900	5,725	5,776	3,923	791	21,695

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	163	708	845	753	763	710	781	734	666	481	390	372	314	259	177	112	75	46	14	0	8,363
	Female	156	616	827	745	683	661	720	695	535	427	368	297	269	194	166	107	63	36	31	0	7,596
	Total	319	1,324	1,672	1,498	1,446	1,371	1,501	1,429	1,201	908	758	669	583	453	343	219	138	82	45	0	15,959
1987	Male	138	679	841	768	749	701	759	745	671	522	409	359	319	269	185	120	62	44	23	12	8,375
	Female	140	600	807	761	685	608	713	714	536	458	367	273	300	204	164	107	65	38	32	6	7,578
	Total	278	1,279	1,648	1,529	1,434	1,309	1,472	1,459	1,207	980	776	632	619	473	349	227	127	82	55	18	15,953
1988	Male	129	648	854	769	746	661	762	769	660	553	421	368	329	280	196	127	65	45	21	10	8,413
	Female	133	569	795	776	653	605	705	709	560	460	370	289	303	215	167	117	82	44	26	7	7,585
	Total	262	1,217	1,649	1,545	1,399	1,266	1,467	1,478	1,220	1,013	791	657	632	495	363	244	147	89	47	17	15,998
1989	Male	132	616	869	787	742	646	750	763	683	562	431	372	343	279	200	133	82	47	16	11	8,464
	Female	141	546	783	793	628	616	678	694	579	480	373	315	291	226	186	110	92	40	27	10	7,608
	Total	273	1,162	1,652	1,580	1,370	1,262	1,428	1,457	1,262	1,042	804	687	634	505	386	243	174	87	43	21	16,072
1990	Male	133	620	853	799	713	643	752	760	702	582	441	370	357	279	203	129	80	46	19	18	8,499
	Female	148	541	753	795	658	578	653	704	602	492	377	333	281	243	182	118	94	40	23	8	7,623
	Total	281	1,161	1,606	1,594	1,371	1,221	1,405	1,464	1,304	1,074	818	703	638	522	385	247	174	86	42	26	16,122
1991	Male	155	617	848	826	699	605	726	801	715	590	448	363	352	288	213	144	79	38	23	18	8,548
	Female	176	522	779	784	677	552	629	708	626	470	393	343	271	251	177	134	82	49	21	10	7,654
	Total	331	1,139	1,627	1,610	1,376	1,157	1,355	1,509	1,341	1,060	841	706	623	539	390	278	161	87	44	28	16,202
1992	Male	135	627	831	834	721	610	727	766	750	580	488	389	345	302	223	152	81	45	22	13	8,641
	Female	149	569	755	796	702	540	608	701	645	491	425	352	264	254	183	143	89	48	27	7	7,748
	Total	284	1,196	1,586	1,630	1,423	1,150	1,335	1,467	1,395	1,071	913	741	609	556	406	295	170	93	49	20	16,389
1993	Male	140	607	828	837	721	648	664	774	772	601	512	391	342	305	233	154	90	41	19	14	8,693
	Female	143	586	703	805	726	539	606	689	650	521	424	340	280	261	196	142	98	62	26	15	7,812
	Total	283	1,193	1,531	1,642	1,447	1,187	1,270	1,463	1,422	1,122	936	731	622	566	429	296	188	103	45	29	16,505
1994	Male	166	598	814	841	743	660	647	790	770	664	533	398	351	319	250	152	98	48	16	12	8,870
	Female	129	612	680	802	727	555	647	695	662	560	447	361	301	254	193	157	101	75	30	9	7,997
	Total	295	1,210	1,494	1,643	1,470	1,215	1,294	1,485	1,432	1,224	980	759	652	573	443	309	199	123	46	21	16,867
1995	Male	118	619	807	850	782	673	666	801	800	718	581	412	361	347	245	165	89	51	23	8	9,116
	Female	160	612	692	759	737	589	653	710	704	606	482	370	326	258	212	157	107	75	27	10	8,246
	Total	278	1,231	1,499	1,609	1,519	1,262	1,319	1,511	1,504	1,324	1,063	782	687	605	457	322	196	126	50	18	17,362
1996	Male	155	581	817	850	816	667	680	793	818	762	624	433	366	334	258	190	93	57	24	10	9,328
	Female	152	609	705	763	771	610	640	747	718	649	501	388	352	262	229	156	102	72	34	14	8,474
	Total	307	1,190	1,522	1,613	1,587	1,277	1,320	1,540	1,536	1,411	1,125	821	718	596	487	346	195	129	58	24	17,802
1997	Male	159	618	811	824	828	678	667	796	826	799	633	495	385	320	275	187	115	56	29	8	9,509
	Female	143	618	723	742	781	626	636	723	778	655	542	429	365	258	254	164	106	67	33	9	8,652
	Total	302	1,236	1,534	1,566	1,609	1,304	1,303	1,519	1,604	1,454	1,175	924	750	578	529	351	221	123	62	17	18,161
1998	Male	138	625	806	837	832	691	679	741	844	823	658	543	387	329	275	189	113	59	19	9	9,597
	Female	150	600	755	703	793	653	606	710	794	682	569	439	369	262	262	170	103	76	43	10	8,749
	Total	288	1,225	1,561	1,540	1,625	1,344	1,285	1,451	1,638	1,505	1,227	982	756	591	537	359	216	135	62	19	18,346
1999	Male	147	583	818	832	844	718	655	696	855	807	711	565	391	337	290	199	115	56	23	7	9,649
	Female	131	615	771	681	780	678	563	719	781	686	594	460	377	293	259	169	122	75	50	12	8,816
	Total	278	1,198	1,589	1,513	1,624	1,396	1,218	1,415	1,636	1,493	1,305	1,025	768	630	549	368	237	131	73	19	18,465
2000	Male	107	612	791	825	847	745	646	687	846	832	747	605	407	345	302	198	119	64	26	8	9,759
	Female	112	587	790	690	746	716	585	711	765	723	627	495	372	322	239	187	126	73	53	18	8,937
	Total	219	1,199	1,581	1,515	1,593	1,461	1,231	1,398	1,611	1,555	1,374	1,100	779	667	541	385	245	137	79	26	18,696

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	131	559	771	842	845	769	625	686	824	838	774	638	432	347	300	216	128	68	24	10	9,827
	Female	123	542	781	707	743	727	575	676	798	735	660	505	383	343	227	208	129	78	56	22	9,018
	Total	254	1,101	1,552	1,549	1,588	1,496	1,200	1,362	1,622	1,573	1,434	1,143	815	690	527	424	257	146	80	32	18,845
2002	Male	134	533	791	824	817	786	644	664	815	838	804	637	493	367	286	229	130	78	24	11	9,905
	Female	127	520	769	721	724	747	590	655	752	785	658	541	424	357	220	218	139	81	58	25	9,111
	Total	261	1,053	1,560	1,545	1,541	1,533	1,234	1,319	1,567	1,623	1,462	1,178	917	724	506	447	269	159	82	36	19,016
2003	Male	134	529	778	818	819	779	656	681	765	857	824	656	539	369	299	227	137	75	34	10	9,986
	Female	127	499	757	753	682	758	633	628	737	804	686	569	435	356	222	234	146	82	64	32	9,204
	Total	261	1,028	1,535	1,571	1,501	1,537	1,289	1,309	1,502	1,661	1,510	1,225	974	725	521	461	283	157	98	42	19,190
2004	Male	135	515	748	827	812	791	684	666	725	877	812	717	561	371	308	242	144	79	39	12	10,065
	Female	127	495	756	767	658	747	664	591	755	799	698	594	459	360	253	232	146	95	61	39	9,296
	Total	262	1,010	1,504	1,594	1,470	1,538	1,348	1,257	1,480	1,676	1,510	1,311	1,020	731	561	474	290	174	100	51	19,361
2005	Male	135	544	731	792	802	791	709	652	709	861	830	750	596	387	310	256	147	79	43	16	10,140
	Female	128	511	702	783	670	715	699	603	734	773	732	622	489	352	290	217	159	99	60	48	9,386
	Total	263	1,055	1,433	1,575	1,472	1,506	1,408	1,255	1,443	1,634	1,562	1,372	1,085	739	600	473	306	178	103	64	19,526
2006	Male	134	548	705	772	817	791	740	634	709	836	835	778	627	411	314	253	162	85	46	16	10,213
	Female	127	517	670	773	685	714	721	595	699	806	744	655	499	363	306	207	175	101	64	52	9,473
	Total	261	1,065	1,375	1,545	1,502	1,505	1,461	1,229	1,408	1,642	1,579	1,433	1,126	774	620	460	337	186	110	68	19,686
2007	Male	135	548	681	789	797	764	757	651	682	824	832	806	626	469	332	239	173	86	53	13	10,257
	Female	127	516	654	759	694	694	742	607	672	758	789	653	534	401	316	201	184	107	67	53	9,528
	Total	262	1,064	1,335	1,548	1,491	1,458	1,499	1,258	1,354	1,582	1,621	1,459	1,160	870	648	440	357	193	120	66	19,785
2008	Male	133	549	676	775	789	765	750	658	694	770	848	824	644	512	333	252	169	92	49	19	10,301
	Female	126	514	631	746	721	652	752	645	639	741	805	680	562	411	315	202	197	115	67	61	9,582
	Total	259	1,063	1,307	1,521	1,510	1,417	1,502	1,303	1,333	1,511	1,653	1,504	1,206	923	648	454	366	207	116	80	19,883
2009	Male	130	547	662	745	795	757	758	684	674	726	865	812	703	532	336	262	178	97	52	24	10,339
	Female	124	515	627	744	736	628	740	673	597	757	798	690	585	434	319	228	195	113	78	52	9,633
	Total	254	1,062	1,289	1,489	1,531	1,385	1,498	1,357	1,271	1,483	1,663	1,502	1,288	966	655	490	373	210	130	76	19,972
2010	Male	130	542	691	729	758	747	754	706	655	706	847	828	735	564	350	264	187	100	52	28	10,373
	Female	123	508	646	690	751	639	702	705	603	734	770	723	613	461	314	262	183	123	79	55	9,684
	Total	253	1,050	1,337	1,419	1,509	1,386	1,456	1,411	1,258	1,440	1,617	1,551	1,348	1,025	664	526	370	223	131	83	20,057
2011	Male	127	538	693	703	736	758	749	737	632	702	821	831	762	592	371	266	188	108	57	31	10,402
	Female	120	502	650	658	742	653	697	723	591	695	801	732	645	471	323	277	175	136	81	59	9,731
	Total	247	1,040	1,343	1,361	1,478	1,411	1,446	1,460	1,223	1,397	1,622	1,563	1,407	1,063	694	543	363	244	138	90	20,133
2012	Male	127	530	697	679	755	744	727	757	654	680	814	828	790	594	424	282	180	115	57	29	10,463
	Female	121	498	649	644	729	664	682	750	609	670	755	779	643	507	358	288	169	143	86	61	9,805
	Total	248	1,028	1,346	1,323	1,484	1,408	1,409	1,507	1,263	1,350	1,569	1,607	1,433	1,101	782	570	349	258	143	90	20,268
2013	Male	127	524	697	676	743	740	732	753	666	697	764	845	808	612	462	283	186	114	60	30	10,519
	Female	120	495	647	622	718	694	643	767	653	640	740	796	668	532	370	288	171	156	91	65	9,876
	Total	247	1,019	1,344	1,298	1,461	1,434	1,375	1,520	1,319	1,337	1,504	1,641	1,476	1,144	832	571	357	270	151	95	20,395
2014	Male	126	521	695	663	717	749	728	763	697	681	725	863	797	669	481	286	195	121	65	32	10,574
	Female	120	493	645	618	716	709	623	758	681	604	758	790	682	554	391	293	196	154	90	68	9,943
	Total	246	1,014	1,340	1,281	1,433	1,458	1,351	1,521	1,378	1,285	1,483	1,653	1,479	1,223	872	579	391	275	155	100	20,517
2015	Male	126	517	691	691	704	714	723	743	723	667	710	848	813	699	511	300	201	130	66	31	10,628
	Female	120	491	641	638	664	724	635	727	717	613	737	763	715	582	418	287	225	145	96	72	10,010
	Total	246	1,008	1,332	1,329	1,368	1,438	1,358	1,490	1,440	1,280	1,447	1,611	1,528	1,281	929	587	426	275	162	103	20,638

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2026

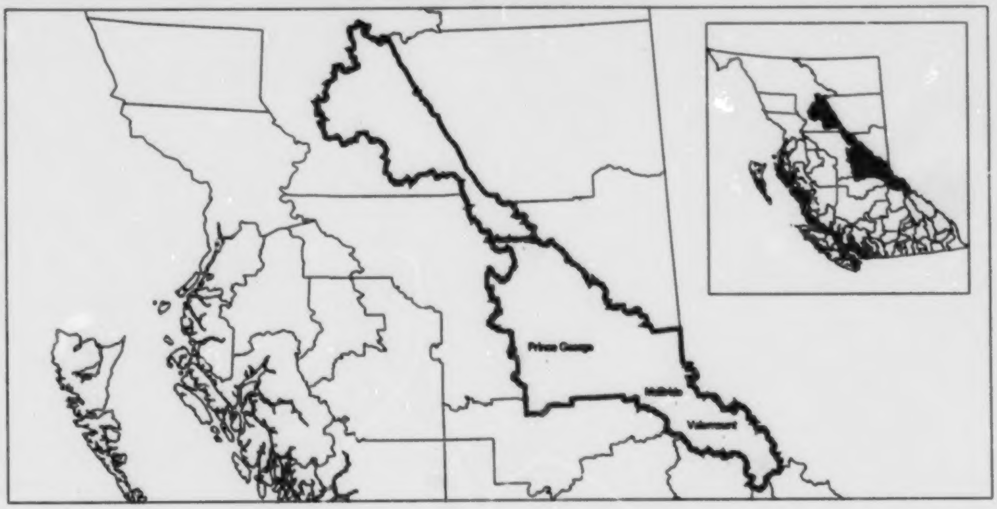
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	127	516	684	694	680	696	739	760	758	646	711	825	817	724	537	320	206	129	73	36	10,678
	Female	120	491	637	643	632	716	651	726	740	605	700	796	725	613	428	296	240	138	104	74	10,075
	Total	247	1,007	1,321	1,337	1,312	1,412	1,390	1,486	1,498	1,251	1,411	1,621	1,542	1,337	965	616	446	267	177	110	20,753
2017	Male	126	516	677	698	656	714	726	737	779	667	690	817	814	751	541	365	216	124	79	38	10,731
	Female	120	490	634	642	615	705	666	712	768	627	676	751	771	611	460	329	249	135	109	76	10,146
	Total	246	1,006	1,311	1,340	1,271	1,419	1,392	1,449	1,547	1,294	1,366	1,568	1,585	1,362	1,001	694	465	259	188	114	20,877
2018	Male	126	515	673	698	653	703	723	742	775	679	707	768	832	768	558	397	214	131	78	40	10,780
	Female	120	490	630	639	591	694	698	675	787	673	649	735	788	636	485	340	248	139	119	80	10,216
	Total	246	1,005	1,303	1,337	1,244	1,397	1,421	1,417	1,562	1,352	1,356	1,503	1,620	1,404	1,043	737	462	270	197	120	20,996
2019	Male	127	515	671	696	639	678	734	742	781	711	692	732	850	760	613	413	217	136	84	38	10,829
	Female	120	490	628	636	585	690	716	659	778	703	613	753	782	649	506	359	252	160	119	82	10,280
	Total	247	1,005	1,299	1,332	1,224	1,368	1,450	1,401	1,559	1,414	1,305	1,485	1,632	1,409	1,119	772	469	296	203	120	21,109
2020	Male	125	516	667	694	667	666	697	736	782	739	677	717	836	776	641	442	228	140	90	41	10,877
	Female	119	490	626	632	604	638	730	675	749	739	626	732	757	681	532	383	248	185	112	85	10,343
	Total	244	1,006	1,293	1,326	1,271	1,304	1,427	1,411	1,531	1,478	1,303	1,449	1,593	1,457	1,173	825	476	325	202	126	21,220
2021	Male	124	514	665	690	670	643	680	753	780	776	657	719	814	780	664	467	245	141	91	47	10,920
	Female	117	489	626	628	608	604	723	693	749	762	622	696	788	691	561	393	258	195	107	92	10,402
	Total	241	1,003	1,291	1,318	1,278	1,247	1,403	1,446	1,529	1,538	1,279	1,415	1,602	1,471	1,225	860	503	336	198	139	21,322
2022	Male	123	512	661	684	676	620	697	738	757	796	678	698	806	779	690	470	282	150	85	53	10,955
	Female	117	486	628	628	611	584	712	706	735	787	646	675	741	732	559	421	286	199	106	95	10,454
	Total	240	998	1,289	1,312	1,287	1,204	1,409	1,444	1,492	1,583	1,324	1,373	1,547	1,511	1,249	891	568	349	191	148	21,409
2023	Male	122	509	659	679	679	617	687	733	763	789	690	715	758	796	704	485	307	151	90	52	10,985
	Female	116	483	627	625	611	563	700	735	699	801	691	649	726	750	582	444	295	200	105	102	10,504
	Total	238	992	1,286	1,304	1,290	1,180	1,387	1,468	1,462	1,590	1,381	1,364	1,484	1,546	1,286	929	602	351	195	154	21,489
2024	Male	123	503	660	674	680	603	662	741	764	795	721	700	722	811	695	535	321	152	98	53	11,013
	Female	116	478	628	626	611	558	697	753	682	792	720	614	743	744	592	461	310	203	124	104	10,556
	Total	239	981	1,288	1,300	1,291	1,161	1,359	1,494	1,446	1,587	1,441	1,314	1,465	1,555	1,287	996	631	355	222	157	21,569
2025	Male	121	501	658	668	679	631	652	707	757	795	750	685	708	798	710	558	340	162	100	54	11,034
	Female	114	475	626	623	610	578	641	768	698	760	755	628	724	718	624	485	331	202	144	97	10,601
	Total	235	976	1,284	1,291	1,289	1,209	1,293	1,475	1,455	1,555	1,505	1,313	1,432	1,516	1,334	1,043	671	364	244	151	21,635
2026	Male	119	499	654	665	676	635	631	691	772	791	786	665	710	776	715	577	358	173	100	57	11,050
	Female	113	472	620	624	609	585	607	759	715	759	779	623	690	747	632	512	338	209	153	99	10,645
	Total	232	971	1,274	1,289	1,285	1,220	1,238	1,450	1,487	1,550	1,565	1,288	1,400	1,523	1,347	1,089	696	382	253	156	21,695

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Prince George

Local Health Area 57



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

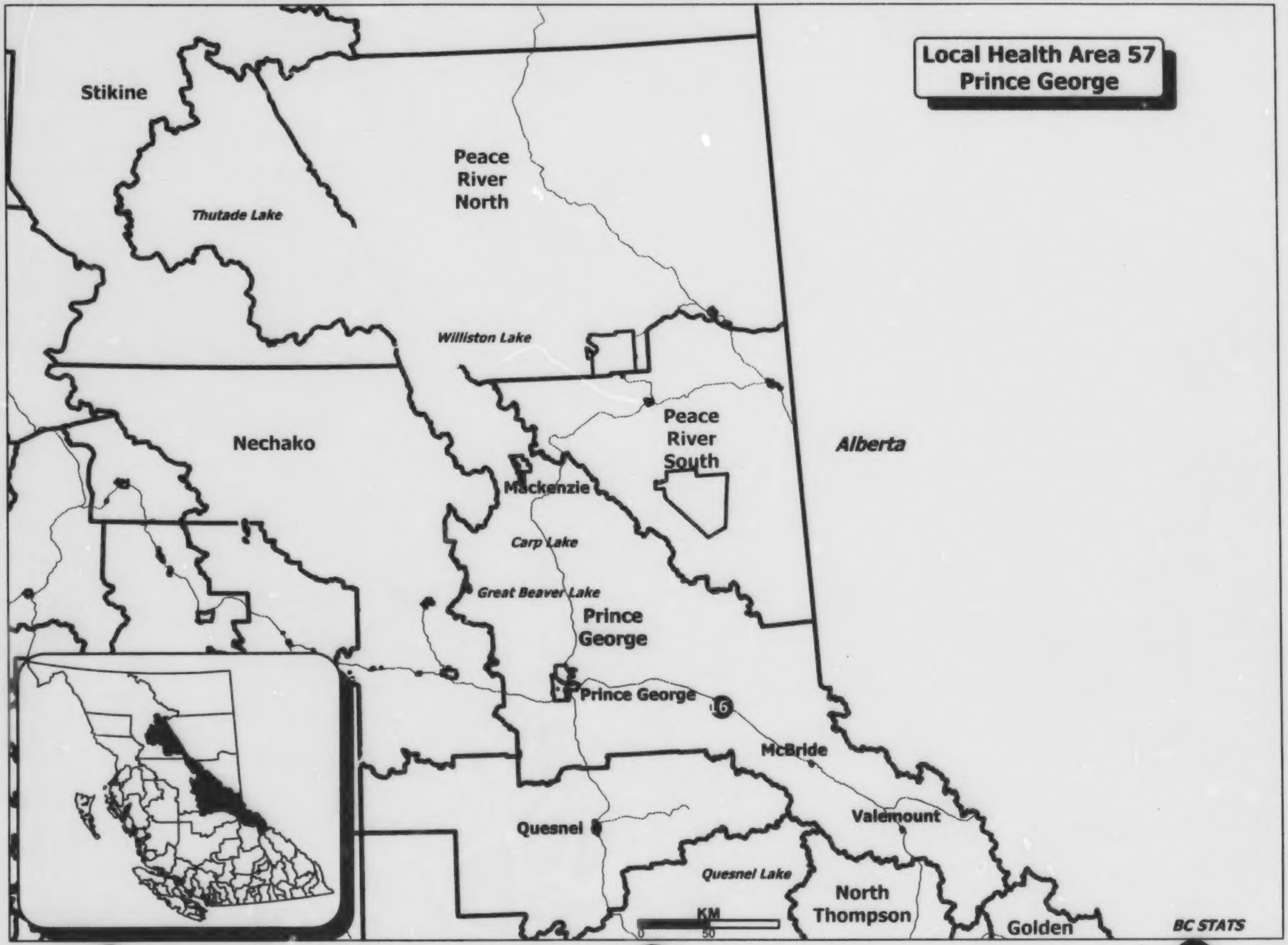
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 57
Prince George


Stikine
Peace
River
North
Thutade Lake
Williston Lake
Nechako
Peace
River
South
Alberta
Mackenzie
Carp Lake
Great Beaver Lake
Prince
George
Prince George
16
McBride
Valemount
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
North
Thompson
Golden
KM
0
50
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 57: PRINCE GEORGE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Prince George, Mackenzie, Valemount, McBride

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this region, with tourism playing a lesser, though still significant, role. Prince George is the main service centre of the northern interior of the province and the service sector is particularly important to the city's economy. Positioned as it is at the junction to the North to Alaska, the South to Vancouver, the East to Alberta and the West to Prince Rupert, Prince George experiences a great deal of tourist activity.

Developments in the forest sector will likely drive growth in this region in the future. This area is home to a large number of pulp mills and sawmills and it is crucial that the timber supply to this area is sustained if it is to maintain its job base. There have been a couple of mill closures in the last couple of years in this area and there will likely be some population impacts as a result.

DEMOGRAPHICS

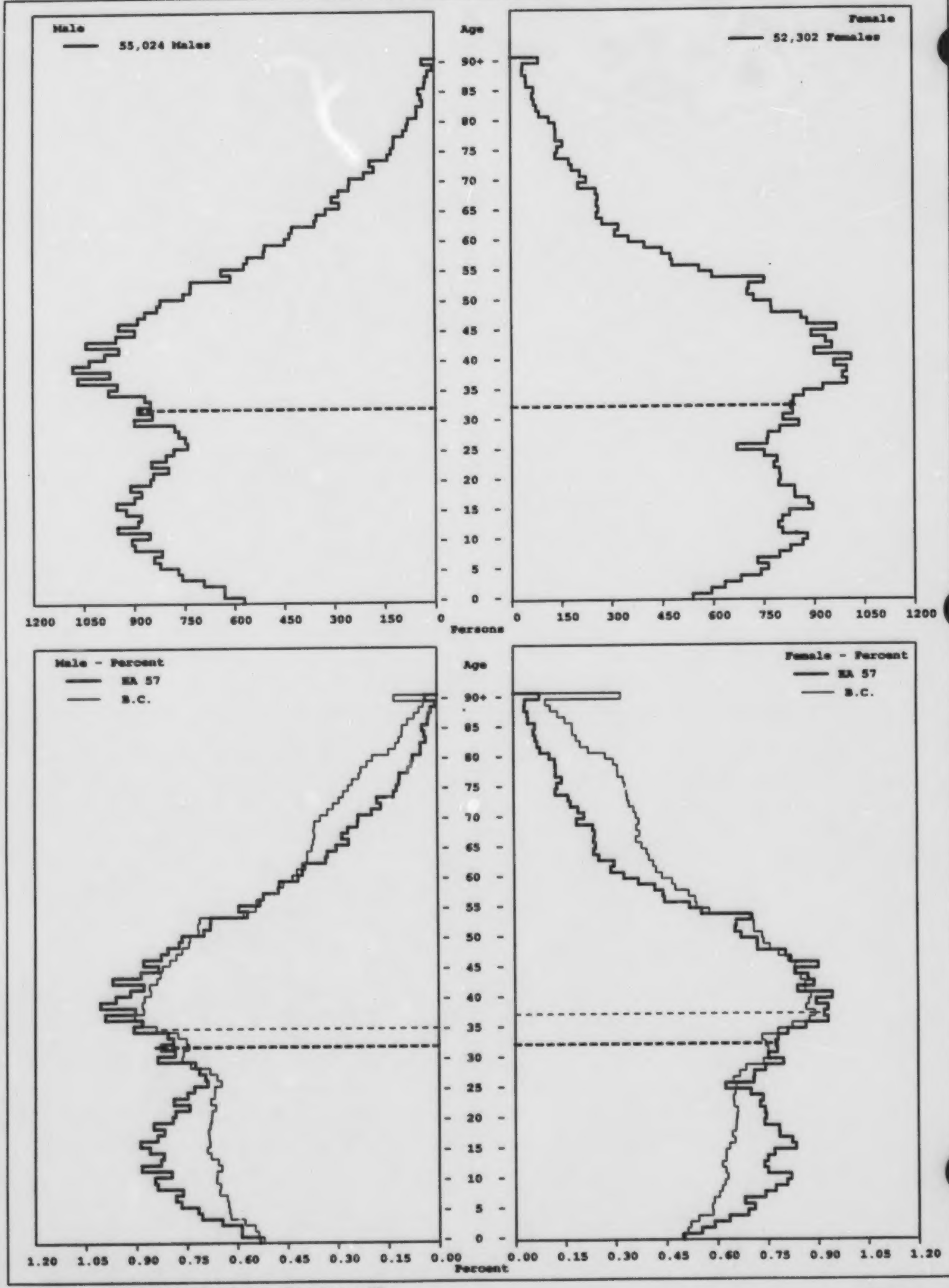
The downturn in the forest sector in the mid-eighties was responsible for much of the net outmigration from the area at that time. In the mid-nineties the area received large net inflows of migrants. Some of this may be due to the construction of the University of Northern British Columbia in Prince George.

The median age of the population in this area is significantly lower than the provincial median, and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio. Conversely the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is significantly lower than the provincial ratio. The dependence on the forest sector and the male-dominated employment in the industry is likely the reason for the gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males.

PROJECTIONS

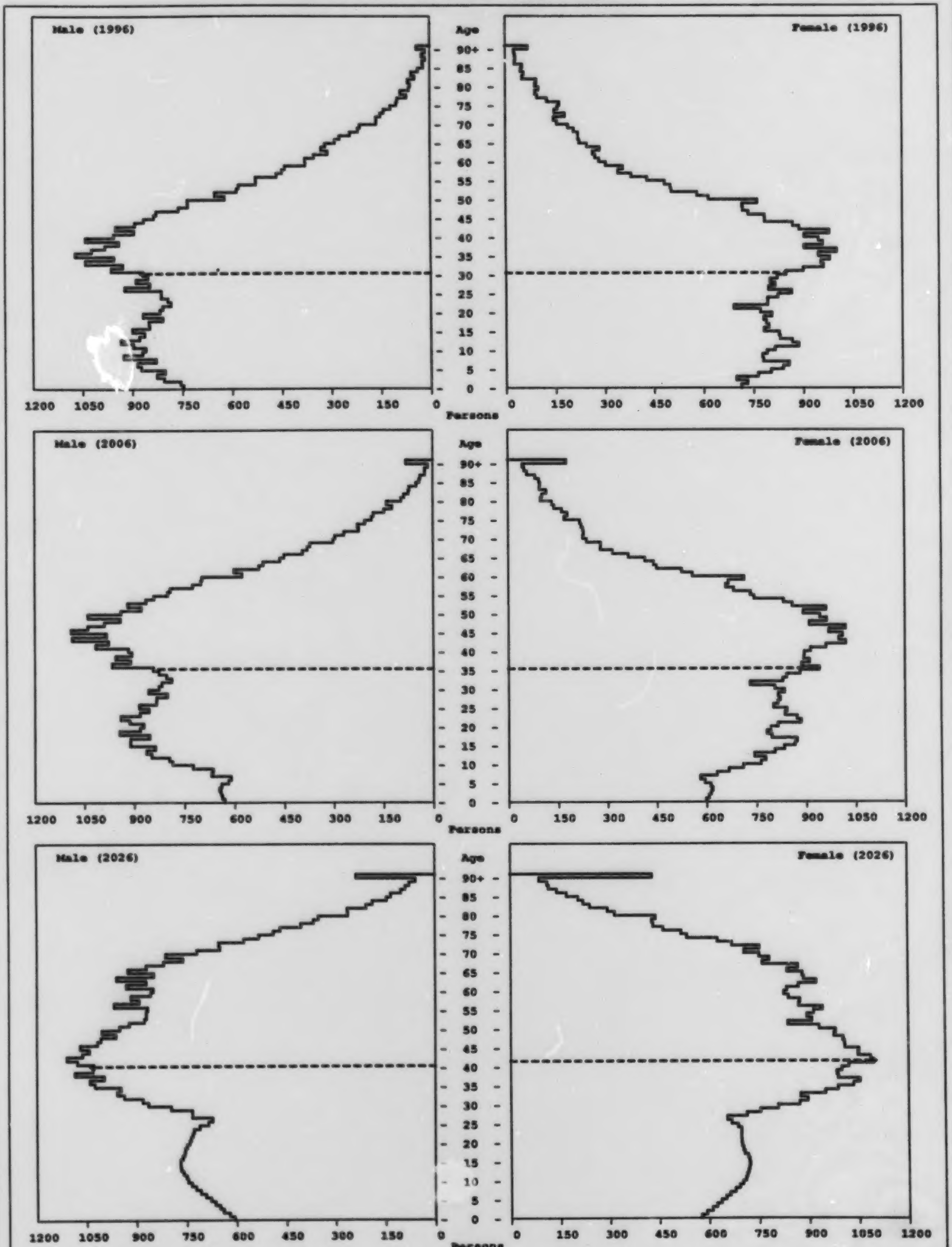
Although forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of this area is sufficiently diversified such that it can expect to continue to receive net migration inflows over most of the projection period with the exception of the next year or so. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) is expected to be positive as well, which means the area will continue to experience strong, positive growth.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 57: Prince George



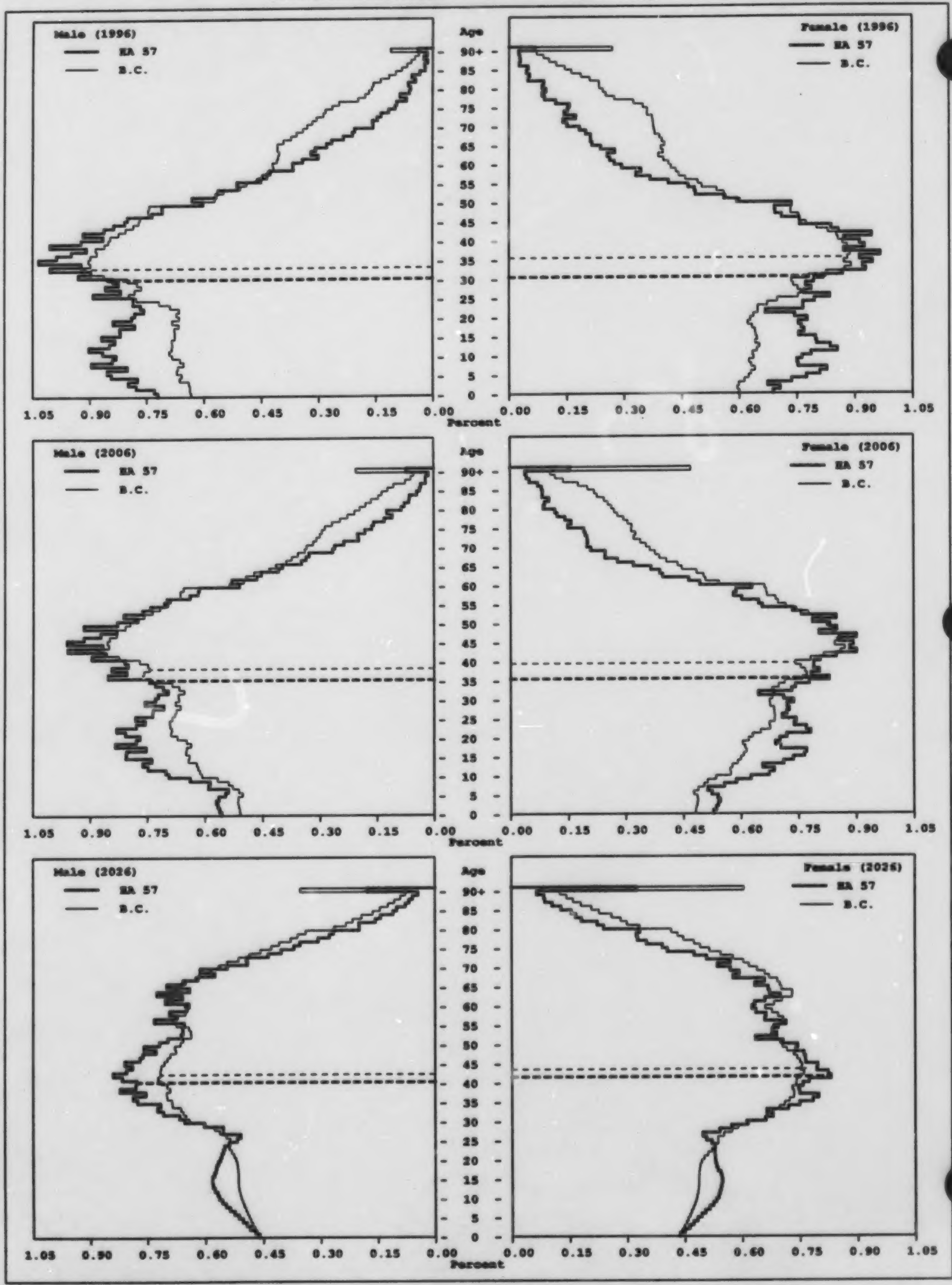
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 57: Prince George



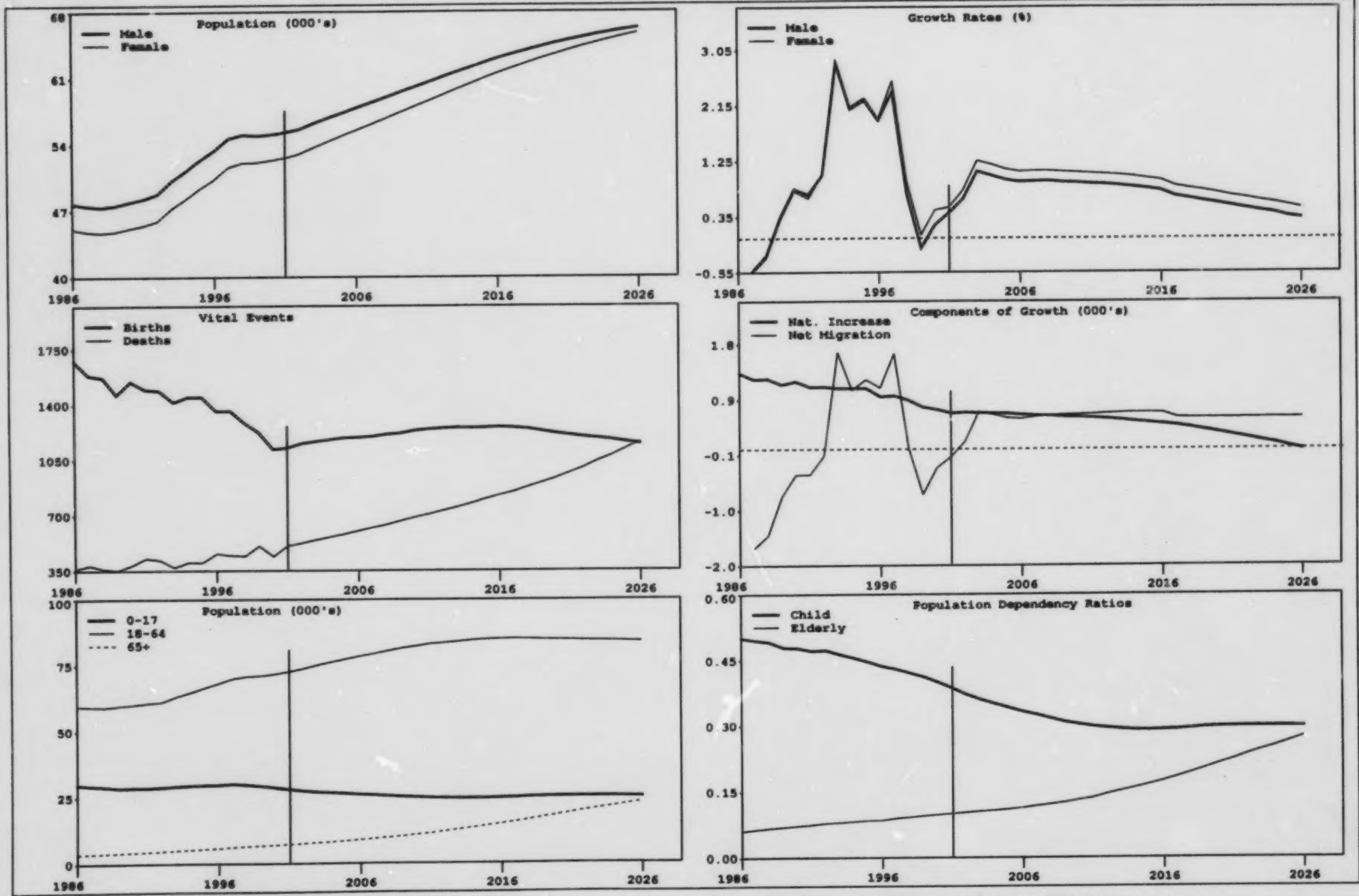
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 57: Prince George



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,674	361	1,313	N/A	N/A	1986	92,839	1.1	27.7	106.0	1,841	4.0	64.9	0.501	0.060	31,102
1986-1987	1,586	384	1,202	-1,700	-0.5	1987	92,341	1.1	28.1	106.0	1,828	4.0	65.5	0.495	0.064	31,076
1987-1988	1,571	362	1,209	-1,481	-0.3	1988	92,069	1.1	28.5	106.1	1,806	3.9	65.1	0.491	0.067	31,126
1988-1989	1,462	353	1,109	-812	0.3	1989	92,366	1.1	29.1	106.1	1,826	4.0	65.4	0.479	0.070	31,369
1989-1990	1,546	385	1,161	-441	0.8	1990	93,086	1.1	29.4	106.1	1,884	4.4	66.1	0.478	0.072	31,760
1990-1991	1,496	429	1,067	-437	0.7	1991	93,716	1.1	29.9	106.2	1,868	4.5	67.1	0.471	0.074	32,123
1991-1992	1,488	418	1,070	-112	1.0	1992	94,674	1.1	30.2	106.2	1,837	4.2	68.1	0.472	0.078	32,616
1992-1993	1,415	371	1,044	1,660	2.9	1993	97,378	1.1	30.5	106.2	1,767	4.0	66.5	0.463	0.080	33,718
1993-1994	1,448	404	1,044	1,010	2.1	1994	99,432	1.1	30.8	106.1	1,773	4.1	66.7	0.455	0.082	34,604
1994-1995	1,448	402	1,046	1,195	2.3	1995	101,673	1.2	31.2	106.1	1,702	4.2	67.7	0.446	0.084	35,565
1995-1996	1,359	459	900	1,052	1.9	1996	103,625	1.2	31.4	106.1	1,620	4.4	68.7	0.436	0.085	36,434
1996-1997	1,361	447	914	1,637	2.5	1997	106,176	1.2	31.8	105.9	1,541	4.2	70.2	0.429	0.089	37,685
1997-1998	1,283	443	840	20	0.8	1998	107,036	1.2	32.4	105.7	1,489	4.4	70.7	0.420	0.092	38,354
1998-1999	1,224	506	718	-783	-0.1	1999	106,971	1.2	32.9	105.5	1,418	4.4	71.3	0.411	0.095	38,707
1999-2000	1,117	440	677	-322	0.3	2000	107,326	1.2	33.5	105.2	1,379	4.4	71.9	0.399	0.097	39,306
2000-2001	1,125	507	618	-135	0.5	2001	107,809	1.2	34.1	105.1	1,419	4.8	72.2	0.385	0.100	40,055
2001-2002	1,152	525	627	126	0.7	2002	108,562	1.2	34.7	105.0	1,450	4.9	72.6	0.371	0.102	40,895
2002-2003	1,165	545	620	639	1.2	2003	109,821	1.3	35.0	104.8	1,449	5.0	72.8	0.359	0.105	41,896
2003-2004	1,176	562	614	595	1.1	2004	111,030	1.3	35.4	104.6	1,447	5.1	73.0	0.349	0.107	42,953
2004-2005	1,188	580	608	531	1.0	2005	112,169	1.3	35.8	104.4	1,435	5.3	73.2	0.340	0.109	43,979
2005-2006	1,190	600	590	522	1.0	2006	113,281	1.3	36.2	104.2	1,430	5.4	73.2	0.331	0.113	44,910
2006-2007	1,196	620	576	557	1.0	2007	114,414	1.3	36.5	104.1	1,428	5.5	73.2	0.324	0.117	45,841
2007-2008	1,208	638	570	579	1.0	2008	115,563	1.3	36.8	103.9	1,427	5.6	73.3	0.316	0.121	46,811
2008-2009	1,216	663	553	587	1.0	2009	116,703	1.3	37.1	103.7	1,429	5.8	73.4	0.308	0.125	47,711
2009-2010	1,233	685	548	592	1.0	2010	117,843	1.4	37.4	103.6	1,421	5.9	73.3	0.302	0.131	48,691
2010-2011	1,241	705	536	596	1.0	2011	118,975	1.4	37.7	103.4	1,417	6.0	73.4	0.297	0.136	49,670
2011-2012	1,247	727	520	612	1.0	2012	120,107	1.4	37.9	103.2	1,416	6.1	73.5	0.294	0.144	50,546
2012-2013	1,250	749	501	622	0.9	2013	121,230	1.4	38.2	103.0	1,413	6.3	73.6	0.292	0.151	51,412
2013-2014	1,249	772	477	629	0.9	2014	122,336	1.4	38.4	102.9	1,415	6.4	73.7	0.289	0.158	52,196
2014-2015	1,251	800	451	629	0.9	2015	123,416	1.4	38.7	102.7	1,415	6.6	73.8	0.289	0.166	52,958
2015-2016	1,255	825	430	623	0.9	2016	124,469	1.4	39.0	102.5	1,413	6.7	73.9	0.290	0.174	53,689
2016-2017	1,251	846	405	543	0.8	2017	125,417	1.4	39.2	102.3	1,413	6.9	74.0	0.291	0.183	54,285
2017-2018	1,243	875	368	537	0.7	2018	126,322	1.4	39.5	102.2	1,411	7.0	74.1	0.293	0.193	54,771
2018-2019	1,230	903	327	538	0.7	2019	127,187	1.5	39.9	102.0	1,411	7.2	74.3	0.296	0.203	55,228
2019-2020	1,216	931	285	536	0.6	2020	128,008	1.5	40.2	101.8	1,416	7.4	74.5	0.297	0.214	55,575
2020-2021	1,204	965	239	533	0.6	2021	128,780	1.5	40.5	101.7	1,418	7.6	74.7	0.297	0.223	55,945
2021-2022	1,193	999	194	535	0.6	2022	129,509	1.5	40.8	101.5	1,423	7.9	75.0	0.298	0.235	56,352
2022-2023	1,185	1,041	144	538	0.5	2023	130,191	1.5	41.1	101.3	1,428	8.1	75.3	0.298	0.244	56,767
2023-2024	1,175	1,075	100	541	0.5	2024	130,832	1.5	41.4	101.2	1,429	8.4	75.6	0.298	0.254	57,161
2024-2025	1,161	1,119	42	538	0.4	2025	131,412	1.5	41.7	101.0	1,434	8.7	75.9	0.298	0.264	57,545
2025-2026	1,149	1,159	-10	539	0.4	2026	131,941	1.5	42.1	100.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.274	57,922

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	24,778	12,980	24,540	16,735	64,474	68,061	11,737	61,412	33,382	14,357	3,587	503	92,839
1987	24,424	13,023	24,240	16,166	64,113	67,917	11,256	61,422	33,471	14,476	3,804	536	92,341
1988	24,301	13,053	23,928	15,488	63,814	67,768	10,765	61,456	33,522	14,804	3,954	547	92,069
1989	23,964	13,086	23,847	15,036	64,248	68,402	10,449	62,301	33,917	15,295	4,154	584	92,366
1990	24,135	13,109	23,836	14,761	64,607	68,951	10,215	62,889	34,034	15,812	4,344	648	93,086
1991	23,989	13,051	23,786	14,704	65,214	69,727	10,129	63,604	34,082	16,428	4,513	688	93,716
1992	24,256	13,136	23,790	14,797	65,650	70,418	10,204	64,394	33,786	17,067	4,768	692	94,674
1993	24,519	13,385	24,201	15,258	67,822	72,859	10,550	66,685	34,664	17,900	5,037	757	97,378
1994	24,670	13,464	24,511	15,542	69,463	74,762	10,778	68,448	35,276	18,645	5,299	797	99,432
1995	24,802	13,639	24,982	15,724	71,265	76,871	10,910	70,437	36,017	19,524	5,606	889	101,673
1996	24,730	13,686	25,310	16,114	73,110	78,895	11,150	72,341	36,609	20,387	5,785	970	103,625
1997	24,919	13,762	25,695	16,393	75,014	81,257	11,298	74,498	37,332	21,289	6,243	1,034	106,176
1998	24,534	13,641	25,847	16,498	75,988	82,502	11,305	75,634	37,056	22,434	6,514	1,064	107,036
1999	23,901	13,476	25,659	16,603	76,338	83,070	11,314	76,076	36,364	23,371	6,732	1,078	106,971
2000	23,203	13,327	25,552	16,888	77,136	84,123	11,489	77,004	35,759	24,489	6,987	1,162	107,326
2001	22,619	13,081	25,284	16,832	77,929	85,190	11,495	78,125	35,494	25,603	7,261	1,248	107,809
2002	22,147	12,825	24,942	16,787	78,882	86,415	11,606	79,417	35,253	26,842	7,533	1,324	108,562
2003	21,817	12,419	24,594	16,992	80,144	88,004	11,884	81,098	35,356	27,796	7,860	1,416	109,821
2004	21,556	11,992	24,118	17,058	81,324	89,474	11,988	82,719	35,503	28,763	8,150	1,498	111,030
2005	21,154	11,570	23,552	17,222	82,546	91,015	12,050	84,168	35,464	29,860	8,469	1,554	112,169
2006	20,766	11,185	23,142	17,333	83,644	92,515	12,119	85,575	35,444	30,867	8,871	1,607	113,281
2007	20,515	10,936	22,791	17,296	84,607	93,899	12,077	87,033	35,556	31,755	9,292	1,706	114,414
2008	20,284	10,737	22,431	17,233	85,525	95,279	12,138	88,409	35,619	32,673	9,754	1,779	115,563
2009	20,139	10,571	22,164	17,004	86,366	96,564	12,094	89,891	35,864	33,498	10,198	1,867	116,703
2010	20,037	10,532	21,803	16,796	87,056	97,806	11,970	91,325	36,087	34,173	10,750	1,967	117,843
2011	19,951	10,585	21,444	16,669	87,748	99,024	11,947	92,647	36,371	34,708	11,276	2,044	118,975
2012	19,988	10,673	21,216	16,452	88,086	100,119	11,866	93,951	36,669	34,965	12,033	2,154	120,107
2013	20,122	10,871	21,006	16,101	88,393	101,108	11,728	95,166	36,960	35,332	12,715	2,256	121,230
2014	20,276	11,040	20,888	15,818	88,677	102,060	11,654	96,341	37,167	35,692	13,383	2,332	122,336
2015	20,522	11,164	20,795	15,301	88,800	102,894	11,336	97,480	37,473	36,026	14,094	2,418	123,416
2016	20,724	11,259	20,725	14,838	88,923	103,745	10,939	98,487	37,808	36,277	14,822	2,498	124,469
2017	20,832	11,336	20,754	14,529	89,011	104,585	10,622	99,332	38,016	36,466	15,574	2,578	125,417
2018	20,896	11,398	20,875	14,259	89,040	105,426	10,211	100,127	38,253	36,528	16,386	2,701	126,322
2019	20,935	11,447	21,008	14,076	89,014	106,252	9,919	100,801	38,408	36,530	17,238	2,801	127,187
2020	20,941	11,480	21,236	13,938	88,962	107,067	9,714	101,488	38,572	36,452	18,105	2,918	128,008
2021	20,924	11,499	21,412	13,810	88,940	107,856	9,550	102,203	38,627	36,503	18,916	3,082	128,780
2022	20,881	11,505	21,523	13,806	88,807	108,628	9,508	102,926	38,483	36,518	19,821	3,258	129,509
2023	20,819	11,486	21,586	13,906	88,748	109,372	9,572	103,619	38,292	36,550	20,624	3,451	130,191
2024	20,747	11,449	21,635	14,037	88,705	110,085	9,671	104,287	38,001	36,667	21,380	3,629	130,832
2025	20,645	11,392	21,646	14,266	88,541	110,767	9,866	104,923	37,621	36,654	22,226	3,862	131,412
2026	20,516	11,317	21,629	14,455	88,384	111,425	10,025	105,538	37,235	36,694	23,041	4,086	131,941

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	808	3,476	4,228	4,136	4,182	4,275	4,677	4,718	4,192	3,414	2,638	2,220	1,840	1,244	758	491	274	137	50	16	47,774
	Female	793	3,335	4,044	3,958	3,992	4,286	4,644	4,711	4,008	3,018	2,180	1,738	1,445	1,052	773	491	297	185	87	28	45,065
	Total	1,601	6,811	8,272	8,094	8,174	8,561	9,321	9,429	8,200	6,432	4,818	3,958	3,285	2,296	1,531	982	571	322	137	44	92,839
1987	Male	759	3,445	4,181	4,067	4,146	4,038	4,550	4,756	4,213	3,539	2,673	2,158	1,887	1,273	816	496	290	157	63	16	47,523
	Female	769	3,283	4,013	3,907	3,926	4,056	4,515	4,756	3,928	3,214	2,263	1,728	1,436	1,058	843	522	301	174	91	35	44,818
	Total	1,528	6,728	8,194	7,974	8,072	8,094	9,065	9,512	8,141	6,753	4,936	3,886	3,323	2,331	1,659	1,018	591	331	154	51	92,341
1988	Male	775	3,403	4,220	3,997	4,006	3,861	4,486	4,716	4,278	3,576	2,775	2,169	1,891	1,321	854	516	303	157	66	22	47,392
	Female	767	3,257	4,008	3,874	3,823	3,798	4,431	4,726	3,994	3,315	2,339	1,779	1,458	1,072	871	526	337	172	96	34	44,677
	Total	1,542	6,660	8,228	7,871	7,829	7,659	8,917	9,442	8,272	6,891	5,114	3,948	3,349	2,393	1,725	1,042	640	329	162	56	92,069
1989	Male	708	3,257	4,298	3,976	3,927	3,741	4,441	4,665	4,432	3,674	2,916	2,229	1,917	1,356	920	531	313	158	76	19	47,554
	Female	716	3,087	4,045	3,877	3,724	3,644	4,386	4,710	4,136	3,473	2,484	1,788	1,495	1,110	883	568	355	191	96	44	44,812
	Total	1,424	6,344	8,343	7,853	7,651	7,385	8,827	9,375	8,568	7,147	5,400	4,017	3,412	2,466	1,803	1,099	668	349	172	63	92,366
1990	Male	793	3,234	4,302	4,009	3,863	3,677	4,369	4,646	4,466	3,809	3,046	2,229	1,940	1,433	930	556	343	179	80	27	47,931
	Female	773	3,056	4,059	3,909	3,694	3,527	4,317	4,595	4,249	3,583	2,658	1,833	1,497	1,176	883	598	386	210	117	35	45,155
	Total	1,566	6,290	8,361	7,918	7,557	7,204	8,686	9,241	8,715	7,392	5,704	4,062	3,437	2,609	1,813	1,154	729	389	197	62	93,086
1991	Male	767	3,287	4,213	4,023	3,911	3,587	4,157	4,679	4,545	3,911	3,134	2,314	1,989	1,557	946	582	383	173	79	32	48,269
	Female	786	2,962	4,104	3,847	3,688	3,518	4,176	4,541	4,360	3,713	2,722	1,981	1,532	1,199	869	641	404	232	120	52	45,447
	Total	1,553	6,249	8,317	7,870	7,599	7,105	8,333	9,220	8,905	7,624	5,856	4,295	3,521	2,756	1,815	1,223	787	405	199	84	93,716
1992	Male	768	3,375	4,225	4,072	3,869	3,723	3,979	4,595	4,612	3,999	3,268	2,428	1,933	1,613	1,032	608	389	168	76	28	48,760
	Female	764	3,098	4,067	3,887	3,670	3,535	3,987	4,473	4,460	3,681	2,933	2,110	1,549	1,233	924	697	426	246	117	57	45,914
	Total	1,532	6,473	8,292	7,959	7,539	7,258	7,966	9,068	9,072	7,680	6,201	4,538	3,482	2,846	1,956	1,305	815	414	193	85	94,674
1993	Male	744	3,275	4,329	4,191	3,929	3,893	4,006	4,755	4,685	4,166	3,409	2,607	2,002	1,698	1,098	633	408	194	88	33	50,143
	Female	720	3,214	4,082	3,964	3,706	3,730	3,991	4,619	4,597	3,845	3,147	2,194	1,592	1,251	957	730	454	260	130	52	47,235
	Total	1,464	6,489	8,411	8,155	7,635	7,623	7,997	9,374	9,282	8,011	6,556	4,801	3,594	2,949	2,055	1,363	862	454	218	85	97,378
1994	Male	782	3,271	4,297	4,319	4,028	3,937	4,106	4,795	4,705	4,349	3,532	2,733	2,075	1,694	1,123	695	409	219	94	29	51,192
	Female	682	3,206	4,031	4,082	3,754	3,823	3,963	4,689	4,641	4,028	3,380	2,340	1,612	1,279	977	807	491	259	134	62	48,240
	Total	1,464	6,477	8,328	8,401	7,782	7,760	8,069	9,484	9,346	8,377	6,912	5,073	3,687	2,973	2,100	1,502	900	478	228	91	99,432
1995	Male	743	3,225	4,325	4,418	4,117	3,917	4,208	4,830	4,866	4,448	3,719	2,923	2,160	1,717	1,193	724	431	237	102	34	52,337
	Female	727	3,118	4,045	4,201	3,876	3,814	3,984	4,707	4,698	4,276	3,540	2,514	1,665	1,286	1,035	812	522	310	145	61	49,336
	Total	1,470	6,343	8,370	8,619	7,993	7,731	8,192	9,537	9,564	8,724	7,259	5,437	3,825	3,003	2,228	1,536	953	547	247	95	101,673
1996	Male	747	3,189	4,383	4,432	4,273	4,015	4,323	4,755	5,055	4,556	3,890	2,972	2,266	1,692	1,234	734	422	263	95	39	53,335
	Female	713	2,997	4,044	4,225	3,953	3,873	4,098	4,644	4,755	4,423	3,718	2,683	1,813	1,353	1,061	789	575	338	166	69	50,290
	Total	1,460	6,186	8,427	8,657	8,226	7,888	8,421	9,399	9,810	8,979	7,608	5,655	4,079	3,045	2,295	1,523	997	601	261	108	103,625
1997	Male	697	3,181	4,389	4,514	4,344	4,102	4,341	4,741	5,053	4,791	4,062	3,191	2,417	1,750	1,337	844	446	272	91	41	54,604
	Female	684	3,032	4,171	4,251	4,026	3,921	4,257	4,661	4,889	4,599	3,721	2,915	1,901	1,332	1,131	822	629	379	179	72	51,572
	Total	1,381	6,213	8,560	8,765	8,370	8,023	8,598	9,402	9,942	9,390	7,783	6,106	4,318	3,082	2,468	1,666	1,075	651	270	113	106,176
1998	Male	635	3,039	4,304	4,596	4,448	4,099	4,174	4,568	5,170	4,845	4,234	3,350	2,542	1,844	1,407	852	479	272	96	42	54,996
	Female	634	2,921	4,182	4,223	4,094	3,857	4,157	4,506	4,926	4,710	3,887	3,144	2,044	1,389	1,195	850	667	377	200	77	52,040
	Total	1,269	5,960	8,486	8,819	8,542	7,956	8,331	9,074	10,096	9,555	8,121	6,494	4,586	3,233	2,602	1,702	1,146	649	296	119	107,036
1999	Male	633	2,852	4,279	4,485	4,503	4,115	3,998	4,439	5,097	4,845	4,372	3,484	2,625	1,933	1,428	895	523	257	107	36	54,906
	Female	594	2,822	4,106	4,130	4,156	3,829	4,029	4,306	4,969	4,681	4,025	3,330	2,178	1,424	1,226	866	716	397	205	76	52,065
	Total	1,227	5,674	8,385	8,615	8,659	7,944	8,027	8,745	10,066	9,526	8,397	6,814	4,803	3,357	2,654	1,761	1,239	654	312	112	106,971
2000	Male	572	2,713	4,149	4,477	4,565	4,143	3,814	4,347	5,037	4,952	4,423	3,640	2,784	2,010	1,450	972	545	261	132	38	55,024
	Female	539	2,652	3,988	4,113	4,260	3,920	3,849	4,185	4,875	4,700	4,263	3,487	2,367	1,515	1,235	925	698	413	234	84	52,302
	Total	1,111	5,365	8,137	8,590	8,825	8,063	7,663	8,532	9,912	9,652	8,686	7,127	5,151	3,525	2,685	1,897	1,243	674	366	122	107,326

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	578	2,529	4,011	4,502	4,511	4,170	3,782	4,265	4,850	5,089	4,541	3,835	2,869	2,140	1,515	1,037	570	270	145	38	55,247
	Female	547	2,450	3,858	4,144	4,258	3,893	3,722	4,206	4,809	4,771	4,386	3,641	2,548	1,643	1,267	964	660	450	238	107	52,562
	Total	1,125	4,979	7,869	8,646	8,769	8,063	7,504	8,471	9,659	9,860	8,927	7,476	5,417	3,783	2,782	2,001	1,230	720	383	145	107,809
2002	Male	598	2,427	3,898	4,444	4,513	4,161	3,816	4,198	4,767	5,032	4,715	3,956	3,067	2,266	1,558	1,076	627	295	136	45	55,595
	Female	567	2,328	3,719	4,166	4,202	3,911	3,699	4,209	4,688	4,844	4,558	3,645	2,828	1,807	1,264	1,020	664	478	250	120	52,967
	Total	1,165	4,755	7,617	8,610	8,715	8,072	7,515	8,407	9,455	9,876	9,273	7,601	5,895	4,073	2,822	2,096	1,291	773	386	165	108,562
2003	Male	616	2,434	3,731	4,361	4,567	4,275	3,896	4,130	4,662	5,173	4,772	4,090	3,209	2,355	1,627	1,135	642	325	137	56	56,193
	Female	586	2,308	3,599	4,182	4,154	3,996	3,773	4,230	4,603	4,889	4,656	3,773	3,015	1,926	1,295	1,067	678	504	260	134	53,628
	Total	1,202	4,742	7,330	8,543	8,721	8,271	7,669	8,360	9,265	10,062	9,428	7,863	6,224	4,281	2,922	2,202	1,320	829	397	190	109,821
2004	Male	622	2,446	3,581	4,355	4,474	4,402	4,020	4,085	4,627	5,163	4,818	4,262	3,363	2,453	1,720	1,153	675	350	135	58	56,762
	Female	591	2,332	3,505	4,124	4,079	4,103	3,857	4,229	4,513	5,009	4,682	3,936	3,190	2,059	1,316	1,089	699	537	272	146	54,268
	Total	1,213	4,778	7,086	8,479	8,553	8,505	7,877	8,314	9,140	10,172	9,500	8,198	6,553	4,512	3,036	2,242	1,374	887	407	204	111,030
2005	Male	628	2,510	3,424	4,242	4,466	4,479	4,104	4,008	4,614	5,143	4,960	4,325	3,520	2,606	1,791	1,177	728	361	137	73	57,296
	Female	596	2,400	3,327	4,027	4,066	4,211	4,023	4,149	4,466	4,957	4,734	4,171	3,311	2,233	1,372	1,098	749	526	295	162	54,873
	Total	1,224	4,910	6,751	8,269	8,532	8,690	8,127	8,157	9,080	10,100	9,694	8,496	6,831	4,839	3,163	2,275	1,477	887	432	235	112,169
2006	Male	630	2,563	3,288	4,129	4,503	4,464	4,209	4,060	4,582	4,978	5,096	4,440	3,710	2,678	1,896	1,219	773	378	142	80	57,818
	Female	598	2,450	3,183	3,925	4,114	4,252	4,090	4,091	4,527	4,907	4,806	4,289	3,456	2,392	1,476	1,118	782	506	325	176	55,463
	Total	1,228	5,013	6,471	8,054	8,617	8,716	8,299	8,151	9,109	9,885	9,902	8,729	7,166	5,070	3,372	2,337	1,555	884	467	256	113,281
2007	Male	635	2,595	3,239	4,034	4,451	4,481	4,260	4,163	4,556	4,915	5,034	4,608	3,825	2,861	1,995	1,244	795	419	156	82	58,348
	Female	603	2,482	3,121	3,806	4,140	4,224	4,176	4,126	4,562	4,798	4,876	4,452	3,447	2,652	1,616	1,106	830	513	347	189	56,066
	Total	1,238	5,077	6,360	7,840	8,591	8,705	8,436	8,289	9,118	9,713	9,910	9,060	7,272	5,513	3,611	2,350	1,625	932	503	271	114,414
2008	Male	642	2,616	3,260	3,859	4,366	4,537	4,380	4,239	4,468	4,803	5,172	4,661	3,959	3,002	2,081	1,311	843	431	169	88	58,887
	Female	610	2,503	3,116	3,678	4,152	4,178	4,270	4,186	4,570	4,703	4,915	4,550	3,572	2,842	1,734	1,137	869	525	364	202	56,676
	Total	1,252	5,119	6,376	7,537	8,518	8,715	8,650	8,425	9,038	9,506	10,087	9,211	7,531	5,844	3,815	2,448	1,712	956	533	290	115,563
2009	Male	646	2,639	3,279	3,706	4,359	4,449	4,507	4,361	4,416	4,763	5,161	4,708	4,126	3,150	2,174	1,392	858	452	184	89	59,419
	Female	614	2,525	3,147	3,583	4,090	4,106	4,377	4,267	4,561	4,612	5,031	4,574	3,731	3,017	1,861	1,159	887	541	387	214	57,284
	Total	1,260	5,164	6,426	7,289	8,449	8,555	8,884	8,628	8,977	9,375	10,192	9,282	7,857	6,167	4,035	2,551	1,745	993	571	303	116,703
2010	Male	655	2,659	3,359	3,555	4,253	4,451	4,580	4,450	4,340	4,750	5,142	4,845	4,188	3,303	2,317	1,450	881	490	193	90	59,951
	Female	622	2,545	3,228	3,414	3,994	4,098	4,477	4,442	4,481	4,567	4,976	4,624	3,960	3,135	2,029	1,210	896	580	378	236	57,892
	Total	1,277	5,204	6,587	6,969	8,247	8,549	9,057	8,892	8,821	9,317	10,118	9,469	8,148	6,438	4,346	2,660	1,777	1,070	571	326	117,843
2011	Male	660	2,683	3,424	3,422	4,141	4,487	4,566	4,575	4,400	4,723	4,980	4,978	4,298	3,486	2,384	1,539	914	518	203	95	60,476
	Female	627	2,570	3,290	3,275	3,892	4,149	4,516	4,529	4,425	4,637	4,926	4,694	4,074	3,272	2,178	1,304	913	608	364	256	58,499
	Total	1,287	5,253	6,714	6,697	8,033	8,636	9,082	9,104	8,825	9,360	9,906	9,672	8,372	6,758	4,562	2,843	1,827	1,126	567	351	118,975
2012	Male	663	2,710	3,464	3,378	4,047	4,444	4,587	4,629	4,507	4,700	4,921	4,916	4,461	3,596	2,555	1,623	934	537	227	102	61,001
	Female	630	2,594	3,331	3,218	3,778	4,183	4,489	4,623	4,455	4,679	4,817	4,762	4,231	3,261	2,429	1,431	907	645	371	272	59,106
	Total	1,293	5,304	6,795	6,596	7,825	8,627	9,076	9,252	8,962	9,379	9,738	9,678	8,692	6,857	4,984	3,054	1,841	1,182	598	374	120,107
2013	Male	665	2,732	3,494	3,405	3,875	4,370	4,648	4,744	4,584	4,614	4,813	5,051	4,512	3,724	2,687	1,700	987	571	233	111	61,520
	Female	632	2,614	3,361	3,219	3,652	4,204	4,449	4,721	4,509	4,691	4,723	4,801	4,324	3,384	2,611	1,539	935	676	380	285	59,710
	Total	1,297	5,346	6,855	6,624	7,527	8,574	9,097	9,465	9,093	9,305	9,536	9,852	8,836	7,108	5,298	3,239	1,922	1,247	613	396	121,230
2014	Male	664	2,751	3,526	3,428	3,730	4,373	4,564	4,866	4,703	4,562	4,775	5,038	4,557	3,884	2,828	1,783	1,051	580	246	119	62,028
	Female	632	2,633	3,389	3,253	3,562	4,153	4,374	4,832	4,584	4,682	4,634	4,915	4,350	3,539	2,778	1,658	953	693	394	300	60,308
	Total	1,296	5,384	6,915	6,681	7,292	8,526	8,938	9,698	9,287	9,244	9,409	9,953	8,907	7,423	5,606	3,441	2,004	1,273	640	419	122,336
2015	Male	665	2,760	3,555	3,512	3,578	4,269	4,572	4,951	4,792	4,487	4,766	5,019	4,690	3,942	2,973	1,908	1,096	597	266	127	62,525
	Female	632	2,642	3,420	3,336	3,394	4,060	4,369	4,945	4,754	4,603	4,591	4,861	4,396	3,761	2,889	1,811	999	701	422	305	60,891
	Total	1,297	5,402	6,975	6,848	6,972	8,329	8,941	9,896	9,546	9,090	9,357	9,880	9,086	7,703	5,862	3,719	2,095	1,298	688	432	123,416

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2026

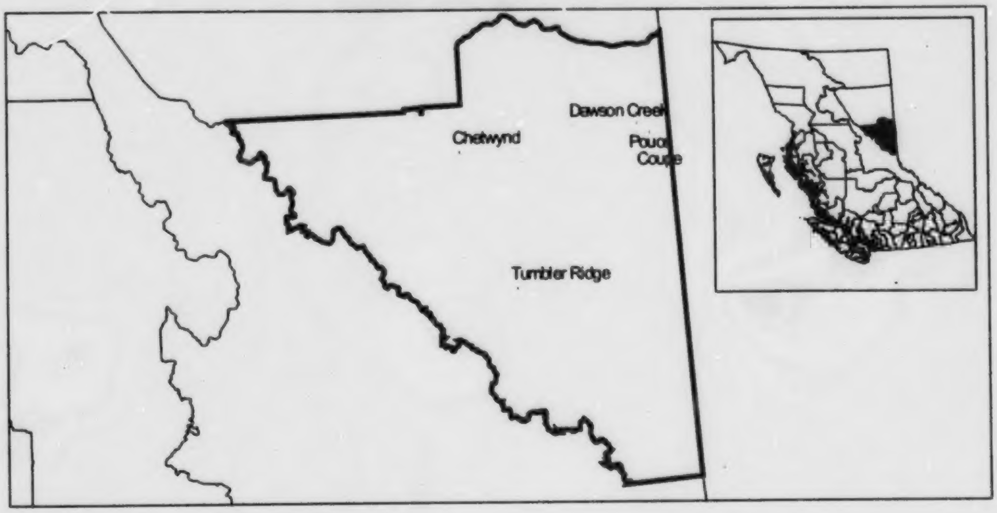
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	666	2,763	3,585	3,581	3,450	4,163	4,621	4,934	4,914	4,546	4,742	4,859	4,822	4,046	3,143	1,965	1,168	622	283	133	63,006
	Female	633	2,647	3,449	3,400	3,260	3,965	4,425	4,984	4,838	4,546	4,662	4,811	4,464	3,871	3,020	1,948	1,080	715	440	305	61,463
	Total	1,299	5,410	7,034	6,981	6,710	8,128	9,046	9,918	9,752	9,092	9,404	9,670	9,286	7,917	6,163	3,913	2,248	1,337	723	438	124,469
2017	Male	662	2,759	3,607	3,622	3,408	4,066	4,581	4,939	4,957	4,650	4,721	4,803	4,762	4,207	3,250	2,121	1,238	638	295	148	63,434
	Female	629	2,642	3,468	3,443	3,206	3,849	4,452	4,941	4,921	4,575	4,706	4,704	4,534	4,029	3,015	2,184	1,188	711	469	317	61,983
	Total	1,291	5,401	7,075	7,065	6,614	7,915	9,033	9,880	9,878	9,225	9,427	9,507	9,296	8,236	6,265	4,305	2,426	1,349	764	465	125,417
2018	Male	658	2,752	3,622	3,653	3,438	3,891	4,506	4,981	5,060	4,723	4,636	4,701	4,896	4,259	3,375	2,240	1,300	680	315	155	63,841
	Female	625	2,633	3,481	3,472	3,209	3,721	4,466	4,885	5,007	4,625	4,721	4,614	4,575	4,126	3,136	2,355	1,279	734	492	325	62,481
	Total	1,283	5,385	7,103	7,125	6,647	7,612	8,972	9,866	10,067	9,348	9,357	9,315	9,471	8,385	6,511	4,595	2,579	1,414	807	480	126,322
2019	Male	651	2,742	3,633	3,683	3,461	3,740	4,500	4,892	5,172	4,836	4,589	4,667	4,882	4,305	3,528	2,366	1,368	725	320	164	64,224
	Female	618	2,621	3,490	3,497	3,244	3,631	4,408	4,798	5,107	4,695	4,716	4,529	4,690	4,152	3,288	2,510	1,377	750	503	339	62,963
	Total	1,269	5,363	7,123	7,180	6,705	7,371	8,908	9,690	10,279	9,531	9,305	9,196	9,572	8,457	6,816	4,876	2,745	1,475	823	503	127,187
2020	Male	642	2,727	3,635	3,710	3,547	3,592	4,385	4,882	5,243	4,919	4,511	4,663	4,864	4,440	3,586	2,500	1,472	756	332	179	64,585
	Female	610	2,604	3,489	3,524	3,331	3,468	4,304	4,772	5,209	4,858	4,639	4,489	4,644	4,202	3,506	2,617	1,506	788	509	354	63,423
	Total	1,252	5,331	7,124	7,234	6,878	7,060	8,689	9,654	10,452	9,777	9,150	9,152	9,508	8,642	7,092	5,117	2,978	1,544	841	533	128,008
2021	Male	636	2,703	3,632	3,736	3,615	3,464	4,280	4,916	5,213	5,031	4,570	4,641	4,709	4,569	3,688	2,648	1,522	810	349	190	64,922
	Female	604	2,580	3,485	3,548	3,396	3,335	4,209	4,812	5,233	4,933	4,584	4,562	4,597	4,271	3,614	2,737	1,625	851	518	364	63,858
	Total	1,240	5,283	7,117	7,284	7,011	6,799	8,489	9,728	10,446	9,964	9,154	9,203	9,306	8,840	7,302	5,385	3,147	1,661	867	554	128,780
2022	Male	629	2,675	3,623	3,759	3,659	3,427	4,189	4,871	5,215	5,072	4,675	4,621	4,654	4,511	3,840	2,747	1,650	857	361	200	65,235
	Female	598	2,554	3,476	3,567	3,439	3,281	4,099	4,836	5,191	5,010	4,616	4,608	4,493	4,340	3,765	2,734	1,827	936	519	385	64,274
	Total	1,227	5,229	7,099	7,326	7,098	6,708	8,288	9,707	10,406	10,082	9,291	9,229	9,147	8,851	7,605	5,481	3,477	1,793	880	585	129,509
2023	Male	625	2,646	3,610	3,774	3,692	3,460	4,025	4,793	5,253	5,172	4,748	4,541	4,553	4,634	3,889	2,857	1,750	904	386	213	65,525
	Female	594	2,528	3,462	3,580	3,468	3,286	3,978	4,846	5,135	5,090	4,669	4,622	4,403	4,380	3,858	2,848	1,971	1,008	539	401	64,666
	Total	1,219	5,174	7,072	7,354	7,160	6,746	8,003	9,639	10,388	10,262	9,417	9,163	8,956	9,014	7,747	5,705	3,721	1,912	925	614	130,191
2024	Male	621	2,619	3,592	3,787	3,727	3,491	3,875	4,786	5,158	5,279	4,861	4,497	4,520	4,620	3,937	2,991	1,852	953	411	217	65,794
	Female	590	2,504	3,443	3,591	3,495	3,324	3,886	4,785	5,048	5,184	4,739	4,618	4,320	4,492	3,885	2,991	2,095	1,084	550	414	65,038
	Total	1,211	5,123	7,035	7,378	7,222	6,815	7,761	9,571	10,206	10,463	9,600	9,115	8,840	9,112	7,822	5,982	3,947	2,037	961	631	130,832
2025	Male	613	2,598	3,567	3,791	3,757	3,576	3,733	4,683	5,144	5,346	4,942	4,424	4,516	4,604	4,059	3,038	1,958	1,028	427	223	66,027
	Female	583	2,484	3,418	3,591	3,522	3,411	3,726	4,684	5,023	5,282	4,903	4,541	4,280	4,444	3,934	3,191	2,184	1,184	577	423	65,385
	Total	1,196	5,082	6,985	7,382	7,279	6,987	7,459	9,367	10,167	10,628	9,845	8,965	8,796	9,048	7,993	6,229	4,142	2,212	1,004	646	131,412
2026	Male	607	2,574	3,533	3,788	3,787	3,645	3,616	4,581	5,173	5,314	5,053	4,483	4,493	4,452	4,180	3,125	2,076	1,064	458	236	66,238
	Female	577	2,463	3,388	3,586	3,547	3,476	3,601	4,585	5,063	5,302	4,977	4,490	4,351	4,395	4,000	3,291	2,283	1,275	623	430	65,703
	Total	1,184	5,037	6,921	7,374	7,334	7,121	7,217	9,166	10,236	10,616	10,030	8,973	8,844	8,847	8,180	6,416	4,359	2,339	1,081	666	131,941

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	**Date run:**	July 4, 2001.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Peace River South

Local Health Area 59



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

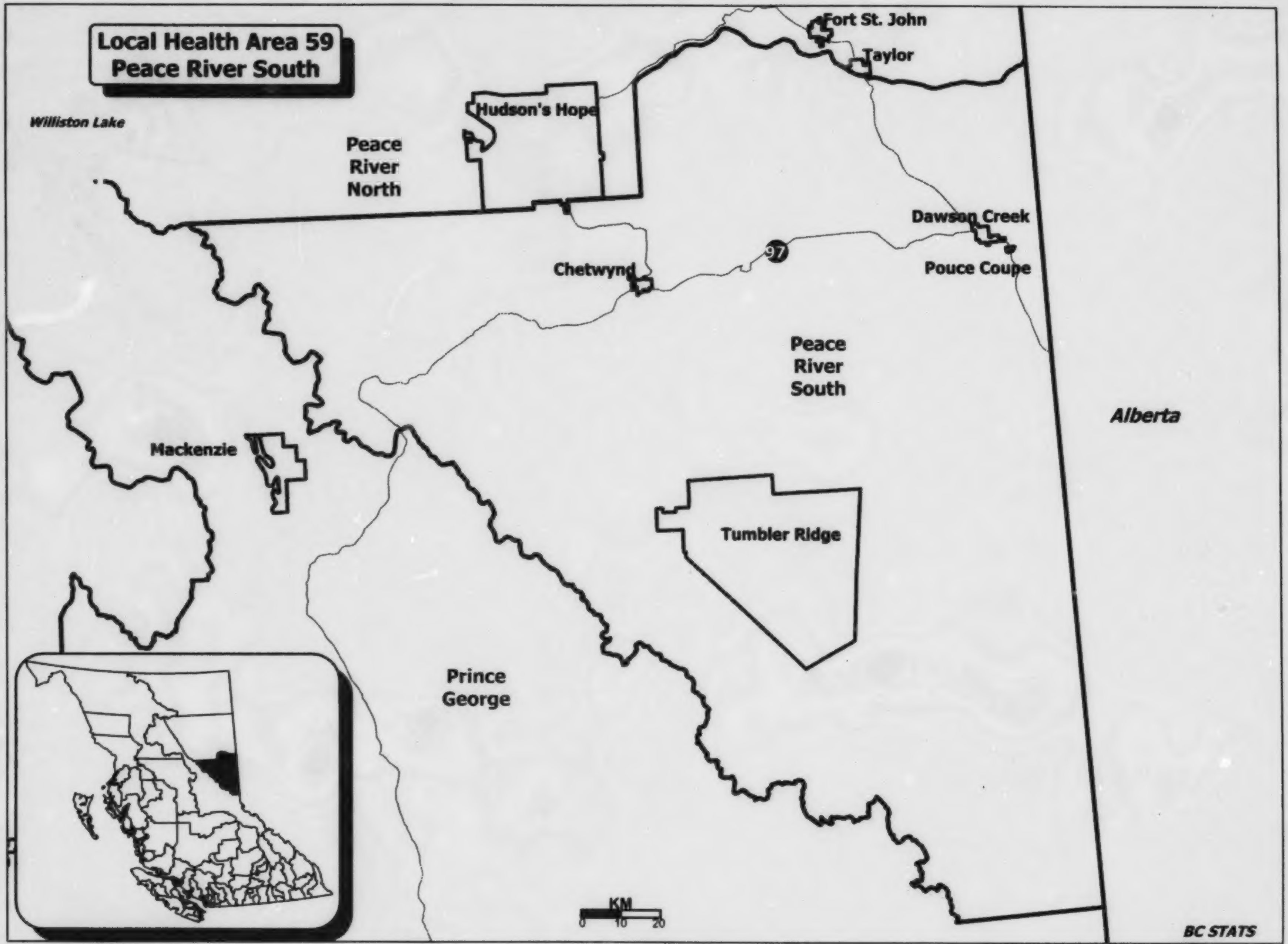
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 59
Peace River South


Williston Lake
Peace River North
Hudson's Hope
Fort St. John
Taylor
Dawson Creek
Pouce Coupe
Chetwynd
97
Peace River South
Alberta
Mackenzie
Tumbler Ridge
Prince George
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 59: PEACE RIVER SOUTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Dawson Creek, Chetwynd, Tumbler Ridge, Pouce Coupe

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining and forestry are the main economic drivers for this area, but agriculture and oil and gas exploration are also significant. One of the two major coal mines in the area, Quintette, was shut down in August, 2000. The Bullmoose mine will continue to supply coal to Japanese markets until 2003, when significant outmigration will occur in Tumbler Ridge. The sale of most of the company houses at Tumbler Ridge has attracted people to the area, which will to some extent offset the population losses. Exploration for coal has also resulted in other coal projects, one of which is being test-mined west of Chetwynd (the Willow Creek coal project).

A major development that will affect this region is the likely closure of the Bullmoose coal mine in 2003. There have already been some population impacts from previous mine layoffs.

DEMOGRAPHICS

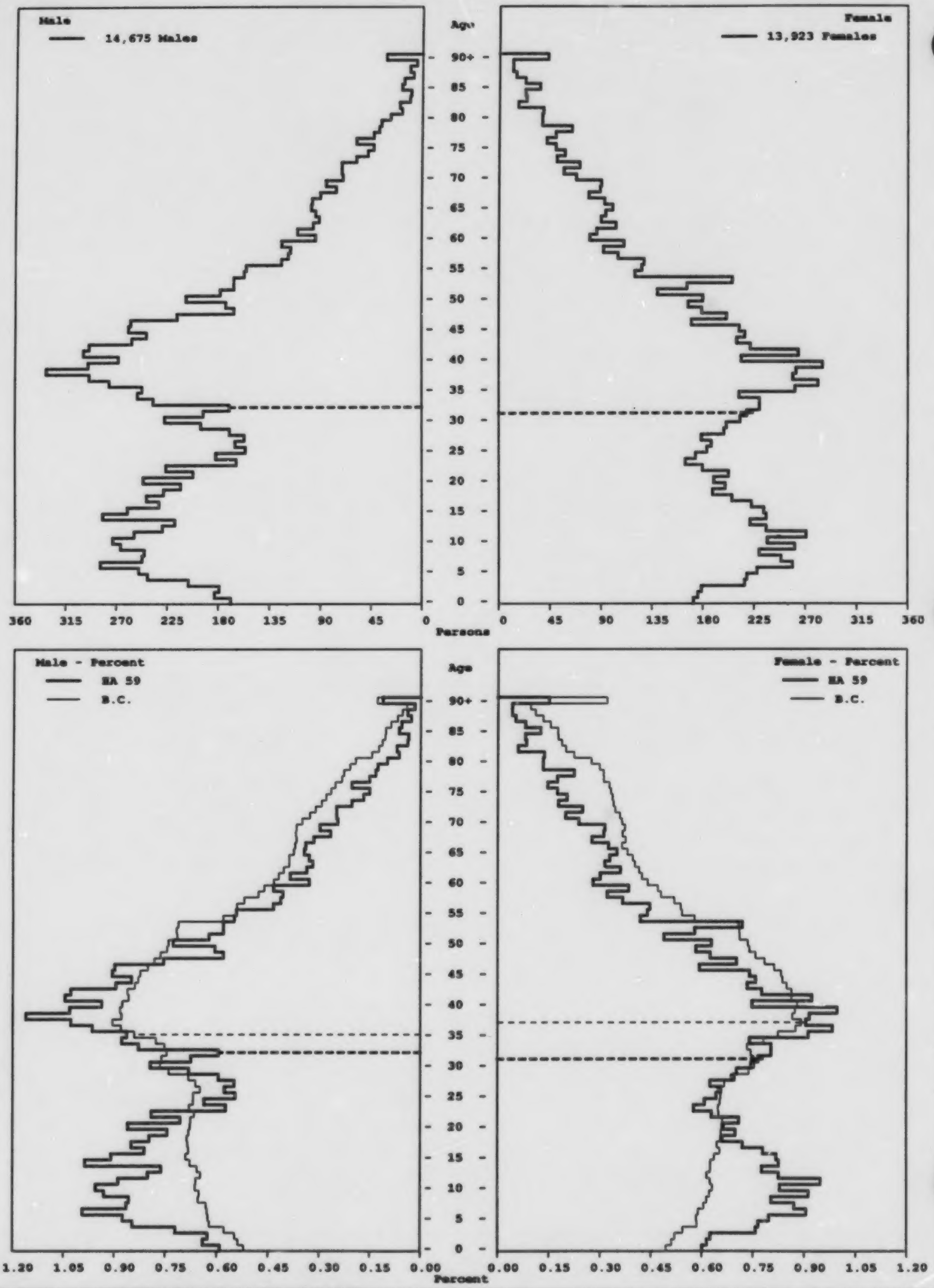
Due to the dependence on the mining and forestry sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this area is weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

The total fertility rate is significantly higher in this area, and could partially explain the significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is significantly lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

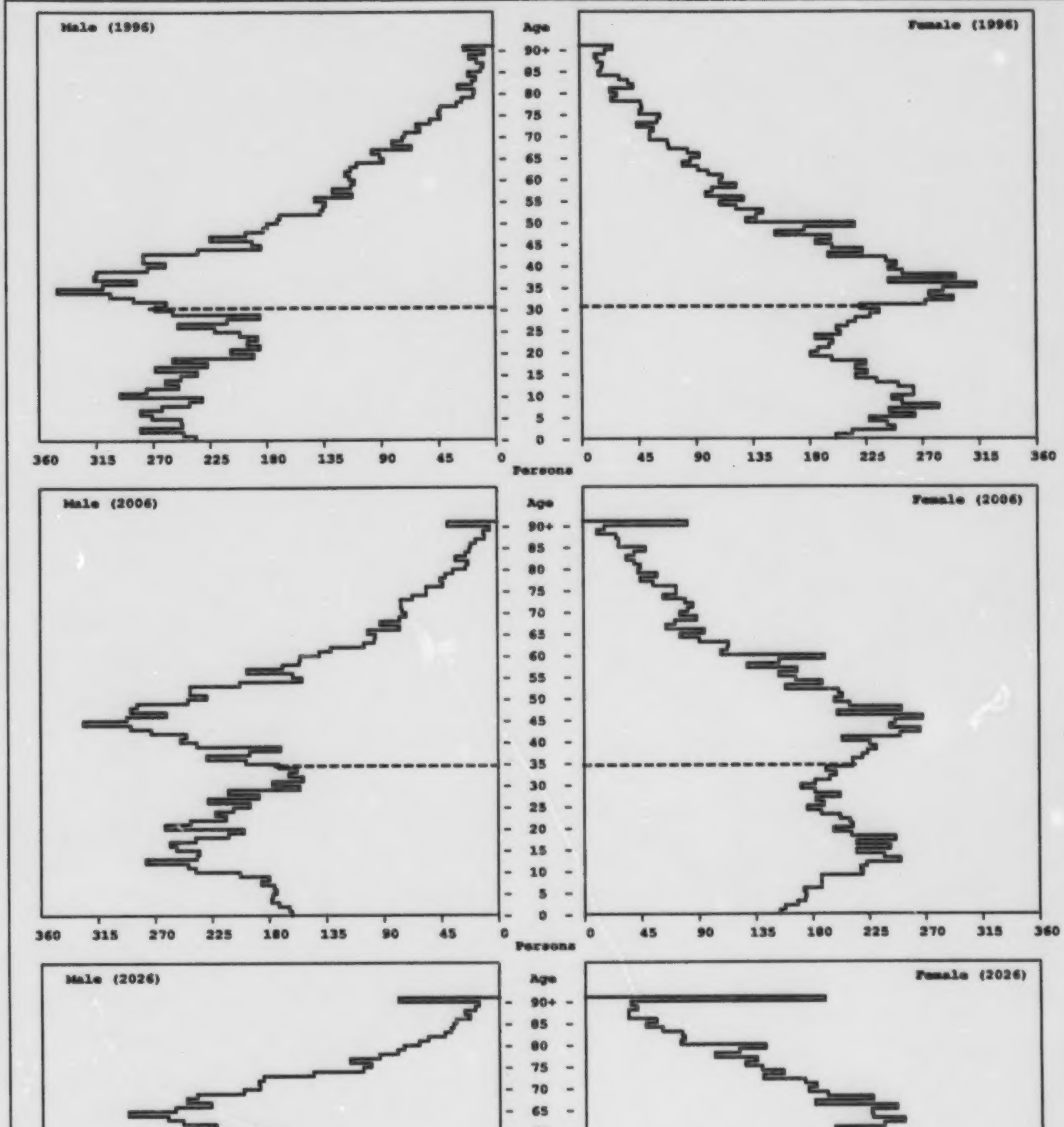
The increased activity in the oil and gas industry should result in some growth for this region, although it will be overshadowed in the short-term by the layoffs at the coal mines, which could result in outmigration for the next several years. This outmigration is offset against the many new residents who have purchased company houses. The long-term growth combined with a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will result in steady growth for the area in the long-term.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 59: Peace River South



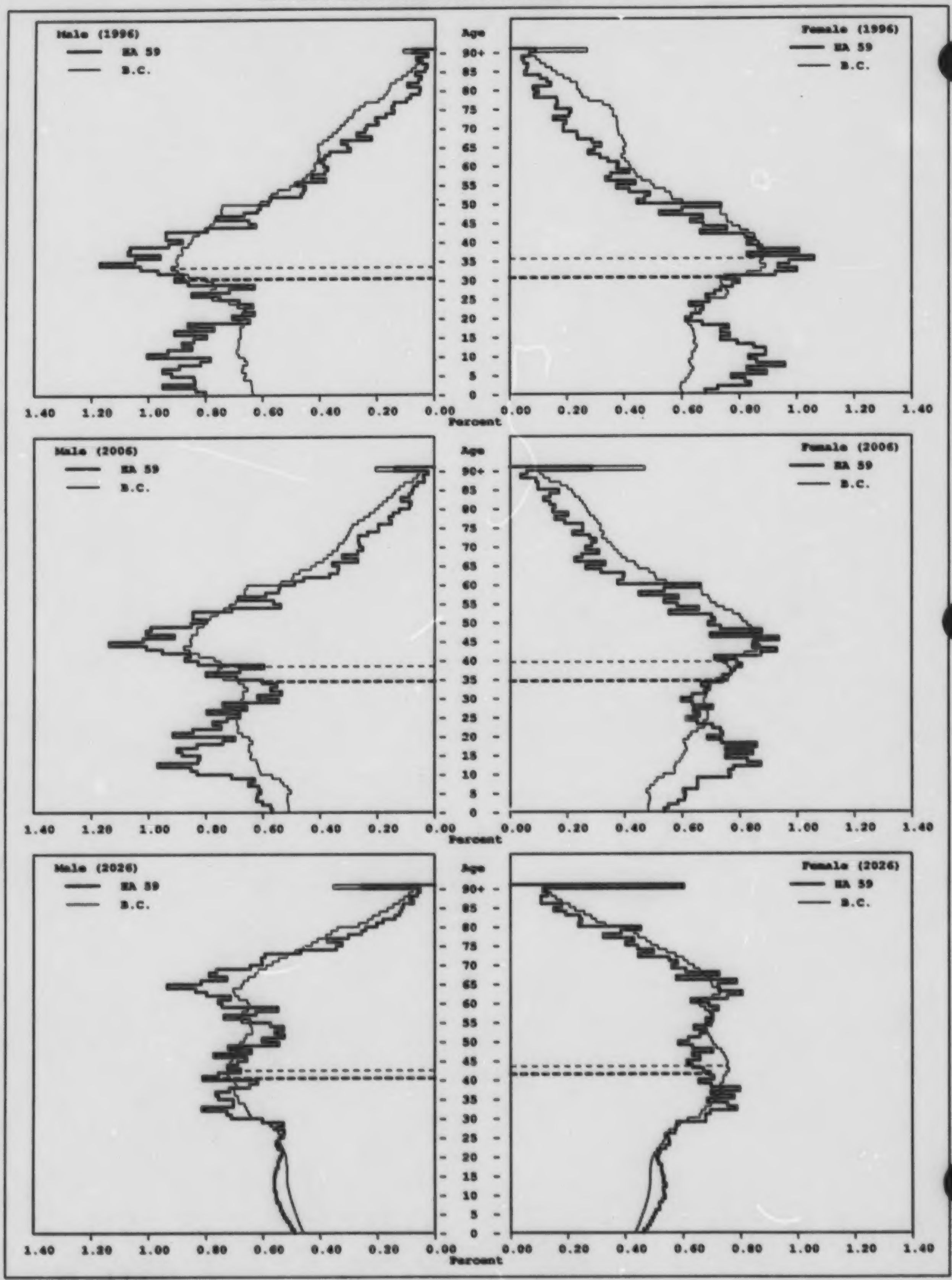
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 59: Peace River South



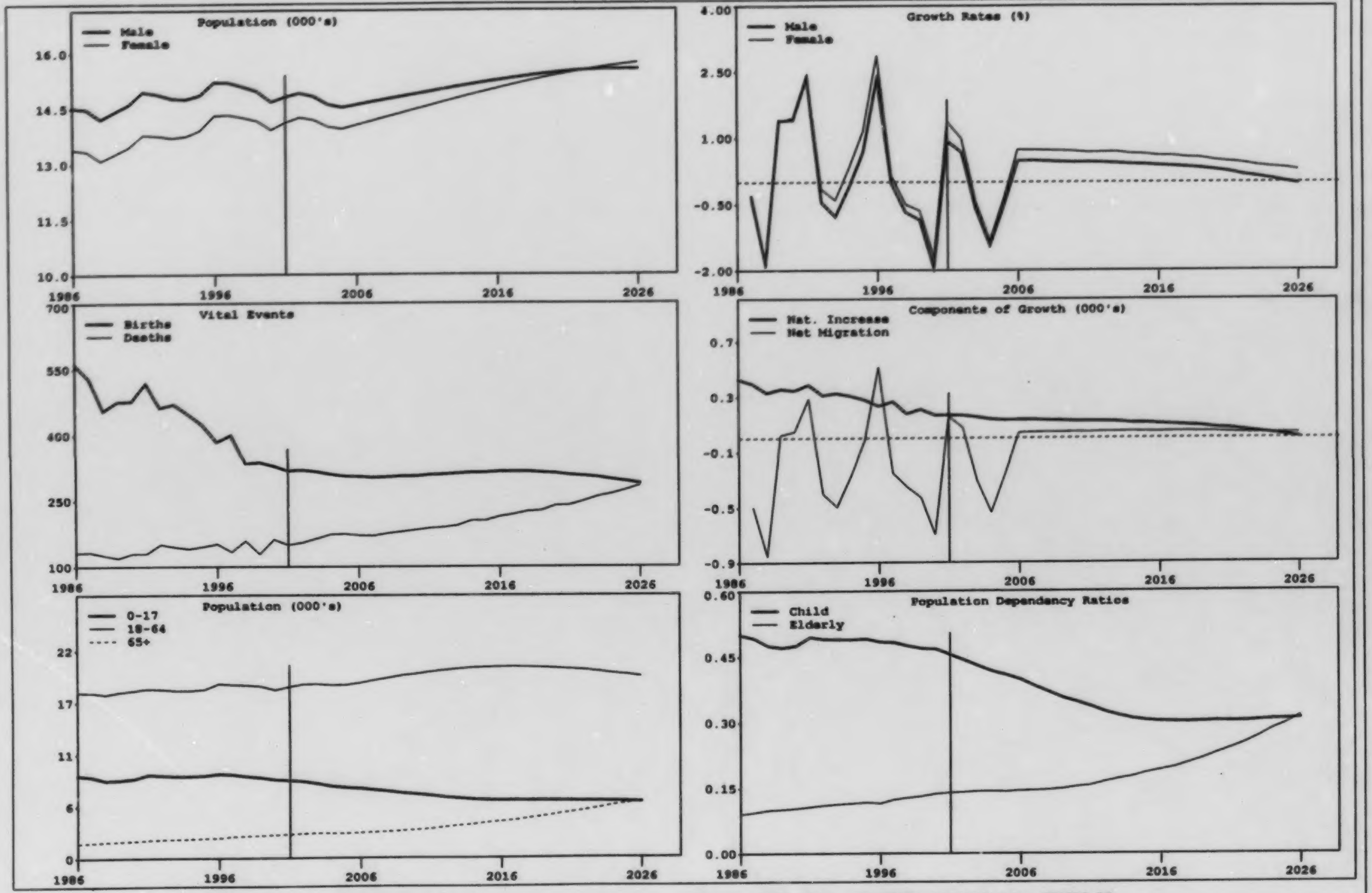
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 59: Peace River South



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	561	132	429	N/A	N/A	1986	27,925	0.9	27.5	108.4	2,027	4.7	68.9	0.500	0.090	9,629
1986-1987	528	133	395	-497	-0.4	1987	27,823	0.9	28.0	108.5	1,875	4.7	70.2	0.493	0.094	9,642
1987-1988	455	126	329	-853	-1.9	1988	27,299	0.9	28.8	108.6	1,844	4.5	69.7	0.475	0.099	9,509
1988-1989	476	120	356	21	1.4	1989	27,676	0.9	29.2	108.6	1,917	4.5	67.6	0.470	0.101	9,690
1989-1990	477	130	347	48	1.4	1990	28,071	0.9	29.6	108.5	2,035	4.6	68.2	0.475	0.103	9,878
1990-1991	517	130	387	284	2.4	1991	28,742	1.0	29.7	108.5	2,052	4.9	70.8	0.494	0.107	10,167
1991-1992	462	151	311	-401	-0.3	1992	28,652	1.0	30.3	108.2	2,027	5.2	72.8	0.490	0.111	10,146
1992-1993	470	145	325	-497	-0.6	1993	28,480	1.0	30.6	107.7	2,049	5.0	73.6	0.489	0.113	10,097
1993-1994	447	141	306	-276	0.1	1994	28,510	1.0	30.9	107.3	1,974	5.0	74.5	0.489	0.115	10,118
1994-1995	423	146	277	-20	0.9	1995	28,767	1.0	31.3	106.8	1,841	5.2	75.0	0.490	0.117	10,221
1995-1996	384	152	232	514	2.6	1996	29,513	1.0	31.7	106.3	1,755	4.8	75.4	0.483	0.115	10,498
1996-1997	399	134	265	-251	0.0	1997	29,527	1.0	32.3	106.1	1,695	5.0	74.1	0.482	0.124	10,435
1997-1998	335	159	176	-352	-0.6	1998	29,351	1.0	32.7	105.9	1,599	4.9	74.7	0.474	0.128	10,364
1998-1999	337	129	208	-429	-0.8	1999	29,130	1.0	33.2	105.7	1,617	5.0	74.5	0.468	0.131	10,279
1999-2000	329	162	167	-699	-1.8	2000	28,598	1.0	33.4	105.4	1,605	5.5	73.2	0.466	0.137	10,075
2000-2001	318	150	168	157	1.1	2001	28,923	1.0	33.9	104.9	1,577	5.3	73.7	0.454	0.139	10,207
2001-2002	320	155	165	74	0.8	2002	29,162	1.0	34.3	104.6	1,588	5.5	74.8	0.441	0.140	10,401
2002-2003	316	164	152	-308	-0.5	2003	29,006	1.0	34.7	104.5	1,578	5.8	75.6	0.428	0.142	10,458
2003-2004	310	174	136	-538	-1.4	2004	28,604	1.0	34.9	104.3	1,561	6.1	76.1	0.415	0.143	10,412
2004-2005	306	175	131	-261	-0.5	2005	28,474	1.0	35.2	104.2	1,556	6.1	75.7	0.407	0.142	10,498
2005-2006	305	172	133	38	0.6	2006	28,645	1.0	35.7	103.9	1,539	6.0	75.7	0.397	0.144	10,715
2006-2007	303	171	132	41	0.6	2007	28,818	1.0	36.1	103.7	1,534	6.0	75.9	0.382	0.144	10,888
2007-2008	304	176	128	43	0.6	2008	28,989	1.0	36.5	103.4	1,532	6.1	75.7	0.369	0.146	11,075
2008-2009	306	180	126	42	0.6	2009	29,157	1.0	36.9	103.1	1,522	6.2	75.9	0.356	0.148	11,304
2009-2010	306	184	122	44	0.6	2010	29,323	1.0	37.2	102.9	1,521	6.3	75.8	0.346	0.153	11,522
2010-2011	309	188	121	43	0.6	2011	29,487	1.0	37.6	102.7	1,512	6.4	75.8	0.336	0.156	11,756
2011-2012	310	190	120	45	0.6	2012	29,652	1.0	37.9	102.4	1,507	6.5	76.0	0.324	0.164	11,957
2012-2013	312	194	118	46	0.6	2013	29,816	1.0	38.2	102.2	1,506	6.7	75.8	0.315	0.171	12,176
2013-2014	314	205	109	47	0.5	2014	29,972	1.0	38.5	101.9	1,502	6.8	73.9	0.308	0.176	12,432
2014-2015	314	205	109	45	0.5	2015	30,126	1.0	38.8	101.7	1,500	7.0	74.0	0.303	0.185	12,641
2015-2016	316	214	102	44	0.5	2016	30,272	1.0	39.0	101.5	1,500	7.2	75.6	0.302	0.191	12,842
2016-2017	316	219	97	48	0.5	2017	30,417	1.0	39.4	101.2	1,492	7.3	75.8	0.300	0.197	13,003
2017-2018	316.	226	90	47	0.5	2018	30,554	1.0	39.7	101.0	1,491	7.4	75.7	0.300	0.207	13,116
2018-2019	314	228	86	46	0.4	2019	30,686	1.0	40.0	100.7	1,493	7.6	75.6	0.301	0.217	13,229
2019-2020	312	239	73	46	0.4	2020	30,805	1.0	40.4	100.5	1,489	7.8	75.7	0.302	0.229	13,329
2020-2021	308	240	68	41	0.4	2021	30,914	1.0	40.7	100.3	1,494	7.9	75.7	0.302	0.240	13,421
2021-2022	306	249	57	36	0.3	2022	31,007	1.0	41.0	100.0	1,494	8.2	75.7	0.302	0.252	13,520
2022-2023	303	259	44	35	0.3	2023	31,086	1.0	41.4	99.8	1,491	8.4	75.9	0.303	0.267	13,611
2023-2024	296	265	33	33	0.2	2024	31,152	1.1	41.7	99.5	1,497	8.7	75.9	0.306	0.284	13,694
2024-2025	294	274	20	34	0.2	2025	31,206	1.1	42.0	99.2	1,499	8.9	76.0	0.306	0.296	13,762
2025-2026	289	284	5	34	0.1	2026	31,245	1.1	42.4	98.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.308	0.314	13,822

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,356	3,777	6,937	5,012	18,982	20,569	3,587	18,725	9,622	4,348	1,587	321	27,925
1987	7,265	3,801	6,860	4,782	18,904	20,558	3,411	18,737	9,713	4,409	1,654	334	27,823
1988	6,978	3,684	6,626	4,414	18,597	20,321	3,157	18,628	9,698	4,485	1,724	370	27,299
1989	7,089	3,774	6,718	4,268	18,806	20,587	3,072	18,945	9,908	4,630	1,781	391	27,676
1990	7,211	3,923	6,862	4,207	19,021	20,860	2,970	19,209	10,077	4,737	1,839	401	28,071
1991	7,593	4,118	7,068	4,191	19,228	21,149	2,913	19,467	10,190	4,847	1,921	404	28,742
1992	7,524	4,120	7,015	4,070	19,148	21,128	2,823	19,499	10,106	4,972	1,980	433	28,652
1993	7,485	4,037	6,939	4,017	18,985	20,995	2,806	19,383	9,980	4,988	2,010	448	28,480
1994	7,463	4,069	6,993	3,989	19,001	21,047	2,761	19,433	9,955	5,057	2,046	458	28,510
1995	7,436	4,095	7,095	4,005	19,239	21,331	2,663	19,629	9,993	5,241	2,092	470	28,767
1996	7,524	4,175	7,355	4,169	19,865	21,989	2,771	20,139	10,219	5,477	2,124	431	29,513
1997	7,471	4,149	7,404	4,111	19,782	22,056	2,724	20,228	10,101	5,570	2,274	444	29,527
1998	7,308	4,089	7,377	4,153	19,700	22,043	2,780	20,205	9,865	5,682	2,343	442	29,351
1999	7,142	4,060	7,377	4,141	19,599	21,988	2,761	20,179	9,629	5,829	2,389	444	29,130
2000	6,919	4,019	7,205	4,160	19,738	21,679	2,762	19,864	9,255	5,823	2,441	459	28,598
2001	6,769	4,042	7,282	4,303	19,633	22,154	2,834	20,237	9,255	6,075	2,521	486	28,923
2002	6,675	3,953	7,300	4,386	19,896	22,487	2,934	20,581	9,171	6,339	2,591	533	29,162
2003	6,516	3,775	7,107	4,351	19,863	22,490	2,965	20,622	8,987	6,525	2,627	571	29,006
2004	6,285	3,570	6,855	4,334	19,702	22,319	2,993	20,491	8,693	6,675	2,617	610	28,604
2005	6,099	3,445	6,653	4,317	19,769	22,375	2,932	20,591	8,588	6,864	2,606	625	28,474
2006	5,929	3,323	6,519	4,407	20,039	22,716	2,955	20,841	8,442	7,190	2,677	632	28,645
2007	5,802	3,152	6,464	4,446	20,289	23,016	3,034	21,123	8,285	7,558	2,727	647	28,818
2008	5,656	3,042	6,388	4,485	20,545	23,333	3,078	21,457	8,192	7,868	2,788	680	28,989
2009	5,459	2,933	6,242	4,573	20,821	23,698	3,138	21,775	8,090	8,158	2,877	698	29,157
2010	5,325	2,842	6,098	4,574	21,011	23,998	3,124	22,105	8,054	8,383	2,987	719	29,323
2011	5,205	2,803	5,928	4,541	21,195	24,282	3,109	22,386	8,087	8,567	3,087	754	29,487
2012	5,121	2,758	5,802	4,553	21,257	24,531	3,224	22,686	8,031	8,673	3,274	788	29,652
2013	5,096	2,725	5,658	4,484	21,296	24,720	3,255	23,034	8,057	8,755	3,424	813	29,816
2014	5,068	2,708	5,469	4,372	21,347	24,904	3,225	23,310	8,113	8,862	3,557	849	29,972
2015	5,051	2,686	5,340	4,263	21,331	25,075	3,174	23,572	8,132	8,936	3,744	884	30,126
2016	5,044	2,663	5,220	4,119	21,354	25,228	3,046	23,797	8,209	9,026	3,874	907	30,272
2017	5,040	2,657	5,147	4,026	21,378	25,377	2,966	23,952	8,259	9,093	3,999	916	30,417
2018	5,028	2,666	5,128	3,914	21,333	25,526	2,858	24,113	8,362	9,057	4,193	944	30,554
2019	5,023	2,681	5,110	3,751	21,276	25,663	2,691	24,258	8,494	9,031	4,387	957	30,686
2020	5,030	2,697	5,099	3,630	21,162	25,775	2,589	24,383	8,579	8,953	4,613	961	30,805
2021	5,030	2,706	5,095	3,516	21,063	25,884	2,501	24,513	8,649	8,898	4,821	991	30,914
2022	5,021	2,711	5,081	3,432	20,951	25,986	2,436	24,643	8,711	8,808	5,035	1,006	31,007
2023	5,009	2,715	5,066	3,407	20,793	26,077	2,410	24,748	8,650	8,736	5,284	1,029	31,086
2024	4,985	2,711	5,052	3,383	20,599	26,167	2,381	24,835	8,593	8,623	5,568	1,068	31,152
2025	4,955	2,702	5,048	3,364	20,483	26,251	2,357	24,915	8,512	8,607	5,768	1,117	31,206
2026	4,919	2,688	5,042	3,356	20,278	26,326	2,345	24,983	8,451	8,471	6,048	1,162	31,245

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	266	1,120	1,276	1,116	1,169	1,407	1,652	1,371	1,167	869	713	647	554	433	269	207	134	108	34	14	14,526
	Female	283	1,052	1,174	1,069	1,133	1,303	1,520	1,286	1,024	733	609	570	437	385	287	218	151	87	64	14	13,399
	Total	549	2,172	2,450	2,185	2,302	2,710	3,172	2,657	2,191	1,602	1,322	1,217	991	818	556	425	285	195	98	28	27,925
1987	Male	241	1,092	1,286	1,109	1,143	1,321	1,639	1,434	1,119	912	731	651	560	449	284	208	142	103	40	15	14,479
	Female	254	1,053	1,175	1,055	1,092	1,226	1,499	1,338	969	803	611	578	461	368	318	216	152	99	52	25	13,344
	Total	495	2,145	2,461	2,164	2,235	2,547	3,138	2,772	2,088	1,715	1,342	1,229	1,021	817	602	424	294	202	92	40	27,823
1988	Male	209	1,031	1,256	1,087	1,084	1,149	1,534	1,496	1,134	953	735	662	587	466	296	204	143	106	54	24	14,210
	Female	222	1,007	1,142	1,024	1,033	1,148	1,475	1,320	976	810	598	595	474	368	338	210	163	112	43	31	13,089
	Total	431	2,038	2,398	2,111	2,117	2,297	3,009	2,816	2,110	1,763	1,333	1,257	1,061	834	634	414	306	218	97	55	27,299
1989	Male	236	994	1,288	1,132	1,057	1,115	1,494	1,531	1,199	993	764	651	622	474	329	201	133	116	58	21	14,408
	Female	239	978	1,175	1,047	1,019	1,077	1,429	1,400	1,025	837	644	595	497	383	325	226	176	116	48	32	13,268
	Total	475	1,972	2,463	2,179	2,076	2,192	2,923	2,931	2,224	1,830	1,408	1,246	1,119	857	654	427	309	232	106	53	27,676
1990	Male	251	995	1,331	1,138	1,077	1,082	1,474	1,534	1,222	1,038	796	655	628	506	335	210	148	117	52	21	14,610
	Female	227	969	1,229	1,071	1,016	1,032	1,415	1,397	1,093	904	673	586	519	374	327	225	193	121	59	31	13,461
	Total	478	1,964	2,560	2,209	2,093	2,114	2,889	2,931	2,315	1,942	1,469	1,241	1,147	880	662	435	341	238	111	52	28,071
1991	Male	284	1,051	1,426	1,160	1,072	1,071	1,439	1,554	1,269	1,056	818	684	630	515	350	231	151	111	63	20	14,955
	Female	276	1,008	1,277	1,111	1,022	1,026	1,309	1,433	1,184	946	672	590	538	400	337	247	201	126	58	26	13,787
	Total	560	2,059	2,703	2,271	2,094	2,097	2,748	2,987	2,453	2,002	1,490	1,274	1,168	915	687	478	352	237	121	46	28,742
1992	Male	239	1,058	1,395	1,204	1,030	1,084	1,334	1,563	1,348	1,036	843	685	632	496	374	229	146	103	67	21	14,887
	Female	220	1,009	1,269	1,130	987	969	1,235	1,435	1,230	925	757	592	548	419	315	280	203	129	76	37	13,765
	Total	459	2,067	2,664	2,334	2,017	2,053	2,569	2,998	2,578	1,961	1,600	1,277	1,180	915	689	509	349	232	143	58	28,652
1993	Male	238	1,063	1,325	1,224	1,039	1,079	1,220	1,533	1,410	1,049	854	678	604	501	370	243	145	92	72	32	14,771
	Female	234	998	1,261	1,142	948	951	1,183	1,420	1,220	945	793	565	566	427	311	300	193	130	80	42	13,709
	Total	472	2,061	2,586	2,366	1,987	2,030	2,403	2,953	2,630	1,994	1,647	1,243	1,170	928	681	543	338	222	152	74	28,480
1994	Male	241	1,037	1,315	1,252	1,049	1,038	1,160	1,499	1,428	1,102	897	672	584	516	378	258	144	87	69	30	14,756
	Female	228	964	1,284	1,142	951	951	1,128	1,393	1,278	967	800	598	554	436	329	282	197	137	82	53	13,754
	Total	469	2,001	2,599	2,394	2,000	1,989	2,288	2,892	2,706	2,069	1,697	1,270	1,138	952	707	540	341	224	151	83	28,510
1995	Male	239	1,024	1,306	1,259	1,110	978	1,141	1,481	1,434	1,143	940	708	569	516	401	266	141	105	62	33	14,856
	Female	199	964	1,268	1,177	975	942	1,076	1,415	1,277	1,026	859	636	551	462	345	279	190	156	73	41	13,911
	Total	438	1,988	2,574	2,436	2,085	1,920	2,217	2,896	2,711	2,169	1,799	1,344	1,120	978	746	545	331	261	135	74	28,767
1996	Male	236	1,021	1,286	1,329	1,174	976	1,121	1,460	1,496	1,232	972	745	603	539	403	281	156	94	57	23	15,204
	Female	201	932	1,291	1,228	1,047	972	1,095	1,352	1,353	1,110	932	647	565	474	373	282	198	150	81	26	14,309
	Total	437	1,953	2,577	2,557	2,221	1,948	2,216	2,812	2,849	2,342	1,904	1,392	1,168	1,013	776	563	354	244	138	49	29,513
1997	Male	199	1,015	1,306	1,310	1,209	918	1,028	1,351	1,557	1,311	962	782	612	550	421	306	178	93	63	28	15,199
	Female	202	920	1,277	1,242	1,060	924	1,055	1,294	1,377	1,128	895	741	549	479	420	272	233	152	70	38	14,328
	Total	401	1,935	2,583	2,552	2,269	1,842	2,083	2,645	2,934	2,439	1,857	1,523	1,161	1,029	841	578	411	245	133	66	29,527
1998	Male	174	974	1,310	1,278	1,205	967	1,004	1,217	1,529	1,372	996	811	613	526	430	312	193	101	51	32	15,095
	Female	166	890	1,272	1,244	1,068	913	998	1,240	1,379	1,126	920	785	529	502	410	293	263	140	80	38	14,256
	Total	340	1,864	2,582	2,522	2,273	1,880	2,002	2,457	2,908	2,498	1,916	1,596	1,142	1,028	840	605	456	241	131	70	29,351
1999	Male	178	864	1,332	1,283	1,197	952	934	1,117	1,493	1,394	1,060	857	615	533	455	313	213	90	52	34	14,966
	Female	167	818	1,245	1,255	1,065	927	973	1,164	1,361	1,193	936	783	553	492	425	301	238	144	85	39	14,164
	Total	345	1,682	2,577	2,538	2,262	1,879	1,907	2,281	2,854	2,587	1,996	1,640	1,168	1,025	880	614	451	234	137	73	29,130
2000	Male	169	810	1,292	1,256	1,176	1,020	843	1,078	1,444	1,360	1,071	875	637	485	446	318	218	87	58	32	14,675
	Female	172	791	1,227	1,202	1,052	912	951	1,104	1,348	1,127	929	812	561	453	451	305	244	141	98	43	13,923
	Total	341	1,601	2,519	2,458	2,228	1,932	1,794	2,182	2,792	2,487	2,000	1,687	1,198	938	897	623	462	228	156	75	28,598

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	166	742	1,273	1,247	1,243	1,041	830	1,037	1,414	1,424	1,141	891	668	507	445	341	211	103	56	30	14,810
	Female	158	752	1,195	1,236	1,088	931	933	1,119	1,295	1,203	979	855	569	465	452	328	258	149	101	47	14,113
	Total	324	1,494	2,468	2,483	2,331	1,972	1,763	2,156	2,709	2,627	2,120	1,746	1,237	972	897	669	469	252	157	77	28,923
2002	Male	168	703	1,237	1,279	1,232	1,090	817	977	1,333	1,507	1,232	889	716	522	451	344	212	118	50	33	14,910
	Female	159	695	1,187	1,247	1,118	946	896	1,103	1,277	1,261	1,012	826	679	463	451	357	243	179	103	50	14,252
	Total	327	1,398	2,424	2,526	2,350	2,036	1,713	2,080	2,610	2,768	2,244	1,715	1,395	985	902	701	455	297	153	83	29,162
2003	Male	169	699	1,164	1,281	1,195	1,088	869	960	1,202	1,495	1,295	923	751	520	437	346	213	124	56	32	14,819
	Female	162	688	1,117	1,236	1,114	954	898	1,055	1,238	1,270	1,019	847	722	448	458	352	250	204	96	59	14,187
	Total	331	1,387	2,281	2,517	2,309	2,042	1,767	2,015	2,440	2,765	2,314	1,770	1,473	968	895	698	463	328	152	91	29,006
2004	Male	169	697	1,057	1,280	1,184	1,093	889	919	1,104	1,448	1,313	972	782	500	422	343	202	138	53	41	14,606
	Female	163	693	1,039	1,187	1,108	949	918	1,022	1,152	1,241	1,082	854	709	463	424	367	249	197	106	75	13,998
	Total	332	1,390	2,096	2,467	2,292	2,042	1,807	1,941	2,256	2,689	2,395	1,826	1,491	963	846	710	451	335	159	116	28,604
2005	Male	164	699	981	1,247	1,176	1,089	962	840	1,079	1,420	1,313	1,004	825	540	401	351	204	133	55	45	14,528
	Female	157	686	997	1,168	1,084	968	917	999	1,101	1,270	1,064	873	752	493	387	385	253	199	105	88	13,946
	Total	321	1,385	1,978	2,415	2,260	2,057	1,879	1,839	2,180	2,690	2,377	1,877	1,577	1,033	788	736	457	332	160	133	28,474
2006	Male	162	691	919	1,231	1,161	1,148	979	824	1,030	1,383	1,370	1,070	838	569	420	350	220	128	65	39	14,597
	Female	154	675	954	1,143	1,111	987	927	978	1,113	1,208	1,127	919	795	502	397	384	274	208	110	82	14,048
	Total	316	1,366	1,873	2,374	2,272	2,135	1,906	1,802	2,143	2,591	2,497	1,989	1,633	1,071	817	734	494	336	175	121	28,645
2007	Male	162	678	894	1,199	1,190	1,129	1,031	813	970	1,299	1,448	1,157	834	617	436	352	221	130	73	35	14,668
	Female	153	658	911	1,147	1,123	1,004	936	944	1,105	1,187	1,173	947	770	612	395	379	297	194	131	84	14,150
	Total	315	1,336	1,805	2,346	2,313	2,133	1,967	1,757	2,075	2,486	2,621	2,104	1,604	1,229	831	731	518	324	204	119	28,818
2008	Male	163	664	893	1,142	1,210	1,109	1,038	872	961	1,185	1,450	1,234	880	663	447	348	228	134	77	39	14,737
	Female	155	640	902	1,097	1,144	1,022	944	941	1,073	1,178	1,204	965	802	670	394	394	297	203	146	81	14,252
	Total	318	1,304	1,795	2,239	2,354	2,131	1,982	1,813	2,034	2,363	2,654	2,199	1,682	1,333	841	742	525	337	223	120	28,989
2009	Male	164	656	881	1,051	1,244	1,125	1,057	901	935	1,110	1,434	1,277	951	714	452	355	236	133	88	40	14,804
	Female	156	629	888	1,034	1,144	1,060	945	948	1,056	1,138	1,222	1,050	829	681	433	380	323	207	142	88	14,353
	Total	320	1,285	1,769	2,085	2,388	2,185	2,002	1,849	1,991	2,248	2,656	2,327	1,780	1,395	885	735	559	340	230	128	29,157
2010	Male	165	656	873	984	1,229	1,135	1,057	980	863	1,098	1,421	1,290	994	766	500	346	247	137	86	43	14,870
	Female	156	628	865	998	1,149	1,061	967	942	1,037	1,110	1,274	1,046	857	735	477	356	342	214	144	95	14,453
	Total	321	1,284	1,738	1,982	2,378	2,196	2,024	1,922	1,900	2,208	2,695	2,336	1,851	1,501	977	702	589	351	230	138	29,323
2011	Male	166	659	864	922	1,212	1,120	1,111	1,000	848	1,049	1,384	1,346	1,060	778	529	365	246	146	82	50	14,937
	Female	158	630	851	955	1,124	1,085	986	956	1,013	1,124	1,211	1,108	902	778	485	365	343	230	151	95	14,550
	Total	324	1,289	1,715	1,877	2,336	2,205	2,097	1,956	1,861	2,173	2,595	2,454	1,962	1,556	1,014	730	589	376	233	145	29,487
2012	Male	168	663	852	898	1,179	1,149	1,093	1,051	837	988	1,301	1,423	1,147	774	574	376	246	148	83	53	15,003
	Female	159	635	833	913	1,127	1,098	1,001	967	975	1,119	1,191	1,154	928	755	590	363	337	252	141	111	14,649
	Total	327	1,298	1,685	1,811	2,306	2,247	2,094	2,018	1,812	2,107	2,492	2,577	2,075	1,529	1,164	739	583	400	224	164	29,652
2013	Male	169	668	839	900	1,121	1,167	1,075	1,056	896	980	1,187	1,427	1,222	819	617	386	245	152	85	56	15,067
	Female	160	639	817	904	1,077	1,119	1,018	977	969	1,086	1,182	1,187	946	785	646	365	352	253	149	118	14,749
	Total	329	1,307	1,656	1,804	2,198	2,286	2,093	2,033	1,865	2,066	2,369	2,614	2,168	1,604	1,263	751	597	405	234	174	29,816
2014	Male	170	673	833	891	1,033	1,203	1,089	1,072	924	955	1,113	1,410	1,265	887	664	392	252	158	85	59	15,128
	Female	161	643	807	890	1,015	1,121	1,053	975	976	1,069	1,144	1,205	1,029	809	661	399	340	274	151	122	14,844
	Total	331	1,316	1,640	1,781	2,048	2,324	2,142	2,047	1,900	2,024	2,257	2,615	2,294	1,696	1,325	791	592	432	236	181	29,972
2015	Male	170	678	834	884	966	1,189	1,097	1,073	1,000	884	1,102	1,396	1,278	928	713	433	248	166	86	63	15,188
	Female	162	648	806	869	981	1,127	1,058	1,000	968	1,052	1,118	1,253	1,026	835	709	440	317	287	158	124	14,938
	Total	332	1,326	1,640	1,753	1,947	2,316	2,155	2,073	1,968	1,936	2,220	2,649	2,304	1,763	1,422	873	565	453	244	187	30,126

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	170	682	837	876	903	1,174	1,084	1,126	1,019	868	1,055	1,360	1,334	989	725	459	261	166	93	64	15,245
	Female	162	652	811	854	939	1,103	1,083	1,020	980	1,029	1,132	1,190	1,085	881	749	448	325	289	171	124	15,027
	Total	332	1,334	1,648	1,730	1,842	2,277	2,167	2,146	1,999	1,897	2,187	2,550	2,419	1,870	1,474	907	586	455	264	188	30,272
2017	Male	171	684	843	867	882	1,140	1,117	1,108	1,066	855	998	1,279	1,410	1,071	721	498	271	168	94	57	15,300
	Female	163	655	817	840	898	1,106	1,097	1,035	988	993	1,129	1,170	1,132	904	728	543	322	285	187	125	15,117
	Total	334	1,339	1,660	1,707	1,780	2,246	2,214	2,143	2,054	1,848	2,127	2,449	2,542	1,975	1,449	1,041	593	453	281	182	30,417
2018	Male	170	686	848	856	885	1,083	1,138	1,085	1,070	914	990	1,168	1,413	1,142	764	535	278	168	98	61	15,352
	Female	161	658	822	827	890	1,056	1,119	1,052	997	987	1,098	1,162	1,163	921	756	596	320	298	185	134	15,202
	Total	331	1,344	1,670	1,683	1,775	2,139	2,257	2,137	2,067	1,901	2,088	2,330	2,576	2,063	1,520	1,131	598	466	283	195	30,554
2019	Male	168	686	853	851	877	999	1,171	1,098	1,086	941	965	1,096	1,397	1,184	829	577	284	173	103	62	15,400
	Female	160	658	826	821	882	993	1,121	1,091	996	990	1,084	1,124	1,180	1,001	782	608	350	284	200	135	15,286
	Total	328	1,344	1,679	1,672	1,759	1,992	2,292	2,189	2,082	1,931	2,049	2,220	2,577	2,185	1,611	1,185	634	457	303	197	30,686
2020	Male	167	684	857	854	874	934	1,159	1,102	1,087	1,016	896	1,086	1,384	1,196	869	623	314	171	107	63	15,443
	Female	159	656	830	823	861	961	1,125	1,090	1,018	982	1,066	1,100	1,226	999	807	652	387	264	214	142	15,362
	Total	326	1,340	1,687	1,677	1,735	1,895	2,284	2,192	2,105	1,998	1,962	2,186	2,610	2,195	1,676	1,275	701	435	321	205	30,805
2021	Male	165	681	860	858	870	874	1,145	1,087	1,140	1,034	879	1,041	1,348	1,249	925	633	336	181	107	67	15,480
	Female	156	653	833	824	850	922	1,101	1,112	1,037	993	1,043	1,113	1,167	1,058	850	691	395	272	213	151	15,434
	Total	321	1,334	1,693	1,682	1,720	1,796	2,246	2,199	2,177	2,027	1,922	2,154	2,515	2,307	1,775	1,324	731	453	320	218	30,914
2022	Male	163	674	861	862	862	854	1,113	1,116	1,120	1,080	867	984	1,268	1,321	1,000	630	367	189	107	68	15,506
	Female	155	644	834	828	834	882	1,105	1,123	1,053	1,001	1,005	1,111	1,148	1,104	872	676	484	268	212	162	15,501
	Total	318	1,318	1,695	1,690	1,696	1,736	2,218	2,239	2,173	2,081	1,872	2,095	2,416	2,425	1,872	1,306	851	457	319	230	31,007
2023	Male	161	666	861	866	853	859	1,058	1,136	1,096	1,081	926	977	1,157	1,324	1,067	668	397	195	107	71	15,526
	Female	153	637	835	830	821	874	1,056	1,145	1,071	1,007	1,000	1,083	1,139	1,130	889	703	531	269	222	165	15,560
	Total	314	1,303	1,696	1,696	1,674	1,733	2,114	2,281	2,167	2,088	1,926	2,060	2,296	2,454	1,956	1,371	928	464	329	236	31,086
2024	Male	158	659	859	869	850	854	974	1,168	1,107	1,094	951	954	1,085	1,308	1,108	726	426	200	113	75	15,538
	Female	150	629	828	833	813	866	993	1,147	1,109	1,001	1,003	1,072	1,101	1,149	967	728	545	299	210	171	15,614
	Total	308	1,288	1,687	1,702	1,663	1,720	1,967	2,315	2,216	2,095	1,954	2,026	2,186	2,457	2,075	1,454	971	499	323	246	31,152
2025	Male	156	649	854	872	853	851	911	1,157	1,110	1,091	1,026	886	1,075	1,295	1,120	764	460	221	111	79	15,541
	Female	148	619	824	833	812	848	960	1,151	1,110	1,022	994	1,054	1,081	1,196	966	750	591	330	193	183	15,665
	Total	304	1,268	1,678	1,705	1,665	1,699	1,871	2,308	2,220	2,113	2,020	1,940	2,156	2,491	2,086	1,514	1,051	551	304	262	31,206
2026	Male	153	639	848	873	858	847	854	1,143	1,094	1,142	1,041	870	1,030	1,261	1,167	815	467	236	119	79	15,536
	Female	145	611	815	835	813	838	922	1,125	1,133	1,038	1,005	1,031	1,095	1,138	1,021	790	626	338	201	189	15,709
	Total	298	1,250	1,663	1,708	1,671	1,685	1,776	2,268	2,227	2,180	2,046	1,901	2,125	2,399	2,188	1,605	1,093	574	320	268	31,245

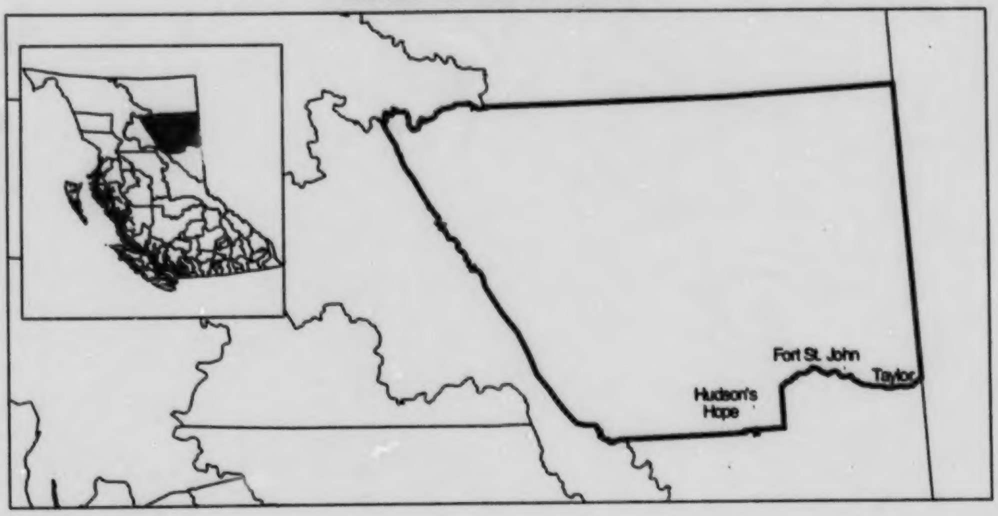
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Peace River North

Local Health Area 60



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

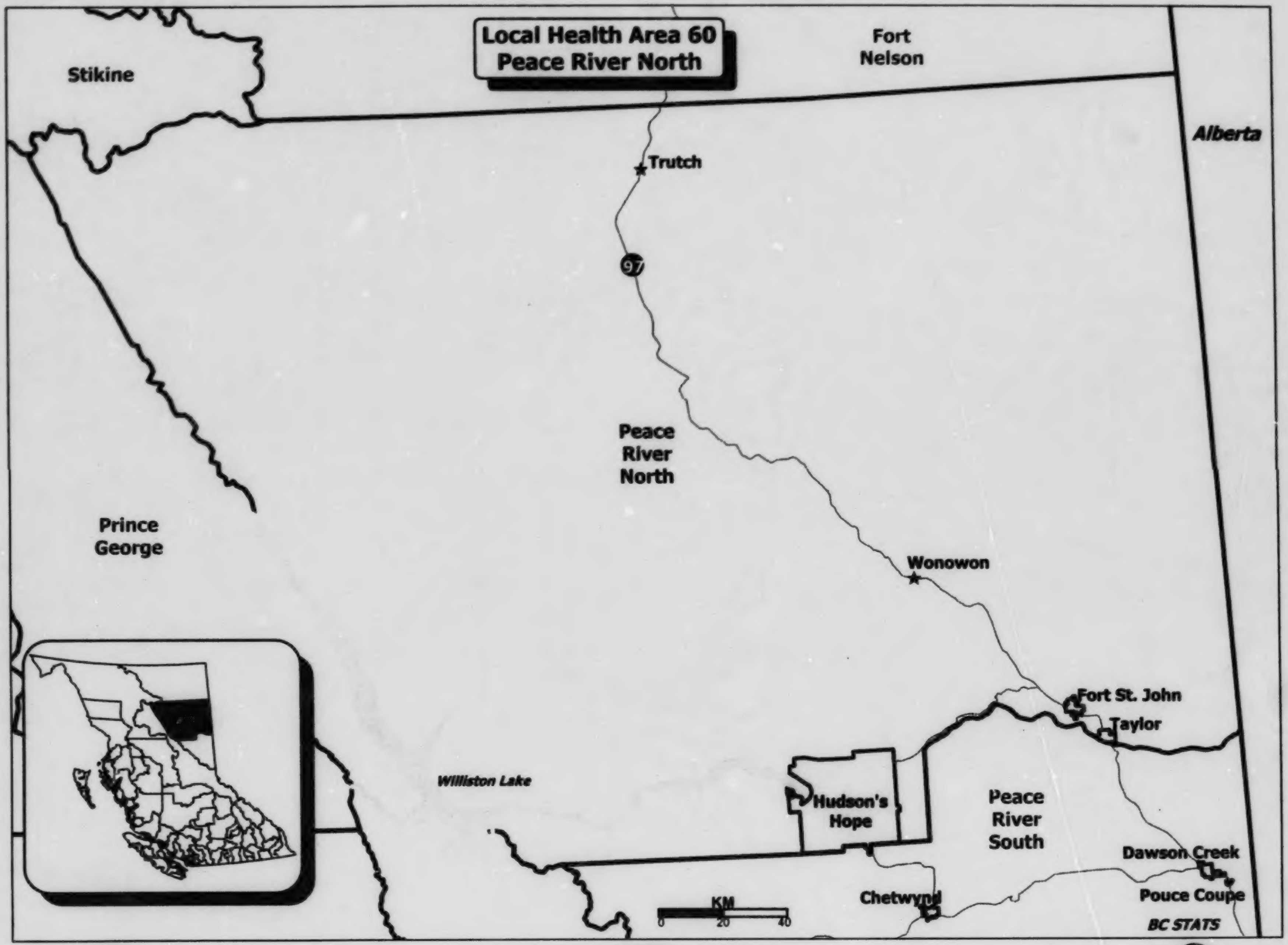
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 60
Peace River North
Stikine
Fort Nelson
Alberta
Trutch
97
Peace River North
Prince George
Wonowon
Fort St. John
Taylor
Williston Lake
Hudson's Hope
Peace River South
Dawson Creek
Pouce Coupe
Chetwynd
KM
0
20
40
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 60: PEACE RIVER NORTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Taylor

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic drivers in this area are oil and gas exploration, forestry, tourism and agriculture. The north-eastern region of the province is a significant producer of oil and gas, and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a significant number of people. Recently, there have been significant gas discoveries in the Ladyfern area north of Fort St. John. Rising energy prices coupled with these discoveries have created a lot of recent activity in Fort St. John area.

Developments that could affect this area include the possibility of several new mills including two oriented-strandboard mills, and the potential for several new energy projects. In the short-term, there are several smaller projects that will provide a great deal of construction employment, and subsequently, will draw people into the area, at least for the duration of construction.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the economic dependence on resource sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this area is weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

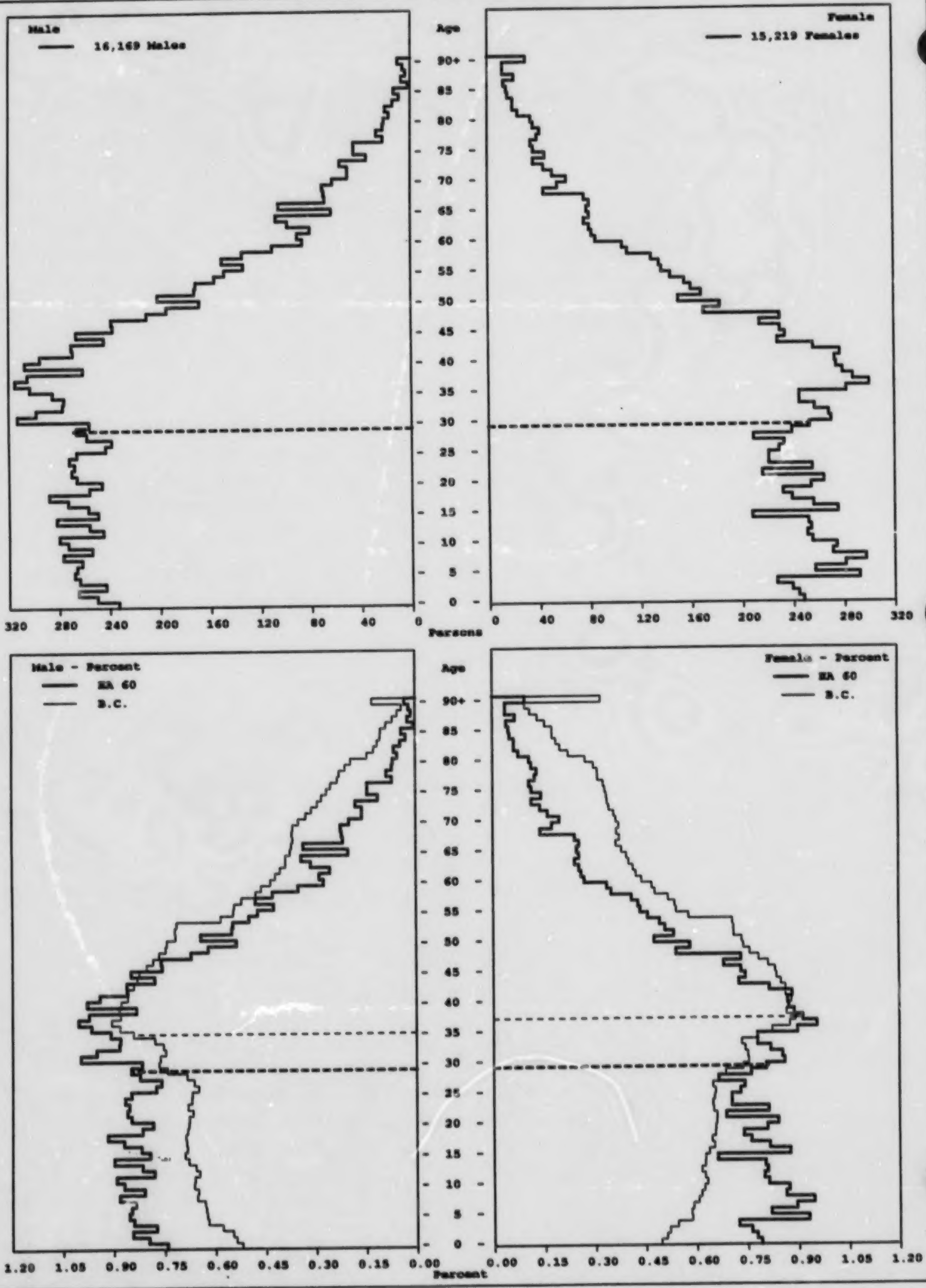
The total fertility rate is significantly higher in this area, and could partially explain the significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is significantly lower. As a result, the median age of the population is significantly lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The proposed energy projects should result in a boost to the net inmigration to this area in the short-term. If the mills go ahead, there should be significant inmigration to this area. The greatly increased oil and gas exploration activity will also attract people to this area. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) should remain positive, which, in combination with positive migration, will result in steady growth.

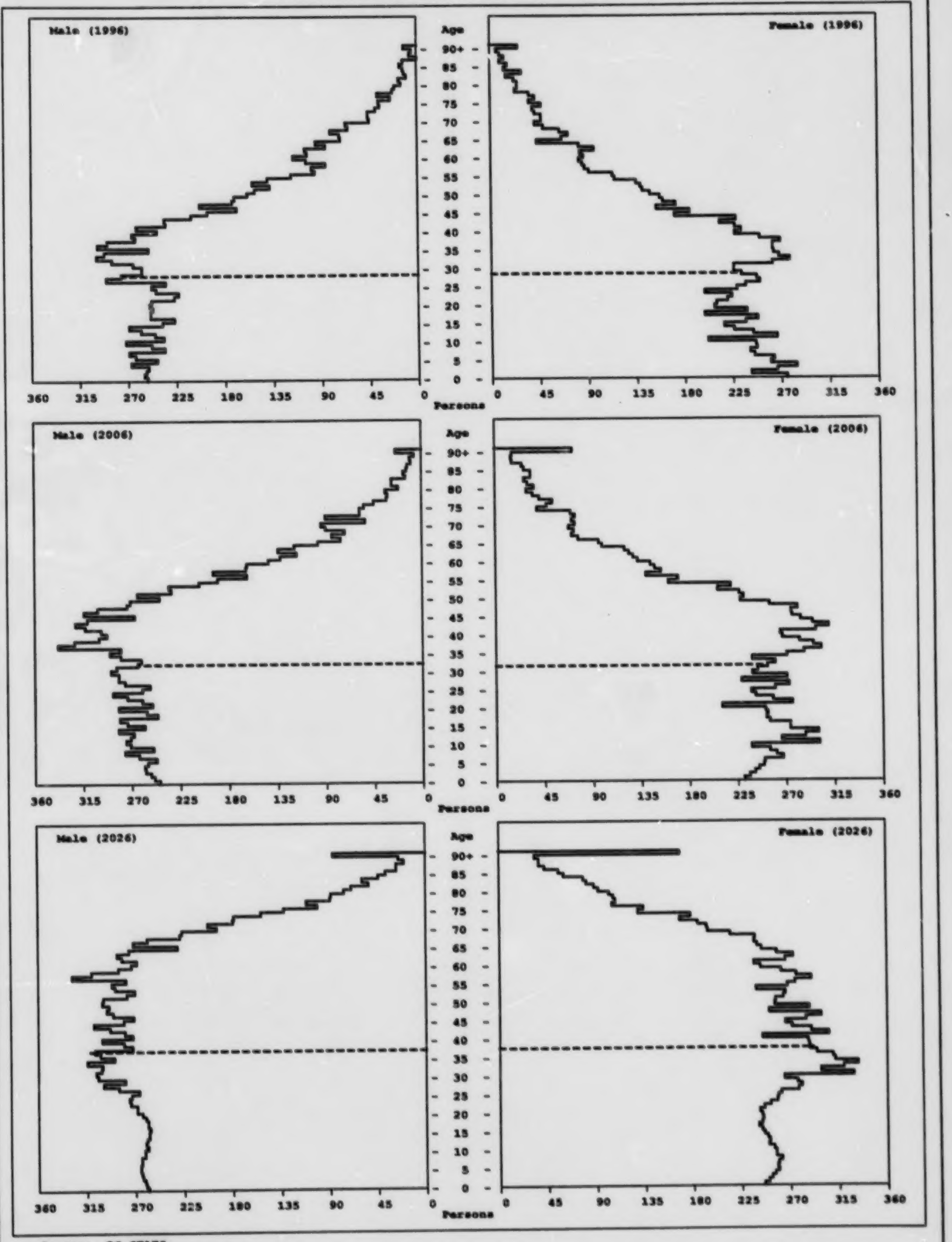
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 60: Peace River North



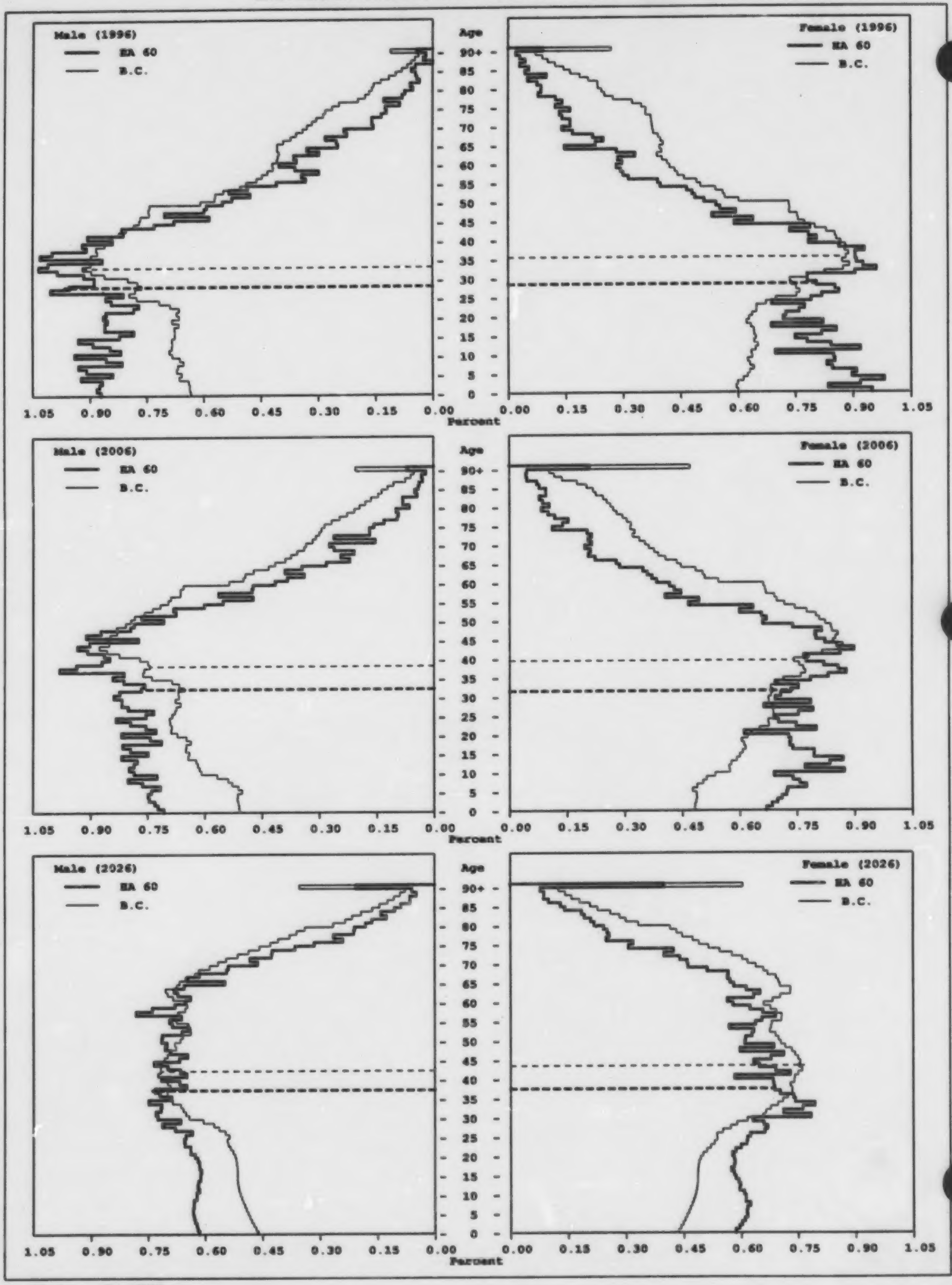
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 60: Peace River North



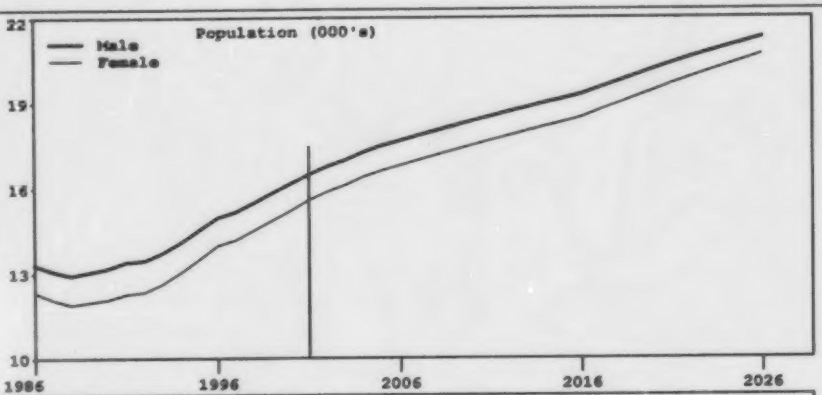
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

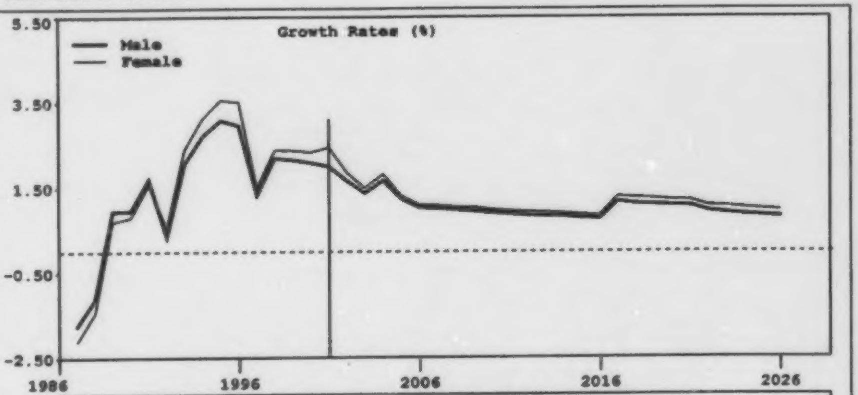
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 60: Peace River North

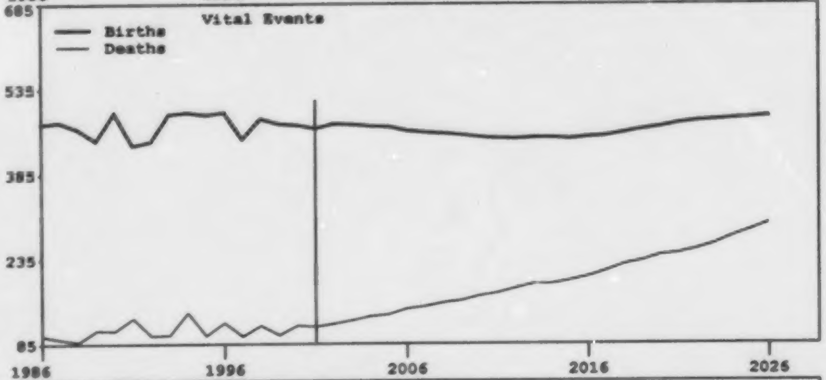


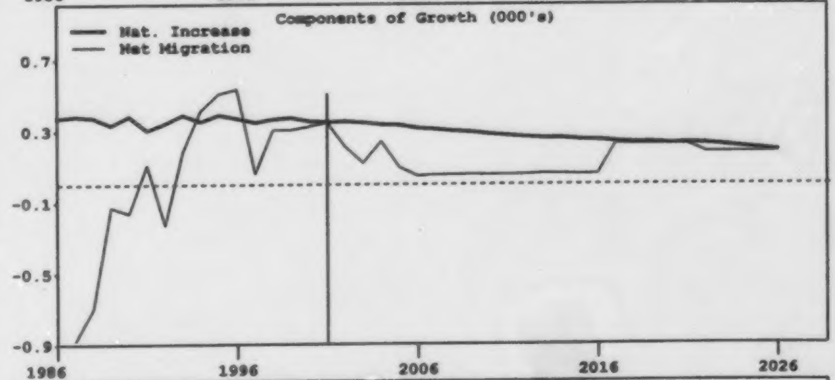
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

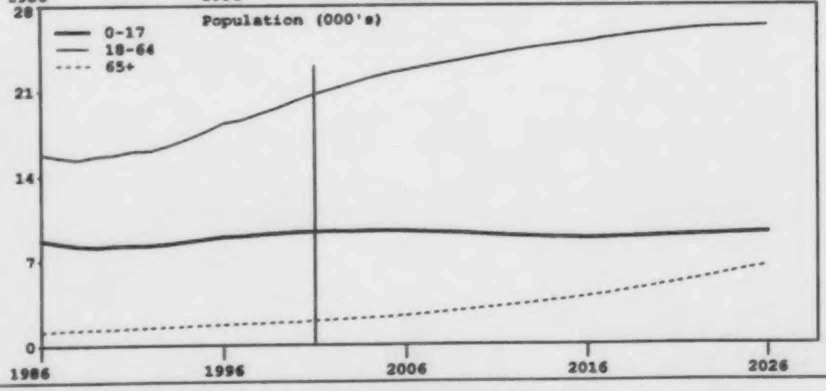
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North

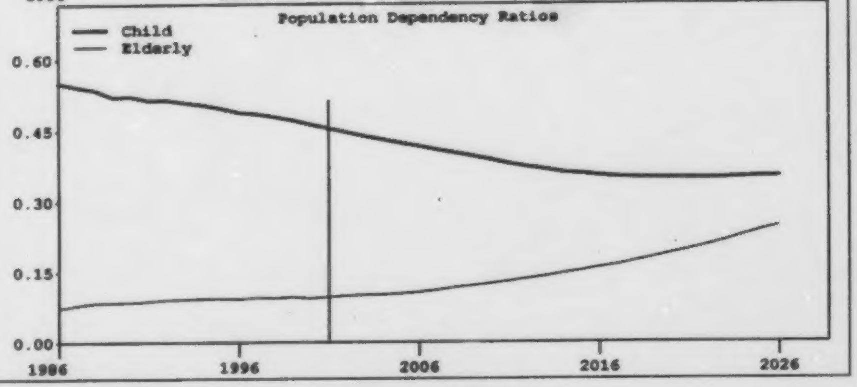












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	474	100	374	N/A	N/A	1986	25,655	0.5	26.6	107.9	1,979	3.8	65.7	0.551	0.073	8,619
1986-1987	477	94	383	-877	-1.9	1987	25,161	0.5	27.1	108.3	2,076	3.6	66.2	0.543	0.080	8,495
1987-1988	465	89	376	-696	-1.3	1988	24,841	0.5	27.6	108.6	2,076	4.0	66.1	0.537	0.084	8,430
1988-1989	444	110	334	-126	0.8	1989	25,049	0.5	28.1	108.9	2,155	4.4	66.1	0.522	0.085	8,544
1989-1990	493	109	384	-161	0.9	1990	25,272	0.5	28.2	109.1	2,146	4.7	69.5	0.523	0.086	8,664
1990-1991	436	131	305	110	1.6	1991	25,687	0.5	28.6	109.2	2,010	4.5	70.9	0.514	0.088	8,852
1991-1992	443	100	343	-227	0.5	1992	25,803	0.5	29.0	109.0	2,190	3.9	73.4	0.515	0.091	8,885
1992-1993	491	101	390	185	2.2	1993	26,378	0.5	29.4	108.6	2,318	4.6	73.7	0.509	0.091	9,076
1993-1994	494	141	353	415	2.9	1994	27,146	0.5	29.5	108.2	2,261	4.4	69.5	0.504	0.093	9,332
1994-1995	490	100	390	509	3.3	1995	28,045	0.5	29.7	107.7	2,170	4.0	68.9	0.497	0.093	9,634
1995-1996	494	123	371	535	3.2	1996	28,951	0.6	29.6	107.1	1,991	3.8	69.6	0.488	0.092	9,937
1996-1997	447	99	348	60	1.4	1997	29,359	0.6	30.1	106.9	1,986	3.7	69.6	0.484	0.095	10,072
1997-1998	483	118	365	306	2.3	1998	30,030	0.6	30.3	106.7	2,021	3.6	70.8	0.478	0.094	10,296
1998-1999	474	101	373	306	2.3	1999	30,709	0.6	30.6	106.5	1,982	3.6	73.9	0.471	0.096	10,522
1999-2000	472	118	354	325	2.2	2000	31,388	0.6	30.8	106.2	1,919	3.7	71.9	0.462	0.093	10,765
2000-2001	466	116	350	346	2.2	2001	32,084	0.6	31.1	105.8	1,883	3.7	71.2	0.453	0.096	11,041
2001-2002	474	121	353	211	1.8	2002	32,648	0.6	31.5	105.6	1,883	3.8	71.4	0.445	0.099	11,346
2002-2003	473	127	346	120	1.4	2003	33,114	0.6	31.9	105.5	1,863	3.9	71.4	0.436	0.100	11,618
2003-2004	470	134	336	241	1.7	2004	33,691	0.7	32.2	105.3	1,837	4.0	71.6	0.430	0.101	11,929
2004-2005	469	137	332	96	1.3	2005	34,119	0.7	32.6	105.2	1,814	4.2	73.5	0.422	0.103	12,203
2005-2006	462	147	315	47	1.1	2006	34,481	0.7	33.0	105.2	1,805	4.3	73.3	0.415	0.106	12,434
2006-2007	459	151	308	52	1.0	2007	34,841	0.7	33.5	105.1	1,792	4.4	71.8	0.408	0.110	12,674
2007-2008	457	158	299	53	1.0	2008	35,193	0.7	33.9	105.0	1,780	4.5	71.9	0.401	0.116	12,907
2008-2009	454	162	292	55	1.0	2009	35,540	0.7	34.4	104.9	1,763	4.7	74.3	0.394	0.120	13,160
2009-2010	450	170	280	54	0.9	2010	35,874	0.7	34.8	104.9	1,757	4.8	75.2	0.386	0.124	13,400
2010-2011	448	175	273	54	0.9	2011	36,201	0.7	35.2	104.8	1,749	4.9	75.2	0.378	0.129	13,644
2011-2012	447	183	264	56	0.9	2012	36,521	0.7	35.6	104.7	1,745	5.1	75.1	0.371	0.134	13,895
2012-2013	449	191	258	60	0.9	2013	36,839	0.7	36.0	104.6	1,738	5.2	75.2	0.366	0.139	14,151
2013-2014	449	191	258	58	0.9	2014	37,155	0.7	36.4	104.5	1,726	5.2	73.2	0.359	0.146	14,403
2014-2015	447	197	250	56	0.8	2015	37,461	0.7	36.9	104.5	1,736	5.4	72.5	0.357	0.151	14,640
2015-2016	450	204	246	57	0.8	2016	37,764	0.7	37.2	104.4	1,730	5.5	74.5	0.353	0.158	14,898
2016-2017	452	214	238	227	1.2	2017	38,229	0.7	37.4	104.2	1,725	5.8	75.1	0.350	0.163	15,141
2017-2018	458	226	232	223	1.2	2018	38,684	0.7	37.6	104.1	1,724	5.9	75.4	0.349	0.172	15,409
2018-2019	464	232	232	222	1.2	2019	39,138	0.8	37.7	103.9	1,721	6.1	75.7	0.348	0.180	15,671
2019-2020	468	242	226	223	1.1	2020	39,587	0.8	37.9	103.8	1,727	6.2	75.8	0.347	0.188	15,914
2020-2021	474	245	229	222	1.1	2021	40,038	0.8	38.0	103.7	1,724	6.2	75.6	0.347	0.196	16,157
2021-2022	478	252	226	180	1.0	2022	40,444	0.8	38.2	103.6	1,730	6.4	75.7	0.347	0.205	16,387
2022-2023	480	262	218	180	1.0	2023	40,842	0.8	38.4	103.4	1,735	6.6	75.8	0.347	0.215	16,614
2023-2024	482	275	207	179	0.9	2024	41,228	0.8	38.6	103.2	1,741	6.8	76.0	0.349	0.226	16,824
2024-2025	484	286	198	180	0.9	2025	41,606	0.8	38.7	103.1	1,747	7.0	76.2	0.350	0.237	17,027
2025-2026	486	298	188	183	0.9	2026	41,977	0.8	38.8	102.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.351	0.246	17,224

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,299	3,818	7,002	4,644	17,201	18,356	3,241	16,534	8,708	3,849	1,155	191	25,655
1987	7,103	3,753	6,807	4,422	16,824	18,058	3,100	16,285	8,582	3,820	1,234	205	25,161
1988	6,979	3,692	6,644	4,166	16,569	17,862	2,919	16,205	8,548	3,855	1,293	226	24,841
1989	6,879	3,670	6,575	4,129	16,849	18,170	2,875	16,509	8,744	3,976	1,321	231	25,049
1990	6,955	3,682	6,608	4,112	16,972	18,317	2,852	16,646	8,828	4,032	1,345	239	25,272
1991	6,970	3,707	6,677	4,154	17,304	18,717	2,883	17,033	8,963	4,187	1,413	261	25,687
1992	7,018	3,708	6,619	4,086	17,325	18,785	2,829	17,119	8,933	4,306	1,460	259	25,803
1993	7,112	3,773	6,755	4,145	17,758	19,266	2,872	17,574	9,086	4,527	1,508	270	26,378
1994	7,257	3,852	6,920	4,239	18,314	19,889	2,927	18,162	9,352	4,723	1,575	264	27,146
1995	7,399	3,926	7,099	4,399	19,002	20,646	3,033	18,845	9,750	4,853	1,644	285	28,045
1996	7,542	3,967	7,277	4,614	19,721	21,409	3,216	19,524	10,090	5,017	1,688	303	28,951
1997	7,554	4,031	7,394	4,618	20,039	21,805	3,171	19,910	10,200	5,221	1,766	305	29,359
1998	7,650	4,115	7,554	4,780	20,585	22,380	3,298	20,412	10,323	5,482	1,795	323	30,030
1999	7,715	4,204	7,720	4,929	21,111	22,994	3,413	20,981	10,494	5,688	1,883	328	30,709
2000	7,768	4,265	7,842	5,078	21,734	23,620	3,529	21,551	10,683	5,973	1,886	340	31,388
2001	7,849	4,364	7,955	5,123	22,243	24,235	3,586	22,181	10,928	6,192	1,992	375	32,084
2002	7,882	4,331	7,940	5,148	22,680	24,766	3,616	22,715	11,066	6,466	2,086	415	32,648
2003	7,898	4,333	7,951	5,107	23,053	25,216	3,604	23,186	11,152	6,794	2,163	444	33,114
2004	7,904	4,339	7,981	5,187	23,554	25,787	3,639	23,743	11,220	7,147	2,233	474	33,691
2005	7,872	4,298	7,959	5,185	23,941	26,247	3,619	24,172	11,221	7,535	2,306	501	34,119
2006	7,820	4,234	7,958	5,179	24,253	26,661	3,585	24,568	11,226	7,848	2,408	519	34,481
2007	7,746	4,182	7,945	5,185	24,563	27,095	3,575	24,954	11,191	8,187	2,532	544	34,841
2008	7,660	4,148	7,937	5,213	24,852	27,533	3,571	25,367	11,125	8,514	2,681	561	35,193
2009	7,584	4,079	7,892	5,228	25,142	27,956	3,565	25,769	11,055	8,859	2,814	586	35,540
2010	7,527	4,091	7,858	5,225	25,393	28,347	3,581	26,155	11,005	9,163	2,954	617	35,874
2011	7,435	4,050	7,807	5,284	25,666	28,766	3,640	26,566	10,965	9,417	3,100	644	36,201
2012	7,433	4,018	7,739	5,254	25,833	29,088	3,681	26,969	10,930	9,649	3,255	645	36,521
2013	7,390	3,994	7,663	5,278	26,043	29,449	3,713	27,357	10,844	9,921	3,406	673	36,839
2014	7,351	3,973	7,595	5,269	26,202	29,804	3,750	27,726	10,743	10,190	3,602	728	37,155
2015	7,318	3,945	7,538	5,249	26,391	30,143	3,704	28,122	10,689	10,453	3,752	759	37,461
2016	7,296	3,916	7,449	5,219	26,524	30,468	3,697	28,427	10,642	10,663	3,944	807	37,764
2017	7,320	3,914	7,481	5,219	26,780	30,909	3,701	28,877	10,745	10,816	4,129	846	38,229
2018	7,348	3,919	7,472	5,205	26,962	31,336	3,683	29,306	10,911	10,846	4,374	869	38,684
2019	7,386	3,937	7,474	5,187	27,150	31,752	3,664	29,724	11,042	10,921	4,602	899	39,138
2020	7,434	3,957	7,492	5,188	27,300	32,153	3,668	30,121	11,142	10,970	4,853	913	39,587
2021	7,492	3,983	7,515	5,139	27,456	32,546	3,632	30,525	11,289	11,028	5,090	959	40,038
2022	7,537	4,009	7,532	5,155	27,562	32,907	3,655	30,899	11,345	11,062	5,345	1,016	40,444
2023	7,582	4,043	7,551	5,136	27,646	33,260	3,640	31,258	11,407	11,103	5,614	1,094	40,842
2024	7,630	4,081	7,586	5,124	27,681	33,598	3,623	31,597	11,502	11,055	5,917	1,157	41,228
2025	7,682	4,116	7,623	5,115	27,709	33,924	3,615	31,922	11,569	11,025	6,215	1,223	41,606
2026	7,728	4,147	7,665	5,112	27,783	34,249	3,612	32,246	11,633	11,038	6,466	1,294	41,977

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	255	1,081	1,273	1,157	1,141	1,243	1,341	1,268	1,048	816	663	591	510	355	213	165	93	62	32	5	13,312
	Female	215	1,005	1,167	1,146	1,118	1,142	1,330	1,210	924	771	585	468	385	292	234	160	99	51	31	10	12,343
	Total	470	2,086	2,440	2,303	2,259	2,385	2,671	2,478	1,972	1,587	1,248	1,059	895	647	447	325	192	113	63	15	25,655
1987	Male	250	1,043	1,252	1,132	1,115	1,221	1,305	1,264	1,029	801	643	573	484	362	232	170	115	48	26	15	13,080
	Female	224	950	1,149	1,103	1,056	1,030	1,285	1,193	941	764	594	492	392	280	239	179	94	65	38	13	12,081
	Total	474	1,993	2,401	2,235	2,171	2,251	2,590	2,457	1,970	1,565	1,237	1,065	876	642	471	349	209	113	64	28	25,161
1988	Male	239	1,019	1,237	1,109	1,079	1,097	1,290	1,239	1,053	831	661	584	483	386	235	175	117	55	32	13	12,934
	Female	225	938	1,140	1,072	1,007	983	1,250	1,162	948	775	605	468	394	274	251	182	107	77	36	13	11,907
	Total	464	1,957	2,377	2,181	2,086	2,080	2,540	2,401	2,001	1,606	1,266	1,052	877	660	486	357	224	132	68	26	24,841
1989	Male	240	994	1,224	1,103	1,056	1,081	1,301	1,269	1,098	891	681	569	503	402	249	176	125	49	33	14	13,058
	Female	211	926	1,145	1,036	1,011	981	1,201	1,187	991	806	644	468	412	297	231	192	117	74	45	16	11,991
	Total	451	1,920	2,369	2,139	2,067	2,062	2,502	2,456	2,089	1,697	1,325	1,037	915	699	480	368	242	123	78	30	25,049
1990	Male	244	1,015	1,204	1,140	1,054	1,055	1,268	1,294	1,140	914	712	573	492	408	255	179	131	64	30	12	13,184
	Female	244	915	1,150	1,043	1,017	986	1,171	1,210	1,010	821	660	478	386	323	225	191	125	76	40	17	12,088
	Total	488	1,930	2,354	2,183	2,071	2,041	2,439	2,504	2,150	1,735	1,372	1,051	878	731	480	370	256	140	70	29	25,272
1991	Male	227	993	1,222	1,174	1,063	1,048	1,277	1,313	1,163	947	756	569	525	416	277	187	127	71	38	15	13,408
	Female	233	932	1,160	1,029	1,029	1,014	1,156	1,208	1,048	851	691	505	402	323	235	200	126	88	29	20	12,279
	Total	460	1,925	2,382	2,203	2,092	2,062	2,433	2,521	2,211	1,798	1,447	1,074	927	739	512	387	253	159	67	35	25,687
1992	Male	239	1,007	1,213	1,168	1,070	1,051	1,210	1,317	1,198	959	774	583	526	408	307	192	114	78	25	16	13,455
	Female	241	971	1,149	1,030	989	976	1,108	1,211	1,072	858	715	543	430	327	240	201	147	75	42	23	12,348
	Total	480	1,978	2,362	2,198	2,059	2,027	2,318	2,528	2,270	1,817	1,489	1,126	956	735	547	393	261	153	67	39	25,803
1993	Male	230	1,004	1,225	1,190	1,088	1,067	1,197	1,346	1,213	1,016	806	633	542	416	329	199	111	77	29	15	13,733
	Female	266	956	1,175	1,066	1,011	979	1,070	1,228	1,102	914	755	582	438	355	248	219	132	87	42	20	12,645
	Total	496	1,960	2,400	2,256	2,099	2,046	2,267	2,574	2,315	1,930	1,561	1,215	980	771	577	418	243	164	71	35	26,378
1994	Male	247	982	1,259	1,201	1,155	1,063	1,227	1,366	1,279	1,044	867	658	523	435	354	202	128	73	26	17	14,106
	Female	250	1,014	1,175	1,129	1,001	1,020	1,071	1,249	1,163	953	803	621	443	373	271	214	142	83	51	14	13,040
	Total	497	1,996	2,434	2,330	2,156	2,083	2,298	2,615	2,442	1,997	1,670	1,279	966	808	625	416	270	156	77	31	27,146
1995	Male	256	996	1,284	1,227	1,178	1,124	1,248	1,367	1,344	1,137	884	707	516	457	349	213	135	76	32	11	14,541
	Female	235	1,047	1,175	1,179	1,056	1,041	1,119	1,288	1,225	1,022	807	658	452	372	289	217	156	92	53	21	13,504
	Total	491	2,043	2,459	2,406	2,234	2,165	2,367	2,655	2,569	2,159	1,691	1,365	968	829	638	430	291	168	85	32	28,045
1996	Male	252	1,026	1,259	1,281	1,210	1,192	1,306	1,398	1,367	1,187	912	743	503	505	358	211	142	67	41	12	14,972
	Female	275	1,052	1,242	1,155	1,130	1,082	1,193	1,297	1,270	1,072	828	678	458	390	292	221	161	104	53	26	13,979
	Total	527	2,078	2,501	2,436	2,340	2,274	2,499	2,695	2,637	2,259	1,740	1,421	961	895	650	432	303	171	94	38	28,951
1997	Male	234	1,020	1,287	1,269	1,239	1,182	1,283	1,368	1,401	1,249	951	772	531	504	356	255	145	76	38	11	15,171
	Female	212	1,077	1,265	1,190	1,144	1,053	1,192	1,265	1,314	1,128	840	716	485	422	307	217	181	107	49	24	14,188
	Total	446	2,097	2,552	2,459	2,383	2,235	2,475	2,633	2,715	2,377	1,791	1,488	1,016	926	663	472	326	183	87	35	29,359
1998	Male	259	1,014	1,317	1,261	1,275	1,242	1,258	1,374	1,455	1,282	1,014	790	590	494	356	262	133	76	37	15	15,504
	Female	230	1,022	1,324	1,223	1,154	1,109	1,176	1,261	1,360	1,157	909	739	528	418	321	218	182	102	68	25	14,526
	Total	489	2,036	2,641	2,484	2,429	2,351	2,434	2,635	2,815	2,439	1,923	1,529	1,118	912	677	480	315	178	105	40	30,030
1999	Male	247	1,027	1,317	1,298	1,292	1,299	1,223	1,411	1,470	1,341	1,046	850	621	478	388	260	150	83	27	10	15,838
	Female	238	996	1,364	1,228	1,221	1,117	1,172	1,260	1,394	1,223	951	768	570	404	331	231	195	104	68	36	14,871
	Total	485	2,023	2,681	2,526	2,513	2,416	2,395	2,671	2,864	2,564	1,997	1,618	1,191	882	719	491	345	187	95	46	30,709
2000	Male	233	1,022	1,327	1,336	1,323	1,322	1,271	1,420	1,469	1,385	1,145	868	675	461	375	253	161	81	32	10	16,169
	Female	248	1,002	1,380	1,220	1,256	1,177	1,163	1,285	1,422	1,268	1,027	777	617	403	333	238	186	114	73	30	15,219
	Total	481	2,024	2,707	2,556	2,579	2,499	2,434	2,705	2,891	2,653	2,172	1,645	1,292	864	708	491	347	195	105	40	31,388

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	245	1,006	1,349	1,316	1,358	1,320	1,306	1,448	1,509	1,409	1,195	901	712	451	403	275	157	86	34	13	16,493
	Female	236	985	1,417	1,295	1,220	1,225	1,171	1,345	1,424	1,316	1,071	803	641	418	351	242	189	128	75	39	15,591
	Total	481	1,991	2,766	2,611	2,578	2,545	2,477	2,793	2,933	2,725	2,266	1,704	1,353	869	754	517	346	214	109	52	32,084
2002	Male	250	1,017	1,324	1,343	1,329	1,341	1,328	1,453	1,505	1,451	1,257	937	741	473	425	279	168	93	39	14	16,767
	Female	238	1,006	1,386	1,318	1,240	1,238	1,168	1,373	1,413	1,375	1,128	810	676	444	376	246	177	144	80	45	15,881
	Total	488	2,023	2,710	2,661	2,569	2,579	2,496	2,826	2,918	2,826	2,385	1,747	1,417	917	801	525	345	237	119	59	32,648
2003	Male	250	1,003	1,336	1,365	1,297	1,340	1,360	1,403	1,509	1,502	1,292	1,002	757	531	432	288	178	90	46	16	16,997
	Female	237	1,005	1,339	1,363	1,251	1,219	1,217	1,344	1,404	1,413	1,157	874	696	485	374	274	173	159	74	59	16,117
	Total	487	2,008	2,675	2,728	2,548	2,559	2,577	2,747	2,913	2,915	2,449	1,876	1,453	1,016	806	562	351	249	120	75	33,114
2004	Male	249	1,007	1,333	1,356	1,324	1,344	1,404	1,357	1,544	1,517	1,356	1,034	820	555	410	330	171	104	52	14	17,281
	Female	238	1,003	1,320	1,398	1,250	1,269	1,217	1,337	1,401	1,443	1,222	915	717	528	366	296	186	163	78	63	16,410
	Total	487	2,010	2,653	2,754	2,574	2,613	2,621	2,694	2,945	2,960	2,578	1,949	1,537	1,083	776	626	357	267	130	77	33,691
2005	Male	248	1,018	1,306	1,355	1,344	1,339	1,383	1,373	1,531	1,506	1,404	1,132	836	608	424	323	179	113	52	20	17,494
	Female	235	982	1,322	1,406	1,226	1,276	1,252	1,301	1,410	1,465	1,269	992	722	572	367	309	203	158	89	69	16,625
	Total	483	2,000	2,628	2,761	2,570	2,615	2,635	2,674	2,941	2,971	2,673	2,124	1,558	1,180	791	632	382	271	141	89	34,119
2006	Male	244	1,016	1,291	1,367	1,315	1,354	1,353	1,378	1,531	1,537	1,427	1,183	874	645	419	353	198	110	55	24	17,674
	Female	231	971	1,271	1,429	1,285	1,225	1,272	1,267	1,436	1,452	1,315	1,045	756	603	385	328	206	159	99	72	16,807
	Total	475	1,987	2,562	2,796	2,600	2,579	2,625	2,645	2,967	2,989	2,742	2,228	1,630	1,248	804	681	404	269	154	96	34,481
2007	Male	243	1,007	1,301	1,335	1,336	1,313	1,359	1,384	1,519	1,528	1,468	1,245	912	677	442	374	203	119	61	27	17,853
	Female	230	959	1,283	1,388	1,302	1,234	1,277	1,244	1,446	1,434	1,369	1,107	768	641	412	350	207	149	109	79	16,988
	Total	473	1,966	2,584	2,723	2,638	2,547	2,636	2,628	2,965	2,962	2,837	2,352	1,680	1,318	854	724	410	268	170	106	34,841
2008	Male	242	996	1,285	1,342	1,353	1,279	1,351	1,407	1,466	1,531	1,519	1,281	978	693	499	379	209	127	58	33	18,028
	Female	230	949	1,276	1,340	1,341	1,240	1,253	1,285	1,410	1,422	1,408	1,139	832	664	453	348	232	146	118	79	17,165
	Total	472	1,945	2,561	2,682	2,694	2,519	2,604	2,692	2,876	2,953	2,927	2,420	1,810	1,357	952	727	441	273	176	112	35,193
2009	Male	241	988	1,278	1,334	1,339	1,292	1,333	1,421	1,402	1,558	1,533	1,347	1,013	757	526	364	243	125	68	36	18,198
	Female	229	942	1,260	1,312	1,369	1,228	1,285	1,262	1,383	1,411	1,437	1,208	875	689	500	342	253	156	120	81	17,342
	Total	470	1,930	2,538	2,646	2,708	2,520	2,618	2,683	2,785	2,969	2,970	2,555	1,888	1,446	1,026	706	496	281	188	117	35,540
2010	Male	239	980	1,289	1,308	1,339	1,308	1,323	1,391	1,412	1,543	1,522	1,396	1,108	774	576	376	236	132	73	38	18,363
	Female	227	937	1,235	1,312	1,375	1,203	1,282	1,292	1,343	1,419	1,458	1,255	953	697	544	343	262	171	116	87	17,511
	Total	466	1,917	2,524	2,620	2,714	2,511	2,605	2,683	2,755	2,962	2,980	2,651	2,061	1,471	1,120	719	498	303	189	125	35,874
2011	Male	239	975	1,283	1,293	1,350	1,281	1,336	1,367	1,416	1,544	1,553	1,418	1,158	811	612	373	259	145	71	40	18,524
	Female	226	933	1,222	1,264	1,395	1,258	1,230	1,316	1,309	1,447	1,444	1,299	1,004	730	574	361	277	174	118	96	17,677
	Total	465	1,908	2,505	2,557	2,745	2,539	2,566	2,683	2,725	2,991	2,997	2,717	2,162	1,541	1,186	734	536	319	189	136	36,201
2012	Male	239	971	1,274	1,305	1,317	1,303	1,298	1,373	1,420	1,533	1,544	1,459	1,219	846	644	395	277	147	76	40	18,680
	Female	227	930	1,209	1,278	1,356	1,278	1,239	1,321	1,285	1,461	1,425	1,352	1,064	740	612	386	296	175	110	97	17,841
	Total	466	1,901	2,483	2,583	2,673	2,581	2,537	2,694	2,705	2,994	2,969	2,811	2,283	1,586	1,256	781	573	322	186	137	36,521
2013	Male	240	968	1,262	1,292	1,323	1,322	1,267	1,365	1,441	1,481	1,548	1,511	1,255	910	659	445	278	150	81	37	18,835
	Female	228	927	1,200	1,273	1,313	1,320	1,247	1,294	1,322	1,427	1,415	1,388	1,093	801	631	426	294	191	109	105	18,004
	Total	468	1,895	2,462	2,565	2,636	2,642	2,514	2,659	2,763	2,908	2,963	2,899	2,348	1,711	1,290	871	572	341	190	142	36,839
2014	Male	241	967	1,254	1,289	1,317	1,312	1,278	1,345	1,451	1,416	1,575	1,526	1,320	942	720	469	270	174	81	43	18,990
	Female	228	923	1,193	1,256	1,286	1,354	1,233	1,325	1,295	1,400	1,406	1,415	1,161	845	655	470	290	209	118	103	18,165
	Total	469	1,890	2,447	2,545	2,603	2,666	2,511	2,670	2,746	2,816	2,981	2,941	2,481	1,787	1,375	939	560	383	199	146	37,155
2015	Male	240	969	1,244	1,300	1,290	1,311	1,293	1,338	1,418	1,428	1,560	1,515	1,369	1,031	738	513	278	172	84	48	19,139
	Female	227	922	1,186	1,230	1,288	1,360	1,209	1,325	1,320	1,358	1,418	1,435	1,205	920	661	513	290	220	129	106	18,322
	Total	467	1,891	2,430	2,530	2,578	2,671	2,502	2,663	2,738	2,786	2,978	2,950	2,574	1,951	1,399	1,026	568	392	213	154	37,461

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2026

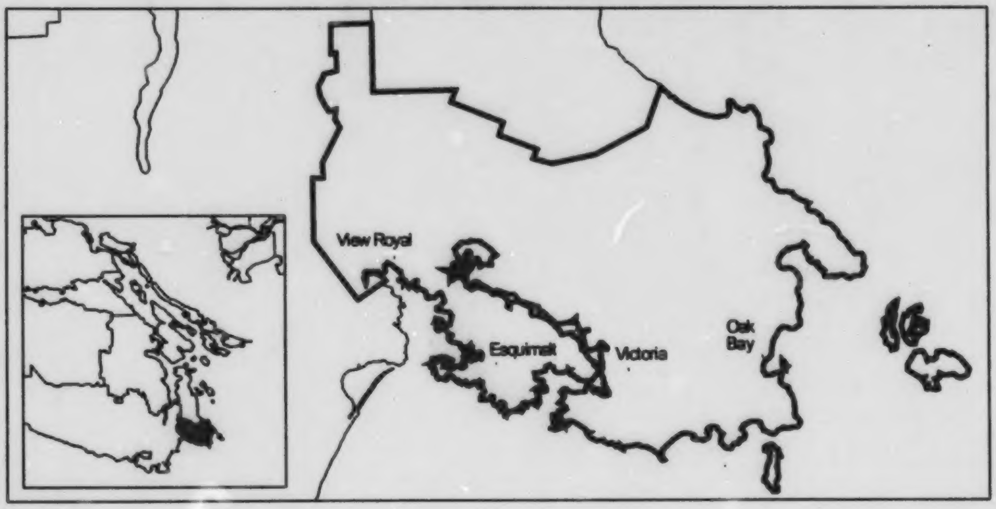
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	242	970	1,239	1,297	1,274	1,323	1,269	1,348	1,391	1,430	1,562	1,545	1,391	1,078	773	545	278	190	92	49	19,286
	Female	229	921	1,182	1,216	1,241	1,381	1,267	1,273	1,340	1,324	1,448	1,423	1,247	969	693	540	308	236	129	111	18,478
	Total	471	1,891	2,421	2,513	2,515	2,704	2,536	2,621	2,731	2,754	3,010	2,968	2,638	2,047	1,466	1,085	586	426	221	160	37,764
2017	Male	244	981	1,239	1,292	1,294	1,310	1,318	1,329	1,405	1,433	1,549	1,532	1,427	1,133	804	573	297	205	93	54	19,512
	Female	233	934	1,188	1,209	1,259	1,356	1,309	1,298	1,351	1,302	1,458	1,403	1,291	1,023	702	575	332	253	130	111	18,717
	Total	477	1,915	2,427	2,501	2,553	2,666	2,627	2,627	2,756	2,735	3,007	2,935	2,718	2,156	1,506	1,148	629	458	223	165	38,229
2018	Male	247	991	1,243	1,283	1,289	1,333	1,365	1,315	1,406	1,454	1,496	1,532	1,474	1,163	861	588	335	204	94	57	19,730
	Female	236	948	1,193	1,207	1,257	1,326	1,369	1,323	1,336	1,343	1,421	1,389	1,322	1,049	759	593	369	254	146	114	18,954
	Total	483	1,939	2,436	2,490	2,546	2,659	2,734	2,638	2,742	2,797	2,917	2,921	2,796	2,212	1,620	1,181	704	458	240	171	38,684
2019	Male	250	1,000	1,250	1,278	1,291	1,338	1,379	1,351	1,400	1,465	1,431	1,557	1,484	1,223	891	641	351	200	109	59	19,948
	Female	239	961	1,201	1,207	1,247	1,311	1,419	1,328	1,381	1,319	1,395	1,377	1,344	1,110	798	613	409	250	159	122	19,190
	Total	489	1,961	2,451	2,485	2,538	2,649	2,798	2,679	2,781	2,784	2,826	2,934	2,828	2,333	1,689	1,254	760	450	268	181	39,138
2020	Male	253	1,013	1,259	1,273	1,310	1,326	1,400	1,391	1,407	1,436	1,444	1,540	1,469	1,267	972	653	385	204	108	54	20,164
	Female	241	976	1,211	1,208	1,231	1,321	1,442	1,322	1,395	1,349	1,354	1,386	1,360	1,150	867	616	447	250	168	129	19,423
	Total	494	1,989	2,470	2,481	2,541	2,647	2,842	2,713	2,802	2,785	2,798	2,926	2,829	2,417	1,839	1,269	832	454	276	183	39,587
2021	Male	255	1,023	1,270	1,272	1,312	1,320	1,435	1,390	1,435	1,415	1,446	1,540	1,494	1,284	1,014	684	408	205	121	58	20,381
	Female	243	991	1,226	1,212	1,223	1,284	1,482	1,398	1,360	1,374	1,323	1,410	1,344	1,187	910	645	470	265	181	129	19,657
	Total	498	2,014	2,496	2,484	2,535	2,604	2,917	2,788	2,795	2,789	2,769	2,950	2,838	2,471	1,924	1,329	878	470	302	187	40,038
2022	Male	256	1,031	1,279	1,272	1,307	1,335	1,416	1,433	1,410	1,429	1,449	1,531	1,482	1,320	1,066	714	433	219	131	62	20,575
	Female	244	998	1,241	1,216	1,217	1,296	1,455	1,434	1,385	1,383	1,304	1,423	1,326	1,227	964	654	498	284	194	126	19,869
	Total	500	2,029	2,520	2,488	2,524	2,631	2,871	2,867	2,795	2,812	2,753	2,954	2,808	2,547	2,030	1,368	931	503	325	188	40,444
2023	Male	257	1,037	1,288	1,276	1,299	1,329	1,432	1,472	1,392	1,429	1,471	1,480	1,482	1,364	1,096	767	445	247	134	65	20,762
	Female	245	1,004	1,255	1,220	1,213	1,295	1,422	1,489	1,404	1,367	1,343	1,388	1,318	1,257	989	708	515	316	195	137	20,080
	Total	502	2,041	2,543	2,496	2,512	2,624	2,854	2,961	2,796	2,796	2,814	2,868	2,800	2,621	2,085	1,475	960	563	329	202	40,842
2024	Male	257	1,042	1,298	1,282	1,297	1,330	1,430	1,479	1,422	1,422	1,481	1,418	1,507	1,376	1,152	794	489	260	130	76	20,942
	Female	245	1,009	1,269	1,228	1,212	1,285	1,401	1,535	1,404	1,409	1,321	1,365	1,307	1,280	1,048	744	533	350	191	150	20,286
	Total	502	2,051	2,567	2,510	2,509	2,615	2,831	3,014	2,826	2,831	2,802	2,783	2,814	2,656	2,200	1,538	1,022	610	321	226	41,228
2025	Male	258	1,045	1,310	1,287	1,291	1,346	1,411	1,496	1,456	1,428	1,451	1,432	1,491	1,361	1,195	869	497	284	135	75	21,118
	Female	246	1,014	1,283	1,239	1,213	1,265	1,406	1,557	1,396	1,419	1,353	1,325	1,318	1,294	1,088	811	532	379	192	158	20,488
	Total	504	2,059	2,593	2,526	2,504	2,611	2,817	3,053	2,852	2,847	2,804	2,757	2,809	2,655	2,283	1,680	1,029	663	327	233	41,606
2026	Male	258	1,048	1,319	1,295	1,289	1,348	1,402	1,525	1,450	1,452	1,431	1,434	1,492	1,384	1,213	906	521	301	136	86	21,290
	Female	246	1,018	1,293	1,251	1,218	1,257	1,363	1,593	1,469	1,379	1,379	1,294	1,346	1,278	1,124	853	555	399	204	168	20,687
	Total	504	2,066	2,612	2,546	2,507	2,605	2,765	3,118	2,919	2,831	2,810	2,728	2,838	2,662	2,337	1,759	1,076	700	340	254	41,977

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Greater Victoria

Local Health Area 61



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

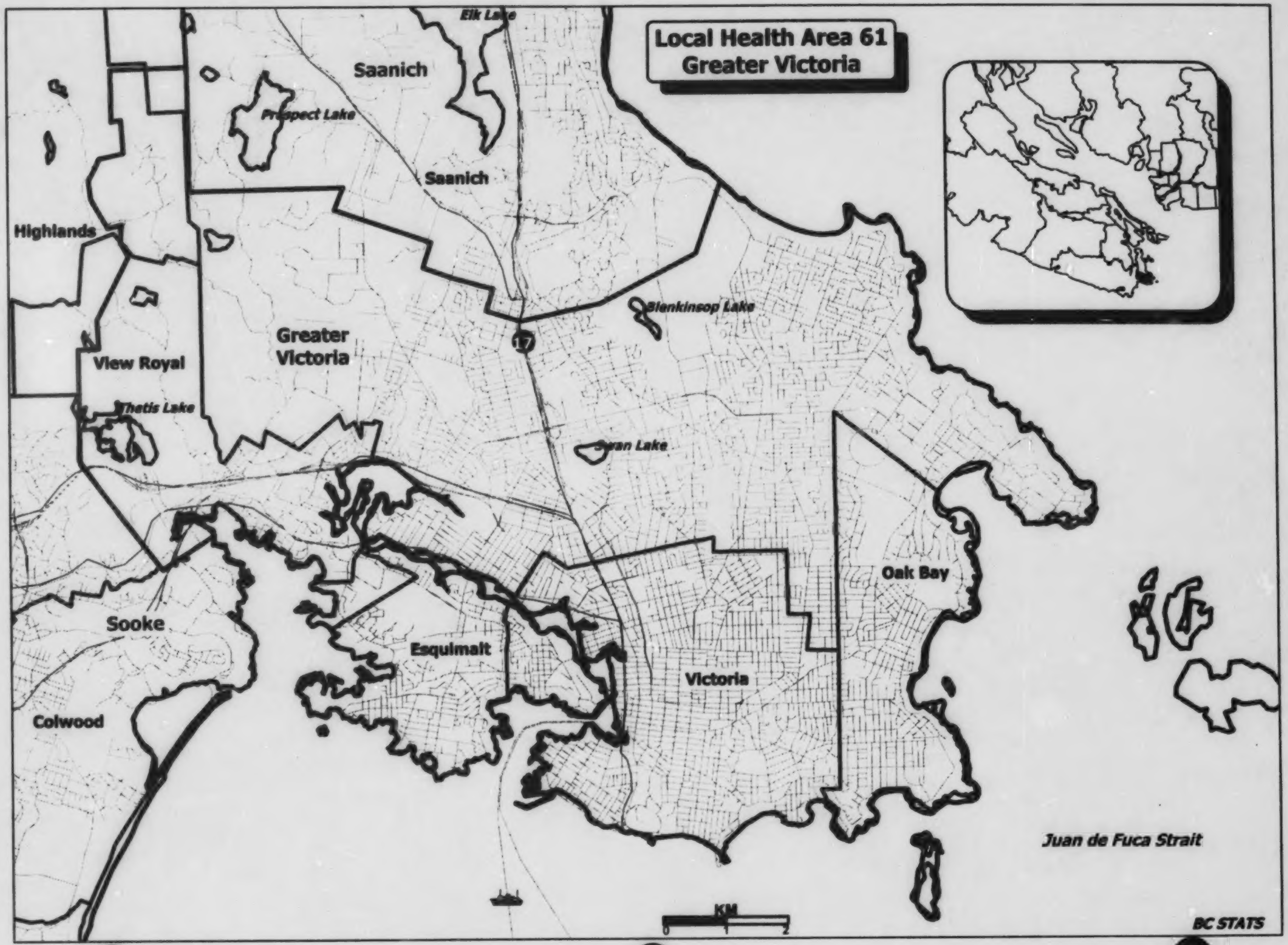
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 61
Greater Victoria
Elk Lake
Saanich
Prospect Lake
Saanich
Highlands
Blenkinsop Lake
17
Greater Victoria
View Royal
Thetis Lake
Swan Lake
Oak Bay
Sooke
Esquimalt
Victoria
Colwood
Juan de Fuca Strait
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 61: GREATER VICTORIA

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Victoria, Oak Bay, Esquimalt, View Royal, Saanich (portion)

GENERAL ECONOMY

Victoria's status as the provincial capital means that the bulk of the government sector is located within Greater Victoria. As a result, the public sector is an important economic driver for this area. The pleasant climate of the area also makes it a popular tourist destination and retirement area. The abundance of retirees makes pension and investment income important elements of the economy. This, in combination with a large tourism trade, helps to drive the service sector.

The tourism sector received a significant boost with the exposure given the city from the Commonwealth Games, and this sector is expected to continue to flourish in the future.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has traditionally experienced net inflows of migrants, even when other parts of the province were subjected to net outflows with the exception of the last couple of years. The urban nature of the area means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is significantly higher than the provincial median, due to the area's status as a retirement centre.

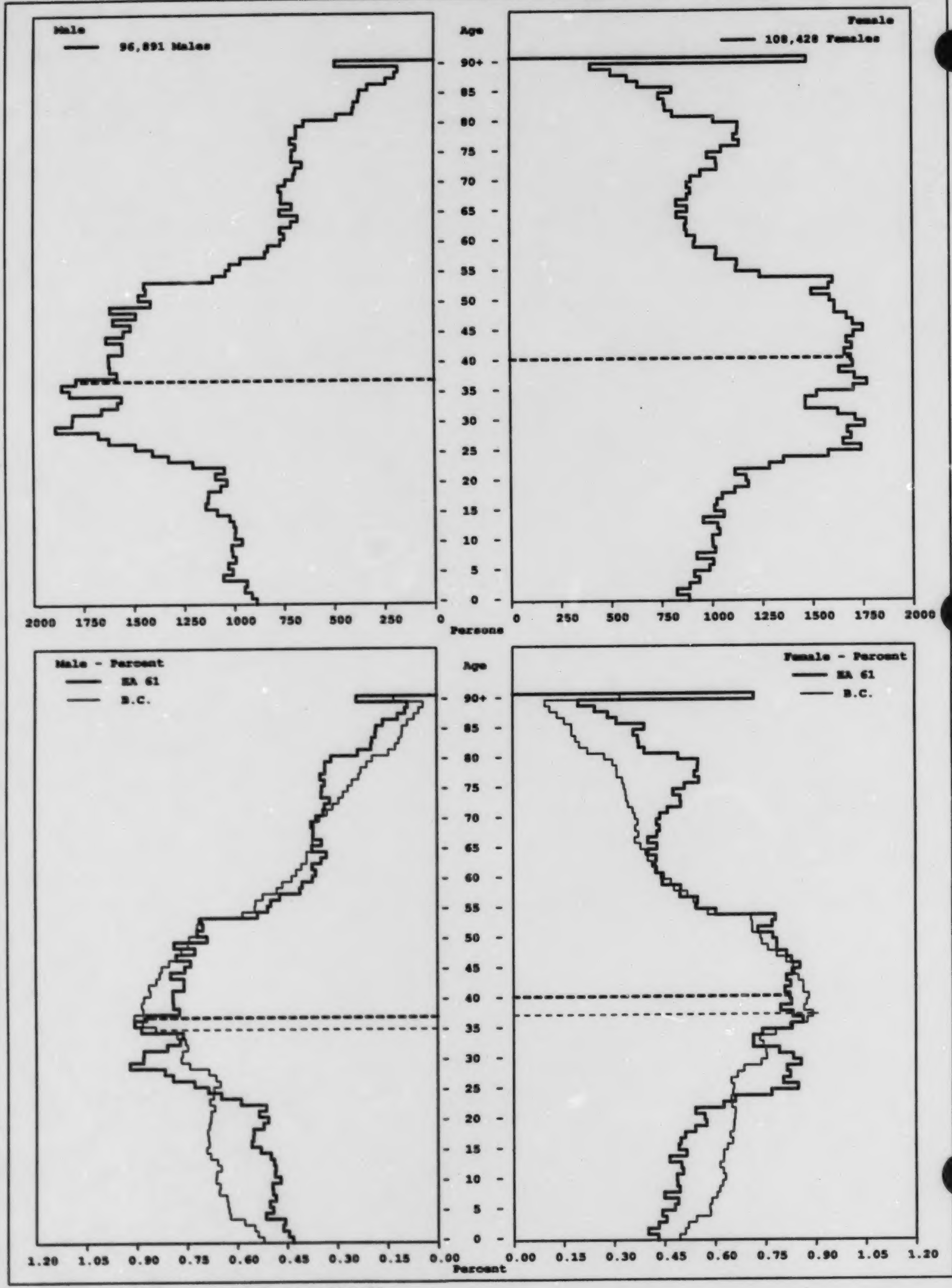
The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

Migration to this area has been consistently high and this is likely to remain the case over the projection period. The natural increase is negative for this area (i.e., the number of deaths exceeds the number of births) and this will likely continue over the projection period, although the large migration inflows will more than compensate for any declines from the negative natural increase. Population growth should continue to be strong, particularly as the provincial population ages and more people chose to retire in the area.

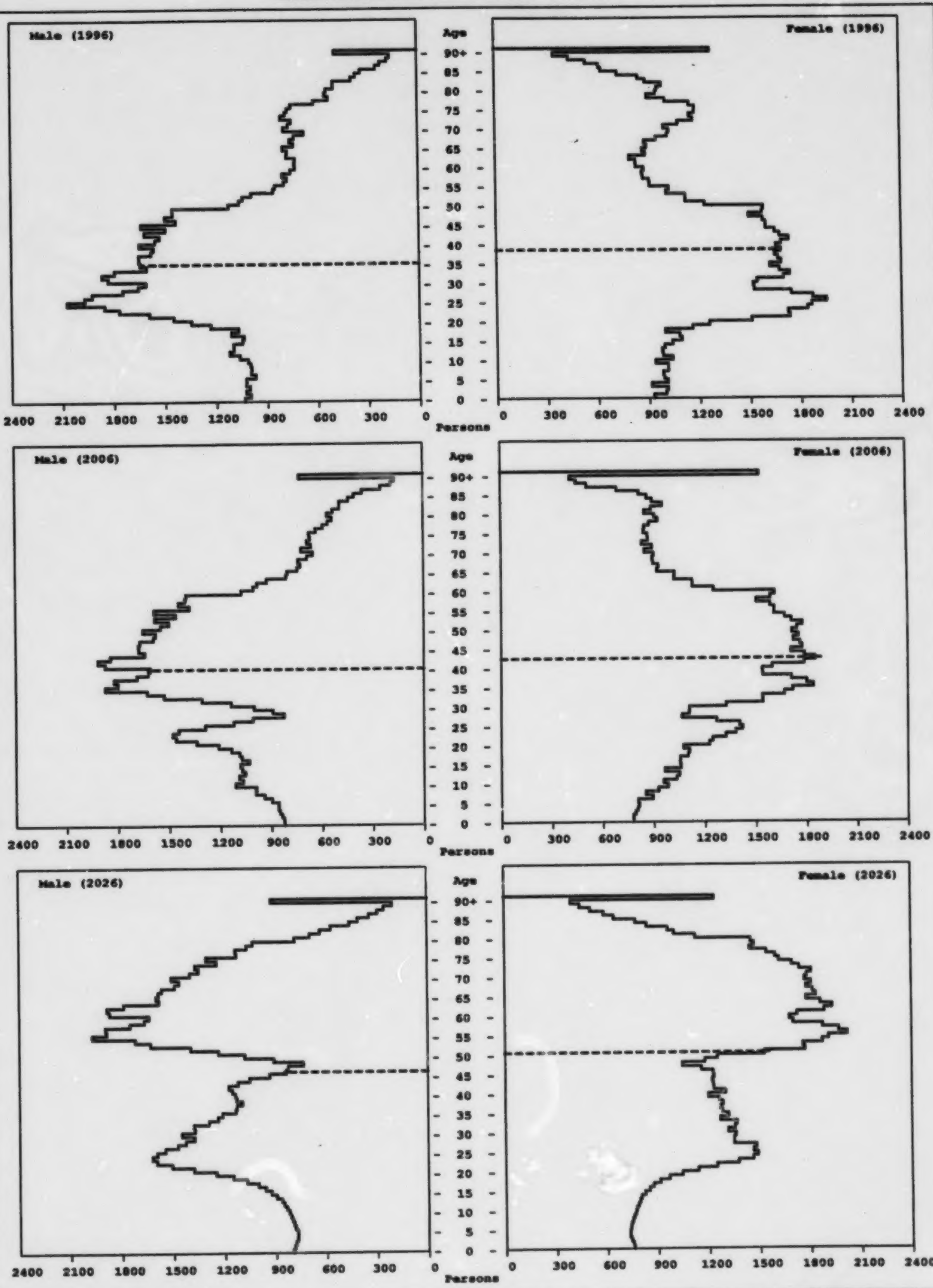
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 61: Greater Victoria



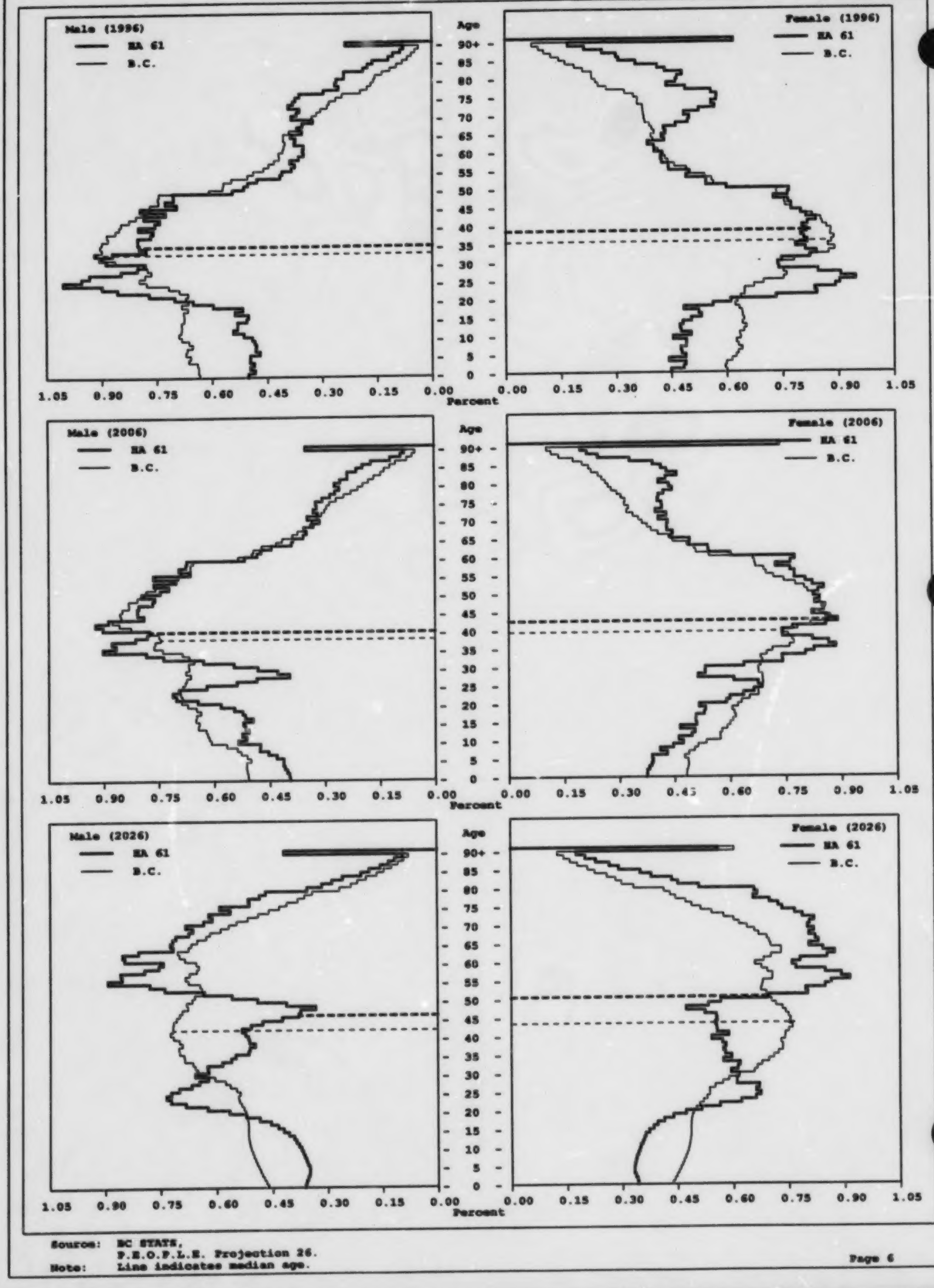
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 61: Greater Victoria



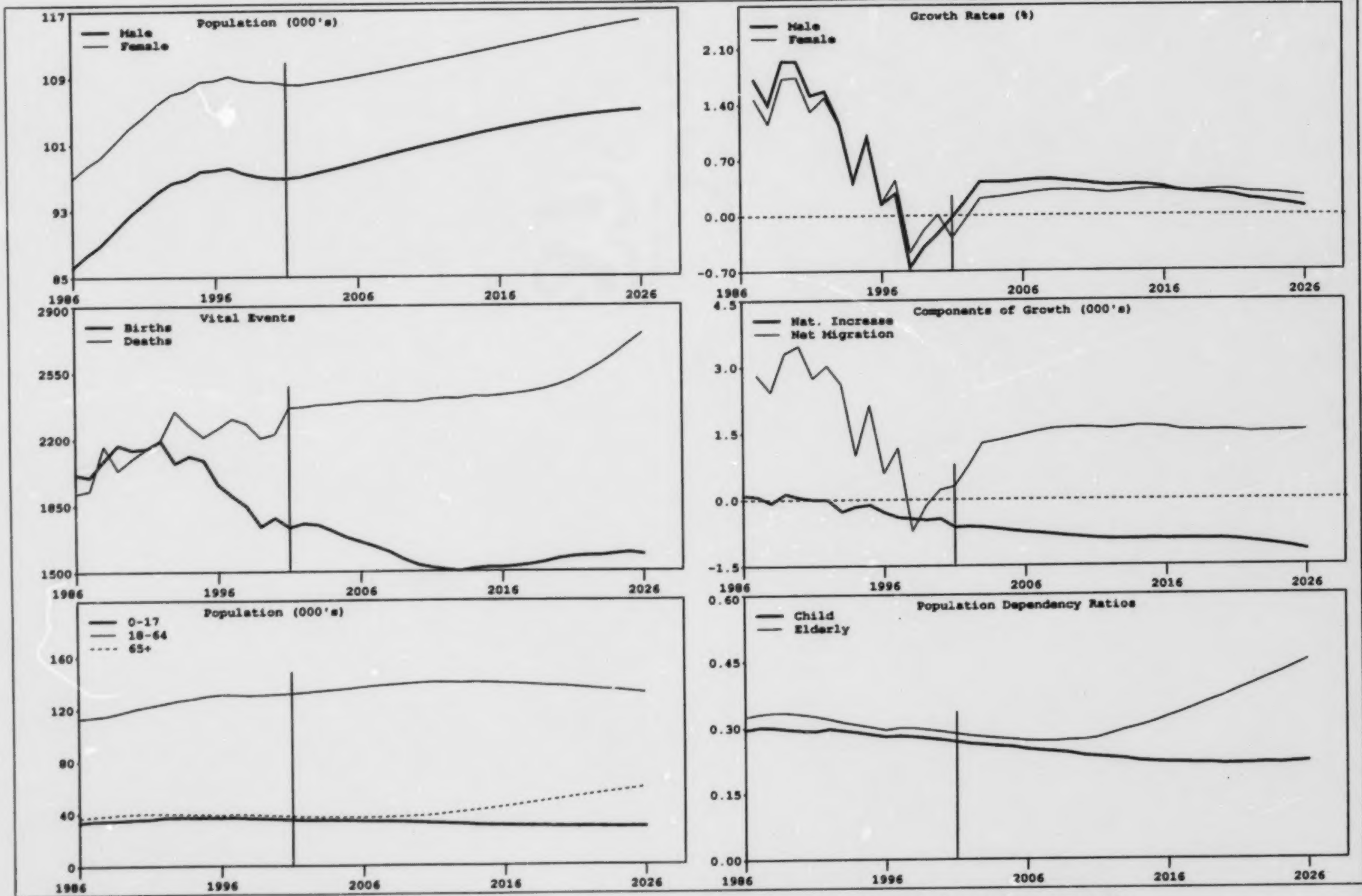
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 61: Greater Victoria



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	2,016	1,915	101	N/A	N/A	1986	183,101	1,677.1	36.5	89.0	1,292	10.5	79.6	0.295	0.324	83,136
1986-1987	2,001	1,930	71	2,821	1.6	1987	185,993	1,703.6	36.6	89.2	1,311	11.0	79.8	0.301	0.331	83,868
1987-1988	2,088	2,163	-75	2,434	1.3	1988	188,352	1,725.2	36.9	89.4	1,360	11.2	79.8	0.300	0.334	84,352
1988-1989	2,170	2,038	132	3,306	1.8	1989	191,790	1,756.7	37.0	89.6	1,366	10.8	79.7	0.296	0.334	85,310
1989-1990	2,143	2,096	47	3,472	1.8	1990	195,309	1,788.9	37.1	89.8	1,337	10.9	80.0	0.294	0.330	86,291
1990-1991	2,151	2,150	1	2,745	1.4	1991	198,055	1,814.1	37.3	90.0	1,344	11.0	80.3	0.292	0.325	86,920
1991-1992	2,191	2,197	-6	3,019	1.5	1992	201,068	1,841.6	37.3	90.0	1,306	11.3	80.7	0.297	0.319	88,750
1992-1993	2,074	2,346	-272	2,608	1.2	1993	203,404	1,863.0	37.3	90.1	1,266	11.3	80.7	0.293	0.312	90,297
1993-1994	2,110	2,271	-161	997	0.4	1994	204,240	1,870.7	37.5	90.1	1,277	11.0	80.7	0.289	0.306	91,190
1994-1995	2,088	2,211	-123	2,125	1.0	1995	206,242	1,889.0	37.8	90.1	1,229	10.8	81.1	0.284	0.300	92,614
1995-1996	1,961	2,254	-293	589	0.1	1996	206,538	1,891.8	38.1	90.1	1,168	11.0	81.4	0.279	0.294	93,280
1996-1997	1,900	2,306	-406	1,157	0.4	1997	207,289	1,898.6	38.6	89.9	1,148	11.1	81.7	0.281	0.299	93,362
1997-1998	1,844	2,280	-436	-719	-0.6	1998	206,134	1,888.1	39.2	89.8	1,119	10.9	82.1	0.279	0.298	92,760
1998-1999	1,738	2,204	-466	-131	-0.3	1999	205,537	1,882.6	39.6	89.6	1,118	10.8	82.3	0.275	0.294	92,317
1999-2000	1,783	2,224	-441	223	-0.1	2000	205,319	1,880.6	40.1	89.4	1,128	11.2	82.8	0.271	0.290	91,972
2000-2001	1,732	2,363	-631	292	-0.2	2001	204,980	1,877.5	40.5	89.6	1,126	11.5	83.4	0.267	0.285	91,806
2001-2002	1,754	2,368	-614	748	0.1	2002	205,114	1,878.7	40.9	89.8	1,138	11.6	83.4	0.262	0.281	92,475
2002-2003	1,747	2,378	-631	1,267	0.3	2003	205,750	1,884.5	41.3	90.0	1,141	11.6	83.5	0.260	0.278	93,043
2003-2004	1,715	2,382	-667	1,323	0.3	2004	206,406	1,890.5	41.7	90.2	1,144	11.6	83.7	0.257	0.275	93,719
2004-2005	1,680	2,389	-709	1,390	0.3	2005	207,087	1,896.8	42.2	90.3	1,153	11.6	83.8	0.255	0.272	94,406
2005-2006	1,657	2,397	-740	1,467	0.4	2006	207,814	1,903.4	42.6	90.5	1,151	11.5	84.0	0.250	0.269	95,507
2006-2007	1,632	2,397	-765	1,535	0.4	2007	208,584	1,910.5	43.1	90.6	1,160	11.5	84.0	0.247	0.268	96,114
2007-2008	1,604	2,399	-795	1,589	0.4	2008	209,378	1,917.8	43.5	90.7	1,165	11.5	84.0	0.244	0.268	96,876
2008-2009	1,565	2,396	-831	1,613	0.4	2009	210,160	1,924.9	44.0	90.8	1,170	11.4	83.9	0.241	0.270	97,750
2009-2010	1,536	2,396	-860	1,623	0.4	2010	210,923	1,931.9	44.3	90.9	1,172	11.4	83.8	0.235	0.271	99,028
2010-2011	1,520	2,407	-887	1,613	0.3	2011	211,649	1,938.6	44.7	91.0	1,188	11.4	83.7	0.232	0.274	99,906
2011-2012	1,509	2,412	-903	1,591	0.3	2012	212,337	1,944.9	45.1	91.1	1,193	11.4	83.5	0.229	0.284	100,849
2012-2013	1,501	2,411	-910	1,611	0.3	2013	213,038	1,951.3	45.5	91.2	1,205	11.3	83.3	0.227	0.293	101,725
2013-2014	1,514	2,423	-909	1,647	0.3	2014	213,776	1,958.0	45.9	91.3	1,196	11.3	83.0	0.222	0.301	103,262
2014-2015	1,520	2,421	-901	1,643	0.3	2015	214,518	1,964.8	46.3	91.3	1,205	11.3	82.7	0.220	0.310	104,255
2015-2016	1,520	2,428	-908	1,624	0.3	2016	215,234	1,971.4	46.8	91.3	1,210	11.3	82.4	0.218	0.322	105,277
2016-2017	1,526	2,436	-910	1,559	0.3	2017	215,883	1,977.3	47.3	91.3	1,213	11.3	82.0	0.217	0.333	106,207
2017-2018	1,534	2,445	-911	1,544	0.3	2018	216,516	1,983.1	47.8	91.3	1,217	11.3	81.6	0.217	0.345	107,093
2018-2019	1,547	2,459	-912	1,542	0.3	2019	217,146	1,988.9	48.2	91.3	1,218	11.4	81.3	0.217	0.357	107,848
2019-2020	1,565	2,480	-915	1,550	0.3	2020	217,781	1,994.7	48.6	91.3	1,209	11.5	81.0	0.214	0.369	109,095
2020-2021	1,575	2,508	-933	1,541	0.3	2021	218,389	2,000.3	49.0	91.2	1,214	11.6	80.8	0.215	0.382	109,622
2021-2022	1,580	2,548	-968	1,500	0.2	2022	218,921	2,005.2	49.4	91.1	1,212	11.7	80.6	0.216	0.395	110,163
2022-2023	1,582	2,590	-1,008	1,515	0.2	2023	219,428	2,009.8	49.8	91.0	1,215	11.9	80.4	0.217	0.409	110,675
2023-2024	1,590	2,639	-1,049	1,518	0.2	2024	219,897	2,014.1	50.0	90.9	1,208	12.1	80.4	0.216	0.421	111,602
2024-2025	1,597	2,696	-1,099	1,527	0.2	2025	220,325	2,018.0	50.3	90.8	1,207	12.4	80.4	0.218	0.435	111,851
2025-2026	1,587	2,751	-1,164	1,535	0.2	2026	220,696	2,021.4	50.5	90.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.220	0.450	112,066

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	27,070	13,937	28,632	28,944	119,351	156,031	22,643	147,507	54,828	35,579	36,680	9,482	183,101
1987	27,654	14,288	29,281	28,436	120,644	158,339	21,806	149,340	56,871	35,337	37,695	9,463	185,993
1988	28,141	14,697	29,913	27,521	121,737	160,211	21,101	151,126	58,921	35,295	38,474	9,719	188,352
1989	28,839	15,186	30,417	27,192	123,690	162,951	21,178	154,216	60,999	35,499	39,261	10,165	191,790
1990	29,352	15,758	30,701	27,569	126,258	165,957	21,605	157,571	63,038	35,651	39,699	10,547	195,309
1991	29,849	16,064	30,453	27,674	128,342	168,206	21,803	160,085	64,456	36,212	39,864	10,828	198,055
1992	30,701	16,222	31,090	28,017	130,652	170,367	21,761	161,853	65,293	37,342	39,715	10,881	201,068
1993	30,713	16,285	31,765	28,731	133,182	172,691	22,316	163,771	66,046	38,405	39,509	11,131	203,404
1994	30,691	16,319	31,847	28,291	134,337	173,549	22,017	164,825	66,581	39,465	39,212	11,537	204,240
1995	30,621	16,236	31,864	28,313	136,512	175,621	21,971	166,907	67,328	40,871	39,109	12,061	206,242
1996	30,289	16,112	31,435	27,778	137,641	176,249	21,407	167,648	67,574	42,289	38,608	12,207	206,538
1997	30,283	16,254	31,578	26,920	137,768	177,006	20,374	168,275	67,254	43,594	39,238	12,274	207,289
1998	29,931	16,004	31,058	25,105	137,219	176,203	18,583	167,520	67,092	45,022	38,984	12,277	206,134
1999	29,525	15,944	30,984	24,004	137,486	176,012	17,500	167,302	66,836	46,646	38,526	12,398	205,537
2000	29,245	16,015	30,995	23,151	137,933	176,074	16,703	167,384	66,378	48,404	38,141	12,621	205,319
2001	28,901	16,007	30,802	22,341	138,404	176,079	15,982	167,531	65,925	50,138	37,675	12,967	204,980
2002	28,718	15,904	30,549	21,977	139,068	176,396	15,815	168,050	65,395	51,696	37,328	13,263	205,114
2003	28,581	15,845	30,702	22,626	140,008	177,169	16,423	168,790	63,966	53,416	37,161	13,416	205,750
2004	28,361	15,813	30,709	23,457	141,043	178,045	17,187	169,564	62,379	55,207	37,002	13,519	206,406
2005	28,165	15,683	30,777	24,163	142,006	178,922	17,777	170,402	60,852	56,991	36,916	13,502	207,087
2006	27,760	15,449	30,400	24,332	143,257	180,054	17,936	171,462	60,314	58,611	36,797	13,468	207,814
2007	27,459	15,205	30,544	24,856	144,222	181,125	18,359	172,357	59,166	60,200	36,903	13,324	208,584
2008	27,217	14,970	30,573	25,311	145,015	182,161	18,747	173,353	57,728	61,976	37,146	13,187	209,378
2009	26,793	14,707	30,498	25,842	145,758	183,367	19,151	174,338	56,192	63,764	37,569	12,997	210,160
2010	26,227	14,370	30,031	25,789	146,775	184,696	19,128	175,708	55,701	65,285	37,921	12,897	210,923
2011	25,805	14,146	29,891	26,138	147,290	185,844	19,318	176,750	54,793	66,359	38,554	12,717	211,649
2012	25,434	13,986	29,665	26,514	147,060	186,903	19,756	177,716	53,808	66,738	39,843	12,548	212,337
2013	25,080	13,773	29,484	26,807	146,848	187,958	20,121	178,844	52,809	67,232	41,110	12,384	213,038
2014	24,693	13,518	28,734	26,400	146,846	189,083	19,985	180,285	52,508	67,938	42,237	12,268	213,776
2015	24,444	13,331	28,415	26,524	146,575	190,074	20,166	181,382	51,176	68,875	43,499	12,171	214,518
2016	24,277	13,139	28,050	26,508	145,991	190,957	20,278	182,407	49,766	69,717	44,966	12,003	215,234
2017	24,078	12,962	27,707	26,448	145,486	191,805	20,242	183,361	48,756	70,282	46,319	11,937	215,883
2018	23,895	12,812	27,374	26,422	144,793	192,621	20,278	184,209	47,833	70,538	47,828	11,930	216,516
2019	23,755	12,695	27,138	26,200	144,101	193,391	20,067	185,073	47,425	70,476	49,290	11,944	217,146
2020	23,546	12,504	26,515	25,427	143,513	194,235	19,470	186,115	48,080	70,006	50,722	12,102	217,781
2021	23,512	12,445	26,405	25,097	142,591	194,877	19,209	186,820	48,256	69,238	52,286	12,226	218,389
2022	23,492	12,424	26,254	24,860	141,708	195,429	19,033	187,460	48,748	68,100	53,721	12,438	218,921
2023	23,494	12,438	26,117	24,690	140,754	195,934	18,912	188,043	49,396	66,668	55,180	12,725	219,428
2024	23,403	12,383	25,659	24,079	139,957	196,494	18,458	188,826	50,878	65,000	56,537	13,197	219,897
2025	23,488	12,465	25,674	23,883	138,848	196,837	18,310	189,219	51,387	63,578	57,989	13,578	220,325
2026	23,572	12,562	25,700	23,813	137,707	197,124	18,290	189,564	51,579	62,315	59,417	14,061	220,696

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	975	3,986	4,472	4,343	5,543	9,267	8,385	7,295	6,710	4,879	3,920	3,907	4,147	4,475	4,208	3,808	2,833	1,753	791	519	86,216
	Female	950	3,617	4,357	4,370	5,547	8,587	8,315	7,578	6,638	5,028	4,200	4,207	4,930	5,793	5,944	5,826	4,579	3,179	1,905	1,335	96,885
	Total	1,925	7,603	8,829	8,713	11,090	17,854	16,700	14,873	13,348	9,907	8,120	8,114	9,077	10,268	10,152	9,634	7,412	4,932	2,696	1,854	183,101
1987	Male	952	4,096	4,695	4,288	5,729	8,818	8,734	7,434	6,757	5,453	4,034	3,906	4,159	4,306	4,510	3,910	2,914	1,765	792	435	87,687
	Female	932	3,834	4,547	4,310	5,712	8,177	8,473	7,734	6,792	5,494	4,414	4,170	4,751	5,597	6,233	5,912	4,753	3,263	1,888	1,320	98,306
	Total	1,884	7,930	9,242	8,598	11,441	16,995	17,207	15,168	13,549	10,947	8,448	8,076	8,910	9,903	10,743	9,822	7,667	5,028	2,680	1,755	185,993
1988	Male	966	4,107	4,890	4,311	5,831	8,182	9,011	7,594	6,947	5,871	4,293	3,883	4,093	4,215	4,679	3,906	3,029	1,871	820	412	88,911
	Female	979	3,891	4,698	4,299	5,884	7,624	8,588	7,922	7,075	5,913	4,581	4,182	4,610	5,438	6,345	5,840	4,956	3,360	1,948	1,308	99,441
	Total	1,945	7,998	9,588	8,610	11,715	15,806	17,599	15,516	14,022	11,784	8,874	8,065	8,703	9,653	11,024	9,746	7,985	5,231	2,768	1,720	188,352
1989	Male	1,025	4,107	5,056	4,439	5,792	8,001	9,136	7,914	7,223	6,288	4,536	3,964	3,996	4,155	4,780	3,814	3,162	1,972	910	368	90,638
	Female	1,038	3,944	4,831	4,399	5,900	7,499	8,651	8,069	7,394	6,324	4,879	4,249	4,450	5,270	6,452	5,803	5,085	3,555	2,083	1,277	101,152
	Total	2,063	8,051	9,887	8,838	11,692	15,500	17,787	15,983	14,617	12,612	9,415	8,213	8,446	9,425	11,232	9,617	8,247	5,527	2,993	1,645	191,790
1990	Male	1,032	4,043	5,171	4,652	5,563	8,267	9,229	8,158	7,497	6,770	4,835	3,926	3,996	4,034	4,657	3,916	3,258	2,038	969	387	92,398
	Female	988	3,972	4,963	4,531	5,821	7,918	8,552	8,189	7,701	6,942	5,101	4,284	4,397	5,078	6,283	5,774	5,264	3,721	2,140	1,292	102,911
	Total	2,020	8,015	10,134	9,183	11,384	16,185	17,781	16,347	15,198	13,712	9,936	8,210	8,393	9,112	10,940	9,690	8,522	5,759	3,109	1,679	195,309
1991	Male	1,053	4,034	5,190	4,852	5,237	8,576	9,195	8,283	7,687	7,269	5,168	4,009	3,923	4,025	4,492	4,016	3,272	2,079	997	439	93,796
	Female	1,050	3,952	4,977	4,741	5,456	8,405	8,356	8,300	7,942	7,424	5,388	4,443	4,336	4,920	5,985	5,897	5,374	3,773	2,172	1,368	104,259
	Total	2,103	7,986	10,167	9,593	10,693	16,981	17,551	16,583	15,629	14,693	10,556	8,452	8,259	8,945	10,477	9,913	8,646	5,852	3,169	1,807	198,055
1992	Male	1,108	4,279	5,235	4,975	5,443	8,533	9,276	8,511	7,724	7,285	5,767	4,141	3,852	4,019	4,241	4,108	3,252	2,076	986	453	95,264
	Female	1,070	4,212	4,988	4,834	5,615	8,426	8,483	8,366	8,114	7,534	5,954	4,606	4,290	4,713	5,825	6,032	5,376	3,873	2,191	1,302	105,804
	Total	2,178	8,491	10,223	9,809	11,058	16,959	17,759	16,877	15,838	14,819	11,721	8,747	8,142	8,732	10,066	10,140	8,628	5,949	3,177	1,755	201,068
1993	Male	1,070	4,244	5,180	5,145	5,674	8,643	9,285	8,678	7,770	7,453	6,187	4,357	3,813	3,964	4,014	4,202	3,169	2,104	998	437	96,387
	Female	956	4,176	4,976	4,966	5,824	8,590	8,493	8,461	8,177	7,729	6,526	4,758	4,270	4,530	5,577	6,114	5,302	4,071	2,258	1,263	107,017
	Total	2,026	8,420	10,156	10,111	11,498	17,233	17,778	17,139	15,947	15,182	12,713	9,115	8,083	8,494	9,591	10,316	8,471	6,175	3,256	1,700	203,404
1994	Male	1,052	4,186	5,100	5,232	5,671	8,431	9,186	8,834	7,920	7,545	6,572	4,583	3,847	3,848	3,829	4,199	3,055	2,195	1,062	445	96,792
	Female	1,024	4,014	5,034	5,049	5,761	8,428	8,406	8,530	8,239	7,921	6,915	5,022	4,323	4,355	5,274	6,147	5,171	4,176	2,396	1,263	107,448
	Total	2,076	8,200	10,134	10,281	11,432	16,859	17,592	17,364	16,159	15,466	13,487	9,605	8,170	8,203	9,103	10,346	8,226	6,371	3,458	1,708	204,240
1995	Male	1,032	4,136	5,002	5,372	5,690	8,365	9,203	8,924	8,040	7,751	6,961	4,839	3,870	3,847	3,748	4,043	3,118	2,266	1,076	459	97,742
	Female	999	3,987	5,016	5,077	5,707	8,551	8,448	8,508	8,284	8,170	7,448	5,229	4,384	4,293	5,036	5,922	5,181	4,416	2,513	1,331	108,500
	Total	2,031	8,123	10,018	10,449	11,397	16,916	17,651	17,432	16,324	15,921	14,409	10,068	8,254	8,140	8,784	9,965	8,299	6,682	3,589	1,790	206,242
1996	Male	1,035	4,055	4,985	5,393	5,496	7,999	9,360	8,704	8,088	7,841	7,467	5,066	3,968	3,730	3,690	3,897	3,203	2,281	1,135	487	97,880
	Female	927	3,931	4,931	5,032	5,598	8,685	8,619	8,275	8,341	8,346	7,836	5,527	4,459	4,236	4,801	5,601	5,209	4,435	2,590	1,279	108,658
	Total	1,962	7,986	9,916	10,425	11,094	16,684	17,979	16,979	16,429	16,187	15,303	10,593	8,427	7,966	8,491	9,498	8,412	6,716	3,725	1,766	206,538
1997	Male	914	4,066	5,073	5,378	5,494	7,527	9,163	8,653	8,110	7,933	7,481	5,622	4,036	3,654	3,937	3,789	3,360	2,321	1,153	486	98,150
	Female	948	3,833	5,065	5,006	5,562	8,337	8,535	8,097	8,326	8,437	7,846	6,078	4,624	4,253	4,841	5,625	5,412	4,393	2,614	1,307	109,139
	Total	1,862	7,899	10,138	10,384	11,056	15,864	17,698	16,750	16,436	16,370	15,327	11,700	8,660	7,907	8,778	9,414	8,772	6,714	3,767	1,793	207,289
1998	Male	941	4,018	5,010	5,233	5,491	6,683	9,014	8,492	8,264	7,837	7,637	6,069	4,193	3,615	3,900	3,673	3,516	2,254	1,182	485	97,507
	Female	902	3,864	4,951	5,012	5,361	7,570	8,771	7,886	8,350	8,478	7,934	6,639	4,732	4,203	4,640	5,408	5,570	4,292	2,728	1,336	108,627
	Total	1,843	7,882	9,961	10,245	10,852	14,253	17,785	16,378	16,614	16,315	15,571	12,708	8,925	7,818	8,540	9,081	9,086	6,546	3,910	1,821	206,134
1999	Male	913	3,948	5,017	5,090	5,497	6,142	8,598	8,424	8,464	7,934	7,648	6,509	4,433	3,619	3,770	3,558	3,579	2,204	1,247	522	97,116
	Female	832	3,737	4,931	5,057	5,392	6,973	8,716	7,759	8,477	8,464	8,153	7,027	4,981	4,276	4,417	5,121	5,683	4,195	2,812	1,418	108,421
	Total	1,745	7,685	9,948	10,147	10,889	13,115	17,314	16,183	16,941	16,398	15,801	13,536	9,414	7,895	8,187	8,679	9,262	6,399	4,059	1,940	205,537
2000	Male	888	3,854	5,056	4,979	5,552	5,708	8,078	8,397	8,656	7,984	7,761	6,864	4,674	3,645	3,750	3,476	3,466	2,299	1,313	491	96,891
	Female	885	3,560	4,939	5,084	5,385	6,506	8,521	7,794	8,522	8,426	8,351	7,511	5,216	4,382	4,372	4,886	5,570	4,104	2,938	1,476	108,428
	Total	1,773	7,414	9,995	10,063	10,937	12,214	16,599	16,191	17,178	16,410	16,112	14,375	9,890	8,027	8,122	8,362	9,036	6,403	4,251	1,967	205,319

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	863	3,688	5,115	4,998	5,530	5,440	7,354	8,732	8,647	7,996	7,793	7,346	4,921	3,765	3,611	3,442	3,353	2,409	1,306	553	96,862
	Female	816	3,531	4,853	5,037	5,269	6,102	8,234	8,103	8,403	8,456	8,463	7,867	5,533	4,450	4,296	4,720	5,286	4,289	2,955	1,455	108,118
	Total	1,679	7,219	9,968	10,035	10,799	11,542	15,588	16,835	17,050	16,452	16,256	15,213	10,454	8,215	7,907	8,162	8,639	6,698	4,261	2,008	204,980
2002	Male	878	3,616	5,056	5,032	5,424	5,451	6,809	8,806	8,705	8,066	7,888	7,373	5,490	3,853	3,529	3,460	3,201	2,518	1,292	595	97,042
	Female	829	3,406	4,794	5,107	5,136	5,966	7,871	8,358	8,303	8,477	8,557	7,874	6,090	4,571	4,255	4,544	5,076	4,476	2,911	1,471	108,072
	Total	1,707	7,022	9,850	10,139	10,560	11,417	14,680	17,164	17,008	16,543	16,445	15,247	11,580	8,424	7,784	8,004	8,277	6,994	4,203	2,066	205,114
2003	Male	869	3,529	5,065	5,108	5,441	5,898	5,924	8,653	8,599	8,349	7,878	7,525	5,953	4,043	3,530	3,498	3,091	2,621	1,259	617	97,450
	Female	823	3,330	4,801	5,056	5,231	6,056	7,207	8,556	8,124	8,554	8,630	7,970	6,676	4,741	4,291	4,412	4,923	4,631	2,802	1,486	108,300
	Total	1,692	6,859	9,866	10,164	10,672	11,954	13,131	17,209	16,723	16,903	16,508	15,495	12,629	8,784	7,821	7,910	8,014	7,252	4,061	2,103	205,750
2004	Male	850	3,462	4,994	5,210	5,430	6,359	5,323	8,142	8,536	8,637	8,033	7,563	6,392	4,305	3,567	3,482	3,032	2,643	1,237	664	97,861
	Female	805	3,310	4,650	5,080	5,345	6,323	6,511	8,454	8,046	8,730	8,648	8,182	7,072	5,012	4,390	4,325	4,687	4,777	2,712	1,486	108,545
	Total	1,655	6,772	9,644	10,290	10,775	12,682	11,834	16,596	16,582	17,367	16,681	15,745	13,464	9,317	7,957	7,807	7,719	7,420	3,949	2,150	206,406
2005	Male	831	3,409	4,902	5,328	5,431	6,797	4,908	7,463	8,487	8,890	8,156	7,709	6,743	4,567	3,571	3,497	3,007	2,580	1,296	702	98,274
	Female	787	3,218	4,565	5,125	5,426	6,509	5,918	8,249	8,121	8,816	8,649	8,367	7,555	5,245	4,478	4,343	4,518	4,676	2,706	1,542	108,813
	Total	1,618	6,627	9,467	10,453	10,857	13,306	10,826	15,712	16,608	17,706	16,805	16,076	14,298	9,812	8,049	7,840	7,525	7,256	4,002	2,244	207,087
2006	Male	823	3,375	4,680	5,395	5,410	6,933	5,132	6,605	8,806	8,886	8,198	7,748	7,213	4,798	3,697	3,386	2,998	2,522	1,370	729	98,704
	Female	777	3,186	4,461	5,063	5,391	6,598	5,953	7,788	8,423	8,721	8,715	8,499	7,892	5,548	4,540	4,306	4,402	4,452	2,867	1,528	109,110
	Total	1,600	6,561	9,141	10,458	10,801	13,531	11,085	14,393	17,229	17,607	16,913	16,247	15,105	10,346	8,237	7,692	7,400	6,974	4,237	2,257	207,814
2007	Male	808	3,317	4,627	5,405	5,561	7,083	5,259	5,779	8,821	8,931	8,280	7,843	7,257	5,378	3,824	3,355	3,046	2,422	1,429	725	99,150
	Female	766	3,132	4,352	5,052	5,547	6,665	5,926	7,167	8,659	8,624	8,748	8,602	7,931	6,161	4,726	4,347	4,281	4,280	2,984	1,484	109,434
	Total	1,574	6,449	8,979	10,457	11,108	13,748	11,185	12,946	17,480	17,555	17,028	16,445	15,188	11,539	8,550	7,702	7,327	6,702	4,413	2,209	208,584
2008	Male	795	3,250	4,552	5,432	5,694	7,227	5,575	4,910	8,651	8,839	8,563	7,840	7,416	5,841	4,014	3,374	3,089	2,343	1,482	713	99,600
	Female	754	3,074	4,284	5,076	5,535	6,855	5,941	6,511	8,848	8,453	8,835	8,679	8,054	6,748	4,918	4,397	4,167	4,149	3,072	1,428	109,770
	Total	1,549	6,324	8,836	10,508	11,229	14,082	11,516	11,421	17,499	17,292	17,398	16,519	15,470	12,589	8,932	7,771	7,256	6,492	4,554	2,141	209,370
2009	Male	778	3,185	4,493	5,376	5,841	7,353	5,879	4,343	8,108	8,795	8,864	7,999	7,463	6,278	4,268	3,422	3,086	2,299	1,489	715	100,034
	Female	739	3,018	4,259	4,945	5,584	7,064	6,107	5,831	8,741	8,388	9,024	8,700	8,288	7,148	5,201	4,504	4,091	3,954	3,153	1,387	110,126
	Total	1,517	6,203	8,752	10,321	11,425	14,417	11,986	10,174	16,849	17,183	17,888	16,699	15,751	13,426	9,469	7,926	7,177	6,253	4,642	2,102	210,160
2010	Male	772	3,135	4,388	5,246	5,843	7,264	6,603	4,019	7,458	8,760	9,141	8,123	7,590	6,585	4,499	3,414	3,085	2,295	1,463	770	100,453
	Female	729	2,970	4,146	4,841	5,567	7,115	6,540	5,288	8,545	8,488	9,124	8,711	8,435	7,576	5,369	4,554	4,103	3,822	3,099	1,448	110,470
	Total	1,501	6,105	8,534	10,087	11,410	14,379	13,143	9,307	16,003	17,248	18,265	16,834	16,025	14,161	9,868	7,968	7,188	6,117	4,562	2,218	210,923
2011	Male	761	3,084	4,350	5,090	6,008	7,399	6,787	3,891	6,540	9,056	9,145	8,160	7,643	7,062	4,756	3,557	3,018	2,309	1,430	806	100,852
	Female	722	2,920	4,109	4,769	5,565	7,166	6,617	5,047	8,057	8,798	9,022	8,777	8,580	7,970	5,726	4,680	4,100	3,723	2,934	1,515	110,797
	Total	1,483	6,004	8,459	9,859	11,573	14,565	13,404	8,938	14,597	17,854	18,167	16,937	16,223	15,032	10,482	8,237	7,118	6,032	4,364	2,321	211,649
2012	Male	757	3,032	4,292	5,044	6,044	7,566	6,816	4,074	5,709	9,078	9,195	8,243	7,743	7,112	5,305	3,676	2,995	2,341	1,378	832	101,232
	Female	718	2,874	4,048	4,669	5,568	7,336	6,593	5,087	7,408	9,043	8,932	8,808	8,698	8,007	6,328	4,856	4,135	3,623	2,819	1,555	111,105
	Total	1,475	5,906	8,340	9,713	11,612	14,902	13,409	9,161	13,117	18,121	18,127	17,051	16,441	15,119	11,633	8,532	7,130	5,964	4,197	2,387	212,337
2013	Male	755	2,985	4,228	4,971	6,095	7,744	6,788	4,489	4,811	8,920	9,106	8,530	7,745	7,276	5,742	3,856	3,017	2,369	1,337	848	101,612
	Female	716	2,837	3,975	4,613	5,602	7,366	6,655	5,185	6,723	9,238	8,769	8,891	8,788	8,127	6,901	5,035	4,175	3,532	2,733	1,565	111,426
	Total	1,471	5,822	8,203	9,584	11,697	15,110	13,443	9,674	11,534	18,158	17,875	17,421	16,533	15,403	12,643	8,891	7,192	5,901	4,070	2,413	213,038
2014	Male	767	2,967	4,109	4,857	5,910	7,741	7,171	4,938	4,285	8,388	9,074	8,828	7,884	7,288	6,130	4,064	3,040	2,370	1,322	871	102,004
	Female	724	2,814	3,896	4,559	5,403	7,346	7,083	5,460	6,038	9,145	8,714	9,082	8,768	8,300	7,216	5,258	4,261	3,476	2,633	1,596	111,772
	Total	1,491	5,781	8,005	9,416	11,313	15,087	14,254	10,398	10,323	17,533	17,788	17,910	16,652	15,588	13,346	9,322	7,301	5,846	3,955	2,467	213,776
2015	Male	766	2,961	4,053	4,819	5,876	7,888	7,121	5,303	3,902	7,705	9,043	9,093	8,017	7,438	6,460	4,299	3,058	2,384	1,323	877	102,386
	Female	727	2,808	3,839	4,471	5,357	7,403	7,121	5,620	5,462	8,942	8,803	9,182	8,793	8,506	7,691	5,479	4,341	3,489	2,531	1,567	112,132
	Total	1,493	5,769	7,892	9,290	11,233	15,291	14,242	10,923	9,364	16,647	17,846	18,275	16,810	15,944	14,151	9,778	7,399	5,873	3,854	2,444	214,518

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	766	2,961	4,004	4,782	5,746	8,058	7,130	5,560	3,775	6,789	9,342	9,098	8,060	7,497	6,909	4,536	3,181	2,330	1,342	878	102,744
	Female	727	2,811	3,785	4,441	5,292	7,412	7,079	5,782	5,203	8,448	9,120	9,078	8,872	8,650	8,077	5,808	4,452	3,485	2,459	1,509	112,490
	Total	1,493	5,772	7,789	9,223	11,038	15,470	14,209	11,342	8,978	15,237	18,462	18,176	16,932	16,147	14,986	10,344	7,633	5,815	3,801	2,387	215,234
2017	Male	771	2,965	3,957	4,721	5,712	8,108	7,164	5,687	3,939	5,962	9,363	9,148	8,143	7,596	6,953	5,041	3,285	2,309	1,367	868	103,059
	Female	731	2,816	3,734	4,383	5,200	7,428	7,151	5,833	5,234	7,786	9,374	8,981	8,914	8,763	8,118	6,375	4,610	3,521	2,393	1,479	112,824
	Total	1,502	5,781	7,691	9,104	10,912	15,536	14,315	11,520	9,173	13,748	18,737	18,129	17,057	16,359	15,071	11,416	7,895	5,830	3,760	2,347	215,883
2018	Male	775	2,977	3,917	4,654	5,650	8,164	7,219	5,725	4,356	5,066	9,204	9,062	8,423	7,606	7,103	5,436	3,441	2,329	1,388	861	103,356
	Female	736	2,829	3,692	4,315	5,146	7,462	7,091	5,947	5,341	7,088	9,574	8,810	9,008	8,851	8,239	6,911	4,768	3,559	2,339	1,454	113,160
	Total	1,511	5,806	7,609	8,969	10,796	15,626	14,310	11,672	9,697	12,154	18,778	17,872	17,431	16,457	15,342	12,347	8,209	5,888	3,727	2,315	216,516
2019	Male	781	2,987	3,896	4,589	5,599	8,126	7,329	5,707	4,748	4,497	8,670	9,025	8,718	7,761	7,152	5,807	3,642	2,361	1,386	858	103,639
	Female	741	2,840	3,669	4,252	5,133	7,342	7,113	6,046	5,598	6,387	9,471	8,750	9,194	8,887	8,461	7,278	5,006	3,637	2,297	1,405	113,507
	Total	1,522	5,827	7,565	8,841	10,732	15,468	14,442	11,753	10,346	10,884	18,141	17,775	17,912	16,648	15,613	13,085	8,648	5,998	3,683	2,263	217,146
2020	Male	795	3,015	3,836	4,480	5,416	7,866	7,848	5,760	5,164	4,110	7,988	9,000	8,958	7,848	7,268	6,072	3,818	2,387	1,404	881	103,914
	Female	751	2,857	3,649	4,163	4,971	7,174	7,484	6,146	5,757	5,811	9,275	8,851	9,234	8,852	8,585	7,677	5,200	3,717	2,346	1,367	113,867
	Total	1,546	5,872	7,485	8,643	10,387	15,040	15,332	11,906	10,921	9,921	17,263	17,851	18,192	16,700	15,853	13,749	9,018	6,104	3,750	2,248	217,781
2021	Male	795	3,044	3,845	4,430	5,407	7,670	7,937	5,838	5,430	3,985	7,061	9,302	8,965	7,891	7,325	6,474	4,014	2,481	1,375	896	104,165
	Female	755	2,881	3,650	4,112	4,961	7,059	7,442	6,170	5,913	5,541	8,781	9,173	9,138	8,927	8,725	8,027	5,495	3,809	2,346	1,319	114,224
	Total	1,550	5,925	7,495	8,542	10,368	14,729	15,379	12,008	11,343	9,526	15,842	18,475	18,103	16,818	16,050	14,501	9,509	6,290	3,721	2,215	218,389
2022	Male	797	3,063	3,867	4,381	5,371	7,623	7,864	5,952	5,561	4,155	6,222	9,328	9,011	7,973	7,415	6,516	4,444	2,558	1,371	901	104,373
	Female	757	2,904	3,660	4,063	4,912	6,954	7,375	6,321	5,958	5,562	8,119	9,427	9,053	8,967	8,837	8,060	6,011	3,945	2,375	1,288	114,548
	Total	1,554	5,967	7,527	8,444	10,283	14,577	15,239	12,273	11,519	9,717	14,341	18,755	18,064	16,940	16,252	14,576	10,455	6,503	3,746	2,189	218,921
2023	Male	798	3,078	3,899	4,335	5,328	7,595	7,759	6,113	5,580	4,578	5,314	9,175	8,927	8,249	7,420	6,657	4,782	2,677	1,391	907	104,562
	Female	757	2,924	3,679	4,024	4,852	6,915	7,299	6,340	6,071	5,656	7,424	9,622	8,899	9,058	8,929	8,171	6,496	4,082	2,402	1,266	114,866
	Total	1,555	6,002	7,578	8,359	10,180	14,510	15,058	12,453	11,651	10,234	12,738	18,797	17,826	17,307	16,349	14,828	11,278	6,759	3,793	2,173	219,428
2024	Male	805	3,099	3,879	4,261	5,141	7,394	7,960	6,371	5,607	4,979	4,748	8,645	8,878	8,497	7,539	6,676	5,074	2,836	1,416	918	104,723
	Female	761	2,942	3,686	3,970	4,722	6,822	7,392	6,464	6,188	5,917	6,725	9,524	8,798	9,185	8,899	8,335	6,817	4,293	2,482	1,252	115,174
	Total	1,566	6,041	7,565	8,231	9,863	14,216	15,352	12,835	11,795	10,896	11,473	18,169	17,676	17,682	16,438	15,011	11,891	7,129	3,898	2,170	219,897
2025	Male	803	3,110	3,920	4,256	5,124	7,351	7,734	6,557	5,610	5,359	4,355	7,964	8,861	8,750	7,654	6,800	5,315	2,978	1,430	930	104,861
	Female	762	2,952	3,714	3,971	4,689	6,719	7,212	6,578	6,274	6,063	6,133	9,330	8,907	9,278	8,925	8,513	7,204	4,460	2,529	1,251	115,464
	Total	1,565	6,062	7,634	8,227	9,813	14,070	14,946	13,135	11,884	11,422	10,488	17,294	17,768	18,028	16,579	15,313	12,519	7,438	3,959	2,181	220,325
2026	Male	797	3,115	3,961	4,262	5,102	7,350	7,411	6,728	5,690	5,627	4,226	7,053	9,161	8,755	7,690	6,858	5,652	3,122	1,489	918	104,967
	Female	757	2,957	3,748	3,975	4,652	6,709	6,998	6,620	6,294	6,211	5,864	8,839	9,239	9,178	9,003	8,640	7,513	4,709	2,585	1,238	115,729
	Total	1,554	6,072	7,709	8,237	9,754	14,059	14,409	13,348	11,984	11,838	10,090	15,892	18,400	17,933	16,693	15,498	13,165	7,831	4,074	2,156	220,696

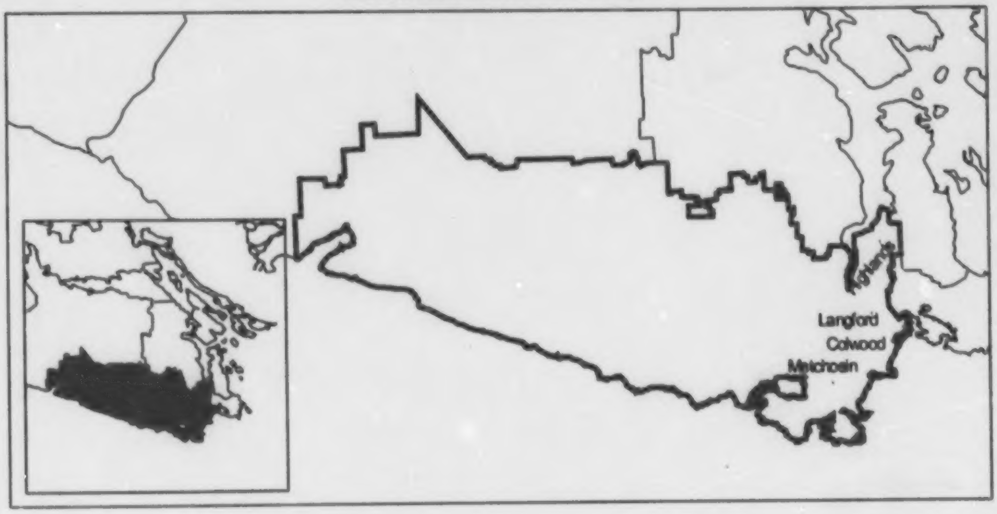
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Sooke

Local Health Area 62



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

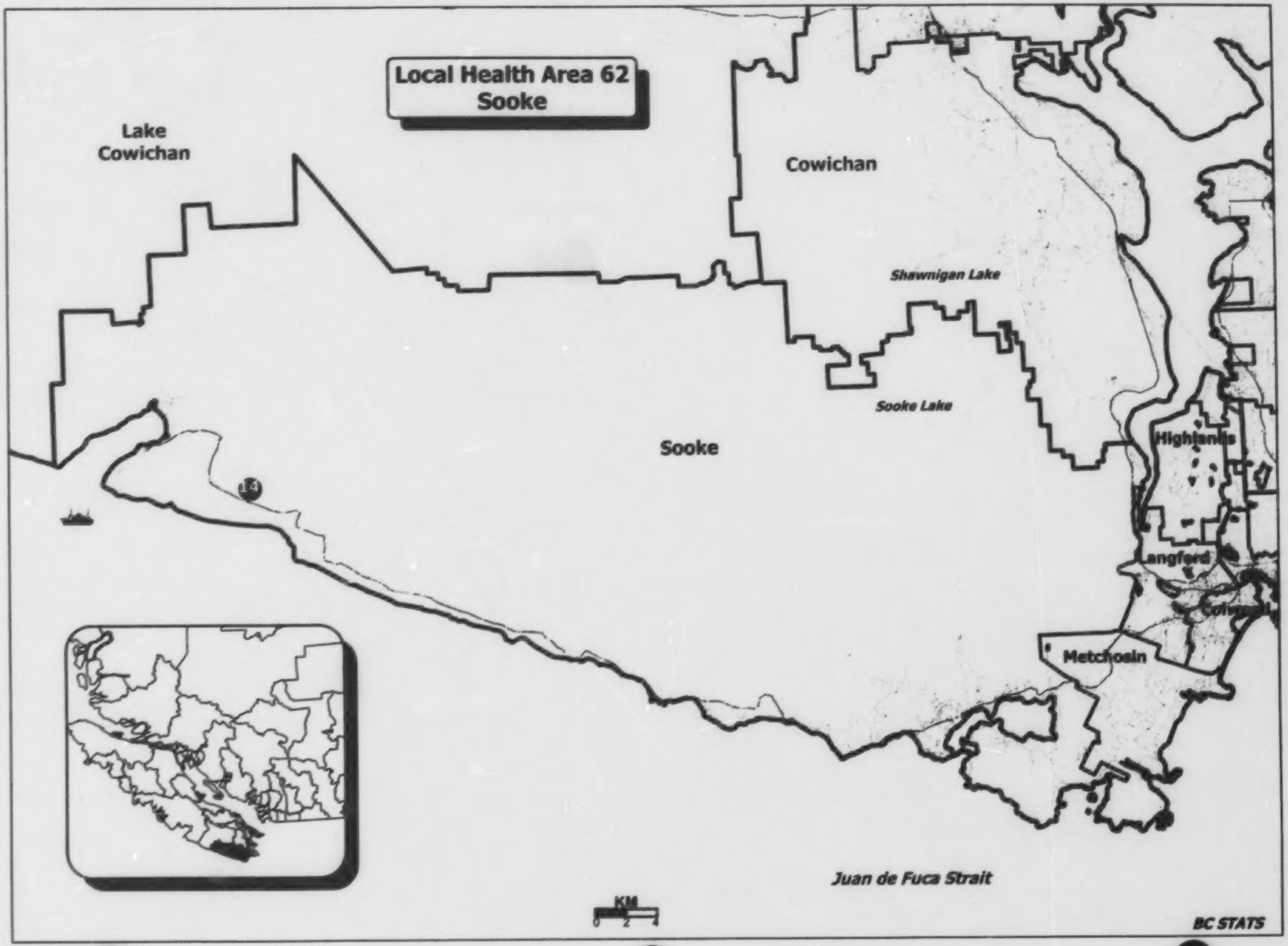
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 62
Sooke


Lake Cowichan
Cowichan
Shawnigan Lake
Sooke Lake
Sooke
Highlands
Langford
Colwood
Metchosin
14
Juan de Fuca Strait
KM
0
2
4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 62: SOOKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Colwood, Metchosin, Langford, Highlands, Sooke

GENERAL ECONOMY

The portion of this area that borders on Victoria acts mainly as a residential suburb, but the communities on the west coast of the Island are largely dependent on the forest sector. Most of the activity in the forest sector involves harvesting, although there are some small sawmills clustered throughout the area.

Major developments that could affect this area include the recent construction of sewer lines and the improved transportation networks to the Sooke area. These developments could be an indication that this area may be ready for more serious development.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Most of the population growth in this area in the last several years has been due to population spill over from Victoria. New incorporations of Langford, Highlands and Sooke have resulted from the rapid growth.

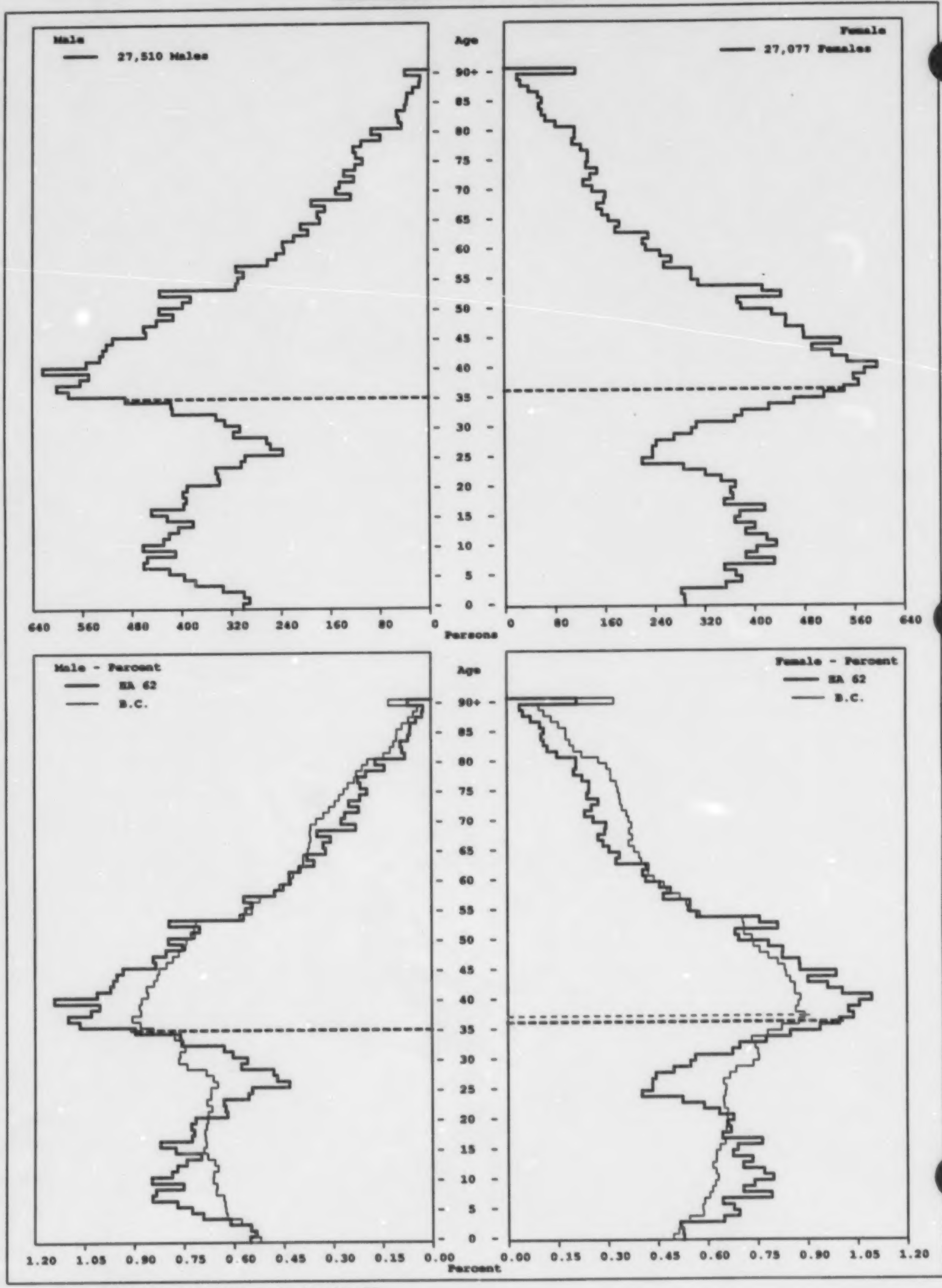
The gender ratio in this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more women than there are men. The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher in this area compared to the provincial ratio. This is partly due to a higher fertility rate compared to the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

This area has a substantial supply of land available for residential development, and as transportation networks to the area improve and the necessary infrastructure is put in place, this area should experience strong growth. The construction of the sewer lines is the first step toward significant development in this region and should lead to rapid expansion. It is projected that the population of this area will double over the next 25 years.

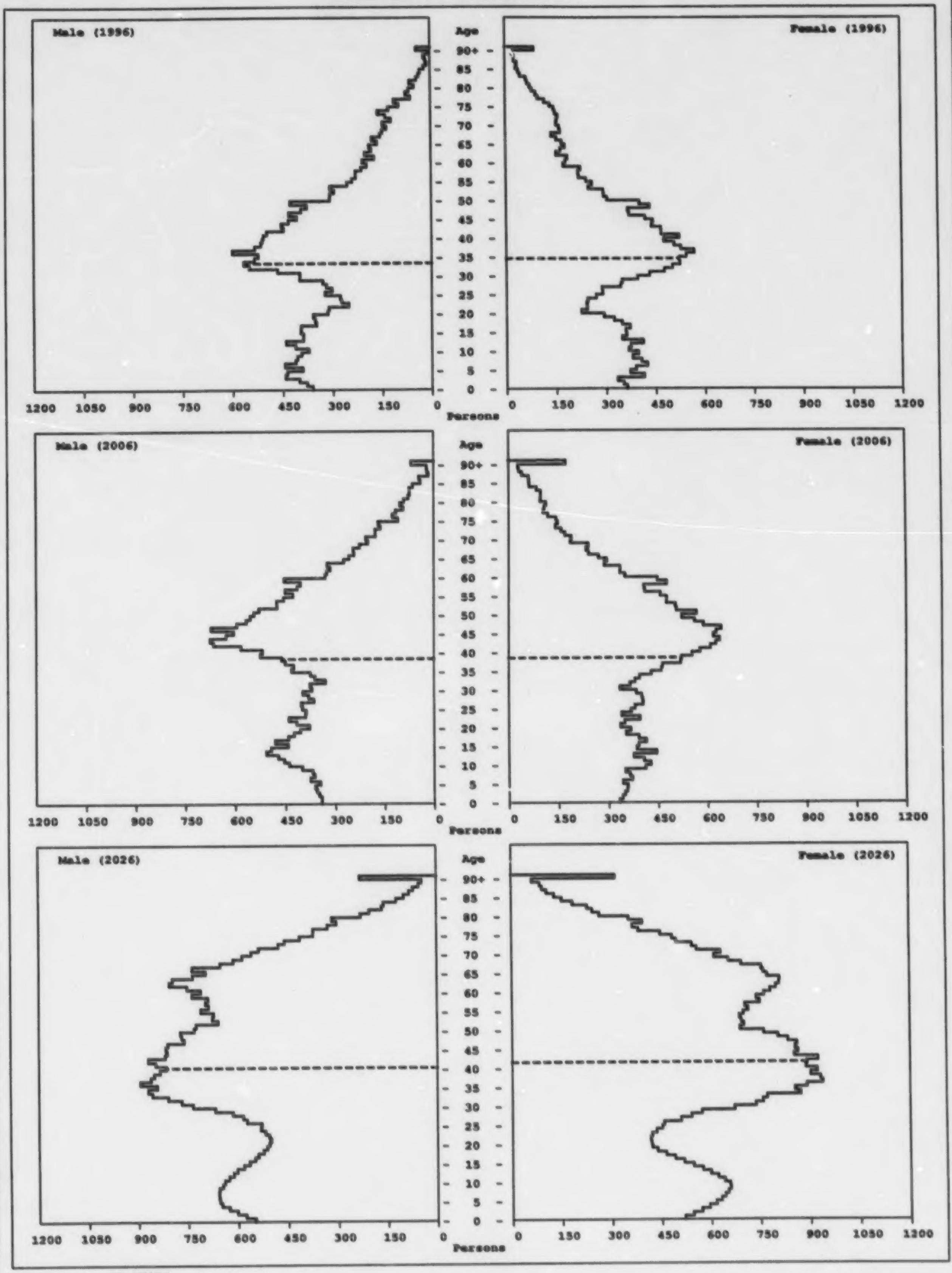
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 62: Sooke



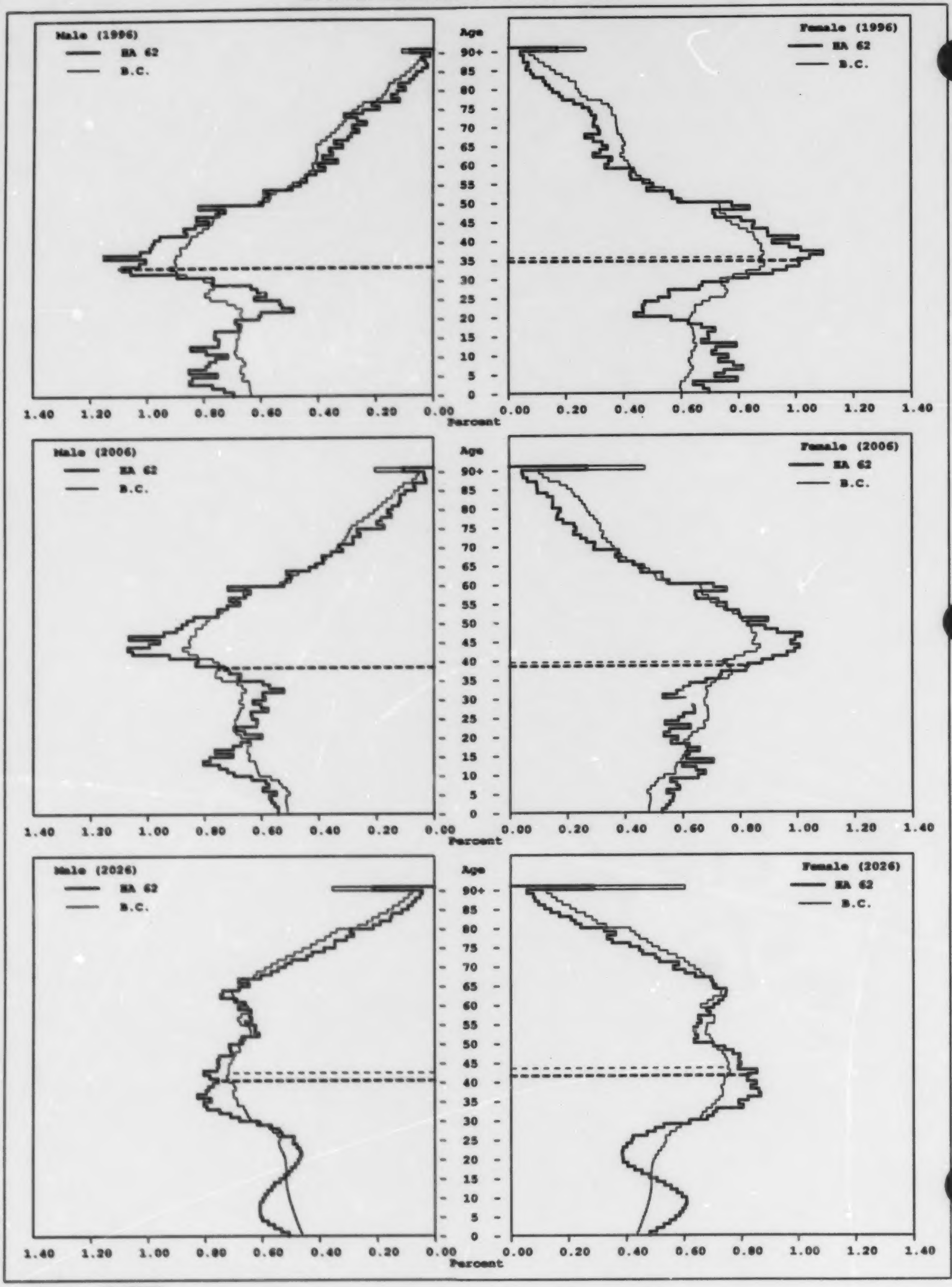
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 62: Sooke



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

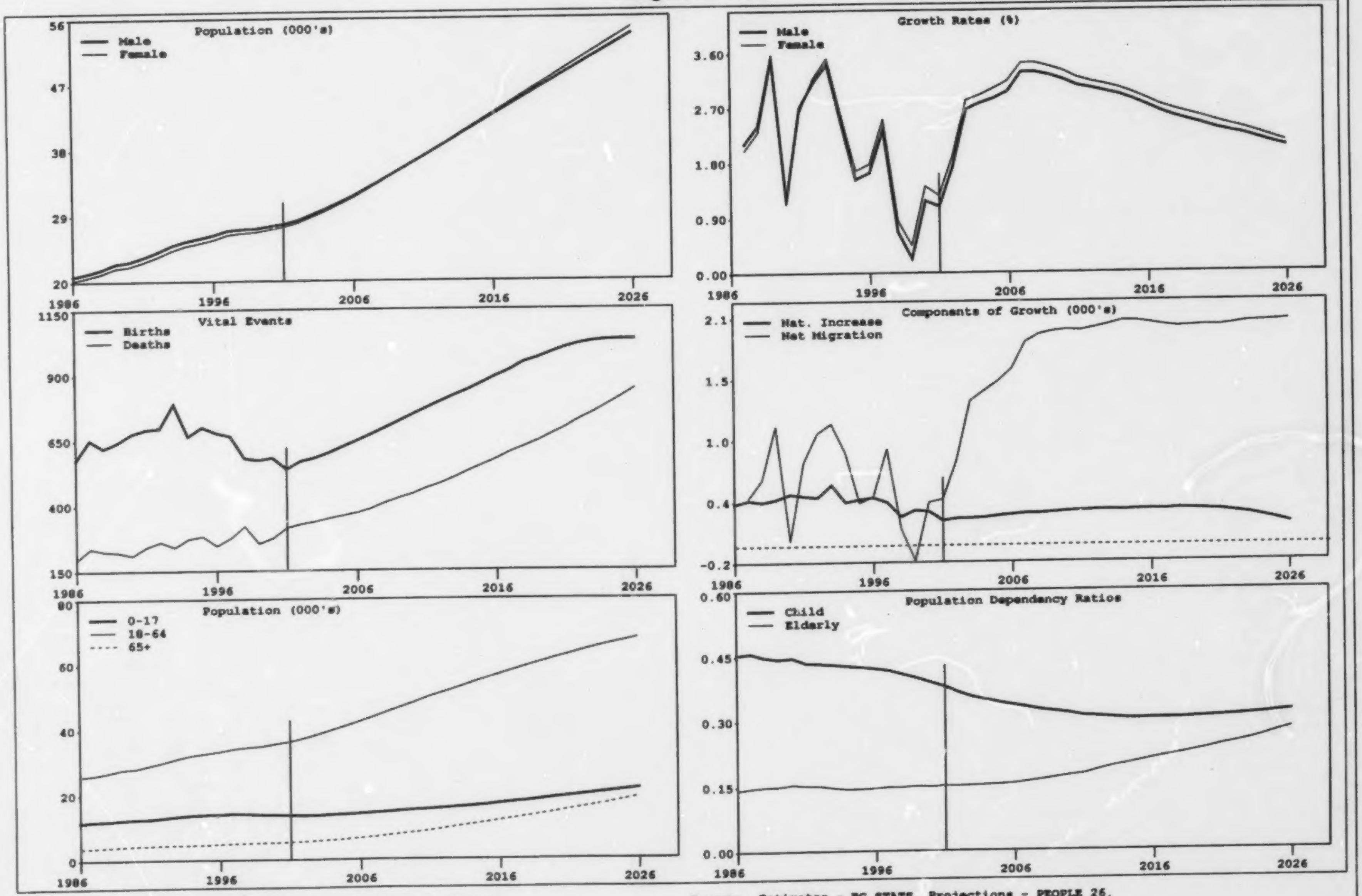
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 62: Sooke



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	576	195	381	N/A	N/A	1986	41,000	23.7	31.5	102.6	1,785	5.3	71.2	0.453	0.142	14,486
1986-1987	652	238	414	431	2.1	1987	41,845	24.2	31.7	102.7	1,840	5.5	70.4	0.457	0.147	14,750
1987-1988	621	226	395	596	2.4	1988	42,836	24.8	32.2	102.8	1,809	5.2	71.4	0.448	0.149	15,064
1988-1989	643	222	421	1,075	3.5	1989	44,332	25.6	32.5	102.9	1,859	4.9	71.3	0.444	0.150	15,554
1989-1990	676	210	466	45	1.2	1990	44,843	25.9	32.8	102.9	1,971	5.1	70.2	0.446	0.154	15,698
1990-1991	692	243	449	750	2.7	1991	46,042	26.6	33.2	103.0	1,972	5.5	72.4	0.434	0.151	16,080
1991-1992	697	261	436	1,013	3.1	1992	47,491	27.5	33.4	102.9	2,015	5.3	73.8	0.432	0.150	16,670
1992-1993	789	241	548	1,098	3.5	1993	49,137	28.4	33.6	102.8	1,919	5.2	73.3	0.430	0.146	17,336
1993-1994	665	273	392	838	2.5	1994	50,367	29.1	34.0	102.7	1,782	5.5	73.5	0.427	0.143	17,860
1994-1995	700	282	418	385	1.6	1995	51,170	29.6	34.4	102.6	1,826	5.2	74.5	0.424	0.143	18,237
1995-1996	678	246	432	441	1.7	1996	52,043	30.1	34.7	102.4	1,793	5.0	75.3	0.421	0.145	18,643
1996-1997	665	275	390	870	2.4	1997	53,303	30.8	35.3	102.2	1,673	5.6	75.5	0.416	0.147	19,372
1997-1998	580	320	260	146	0.8	1998	53,709	31.1	35.9	102.1	1,615	5.3	75.9	0.407	0.148	19,788
1998-1999	573	254	319	-138	0.3	1999	53,890	31.2	36.6	101.8	1,688	4.9	75.9	0.398	0.149	20,150
1999-2000	581	274	307	390	1.3	2000	54,587	31.6	37.2	101.6	1,655	5.4	76.2	0.388	0.148	20,760
2000-2001	537	313	224	415	1.2	2001	55,226	31.9	37.8	101.4	1,666	5.8	76.7	0.378	0.150	21,407
2001-2002	568	327	241	763	1.8	2002	56,230	32.5	38.3	101.2	1,717	5.9	76.8	0.364	0.149	22,078
2002-2003	580	336	244	1,298	2.7	2003	57,772	33.4	38.8	101.1	1,701	5.9	76.8	0.354	0.150	22,972
2003-2004	599	349	250	1,388	2.8	2004	59,410	34.3	39.1	101.0	1,686	6.0	76.7	0.347	0.151	23,984
2004-2005	622	359	263	1,476	2.9	2005	61,149	35.4	39.4	100.8	1,665	6.0	76.5	0.340	0.153	24,943
2005-2006	645	370	275	1,586	3.0	2006	63,010	36.4	39.6	100.6	1,653	6.0	76.4	0.334	0.155	25,901
2006-2007	669	385	284	1,828	3.4	2007	65,122	37.7	39.8	100.5	1,653	6.1	76.4	0.329	0.159	26,948
2007-2008	693	408	285	1,897	3.4	2008	67,304	38.9	39.9	100.3	1,651	6.2	76.4	0.323	0.163	28,023
2008-2009	718	425	293	1,925	3.3	2009	69,522	40.2	40.1	100.2	1,642	6.2	76.5	0.319	0.168	29,158
2009-2010	744	441	303	1,937	3.2	2010	71,762	41.5	40.1	100.1	1,635	6.3	76.4	0.315	0.172	30,349
2010-2011	769	463	306	1,930	3.1	2011	73,998	42.8	40.2	99.9	1,628	6.4	76.2	0.309	0.176	31,490
2011-2012	793	481	312	1,954	3.1	2012	76,264	44.1	40.3	99.8	1,626	6.5	76.0	0.307	0.184	32,677
2012-2013	817	503	314	1,982	3.0	2013	78,560	45.4	40.3	99.7	1,620	6.6	76.1	0.305	0.192	33,936
2013-2014	839	528	311	2,013	3.0	2014	80,884	46.8	40.3	99.6	1,623	6.7	76.3	0.302	0.197	35,121
2014-2015	864	550	314	2,012	2.9	2015	83,210	48.1	40.3	99.5	1,621	6.7	76.3	0.301	0.204	36,324
2015-2016	890	573	317	1,993	2.9	2016	85,520	49.4	40.4	99.4	1,617	6.9	76.4	0.302	0.210	37,525
2016-2017	913	599	314	1,972	2.7	2017	87,806	50.8	40.5	99.3	1,611	6.9	76.5	0.302	0.216	38,727
2017-2018	943	620	323	1,957	2.6	2018	90,086	52.1	40.6	99.2	1,600	7.0	76.4	0.302	0.221	39,827
2018-2019	960	642	318	1,963	2.5	2019	92,367	53.4	40.7	99.1	1,602	7.1	76.4	0.304	0.227	40,919
2019-2020	980	668	312	1,970	2.5	2020	94,649	54.7	40.9	99.0	1,604	7.2	76.4	0.305	0.233	42,007
2020-2021	999	693	306	1,965	2.4	2021	96,920	56.0	41.0	98.8	1,602	7.3	76.5	0.306	0.241	43,039
2021-2022	1,014	724	290	1,981	2.3	2022	99,191	57.3	41.2	98.7	1,599	7.4	76.6	0.308	0.247	44,139
2022-2023	1,023	749	274	2,000	2.3	2023	101,465	58.7	41.4	98.6	1,600	7.5	76.7	0.310	0.253	45,215
2023-2024	1,028	779	249	2,004	2.2	2024	103,718	60.0	41.5	98.6	1,601	7.7	76.8	0.312	0.261	46,249
2024-2025	1,030	809	221	2,009	2.2	2025	105,948	61.3	41.7	98.5	1,601	7.8	76.9	0.315	0.270	47,255
2025-2026	1,030	841	189	2,018	2.1	2026	108,155	62.5	41.9	98.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.318	0.279	48,245

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,592	5,030	9,499	6,031	27,763	31,408	3,972	28,767	14,274	7,458	3,645	500	41,000
1987	9,908	5,160	9,585	5,996	28,111	31,937	3,984	29,322	14,516	7,599	3,826	501	41,845
1988	10,105	5,243	9,670	5,869	28,734	32,731	3,960	30,186	15,022	7,843	3,997	534	42,836
1989	10,467	5,610	9,969	5,714	29,698	33,865	3,840	31,367	15,912	8,072	4,167	548	44,332
1990	10,596	5,685	10,093	5,680	29,932	34,247	3,782	31,722	15,990	8,262	4,315	560	44,843
1991	10,660	5,757	10,185	5,671	30,988	35,382	3,736	32,863	16,643	8,674	4,394	607	46,042
1992	11,079	5,984	10,380	5,830	31,904	36,412	3,938	33,893	16,918	9,156	4,508	690	47,491
1993	11,508	6,138	10,614	5,909	33,075	37,629	4,016	35,140	17,549	9,617	4,554	739	49,137
1994	11,690	6,253	10,922	6,018	34,089	38,677	4,017	36,106	17,963	10,108	4,588	774	50,367
1995	11,733	6,379	11,203	6,092	34,754	39,437	3,976	36,675	18,133	10,529	4,683	810	51,170
1996	11,764	6,423	11,463	6,210	35,459	40,279	3,988	37,379	18,325	10,924	4,820	858	52,043
1997	11,919	6,498	11,725	6,367	36,357	41,384	4,097	38,423	18,466	11,524	5,027	944	53,303
1998	11,806	6,617	11,989	6,581	36,804	41,903	4,324	38,882	18,130	12,093	5,099	980	53,709
1999	11,508	6,633	12,057	6,909	37,187	42,382	4,549	39,267	17,613	12,665	5,195	1,022	53,890
2000	11,388	6,638	12,124	7,192	37,952	43,199	4,779	40,028	17,397	13,363	5,247	1,123	54,587
2001	11,267	6,639	12,141	7,339	38,549	43,959	4,937	40,817	17,136	14,074	5,410	1,183	55,226
2002	11,213	6,576	12,129	7,436	39,468	45,017	5,114	41,846	17,201	14,831	5,549	1,239	56,230
2003	11,299	6,432	12,084	7,499	40,705	46,473	5,198	43,402	17,553	15,653	5,768	1,288	57,772
2004	11,381	6,402	11,969	7,584	42,033	48,029	5,204	44,940	17,911	16,538	5,996	1,322	59,410
2005	11,422	6,379	12,066	7,767	43,464	49,727	5,264	46,455	18,172	17,525	6,263	1,369	61,149
2006	11,574	6,262	12,197	7,902	44,870	51,436	5,343	48,101	18,550	18,418	6,566	1,410	63,010
2007	11,737	6,331	12,474	8,222	46,430	53,385	5,563	49,878	18,905	19,303	6,955	1,493	65,122
2008	11,847	6,392	12,761	8,641	48,078	55,457	5,867	51,753	19,199	20,238	7,379	1,549	67,304
2009	12,069	6,441	12,991	8,851	49,617	57,453	6,001	53,716	19,624	21,142	7,836	1,610	69,522
2010	12,285	6,539	13,165	9,158	51,177	59,477	6,256	55,624	20,056	21,963	8,300	1,681	71,762
2011	12,494	6,718	13,392	9,511	52,748	61,504	6,622	57,573	20,537	22,700	8,756	1,736	73,998
2012	12,764	6,891	13,585	9,765	54,074	63,500	6,837	59,608	21,073	23,236	9,426	1,839	76,264
2013	13,126	7,047	13,721	9,940	55,370	65,434	7,073	61,564	21,700	23,730	10,064	1,913	78,560
2014	13,482	7,260	13,966	10,080	56,753	67,402	7,270	63,559	22,364	24,309	10,649	2,002	80,884
2015	13,817	7,436	14,192	10,174	58,132	69,393	7,348	65,563	23,154	24,804	11,261	2,095	83,210
2016	14,203	7,614	14,411	10,276	59,433	71,317	7,401	67,499	23,840	25,317	11,884	2,210	85,520
2017	14,571	7,796	14,559	10,230	60,760	73,235	7,331	69,381	24,748	25,782	12,475	2,277	87,806
2018	14,959	8,007	14,820	10,107	62,046	75,127	7,205	71,244	25,717	26,222	13,081	2,386	90,086
2019	15,364	8,236	15,103	10,069	63,305	77,003	7,116	73,114	26,602	26,634	13,698	2,493	92,367
2020	15,786	8,491	15,408	10,022	64,504	78,863	7,051	74,912	27,410	27,072	14,359	2,595	94,649
2021	16,200	8,753	15,784	9,960	65,630	80,720	6,963	76,738	28,235	27,435	15,090	2,731	96,920
2022	16,663	9,036	16,048	9,804	66,792	82,528	6,824	78,580	28,994	27,994	15,736	2,825	99,191
2023	17,125	9,341	16,367	9,744	67,906	84,340	6,758	80,398	29,633	28,529	16,434	2,940	101,465
2024	17,574	9,652	16,739	9,711	68,949	86,144	6,696	82,174	30,221	29,017	17,195	3,071	103,718
2025	18,007	9,961	17,147	9,680	69,875	87,941	6,616	83,926	30,748	29,447	18,066	3,194	105,948
2026	18,411	10,256	17,584	9,730	70,862	89,744	6,604	85,656	31,202	29,930	18,882	3,327	108,155

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	332	1,372	1,632	1,635	1,678	1,467	1,771	1,923	1,980	1,462	1,081	992	876	858	717	536	257	128	47	17	20,761
	Female	300	1,285	1,530	1,506	1,518	1,368	1,888	1,993	1,886	1,371	1,055	842	877	877	782	548	305	154	82	72	20,239
	Total	632	2,657	3,162	3,141	3,196	2,835	3,659	3,916	3,866	2,833	2,136	1,834	1,753	1,735	1,499	1,084	562	282	129	89	41,000
1987	Male	359	1,439	1,694	1,648	1,661	1,470	1,742	1,958	1,898	1,630	1,173	983	879	846	757	558	294	140	45	26	21,200
	Female	335	1,357	1,581	1,495	1,506	1,359	1,897	1,991	1,915	1,485	1,140	833	846	899	831	572	313	159	84	47	20,645
	Total	694	2,796	3,275	3,143	3,167	2,829	3,639	3,949	3,813	3,115	2,313	1,816	1,725	1,745	1,588	1,130	607	299	129	73	41,845
1988	Male	351	1,473	1,748	1,666	1,638	1,423	1,831	1,946	1,958	1,729	1,263	1,017	912	828	826	532	337	164	46	25	21,713
	Female	322	1,402	1,625	1,518	1,475	1,333	1,902	2,029	1,947	1,680	1,185	876	854	908	851	601	316	155	100	44	21,123
	Total	673	2,875	3,373	3,184	3,113	2,756	3,733	3,975	3,905	3,409	2,448	1,893	1,766	1,736	1,677	1,133	653	319	146	69	42,836
1989	Male	358	1,491	1,904	1,668	1,668	1,333	1,922	2,069	2,044	1,866	1,349	1,027	956	826	904	513	347	161	59	14	22,479
	Female	326	1,412	1,774	1,534	1,421	1,292	1,929	2,216	2,065	1,801	1,244	938	854	878	884	608	363	178	86	50	21,853
	Total	684	2,903	3,678	3,202	3,089	2,625	3,851	4,285	4,109	3,667	2,593	1,965	1,810	1,704	1,788	1,121	710	339	145	64	44,332
1990	Male	378	1,474	1,949	1,676	1,714	1,297	1,852	2,125	1,995	1,983	1,417	1,065	936	826	870	579	367	155	66	20	22,744
	Female	358	1,427	1,762	1,572	1,420	1,249	1,853	2,241	2,089	1,852	1,333	984	845	856	873	670	396	187	87	45	22,099
	Total	736	2,901	3,711	3,248	3,134	2,546	3,705	4,366	4,084	3,835	2,750	2,049	1,781	1,682	1,743	1,249	763	342	153	65	44,843
1991	Male	359	1,481	1,919	1,735	1,679	1,354	1,818	2,258	2,129	2,052	1,533	1,125	982	848	859	594	381	166	66	22	23,360
	Female	345	1,426	1,780	1,615	1,457	1,181	1,846	2,350	2,207	1,983	1,412	1,072	829	873	842	686	425	211	87	55	22,682
	Total	704	2,907	3,699	3,350	3,136	2,535	3,664	4,608	4,336	4,035	2,945	2,197	1,811	1,721	1,701	1,280	806	377	153	77	46,042
1992	Male	372	1,569	1,951	1,813	1,693	1,460	1,808	2,270	2,219	2,029	1,696	1,221	980	869	838	625	396	175	74	29	24,087
	Female	345	1,502	1,827	1,700	1,396	1,281	1,821	2,453	2,277	2,041	1,537	1,170	838	845	832	682	445	245	95	72	23,404
	Total	717	3,071	3,778	3,513	3,089	2,741	3,629	4,723	4,496	4,070	3,233	2,391	1,818	1,714	1,670	1,307	841	420	169	101	47,491
1993	Male	430	1,616	1,999	1,887	1,671	1,500	1,774	2,490	2,349	2,114	1,770	1,274	1,004	891	778	682	379	187	85	30	24,910
	Female	390	1,532	1,892	1,762	1,403	1,335	1,812	2,537	2,405	2,068	1,740	1,195	910	833	832	700	444	257	104	76	24,227
	Total	820	3,148	3,891	3,649	3,074	2,835	3,586	5,027	4,754	4,182	3,510	2,469	1,914	1,724	1,610	1,382	823	444	189	106	49,137
1994	Male	360	1,666	1,999	2,003	1,710	1,530	1,709	2,575	2,455	2,173	1,871	1,345	1,032	940	763	698	377	193	85	35	25,519
	Female	329	1,570	1,911	1,852	1,447	1,331	1,784	2,577	2,523	2,167	1,838	1,260	980	842	792	723	461	270	126	65	24,848
	Total	689	3,236	3,910	3,855	3,157	2,861	3,493	5,152	4,978	4,340	3,709	2,605	2,012	1,782	1,555	1,421	838	463	211	100	50,367
1995	Male	371	1,633	2,025	2,026	1,753	1,493	1,663	2,536	2,606	2,225	1,965	1,416	1,084	924	777	681	402	217	79	32	25,908
	Female	342	1,498	1,977	1,861	1,561	1,285	1,716	2,514	2,615	2,258	1,900	1,352	1,023	865	773	760	480	279	133	70	25,262
	Total	713	3,131	4,002	3,887	3,314	2,778	3,379	5,050	5,221	4,483	3,865	2,768	2,107	1,789	1,550	1,441	882	496	212	102	51,170
1996	Male	361	1,657	2,046	2,001	1,851	1,428	1,671	2,513	2,681	2,336	2,034	1,471	1,106	951	780	694	413	224	72	42	26,332
	Female	362	1,473	1,998	1,866	1,701	1,230	1,672	2,469	2,633	2,350	2,003	1,408	1,084	867	790	763	522	289	143	88	25,711
	Total	723	3,130	4,044	3,867	3,552	2,658	3,343	4,982	5,314	4,686	4,037	2,879	2,190	1,818	1,570	1,457	935	513	215	130	52,043
1997	Male	332	1,636	2,142	2,029	1,870	1,486	1,576	2,457	2,781	2,452	2,047	1,651	1,183	964	817	699	459	248	86	32	26,947
	Female	349	1,509	2,014	1,908	1,762	1,249	1,597	2,430	2,757	2,416	2,057	1,563	1,186	873	785	761	562	334	162	82	26,356
	Total	681	3,145	4,156	3,937	3,632	2,735	3,173	4,887	5,538	4,868	4,104	3,214	2,369	1,837	1,602	1,460	1,021	582	248	114	53,303
1998	Male	299	1,515	2,193	2,065	1,923	1,555	1,487	2,213	2,853	2,528	2,134	1,722	1,276	987	832	662	512	251	87	34	27,128
	Female	279	1,440	2,065	1,950	1,793	1,310	1,469	2,267	2,812	2,501	2,073	1,754	1,212	935	788	736	589	351	165	92	26,581
	Total	578	2,955	4,258	4,015	3,716	2,865	2,956	4,480	5,665	5,029	4,207	3,476	2,488	1,922	1,620	1,398	1,101	602	252	126	53,709
1999	Male	288	1,394	2,189	2,045	2,016	1,624	1,367	1,956	2,880	2,624	2,189	1,821	1,338	1,022	849	655	551	238	107	37	27,190
	Female	282	1,365	1,993	1,952	1,862	1,407	1,327	2,091	2,798	2,570	2,180	1,828	1,288	999	794	708	616	349	194	97	26,700
	Total	570	2,759	4,182	3,997	3,878	3,031	2,694	4,047	5,678	5,194	4,369	3,649	2,626	2,021	1,643	1,363	1,167	587	301	134	53,890
2000	Male	301	1,303	2,142	2,097	2,056	1,716	1,366	1,805	2,780	2,749	2,272	1,957	1,419	1,085	835	666	529	272	122	38	27,510
	Female	288	1,302	1,944	2,011	1,874	1,546	1,289	1,946	2,759	2,703	2,291	1,923	1,374	1,042	795	686	613	377	200	114	27,077
	Total	589	2,605	4,086	4,108	3,930	3,262	2,655	3,751	5,539	5,452	4,563	3,880	2,793	2,127	1,630	1,352	1,142	649	322	152	54,587

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	276	1,246	2,131	2,136	2,027	1,782	1,358	1,743	2,689	2,801	2,390	2,060	1,487	1,120	911	656	543	283	125	44	27,808
	Female	262	1,233	1,937	2,046	1,864	1,666	1,235	1,844	2,699	2,767	2,412	2,046	1,445	1,114	815	703	599	402	212	117	27,418
	Total	538	2,479	4,068	4,182	3,891	3,448	2,593	3,587	5,388	5,568	4,802	4,106	2,932	2,234	1,726	1,359	1,142	685	337	161	55,226
2002	Male	300	1,223	2,051	2,202	2,023	1,807	1,454	1,661	2,613	2,878	2,494	2,074	1,674	1,193	919	701	540	302	131	49	28,289
	Female	284	1,177	1,942	2,034	1,877	1,729	1,290	1,783	2,649	2,873	2,473	2,096	1,606	1,221	836	703	611	425	211	121	27,941
	Total	584	2,400	3,993	4,236	3,900	3,536	2,744	3,444	5,262	5,751	4,967	4,170	3,280	2,414	1,755	1,404	1,151	727	342	170	56,230
2003	Male	314	1,278	1,960	2,270	2,023	1,842	1,582	1,688	2,477	3,013	2,591	2,169	1,777	1,312	982	747	513	330	122	54	29,044
	Female	298	1,230	1,856	2,093	1,882	1,752	1,440	1,783	2,591	2,979	2,580	2,128	1,824	1,272	926	713	599	444	206	132	28,728
	Total	612	2,508	3,816	4,363	3,905	3,594	3,022	3,471	5,068	5,992	5,171	4,297	3,601	2,584	1,908	1,460	1,112	774	328	186	57,772
2004	Male	325	1,343	1,912	2,299	1,985	1,928	1,720	1,708	2,356	3,119	2,719	2,249	1,906	1,405	1,056	786	514	356	100	62	29,848
	Female	309	1,280	1,866	2,047	1,860	1,811	1,609	1,789	2,560	3,050	2,688	2,256	1,930	1,385	1,002	742	574	457	198	149	29,562
	Total	634	2,623	3,778	4,346	3,845	3,739	3,329	3,497	4,916	6,169	5,407	4,505	3,836	2,790	2,058	1,528	1,088	813	298	211	59,410
2005	Male	329	1,361	1,884	2,313	2,085	1,983	1,830	1,762	2,281	3,084	2,892	2,340	2,036	1,489	1,121	816	541	359	125	66	30,697
	Female	321	1,327	1,869	2,018	1,897	1,802	1,793	1,852	2,510	3,060	2,847	2,383	2,042	1,496	1,077	772	567	444	210	165	30,452
	Total	650	2,688	3,753	4,331	3,982	3,785	3,623	3,614	4,791	6,144	5,739	4,723	4,078	2,985	2,198	1,588	1,108	803	335	231	61,149
2006	Male	341	1,404	1,848	2,360	2,188	2,006	1,938	1,808	2,287	3,065	2,989	2,474	2,143	1,563	1,169	892	544	378	141	67	31,605
	Female	333	1,405	1,841	2,042	1,918	1,790	1,971	1,903	2,514	3,064	2,935	2,523	2,193	1,598	1,166	802	583	433	220	171	31,405
	Total	674	2,809	3,689	4,402	4,106	3,796	3,909	3,711	4,801	6,129	5,924	4,997	4,336	3,161	2,335	1,694	1,127	811	361	238	63,010
2007	Male	356	1,440	1,875	2,329	2,321	2,070	2,019	1,950	2,252	3,045	3,113	2,598	2,157	1,745	1,244	910	588	388	166	74	32,640
	Female	337	1,432	1,848	2,120	1,981	1,850	2,067	1,990	2,507	3,075	3,079	2,594	2,247	1,770	1,285	836	599	456	237	172	32,482
	Total	693	2,872	3,723	4,449	4,302	3,920	4,086	3,940	4,759	6,120	6,192	5,192	4,404	3,515	2,529	1,746	1,187	844	403	246	65,122
2008	Male	369	1,484	1,932	2,256	2,453	2,151	2,113	2,091	2,277	2,924	3,279	2,714	2,246	1,828	1,348	964	629	379	193	79	33,709
	Female	349	1,455	1,918	2,084	2,118	1,919	2,111	2,132	2,507	3,044	3,211	2,707	2,271	1,982	1,342	930	617	465	257	176	33,595
	Total	718	2,939	3,850	4,340	4,571	4,070	4,224	4,223	4,784	5,968	6,490	5,421	4,517	3,810	2,690	1,894	1,246	844	450	255	67,304
2009	Male	382	1,537	1,990	2,213	2,536	2,199	2,257	2,245	2,286	2,812	3,414	2,865	2,323	1,933	1,422	1,028	663	391	221	79	34,796
	Female	361	1,484	1,971	2,131	2,150	1,966	2,197	2,291	2,505	3,031	3,310	2,827	2,391	2,079	1,452	1,009	652	460	277	182	34,726
	Total	743	3,021	3,961	4,344	4,686	4,165	4,454	4,536	4,791	5,843	6,724	5,692	4,714	4,012	2,874	2,037	1,315	851	498	261	69,522
2010	Male	395	1,594	2,030	2,206	2,567	2,314	2,327	2,381	2,369	2,762	3,398	3,046	2,419	2,065	1,508	1,090	689	414	225	93	35,892
	Female	374	1,518	2,013	2,155	2,194	2,083	2,219	2,463	2,547	2,988	3,345	3,001	2,509	2,180	1,558	1,086	688	469	280	200	35,870
	Total	769	3,112	4,043	4,361	4,761	4,397	4,546	4,844	4,916	5,750	6,743	6,047	4,928	4,245	3,066	2,176	1,377	883	505	293	71,762
2011	Male	408	1,649	2,100	2,184	2,621	2,424	2,364	2,513	2,442	2,789	3,395	3,151	2,553	2,173	1,583	1,138	755	413	236	96	36,987
	Female	386	1,560	2,073	2,134	2,280	2,186	2,246	2,636	2,563	2,984	3,369	3,106	2,640	2,313	1,649	1,173	722	492	287	212	37,011
	Total	794	3,209	4,173	4,318	4,901	4,610	4,610	5,149	5,005	5,773	6,764	6,257	5,193	4,486	3,232	2,311	1,477	905	523	308	73,998
2012	Male	421	1,702	2,157	2,219	2,592	2,560	2,431	2,600	2,594	2,761	3,381	3,276	2,676	2,189	1,755	1,209	769	450	243	115	38,100
	Female	398	1,610	2,110	2,147	2,360	2,253	2,307	2,741	2,657	2,982	3,386	3,250	2,712	2,366	1,818	1,284	752	508	302	221	38,164
	Total	819	3,312	4,267	4,366	4,952	4,813	4,738	5,341	5,251	5,743	6,767	6,526	5,388	4,555	3,573	2,493	1,521	958	545	336	76,264
2013	Male	434	1,754	2,220	2,279	2,525	2,693	2,513	2,696	2,739	2,791	3,264	3,443	2,790	2,275	1,836	1,305	814	482	239	133	39,225
	Female	411	1,660	2,148	2,220	2,329	2,393	2,381	2,790	2,801	2,989	3,359	3,382	2,825	2,392	2,024	1,338	834	524	308	227	39,335
	Total	845	3,414	4,368	4,499	4,854	5,086	4,894	5,486	5,540	5,780	6,623	6,825	5,615	4,667	3,860	2,643	1,648	1,006	547	360	78,560
2014	Male	446	1,806	2,288	2,341	2,491	2,781	2,563	2,844	2,895	2,803	3,156	3,579	2,939	2,348	1,938	1,377	867	506	247	149	40,364
	Female	422	1,709	2,194	2,276	2,376	2,432	2,427	2,879	2,961	2,992	3,348	3,483	2,944	2,512	2,118	1,445	902	552	307	241	40,520
	Total	868	3,515	4,482	4,617	4,867	5,213	4,990	5,723	5,856	5,795	6,504	7,062	5,883	4,860	4,056	2,822	1,769	1,058	554	390	80,884
2015	Male	459	1,858	2,360	2,384	2,484	2,812	2,681	2,921	3,034	2,892	3,108	3,567	3,118	2,440	2,065	1,455	919	526	261	159	41,503
	Female	434	1,757	2,242	2,323	2,399	2,479	2,544	2,911	3,132	3,039	3,306	3,521	3,115	2,629	2,217	1,543	967	579	316	254	41,707
	Total	893	3,615	4,602	4,707	4,883	5,291	5,225	5,832	6,166	5,931	6,414	7,088	6,233	5,069	4,282	2,998	1,886	1,105	577	413	83,210

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	472	1,909	2,429	2,458	2,463	2,867	2,795	2,957	3,168	2,966	3,139	3,563	3,222	2,568	2,165	1,525	961	575	262	169	42,633
	Female	447	1,805	2,295	2,388	2,378	2,568	2,651	2,942	3,302	3,059	3,301	3,546	3,218	2,760	2,348	1,631	1,044	607	333	264	42,887
	Total	919	3,714	4,724	4,846	4,841	5,435	5,446	5,899	6,470	6,025	6,440	7,109	6,440	5,328	4,513	3,156	2,005	1,182	595	433	85,520
2017	Male	484	1,960	2,493	2,518	2,499	2,838	2,933	3,019	3,255	3,120	3,112	3,551	3,345	2,686	2,181	1,685	1,018	588	286	179	43,750
	Female	470	1,897	2,376	2,373	2,300	2,593	2,750	3,073	3,447	3,151	3,285	3,570	3,385	2,848	2,403	1,786	1,125	615	337	272	44,056
	Total	954	3,857	4,869	4,891	4,799	5,431	5,683	6,092	6,702	6,271	6,397	7,121	6,730	5,534	4,584	3,471	2,143	1,203	623	451	87,806
2018	Male	498	2,008	2,557	2,582	2,558	2,772	3,063	3,096	3,347	3,262	3,143	3,436	3,509	2,798	2,263	1,761	1,099	622	305	182	44,861
	Female	484	1,989	2,469	2,372	2,282	2,495	2,903	3,208	3,542	3,296	3,276	3,542	3,540	2,978	2,431	1,978	1,163	664	336	277	45,225
	Total	982	3,997	5,026	4,954	4,840	5,267	5,966	6,304	6,889	6,558	6,419	6,978	7,049	5,776	4,694	3,739	2,262	1,286	641	459	90,086
2019	Male	507	2,061	2,619	2,651	2,619	2,732	3,148	3,146	3,488	3,416	3,157	3,330	3,640	2,941	2,334	1,855	1,156	661	322	187	45,970
	Female	492	2,073	2,568	2,393	2,253	2,465	2,936	3,317	3,687	3,464	3,264	3,525	3,660	3,117	2,553	2,060	1,247	703	342	278	46,397
	Total	999	4,134	5,187	5,044	4,872	5,197	6,084	6,463	7,175	6,880	6,421	6,855	7,300	6,058	4,887	3,915	2,403	1,364	664	465	92,367
2020	Male	516	2,109	2,684	2,725	2,666	2,728	3,169	3,258	3,558	3,552	3,247	3,284	3,629	3,116	2,422	1,971	1,222	697	335	190	47,078
	Female	501	2,142	2,675	2,434	2,224	2,404	2,956	3,483	3,781	3,653	3,296	3,474	3,718	3,308	2,678	2,148	1,323	739	350	284	47,571
	Total	1,017	4,251	5,359	5,159	4,890	5,132	6,125	6,741	7,339	7,205	6,543	6,758	7,347	6,424	5,100	4,119	2,545	1,436	685	474	94,649
2021	Male	524	2,151	2,748	2,793	2,740	2,705	3,226	3,365	3,591	3,682	3,323	3,316	3,626	3,215	2,544	2,059	1,282	728	366	195	48,179
	Female	509	2,196	2,787	2,492	2,224	2,291	3,011	3,628	3,880	3,852	3,306	3,458	3,756	3,435	2,815	2,267	1,392	792	357	293	48,741
	Total	1,033	4,347	5,535	5,285	4,964	4,996	6,237	6,993	7,471	7,534	6,629	6,774	7,382	6,650	5,359	4,326	2,674	1,520	723	488	96,920
2022	Male	543	2,238	2,841	2,816	2,706	2,673	3,210	3,562	3,695	3,756	3,455	3,295	3,651	3,371	2,674	2,078	1,406	747	350	215	49,282
	Female	515	2,235	2,902	2,573	2,210	2,215	3,038	3,725	4,014	3,994	3,401	3,444	3,778	3,599	2,900	2,322	1,531	854	362	297	49,909
	Total	1,058	4,473	5,743	5,389	4,916	4,888	6,248	7,287	7,709	7,750	6,856	6,739	7,429	6,970	5,574	4,400	2,937	1,601	712	512	99,191
2023	Male	547	2,318	2,943	2,856	2,683	2,653	3,148	3,747	3,825	3,848	3,573	3,326	3,571	3,568	2,801	2,159	1,460	790	347	224	50,387
	Female	518	2,268	3,008	2,667	2,210	2,198	2,947	3,876	4,153	4,089	3,549	3,438	3,750	3,754	3,025	2,351	1,698	887	395	297	51,078
	Total	1,065	4,586	5,951	5,523	4,893	4,851	6,095	7,623	7,978	7,937	7,122	6,764	7,321	7,322	5,826	4,510	3,158	1,677	742	521	101,465
2024	Male	548	2,381	3,053	2,908	2,677	2,630	3,083	3,882	3,931	4,002	3,701	3,332	3,496	3,734	2,964	2,230	1,533	815	350	231	51,481
	Female	520	2,296	3,101	2,767	2,233	2,171	2,914	3,911	4,267	4,231	3,720	3,426	3,734	3,874	3,163	2,467	1,767	955	420	300	52,237
	Total	1,068	4,677	6,154	5,675	4,910	4,801	5,997	7,793	8,198	8,233	7,421	6,758	7,230	7,608	6,127	4,697	3,300	1,770	770	531	103,718
2025	Male	549	2,427	3,164	2,978	2,679	2,584	3,041	3,952	4,107	4,094	3,814	3,408	3,473	3,765	3,157	2,322	1,623	848	353	226	52,564
	Female	520	2,317	3,179	2,873	2,274	2,143	2,859	3,937	4,437	4,321	3,913	3,460	3,685	3,929	3,350	2,581	1,839	1,017	444	306	53,384
	Total	1,069	4,744	6,343	5,851	4,953	4,727	5,900	7,889	8,544	8,415	7,727	6,868	7,158	7,694	6,507	4,903	3,462	1,865	797	532	105,948
2026	Male	548	2,452	3,272	3,063	2,690	2,564	2,968	4,037	4,281	4,162	3,928	3,462	3,519	3,799	3,283	2,447	1,698	882	352	232	53,639
	Female	520	2,329	3,243	2,984	2,332	2,144	2,754	3,995	4,585	4,420	4,115	3,471	3,669	3,967	3,473	2,713	1,941	1,073	476	312	54,516
	Total	1,068	4,781	6,515	6,047	5,022	4,708	5,722	8,032	8,866	8,582	8,043	6,933	7,188	7,766	6,756	5,160	3,639	1,955	828	544	108,155

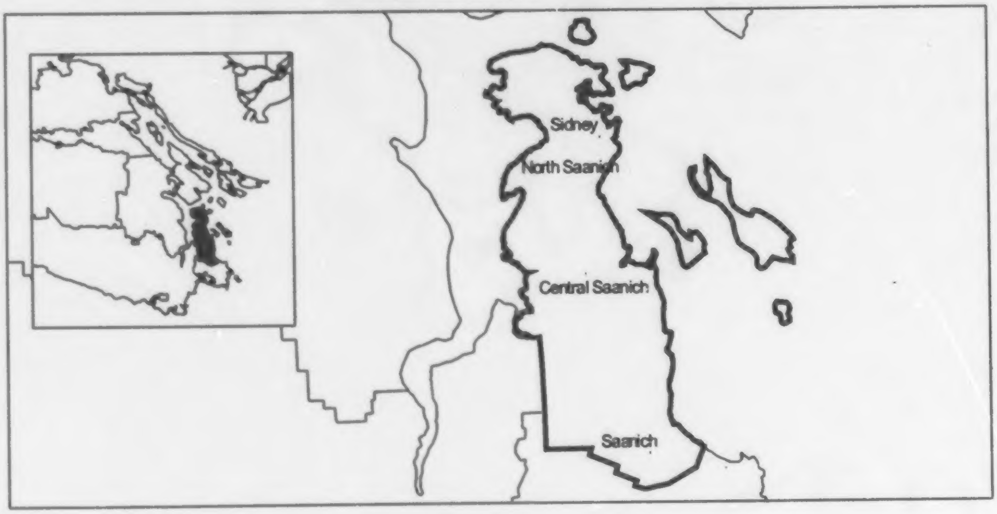
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Saanich

Local Health Area 63



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

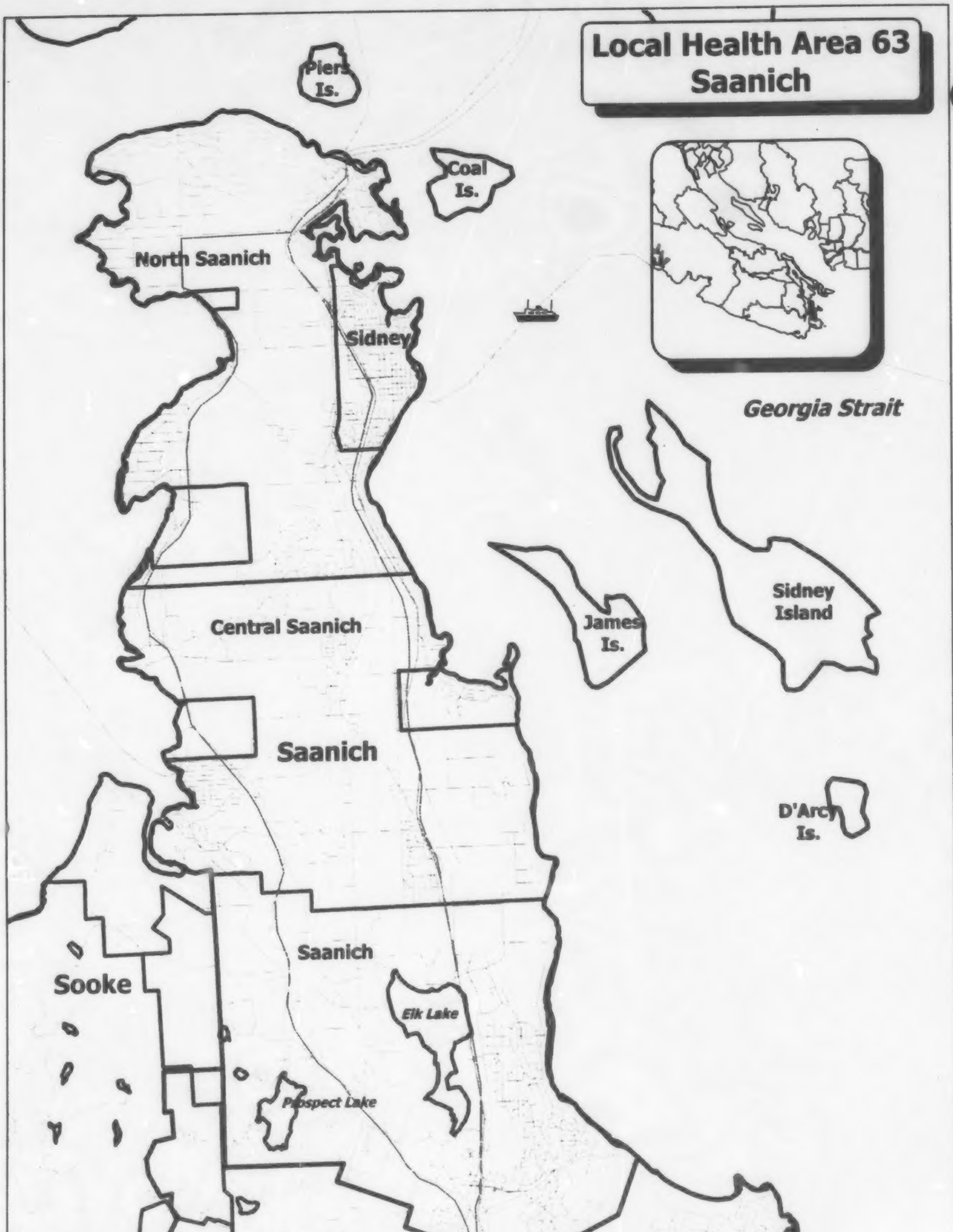
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001



Local Health Area 63 Saanich

Piers Is.
Coal Is.
North Saanich
Sidney
Georgia Strait
James Is.
Sidney Island
Central Saanich
Saanich
D'Arcy Is.
Saanich
Sooke
Elk Lake
Prospect Lake
Victoria
Km
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 63: SAANICH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
North Saanich, Central Saanich, Sidney, Saanich (portion)

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area serves mainly as a residential suburb to Victoria, and as a result, is highly dependent on the economic activities in Greater Victoria. There is also some agricultural activity in the area. The existence of good transportation links to Victoria and the availability of developable land will ensure continued high growth for this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has traditionally experienced net inflows of migrants, even when other parts of the province were subjected to net outflows with the exception of last year. The urban nature of the area means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is significantly higher than the provincial median, due to the large concentration of retirees.

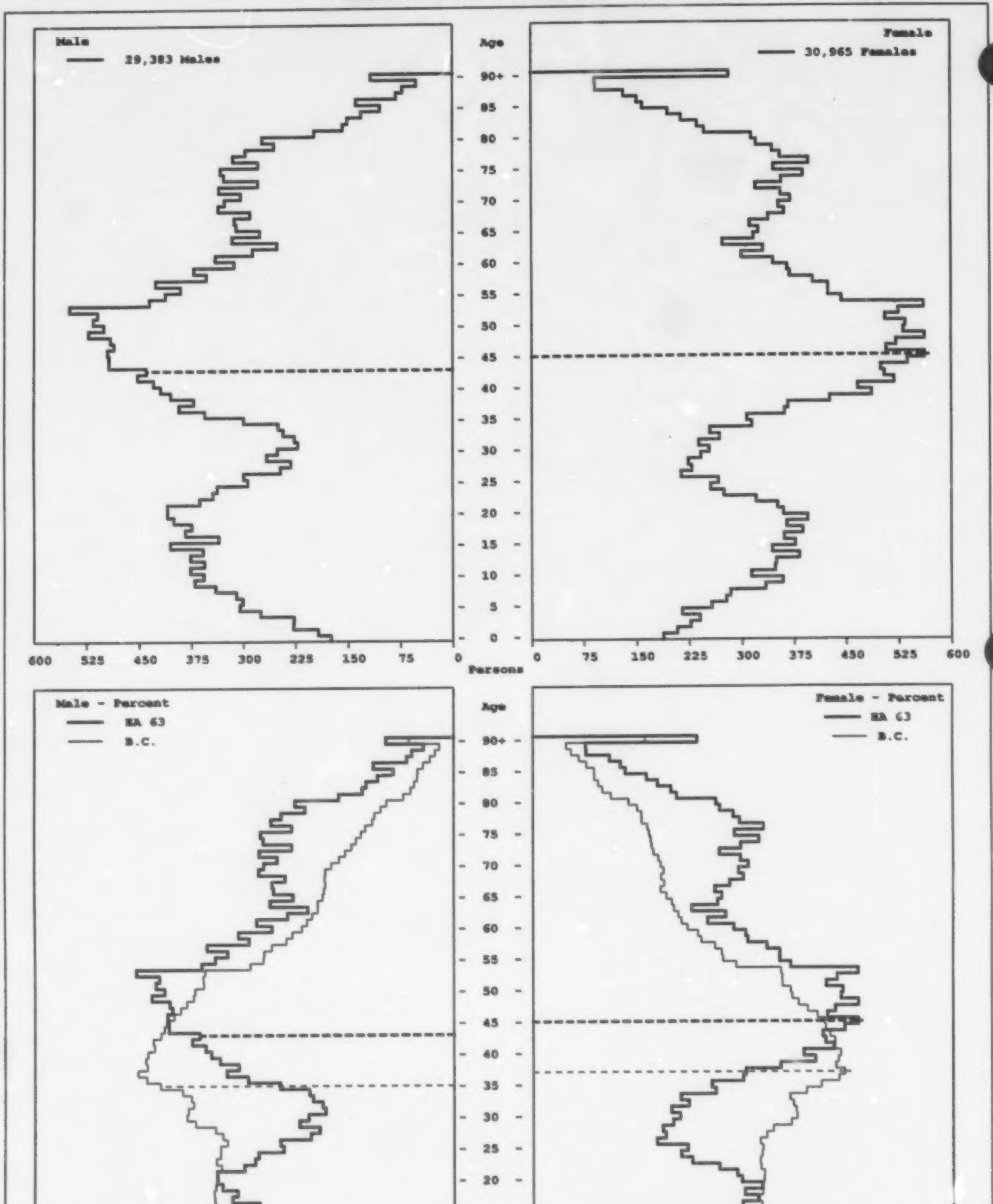
The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

The Saanich area has been benefiting from spin-off growth from Victoria and this should continue for some time. However, eventually the availability of land will decrease and growth will move more into the Sooke area. Population growth should continue to be strong throughout the projection period, though waning over time.

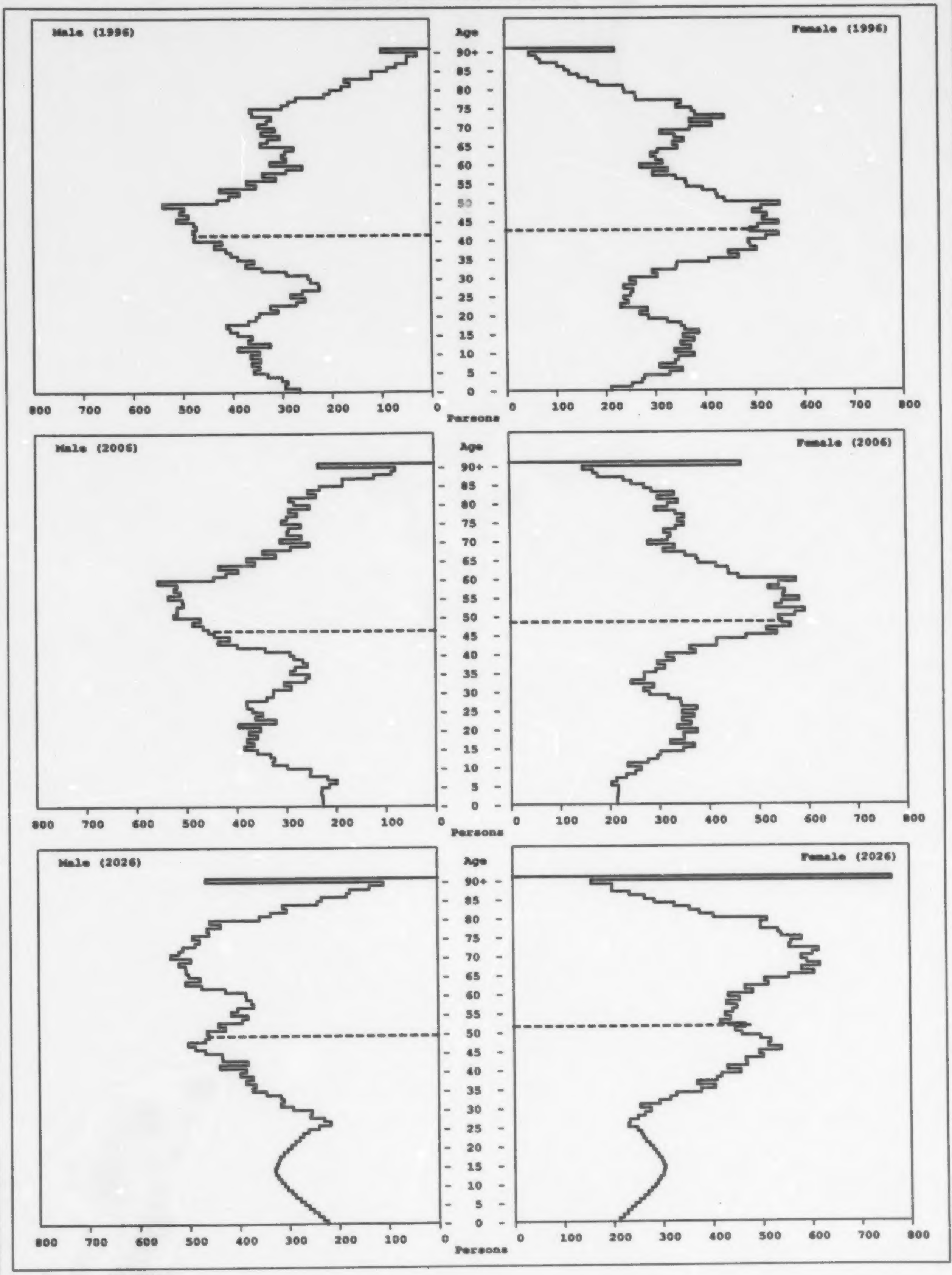
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 63: Saanich



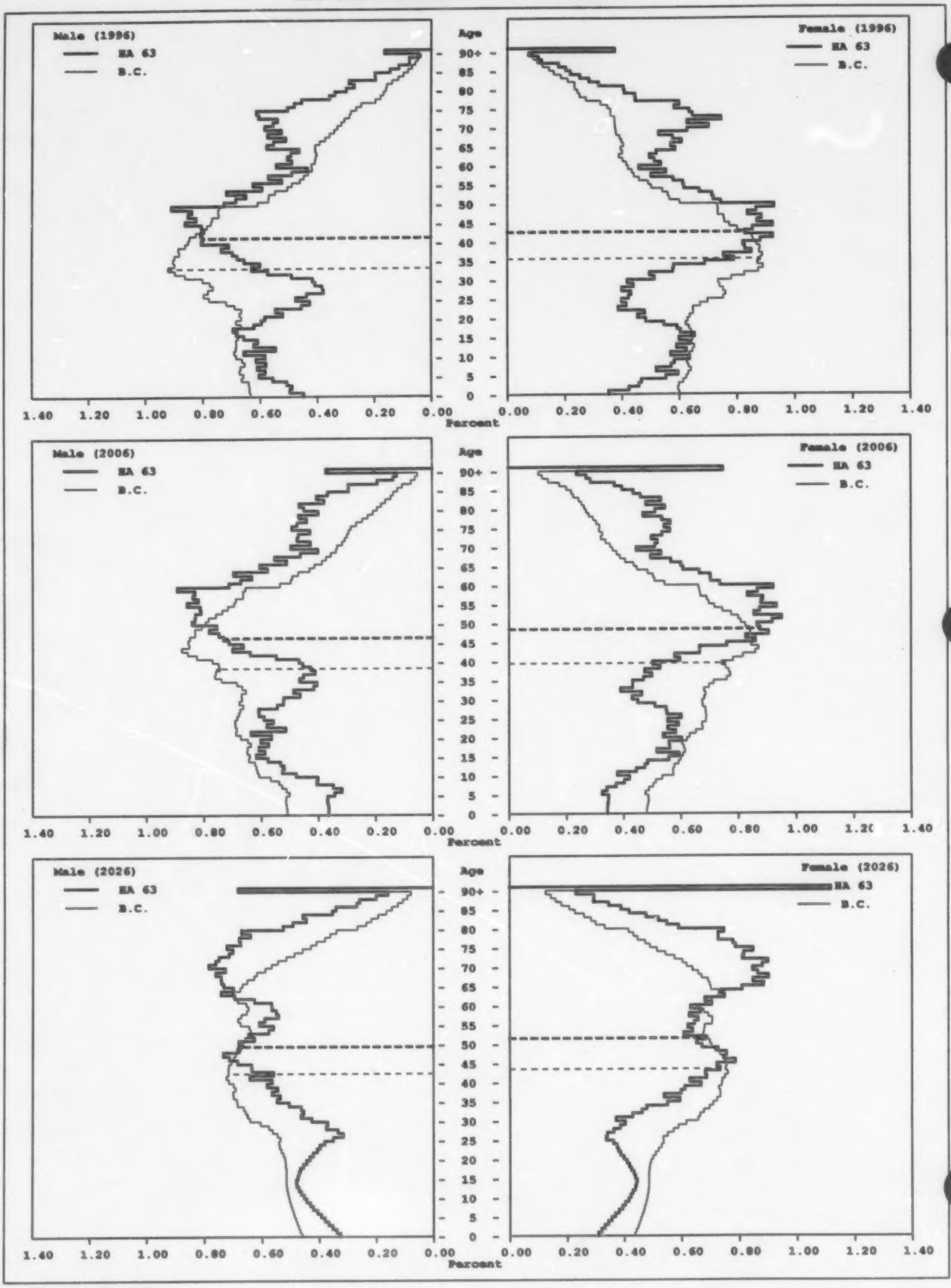
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 63: Saanich



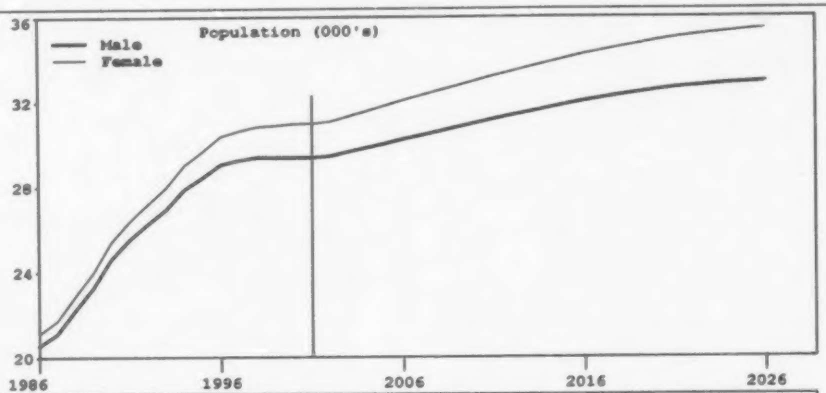
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

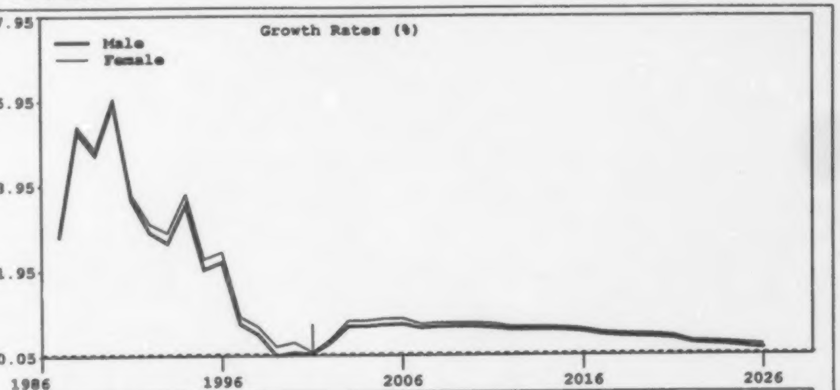
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 63: Saanich

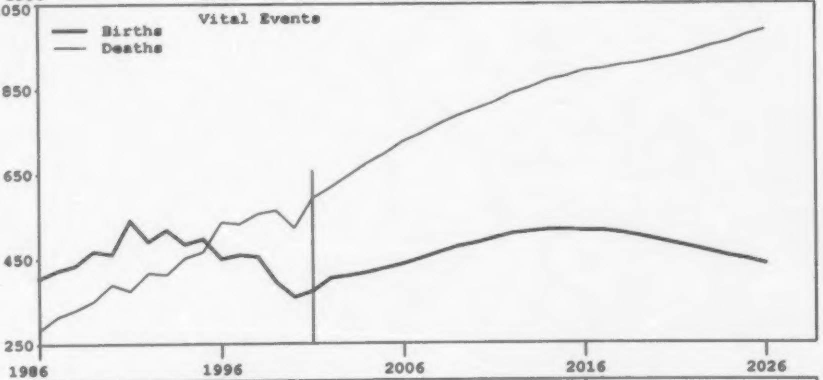


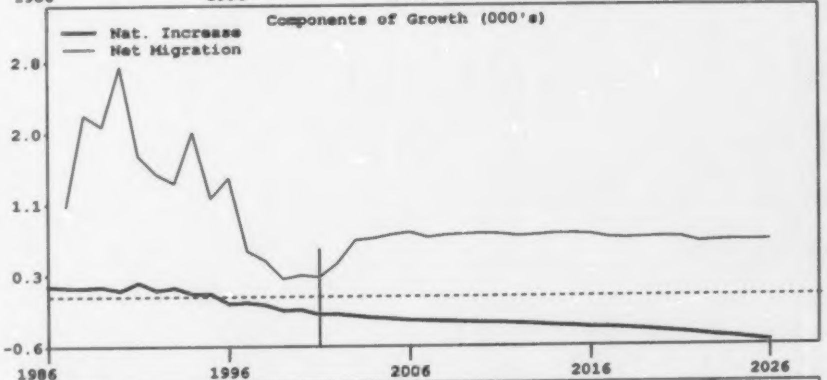
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

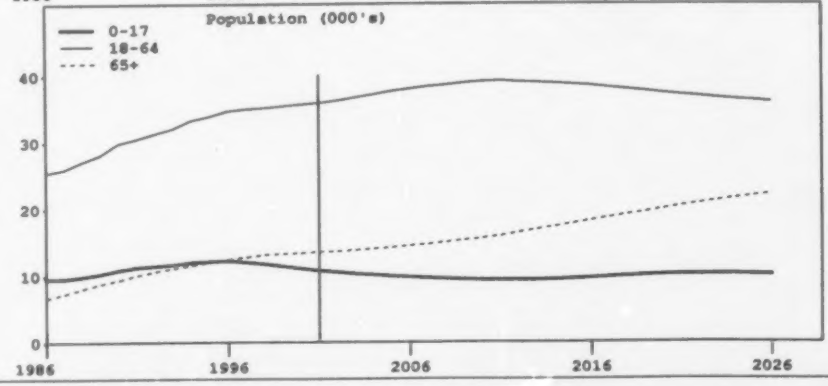
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich

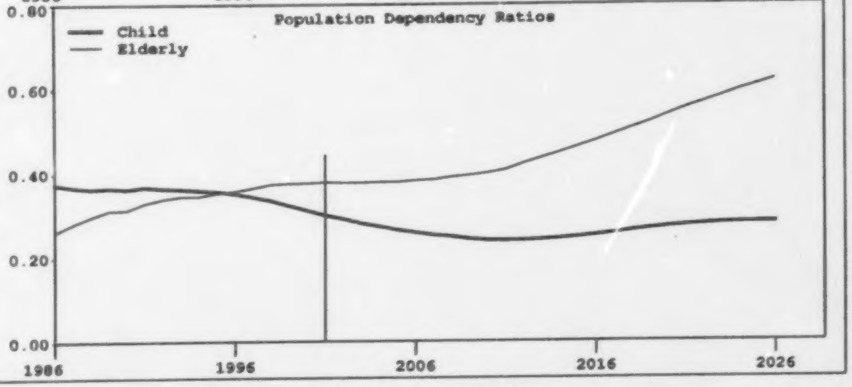












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	405	283	122	N/A	N/A	1986	41,677	257.4	38.2	97.4	1,502	7.2	75.2	0.375	0.261	15,733
1986-1987	423	315	108	1,070	2.8	1987	42,855	264.7	39.0	97.2	1,562	7.5	75.1	0.368	0.281	16,200
1987-1988	435	331	104	2,165	5.3	1988	45,124	278.7	39.6	97.1	1,610	7.6	75.8	0.364	0.297	17,082
1988-1989	468	352	116	2,027	4.7	1989	47,267	291.9	40.1	97.0	1,590	7.8	75.8	0.366	0.312	17,919
1989-1990	461	390	71	2,741	5.9	1990	50,079	309.3	40.6	96.9	1,628	7.6	75.8	0.363	0.314	19,011
1990-1991	540	375	165	1,679	3.7	1991	51,923	320.7	41.0	96.8	1,689	7.6	76.0	0.368	0.330	19,739
1991-1992	491	417	74	1,462	3.0	1992	53,459	330.1	41.4	96.6	1,637	7.8	76.6	0.365	0.339	20,440
1992-1993	518	413	105	1,349	2.7	1993	54,913	339.1	41.8	96.3	1,606	7.9	77.4	0.363	0.345	21,119
1993-1994	485	452	33	1,960	3.6	1994	56,906	351.4	42.2	96.1	1,533	8.1	78.0	0.359	0.345	22,014
1994-1995	497	466	31	1,169	2.1	1995	58,106	358.8	42.7	95.9	1,491	8.6	78.2	0.357	0.353	22,610
1995-1996	450	536	-86	1,409	2.3	1996	59,429	367.0	43.1	95.7	1,432	9.0	79.3	0.351	0.357	23,262
1996-1997	459	532	-73	541	0.8	1997	59,897	369.9	43.7	95.5	1,479	9.1	79.8	0.343	0.365	23,594
1997-1998	455	556	-101	426	0.5	1998	60,222	371.9	44.4	95.3	1,415	9.3	79.8	0.334	0.373	23,933
1998-1999	395	564	-169	207	0.1	1999	60,260	372.2	44.9	95.1	1,296	9.0	80.3	0.322	0.375	24,245
1999-2000	360	522	-162	250	0.1	2000	60,348	372.7	45.5	94.9	1,275	9.2	81.0	0.311	0.375	24,616
2000-2001	374	592	-218	226	0.0	2001	60,356	372.7	46.1	94.8	1,376	10.0	81.8	0.299	0.378	24,998
2001-2002	404	618	-214	390	0.3	2002	60,532	373.8	46.6	94.8	1,434	10.4	82.3	0.290	0.376	25,434
2002-2003	410	646	-236	664	0.7	2003	60,960	376.5	47.1	94.6	1,435	10.8	82.8	0.279	0.377	26,007
2003-2004	417	674	-257	686	0.7	2004	61,389	379.1	47.5	94.5	1,434	11.2	83.2	0.272	0.378	26,504
2004-2005	427	698	-271	729	0.7	2005	61,847	382.0	47.9	94.4	1,434	11.5	83.6	0.263	0.378	27,090
2005-2006	437	726	-289	756	0.8	2006	62,314	384.8	48.3	94.3	1,435	11.8	83.9	0.257	0.381	27,589
2006-2007	450	745	-295	697	0.6	2007	62,716	387.3	48.7	94.2	1,439	12.1	84.2	0.251	0.383	28,119
2007-2008	464	767	-303	724	0.7	2008	63,137	389.9	49.1	94.1	1,443	12.3	84.5	0.247	0.389	28,589
2008-2009	478	787	-309	734	0.7	2009	63,562	392.5	49.4	94.0	1,433	12.5	84.8	0.242	0.393	29,070
2009-2010	486	802	-316	741	0.7	2010	63,987	395.2	49.7	93.9	1,434	12.7	85.1	0.238	0.399	29,494
2010-2011	497	818	-321	734	0.6	2011	64,400	397.7	50.0	93.9	1,434	12.9	85.3	0.237	0.406	29,983
2011-2012	508	839	-331	709	0.6	2012	64,778	400.1	50.2	93.8	1,427	13.1	85.4	0.238	0.421	30,387
2012-2013	513	853	-340	720	0.6	2013	65,158	402.4	50.5	93.7	1,427	13.2	85.6	0.239	0.434	30,699
2013-2014	517	870	-353	735	0.6	2014	65,540	404.8	50.6	93.7	1,424	13.4	85.8	0.242	0.446	30,991
2014-2015	517	880	-363	736	0.6	2015	65,913	407.1	50.8	93.6	1,427	13.4	85.8	0.246	0.460	31,276
2015-2016	515	893	-378	731	0.5	2016	66,266	409.2	50.9	93.6	1,427	13.5	85.9	0.249	0.474	31,470
2016-2017	515	897	-382	688	0.5	2017	66,572	411.1	50.9	93.5	1,418	13.5	85.8	0.255	0.489	31,630
2017-2018	509	905	-396	683	0.4	2018	66,859	412.9	50.9	93.4	1,416	13.6	85.8	0.260	0.503	31,781
2018-2019	502	910	-408	688	0.4	2019	67,139	414.6	51.0	93.4	1,411	13.6	85.7	0.265	0.518	31,879
2019-2020	493	918	-425	696	0.4	2020	67,410	416.3	51.0	93.3	1,410	13.7	85.5	0.269	0.534	31,943
2020-2021	484	926	-442	692	0.4	2021	67,660	417.9	51.0	93.3	1,408	13.8	85.2	0.273	0.551	32,032
2021-2022	474	937	-463	639	0.3	2022	67,836	418.9	51.1	93.2	1,409	13.9	84.9	0.275	0.564	32,144
2022-2023	464	950	-486	649	0.2	2023	67,999	419.9	51.2	93.1	1,409	14.0	84.8	0.277	0.578	32,270
2023-2024	454	959	-505	654	0.2	2024	68,148	420.9	51.2	93.1	1,416	14.2	84.6	0.279	0.593	32,403
2024-2025	447	975	-528	652	0.2	2025	68,272	421.6	51.3	93.0	1,411	14.4	84.5	0.279	0.605	32,545
2025-2026	436	987	-551	656	0.2	2026	68,377	422.3	51.5	92.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.279	0.618	32,698

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,721	4,212	8,263	5,347	27,305	33,956	3,521	31,530	12,108	9,850	6,651	1,059	41,677
1987	7,806	4,297	8,286	5,274	27,751	35,049	3,509	32,740	12,403	10,074	7,298	1,127	42,855
1988	8,152	4,456	8,497	5,284	28,894	36,972	3,548	34,630	13,009	10,601	8,078	1,194	45,124
1989	8,548	4,645	8,782	5,270	29,924	38,719	3,505	36,381	13,573	11,081	8,795	1,269	47,267
1990	8,941	4,936	9,197	5,441	31,770	41,138	3,533	38,644	14,401	11,928	9,368	1,386	50,079
1991	9,317	5,105	9,484	5,559	32,528	42,606	3,609	40,038	14,678	12,291	10,078	1,540	51,923
1992	9,574	5,234	9,663	5,694	33,251	43,885	3,818	41,369	14,674	12,883	10,634	1,759	53,459
1993	9,774	5,356	9,892	5,833	34,040	45,139	3,941	42,624	14,829	13,378	11,099	1,947	54,913
1994	9,967	5,513	10,244	6,054	35,412	46,939	4,023	44,288	15,150	14,208	11,527	2,153	56,906
1995	9,967	5,551	10,426	6,185	36,155	48,139	4,017	45,341	15,201	14,769	11,984	2,336	58,106
1996	9,910	5,622	10,725	6,409	37,097	49,519	4,103	46,520	15,258	15,430	12,422	2,616	59,429
1997	9,759	5,663	10,828	6,598	37,350	50,138	4,321	47,097	14,859	15,893	12,788	2,859	59,897
1998	9,520	5,521	10,784	6,813	37,555	50,702	4,540	47,663	14,419	16,323	13,147	3,100	60,222
1999	9,256	5,415	10,635	6,974	37,690	51,004	4,789	48,030	13,971	16,745	13,314	3,316	60,260
2000	8,874	5,239	10,483	7,207	38,041	51,474	4,958	48,486	13,564	17,270	13,433	3,599	60,348
2001	8,585	5,047	10,193	7,243	38,171	51,771	5,067	48,828	13,228	17,700	13,600	3,859	60,356
2002	8,299	4,833	9,963	7,329	38,560	52,233	5,094	49,306	13,038	18,193	13,673	4,159	60,532
2003	8,115	4,686	9,729	7,325	38,983	52,845	5,160	49,905	12,965	18,693	13,862	4,450	60,960
2004	7,921	4,429	9,527	7,281	39,413	53,468	5,086	50,577	12,958	19,174	14,055	4,704	61,389
2005	7,792	4,199	9,226	7,195	39,811	54,055	5,069	51,176	13,013	19,603	14,244	4,925	61,847
2006	7,611	4,054	9,023	7,167	40,205	54,703	4,996	51,826	13,061	19,977	14,498	5,141	62,314
2007	7,480	3,951	8,789	7,138	40,530	55,236	4,992	52,364	13,123	20,269	14,706	5,257	62,716
2008	7,438	3,870	8,620	7,009	40,685	55,699	4,915	52,920	13,242	20,434	15,014	5,369	63,137
2009	7,420	3,862	8,442	6,943	40,853	56,142	4,971	53,422	13,315	20,595	15,289	5,463	63,562
2010	7,417	3,876	8,319	6,794	40,984	56,570	4,903	53,977	13,552	20,638	15,586	5,569	63,987
2011	7,484	3,899	8,142	6,656	41,007	56,916	4,841	54,467	13,742	20,609	15,909	5,652	64,400
2012	7,568	3,977	8,019	6,453	40,774	57,210	4,718	54,847	14,026	20,295	16,436	5,683	64,778
2013	7,659	4,097	7,979	6,297	40,612	57,499	4,636	55,217	14,250	20,065	16,887	5,703	65,158
2014	7,800	4,215	7,965	6,084	40,420	57,740	4,478	55,574	14,511	19,825	17,320	5,686	65,540
2015	7,968	4,303	7,961	5,878	40,184	57,945	4,346	55,864	14,680	19,626	17,761	5,656	65,913
2016	8,117	4,385	8,026	5,626	39,938	58,149	4,148	56,125	14,902	19,410	18,211	5,647	66,266
2017	8,215	4,465	8,112	5,460	39,689	58,357	3,955	56,348	15,100	19,129	18,668	5,562	66,572
2018	8,292	4,538	8,203	5,374	39,484	58,567	3,799	56,516	15,203	18,907	19,083	5,548	66,859
2019	8,355	4,603	8,338	5,304	39,289	58,784	3,668	56,654	15,269	18,716	19,495	5,558	67,139
2020	8,402	4,654	8,499	5,253	39,036	59,008	3,585	56,808	15,275	18,508	19,972	5,583	67,410
2021	8,427	4,687	8,635	5,266	38,799	59,233	3,571	56,991	15,202	18,331	20,434	5,676	67,660
2022	8,421	4,701	8,725	5,304	38,605	59,415	3,580	57,136	15,078	18,223	20,810	5,757	67,836
2023	8,397	4,699	8,794	5,358	38,404	59,602	3,598	57,280	14,900	18,146	21,198	5,919	67,999
2024	8,354	4,688	8,854	5,467	38,203	59,794	3,671	57,424	14,607	18,129	21,591	6,066	68,148
2025	8,291	4,655	8,892	5,608	38,055	59,981	3,780	57,567	14,301	18,146	21,926	6,232	68,272
2026	8,214	4,609	8,908	5,734	37,896	60,163	3,880	57,711	13,996	18,166	22,267	6,426	68,377

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	211	1,004	1,337	1,405	1,533	1,274	1,168	1,411	1,793	1,518	1,138	1,089	1,167	1,416	1,273	890	512	274	86	60	20,559
	Female	200	980	1,272	1,312	1,404	1,136	1,245	1,659	1,780	1,534	1,102	1,072	1,296	1,570	1,349	990	578	321	187	131	21,118
	Total	411	1,984	2,609	2,717	2,937	2,410	2,413	3,070	3,573	3,052	2,240	2,161	2,463	2,986	2,622	1,880	1,090	595	273	191	41,677
1987	Male	220	986	1,347	1,436	1,495	1,271	1,198	1,388	1,771	1,675	1,233	1,094	1,219	1,363	1,413	998	576	289	96	59	21,127
	Female	215	969	1,303	1,330	1,375	1,133	1,251	1,623	1,817	1,680	1,230	1,063	1,279	1,593	1,456	1,089	639	344	200	139	21,728
	Total	435	1,955	2,650	2,766	2,870	2,404	2,449	3,011	3,588	3,355	2,463	2,157	2,498	2,956	2,869	2,087	1,215	633	296	198	42,855
1988	Male	234	1,038	1,404	1,481	1,501	1,266	1,276	1,455	1,822	1,764	1,425	1,123	1,265	1,385	1,588	1,107	623	317	119	39	22,232
	Female	217	1,033	1,378	1,367	1,366	1,151	1,261	1,694	1,908	1,829	1,351	1,142	1,325	1,585	1,625	1,206	735	371	195	153	22,892
	Total	451	2,071	2,782	2,848	2,867	2,417	2,537	3,149	3,730	3,593	2,776	2,265	2,590	2,970	3,213	2,313	1,358	688	314	192	45,124
1989	Male	262	1,102	1,462	1,537	1,549	1,224	1,325	1,533	1,808	1,934	1,542	1,190	1,293	1,410	1,722	1,161	723	337	132	28	23,274
	Female	250	1,074	1,456	1,405	1,373	1,124	1,286	1,759	2,001	1,927	1,508	1,219	1,334	1,585	1,790	1,287	843	423	218	131	23,993
	Total	512	2,176	2,918	2,942	2,922	2,348	2,611	3,292	3,809	3,861	3,050	2,409	2,627	2,995	3,512	2,448	1,566	760	350	159	47,267
1990	Male	248	1,164	1,556	1,575	1,604	1,226	1,303	1,640	1,924	2,122	1,743	1,317	1,341	1,494	1,757	1,272	800	376	153	28	24,643
	Female	247	1,146	1,551	1,454	1,457	1,154	1,309	1,852	2,148	2,103	1,715	1,314	1,382	1,622	1,850	1,398	905	474	220	135	25,436
	Total	495	2,310	3,107	3,029	3,061	2,380	2,612	3,492	4,072	4,225	3,458	2,631	2,723	3,116	3,607	2,670	1,705	850	373	163	50,079
1991	Male	301	1,199	1,582	1,646	1,654	1,275	1,276	1,646	1,955	2,235	1,811	1,389	1,358	1,523	1,763	1,393	895	442	168	24	25,535
	Female	285	1,210	1,558	1,536	1,508	1,122	1,279	1,863	2,179	2,245	1,823	1,368	1,382	1,637	1,957	1,512	1,018	531	234	141	26,388
	Total	586	2,409	3,140	3,182	3,162	2,397	2,555	3,509	4,134	4,480	3,634	2,757	2,740	3,160	3,720	2,905	1,913	973	402	165	51,923
1992	Male	288	1,248	1,626	1,709	1,665	1,352	1,251	1,661	1,966	2,200	2,009	1,490	1,356	1,527	1,675	1,567	967	496	171	40	26,264
	Female	265	1,226	1,610	1,602	1,451	1,226	1,239	1,876	2,199	2,282	2,014	1,502	1,376	1,609	1,956	1,624	1,086	590	275	187	27,195
	Total	553	2,474	3,236	3,311	3,116	2,578	2,490	3,537	4,165	4,482	4,023	2,992	2,732	3,136	3,631	3,191	2,053	1,086	446	227	53,459
1993	Male	266	1,260	1,653	1,777	1,687	1,435	1,235	1,692	1,999	2,236	2,081	1,673	1,360	1,484	1,634	1,650	1,033	528	208	55	26,946
	Female	266	1,222	1,650	1,680	1,445	1,266	1,263	1,825	2,247	2,332	2,161	1,593	1,421	1,605	1,901	1,773	1,161	663	284	209	27,967
	Total	532	2,482	3,303	3,457	3,132	2,701	2,498	3,517	4,246	4,568	4,242	3,266	2,781	3,089	3,535	3,423	2,194	1,191	492	264	54,913
1994	Male	265	1,254	1,736	1,770	1,756	1,487	1,203	1,711	2,061	2,296	2,309	1,802	1,446	1,518	1,601	1,703	1,067	615	215	74	27,889
	Female	251	1,220	1,710	1,761	1,511	1,300	1,285	1,822	2,352	2,420	2,291	1,786	1,466	1,590	1,831	1,927	1,245	733	318	198	29,017
	Total	516	2,474	3,446	3,531	3,267	2,787	2,488	3,533	4,413	4,716	4,600	3,588	2,912	3,108	3,432	3,630	2,312	1,348	533	272	56,906
1995	Male	273	1,239	1,725	1,791	1,848	1,491	1,224	1,687	2,067	2,325	2,407	1,913	1,483	1,485	1,604	1,715	1,172	691	219	83	28,442
	Female	246	1,198	1,690	1,805	1,567	1,279	1,278	1,759	2,342	2,519	2,446	1,931	1,521	1,583	1,812	1,945	1,400	795	366	182	29,664
	Total	519	2,437	3,415	3,596	3,415	2,770	2,502	3,446	4,409	4,844	4,853	3,844	3,004	3,068	3,416	3,660	2,572	1,486	585	265	58,106
1996	Male	266	1,216	1,774	1,790	1,928	1,502	1,234	1,607	2,062	2,380	2,540	1,998	1,566	1,478	1,625	1,717	1,267	741	267	97	29,055
	Female	210	1,132	1,727	1,795	1,711	1,268	1,254	1,697	2,402	2,622	2,608	2,057	1,608	1,575	1,730	1,994	1,473	878	411	222	30,374
	Total	476	2,348	3,501	3,585	3,639	2,770	2,488	3,304	4,464	5,002	5,148	4,055	3,174	3,053	3,355	3,711	2,740	1,619	678	319	59,429
1997	Male	224	1,174	1,764	1,814	1,953	1,576	1,230	1,512	2,040	2,371	2,511	2,206	1,671	1,460	1,590	1,653	1,355	754	312	89	29,259
	Female	239	1,025	1,691	1,828	1,778	1,291	1,231	1,550	2,347	2,578	2,613	2,241	1,696	1,495	1,777	1,963	1,591	999	483	222	30,638
	Total	463	2,199	3,455	3,642	3,731	2,867	2,461	3,062	4,387	4,949	5,124	4,447	3,367	2,955	3,367	3,616	2,946	1,753	795	311	59,897
1998	Male	227	1,098	1,734	1,806	1,964	1,659	1,242	1,357	1,986	2,347	2,497	2,284	1,802	1,451	1,586	1,628	1,468	809	329	116	29,390
	Female	226	989	1,633	1,807	1,840	1,350	1,191	1,476	2,233	2,587	2,628	2,367	1,773	1,521	1,791	1,892	1,682	1,059	553	234	30,832
	Total	453	2,087	3,367	3,613	3,804	3,009	2,433	2,833	4,219	4,934	5,125	4,651	3,575	2,972	3,377	3,520	3,150	1,868	882	350	60,222
1999	Male	191	1,031	1,670	1,857	1,888	1,751	1,306	1,228	1,919	2,290	2,480	2,411	1,851	1,485	1,579	1,609	1,478	828	410	114	29,376
	Female	207	937	1,565	1,798	1,857	1,478	1,165	1,367	2,087	2,609	2,640	2,449	1,902	1,527	1,747	1,788	1,797	1,112	599	253	30,884
	Total	398	1,968	3,235	3,655	3,745	3,229	2,471	2,595	4,006	4,899	5,120	4,860	3,753	3,012	3,326	3,397	3,275	1,940	1,009	367	60,260
2000	Male	174	922	1,626	1,823	1,897	1,860	1,335	1,188	1,821	2,232	2,487	2,508	1,952	1,506	1,525	1,573	1,480	910	447	117	29,383
	Female	188	890	1,512	1,739	1,886	1,564	1,176	1,332	1,951	2,529	2,686	2,571	1,989	1,571	1,693	1,796	1,767	1,212	630	283	30,965
	Total	362	1,812	3,138	3,562	3,783	3,424	2,511	2,520	3,772	4,761	5,173	5,079	3,941	3,077	3,218	3,369	3,247	2,122	1,077	400	60,348

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	190	828	1,539	1,844	1,851	1,889	1,387	1,212	1,687	2,161	2,470	2,594	2,017	1,560	1,494	1,552	1,515	985	470	135	29,380
	Female	180	871	1,375	1,758	1,826	1,677	1,187	1,285	1,807	2,502	2,709	2,659	2,070	1,621	1,648	1,743	1,789	1,278	685	306	30,976
	Total	370	1,699	2,914	3,602	3,677	3,566	2,574	2,497	3,494	4,663	5,179	5,253	4,087	3,181	3,142	3,295	3,304	2,263	1,155	441	60,356
2002	Male	207	801	1,441	1,821	1,852	1,896	1,474	1,211	1,585	2,120	2,438	2,547	2,213	1,664	1,451	1,537	1,461	1,091	486	157	29,453
	Female	196	821	1,294	1,718	1,837	1,744	1,233	1,282	1,674	2,459	2,673	2,672	2,265	1,721	1,559	1,740	1,766	1,349	755	321	31,079
	Total	403	1,622	2,735	3,539	3,689	3,640	2,707	2,493	3,259	4,579	5,111	5,219	4,478	3,385	3,010	3,277	3,227	2,440	1,241	478	60,532
2003	Male	213	795	1,382	1,793	1,828	1,901	1,569	1,244	1,456	2,099	2,439	2,543	2,303	1,813	1,431	1,505	1,454	1,199	499	176	29,642
	Female	201	805	1,259	1,667	1,800	1,796	1,321	1,278	1,632	2,366	2,695	2,692	2,401	1,807	1,557	1,755	1,710	1,415	802	359	31,318
	Total	414	1,600	2,641	3,460	3,628	3,697	2,890	2,522	3,088	4,465	5,134	5,235	4,704	3,520	2,988	3,260	3,164	2,614	1,301	535	60,960
2004	Male	217	826	1,297	1,739	1,872	1,822	1,658	1,327	1,356	2,065	2,410	2,547	2,440	1,867	1,473	1,500	1,454	1,237	509	215	29,831
	Female	205	808	1,213	1,616	1,790	1,797	1,452	1,280	1,562	2,258	2,750	2,721	2,497	1,942	1,555	1,711	1,658	1,509	837	397	31,558
	Total	422	1,634	2,510	3,355	3,662	3,619	3,110	2,607	2,918	4,323	5,160	5,268	4,937	3,809	3,028	3,211	3,112	2,746	1,346	612	61,389
2005	Male	222	877	1,192	1,711	1,833	1,815	1,753	1,369	1,337	1,991	2,374	2,569	2,539	1,978	1,516	1,450	1,429	1,258	599	220	30,032
	Female	209	830	1,171	1,580	1,739	1,808	1,534	1,312	1,565	2,152	2,703	2,779	2,625	2,036	1,586	1,667	1,671	1,503	918	427	31,815
	Total	431	1,707	2,363	3,291	3,572	3,623	3,287	2,681	2,902	4,143	5,077	5,348	5,164	4,014	3,102	3,117	3,100	2,761	1,517	647	61,847
2006	Male	227	914	1,133	1,641	1,862	1,779	1,792	1,432	1,380	1,881	2,324	2,571	2,643	2,053	1,581	1,434	1,420	1,291	648	232	30,238
	Female	214	861	1,162	1,459	1,766	1,760	1,659	1,338	1,542	2,037	2,700	2,823	2,733	2,130	1,647	1,638	1,637	1,530	973	467	32,076
	Total	441	1,775	2,295	3,100	3,628	3,539	3,451	2,770	2,922	3,918	5,024	5,394	5,376	4,183	3,228	3,072	3,057	2,821	1,621	699	62,314
2007	Male	233	934	1,136	1,551	1,843	1,786	1,810	1,527	1,390	1,793	2,297	2,551	2,606	2,255	1,689	1,399	1,412	1,249	719	240	30,420
	Female	220	879	1,139	1,388	1,732	1,777	1,739	1,391	1,551	1,922	2,670	2,799	2,756	2,335	1,750	1,560	1,639	1,514	1,030	505	32,296
	Total	453	1,813	2,275	2,939	3,575	3,563	3,549	2,918	2,941	3,715	4,967	5,350	5,362	4,590	3,439	2,959	3,051	2,763	1,749	745	62,716
2008	Male	240	955	1,139	1,495	1,818	1,764	1,822	1,623	1,423	1,665	2,279	2,553	2,604	2,347	1,833	1,383	1,384	1,247	787	249	30,610
	Female	227	898	1,129	1,355	1,684	1,743	1,797	1,481	1,547	1,884	2,578	2,824	2,777	2,472	1,834	1,558	1,653	1,465	1,081	540	32,527
	Total	467	1,853	2,268	2,850	3,502	3,507	3,619	3,104	2,970	3,549	4,857	5,377	5,381	4,819	3,667	2,941	3,037	2,712	1,868	789	63,137
2009	Male	247	978	1,178	1,413	1,768	1,806	1,747	1,713	1,507	1,566	2,248	2,526	2,607	2,485	1,888	1,423	1,381	1,247	807	268	30,803
	Female	233	922	1,138	1,311	1,634	1,735	1,801	1,614	1,551	1,816	2,472	2,881	2,807	2,569	1,965	1,557	1,612	1,427	1,152	562	32,759
	Total	480	1,900	2,316	2,724	3,402	3,541	3,548	3,327	3,058	3,382	4,720	5,407	5,414	5,054	3,853	2,980	2,993	2,674	1,959	830	63,562
2010	Male	251	1,003	1,237	1,309	1,740	1,772	1,737	1,807	1,548	1,549	2,175	2,490	2,630	2,583	1,996	1,465	1,336	1,228	827	312	30,995
	Female	237	945	1,166	1,269	1,598	1,684	1,810	1,699	1,583	1,819	2,363	2,834	2,866	2,697	2,060	1,586	1,574	1,439	1,146	617	32,992
	Total	488	1,948	2,403	2,578	3,338	3,456	3,547	3,506	3,131	3,368	4,538	5,324	5,496	5,280	4,056	3,051	2,910	2,667	1,973	929	63,987
2011	Male	255	1,027	1,279	1,251	1,671	1,798	1,700	1,848	1,612	1,591	2,066	2,439	2,632	2,685	2,069	1,527	1,321	1,223	848	339	31,181
	Female	241	967	1,203	1,261	1,477	1,710	1,756	1,833	1,607	1,795	2,245	2,832	2,908	2,802	2,151	1,644	1,545	1,414	1,167	661	33,219
	Total	496	1,994	2,482	2,512	3,148	3,508	3,456	3,681	3,219	3,386	4,311	5,271	5,540	5,487	4,220	3,171	2,866	2,637	2,015	1,000	64,400
2012	Male	260	1,049	1,307	1,252	1,586	1,782	1,706	1,863	1,707	1,600	1,979	2,411	2,613	2,648	2,267	1,624	1,291	1,214	820	374	31,353
	Female	246	988	1,227	1,239	1,408	1,677	1,770	1,913	1,660	1,807	2,131	2,802	2,885	2,826	2,350	1,743	1,478	1,418	1,156	701	33,425
	Total	506	2,037	2,534	2,491	2,994	3,459	3,476	3,776	3,367	3,407	4,110	5,213	5,498	5,474	4,617	3,367	2,769	2,632	1,976	1,075	64,778
2013	Male	263	1,069	1,335	1,254	1,531	1,758	1,687	1,871	1,802	1,633	1,852	2,393	2,614	2,646	2,359	1,761	1,278	1,190	824	406	31,526
	Female	248	1,007	1,252	1,231	1,376	1,632	1,736	1,969	1,747	1,805	2,093	2,710	2,909	2,848	2,482	1,825	1,479	1,430	1,120	733	33,632
	Total	511	2,076	2,587	2,485	2,907	3,390	3,423	3,840	3,549	3,438	3,945	5,103	5,523	5,494	4,841	3,586	2,757	2,620	1,944	1,139	65,158
2014	Male	264	1,085	1,364	1,294	1,452	1,713	1,728	1,794	1,890	1,717	1,753	2,363	2,587	2,650	2,494	1,812	1,316	1,187	822	414	31,699
	Female	250	1,022	1,280	1,241	1,334	1,585	1,724	1,972	1,878	1,808	2,025	2,605	2,966	2,876	2,582	1,950	1,480	1,396	1,092	775	33,841
	Total	514	2,107	2,644	2,535	2,786	3,298	3,452	3,766	3,768	3,525	3,778	4,968	5,553	5,526	5,076	3,762	2,796	2,583	1,914	1,189	65,540
2015	Male	264	1,098	1,393	1,353	1,347	1,687	1,696	1,787	1,982	1,759	1,735	2,291	2,551	2,672	2,588	1,911	1,354	1,150	815	437	31,870
	Female	249	1,035	1,307	1,269	1,292	1,552	1,674	1,984	1,959	1,839	2,029	2,496	2,919	2,933	2,704	2,039	1,509	1,368	1,103	783	34,043
	Total	513	2,133	2,700	2,622	2,639	3,239	3,370	3,771	3,941	3,598	3,764	4,787	5,470	5,605	5,292	3,950	2,863	2,518	1,918	1,220	65,913

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	262	1,107	1,421	1,396	1,289	1,619	1,725	1,749	2,021	1,823	1,777	2,181	2,502	2,676	2,683	1,980	1,408	1,141	815	455	32,030
	Female	248	1,044	1,333	1,306	1,281	1,437	1,702	1,927	2,090	1,865	2,004	2,380	2,916	2,974	2,805	2,125	1,563	1,344	1,088	804	34,236
	Total	510	2,151	2,754	2,702	2,570	3,056	3,427	3,676	4,111	3,688	3,781	4,561	5,418	5,650	5,488	4,105	2,971	2,485	1,903	1,259	66,266
2017	Male	262	1,106	1,447	1,425	1,290	1,536	1,711	1,751	2,032	1,917	1,787	2,094	2,475	2,655	2,649	2,164	1,495	1,115	806	451	32,168
	Female	247	1,041	1,357	1,330	1,263	1,371	1,670	1,936	2,165	1,918	2,015	2,265	2,887	2,951	2,829	2,317	1,652	1,291	1,091	808	34,404
	Total	509	2,147	2,804	2,755	2,553	2,907	3,381	3,687	4,197	3,835	3,802	4,359	5,362	5,606	5,478	4,481	3,147	2,406	1,897	1,259	66,572
2018	Male	258	1,103	1,468	1,453	1,295	1,481	1,691	1,728	2,035	2,009	1,820	1,968	2,458	2,655	2,646	2,250	1,616	1,105	794	463	32,296
	Female	244	1,037	1,375	1,354	1,258	1,340	1,627	1,895	2,216	2,002	2,012	2,225	2,795	2,974	2,850	2,443	1,730	1,293	1,100	793	34,563
	Total	502	2,140	2,843	2,807	2,553	2,821	3,318	3,623	4,251	4,011	3,832	4,193	5,253	5,629	5,496	4,693	3,346	2,398	1,894	1,256	66,859
2019	Male	255	1,096	1,482	1,482	1,335	1,401	1,647	1,769	1,954	2,094	1,903	1,871	2,427	2,626	2,648	2,375	1,660	1,139	794	462	32,420
	Female	241	1,029	1,390	1,380	1,269	1,299	1,582	1,881	2,213	2,129	2,014	2,154	2,692	3,029	2,873	2,538	1,843	1,294	1,075	794	34,719
	Total	496	2,125	2,872	2,862	2,604	2,700	3,229	3,650	4,167	4,223	3,917	4,025	5,119	5,655	5,521	4,913	3,503	2,433	1,869	1,256	67,139
2020	Male	251	1,087	1,491	1,511	1,396	1,300	1,618	1,735	1,943	2,182	1,942	1,853	2,355	2,591	2,668	2,461	1,748	1,170	771	467	32,540
	Female	237	1,021	1,398	1,406	1,297	1,260	1,549	1,825	2,219	2,204	2,048	2,153	2,582	2,984	2,931	2,658	1,923	1,322	1,053	800	34,870
	Total	488	2,108	2,889	2,917	2,693	2,560	3,167	3,560	4,162	4,386	3,990	4,006	4,937	5,575	5,599	5,119	3,671	2,492	1,824	1,267	67,410
2021	Male	246	1,076	1,494	1,539	1,438	1,244	1,553	1,761	1,901	2,216	2,006	1,894	2,244	2,542	2,669	2,549	1,809	1,220	772	476	32,649
	Female	232	1,010	1,400	1,430	1,334	1,250	1,438	1,849	2,157	2,327	2,073	2,128	2,464	2,980	2,972	2,754	2,005	1,370	1,038	800	35,011
	Total	478	2,086	2,894	2,969	2,772	2,494	2,991	3,610	4,058	4,543	4,079	4,022	4,708	5,522	5,641	5,303	3,814	2,590	1,810	1,276	67,660
2022	Male	241	1,058	1,490	1,564	1,467	1,247	1,473	1,743	1,900	2,222	2,097	1,901	2,156	2,512	2,650	2,519	1,973	1,291	755	466	32,725
	Female	227	994	1,395	1,452	1,357	1,233	1,371	1,812	2,162	2,395	2,123	2,137	2,349	2,948	2,952	2,776	2,183	1,447	998	800	35,111
	Total	468	2,052	2,885	3,016	2,824	2,480	2,844	3,555	4,062	4,617	4,220	4,038	4,505	5,460	5,602	5,295	4,156	2,738	1,753	1,266	67,836
2023	Male	237	1,041	1,480	1,585	1,495	1,255	1,423	1,719	1,875	2,220	2,189	1,932	2,031	2,493	2,649	2,515	2,047	1,390	753	464	32,793
	Female	223	977	1,386	1,468	1,380	1,228	1,341	1,766	2,118	2,438	2,205	2,135	2,306	2,855	2,973	2,796	2,299	1,515	1,002	795	35,206
	Total	460	2,018	2,866	3,053	2,875	2,483	2,764	3,485	3,993	4,658	4,394	4,067	4,337	5,348	5,622	5,311	4,346	2,905	1,755	1,259	67,999
2024	Male	232	1,021	1,468	1,599	1,526	1,296	1,345	1,672	1,912	2,135	2,271	2,013	1,933	2,460	2,619	2,517	2,159	1,429	779	468	32,854
	Female	219	959	1,373	1,483	1,405	1,240	1,298	1,716	2,100	2,429	2,330	2,137	2,235	2,750	3,025	2,819	2,386	1,610	1,002	778	35,294
	Total	451	1,980	2,841	3,082	2,931	2,536	2,643	3,388	4,012	4,564	4,601	4,150	4,168	5,210	5,644	5,336	4,545	3,039	1,781	1,246	68,148
2025	Male	228	1,001	1,452	1,606	1,555	1,355	1,247	1,646	1,875	2,122	2,355	2,051	1,913	2,385	2,581	2,536	2,234	1,500	799	459	32,900
	Female	215	941	1,359	1,489	1,431	1,267	1,259	1,682	2,041	2,429	2,402	2,169	2,232	2,639	2,978	2,872	2,493	1,679	1,024	771	35,372
	Total	443	1,942	2,811	3,095	2,986	2,622	2,506	3,328	3,916	4,551	4,757	4,220	4,145	5,024	5,559	5,408	4,727	3,179	1,823	1,230	68,272
2026	Male	223	984	1,434	1,607	1,582	1,396	1,196	1,583	1,898	2,077	2,386	2,112	1,952	2,275	2,531	2,535	2,312	1,552	835	466	32,936
	Female	211	924	1,342	1,489	1,454	1,302	1,252	1,568	2,059	2,363	2,523	2,191	2,207	2,520	2,973	2,911	2,579	1,748	1,061	764	35,441
	Total	434	1,908	2,776	3,096	3,036	2,698	2,448	3,151	3,957	4,440	4,909	4,303	4,159	4,795	5,504	5,446	4,891	3,300	1,896	1,230	68,377

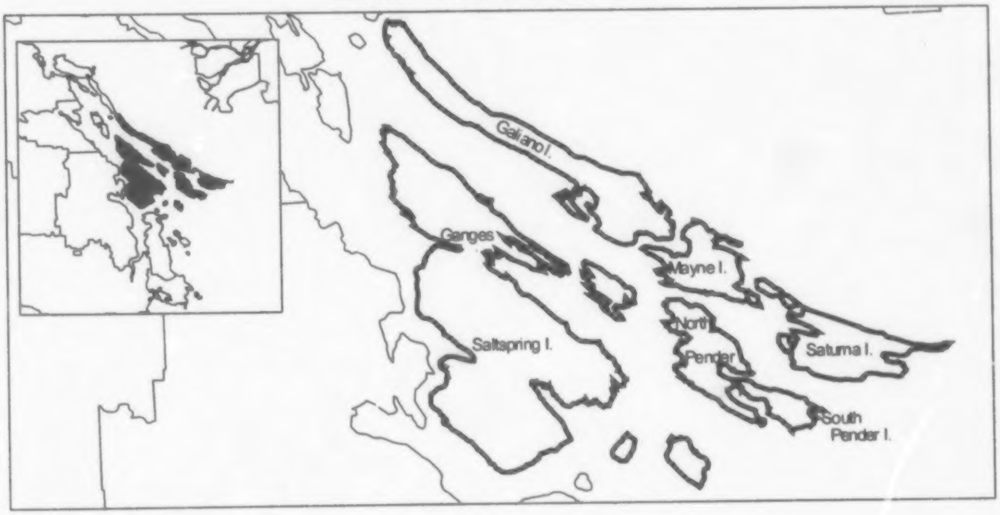
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Data run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Gulf Islands

Local Health Area 64



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

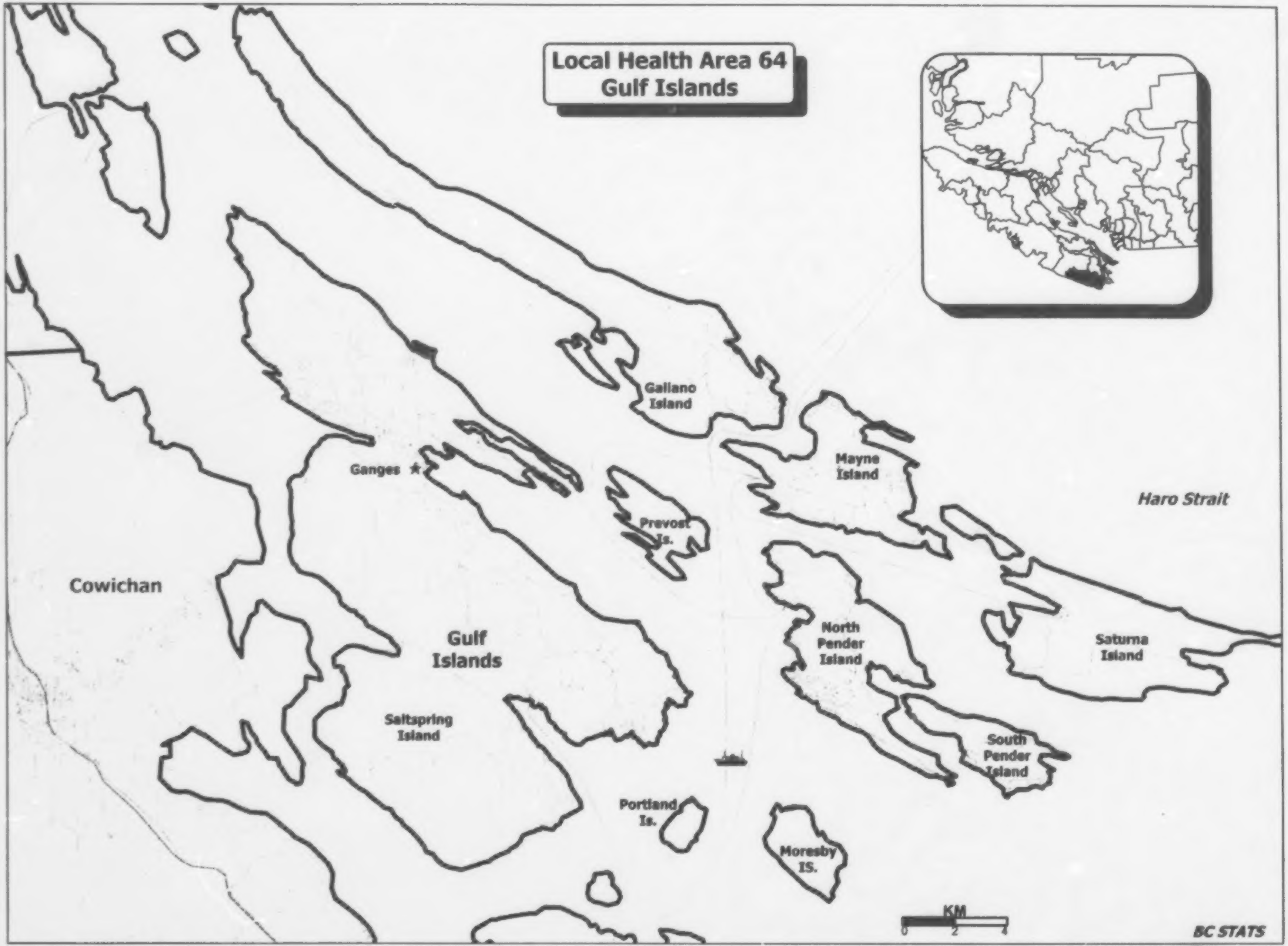
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia,
grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 64
Gulf Islands


Galiano Island
Mayne Island
Haro Strait
Ganges ★
Prevost Is.
Cowichan
Gulf Islands
North Pender Island
Saturna Island
Saltspring Island
South Pender Island
Portland Is.
Moresby IS.
KM
0
2
4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 64: GULF ISLANDS

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic drivers of this area are tourism and servicing the large retirement community. The character of the area and its scenic beauty make it a popular choice for retirees and tourists alike; however, residents would prefer to limit growth in the area so that its character can be maintained. To this end an "Island Trust" has been established to control development and keep it in line with what the residents feel is suitable.

DEMOGRAPHICS

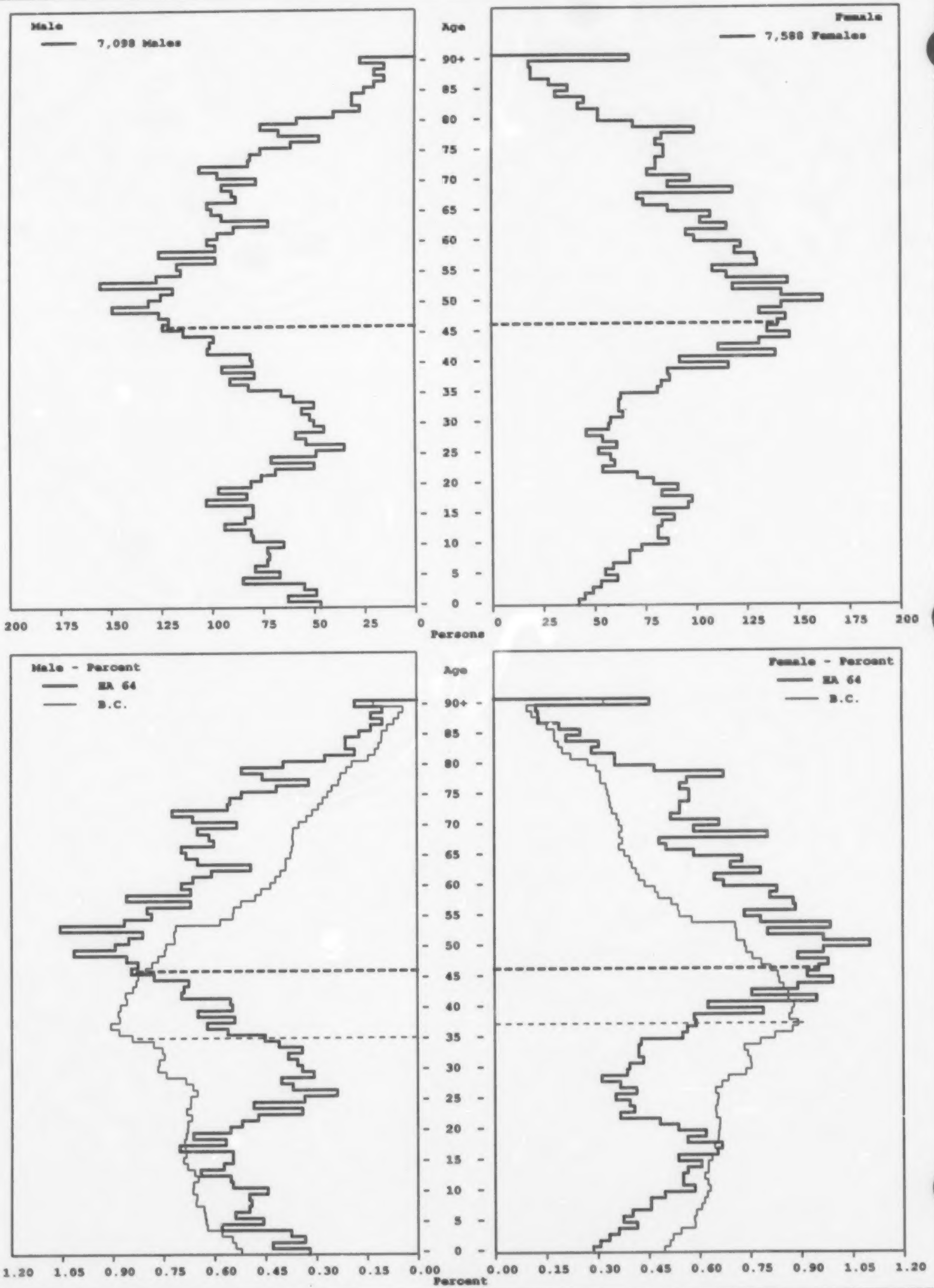
The median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median due to the area's status as a retirement centre. The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males. The elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum. That island character is also what attracts migrants to the Gulf Islands, so there should continue to be growth to the extent that the current residents allow. Some of the migration will be offset by a negative natural increase (i.e., a greater number of deaths than births) resulting from the more mature age structure.

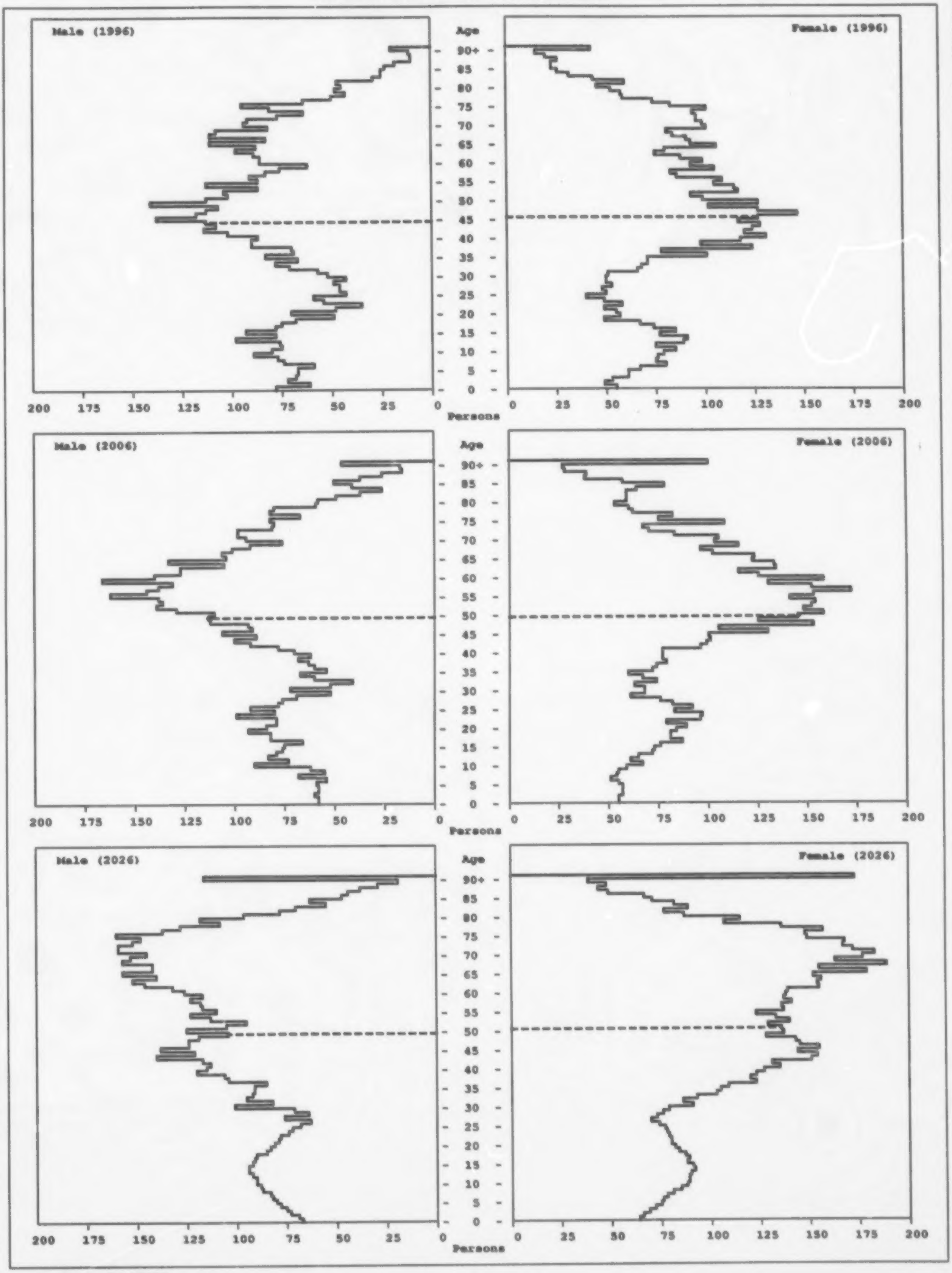
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 64: Gulf Islands



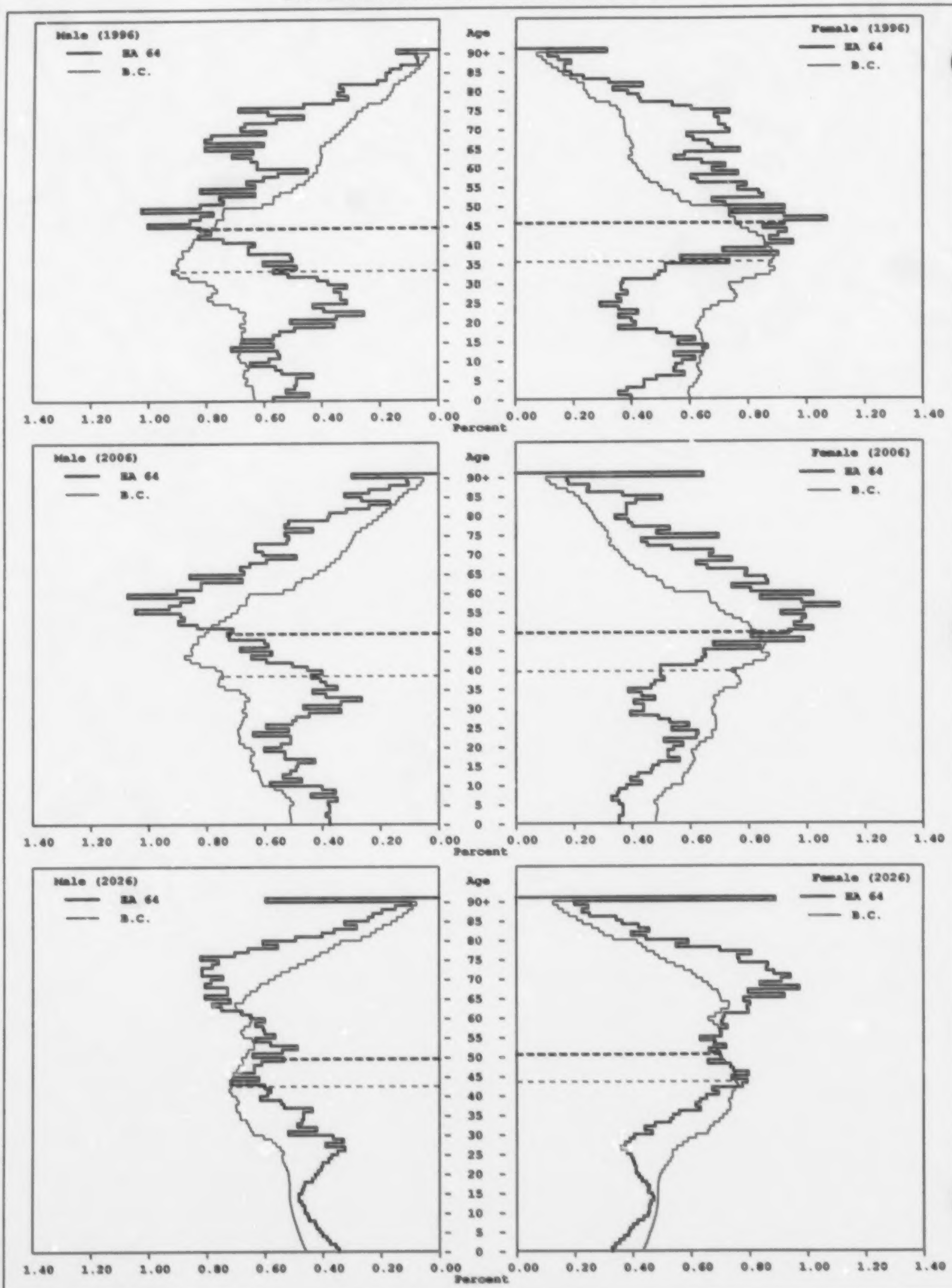
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 64: Gulf Islands



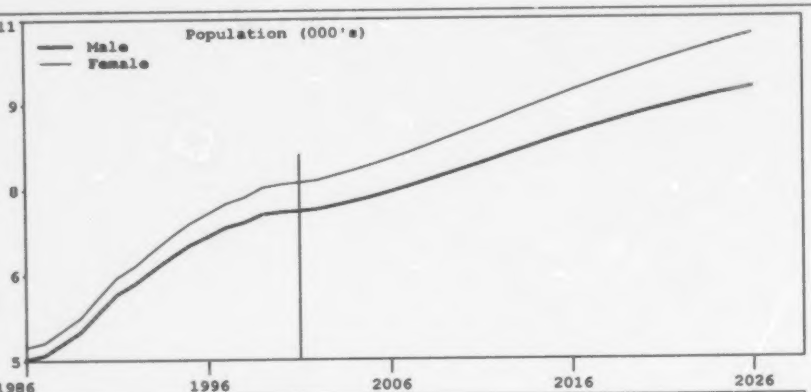
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

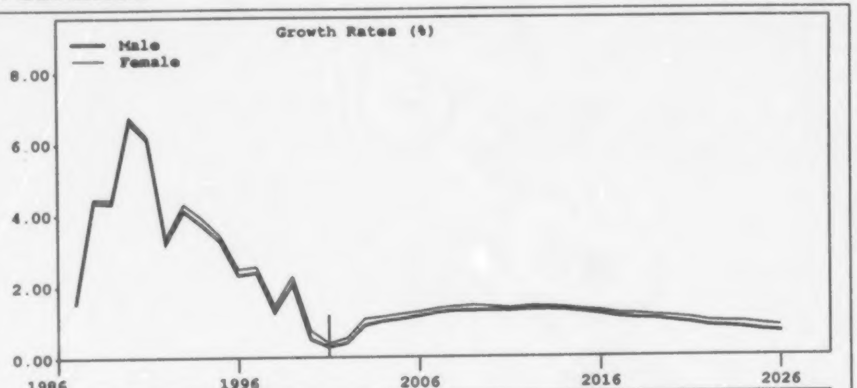
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 64: Gulf Islands

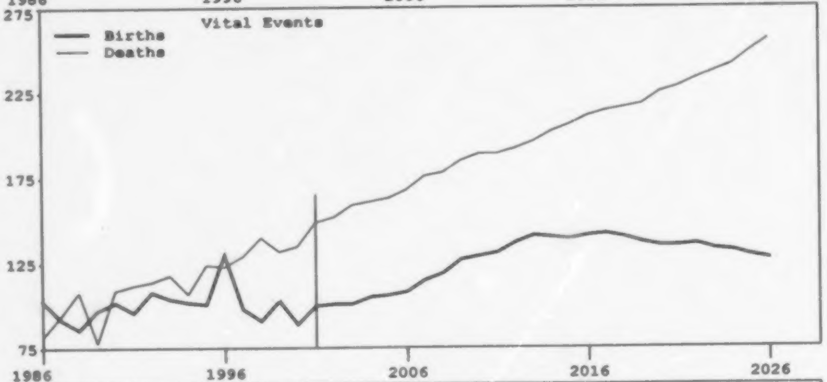


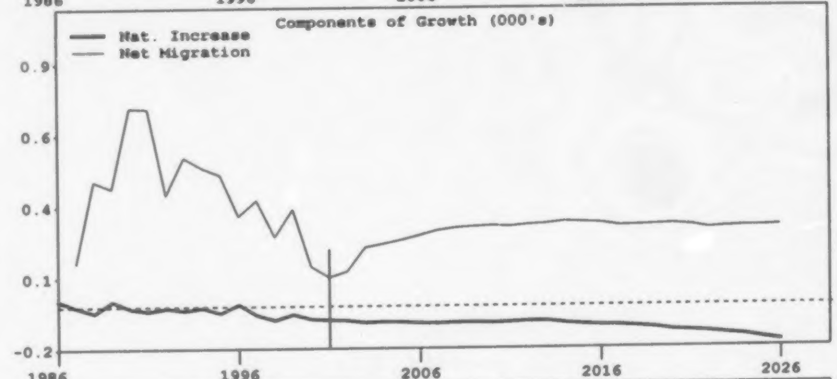
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

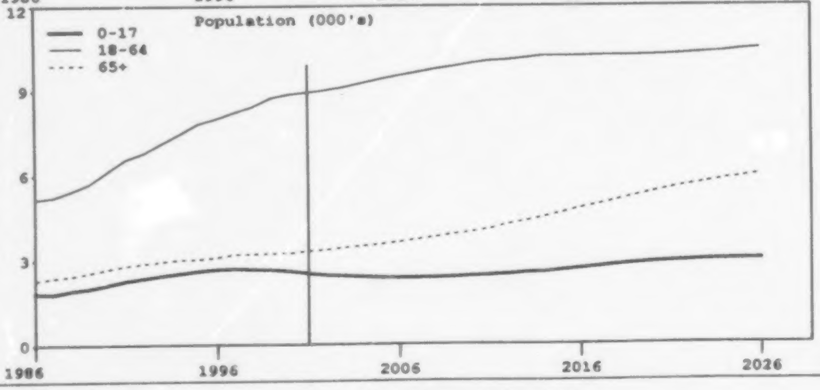
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands

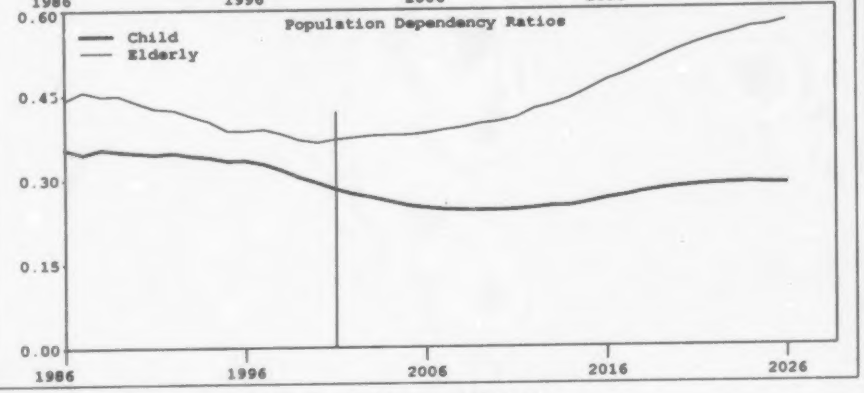












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	103	82	21	N/A	N/A	1986	9,265	25.8	44.3	95.5	1,850	9.5	75.3	0.354	0.442	4,141
1986-1987	92	94	-2	151	1.6	1987	9,414	26.2	44.8	95.4	1,761	10.7	77.0	0.345	0.456	4,198
1987-1988	86	108	-22	438	4.4	1988	9,830	27.4	44.8	95.3	1,892	9.5	77.5	0.354	0.448	4,374
1988-1989	97	78	19	413	4.4	1989	10,262	28.6	44.9	95.2	2,041	9.1	76.3	0.350	0.449	4,557
1989-1990	102	109	-7	694	6.7	1990	10,949	30.5	44.7	95.1	1,876	10.1	76.3	0.347	0.437	4,852
1990-1991	96	112	-16	691	6.2	1991	11,624	32.4	44.9	95.1	1,842	9.7	76.8	0.345	0.426	5,140
1991-1992	108	114	-6	390	3.3	1992	12,008	33.4	45.2	94.9	1,951	9.7	75.4	0.347	0.424	5,325
1992-1993	104	118	-14	520	4.2	1993	12,514	34.8	45.4	94.8	1,820	9.0	75.1	0.342	0.413	5,565
1993-1994	102	107	-5	484	3.8	1994	12,993	36.2	45.5	94.6	1,692	8.9	77.5	0.339	0.403	5,794
1994-1995	101	124	-23	459	3.4	1995	13,429	37.4	45.7	94.5	1,880	9.2	78.5	0.333	0.386	6,005
1995-1996	130	123	7	315	2.4	1996	13,751	38.3	46.0	94.3	1,871	9.2	80.8	0.333	0.386	6,167
1996-1997	98	129	-31	370	2.5	1997	14,090	39.2	46.6	94.2	1,521	9.5	79.6	0.327	0.388	6,390
1997-1998	91	140	-49	242	1.4	1998	14,283	39.8	47.0	94.0	1,526	9.5	77.3	0.316	0.380	6,553
1998-1999	103	132	-29	339	2.2	1999	14,593	40.6	47.2	93.8	1,462	9.1	80.5	0.303	0.369	6,788
1999-2000	89	135	-46	139	0.6	2000	14,686	40.9	47.7	93.5	1,455	9.7	79.7	0.293	0.365	6,946
2000-2001	100	149	-49	100	0.3	2001	14,737	41.0	48.2	93.4	1,525	10.2	79.1	0.281	0.370	7,113
2001-2002	101	152	-51	121	0.5	2002	14,807	41.2	48.7	93.3	1,498	10.5	79.2	0.273	0.373	7,233
2002-2003	101	159	-58	205	1.0	2003	14,954	41.6	49.1	93.2	1,478	10.7	79.2	0.267	0.376	7,433
2003-2004	105	161	-56	217	1.1	2004	15,115	42.1	49.5	93.0	1,480	10.7	79.0	0.259	0.377	7,605
2004-2005	106	163	-57	230	1.1	2005	15,288	42.6	49.9	92.9	1,454	10.8	79.3	0.252	0.377	7,762
2005-2006	108	168	-60	246	1.2	2006	15,474	43.1	50.2	92.8	1,453	11.1	79.6	0.247	0.380	7,937
2006-2007	115	176	-61	263	1.3	2007	15,676	43.6	50.4	92.7	1,461	11.3	79.8	0.244	0.386	8,117
2007-2008	119	178	-59	272	1.4	2008	15,889	44.2	50.7	92.6	1,479	11.4	80.4	0.243	0.390	8,283
2008-2009	127	185	-58	276	1.4	2009	16,107	44.9	50.8	92.5	1,492	11.6	80.0	0.242	0.396	8,444
2009-2010	129	189	-60	279	1.4	2010	16,326	45.5	51.0	92.4	1,473	11.6	79.9	0.243	0.400	8,584
2010-2011	131	189	-58	276	1.3	2011	16,544	46.1	51.1	92.3	1,482	11.5	80.5	0.243	0.407	8,717
2011-2012	137	192	-55	282	1.4	2012	16,771	46.7	51.2	92.2	1,502	11.6	80.6	0.246	0.422	8,844
2012-2013	141	196	-55	285	1.4	2013	17,001	47.3	51.3	92.1	1,490	11.7	80.0	0.249	0.430	8,975
2013-2014	140	202	-62	292	1.4	2014	17,231	48.0	51.3	92.1	1,469	11.8	80.3	0.249	0.440	9,101
2014-2015	139	206	-67	290	1.3	2015	17,454	48.6	51.4	92.0	1,448	11.9	80.6	0.255	0.456	9,206
2015-2016	141	211	-70	287	1.2	2016	17,671	49.2	51.4	91.9	1,451	12.0	80.0	0.261	0.472	9,338
2016-2017	142	214	-72	277	1.2	2017	17,876	49.8	51.3	91.8	1,450	12.0	79.9	0.266	0.483	9,405
2017-2018	140	216	-76	278	1.1	2018	18,078	50.3	51.2	91.7	1,451	12.0	79.8	0.273	0.497	9,466
2018-2019	137	218	-81	280	1.1	2019	18,277	50.9	51.2	91.6	1,455	12.1	79.8	0.277	0.512	9,549
2019-2020	135	225	-90	282	1.1	2020	18,469	51.4	51.1	91.5	1,462	12.3	79.9	0.281	0.525	9,611
2020-2021	135	228	-93	278	1.0	2021	18,654	51.9	51.1	91.4	1,479	12.4	79.9	0.283	0.536	9,685
2021-2022	136	233	-97	267	0.9	2022	18,824	52.4	51.0	91.3	1,477	12.5	79.7	0.285	0.546	9,759
2022-2023	133	237	-104	271	0.9	2023	18,991	52.9	51.0	91.2	1,458	12.6	79.7	0.286	0.554	9,834
2023-2024	132	241	-109	273	0.9	2024	19,155	53.3	51.0	91.0	1,439	12.8	79.8	0.287	0.564	9,918
2024-2025	129	249	-120	273	0.8	2025	19,308	53.8	50.9	90.8	1,429	13.1	79.9	0.286	0.566	10,002
2025-2026	127	256	-129	275	0.8	2026	19,454	54.2	50.9	90.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.285	0.575	10,082

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,580	848	1,422	711	5,406	7,685	465	7,370	2,403	2,292	2,279	308	9,265
1987	1,556	850	1,418	706	5,475	7,858	458	7,540	2,465	2,304	2,383	340	9,414
1988	1,673	953	1,539	711	5,712	8,157	454	7,825	2,560	2,441	2,445	350	9,830
1989	1,739	999	1,612	718	5,962	8,523	460	8,185	2,682	2,562	2,561	352	10,262
1990	1,840	1,035	1,711	777	6,429	9,109	485	8,741	2,905	2,747	2,680	386	10,949
1991	1,950	1,137	1,861	813	6,879	9,674	499	9,271	3,072	2,994	2,795	438	11,624
1992	2,017	1,163	1,942	897	7,119	9,991	559	9,557	3,038	3,184	2,872	484	12,008
1993	2,090	1,205	2,029	960	7,481	10,424	612	9,975	3,130	3,391	2,943	535	12,514
1994	2,153	1,227	2,135	1,040	7,834	10,840	667	10,351	3,196	3,598	3,006	548	12,993
1995	2,190	1,253	2,221	1,116	8,223	11,239	706	10,720	3,233	3,874	3,016	573	13,429
1996	2,192	1,223	2,262	1,212	8,472	11,559	740	10,970	3,195	4,065	3,087	621	13,751
1997	2,193	1,217	2,328	1,277	8,707	11,897	786	11,263	3,187	4,243	3,190	636	14,090
1998	2,123	1,213	2,378	1,383	8,960	12,160	844	11,465	3,151	4,426	3,200	652	14,283
1999	2,109	1,203	2,413	1,485	9,262	12,484	950	11,763	3,121	4,656	3,222	683	14,593
2000	2,058	1,159	2,399	1,559	9,396	12,628	1,023	11,926	3,037	4,800	3,232	719	14,686
2001	2,003	1,151	2,363	1,588	9,430	12,734	1,080	12,027	2,966	4,876	3,304	799	14,737
2002	1,947	1,111	2,316	1,645	9,505	12,860	1,137	12,178	2,882	4,978	3,355	879	14,807
2003	1,914	1,078	2,239	1,686	9,615	13,040	1,173	12,369	2,866	5,063	3,425	910	14,954
2004	1,890	1,060	2,198	1,704	9,741	13,225	1,200	12,548	2,859	5,178	3,484	946	15,115
2005	1,882	1,029	2,157	1,701	9,864	13,406	1,222	12,750	2,916	5,247	3,542	981	15,288
2006	1,884	1,011	2,118	1,672	9,975	13,590	1,205	12,960	2,958	5,345	3,615	1,011	15,474
2007	1,896	1,001	2,084	1,662	10,070	13,780	1,208	13,162	3,033	5,375	3,710	1,027	15,676
2008	1,909	1,006	2,066	1,619	10,187	13,980	1,166	13,374	3,126	5,442	3,793	1,060	15,889
2009	1,931	994	2,054	1,594	10,281	14,176	1,142	13,572	3,209	5,478	3,895	1,076	16,107
2010	1,967	1,017	2,055	1,578	10,385	14,359	1,134	13,766	3,281	5,526	3,974	1,086	16,326
2011	1,982	1,053	2,062	1,571	10,483	14,562	1,115	13,953	3,389	5,523	4,079	1,099	16,544
2012	2,037	1,078	2,076	1,528	10,490	14,734	1,093	14,148	3,504	5,458	4,244	1,128	16,771
2013	2,101	1,121	2,090	1,490	10,546	14,900	1,072	14,342	3,599	5,457	4,354	1,121	17,001
2014	2,152	1,161	2,115	1,465	10,589	15,079	1,075	14,524	3,691	5,433	4,490	1,124	17,231
2015	2,215	1,197	2,155	1,439	10,590	15,239	1,054	14,724	3,774	5,377	4,649	1,130	17,454
2016	2,268	1,229	2,170	1,424	10,594	15,403	1,026	14,882	3,856	5,314	4,809	1,144	17,671
2017	2,315	1,263	2,230	1,419	10,628	15,561	1,013	15,018	3,927	5,282	4,933	1,139	17,876
2018	2,357	1,297	2,297	1,413	10,645	15,721	984	15,167	3,991	5,241	5,076	1,155	18,078
2019	2,387	1,325	2,348	1,416	10,663	15,890	969	15,307	4,057	5,190	5,227	1,176	18,277
2020	2,413	1,348	2,411	1,434	10,688	16,056	975	15,452	4,105	5,149	5,368	1,199	18,469
2021	2,434	1,366	2,463	1,430	10,722	16,220	959	15,601	4,149	5,143	5,498	1,235	18,654
2022	2,449	1,376	2,504	1,466	10,761	16,375	984	15,739	4,168	5,127	5,614	1,282	18,824
2023	2,460	1,383	2,543	1,509	10,815	16,531	1,015	15,880	4,176	5,130	5,716	1,321	18,991
2024	2,460	1,384	2,570	1,549	10,862	16,695	1,038	16,024	4,164	5,149	5,833	1,379	19,155
2025	2,453	1,377	2,591	1,605	10,950	16,855	1,079	16,164	4,133	5,212	5,905	1,426	19,308
2026	2,447	1,368	2,610	1,649	10,996	17,007	1,112	16,301	4,082	5,265	6,011	1,481	19,454

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	55	227	284	247	203	174	181	289	392	302	198	210	278	387	420	331	205	92	27	25	4,527
	Female	46	216	282	223	183	151	249	366	378	246	188	218	336	477	457	359	199	88	44	32	4,738
	Total	101	443	566	470	386	325	430	655	770	548	386	428	614	864	877	690	404	180	71	57	9,265
1987	Male	51	221	276	253	200	178	185	277	364	361	228	195	285	374	439	326	223	96	40	25	4,597
	Female	42	210	269	234	186	142	225	365	396	292	214	225	325	458	482	355	218	94	50	35	4,817
	Total	93	431	545	487	386	320	410	642	760	653	442	420	610	832	921	681	441	190	90	60	9,414
1988	Male	48	224	312	272	211	173	191	263	382	402	254	205	302	403	436	334	232	90	44	20	4,798
	Female	46	214	306	251	187	140	211	350	435	326	254	242	327	454	515	348	230	108	49	39	5,032
	Total	94	438	618	523	398	313	402	613	817	728	508	447	629	857	951	682	462	198	93	59	9,830
1989	Male	50	234	320	282	219	166	195	266	404	414	306	226	303	399	481	339	246	94	47	15	5,006
	Female	47	209	330	267	194	139	194	363	455	391	303	259	329	437	521	375	247	113	43	40	5,256
	Total	97	443	650	549	413	305	389	629	859	805	609	485	632	836	1,002	714	493	207	90	55	10,262
1990	Male	42	255	329	309	235	185	218	282	417	476	342	253	306	430	480	343	270	110	43	13	5,338
	Female	58	223	339	285	214	143	211	363	476	462	346	286	337	447	541	379	281	127	50	43	5,611
	Total	100	478	668	594	449	328	429	645	893	938	688	539	643	877	1,021	722	551	237	93	56	10,949
1991	Male	52	230	358	349	247	186	216	297	420	526	385	293	326	456	477	387	262	133	48	17	5,665
	Female	52	231	360	318	229	151	218	385	511	499	403	332	352	447	541	413	277	148	54	38	5,959
	Total	104	461	718	667	476	337	434	682	931	1,025	788	625	678	903	1,018	800	539	281	102	55	11,624
1992	Male	62	240	361	363	266	204	215	293	411	494	464	343	312	463	463	423	260	142	51	18	5,848
	Female	58	240	363	330	259	168	209	362	526	528	443	362	361	436	514	442	286	164	65	44	6,160
	Total	120	480	724	693	525	372	424	655	937	1,022	907	705	673	899	977	865	546	306	116	62	12,008
1993	Male	57	244	365	394	279	225	221	305	411	526	510	382	328	466	468	416	266	152	53	21	6,089
	Female	53	251	355	371	265	191	220	354	514	579	469	414	387	435	498	469	291	185	79	45	6,425
	Total	110	495	720	765	544	416	441	659	925	1,105	979	796	715	901	966	885	557	337	132	66	12,514
1994	Male	64	242	380	404	310	231	218	320	401	551	534	434	355	458	503	420	271	154	44	22	6,316
	Female	48	254	358	403	280	219	228	342	534	602	507	468	412	430	482	483	299	186	99	43	6,677
	Total	112	496	738	807	590	450	446	662	935	1,153	1,041	902	767	888	985	903	570	340	143	65	12,993
1995	Male	58	266	372	411	339	240	228	337	393	560	584	476	387	456	489	428	265	164	53	17	6,523
	Female	49	236	384	414	301	236	234	355	526	600	583	510	440	438	460	494	307	197	101	41	6,906
	Total	107	502	756	825	640	476	462	692	919	1,160	1,167	986	827	894	949	922	572	361	154	58	13,429
1996	Male	78	268	366	407	363	266	227	325	402	524	617	519	399	447	495	408	300	171	72	20	6,674
	Female	55	224	377	417	332	251	251	327	519	620	630	529	476	448	450	486	327	208	107	43	7,077
	Total	133	492	743	824	695	517	478	652	921	1,144	1,247	1,048	875	895	945	894	627	379	179	63	13,751
1997	Male	52	290	354	426	395	255	248	315	399	518	608	567	472	435	510	408	322	163	76	20	6,833
	Female	49	226	369	427	357	270	252	324	492	639	639	571	506	445	488	469	357	211	114	52	7,257
	Total	101	516	723	853	752	525	500	639	891	1,157	1,247	1,138	978	880	998	877	679	374	190	72	14,090
1998	Male	47	276	350	411	433	271	254	295	402	515	626	608	496	429	475	438	330	161	78	25	6,920
	Female	46	216	359	418	407	272	256	317	485	627	681	575	531	480	476	440	389	218	114	56	7,363
	Total	93	492	709	829	840	543	510	612	887	1,142	1,307	1,183	1,027	909	951	878	719	379	192	81	14,283
1999	Male	63	255	359	416	440	314	243	279	418	480	642	631	533	441	469	456	334	171	84	26	7,062
	Female	44	214	347	411	440	291	270	321	452	650	704	614	587	504	454	409	417	223	116	63	7,531
	Total	107	469	706	827	880	605	513	600	870	1,130	1,346	1,245	1,120	945	923	865	751	394	200	89	14,593
2000	Male	47	252	364	404	443	347	242	268	413	463	634	657	554	455	475	444	327	187	95	27	7,098
	Female	42	208	321	420	447	322	270	309	453	619	692	682	608	518	435	417	415	222	121	67	7,588
	Total	89	460	685	824	890	669	512	577	866	1,082	1,326	1,339	1,162	973	910	861	742	409	216	94	14,686

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	52	218	379	396	428	365	265	260	383	466	591	683	589	462	474	449	313	214	100	32	7,119
	Female	48	193	313	404	443	352	274	312	409	597	702	711	605	533	456	412	401	254	123	76	7,618
	Total	100	411	692	800	871	717	539	572	792	1,063	1,293	1,394	1,194	995	930	861	714	468	223	108	14,737
2002	Male	52	217	367	376	437	395	253	270	358	450	574	664	622	520	458	451	314	228	104	38	7,148
	Female	50	191	304	390	442	371	291	305	394	561	711	701	636	550	441	447	365	292	136	81	7,659
	Total	102	408	671	766	879	766	544	575	752	1,011	1,285	1,365	1,258	1,070	899	898	679	520	240	119	14,807
2003	Male	53	222	348	373	418	426	269	273	335	448	562	679	655	535	462	429	358	223	105	39	7,212
	Female	51	194	292	381	427	415	297	310	383	551	691	737	636	568	485	434	347	315	145	83	7,742
	Total	104	416	640	754	845	841	566	583	718	999	1,253	1,416	1,291	1,103	947	863	705	538	250	122	14,954
2004	Male	56	214	337	376	421	428	310	262	316	456	528	693	675	563	462	432	378	222	113	43	7,285
	Female	53	204	284	366	414	441	312	317	377	509	703	748	660	608	507	427	332	322	159	87	7,830
	Total	109	418	621	742	835	869	622	579	693	965	1,231	1,441	1,335	1,171	969	859	710	544	272	130	15,115
2005	Male	56	227	322	384	407	429	343	265	310	452	505	691	704	589	468	450	370	222	126	43	7,363
	Female	53	218	279	343	422	443	343	321	369	513	672	736	726	624	522	414	337	329	162	99	7,925
	Total	109	445	601	727	829	872	686	586	679	965	1,177	1,427	1,430	1,213	990	864	707	551	288	142	15,288
2006	Male	58	234	298	401	398	421	367	292	307	429	515	652	741	632	479	451	370	211	146	46	7,448
	Female	55	226	274	338	409	444	379	332	379	473	658	753	765	629	539	433	332	319	189	100	8,026
	Total	113	460	572	739	807	865	746	624	686	902	1,173	1,405	1,506	1,261	1,018	884	702	530	335	146	15,474
2007	Male	61	242	300	391	381	434	400	287	325	415	505	640	727	674	538	439	366	210	154	52	7,541
	Female	58	232	282	330	400	447	406	358	378	464	628	770	762	669	558	419	363	285	221	105	8,135
	Total	119	474	582	721	781	881	806	645	703	879	1,133	1,410	1,489	1,343	1,096	858	729	495	375	157	15,676
2008	Male	63	251	311	372	378	417	433	306	329	397	506	631	745	710	555	443	349	240	149	54	7,639
	Female	60	239	294	319	392	432	452	368	386	455	622	753	801	674	577	460	349	268	237	112	8,250
	Total	123	490	605	691	770	849	885	674	715	852	1,128	1,384	1,546	1,384	1,132	903	698	508	386	166	15,889
2009	Male	67	258	313	362	380	419	439	352	319	382	517	600	761	731	585	443	352	251	147	60	7,738
	Female	63	246	307	315	377	418	480	385	401	451	585	770	813	701	618	481	340	256	240	122	8,369
	Total	130	504	620	677	757	837	919	737	720	833	1,102	1,370	1,574	1,432	1,203	924	692	507	387	182	16,107
2010	Male	68	268	329	348	390	406	442	385	323	378	517	581	761	760	612	449	368	243	144	67	7,839
	Female	65	256	321	312	355	427	482	418	409	444	592	743	805	767	636	495	328	258	244	130	8,487
	Total	133	524	650	660	745	833	924	803	732	822	1,109	1,324	1,566	1,527	1,248	944	696	501	388	197	16,326
2011	Male	69	278	341	322	409	397	433	412	354	374	495	590	722	798	655	459	370	245	137	81	7,941
	Female	65	266	331	310	349	416	482	455	423	456	554	735	824	805	643	511	342	254	234	148	8,603
	Total	134	544	672	632	758	813	915	867	777	830	1,049	1,325	1,546	1,603	1,298	970	712	499	371	229	16,544
2012	Male	72	287	351	328	399	381	445	445	349	393	481	580	711	788	694	514	358	245	137	88	8,046
	Female	68	273	340	318	340	408	484	482	450	456	547	706	843	802	684	528	338	277	209	172	8,725
	Total	140	560	691	646	739	789	929	927	799	849	1,028	1,286	1,554	1,590	1,378	1,042	696	522	346	260	16,771
2013	Male	73	296	362	340	380	379	428	479	370	397	462	581	704	807	730	530	360	233	159	83	8,153
	Female	70	281	349	330	329	402	471	530	459	465	539	700	827	837	690	548	375	267	198	181	8,848
	Total	143	577	711	670	709	781	899	1,009	829	862	1,001	1,281	1,531	1,644	1,420	1,078	735	500	357	264	17,001
2014	Male	73	302	374	344	370	381	430	485	415	388	446	593	678	821	752	559	361	235	168	85	8,260
	Female	69	288	359	343	325	389	457	560	476	480	535	666	844	850	716	587	391	262	187	187	8,971
	Total	142	590	733	687	695	770	887	1,045	891	868	981	1,259	1,522	1,671	1,468	1,146	752	497	355	272	17,231
2015	Male	72	307	386	361	357	390	416	488	449	392	443	591	658	821	781	586	368	247	162	89	8,364
	Female	69	292	371	357	323	369	465	565	509	490	528	674	818	844	779	604	401	252	190	190	9,090
	Total	141	599	757	718	680	759	881	1,053	958	882	971	1,265	1,476	1,665	1,560	1,190	769	499	352	279	17,454

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	73	310	397	374	331	409	407	479	477	422	440	568	669	785	818	624	378	249	161	93	8,464
	Female	70	296	381	367	320	364	454	566	548	503	541	637	812	862	817	611	417	264	186	191	9,207
	Total	143	606	778	741	651	773	861	1,045	1,025	925	981	1,205	1,481	1,647	1,635	1,235	795	513	347	284	17,671
2017	Male	73	311	408	385	337	399	391	491	510	417	459	554	658	773	809	662	425	241	159	96	8,558
	Female	70	298	391	379	330	353	447	567	573	531	541	632	786	879	815	651	432	257	206	180	9,318
	Total	143	609	799	764	667	752	838	1,058	1,083	948	1,000	1,186	1,444	1,652	1,624	1,313	857	498	365	276	17,876
2018	Male	73	311	419	397	350	380	390	472	542	439	463	536	657	766	827	696	439	244	152	96	8,649
	Female	69	298	401	389	341	342	442	548	619	539	551	622	780	866	850	657	452	289	197	177	9,429
	Total	142	609	820	786	691	722	832	1,020	1,161	978	1,014	1,158	1,437	1,632	1,677	1,353	891	533	349	273	18,078
2019	Male	71	311	424	409	354	370	392	474	547	483	454	520	665	740	839	717	464	247	156	103	8,740
	Female	67	298	407	400	354	338	430	531	645	555	566	617	744	884	861	683	487	305	191	174	9,537
	Total	138	609	831	809	708	708	822	1,005	1,192	1,038	1,020	1,137	1,409	1,624	1,700	1,400	951	552	347	277	18,277
2020	Male	70	310	429	420	371	357	399	460	549	517	457	517	661	719	839	743	486	253	165	104	8,826
	Female	66	296	411	411	369	337	409	538	646	587	575	609	751	860	855	746	500	316	183	178	9,643
	Total	136	606	840	831	740	694	808	998	1,195	1,104	1,032	1,126	1,412	1,579	1,694	1,489	986	569	348	282	18,469
2021	Male	70	307	432	431	384	331	419	450	539	544	487	514	637	729	804	777	519	259	167	108	8,908
	Female	66	292	416	420	380	335	405	526	642	624	589	620	713	854	873	784	506	330	195	176	9,746
	Total	136	599	848	851	764	666	824	976	1,181	1,168	1,076	1,134	1,350	1,583	1,677	1,561	1,025	589	362	284	18,654
2022	Male	70	304	431	442	395	337	408	434	550	576	483	536	623	718	794	769	553	294	161	105	8,983
	Female	67	288	418	429	389	345	394	519	639	648	616	619	704	828	890	782	544	344	194	184	9,841
	Total	137	592	849	871	784	682	802	953	1,189	1,224	1,099	1,155	1,327	1,546	1,684	1,551	1,097	638	355	289	18,824
2023	Male	69	301	431	452	406	350	390	432	530	610	504	539	605	716	788	783	580	304	162	104	9,056
	Female	66	286	417	438	399	354	383	515	622	694	624	630	691	821	877	817	550	359	218	174	9,935
	Total	135	587	848	890	805	704	773	947	1,152	1,304	1,128	1,169	1,296	1,537	1,665	1,600	1,130	663	380	278	18,991
2024	Male	69	299	428	456	418	354	379	434	531	615	548	530	589	724	763	794	599	322	164	110	9,126
	Female	65	285	415	443	410	367	378	503	606	718	641	642	687	788	894	826	578	388	227	168	10,029
	Total	134	584	843	899	828	721	757	937	1,137	1,333	1,189	1,172	1,276	1,512	1,657	1,620	1,177	710	391	278	19,155
2025	Male	67	298	424	458	430	371	368	441	517	616	582	532	587	720	741	795	621	339	170	114	9,191
	Female	64	284	412	446	421	383	376	481	613	721	672	649	678	792	870	820	632	401	234	168	10,117
	Total	131	582	836	904	851	754	744	922	1,130	1,337	1,254	1,181	1,265	1,512	1,611	1,615	1,253	740	404	282	19,308
2026	Male	67	295	420	460	441	384	342	461	506	606	609	561	585	696	751	763	651	362	177	116	9,253
	Female	64	282	408	451	430	394	372	478	602	715	708	661	689	756	863	839	663	406	247	173	10,201
	Total	131	577	828	911	871	778	714	939	1,108	1,321	1,317	1,222	1,274	1,452	1,614	1,602	1,314	768	424	289	19,454

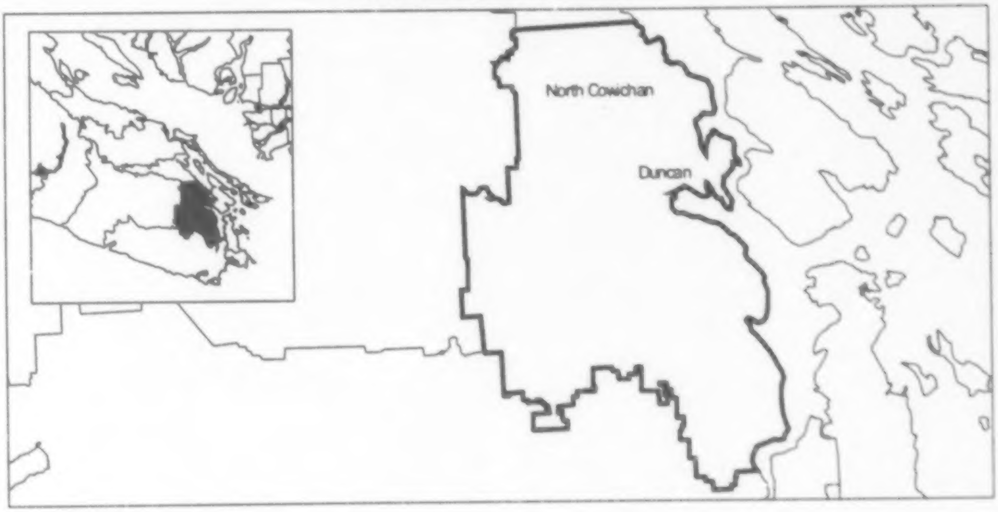
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Cowichan

Local Health Area 65



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

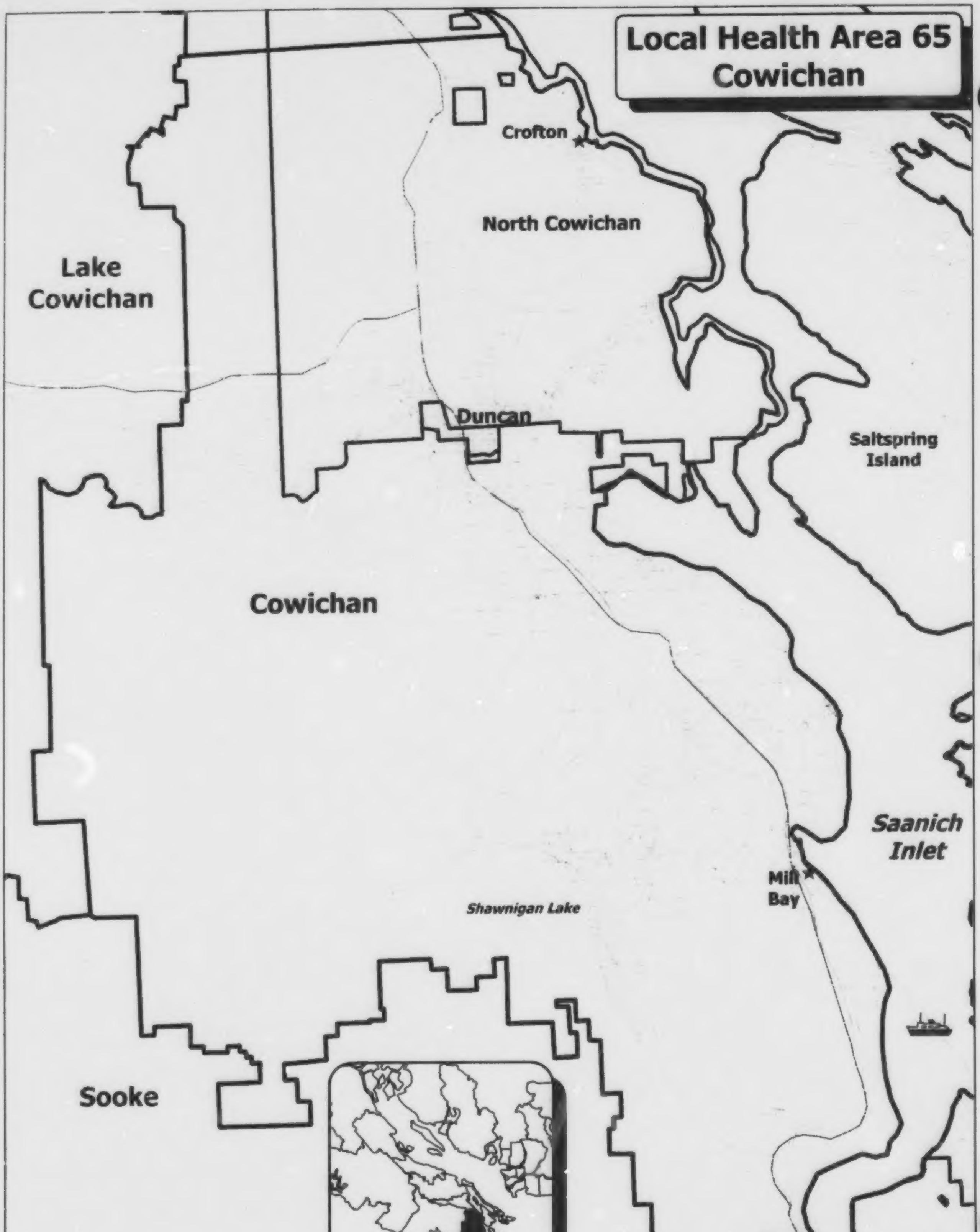
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 65
Cowichan
Crofton
North Cowichan
Lake
Cowichan
Duncan
Saltspring
Island
Cowichan
Saanich
Inlet
Mill
Bay
Shawnigan Lake
Sooke
BC STATS
KM
0 1 2

F9

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 65: COWICHAN

Municipalities In Local Health Area:
Duncan, North Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver of the Cowichan area. This includes logging, lumber milling and pulp and paper manufacturing. Services catering to the retirement community are also growing as a part of the economy.

This area benefits from its location between the Capital and Nanaimo regions and has received significant spin-off growth as a result. The significant economic dependence on forestry makes the area vulnerable to downturns in the forest sector. However, even though forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of the area is reasonably diversified and this should help the area maintain stability.

DEMOGRAPHICS

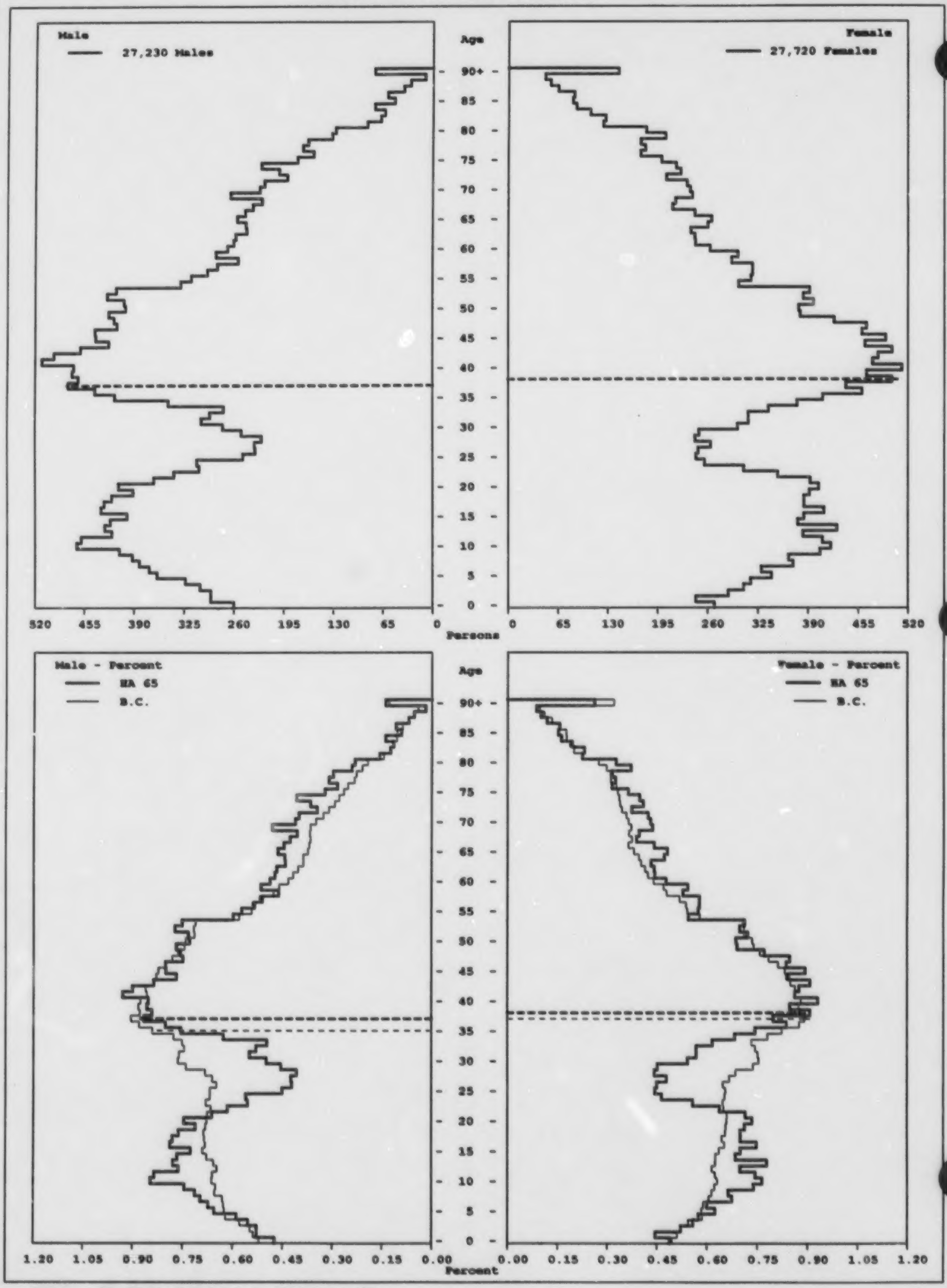
This region suffered some migration losses in the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the forest sector, but has had strong, positive migration otherwise. Due to a growing retirement community, the median age of the population has been getting older and has surpassed the British Columbia median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher in this region than for the province as a whole, but the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also significantly higher than the provincial ratio. This is partly the result of a substantially higher fertility rate for this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area has benefited from spin-off growth from both Victoria and Nanaimo and will likely continue to do so. It is projected that net migration will continue to be strong for this area, and as a result, the population should continue to expand.

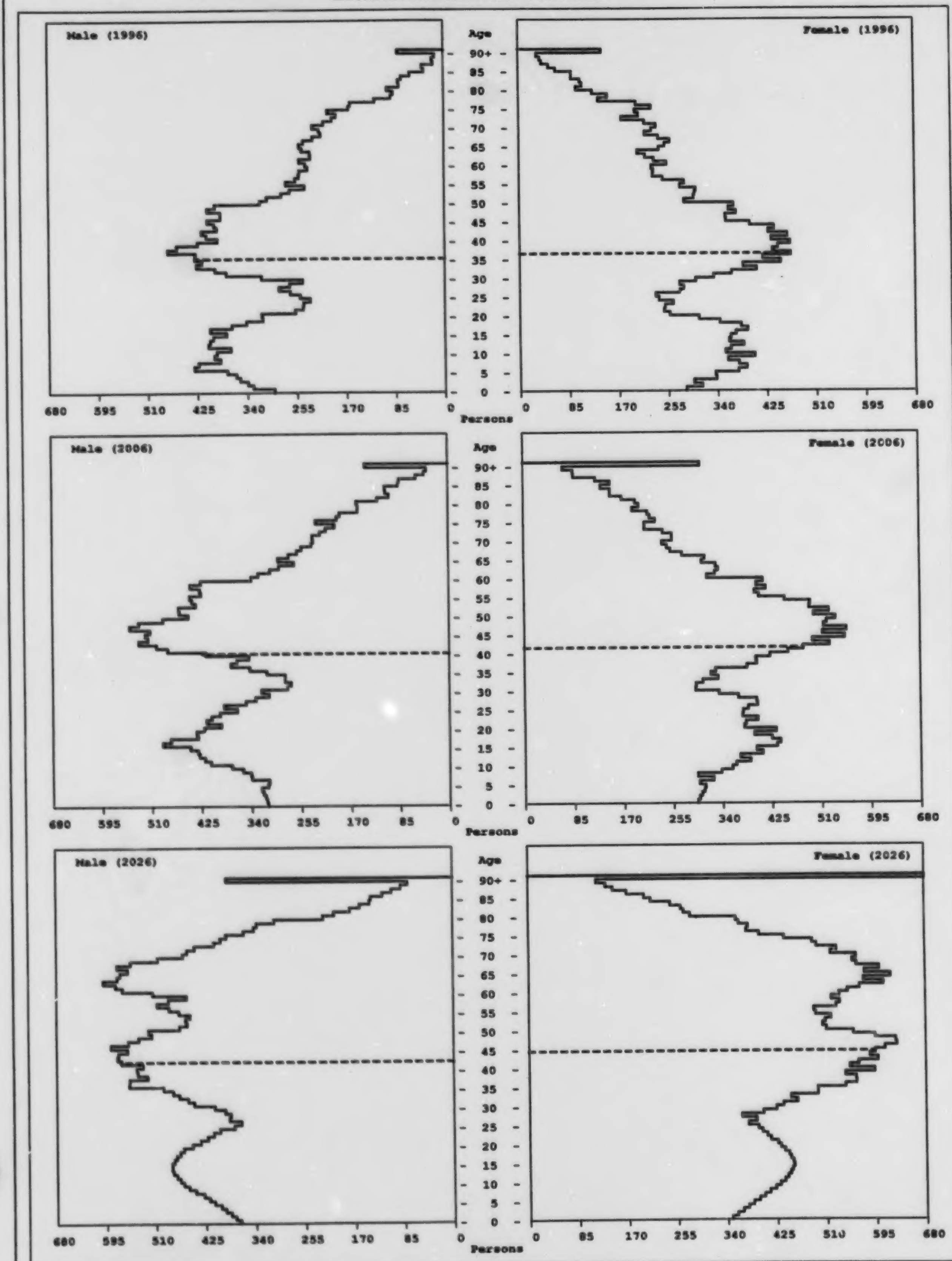
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 65: Cowichan



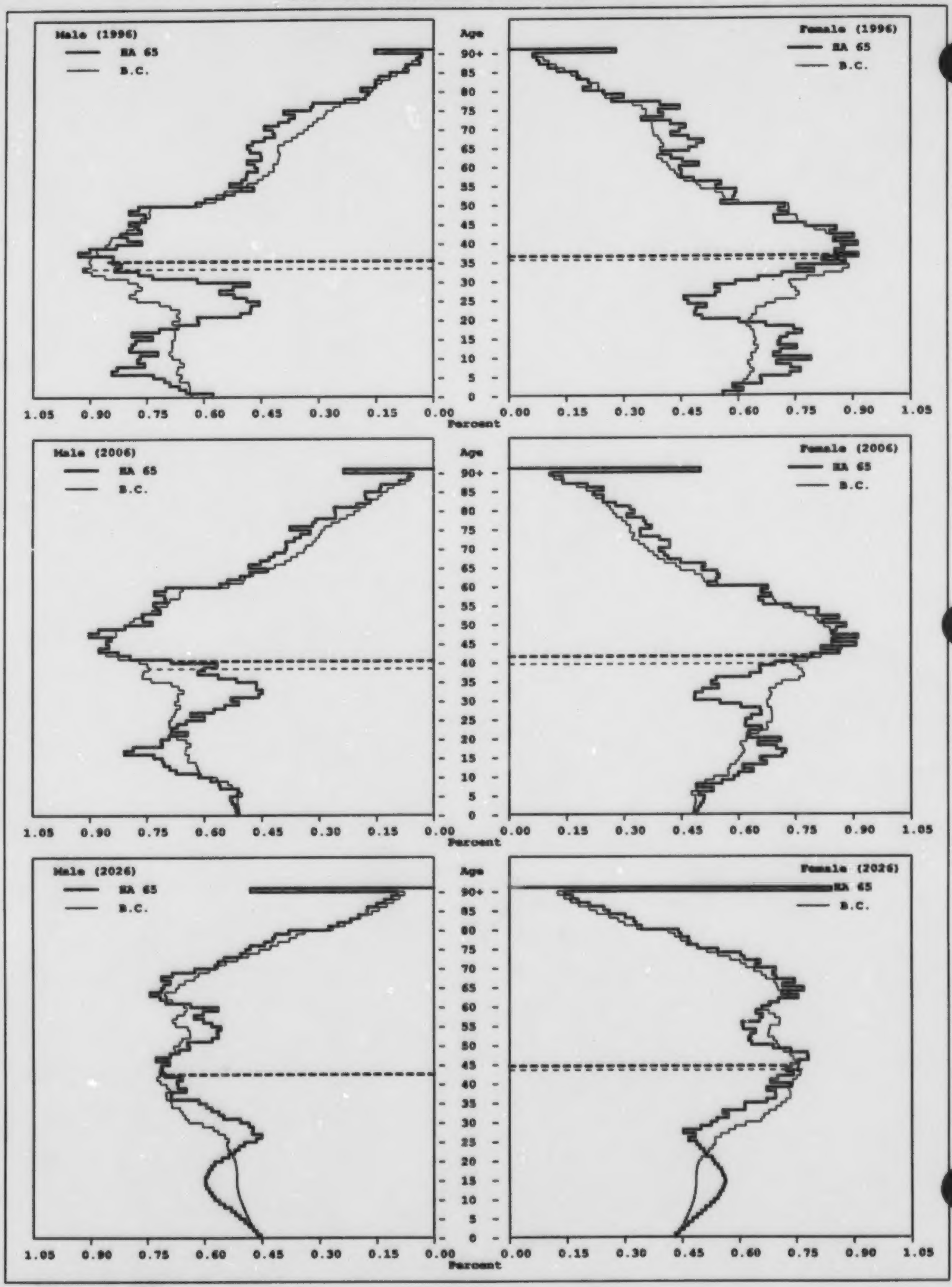
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 65: Cowichan



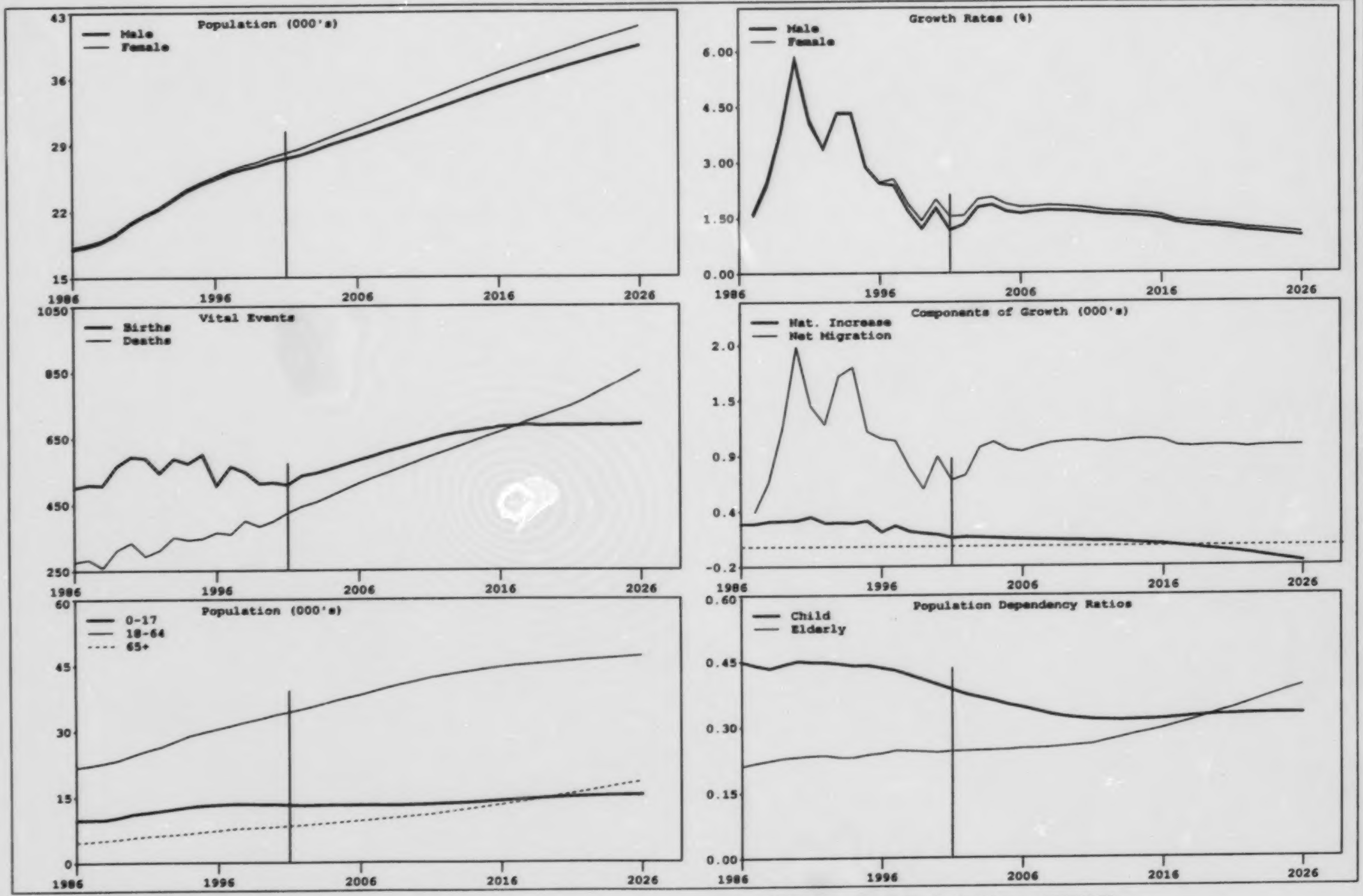
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 65: Cowichan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	501	277	224	N/A	N/A	1986	36,239	48.7	33.3	98.7	1,821	7.7	73.6	0.449	0.212	13,655
1986-1987	510	284	226	342	1.6	1987	36,807	49.5	33.7	98.8	1,835	7.4	74.2	0.441	0.218	13,828
1987-1988	508	259	249	639	2.4	1988	37,695	50.7	34.3	98.9	1,936	7.6	74.8	0.433	0.224	14,119
1988-1989	566	313	253	1,181	3.8	1989	39,129	52.6	34.7	98.9	2,074	8.3	74.1	0.443	0.229	14,613
1989-1990	594	334	260	1,980	5.7	1990	41,369	55.6	35.1	99.0	2,061	7.6	75.4	0.451	0.232	15,404
1990-1991	590	294	296	1,396	4.1	1991	43,061	57.9	35.6	99.1	1,966	7.0	75.9	0.448	0.234	15,987
1991-1992	545	312	233	1,214	3.4	1992	44,508	59.8	35.8	99.1	1,936	7.4	75.8	0.448	0.234	16,591
1992-1993	588	351	237	1,692	4.3	1993	46,437	62.4	36.0	99.1	1,911	7.5	76.3	0.444	0.230	17,379
1993-1994	574	343	231	1,779	4.3	1994	48,447	65.1	36.4	99.1	1,888	7.1	76.1	0.440	0.230	18,205
1994-1995	600	347	253	1,142	2.9	1995	49,842	67.0	36.8	99.1	1,785	7.1	75.9	0.440	0.236	18,805
1995-1996	507	365	142	1,072	2.4	1996	51,056	68.6	37.2	99.0	1,706	7.1	76.8	0.434	0.239	19,341
1996-1997	564	360	204	1,051	2.5	1997	52,311	70.3	37.7	98.9	1,762	7.3	77.1	0.428	0.246	19,896
1997-1998	547	400	147	785	1.8	1998	53,243	71.6	38.2	98.7	1,680	7.4	76.9	0.417	0.245	20,369
1998-1999	512	383	129	569	1.3	1999	53,941	72.5	38.6	98.5	1,615	7.2	77.4	0.406	0.243	20,832
1999-2000	515	399	116	893	1.9	2000	54,950	73.9	39.0	98.2	1,597	7.5	77.2	0.395	0.241	21,446
2000-2001	508	424	84	659	1.4	2001	55,693	74.9	39.5	97.9	1,625	7.8	77.2	0.384	0.244	21,980
2001-2002	536	443	93	707	1.4	2002	56,493	75.9	40.0	97.6	1,656	8.0	77.5	0.373	0.244	22,572
2002-2003	544	456	88	981	1.9	2003	57,562	77.4	40.4	97.4	1,643	8.1	77.9	0.366	0.245	23,275
2003-2004	556	474	82	1,037	1.9	2004	58,681	78.9	40.8	97.2	1,628	8.2	78.4	0.358	0.246	24,017
2004-2005	569	494	75	959	1.8	2005	59,715	80.3	41.2	97.1	1,619	8.4	78.8	0.349	0.247	24,679
2005-2006	583	512	71	942	1.7	2006	60,728	81.6	41.5	96.9	1,608	8.6	79.1	0.343	0.249	25,332
2006-2007	595	529	66	985	1.7	2007	61,779	83.1	41.8	96.8	1,596	8.7	79.4	0.335	0.250	26,047
2007-2008	608	544	64	1,023	1.8	2008	62,866	84.5	42.0	96.6	1,592	8.8	79.6	0.327	0.252	26,733
2008-2009	620	560	60	1,038	1.7	2009	63,964	86.0	42.2	96.5	1,584	8.9	79.7	0.321	0.254	27,479
2009-2010	632	576	56	1,047	1.7	2010	65,067	87.5	42.3	96.4	1,578	9.0	79.9	0.318	0.257	28,240
2010-2011	644	593	51	1,045	1.7	2011	66,163	88.9	42.4	96.3	1,573	9.1	80.1	0.314	0.259	28,951
2011-2012	656	607	49	1,030	1.6	2012	67,242	90.4	42.6	96.2	1,565	9.1	80.1	0.314	0.267	29,607
2012-2013	664	622	42	1,042	1.6	2013	68,326	91.9	42.6	96.1	1,561	9.2	80.1	0.313	0.274	30,273
2013-2014	669	637	32	1,058	1.6	2014	69,416	93.3	42.7	96.0	1,563	9.3	80.2	0.313	0.281	30,895
2014-2015	676	653	23	1,061	1.6	2015	70,500	94.8	42.7	95.9	1,560	9.4	80.3	0.314	0.288	31,534
2015-2016	683	667	16	1,050	1.5	2016	71,566	96.2	42.8	95.8	1,552	9.4	80.3	0.316	0.295	32,115
2016-2017	685	683	2	995	1.4	2017	72,563	97.6	42.8	95.8	1,553	9.5	80.2	0.318	0.303	32,657
2017-2018	689	700	-11	986	1.3	2018	73,538	98.9	42.9	95.7	1,547	9.6	80.2	0.320	0.312	33,167
2018-2019	686	715	-29	991	1.3	2019	74,500	100.2	43.0	95.6	1,550	9.7	80.1	0.323	0.321	33,653
2019-2020	687	730	-43	997	1.3	2020	75,454	101.4	43.1	95.5	1,551	9.8	80.2	0.325	0.331	34,140
2020-2021	687	745	-58	991	1.2	2021	76,387	102.7	43.3	95.4	1,552	9.9	80.1	0.325	0.340	34,619
2021-2022	687	764	-77	976	1.2	2022	77,286	103.9	43.6	95.4	1,555	10.0	80.0	0.326	0.350	35,125
2022-2023	688	787	-99	987	1.1	2023	78,174	105.1	43.8	95.3	1,556	10.2	80.0	0.327	0.361	35,633
2023-2024	687	808	-121	993	1.1	2024	79,046	106.3	44.1	95.2	1,561	10.4	80.1	0.327	0.372	36,140
2024-2025	688	829	-141	992	1.1	2025	79,897	107.4	44.3	95.1	1,567	10.5	80.1	0.327	0.382	36,654
2025-2026	690	853	-163	995	1.0	2026	80,729	108.5	44.5	95.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.327	0.391	37,173

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,038	4,261	8,071	5,345	23,582	28,201	3,584	25,932	10,967	7,270	4,619	861	36,239
1987	8,154	4,372	8,113	5,228	23,809	28,653	3,607	26,475	11,217	7,364	4,844	868	36,807
1988	8,331	4,517	8,239	5,080	24,278	29,364	3,550	27,273	11,566	7,632	5,086	918	37,695
1989	8,763	4,786	8,550	4,981	25,002	30,366	3,384	28,285	12,064	7,957	5,364	934	39,129
1990	9,321	5,049	8,964	5,006	26,354	32,048	3,246	29,807	12,851	8,497	5,694	975	41,369
1991	9,559	5,150	9,306	5,141	27,511	33,502	3,231	31,035	13,385	8,985	5,991	1,001	43,061
1992	10,019	5,373	9,670	5,265	28,284	34,489	3,442	32,067	13,596	9,423	6,205	1,100	44,508
1993	10,424	5,561	10,014	5,448	29,623	36,013	3,566	33,561	14,129	10,046	6,390	1,183	46,437
1994	10,750	5,855	10,501	5,672	31,015	37,697	3,660	35,086	14,696	10,647	6,682	1,252	48,447
1995	10,896	6,082	10,953	5,868	31,927	38,946	3,674	36,141	14,980	11,079	7,019	1,367	49,842
1996	10,952	6,182	11,301	6,145	32,798	40,104	3,856	37,130	15,162	11,491	7,306	1,450	51,056
1997	11,050	6,249	11,604	6,432	33,584	41,261	4,097	38,177	15,205	11,947	7,677	1,563	52,311
1998	11,024	6,333	11,825	6,739	34,382	42,219	4,393	39,067	15,130	12,513	7,837	1,639	53,243
1999	10,860	6,312	11,882	7,122	35,123	43,081	4,696	39,882	14,947	13,054	7,958	1,690	53,941
2000	10,830	6,285	11,968	7,465	36,018	44,120	5,023	40,874	14,889	13,664	8,102	1,791	54,950
2001	10,710	6,216	11,932	7,642	36,647	44,983	5,210	41.739	14,857	14,148	8,336	1,974	55,693
2002	10,577	6,065	11,875	7,852	37,382	45,916	5,396	42,618	14,792	14,738	8,534	2,123	56,493
2003	10,567	5,905	11,835	7,969	38,232	46,995	5,474	43,714	14,871	15,392	8,763	2,267	57,562
2004	10,506	5,779	11,749	8,109	39,180	48,175	5,517	44,779	14,999	16,072	8,995	2,379	58,681
2005	10,404	5,697	11,716	8,228	40,071	49,311	5,573	45,789	15,131	16,712	9,240	2,505	59,715
2006	10,367	5,596	11,665	8,340	40,851	50,361	5,629	46,824	15,238	17,273	9,510	2,653	60,728
2007	10,401	5,580	11,595	8,379	41,638	51,378	5,733	47,832	15,346	17,913	9,740	2,773	61,779
2008	10,444	5,565	11,588	8,419	42,403	52,422	5,852	48,926	15,505	18,479	10,019	2,862	62,866
2009	10,539	5,609	11,526	8,394	43,117	53,425	5,889	50,042	15,680	19,043	10,308	2,980	63,964
2010	10,629	5,682	11,461	8,451	43,834	54,438	5,945	51,093	15,843	19,540	10,604	3,082	65,067
2011	10,770	5,780	11,454	8,442	44,502	55,393	5,994	52,092	16,103	19,957	10,891	3,197	66,163
2012	10,931	5,916	11,502	8,365	44,970	56,311	5,947	53,076	16,495	20,110	11,341	3,254	67,242
2013	11,114	6,050	11,551	8,315	45,417	57,212	5,963	54,021	16,830	20,272	11,795	3,317	68,326
2014	11,330	6,203	11,659	8,180	45,849	58,086	5,869	54,979	17,191	20,478	12,237	3,395	69,416
2015	11,536	6,323	11,750	8,023	46,309	58,964	5,731	55,885	17,613	20,673	12,655	3,486	70,500
2016	11,747	6,435	11,895	7,915	46,727	59,819	5,630	56,760	18,035	20,777	13,092	3,563	71,566
2017	11,898	6,534	12,051	7,888	47,110	60,665	5,545	57,568	18,406	20,816	13,555	3,618	72,563
2018	12,036	6,625	12,225	7,866	47,461	61,502	5,462	58,330	18,744	20,851	14,041	3,676	73,538
2019	12,154	6,700	12,423	7,895	47,792	62,346	5,415	59,098	19,052	20,845	14,554	3,742	74,500
2020	12,261	6,766	12,621	7,923	48,097	63,193	5,393	59,851	19,350	20,824	15,096	3,829	75,454
2021	12,345	6,823	12,816	8,003	48,448	64,042	5,424	60,633	19,551	20,894	15,594	3,945	76,387
2022	12,407	6,868	12,965	8,109	48,726	64,879	5,481	61,406	19,686	20,931	16,153	4,036	77,286
2023	12,463	6,907	13,101	8,243	48,989	65,711	5,567	62,176	19,741	21,005	16,722	4,153	78,174
2024	12,509	6,932	13,224	8,415	49,243	66,537	5,697	62,939	19,697	21,131	17,294	4,276	79,046
2025	12,543	6,945	13,325	8,574	49,488	67,354	5,824	63,708	19,632	21,282	17,866	4,403	79,897
2026	12,568	6,954	13,406	8,741	49,776	68,161	5,959	64,472	19,608	21,427	18,385	4,531	80,729

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	276	1,138	1,338	1,304	1,389	1,303	1,389	1,418	1,500	1,158	973	861	942	891	789	627	354	216	94	38	17,998
	Female	248	1,080	1,361	1,293	1,386	1,267	1,412	1,535	1,406	1,149	847	869	903	984	906	673	409	313	115	85	18,241
	Total	524	2,218	2,699	2,597	2,775	2,570	2,801	2,953	2,906	2,307	1,820	1,730	1,845	1,875	1,695	1,300	763	529	209	123	36,239
1987	Male	256	1,131	1,390	1,338	1,344	1,279	1,424	1,415	1,497	1,271	996	870	952	902	854	661	365	216	93	34	18,288
	Female	244	1,079	1,385	1,331	1,325	1,280	1,386	1,574	1,415	1,235	907	859	912	966	980	682	434	314	120	91	18,519
	Total	500	2,210	2,775	2,669	2,669	2,559	2,810	2,989	2,912	2,506	1,903	1,729	1,864	1,868	1,834	1,343	799	530	213	125	36,807
1988	Male	248	1,124	1,458	1,383	1,323	1,208	1,447	1,459	1,484	1,426	1,027	910	976	925	940	650	399	225	102	26	18,740
	Female	244	1,090	1,421	1,363	1,291	1,258	1,395	1,581	1,517	1,257	1,030	861	941	962	1,000	706	473	322	143	100	18,955
	Total	492	2,214	2,879	2,746	2,614	2,466	2,842	3,040	3,001	2,683	2,057	1,771	1,917	1,887	1,940	1,356	872	547	245	126	37,695
1989	Male	292	1,138	1,550	1,450	1,315	1,176	1,461	1,499	1,577	1,536	1,086	967	978	961	1,019	661	439	223	99	34	19,461
	Female	275	1,114	1,516	1,428	1,291	1,199	1,420	1,649	1,561	1,361	1,137	885	963	980	1,073	708	530	321	162	95	19,668
	Total	567	2,252	3,066	2,878	2,606	2,375	2,881	3,148	3,138	2,897	2,223	1,852	1,941	1,941	2,092	1,369	969	544	261	129	39,129
1990	Male	318	1,226	1,608	1,556	1,373	1,139	1,484	1,603	1,672	1,687	1,156	1,039	1,020	1,042	1,079	725	482	227	109	39	20,584
	Female	324	1,199	1,556	1,534	1,337	1,157	1,451	1,747	1,737	1,470	1,233	965	992	1,050	1,107	755	571	314	183	103	20,785
	Total	642	2,425	3,164	3,090	2,710	2,296	2,935	3,350	3,409	3,157	2,389	2,004	2,012	2,092	2,186	1,480	1,053	541	292	142	41,369
1991	Male	307	1,304	1,645	1,574	1,508	1,101	1,441	1,696	1,731	1,806	1,265	1,107	1,025	1,146	1,105	771	529	220	115	41	21,437
	Female	319	1,262	1,552	1,596	1,431	1,101	1,442	1,799	1,869	1,601	1,294	1,026	1,009	1,113	1,092	884	609	321	200	104	21,624
	Total	626	2,566	3,197	3,170	2,939	2,202	2,883	3,495	3,600	3,407	2,559	2,133	2,034	2,259	2,197	1,655	1,138	541	315	145	43,061
1992	Male	305	1,375	1,706	1,688	1,520	1,162	1,387	1,772	1,769	1,819	1,437	1,130	1,053	1,157	1,046	862	540	248	130	53	22,159
	Female	305	1,330	1,611	1,699	1,446	1,137	1,414	1,813	1,966	1,656	1,400	1,094	1,016	1,136	1,073	952	632	346	212	111	22,349
	Total	610	2,705	3,317	3,387	2,966	2,299	2,801	3,585	3,735	3,475	2,837	2,224	2,069	2,293	2,119	1,814	1,172	594	342	164	44,508
1993	Male	308	1,434	1,758	1,792	1,558	1,225	1,349	1,871	1,895	1,839	1,631	1,192	1,107	1,194	1,060	884	545	279	131	64	23,116
	Female	309	1,378	1,704	1,741	1,461	1,204	1,442	1,865	2,050	1,818	1,472	1,237	1,066	1,147	1,076	993	649	391	200	118	23,321
	Total	617	2,812	3,462	3,533	3,019	2,429	2,791	3,736	3,945	3,657	3,103	2,429	2,173	2,341	2,136	1,877	1,194	670	331	182	46,437
1994	Male	328	1,422	1,859	1,890	1,623	1,261	1,360	1,932	2,018	1,947	1,771	1,262	1,178	1,195	1,084	954	548	315	116	50	24,113
	Female	267	1,393	1,778	1,813	1,538	1,250	1,423	1,948	2,147	1,921	1,619	1,359	1,119	1,144	1,137	1,042	665	450	203	118	24,334
	Total	595	2,815	3,637	3,703	3,161	2,511	2,783	3,880	4,165	3,868	3,390	2,621	2,297	2,339	2,221	1,996	1,213	765	319	168	48,447
1995	Male	320	1,387	1,975	1,908	1,719	1,249	1,327	1,960	2,107	1,994	1,872	1,332	1,210	1,204	1,135	980	583	357	121	63	24,803
	Female	301	1,320	1,858	1,827	1,666	1,234	1,400	1,942	2,194	2,056	1,715	1,444	1,167	1,135	1,166	1,050	738	482	222	122	25,039
	Total	621	2,707	3,833	3,735	3,385	2,483	2,727	3,902	4,301	4,050	3,587	2,776	2,377	2,339	2,301	2,030	1,321	839	343	185	49,842
1996	Male	294	1,380	2,009	1,967	1,798	1,291	1,312	1,927	2,216	2,003	1,978	1,408	1,262	1,194	1,144	1,012	622	383	124	79	25,403
	Female	286	1,286	1,905	1,825	1,797	1,259	1,370	1,942	2,233	2,159	1,814	1,467	1,220	1,148	1,196	1,035	847	496	225	143	25,653
	Total	580	2,666	3,914	3,792	3,595	2,550	2,682	3,869	4,449	4,162	3,792	2,875	2,482	2,342	2,340	2,047	1,469	879	349	222	51,056
1997	Male	288	1,361	2,030	2,015	1,899	1,347	1,302	1,813	2,281	2,084	2,007	1,578	1,285	1,193	1,197	1,008	711	386	146	75	26,006
	Female	289	1,277	1,886	1,904	1,870	1,316	1,325	1,849	2,281	2,270	1,868	1,583	1,285	1,148	1,226	1,078	894	545	267	144	26,305
	Total	577	2,638	3,916	3,919	3,769	2,663	2,627	3,662	4,562	4,354	3,875	3,161	2,570	2,341	2,423	2,086	1,605	931	413	219	52,311
1998	Male	281	1,309	2,035	2,039	1,993	1,438	1,262	1,676	2,297	2,197	2,018	1,738	1,316	1,225	1,219	1,015	768	382	162	74	26,444
	Female	274	1,244	1,906	1,936	1,916	1,392	1,309	1,783	2,285	2,321	1,984	1,665	1,376	1,191	1,212	1,066	918	564	304	153	26,799
	Total	555	2,553	3,941	3,975	3,909	2,830	2,571	3,459	4,582	4,518	4,002	3,403	2,692	2,416	2,431	2,081	1,686	946	466	227	53,243
1999	Male	284	1,248	1,976	2,087	2,060	1,564	1,201	1,570	2,252	2,286	2,070	1,859	1,359	1,250	1,219	1,037	797	379	190	74	26,762
	Female	237	1,221	1,853	1,954	1,952	1,546	1,274	1,684	2,311	2,369	2,073	1,762	1,467	1,214	1,174	1,105	936	563	333	151	27,179
	Total	521	2,469	3,829	4,041	4,012	3,110	2,475	3,254	4,563	4,655	4,143	3,621	2,826	2,464	2,393	2,142	1,733	942	523	225	53,941
2000	Male	260	1,207	1,914	2,192	2,071	1,725	1,187	1,485	2,266	2,358	2,132	1,971	1,427	1,272	1,222	1,061	798	420	196	76	27,230
	Female	269	1,155	1,815	2,018	1,958	1,711	1,250	1,640	2,273	2,430	2,221	1,851	1,542	1,248	1,180	1,120	930	627	338	144	27,720
	Total	529	2,362	3,729	4,210	4,029	3,436	2,437	3,125	4,539	4,788	4,353	3,822	2,969	2,520	2,402	2,181	1,728	1,047	524	220	54,950

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	266	1,165	1,858	2,207	2,101	1,777	1,240	1,426	2,186	2,443	2,148	2,078	1,477	1,318	1,190	1,076	850	442	226	73	27,547
	Female	253	1,136	1,757	2,068	1,941	1,823	1,276	1,572	2,246	2,468	2,330	1,946	1,555	1,296	1,194	1,129	923	710	351	172	28,146
	Total	519	2,301	3,615	4,275	4,042	3,600	2,516	2,998	4,432	4,911	4,478	4,024	3,032	2,614	2,384	2,205	1,773	1,152	577	245	55,693
2002	Male	284	1,148	1,805	2,202	2,118	1,865	1,311	1,414	2,047	2,485	2,214	2,095	1,646	1,333	1,203	1,074	853	493	233	86	27,909
	Female	270	1,105	1,734	2,029	1,987	1,882	1,348	1,530	2,149	2,508	2,431	1,995	1,666	1,358	1,213	1,115	953	744	371	196	28,584
	Total	554	2,253	3,539	4,231	4,105	3,747	2,659	2,944	4,196	4,993	4,645	4,090	3,312	2,691	2,416	2,189	1,806	1,237	604	282	56,493
2003	Male	292	1,168	1,759	2,207	2,121	1,941	1,411	1,401	1,931	2,517	2,330	2,103	1,810	1,369	1,225	1,097	849	537	240	99	28,407
	Female	278	1,113	1,698	2,052	1,998	1,909	1,450	1,541	2,101	2,519	2,480	2,106	1,749	1,445	1,246	1,118	961	771	397	223	29,155
	Total	570	2,281	3,457	4,259	4,119	3,850	2,861	2,942	4,032	5,036	4,810	4,209	3,559	2,814	2,471	2,215	1,810	1,308	637	322	57,562
2004	Male	299	1,188	1,727	2,165	2,166	2,001	1,534	1,369	1,861	2,505	2,439	2,161	1,943	1,416	1,247	1,104	883	557	245	120	28,930
	Female	284	1,165	1,664	2,014	2,013	1,929	1,602	1,529	2,034	2,565	2,533	2,199	1,847	1,534	1,254	1,124	1,004	792	406	259	29,751
	Total	583	2,353	3,391	4,179	4,179	3,930	3,136	2,898	3,895	5,070	4,972	4,360	3,790	2,950	2,501	2,228	1,887	1,349	651	379	58,681
2005	Male	305	1,233	1,672	2,103	2,255	1,989	1,676	1,368	1,780	2,511	2,508	2,220	2,051	1,474	1,270	1,119	903	559	286	129	29,411
	Female	290	1,183	1,639	1,979	2,068	1,916	1,759	1,515	1,995	2,527	2,593	2,341	1,928	1,597	1,268	1,146	1,029	794	453	284	30,304
	Total	595	2,416	3,311	4,082	4,323	3,905	3,435	2,883	3,775	5,038	5,101	4,561	3,979	3,071	2,538	2,265	1,932	1,353	739	413	59,715
2006	Male	312	1,273	1,656	2,060	2,276	2,027	1,741	1,436	1,737	2,447	2,601	2,246	2,164	1,531	1,318	1,095	919	599	303	143	29,884
	Female	297	1,222	1,616	1,931	2,126	1,911	1,888	1,550	1,933	2,506	2,637	2,452	2,028	1,614	1,319	1,165	1,041	792	512	304	30,844
	Total	609	2,495	3,272	3,991	4,402	3,938	3,629	2,986	3,670	4,953	5,238	4,698	4,192	3,145	2,637	2,260	1,960	1,391	815	447	60,728
2007	Male	320	1,301	1,674	2,018	2,275	2,047	1,840	1,520	1,740	2,325	2,652	2,317	2,189	1,702	1,339	1,111	919	603	337	152	30,381
	Female	304	1,250	1,616	1,918	2,094	1,963	1,967	1,632	1,902	2,420	2,684	2,557	2,082	1,730	1,383	1,185	1,030	818	536	327	31,398
	Total	624	2,551	3,290	3,936	4,369	4,010	3,807	3,152	3,642	4,745	5,336	4,874	4,271	3,432	2,722	2,296	1,949	1,421	873	479	61,779
2008	Male	327	1,331	1,705	1,974	2,278	2,052	1,920	1,623	1,725	2,211	2,682	2,435	2,199	1,861	1,376	1,131	936	601	364	163	30,894
	Female	311	1,279	1,635	1,882	2,114	1,975	2,005	1,734	1,914	2,373	2,692	2,607	2,189	1,814	1,467	1,216	1,031	825	554	355	31,972
	Total	638	2,610	3,340	3,856	4,392	4,027	3,925	3,357	3,639	4,584	5,374	5,042	4,388	3,675	2,843	2,347	1,967	1,426	918	518	62,866
2009	Male	333	1,363	1,733	1,942	2,235	2,096	1,982	1,748	1,693	2,139	2,672	2,539	2,258	1,989	1,423	1,151	941	626	374	176	31,413
	Female	317	1,308	1,695	1,848	2,073	1,990	2,026	1,888	1,900	2,304	2,737	2,662	2,278	1,908	1,552	1,224	1,037	861	569	374	32,551
	Total	650	2,671	3,428	3,790	4,308	4,086	4,008	3,636	3,593	4,443	5,409	5,201	4,536	3,897	2,975	2,375	1,978	1,487	943	550	63,964
2010	Male	339	1,392	1,792	1,892	2,179	2,185	1,968	1,895	1,697	2,060	2,682	2,610	2,318	2,097	1,481	1,174	956	644	377	198	31,936
	Female	322	1,336	1,727	1,829	2,042	2,045	2,009	2,053	1,889	2,272	2,699	2,724	2,419	1,991	1,615	1,238	1,058	882	570	411	33,131
	Total	661	2,728	3,519	3,721	4,221	4,230	3,977	3,948	3,586	4,332	5,381	5,334	4,737	4,088	3,096	2,412	2,014	1,526	947	609	65,067
2011	Male	345	1,419	1,846	1,882	2,140	2,203	2,003	1,967	1,771	2,021	2,624	2,704	2,346	2,210	1,537	1,221	939	657	406	214	32,455
	Female	328	1,362	1,778	1,810	1,998	2,101	2,001	2,193	1,930	2,217	2,682	2,769	2,532	2,090	1,632	1,288	1,077	893	572	455	33,708
	Total	673	2,781	3,624	3,692	4,138	4,304	4,004	4,160	3,701	4,238	5,306	5,473	4,878	4,300	3,169	2,509	2,016	1,550	978	669	66,163
2012	Male	351	1,444	1,886	1,903	2,100	2,204	2,022	2,063	1,858	2,026	2,505	2,756	2,418	2,235	1,701	1,241	953	656	410	236	32,968
	Female	334	1,386	1,815	1,812	1,986	2,075	2,050	2,274	2,012	2,190	2,600	2,816	2,637	2,143	1,748	1,349	1,095	884	593	475	34,274
	Total	685	2,830	3,701	3,715	4,086	4,279	4,072	4,337	3,870	4,216	5,105	5,572	5,055	4,378	3,449	2,590	2,048	1,540	1,003	711	67,242
2013	Male	355	1,468	1,924	1,936	2,056	2,210	2,029	2,141	1,961	2,012	2,393	2,786	2,534	2,245	1,853	1,274	971	671	410	254	33,483
	Female	337	1,409	1,851	1,834	1,950	2,099	2,061	2,312	2,111	2,203	2,554	2,825	2,687	2,248	1,831	1,427	1,122	887	600	495	34,843
	Total	692	2,877	3,775	3,770	4,006	4,309	4,090	4,453	4,072	4,215	4,947	5,611	5,221	4,493	3,684	2,701	2,093	1,558	1,010	749	68,326
2014	Male	357	1,490	1,964	1,967	2,027	2,172	2,069	2,199	2,085	1,980	2,323	2,777	2,638	2,304	1,974	1,317	990	678	426	264	34,001
	Female	340	1,429	1,887	1,896	1,918	2,063	2,072	2,332	2,263	2,191	2,488	2,869	2,741	2,338	1,923	1,507	1,131	892	627	508	35,415
	Total	697	2,919	3,851	3,863	3,945	4,235	4,141	4,531	4,348	4,171	4,811	5,646	5,379	4,642	3,897	2,824	2,121	1,570	1,053	772	69,416
2015	Male	361	1,508	2,000	2,027	1,976	2,118	2,157	2,190	2,230	1,984	2,246	2,787	2,709	2,364	2,076	1,371	1,009	691	438	275	34,517
	Female	343	1,447	1,922	1,928	1,897	2,032	2,128	2,318	2,425	2,181	2,457	2,833	2,803	2,474	2,004	1,564	1,145	912	643	527	35,983
	Total	704	2,955	3,922	3,955	3,873	4,150	4,285	4,508	4,655	4,165	4,703	5,620	5,512	4,838	4,080	2,935	2,154	1,603	1,081	802	70,500

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	364	1,524	2,034	2,083	1,966	2,081	2,177	2,221	2,300	2,058	2,208	2,731	2,798	2,391	2,184	1,424	1,049	681	451	298	35,023
	Female	346	1,462	1,954	1,980	1,878	1,990	2,185	2,309	2,564	2,221	2,404	2,816	2,845	2,584	2,099	1,583	1,190	932	652	549	36,543
	Total	710	2,986	3,988	4,063	3,844	4,071	4,362	4,530	4,864	4,279	4,612	5,547	5,643	4,975	4,283	3,007	2,239	1,613	1,103	847	71,566
2017	Male	365	1,535	2,060	2,124	1,988	2,040	2,181	2,236	2,392	2,144	2,211	2,614	2,845	2,460	2,208	1,573	1,067	693	451	310	35,497
	Female	346	1,470	1,980	2,018	1,881	1,979	2,158	2,352	2,640	2,303	2,376	2,732	2,892	2,686	2,149	1,693	1,247	947	647	570	37,066
	Total	711	3,005	4,040	4,142	3,869	4,019	4,339	4,588	5,032	4,447	4,587	5,346	5,737	5,146	4,357	3,266	2,314	1,640	1,098	880	72,563
2018	Male	367	1,544	2,083	2,163	2,021	1,998	2,190	2,235	2,464	2,244	2,197	2,504	2,873	2,571	2,216	1,712	1,097	705	462	312	35,950
	Female	348	1,476	2,001	2,054	1,903	1,944	2,183	2,356	2,672	2,400	2,389	2,682	2,900	2,735	2,248	1,773	1,319	969	649	579	37,580
	Total	715	3,020	4,084	4,217	3,924	3,942	4,373	4,591	5,136	4,644	4,586	5,186	5,773	5,306	4,464	3,485	2,416	1,674	1,111	891	73,530
2019	Male	365	1,552	2,102	2,201	2,051	1,968	2,153	2,275	2,515	2,367	2,165	2,432	2,863	2,668	2,272	1,820	1,135	720	465	324	36,413
	Female	346	1,482	2,018	2,088	1,963	1,913	2,146	2,366	2,684	2,546	2,377	2,612	2,942	2,786	2,334	1,859	1,392	976	657	600	38,087
	Total	711	3,034	4,120	4,289	4,014	3,881	4,299	4,641	5,199	4,913	4,542	5,044	5,805	5,454	4,606	3,679	2,527	1,696	1,122	924	74,500
2020	Male	365	1,554	2,120	2,237	2,112	1,920	2,095	2,357	2,501	2,507	2,167	2,356	2,868	2,736	2,328	1,912	1,182	736	475	337	36,865
	Female	346	1,484	2,035	2,120	1,997	1,894	2,110	2,416	2,662	2,702	2,367	2,581	2,905	2,844	2,466	1,937	1,442	992	672	617	38,589
	Total	711	3,038	4,155	4,357	4,109	3,814	4,205	4,773	5,163	5,209	4,534	4,937	5,773	5,580	4,794	3,849	2,624	1,728	1,147	954	75,454
2021	Male	365	1,553	2,136	2,266	2,168	1,909	2,064	2,371	2,527	2,571	2,241	2,317	2,811	2,820	2,354	2,008	1,229	767	470	357	37,304
	Female	346	1,484	2,047	2,148	2,051	1,875	2,070	2,468	2,646	2,834	2,407	2,529	2,886	2,883	2,570	2,027	1,461	1,033	687	631	39,083
	Total	711	3,037	4,183	4,414	4,219	3,784	4,134	4,839	5,173	5,405	4,648	4,846	5,697	5,703	4,924	4,035	2,690	1,800	1,157	988	76,387
2022	Male	364	1,550	2,145	2,291	2,212	1,931	2,025	2,371	2,542	2,658	2,327	2,321	2,694	2,867	2,419	2,031	1,357	782	479	362	37,728
	Female	346	1,483	2,054	2,174	2,089	1,877	2,062	2,435	2,688	2,905	2,490	2,502	2,803	2,927	2,671	2,075	1,564	1,081	699	633	39,558
	Total	710	3,033	4,199	4,465	4,301	3,808	4,087	4,806	5,230	5,563	4,817	4,823	5,497	5,794	5,090	4,106	2,921	1,863	1,178	995	77,286
2023	Male	365	1,546	2,153	2,315	2,253	1,964	1,985	2,377	2,541	2,729	2,427	2,307	2,583	2,895	2,524	2,041	1,478	807	488	368	38,146
	Female	347	1,482	2,061	2,194	2,125	1,901	2,029	2,455	2,692	2,933	2,587	2,516	2,754	2,936	2,718	2,169	1,639	1,141	715	634	40,028
	Total	712	3,028	4,214	4,509	4,378	3,865	4,014	4,832	5,233	5,662	5,014	4,823	5,337	5,831	5,242	4,210	3,117	1,948	1,203	1,002	78,174
2024	Male	365	1,546	2,157	2,335	2,296	1,998	1,950	2,340	2,576	2,777	2,551	2,276	2,515	2,883	2,618	2,093	1,572	835	500	372	38,555
	Female	347	1,483	2,064	2,212	2,160	1,961	1,997	2,413	2,702	2,942	2,734	2,506	2,687	2,979	2,767	2,251	1,717	1,203	720	646	40,491
	Total	712	3,029	4,221	4,547	4,456	3,959	3,947	4,753	5,278	5,719	5,285	4,782	5,202	5,862	5,385	4,344	3,289	2,038	1,220	1,018	79,046
2025	Male	365	1,546	2,156	2,352	2,332	2,056	1,904	2,287	2,655	2,762	2,692	2,278	2,441	2,887	2,681	2,144	1,648	872	512	382	38,952
	Female	347	1,484	2,066	2,227	2,192	1,994	1,978	2,380	2,751	2,915	2,890	2,497	2,656	2,941	2,823	2,374	1,788	1,245	733	664	40,945
	Total	712	3,030	4,222	4,579	4,524	4,050	3,882	4,667	5,406	5,677	5,582	4,775	5,097	5,828	5,504	4,518	3,436	2,117	1,245	1,046	79,897
2026	Male	366	1,546	2,152	2,366	2,364	2,112	1,896	2,256	2,668	2,789	2,754	2,352	2,404	2,832	2,759	2,166	1,729	907	533	387	39,338
	Female	348	1,485	2,066	2,239	2,219	2,046	1,962	2,340	2,802	2,895	3,022	2,537	2,605	2,921	2,860	2,471	1,869	1,261	763	680	41,391
	Total	714	3,031	4,218	4,605	4,583	4,158	3,858	4,596	5,470	5,684	5,776	4,889	5,009	5,753	5,619	4,637	3,598	2,168	1,296	1,067	80,729

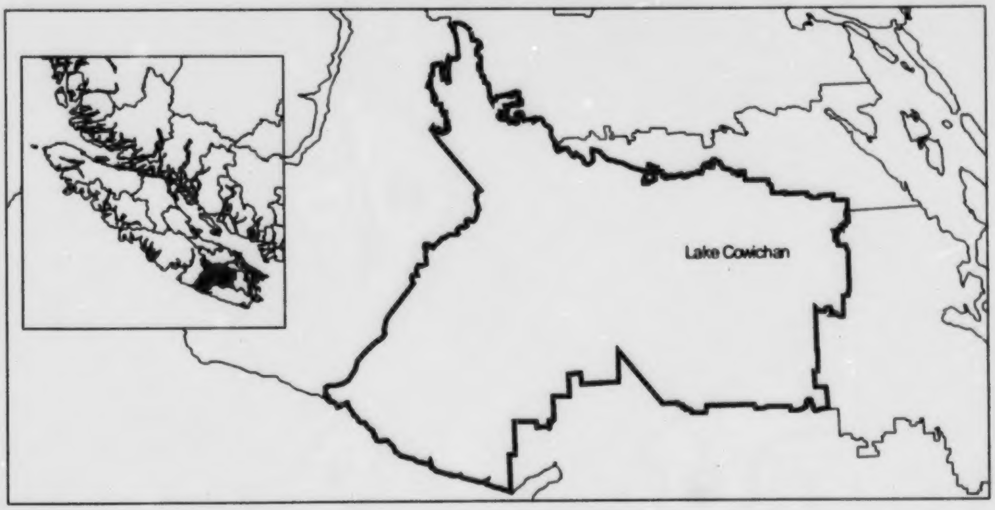
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Lake Cowichan

Local Health Area 66



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

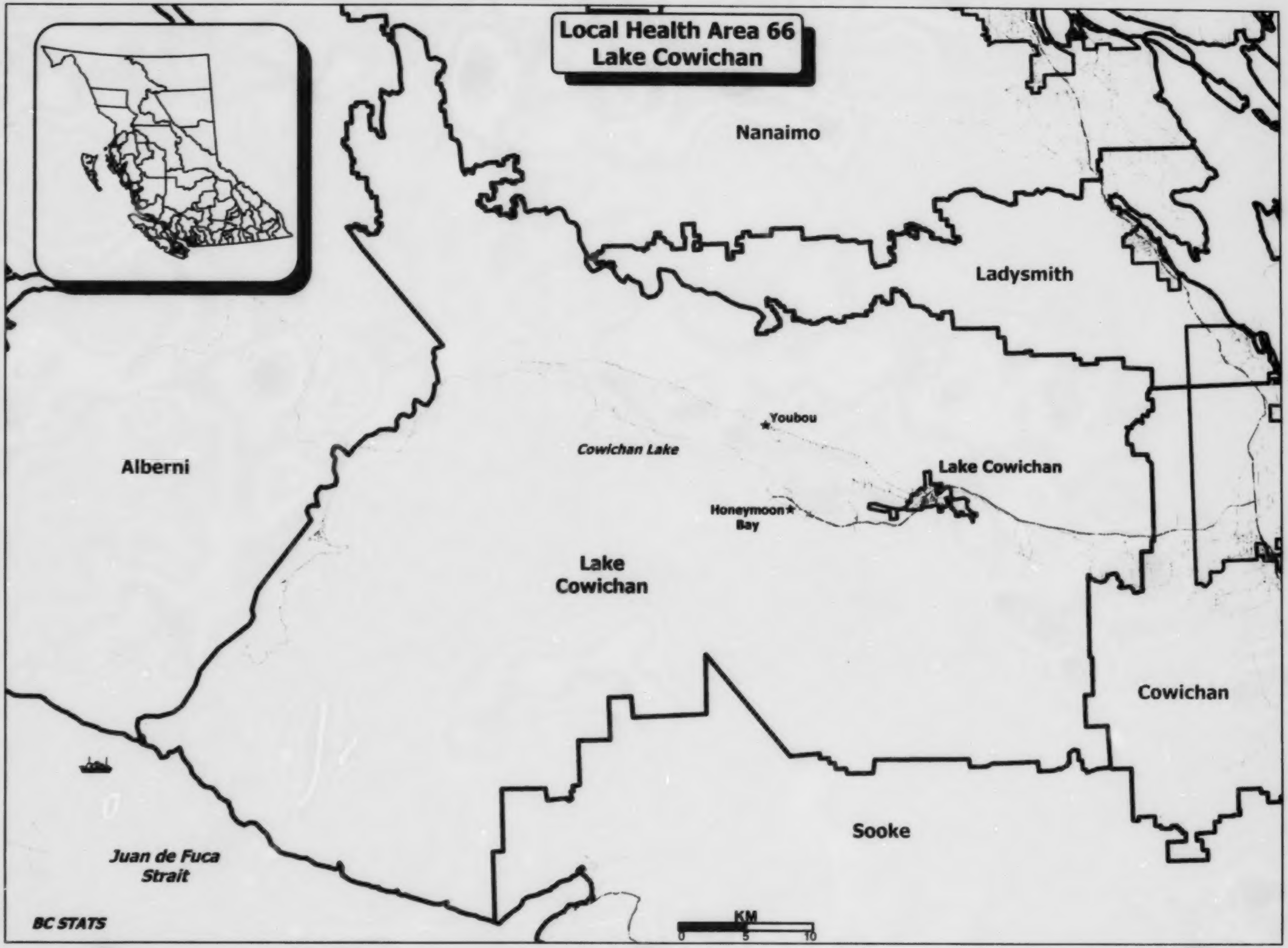
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 66
Lake Cowichan

Nanaimo
Ladysmith
Youbou
Cowichan Lake
Lake Cowichan
Honeymoon Bay
Alberni
Lake Cowichan
Cowichan
Sooke
Juan de Fuca Strait
BC STATS
KM
0
5
10

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 66: LAKE COWICHAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Lake Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. The forest industry in this region includes both harvesting and processing. Tourism is another important economic activity, but it is dwarfed in importance by the forest industry.

The dependence on the forest industry makes this area susceptible to fluctuations in the forest sector. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) are a concern for this area. The Arrowsmith Timber Supply Area, in which Lake Cowichan is situated, and Tree Farm Licenses in the area have experienced reductions to the AAC recently. The largest mill in the area, at Youbou, was closed in early 2001 partly due to a dwindling timber supply. The Youbou mill closure and other effects of AAC reductions will result in small net outflows of migrants from this area until 2011.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area was traditionally a net loser of migrants prior to 1990. During the 1990's there was positive net migration, probably as a result of spin-offs from the strong growth in the surrounding areas. However, as forestry employment shrinks, negative net migration will continue until 2011.

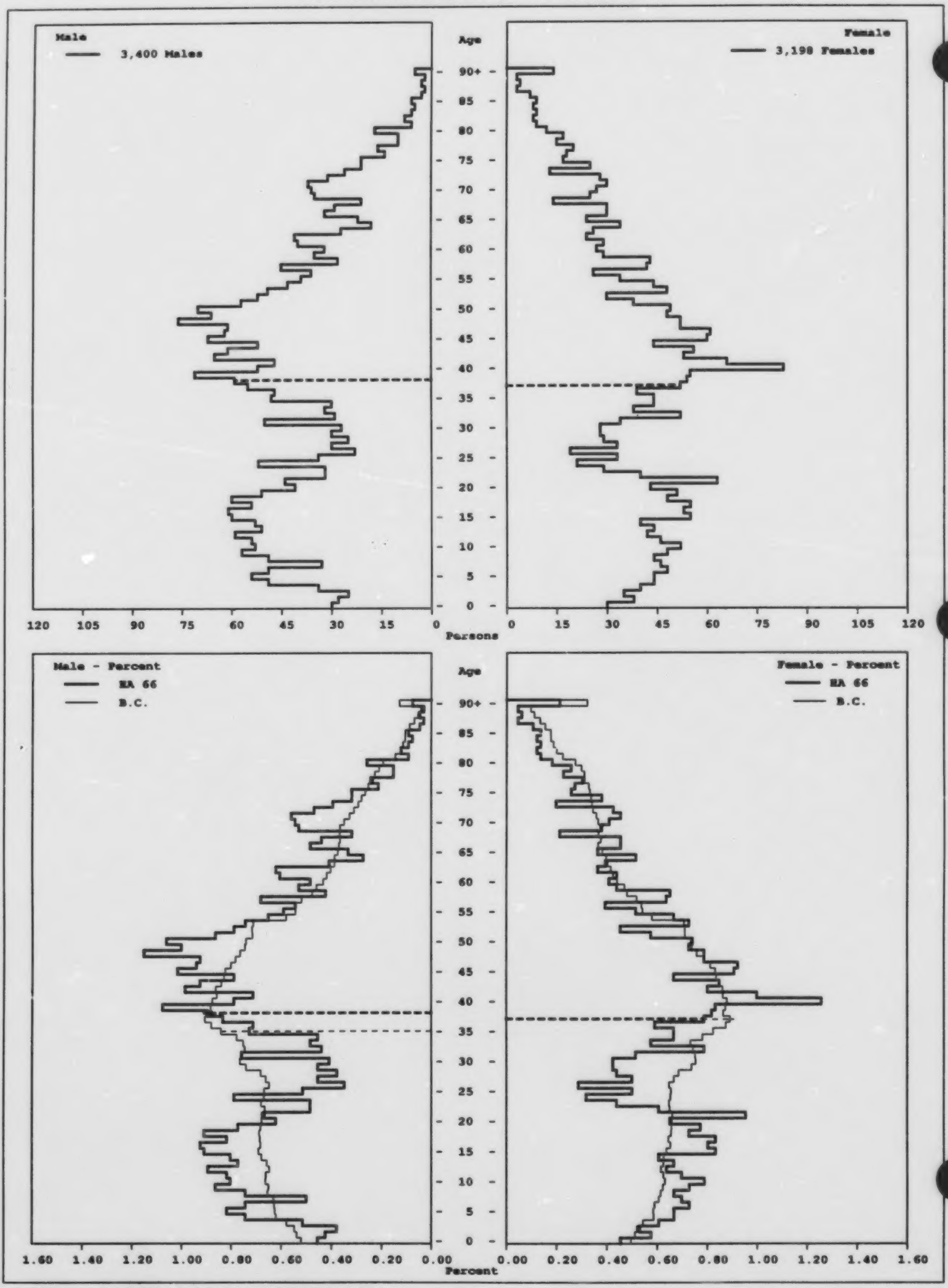
The gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on forest sector jobs, which tend to be male-dominated.

PROJECTIONS

The strong net migration during the 1990's will not continue for this area, particularly since the forest sector, which is the dominant sector in the economy, is facing fibre supply constraints. Outflows from losses in forestry jobs will create population losses during the next decade, with the population remaining constant over the long-term.

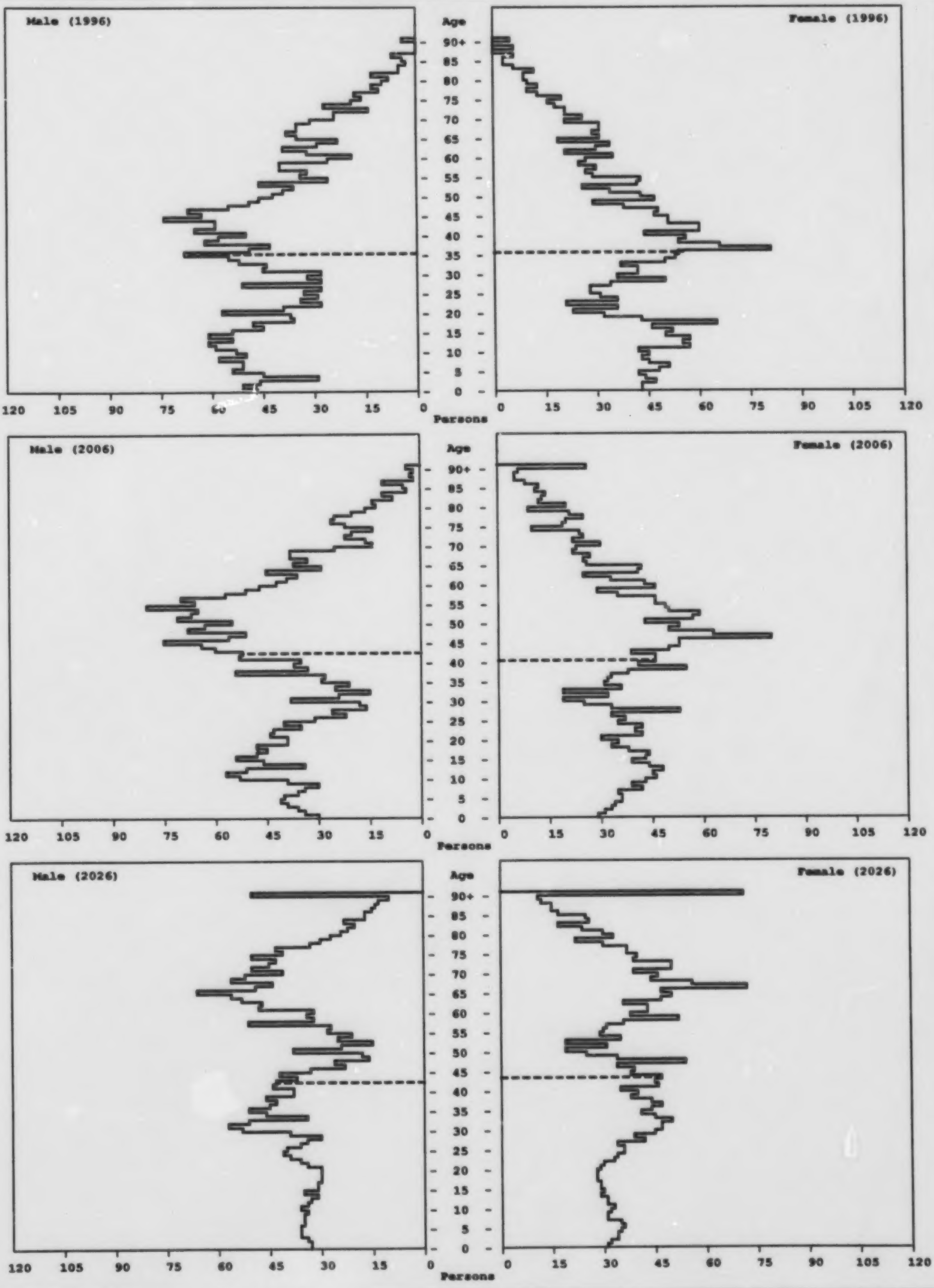
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 66: Lake Cowichan



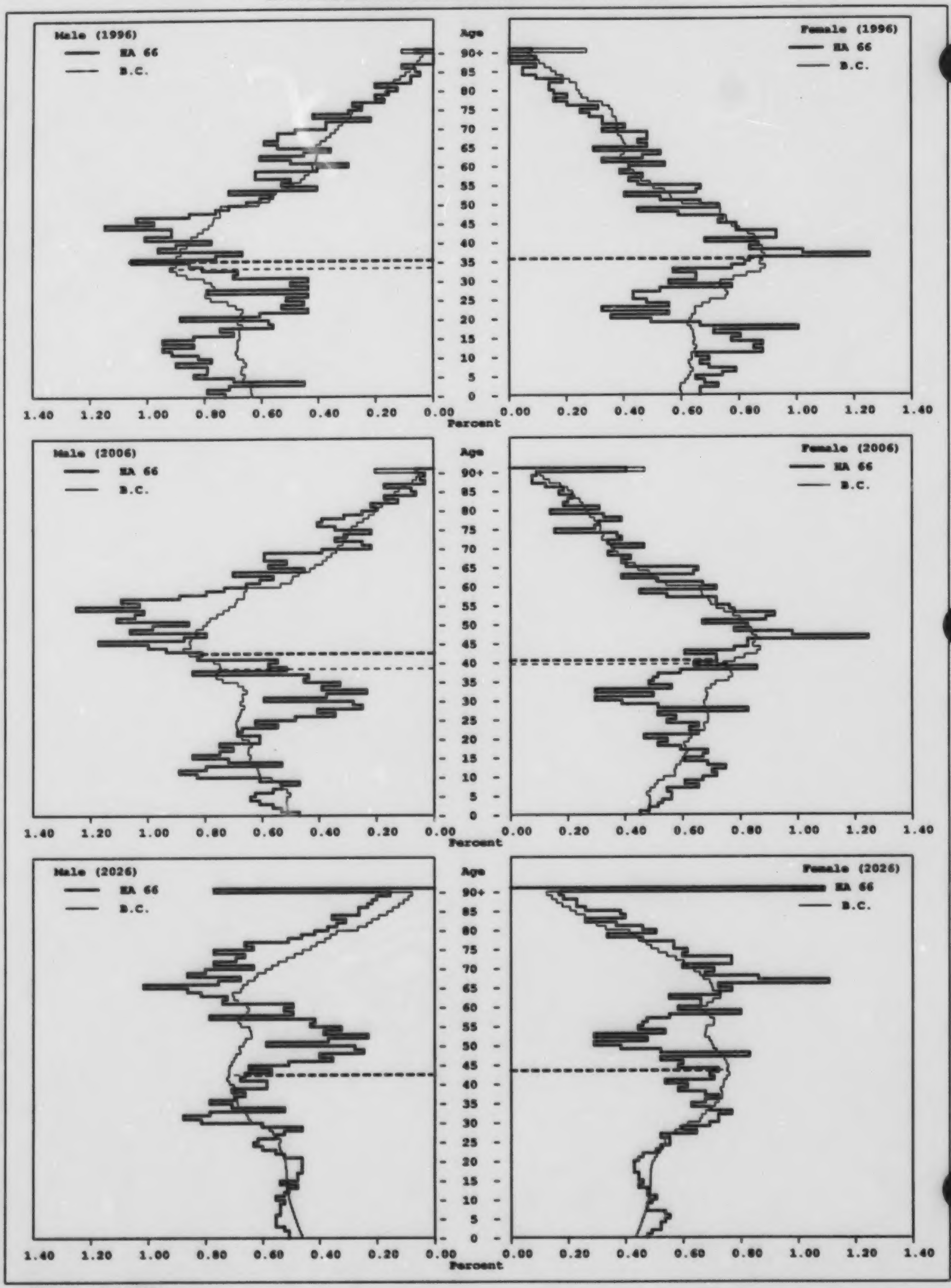
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 66: Lake Cowichan



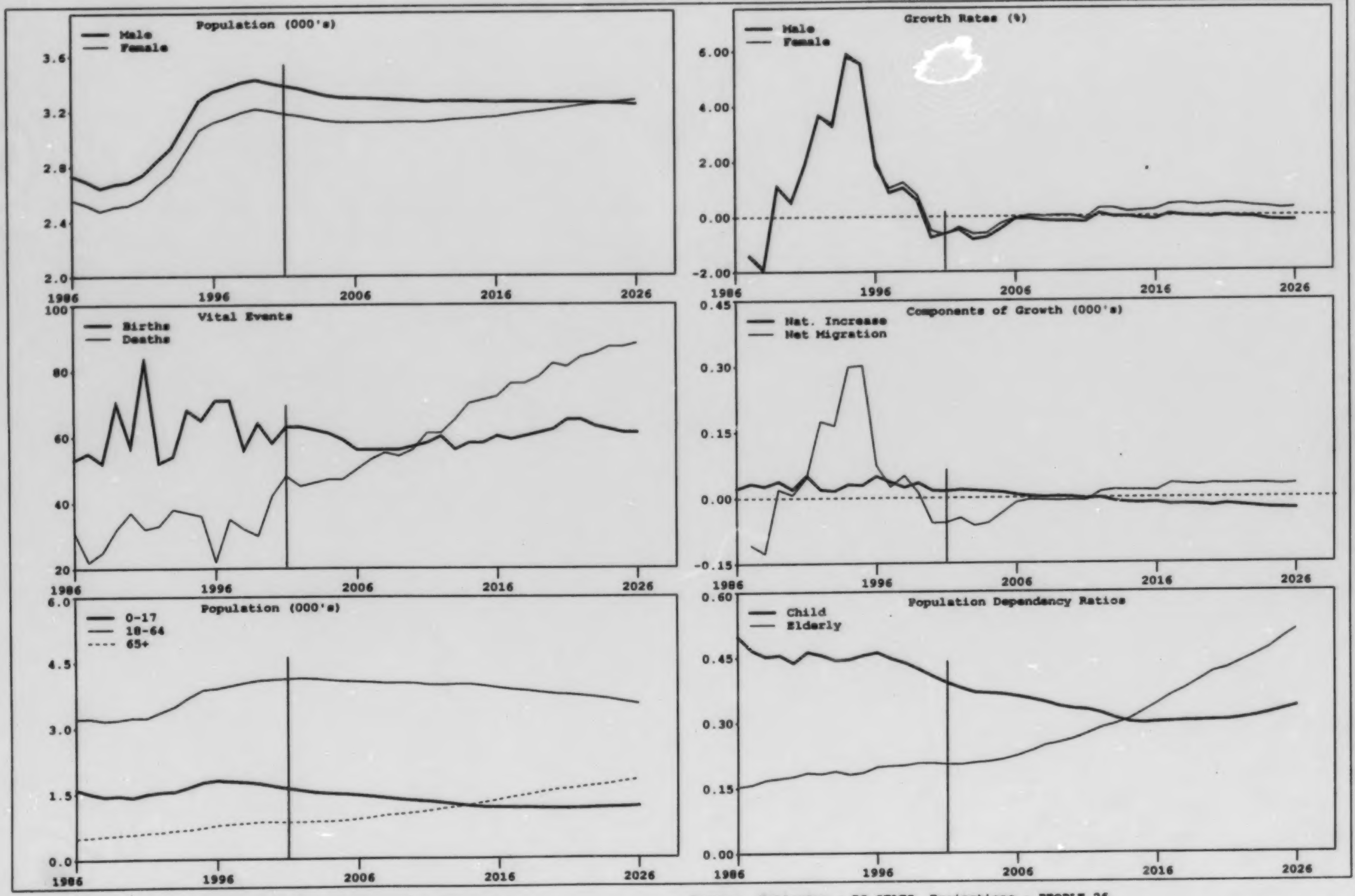
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 66: Lake Cowichan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	53	31	22	N/A	N/A	1986	5,293	2.2	32.4	106.8	1,485	5.0	69.5	0.498	0.152	1,921
1986-1987	55	22	33	-107	-1.4	1987	5,219	2.2	33.3	106.8	1,572	4.5	65.1	0.466	0.157	1,913
1987-1988	52	25	27	-126	-1.9	1988	5,120	2.1	34.2	106.7	1,822	5.6	64.3	0.452	0.168	1,897
1988-1989	70	32	38	19	1.1	1989	5,177	2.2	34.9	106.7	1,948	6.7	68.5	0.455	0.172	1,938
1989-1990	57	37	20	7	0.5	1990	5,204	2.2	35.6	106.7	2,177	6.6	69.5	0.437	0.176	1,970
1990-1991	83	32	51	46	1.9	1991	5,301	2.2	35.9	106.7	2,187	6.1	68.3	0.461	0.184	2,028
1991-1992	52	33	19	175	3.7	1992	5,495	2.3	35.8	106.7	1,682	6.5	68.8	0.454	0.182	2,109
1992-1993	54	38	16	165	3.3	1993	5,676	2.4	36.0	106.9	1,803	6.6	69.9	0.443	0.188	2,185
1993-1994	68	37	31	299	5.8	1994	6,006	2.5	35.8	107.0	1,819	6.1	71.8	0.444	0.180	2,318
1994-1995	65	36	29	302	5.5	1995	6,337	2.7	35.9	107.0	1,776	4.6	73.0	0.453	0.184	2,453
1995-1996	71	22	49	74	1.9	1996	6,460	2.7	36.3	107.2	1,877	4.4	71.8	0.460	0.197	2,508
1996-1997	71	35	36	25	0.9	1997	6,521	2.7	36.9	107.0	1,706	5.1	73.4	0.446	0.200	2,546
1997-1998	56	32	24	50	1.1	1998	6,595	2.8	37.4	106.8	1,633	4.7	74.5	0.435	0.201	2,603
1998-1999	64	30	34	11	0.7	1999	6,640	2.8	38.0	106.6	1,619	5.4	72.0	0.421	0.206	2,674
1999-2000	58	42	16	-58	-0.6	2000	6,598	2.8	38.9	106.3	1,606	6.8	70.7	0.404	0.206	2,696
2000-2001	63	48	15	-57	-0.6	2001	6,556	2.7	39.6	106.4	1,655	7.1	70.8	0.390	0.203	2,724
2001-2002	63	45	18	-46	-0.4	2002	6,528	2.7	40.3	106.3	1,660	7.0	70.4	0.378	0.203	2,751
2002-2003	62	46	16	-64	-0.7	2003	6,480	2.7	41.1	106.0	1,701	7.2	67.5	0.367	0.207	2,767
2003-2004	61	47	14	-58	-0.7	2004	6,436	2.7	41.8	105.9	1,658	7.3	69.0	0.366	0.209	2,780
2004-2005	59	47	12	-35	-0.4	2005	6,413	2.7	42.4	105.7	1,615	7.6	65.8	0.364	0.214	2,801
2005-2006	56	50	6	-11	-0.1	2006	6,408	2.7	43.0	105.6	1,594	8.0	65.2	0.358	0.223	2,816
2006-2007	56	53	3	-5	0.0	2007	6,406	2.7	43.6	105.5	1,589	8.4	70.6	0.352	0.234	2,838
2007-2008	56	55	1	-6	-0.1	2008	6,401	2.7	44.1	105.4	1,631	8.5	73.3	0.345	0.247	2,862
2008-2009	56	54	2	-7	-0.1	2009	6,396	2.7	44.6	105.1	1,627	8.6	73.5	0.336	0.253	2,883
2009-2010	57	56	1	-6	-0.1	2010	6,391	2.7	45.1	104.9	1,636	9.2	74.3	0.330	0.261	2,908
2010-2011	58	61	-3	-7	-0.2	2011	6,381	2.7	45.5	104.8	1,649	9.6	77.5	0.328	0.273	2,934
2011-2012	60	61	-1	13	0.2	2012	6,393	2.7	45.8	104.6	1,577	9.9	70.6	0.320	0.286	2,961
2012-2013	56	65	-9	17	0.1	2013	6,401	2.7	46.0	104.2	1,534	10.5	65.5	0.308	0.294	2,980
2013-2014	58	70	-12	16	0.1	2014	6,405	2.7	46.4	104.0	1,579	11.0	72.2	0.299	0.305	3,017
2014-2015	58	71	-13	16	0.0	2015	6,408	2.7	46.7	103.8	1,585	11.2	77.9	0.297	0.323	3,058
2015-2016	60	72	-12	15	0.0	2016	6,411	2.7	47.0	103.4	1,567	11.5	78.7	0.299	0.342	3,095
2016-2017	59	76	-17	32	0.2	2017	6,426	2.7	46.8	103.0	1,526	11.8	80.3	0.299	0.361	3,118
2017-2018	60	76	-16	30	0.2	2018	6,440	2.7	46.6	102.6	1,543	12.0	80.0	0.301	0.376	3,124
2018-2019	61	78	-17	28	0.2	2019	6,451	2.7	46.3	102.2	1,572	12.4	75.5	0.301	0.395	3,137
2019-2020	62	82	-20	31	0.2	2020	6,462	2.7	45.5	101.7	1,649	12.6	77.4	0.303	0.414	3,140
2020-2021	65	81	-16	30	0.2	2021	6,476	2.7	45.2	101.2	1,731	12.7	81.6	0.303	0.422	3,149
2021-2022	65	84	-19	30	0.2	2022	6,487	2.7	44.5	100.8	1,716	13.0	81.4	0.307	0.437	3,154
2022-2023	63	85	-22	31	0.1	2023	6,496	2.7	44.3	100.4	1,586	13.2	80.7	0.312	0.451	3,154
2023-2024	62	87	-25	30	0.1	2024	6,501	2.7	44.1	99.9	1,529	13.4	80.0	0.318	0.467	3,149
2024-2025	61	87	-26	28	0.0	2025	6,503	2.7	44.0	99.5	1,535	13.5	80.4	0.326	0.490	3,138
2025-2026	61	88	-27	30	0.0	2026	6,506	2.7	44.0	99.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.334	0.310	3,119

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,311	711	1,332	734	3,493	3,982	448	3,617	1,633	1,126	489	55	5,293
1987	1,254	696	1,290	688	3,460	3,965	443	3,635	1,631	1,141	505	67	5,219
1988	1,185	663	1,214	643	3,405	3,935	400	3,623	1,609	1,153	530	68	5,120
1989	1,207	670	1,226	616	3,423	3,970	376	3,665	1,650	1,157	547	72	5,177
1990	1,146	686	1,244	624	3,491	4,058	360	3,730	1,684	1,183	567	71	5,204
1991	1,212	696	1,250	649	3,495	4,089	375	3,727	1,644	1,202	594	71	5,301
1992	1,267	717	1,295	663	3,618	4,228	405	3,899	1,698	1,257	610	83	5,495
1993	1,307	756	1,323	674	3,716	4,369	440	4,048	1,770	1,272	653	84	5,676
1994	1,389	793	1,409	726	3,950	4,617	473	4,274	1,889	1,335	667	76	6,006
1995	1,477	828	1,480	751	4,147	4,860	474	4,512	1,982	1,414	713	96	6,337
1996	1,482	823	1,503	792	4,209	4,978	482	4,589	1,960	1,457	769	108	6,460
1997	1,456	802	1,533	840	4,274	5,065	530	4,642	1,901	1,533	791	125	6,521
1998	1,418	771	1,548	888	4,367	5,177	552	4,750	1,887	1,592	810	126	6,595
1999	1,370	773	1,535	959	4,429	5,270	612	4,815	1,817	1,653	841	147	6,640
2000	1,319	778	1,514	945	4,436	5,279	607	4,833	1,751	1,740	843	149	6,598
2001	1,294	767	1,477	911	4,425	5,262	601	4,848	1,730	1,784	837	155	6,556
2002	1,279	752	1,427	892	4,411	5,249	611	4,865	1,671	1,848	838	164	6,528
2003	1,252	714	1,365	872	4,376	5,228	612	4,868	1,600	1,904	852	175	6,480
2004	1,240	690	1,311	813	4,341	5,196	557	4,865	1,571	1,957	855	178	6,436
2005	1,216	675	1,269	808	4,326	5,197	546	4,859	1,495	2,023	871	188	6,413
2006	1,180	674	1,264	817	4,325	5,228	545	4,875	1,432	2,076	903	209	6,408
2007	1,153	652	1,259	811	4,309	5,253	541	4,902	1,389	2,109	944	224	6,406
2008	1,133	623	1,246	798	4,275	5,268	543	4,925	1,356	2,121	993	252	6,401
2009	1,092	593	1,231	804	4,286	5,304	544	4,953	1,344	2,138	1,018	284	6,396
2010	1,050	576	1,206	816	4,293	5,341	540	4,982	1,324	2,153	1,048	305	6,391
2011	1,011	566	1,170	838	4,282	5,370	542	4,999	1,305	2,139	1,088	324	6,381
2012	991	548	1,146	854	4,262	5,402	573	5,024	1,293	2,115	1,140	326	6,393
2013	982	535	1,129	850	4,244	5,419	601	5,069	1,279	2,115	1,175	345	6,401
2014	967	517	1,090	851	4,219	5,438	624	5,113	1,262	2,106	1,219	362	6,405
2015	957	500	1,049	839	4,172	5,451	623	5,153	1,284	2,049	1,279	368	6,408
2016	944	487	1,011	827	4,132	5,467	604	5,175	1,311	1,994	1,335	373	6,411
2017	934	481	992	822	4,094	5,492	598	5,192	1,354	1,918	1,398	379	6,426
2018	929	476	983	820	4,066	5,511	594	5,214	1,381	1,865	1,445	390	6,440
2019	927	479	969	792	4,022	5,524	573	5,229	1,456	1,774	1,502	404	6,451
2020	932	487	964	756	3,972	5,530	549	5,246	1,513	1,703	1,558	413	6,462
2021	944	497	956	717	3,947	5,532	524	5,266	1,566	1,664	1,585	422	6,476
2022	959	506	946	693	3,903	5,528	511	5,277	1,616	1,594	1,625	436	6,487
2023	973	513	940	681	3,860	5,523	506	5,283	1,649	1,530	1,663	454	6,496
2024	985	520	937	662	3,815	5,516	488	5,283	1,655	1,498	1,701	461	6,501
2025	992	525	943	652	3,756	5,511	476	5,277	1,681	1,423	1,755	473	6,503
2026	1,001	538	957	636	3,705	5,505	458	5,269	1,697	1,372	1,800	488	6,506

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	30	181	209	250	220	179	185	252	206	177	159	133	170	132	112	76	36	20	7	0	2,734
	Female	31	166	227	217	209	126	215	224	204	170	125	123	146	138	108	66	36	21	7	0	2,559
	Total	61	347	436	467	429	305	400	476	410	347	284	256	316	270	220	142	72	41	14	0	5,293
1987	Male	30	159	208	235	212	163	188	239	225	182	160	136	163	142	107	75	36	24	8	3	2,695
	Female	28	150	219	225	191	122	193	227	197	180	140	120	145	135	108	66	46	22	4	6	2,524
	Total	58	309	427	460	403	285	381	466	422	362	300	256	308	277	215	141	82	46	12	9	5,219
1988	Male	33	150	211	206	205	141	177	227	234	184	163	140	152	149	127	82	31	20	8	3	2,643
	Female	31	139	215	200	177	120	188	214	211	174	155	119	137	138	106	74	42	30	3	4	2,477
	Total	64	289	426	406	382	261	365	441	445	358	318	259	289	287	233	156	73	50	11	7	5,120
1989	Male	33	149	217	211	196	129	179	209	262	192	160	143	155	163	129	79	39	12	7	8	2,672
	Female	37	128	213	219	170	121	176	217	220	195	143	127	132	134	110	79	39	31	7	7	2,505
	Total	70	277	430	430	366	250	355	426	482	387	303	270	287	297	239	158	78	43	14	15	5,177
1990	Male	19	131	233	197	202	119	182	193	278	218	166	152	146	167	129	88	39	14	5	8	2,686
	Female	24	113	218	211	183	120	159	226	240	188	152	127	142	131	114	77	49	30	8	6	2,518
	Total	43	244	451	408	385	239	341	419	518	406	318	279	288	298	243	165	88	44	13	14	5,204
1991	Male	46	152	222	190	229	117	152	200	262	229	173	170	133	172	134	82	49	17	0	8	2,737
	Female	46	138	210	208	191	112	144	234	227	196	166	120	147	121	125	87	46	28	16	2	2,564
	Total	92	290	432	398	420	229	296	434	489	425	339	290	280	293	259	169	95	45	16	10	5,301
1992	Male	31	169	229	210	223	131	146	213	261	260	186	175	129	164	137	85	53	24	8	3	2,837
	Female	30	154	215	229	189	120	144	241	236	197	181	140	142	140	116	81	55	32	14	2	2,658
	Total	61	323	444	439	412	251	290	454	497	457	367	315	271	304	253	166	108	56	22	5	5,495
1993	Male	25	157	246	232	206	157	137	217	265	287	195	177	142	153	140	98	65	20	12	1	2,932
	Female	32	155	212	248	179	132	151	251	241	221	178	159	132	136	123	83	60	29	19	3	2,744
	Total	57	312	458	480	385	289	288	468	506	508	373	336	274	289	263	181	125	49	31	4	5,676
1994	Male	40	160	252	259	220	157	157	238	261	313	218	175	153	159	159	101	58	20	4	0	3,104
	Female	38	167	217	256	205	144	168	245	262	245	193	159	137	141	126	90	57	31	19	2	2,902
	Total	78	327	469	515	425	301	325	483	523	558	411	334	290	300	285	191	115	51	23	2	6,006
1995	Male	45	170	258	287	220	166	156	260	258	327	260	183	158	150	169	103	62	30	7	6	3,275
	Female	36	178	227	276	212	153	178	234	297	272	205	175	143	140	130	96	57	36	14	3	3,062
	Total	81	348	485	563	432	319	334	494	555	599	465	358	301	290	299	199	119	66	21	9	6,337
1996	Male	47	171	264	288	220	187	172	224	280	307	280	189	172	142	174	108	68	34	11	4	3,342
	Female	43	176	232	261	238	147	176	224	311	266	209	188	138	139	143	102	66	39	15	5	3,118
	Total	90	347	496	549	458	334	348	448	591	573	489	377	310	281	317	210	134	73	26	9	6,460
1997	Male	32	177	264	282	245	191	167	203	281	291	308	208	170	142	174	114	64	40	14	4	3,371
	Female	39	177	229	256	257	147	171	208	309	271	213	192	154	146	136	105	73	43	18	6	3,150
	Total	71	354	493	538	502	338	338	411	590	562	521	400	324	288	310	219	137	83	32	10	6,521
1998	Male	23	182	240	291	266	193	172	182	277	299	322	214	175	153	172	124	70	35	13	3	3,406
	Female	34	172	234	242	275	154	156	212	311	278	239	182	170	137	133	104	81	47	22	6	3,189
	Total	57	354	474	533	541	347	328	394	588	577	561	396	345	290	305	228	151	82	35	9	6,595
1999	Male	27	158	238	283	282	214	146	188	279	289	330	237	173	154	159	138	68	38	20	5	3,426
	Female	37	159	235	233	264	199	141	208	282	284	262	194	167	136	127	116	86	50	20	14	3,214
	Total	64	317	473	516	546	413	287	396	561	573	592	431	340	290	286	254	154	88	40	19	6,640
2000	Male	30	136	242	270	286	201	142	168	280	277	332	271	183	158	139	151	71	42	16	5	3,400
	Female	30	157	230	224	262	196	142	196	244	302	273	209	174	140	123	123	87	46	26	14	3,198
	Total	60	293	472	494	548	397	284	364	524	579	605	480	357	298	262	274	158	88	42	19	6,598

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	34	121	238	271	275	180	150	167	244	301	322	299	192	177	120	151	75	42	14	6	3,379
	Female	32	147	223	228	242	214	140	186	234	308	268	208	184	134	129	116	91	52	28	13	3,177
	Total	66	268	461	499	517	394	290	353	478	609	590	507	376	311	249	267	166	94	42	19	6,556
2002	Male	35	124	228	268	256	192	144	157	222	304	310	328	212	178	124	138	81	41	13	8	3,363
	Female	33	142	225	224	226	218	134	181	222	307	270	212	188	150	138	110	83	55	30	17	3,165
	Total	68	266	453	492	482	410	278	338	444	611	580	540	400	328	262	248	164	96	43	25	6,528
2003	Male	35	140	225	241	248	191	128	153	200	299	317	343	218	184	135	128	86	44	14	6	3,335
	Female	31	138	217	225	209	224	130	162	225	303	268	231	176	167	131	109	88	64	30	17	3,145
	Total	66	278	442	466	457	415	258	315	425	602	585	574	394	351	266	237	174	108	44	23	6,480
2004	Male	34	150	210	238	231	189	131	117	206	304	306	353	240	183	142	115	97	46	11	7	3,310
	Female	32	137	213	226	193	200	164	147	225	277	270	256	186	163	125	106	92	66	29	19	3,126
	Total	66	287	423	464	424	389	295	264	431	581	576	609	426	346	267	221	189	112	40	26	6,436
2005	Male	33	153	191	243	224	198	123	114	186	305	292	351	269	187	153	98	103	43	20	9	3,295
	Female	31	139	205	221	185	201	163	150	213	241	291	265	199	169	127	104	98	64	31	21	3,118
	Total	64	292	396	464	409	399	286	264	399	546	583	616	468	356	280	202	201	107	51	30	6,413
2006	Male	30	150	179	241	234	201	113	123	181	264	313	338	291	191	171	86	109	50	23	4	3,292
	Female	29	134	195	222	193	189	181	137	199	234	299	258	202	184	123	111	94	70	36	26	3,116
	Total	59	284	374	463	427	390	294	260	380	498	612	596	493	375	294	197	203	120	59	30	6,408
2007	Male	30	139	181	234	237	195	134	120	165	237	313	321	318	207	173	91	104	61	23	6	3,289
	Female	28	127	188	226	193	186	191	131	189	222	298	259	205	188	139	121	92	67	38	29	3,117
	Total	58	266	369	460	430	381	325	251	354	459	611	580	523	395	312	212	196	128	61	35	6,406
2008	Male	30	130	190	230	221	203	151	111	158	211	304	324	329	210	177	101	100	70	28	6	3,284
	Female	28	121	183	221	201	173	200	128	170	227	297	257	224	176	155	115	93	74	44	30	3,117
	Total	58	251	373	451	422	376	351	239	328	438	601	581	553	386	332	216	193	144	72	36	6,401
2009	Male	30	124	192	213	227	200	165	122	118	213	305	308	334	228	173	109	93	84	32	8	3,278
	Female	28	116	174	215	210	167	187	162	151	226	272	259	246	186	151	115	93	81	48	31	3,118
	Total	58	240	366	428	437	367	352	284	269	439	577	567	580	414	324	224	186	165	80	39	6,396
2010	Male	31	120	190	192	239	199	182	120	114	188	301	293	333	254	177	117	81	91	35	15	3,272
	Female	29	113	170	205	210	168	194	163	150	213	237	281	255	199	157	117	94	84	48	32	3,119
	Total	60	233	360	397	449	367	376	283	264	401	538	574	588	453	334	234	175	175	83	47	6,391
2011	Male	31	121	180	179	241	210	185	113	123	182	261	313	320	275	178	132	69	95	39	18	3,265
	Female	29	113	163	195	212	175	185	181	137	199	230	288	250	202	171	114	100	83	53	36	3,116
	Total	60	234	343	374	453	385	370	294	260	381	491	601	570	477	349	246	169	178	92	54	6,381
2012	Male	32	122	169	181	234	222	180	134	120	166	235	313	305	301	193	133	74	89	45	20	3,268
	Female	30	114	155	188	219	179	182	191	131	189	218	288	250	205	175	130	109	82	51	39	3,125
	Total	62	236	324	369	453	401	362	325	251	355	453	601	555	506	368	263	183	171	96	59	6,393
2013	Male	31	124	160	190	230	213	190	151	111	158	209	304	308	311	197	137	82	87	51	23	3,267
	Female	29	116	149	183	217	190	170	201	128	170	223	288	248	224	164	145	105	84	56	44	3,134
	Total	60	240	309	373	447	403	360	352	239	328	432	592	556	535	361	282	187	171	107	67	6,401
2014	Male	31	125	154	192	213	224	191	164	122	118	211	305	292	316	215	135	89	83	60	26	3,266
	Female	30	117	144	174	213	201	165	188	163	151	222	264	250	246	174	140	104	87	62	44	3,139
	Total	61	242	298	366	426	425	356	352	285	269	433	569	542	562	389	275	193	170	122	70	6,405
2015	Male	31	125	151	190	192	238	194	182	120	114	187	301	279	315	240	138	97	75	65	29	3,263
	Female	30	118	142	170	204	205	165	195	164	150	210	231	271	255	186	144	106	86	68	45	3,145
	Total	61	243	293	360	396	443	359	377	284	264	397	532	550	570	426	282	203	161	133	74	6,408

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	32	125	152	180	179	241	210	185	113	123	181	261	298	303	259	143	110	66	68	30	3,259
	Female	31	119	142	163	195	212	175	186	182	137	197	224	280	250	189	157	104	91	69	49	3,152
	Total	63	244	294	343	374	453	385	371	295	260	378	485	578	553	448	300	214	157	137	79	6,411
2017	Male	32	127	155	169	181	234	222	181	137	120	165	235	297	290	283	153	111	71	63	35	3,261
	Female	30	122	144	155	188	219	179	188	196	131	188	212	281	250	192	163	117	97	67	46	3,165
	Total	62	249	299	324	369	453	401	369	333	251	353	447	578	540	475	316	228	168	130	81	6,426
2018	Male	33	130	156	160	190	230	213	191	158	111	157	209	289	293	292	156	114	77	63	39	3,261
	Female	31	125	145	149	183	217	191	179	210	128	170	217	282	248	210	152	131	92	68	51	3,179
	Total	64	255	301	309	373	447	404	370	368	239	327	426	571	541	502	308	245	169	131	90	6,440
2019	Male	33	133	158	154	192	213	224	192	175	122	118	211	290	278	298	168	114	82	60	45	3,260
	Female	31	127	147	144	174	213	201	178	200	164	151	217	259	250	231	160	127	93	68	56	3,191
	Total	64	260	305	298	366	426	425	370	375	286	269	428	549	528	529	328	241	175	128	101	6,451
2020	Male	33	136	162	151	190	192	238	195	196	121	114	187	285	265	297	188	117	88	55	48	3,258
	Female	32	127	149	142	170	204	205	180	212	166	150	205	226	271	240	171	132	94	67	61	3,204
	Total	65	263	311	293	360	396	443	375	408	287	264	392	511	536	537	359	249	182	122	109	6,462
2021	Male	35	136	166	152	180	179	241	211	201	116	123	181	248	284	285	204	120	97	50	49	3,258
	Female	33	127	153	142	163	195	212	191	208	186	137	192	219	280	236	176	142	92	69	65	3,218
	Total	68	263	319	294	343	374	453	402	409	302	260	373	467	564	521	380	262	189	119	114	6,476
2022	Male	35	139	166	157	169	181	234	222	197	140	120	165	223	284	272	226	128	96	53	49	3,256
	Female	33	130	155	144	155	188	219	195	210	199	131	183	207	281	236	180	147	103	74	61	3,231
	Total	68	269	321	301	324	369	453	417	407	339	251	348	430	565	508	406	275	199	127	110	6,487
2023	Male	34	141	170	158	160	190	230	213	206	161	111	157	198	276	276	234	131	100	57	51	3,254
	Female	32	135	158	145	149	182	219	206	201	213	129	165	212	282	235	195	138	113	71	62	3,242
	Total	66	276	328	303	309	372	449	419	407	374	240	322	410	558	511	429	269	213	128	113	6,496
2024	Male	33	141	173	161	154	192	213	224	206	178	122	118	200	276	263	238	142	101	60	54	3,249
	Female	32	139	158	148	143	173	214	217	200	203	165	146	212	259	237	213	147	109	70	67	3,252
	Total	65	280	331	309	297	365	427	441	406	381	287	264	412	535	500	451	289	210	130	121	6,501
2025	Male	33	140	174	164	151	190	192	238	208	199	121	114	178	272	250	238	160	104	64	53	3,243
	Female	31	138	162	150	142	169	205	222	202	215	166	146	200	226	257	222	155	113	71	68	3,260
	Total	64	278	336	314	293	359	397	460	410	414	287	260	378	498	507	460	315	217	135	121	6,503
2026	Male	33	139	175	169	152	180	179	241	223	204	116	123	172	236	267	229	174	106	69	50	3,237
	Female	31	135	165	154	142	162	196	230	213	211	186	133	187	219	265	218	159	122	70	71	3,269
	Total	64	274	340	323	294	342	375	471	436	415	302	256	359	455	532	447	333	228	139	121	6,506

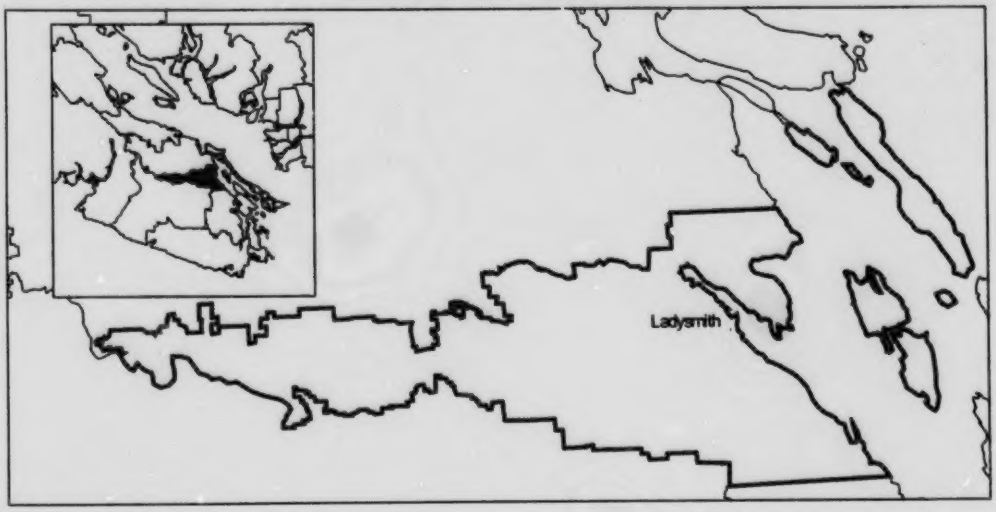
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Ladysmith

Local Health Area 67



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

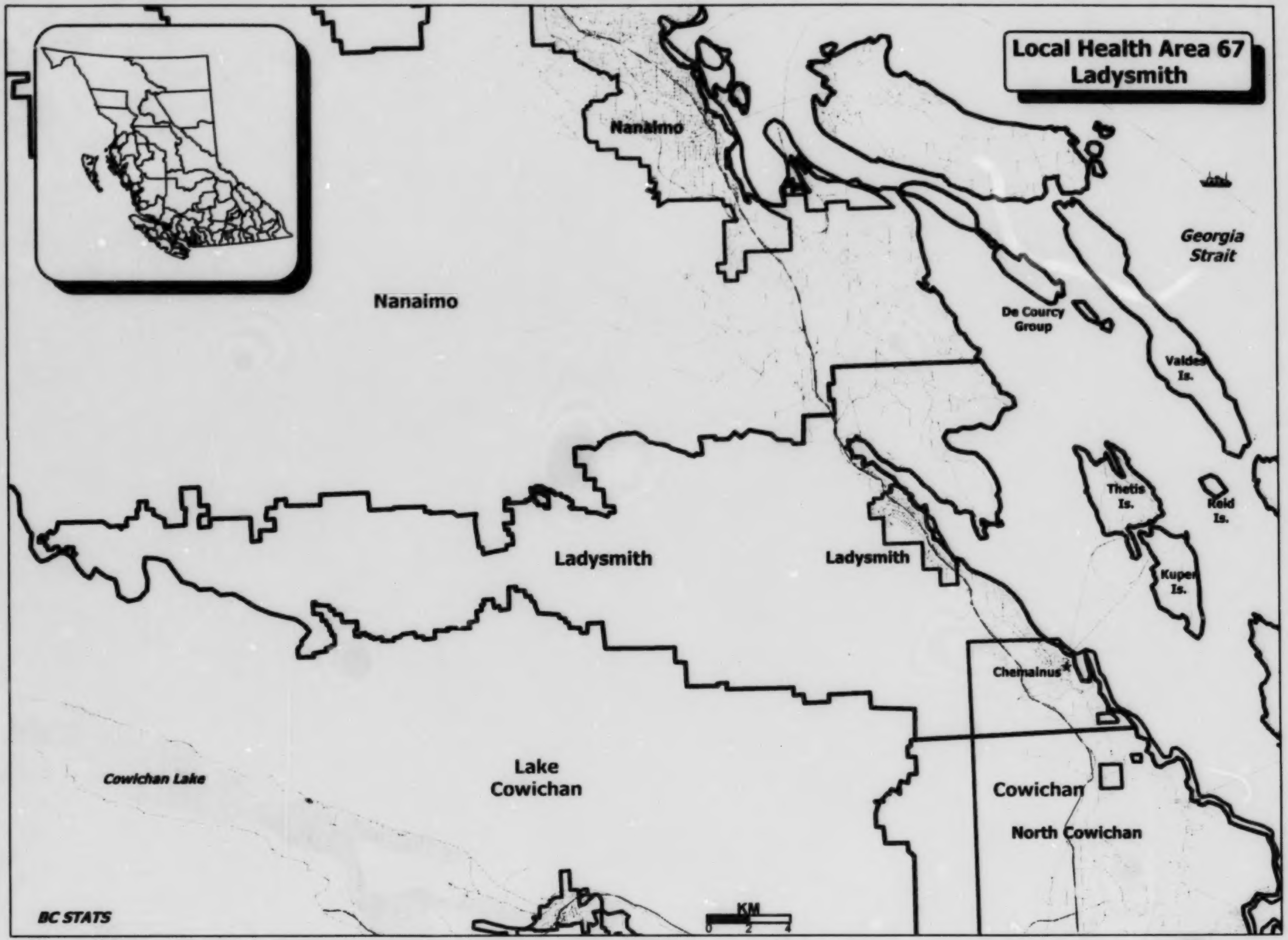
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 67
Ladysmith


Nanaimo
Nanaimo
Georgia Strait
De Courcy Group
Valdes Is.
Thetis Is.
Reid Is.
Kuper Is.
Ladysmith
Ladysmith
Chemainus
Cowichan
North Cowichan
Lake Cowichan
Cowichan Lake
KM
0
2
4

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 67: LADYSMITH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Ladysmith

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. There are a few large processing facilities in the region that provide significant numbers of employment. Tourism is another important economic activity, but to a far lesser extent than the forest industry.

The dependence on the forest industry makes this area susceptible to fluctuations in the forest sector. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut are a concern for this area. Further cuts could cause supply shortages for area mills that could force shutdowns.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Like many resource dependent areas in the province, this area suffered migration losses in the mid-eighties and also in the last couple of years, but when the forest sector has been healthy, the area generally experienced migration gains.

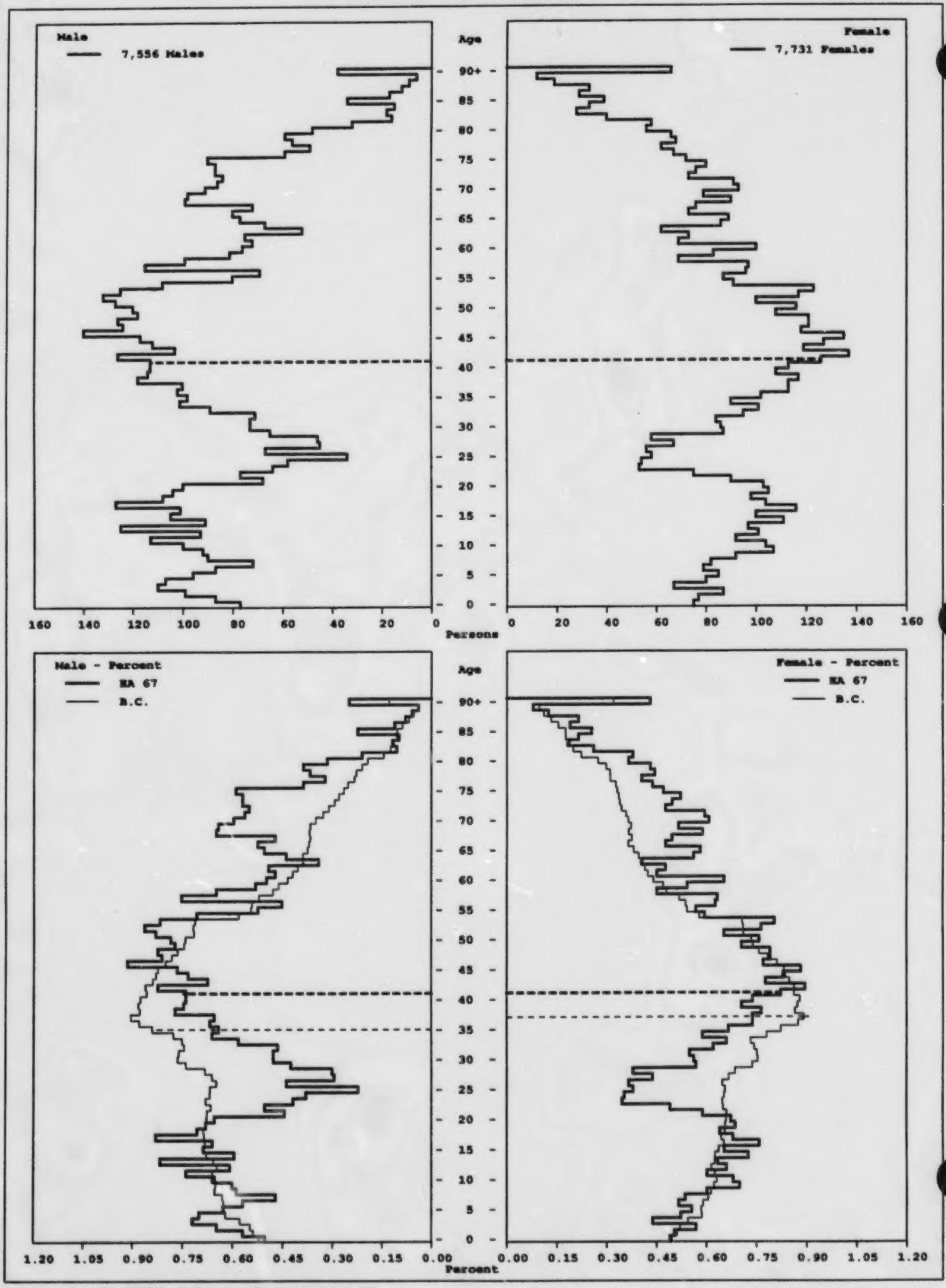
The median age of the population is higher in this area compared to the province as a whole, due to the large presence of retirees. There are also proportionately more children in the area, and this is due, at least in part, to the substantially higher fertility rate compared to the rate for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area has benefited from spin-off growth from both Victoria and Nanaimo and will likely continue to do so. It is projected that net migration will again to be strong for this area, and the population should show strong growth over the projection period.

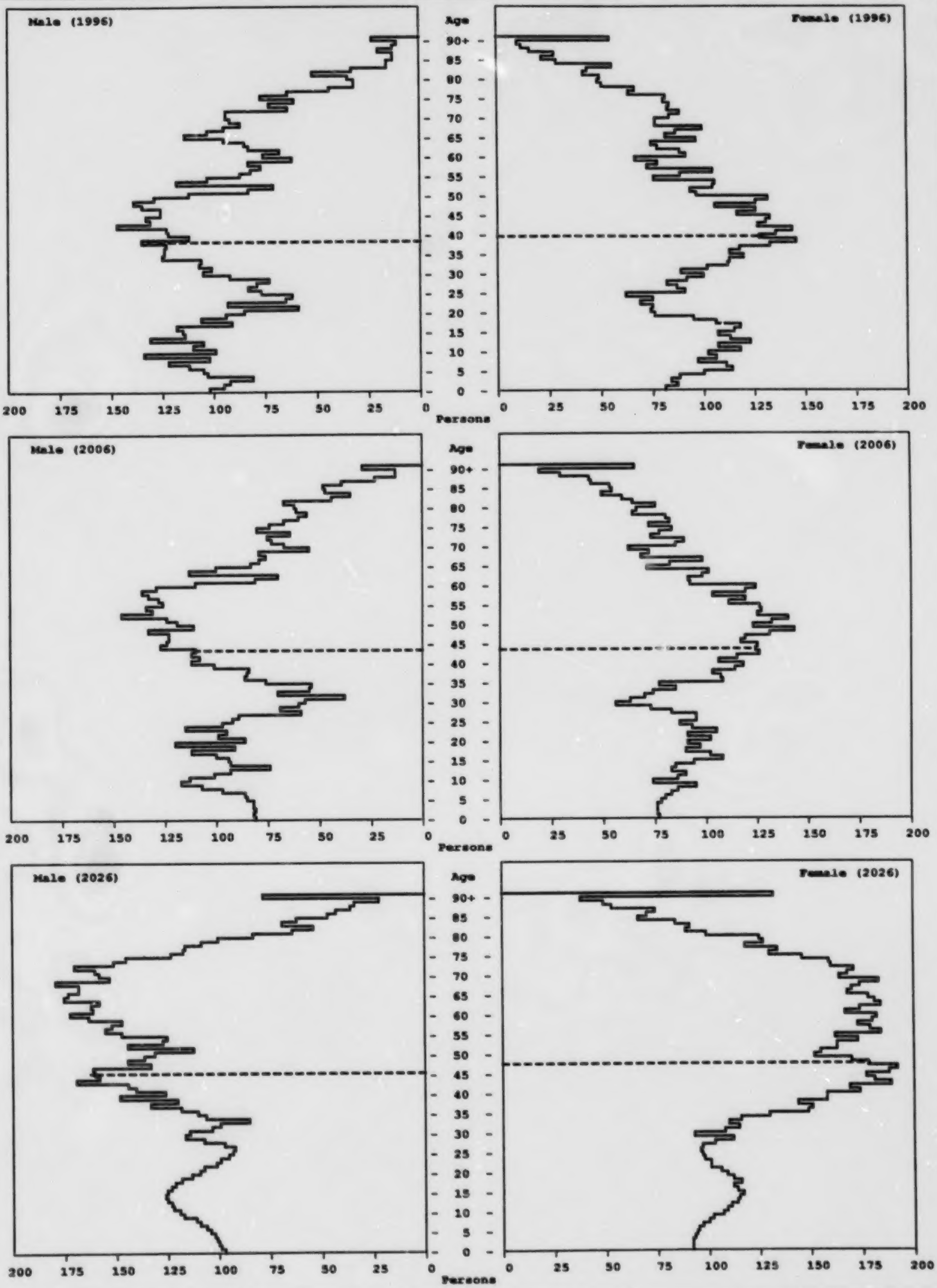
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 67: Ladysmith



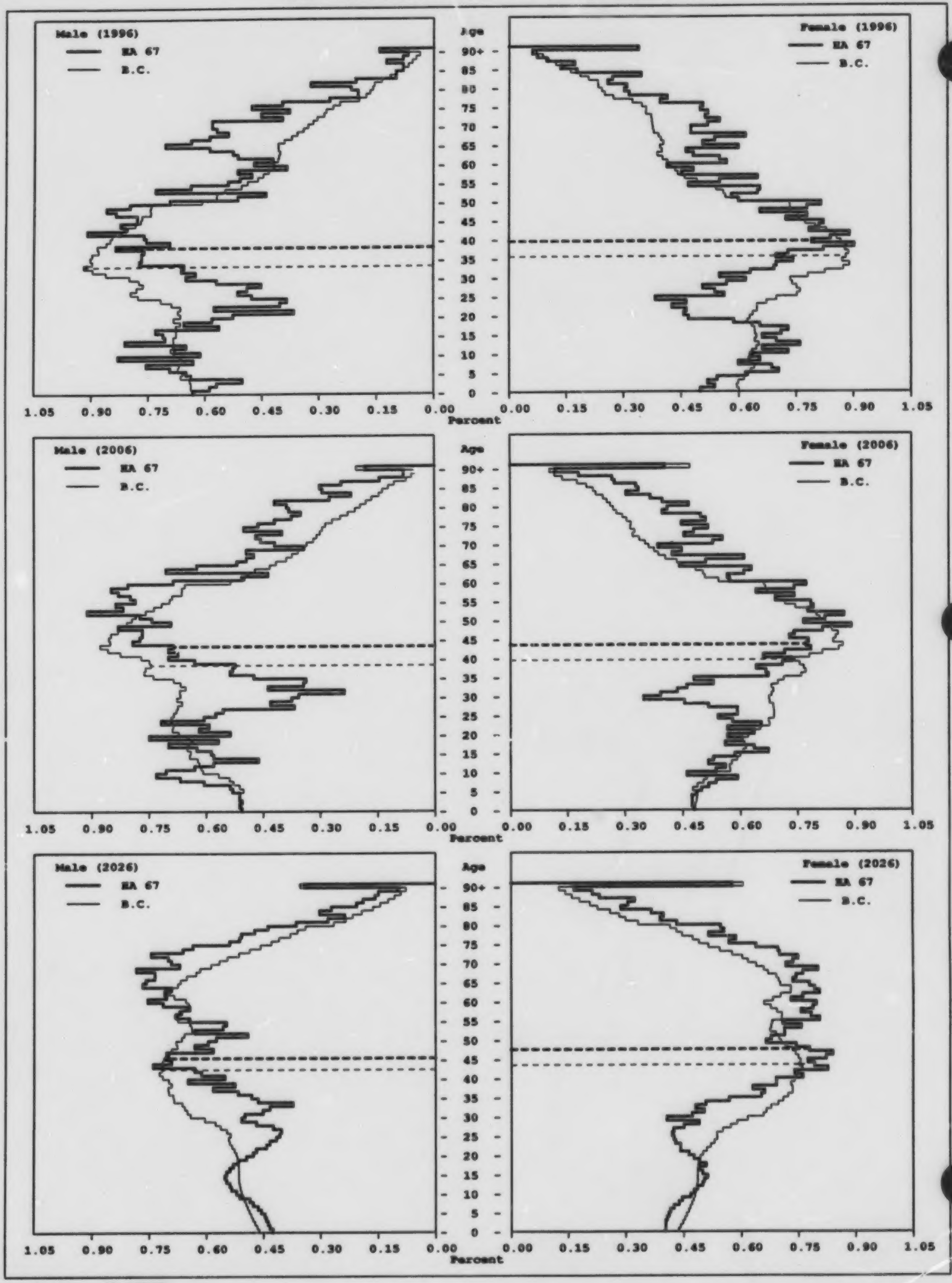
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 67: Ladysmith



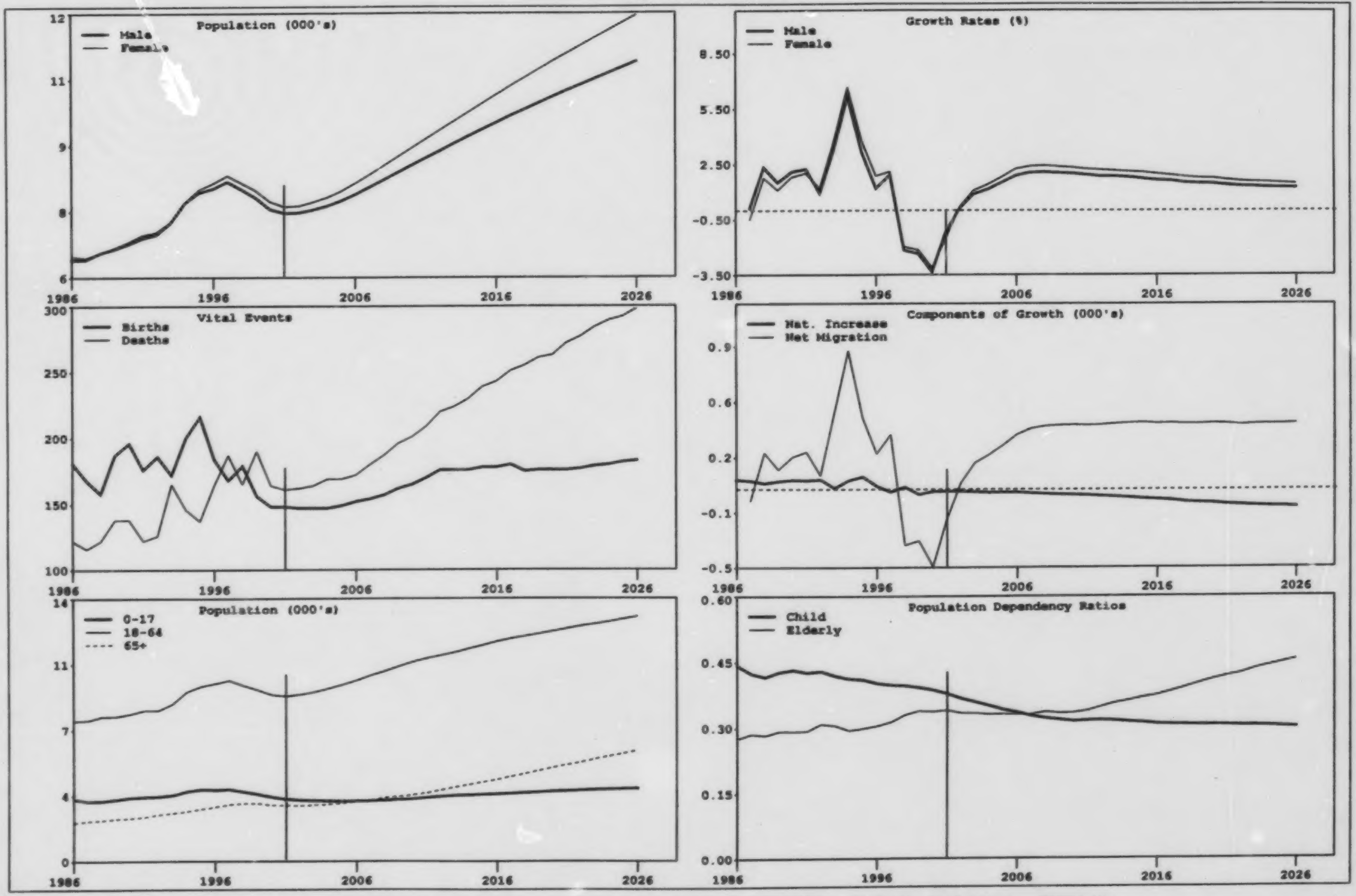
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 67: Ladysmith



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	181	122	59	N/A	N/A	1986	12,879	29.1	35.8	98.8	2,036	9.2	73.5	0.443	0.276	4,949
1986-1987	168	116	52	-77	-0.2	1987	12,854	29.0	36.5	99.4	1,974	9.3	74.1	0.424	0.286	4,935
1987-1988	158	122	36	227	2.0	1988	13,117	29.6	36.9	100.0	2,057	9.9	73.6	0.416	0.283	5,030
1988-1989	187	138	49	122	1.3	1989	13,288	30.0	37.2	100.4	2,295	10.4	73.9	0.427	0.292	5,091
1989-1990	196	138	58	202	2.0	1990	13,548	30.6	37.4	100.7	2,271	9.6	76.1	0.432	0.292	5,185
1990-1991	176	122	54	235	2.1	1991	13,837	31.2	37.7	100.9	2,154	9.0	75.1	0.426	0.293	5,291
1991-1992	186	126	60	87	1.1	1992	13,984	31.6	38.2	100.7	2,155	10.4	74.7	0.429	0.309	5,382
1992-1993	172	165	7	483	3.5	1993	14,474	32.7	38.7	100.3	2,189	10.7	76.0	0.419	0.306	5,607
1993-1994	200	146	54	874	6.4	1994	15,402	34.8	39.0	99.9	2,321	9.2	75.8	0.413	0.294	6,005
1994-1995	216	137	79	452	3.4	1995	15,933	35.9	39.5	99.2	2,194	9.4	76.2	0.410	0.299	6,254
1995-1996	184	164	20	224	1.5	1996	16,177	36.5	40.0	98.5	1,913	10.8	76.8	0.402	0.305	6,392
1996-1997	168	187	-19	344	2.0	1997	16,502	37.2	40.5	96.3	1,891	10.7	76.7	0.398	0.314	6,573
1997-1998	179	165	14	-356	-2.1	1998	16,160	36.5	41.2	98.2	1,935	11.0	77.7	0.396	0.330	6,475
1998-1999	156	190	-34	-329	-2.2	1999	15,797	35.6	41.6	98.0	1,818	11.2	78.8	0.392	0.338	6,370
1999-2000	148	164	-16	-494	-3.2	2000	15,287	34.5	42.2	97.7	1,795	10.6	78.4	0.386	0.337	6,218
2000-2001	148	161	-13	-191	-1.3	2001	15,083	34.0	42.7	98.1	1,818	10.7	78.1	0.378	0.340	6,202
2001-2002	147	162	-15	39	0.2	2002	15,107	34.1	43.0	98.0	1,824	10.8	78.3	0.367	0.333	6,276
2002-2003	147	164	-17	165	1.0	2003	15,255	34.4	43.4	97.8	1,812	10.9	78.3	0.359	0.333	6,432
2003-2004	147	169	-22	216	1.3	2004	15,449	34.9	43.8	97.6	1,781	10.9	78.7	0.350	0.330	6,603
2004-2005	149	169	-20	277	1.7	2005	15,706	35.4	44.1	97.3	1,764	10.9	79.8	0.341	0.331	6,787
2005-2006	152	172	-20	345	2.1	2006	16,031	36.2	44.5	96.9	1,749	11.0	80.3	0.334	0.330	7,003
2006-2007	154	180	-26	382	2.2	2007	16,387	37.0	44.8	96.6	1,731	11.2	80.3	0.326	0.330	7,255
2007-2008	157	187	-30	398	2.2	2008	16,755	37.8	45.1	96.2	1,725	11.4	80.9	0.321	0.335	7,487
2008-2009	162	196	-34	403	2.2	2009	17,124	38.6	45.2	95.9	1,699	11.6	80.5	0.317	0.332	7,703
2009-2010	165	201	-36	406	2.2	2010	17,494	39.5	45.5	95.6	1,695	11.7	81.2	0.314	0.333	7,941
2010-2011	170	209	-39	403	2.1	2011	17,858	40.3	45.8	95.3	1,704	12.0	82.0	0.315	0.338	8,174
2011-2012	176	220	-44	406	2.0	2012	18,220	41.1	46.0	95.0	1,696	12.2	81.9	0.316	0.347	8,384
2012-2013	176	224	-48	413	2.0	2013	18,585	41.9	46.2	94.7	1,673	12.2	81.8	0.315	0.356	8,571
2013-2014	176	230	-54	418	2.0	2014	18,949	42.8	46.4	94.4	1,667	12.4	82.2	0.312	0.361	8,769
2014-2015	178	239	-61	420	1.9	2015	19,308	43.6	46.5	94.1	1,662	12.5	82.2	0.311	0.368	8,988
2015-2016	178	243	-65	415	1.8	2016	19,658	44.4	46.7	93.8	1,662	12.6	81.9	0.307	0.373	9,212
2016-2017	180	251	-71	418	1.8	2017	20,005	45.1	46.9	93.5	1,649	12.6	81.9	0.306	0.382	9,430
2017-2018	175	255	-80	413	1.7	2018	20,338	45.9	47.1	93.2	1,624	12.7	81.5	0.306	0.391	9,660
2018-2019	176	261	-85	414	1.6	2019	20,667	46.6	47.1	92.9	1,623	12.7	81.1	0.306	0.400	9,874
2019-2020	176	263	-87	418	1.6	2020	20,998	47.4	47.2	92.7	1,617	12.7	81.2	0.306	0.410	10,077
2020-2021	176	272	-96	415	1.5	2021	21,317	48.1	47.3	92.4	1,624	12.9	81.1	0.305	0.417	10,275
2021-2022	177	277	-100	408	1.4	2022	21,625	48.8	47.4	92.1	1,627	13.0	80.9	0.304	0.423	10,465
2022-2023	179	284	-105	412	1.4	2023	21,932	49.5	47.4	91.9	1,626	13.1	80.8	0.304	0.433	10,656
2023-2024	180	289	-109	414	1.4	2024	22,237	50.2	47.5	91.6	1,627	13.1	80.6	0.303	0.441	10,849
2024-2025	182	292	-110	414	1.4	2025	22,541	50.9	47.6	91.4	1,640	13.1	80.0	0.301	0.448	11,045
2025-2026	183	298	-115	416	1.3	2026	22,842	51.5	47.8	91.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.300	0.455	11,241

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-18	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,687	1,508	2,819	1,736	8,127	10,192	1,104	9,385	3,644	2,747	2,065	325	12,879
1987	2,645	1,490	2,742	1,636	8,058	10,209	1,094	9,467	3,656	2,766	2,151	365	12,854
1988	2,704	1,538	2,780	1,616	8,228	10,413	1,107	9,716	3,734	2,878	2,185	365	13,117
1989	2,802	1,575	2,779	1,579	8,228	10,486	1,080	9,814	3,762	2,887	2,258	387	13,288
1990	2,859	1,567	2,776	1,556	8,395	10,689	1,018	10,011	3,925	2,914	2,294	396	13,548
1991	2,864	1,576	2,831	1,591	8,616	10,973	1,026	10,233	4,035	2,990	2,357	420	13,837
1992	2,916	1,603	2,869	1,598	8,581	11,068	1,061	10,350	3,963	3,020	2,487	463	13,984
1993	2,974	1,634	2,908	1,626	8,935	11,500	1,083	10,797	4,071	3,238	2,565	485	14,474
1994	3,142	1,708	3,068	1,693	9,604	12,260	1,112	11,510	4,356	3,555	2,656	510	15,402
1995	3,192	1,770	3,188	1,714	9,954	12,741	1,084	11,937	4,483	3,757	2,787	571	15,933
1996	3,145	1,767	3,266	1,753	10,140	13,032	1,090	12,168	4,519	3,868	2,892	609	16,177
1997	3,145	1,774	3,342	1,837	10,334	13,357	1,144	12,467	4,480	4,017	3,023	599	16,502
1998	3,021	1,672	3,223	1,847	10,052	13,139	1,158	12,221	4,198	4,007	3,087	620	16,160
1999	2,911	1,601	3,122	1,810	9,797	12,886	1,142	12,001	4,008	3,979	3,089	635	15,797
2000	2,775	1,485	2,977	1,810	9,525	12,512	1,157	11,653	3,720	3,995	2,987	658	15,287
2001	2,714	1,457	2,883	1,791	9,386	12,369	1,189	11,545	3,592	4,003	2,983	710	15,083
2002	2,649	1,435	2,865	1,886	9,496	12,458	1,276	11,640	3,504	4,106	2,962	760	15,107
2003	2,635	1,440	2,846	1,922	9,618	12,620	1,322	11,824	3,445	4,251	3,002	802	15,255
2004	2,611	1,431	2,826	1,969	9,803	12,838	1,362	12,039	3,426	4,408	3,035	845	15,449
2005	2,607	1,439	2,823	1,974	9,991	13,099	1,380	12,292	3,482	4,535	3,108	912	15,706
2006	2,613	1,476	2,827	1,978	10,242	13,418	1,369	12,624	3,561	4,706	3,176	974	16,031
2007	2,638	1,492	2,810	1,963	10,488	13,749	1,371	12,957	3,637	4,888	3,261	1,024	16,387
2008	2,696	1,493	2,823	1,903	10,668	14,059	1,351	13,307	3,752	5,013	3,391	1,062	16,755
2009	2,760	1,493	2,841	1,887	10,913	14,364	1,353	13,629	3,852	5,174	3,451	1,101	17,124
2010	2,788	1,499	2,853	1,891	11,167	14,706	1,343	13,971	3,939	5,337	3,539	1,145	17,494
2011	2,808	1,493	2,867	1,907	11,400	15,050	1,309	14,291	4,021	5,472	3,650	1,172	17,858
2012	2,840	1,505	2,901	1,902	11,581	15,380	1,276	14,575	4,111	5,568	3,799	1,201	18,220
2013	2,858	1,529	2,964	1,933	11,771	15,727	1,287	14,881	4,195	5,643	3,956	1,204	18,585
2014	2,893	1,559	3,017	1,942	11,966	16,056	1,298	15,201	4,293	5,731	4,090	1,210	18,949
2015	2,935	1,587	3,047	1,941	12,140	16,373	1,304	15,529	4,376	5,823	4,233	1,220	19,308
2016	2,976	1,616	3,071	1,940	12,315	16,682	1,321	15,843	4,456	5,919	4,367	1,228	19,658
2017	3,016	1,647	3,105	1,953	12,463	16,989	1,340	16,167	4,563	5,947	4,526	1,209	20,005
2018	3,047	1,673	3,124	1,995	12,607	17,291	1,376	16,472	4,625	5,987	4,684	1,215	20,338
2019	3,075	1,694	3,155	2,028	12,743	17,592	1,400	16,762	4,689	6,026	4,849	1,209	20,667
2020	3,101	1,713	3,198	2,044	12,881	17,897	1,405	17,054	4,797	6,040	5,016	1,237	20,998
2021	3,123	1,727	3,239	2,050	13,030	18,194	1,399	17,336	4,902	6,078	5,164	1,254	21,317
2022	3,142	1,737	3,280	2,067	13,186	18,483	1,403	17,608	4,992	6,127	5,297	1,277	21,625
2023	3,156	1,744	3,313	2,076	13,307	18,776	1,397	17,882	5,063	6,168	5,469	1,329	21,932
2024	3,166	1,749	3,344	2,107	13,448	19,071	1,412	18,157	5,113	6,228	5,623	1,358	22,237
2025	3,180	1,747	3,370	2,142	13,590	19,361	1,438	18,433	5,111	6,337	5,771	1,386	22,541
2026	3,191	1,746	3,392	2,177	13,728	19,651	1,466	18,710	5,108	6,443	5,923	1,437	22,842

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	71	340	493	418	471	423	435	492	491	418	311	292	365	410	339	297	182	99	39	15	6,401
	Female	82	350	480	453	504	338	438	521	467	382	292	295	363	419	379	338	205	117	41	14	6,478
	Total	153	690	973	871	975	761	873	1,013	958	800	603	587	728	829	718	635	387	216	80	29	12,879
1987	Male	68	325	482	434	432	411	447	470	479	459	354	268	377	389	368	293	191	105	42	15	6,409
	Female	75	337	472	452	470	323	430	495	480	396	325	287	362	404	399	323	212	111	50	42	6,445
	Total	143	662	954	886	902	734	877	965	959	855	679	555	739	793	767	616	403	216	92	57	12,854
1988	Male	58	332	492	461	416	405	431	501	494	469	403	286	381	395	403	285	179	110	37	20	6,558
	Female	73	345	471	472	468	327	416	506	498	419	358	298	355	402	423	301	229	118	59	21	6,559
	Total	131	677	963	933	884	732	847	1,007	992	888	761	584	736	797	826	586	408	228	96	41	13,117
1989	Male	79	349	503	476	408	375	418	490	499	508	398	295	368	416	415	290	191	118	43	18	6,657
	Female	86	357	487	465	440	356	401	495	505	446	378	288	331	413	423	312	240	127	66	15	6,631
	Total	165	706	990	941	848	731	819	985	1,004	954	776	583	699	829	838	602	431	245	109	33	13,288
1990	Male	85	373	511	469	413	362	421	508	543	527	405	320	350	416	404	296	225	113	40	16	6,797
	Female	88	376	492	465	426	355	386	514	527	499	374	320	329	400	420	311	242	137	66	24	6,751
	Total	173	749	1,003	934	839	717	807	1,022	1,070	1,026	779	640	679	816	824	607	467	250	106	40	13,548
1991	Male	84	378	501	483	447	356	397	515	576	553	436	325	341	427	409	311	228	117	44	22	6,950
	Female	89	362	482	485	433	355	393	518	568	515	393	325	354	389	411	329	249	132	73	32	6,887
	Total	173	740	983	968	880	711	790	1,033	1,144	1,068	829	650	695	816	820	640	477	249	117	54	13,837
1992	Male	90	381	503	500	451	353	396	508	538	554	461	357	303	431	443	317	226	128	52	23	7,015
	Female	89	370	484	499	432	362	376	506	563	522	414	344	334	376	422	359	257	145	77	38	6,969
	Total	179	751	987	999	883	715	772	1,014	1,101	1,076	875	701	637	807	865	676	483	273	129	61	13,984
1993	Male	83	398	501	526	456	367	402	509	572	567	494	413	320	431	444	341	226	121	58	18	7,247
	Female	86	374	499	507	419	384	377	510	591	543	466	395	348	371	423	395	251	178	78	32	7,227
	Total	169	772	1,000	1,033	875	751	779	1,019	1,163	1,110	960	808	668	802	867	736	477	299	136	50	14,474
1994	Male	98	392	541	555	456	390	420	545	597	626	585	448	359	449	467	358	204	127	55	21	7,693
	Female	95	394	514	553	449	398	411	521	633	603	519	450	365	380	440	404	273	197	80	30	7,709
	Total	193	786	1,055	1,108	905	788	831	1,066	1,230	1,229	1,104	898	724	829	907	762	477	324	135	51	15,402
1995	Male	104	385	559	566	493	366	423	548	613	652	632	458	382	443	477	380	214	153	69	17	7,934
	Female	94	389	530	565	475	380	432	533	643	639	581	462	406	393	437	417	291	205	94	33	7,999
	Total	198	774	1,089	1,131	968	746	855	1,081	1,256	1,291	1,213	920	788	836	914	797	505	358	163	50	15,933
1996	Male	102	371	575	559	524	364	404	544	618	656	655	487	391	407	491	386	249	152	70	23	8,028
	Female	81	359	530	568	510	355	452	536	638	671	607	478	412	431	423	421	313	221	88	55	8,149
	Total	183	730	1,105	1,127	1,034	719	856	1,080	1,256	1,327	1,262	965	803	838	914	807	562	373	158	78	16,177
1997	Male	103	378	555	589	542	385	372	524	644	647	666	520	437	379	512	420	267	145	68	29	8,182
	Female	66	345	537	572	547	363	421	536	653	683	622	547	433	413	476	410	339	214	88	55	8,320
	Total	169	723	1,092	1,161	1,089	748	793	1,060	1,297	1,330	1,288	1,067	870	792	988	830	606	359	156	84	16,502
1998	Male	95	412	512	543	557	373	334	481	596	632	643	533	466	360	505	441	287	141	62	32	8,005
	Female	86	312	506	555	550	367	381	495	602	677	609	551	444	401	478	404	352	214	115	56	8,155
	Total	181	724	1,018	1,098	1,107	740	715	976	1,198	1,309	1,252	1,084	910	761	983	845	639	355	177	88	16,160
1999	Male	79	401	477	547	562	366	322	434	566	588	636	573	444	342	492	466	286	137	65	34	7,817
	Female	80	331	480	516	540	342	368	485	581	664	601	534	460	389	449	410	351	216	127	56	7,980
	Total	159	732	957	1,063	1,102	708	690	919	1,147	1,252	1,237	1,107	904	731	941	876	637	353	192	90	15,797
2000	Male	77	403	437	522	545	367	257	407	532	567	625	612	444	342	426	435	313	129	78	38	7,556
	Female	75	311	445	505	523	375	326	456	553	622	603	547	432	390	407	413	335	215	132	66	7,731
	Total	152	714	882	1,027	1,068	742	583	863	1,085	1,189	1,228	1,159	876	732	833	848	648	344	210	104	15,287

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	79	381	447	518	521	384	240	375	517	564	613	618	463	345	383	427	318	166	80	29	7,468
	Female	75	315	411	488	498	388	306	469	533	588	609	555	425	375	404	400	341	238	141	56	7,615
	Total	154	696	858	1,006	1,019	772	546	844	1,050	1,152	1,222	1,173	888	720	787	827	659	404	221	85	15,083
2002	Male	76	351	470	483	539	424	250	333	493	584	593	623	488	389	335	423	323	195	83	22	7,477
	Female	73	322	389	485	499	424	293	433	526	592	607	552	475	379	372	412	337	264	141	55	7,630
	Total	149	673	859	968	1,038	848	543	766	1,019	1,176	1,200	1,175	963	768	707	835	660	459	224	77	15,107
2003	Male	78	330	506	465	504	470	273	313	474	568	603	619	510	428	342	404	333	215	84	24	7,543
	Female	73	310	403	470	498	450	294	418	525	580	629	560	496	406	368	414	339	277	142	60	7,712
	Total	151	640	909	935	1,002	920	567	731	999	1,148	1,232	1,179	1,006	834	710	818	672	492	226	84	15,255
2004	Male	78	320	515	445	515	501	271	310	458	567	587	640	577	427	341	397	336	227	93	24	7,629
	Female	74	306	411	462	478	475	318	406	515	581	644	587	508	438	364	398	354	280	161	60	7,820
	Total	152	626	926	907	993	976	589	716	973	1,148	1,231	1,227	1,085	865	705	795	690	507	254	84	15,449
2005	Male	80	322	510	449	512	505	329	276	450	566	596	646	626	437	349	383	320	250	105	33	7,744
	Female	75	304	414	453	485	472	357	390	525	589	635	617	544	434	377	399	368	291	170	63	7,962
	Total	155	626	924	902	997	977	686	666	975	1,155	1,231	1,263	1,170	871	726	782	688	541	275	96	15,706
2006	Male	81	327	492	474	517	492	369	274	432	569	614	654	652	474	372	359	318	255	136	29	7,890
	Female	77	306	418	438	488	478	402	369	550	596	633	650	576	453	382	407	364	301	188	65	8,141
	Total	158	633	910	912	1,005	970	771	643	982	1,165	1,247	1,304	1,228	927	754	766	682	556	324	94	16,031
2007	Male	83	334	467	506	488	506	410	298	405	560	644	646	668	513	427	329	319	258	159	31	8,051
	Female	78	311	432	427	490	479	446	373	536	609	651	662	589	515	398	386	378	303	209	64	8,336
	Total	161	645	899	933	978	985	856	671	941	1,169	1,295	1,308	1,257	1,028	825	715	697	561	368	95	16,387
2008	Male	85	341	453	549	471	474	456	328	396	554	635	663	674	545	474	342	308	267	170	32	8,217
	Female	80	317	424	447	479	479	476	385	536	621	649	693	608	546	433	387	385	307	218	68	8,538
	Total	165	658	877	996	950	953	932	713	932	1,175	1,284	1,356	1,282	1,091	907	729	693	574	388	100	16,755
2009	Male	87	349	450	564	454	484	487	331	402	549	640	654	700	615	481	349	305	269	177	37	8,384
	Female	85	333	429	463	481	468	510	418	536	619	657	712	636	560	463	384	368	320	222	76	8,740
	Total	172	682	879	1,027	935	952	997	749	938	1,168	1,297	1,366	1,336	1,175	944	733	673	589	399	113	17,124
2010	Male	89	356	457	562	460	482	489	391	374	548	643	667	711	666	496	365	296	257	195	47	8,551
	Female	83	341	434	466	474	475	507	465	529	636	670	709	669	602	465	402	370	333	231	82	8,943
	Total	172	697	891	1,028	934	957	996	856	903	1,184	1,313	1,376	1,380	1,268	961	767	666	590	426	129	17,494
2011	Male	91	364	464	546	485	485	477	432	374	532	651	686	719	691	534	386	284	256	199	59	8,715
	Female	85	345	441	472	459	478	513	516	512	665	679	711	702	633	485	408	381	330	239	89	9,143
	Total	176	709	905	1,018	944	963	990	948	886	1,197	1,330	1,397	1,421	1,324	1,019	794	665	586	438	148	17,858
2012	Male	94	372	474	525	517	459	489	472	398	505	647	716	711	707	571	433	263	257	201	65	8,876
	Female	88	349	449	489	447	479	516	561	518	652	694	731	714	648	545	423	363	342	240	96	9,344
	Total	182	721	923	1,014	964	938	1,005	1,033	916	1,157	1,341	1,447	1,425	1,355	1,116	856	626	599	441	161	18,220
2013	Male	94	381	483	515	558	443	460	516	430	496	644	707	728	714	604	475	274	247	207	64	9,040
	Female	88	354	459	484	465	467	518	592	530	653	706	732	745	667	577	457	365	348	242	96	9,545
	Total	182	735	942	999	1,023	910	978	1,108	960	1,149	1,350	1,439	1,473	1,381	1,181	932	639	595	449	160	18,585
2014	Male	94	388	494	513	573	427	468	548	434	502	640	712	719	740	672	481	279	244	207	68	9,203
	Female	89	358	470	487	480	462	498	623	562	658	705	746	769	700	593	489	366	336	256	99	9,746
	Total	183	746	964	1,000	1,053	889	966	1,171	996	1,160	1,345	1,458	1,488	1,440	1,265	970	645	580	463	167	18,949
2015	Male	95	393	504	520	571	433	467	551	496	474	640	715	732	751	722	494	289	237	198	79	9,361
	Female	89	364	478	492	482	455	505	623	608	652	724	759	771	731	634	492	382	338	265	103	9,947
	Total	184	757	982	1,012	1,053	888	972	1,174	1,104	1,126	1,364	1,474	1,503	1,482	1,356	986	671	575	463	182	19,308

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2026

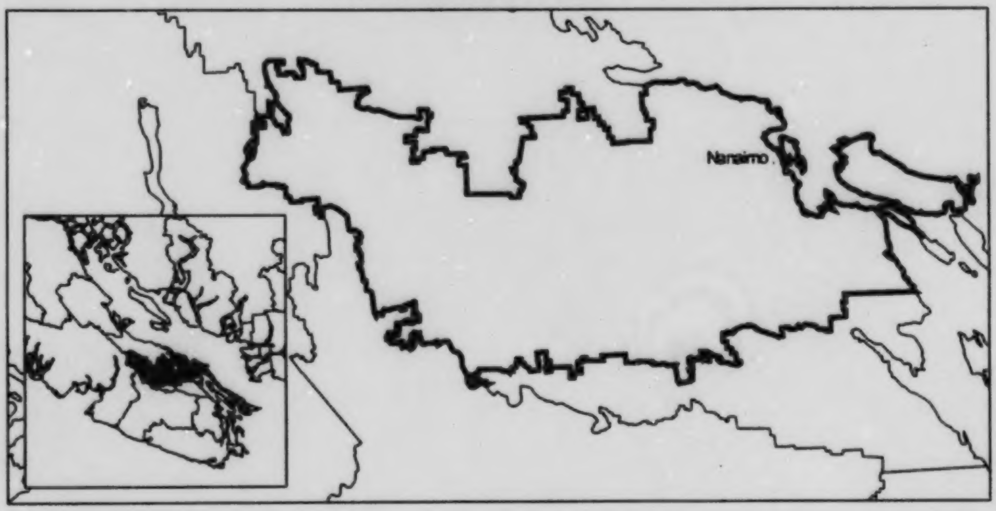
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	95	397	514	528	556	456	472	539	539	474	624	724	751	758	748	527	303	229	196	84	9,514
	Female	89	368	484	501	488	440	508	630	659	635	755	767	775	765	663	510	388	346	262	111	10,144
	Total	184	765	998	1,029	1,044	896	980	1,169	1,198	1,109	1,379	1,491	1,526	1,523	1,411	1,037	691	575	458	195	19,658
2017	Male	96	398	526	537	535	485	450	550	579	499	597	720	781	751	764	564	341	212	196	86	9,667
	Female	90	367	491	511	505	428	507	633	704	641	745	780	795	778	679	566	403	330	272	113	10,338
	Total	186	765	1,017	1,048	1,040	913	957	1,183	1,283	1,140	1,342	1,500	1,576	1,529	1,443	1,130	744	542	468	199	20,005
2018	Male	93	400	534	547	525	522	434	521	622	531	588	717	772	768	771	597	374	222	189	85	9,812
	Female	88	368	495	522	501	447	495	632	737	653	747	792	796	807	699	597	431	331	276	112	10,526
	Total	181	768	1,029	1,069	1,026	969	929	1,153	1,359	1,184	1,335	1,509	1,568	1,575	1,470	1,194	805	553	465	197	20,338
2019	Male	94	399	540	558	524	537	418	531	652	533	595	714	777	760	797	657	379	222	187	81	9,955
	Female	88	367	496	533	504	463	490	611	769	685	749	793	809	829	731	616	460	333	267	119	10,712
	Total	182	766	1,036	1,091	1,028	1,000	908	1,142	1,421	1,218	1,344	1,507	1,586	1,589	1,528	1,273	839	555	454	200	20,667
2020	Male	94	398	545	569	533	535	422	530	651	596	567	714	780	772	807	700	390	231	182	83	10,099
	Female	88	366	501	540	510	466	483	616	768	731	744	812	820	831	762	656	464	348	269	124	10,899
	Total	182	764	1,046	1,109	1,043	1,001	905	1,146	1,419	1,327	1,311	1,526	1,600	1,603	1,569	1,356	854	579	451	207	20,998
2021	Male	94	397	548	581	541	519	445	534	637	640	566	699	789	791	814	722	416	242	176	86	10,237
	Female	88	365	505	545	519	471	469	618	775	784	727	843	827	836	794	684	480	354	274	122	11,080
	Total	182	762	1,053	1,126	1,060	990	914	1,152	1,412	1,424	1,293	1,542	1,616	1,627	1,608	1,406	896	596	450	208	21,317
2022	Male	94	395	550	593	551	500	473	512	647	679	591	672	785	820	804	738	446	271	163	86	10,370
	Female	89	364	505	552	529	487	459	617	776	829	734	832	839	854	805	698	529	365	262	130	11,255
	Total	183	759	1,055	1,145	1,080	987	932	1,129	1,423	1,508	1,325	1,504	1,624	1,674	1,609	1,436	975	636	425	216	21,625
2023	Male	95	396	549	601	563	491	511	496	618	722	622	663	782	811	819	745	472	297	167	83	10,503
	Female	90	365	504	556	540	482	479	604	774	859	748	835	851	856	831	717	556	389	264	129	11,429
	Total	185	761	1,053	1,157	1,103	973	990	1,100	1,392	1,581	1,370	1,498	1,633	1,667	1,650	1,462	1,028	686	431	212	21,932
2024	Male	96	397	549	607	576	493	522	481	627	752	626	668	779	816	812	766	516	301	169	81	10,634
	Female	90	366	503	558	551	487	492	600	751	888	781	836	853	869	851	748	572	414	266	127	11,603
	Total	186	763	1,052	1,165	1,127	980	1,014	1,081	1,378	1,640	1,407	1,504	1,632	1,685	1,663	1,514	1,088	715	435	208	22,237
2025	Male	97	399	548	612	587	503	520	485	625	751	690	640	779	819	823	777	548	310	175	77	10,765
	Female	91	368	502	563	558	494	495	592	758	885	829	832	869	879	854	775	608	417	278	129	11,776
	Total	188	767	1,050	1,175	1,145	997	1,015	1,077	1,383	1,636	1,519	1,472	1,648	1,698	1,677	1,552	1,156	727	453	206	22,541
2026	Male	97	402	547	615	600	511	505	507	629	737	734	639	764	828	841	784	564	332	182	78	10,896
	Female	92	371	501	566	563	503	501	579	760	890	880	816	898	884	859	804	634	429	284	132	11,946
	Total	189	773	1,048	1,181	1,163	1,014	1,006	1,086	1,389	1,627	1,614	1,455	1,662	1,712	1,700	1,588	1,198	761	466	210	22,842

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Nanaimo

Local Health Area 68



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

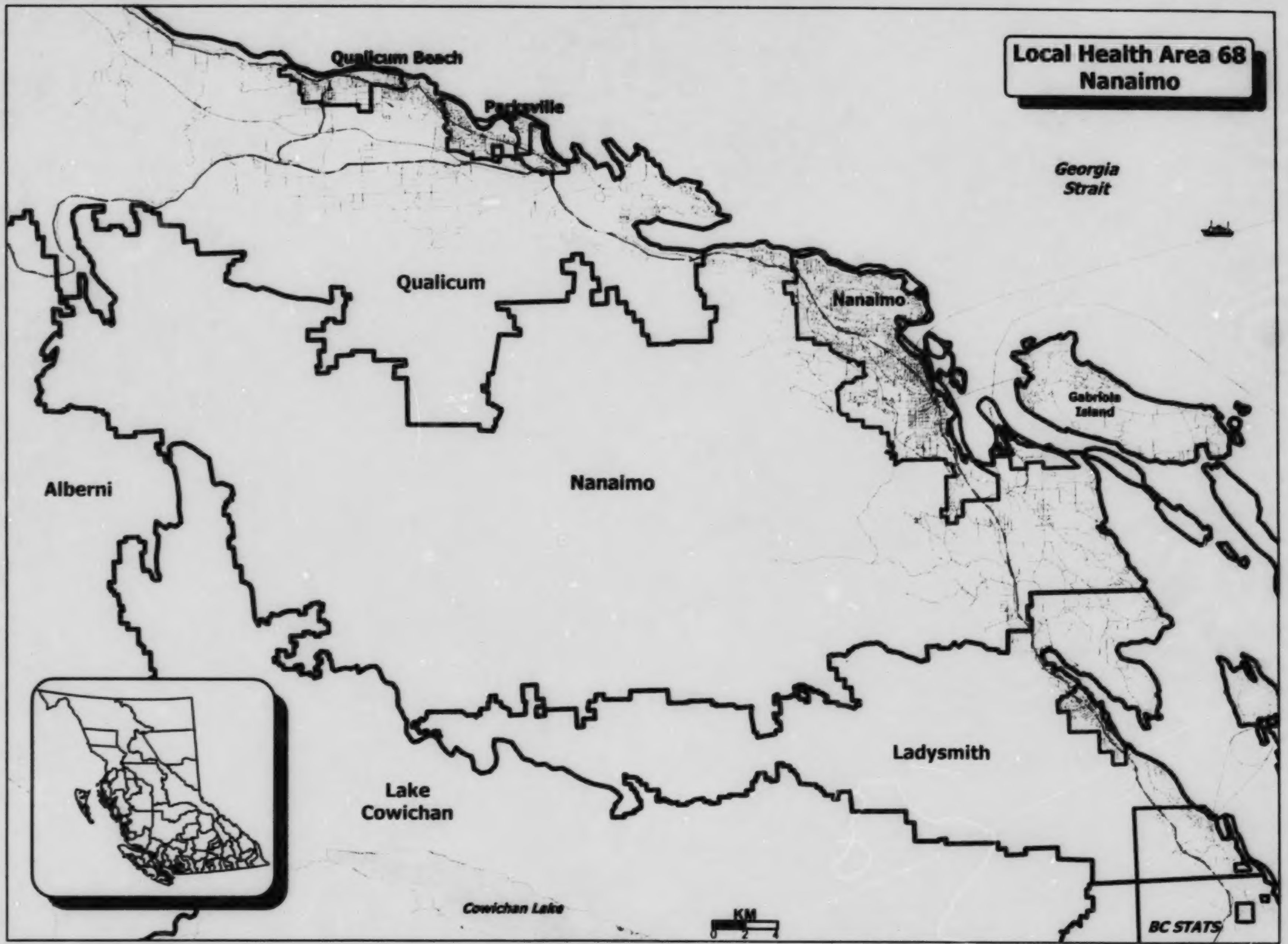
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 68
Nanaimo


Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Georgia Strait
Qualicum
Nanaimo
Gabriola Island
Alberni
Nanaimo
Ladysmith
Lake Cowichan
Cowichan Lake
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 68: NANAIMO

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Nanaimo

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic driver in this region. The forest sector includes logging, lumber milling, veneer production, and pulp manufacturing. In addition to forestry, the service sector is an important segment of the economy. The City of Nanaimo is the main service and distribution centre for central Vancouver Island. In addition, the ferry link to the Lower Mainland also attracts business for the service industries. As well, some people commute from Nanaimo to the Lower Mainland.

DEMOGRAPHICS

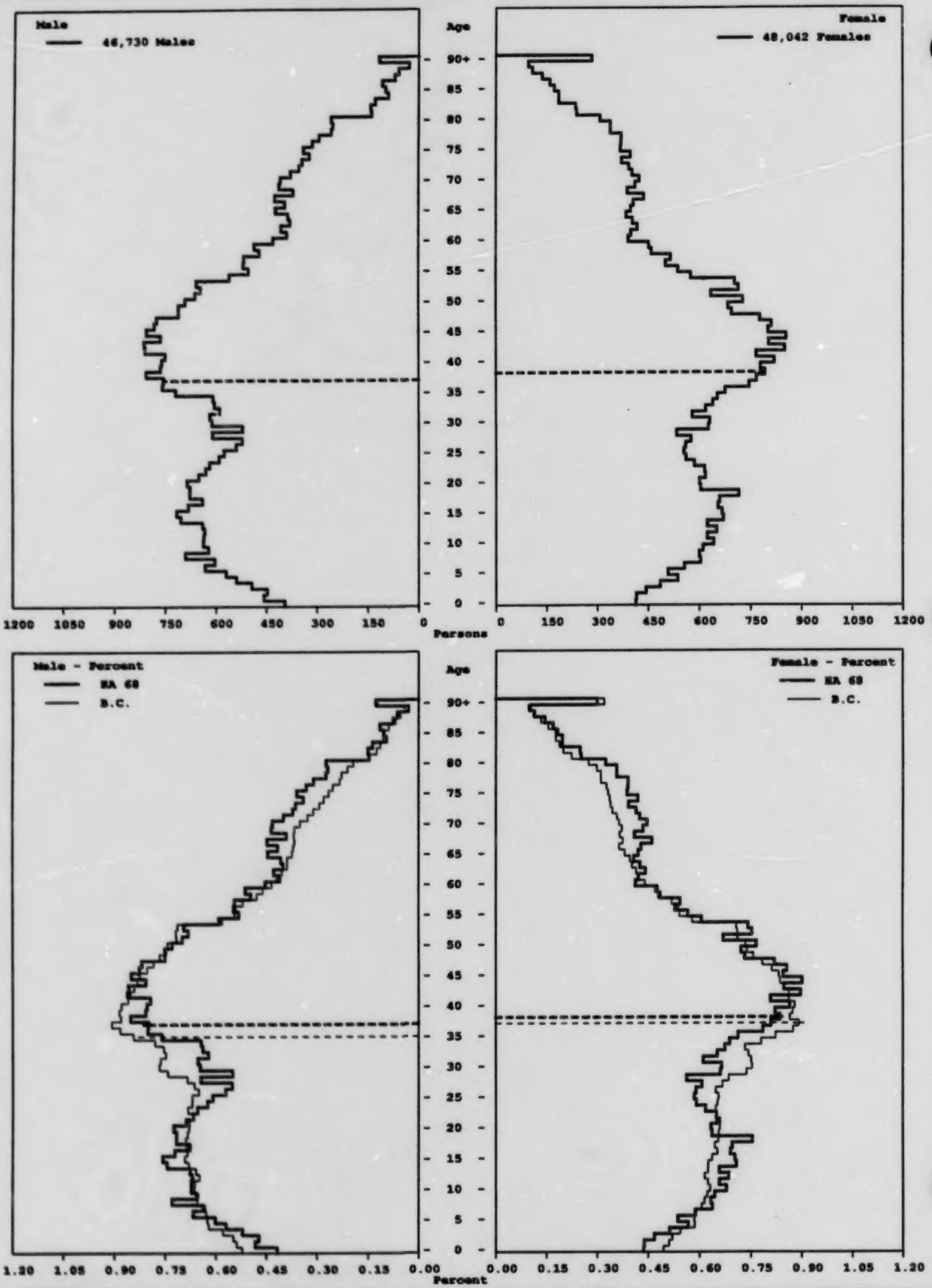
This area has experienced strong population growth over the last decade, and managed to escape most of the net outmigration that occurred in many resource dependent areas in the mid-eighties and in the last couple of years. The population of this area has more than doubled in the last 25 years.

The median age of the population is higher in this area than the provincial median and there is a higher proportion of people over the age of 65. The area's role as a service centre is likely the reason for a gender ratio that favours females, unlike neighbouring regions that are more dependent on the forest sector and the male-dominated jobs within that sector.

PROJECTIONS

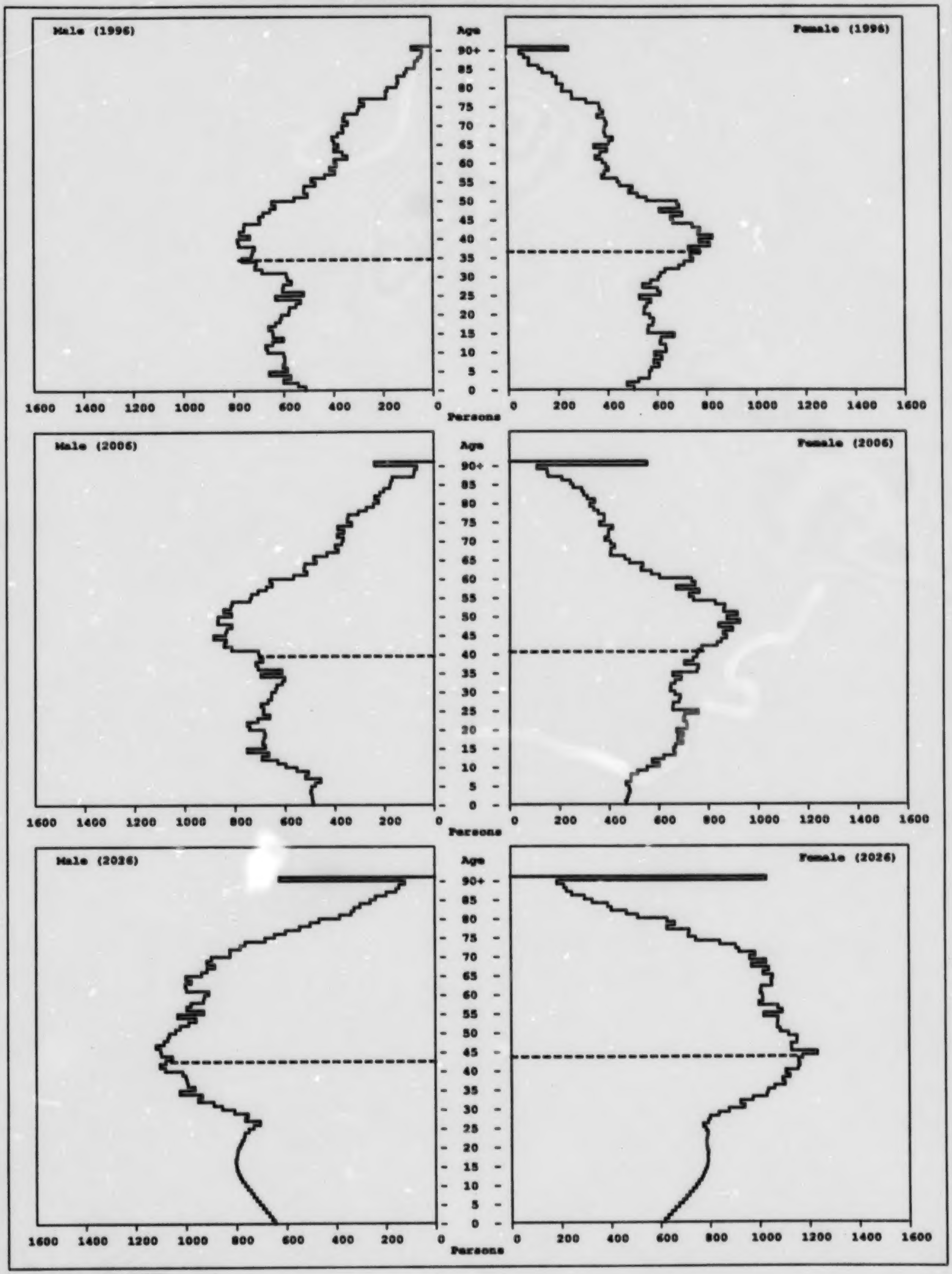
Nanaimo's role as service centre for the central Island should ensure that it continues to experience strong growth, except for the first few years of the projection. It is projected that recent strong, positive net migration will persist in this area and it will continue to expand rapidly, growing in population by almost 60 per cent over the next 25 years.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 68: Nanaimo



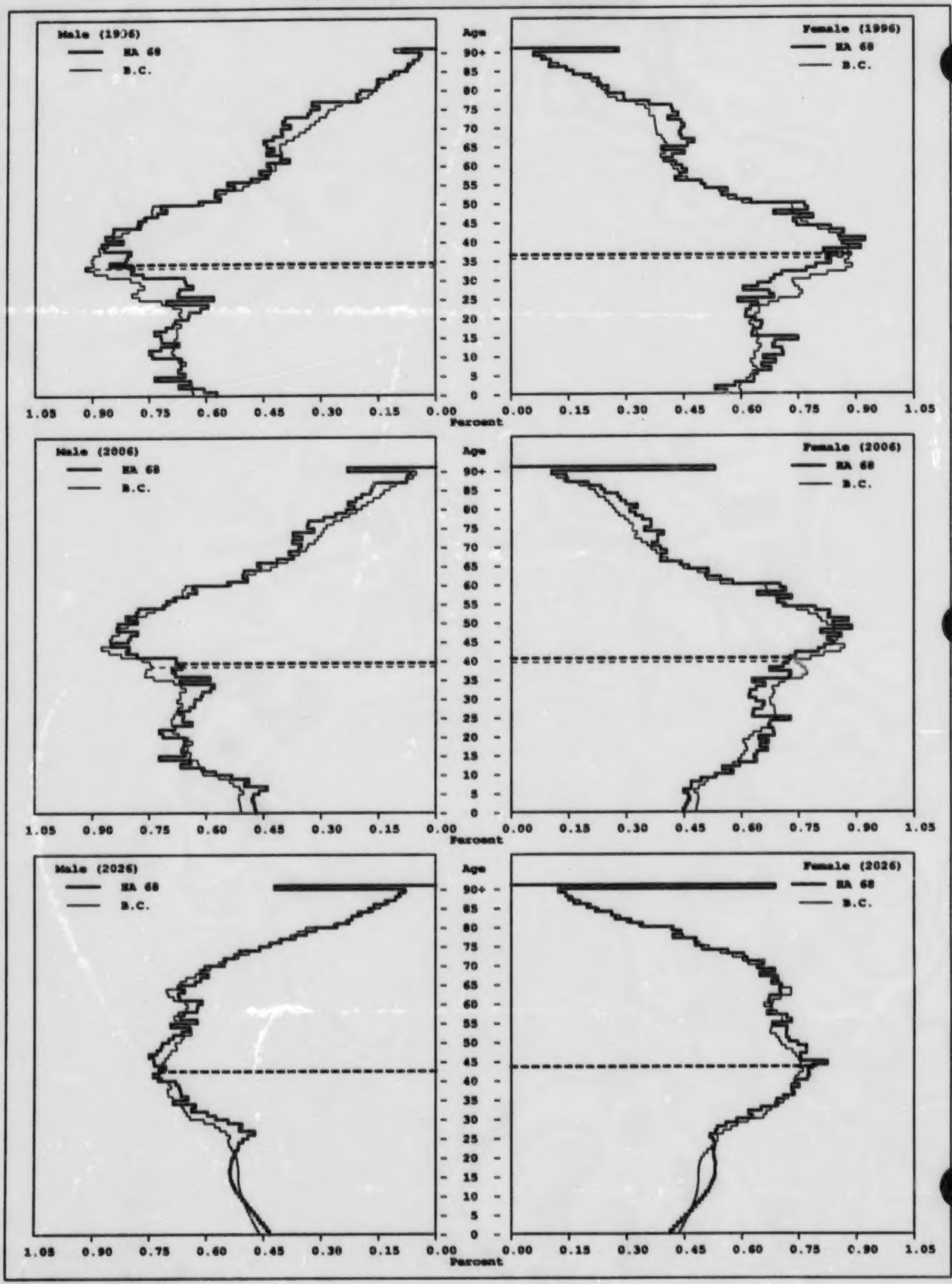
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 68: Nanaimo



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

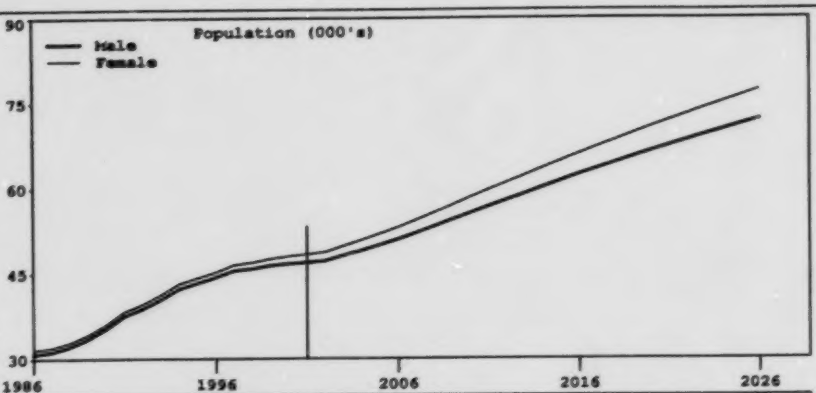
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 68: Nanaimo

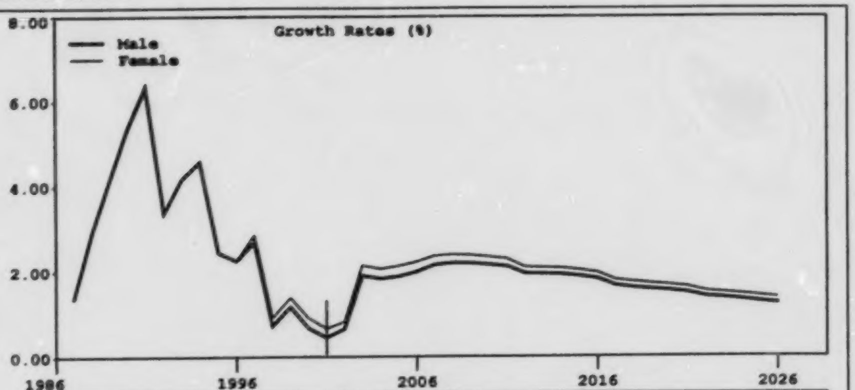


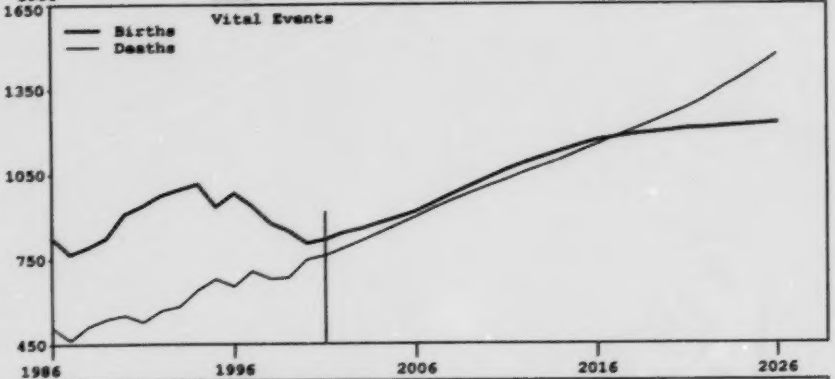
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

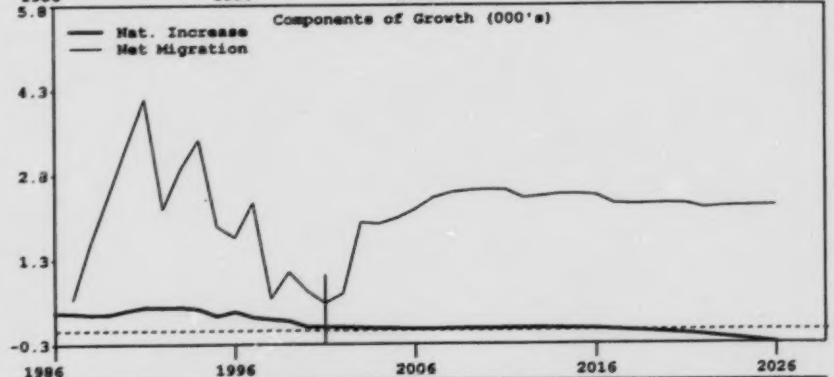
Note: Line indicates median age.

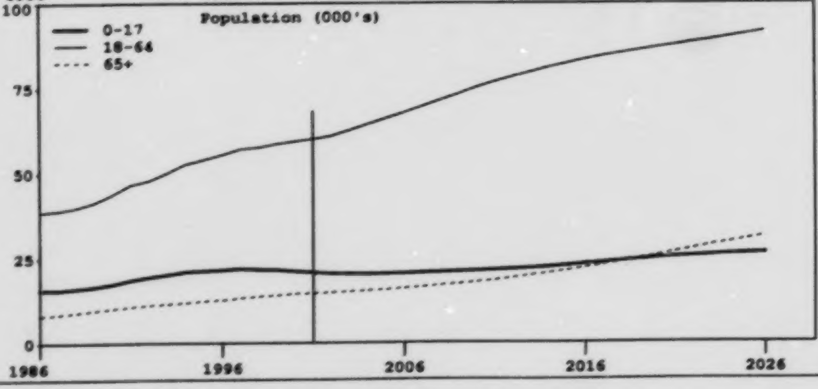
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo

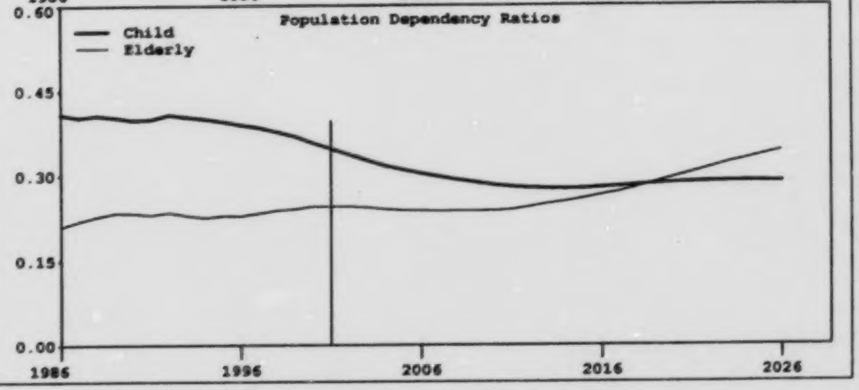












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	826	510	316	N/A	N/A	1986	62,454	46.0	33.7	97.8	1,583	7.8	74.0	0.408	0.210	24,730
1986-1987	768	464	304	549	1.4	1987	63,307	46.7	34.2	97.8	1,552	7.7	73.7	0.402	0.219	25,012
1987-1988	793	514	279	1,542	2.9	1988	65,128	48.0	34.6	97.9	1,616	8.1	74.2	0.406	0.228	25,674
1988-1989	825	539	286	2,397	4.1	1989	67,811	50.0	35.1	97.9	1,690	8.0	74.7	0.403	0.234	26,673
1989-1990	910	552	358	3,260	5.3	1990	71,429	52.7	35.4	98.0	1,736	7.6	75.2	0.398	0.233	28,033
1990-1991	939	528	411	4,091	6.3	1991	75,931	56.0	35.5	98.1	1,725	7.2	75.5	0.399	0.230	29,734
1991-1992	976	569	407	2,152	3.4	1992	78,490	57.9	35.7	98.1	1,747	7.3	75.4	0.407	0.235	30,834
1992-1993	997	583	414	2,864	4.2	1993	81,760	60.3	35.8	98.1	1,730	7.5	75.7	0.403	0.229	32,224
1993-1994	1,016	641	375	3,370	4.6	1994	85,513	63.0	36.0	98.1	1,616	7.7	75.9	0.400	0.226	33,806
1994-1995	936	680	256	1,839	2.4	1995	87,608	64.6	36.4	98.1	1,575	7.8	75.8	0.395	0.229	34,745
1995-1996	983	654	329	1,645	2.3	1996	89,582	66.0	36.7	98.1	1,555	7.6	75.6	0.389	0.228	35,640
1996-1997	938	708	230	2,254	2.8	1997	92,066	67.9	37.2	97.9	1,445	7.5	76.5	0.384	0.233	36,851
1997-1998	877	680	197	563	0.8	1998	92,826	68.4	37.7	97.7	1,386	7.3	77.4	0.376	0.238	37,477
1998-1999	849	684	165	1,028	1.3	1999	94,019	69.3	38.2	97.5	1,328	7.6	77.1	0.368	0.240	38,310
1999-2000	806	748	58	695	0.8	2000	94,772	69.9	38.8	97.3	1,311	8.0	77.5	0.357	0.244	39,034
2000-2001	819	762	57	478	0.6	2001	95,307	70.3	39.3	97.1	1,349	8.1	78.1	0.346	0.245	39,688
2001-2002	843	787	56	650	0.7	2002	96,013	70.8	39.8	96.9	1,372	8.3	78.5	0.336	0.244	40,526
2002-2003	857	814	43	1,902	2.0	2003	97,958	72.2	40.1	96.7	1,364	8.5	78.8	0.325	0.242	41,766
2003-2004	877	842	35	1,875	1.9	2004	99,868	73.6	40.4	96.4	1,358	8.6	79.1	0.316	0.239	43,035
2004-2005	897	870	27	1,976	2.0	2005	101,871	75.1	40.7	96.2	1,355	8.7	79.4	0.308	0.237	44,385
2005-2006	917	899	18	2,131	2.1	2006	104,020	76.7	40.9	96.0	1,358	8.8	79.6	0.302	0.237	45,783
2006-2007	947	929	18	2,335	2.3	2007	106,373	78.4	41.1	95.8	1,355	8.9	79.7	0.296	0.236	47,165
2007-2008	978	956	22	2,425	2.3	2008	108,820	80.2	41.2	95.6	1,355	8.9	79.9	0.291	0.236	48,602
2008-2009	1,007	981	26	2,461	2.3	2009	111,307	82.1	41.3	95.4	1,353	8.9	80.0	0.287	0.236	50,040
2009-2010	1,035	1,006	29	2,478	2.3	2010	113,814	83.9	41.4	95.3	1,353	8.9	80.1	0.282	0.237	51,497
2010-2011	1,063	1,029	34	2,475	2.2	2011	116,323	85.8	41.5	95.1	1,350	9.0	80.1	0.279	0.238	52,920
2011-2012	1,087	1,054	33	2,329	2.0	2012	118,685	87.5	41.7	95.0	1,351	9.0	80.1	0.276	0.243	54,354
2012-2013	1,109	1,076	33	2,362	2.0	2013	121,080	89.3	41.8	94.8	1,351	9.0	80.2	0.276	0.249	55,732
2013-2014	1,129	1,099	30	2,399	2.0	2014	123,509	91.1	42.0	94.7	1,353	9.0	80.2	0.275	0.253	57,099
2014-2015	1,149	1,126	23	2,399	2.0	2015	125,931	92.8	42.1	94.5	1,354	9.0	80.0	0.276	0.259	58,371
2015-2016	1,167	1,151	16	2,379	1.9	2016	128,326	94.6	42.2	94.4	1,352	9.1	79.9	0.278	0.264	59,643
2016-2017	1,177	1,178	-1	2,231	1.7	2017	130,556	96.3	42.3	94.3	1,354	9.1	79.8	0.279	0.270	60,754
2017-2018	1,187	1,202	-15	2,215	1.7	2018	132,756	97.9	42.5	94.2	1,355	9.2	79.6	0.282	0.278	61,785
2018-2019	1,194	1,228	-34	2,221	1.6	2019	134,943	99.5	42.7	94.0	1,356	9.2	79.5	0.284	0.287	62,814
2019-2020	1,200	1,254	-54	2,231	1.6	2020	137,120	101.1	42.9	93.9	1,359	9.2	79.3	0.286	0.295	63,777
2020-2021	1,208	1,280	-72	2,221	1.6	2021	139,269	102.7	43.1	93.8	1,360	9.3	79.2	0.287	0.304	64,760
2021-2022	1,210	1,313	-103	2,146	1.5	2022	141,312	104.2	43.3	93.7	1,363	9.4	79.2	0.288	0.312	65,749
2022-2023	1,215	1,352	-137	2,169	1.4	2023	143,344	105.7	43.5	93.6	1,367	9.6	79.2	0.289	0.321	66,765
2023-2024	1,219	1,387	-168	2,176	1.4	2024	145,352	107.2	43.7	93.5	1,371	9.7	79.2	0.289	0.328	67,767
2024-2025	1,223	1,427	-204	2,180	1.4	2025	147,328	108.6	44.0	93.3	1,374	9.8	79.3	0.288	0.335	68,779
2025-2026	1,228	1,469	-241	2,184	1.3	2026	149,271	110.1	44.2	93.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.288	0.342	69,790

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	12,964	6,844	13,135	9,340	41,381	49,490	6,555	45,799	19,423	12,618	8,109	1,313	62,454
1987	12,973	6,964	13,176	9,193	41,766	50,334	6,463	46,665	19,803	12,770	8,568	1,384	63,307
1988	13,551	7,326	13,531	8,961	42,495	51,577	6,330	48,019	20,343	13,191	9,082	1,455	65,128
1989	13,992	7,613	13,914	8,983	44,127	53,819	6,295	50,224	21,376	13,768	9,692	1,610	67,811
1990	14,685	8,040	14,607	9,175	46,525	56,744	6,431	52,997	22,789	14,561	10,219	1,704	71,429
1991	15,668	8,605	15,521	9,696	49,529	60,263	6,766	56,391	24,314	15,519	10,734	1,817	75,931
1992	16,466	8,913	15,919	9,994	50,798	62,024	6,997	58,033	24,648	16,156	11,226	1,970	78,490
1993	17,048	9,269	16,686	10,465	53,231	64,720	7,322	60,561	25,641	17,125	11,489	2,079	81,768
1994	17,633	9,667	17,507	11,020	56,005	67,880	7,631	63,428	26,856	18,129	11,875	2,302	85,513
1995	17,778	9,771	17,985	11,245	57,494	69,830	7,711	65,161	27,379	18,870	12,336	2,458	87,608
1996	17,882	9,823	18,383	11,662	59,053	71,700	8,014	66,850	27,753	19,638	12,647	2,605	89,582
1997	18,015	10,067	18,929	12,035	60,793	74,051	8,188	68,960	28,253	20,505	13,258	2,737	92,066
1998	17,757	9,979	19,046	12,208	61,392	75,069	8,323	69,919	27,916	21,268	13,677	2,893	92,826
1999	17,519	9,921	19,207	12,551	62,473	76,500	8,557	71,236	27,707	22,215	14,027	3,041	94,019
2000	17,089	9,822	19,156	12,850	63,230	77,683	8,830	72,269	27,313	23,067	14,453	3,350	94,772
2001	16,636	9,673	19,027	13,007	64,021	78,671	8,904	73,269	27,074	23,940	14,650	3,638	95,307
2002	16,357	9,470	18,729	13,056	64,810	79,656	9,011	74,271	26,913	24,841	14,846	3,882	96,013
2003	16,324	9,294	18,690	13,294	66,490	81,634	9,284	76,218	27,201	25,995	15,144	4,152	97,958
2004	16,299	9,146	18,598	13,504	68,189	83,569	9,539	78,187	27,631	27,054	15,380	4,388	99,868
2005	16,271	8,889	18,425	13,736	69,956	85,600	9,678	80,210	28,041	28,179	15,644	4,592	101,871
2006	16,318	8,736	18,308	13,972	71,687	87,702	9,877	82,229	28,507	29,208	16,015	4,775	104,020
2007	16,356	8,658	18,365	14,171	73,638	90,017	9,953	84,414	29,113	30,354	16,379	4,917	106,373
2008	16,497	8,711	18,437	14,382	75,492	92,323	10,142	86,646	29,731	31,379	16,831	5,054	108,820
2009	16,661	8,765	18,533	14,542	77,368	94,646	10,250	88,933	30,396	32,430	17,278	5,201	111,307
2010	16,941	8,919	18,623	14,570	79,133	96,873	10,388	91,179	31,166	33,397	17,740	5,362	113,814
2011	17,219	9,151	18,750	14,602	80,836	99,104	10,453	93,492	32,059	34,175	18,268	5,481	116,323
2012	17,548	9,381	18,796	14,627	82,130	101,137	10,589	95,627	32,774	34,729	19,007	5,557	118,685
2013	17,955	9,675	18,927	14,563	83,374	103,125	10,612	97,776	33,527	35,284	19,751	5,688	121,080
2014	18,376	9,966	19,091	14,524	84,705	105,133	10,665	99,848	34,241	35,940	20,428	5,757	123,509
2015	18,842	10,221	19,351	14,388	85,865	107,089	10,589	101,927	34,927	36,550	21,224	5,843	125,931
2016	19,280	10,448	19,601	14,298	87,046	109,046	10,474	103,909	35,637	37,111	22,000	5,893	128,326
2017	19,638	10,660	19,920	14,177	88,148	110,918	10,284	105,695	36,320	37,651	22,770	5,944	130,556
2018	19,951	10,862	20,301	14,145	89,122	112,805	10,109	107,470	36,956	38,021	23,683	6,027	132,756
2019	20,244	11,050	20,682	14,136	90,067	114,699	9,965	109,194	37,552	38,379	24,632	6,083	134,943
2020	20,526	11,227	21,123	14,235	90,998	116,594	9,965	110,926	38,011	38,752	25,596	6,158	137,120
2021	20,777	11,377	21,527	14,328	91,908	118,492	9,978	112,697	38,463	39,117	26,584	6,315	139,269
2022	20,984	11,507	21,866	14,510	92,771	120,328	10,073	114,423	38,732	39,529	27,557	6,463	141,312
2023	21,166	11,613	22,168	14,780	93,595	122,178	10,249	116,153	38,804	39,931	28,583	6,686	143,344
2024	21,333	11,713	22,467	15,074	94,545	124,019	10,453	117,872	38,990	40,481	29,474	6,892	145,352
2025	21,470	11,792	22,730	15,416	95,437	125,858	10,711	119,595	39,053	40,968	30,421	7,116	147,328
2026	21,594	11,860	22,967	15,738	96,349	127,677	10,963	121,312	39,138	41,473	31,328	7,383	149,271

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	407	1,840	2,200	2,201	2,344	2,351	2,408	2,595	2,524	2,134	1,657	1,513	1,546	1,551	1,375	1,072	662	349	118	32	30,879
	Female	432	1,710	2,081	2,093	2,216	2,429	2,519	2,723	2,546	1,974	1,567	1,422	1,612	1,750	1,644	1,309	734	462	214	138	31,575
	Total	839	3,550	4,281	4,294	4,560	4,780	4,927	5,318	5,070	4,108	3,224	2,935	3,158	3,301	3,019	2,381	1,396	811	332	170	62,454
1987	Male	381	1,814	2,260	2,162	2,352	2,288	2,429	2,627	2,511	2,255	1,779	1,515	1,536	1,571	1,469	1,117	690	368	130	52	31,306
	Female	399	1,754	2,150	2,053	2,199	2,354	2,549	2,745	2,521	2,166	1,635	1,417	1,581	1,736	1,758	1,322	828	475	240	119	32,001
	Total	780	3,568	4,410	4,215	4,551	4,642	4,978	5,372	5,032	4,421	3,414	2,932	3,117	3,307	3,227	2,439	1,518	843	370	171	63,307
1988	Male	423	1,844	2,405	2,230	2,278	2,242	2,436	2,700	2,593	2,322	1,967	1,527	1,587	1,596	1,581	1,155	738	390	147	54	32,215
	Female	416	1,815	2,288	2,130	2,200	2,241	2,563	2,806	2,581	2,342	1,729	1,435	1,591	1,759	1,826	1,409	918	471	269	124	32,913
	Total	839	3,659	4,693	4,360	4,478	4,483	4,999	5,506	5,174	4,664	3,696	2,962	3,178	3,355	3,407	2,564	1,656	861	416	178	65,128
1989	Male	442	1,887	2,487	2,308	2,282	2,237	2,561	2,736	2,771	2,504	2,111	1,636	1,599	1,645	1,740	1,163	795	424	154	69	33,551
	Female	413	1,864	2,376	2,215	2,246	2,218	2,634	2,920	2,760	2,490	1,878	1,489	1,626	1,784	1,949	1,426	1,009	523	304	136	34,260
	Total	855	3,751	4,863	4,523	4,528	4,455	5,195	5,656	5,531	4,994	3,989	3,125	3,225	3,429	3,689	2,589	1,804	947	458	205	67,811
1990	Male	470	1,936	2,592	2,475	2,395	2,212	2,658	2,943	2,976	2,701	2,293	1,742	1,639	1,738	1,786	1,229	868	460	179	59	35,351
	Female	452	1,913	2,510	2,337	2,298	2,270	2,707	3,084	2,968	2,752	2,059	1,601	1,618	1,871	1,994	1,499	1,139	533	321	152	36,078
	Total	922	3,849	5,102	4,812	4,693	4,482	5,365	6,027	5,944	5,453	4,352	3,343	3,257	3,609	3,780	2,728	2,007	993	500	211	71,429
1991	Male	511	2,056	2,772	2,646	2,530	2,398	2,722	3,150	3,193	2,973	2,411	1,907	1,713	1,836	1,802	1,363	882	470	194	64	37,593
	Female	481	2,037	2,727	2,438	2,408	2,360	2,748	3,291	3,268	2,969	2,305	1,749	1,676	1,922	2,017	1,640	1,213	591	333	165	38,338
	Total	992	4,093	5,499	5,084	4,938	4,758	5,470	6,441	6,461	5,942	4,716	3,656	3,389	3,758	3,819	3,003	2,095	1,061	527	229	75,931
1992	Male	565	2,238	2,833	2,776	2,545	2,558	2,679	3,199	3,313	3,014	2,589	2,034	1,714	1,836	1,843	1,434	921	501	211	60	38,863
	Female	509	2,187	2,786	2,572	2,407	2,484	2,713	3,324	3,395	3,011	2,533	1,883	1,698	1,869	2,042	1,773	1,243	683	343	172	39,627
	Total	1,074	4,425	5,619	5,348	4,952	5,042	5,392	6,523	6,708	6,025	5,122	3,917	3,412	3,705	3,885	3,207	2,164	1,184	554	232	78,490
1993	Male	529	2,302	2,948	2,908	2,686	2,655	2,772	3,290	3,482	3,213	2,723	2,231	1,784	1,874	1,839	1,514	951	509	216	58	40,484
	Female	507	2,208	2,892	2,754	2,498	2,626	2,747	3,375	3,604	3,158	2,785	2,050	1,762	1,916	2,001	1,841	1,264	774	337	185	41,284
	Total	1,036	4,510	5,840	5,662	5,184	5,281	5,519	6,665	7,086	6,371	5,508	4,281	3,546	3,790	3,840	3,355	2,215	1,283	553	243	81,768
1994	Male	565	2,338	3,035	3,052	2,855	2,753	2,884	3,456	3,590	3,446	2,941	2,386	1,904	1,875	1,840	1,610	940	549	243	74	42,336
	Female	491	2,251	2,993	2,908	2,664	2,748	2,823	3,481	3,748	3,428	3,000	2,233	1,861	1,929	1,995	1,916	1,272	863	358	215	43,177
	Total	1,056	4,589	6,028	5,960	5,519	5,501	5,707	6,937	7,338	6,874	5,941	4,619	3,765	3,804	3,835	3,526	2,212	1,412	601	289	85,513
1995	Male	518	2,375	3,023	3,137	2,993	2,766	2,882	3,508	3,661	3,596	3,124	2,486	2,000	1,835	1,880	1,632	1,031	589	262	75	43,373
	Female	458	2,198	3,022	3,047	2,763	2,723	2,871	3,442	3,846	3,573	3,223	2,397	1,931	1,874	2,027	1,938	1,370	920	382	230	44,235
	Total	976	4,573	6,045	6,184	5,756	5,489	5,753	6,950	7,507	7,169	6,347	4,883	3,931	3,709	3,907	3,570	2,401	1,509	644	305	87,608
1996	Male	512	2,374	2,981	3,222	3,158	2,868	2,875	3,461	3,728	3,716	3,307	2,560	2,109	1,870	1,897	1,641	1,110	619	264	79	44,351
	Female	505	2,137	2,980	3,171	2,871	2,765	2,946	3,402	3,835	3,790	3,360	2,535	2,026	1,871	2,023	1,929	1,442	960	433	250	45,231
	Total	1,017	4,511	5,961	6,393	6,029	5,633	5,821	6,863	7,563	7,506	6,667	5,095	4,135	3,741	3,920	3,570	2,552	1,579	697	329	89,582
1997	Male	485	2,296	3,123	3,272	3,266	2,870	2,965	3,373	3,820	3,899	3,404	2,761	2,205	1,889	1,955	1,744	1,209	631	287	89	45,543
	Female	474	2,147	3,045	3,173	3,050	2,849	2,940	3,363	3,918	3,975	3,394	2,807	2,105	1,940	2,069	1,971	1,573	986	487	257	46,523
	Total	959	4,443	6,168	6,445	6,316	5,719	5,905	6,736	7,738	7,874	6,798	5,568	4,310	3,829	4,024	3,715	2,782	1,617	774	346	92,066
1998	Male	440	2,198	3,121	3,301	3,292	2,952	2,893	3,225	3,776	3,944	3,546	2,888	2,304	1,893	2,005	1,743	1,291	665	296	102	45,875
	Female	435	2,045	3,018	3,199	3,115	2,849	2,901	3,243	3,856	4,078	3,477	3,010	2,205	1,945	2,070	1,985	1,690	1,013	560	257	46,951
	Total	875	4,243	6,139	6,500	6,407	5,801	5,794	6,468	7,632	8,022	7,023	5,898	4,509	3,838	4,075	3,728	2,981	1,678	856	359	92,826
1999	Male	455	2,038	3,159	3,297	3,350	3,068	2,826	3,125	3,822	3,941	3,678	3,036	2,441	1,912	1,991	1,768	1,421	648	328	111	46,415
	Female	411	1,958	2,989	3,212	3,200	2,933	2,921	3,128	3,876	4,068	3,686	3,166	2,320	1,976	2,087	1,965	1,754	1,071	606	277	47,604
	Total	866	3,996	6,148	6,509	6,550	6,001	5,747	6,253	7,698	8,009	7,364	6,202	4,761	3,888	4,078	3,733	3,175	1,719	934	388	94,019
2000	Male	395	1,936	3,117	3,250	3,393	3,173	2,764	3,027	3,797	3,890	3,779	3,212	2,492	1,986	2,022	1,803	1,457	756	364	117	46,730
	Female	414	1,883	2,881	3,213	3,302	2,982	2,852	3,123	3,763	4,097	3,772	3,357	2,468	2,001	2,044	1,990	1,787	1,155	674	284	48,042
	Total	809	3,819	5,998	6,463	6,695	6,155	5,616	6,150	7,560	7,987	7,551	6,569	4,960	3,987	4,066	3,793	3,244	1,911	1,038	401	94,772

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	420	1,806	3,052	3,191	3,424	3,215	2,812	2,966	3,683	3,919	3,847	3,364	2,553	2,073	1,973	1,844	1,433	869	377	121	46,942
	Female	398	1,777	2,824	3,168	3,368	3,000	2,797	3,157	3,683	4,057	3,966	3,477	2,594	2,066	2,000	1,967	1,795	1,242	697	332	48,365
	Total	818	3,583	5,876	6,359	6,792	6,215	5,609	6,123	7,366	7,976	7,813	6,841	5,147	4,139	3,973	3,811	3,228	2,111	1,074	453	95,307
2002	Male	438	1,750	2,878	3,269	3,399	3,251	2,800	3,003	3,527	3,948	3,971	3,428	2,728	2,155	1,959	1,835	1,434	932	397	148	47,250
	Female	415	1,709	2,734	3,164	3,285	3,121	2,859	3,108	3,589	4,079	4,108	3,486	2,843	2,122	2,005	1,953	1,778	1,326	704	375	48,763
	Total	853	3,459	5,612	6,433	6,684	6,372	5,659	6,111	7,116	8,027	8,079	6,914	5,571	4,277	3,964	3,788	3,212	2,258	1,101	523	96,013
2003	Male	456	1,786	2,783	3,303	3,442	3,300	2,946	3,021	3,465	3,976	4,071	3,599	2,874	2,278	1,944	1,876	1,432	1,004	416	176	48,148
	Female	434	1,732	2,648	3,182	3,332	3,220	2,975	3,177	3,561	4,080	4,253	3,600	3,075	2,245	1,995	1,986	1,759	1,395	735	426	49,810
	Total	890	3,518	5,431	6,485	6,774	6,520	5,921	6,198	7,026	8,056	8,324	7,199	5,949	4,523	3,939	3,862	3,191	2,399	1,151	602	97,958
2004	Male	465	1,815	2,671	3,361	3,450	3,379	3,093	3,016	3,426	4,072	4,109	3,755	3,038	2,421	1,943	1,868	1,447	1,080	408	214	49,031
	Female	443	1,785	2,581	3,178	3,357	3,318	3,103	3,260	3,514	4,147	4,281	3,831	3,242	2,377	1,997	1,985	1,752	1,467	743	476	50,837
	Total	908	3,600	5,252	6,539	6,807	6,697	6,196	6,276	6,940	8,219	8,390	7,586	6,280	4,798	3,940	3,853	3,199	2,547	1,151	690	99,868
2005	Male	476	1,905	2,563	3,355	3,432	3,463	3,241	3,048	3,419	4,130	4,140	3,916	3,249	2,506	1,966	1,864	1,475	1,074	497	233	49,952
	Female	454	1,838	2,565	3,115	3,395	3,446	3,225	3,278	3,598	4,102	4,379	3,967	3,469	2,553	2,005	1,965	1,777	1,475	797	516	51,919
	Total	930	3,743	5,128	6,470	6,827	6,909	6,466	6,326	7,017	8,232	8,519	7,883	6,718	5,059	3,971	3,829	3,252	2,549	1,294	749	101,871
2006	Male	488	1,976	2,515	3,339	3,422	3,557	3,363	3,184	3,435	4,086	4,220	4,027	3,430	2,600	2,076	1,840	1,518	1,060	570	240	50,946
	Female	465	1,911	2,507	3,117	3,408	3,585	3,345	3,302	3,705	4,087	4,392	4,204	3,626	2,709	2,093	1,945	1,768	1,488	864	553	53,074
	Total	953	3,887	5,022	6,456	6,830	7,142	6,708	6,486	7,140	8,173	8,612	8,231	7,056	5,309	4,169	3,785	3,286	2,548	1,434	793	104,020
2007	Male	505	2,036	2,533	3,217	3,548	3,591	3,482	3,260	3,552	4,004	4,307	4,192	3,529	2,803	2,185	1,849	1,519	1,067	606	259	52,044
	Female	482	1,974	2,522	3,087	3,458	3,574	3,560	3,452	3,736	4,067	4,471	4,391	3,674	2,987	2,176	1,968	1,765	1,481	927	577	54,329
	Total	987	4,010	5,055	6,304	7,006	7,165	7,042	6,712	7,288	8,071	8,778	8,583	7,203	5,790	4,361	3,817	3,284	2,548	1,533	836	106,373
2008	Male	522	2,095	2,606	3,136	3,598	3,653	3,564	3,432	3,594	3,966	4,349	4,304	3,709	2,956	2,311	1,845	1,556	1,067	649	277	53,189
	Female	498	2,034	2,586	3,020	3,491	3,640	3,694	3,594	3,828	4,059	4,487	4,550	3,796	3,228	2,302	1,965	1,798	1,467	977	617	55,631
	Total	1,020	4,129	5,192	6,156	7,089	7,293	7,258	7,026	7,422	8,025	8,836	8,854	7,505	6,184	4,613	3,810	3,354	2,534	1,626	894	108,820
2009	Male	537	2,159	2,665	3,044	3,672	3,680	3,664	3,606	3,619	3,953	4,467	4,357	3,874	3,126	2,457	1,853	1,554	1,081	696	289	54,353
	Female	512	2,097	2,673	2,974	3,505	3,685	3,819	3,754	3,940	4,041	4,573	4,593	4,037	3,403	2,437	1,974	1,802	1,466	1,027	642	56,954
	Total	1,049	4,256	5,338	6,018	7,177	7,365	7,483	7,360	7,559	7,994	9,040	8,950	7,911	6,529	4,894	3,827	3,356	2,547	1,723	931	111,307
2010	Male	552	2,224	2,787	2,955	3,685	3,684	3,758	3,776	3,674	3,968	4,546	4,401	4,040	3,343	2,547	1,884	1,556	1,106	696	344	55,526
	Female	526	2,160	2,760	2,977	3,459	3,742	3,959	3,903	3,980	4,148	4,544	4,704	4,182	3,637	2,616	1,988	1,787	1,490	1,035	691	58,288
	Total	1,078	4,384	5,547	5,932	7,144	7,426	7,717	7,679	7,654	8,116	9,090	9,105	8,222	6,980	5,163	3,872	3,343	2,596	1,731	1,035	113,814
2011	Male	566	2,289	2,885	2,920	3,679	3,685	3,857	3,923	3,828	4,000	4,519	4,489	4,154	3,524	2,644	1,988	1,541	1,141	688	380	56,700
	Female	540	2,224	2,862	2,933	3,471	3,767	4,103	4,055	4,020	4,273	4,546	4,725	4,422	3,796	2,770	2,073	1,771	1,484	1,048	740	59,623
	Total	1,106	4,513	5,747	5,853	7,150	7,452	7,960	7,978	7,848	8,273	9,065	9,214	8,576	7,320	5,414	4,061	3,312	2,625	1,736	1,120	116,323
2012	Male	578	2,347	2,964	2,941	3,559	3,810	3,887	4,037	3,901	4,119	4,440	4,574	4,316	3,620	2,836	2,085	1,546	1,145	693	408	57,806
	Female	550	2,276	2,942	2,950	3,440	3,818	4,086	4,270	4,166	4,308	4,526	4,805	4,607	3,841	3,036	2,152	1,795	1,481	1,045	785	60,879
	Total	1,128	4,623	5,906	5,891	6,999	7,628	7,973	8,307	8,067	8,427	8,966	9,379	8,923	7,461	5,872	4,237	3,341	2,626	1,738	1,193	118,685
2013	Male	589	2,401	3,037	3,016	3,477	3,861	3,946	4,111	4,068	4,157	4,402	4,613	4,425	3,789	2,981	2,201	1,546	1,173	695	440	58,928
	Female	561	2,324	3,017	3,010	3,370	3,855	4,145	4,401	4,298	4,401	4,515	4,819	4,761	3,960	3,268	2,272	1,795	1,510	1,039	831	62,152
	Total	1,150	4,725	6,054	6,026	6,847	7,716	8,091	8,512	8,366	8,558	8,917	9,432	9,186	7,749	6,249	4,473	3,341	2,683	1,734	1,271	121,080
2014	Male	599	2,453	3,114	3,077	3,388	3,941	3,968	4,202	4,229	4,182	4,390	4,731	4,475	3,950	3,142	2,331	1,554	1,172	707	461	60,066
	Female	571	2,374	3,091	3,097	3,324	3,871	4,180	4,521	4,447	4,512	4,493	4,903	4,802	4,196	3,438	2,401	1,805	1,514	1,038	865	63,443
	Total	1,170	4,827	6,205	6,174	6,712	7,812	8,148	8,723	8,676	8,694	8,883	9,634	9,277	8,146	6,580	4,732	3,359	2,686	1,745	1,326	123,509
2015	Male	609	2,499	3,193	3,198	3,295	3,949	3,974	4,295	4,392	4,234	4,403	4,808	4,517	4,107	3,345	2,410	1,585	1,174	729	485	61,201
	Female	580	2,418	3,165	3,180	3,320	3,824	4,232	4,667	4,583	4,550	4,598	4,872	4,908	4,337	3,660	2,563	1,818	1,506	1,057	892	64,730
	Total	1,189	4,917	6,358	6,378	6,615	7,773	8,206	8,962	8,975	8,784	9,001	9,680	9,425	8,444	7,005	4,973	3,403	2,680	1,786	1,377	125,931

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	617	2,542	3,267	3,294	3,255	3,938	3,980	4,385	4,528	4,381	4,432	4,779	4,599	4,217	3,516	2,501	1,675	1,165	752	498	62,321
	Female	588	2,458	3,235	3,279	3,271	3,834	4,258	4,802	4,720	4,583	4,720	4,865	4,928	4,571	3,811	2,710	1,894	1,497	1,057	924	66,005
	Total	1,205	5,000	6,502	6,573	6,526	7,772	8,238	9,187	9,248	8,964	9,152	9,644	9,527	8,788	7,327	5,211	3,569	2,662	1,809	1,422	128,326
2017	Male	622	2,575	3,332	3,372	3,272	3,815	4,107	4,400	4,636	4,449	4,550	4,699	4,685	4,369	3,606	2,677	1,758	1,171	754	512	63,361
	Female	592	2,489	3,295	3,361	3,288	3,802	4,305	4,772	4,925	4,726	4,756	4,841	5,003	4,748	3,856	2,964	1,965	1,517	1,059	931	67,195
	Total	1,214	5,064	6,627	6,733	6,560	7,617	8,412	9,172	9,561	9,175	9,306	9,540	9,688	9,117	7,462	5,641	3,723	2,688	1,813	1,443	130,556
2018	Male	626	2,603	3,391	3,443	3,344	3,727	4,155	4,444	4,699	4,608	4,589	4,657	4,722	4,472	3,763	2,810	1,855	1,177	772	527	64,384
	Female	596	2,514	3,347	3,431	3,345	3,729	4,337	4,817	5,044	4,852	4,849	4,825	5,013	4,894	3,972	3,182	2,074	1,522	1,081	948	68,372
	Total	1,222	5,117	6,738	6,874	6,689	7,456	8,492	9,261	9,743	9,460	9,438	9,482	9,735	9,366	7,735	5,992	3,929	2,699	1,853	1,475	132,756
2019	Male	630	2,626	3,445	3,515	3,400	3,630	4,222	4,461	4,781	4,760	4,611	4,641	4,830	4,519	3,910	2,955	1,963	1,185	772	545	65,401
	Female	600	2,534	3,394	3,500	3,428	3,678	4,345	4,846	5,148	4,989	4,958	4,798	5,092	4,930	4,193	3,339	2,189	1,529	1,087	965	69,542
	Total	1,230	5,160	6,839	7,015	6,828	7,308	8,567	9,307	9,929	9,749	9,569	9,439	9,922	9,449	8,103	6,294	4,152	2,714	1,859	1,510	134,943
2020	Male	633	2,645	3,493	3,592	3,519	3,535	4,218	4,455	4,860	4,912	4,660	4,650	4,903	4,559	4,058	3,138	2,029	1,209	778	566	66,412
	Female	602	2,551	3,438	3,572	3,509	3,672	4,289	4,884	5,281	5,112	4,991	4,899	5,058	5,032	4,330	3,548	2,335	1,540	1,086	979	70,708
	Total	1,235	5,196	6,931	7,164	7,028	7,207	8,507	9,339	10,141	10,024	9,651	9,549	9,961	9,591	8,388	6,686	4,364	2,749	1,864	1,545	137,120
2021	Male	636	2,661	3,537	3,660	3,613	3,490	4,208	4,450	4,938	5,038	4,802	4,676	4,870	4,633	4,160	3,292	2,108	1,279	775	582	67,408
	Female	606	2,565	3,474	3,638	3,605	3,620	4,298	4,893	5,404	5,234	5,021	5,019	5,046	5,050	4,551	3,690	2,468	1,605	1,081	993	71,861
	Total	1,242	5,226	7,011	7,298	7,218	7,110	8,506	9,343	10,342	10,272	9,823	9,695	9,916	9,683	8,711	6,982	4,576	2,884	1,856	1,575	139,269
2022	Male	637	2,672	3,570	3,725	3,692	3,503	4,088	4,567	4,945	5,139	4,869	4,797	4,792	4,713	4,307	3,373	2,259	1,343	778	584	68,353
	Female	607	2,576	3,503	3,694	3,682	3,633	4,264	4,928	5,373	5,428	5,163	5,053	5,019	5,123	4,721	3,732	2,702	1,668	1,095	995	72,959
	Total	1,244	5,248	7,073	7,419	7,374	7,136	8,352	9,495	10,318	10,567	10,032	9,850	9,811	9,836	9,028	7,105	4,961	3,011	1,873	1,579	141,312
2023	Male	640	2,681	3,597	3,784	3,765	3,575	4,002	4,610	4,984	5,196	5,027	4,834	4,749	4,751	4,405	3,517	2,371	1,419	785	600	69,292
	Female	609	2,585	3,529	3,741	3,752	3,688	4,193	4,951	5,412	5,536	5,290	5,146	5,002	5,132	4,861	3,843	2,900	1,765	1,101	1,016	74,052
	Total	1,249	5,266	7,126	7,525	7,517	7,263	8,195	9,561	10,396	10,732	10,317	9,980	9,751	9,883	9,266	7,360	5,271	3,184	1,886	1,616	143,344
2024	Male	642	2,689	3,622	3,838	3,846	3,636	3,899	4,669	4,994	5,272	5,176	4,856	4,732	4,856	4,447	3,651	2,494	1,501	790	607	70,217
	Female	611	2,592	3,552	3,787	3,822	3,770	4,135	4,951	5,438	5,632	5,425	5,253	4,975	5,208	4,897	4,054	3,039	1,863	1,107	1,024	75,135
	Total	1,253	5,281	7,174	7,625	7,668	7,406	8,034	9,620	10,432	10,904	10,601	10,109	9,707	10,064	9,344	7,705	5,533	3,364	1,897	1,631	145,352
2025	Male	644	2,697	3,639	3,882	3,923	3,756	3,804	4,669	4,983	5,345	5,324	4,905	4,738	4,923	4,482	3,784	2,640	1,552	810	624	71,124
	Female	613	2,600	3,568	3,827	3,891	3,846	4,127	4,895	5,473	5,757	5,548	5,285	5,073	5,172	4,992	4,181	3,226	1,984	1,116	1,030	76,204
	Total	1,257	5,297	7,207	7,709	7,814	7,602	7,931	9,564	10,456	11,102	10,872	10,190	9,811	10,095	9,474	7,965	5,866	3,536	1,926	1,654	147,328
2026	Male	647	2,705	3,654	3,922	3,992	3,853	3,763	4,659	4,969	5,418	5,445	5,046	4,761	4,889	4,551	3,878	2,764	1,612	857	626	72,011
	Female	616	2,607	3,583	3,860	3,956	3,937	4,078	4,899	5,479	5,873	5,669	5,317	5,188	5,158	5,009	4,392	3,351	2,097	1,163	1,028	77,260
	Total	1,263	5,312	7,237	7,782	7,948	7,790	7,841	9,558	10,448	11,291	11,114	10,363	9,949	10,047	9,560	8,270	6,115	3,709	2,020	1,654	149,271

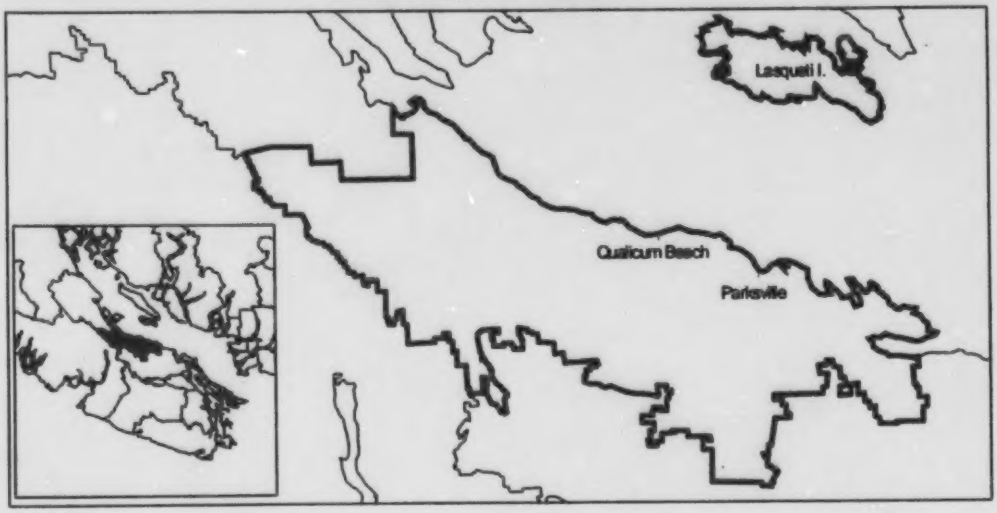
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Qualicum

Local Health Area 69



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

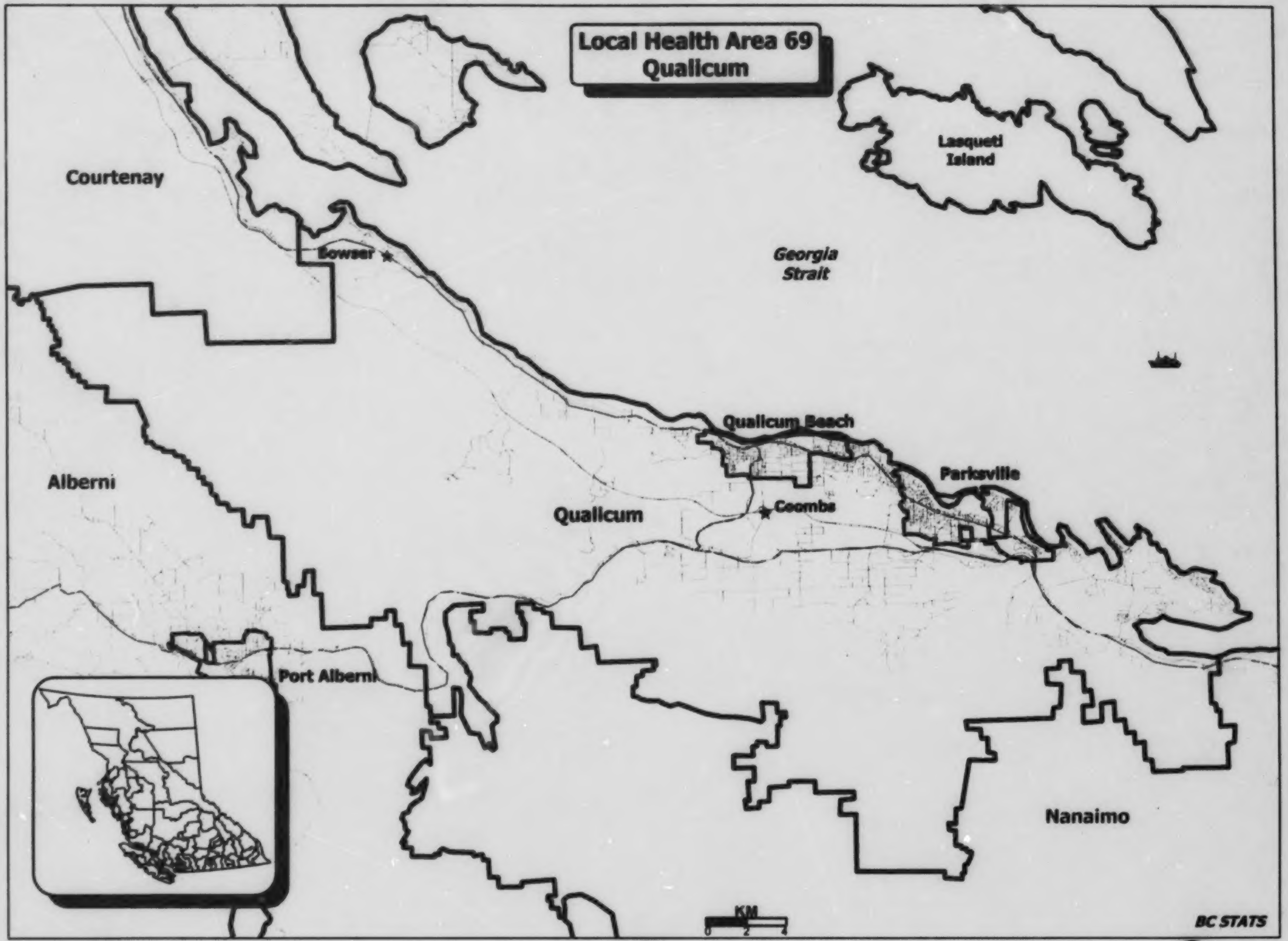
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 69
Qualicum


Lasqueti Island
Courtenay
Bowser
Georgia Strait
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Coombs
Alberni
Qualicum
Port Alberni
Nanaimo
KM
0 2 4

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 69: QUALICUM

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Parksville, Qualicum Beach

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic driver in this region. The forest sector is comprised mainly of logging, as there are no permanent large processing facilities in the area. In addition to forestry, the service sector is an important segment of the economy. The Qualicum area is a growing retirement centre, which helps drive the service sector.

There is a great deal of residential construction currently underway in this area and more projects are planned. This is a reflection of the strong population growth experienced recently in this region.

DEMOGRAPHICS

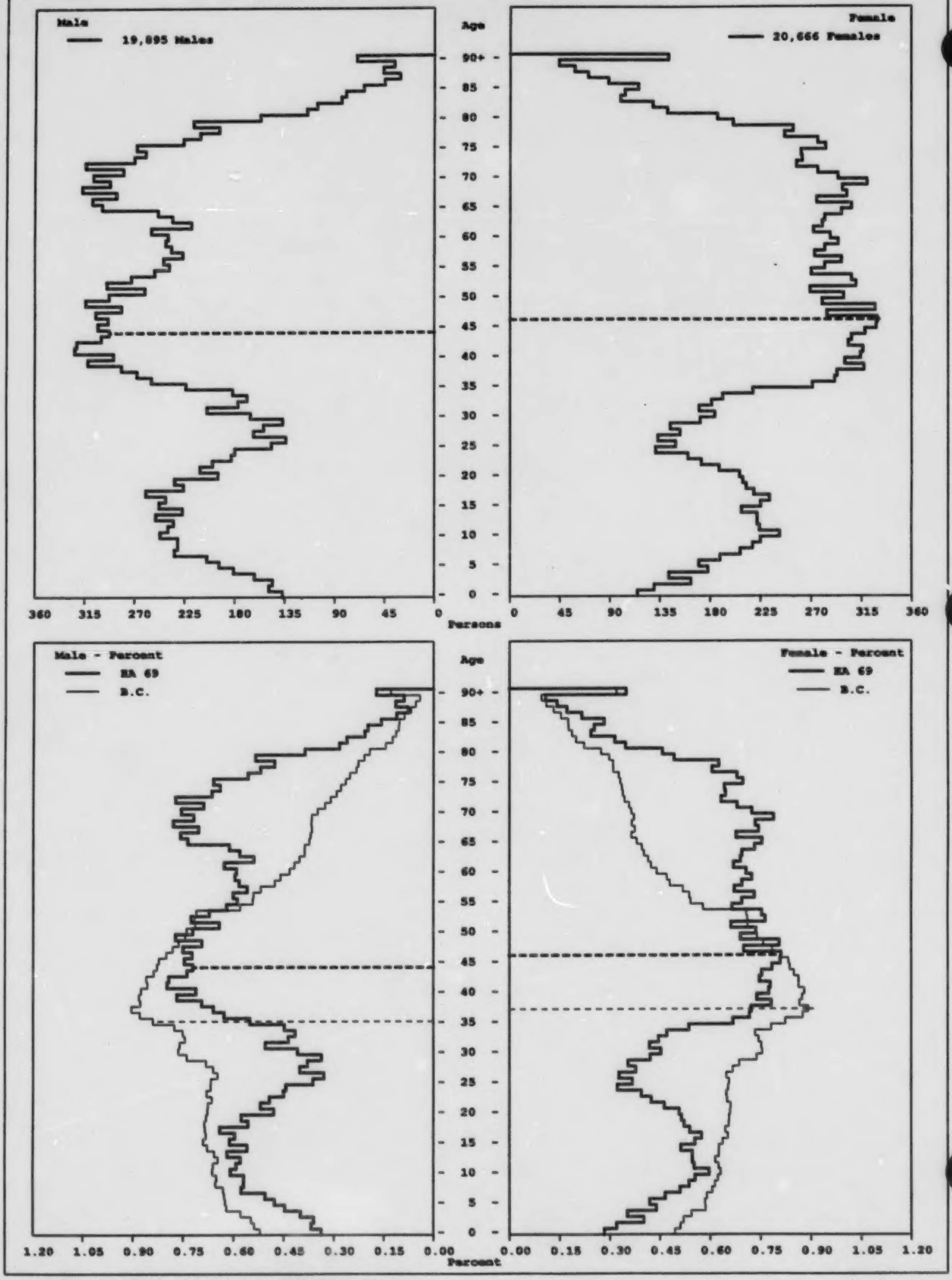
Due to the area's role as a retirement centre, the median age of the population is well above the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher in this area compared to the province as a whole. The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

The ageing population means that the already negative natural increase (i.e., the number of deaths exceed the number of births) will fall even further. At the same time, its popularity as a retirement centre will ensure that migrants continue to move to the area, particularly as the baby boom generation begins to reach retirement age. The projection is for continued strong, positive net migration, more than offsetting the negative natural increase, and resulting in strong population growth over the period of the projection.

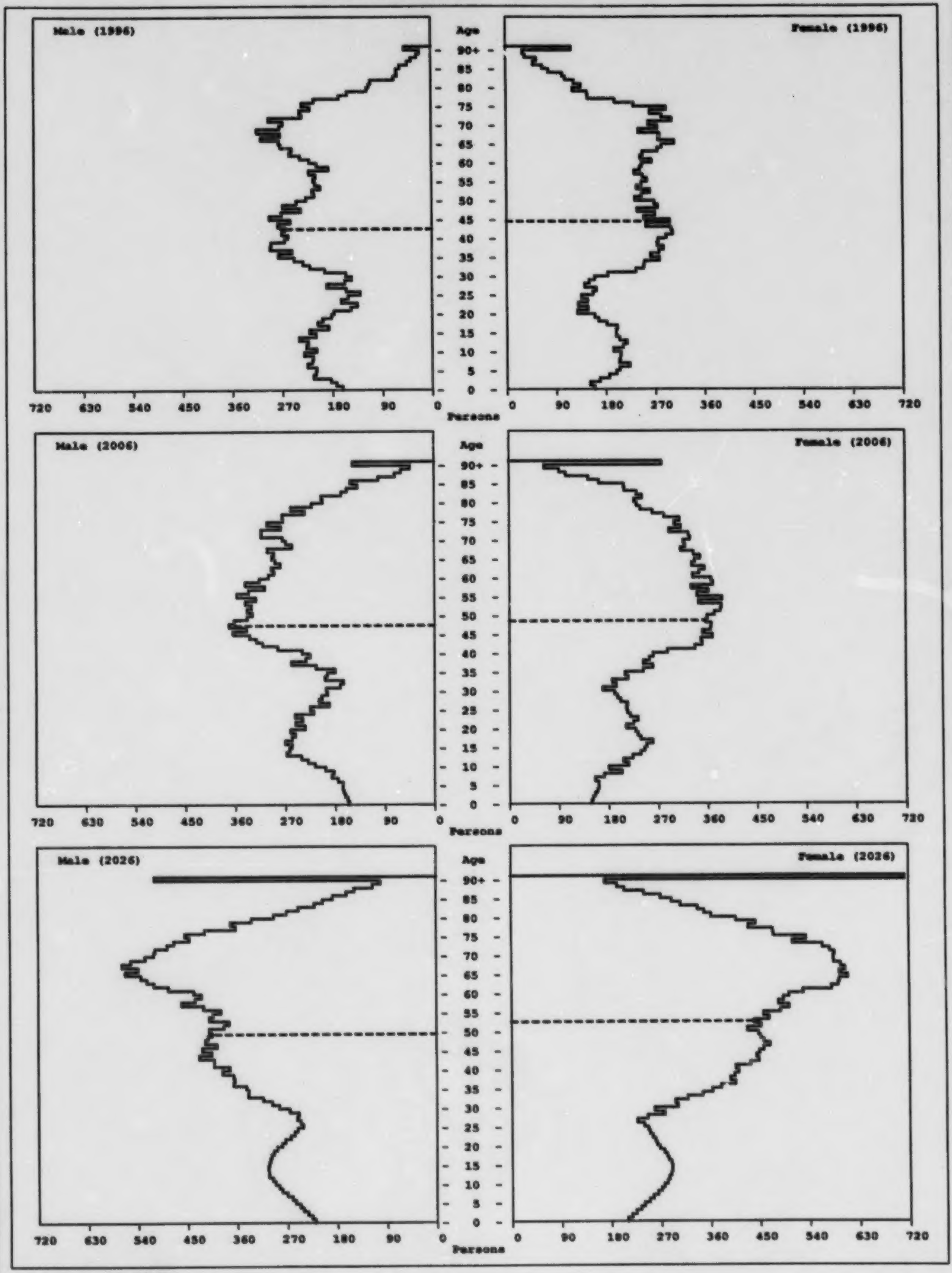
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 69: Qualicum



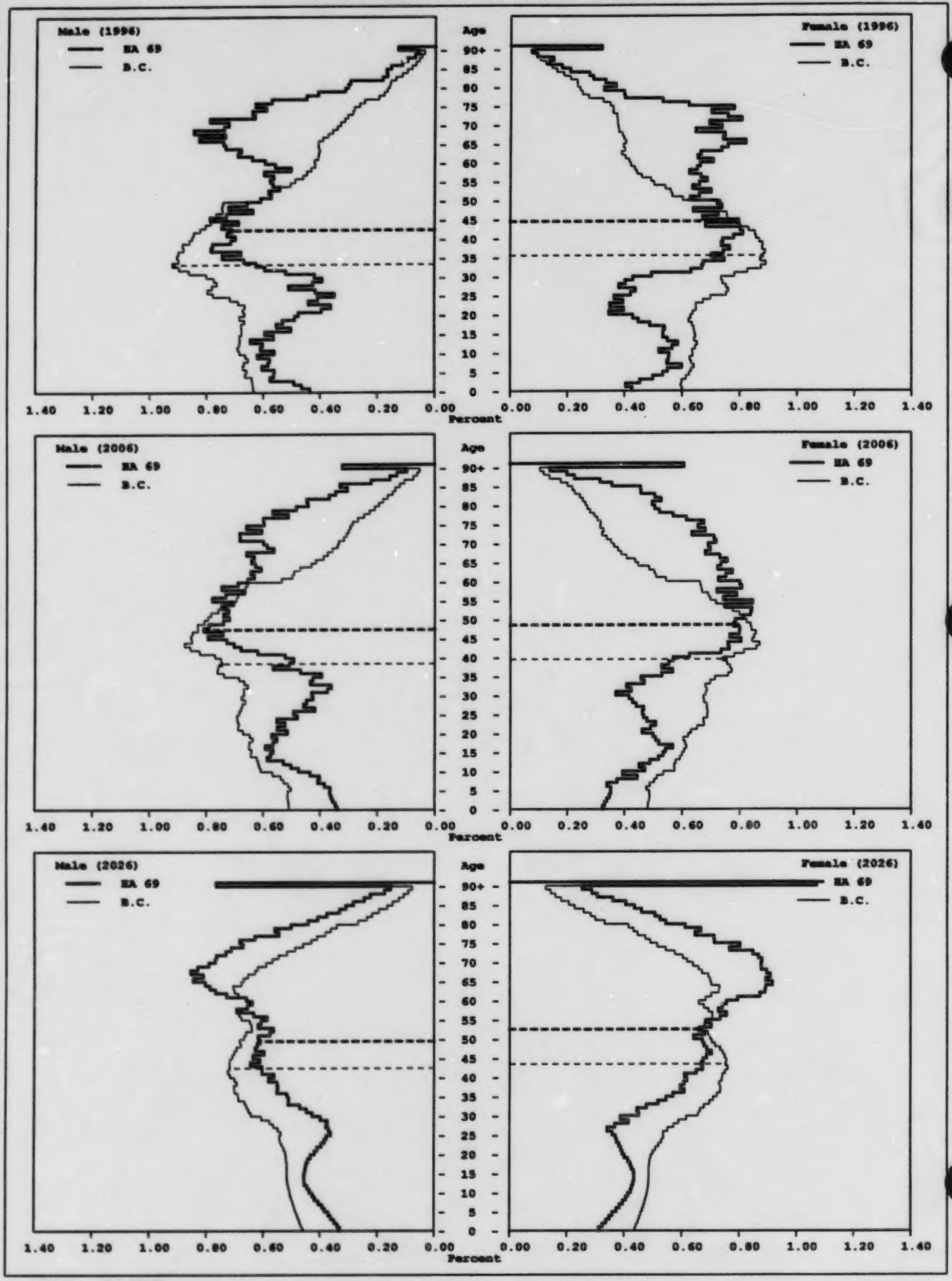
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 69: Qualicum



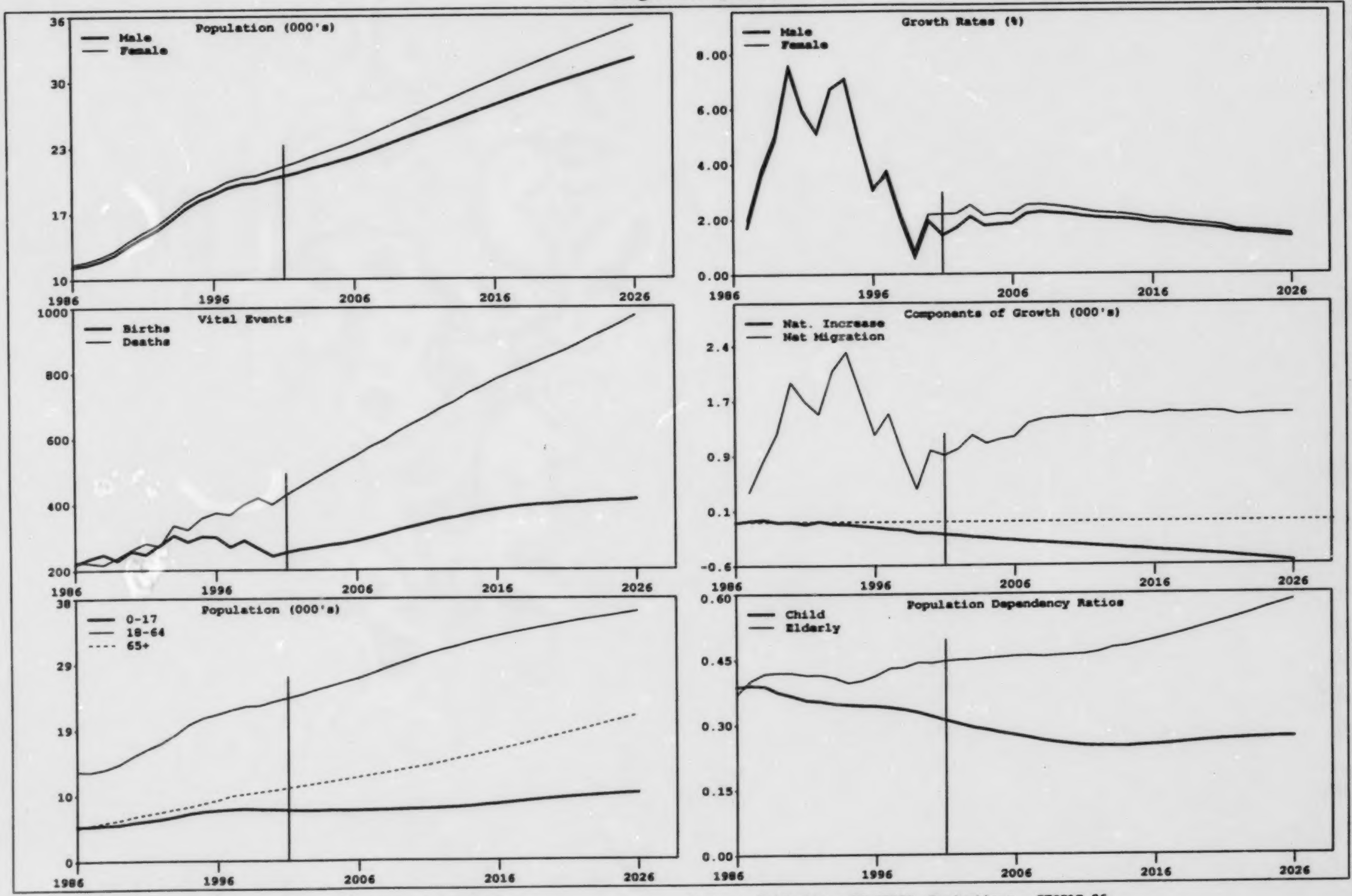
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 69: Qualicum



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	219	227	-8	N/A	N/A	1986	22,743	29.3	40.3	97.6	1,686	9.9	75.9	0.388	0.370	9,433
1986-1987	236	222	14	403	1.8	1987	23,160	29.9	41.0	97.4	1,811	9.5	75.5	0.390	0.401	9,610
1987-1988	248	217	31	819	3.7	1988	24,010	31.0	41.6	97.2	1,781	9.5	74.7	0.389	0.417	9,968
1988-1989	230	238	-8	1,197	5.0	1989	25,199	32.5	42.3	97.0	1,772	9.9	75.0	0.374	0.420	10,468
1989-1990	258	262	-4	1,902	7.5	1990	27,097	34.9	42.9	96.9	1,749	10.0	75.7	0.366	0.419	11,262
1990-1991	248	282	-34	1,643	5.9	1991	28,706	37.0	43.3	96.8	1,723	9.7	75.5	0.356	0.414	11,937
1991-1992	276	273	3	1,470	5.1	1992	30,179	38.9	43.6	96.8	1,854	10.1	76.0	0.354	0.415	12,616
1992-1993	306	337	-31	2,060	6.7	1993	32,208	41.5	43.9	96.8	1,795	10.3	76.2	0.349	0.409	13,536
1993-1994	287	324	-37	2,312	7.1	1994	34,483	44.5	43.9	96.9	1,680	9.9	75.8	0.346	0.396	14,569
1994-1995	303	360	-57	1,745	4.9	1995	36,171	46.6	44.3	96.9	1,666	10.2	75.8	0.344	0.402	15,365
1995-1996	301	375	-74	1,181	3.1	1996	37,278	48.1	44.7	97.1	1,520	10.0	76.5	0.343	0.413	15,920
1996-1997	271	369	-98	1,471	3.7	1997	38,651	49.8	45.3	96.9	1,488	10.0	78.1	0.340	0.430	16,713
1997-1998	291	401	-110	918	2.1	1998	39,459	50.9	45.7	96.7	1,503	10.4	78.4	0.335	0.431	17,239
1998-1999	266	420	-154	443	0.7	1999	39,748	51.2	46.2	96.5	1,382	10.3	77.9	0.328	0.442	17,591
1999-2000	243	400	-157	970	2.0	2000	40,561	52.3	46.6	96.3	1,331	10.2	77.9	0.319	0.441	18,196
2000-2001	254	429	-175	906	1.8	2001	41,292	53.2	47.0	95.5	1,378	10.7	78.6	0.309	0.446	18,821
2001-2002	263	454	-191	992	1.9	2002	42,093	54.3	47.5	95.1	1,396	11.1	79.2	0.301	0.449	19,416
2002-2003	269	479	-210	1,176	2.3	2003	43,059	55.5	47.9	94.7	1,390	11.4	79.6	0.292	0.449	20,131
2003-2004	276	503	-227	1,064	1.9	2004	43,896	56.6	48.3	94.3	1,377	11.7	79.8	0.287	0.452	20,787
2004-2005	281	527	-246	1,121	2.0	2005	44,771	57.7	48.7	94.0	1,376	12.0	80.3	0.280	0.454	21,451
2005-2006	289	549	-260	1,156	2.0	2006	45,667	58.9	49.0	93.7	1,382	12.3	80.7	0.274	0.456	22,078
2006-2007	299	575	-276	1,346	2.3	2007	46,737	60.3	49.3	93.4	1,378	12.5	81.2	0.268	0.457	22,834
2007-2008	310	595	-285	1,398	2.4	2008	47,850	61.7	49.6	93.1	1,380	12.7	81.6	0.261	0.456	23,590
2008-2009	322	622	-300	1,418	2.3	2009	48,968	63.1	50.0	92.9	1,375	12.9	82.0	0.257	0.457	24,352
2009-2010	332	645	-313	1,433	2.3	2010	50,088	64.6	50.2	92.7	1,373	13.1	82.3	0.253	0.459	25,152
2010-2011	342	667	-325	1,427	2.2	2011	51,190	66.0	50.5	92.5	1,373	13.3	82.6	0.249	0.460	25,906
2011-2012	353	692	-339	1,432	2.1	2012	52,283	67.4	50.8	92.3	1,371	13.4	82.8	0.248	0.466	26,648
2012-2013	360	712	-352	1,452	2.1	2013	53,383	68.8	51.0	92.1	1,368	13.6	83.1	0.248	0.475	27,411
2013-2014	369	739	-370	1,479	2.1	2014	54,492	70.2	51.3	92.0	1,373	13.7	83.3	0.247	0.478	28,110
2014-2015	377	758	-381	1,478	2.0	2015	55,589	71.7	51.5	91.8	1,377	13.8	83.5	0.249	0.485	28,775
2015-2016	384	781	-397	1,466	1.9	2016	56,658	73.0	51.6	91.7	1,373	13.9	83.7	0.251	0.492	29,425
2016-2017	390	799	-409	1,496	1.9	2017	57,745	74.4	51.8	91.6	1,377	14.0	83.8	0.253	0.501	30,015
2017-2018	395	816	-421	1,484	1.8	2018	58,808	75.8	51.8	91.5	1,375	14.0	83.8	0.256	0.508	30,615
2018-2019	398	834	-436	1,490	1.8	2019	59,862	77.2	51.9	91.4	1,376	14.1	83.8	0.259	0.517	31,182
2019-2020	400	851	-451	1,498	1.7	2020	60,909	78.5	51.9	91.2	1,385	14.1	83.7	0.261	0.527	31,722
2020-2021	404	869	-465	1,491	1.7	2021	61,935	79.8	52.0	91.1	1,386	14.2	83.5	0.263	0.535	32,268
2021-2022	405	889	-484	1,444	1.6	2022	62,895	81.1	52.1	91.1	1,391	14.3	83.4	0.264	0.544	32,809
2022-2023	408	911	-503	1,458	1.5	2023	63,850	82.3	52.1	91.0	1,393	14.4	83.4	0.265	0.554	33,351
2023-2024	410	930	-520	1,467	1.5	2024	64,797	83.5	52.2	90.9	1,399	14.5	83.4	0.267	0.564	33,899
2024-2025	411	951	-540	1,469	1.4	2025	65,726	84.7	52.2	90.8	1,407	14.6	83.3	0.267	0.573	34,459
2025-2026	414	974	-560	1,473	1.4	2026	66,639	85.9	52.3	90.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.268	0.583	35,014

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,156	2,217	4,133	2,421	13,798	18,587	1,562	17,458	5,965	5,412	4,789	660	22,743
1987	4,192	2,248	4,174	2,424	13,779	18,968	1,570	17,865	6,023	5,332	5,189	699	23,160
1988	4,307	2,383	4,295	2,438	14,154	19,703	1,577	18,582	6,219	5,497	5,549	711	24,010
1989	4,381	2,461	4,442	2,483	14,923	20,818	1,609	19,670	6,573	5,867	5,895	783	25,199
1990	4,645	2,620	4,699	2,550	16,094	22,452	1,636	21,253	7,090	6,454	6,358	876	27,097
1991	4,823	2,719	4,896	2,682	17,169	23,883	1,728	22,602	7,499	6,988	6,714	947	28,706
1992	5,095	2,803	5,014	2,799	18,010	25,084	1,854	23,846	7,748	7,463	7,074	1,056	30,179
1993	5,429	2,996	5,238	2,916	19,290	26,779	1,955	25,516	8,212	8,162	7,489	1,156	32,208
1994	5,794	3,195	5,630	3,116	20,843	28,689	2,068	27,324	8,900	8,827	7,846	1,259	34,483
1995	6,010	3,370	5,939	3,213	21,837	30,161	2,101	28,714	9,229	9,395	8,324	1,408	36,171
1996	6,085	3,425	6,182	3,368	22,428	31,193	2,172	29,632	9,325	9,735	8,765	1,555	37,278
1997	6,180	3,520	6,424	3,505	23,085	32,471	2,267	30,843	9,443	10,137	9,386	1,636	38,651
1998	6,147	3,562	6,607	3,695	23,674	33,312	2,366	31,587	9,485	10,494	9,638	1,719	39,459
1999	6,007	3,547	6,639	3,903	23,816	33,741	2,537	31,939	9,247	10,666	9,925	1,843	39,748
2000	5,926	3,514	6,730	4,134	24,468	34,635	2,707	32,770	9,226	11,108	10,167	2,008	40,561
2001	5,889	3,496	6,746	4,246	24,913	35,403	2,855	33,533	9,209	11,458	10,490	2,264	41,292
2002	5,835	3,429	6,736	4,375	25,465	36,258	2,972	34,379	9,232	11,858	10,793	2,516	42,093
2003	5,825	3,361	6,723	4,482	26,137	37,234	3,075	35,349	9,300	12,355	11,097	2,748	43,059
2004	5,783	3,282	6,675	4,580	26,705	38,113	3,124	36,212	9,323	12,802	11,408	2,980	43,896
2005	5,725	3,190	6,623	4,714	27,328	39,046	3,214	37,058	9,388	13,226	11,718	3,217	44,771
2006	5,700	3,109	6,621	4,796	27,920	39,967	3,266	37,953	9,465	13,659	12,047	3,403	45,667
2007	5,712	3,091	6,609	4,883	28,648	41,025	3,331	38,976	9,602	14,163	12,377	3,577	46,737
2008	5,742	3,110	6,624	4,935	29,411	42,108	3,392	40,031	9,808	14,668	12,697	3,752	47,850
2009	5,814	3,128	6,637	4,957	30,090	43,154	3,431	41,114	10,009	15,124	13,064	3,899	48,968
2010	5,915	3,199	6,627	4,964	30,749	44,173	3,476	42,166	10,226	15,559	13,424	4,062	50,088
2011	6,013	3,255	6,646	5,011	31,392	45,177	3,555	43,196	10,489	15,892	13,785	4,219	51,190
2012	6,162	3,339	6,676	4,977	31,917	46,121	3,566	44,212	10,809	16,131	14,204	4,368	52,283
2013	6,269	3,431	6,714	5,013	32,397	47,114	3,600	45,216	11,054	16,330	14,717	4,529	53,383
2014	6,428	3,539	6,789	4,989	32,963	48,064	3,605	46,183	11,323	16,651	15,101	4,636	54,492
2015	6,606	3,637	6,887	4,907	33,430	48,983	3,525	47,145	11,636	16,887	15,553	4,762	55,589
2016	6,778	3,732	6,985	4,858	33,877	49,880	3,486	48,031	11,949	17,070	16,003	4,845	56,658
2017	6,938	3,826	7,139	4,826	34,324	50,807	3,432	48,946	12,265	17,233	16,483	4,912	57,745
2018	7,088	3,915	7,279	4,797	34,775	51,720	3,356	49,825	12,547	17,431	16,945	4,977	58,808
2019	7,230	4,006	7,444	4,811	35,194	52,632	3,321	50,674	12,841	17,542	17,438	5,061	59,862
2020	7,360	4,086	7,630	4,858	35,600	53,549	3,328	51,529	13,075	17,667	17,949	5,155	60,909
2021	7,482	4,161	7,806	4,900	36,010	54,453	3,331	52,382	13,298	17,812	18,443	5,269	61,935
2022	7,577	4,222	7,956	4,999	36,387	55,318	3,391	53,193	13,429	17,959	18,931	5,378	62,895
2023	7,668	4,284	8,104	5,091	36,744	56,182	3,444	54,005	13,551	18,102	19,438	5,476	63,850
2024	7,751	4,335	8,243	5,210	37,073	57,046	3,522	54,818	13,624	18,239	19,973	5,619	64,797
2025	7,823	4,375	8,362	5,347	37,428	57,903	3,624	55,624	13,684	18,397	20,475	5,758	65,726
2026	7,888	4,410	8,477	5,477	37,766	58,751	3,723	56,427	13,722	18,567	20,985	5,900	66,639

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	123	591	722	714	690	555	645	780	908	645	502	478	688	869	901	730	416	174	56	49	11,236
	Female	102	541	695	668	644	532	632	915	821	619	501	538	759	1,077	979	730	373	196	119	66	11,507
	Total	225	1,132	1,417	1,382	1,334	1,087	1,277	1,695	1,729	1,264	1,003	1,016	1,447	1,946	1,880	1,460	789	370	175	115	22,743
1987	Male	145	577	728	716	697	549	646	751	885	705	536	476	655	849	995	744	460	210	63	41	11,428
	Female	121	532	694	679	660	518	628	883	847	678	519	546	759	992	1,089	793	409	204	119	62	11,732
	Total	266	1,109	1,422	1,395	1,357	1,067	1,274	1,634	1,732	1,383	1,055	1,022	1,414	1,841	2,084	1,537	869	414	182	103	23,160
1988	Male	140	573	786	713	703	551	648	754	905	765	601	487	651	883	1,089	765	510	201	75	35	11,835
	Female	129	530	748	688	657	527	639	903	865	740	593	534	791	957	1,175	820	479	211	122	67	12,175
	Total	269	1,103	1,534	1,401	1,360	1,078	1,287	1,657	1,770	1,505	1,194	1,021	1,442	1,840	2,264	1,585	989	412	197	102	24,010
1989	Male	127	561	800	751	713	571	648	800	949	826	674	550	671	945	1,163	791	543	232	66	29	12,410
	Female	122	523	764	733	681	518	668	895	966	821	649	586	802	990	1,259	811	545	261	117	78	12,789
	Total	249	1,084	1,564	1,484	1,394	1,089	1,316	1,695	1,915	1,647	1,323	1,136	1,473	1,935	2,422	1,602	1,088	493	183	107	25,199
1990	Male	146	583	861	782	753	567	684	870	988	925	740	625	720	1,046	1,245	882	553	261	77	28	13,336
	Female	143	543	828	759	716	514	705	926	1,084	908	749	673	852	1,049	1,339	887	576	307	126	77	13,761
	Total	289	1,126	1,689	1,541	1,469	1,081	1,389	1,796	2,072	1,833	1,489	1,298	1,572	2,095	2,584	1,769	1,129	568	203	105	27,097
1991	Male	135	623	878	814	816	592	687	926	998	1,034	815	715	753	1,111	1,260	968	591	290	87	29	14,122
	Female	134	602	811	826	751	523	732	950	1,190	982	822	755	871	1,146	1,347	952	649	307	149	85	14,584
	Total	269	1,225	1,689	1,640	1,567	1,115	1,419	1,876	2,188	2,016	1,637	1,470	1,624	2,257	2,607	1,920	1,240	597	236	114	28,706
1992	Male	157	674	924	836	809	646	666	972	1,040	1,100	884	802	805	1,126	1,280	1,049	605	334	106	31	14,846
	Female	155	654	856	839	750	594	707	1,003	1,203	1,057	918	829	908	1,191	1,328	1,083	673	330	143	112	15,333
	Total	312	1,328	1,780	1,675	1,559	1,240	1,373	1,975	2,243	2,157	1,802	1,631	1,713	2,317	2,608	2,132	1,278	664	249	143	30,179
1993	Male	181	711	940	936	811	716	687	1,004	1,120	1,184	1,007	897	866	1,166	1,360	1,116	635	359	109	39	15,844
	Female	148	698	906	909	736	653	739	1,064	1,275	1,139	1,032	962	967	1,265	1,328	1,190	704	382	154	113	16,364
	Total	329	1,409	1,846	1,845	1,547	1,369	1,426	2,068	2,395	2,323	2,039	1,859	1,833	2,431	2,688	2,306	1,339	741	263	152	32,208
1994	Male	167	783	1,012	1,018	885	744	771	1,080	1,249	1,281	1,102	967	924	1,183	1,414	1,159	692	366	140	29	16,966
	Female	150	734	947	983	785	702	746	1,151	1,328	1,294	1,155	1,102	1,091	1,303	1,319	1,290	713	424	189	111	17,517
	Total	317	1,517	1,959	2,001	1,670	1,446	1,517	2,231	2,577	2,575	2,257	2,069	2,015	2,486	2,733	2,449	1,405	790	329	140	34,483
1995	Malo	167	787	1,062	1,092	930	746	778	1,120	1,311	1,332	1,223	1,027	993	1,216	1,427	1,238	768	387	164	36	17,804
	Female	148	727	1,003	1,024	828	709	748	1,200	1,358	1,382	1,247	1,190	1,180	1,319	1,318	1,382	783	498	207	116	18,367
	Total	315	1,514	2,065	2,116	1,758	1,455	1,526	2,320	2,669	2,714	2,470	2,217	2,173	2,535	2,745	2,620	1,551	885	371	152	36,171
1996	Male	162	780	1,097	1,110	994	775	779	1,053	1,378	1,330	1,316	1,069	1,041	1,242	1,448	1,256	883	416	183	48	18,360
	Female	159	705	1,045	1,027	909	690	772	1,197	1,374	1,442	1,302	1,224	1,227	1,314	1,378	1,396	849	550	239	119	18,918
	Total	321	1,485	2,142	2,137	1,903	1,465	1,551	2,250	2,752	2,772	2,618	2,293	2,268	2,556	2,826	2,652	1,732	966	422	167	37,278
1997	Male	152	766	1,119	1,169	1,036	799	798	997	1,422	1,396	1,364	1,145	1,097	1,220	1,543	1,336	965	439	208	49	19,020
	Female	132	699	1,078	1,065	957	713	777	1,140	1,441	1,472	1,376	1,308	1,293	1,334	1,478	1,400	1,028	572	259	109	19,631
	Total	284	1,465	2,197	2,234	1,993	1,512	1,575	2,137	2,863	2,868	2,740	2,453	2,390	2,554	3,021	2,736	1,993	1,011	467	158	38,651
1998	Male	141	714	1,145	1,169	1,108	838	806	948	1,413	1,457	1,413	1,251	1,150	1,203	1,501	1,400	1,024	472	198	48	19,399
	Female	156	652	1,083	1,087	1,015	734	779	1,078	1,473	1,531	1,398	1,389	1,337	1,353	1,503	1,383	1,108	585	303	113	20,060
	Total	297	1,366	2,228	2,256	2,123	1,572	1,585	2,026	2,886	2,988	2,811	2,640	2,487	2,556	3,004	2,783	2,132	1,057	501	161	39,459
1999	Male	145	664	1,121	1,177	1,138	912	740	916	1,359	1,499	1,457	1,281	1,151	1,182	1,514	1,443	1,051	508	209	53	19,520
	Female	125	634	1,058	1,083	1,062	791	757	979	1,463	1,534	1,474	1,382	1,380	1,359	1,509	1,358	1,207	614	325	134	20,228
	Total	270	1,298	2,179	2,260	2,200	1,703	1,497	1,895	2,822	3,033	2,931	2,663	2,531	2,541	3,023	2,801	2,258	1,122	534	187	39,748
2000	Male	137	638	1,095	1,200	1,210	969	735	899	1,341	1,528	1,498	1,374	1,189	1,199	1,502	1,431	1,116	542	222	70	19,895
	Female	115	614	1,009	1,118	1,098	857	750	944	1,472	1,557	1,548	1,454	1,428	1,418	1,501	1,350	1,259	657	375	142	20,666
	Total	252	1,252	2,104	2,318	2,308	1,826	1,485	1,843	2,813	3,085	3,046	2,828	2,617	2,617	3,003	2,781	2,375	1,199	597	212	40,561

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	133	614	1,070	1,225	1,208	1,010	781	882	1,252	1,583	1,501	1,463	1,227	1,227	1,474	1,444	1,113	641	236	92	20,176
	Female	127	575	990	1,155	1,098	930	733	952	1,447	1,579	1,626	1,509	1,450	1,455	1,505	1,406	1,284	737	399	159	21,116
	Total	260	1,189	2,060	2,380	2,306	1,940	1,514	1,834	2,699	3,162	3,127	2,972	2,677	2,682	2,979	2,850	2,397	1,378	635	251	41,292
2002	Male	140	604	1,030	1,231	1,243	1,043	811	895	1,184	1,607	1,547	1,504	1,296	1,266	1,417	1,479	1,148	708	248	113	20,514
	Female	133	578	946	1,173	1,113	976	766	957	1,380	1,632	1,648	1,576	1,518	1,503	1,515	1,443	1,275	859	409	179	21,579
	Total	273	1,182	1,976	2,404	2,356	2,019	1,577	1,852	2,564	3,239	3,195	3,080	2,814	2,769	2,932	2,922	2,423	1,567	657	292	42,093
2003	Male	145	615	977	1,261	1,234	1,100	852	912	1,144	1,603	1,606	1,547	1,407	1,321	1,391	1,454	1,206	767	285	114	20,941
	Female	138	564	940	1,185	1,126	1,022	803	982	1,333	1,671	1,714	1,603	1,611	1,546	1,527	1,501	1,270	942	437	203	22,118
	Total	283	1,179	1,917	2,446	2,360	2,122	1,655	1,894	2,477	3,274	3,320	3,150	3,018	2,867	2,918	2,955	2,476	1,709	722	317	43,059
2004	Male	148	617	951	1,255	1,248	1,134	926	865	1,136	1,581	1,677	1,608	1,461	1,354	1,378	1,488	1,226	822	313	121	21,309
	Female	141	580	913	1,178	1,130	1,068	866	985	1,270	1,694	1,742	1,708	1,633	1,619	1,560	1,513	1,263	1,034	462	228	22,587
	Total	289	1,197	1,864	2,433	2,378	2,202	1,792	1,850	2,406	3,275	3,419	3,316	3,094	2,973	2,938	3,001	2,489	1,856	775	349	43,896
2005	Male	151	632	926	1,233	1,268	1,192	974	866	1,117	1,566	1,707	1,649	1,552	1,395	1,367	1,494	1,243	870	359	131	21,692
	Female	144	608	892	1,139	1,165	1,089	931	982	1,244	1,708	1,770	1,784	1,702	1,667	1,584	1,545	1,268	1,092	505	260	23,079
	Total	295	1,240	1,818	2,372	2,433	2,281	1,905	1,848	2,361	3,274	3,477	3,433	3,254	3,062	2,951	3,039	2,511	1,962	864	391	44,771
2006	Male	155	652	908	1,216	1,298	1,196	1,023	924	1,109	1,486	1,771	1,660	1,653	1,447	1,408	1,476	1,261	871	427	147	22,088
	Female	148	626	870	1,125	1,204	1,098	1,010	971	1,256	1,686	1,796	1,869	1,766	1,697	1,626	1,554	1,319	1,116	565	277	23,579
	Total	303	1,278	1,778	2,341	2,502	2,294	2,033	1,895	2,365	3,172	3,567	3,529	3,419	3,144	3,034	3,030	2,580	1,987	992	424	45,667
2007	Male	162	672	917	1,182	1,309	1,233	1,069	970	1,138	1,431	1,805	1,720	1,710	1,534	1,463	1,435	1,293	902	466	159	22,570
	Female	154	648	891	1,086	1,224	1,117	1,071	1,020	1,274	1,629	1,858	1,904	1,850	1,782	1,681	1,572	1,356	1,112	655	283	24,167
	Total	316	1,320	1,808	2,268	2,533	2,350	2,140	1,990	2,412	3,060	3,663	3,624	3,560	3,316	3,144	3,007	2,649	2,014	1,121	442	46,737
2008	Male	168	694	939	1,135	1,338	1,229	1,131	1,019	1,166	1,399	1,807	1,786	1,763	1,656	1,527	1,417	1,274	947	503	178	23,076
	Female	160	670	892	1,084	1,236	1,132	1,126	1,067	1,310	1,590	1,903	1,979	1,888	1,886	1,729	1,586	1,412	1,107	716	301	24,774
	Total	328	1,364	1,831	2,219	2,574	2,361	2,257	2,086	2,476	2,989	3,710	3,765	3,651	3,542	3,256	3,003	2,686	2,054	1,219	479	47,850
2009	Male	174	719	956	1,118	1,340	1,246	1,169	1,103	1,133	1,406	1,797	1,866	1,837	1,727	1,574	1,421	1,306	965	534	192	23,583
	Female	165	693	921	1,068	1,234	1,137	1,181	1,145	1,330	1,542	1,940	2,022	2,008	1,927	1,915	1,623	1,426	1,101	784	323	25,385
	Total	339	1,412	1,877	2,186	2,574	2,383	2,350	2,248	2,463	2,948	3,737	3,888	3,845	3,654	3,369	3,044	2,732	2,066	1,318	515	48,968
2010	Male	179	744	983	1,104	1,323	1,269	1,227	1,157	1,146	1,400	1,795	1,905	1,887	1,834	1,628	1,426	1,320	981	569	216	24,093
	Female	170	716	963	1,056	1,198	1,174	1,203	1,223	1,340	1,530	1,966	2,061	2,099	2,012	1,877	1,653	1,458	1,105	827	364	25,995
	Total	349	1,460	1,946	2,160	2,521	2,443	2,430	2,380	2,486	2,930	3,761	3,966	3,986	3,846	3,505	3,079	2,778	2,086	1,396	580	50,088
2011	Male	184	769	1,016	1,093	1,312	1,298	1,232	1,214	1,215	1,406	1,725	1,979	1,909	1,946	1,693	1,475	1,306	994	573	256	24,595
	Female	175	739	995	1,042	1,188	1,213	1,212	1,315	1,339	1,556	1,954	2,097	2,194	2,088	1,920	1,701	1,471	1,152	843	401	26,595
	Total	359	1,508	2,011	2,135	2,500	2,511	2,444	2,529	2,554	2,962	3,679	4,076	4,103	4,034	3,613	3,176	2,777	2,146	1,416	657	51,190
2012	Male	189	791	1,050	1,103	1,282	1,309	1,267	1,259	1,263	1,441	1,674	2,015	1,970	2,004	1,782	1,528	1,274	1,019	594	282	25,096
	Female	180	760	1,024	1,065	1,152	1,234	1,232	1,380	1,389	1,578	1,900	2,163	2,230	2,175	2,008	1,755	1,489	1,183	840	450	27,187
	Total	369	1,551	2,074	2,168	2,434	2,543	2,499	2,639	2,652	3,019	3,574	4,178	4,200	4,179	3,790	3,283	2,763	2,202	1,434	732	52,283
2013	Male	191	801	1,070	1,122	1,252	1,365	1,272	1,305	1,285	1,454	1,645	2,024	2,030	2,040	1,891	1,593	1,283	1,028	636	312	25,599
	Female	184	780	1,053	1,068	1,149	1,247	1,249	1,436	1,437	1,616	1,862	2,209	2,307	2,213	2,112	1,805	1,504	1,233	834	486	27,784
	Total	375	1,581	2,123	2,190	2,401	2,612	2,521	2,741	2,722	3,070	3,507	4,233	4,337	4,253	4,003	3,398	2,787	2,261	1,470	798	53,383
2014	Male	198	822	1,102	1,139	1,233	1,372	1,294	1,345	1,371	1,417	1,654	2,017	2,115	2,116	1,960	1,634	1,287	1,053	649	330	26,108
	Female	188	799	1,082	1,098	1,135	1,249	1,251	1,492	1,515	1,638	1,814	2,250	2,353	2,332	2,155	1,892	1,537	1,246	831	527	28,384
	Total	386	1,621	2,184	2,237	2,368	2,621	2,545	2,837	2,886	3,055	3,468	4,267	4,468	4,448	4,115	3,526	2,824	2,299	1,480	857	54,492
2015	Male	201	845	1,132	1,167	1,214	1,356	1,322	1,410	1,427	1,428	1,649	2,015	2,159	2,167	2,063	1,682	1,290	1,065	661	360	26,613
	Female	191	817	1,110	1,143	1,121	1,216	1,288	1,519	1,592	1,650	1,803	2,277	2,394	2,423	2,239	1,951	1,566	1,278	839	559	28,976
	Total	392	1,662	2,242	2,310	2,335	2,572	2,610	2,929	3,019	3,078	3,452	4,292	4,553	4,590	4,302	3,633	2,856	2,343	1,500	919	55,589

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	205	865	1,162	1,202	1,198	1,345	1,356	1,420	1,485	1,497	1,652	1,944	2,237	2,192	2,170	1,739	1,330	1,055	669	381	27,104
	Female	195	833	1,138	1,178	1,107	1,208	1,329	1,527	1,685	1,650	1,831	2,264	2,431	2,519	2,314	1,994	1,611	1,289	876	575	29,554
	Total	400	1,698	2,300	2,380	2,305	2,553	2,685	2,947	3,170	3,147	3,483	4,208	4,668	4,711	4,484	3,733	2,941	2,344	1,545	956	56,658
2017	Male	208	884	1,190	1,237	1,204	1,314	1,373	1,460	1,534	1,546	1,684	1,893	2,276	2,257	2,230	1,822	1,375	1,029	688	401	27,605
	Female	197	848	1,165	1,209	1,134	1,174	1,351	1,546	1,751	1,704	1,855	2,212	2,498	2,558	2,400	2,080	1,664	1,305	900	589	30,140
	Total	405	1,732	2,355	2,446	2,338	2,488	2,724	3,006	3,285	3,250	3,539	4,105	4,774	4,815	4,630	3,902	3,039	2,334	1,588	990	57,745
2018	Male	210	900	1,217	1,272	1,224	1,264	1,408	1,459	1,597	1,595	1,712	1,863	2,281	2,326	2,282	1,934	1,421	1,020	681	428	28,094
	Female	200	861	1,188	1,240	1,138	1,171	1,366	1,562	1,807	1,753	1,895	2,175	2,545	2,634	2,439	2,181	1,711	1,319	936	593	30,714
	Total	410	1,761	2,405	2,512	2,362	2,435	2,774	3,021	3,404	3,348	3,607	4,038	4,826	4,960	4,721	4,115	3,132	2,339	1,617	1,021	58,808
2019	Male	212	912	1,245	1,307	1,242	1,242	1,414	1,482	1,637	1,681	1,678	1,873	2,273	2,409	2,354	1,998	1,458	1,025	700	437	28,579
	Female	201	873	1,211	1,269	1,170	1,157	1,367	1,566	1,861	1,833	1,919	2,128	2,583	2,679	2,556	2,223	1,788	1,348	945	606	31,283
	Total	413	1,785	2,456	2,576	2,412	2,399	2,781	3,048	3,498	3,514	3,597	4,001	4,856	5,088	4,910	4,221	3,246	2,373	1,645	1,043	59,862
2020	Male	212	923	1,270	1,340	1,272	1,225	1,397	1,510	1,700	1,737	1,690	1,869	2,271	2,453	2,405	2,094	1,502	1,029	708	454	29,061
	Female	202	883	1,233	1,297	1,218	1,143	1,333	1,601	1,888	1,909	1,935	2,118	2,610	2,721	2,645	2,306	1,842	1,374	969	621	31,848
	Total	414	1,806	2,503	2,637	2,490	2,368	2,730	3,111	3,588	3,646	3,625	3,987	4,881	5,174	5,050	4,400	3,344	2,403	1,677	1,075	60,909
2021	Male	214	929	1,295	1,372	1,308	1,208	1,388	1,543	1,711	1,794	1,761	1,876	2,202	2,529	2,429	2,193	1,553	1,060	701	466	29,532
	Female	204	890	1,252	1,326	1,253	1,131	1,327	1,641	1,894	2,000	1,939	2,147	2,600	2,758	2,739	2,378	1,882	1,415	982	645	32,403
	Total	418	1,819	2,547	2,698	2,561	2,339	2,715	3,184	3,605	3,794	3,700	4,023	4,802	5,287	5,168	4,571	3,435	2,475	1,683	1,111	61,935
2022	Male	215	932	1,311	1,398	1,345	1,214	1,359	1,559	1,747	1,841	1,808	1,908	2,149	2,567	2,487	2,246	1,625	1,096	685	483	29,975
	Female	204	897	1,268	1,352	1,282	1,158	1,292	1,660	1,910	2,061	1,993	2,168	2,546	2,820	2,775	2,457	1,963	1,459	995	660	32,920
	Total	419	1,829	2,579	2,750	2,627	2,372	2,651	3,219	3,657	3,902	3,801	4,076	4,695	5,387	5,262	4,703	3,588	2,555	1,680	1,143	62,895
2023	Male	217	934	1,328	1,424	1,382	1,235	1,310	1,594	1,745	1,903	1,857	1,936	2,119	2,571	2,554	2,293	1,718	1,130	680	485	30,415
	Female	206	901	1,283	1,375	1,312	1,162	1,288	1,673	1,924	2,114	2,041	2,206	2,509	2,863	2,847	2,494	2,056	1,500	1,006	675	33,435
	Total	423	1,835	2,611	2,799	2,694	2,397	2,598	3,267	3,669	4,017	3,898	4,142	4,628	5,434	5,401	4,787	3,774	2,630	1,686	1,160	63,850
2024	Male	217	938	1,338	1,452	1,418	1,256	1,285	1,599	1,767	1,940	1,941	1,900	2,127	2,562	2,634	2,357	1,771	1,162	685	501	30,850
	Female	207	906	1,296	1,397	1,342	1,194	1,274	1,669	1,927	2,163	2,120	2,228	2,462	2,899	2,891	2,604	2,097	1,568	1,024	679	33,947
	Total	424	1,844	2,634	2,849	2,760	2,450	2,559	3,268	3,694	4,103	4,061	4,128	4,589	5,461	5,525	4,961	3,868	2,730	1,709	1,180	64,797
2025	Male	218	943	1,344	1,475	1,450	1,286	1,268	1,583	1,793	2,001	1,996	1,912	2,121	2,557	2,676	2,400	1,853	1,197	692	511	31,276
	Female	208	911	1,307	1,417	1,369	1,242	1,261	1,634	1,961	2,183	2,196	2,244	2,450	2,921	2,932	2,685	2,171	1,615	1,045	698	34,450
	Total	426	1,854	2,651	2,892	2,819	2,528	2,529	3,217	3,754	4,184	4,192	4,156	4,571	5,478	5,608	5,085	4,024	2,812	1,737	1,209	65,726
2026	Male	220	947	1,349	1,497	1,482	1,322	1,253	1,573	1,825	2,009	2,052	1,980	2,128	2,489	2,747	2,425	1,938	1,237	713	509	31,695
	Female	209	915	1,316	1,435	1,398	1,275	1,250	1,627	2,000	2,185	2,285	2,248	2,476	2,909	2,966	2,775	2,234	1,649	1,079	713	34,944
	Total	429	1,862	2,665	2,932	2,880	2,597	2,503	3,200	3,825	4,194	4,337	4,228	4,604	5,398	5,713	5,200	4,172	2,886	1,792	1,222	66,639

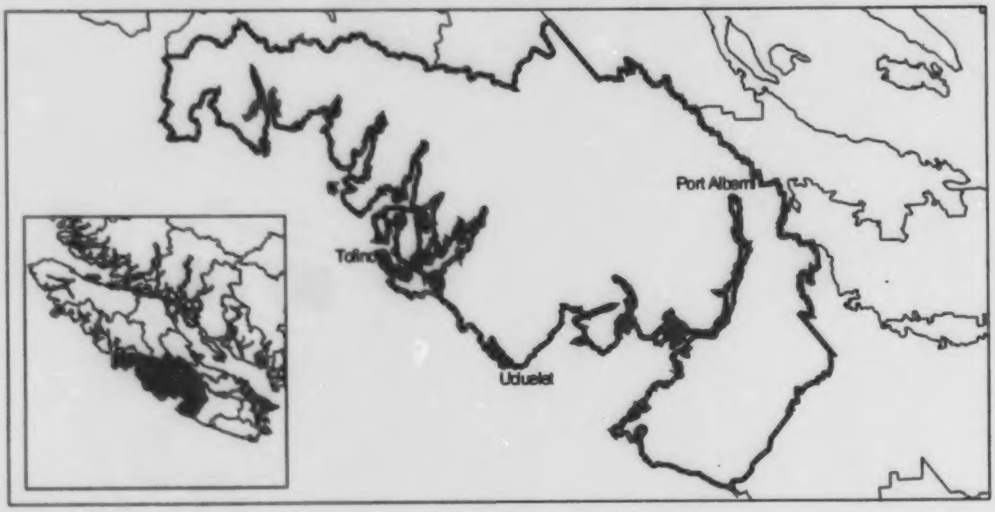
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Alberni

Local Health Area 70



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

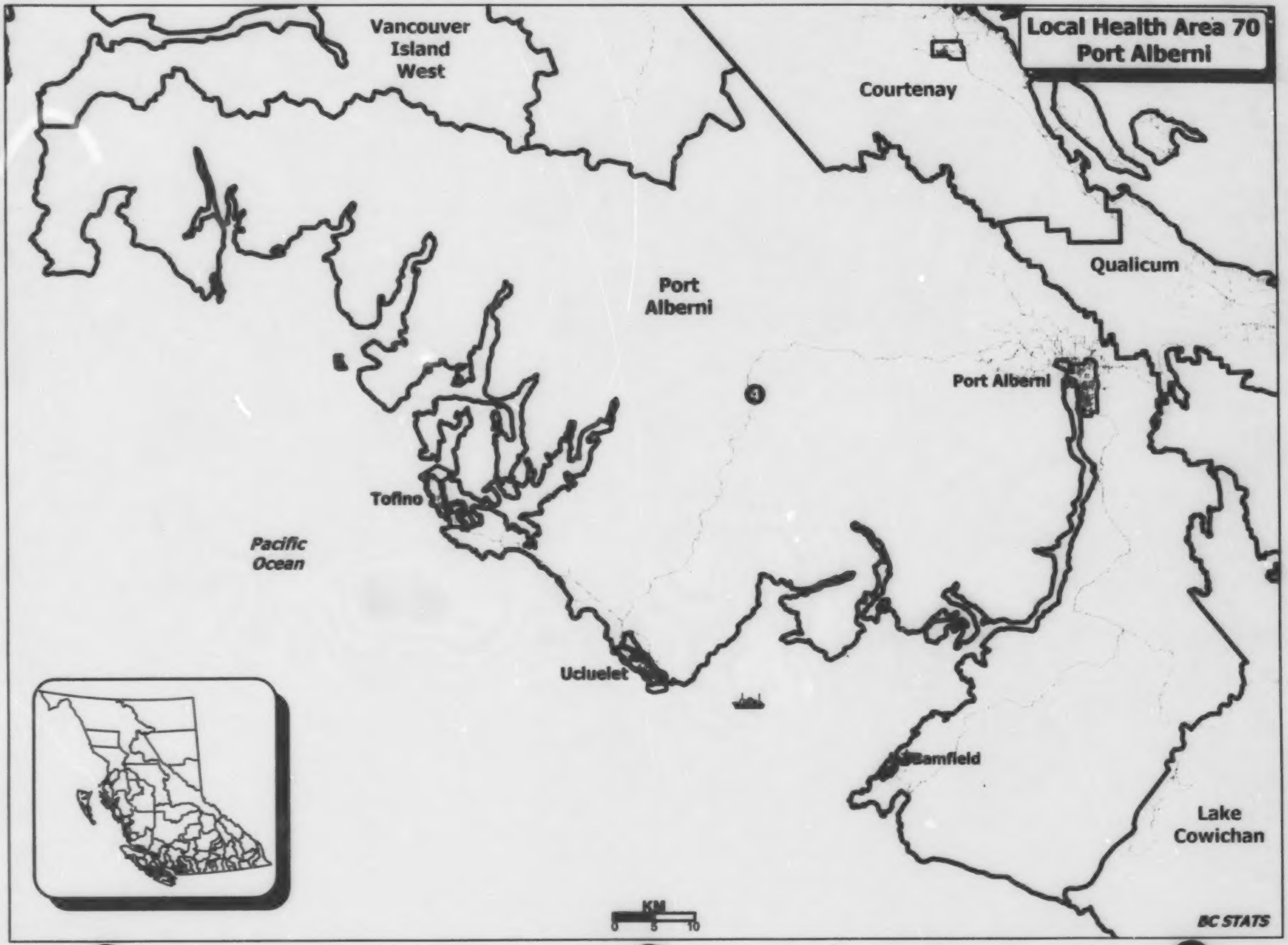
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 70
Port Alberni


Vancouver Island West
Courtenay
Qualicum
Port Alberni
Port Alberni
Tofino
Pacific Ocean
Ucluelet
Bamfield
Lake Cowichan
4
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 70: ALBERNI

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Alberni, Ucluelet, Tofino

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic activity in this region, and as a result, the area is vulnerable to fluctuations in this sector. Fishing is another important resource-based industry in the region. The resource-based sectors have been experiencing supply problems in recent years, which has precipitated a push for growth in the tourism sector.

Developments in the forest sector are having a significant effect on this area. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut have reduced employment in harvesting and there have also been cutbacks at local mills. In the fishing industry, low levels of fish stocks could lead to restrictions on the size of the catch and the length of the fishing season, which could seriously affect the industry. On the positive side, projects in the tourism sector like the Reef Point resort at Ucluelet should help mitigate some of the effects of the downturn in the resource sectors.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This region has generally been a net loser of migrants and the trend is expected to continue as the economy is transformed from resource-based industries to more service-oriented industries.

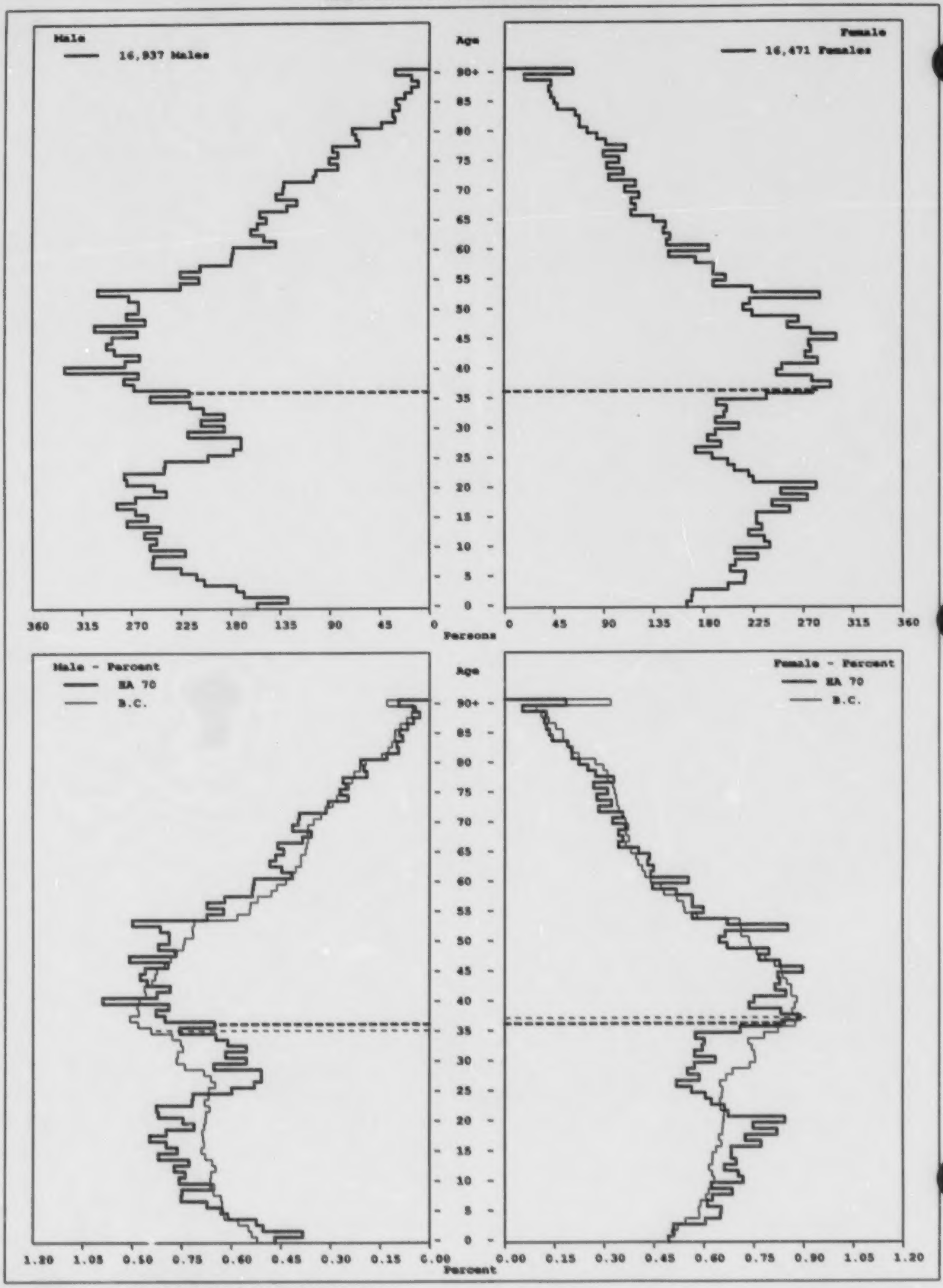
The gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on resource-based employment, which tends to be male-dominated. The proportion of elderly people (over 65 years of age) has increased to the point where it is similar to that of the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

It is projected that the traditional net migration outflows for this area will continue, particularly as constraints in the resource sectors reduce the employment base. Although there are plans to further develop the tourist industry and to attract more retirees to the region, the number of jobs in the service sector supported by these activities is significantly less than those supported by the forest sector. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same spin-off benefits of one forest job. The end result should be a slight population decline for the area.

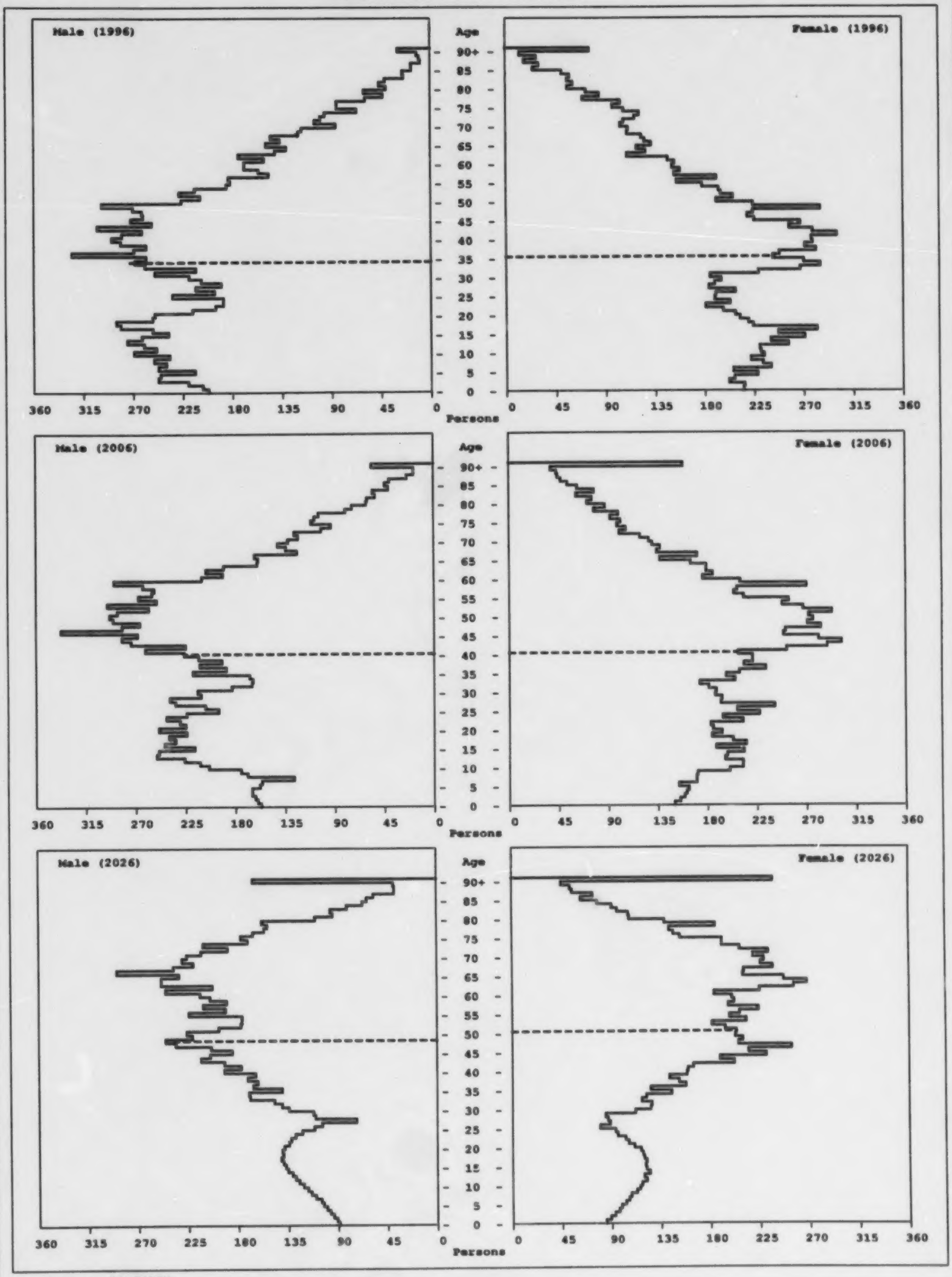
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 70: Alberni



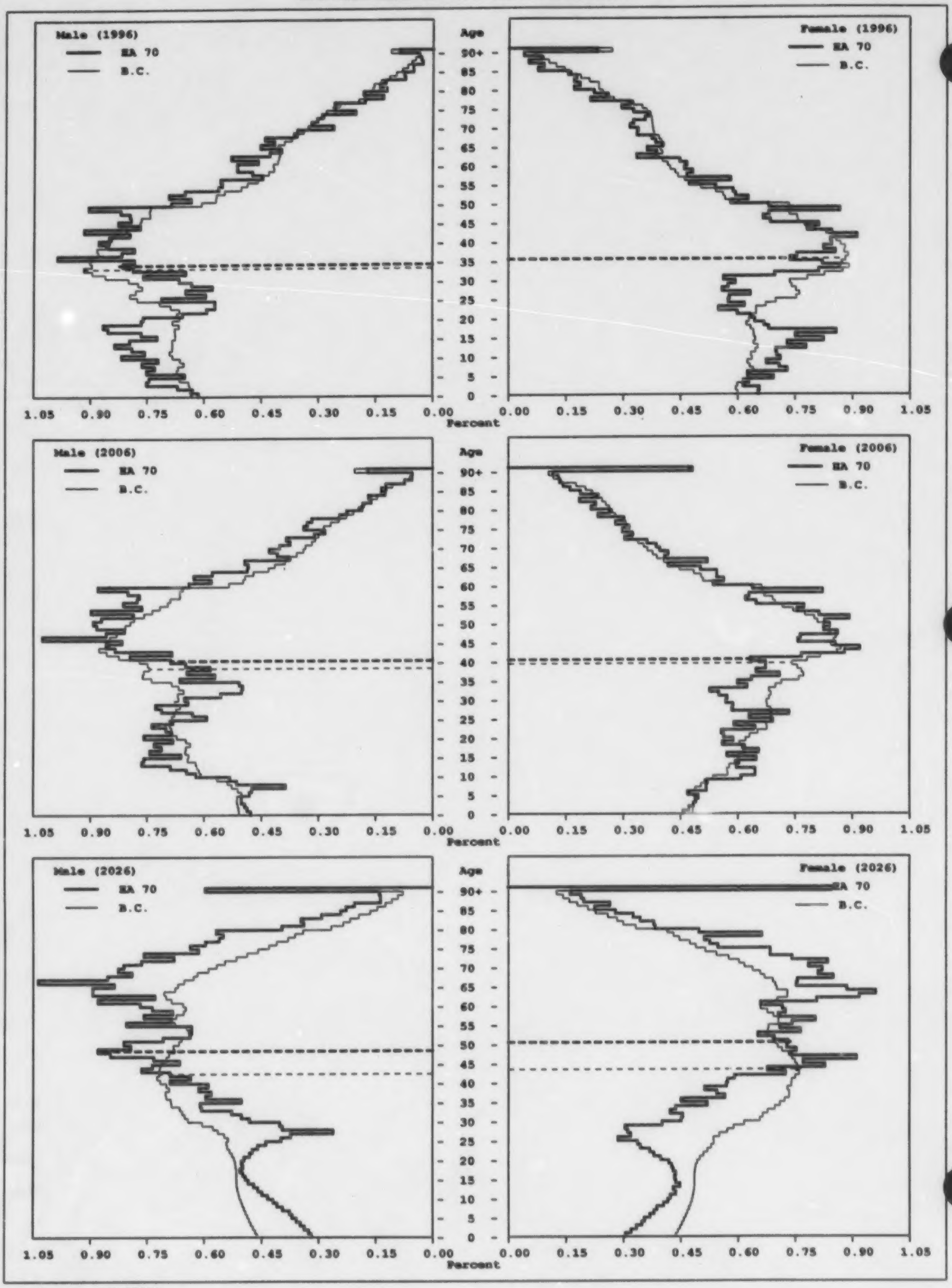
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 70: Alberni



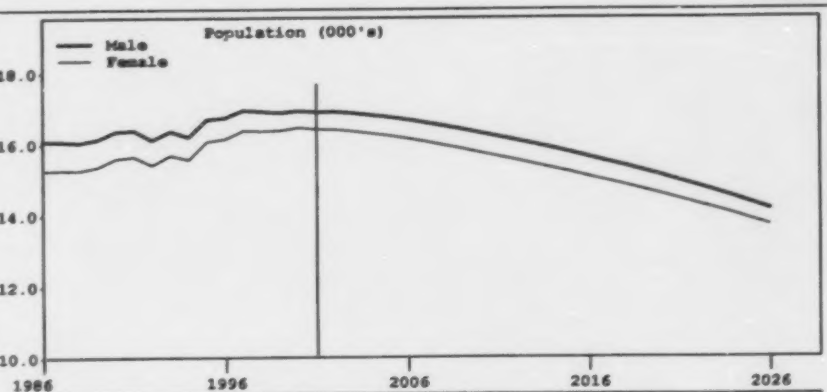
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

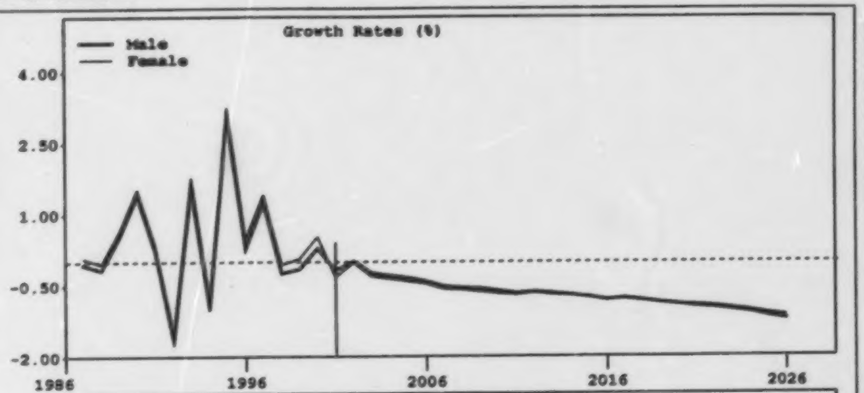
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 70: Alberni

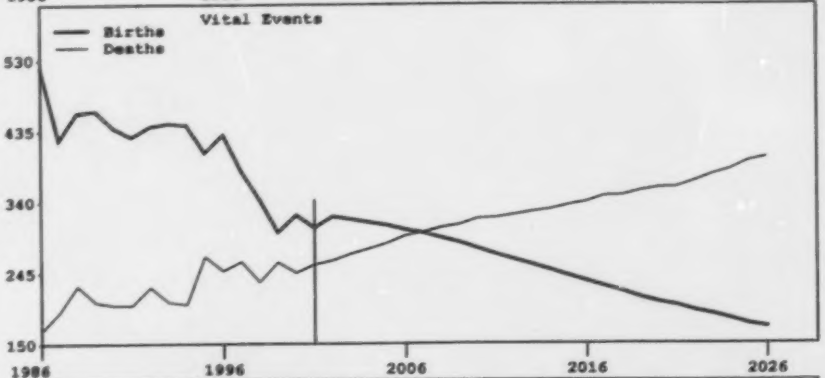


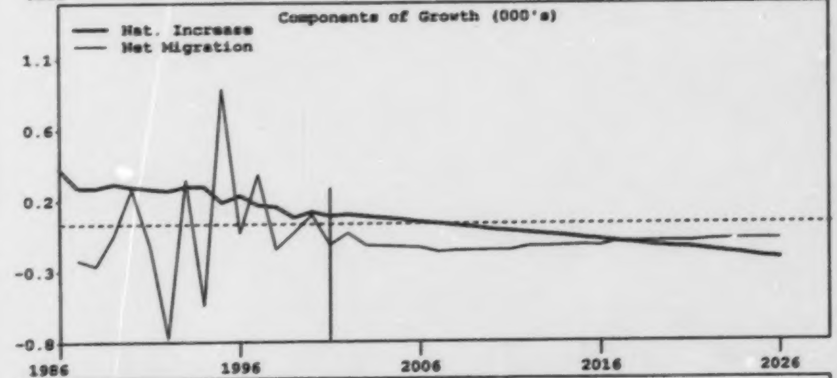
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

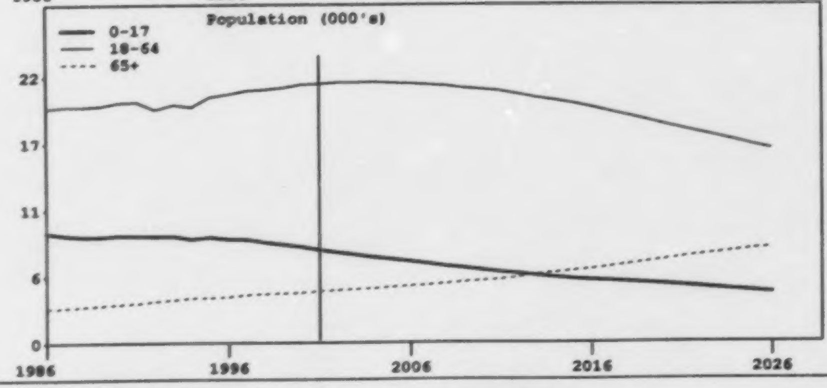
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni

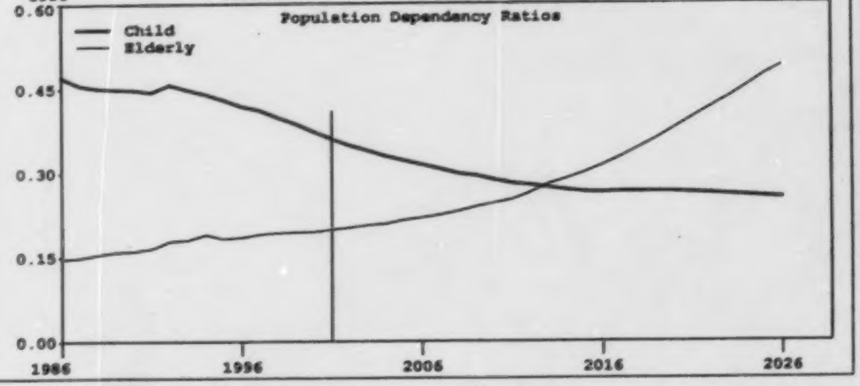












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	519	168	351	N/A	N/A	1986	31,354	4.6	31.3	105.4	1,909	5.8	70.8	0.471	0.147	11,419
1986-1987	423	193	230	-228	0.0	1987	31,356	4.6	31.9	105.2	1,825	6.7	71.1	0.456	0.148	11,465
1987-1988	459	228	231	-267	-0.1	1988	31,320	4.6	32.5	105.1	1,985	6.9	71.7	0.450	0.154	11,498
1988-1989	462	206	256	-74	0.6	1989	31,502	4.6	32.9	105.0	1,975	6.5	72.4	0.449	0.158	11,611
1989-1990	439	202	237	222	1.5	1990	31,961	4.7	33.0	104.9	1,859	6.3	73.3	0.447	0.160	11,828
1990-1991	427	202	225	-138	0.3	1991	32,048	4.7	33.5	104.7	1,911	6.7	73.3	0.443	0.164	11,908
1991-1992	441	226	215	-722	-1.6	1992	31,541	4.6	34.1	104.6	2,073	6.8	73.7	0.456	0.178	11,813
1992-1993	445	206	239	282	1.7	1993	32,062	4.7	34.2	104.3	2,021	6.4	74.3	0.447	0.180	12,104
1993-1994	443	203	240	-519	-0.9	1994	31,783	4.7	35.2	104.1	2,064	7.4	74.4	0.439	0.189	12,096
1994-1995	406	267	139	859	3.1	1995	32,781	4.8	35.4	103.9	1,948	7.9	74.2	0.429	0.182	12,578
1995-1996	430	248	182	-57	0.4	1996	32,906	4.8	35.9	103.7	1,874	7.7	72.5	0.418	0.184	12,729
1996-1997	381	260	121	316	1.3	1997	33,343	4.9	36.2	103.5	1,649	7.4	73.9	0.410	0.190	12,928
1997-1998	343	233	110	-162	-0.2	1998	33,291	4.9	36.9	103.3	1,499	7.4	75.7	0.398	0.192	13,006
1998-1999	299	259	40	-57	-0.1	1999	33,274	4.9	37.4	103.1	1,482	7.6	75.9	0.386	0.193	13,105
1999-2000	322	245	77	57	0.4	2000	33,408	4.9	37.8	102.8	1,488	7.5	76.3	0.372	0.194	13,273
2000-2001	305	256	49	-135	-0.3	2001	33,322	4.9	38.5	103.0	1,487	7.8	77.1	0.359	0.198	13,367
2001-2002	320	261	59	-61	0.0	2002	33,320	4.9	39.1	103.0	1,516	8.0	77.2	0.348	0.202	13,584
2002-2003	316	270	46	-139	-0.3	2003	33,227	4.9	39.7	103.1	1,516	8.2	77.5	0.339	0.206	13,765
2003-2004	312	277	35	-144	-0.3	2004	33,118	4.9	40.2	103.2	1,509	8.5	77.6	0.329	0.208	13,937
2004-2005	308	284	24	-150	-0.4	2005	32,992	4.8	40.8	103.2	1,495	8.8	78.0	0.321	0.215	14,068
2005-2006	302	294	8	-155	-0.4	2006	32,845	4.8	41.4	103.3	1,488	9.0	78.4	0.314	0.219	14,198
2006-2007	298	299	-1	-182	-0.6	2007	32,662	4.8	41.9	103.3	1,474	9.2	78.7	0.306	0.224	14,292
2007-2008	291	305	-14	-175	-0.6	2008	32,473	4.8	42.4	103.4	1,476	9.5	79.0	0.298	0.230	14,380
2008-2009	285	309	-24	-173	-0.6	2009	32,276	4.7	42.9	103.5	1,466	9.7	79.3	0.294	0.238	14,469
2009-2010	277	317	-40	-170	-0.7	2010	32,066	4.7	43.4	103.5	1,467	9.9	79.4	0.286	0.245	14,567
2010-2011	269	318	-49	-171	-0.7	2011	31,846	4.7	43.9	103.6	1,468	10.0	79.2	0.280	0.251	14,580
2011-2012	262	322	-60	-148	-0.7	2012	31,638	4.6	44.3	103.6	1,461	10.2	79.1	0.277	0.263	14,655
2012-2013	255	326	-71	-147	-0.7	2013	31,420	4.6	44.8	103.6	1,462	10.4	78.9	0.272	0.278	14,736
2013-2014	248	329	-81	-143	-0.7	2014	31,196	4.6	45.2	103.6	1,460	10.6	79.2	0.268	0.288	14,766
2014-2015	240	335	-95	-141	-0.8	2015	30,960	4.5	45.7	103.7	1,459	10.9	79.5	0.265	0.299	14,825
2015-2016	233	339	-106	-144	-0.8	2016	30,710	4.5	46.2	103.6	1,463	11.2	79.6	0.264	0.312	14,873
2016-2017	226	347	-121	-117	-0.8	2017	30,472	4.5	46.7	103.6	1,465	11.4	79.5	0.265	0.326	14,879
2017-2018	219	348	-129	-119	-0.8	2018	30,224	4.4	47.2	103.6	1,460	11.6	78.7	0.265	0.342	14,848
2018-2019	211	354	-143	-119	-0.9	2019	29,962	4.4	47.6	103.6	1,467	11.9	78.7	0.265	0.358	14,765
2019-2020	205	358	-153	-117	-0.9	2020	29,692	4.3	48.0	103.6	1,477	12.1	79.4	0.265	0.377	14,709
2020-2021	201	359	-158	-119	-0.9	2021	29,415	4.3	48.4	103.5	1,476	12.3	79.5	0.263	0.396	14,649
2021-2022	194	367	-173	-109	-1.0	2022	29,133	4.3	48.8	103.5	1,481	12.8	79.6	0.261	0.414	14,609
2022-2023	189	376	-187	-106	-1.0	2023	28,840	4.2	49.2	103.5	1,481	13.2	79.7	0.259	0.431	14,567
2023-2024	183	383	-200	-104	-1.1	2024	28,536	4.2	49.6	103.4	1,485	13.6	79.7	0.258	0.450	14,520
2024-2025	176	394	-218	-104	-1.1	2025	28,214	4.1	50.0	103.4	1,500	14.1	79.9	0.256	0.471	14,466
2025-2026	172	399	-227	-106	-1.2	2026	27,881	4.1	50.5	103.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.253	0.487	14,404

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,352	3,911	7,650	5,103	21,160	24,002	3,328	21,725	9,836	6,221	2,842	426	31,354
1987	7,277	4,011	7,643	4,948	21,179	24,079	3,315	21,901	9,879	6,352	2,900	464	31,356
1988	7,292	4,016	7,495	4,643	21,025	24,028	3,144	22,002	9,959	6,423	3,003	498	31,320
1989	7,375	4,038	7,479	4,496	21,025	24,127	3,072	22,197	10,021	6,508	3,102	532	31,502
1990	7,416	4,049	7,542	4,597	21,365	24,545	3,120	22,593	10,159	6,609	3,180	545	31,961
1991	7,352	4,008	7,431	4,528	21,421	24,696	3,040	22,714	10,179	6,714	3,275	558	32,048
1992	7,384	3,982	7,289	4,272	20,729	24,157	2,845	22,313	9,716	6,741	3,428	612	31,541
1993	7,339	3,941	7,363	4,505	21,183	24,723	3,028	22,790	9,679	6,999	3,540	646	32,062
1994	7,146	3,908	7,177	4,214	20,942	24,637	2,789	22,766	9,652	7,076	3,695	689	31,783
1995	7,194	3,953	7,431	4,460	21,881	25,587	2,921	23,589	9,979	7,442	3,706	708	32,781
1996	7,056	3,819	7,360	4,508	22,068	25,850	2,984	23,821	9,928	7,632	3,782	741	32,906
1997	6,980	3,815	7,451	4,704	22,411	26,363	3,132	24,281	9,866	7,841	3,952	794	33,343
1998	6,787	3,790	7,365	4,724	22,477	26,504	3,182	24,432	9,657	8,096	4,027	835	33,291
1999	6,563	3,719	7,287	4,854	22,637	26,711	3,279	24,653	9,455	8,328	4,074	851	33,274
2000	6,412	3,680	7,218	4,976	22,862	26,996	3,444	24,924	9,270	8,616	4,134	900	33,408
2001	6,205	3,617	7,082	4,889	22,878	27,117	3,407	25,123	9,162	8,827	4,239	962	33,322
2002	6,058	3,516	6,896	4,837	22,927	27,262	3,414	25,334	9,037	9,053	4,335	1,006	33,320
2003	5,893	3,357	6,656	4,705	22,910	27,334	3,308	25,483	8,974	9,231	4,424	1,084	33,227
2004	5,723	3,219	6,383	4,587	22,911	27,395	3,229	25,572	8,072	9,452	4,484	1,122	33,118
2005	5,540	3,062	6,184	4,455	22,841	27,452	3,096	25,662	8,764	9,622	4,611	1,175	32,992
2006	5,420	2,912	5,965	4,313	22,738	27,425	3,012	25,700	8,663	9,762	4,687	1,199	32,845
2007	5,244	2,809	5,784	4,166	22,644	27,418	2,877	25,708	8,560	9,918	4,774	1,243	32,662
2008	5,083	2,707	5,613	4,033	22,497	27,390	2,784	25,711	8,410	10,054	4,893	1,270	32,473
2009	4,948	2,612	5,441	3,880	22,305	27,328	2,638	25,722	8,310	10,115	5,023	1,327	32,276
2010	4,805	2,555	5,259	3,785	22,131	27,261	2,597	25,661	8,150	10,196	5,130	1,361	32,066
2011	4,671	2,532	5,163	3,710	21,959	27,175	2,557	25,628	8,047	10,202	5,216	1,379	31,846
2012	4,572	2,548	5,019	3,635	21,664	27,066	2,524	25,587	7,914	10,115	5,402	1,376	31,638
2013	4,496	2,524	4,862	3,497	21,290	26,924	2,475	25,535	7,824	9,969	5,634	1,396	31,420
2014	4,458	2,507	4,753	3,356	20,965	26,738	2,443	25,464	7,686	9,923	5,773	1,412	31,196
2015	4,379	2,463	4,609	3,192	20,661	26,581	2,329	25,399	7,599	9,870	5,920	1,448	30,960
2016	4,305	2,410	4,465	3,075	20,331	26,405	2,239	25,285	7,441	9,815	6,074	1,480	30,710
2017	4,211	2,357	4,369	2,945	20,017	26,261	2,076	25,148	7,389	9,683	6,244	1,511	30,472
2018	4,112	2,300	4,296	2,833	19,674	26,112	1,960	24,967	7,306	9,535	6,438	1,533	30,224
2019	4,009	2,241	4,256	2,743	19,338	25,953	1,859	24,808	7,229	9,366	6,615	1,544	29,962
2020	3,906	2,181	4,190	2,654	18,962	25,786	1,775	24,630	7,123	9,185	6,824	1,592	29,692
2021	3,800	2,121	4,120	2,565	18,599	25,615	1,698	24,472	6,975	9,059	7,016	1,615	29,415
2022	3,689	2,060	4,032	2,519	18,244	25,444	1,662	24,311	6,796	8,929	7,200	1,649	29,133
2023	3,582	2,001	3,939	2,496	17,904	25,258	1,653	24,144	6,556	8,852	7,354	1,702	28,840
2024	3,478	1,945	3,841	2,507	17,535	25,058	1,681	23,963	6,208	8,740	7,523	1,762	28,536
2025	3,373	1,886	3,739	2,483	17,142	24,841	1,680	23,771	6,033	8,626	7,699	1,810	28,214
2026	3,276	1,829	3,637	2,459	16,800	24,605	1,679	23,567	5,828	8,513	7,805	1,854	27,881

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	220	1,029	1,259	1,290	1,459	1,206	1,294	1,348	1,339	1,104	905	885	844	631	526	354	225	128	36	7	16,089
	Female	209	978	1,192	1,175	1,275	1,163	1,225	1,389	1,154	983	854	725	719	658	611	436	264	154	71	30	15,265
	Total	429	2,007	2,451	2,465	2,734	2,369	2,519	2,737	2,493	2,087	1,759	1,610	1,563	1,289	1,137	790	489	282	107	37	31,354
1987	Male	209	962	1,283	1,284	1,416	1,189	1,254	1,360	1,280	1,184	924	898	842	686	518	381	227	129	40	13	16,079
	Female	194	922	1,236	1,187	1,237	1,106	1,211	1,353	1,240	997	886	741	711	664	584	454	272	169	77	36	15,277
	Total	403	1,884	2,519	2,471	2,653	2,295	2,465	2,713	2,520	2,181	1,810	1,639	1,553	1,350	1,102	835	499	298	117	49	31,356
1988	Male	227	963	1,281	1,273	1,356	1,107	1,211	1,342	1,324	1,221	989	901	830	700	541	373	221	133	45	13	16,051
	Female	208	918	1,251	1,171	1,163	1,017	1,197	1,328	1,264	1,072	925	747	695	636	613	457	300	189	76	42	15,269
	Total	435	1,881	2,532	2,444	2,519	2,124	2,408	2,670	2,588	2,293	1,914	1,648	1,525	1,336	1,154	830	521	322	121	55	31,320
1989	Male	238	964	1,265	1,311	1,280	1,117	1,185	1,326	1,323	1,266	1,059	853	844	719	558	362	246	146	62	11	16,135
	Female	223	896	1,276	1,202	1,145	954	1,198	1,309	1,279	1,135	930	786	683	634	623	458	323	184	86	43	15,367
	Total	461	1,860	2,541	2,513	2,425	2,071	2,383	2,635	2,602	2,401	1,989	1,639	1,527	1,353	1,181	820	569	330	148	54	31,502
1990	Male	237	968	1,269	1,310	1,276	1,149	1,191	1,350	1,353	1,287	1,085	857	842	746	551	409	252	155	59	14	16,360
	Female	223	900	1,266	1,243	1,178	994	1,205	1,301	1,319	1,153	948	812	692	627	608	474	341	183	89	45	15,601
	Total	460	1,868	2,535	2,553	2,454	2,143	2,396	2,651	2,672	2,440	2,033	1,669	1,534	1,373	1,159	883	593	338	148	59	31,961
1991	Male	223	987	1,256	1,276	1,260	1,122	1,151	1,351	1,371	1,322	1,111	872	844	765	556	424	263	157	64	20	16,395
	Female	209	943	1,233	1,225	1,181	965	1,154	1,282	1,369	1,179	978	820	685	639	608	503	363	178	100	39	15,653
	Total	432	1,930	2,489	2,501	2,441	2,087	2,305	2,633	2,740	2,501	2,089	1,692	1,529	1,404	1,164	927	626	335	164	59	32,048
1992	Male	239	989	1,228	1,304	1,185	1,043	1,053	1,282	1,362	1,252	1,137	881	850	741	612	419	286	156	79	24	16,122
	Female	222	935	1,198	1,269	1,105	939	1,041	1,215	1,328	1,183	969	828	699	636	613	517	369	198	100	55	15,419
	Total	461	1,924	2,426	2,573	2,290	1,982	2,094	2,497	2,690	2,435	2,106	1,709	1,549	1,377	1,225	936	655	354	179	79	31,541
1993	Male	242	963	1,231	1,295	1,244	1,118	1,055	1,274	1,324	1,277	1,187	925	856	743	627	464	291	146	81	27	16,370
	Female	203	923	1,179	1,303	1,111	1,032	1,022	1,236	1,322	1,169	1,058	868	722	640	592	539	381	220	114	58	15,692
	Total	445	1,886	2,410	2,598	2,355	2,150	2,077	2,510	2,646	2,446	2,245	1,793	1,578	1,383	1,219	1,003	672	366	195	85	32,062
1994	Male	220	938	1,227	1,241	1,255	1,002	1,004	1,242	1,332	1,307	1,226	988	793	734	657	489	300	157	74	25	16,211
	Female	209	882	1,158	1,271	1,025	932	912	1,268	1,362	1,225	1,092	885	746	612	598	579	383	253	108	72	15,572
	Total	429	1,820	2,385	2,512	2,280	1,934	1,916	2,510	2,694	2,532	2,318	1,873	1,539	1,346	1,255	1,068	683	410	182	97	31,783
1995	Male	202	937	1,252	1,280	1,313	1,046	1,029	1,240	1,412	1,365	1,302	1,026	832	759	642	483	318	169	72	24	16,703
	Female	219	861	1,184	1,259	1,143	958	952	1,292	1,362	1,327	1,145	929	810	639	594	561	400	267	113	63	16,078
	Total	421	1,798	2,436	2,539	2,456	2,004	1,981	2,532	2,774	2,692	2,447	1,955	1,642	1,398	1,236	1,044	718	436	185	87	32,781
1996	Male	202	919	1,189	1,315	1,308	1,037	1,041	1,209	1,391	1,386	1,363	1,062	837	766	668	454	332	176	65	29	16,749
	Female	215	853	1,135	1,228	1,185	978	966	1,236	1,320	1,379	1,177	963	808	656	602	556	429	282	113	76	16,157
	Total	417	1,772	2,324	2,543	2,493	2,015	2,007	2,445	2,711	2,765	2,540	2,025	1,645	1,422	1,270	1,010	761	458	178	105	32,906
1997	Male	178	894	1,218	1,309	1,328	1,091	1,019	1,163	1,392	1,425	1,324	1,174	848	786	691	498	332	188	74	26	16,958
	Female	203	847	1,134	1,197	1,265	1,020	988	1,178	1,316	1,385	1,209	1,001	825	674	628	564	445	303	131	72	16,385
	Total	381	1,741	2,352	2,506	2,593	2,111	2,007	2,341	2,708	2,810	2,533	2,175	1,673	1,460	1,319	1,062	777	491	205	98	33,343
1998	Male	170	815	1,215	1,285	1,308	1,148	971	1,077	1,404	1,388	1,356	1,231	894	787	694	509	366	178	84	36	16,916
	Female	170	842	1,120	1,170	1,267	1,001	975	1,091	1,346	1,405	1,184	1,091	858	695	630	525	468	311	153	73	16,375
	Total	340	1,657	2,335	2,455	2,575	2,149	1,946	2,168	2,750	2,793	2,540	2,322	1,752	1,482	1,324	1,034	834	489	237	109	33,291
1999	Male	129	759	1,197	1,272	1,297	1,233	930	1,064	1,349	1,403	1,361	1,268	969	752	693	534	387	181	87	24	16,889
	Female	169	807	1,089	1,141	1,291	1,033	948	1,008	1,344	1,409	1,235	1,120	891	732	596	535	478	318	180	61	16,385
	Total	298	1,566	2,286	2,413	2,588	2,266	1,878	2,072	2,693	2,812	2,596	2,388	1,860	1,484	1,289	1,069	865	499	267	85	33,274
2000	Male	156	675	1,158	1,275	1,308	1,278	935	996	1,275	1,444	1,385	1,323	997	780	685	551	388	203	94	31	16,937
	Female	165	758	1,068	1,157	1,252	1,138	932	995	1,335	1,358	1,323	1,136	900	772	606	524	480	323	187	62	16,471
	Total	321	1,433	2,226	2,432	2,560	2,416	1,867	1,991	2,610	2,802	2,708	2,459	1,897	1,552	1,291	1,075	868	526	281	93	33,408

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	157	626	1,142	1,223	1,328	1,234	930	997	1,240	1,421	1,407	1,365	1,037	787	687	584	381	227	93	39	16,905
	Female	150	709	1,075	1,123	1,191	1,136	926	1,012	1,302	1,334	1,373	1,161	929	768	618	536	471	330	200	73	16,417
	Total	307	1,335	2,217	2,346	2,519	2,370	1,856	2,009	2,542	2,755	2,780	2,526	1,966	1,555	1,305	1,120	852	557	293	112	33,322
2002	Male	166	610	1,069	1,232	1,296	1,233	976	958	1,175	1,416	1,439	1,319	1,154	794	719	577	400	235	103	36	16,907
	Female	158	659	1,049	1,115	1,135	1,173	931	1,001	1,240	1,340	1,388	1,196	969	794	636	531	466	334	201	97	16,413
	Total	324	1,269	2,118	2,347	2,431	2,406	1,907	1,959	2,415	2,756	2,827	2,515	2,123	1,588	1,355	1,108	866	569	304	133	33,320
2003	Male	165	607	986	1,225	1,258	1,208	1,048	937	1,099	1,428	1,403	1,344	1,209	836	726	578	402	264	106	37	16,866
	Female	157	650	1,009	1,094	1,084	1,155	928	1,004	1,161	1,369	1,403	1,159	1,054	823	655	541	438	350	210	117	16,361
	Total	322	1,257	1,995	2,319	2,342	2,363	1,976	1,941	2,260	2,797	2,806	2,503	2,263	1,659	1,381	1,119	840	614	316	154	33,227
2004	Male	162	644	887	1,202	1,229	1,173	1,111	896	1,091	1,375	1,421	1,341	1,239	906	699	577	431	276	112	44	16,816
	Female	155	643	974	1,056	1,035	1,150	952	983	1,090	1,374	1,409	1,209	1,073	854	676	525	454	344	214	132	16,302
	Total	317	1,287	1,861	2,258	2,264	2,323	2,063	1,879	2,181	2,749	2,830	2,550	2,312	1,760	1,375	1,102	885	620	326	176	33,118
2005	Male	160	650	831	1,160	1,217	1,154	1,125	895	1,024	1,306	1,468	1,364	1,287	922	713	574	452	274	129	53	16,758
	Female	153	633	926	1,027	1,023	1,061	1,010	949	1,082	1,373	1,359	1,286	1,080	856	712	540	445	353	219	147	16,234
	Total	313	1,283	1,757	2,187	2,240	2,215	2,135	1,844	2,106	2,679	2,827	2,650	2,367	1,778	1,425	1,114	897	627	348	200	32,992
2006	Male	157	652	785	1,142	1,159	1,170	1,086	893	1,023	1,268	1,443	1,383	1,327	957	720	576	477	270	144	56	16,688
	Female	150	638	865	1,031	983	1,001	1,020	944	1,097	1,332	1,330	1,334	1,104	884	709	550	456	346	225	158	16,157
	Total	307	1,290	1,650	2,173	2,142	2,171	2,106	1,837	2,120	2,600	2,773	2,717	2,431	1,841	1,429	1,126	933	616	369	214	32,845
2007	Male	155	643	775	1,065	1,160	1,128	1,074	935	986	1,205	1,438	1,413	1,278	1,062	721	599	468	285	148	62	16,600
	Female	149	631	828	998	958	920	1,046	948	1,091	1,275	1,331	1,342	1,134	920	729	563	451	343	231	174	16,062
	Total	304	1,274	1,603	2,063	2,118	2,048	2,120	1,883	2,077	2,480	2,769	2,755	2,412	1,982	1,450	1,162	919	628	379	236	32,662
2008	Male	151	633	771	982	1,151	1,087	1,047	1,004	966	1,128	1,450	1,379	1,301	1,114	758	606	464	285	167	64	16,508
	Female	146	624	820	956	933	862	1,026	944	1,096	1,199	1,359	1,353	1,097	1,001	756	579	460	324	244	186	15,965
	Total	297	1,257	1,591	1,938	2,084	1,949	2,073	1,948	2,062	2,327	2,809	2,732	2,398	2,115	1,514	1,185	924	609	411	250	32,473
2009	Male	148	622	806	883	1,129	1,055	1,009	1,062	926	1,123	1,397	1,397	1,298	1,141	820	581	467	306	175	68	16,413
	Female	142	615	812	920	891	805	1,016	968	1,075	1,131	1,363	1,358	1,144	1,017	787	595	446	339	241	198	15,863
	Total	290	1,237	1,618	1,803	2,020	1,860	2,025	2,030	2,001	2,254	2,760	2,755	2,442	2,158	1,607	1,176	913	645	416	266	32,276
2010	Male	143	610	809	827	1,089	1,044	987	1,071	925	1,056	1,329	1,446	1,321	1,186	832	595	465	322	176	78	16,311
	Female	138	604	802	872	860	792	918	1,028	1,041	1,124	1,363	1,308	1,220	1,023	789	629	459	333	246	206	15,755
	Total	281	1,214	1,611	1,699	1,949	1,836	1,905	2,099	1,966	2,180	2,692	2,754	2,541	2,209	1,621	1,224	924	655	422	284	32,066
2011	Male	139	596	808	781	1,069	988	999	1,033	923	1,058	1,294	1,421	1,341	1,224	863	599	469	341	174	82	16,202
	Female	133	589	803	822	880	773	860	1,025	1,018	1,131	1,321	1,283	1,270	1,048	816	624	466	340	237	205	15,644
	Total	272	1,185	1,611	1,603	1,949	1,761	1,859	2,058	1,941	2,189	2,615	2,704	2,611	2,272	1,679	1,223	935	681	411	287	31,846
2012	Male	136	580	798	771	995	994	965	1,020	963	1,019	1,230	1,416	1,372	1,179	968	598	490	335	182	87	16,098
	Female	130	570	794	793	868	778	792	1,040	1,001	1,114	1,262	1,288	1,284	1,084	852	643	475	332	233	207	15,540
	Total	266	1,150	1,592	1,564	1,863	1,772	1,757	2,060	1,964	2,133	2,492	2,704	2,656	2,263	1,820	1,241	965	667	415	294	31,638
2013	Male	132	566	783	768	917	991	929	993	1,029	997	1,152	1,427	1,340	1,203	1,020	634	494	333	184	98	15,990
	Female	127	553	783	784	827	762	747	1,023	991	1,115	1,184	1,317	1,296	1,050	931	670	489	340	222	219	15,430
	Total	259	1,119	1,566	1,552	1,744	1,753	1,676	2,016	2,020	2,112	2,336	2,744	2,636	2,253	1,951	1,304	983	673	406	317	31,420
2014	Male	128	550	769	803	823	974	900	955	1,086	955	1,146	1,373	1,358	1,203	1,049	691	473	338	199	104	15,877
	Female	122	537	768	781	809	750	705	1,008	996	1,081	1,112	1,324	1,305	1,102	950	698	500	329	228	214	15,319
	Total	250	1,087	1,537	1,584	1,632	1,724	1,605	1,963	2,082	2,036	2,258	2,697	2,663	2,305	1,999	1,389	973	667	427	318	31,196
2015	Male	125	534	753	806	770	939	895	935	1,092	954	1,076	1,308	1,404	1,226	1,095	701	485	338	211	111	15,758
	Female	120	521	751	769	760	723	706	923	1,053	1,041	1,101	1,320	1,257	1,178	957	703	531	342	227	219	15,202
	Total	245	1,055	1,504	1,575	1,530	1,662	1,601	1,858	2,145	1,995	2,177	2,628	2,661	2,404	2,052	1,404	1,016	680	438	330	30,960

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2026

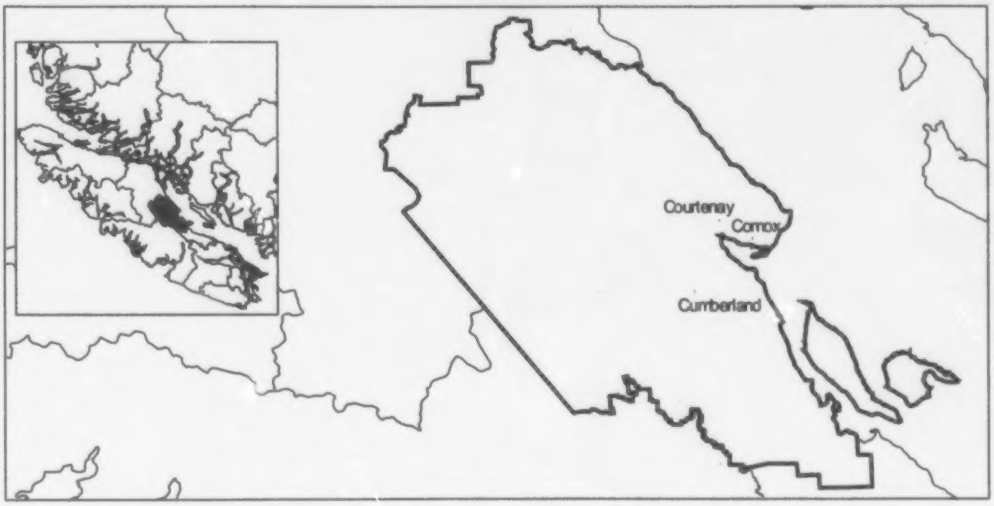
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	121	520	735	805	726	924	846	949	1,052	949	1,074	1,273	1,379	1,246	1,133	730	490	341	222	115	15,630
	Female	116	509	732	767	700	725	680	871	1,065	1,029	1,112	1,278	1,229	1,224	982	728	531	350	235	217	15,080
	Total	237	1,029	1,467	1,572	1,426	1,649	1,526	1,820	2,117	1,978	2,186	2,551	2,608	2,470	2,115	1,458	1,021	691	457	332	30,710
2017	Male	117	505	716	795	720	857	857	914	1,037	989	1,035	1,209	1,377	1,276	1,092	827	490	357	217	120	15,507
	Female	112	495	710	761	667	701	674	803	1,091	1,024	1,101	1,220	1,231	1,234	1,014	762	548	360	235	222	14,965
	Total	229	1,000	1,426	1,556	1,387	1,558	1,531	1,717	2,128	2,013	2,136	2,429	2,608	2,510	2,106	1,589	1,038	717	452	342	30,472
2018	Male	114	491	697	781	718	786	858	877	1,009	1,055	1,013	1,132	1,390	1,247	1,115	875	522	360	215	125	15,380
	Female	109	480	690	750	660	669	664	761	1,071	1,011	1,101	1,143	1,261	1,248	984	838	571	372	240	221	14,844
	Total	223	971	1,387	1,531	1,378	1,455	1,522	1,638	2,080	2,066	2,114	2,275	2,651	2,495	2,099	1,713	1,093	732	455	346	30,224
2019	Male	110	477	677	768	753	697	845	851	971	1,111	971	1,125	1,336	1,266	1,116	901	571	343	220	137	15,246
	Female	105	467	669	736	653	640	640	716	1,067	1,028	1,075	1,074	1,266	1,253	1,030	855	598	382	234	228	14,716
	Total	215	944	1,346	1,504	1,406	1,337	1,485	1,567	2,038	2,139	2,046	2,199	2,602	2,519	2,146	1,756	1,169	725	454	365	29,962
2020	Male	106	462	659	752	758	650	814	845	950	1,116	971	1,056	1,274	1,313	1,139	940	584	354	220	145	15,108
	Female	103	452	652	720	649	597	620	715	979	1,084	1,038	1,063	1,263	1,207	1,104	863	602	408	243	222	14,584
	Total	209	914	1,311	1,472	1,407	1,247	1,434	1,560	1,929	2,200	2,009	2,119	2,537	2,520	2,243	1,803	1,186	762	463	367	29,692
2021	Male	104	447	641	734	758	611	806	797	962	1,075	967	1,054	1,239	1,292	1,161	975	607	359	224	151	14,964
	Female	100	439	635	700	652	544	629	690	925	1,091	1,026	1,076	1,223	1,182	1,148	887	623	405	249	227	14,451
	Total	204	886	1,276	1,434	1,410	1,155	1,435	1,487	1,887	2,166	1,993	2,130	2,462	2,474	2,309	1,862	1,230	764	473	378	29,415
2022	Male	101	433	622	715	751	606	742	808	925	1,060	1,007	1,016	1,176	1,291	1,189	941	690	360	235	150	14,818
	Female	96	426	618	678	648	514	604	685	855	1,117	1,021	1,065	1,168	1,185	1,159	917	655	418	257	229	14,315
	Total	197	859	1,240	1,393	1,399	1,120	1,346	1,493	1,700	2,177	2,028	2,081	2,344	2,476	2,348	1,858	1,345	778	492	379	29,133
2023	Male	98	419	605	696	739	606	676	809	886	1,030	1,073	995	1,100	1,303	1,164	966	731	384	235	151	14,666
	Female	94	412	598	660	641	510	572	675	811	1,097	1,009	1,066	1,094	1,212	1,174	891	726	437	266	229	14,174
	Total	192	831	1,203	1,356	1,380	1,116	1,248	1,484	1,697	2,127	2,082	2,061	2,194	2,515	2,338	1,857	1,457	821	501	380	28,840
2024	Male	95	406	587	676	727	644	592	796	859	990	1,128	954	1,093	1,253	1,183	968	753	423	222	159	14,508
	Female	91	401	581	641	629	507	543	651	765	1,092	1,026	1,041	1,028	1,217	1,181	934	742	458	273	227	14,028
	Total	186	807	1,168	1,317	1,356	1,151	1,135	1,447	1,624	2,082	2,154	1,995	2,121	2,470	2,364	1,902	1,495	881	495	386	28,536
2025	Male	91	395	567	658	713	651	546	768	852	968	1,133	955	1,024	1,195	1,228	989	784	432	231	160	14,340
	Female	88	389	562	623	616	503	503	630	764	1,002	1,081	1,002	1,018	1,218	1,139	1,001	748	464	291	232	13,874
	Total	179	784	1,129	1,281	1,329	1,154	1,049	1,398	1,616	1,970	2,214	1,957	2,042	2,413	2,367	1,990	1,532	896	522	392	28,214
2026	Male	89	382	549	640	696	654	510	760	803	979	1,091	952	1,021	1,160	1,210	1,010	810	448	235	166	14,165
	Female	85	378	546	607	599	510	453	638	738	947	1,088	991	1,030	1,180	1,113	1,041	767	478	290	237	13,716
	Total	174	760	1,095	1,247	1,295	1,164	963	1,398	1,541	1,926	2,179	1,943	2,051	2,340	2,323	2,051	1,577	926	525	403	27,881

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 5,2001 Ministry of Health. Health Information Access Centre Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Courtenay

Local Health Area 71



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

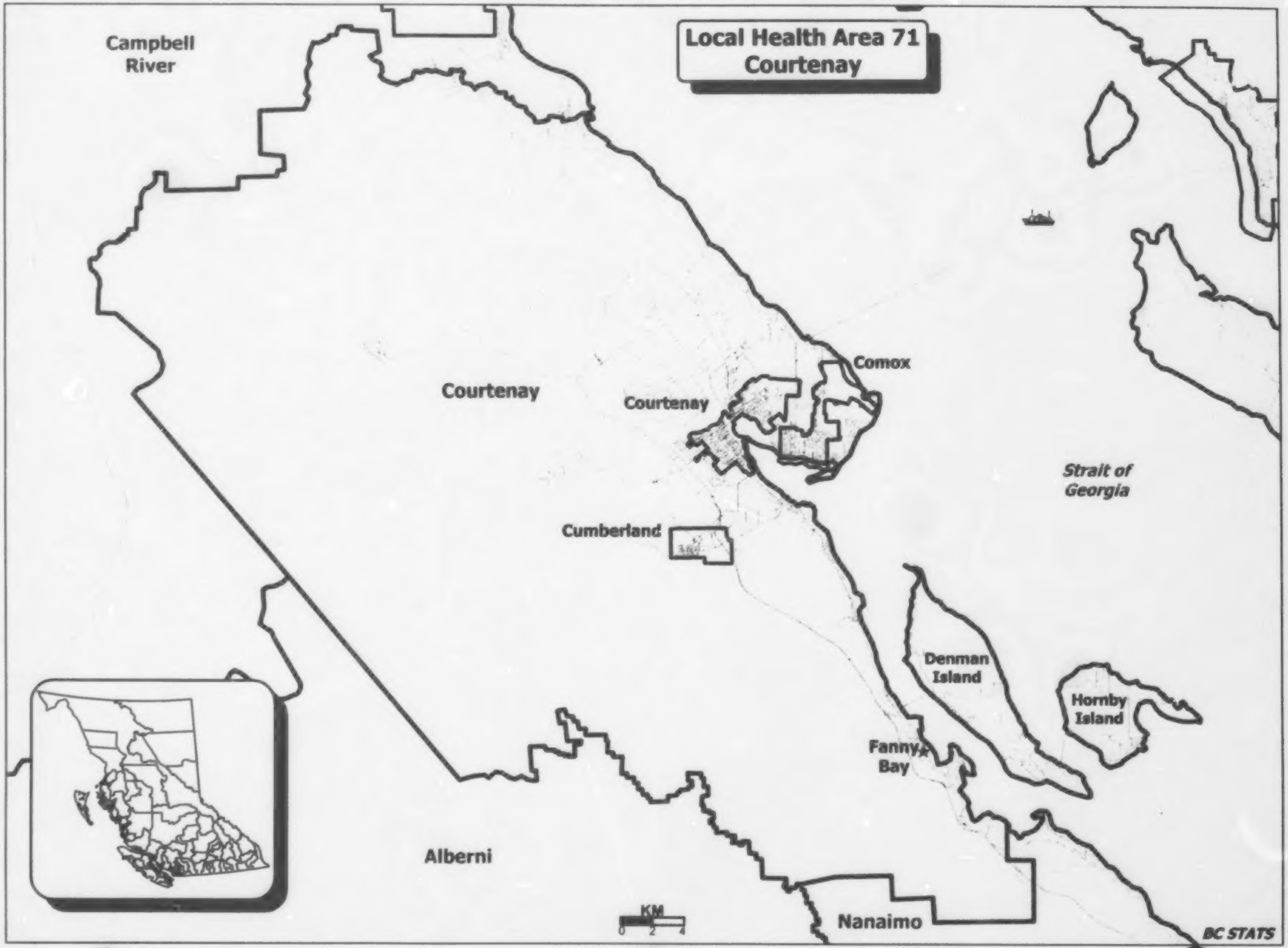
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 71
Courtenay


Campbell River
Courtenay
Courtenay
Comox
Cumberland
Strait of Georgia
Denman Island
Hornby Island
Fanny Bay
Alberni
Nanaimo
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 71: COURTENAY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this area is highly diversified. Forestry is the main economic driver, but the Canadian Forces Base at Comox; tourism, fishing, agriculture and services are all significant employers as well. The fishing industry includes both commercial and sport fisheries. Besides sport fishing, other tourist attractions include the Mount Washington and Forbidden Plateau ski hills. In addition to the business created by the tourism industry, the large retirement community in the area also drives the service sector.

Developments that will affect this area include reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut and the completion of the Island Highway. The reductions to the AAC could result in significant job loss in the forest sector; however, the diversification of the economy in this area will ensure that the population effects will be minimal. In addition, the completion of the Island Highway could have a significant impact on this area in terms of increased tourist traffic, as well as an increase in commuters and shoppers from nearby areas.

DEMOGRAPHICS

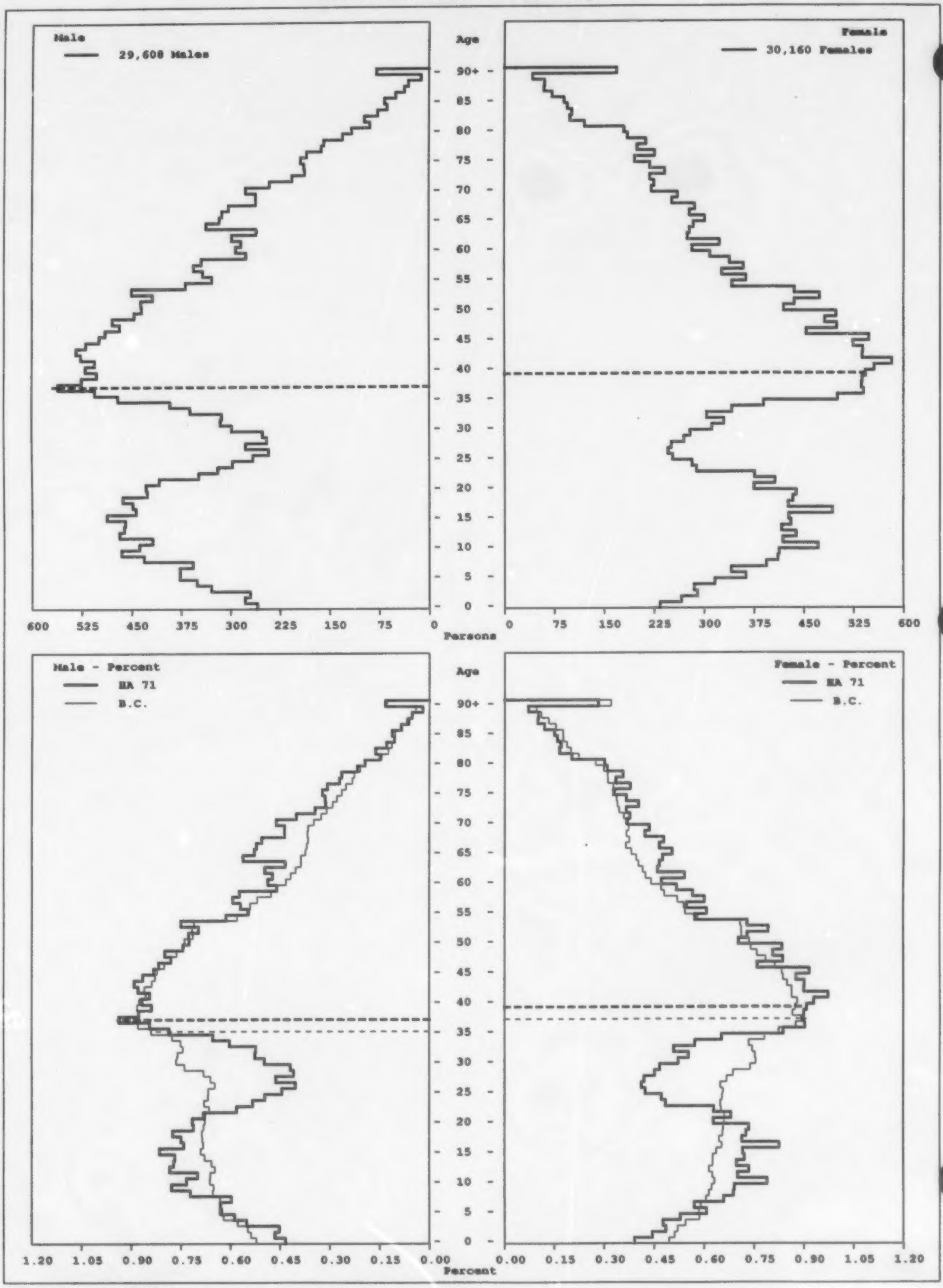
This area was one of the fastest growing areas in the province in the last decade. The population has almost doubled in the last 20 years. Strong net migration is the main driver of the growth, although the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) has been significant as well.

The median age of the population in this area is higher than the provincial median, and there is a slightly higher proportion of people over the age of 65 in this area compared to the province as a whole. However, there are also proportionately more children (aged 17 and under), partially due to a significantly higher fertility rate compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

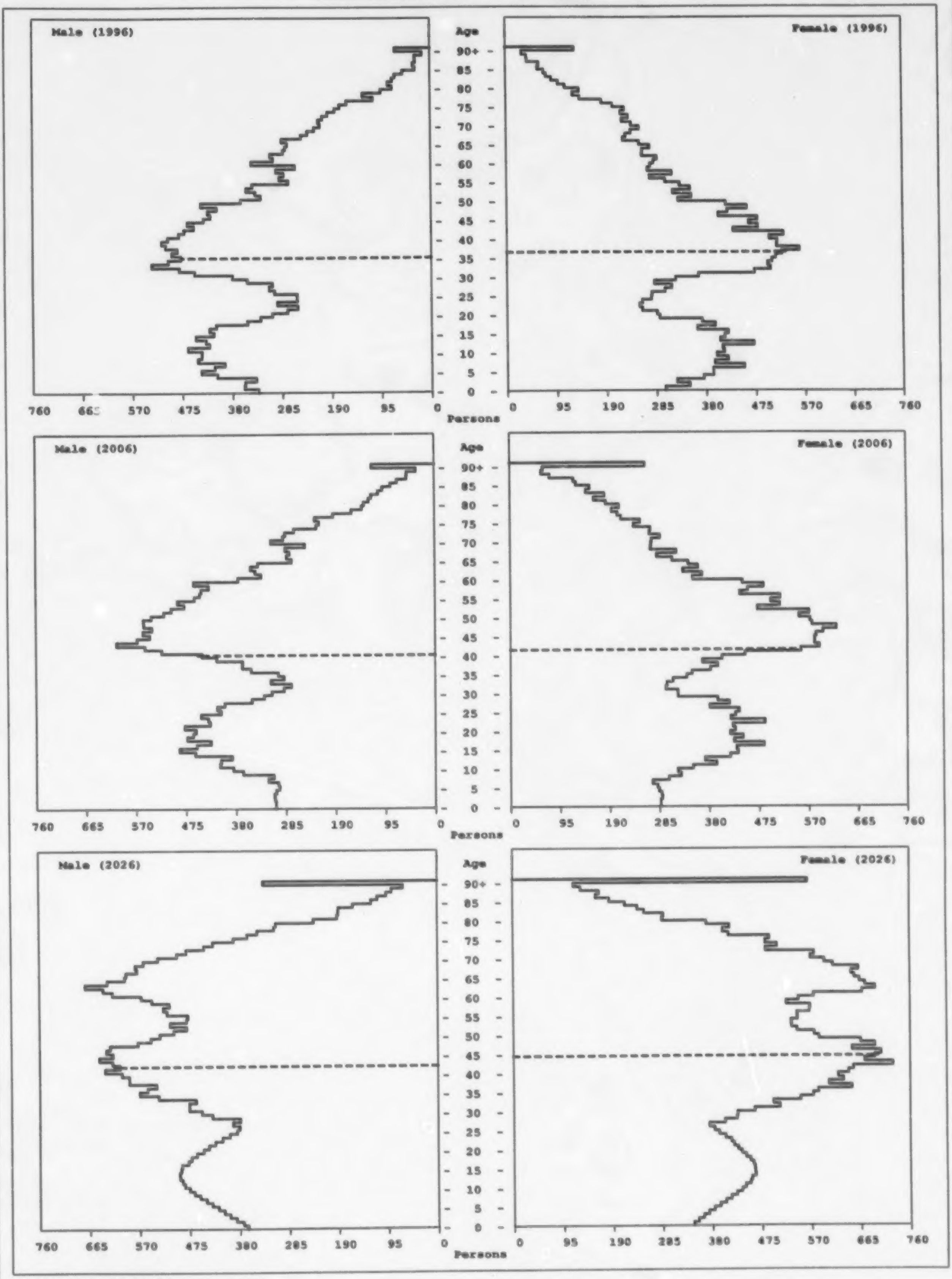
Migration to this area has slowed considerably in the last couple of years and although it is expected to pick up again, it is projected that migration to this area will occur at a more moderate rate compared to the mid-nineties. However, within a few years growth will again be strong and steady.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 71: Courtenay



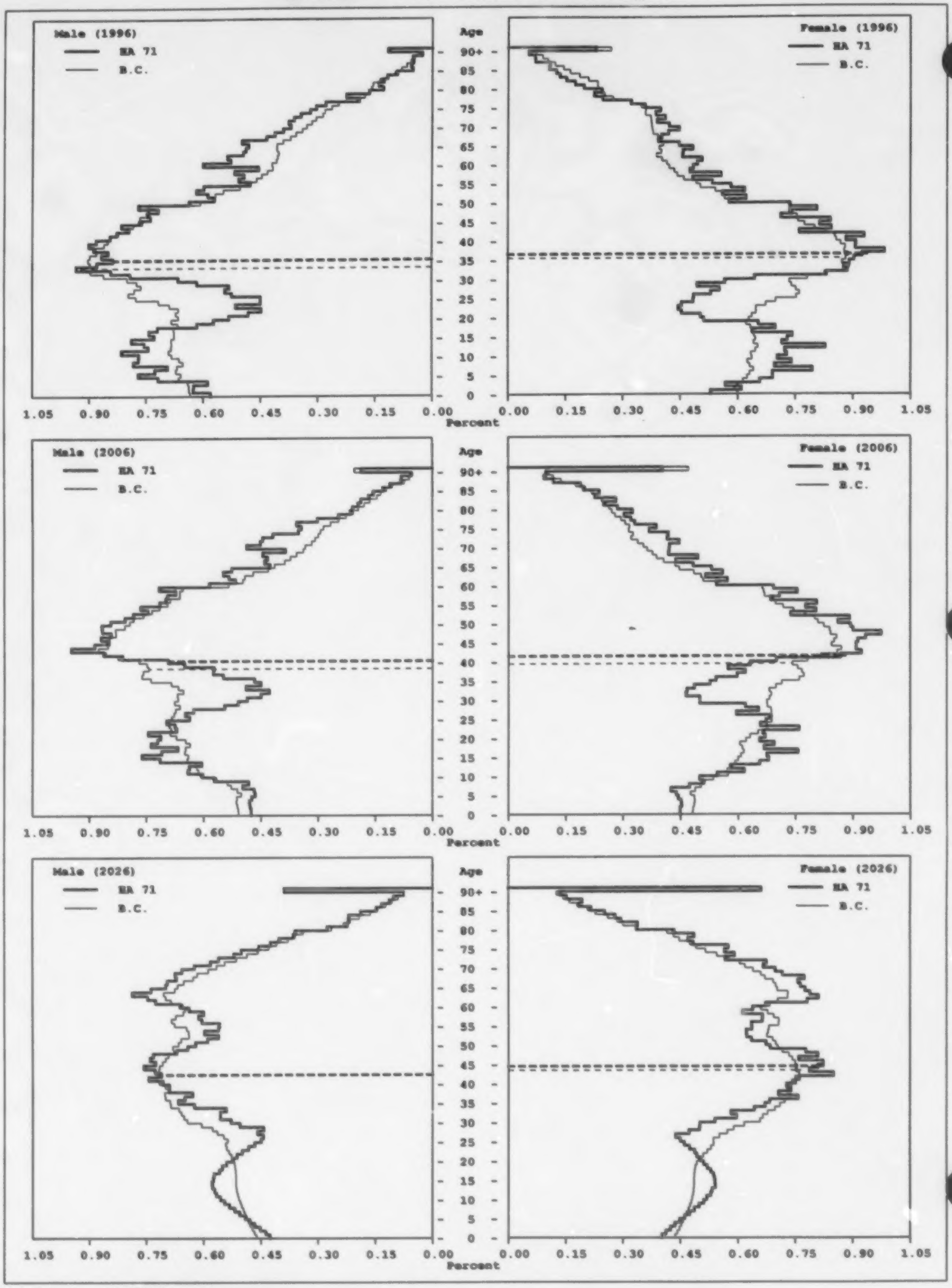
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 71: Courtenay



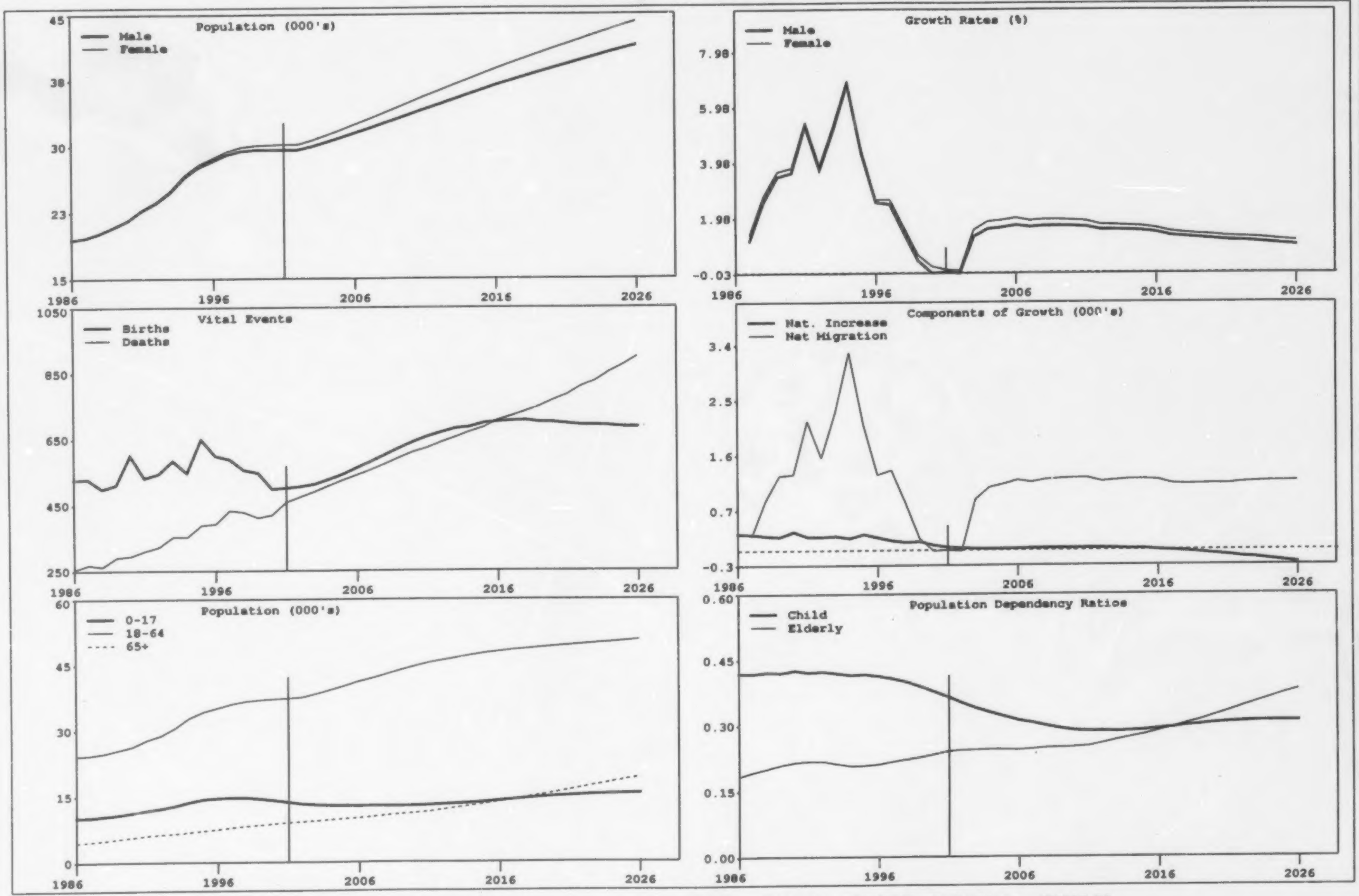
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 71: Courtenay



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	527	254	273	N/A	N/A	1986	38,803	22.5	33.6	100.5	1,730	6.7	73.0	0.419	0.184	15,094
1986-1987	529	268	261	231	1.3	1987	39,295	22.8	34.0	100.2	1,722	6.8	73.0	0.419	0.194	15,267
1987-1988	499	263	236	812	2.7	1988	40,343	23.4	34.5	100.0	1,713	6.9	74.8	0.422	0.201	15,655
1988-1989	512	291	221	1,216	3.6	1989	41,780	24.2	35.0	99.9	1,866	7.0	74.7	0.421	0.210	16,194
1989-1990	600	295	305	1,237	3.7	1990	43,322	25.1	35.5	99.7	1,898	7.0	73.8	0.426	0.216	16,771
1990-1991	532	311	221	2,105	5.4	1991	45,648	26.5	35.9	99.6	1,759	6.9	74.7	0.422	0.219	17,651
1991-1992	545	323	222	1,508	3.8	1992	47,378	27.5	36.1	99.4	1,812	7.1	75.8	0.424	0.219	18,409
1992-1993	584	354	230	2,247	5.2	1993	49,855	28.9	36.3	99.3	1,737	7.1	74.7	0.420	0.213	19,467
1993-1994	548	353	195	3,226	6.9	1994	53,276	30.9	36.5	99.2	1,734	7.0	75.0	0.416	0.208	20,904
1994-1995	649	389	260	2,055	4.3	1995	55,591	32.2	36.8	99.1	1,778	7.0	76.1	0.417	0.209	21,918
1995-1996	599	392	207	1,229	2.6	1996	57,027	33.0	37.2	99.0	1,680	7.2	76.1	0.413	0.212	22,594
1996-1997	588	433	155	1,303	2.6	1997	58,485	33.9	37.7	98.8	1,613	7.4	76.3	0.407	0.218	23,248
1997-1998	556	428	128	768	1.5	1998	59,381	34.4	38.3	98.6	1,558	7.1	76.5	0.399	0.223	23,783
1998-1999	547	411	136	186	0.5	1999	59,703	34.6	38.9	98.4	1,505	7.0	77.0	0.389	0.228	24,170
1999-2000	498	420	78	-13	0.1	2000	59,768	34.6	39.5	98.2	1,478	7.3	77.8	0.376	0.235	24,478
2000-2001	501	458	43	-2	0.1	2001	59,809	34.7	40.1	98.1	1,507	7.8	77.8	0.364	0.241	24,840
2001-2002	505	474	31	-16	0.0	2002	59,824	34.7	40.7	98.0	1,538	8.1	78.1	0.350	0.244	25,243
2002-2003	513	490	23	825	1.4	2003	60,672	35.2	41.2	97.8	1,519	8.2	78.3	0.338	0.245	25,956
2003-2004	527	508	19	1,019	1.7	2004	61,710	35.8	41.6	97.5	1,499	8.4	78.3	0.329	0.245	26,789
2004-2005	542	525	17	1,070	1.8	2005	62,797	36.4	42.0	97.3	1,499	8.5	78.5	0.320	0.245	27,622
2005-2006	562	540	22	1,136	1.8	2006	63,955	37.1	42.4	97.0	1,490	8.6	78.5	0.311	0.244	28,453
2006-2007	581	556	25	1,102	1.8	2007	65,082	37.7	42.7	96.8	1,487	8.7	78.4	0.305	0.246	29,257
2007-2008	601	573	28	1,146	1.8	2008	66,256	38.4	43.0	96.6	1,482	8.8	78.6	0.298	0.248	30,103
2008-2009	621	592	29	1,163	1.8	2009	67,448	39.1	43.2	96.3	1,476	8.9	79.1	0.292	0.249	30,880
2009-2010	640	610	30	1,174	1.8	2010	68,652	39.8	43.2	96.1	1,468	9.0	79.2	0.288	0.250	31,719
2010-2011	656	622	34	1,173	1.8	2011	69,859	40.5	43.3	95.9	1,463	9.0	79.3	0.286	0.252	32,544
2011-2012	669	639	30	1,116	1.6	2012	71,005	41.1	43.3	95.8	1,459	9.1	79.3	0.286	0.259	33,313
2012-2013	681	654	27	1,131	1.6	2013	72,163	41.8	43.4	95.6	1,452	9.2	79.5	0.285	0.265	34,001
2013-2014	685	670	15	1,150	1.6	2014	73,328	42.5	43.4	95.4	1,458	9.2	79.6	0.286	0.272	34,663
2014-2015	697	684	13	1,149	1.6	2015	74,490	43.2	43.4	95.3	1,450	9.3	79.7	0.287	0.278	35,359
2015-2016	701	705	-4	1,138	1.5	2016	75,624	43.8	43.4	95.2	1,449	9.4	79.7	0.290	0.286	35,980
2016-2017	704	718	-14	1,079	1.4	2017	76,689	44.4	43.4	95.0	1,448	9.5	79.7	0.293	0.294	36,530
2017-2018	705	733	-28	1,071	1.4	2018	77,732	45.0	43.4	94.9	1,443	9.5	79.6	0.297	0.302	37,029
2018-2019	700	748	-48	1,074	1.3	2019	78,758	45.6	43.4	94.8	1,446	9.6	79.6	0.300	0.311	37,527
2019-2020	699	767	-68	1,079	1.3	2020	79,769	46.2	43.5	94.6	1,448	9.7	79.6	0.303	0.321	37,982
2020-2021	695	784	-89	1,074	1.2	2021	80,754	46.8	43.7	94.5	1,447	9.9	79.6	0.305	0.331	38,453
2021-2022	691	810	-119	1,099	1.2	2022	81,734	47.4	43.9	94.4	1,452	10.0	79.7	0.306	0.341	38,947
2022-2023	691	826	-135	1,109	1.2	2023	82,708	47.9	44.1	94.2	1,450	10.2	79.6	0.307	0.351	39,469
2023-2024	689	853	-164	1,115	1.1	2024	83,659	48.5	44.3	94.1	1,457	10.3	79.5	0.308	0.361	39,994
2024-2025	685	874	-189	1,116	1.1	2025	84,586	49.0	44.6	93.9	1,465	10.5	79.6	0.308	0.371	40,534
2025-2026	685	899	-214	1,120	1.1	2026	85,492	49.5	44.8	93.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.308	0.380	41,072

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,373	4,388	8,282	5,517	25,975	30,430	3,747	28,157	12,210	8,248	4,455	752	38,803
1987	8,494	4,573	8,383	5,436	26,081	30,801	3,724	28,544	12,283	8,362	4,720	817	39,295
1988	8,853	4,793	8,566	5,176	26,486	31,490	3,537	29,329	12,614	8,696	5,004	869	40,343
1989	9,162	5,051	8,855	4,976	27,235	32,618	3,359	30,480	13,196	9,063	5,383	916	41,780
1990	9,547	5,302	9,134	4,903	28,070	33,775	3,211	31,565	13,731	9,436	5,705	999	43,322
1991	9,925	5,601	9,639	5,037	29,635	35,723	3,228	33,373	14,502	10,096	6,088	1,055	45,648
1992	10,471	5,865	10,075	5,160	30,602	36,907	3,406	34,600	14,830	10,612	6,305	1,098	47,378
1993	10,978	6,160	10,569	5,473	32,378	38,877	3,632	36,461	15,572	11,333	6,499	1,129	49,855
1994	11,570	6,470	11,254	5,884	34,878	41,706	3,813	39,040	16,722	12,272	6,828	1,190	53,276
1995	11,988	6,706	11,861	6,129	36,466	43,603	3,852	40,722	17,438	12,899	7,137	1,252	55,591
1996	12,059	6,825	12,303	6,491	37,534	44,968	4,058	41,811	17,608	13,435	7,434	1,359	57,027
1997	12,118	6,916	12,757	6,864	38,512	46,367	4,334	43,023	17,669	13,979	7,855	1,474	58,485
1998	11,996	6,861	12,936	7,201	39,224	47,385	4,585	43,967	17,498	14,525	8,161	1,571	59,381
1999	11,653	6,718	12,892	7,645	39,631	48,050	4,945	44,487	17,082	14,904	8,419	1,677	59,703
2000	11,229	6,583	12,840	8,018	39,831	48,539	5,291	44,915	16,497	15,316	8,708	1,810	59,768
2001	10,844	6,346	12,617	8,235	39,982	48,965	5,506	45,368	16,062	15,685	8,983	1,946	59,809
2002	10,487	6,127	12,313	8,423	40,183	49,337	5,763	45,754	15,595	16,165	9,154	2,098	59,824
2003	10,305	5,889	12,140	8,616	40,995	50,367	5,950	46,798	15,585	16,794	9,372	2,216	60,672
2004	10,248	5,695	11,948	8,678	41,845	51,462	6,041	47,943	15,705	17,462	9,617	2,339	61,710
2005	10,133	5,497	11,750	8,838	42,842	52,664	6,139	49,088	15,826	18,178	9,822	2,430	62,797
2006	10,068	5,408	11,615	8,939	43,849	53,887	6,228	50,260	16,030	18,880	10,038	2,522	63,955
2007	10,041	5,362	11,504	8,969	44,716	55,041	6,209	51,426	16,227	19,520	10,325	2,614	65,082
2008	10,120	5,311	11,389	8,943	45,502	56,136	6,295	52,548	16,368	20,191	10,634	2,688	66,256
2009	10,238	5,339	11,365	8,840	46,315	57,210	6,301	53,746	16,600	20,875	10,895	2,774	67,448
2010	10,345	5,424	11,289	8,806	47,151	58,307	6,312	54,909	16,848	21,497	11,156	2,851	68,652
2011	10,514	5,561	11,241	8,729	47,899	59,345	6,262	56,046	17,248	21,922	11,446	2,955	69,859
2012	10,709	5,702	11,224	8,626	48,402	60,296	6,204	57,056	17,668	22,108	11,894	3,033	71,005
2013	10,949	5,892	11,303	8,457	48,861	61,214	6,150	58,051	18,185	22,219	12,353	3,156	72,163
2014	11,194	6,078	11,422	8,358	49,340	62,134	6,106	59,077	18,571	22,411	12,794	3,275	73,328
2015	11,474	6,249	11,514	8,143	49,803	63,016	5,945	60,042	19,061	22,599	13,213	3,397	74,490
2016	11,727	6,401	11,669	7,970	50,194	63,897	5,766	60,952	19,588	22,636	13,703	3,499	75,624
2017	11,941	6,533	11,860	7,847	50,550	64,748	5,615	61,767	20,050	22,653	14,198	3,544	76,689
2018	12,121	6,656	12,094	7,824	50,912	65,611	5,506	62,571	20,411	22,677	14,699	3,604	77,732
2019	12,270	6,762	12,324	7,840	51,303	66,488	5,434	63,335	20,781	22,682	15,185	3,693	78,758
2020	12,401	6,860	12,594	7,841	51,605	67,368	5,358	64,107	21,138	22,626	15,763	3,750	79,769
2021	12,505	6,936	12,835	7,907	51,914	68,249	5,359	64,893	21,384	22,623	16,335	3,818	80,754
2022	12,593	7,001	13,053	8,028	52,219	69,141	5,422	65,699	21,568	22,623	16,922	3,932	81,734
2023	12,659	7,044	13,239	8,201	52,535	70,049	5,536	66,529	21,607	22,727	17,514	4,068	82,708
2024	12,713	7,076	13,401	8,388	52,832	70,946	5,664	67,348	21,550	22,894	18,114	4,159	83,659
2025	12,738	7,093	13,536	8,619	53,141	71,848	5,837	68,171	21,491	23,031	18,707	4,274	84,586
2026	12,756	7,097	13,653	8,835	53,473	72,736	6,005	68,990	21,401	23,237	19,263	4,386	85,492

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	267	1,210	1,403	1,399	1,374	1,460	1,566	1,562	1,632	1,350	1,041	1,120	996	986	804	611	359	199	66	34	19,447
	Female	258	1,099	1,378	1,359	1,369	1,314	1,641	1,647	1,572	1,240	1,026	990	980	1,101	863	646	420	243	144	66	19,356
	Total	525	2,309	2,781	2,758	2,743	2,774	3,207	3,209	3,204	2,590	2,067	2,110	1,976	2,087	1,667	1,257	779	442	210	100	38,803
1987	Male	265	1,183	1,500	1,373	1,369	1,426	1,577	1,544	1,593	1,428	1,111	1,129	1,037	966	839	614	396	205	80	37	19,672
	Female	273	1,126	1,448	1,326	1,367	1,274	1,573	1,652	1,611	1,305	1,069	1,011	940	1,099	934	677	443	267	148	80	19,623
	Total	538	2,309	2,948	2,699	2,736	2,700	3,150	3,196	3,204	2,733	2,180	2,140	1,977	2,065	1,773	1,291	839	472	228	117	39,295
1988	Male	262	1,218	1,601	1,416	1,311	1,314	1,598	1,614	1,605	1,492	1,199	1,143	1,108	986	907	631	423	226	93	29	20,176
	Female	273	1,196	1,526	1,361	1,351	1,200	1,573	1,694	1,642	1,396	1,145	1,045	969	1,101	1,010	704	460	288	148	85	20,167
	Total	535	2,414	3,127	2,777	2,662	2,514	3,171	3,308	3,247	2,888	2,344	2,188	2,077	2,087	1,917	1,335	883	514	241	114	40,343
1989	Male	244	1,227	1,653	1,519	1,324	1,201	1,662	1,670	1,661	1,579	1,268	1,177	1,184	1,021	1,022	659	438	241	97	29	20,876
	Female	269	1,196	1,603	1,451	1,305	1,146	1,596	1,799	1,722	1,507	1,182	1,123	1,046	1,062	1,135	715	498	302	157	90	20,904
	Total	513	2,423	3,256	2,970	2,629	2,347	3,258	3,469	3,383	3,086	2,450	2,300	2,230	2,083	2,157	1,374	936	543	254	119	41,780
1990	Male	298	1,249	1,734	1,551	1,376	1,125	1,681	1,751	1,698	1,703	1,319	1,184	1,228	1,111	1,052	686	490	258	98	36	21,628
	Female	326	1,247	1,656	1,486	1,331	1,071	1,592	1,863	1,849	1,594	1,283	1,121	1,117	1,073	1,179	777	522	342	163	102	21,694
	Total	624	2,496	3,390	3,037	2,707	2,196	3,273	3,614	3,547	3,297	2,602	2,305	2,345	2,184	2,231	1,463	1,012	600	261	138	43,322
1991	Male	267	1,280	1,839	1,642	1,454	1,103	1,691	1,868	1,823	1,803	1,474	1,160	1,359	1,216	1,107	750	534	252	119	34	22,775
	Female	299	1,297	1,713	1,588	1,403	1,077	1,588	1,978	1,972	1,779	1,376	1,175	1,212	1,124	1,222	839	581	353	185	112	22,873
	Total	566	2,577	3,552	3,230	2,857	2,180	3,279	3,846	3,795	3,582	2,850	2,335	2,571	2,340	2,329	1,589	1,115	605	304	146	45,648
1992	Male	284	1,308	1,893	1,809	1,472	1,173	1,631	1,957	1,896	1,832	1,608	1,276	1,341	1,281	1,105	815	508	276	123	34	23,622
	Female	303	1,344	1,777	1,753	1,371	1,144	1,553	2,039	2,019	1,903	1,486	1,262	1,243	1,115	1,247	931	601	364	202	99	23,756
	Total	587	2,652	3,670	3,562	2,843	2,317	3,184	3,996	3,915	3,735	3,094	2,538	2,584	2,396	2,352	1,746	1,109	640	325	133	47,378
1993	Male	295	1,346	1,977	1,945	1,529	1,259	1,584	2,085	2,087	1,948	1,718	1,391	1,374	1,334	1,113	873	522	282	131	46	24,839
	Female	322	1,400	1,857	1,836	1,425	1,260	1,532	2,156	2,160	2,020	1,657	1,397	1,281	1,181	1,227	1,025	610	382	195	93	25,016
	Total	617	2,746	3,834	3,781	2,954	2,519	3,116	4,241	4,247	3,968	3,375	2,788	2,655	2,515	2,340	1,898	1,132	664	326	139	49,855
1994	Male	307	1,446	2,055	2,046	1,660	1,338	1,591	2,278	2,294	2,118	1,889	1,525	1,428	1,411	1,145	947	558	300	149	42	26,527
	Female	300	1,494	1,923	1,999	1,571	1,315	1,545	2,304	2,434	2,158	1,869	1,498	1,387	1,265	1,207	1,126	655	413	190	96	26,749
	Total	607	2,940	3,978	4,045	3,231	2,653	3,136	4,582	4,728	4,276	3,758	3,023	2,815	2,676	2,352	2,073	1,213	713	339	138	53,276
1995	Male	342	1,470	2,089	2,153	1,786	1,343	1,567	2,369	2,433	2,251	2,037	1,604	1,446	1,430	1,224	991	601	331	151	46	27,664
	Female	339	1,447	2,046	2,102	1,685	1,315	1,509	2,394	2,560	2,355	2,002	1,629	1,404	1,347	1,207	1,145	717	418	222	84	27,927
	Total	681	2,917	4,135	4,255	3,471	2,658	3,076	4,763	4,993	4,606	4,039	3,233	2,850	2,777	2,431	2,136	1,318	749	373	130	55,591
1996	Male	331	1,457	2,133	2,205	1,925	1,381	1,518	2,343	2,474	2,371	2,129	1,716	1,396	1,509	1,262	1,009	663	344	133	66	28,365
	Female	302	1,441	2,067	2,123	1,850	1,335	1,499	2,354	2,637	2,412	2,189	1,686	1,443	1,367	1,202	1,143	796	449	236	131	28,662
	Total	633	2,898	4,200	4,328	3,775	2,716	3,017	4,697	5,111	4,783	4,318	3,402	2,839	2,876	2,464	2,152	1,459	793	369	197	57,027
1997	Male	325	1,433	2,166	2,246	2,069	1,440	1,439	2,249	2,536	2,478	2,190	1,839	1,488	1,481	1,358	1,037	708	374	151	59	29,066
	Female	280	1,394	2,118	2,156	2,002	1,353	1,486	2,244	2,711	2,526	2,273	1,806	1,520	1,382	1,233	1,185	860	478	278	134	29,419
	Total	605	2,827	4,284	4,402	4,071	2,793	2,925	4,493	5,247	5,004	4,463	3,645	3,008	2,863	2,591	2,222	1,568	852	429	193	58,485
1998	Male	271	1,433	2,093	2,299	2,178	1,498	1,422	2,040	2,602	2,569	2,265	1,913	1,559	1,504	1,405	1,055	741	410	157	69	29,483
	Female	291	1,305	2,104	2,200	2,062	1,463	1,451	2,060	2,752	2,602	2,328	1,941	1,617	1,398	1,276	1,170	943	501	286	148	29,898
	Total	562	2,738	4,197	4,499	4,240	2,961	2,873	4,100	5,354	5,171	4,593	3,854	3,176	2,902	2,681	2,225	1,684	911	443	217	59,381
1999	Male	279	1,330	2,065	2,288	2,212	1,656	1,341	1,857	2,609	2,593	2,318	2,007	1,615	1,481	1,435	1,051	797	417	184	77	29,612
	Female	267	1,256	2,033	2,135	2,159	1,618	1,369	1,862	2,715	2,736	2,354	2,053	1,620	1,456	1,306	1,133	1,020	539	306	154	30,091
	Total	546	2,586	4,098	4,423	4,371	3,274	2,710	3,719	5,324	5,329	4,672	4,060	3,235	2,937	2,741	2,184	1,817	956	490	231	59,703
2000	Male	259	1,228	2,007	2,244	2,267	1,800	1,281	1,678	2,562	2,601	2,377	2,102	1,641	1,467	1,452	1,097	827	442	197	79	29,608
	Female	234	1,157	1,922	2,178	2,222	1,729	1,299	1,678	2,659	2,739	2,483	2,108	1,696	1,442	1,377	1,125	1,020	597	326	169	30,160
	Total	493	2,385	3,929	4,422	4,489	3,529	2,580	3,356	5,221	5,340	4,860	4,210	3,337	2,909	2,829	2,222	1,847	1,039	523	248	59,768

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	257	1,139	1,895	2,255	2,289	1,893	1,306	1,542	2,462	2,592	2,447	2,175	1,726	1,393	1,505	1,138	838	470	219	75	29,616
	Female	243	1,075	1,824	2,156	2,198	1,855	1,295	1,582	2,518	2,765	2,508	2,257	1,720	1,459	1,385	1,150	1,021	651	348	183	30,193
	Total	500	2,214	3,719	4,411	4,487	3,748	2,601	3,124	4,980	5,357	4,955	4,432	3,446	2,852	2,890	2,288	1,859	1,121	567	258	59,809
2002	Male	263	1,070	1,795	2,229	2,277	2,006	1,354	1,424	2,308	2,591	2,501	2,197	1,826	1,461	1,484	1,182	823	507	230	81	29,609
	Female	248	1,037	1,699	2,146	2,167	1,973	1,300	1,519	2,331	2,768	2,571	2,291	1,809	1,509	1,398	1,143	1,026	718	361	201	30,215
	Total	511	2,107	3,494	4,375	4,444	3,979	2,654	2,943	4,639	5,359	5,072	4,488	3,635	2,970	2,882	2,325	1,849	1,225	591	282	59,824
2003	Male	275	1,094	1,745	2,146	2,304	2,099	1,431	1,424	2,112	2,672	2,591	2,259	1,903	1,521	1,473	1,250	829	521	254	90	29,993
	Female	260	1,026	1,633	2,126	2,186	2,027	1,447	1,527	2,161	2,811	2,648	2,335	1,941	1,596	1,381	1,198	1,025	778	361	212	30,679
	Total	535	2,120	3,378	4,272	4,490	4,126	2,878	2,951	4,273	5,483	5,239	4,594	3,844	3,117	2,854	2,448	1,854	1,299	615	302	60,672
2004	Male	285	1,121	1,695	2,141	2,294	2,134	1,604	1,393	1,987	2,725	2,647	2,335	2,014	1,585	1,440	1,300	852	553	263	98	30,466
	Female	270	1,047	1,603	2,086	2,129	2,121	1,634	1,509	2,027	2,826	2,823	2,378	2,073	1,607	1,424	1,242	1,020	832	369	224	31,244
	Total	555	2,168	3,298	4,227	4,423	4,255	3,238	2,902	4,014	5,551	5,470	4,713	4,087	3,192	2,864	2,542	1,872	1,385	632	322	61,710
2005	Male	293	1,169	1,628	2,119	2,266	2,195	1,772	1,397	1,879	2,735	2,714	2,422	2,141	1,633	1,415	1,323	898	574	277	112	30,962
	Female	277	1,104	1,523	2,020	2,194	2,183	1,780	1,507	1,921	2,835	2,881	2,538	2,153	1,696	1,409	1,310	1,037	814	408	245	31,835
	Total	570	2,273	3,151	4,139	4,460	4,378	3,552	2,904	3,800	5,570	5,595	4,960	4,294	3,329	2,824	2,633	1,935	1,388	685	357	62,797
2006	Male	304	1,220	1,588	2,047	2,301	2,240	1,899	1,474	1,801	2,689	2,747	2,526	2,241	1,736	1,364	1,379	937	585	294	119	31,491
	Female	287	1,150	1,502	1,970	2,207	2,191	1,952	1,564	1,896	2,755	2,952	2,604	2,332	1,742	1,443	1,326	1,067	820	446	258	32,464
	Total	591	2,370	3,090	4,017	4,508	4,431	3,851	3,038	3,697	5,444	5,699	5,130	4,573	3,478	2,807	2,705	2,004	1,405	740	377	63,955
2007	Male	315	1,265	1,575	1,992	2,302	2,247	2,045	1,572	1,739	2,592	2,792	2,615	2,288	1,860	1,445	1,367	975	579	317	127	32,009
	Female	297	1,193	1,514	1,890	2,231	2,189	2,112	1,625	1,906	2,636	3,003	2,704	2,402	1,856	1,508	1,348	1,068	827	495	269	33,073
	Total	612	2,458	3,089	3,882	4,533	4,436	4,157	3,197	3,645	5,228	5,795	5,319	4,690	3,716	2,953	2,715	2,043	1,406	812	396	65,082
2008	Male	326	1,308	1,628	1,953	2,226	2,281	2,147	1,663	1,756	2,414	2,885	2,713	2,358	1,942	1,508	1,357	1,031	586	326	140	32,548
	Female	308	1,234	1,528	1,835	2,219	2,217	2,181	1,789	1,933	2,485	3,058	2,791	2,454	1,990	1,596	1,334	1,120	829	537	270	33,708
	Total	634	2,542	3,156	3,788	4,445	4,498	4,328	3,452	3,689	4,899	5,943	5,504	4,812	3,932	3,104	2,691	2,151	1,415	863	410	66,256
2009	Male	335	1,353	1,670	1,910	2,223	2,272	2,186	1,840	1,732	2,296	2,943	2,773	2,439	2,051	1,573	1,331	1,073	603	346	146	33,095
	Female	317	1,274	1,569	1,810	2,183	2,162	2,279	1,985	1,921	2,361	3,078	2,968	2,501	2,122	1,611	1,373	1,160	827	575	277	34,353
	Total	652	2,627	3,239	3,720	4,406	4,434	4,465	3,825	3,653	4,657	6,021	5,741	4,940	4,173	3,184	2,704	2,233	1,430	921	423	67,448
2010	Male	345	1,395	1,737	1,848	2,206	2,252	2,243	2,009	1,740	2,195	2,959	2,844	2,529	2,177	1,621	1,310	1,095	636	357	151	33,649
	Female	326	1,316	1,639	1,739	2,120	2,228	2,341	2,138	1,923	2,259	3,093	3,027	2,662	2,206	1,697	1,362	1,220	838	563	306	35,003
	Total	671	2,711	3,376	3,587	4,326	4,480	4,584	4,147	3,663	4,454	6,052	5,871	5,191	4,383	3,318	2,672	2,315	1,474	920	457	68,652
2011	Male	353	1,437	1,804	1,812	2,137	2,283	2,288	2,141	1,820	2,116	2,916	2,878	2,632	2,276	1,717	1,268	1,138	662	364	162	34,204
	Female	333	1,355	1,701	1,719	2,068	2,241	2,345	2,319	1,983	2,236	3,013	3,097	2,728	2,382	1,740	1,395	1,233	864	566	337	35,655
	Total	686	2,792	3,505	3,531	4,205	4,524	4,633	4,460	3,803	4,352	5,929	5,975	5,360	4,658	3,457	2,663	2,371	1,526	930	499	69,859
2012	Male	359	1,473	1,861	1,802	2,083	2,286	2,293	2,283	1,918	2,058	2,823	2,927	2,718	2,323	1,835	1,343	1,127	689	360	172	34,733
	Female	339	1,388	1,756	1,731	1,991	2,266	2,340	2,481	2,045	2,250	2,894	3,148	2,826	2,449	1,849	1,456	1,251	867	573	372	36,272
	Total	698	2,861	3,617	3,533	4,074	4,552	4,633	4,764	3,963	4,308	5,717	6,075	5,544	4,772	3,684	2,799	2,378	1,556	933	544	71,005
2013	Male	364	1,504	1,914	1,854	2,045	2,216	2,327	2,380	2,009	2,073	2,647	3,015	2,815	2,390	1,916	1,401	1,121	729	365	184	35,269
	Female	345	1,417	1,806	1,745	1,939	2,257	2,365	2,549	2,203	2,279	2,740	3,203	2,910	2,499	1,981	1,539	1,239	914	572	392	36,894
	Total	709	2,921	3,720	3,599	3,984	4,473	4,692	4,929	4,212	4,352	5,387	6,218	5,725	4,889	3,897	2,940	2,360	1,643	937	576	72,163
2014	Male	367	1,532	1,966	1,900	2,004	2,216	2,316	2,414	2,183	2,047	2,529	3,072	2,874	2,468	2,022	1,460	1,099	762	378	200	35,809
	Female	347	1,443	1,852	1,787	1,913	2,225	2,305	2,647	2,393	2,266	2,617	3,223	3,081	2,547	2,109	1,553	1,276	947	573	415	37,519
	Total	714	2,975	3,818	3,687	3,917	4,441	4,621	5,061	4,576	4,313	5,146	6,295	5,955	5,015	4,131	3,013	2,375	1,709	951	615	73,328
2015	Male	372	1,554	2,015	1,964	1,942	2,198	2,297	2,475	2,349	2,052	2,428	3,086	2,940	2,553	2,137	1,505	1,085	780	403	212	36,347
	Female	352	1,464	1,898	1,855	1,840	2,163	2,369	2,713	2,540	2,266	2,516	3,237	3,137	2,702	2,189	1,634	1,266	997	584	421	38,143
	Total	724	3,018	3,913	3,819	3,782	4,361	4,666	5,188	4,889	4,318	4,944	6,323	6,077	5,255	4,326	3,139	2,351	1,777	987	633	74,490

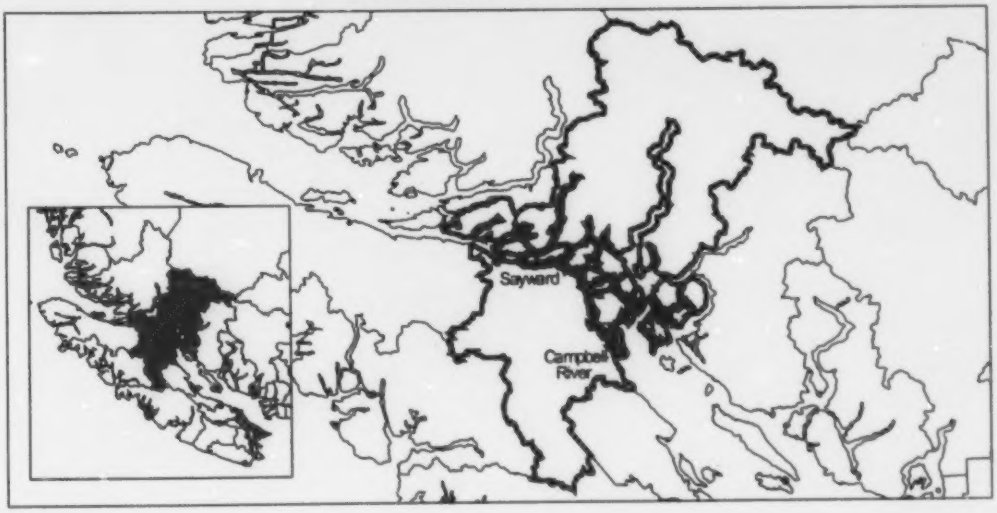
Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	373	1,573	2,060	2,030	1,905	2,132	2,331	2,516	2,477	2,130	2,349	3,043	2,974	2,650	2,231	1,591	1,054	814	420	220	36,873
	Female	353	1,483	1,940	1,915	1,819	2,114	2,382	2,713	2,717	2,322	2,494	3,157	3,204	2,765	2,357	1,675	1,296	1,008	603	434	38,751
	Total	726	3,056	4,000	3,945	3,724	4,246	4,713	5,229	5,194	4,452	4,843	6,200	6,178	5,415	4,588	3,266	2,350	1,822	1,023	654	75,624
2017	Male	374	1,585	2,099	2,088	1,894	2,081	2,337	2,516	2,614	2,224	2,291	2,949	3,021	2,734	2,276	1,702	1,116	805	435	223	37,364
	Female	354	1,493	1,977	1,971	1,831	2,041	2,404	2,701	2,871	2,383	2,505	3,040	3,253	2,860	2,423	1,782	1,355	1,023	607	451	39,325
	Total	728	3,078	4,076	4,059	3,725	4,122	4,741	5,217	5,485	4,607	4,796	5,989	6,274	5,594	4,699	3,484	2,471	1,828	1,042	674	76,689
2018	Male	374	1,593	2,133	2,140	1,947	2,041	2,272	2,541	2,704	2,311	2,306	2,774	3,107	2,827	2,339	1,775	1,169	805	461	228	37,847
	Female	353	1,499	2,009	2,020	1,845	1,991	2,397	2,717	2,931	2,538	2,530	2,888	3,305	2,940	2,473	1,906	1,433	1,012	640	458	39,885
	Total	727	3,092	4,142	4,160	3,792	4,032	4,669	5,258	5,635	4,849	4,836	5,662	6,412	5,767	4,812	3,681	2,602	1,817	1,101	686	77,732
2019	Male	371	1,599	2,161	2,189	1,991	1,997	2,271	2,529	2,735	2,481	2,278	2,656	3,162	2,882	2,412	1,871	1,219	791	485	240	38,320
	Female	351	1,503	2,032	2,064	1,887	1,965	2,367	2,653	3,022	2,723	2,514	2,763	3,323	3,104	2,519	2,025	1,446	1,044	664	469	40,430
	Total	722	3,102	4,193	4,253	3,878	3,962	4,638	5,182	5,757	5,204	4,792	5,419	6,485	5,986	4,931	3,896	2,665	1,835	1,149	709	78,750
2020	Male	370	1,597	2,184	2,239	2,056	1,938	2,247	2,505	2,787	2,643	2,280	2,555	3,177	2,947	2,492	1,976	1,255	780	499	257	38,784
	Female	350	1,501	2,052	2,108	1,955	1,892	2,302	2,711	3,081	2,862	2,513	2,663	3,337	3,154	2,671	2,100	1,519	1,039	701	474	40,985
	Total	720	3,098	4,236	4,347	4,011	3,830	4,549	5,216	5,868	5,505	4,793	5,218	6,514	6,101	5,163	4,076	2,774	1,819	1,200	731	79,769
2021	Male	368	1,593	2,201	2,284	2,121	1,899	2,186	2,532	2,822	2,765	2,356	2,476	3,130	2,981	2,583	2,059	1,326	761	522	269	39,234
	Female	348	1,498	2,065	2,148	2,016	1,871	2,256	2,717	3,076	3,030	2,568	2,638	3,256	3,218	2,731	2,261	1,557	1,068	709	489	41,520
	Total	716	3,091	4,266	4,432	4,137	3,770	4,442	5,249	5,898	5,795	4,924	5,114	6,386	6,199	5,314	4,320	2,883	1,829	1,231	758	80,754
2022	Male	367	1,587	2,214	2,326	2,181	1,892	2,137	2,538	2,820	2,901	2,452	2,423	3,034	3,025	2,664	2,102	1,421	811	513	274	39,682
	Female	347	1,492	2,077	2,183	2,072	1,883	2,186	2,738	3,065	3,183	2,634	2,649	3,139	3,267	2,821	2,324	1,658	1,115	720	499	42,052
	Total	714	3,079	4,291	4,509	4,253	3,775	4,323	5,276	5,885	6,084	5,086	5,072	6,173	6,292	5,485	4,426	3,079	1,926	1,233	773	81,734
2023	Male	366	1,581	2,221	2,361	2,237	1,945	2,100	2,474	2,847	2,992	2,540	2,441	2,861	3,108	2,753	2,159	1,483	852	513	289	40,123
	Female	346	1,486	2,083	2,215	2,122	1,897	2,139	2,730	3,083	3,242	2,794	2,675	2,989	3,319	2,901	2,372	1,778	1,181	713	520	42,585
	Total	712	3,067	4,304	4,576	4,359	3,842	4,239	5,204	5,930	6,234	5,334	5,116	5,850	6,427	5,654	4,531	3,261	2,033	1,226	809	82,708
2024	Male	365	1,576	2,224	2,392	2,291	1,992	2,055	2,474	2,834	3,022	2,712	2,418	2,747	3,160	2,805	2,228	1,563	888	504	304	40,554
	Female	345	1,483	2,086	2,242	2,166	1,939	2,113	2,700	3,020	3,332	2,985	2,664	2,868	3,340	3,058	2,417	1,884	1,192	737	534	43,105
	Total	710	3,059	4,310	4,634	4,457	3,931	4,168	5,174	5,854	6,354	5,697	5,082	5,615	6,500	5,863	4,645	3,447	2,080	1,241	838	83,659
2025	Male	363	1,571	2,221	2,415	2,342	2,057	1,997	2,456	2,811	3,075	2,873	2,424	2,647	3,171	2,868	2,302	1,647	914	499	320	40,973
	Female	344	1,478	2,083	2,263	2,212	2,008	2,042	2,639	3,081	3,390	3,126	2,667	2,771	3,352	3,106	2,561	1,949	1,251	734	556	43,613
	Total	707	3,049	4,304	4,678	4,554	4,065	4,039	5,095	5,892	6,465	5,999	5,091	5,418	6,523	5,974	4,863	3,596	2,165	1,233	876	84,586
2026	Male	364	1,566	2,216	2,434	2,389	2,122	1,964	2,396	2,838	3,112	2,996	2,501	2,572	3,125	2,901	2,382	1,716	965	489	332	41,380
	Female	344	1,473	2,081	2,278	2,255	2,069	2,022	2,594	3,090	3,385	3,295	2,728	2,747	3,273	3,169	2,617	2,092	1,281	755	564	44,112
	Total	708	3,039	4,297	4,712	4,644	4,191	3,986	4,990	5,928	6,497	6,291	5,229	5,319	6,398	6,070	4,999	3,808	2,246	1,244	896	85,492

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 5,2001 Ministry of Health. Health Information Access Centre Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.
Note:	All figures as of July 1.	Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected	

Campbell River

Local Health Area 72



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

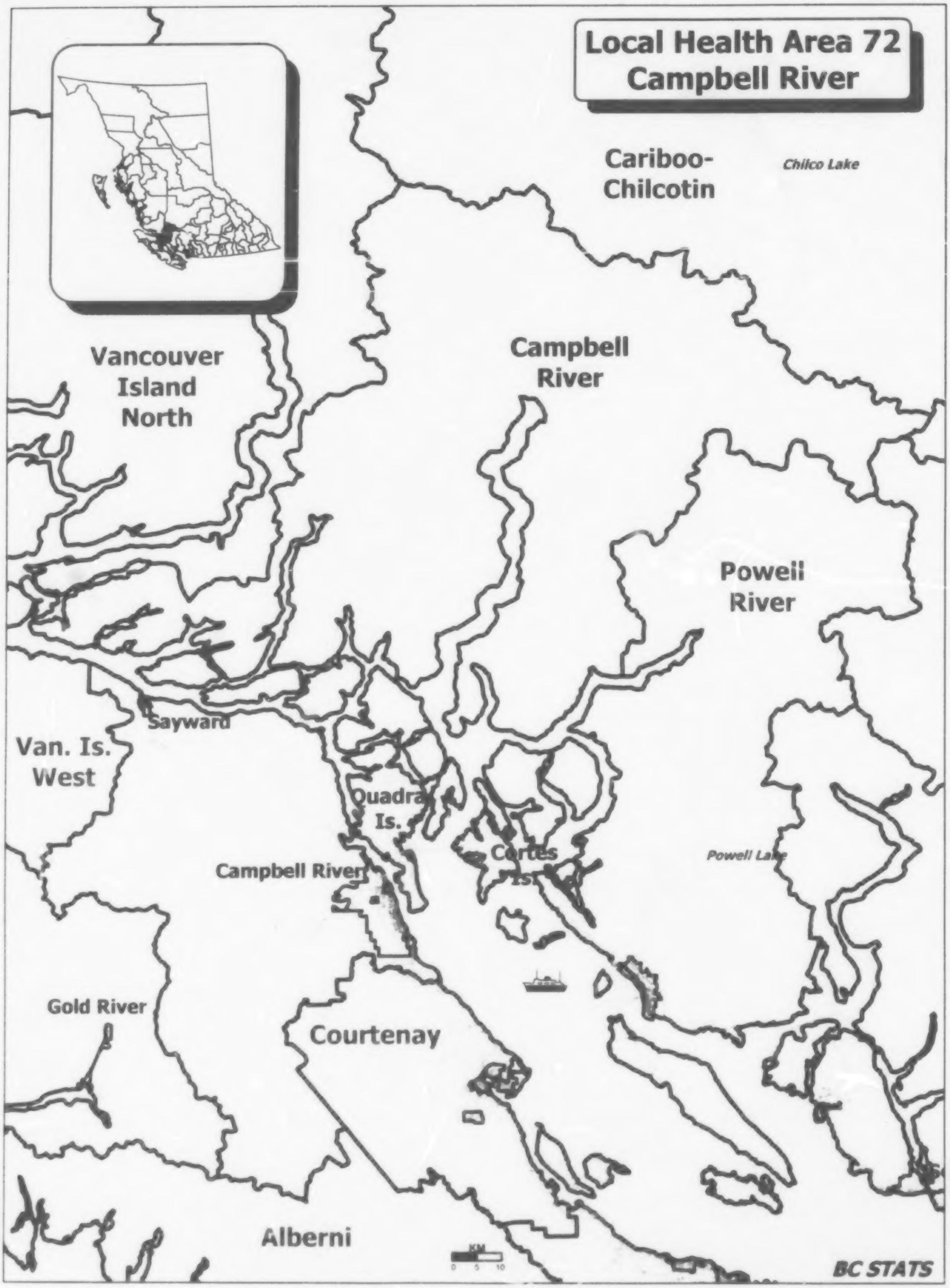
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 72
Campbell River


Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Chilco Lake
Vancouver
Island
North
Campbell
River
Powell
River
Sayward
Van. Is.
West
Quadra
Is.
Cortes
Is.
Campbell River
Powell Lake
Gold River
Courtenay
Alberni
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 72: CAMPBELL RIVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Campbell River, Sayward

GENERAL ECONOMY

The forest sector is the main economic driver for this area, but mining, tourism; fishing and services are all significant industries as well, providing the area with a well-diversified economy. The two major mines in the area, both near Campbell River, are the Myra Falls Mine, and the Quinsam Coal Mine. The fishing industry includes both commercial and sport fisheries.

Developments that could affect the population of this region include the reductions to the Allowable Annual Cuts of timber licenses in the area, and the closure of the mines some time during the projection. The AAC reductions could have a significant impact on the smaller centres in this region, and further reductions over time will likely lead to population outflows. The mines are not scheduled to close for some time, but when they do, there will likely be a significant population impact. The Quinsam mine has experienced some major layoffs in the last few years and there may be population impacts as a result.

DEMOGRAPHICS

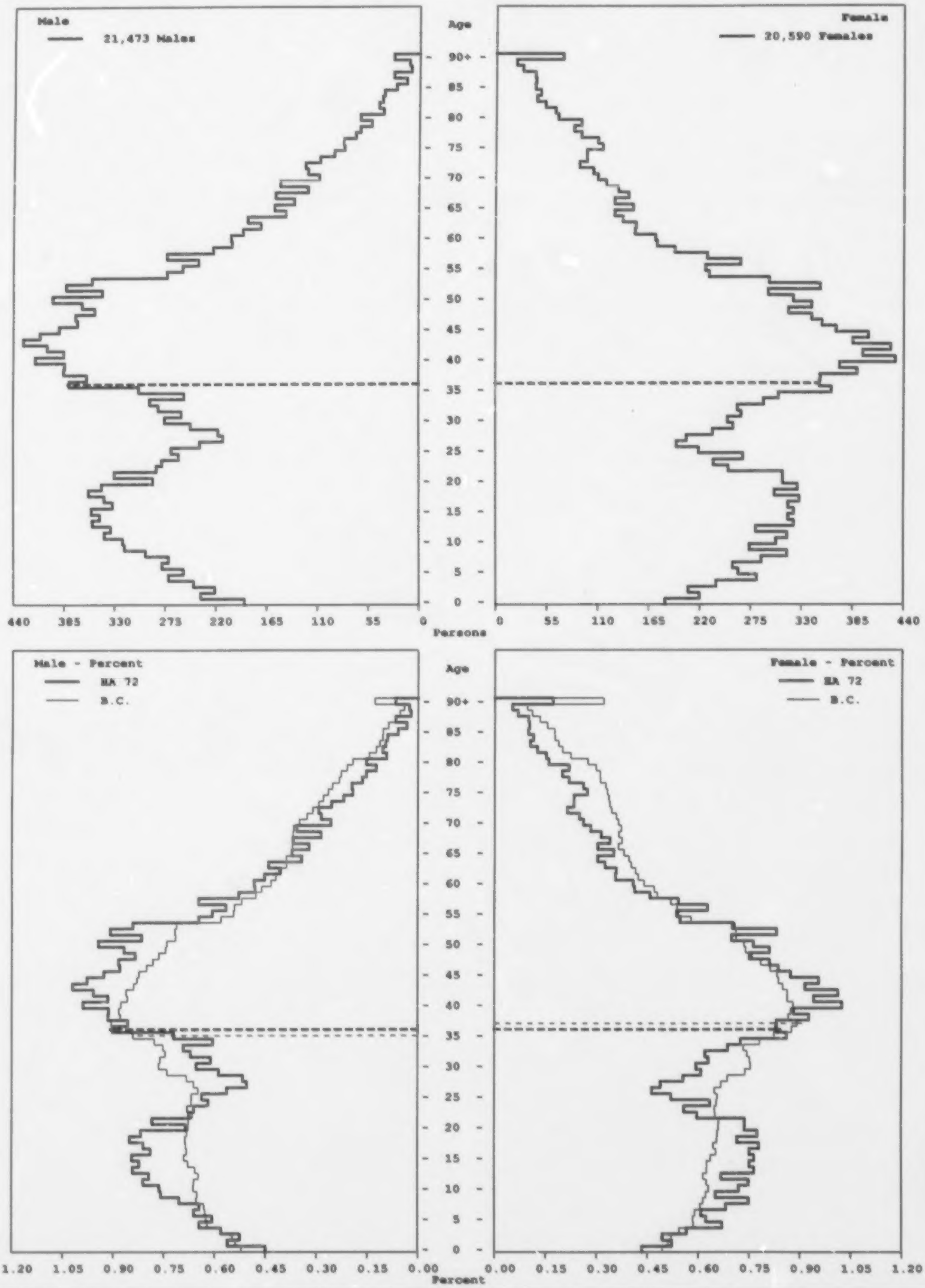
The gender ratio in this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The reason for the gender imbalance is probably the nature of the economic activity in the area. There is a dependence on resource sector activities that are male-dominated professions. The median age of the population of this region is slightly younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately more children (17 and under) in this area compared to the province as a whole and the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

The diversified economy of this area should protect it to some extent from any volatility in the resource sectors. As a result, it is likely that the net migration to Campbell River should remain strong and positive, except for the first few years of the projection. In addition, the younger age profile of the area should ensure that the number of births exceeds the number of deaths, and therefore the natural increase (excess of births over deaths) will also contribute to grow, at least until near the end of the projection period. The projection is for steady growth for this area over the projection period.

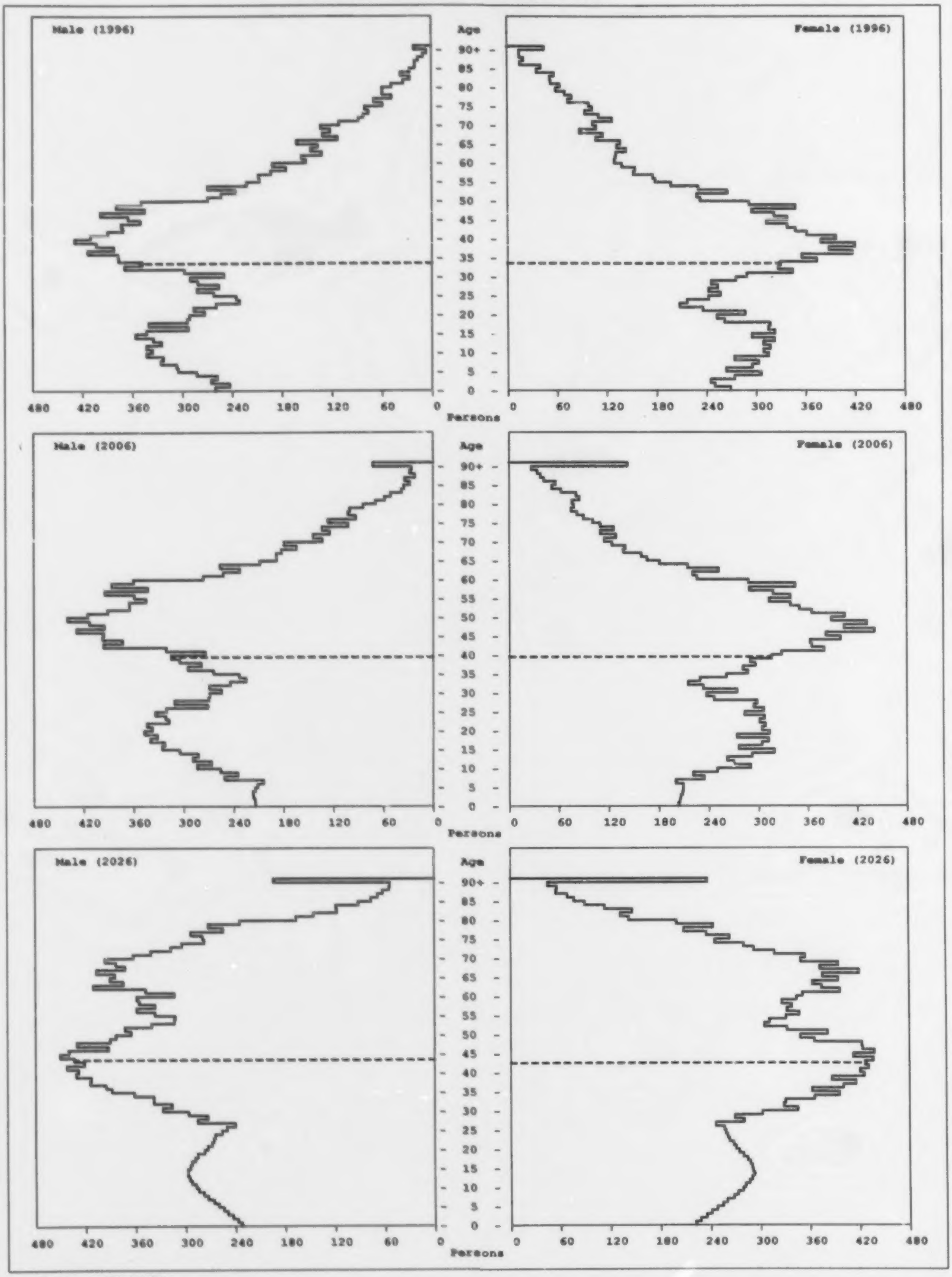
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 72: Campbell River



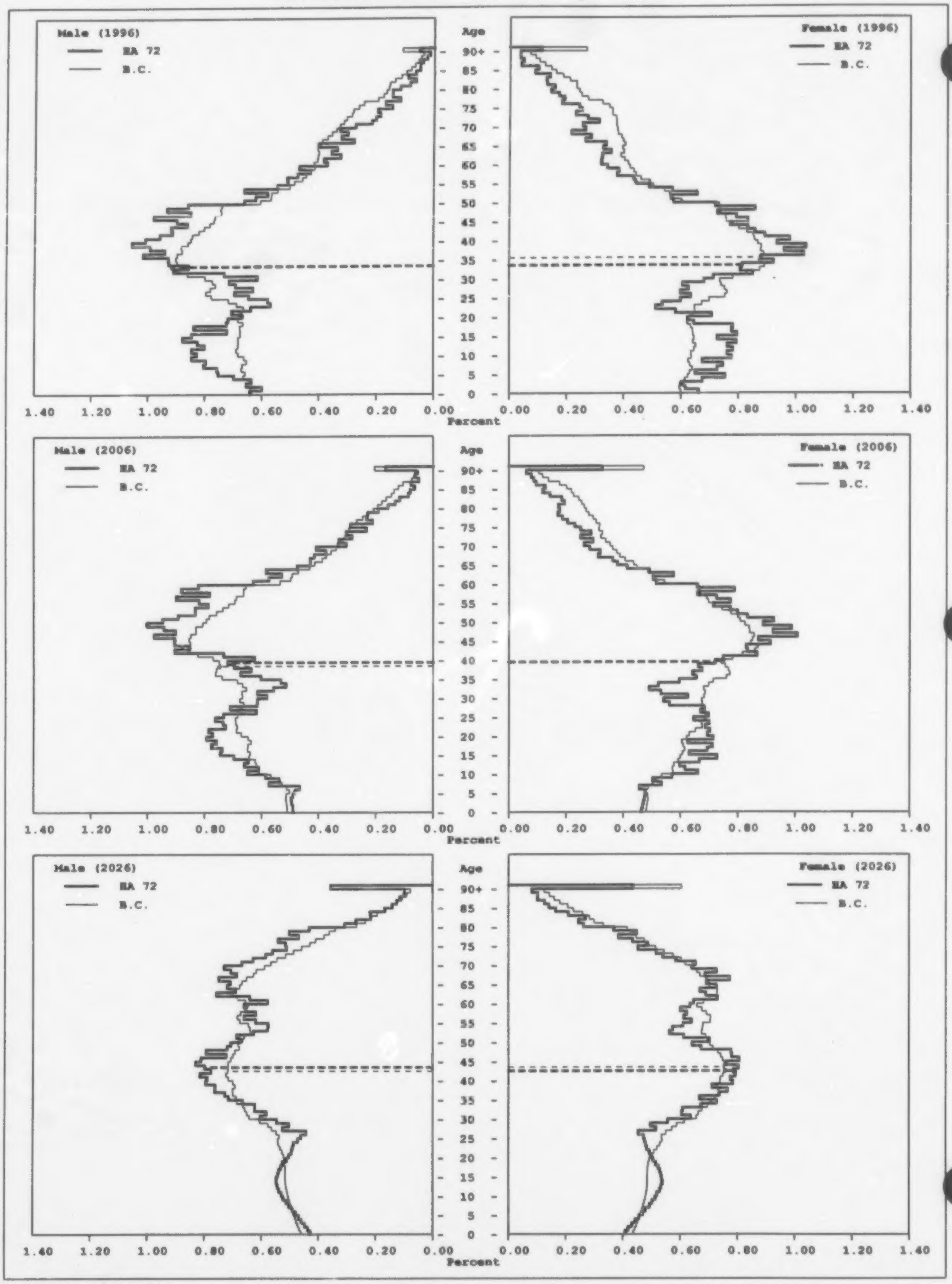
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 72: Campbell River



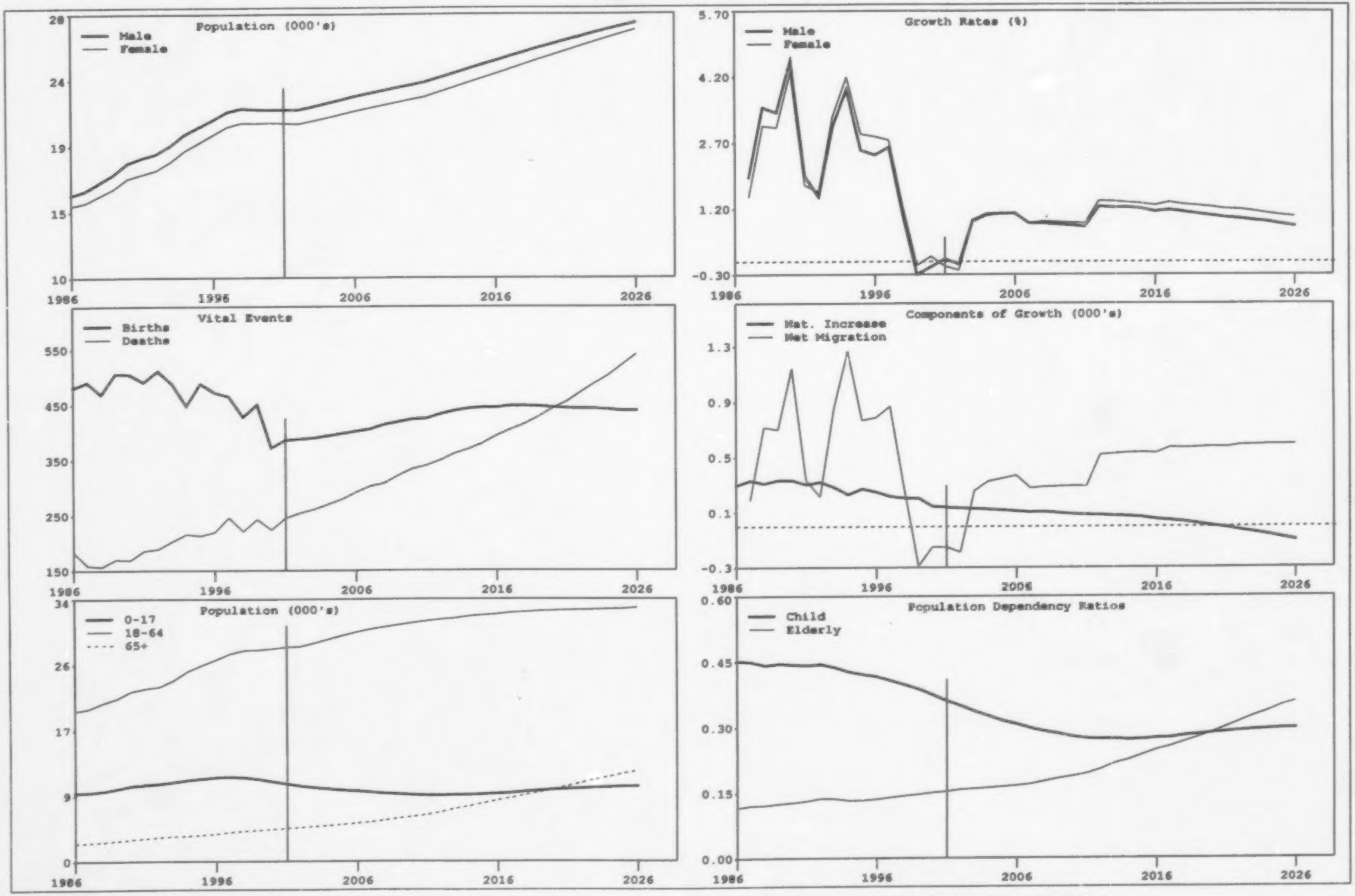
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 72: Campbell River



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	481	184	297	N/A	N/A	1986	30,615	2.3	30.5	104.9	1,839	5.6	71.5	0.452	0.116	11,280
1986-1987	491	159	332	188	1.7	1987	31,135	2.3	31.0	105.3	1,828	5.1	71.5	0.450	0.121	11,466
1987-1988	469	157	312	717	3.3	1988	32,164	2.4	31.5	105.7	1,848	5.1	70.6	0.442	0.121	11,840
1988-1989	506	170	336	701	3.2	1989	33,201	2.5	31.9	106.1	1,922	5.1	69.9	0.446	0.125	12,216
1989-1990	505	169	336	1,139	4.4	1990	34,676	2.6	32.4	106.4	1,876	5.1	70.1	0.444	0.128	12,753
1990-1991	491	186	305	336	1.8	1991	35,317	2.6	32.9	106.6	1,890	5.3	70.2	0.442	0.132	12,983
1991-1992	511	189	322	218	1.5	1992	35,857	2.6	33.3	106.5	1,888	5.5	71.4	0.445	0.137	13,271
1992-1993	488	203	285	853	3.2	1993	36,995	2.7	33.7	106.2	1,748	5.7	71.6	0.438	0.137	13,787
1993-1994	448	216	232	1,266	4.0	1994	38,493	2.8	34.0	105.9	1,697	5.6	73.0	0.428	0.133	14,443
1994-1995	488	213	275	770	2.7	1995	39,538	2.9	34.5	105.6	1,731	5.5	72.8	0.422	0.133	14,938
1995-1996	472	220	252	789	2.6	1996	40,579	3.0	34.8	105.1	1,653	5.7	72.4	0.416	0.136	15,437
1996-1997	465	246	219	870	2.7	1997	41,668	3.1	35.3	105.0	1,576	5.6	72.7	0.407	0.140	15,967
1997-1998	428	221	207	274	1.2	1998	42,149	3.1	35.9	104.8	1,575	5.5	73.8	0.398	0.143	16,306
1998-1999	450	243	207	-290	-0.2	1999	42,066	3.1	36.5	104.5	1,500	5.6	75.1	0.388	0.146	16,466
1999-2000	372	224	148	-151	0.0	2000	42,063	3.1	37.2	104.3	1,415	5.6	74.7	0.375	0.150	16,689
2000-2001	386	245	141	-152	0.0	2001	42,052	3.1	37.9	104.5	1,468	5.9	76.4	0.361	0.153	16,964
2001-2002	388	254	134	-187	-0.1	2002	41,999	3.1	38.6	104.6	1,489	6.1	76.7	0.350	0.157	17,199
2002-2003	390	261	129	258	0.9	2003	42,386	3.1	39.1	104.6	1,486	6.3	76.8	0.337	0.159	17,600
2003-2004	394	270	124	328	1.1	2004	42,838	3.2	39.5	104.7	1,473	6.4	76.8	0.326	0.161	18,014
2004-2005	398	279	119	348	1.1	2005	43,305	3.2	40.0	104.7	1,462	6.6	75.8	0.315	0.164	18,461
2005-2006	402	292	110	369	1.1	2006	43,784	3.2	40.3	104.7	1,455	6.8	76.8	0.307	0.166	18,900
2006-2007	406	303	103	278	0.9	2007	44,165	3.3	40.6	104.7	1,453	6.9	76.9	0.297	0.170	19,319
2007-2008	414	308	106	287	0.9	2008	44,558	3.3	41.0	104.6	1,453	7.1	76.9	0.290	0.176	19,692
2008-2009	419	322	97	291	0.9	2009	44,946	3.3	41.3	104.6	1,445	7.3	76.8	0.285	0.183	20,102
2009-2010	424	334	90	293	0.9	2010	45,329	3.3	41.6	104.5	1,435	7.4	76.6	0.278	0.188	20,481
2010-2011	425	340	85	292	0.8	2011	45,706	3.4	41.8	104.4	1.443	7.5	76.3	0.274	0.194	20,833
2011-2012	433	350	83	518	1.3	2012	46,307	3.4	42.0	104.3	1,433	7.7	76.4	0.273	0.204	21,285
2012-2013	439	362	77	525	1.3	2013	46,909	3.5	42.1	104.1	1,430	7.8	76.6	0.273	0.217	21,686
2013-2014	443	370	73	533	1.3	2014	47,515	3.5	42.2	104.0	1,427	7.9	76.7	0.271	0.225	22,058
2014-2015	445	380	65	535	1.3	2015	48,115	3.6	42.2	103.9	1,421	8.0	76.6	0.272	0.237	22,420
2015-2016	445	394	51	532	1.2	2016	48,698	3.6	42.3	103.8	1,420	8.2	76.4	0.275	0.248	22,817
2016-2017	448	405	43	572	1.3	2017	49,313	3.6	42.3	103.6	1,417	8.3	76.3	0.276	0.256	23,154
2017-2018	448	415	33	568	1.2	2018	49,914	3.7	42.4	103.4	1,414	8.4	76.3	0.280	0.266	23,433
2018-2019	447	428	19	572	1.2	2019	50,505	3.7	42.6	103.2	1,410	8.6	76.3	0.283	0.276	23,744
2019-2020	445	443	2	577	1.1	2020	51,084	3.8	42.7	103.0	1,415	8.8	76.5	0.286	0.288	23,968
2020-2021	444	455	-11	573	1.1	2021	51,646	3.8	42.9	102.8	1,413	9.0	76.8	0.289	0.301	24,218
2021-2022	443	472	-29	588	1.1	2022	52,205	3.9	43.1	102.6	1,417	9.2	77.1	0.291	0.313	24,476
2022-2023	443	488	-45	590	1.0	2023	52,750	3.9	43.3	102.4	1,422	9.4	77.4	0.293	0.326	24,741
2023-2024	441	503	-62	592	1.0	2024	53,280	3.9	43.5	102.2	1,424	9.6	77.7	0.295	0.336	24,999
2024-2025	439	522	-83	593	1.0	2025	53,790	4.0	43.8	102.0	1,427	9.9	78.2	0.296	0.349	25,258
2025-2026	439	541	-102	595	0.9	2026	54,283	4.0	44.0	101.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.358	25,513

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,273	3,883	7,320	4,891	21,077	23,342	3,333	21,301	10,739	5,447	2,265	318	30,615
1987	7,404	3,939	7,334	4,757	21,337	23,731	3,241	21,743	10,992	5,588	2,394	323	31,135
1988	7,642	4,095	7,487	4,700	22,024	24,522	3,245	22,575	11,411	5,913	2,498	347	32,164
1989	7,990	4,286	7,708	4,640	22,565	25,211	3,206	23,279	11,703	6,222	2,646	384	33,201
1990	8,283	4,544	8,063	4,683	23,577	26,393	3,173	24,415	12,356	6,539	2,816	407	34,676
1991	8,344	4,611	8,132	4,691	24,015	26,973	3,113	24,926	12,557	6,767	2,958	458	35,317
1992	8,540	4,725	8,322	4,717	24,202	27,317	3,176	25,276	12,443	7,042	3,115	488	35,857
1993	8,711	4,828	8,553	4,855	25,069	28,284	3,281	26,206	12,650	7,564	3,215	552	36,995
1994	8,864	4,966	8,930	5,124	26,350	29,629	3,435	27,400	13,151	8,075	3,279	587	38,493
1995	8,945	5,014	9,155	5,254	27,207	30,593	3,479	28,290	13,374	8,579	3,386	621	39,538
1996	8,955	4,994	9,333	5,506	28,078	31,624	3,575	29,137	13,568	9,004	3,546	678	40,579
1997	9,013	5,083	9,581	5,722	28,885	32,655	3,767	30,039	13,735	9,428	3,770	728	41,668
1998	8,845	5,007	9,665	5,964	29,384	33,304	3,932	30,653	13,541	9,879	3,920	772	42,149
1999	8,646	4,867	9,486	6,037	29,407	33,420	4,047	30,755	13,108	10,262	4,013	800	42,066
2000	8,338	4,708	9,369	6,136	29,581	33,725	4,142	31,072	12,737	10,708	4,144	866	42,063
2001	8,062	4,643	9,195	6,135	29,740	33,990	4,171	31,368	12,388	11,217	4,250	924	42,052
2002	7,777	4,461	8,946	6,148	29,838	34,222	4,183	31,632	12,047	11,643	4,384	964	41,999
2003	7,636	4,308	8,771	6,229	30,240	34,750	4,318	32,183	11,868	12,143	4,510	1,010	42,386
2004	7,468	4,223	8,663	6,273	30,729	35,370	4,354	32,808	11,858	12,598	4,641	1,066	42,838
2005	7,336	4,043	8,450	6,331	31,174	35,969	4,448	33,425	11,745	13,098	4,795	1,119	43,305
2006	7,238	3,933	8,279	6,306	31,604	36,546	4,425	34,059	11,786	13,512	4,942	1,158	43,784
2007	7,099	3,840	8,079	6,299	31,960	37,066	4,447	34,562	11,755	13,906	5,106	1,190	44,165
2008	7,017	3,766	7,941	6,232	32,186	37,541	4,432	35,115	11,793	14,161	5,355	1,227	44,558
2009	6,964	3,656	7,763	6,158	32,388	37,982	4,404	35,628	11,785	14,445	5,594	1,260	44,946
2010	6,929	3,615	7,619	6,050	32,592	38,400	4,372	36,101	11,851	14,691	5,808	1,283	45,329
2011	6,854	3,624	7,504	5,993	32,814	38,852	4,307	36,590	12,004	14,817	6,038	1,336	45,706
2012	6,903	3,635	7,420	5,882	33,005	39,404	4,221	37,186	12,249	14,874	6,399	1,370	46,307
2013	7,004	3,733	7,393	5,777	33,079	39,905	4,177	37,755	12,471	14,831	6,826	1,428	46,909
2014	7,079	3,819	7,402	5,667	33,281	40,436	4,133	38,311	12,743	14,871	7,155	1,452	47,515
2015	7,228	3,896	7,423	5,501	33,337	40,887	4,047	38,901	12,985	14,851	7,550	1,505	48,115
2016	7,346	3,965	7,408	5,385	33,429	41,352	3,941	39,419	13,210	14,834	7,923	1,531	48,698
2017	7,464	4,044	7,473	5,269	33,609	41,849	3,854	39,909	13,521	14,819	8,240	1,579	49,313
2018	7,567	4,124	7,590	5,208	33,749	42,347	3,735	40,421	13,810	14,731	8,598	1,626	49,914
2019	7,663	4,198	7,675	5,171	33,890	42,842	3,661	40,851	14,063	14,656	8,952	1,671	50,505
2020	7,747	4,262	7,838	5,155	33,996	43,337	3,613	41,298	14,234	14,607	9,341	1,733	51,084
2021	7,819	4,313	7,967	5,104	34,061	43,827	3,539	41,750	14,412	14,545	9,766	1,788	51,646
2022	7,880	4,357	8,090	5,124	34,133	44,325	3,528	42,211	14,550	14,459	10,192	1,867	52,205
2023	7,927	4,390	8,196	5,201	34,209	44,823	3,570	42,664	14,620	14,388	10,614	1,989	52,750
2024	7,961	4,415	8,299	5,257	34,330	45,319	3,586	43,110	14,610	14,463	10,989	2,112	53,280
2025	7,983	4,427	8,385	5,390	34,394	45,807	3,683	43,551	14,571	14,433	11,413	2,207	53,790
2026	7,996	4,429	8,461	5,503	34,544	46,287	3,766	43,985	14,487	14,554	11,743	2,309	54,283

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	246	1,007	1,282	1,179	1,292	1,215	1,433	1,492	1,427	1,184	874	752	690	561	435	311	185	71	25	9	15,670
	Female	234	939	1,173	1,213	1,181	1,203	1,389	1,442	1,324	1,048	707	674	588	601	464	360	192	103	62	48	14,945
	Total	480	1,946	2,455	2,392	2,473	2,418	2,822	2,934	2,751	2,232	1,581	1,426	1,278	1,162	899	671	377	174	87	57	30,615
1987	Male	255	1,061	1,315	1,186	1,274	1,153	1,416	1,519	1,476	1,254	927	787	683	576	443	329	203	75	31	8	15,971
	Female	234	973	1,197	1,183	1,179	1,151	1,403	1,469	1,343	1,112	758	669	593	595	524	357	215	103	70	36	15,164
	Total	489	2,034	2,512	2,369	2,453	2,304	2,819	2,988	2,819	2,366	1,685	1,456	1,276	1,171	967	686	418	178	101	44	31,135
1988	Male	240	1,103	1,389	1,239	1,241	1,165	1,410	1,576	1,503	1,359	1,031	812	710	632	453	330	210	89	29	10	16,531
	Female	220	1,001	1,238	1,212	1,168	1,126	1,402	1,530	1,393	1,238	839	677	646	566	534	376	248	114	68	37	15,633
	Total	460	2,104	2,627	2,451	2,409	2,291	2,812	3,106	2,896	2,597	1,870	1,489	1,356	1,198	987	706	458	203	97	47	32,164
1989	Male	275	1,139	1,450	1,306	1,246	1,147	1,403	1,632	1,549	1,442	1,090	859	712	669	462	345	216	103	35	11	17,091
	Female	238	1,031	1,287	1,264	1,155	1,092	1,405	1,552	1,431	1,289	976	661	672	583	573	387	279	124	77	34	16,110
	Total	513	2,170	2,737	2,570	2,401	2,239	2,808	3,184	2,980	2,731	2,066	1,520	1,384	1,252	1,035	732	495	227	112	45	33,201
1990	Male	265	1,162	1,540	1,377	1,250	1,145	1,404	1,723	1,655	1,569	1,213	892	762	661	485	381	227	107	42	12	17,872
	Female	239	1,027	1,369	1,304	1,223	1,065	1,404	1,643	1,531	1,427	1,059	696	692	563	593	408	315	139	69	38	16,804
	Total	504	2,189	2,909	2,681	2,473	2,210	2,808	3,366	3,186	2,996	2,272	1,588	1,454	1,224	1,078	789	542	246	111	50	34,676
1991	Male	262	1,166	1,540	1,411	1,275	1,145	1,308	1,758	1,721	1,643	1,276	963	731	689	516	399	234	125	44	14	18,220
	Female	234	1,048	1,396	1,287	1,223	1,048	1,363	1,668	1,583	1,513	1,110	744	679	575	584	447	320	160	68	47	17,097
	Total	496	2,214	2,936	2,698	2,498	2,193	2,671	3,426	3,304	3,156	2,386	1,707	1,410	1,264	1,100	846	554	285	112	61	35,317
1992	Male	263	1,163	1,559	1,494	1,282	1,158	1,245	1,695	1,771	1,631	1,346	987	773	690	567	407	257	134	48	19	18,489
	Female	241	1,047	1,415	1,358	1,214	1,063	1,296	1,650	1,636	1,519	1,180	813	671	582	601	484	311	167	67	53	17,368
	Total	504	2,210	2,974	2,852	2,496	2,221	2,541	3,345	3,407	3,150	2,526	1,800	1,444	1,272	1,168	891	568	301	115	72	35,857
1993	Male	247	1,162	1,567	1,568	1,338	1,190	1,252	1,680	1,842	1,663	1,453	1,083	811	709	591	399	275	144	58	24	19,056
	Female	252	1,062	1,433	1,420	1,227	1,100	1,285	1,646	1,755	1,527	1,308	890	682	628	567	504	327	190	83	53	17,939
	Total	499	2,224	3,000	2,988	2,565	2,290	2,537	3,326	3,597	3,190	2,761	1,973	1,493	1,337	1,158	903	602	334	141	77	36,995
1994	Male	251	1,121	1,624	1,602	1,423	1,248	1,279	1,740	1,922	1,767	1,574	1,146	879	706	614	398	281	146	52	29	19,802
	Female	220	1,083	1,467	1,496	1,318	1,135	1,293	1,692	1,849	1,609	1,384	1,032	693	661	555	507	337	226	86	48	18,691
	Total	471	2,204	3,091	3,098	2,741	2,383	2,572	3,432	3,771	3,376	2,958	2,178	1,572	1,367	1,169	905	618	372	138	77	38,493
1995	Male	243	1,093	1,615	1,676	1,455	1,261	1,319	1,709	1,979	1,814	1,715	1,191	916	745	611	416	300	156	61	29	20,304
	Female	245	1,056	1,475	1,542	1,392	1,146	1,255	1,677	1,947	1,674	1,486	1,095	743	688	532	545	361	245	81	49	19,234
	Total	488	2,149	3,090	3,218	2,847	2,407	2,574	3,386	3,926	3,488	3,201	2,286	1,659	1,433	1,143	961	661	401	142	78	39,538
1996	Male	260	1,049	1,604	1,695	1,561	1,284	1,371	1,640	2,004	1,893	1,836	1,249	974	721	661	437	294	171	72	21	20,797
	Female	269	1,075	1,451	1,552	1,470	1,191	1,276	1,665	1,961	1,758	1,595	1,157	802	670	557	539	380	262	107	45	19,782
	Total	529	2,124	3,055	3,247	3,031	2,475	2,647	3,305	3,965	3,651	3,431	2,406	1,776	1,391	1,218	976	674	433	179	66	40,579
1997	Male	242	1,059	1,586	1,721	1,645	1,339	1,339	1,603	2,010	2,018	1,861	1,385	998	765	670	500	312	188	74	23	21,338
	Female	234	1,075	1,486	1,610	1,533	1,205	1,270	1,623	2,014	1,858	1,631	1,257	859	672	584	564	412	263	123	57	20,330
	Total	476	2,134	3,072	3,331	3,178	2,544	2,609	3,226	4,024	3,876	3,492	2,642	1,857	1,437	1,254	1,064	724	451	197	80	41,668
1998	Male	220	1,041	1,535	1,727	1,706	1,399	1,274	1,537	1,972	2,061	1,869	1,498	1,087	785	679	532	331	199	85	27	21,564
	Female	205	1,033	1,505	1,579	1,613	1,246	1,227	1,553	1,955	1,962	1,639	1,383	936	682	625	552	429	259	144	58	20,585
	Total	425	2,074	3,040	3,306	3,319	2,645	2,501	3,090	3,927	4,023	3,508	2,881	2,023	1,467	1,304	1,084	760	458	229	85	42,149
1999	Male	236	989	1,480	1,730	1,682	1,453	1,224	1,399	1,928	2,030	1,861	1,605	1,143	845	690	540	353	206	80	26	21,500
	Female	220	990	1,437	1,564	1,593	1,309	1,162	1,405	1,894	1,986	1,676	1,398	1,037	697	645	523	462	262	163	63	20,566
	Total	456	1,979	2,917	3,294	3,275	2,762	2,386	2,804	3,822	4,016	3,537	3,003	2,180	1,542	1,335	1,063	815	468	243	89	42,066
2000	Male	189	972	1,419	1,696	1,730	1,440	1,181	1,359	1,811	2,044	1,848	1,748	1,189	893	716	550	348	225	87	28	21,473
	Female	183	948	1,394	1,537	1,593	1,373	1,110	1,370	1,822	2,040	1,717	1,490	1,085	738	670	501	493	276	178	72	20,590
	Total	372	1,920	2,813	3,233	3,323	2,813	2,291	2,729	3,633	4,084	3,565	3,238	2,274	1,631	1,386	1,051	841	501	265	100	42,063

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	198	894	1,375	1,669	1,716	1,485	1,169	1,350	1,677	2,002	1,884	1,831	1,268	942	704	589	375	218	106	33	21,485
	Female	191	852	1,399	1,484	1,552	1,382	1,096	1,326	1,760	2,008	1,774	1,597	1,141	780	669	506	483	295	190	82	20,567
	Total	389	1,746	2,774	3,153	3,268	2,867	2,265	2,676	3,437	4,010	3,658	3,428	2,409	1,722	1,373	1,095	858	513	296	115	42,052
2002	Male	202	853	1,326	1,607	1,688	1,515	1,185	1,267	1,590	1,955	1,960	1,818	1,404	971	769	587	403	214	125	33	21,472
	Female	194	813	1,316	1,466	1,543	1,402	1,096	1,286	1,665	2,003	1,836	1,607	1,229	818	661	522	478	307	189	96	20,527
	Total	396	1,666	2,642	3,073	3,231	2,917	2,281	2,553	3,255	3,958	3,796	3,425	2,633	1,789	1,430	1,109	881	521	314	129	41,999
2003	Male	206	844	1,287	1,558	1,687	1,568	1,250	1,209	1,539	1,929	2,005	1,801	1,514	1,064	779	605	438	214	128	49	21,674
	Female	196	809	1,253	1,483	1,503	1,471	1,137	1,253	1,608	1,943	1,929	1,597	1,347	886	660	560	458	323	182	114	20,712
	Total	402	1,653	2,540	3,041	3,190	3,039	2,387	2,462	3,147	3,872	3,934	3,398	2,861	1,950	1,439	1,165	896	537	310	163	42,386
2004	Male	209	820	1,263	1,509	1,704	1,575	1,339	1,202	1,444	1,947	2,037	1,827	1,618	1,104	825	610	459	232	133	52	21,909
	Female	198	795	1,236	1,438	1,513	1,481	1,246	1,204	1,559	1,917	1,986	1,656	1,376	994	673	569	439	343	181	125	20,929
	Total	407	1,615	2,499	2,947	3,217	3,056	2,585	2,406	3,003	3,864	4,023	3,483	2,994	2,098	1,498	1,179	898	575	314	177	42,838
2005	Male	211	844	1,215	1,459	1,680	1,644	1,361	1,205	1,441	1,861	2,080	1,825	1,756	1,156	858	644	471	232	146	60	22,149
	Female	201	816	1,180	1,410	1,506	1,501	1,329	1,192	1,483	1,873	2,064	1,705	1,468	1,044	690	591	422	362	185	134	21,156
	Total	412	1,660	2,395	2,869	3,186	3,145	2,690	2,397	2,924	3,734	4,144	3,530	3,224	2,200	1,548	1,235	893	594	331	194	43,305
2006	Male	214	861	1,157	1,428	1,668	1,656	1,442	1,226	1,458	1,761	2,071	1,881	1,842	1,224	901	636	505	251	138	72	22,392
	Female	203	828	1,114	1,433	1,479	1,503	1,381	1,212	1,470	1,836	2,048	1,772	1,579	1,095	726	590	426	357	197	143	21,392
	Total	417	1,689	2,271	2,861	3,147	3,159	2,823	2,438	2,928	3,597	4,119	3,653	3,421	2,319	1,627	1,226	931	608	335	215	43,784
2007	Male	216	873	1,126	1,387	1,624	1,660	1,515	1,283	1,399	1,695	2,043	1,970	1,832	1,357	922	692	502	271	136	83	22,586
	Female	206	834	1,086	1,371	1,485	1,530	1,443	1,214	1,439	1,767	2,066	1,847	1,599	1,192	769	586	445	353	205	142	21,579
	Total	422	1,707	2,212	2,758	3,109	3,190	2,958	2,497	2,838	3,462	4,109	3,817	3,431	2,549	1,691	1,278	947	624	341	225	44,165
2008	Male	220	881	1,121	1,349	1,575	1,662	1,571	1,348	1,343	1,644	2,019	2,014	1,815	1,467	1,009	702	518	296	136	92	22,782
	Female	209	843	1,086	1,308	1,502	1,493	1,516	1,255	1,406	1,710	2,006	1,941	1,590	1,309	835	587	477	338	217	148	21,776
	Total	429	1,724	2,207	2,657	3,077	3,155	3,087	2,603	2,749	3,354	4,025	3,955	3,405	2,776	1,844	1,289	995	634	353	240	44,558
2009	Male	223	891	1,100	1,321	1,526	1,679	1,577	1,433	1,332	1,544	2,037	2,044	1,839	1,565	1,047	744	521	309	147	95	22,974
	Female	212	854	1,073	1,290	1,453	1,500	1,526	1,360	1,355	1,658	1,979	1,996	1,648	1,337	936	598	488	323	231	155	21,972
	Total	435	1,745	2,173	2,611	2,979	3,179	3,103	2,793	2,687	3,202	4,016	4,040	3,487	2,902	1,983	1,342	1,009	632	378	250	44,946
2010	Male	225	903	1,128	1,268	1,476	1,657	1,639	1,451	1,329	1,537	1,949	2,085	1,836	1,696	1,096	773	549	315	148	103	23,163
	Female	214	866	1,093	1,232	1,422	1,495	1,540	1,440	1,337	1,578	1,932	2,072	1,696	1,425	985	614	508	312	244	161	22,166
	Total	439	1,769	2,221	2,500	2,898	3,152	3,179	2,891	2,666	3,115	3,881	4,157	3,532	3,121	2,081	1,387	1,057	627	392	264	45,329
2011	Male	226	914	1,148	1,207	1,441	1,643	1,648	1,529	1,342	1,548	1,844	2,074	1,890	1,775	1,161	811	542	341	159	104	23,347
	Female	215	877	1,103	1,164	1,441	1,468	1,534	1,491	1,352	1,560	1,892	2,053	1,761	1,528	1,031	650	507	318	240	174	22,359
	Total	441	1,791	2,251	2,371	2,882	3,111	3,182	3,020	2,694	3,108	3,736	4,127	3,651	3,303	2,192	1,461	1,049	659	399	278	45,706
2012	Male	231	932	1,170	1,185	1,407	1,607	1,664	1,616	1,414	1,501	1,786	2,052	1,981	1,765	1,287	832	591	338	173	107	23,639
	Female	220	895	1,125	1,145	1,388	1,480	1,571	1,573	1,367	1,543	1,828	2,074	1,838	1,550	1,125	689	505	335	238	179	22,668
	Total	451	1,827	2,295	2,330	2,795	3,087	3,235	3,189	2,781	3,044	3,614	4,126	3,819	3,315	2,412	1,521	1,096	673	411	286	46,307
2013	Male	234	949	1,189	1,191	1,375	1,566	1,676	1,686	1,494	1,458	1,743	2,035	2,026	1,751	1,395	910	601	352	189	110	23,930
	Female	223	913	1,149	1,156	1,333	1,503	1,546	1,664	1,423	1,524	1,777	2,019	1,934	1,546	1,237	749	506	361	228	188	22,979
	Total	457	1,862	2,338	2,347	2,708	3,069	3,222	3,350	2,917	2,982	3,520	4,054	3,960	3,297	2,632	1,659	1,107	713	417	298	46,909
2014	Male	236	964	1,213	1,181	1,355	1,526	1,700	1,706	1,594	1,460	1,652	2,060	2,057	1,777	1,494	946	636	355	198	116	24,226
	Female	225	929	1,176	1,155	1,322	1,464	1,560	1,691	1,544	1,488	1,732	1,997	1,991	1,605	1,267	842	518	369	218	196	23,289
	Total	461	1,893	2,389	2,336	2,677	2,990	3,260	3,397	3,138	2,948	3,384	4,057	4,048	3,382	2,761	1,788	1,154	724	416	312	47,515
2015	Male	237	977	1,238	1,217	1,306	1,483	1,688	1,785	1,627	1,472	1,655	1,978	2,100	1,778	1,622	992	663	374	202	124	24,518
	Female	226	943	1,203	1,187	1,272	1,440	1,562	1,722	1,641	1,488	1,660	1,956	2,068	1,656	1,351	886	531	387	212	206	23,597
	Total	463	1,920	2,441	2,404	2,578	2,923	3,250	3,507	3,268	2,960	3,315	3,934	4,168	3,434	2,973	1,878	1,194	761	414	330	48,115

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	237	988	1,259	1,245	1,253	1,453	1,686	1,804	1,720	1,500	1,676	1,882	2,092	1,833	1,701	1,054	694	371	218	132	24,798
	Female	226	953	1,229	1,209	1,213	1,466	1,544	1,728	1,709	1,519	1,652	1,921	2,055	1,723	1,450	929	564	384	217	209	23,900
	Total	463	1,941	2,488	2,454	2,466	2,919	3,230	3,532	3,429	3,019	3,328	3,803	4,147	3,556	3,151	1,983	1,258	755	435	341	48,698
2017	Male	239	994	1,284	1,271	1,233	1,422	1,657	1,819	1,812	1,576	1,631	1,825	2,069	1,922	1,690	1,170	714	405	217	140	25,090
	Female	228	960	1,253	1,235	1,197	1,417	1,560	1,766	1,792	1,539	1,639	1,857	2,076	1,800	1,472	1,017	598	383	230	204	24,223
	Total	467	1,954	2,537	2,506	2,430	2,839	3,217	3,585	3,604	3,115	3,270	3,682	4,145	3,722	3,162	2,187	1,312	788	447	344	49,313
2018	Male	239	999	1,306	1,293	1,240	1,391	1,622	1,832	1,884	1,659	1,590	1,784	2,050	1,964	1,676	1,273	783	414	226	150	25,375
	Female	227	965	1,276	1,262	1,213	1,364	1,587	1,745	1,885	1,596	1,623	1,806	2,023	1,891	1,470	1,120	650	386	248	202	24,539
	Total	466	1,964	2,582	2,555	2,453	2,755	3,209	3,577	3,769	3,255	3,213	3,590	4,073	3,855	3,146	2,393	1,433	800	474	352	49,914
2019	Male	238	1,002	1,324	1,318	1,231	1,370	1,584	1,860	1,907	1,760	1,595	1,697	2,075	1,991	1,702	1,362	812	439	228	157	25,652
	Female	227	967	1,295	1,292	1,215	1,355	1,552	1,766	1,914	1,720	1,591	1,762	2,002	1,943	1,526	1,147	732	395	255	197	24,853
	Total	465	1,969	2,619	2,610	2,446	2,725	3,136	3,626	3,821	3,480	3,186	3,459	4,077	3,934	3,228	2,509	1,544	834	483	354	50,505
2020	Male	236	1,003	1,339	1,346	1,271	1,322	1,541	1,848	1,988	1,794	1,611	1,701	1,995	2,032	1,704	1,477	855	457	241	160	25,921
	Female	225	968	1,310	1,320	1,252	1,310	1,527	1,771	1,948	1,817	1,594	1,692	1,962	2,020	1,577	1,224	771	408	268	199	25,163
	Total	461	1,971	2,649	2,666	2,523	2,632	3,068	3,619	3,936	3,611	3,205	3,393	3,957	4,052	3,281	2,701	1,626	865	509	359	51,084
2021	Male	235	1,001	1,350	1,373	1,299	1,272	1,517	1,847	2,008	1,887	1,646	1,724	1,901	2,026	1,758	1,546	908	480	237	166	26,181
	Female	225	967	1,320	1,348	1,277	1,256	1,558	1,753	1,958	1,884	1,629	1,686	1,926	2,007	1,640	1,317	809	433	268	204	25,465
	Total	460	1,968	2,670	2,721	2,576	2,528	3,075	3,600	3,966	3,771	3,275	3,410	3,827	4,033	3,398	2,863	1,717	913	505	370	51,646
2022	Male	234	997	1,358	1,400	1,326	1,254	1,488	1,816	2,021	1,979	1,721	1,680	1,844	2,004	1,842	1,537	1,011	498	261	166	26,437
	Female	224	964	1,330	1,373	1,303	1,241	1,514	1,767	2,000	1,965	1,649	1,672	1,861	2,028	1,714	1,334	887	463	267	212	25,768
	Total	458	1,961	2,688	2,773	2,629	2,495	3,002	3,583	4,021	3,944	3,370	3,352	3,705	4,032	3,556	2,871	1,898	961	528	378	52,205
2023	Male	234	993	1,362	1,423	1,349	1,264	1,460	1,780	2,034	2,050	1,805	1,641	1,802	1,986	1,882	1,525	1,102	549	268	176	26,685
	Female	223	961	1,335	1,396	1,331	1,257	1,464	1,794	1,982	2,056	1,708	1,658	1,811	1,977	1,801	1,336	979	504	270	222	26,065
	Total	457	1,954	2,697	2,819	2,680	2,521	2,924	3,574	4,016	4,106	3,513	3,299	3,613	3,963	3,683	2,861	2,081	1,053	538	398	52,750
2024	Male	233	989	1,364	1,442	1,378	1,258	1,438	1,742	2,059	2,071	1,906	1,650	1,714	2,010	1,909	1,548	1,177	573	285	182	26,928
	Female	223	957	1,337	1,416	1,362	1,259	1,455	1,758	2,003	2,084	1,832	1,625	1,767	1,959	1,852	1,388	1,003	569	276	227	26,352
	Total	456	1,946	2,701	2,858	2,740	2,517	2,893	3,500	4,062	4,155	3,738	3,275	3,481	3,969	3,761	2,936	2,180	1,142	561	409	53,280
2025	Male	232	986	1,363	1,457	1,407	1,297	1,393	1,703	2,045	2,154	1,941	1,668	1,719	1,928	1,948	1,552	1,277	600	298	190	27,158
	Female	222	955	1,336	1,432	1,390	1,296	1,412	1,736	2,010	2,118	1,931	1,629	1,698	1,919	1,923	1,435	1,071	598	285	236	26,632
	Total	454	1,941	2,699	2,889	2,797	2,593	2,805	3,439	4,055	4,272	3,872	3,297	3,417	3,847	3,871	2,987	2,348	1,198	583	426	53,790
2026	Male	232	983	1,361	1,468	1,436	1,327	1,344	1,680	2,041	2,174	2,035	1,702	1,743	1,834	1,941	1,601	1,332	637	313	193	27,377
	Female	222	952	1,335	1,443	1,418	1,322	1,358	1,768	1,993	2,129	2,000	1,665	1,692	1,883	1,914	1,493	1,153	627	302	237	26,906
	Total	454	1,935	2,696	2,911	2,854	2,649	2,702	3,448	4,034	4,303	4,035	3,367	3,435	3,717	3,855	3,094	2,485	1,264	615	430	54,283

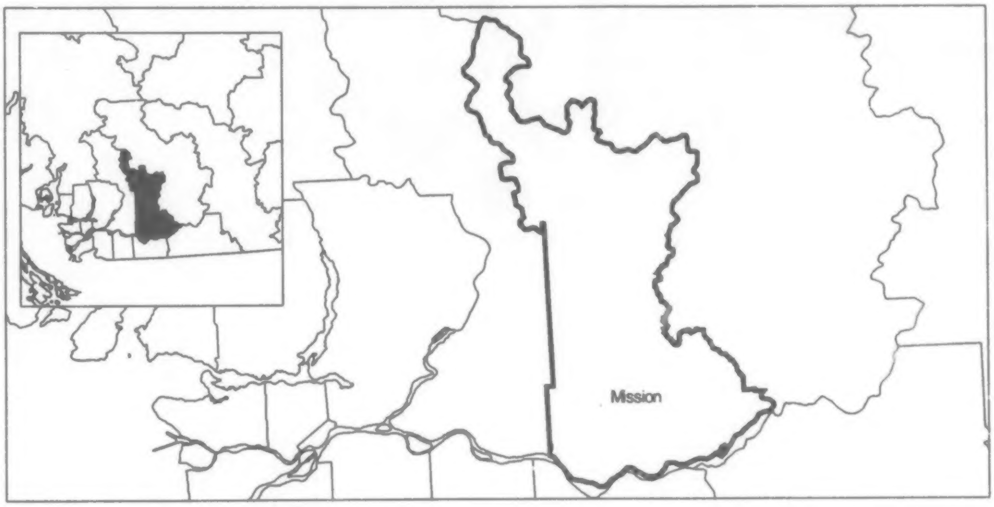
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5,2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Mission

Local Health Area 75



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

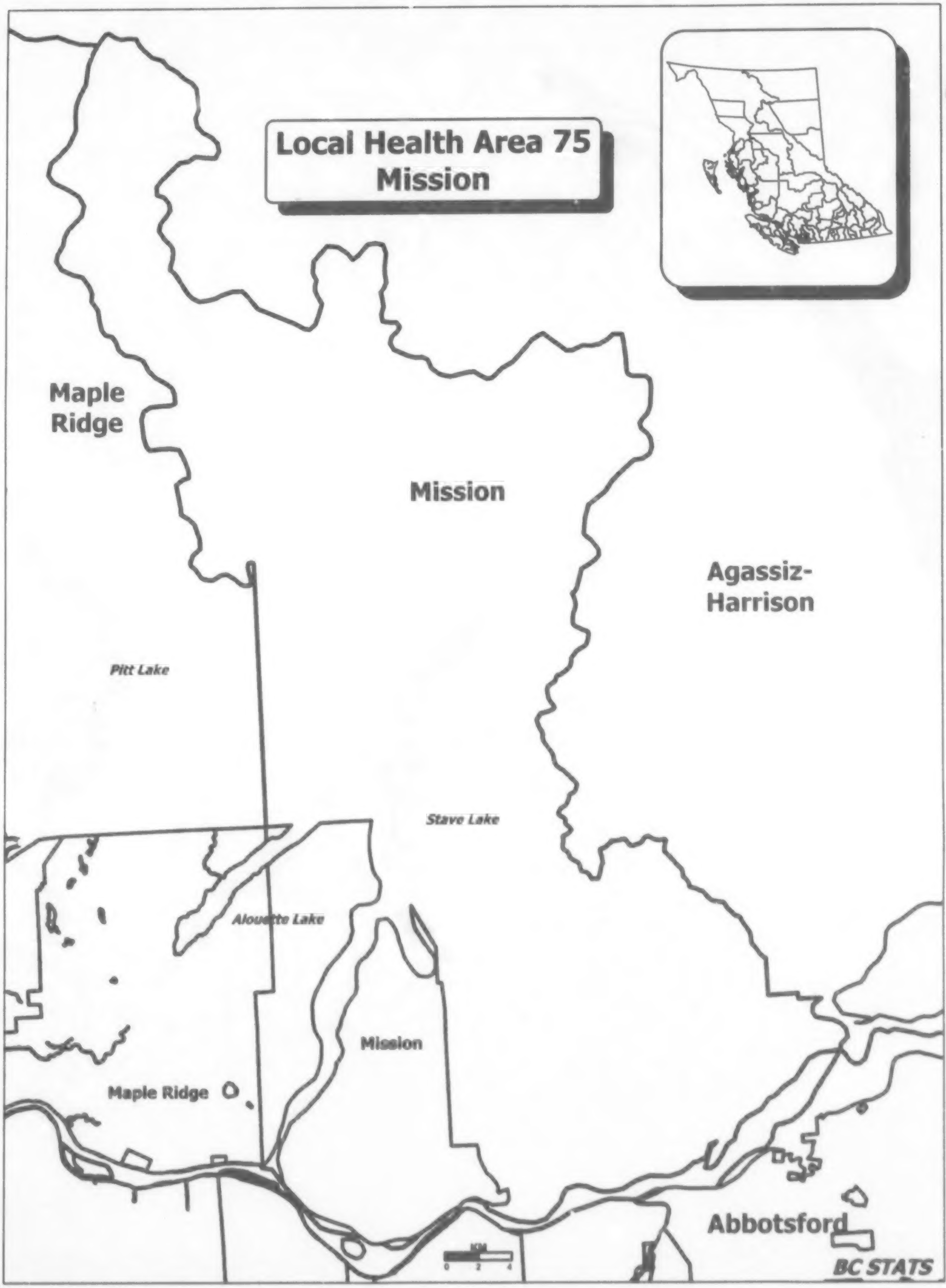
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 75
Mission


Maple Ridge
Mission
Agassiz-Harrison
Pitt Lake
Stave Lake
Alouette Lake
Mission
Maple Ridge
Abbotsford
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 75: MISSION

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Mission

GENERAL ECONOMY

Due to its proximity to the GVRD, this area serves as a residential and industrial suburb of that region. In addition, forestry is a major economic driver for the Mission area.

A development affecting this region is the recent reduction in the Allowable Annual Cut of the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Mission LHA is situated, which could result in some job loss. However, since most of the forest-based employment for this area is in manufacturing, rather than harvesting, it is unlikely that the job impacts from the AAC reduction will be significant, unless area mills have supply problems and are forced to either down-size or shut down altogether.

DEMOGRAPHICS

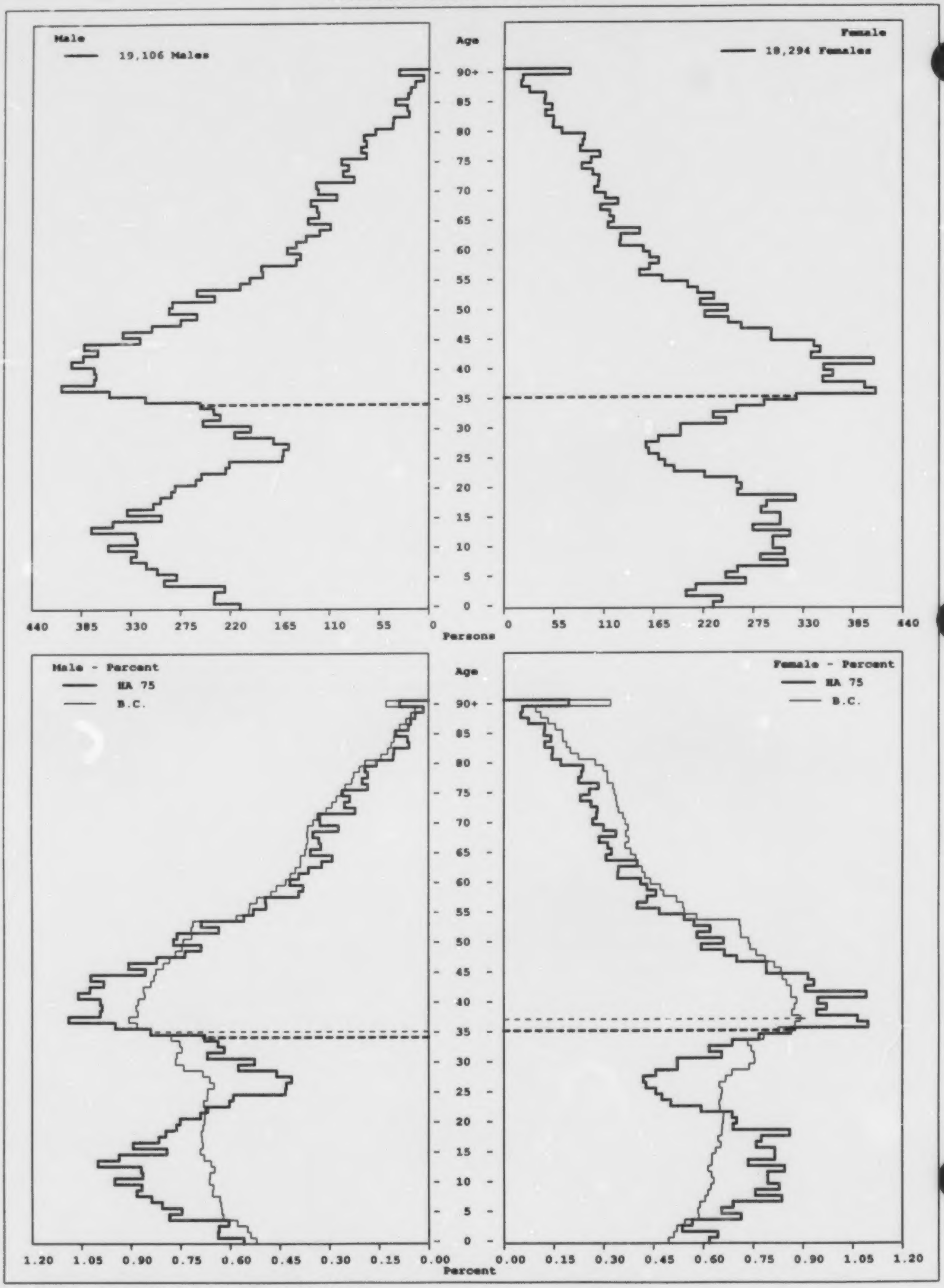
There are proportionately fewer elderly people living in this area than compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age is lower than the provincial median. On the other hand, there are proportionately more children in the area and this is partly a reflection of a substantially higher fertility rate compared to the provincial rate. The gender ratio for this area is heavily biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

The Mission area has a great deal of land available for development and is not constrained as much as other areas in the Fraser Valley Regional District in terms of how much of the land is reserved for agricultural use. As a result, this area will likely experience significant growth in the next 20 to 30 years.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

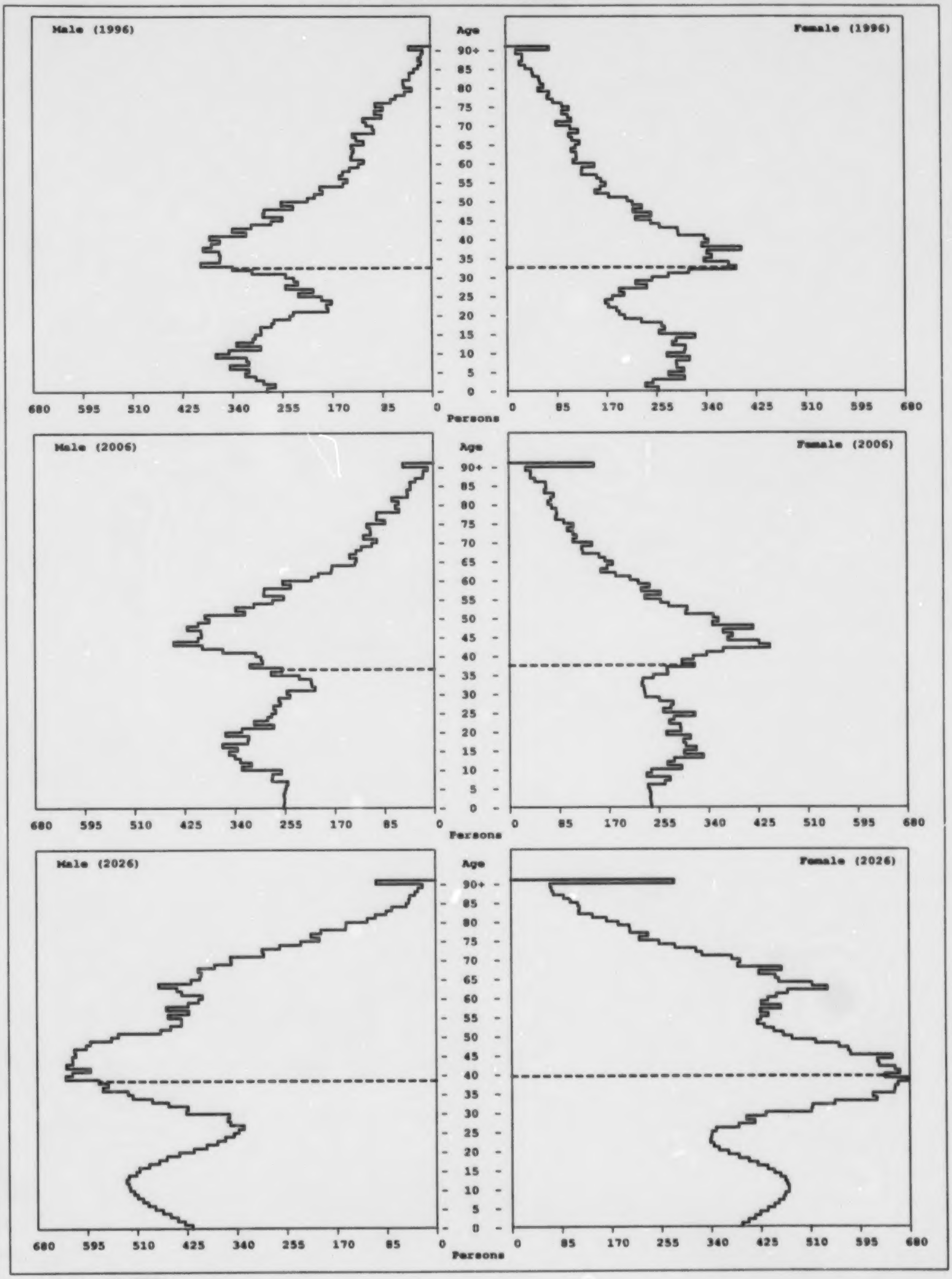
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 75: Mission



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

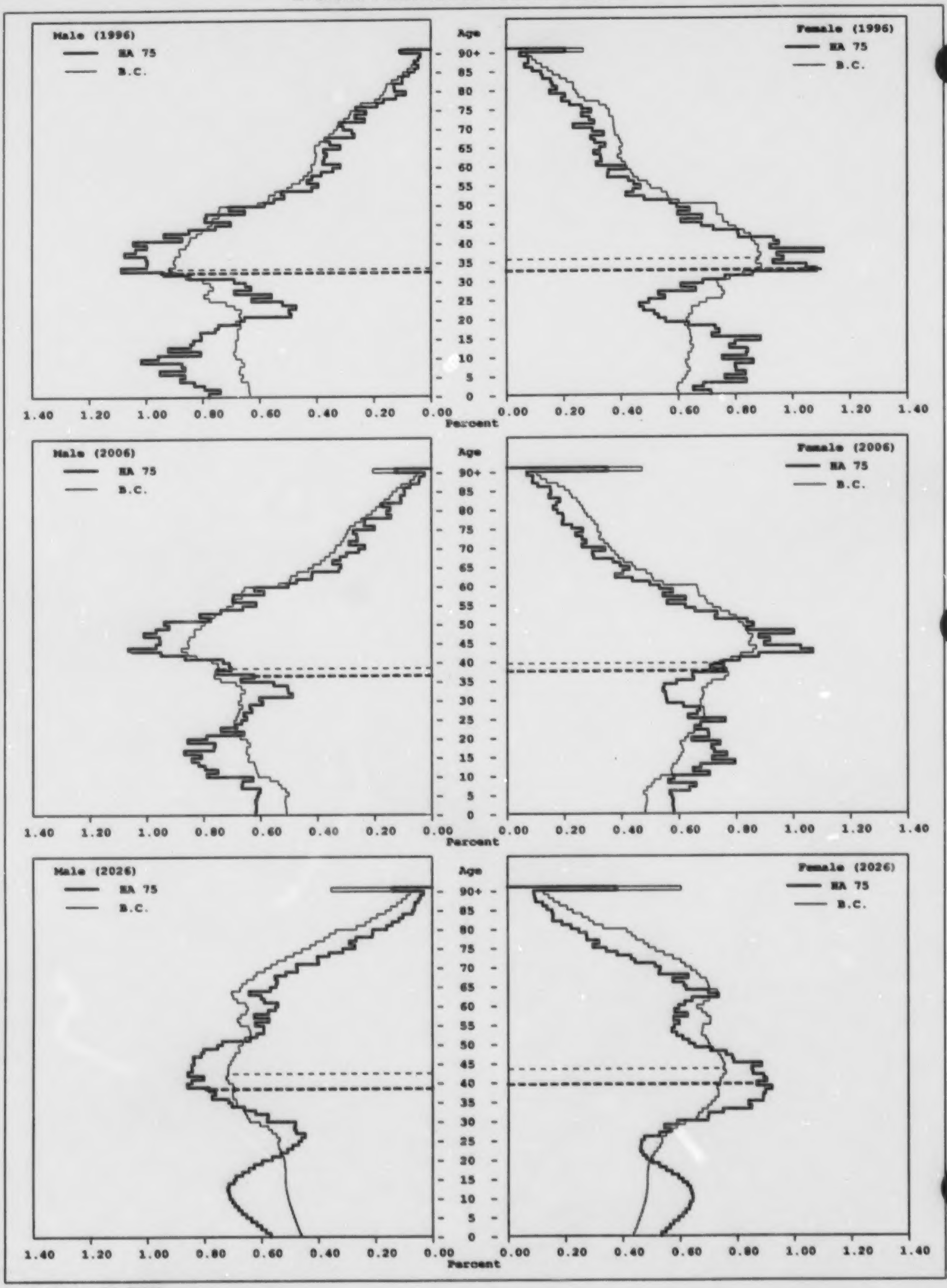
F10

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 75: Mission



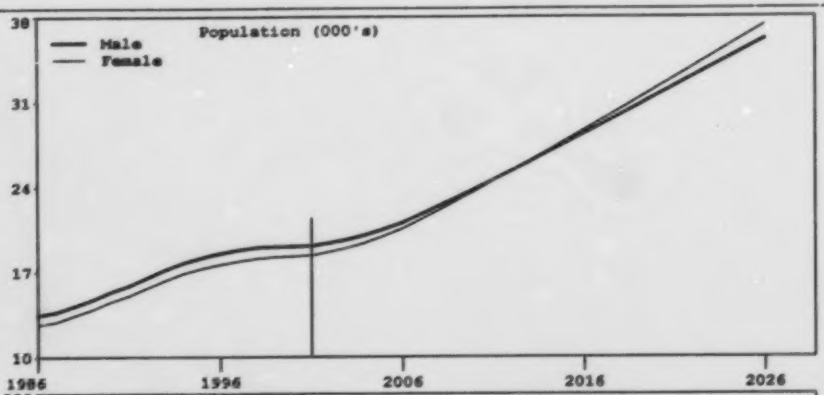
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

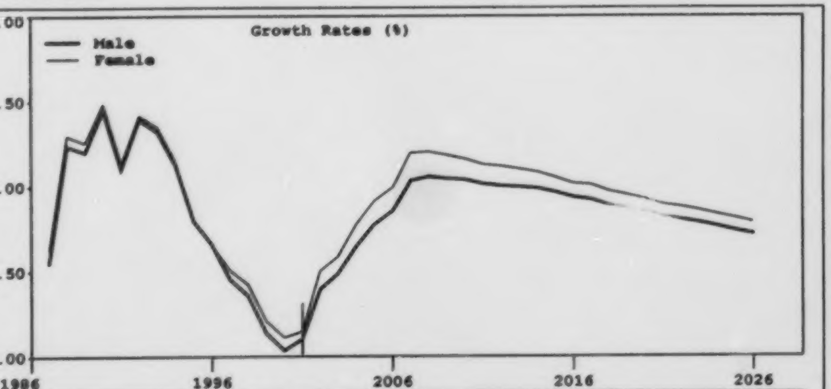
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 75: Mission

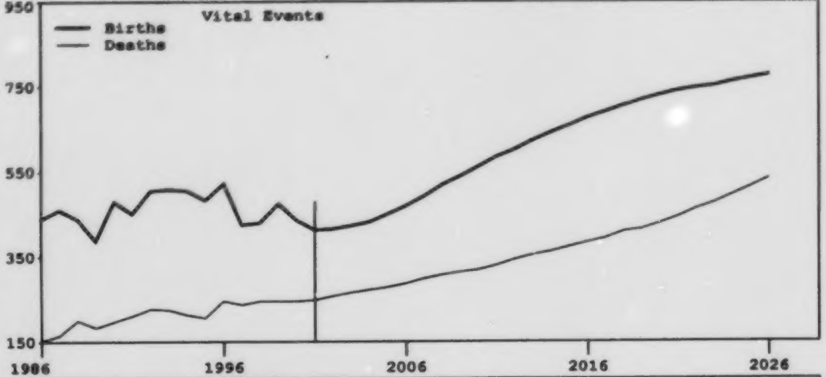


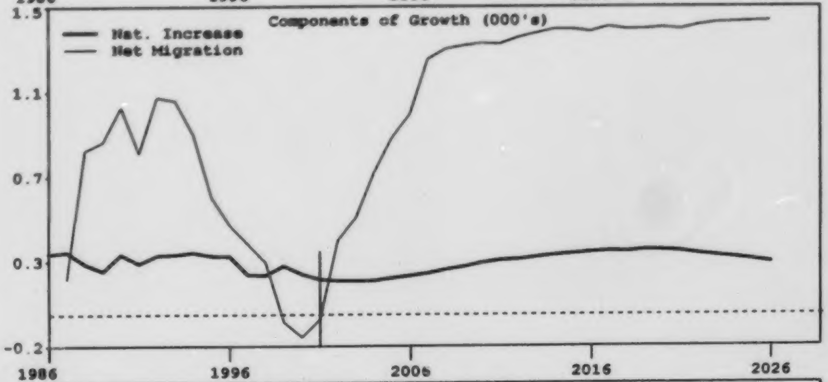
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

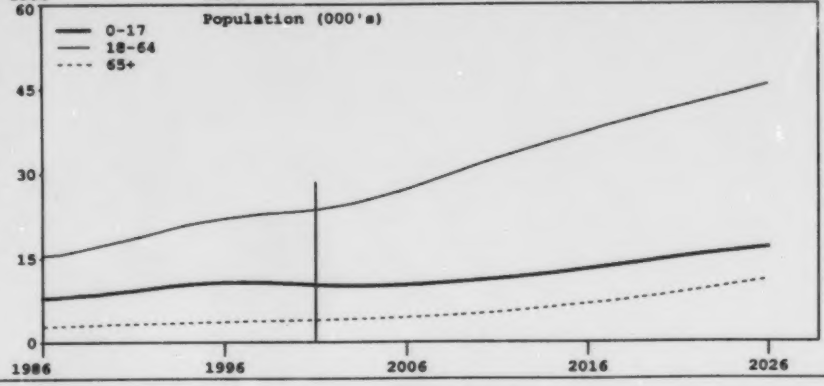
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission

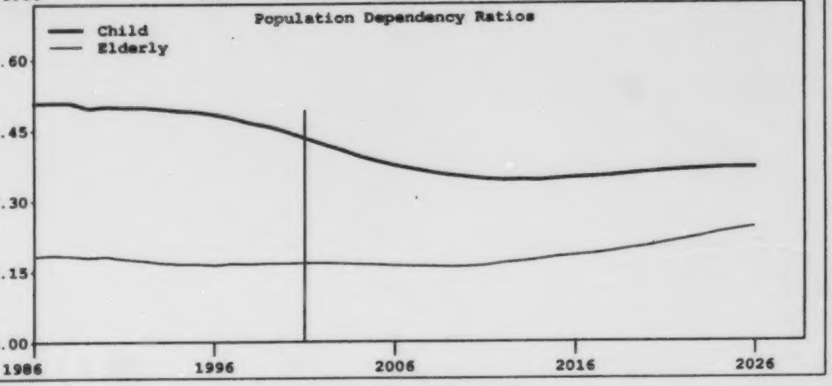












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	439	152	287	N/A	N/A	1986	26,161	22.0	30.9	106.3	2,168	6.1	72.1	0.508	0.182	8,924
1986-1987	460	165	295	166	1.8	1987	26,622	22.4	31.1	106.1	2,173	6.9	73.3	0.509	0.185	9,017
1987-1988	438	200	238	774	3.8	1988	27,634	23.2	31.3	105.9	1,928	6.9	75.9	0.508	0.183	9,295
1988-1989	387	183	204	814	3.7	1989	28,652	24.1	31.7	105.7	1,959	6.6	75.5	0.497	0.180	9,570
1989-1990	479	197	282	978	4.4	1990	29,912	25.1	32.0	105.6	2,058	6.8	73.2	0.500	0.182	9,923
1990-1991	451	211	240	762	3.3	1991	30,914	26.0	32.4	105.5	2,083	7.1	73.9	0.499	0.176	10,185
1991-1992	505	227	278	1,025	4.2	1992	32,217	27.1	32.6	105.4	2,144	7.0	75.1	0.499	0.173	10,644
1992-1993	508	225	283	1,008	4.0	1993	33,508	28.2	32.8	105.3	2,095	6.5	76.1	0.496	0.169	11,103
1993-1994	505	213	292	849	3.4	1994	34,649	29.1	33.0	105.3	2,035	6.0	76.1	0.491	0.166	11,514
1994-1995	482	206	276	553	2.4	1995	35,478	29.8	33.4	105.3	2,058	6.4	75.3	0.489	0.166	11,823
1995-1996	521	246	275	423	2.0	1996	36,176	30.4	33.7	105.3	1,923	6.7	75.7	0.484	0.164	12,090
1996-1997	424	237	187	333	1.4	1997	36,696	30.8	34.3	105.1	1,766	6.6	76.1	0.476	0.167	12,501
1997-1998	429	245	184	245	1.2	1998	37,125	31.2	34.9	104.9	1,916	6.6	75.9	0.465	0.166	12,911
1998-1999	473	245	228	-36	0.5	1999	37,317	31.4	35.5	104.7	1,976	6.6	76.3	0.458	0.167	13,234
1999-2000	435	245	190	-107	0.2	2000	37,400	31.4	36.1	104.4	1,885	6.6	75.9	0.446	0.167	13,544
2000-2001	412	248	164	-24	0.4	2001	37,540	31.6	36.8	104.3	1,884	6.7	75.6	0.433	0.167	13,908
2001-2002	415	257	158	346	1.3	2002	38,044	32.0	37.2	104.0	1,865	6.9	76.0	0.419	0.167	14,305
2002-2003	422	265	157	455	1.6	2003	38,656	32.5	37.6	103.7	1,843	6.9	76.1	0.408	0.166	14,726
2003-2004	431	272	159	665	2.1	2004	39,480	33.2	37.8	103.3	1,829	7.0	75.9	0.394	0.164	15,243
2004-2005	449	278	171	830	2.5	2005	40,481	34.0	37.8	102.8	1,803	7.0	76.1	0.383	0.163	15,807
2005-2006	468	287	181	942	2.8	2006	41,604	35.0	37.9	102.4	1,789	7.0	76.2	0.373	0.162	16,444
2006-2007	491	298	193	1,201	3.4	2007	42,998	36.1	37.9	101.9	1,775	7.0	76.1	0.366	0.160	17,175
2007-2008	518	307	211	1,249	3.4	2008	44,458	37.4	37.8	101.5	1,755	7.0	75.9	0.359	0.159	17,920
2008-2009	538	314	224	1,265	3.3	2009	45,947	38.6	37.8	101.1	1,746	6.9	75.9	0.353	0.159	18,662
2009-2010	561	319	242	1,276	3.3	2010	47,465	39.9	37.7	100.7	1,739	6.8	75.8	0.348	0.159	19,437
2010-2011	584	330	254	1,274	3.2	2011	48,993	41.2	37.6	100.4	1,722	6.9	75.7	0.344	0.161	20,205
2011-2012	601	343	258	1,304	3.2	2012	50,555	42.5	37.6	100.1	1,720	6.9	75.7	0.342	0.166	20,993
2012-2013	623	354	269	1,323	3.1	2013	52,147	43.8	37.7	99.8	1,710	6.9	75.5	0.342	0.170	21,795
2013-2014	641	362	279	1,343	3.1	2014	53,769	45.2	37.7	99.5	1,705	6.8	75.4	0.341	0.174	22,559
2014-2015	658	373	285	1,343	3.0	2015	55,397	46.6	37.8	99.2	1,704	6.8	75.4	0.344	0.179	23,310
2015-2016	676	384	292	1,331	2.9	2016	57,020	47.9	38.0	99.0	1,697	6.8	75.3	0.347	0.182	24,092
2016-2017	690	393	297	1,354	2.9	2017	58,671	49.3	38.1	98.7	1,690	6.8	75.4	0.348	0.185	24,794
2017-2018	704	409	295	1,342	2.8	2018	60,308	50.7	38.3	98.5	1,694	6.8	75.4	0.350	0.190	25,494
2018-2019	718	415	303	1,344	2.7	2019	61,955	52.1	38.5	98.3	1,691	6.8	75.2	0.354	0.196	26,238
2019-2020	729	428	301	1,351	2.7	2020	63,607	53.5	38.6	98.1	1,691	6.8	75.3	0.357	0.201	26,955
2020-2021	739	443	296	1,343	2.6	2021	65,246	54.8	38.8	97.9	1,693	6.9	75.4	0.360	0.208	27,660
2021-2022	746	462	284	1,362	2.5	2022	66,892	56.2	39.0	97.7	1,693	7.0	75.5	0.362	0.215	28,378
2022-2023	751	476	275	1,374	2.5	2023	68,541	57.6	39.2	97.5	1,704	7.1	75.5	0.364	0.221	29,115
2023-2024	761	495	266	1,376	2.4	2024	70,183	59.0	39.4	97.3	1,709	7.2	75.6	0.366	0.230	29,854
2024-2025	769	514	255	1,379	2.3	2025	71,817	60.4	39.6	97.0	1,712	7.3	75.7	0.366	0.235	30,606
2025-2026	776	533	243	1,381	2.3	2026	73,441	61.7	39.8	96.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.366	0.241	31,370

Prepared by:
Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,641	3,603	6,245	3,755	16,697	19,520	2,539	17,960	8,473	4,469	2,823	523	26,161
1987	6,837	3,709	6,372	3,714	16,878	19,785	2,552	18,256	8,617	4,547	2,907	569	26,622
1988	7,130	3,906	6,641	3,671	17,510	20,504	2,498	18,975	9,122	4,717	2,994	581	27,634
1989	7,321	4,025	6,797	3,653	18,250	21,331	2,488	19,766	9,671	4,926	3,081	579	28,652
1990	7,658	4,188	7,056	3,675	19,023	22,254	2,434	20,664	10,198	5,150	3,231	608	29,912
1991	7,889	4,285	7,297	3,737	19,769	23,025	2,425	21,321	10,637	5,395	3,256	650	30,914
1992	8,306	4,499	7,572	3,827	20,571	23,911	2,524	22,208	11,050	5,694	3,340	634	32,217
1993	8,596	4,713	7,930	4,004	21,518	24,912	2,618	23,128	11,485	6,029	3,394	651	33,508
1994	8,812	4,879	8,247	4,123	22,361	25,837	2,663	23,946	11,870	6,368	3,476	699	34,649
1995	8,896	4,945	8,551	4,291	23,018	26,582	2,709	24,562	12,051	6,676	3,564	733	35,478
1996	8,970	4,979	8,786	4,443	23,603	27,206	2,794	25,058	12,243	6,917	3,603	788	36,176
1997	8,887	5,020	9,016	4,679	24,083	27,809	2,935	25,530	12,230	7,174	3,726	778	36,696
1998	8,785	5,073	9,203	4,947	24,564	28,340	3,151	25,982	12,107	7,510	3,776	786	37,125
1999	8,655	4,977	9,222	5,189	24,832	28,662	3,330	26,248	11,769	7,874	3,830	803	37,317
2000	8,528	4,869	9,149	5,320	25,002	28,872	3,506	26,439	11,454	8,228	3,870	822	37,400
2001	8,300	4,796	9,129	5,468	25,313	29,240	3,614	26,800	11,151	8,694	3,927	899	37,540
2002	8,174	4,670	8,997	5,655	25,858	29,870	3,772	27,385	11,049	9,154	4,012	952	38,044
2003	8,091	4,528	8,913	5,788	26,478	30,565	3,860	28,061	11,051	9,639	4,087	993	38,656
2004	8,084	4,478	8,898	5,880	27,230	31,396	3,986	28,867	11,115	10,235	4,166	1,043	39,480
2005	8,104	4,440	8,909	5,992	28,099	32,377	4,077	29,833	11,365	10,742	4,278	1,100	40,481
2006	8,187	4,384	8,884	6,107	29,039	33,417	4,175	30,860	11,647	11,285	4,378	1,126	41,604
2007	8,339	4,424	8,947	6,201	30,146	34,659	4,226	32,067	12,078	11,867	4,513	1,152	42,998
2008	8,496	4,513	9,048	6,351	31,293	35,962	4,344	33,292	12,408	12,534	4,669	1,165	44,458
2009	8,726	4,570	9,179	6,428	32,400	37,221	4,433	34,566	12,784	13,188	4,821	1,206	45,947
2010	8,996	4,752	9,297	6,506	33,451	38,469	4,539	35,837	13,236	13,709	5,018	1,240	47,465
2011	9,229	4,931	9,438	6,583	34,520	39,764	4,615	37,103	13,814	14,123	5,244	1,258	48,993
2012	9,532	5,051	9,618	6,635	35,455	41,023	4,703	38,432	14,346	14,474	5,568	1,317	50,555
2013	9,887	5,244	9,782	6,639	36,411	42,260	4,723	39,701	14,942	14,830	5,849	1,342	52,147
2014	10,206	5,462	10,021	6,712	37,403	43,563	4,808	40,957	15,457	15,234	6,160	1,370	53,769
2015	10,552	5,675	10,289	6,718	38,344	44,845	4,744	42,267	16,097	15,529	6,501	1,406	55,397
2016	10,914	5,884	10,526	6,724	39,323	46,106	4,703	43,458	16,669	15,930	6,783	1,414	57,020
2017	11,305	6,111	10,867	6,691	40,290	47,366	4,673	44,669	17,359	16,240	7,076	1,455	58,671
2018	11,643	6,321	11,240	6,726	41,230	48,665	4,647	45,918	17,990	16,514	7,435	1,492	60,308
2019	12,004	6,542	11,555	6,761	42,128	49,951	4,616	47,144	18,615	16,752	7,823	1,532	61,955
2020	12,356	6,752	11,916	6,849	43,058	51,251	4,630	48,349	19,170	17,039	8,193	1,595	63,607
2021	12,685	6,949	12,295	6,904	43,913	52,561	4,612	49,561	19,695	17,314	8,648	1,647	65,246
2022	12,991	7,141	12,678	7,096	44,796	53,901	4,718	50,795	20,093	17,607	9,105	1,706	66,892
2023	13,271	7,324	13,049	7,307	45,707	55,270	4,835	52,045	20,429	17,971	9,563	1,780	68,541
2024	13,535	7,492	13,422	7,501	46,552	56,648	4,937	53,302	20,750	18,301	10,096	1,846	70,183
2025	13,783	7,650	13,776	7,726	47,478	58,034	5,079	54,573	21,022	18,730	10,556	1,933	71,817
2026	14,006	7,786	14,112	7,987	48,412	59,435	5,258	55,859	21,278	19,147	11,023	2,035	73,441

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	July 5, 2001 Ministry of Health. Health Information Access Centre Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	237	927	1,238	1,050	985	982	1,124	1,246	1,191	856	621	600	545	537	467	394	250	153	54	22	13,479
	Female	214	885	1,098	992	882	906	1,129	1,182	1,024	721	560	503	555	548	521	417	251	155	84	55	12,682
	Total	451	1,812	2,336	2,042	1,867	1,888	2,253	2,428	2,215	1,577	1,181	1,103	1,100	1,085	988	811	501	308	138	77	26,161
1987	Male	241	961	1,280	1,065	990	947	1,129	1,233	1,194	910	680	583	569	537	512	380	241	163	62	25	13,702
	Female	220	905	1,159	1,006	872	905	1,107	1,219	1,015	810	587	522	531	538	542	410	253	168	92	59	12,920
	Total	461	1,866	2,439	2,071	1,862	1,852	2,236	2,452	2,209	1,720	1,267	1,105	1,100	1,075	1,054	790	494	331	154	84	26,622
1988	Male	230	995	1,314	1,159	1,022	890	1,160	1,291	1,243	1,013	721	590	608	538	558	381	249	167	60	22	14,211
	Female	232	919	1,199	1,082	865	894	1,162	1,284	1,083	886	637	551	531	541	546	423	256	178	91	63	13,423
	Total	462	1,914	2,513	2,241	1,887	1,784	2,322	2,575	2,326	1,899	1,358	1,141	1,139	1,079	1,104	804	505	345	151	85	27,634
1989	Male	220	1,027	1,347	1,197	1,034	870	1,184	1,376	1,295	1,117	774	611	621	581	553	404	263	163	57	29	14,723
	Female	213	971	1,236	1,110	873	876	1,187	1,377	1,160	975	684	560	538	557	548	434	300	161	97	72	13,929
	Total	433	1,998	2,583	2,307	1,907	1,746	2,371	2,753	2,455	2,092	1,458	1,171	1,159	1,138	1,101	838	563	324	154	101	28,652
1990	Male	248	1,090	1,345	1,292	1,038	862	1,225	1,486	1,332	1,217	815	635	620	626	593	385	302	153	72	26	15,362
	Female	227	1,009	1,279	1,168	934	841	1,204	1,449	1,232	1,053	728	587	551	588	562	474	307	184	96	77	14,550
	Total	475	2,099	2,624	2,460	1,972	1,703	2,429	2,935	2,564	2,270	1,543	1,222	1,171	1,214	1,155	859	609	337	168	103	29,912
1991	Male	244	1,131	1,409	1,296	1,075	888	1,190	1,543	1,452	1,279	906	643	649	627	559	432	273	163	81	29	15,869
	Female	244	1,023	1,345	1,197	975	799	1,255	1,477	1,351	1,090	790	628	549	603	560	443	339	196	106	75	15,045
	Total	488	2,154	2,754	2,493	2,050	1,687	2,445	3,020	2,803	2,369	1,696	1,271	1,198	1,230	1,119	875	612	359	187	104	30,914
1992	Male	267	1,191	1,486	1,351	1,076	934	1,191	1,589	1,536	1,337	1,003	709	639	642	572	473	282	138	82	35	16,533
	Female	255	1,100	1,397	1,259	1,003	814	1,286	1,521	1,463	1,127	869	670	572	590	570	471	338	206	109	64	15,684
	Total	522	2,291	2,883	2,610	2,079	1,748	2,477	3,110	2,999	2,464	1,872	1,379	1,211	1,232	1,142	944	620	344	191	99	32,217
1993	Male	278	1,204	1,564	1,414	1,133	972	1,147	1,660	1,669	1,398	1,090	773	633	670	548	487	286	151	87	25	17,189
	Female	261	1,091	1,437	1,347	1,035	864	1,231	1,638	1,556	1,186	950	718	612	583	593	481	348	202	126	60	16,319
	Total	539	2,295	3,001	2,761	2,168	1,836	2,378	3,298	3,225	2,584	2,040	1,491	1,245	1,253	1,141	968	634	353	213	85	33,508
1994	Male	258	1,219	1,606	1,487	1,197	973	1,147	1,695	1,769	1,454	1,187	827	663	665	585	476	285	165	80	31	17,769
	Female	255	1,111	1,477	1,399	1,081	872	1,182	1,679	1,680	1,264	1,036	768	633	589	583	505	343	219	127	77	16,880
	Total	513	2,330	3,083	2,886	2,278	1,845	2,329	3,374	3,449	2,718	2,223	1,595	1,296	1,254	1,168	981	628	384	207	108	34,649
1995	Male	262	1,187	1,677	1,507	1,296	950	1,118	1,707	1,849	1,488	1,277	868	681	657	595	495	281	181	79	38	18,193
	Female	229	1,115	1,465	1,454	1,152	893	1,123	1,703	1,741	1,322	1,116	808	672	597	563	531	366	243	127	65	17,285
	Total	491	2,302	3,142	2,961	2,448	1,843	2,241	3,410	3,590	2,810	2,393	1,676	1,353	1,254	1,158	1,026	647	424	206	103	35,478
1996	Male	281	1,172	1,652	1,577	1,367	952	1,141	1,648	1,847	1,613	1,318	937	714	655	574	489	299	193	87	37	18,553
	Female	258	1,064	1,466	1,500	1,224	900	1,099	1,695	1,770	1,430	1,129	860	722	582	576	503	374	268	129	74	17,623
	Total	539	2,236	3,118	3,077	2,591	1,852	2,240	3,343	3,617	3,043	2,447	1,797	1,436	1,237	1,150	992	673	461	216	111	36,176
1997	Male	221	1,156	1,626	1,661	1,429	993	1,094	1,547	1,876	1,716	1,342	1,040	741	635	605	489	337	184	79	34	18,805
	Female	207	1,063	1,488	1,465	1,347	910	1,041	1,633	1,788	1,535	1,159	906	742	609	603	513	401	279	136	66	17,891
	Total	428	2,219	3,114	3,126	2,776	1,903	2,135	3,180	3,664	3,251	2,501	1,946	1,483	1,244	1,208	1,002	738	463	215	100	36,696
1998	Male	232	1,078	1,624	1,689	1,478	1,084	1,028	1,389	1,912	1,798	1,416	1,090	782	639	643	469	363	176	75	42	19,007
	Female	198	970	1,494	1,500	1,418	967	986	1,501	1,869	1,624	1,196	981	776	630	588	527	400	285	135	73	18,118
	Total	430	2,048	3,118	3,189	2,896	2,051	2,014	2,890	3,781	3,422	2,612	2,071	1,558	1,269	1,231	996	763	461	210	115	37,125
1999	Male	235	1,022	1,609	1,675	1,533	1,159	927	1,283	1,866	1,853	1,469	1,187	817	648	623	501	369	185	84	40	19,085
	Female	238	913	1,453	1,510	1,442	1,055	897	1,337	1,870	1,736	1,275	1,043	796	639	580	513	441	271	152	71	18,232
	Total	473	1,935	3,062	3,185	2,975	2,214	1,824	2,620	3,736	3,589	2,744	2,230	1,613	1,287	1,203	1,014	810	456	236	111	37,317
2000	Male	209	994	1,547	1,727	1,517	1,237	865	1,169	1,815	1,899	1,498	1,275	856	670	613	515	382	184	101	33	19,106
	Female	231	921	1,409	1,490	1,459	1,107	854	1,215	1,846	1,791	1,322	1,113	818	676	583	493	462	272	159	73	18,294
	Total	440	1,915	2,956	3,217	2,976	2,344	1,719	2,384	3,661	3,690	2,820	2,388	1,674	1,346	1,196	1,008	844	456	260	106	37,400

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	213	914	1,521	1,702	1,561	1,266	855	1,135	1,710	1,893	1,624	1,312	917	689	607	520	376	212	105	33	19,165
	Female	202	889	1,367	1,492	1,486	1,155	827	1,135	1,780	1,816	1,440	1,132	855	725	581	506	438	289	176	84	18,375
	Total	415	1,803	2,888	3,194	3,047	2,421	1,682	2,270	3,490	3,709	3,064	2,444	1,772	1,414	1,188	1,026	814	501	281	117	37,540
2002	Male	220	919	1,439	1,673	1,629	1,315	908	1,097	1,613	1,918	1,727	1,330	1,026	704	585	546	379	236	96	32	19,392
	Female	208	894	1,312	1,509	1,435	1,276	861	1,092	1,725	1,835	1,546	1,171	900	750	598	528	424	312	186	90	18,652
	Total	428	1,813	2,751	3,182	3,064	2,591	1,769	2,189	3,338	3,753	3,273	2,501	1,926	1,454	1,183	1,074	803	548	282	122	38,044
2003	Male	227	920	1,389	1,681	1,641	1,352	1,009	1,058	1,481	1,968	1,820	1,396	1,082	743	589	570	368	247	97	37	19,675
	Female	215	916	1,223	1,520	1,459	1,336	947	1,068	1,606	1,914	1,629	1,209	975	785	616	524	427	318	195	99	18,981
	Total	442	1,836	2,612	3,201	3,100	2,688	1,956	2,126	3,087	3,882	3,449	2,605	2,057	1,528	1,205	1,094	795	565	292	136	38,656
2004	Male	234	930	1,364	1,686	1,632	1,410	1,119	1,017	1,437	1,963	1,900	1,455	1,187	779	602	554	399	251	95	43	20,057
	Female	221	908	1,238	1,503	1,475	1,363	1,074	1,048	1,507	1,950	1,753	1,297	1,053	811	626	533	409	346	190	118	19,423
	Total	455	1,838	2,602	3,189	3,107	2,773	2,193	2,065	2,944	3,913	3,653	2,752	2,240	1,590	1,228	1,087	808	597	285	161	39,480
2005	Male	245	975	1,343	1,646	1,697	1,414	1,248	1,041	1,392	1,956	1,980	1,494	1,282	823	614	554	403	263	101	53	20,524
	Female	231	917	1,267	1,480	1,476	1,405	1,198	1,099	1,464	1,967	1,828	1,355	1,140	840	661	547	399	356	195	132	19,957
	Total	476	1,892	2,610	3,126	3,173	2,819	2,446	2,140	2,856	3,923	3,808	2,849	2,422	1,663	1,275	1,101	802	619	296	185	40,481
2006	Male	257	1,024	1,317	1,661	1,687	1,470	1,317	1,103	1,438	1,904	1,998	1,632	1,337	890	639	548	402	259	116	52	21,051
	Female	242	961	1,251	1,474	1,494	1,456	1,307	1,161	1,467	1,950	1,871	1,488	1,178	891	710	543	410	341	212	146	20,553
	Total	499	1,985	2,568	3,135	3,181	2,926	2,624	2,264	2,905	3,854	3,869	3,120	2,515	1,781	1,349	1,091	812	600	328	198	41,604
2007	Male	272	1,085	1,377	1,610	1,667	1,537	1,404	1,227	1,474	1,853	2,042	1,748	1,367	1,005	659	528	419	257	126	49	21,706
	Female	253	1,000	1,288	1,454	1,551	1,446	1,468	1,237	1,475	1,940	1,915	1,608	1,228	954	750	572	433	336	232	152	21,292
	Total	525	2,085	2,665	3,064	3,218	2,983	2,872	2,464	2,949	3,793	3,957	3,356	2,595	1,959	1,409	1,100	852	593	358	201	42,998
2008	Male	287	1,145	1,430	1,595	1,688	1,552	1,466	1,388	1,503	1,767	2,115	1,852	1,448	1,069	699	535	434	246	132	45	22,396
	Female	267	1,039	1,337	1,396	1,602	1,509	1,566	1,359	1,495	1,864	2,025	1,706	1,275	1,044	799	600	437	341	238	163	22,062
	Total	554	2,184	2,767	2,991	3,290	3,061	3,032	2,747	2,998	3,631	4,140	3,558	2,723	2,113	1,498	1,135	871	587	370	208	44,458
2009	Male	298	1,208	1,485	1,597	1,703	1,545	1,540	1,541	1,514	1,763	2,128	1,941	1,514	1,175	736	545	421	266	133	47	23,100
	Female	277	1,084	1,348	1,429	1,617	1,563	1,625	1,506	1,494	1,801	2,087	1,844	1,370	1,129	838	620	455	331	259	170	22,847
	Total	575	2,292	2,833	3,026	3,320	3,108	3,165	3,047	3,008	3,564	4,215	3,785	2,884	2,304	1,574	1,165	876	597	392	217	45,947
2010	Male	309	1,267	1,568	1,598	1,675	1,610	1,549	1,701	1,577	1,749	2,133	2,027	1,562	1,272	781	556	422	269	142	54	23,821
	Female	288	1,130	1,371	1,465	1,620	1,601	1,694	1,644	1,549	1,773	2,128	1,935	1,431	1,221	879	665	475	329	266	180	23,644
	Total	597	2,397	2,939	3,063	3,295	3,211	3,243	3,345	3,126	3,522	4,261	3,962	2,993	2,493	1,660	1,221	897	598	408	234	47,465
2011	Male	322	1,321	1,648	1,590	1,697	1,600	1,608	1,793	1,671	1,821	2,092	2,050	1,702	1,327	846	580	417	265	138	59	24,547
	Female	299	1,177	1,422	1,450	1,631	1,655	1,772	1,762	1,604	1,783	2,132	1,995	1,566	1,259	937	724	482	341	257	198	24,446
	Total	621	2,498	3,070	3,040	3,328	3,255	3,380	3,555	3,275	3,604	4,224	4,045	3,268	2,586	1,783	1,304	899	606	395	257	48,993
2012	Male	325	1,349	1,704	1,655	1,682	1,622	1,674	1,853	1,778	1,863	2,051	2,093	1,809	1,357	960	610	412	284	140	66	25,287
	Female	308	1,227	1,474	1,490	1,613	1,718	1,764	1,932	1,685	1,797	2,128	2,040	1,687	1,309	998	764	507	360	254	213	25,268
	Total	633	2,576	3,178	3,145	3,295	3,340	3,438	3,785	3,463	3,660	4,179	4,133	3,496	2,666	1,958	1,374	919	644	394	279	50,555
2013	Male	342	1,394	1,783	1,705	1,662	1,646	1,699	1,920	1,941	1,889	1,970	2,166	1,913	1,432	1,017	646	417	295	135	71	26,043
	Female	319	1,270	1,532	1,542	1,558	1,773	1,828	2,036	1,809	1,820	2,056	2,151	1,785	1,357	1,086	810	531	363	259	219	26,104
	Total	661	2,664	3,315	3,247	3,220	3,419	3,527	3,956	3,750	3,709	4,026	4,317	3,698	2,789	2,103	1,456	948	658	394	290	52,147
2014	Male	352	1,445	1,860	1,759	1,661	1,664	1,702	2,002	2,095	1,895	1,969	2,181	2,002	1,497	1,114	682	427	287	149	73	26,816
	Female	328	1,313	1,592	1,557	1,592	1,795	1,882	2,100	1,957	1,824	1,995	2,215	1,923	1,452	1,169	849	549	378	251	232	26,953
	Total	680	2,758	3,452	3,316	3,253	3,459	3,584	4,102	4,052	3,719	3,964	4,396	3,925	2,949	2,283	1,531	976	665	400	305	53,769
2015	Male	360	1,495	1,934	1,839	1,655	1,636	1,774	2,026	2,259	1,955	1,956	2,190	2,087	1,542	1,203	723	436	289	152	81	27,592
	Female	336	1,354	1,653	1,581	1,627	1,800	1,926	2,177	2,098	1,882	1,970	2,257	2,014	1,513	1,258	886	589	395	250	239	27,805
	Total	696	2,849	3,587	3,420	3,282	3,436	3,700	4,203	4,357	3,837	3,926	4,447	4,101	3,055	2,461	1,609	1,025	684	402	320	55,397

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2026

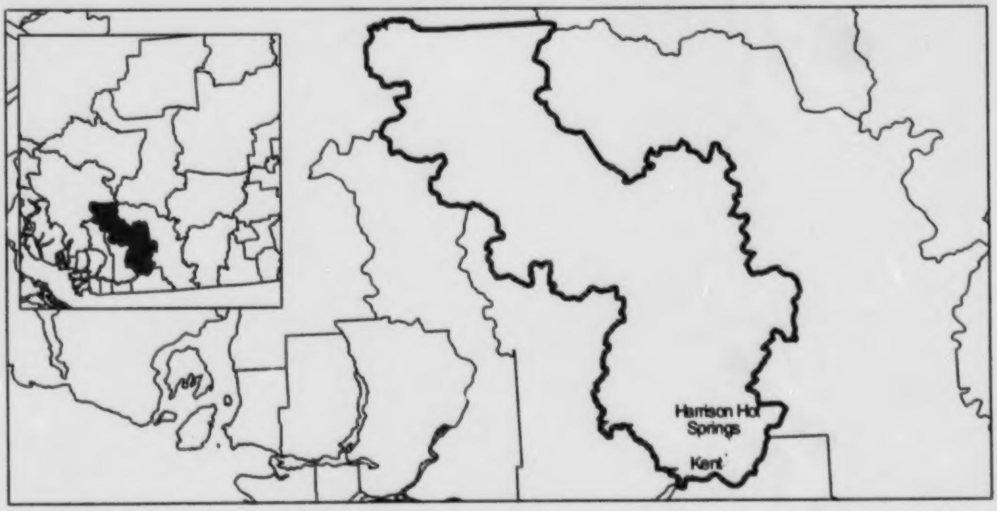
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	369	1,539	2,004	1,919	1,641	1,655	1,778	2,091	2,352	2,047	2,028	2,153	2,111	1,674	1,253	782	456	284	148	82	28,366
	Female	344	1,391	1,714	1,634	1,614	1,814	1,983	2,260	2,218	1,940	1,980	2,262	2,074	1,648	1,297	942	639	400	259	241	28,654
	Total	713	2,930	3,718	3,553	3,255	3,469	3,761	4,351	4,570	3,987	4,008	4,415	4,185	3,322	2,550	1,724	1,095	684	407	323	57,020
2017	Male	376	1,583	2,066	2,002	1,699	1,604	1,774	2,164	2,450	2,176	2,069	2,109	2,156	1,779	1,280	877	470	275	157	84	29,150
	Female	355	1,443	1,793	1,687	1,620	1,768	2,063	2,298	2,416	2,018	1,981	2,258	2,123	1,765	1,334	992	668	421	274	244	29,521
	Total	731	3,026	3,859	3,689	3,319	3,372	3,837	4,462	4,866	4,194	4,050	4,367	4,279	3,544	2,614	1,869	1,138	696	431	328	58,671
2018	Male	383	1,617	2,127	2,085	1,749	1,586	1,800	2,189	2,516	2,341	2,097	2,032	2,226	1,875	1,348	929	501	282	164	80	29,927
	Female	357	1,474	1,847	1,753	1,679	1,712	2,111	2,358	2,526	2,149	2,005	2,184	2,231	1,864	1,383	1,076	706	443	277	246	30,381
	Total	740	3,091	3,974	3,838	3,428	3,298	3,911	4,547	5,042	4,490	4,102	4,216	4,457	3,739	2,731	2,005	1,207	725	441	326	60,308
2019	Male	389	1,648	2,187	2,163	1,803	1,581	1,818	2,196	2,595	2,495	2,104	2,034	2,242	1,960	1,407	1,017	532	289	161	89	30,710
	Female	367	1,515	1,918	1,817	1,667	1,710	2,137	2,456	2,623	2,295	1,996	2,118	2,300	1,998	1,464	1,140	731	455	289	249	31,245
	Total	756	3,163	4,105	3,980	3,470	3,291	3,955	4,652	5,218	4,790	4,100	4,152	4,542	3,958	2,871	2,157	1,263	744	450	338	61,955
2020	Male	395	1,677	2,246	2,238	1,886	1,578	1,788	2,264	2,617	2,657	2,164	2,022	2,252	2,039	1,450	1,099	567	298	163	95	31,495
	Female	373	1,555	1,986	1,886	1,674	1,711	2,133	2,535	2,737	2,439	2,041	2,086	2,347	2,088	1,515	1,212	755	486	301	252	32,112
	Total	768	3,232	4,232	4,124	3,560	3,289	3,921	4,799	5,354	5,096	4,205	4,108	4,599	4,127	2,965	2,311	1,322	784	464	347	63,607
2021	Male	399	1,703	2,298	2,309	1,966	1,564	1,809	2,266	2,682	2,750	2,258	2,094	2,219	2,063	1,570	1,146	614	310	161	92	32,273
	Female	377	1,588	2,051	1,960	1,711	1,663	2,138	2,618	2,863	2,569	2,088	2,088	2,356	2,148	1,639	1,237	795	523	304	257	32,973
	Total	776	3,291	4,349	4,269	3,677	3,227	3,947	4,884	5,545	5,319	4,346	4,182	4,575	4,211	3,209	2,383	1,409	833	465	349	65,246
2022	Male	402	1,726	2,349	2,371	2,052	1,619	1,760	2,262	2,754	2,848	2,388	2,135	2,176	2,103	1,669	1,172	694	320	154	97	33,051
	Female	380	1,614	2,114	2,035	1,757	1,668	2,103	2,706	2,900	2,760	2,164	2,092	2,352	2,197	1,750	1,273	841	549	321	265	33,841
	Total	782	3,340	4,463	4,406	3,809	3,287	3,863	4,968	5,654	5,608	4,552	4,227	4,528	4,300	3,419	2,445	1,535	869	475	362	66,892
2023	Male	405	1,745	2,390	2,434	2,135	1,670	1,743	2,288	2,780	2,915	2,555	2,163	2,102	2,171	1,759	1,234	737	345	159	99	33,829
	Female	382	1,637	2,170	2,108	1,812	1,690	2,026	2,779	3,009	2,889	2,285	2,104	2,281	2,310	1,842	1,306	905	574	338	265	34,712
	Total	787	3,382	4,560	4,542	3,947	3,360	3,769	5,067	5,789	5,804	4,840	4,267	4,383	4,481	3,601	2,540	1,642	919	497	364	68,541
2024	Male	409	1,761	2,427	2,497	2,218	1,725	1,737	2,306	2,786	2,993	2,710	2,174	2,103	2,189	1,838	1,287	809	370	163	101	34,603
	Female	386	1,652	2,222	2,181	1,877	1,681	2,025	2,809	3,110	2,984	2,433	2,097	2,217	2,378	1,973	1,384	959	594	347	271	35,580
	Total	795	3,413	4,649	4,678	4,095	3,406	3,762	5,115	5,896	5,977	5,143	4,271	4,320	4,567	3,811	2,671	1,768	964	510	372	70,183
2025	Male	413	1,775	2,463	2,556	2,292	1,804	1,735	2,283	2,855	3,015	2,874	2,235	2,093	2,195	1,909	1,325	879	394	170	105	35,370
	Female	390	1,666	2,269	2,251	1,945	1,685	2,031	2,812	3,194	3,097	2,579	2,143	2,186	2,425	2,057	1,434	1,019	616	372	276	36,447
	Total	803	3,441	4,732	4,807	4,237	3,489	3,766	5,095	6,049	6,112	5,453	4,378	4,279	4,620	3,966	2,759	1,898	1,010	542	381	71,817
2026	Male	416	1,789	2,494	2,609	2,364	1,882	1,725	2,306	2,858	3,078	2,968	2,330	2,162	2,161	1,931	1,435	915	430	177	102	36,132
	Female	393	1,680	2,308	2,317	2,020	1,721	1,987	2,819	3,284	3,221	2,711	2,190	2,189	2,436	2,114	1,552	1,041	648	399	279	37,309
	Total	809	3,469	4,802	4,926	4,384	3,603	3,712	5,125	6,142	6,299	5,679	4,520	4,351	4,597	4,045	2,987	1,956	1,078	576	381	73,441

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	July 5,2001 Ministry of Health. Health Information Access Centre Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Agassiz-Harrison

Local Health Area 76



P. E. O. P. L. E.

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC Stats* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

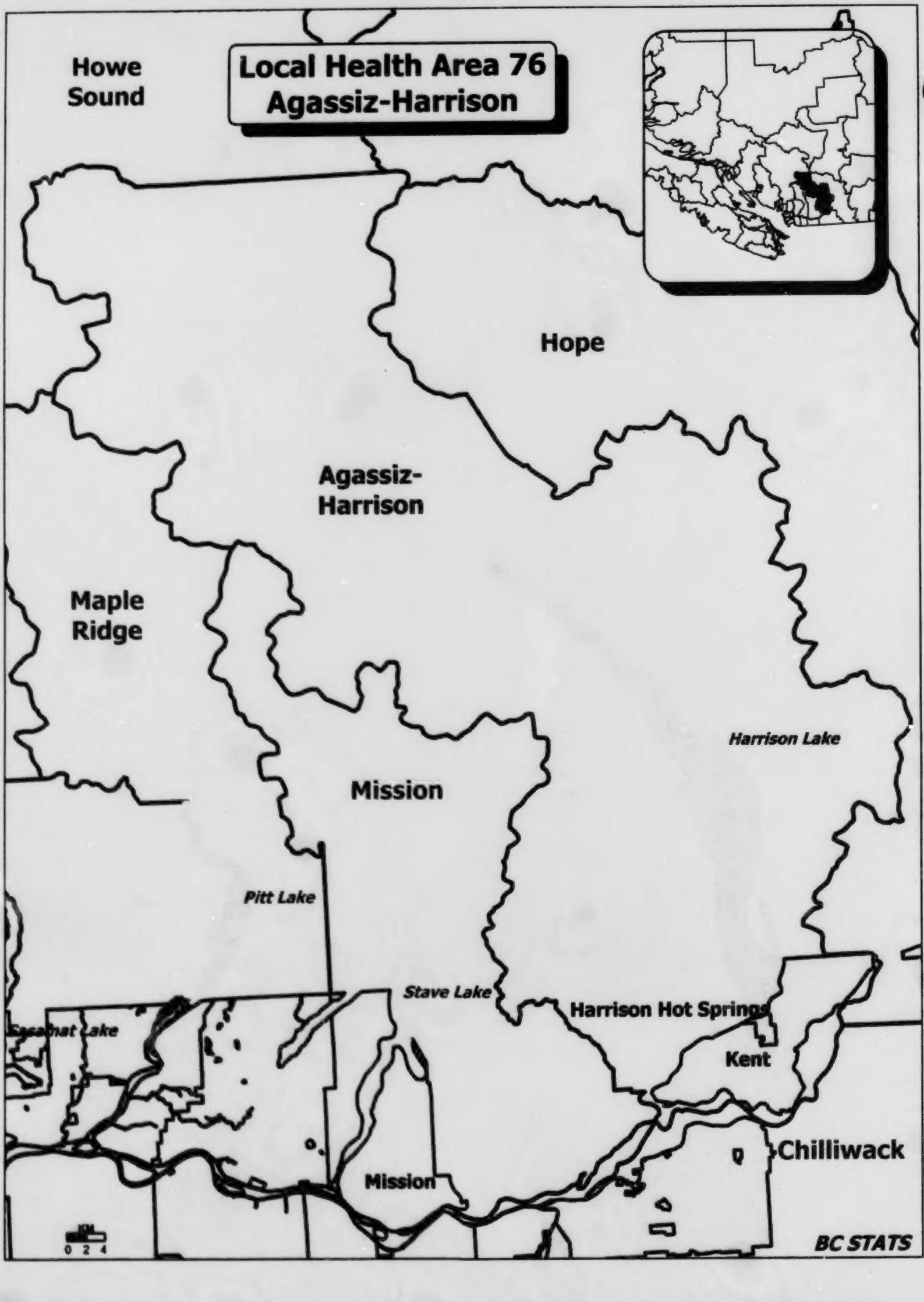
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC Stats will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 76
Agassiz-Harrison


Howe Sound
Hope
Agassiz-Harrison
Maple Ridge
Harrison Lake
Mission
Pitt Lake
Stave Lake
Harrison Hot Springs
Sasamat Lake
Kent
Chilliwack
Mission
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 76: AGASSIZ-HARRISON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Harrison Hot Springs, Kent

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism, forestry and agriculture are the main economic drivers of this area. The Harrison Hot Springs resort is the centre of the tourist trade, while agriculture is concentrated within the District of Kent. Forestry is an important economic activity throughout the region.

The recent reduction of the Allowable Annual Cut for the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Agassiz-Harrison LHA is situated, could have a negative effect on the employment base of the area. The AAC has been reduced by 28 percent since 1995 and the reduction will likely lead to significant job loss in the harvesting sector in this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

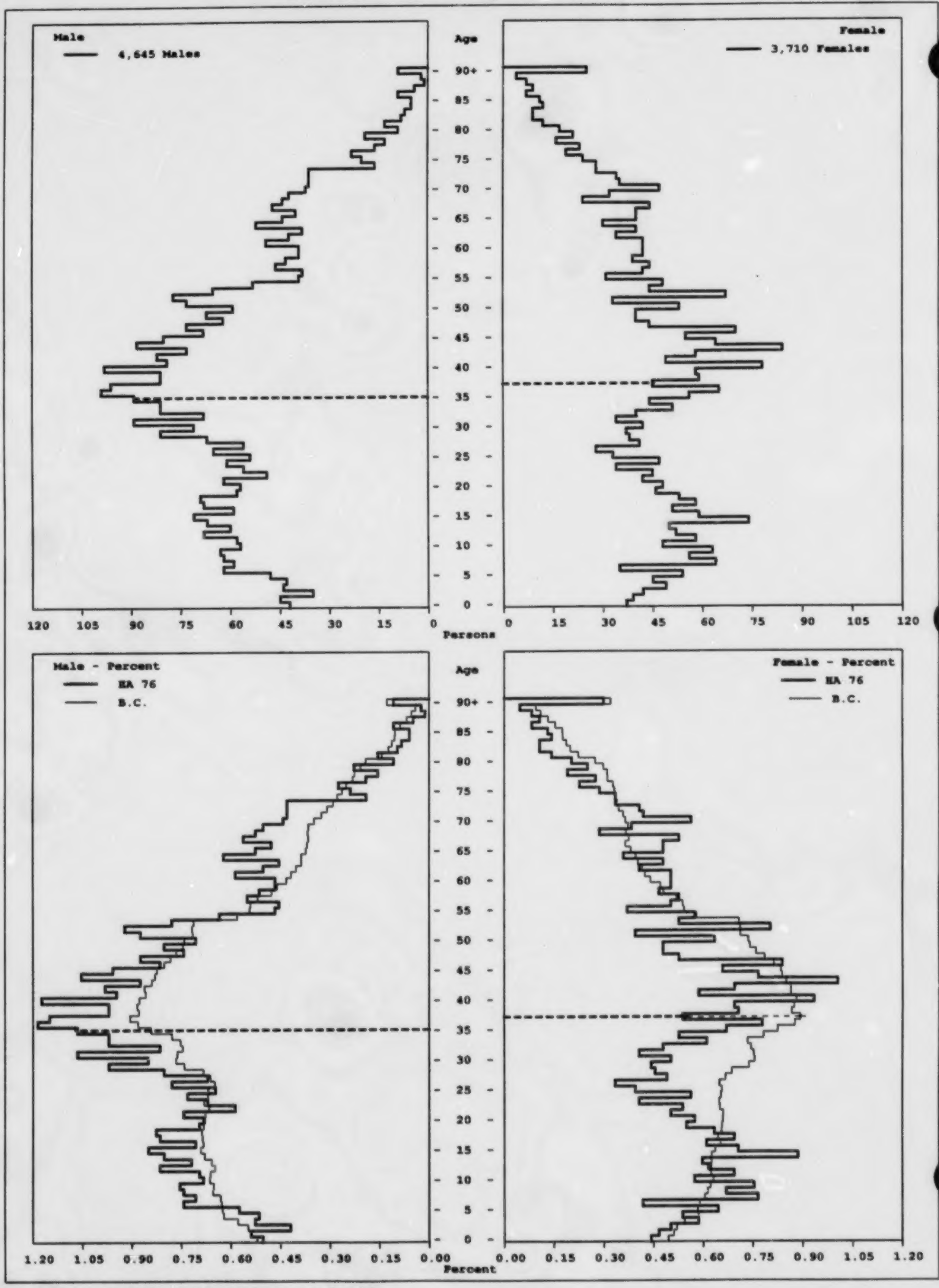
The gender ratio in this area is extremely biased in favour of males with about five men for every four women. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more women than men. Men tend to have shorter life expectancy than women, and the male bias is evident in the median age of death as well, which is substantially younger than the British Columbia median.

Like the rest of the Fraser Valley, this area has a fertility rate that is significantly higher than the provincial rate. This is reflected in the higher proportion of children in the population compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

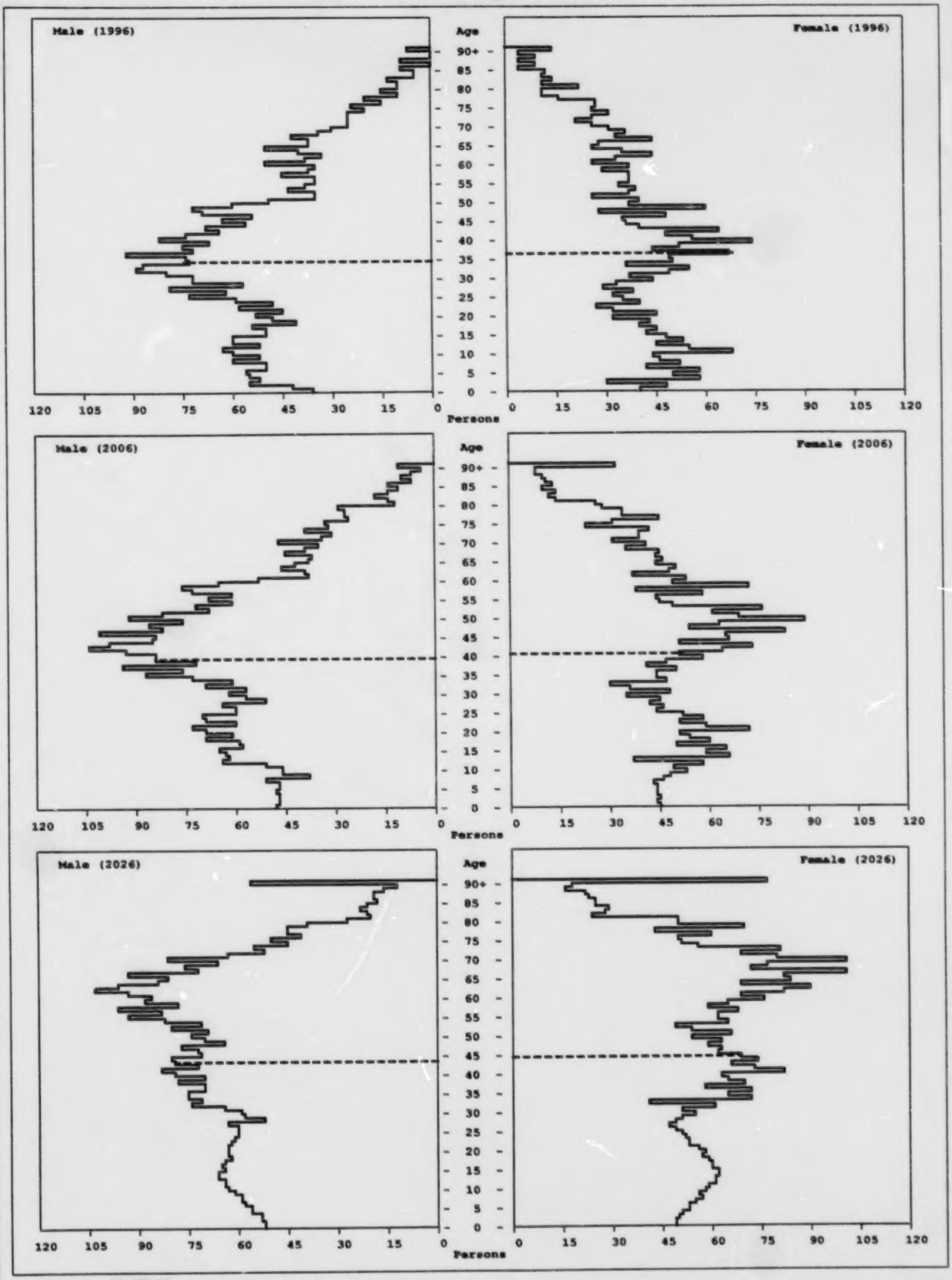
This area has generally experienced positive net migration and there is little reason to believe that this will not continue to be the case over the projection period. In recent years the area experienced rapid growth, but it is projected that growth will return to more historical levels and the area will have slow, but positive growth over the length of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 76: Agassiz - Harrison



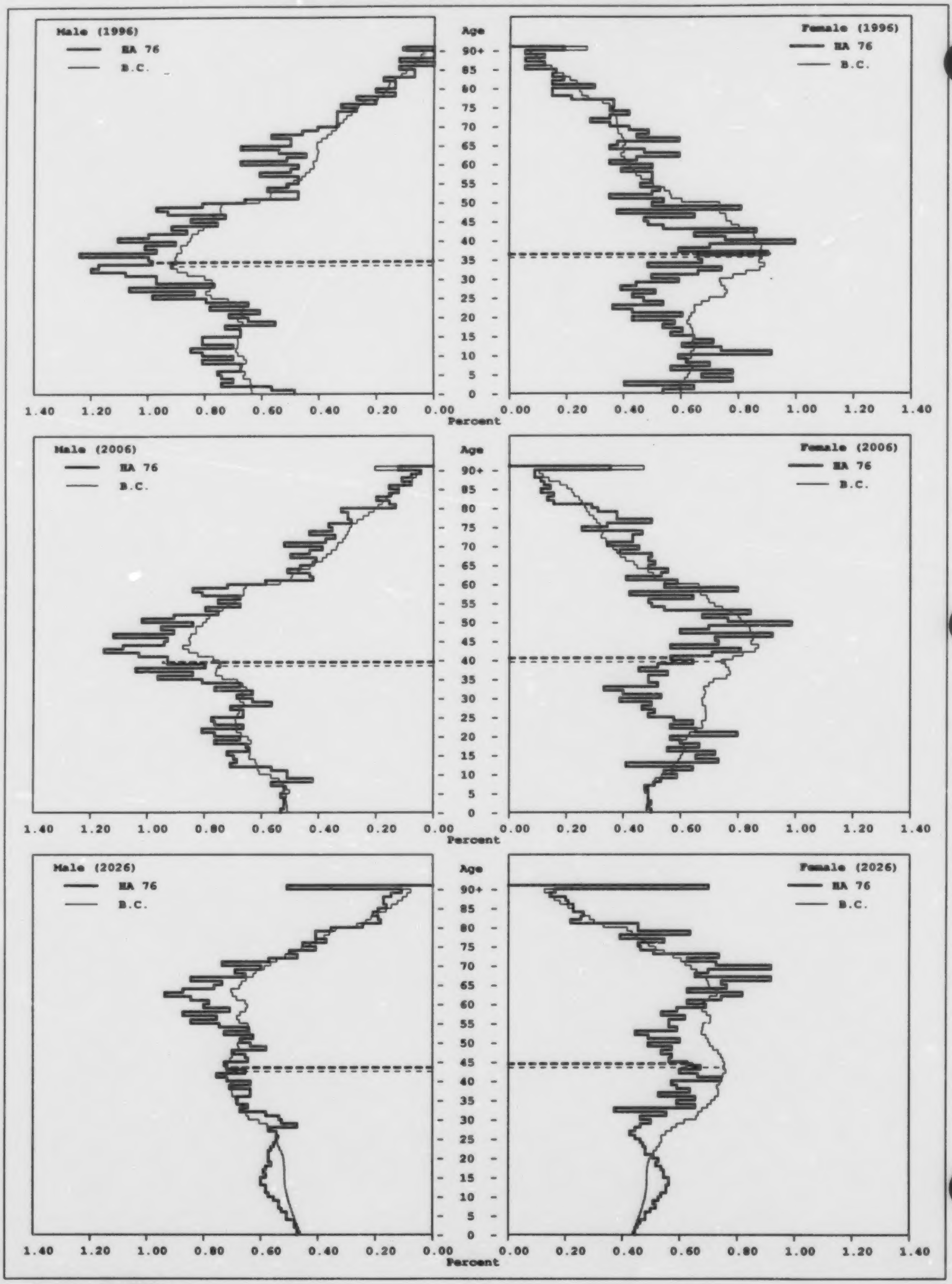
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 76: Agassiz - Harrison



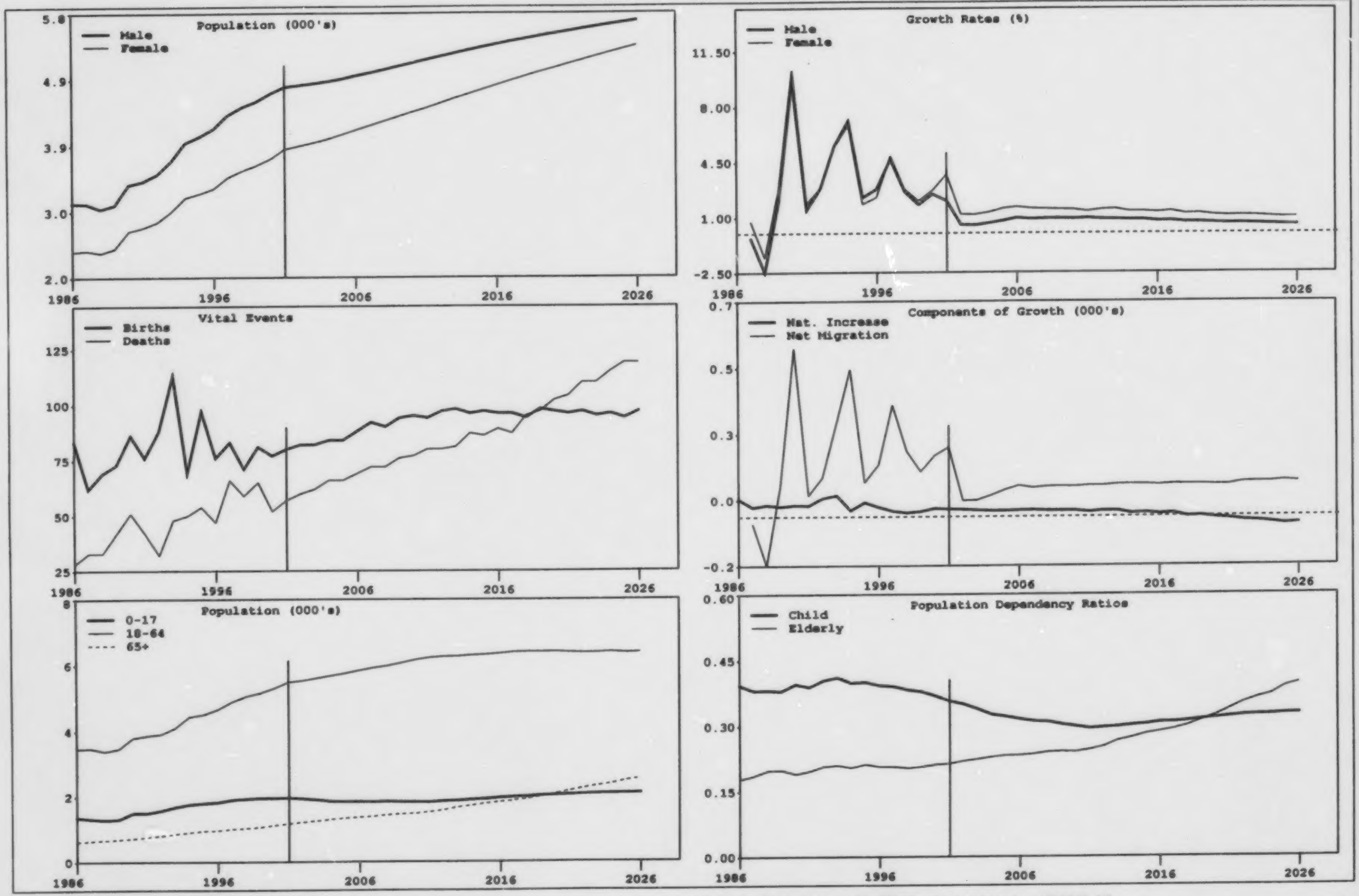
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 76: Agassiz - Harrison



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	83	28	55	N/A	N/A	1986	5,449	1.4	32.2	129.5	1,931	5.6	70.8	0.394	0.178	2,029
1986-1987	62	33	29	-21	0.1	1987	5,457	1.4	32.8	128.1	1,790	6.0	73.0	0.381	0.186	1,993
1987-1988	69	33	36	-149	-2.1	1988	5,344	1.3	33.3	126.9	2,025	7.0	72.5	0.382	0.198	1,915
1988-1989	73	42	31	94	2.3	1989	5,469	1.4	33.8	126.0	2,256	8.5	69.4	0.380	0.199	1,924
1989-1990	86	51	35	508	9.9	1990	6,012	1.5	33.5	125.2	2,126	7.7	69.8	0.395	0.190	2,078
1990-1991	76	42	34	65	1.6	1991	6,111	1.5	34.3	124.7	2,219	6.1	68.0	0.389	0.196	2,075
1991-1992	88	32	56	119	2.9	1992	6,286	1.6	34.7	124.7	2,677	6.4	71.3	0.404	0.207	2,145
1992-1993	113	48	65	281	5.5	1993	6,632	1.6	35.0	124.7	2,369	7.4	71.2	0.411	0.210	2,274
1993-1994	69	50	19	445	7.0	1994	7,096	1.8	35.1	125.1	2,030	7.3	70.9	0.398	0.205	2,446
1994-1995	97	54	43	104	2.1	1995	7,243	1.8	35.6	125.6	2,247	7.0	72.9	0.400	0.211	2,509
1995-1996	76	47	29	157	2.6	1996	7,429	1.8	36.1	126.2	2,009	7.6	72.9	0.392	0.207	2,586
1996-1997	83	66	17	337	4.8	1997	7,783	1.9	36.2	126.0	1,853	8.0	74.2	0.390	0.207	2,718
1997-1998	71	59	12	198	2.7	1998	7,993	2.0	36.7	125.8	1,812	7.8	76.3	0.382	0.203	2,812
1998-1999	81	65	16	136	1.9	1999	8,145	2.0	37.1	125.5	1,875	7.2	73.8	0.378	0.206	2,893
1999-2000	77	52	25	185	2.6	2000	8,355	2.1	37.7	125.2	1,815	6.5	71.2	0.368	0.211	2,999
2000-2001	80	57	23	210	2.8	2001	8,588	2.1	38.2	123.2	1,815	6.8	71.8	0.356	0.213	3,114
2001-2002	82	60	22	49	0.8	2002	8,659	2.2	38.8	122.4	1,829	7.0	71.6	0.349	0.219	3,174
2002-2003	82	62	20	50	0.8	2003	8,729	2.2	39.4	121.5	1,804	7.3	71.8	0.338	0.223	3,233
2003-2004	84	66	18	64	0.9	2004	8,811	2.2	40.0	120.7	1,769	7.5	71.8	0.325	0.228	3,283
2004-2005	84	66	18	81	1.1	2005	8,910	2.2	40.5	119.8	1,789	7.6	71.3	0.321	0.231	3,352
2005-2006	88	69	19	94	1.3	2006	9,023	2.2	40.9	119.0	1,826	7.8	72.5	0.314	0.232	3,428
2006-2007	92	72	20	87	1.2	2007	9,130	2.3	41.3	118.2	1,835	7.9	76.5	0.310	0.235	3,478
2007-2008	90	72	18	91	1.2	2008	9,239	2.3	41.7	117.4	1,824	8.0	77.0	0.308	0.239	3,538
2008-2009	94	76	18	92	1.2	2009	9,349	2.3	42.1	116.8	1,836	8.2	74.1	0.302	0.241	3,592
2009-2010	95	77	18	91	1.2	2010	9,458	2.4	42.3	116.1	1,801	8.3	74.2	0.298	0.240	3,635
2010-2011	94	80	14	94	1.1	2011	9,566	2.4	42.6	115.6	1,783	8.4	77.3	0.293	0.245	3,696
2011-2012	97	80	17	94	1.2	2012	9,677	2.4	42.9	114.9	1,787	8.3	76.4	0.295	0.252	3,750
2012-2013	98	81	17	97	1.2	2013	9,791	2.4	43.2	114.2	1,749	8.6	74.4	0.298	0.266	3,808
2013-2014	96	87	9	98	1.1	2014	9,898	2.5	43.4	113.5	1,734	8.7	78.2	0.300	0.272	3,840
2014-2015	97	86	11	97	1.1	2015	10,006	2.5	43.7	112.9	1,727	8.7	78.2	0.303	0.281	3,881
2015-2016	96	89	7	95	1.0	2016	10,108	2.5	43.9	112.3	1,716	8.7	77.5	0.307	0.286	3,907
2016-2017	96	87	9	98	1.1	2017	10,215	2.5	44.0	111.6	1,699	8.9	72.0	0.308	0.291	3,939
2017-2018	94	95	-1	97	0.9	2018	10,311	2.6	44.1	111.0	1,729	9.3	71.3	0.310	0.299	3,957
2018-2019	98	97	1	97	1.0	2019	10,409	2.6	44.2	110.4	1,740	9.6	72.7	0.314	0.311	3,986
2019-2020	97	102	-5	96	0.9	2020	10,500	2.6	44.3	109.9	1,719	9.8	77.8	0.316	0.322	4,005
2020-2021	96	104	-8	96	0.8	2021	10,588	2.6	44.4	109.3	1,739	10.1	80.6	0.320	0.337	4,026
2021-2022	97	110	-13	103	0.9	2022	10,678	2.7	44.4	108.8	1,722	10.3	80.5	0.323	0.352	4,048
2022-2023	95	110	-15	104	0.8	2023	10,767	2.7	44.5	108.3	1,718	10.4	80.5	0.324	0.363	4,071
2023-2024	96	115	-19	104	0.8	2024	10,852	2.7	44.6	107.7	1,697	10.8	79.0	0.325	0.371	4,094
2024-2025	94	119	-25	107	0.8	2025	10,934	2.7	44.7	107.2	1,700	10.9	77.0	0.327	0.388	4,116
2025-2026	97	119	-22	104	0.7	2026	11,016	2.7	44.9	106.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.327	0.397	4,141

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,136	581	1,108	856	3,696	4,313	627	4,013	1,778	1,062	617	86	5,449
1987	1,115	587	1,093	805	3,695	4,342	592	4,051	1,803	1,087	647	98	5,457
1988	1,094	596	1,058	748	3,581	4,250	550	3,985	1.756	1,077	669	106	5,344
1989	1,117	622	1,073	724	3,663	4,352	526	4,091	1,[illegible]18	1,121	689	134	5,469
1990	1,291	696	1,219	768	4,001	4,721	560	4,439	2,0[illegible]	1,193	720	139	6,012
1991	1,280	720	1,248	742	4,074	4,831	523	4,540	2,[illegible]7	1,245	757	140	6,111
1992	1,345	753	1,282	750	4,134	4,941	518	4,638	2,091	1,293	807	138	6,286
1993	1,435	789	1,338	779	4,339	5,197	533	4,888	2,150	1,410	858	148	6,632
1994	1,507	844	1,449	851	4,683	5,589	596	5,240	2,305	1,527	906	159	7,096
1995	1,533	844	1,481	862	4,760	5,710	597	5,364	2,332	1,566	950	174	7,243
1996	1,540	853	1,519	887	4,929	5,889	606	5,524	2,401	1,641	960	182	7,429
1997	1,593	902	1,618	947	5,183	6,190	639	5,783	2,534	1,702	1,007	194	7,783
1998	1,588	922	1,695	999	5,379	6,405	662	5,966	2,581	1,799	1,026	182	7,993
1999	1,592	893	1,714	1,029	5,493	6,553	679	6,102	2,577	1,887	1,060	184	8,145
2000	1,579	907	1,750	1,093	5,658	6,776	727	6,288	2,583	1,982	1,118	194	8,355
2001	1,565	901	1,771	1,136	5,856	7,023	752	6,511	2,608	2,112	1,167	208	8,588
2002	1,542	879	1,744	1,152	5,907	7,117	767	6,621	2,560	2,195	1,210	222	8,659
2003	1,511	853	1,699	1,180	5,969	7,218	803	6,710	2,530	2,259	1,249	244	8,729
2004	1,491	818	1,681	1,193	6,025	7,320	839	6,825	2,524	2,308	1,295	259	8,811
2005	1,490	792	1,645	1,196	6,091	7,420	846	6,958	2,470	2,425	1,329	275	8,910
2006	1,477	768	1,610	1,225	6,190	7,546	868	7,066	2,453	2,512	1,356	280	9,023
2007	1,472	772	1,603	1,224	6,270	7,658	864	7,179	2,450	2,596	1,388	305	9,130
2008	1,461	769	1,588	1,225	6,349	7,778	845	7,290	2,454	2,670	1,429	332	9,239
2009	1,481	782	1,579	1,215	6,410	7,868	864	7,387	2,414	2,781	1,458	355	9,349
2010	1,492	791	1,583	1,197	6,491	7,966	858	7,504	2,413	2,881	1,475	383	9,458
2011	1,516	814	1,568	1,157	6,528	8,050	849	7,614	2,440	2,931	1,522	400	9,566
2012	1,539	827	1,563	1,150	6,563	8,138	841	7,728	2,431	2,982	1,575	409	9,677
2013	1,573	845	1,554	1,124	6,554	8,218	833	7,816	2,453	2,977	1,664	438	9,791
2014	1,592	864	1,576	1,113	6,593	8,306	814	7,909	2,460	3,020	1,713	452	9,898
2015	1,617	878	1,586	1,104	6,615	8,389	807	7,990	2,464	3,047	1,774	472	10,006
2016	1,637	890	1,609	1,080	6,656	8,471	770	8,069	2,485	3,091	1,815	476	10,108
2017	1,654	906	1,634	1,066	6,699	8,561	755	8,144	2,509	3,124	1,862	492	10,215
2018	1,669	921	1,668	1,047	6,724	8,642	729	8,223	2,544	3,133	1,918	501	10,311
2019	1,684	929	1,686	1,055	6,730	8,725	730	8,297	2,561	3,114	1,995	521	10,409
2020	1,697	937	1,713	1,055	6,737	8,803	725	8,366	2,591	3,091	2,066	529	10,500
2021	1,704	944	1,736	1,070	6,729	8,884	732	8,438	2,592	3,067	2,155	537	10,588
2022	1,711	947	1,756	1,089	6,724	8,967	742	8,509	2,610	3,025	2,243	545	10,678
2023	1,716	947	1,773	1,116	6,736	9,051	762	8,584	2,615	3,005	2,315	561	10,767
2024	1,717	950	1,791	1,138	6,762	9,135	776	8,656	2,618	3,006	2,373	570	10,852
2025	1,717	948	1,805	1,165	6,742	9,217	799	8,730	2,620	2,957	2,475	567	10,934
2026	1,718	944	1,812	1,186	6,762	9,298	814	8,807	2,625	2,951	2,536	589	11,016

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	39	179	198	172	216	296	315	282	285	216	165	137	156	128	101	104	56	30	0	0	3,075
	Female	38	153	177	180	165	179	209	191	152	128	96	108	135	137	118	90	62	30	26	0	2,374
	Total	77	332	375	352	381	475	524	473	437	344	261	245	291	265	219	194	118	60	26	0	5,449
1987	Male	31	171	205	173	194	282	315	288	276	222	170	155	148	133	107	93	57	30	10	5	3,065
	Female	27	154	184	170	167	162	203	214	140	145	110	107	122	142	127	105	60	30	17	6	2,392
	Total	58	325	389	343	361	444	518	502	416	367	280	262	270	275	234	198	117	60	27	11	5,457
1988	Male	34	163	206	169	177	247	310	274	263	232	165	145	157	136	117	89	56	34	8	7	2,989
	Female	33	146	187	156	163	161	186	206	139	146	117	92	126	139	130	102	69	33	17	7	2,355
	Total	67	309	393	325	340	408	496	480	402	378	282	237	283	275	247	191	125	67	25	14	5,344
1989	Male	36	158	208	182	157	250	308	287	263	248	174	143	154	154	124	80	62	41	11	9	3,049
	Female	31	142	195	165	166	151	197	207	167	141	125	105	128	138	133	90	66	39	20	14	2,420
	Total	67	300	403	347	323	401	505	494	430	389	299	248	282	292	257	170	128	80	31	23	5,469
1990	Male	41	176	238	211	174	255	345	329	293	280	180	159	158	161	140	74	55	44	20	9	3,342
	Female	36	170	221	198	177	162	206	246	177	164	142	114	123	156	136	102	74	41	21	4	2,670
	Total	77	346	459	409	351	417	551	575	470	444	322	273	281	317	276	176	129	85	41	13	6,012
1991	Male	37	162	251	210	181	225	343	338	299	292	185	154	164	190	143	85	67	35	20	10	3,391
	Female	33	163	220	204	182	154	192	250	203	170	151	123	123	155	138	106	78	51	15	9	2,720
	Total	70	325	471	414	363	379	535	588	502	462	336	277	287	345	281	191	145	86	35	19	6,111
1992	Male	44	180	257	214	198	211	351	321	316	285	215	151	168	194	153	100	75	31	16	8	3,408
	Female	39	176	231	204	178	163	182	234	239	163	154	137	128	146	141	119	81	53	18	12	2,798
	Total	83	356	488	418	376	374	533	555	555	448	369	288	296	340	294	219	156	84	34	20	6,206
1993	Male	52	192	259	238	212	233	336	357	330	287	247	167	169	198	159	118	71	32	17	7	3,681
	Female	60	175	235	224	170	164	193	218	263	166	178	162	136	153	141	133	88	52	30	10	2,951
	Total	112	367	494	462	382	397	529	575	593	453	425	329	305	351	300	251	159	84	47	17	6,632
1994	Male	46	203	274	257	230	255	350	390	355	297	282	177	189	199	173	126	78	36	21	5	3,943
	Female	30	199	257	241	190	176	190	248	264	211	184	176	151	169	150	137	83	58	31	8	3,153
	Total	76	402	531	498	420	431	540	638	619	508	466	353	340	368	323	263	161	94	52	13	7,096
1995	Male	47	207	268	279	236	258	330	397	380	315	299	183	192	200	167	130	75	46	18	5	4,032
	Female	47	191	252	242	204	164	176	234	284	216	204	170	159	159	176	136	92	58	41	6	3,211
	Total	94	398	520	521	440	422	506	631	664	531	503	353	351	359	343	266	167	104	59	11	7,243
1996	Male	36	204	268	295	243	263	343	401	380	344	318	200	187	211	180	120	84	43	18	7	4,145
	Female	40	186	242	269	202	179	176	227	286	244	208	176	177	164	172	130	92	70	30	14	3,284
	Total	76	390	510	564	445	442	519	628	666	588	526	376	364	375	352	250	176	113	48	21	7,429
1997	Male	41	197	284	302	271	269	353	423	403	368	323	229	200	202	192	122	93	44	16	7	4,339
	Female	46	186	260	277	224	183	179	237	277	294	211	185	176	176	173	129	104	70	35	22	3,444
	Total	87	383	544	579	495	452	532	660	680	662	534	414	376	378	365	251	197	114	51	29	7,783
1998	Male	33	187	286	312	302	271	353	405	427	386	328	266	213	204	192	134	85	47	16	6	4,453
	Female	40	175	279	276	240	186	185	240	271	314	199	214	195	180	183	140	110	67	31	15	3,540
	Total	73	362	565	588	542	457	538	645	698	700	527	480	408	384	375	274	195	114	47	21	7,993
1999	Male	44	165	295	315	303	273	335	399	449	399	326	305	203	219	197	154	84	43	18	7	4,533
	Female	38	186	261	288	252	201	183	216	295	301	241	213	201	179	185	151	105	65	33	18	3,612
	Total	82	351	556	603	555	474	518	615	744	700	567	518	404	398	382	305	189	108	51	25	8,145
2000	Male	42	167	294	310	325	285	323	390	446	420	350	327	205	220	217	161	91	42	21	9	4,645
	Female	37	175	272	282	267	216	177	211	283	333	249	245	198	188	180	172	103	59	38	25	3,710
	Total	79	342	566	592	592	501	500	601	729	753	599	572	403	408	397	333	194	101	59	34	8,355

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	43	170	279	311	339	287	309	400	452	419	375	346	223	210	225	180	85	53	24	10	4,740
	Female	41	175	266	280	296	214	191	215	282	340	286	247	214	211	184	175	110	58	42	21	3,840
	Total	84	345	545	591	635	501	500	615	734	759	661	593	437	421	409	355	195	111	66	31	8,580
2002	Male	44	169	261	313	330	300	296	390	453	430	389	341	244	213	216	178	102	57	28	11	4,765
	Female	41	167	259	288	293	229	187	206	278	320	331	244	222	211	200	170	122	58	44	24	3,894
	Total	85	336	520	601	623	529	483	596	731	750	720	585	466	424	416	348	224	115	72	35	8,659
2003	Male	44	181	237	304	330	319	288	381	428	445	401	335	273	216	206	182	115	63	30	11	4,789
	Female	41	165	239	300	289	242	189	211	278	310	346	222	244	222	191	178	133	67	44	29	3,940
	Total	85	346	476	604	619	561	477	592	706	755	747	557	517	438	397	360	248	130	74	40	8,729
2004	Male	45	181	223	309	329	316	287	358	421	468	416	328	307	203	213	177	121	68	33	16	4,819
	Female	43	167	246	277	297	251	203	205	251	331	328	262	239	225	194	183	148	66	49	27	3,992
	Total	88	348	469	586	626	567	490	563	672	799	744	590	546	428	407	360	269	134	82	43	8,811
2005	Male	46	185	223	302	315	330	292	342	407	462	436	349	326	203	207	177	128	73	36	17	4,856
	Female	43	173	234	284	287	264	215	196	242	314	356	270	265	220	197	176	169	71	48	30	4,054
	Total	89	358	457	586	602	594	507	538	649	776	792	619	591	423	404	353	297	144	84	47	8,910
2006	Male	48	189	229	286	312	341	292	322	413	464	429	375	343	218	194	183	142	69	42	11	4,902
	Female	45	177	234	269	280	292	212	205	240	305	354	300	261	232	211	174	172	76	50	32	4,121
	Total	93	366	463	555	592	633	504	527	653	769	783	675	604	450	405	357	314	145	92	43	9,023
2007	Male	49	193	236	272	314	332	307	311	403	465	440	390	340	240	197	175	141	83	45	12	4,945
	Female	47	182	230	263	288	290	230	201	231	302	334	349	262	241	213	190	167	83	48	34	4,185
	Total	96	375	466	535	602	622	537	512	634	767	774	739	602	481	410	365	308	166	93	46	9,130
2008	Male	49	198	250	252	308	332	327	305	394	441	457	402	337	269	201	169	144	92	48	15	4,990
	Female	46	188	231	247	300	285	244	204	236	303	325	368	244	268	227	181	175	92	51	34	4,249
	Total	95	386	481	499	608	617	571	509	630	744	782	770	581	537	428	350	319	184	99	49	9,239
2009	Male	51	202	251	244	313	332	325	303	372	434	481	416	332	303	193	176	139	97	55	17	5,036
	Female	48	191	235	259	277	293	254	220	230	276	347	351	287	264	231	184	180	101	51	34	4,313
	Total	99	393	486	503	590	625	579	523	602	710	828	767	619	567	424	360	319	198	106	51	9,349
2010	Male	51	207	256	245	308	320	339	308	356	421	475	435	352	326	193	170	141	103	56	19	5,081
	Female	48	196	241	248	285	284	267	234	221	267	330	378	295	290	228	187	173	118	52	35	4,377
	Total	99	403	497	493	593	604	606	542	577	688	805	813	647	616	421	357	314	221	108	54	9,458
2011	Male	51	210	262	251	291	317	349	308	336	427	477	428	376	342	205	161	145	115	54	24	5,129
	Female	48	199	247	248	269	280	292	233	230	265	321	377	325	285	239	201	171	115	55	37	4,437
	Total	99	409	509	499	560	597	641	541	566	692	798	805	701	627	444	362	316	230	109	61	9,566
2012	Male	53	212	267	258	276	323	340	323	325	418	478	438	391	340	226	163	139	113	65	26	5,174
	Female	50	200	254	245	263	288	291	252	226	256	318	357	374	286	248	203	187	110	60	35	4,503
	Total	103	412	521	503	539	611	631	575	551	674	796	795	765	626	474	366	326	223	125	61	9,677
2013	Male	53	216	272	272	257	320	340	343	319	408	455	455	401	337	255	167	134	115	72	28	5,219
	Female	50	204	259	247	247	300	287	266	229	261	319	348	393	269	275	217	178	121	67	35	4,572
	Total	103	420	531	519	504	620	627	609	548	669	774	803	794	606	530	384	312	236	139	63	9,791
2014	Male	52	218	278	273	250	327	343	341	317	387	448	479	413	330	286	161	140	113	76	31	5,263
	Female	49	206	264	252	259	277	296	276	245	255	293	369	376	312	272	221	181	123	75	34	4,635
	Total	101	424	542	525	509	604	639	617	562	642	741	848	789	642	558	382	321	236	151	65	9,898
2015	Male	53	219	283	278	250	321	334	355	322	372	435	473	430	349	305	161	137	115	81	34	5,307
	Female	50	207	269	258	248	285	287	289	259	246	284	353	403	320	297	218	184	119	88	35	4,699
	Total	103	426	552	536	498	606	621	644	581	618	719	826	833	669	602	379	321	234	169	69	10,006

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	53	221	285	284	256	307	334	367	322	352	440	478	423	373	319	171	130	115	91	26	5,347
	Female	49	209	272	264	248	269	283	314	258	255	282	344	402	349	292	229	198	115	90	39	4,761
	Total	102	430	557	548	504	576	617	681	580	607	722	822	825	722	611	400	328	230	181	65	10,108
2017	Male	52	221	290	288	264	293	341	359	336	341	432	480	433	384	317	190	132	112	89	34	5,388
	Female	49	208	275	271	246	263	291	313	277	251	273	341	382	399	293	238	200	128	87	42	4,827
	Total	101	429	565	559	510	556	632	672	613	592	705	821	815	783	610	428	332	240	176	76	10,215
2018	Male	51	220	294	294	277	275	337	360	356	335	422	458	449	394	315	214	135	109	91	39	5,425
	Female	48	207	279	276	248	247	302	309	291	254	278	342	373	417	276	263	214	121	91	50	4,886
	Total	99	427	573	570	525	522	639	669	647	589	700	800	822	811	591	477	349	230	182	89	10,311
2019	Male	52	219	295	300	277	267	343	362	355	333	403	450	474	405	310	240	130	114	89	44	5,462
	Female	50	206	280	282	252	259	279	318	301	270	272	316	394	400	317	259	218	125	94	55	4,947
	Total	102	425	575	582	529	526	622	680	656	603	675	766	868	805	627	499	348	239	183	99	10,409
2020	Male	52	218	297	305	283	266	339	352	370	338	388	436	469	422	330	256	129	112	89	46	5,497
	Female	49	206	282	288	258	248	286	308	314	284	264	307	378	427	325	282	215	127	90	65	5,003
	Total	101	424	579	593	541	514	625	660	684	622	652	743	847	849	655	538	344	239	179	111	10,500
2021	Male	51	217	299	309	289	268	326	350	381	339	369	440	472	413	352	270	139	108	88	50	5,530
	Female	48	206	283	291	265	248	271	303	339	283	273	305	369	426	354	278	225	136	89	66	5,058
	Total	99	423	582	600	554	516	597	653	720	622	642	745	841	839	706	548	364	244	177	116	10,588
2022	Male	52	216	298	314	295	276	312	357	373	353	358	432	474	423	361	268	156	110	86	50	5,564
	Female	49	205	282	295	272	246	265	310	338	302	269	296	366	407	402	278	233	138	98	63	5,114
	Total	101	421	580	609	567	522	577	667	711	655	627	728	840	830	763	546	389	248	184	113	10,678
2023	Male	51	217	296	318	302	289	294	353	374	373	352	423	452	439	371	267	175	111	85	55	5,597
	Female	48	206	280	300	277	248	249	322	334	316	273	301	367	398	420	264	257	148	93	69	5,170
	Total	99	423	576	618	579	537	543	675	708	689	625	724	819	837	791	531	432	259	178	124	10,767
2024	Male	51	216	296	319	310	293	285	359	376	371	350	404	444	464	380	263	196	108	87	56	5,628
	Female	48	204	281	302	283	252	260	298	343	326	288	296	341	419	405	304	255	150	94	75	5,224
	Total	99	420	577	621	593	545	545	657	719	697	638	700	785	883	785	567	451	258	181	131	10,852
2025	Male	51	215	295	321	315	302	285	355	366	386	355	390	430	458	397	280	210	107	87	53	5,658
	Female	48	203	280	304	290	258	250	306	333	339	302	287	332	403	433	311	277	145	96	79	5,276
	Total	99	418	575	625	605	560	535	661	699	725	657	677	762	861	830	591	487	252	183	132	10,934
2026	Male	52	214	293	323	318	309	293	343	363	393	354	376	438	462	388	296	220	112	84	56	5,687
	Female	49	203	279	305	294	265	251	290	328	364	301	296	330	394	433	337	273	156	104	77	5,329
	Total	101	417	572	628	612	574	544	633	691	757	655	672	768	856	821	633	493	268	188	133	11,016

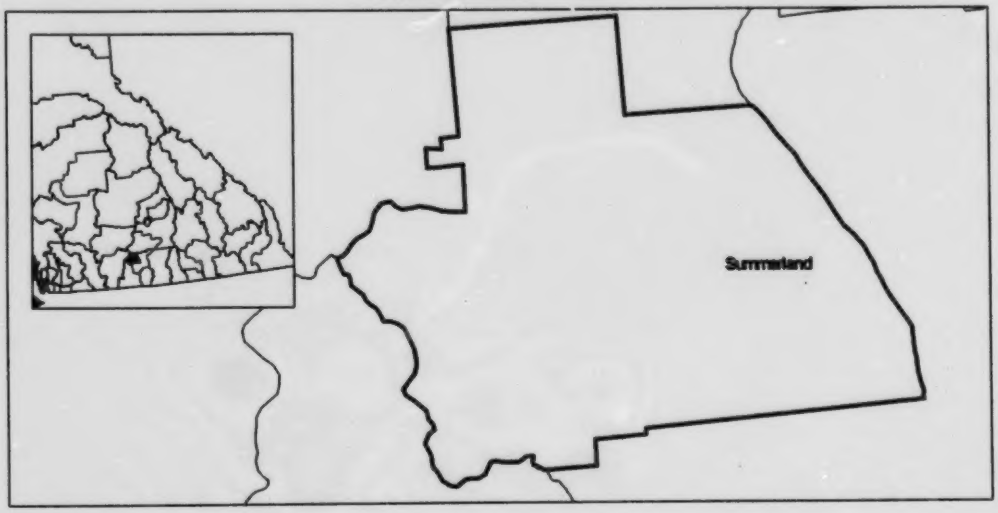
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5,2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Summerland

Local Health Area 77



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

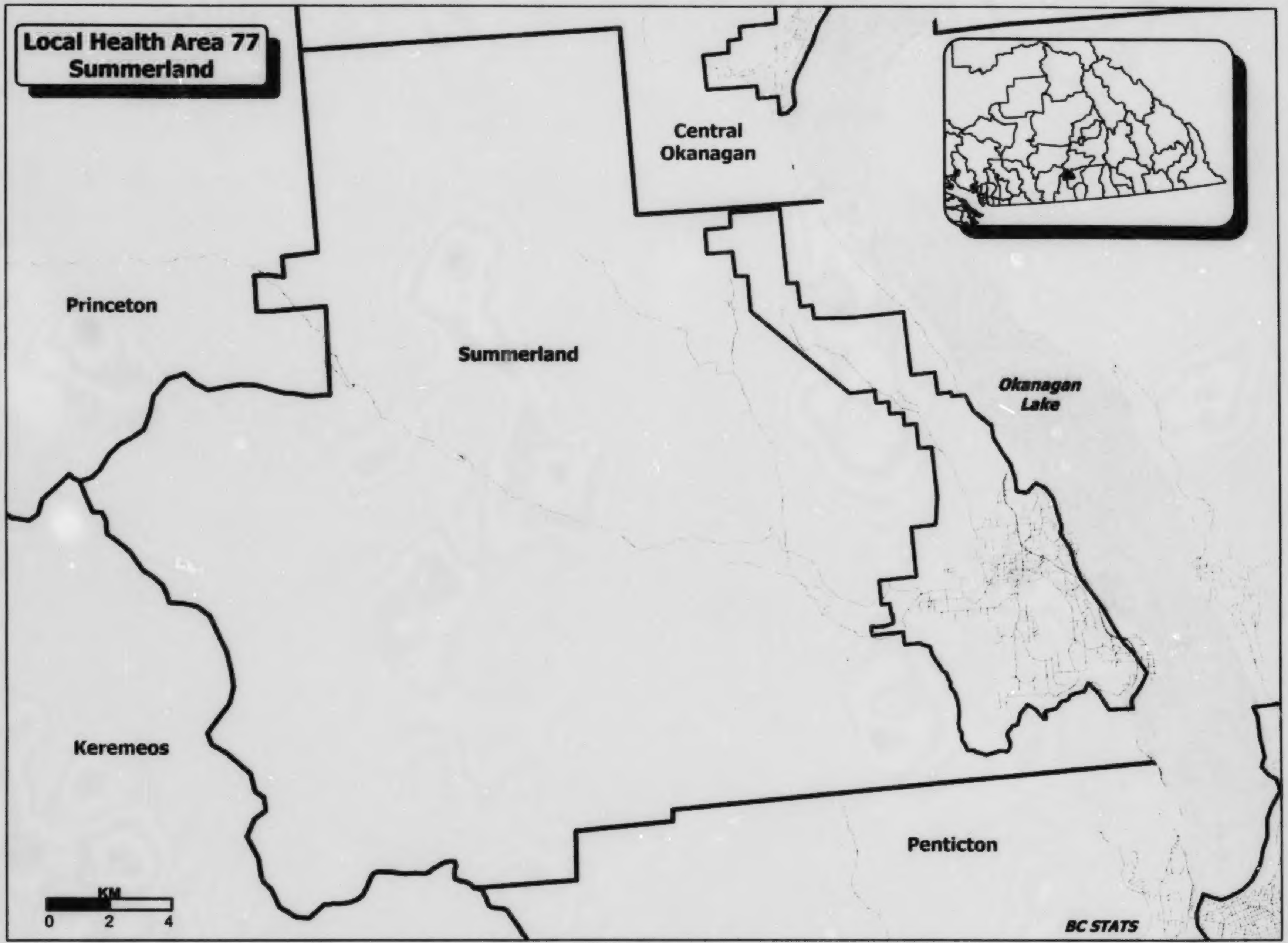
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 77
Summerland


Central Okanagan
Princeton
Summerland
Okanagan Lake
Keremeos
Penticton
KM
0
2
4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 77: SUMMERLAND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Summerland

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is mainly a retirement centre, but agriculture and tourism are also important sectors in the economy. A federal agriculture research centre and some packing and processing facilities at Summerland are major employers in the area. The large retirement community and the tourist trade support the service sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to its role as a retirement centre, the median age of the population in this area is substantially higher than the provincial median. Also, the gender ratio is much more biased in favour of females than it is for the province as a whole. As a result, the median age at death is also significantly higher than the provincial median (since women generally have a longer life expectancy than men).

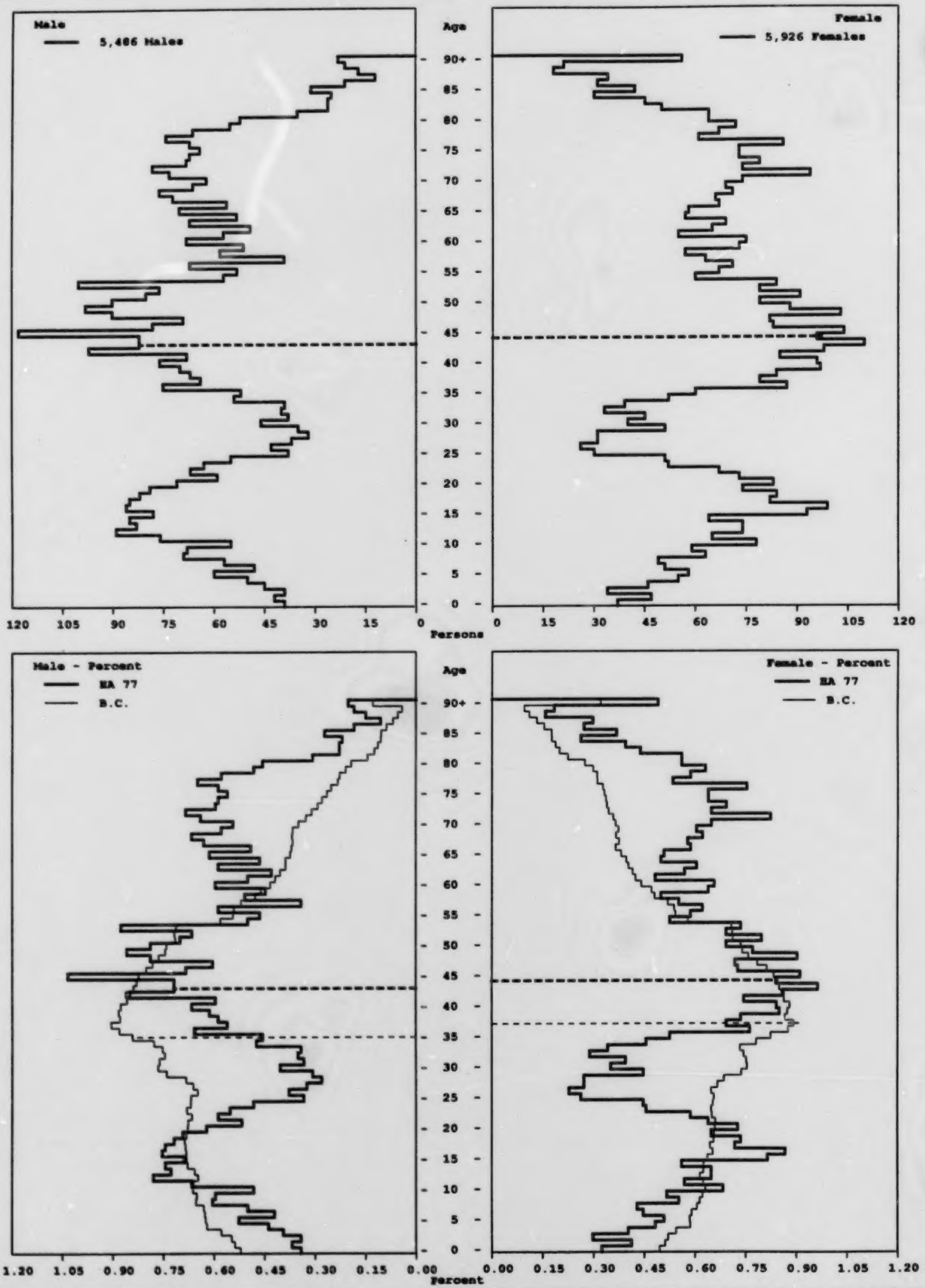
The overall number of "dependants" as a ratio to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is far higher in this area than for the province as a whole. The dependent population (children 17 and under, and elderly 65 and over) is almost 85 per cent the size of the working age population. This is compared to less than 55 per cent for British Columbia. Most of the difference is due to the proportionately larger elderly population.

PROJECTIONS

This area has been experiencing strong growth and the stability of the agricultural sector and retirement-based services should ensure continued strong growth in the future. The net inflows of migrants should more than compensate for losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., the number of deaths exceeding the number of births).

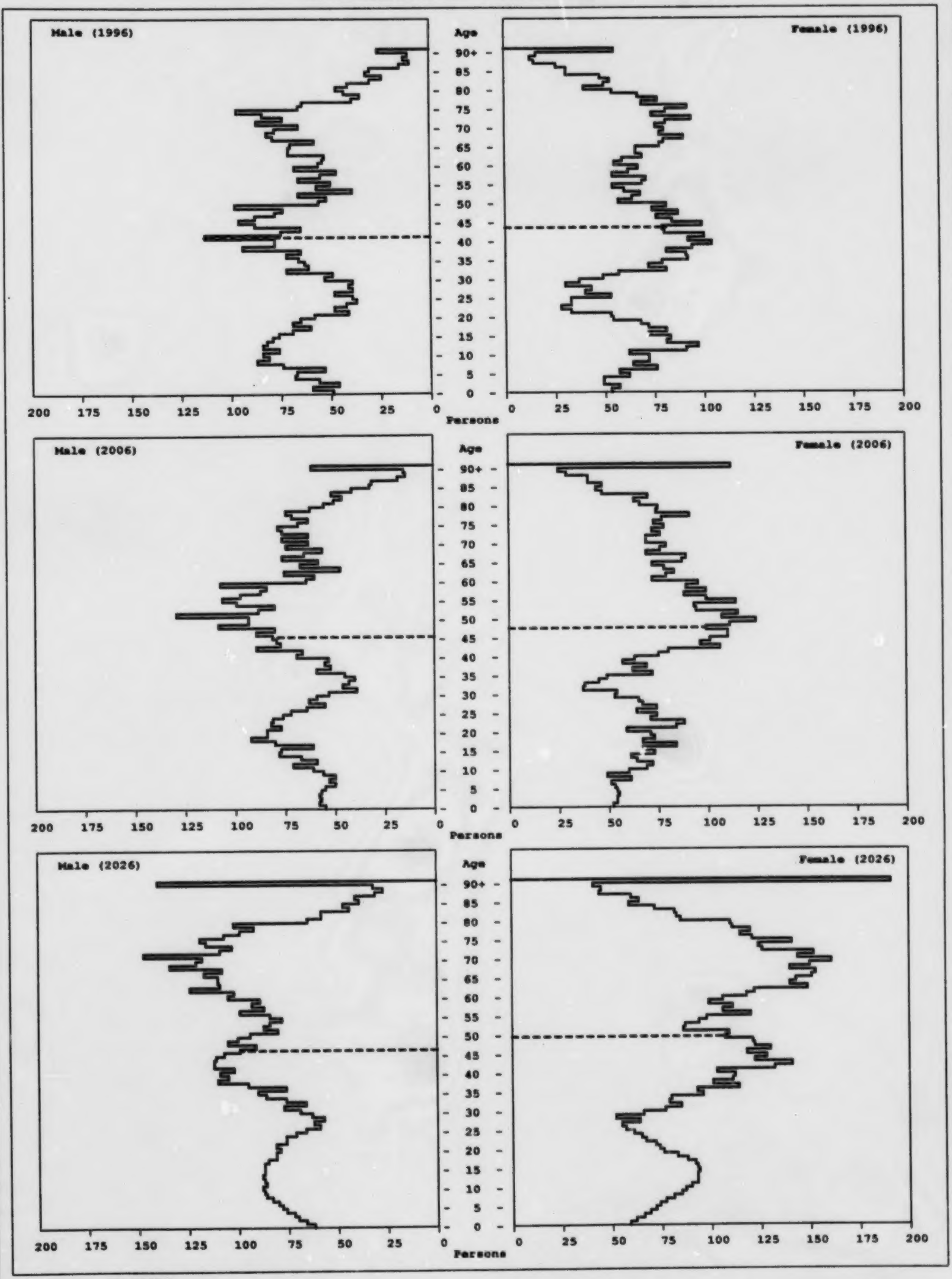
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 77: Summerland



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

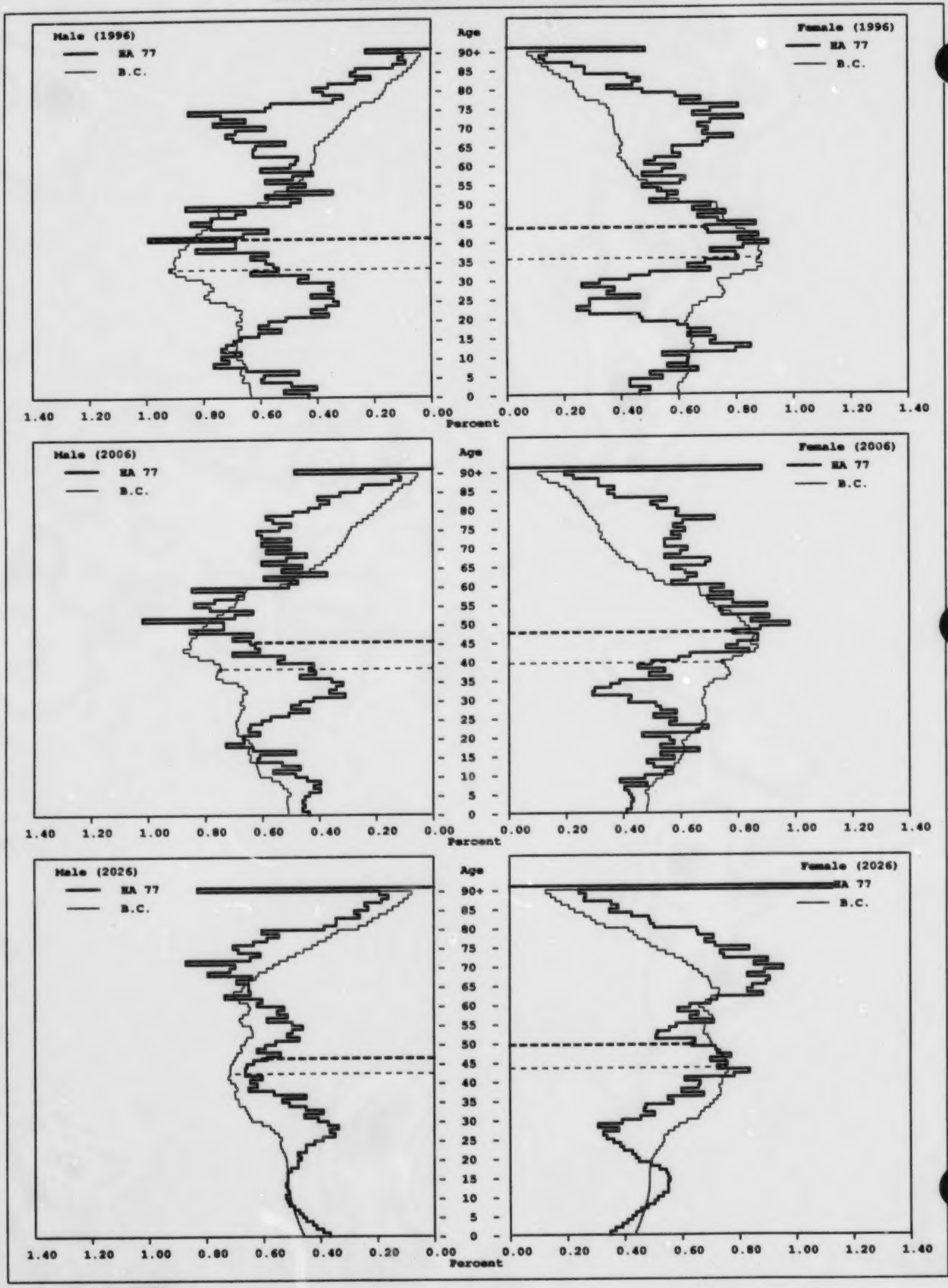
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 77: Summerland



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

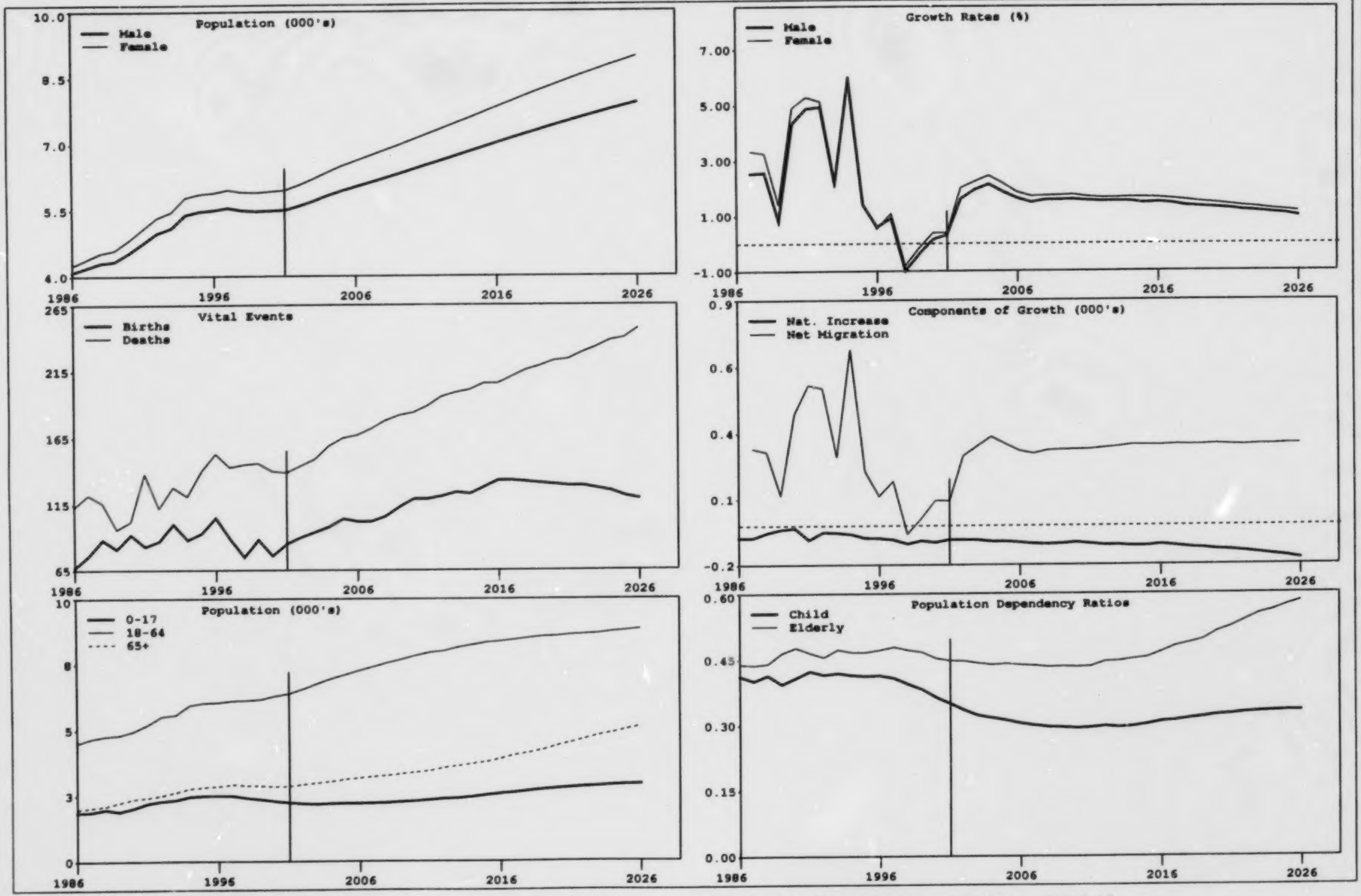
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 77: Summerland



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	67	113	-46	N/A	N/A	1986	8,336	12.7	41.3	96.5	1,533	14.1	77.8	0.413	0.439	3,347
1986-1987	76	122	-46	292	3.0	1987	8,582	13.0	41.6	95.8	1,650	13.9	79.1	0.401	0.437	3,417
1987-1988	88	116	-28	279	2.9	1988	8,833	13.4	41.5	95.1	1,680	12.0	79.7	0.414	0.440	3,489
1988-1989	81	96	-15	114	1.1	1989	8,932	13.6	42.5	94.6	1,719	11.1	81.7	0.394	0.465	3,499
1989-1990	92	102	-10	423	4.6	1990	9,345	14.2	42.8	94.0	1,755	12.8	81.5	0.408	0.477	3,631
1990-1991	83	138	-55	531	5.1	1991	9,821	14.9	42.3	93.7	1,682	12.7	80.8	0.423	0.465	3,785
1991-1992	87	112	-25	519	5.0	1992	10,315	15.7	42.0	93.5	1,743	11.6	80.4	0.415	0.455	4,013
1992-1993	100	128	-28	260	2.2	1993	10,547	16.0	42.7	93.3	1,736	11.8	79.9	0.419	0.472	4,141
1993-1994	88	121	-33	664	6.0	1994	11,178	17.0	43.0	93.3	1,628	11.7	80.5	0.414	0.466	4,430
1994-1995	93	140	-47	206	1.4	1995	11,337	17.2	43.5	93.3	1,897	12.9	80.9	0.412	0.466	4,535
1995-1996	105	153	-48	112	0.6	1996	11,401	17.3	43.8	93.3	1,865	13.0	80.8	0.413	0.471	4,604
1996-1997	89	143	-54	168	1.0	1997	11,515	17.5	44.2	93.2	1,615	12.5	80.3	0.407	0.477	4,665
1997-1998	75	145	-70	-33	-0.9	1998	11,412	17.3	44.5	93.0	1,634	12.7	80.3	0.393	0.471	4,650
1998-1999	88	146	-58	27	-0.3	1999	11,381	17.3	44.8	92.8	1,718	12.6	81.7	0.381	0.466	4,658
1999-2000	76	140	-64	95	0.3	2000	11,412	17.3	45.3	92.6	1,718	12.2	81.8	0.363	0.452	4,718
2000-2001	85	139	-54	94	0.4	2001	11,452	17.4	45.7	92.5	1,800	12.4	82.0	0.349	0.446	4,777
2001-2002	90	144	-54	263	1.8	2002	11,661	17.7	46.2	92.1	1,811	12.6	82.0	0.334	0.446	4,949
2002-2003	94	149	-55	300	2.1	2003	11,906	18.1	46.6	91.9	1,769	12.9	82.1	0.322	0.441	5,134
2003-2004	98	159	-61	335	2.3	2004	12,180	18.5	47.0	91.6	1,783	13.3	82.5	0.316	0.437	5,343
2004-2005	104	165	-61	307	2.0	2005	12,426	18.9	47.4	91.3	1,736	13.4	82.6	0.310	0.439	5,525
2005-2006	102	167	-65	282	1.7	2006	12,643	19.2	47.7	91.1	1,685	13.4	82.8	0.303	0.437	5,670
2006-2007	102	172	-70	272	1.6	2007	12,845	19.5	48.0	90.9	1,632	13.6	83.0	0.299	0.435	5,824
2007-2008	106	178	-72	284	1.7	2008	13,057	19.8	48.3	90.8	1,650	13.8	83.2	0.295	0.432	5,987
2008-2009	113	182	-69	286	1.7	2009	13,274	20.2	48.6	90.6	1,681	13.8	82.9	0.294	0.433	6,126
2009-2010	119	184	-65	287	1.7	2010	13,496	20.5	48.8	90.5	1,660	13.8	83.0	0.292	0.432	6,261
2010-2011	119	189	-70	288	1.6	2011	13,714	20.8	49.1	90.4	1,659	14.0	83.8	0.294	0.433	6,397
2011-2012	121	196	-75	293	1.6	2012	13,932	21.2	49.3	90.2	1,653	14.2	83.9	0.297	0.445	6,539
2012-2013	124	199	-75	297	1.6	2013	14,154	21.5	49.4	90.1	1,649	14.1	83.9	0.294	0.446	6,656
2013-2014	123	201	-78	304	1.6	2014	14,380	21.8	49.3	90.0	1,619	14.2	83.8	0.297	0.450	6,757
2014-2015	128	206	-78	303	1.6	2015	14,605	22.2	49.1	89.8	1,610	14.1	84.0	0.301	0.453	6,883
2015-2016	133	206	-73	302	1.6	2016	14,834	22.5	49.1	89.7	1,618	14.1	84.2	0.307	0.466	7,022
2016-2017	133	211	-78	305	1.5	2017	15,061	22.9	49.1	89.5	1,605	14.2	84.2	0.310	0.479	7,146
2017-2018	132	216	-84	304	1.5	2018	15,281	23.2	49.1	89.3	1,606	14.2	84.2	0.314	0.486	7,245
2018-2019	131	219	-88	304	1.4	2019	15,497	23.5	49.1	89.2	1,616	14.3	84.1	0.318	0.494	7,361
2019-2020	130	223	-93	306	1.4	2020	15,710	23.9	49.2	89.0	1,633	14.2	84.0	0.322	0.512	7,462
2020-2021	129	224	-95	304	1.3	2021	15,919	24.2	49.1	88.9	1,618	14.2	83.1	0.324	0.523	7,573
2021-2022	129	229	-100	302	1.3	2022	16,121	24.5	49.0	88.8	1,619	14.3	82.8	0.327	0.538	7,688
2022-2023	127	233	-106	305	1.2	2023	16,320	24.8	48.9	88.6	1,618	14.4	83.4	0.329	0.553	7,811
2023-2024	125	238	-113	305	1.2	2024	16,512	25.1	48.8	88.5	1,604	14.5	84.0	0.330	0.560	7,926
2024-2025	121	240	-119	307	1.1	2025	16,700	25.4	48.9	88.4	1,606	14.6	83.8	0.331	0.572	8,054
2025-2026	119	247	-128	307	1.1	2026	16,879	25.6	49.0	88.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.331	0.581	8,174

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,454	780	1,619	1,019	4,904	6,882	616	6,362	2,024	1,861	1,978	389	8,336
1987	1,517	831	1,632	1,004	5,024	7,065	648	6,580	2,102	1,918	2,041	378	8,582
1988	1,640	879	1,670	970	5,096	7,193	637	6,751	2,174	1,952	2,097	396	8,833
1989	1,579	875	1,633	931	5,120	7,353	618	6,912	2,218	1,971	2,233	441	8,932
1990	[illegible]	946	1,707	902	5,293	7,657	567	7,229	2,348	2,043	2,364	469	9,345
1991	[illegible]	1,032	1,845	953	5,564	7,983	591	7,519	2,477	2,134	2,419	513	9,821
1992	[illegible]	1,108	1,944	1,022	5,863	8,373	675	7,906	2,617	2,224	2,510	527	10,315
1993	[illegible]	1,150	1,984	1,035	5,950	8,584	663	8,112	2,627	2,288	2,634	585	10,547
1994	2,071	1,221	2,115	1,061	6,337	9,107	670	8,601	2,791	2,485	2,770	622	11,178
1995	2,071	1,214	2,167	1,072	6,452	9,266	655	8,733	2,805	2,575	2,814	643	11,337
1996	2,070	1,197	2,208	1,092	6,481	9,331	662	8,764	2,751	2,638	2,850	657	11,401
1997	2,023	1,162	2,237	1,175	6,574	9,492	712	8,897	2,678	2,721	2,918	687	11,515
1998	1,930	1,098	2,210	1,260	6,601	9,482	782	8,852	2,602	2,739	2,881	680	11,412
1999	1,837	1,047	2,182	1,377	6,674	9,544	864	8,880	2,521	2,776	2,870	715	11,381
2000	1,759	1,019	2,167	1,483	6,811	9,653	960	8,964	2,405	2,923	2,842	744	11,412
2001	1,721	977	2,133	1,510	6,883	9,731	1,006	9,061	2,362	3,011	2,848	790	11,452
2002	1,709	959	2,093	1,533	7,030	9,952	1,056	9,293	2,358	3,139	2,922	840	11,661
2003	1,701	937	2,046	1,550	7,228	10,205	1,077	9,564	2,373	3,305	2,977	883	11,906
2004	1,722	938	2,008	1,555	7,419	10,458	1,083	9,839	2,432	3,432	3,039	940	12,180
2005	1,745	921	1,973	1,542	7,561	10,681	1,083	10,066	2,474	3,545	3,120	970	12,426
2006	1,767	934	1,969	1,532	7,702	10,876	1,096	10,275	2,505	3,665	3,174	997	12,643
2007	1,775	954	1,957	1,515	7,845	11,070	1,076	10,485	2,553	3,777	3,225	1,032	12,845
2008	1,802	950	1,947	1,501	7,989	11,255	1,072	10,681	2,589	3,899	3,266	1,072	13,057
2009	1,851	968	1,957	1,442	8,095	11,423	1,032	10,869	2,638	4,015	3,328	1,109	13,274
2010	1,876	1,002	1,977	1,423	8,238	11,620	1,011	11,059	2,715	4,100	3,382	1,128	13,496
2011	1,910	1,045	1,992	1,412	8,364	11,804	989	11,251	2,770	4,182	3,440	1,150	13,714
2012	1,941	1,055	2,002	1,419	8,434	11,991	986	11,429	2,834	4,181	3,557	1,189	13,932
2013	1,988	1,084	2,042	1,418	8,541	12,166	1,013	11,603	2,937	4,186	3,625	1,209	14,154
2014	2,042	1,121	2,092	1,424	8,633	12,338	1,024	11,789	3,028	4,181	3,705	1,217	14,380
2015	2,111	1,153	2,121	1,419	8,720	12,494	1,024	11,961	3,117	4,184	3,774	1,221	14,605
2016	2,155	1,171	2,147	1,408	8,782	12,679	995	12,143	3,184	4,190	3,897	1,230	14,834
2017	2,182	1,184	2,186	1,421	8,846	12,879	996	12,310	3,263	4,162	4,033	1,264	15,061
2018	2,219	1,204	2,239	1,421	8,938	13,062	973	12,482	3,343	4,174	4,124	1,277	15,281
2019	2,257	1,230	2,279	1,424	9,015	13,240	963	12,639	3,419	4,172	4,225	1,285	15,497
2020	2,287	1,260	2,336	1,413	9,037	13,423	940	12,802	3,524	4,100	4,386	1,313	15,710
2021	2,318	1,287	2,386	1,412	9,092	13,601	936	12,970	3,574	4,106	4,509	1,331	15,919
2022	2,349	1,307	2,430	1,425	9,125	13,772	944	13,138	3,602	4,098	4,647	1,344	16,121
2023	2,371	1,323	2,468	1,462	9,157	13,949	977	13,304	3,588	4,107	4,792	1,354	16,320
2024	2,385	1,337	2,508	1,492	9,235	14,127	993	13,470	3,598	4,145	4,892	1,380	16,512
2025	2,390	1,347	2,537	1,537	9,293	14,310	1,019	13,634	3,580	4,176	5,017	1,396	16,700
2026	2,391	1,355	2,570	1,575	9,359	14,488	1,043	13,792	3,571	4,213	5,129	1,408	16,879

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5, 2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	41	220	225	263	345	210	209	254	297	217	216	189	215	275	276	275	192	108	46	21	4,094
	Female	41	167	249	248	289	175	230	287	283	247	201	188	248	329	365	288	193	119	59	36	4,242
	Total	82	387	474	511	634	385	439	541	580	464	417	377	463	604	641	563	385	227	105	57	8,336
1987	Male	43	210	244	267	310	222	195	252	309	254	229	196	233	283	309	267	202	98	50	25	4,198
	Female	41	181	258	273	280	192	237	286	301	268	204	191	246	336	380	301	204	119	54	32	4,384
	Total	84	391	502	540	590	414	432	538	610	522	433	387	479	619	689	568	406	217	104	57	8,582
1988	Male	52	224	270	278	281	222	198	270	313	276	236	202	235	270	336	262	207	99	53	22	4,306
	Female	49	203	261	303	277	190	225	303	314	275	215	204	258	332	362	314	220	126	64	32	4,527
	Total	101	427	531	581	558	412	423	573	627	551	451	406	493	602	698	576	427	225	117	54	8,833
1989	Male	40	217	282	254	272	201	206	267	325	279	238	212	233	276	363	261	221	114	58	22	4,341
	Female	38	189	272	287	266	192	215	322	319	285	233	208	246	325	389	325	233	139	70	38	4,591
	Total	78	406	554	541	538	393	421	589	644	564	471	420	479	601	752	586	454	253	128	60	8,932
1990	Male	42	239	301	263	269	180	204	266	343	322	232	230	241	296	374	285	239	120	58	25	4,529
	Female	48	201	297	297	280	173	218	345	338	312	247	228	244	325	421	322	254	148	73	45	4,816
	Total	90	440	598	560	549	353	422	611	681	634	479	458	485	621	795	607	493	268	131	70	9,345
1991	Male	49	229	346	291	279	207	214	279	361	351	240	243	238	314	356	284	251	128	64	26	4,750
	Female	49	223	315	336	278	189	202	376	343	351	268	241	244	346	389	373	253	157	88	50	5,071
	Total	98	452	661	627	557	396	416	655	704	702	508	484	482	660	745	657	504	285	152	76	9,821
1992	Male	50	236	366	314	286	236	218	304	369	377	282	250	249	305	341	326	242	143	58	32	4,984
	Female	48	233	334	361	283	217	222	376	383	368	300	249	255	334	398	399	277	158	92	44	5,331
	Total	98	469	700	675	569	453	440	680	752	745	582	499	504	639	739	725	519	301	150	76	10,315
1993	Male	55	227	377	330	287	231	213	290	385	374	313	253	244	303	354	370	230	157	63	36	5,092
	Female	46	228	346	354	290	227	214	351	414	386	315	262	266	332	404	404	287	180	101	48	5,455
	Total	101	455	723	684	577	458	427	641	799	760	628	515	510	635	758	774	517	337	164	84	10,547
1994	Male	40	233	390	379	304	248	212	315	403	406	348	273	268	313	381	390	226	168	66	32	5,395
	Female	52	232	350	395	297	212	205	375	464	411	352	305	287	339	406	427	318	204	93	59	5,783
	Total	92	465	740	774	601	460	417	690	867	817	700	578	555	652	787	817	544	372	159	91	11,178
1995	Male	51	230	373	392	320	232	220	306	381	432	389	265	287	309	361	412	236	183	62	30	5,471
	Female	54	215	341	415	326	194	194	367	464	441	375	314	303	333	408	433	321	220	96	52	5,866
	Total	105	445	714	807	646	426	414	673	845	873	764	579	590	642	769	845	557	403	158	82	11,337
1996	Male	49	229	362	405	339	226	206	298	375	419	434	270	286	305	367	408	247	174	79	26	5,504
	Female	53	217	341	414	347	180	203	338	462	450	402	303	323	315	406	406	359	222	101	55	5,897
	Total	102	446	703	819	686	406	409	636	837	869	836	573	609	620	773	814	606	396	180	81	11,401
1997	Male	45	214	354	412	355	249	201	279	370	419	430	315	278	306	379	374	286	170	94	24	5,554
	Female	45	212	336	405	375	196	198	303	447	461	425	335	313	319	414	410	368	236	102	61	5,961
	Total	90	426	690	817	730	445	399	582	817	880	855	650	591	625	793	784	654	406	196	85	11,515
1998	Male	39	202	323	416	369	270	194	255	336	449	422	350	270	280	368	364	317	162	91	22	5,499
	Female	34	207	311	398	393	228	195	261	430	482	435	352	314	316	396	405	351	230	121	54	5,913
	Total	73	409	634	814	762	498	389	516	766	931	857	702	584	596	764	769	668	392	212	76	11,412
1999	Male	42	194	295	407	399	284	198	221	347	442	421	363	282	280	338	363	332	157	89	24	5,478
	Female	46	191	296	366	419	275	178	220	432	483	428	373	329	300	360	403	359	258	135	52	5,903
	Total	88	385	591	773	818	559	376	441	779	925	849	736	611	580	698	766	691	415	224	76	11,381
2000	Male	39	176	302	388	410	315	185	217	328	405	453	403	268	294	340	348	326	164	102	23	5,486
	Female	37	182	280	355	432	326	169	209	407	485	460	393	331	321	331	394	359	253	146	56	5,926
	Total	76	358	582	743	842	641	354	426	735	890	913	796	599	615	671	742	685	417	248	79	11,412

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	44	169	289	375	416	334	201	201	317	397	442	443	275	292	327	342	329	176	97	37	5,503
	Female	42	168	281	353	419	341	169	216	372	489	473	426	319	341	320	389	351	271	142	67	5,949
	Total	86	337	570	728	835	675	370	417	689	886	915	869	594	633	647	731	680	447	239	104	11,452
2002	Male	48	175	275	370	418	347	229	200	302	391	444	441	321	289	324	353	327	199	92	47	5,592
	Female	45	171	274	351	405	363	188	223	347	478	491	455	354	344	327	389	362	275	153	74	6,069
	Total	93	346	549	721	823	710	417	423	649	869	935	896	675	633	651	742	689	474	245	121	11,661
2003	Male	51	189	267	347	424	362	254	202	293	370	482	445	366	289	309	353	331	225	94	48	5,701
	Female	48	187	274	338	396	368	222	233	323	476	519	468	380	356	339	388	374	273	152	91	6,205
	Total	99	376	541	685	820	730	476	435	616	846	1,001	913	746	645	648	741	705	498	246	139	11,906
2004	Male	53	204	271	330	419	385	268	210	269	393	483	455	386	308	318	346	336	238	95	56	5,823
	Female	50	192	284	338	366	385	262	227	305	498	535	470	411	384	342	373	384	288	162	101	6,357
	Total	103	396	555	668	785	770	530	437	574	891	1,018	925	797	692	660	719	720	526	257	157	12,180
2005	Male	56	219	260	345	402	393	295	204	275	382	453	495	431	299	325	362	336	240	101	58	5,931
	Female	52	205	277	331	358	389	306	224	307	481	541	505	434	387	372	367	388	292	166	113	6,495
	Total	108	424	537	676	760	782	601	428	582	863	994	1,000	865	686	697	729	724	532	267	171	12,426
2006	Male	55	230	264	336	394	400	313	221	264	380	451	489	481	313	329	356	338	243	110	61	6,028
	Female	52	217	274	339	362	376	323	223	323	458	554	523	470	384	400	364	390	290	181	112	6,615
	Total	107	447	538	675	756	776	636	444	587	838	1,005	1,012	951	697	729	720	728	533	291	173	12,643
2007	Male	55	236	275	322	387	403	328	248	262	364	447	489	482	358	331	354	347	241	124	64	6,117
	Female	52	223	278	334	361	364	347	243	329	432	541	543	496	421	401	370	390	299	184	120	6,728
	Total	107	459	553	656	748	767	675	491	591	796	988	1,032	978	779	732	724	737	540	308	184	12,845
2008	Male	58	239	293	314	364	409	344	273	263	352	426	526	486	400	331	338	346	245	141	65	6,213
	Female	54	224	290	330	356	372	359	268	326	404	540	574	506	441	407	382	390	309	186	126	6,844
	Total	112	463	583	644	720	781	703	541	589	756	966	1,100	992	841	738	720	736	554	327	191	13,057
2009	Male	60	245	311	318	346	404	368	287	269	326	446	528	493	422	346	346	337	249	148	62	6,311
	Female	57	229	295	336	351	341	380	311	314	383	558	589	508	471	433	382	375	318	195	137	6,963
	Total	117	474	606	654	697	745	748	598	583	709	1,004	1,117	1,001	893	779	728	712	567	343	199	13,274
2010	Male	62	248	332	307	361	386	375	312	263	331	434	500	531	466	338	353	349	248	145	70	6,411
	Female	59	234	311	323	343	333	384	361	307	382	538	594	544	493	437	409	368	321	197	147	7,085
	Total	121	482	643	630	704	719	759	673	570	713	972	1,094	1,075	959	775	762	717	569	342	217	13,496
2011	Male	63	255	341	312	351	377	381	331	282	319	433	499	525	513	353	356	344	250	148	77	6,510
	Female	59	241	322	317	349	335	373	379	308	397	514	608	562	528	436	433	368	322	198	155	7,204
	Total	122	496	663	629	700	712	754	710	590	716	947	1,107	1,087	1,041	789	789	712	572	346	232	13,714
2012	Male	63	261	341	323	344	379	390	346	301	316	417	495	530	513	391	355	344	263	151	86	6,609
	Female	60	249	324	320	350	346	368	401	316	396	490	599	586	551	469	434	375	326	205	158	7,323
	Total	123	510	665	643	694	725	758	747	617	712	907	1,094	1,116	1,064	860	789	719	589	356	244	13,932
2013	Male	64	263	343	342	345	377	416	368	327	315	404	469	563	510	422	344	327	262	155	94	6,710
	Female	60	255	325	336	351	345	370	404	341	396	463	598	619	560	489	446	388	325	212	161	7,444
	Total	124	518	668	678	696	722	786	772	668	711	867	1,067	1,182	1,070	911	790	715	587	367	255	14,154
2014	Male	65	268	349	355	346	357	411	394	344	322	376	489	566	517	444	361	332	255	159	102	6,812
	Female	63	262	339	341	362	359	356	437	385	379	437	614	628	554	508	462	381	313	216	172	7,568
	Total	128	530	688	696	708	716	767	831	729	701	813	1,103	1,194	1,071	952	823	713	568	375	274	14,380
2015	Male	66	272	354	374	331	369	394	407	372	315	380	478	537	556	486	356	336	264	159	105	6,911
	Female	66	269	351	359	352	367	368	456	438	367	433	589	628	583	519	454	402	303	216	174	7,694
	Total	132	541	705	733	683	736	762	863	810	682	813	1,067	1,165	1,139	1,005	810	738	567	375	279	14,605

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	69	273	356	384	335	367	394	418	389	327	364	478	536	551	531	366	339	263	163	110	7,013
	Female	66	274	364	369	339	367	376	455	459	366	446	565	645	605	555	451	425	301	218	175	7,821
	Total	135	547	720	753	674	734	770	873	848	693	810	1,043	1,181	1,156	1,086	817	764	564	381	285	14,834
2017	Male	69	277	359	387	348	361	394	423	404	352	361	461	532	556	531	405	341	265	172	116	7,114
	Female	66	278	373	373	346	366	384	445	482	379	448	540	634	630	580	486	426	311	220	180	7,947
	Total	135	555	732	760	694	727	778	868	886	731	809	1,001	1,166	1,186	1,111	891	767	576	392	296	15,061
2018	Male	70	284	367	387	364	347	373	433	423	381	360	450	511	593	534	444	337	256	173	123	7,210
	Female	66	282	382	381	358	352	373	449	496	415	452	513	629	666	592	507	433	322	219	184	8,071
	Total	136	566	749	768	722	699	746	882	919	796	812	963	1,140	1,259	1,126	951	770	578	392	307	15,281
2019	Male	69	291	373	391	375	345	356	430	454	395	368	420	531	596	541	463	350	260	168	129	7,305
	Female	65	284	389	395	356	348	371	425	529	459	436	487	650	684	595	535	456	321	214	193	8,192
	Total	134	575	762	786	731	693	727	855	983	854	804	907	1,181	1,280	1,136	998	806	581	382	322	15,497
2020	Male	68	296	378	395	393	327	369	418	467	427	357	424	520	567	584	502	343	264	176	124	7,399
	Female	64	283	395	408	367	326	361	425	545	512	425	483	630	694	633	556	455	343	212	194	8,311
	Total	132	579	773	803	760	653	730	843	1,012	939	782	907	1,150	1,261	1,217	1,058	798	607	388	318	15,710
2021	Male	68	296	387	400	401	324	357	413	481	450	375	410	520	566	579	548	354	262	173	128	7,492
	Female	64	281	400	422	376	311	363	434	544	532	423	496	607	709	658	588	451	362	212	194	8,427
	Total	132	577	787	822	777	635	720	847	1,025	982	798	906	1,127	1,275	1,237	1,136	805	624	385	322	15,919
2022	Male	68	295	396	407	405	330	342	409	487	470	405	409	503	562	581	550	392	262	174	134	7,581
	Female	64	279	403	437	382	308	349	438	542	565	442	498	582	697	682	615	483	360	219	195	8,540
	Total	132	574	799	844	787	638	691	847	1,029	1,035	847	907	1,085	1,259	1,263	1,165	875	622	393	329	16,121
2023	Male	66	293	404	416	405	346	329	389	497	486	436	408	492	541	616	554	426	259	168	138	7,669
	Female	63	277	406	446	391	320	335	427	546	579	479	502	555	694	713	626	503	367	226	196	8,651
	Total	129	570	810	862	796	666	664	816	1,043	1,065	915	910	1,047	1,235	1,329	1,180	929	626	394	334	16,320
2024	Male	66	290	410	422	411	357	327	372	493	517	450	416	462	561	619	558	447	269	169	138	7,754
	Female	62	275	407	453	405	319	331	425	522	611	524	486	532	714	731	629	528	384	225	195	8,758
	Total	128	565	817	875	816	676	658	797	1,015	1,128	974	902	994	1,275	1,350	1,187	975	653	394	333	16,512
2025	Male	64	288	414	427	414	375	310	385	481	531	479	405	466	550	590	597	482	266	171	142	7,837
	Female	60	273	405	459	418	330	309	415	522	627	578	475	529	694	739	665	548	384	240	193	8,863
	Total	124	561	819	886	832	705	619	800	1,003	1,158	1,057	880	995	1,244	1,329	1,262	1,030	650	411	335	16,700
2026	Male	62	284	414	436	421	383	307	374	476	546	502	423	452	550	590	593	519	272	170	140	7,914
	Female	59	269	404	463	432	339	294	417	531	626	598	474	542	672	755	687	577	381	254	191	8,965
	Total	121	553	818	899	853	722	601	791	1,007	1,172	1,100	897	994	1,222	1,345	1,280	1,096	653	424	331	16,879

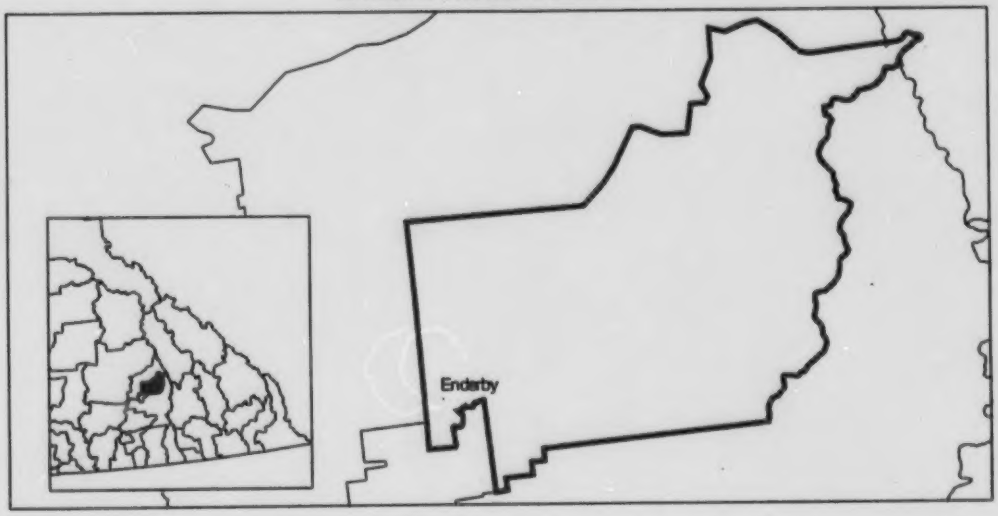
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 5,2001
Prepared for: Ministry of Health.
Enquiries: Health Information Access Centre
Ministry of Health, (250) 952-1260.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Enderby

Local Health Area 78



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

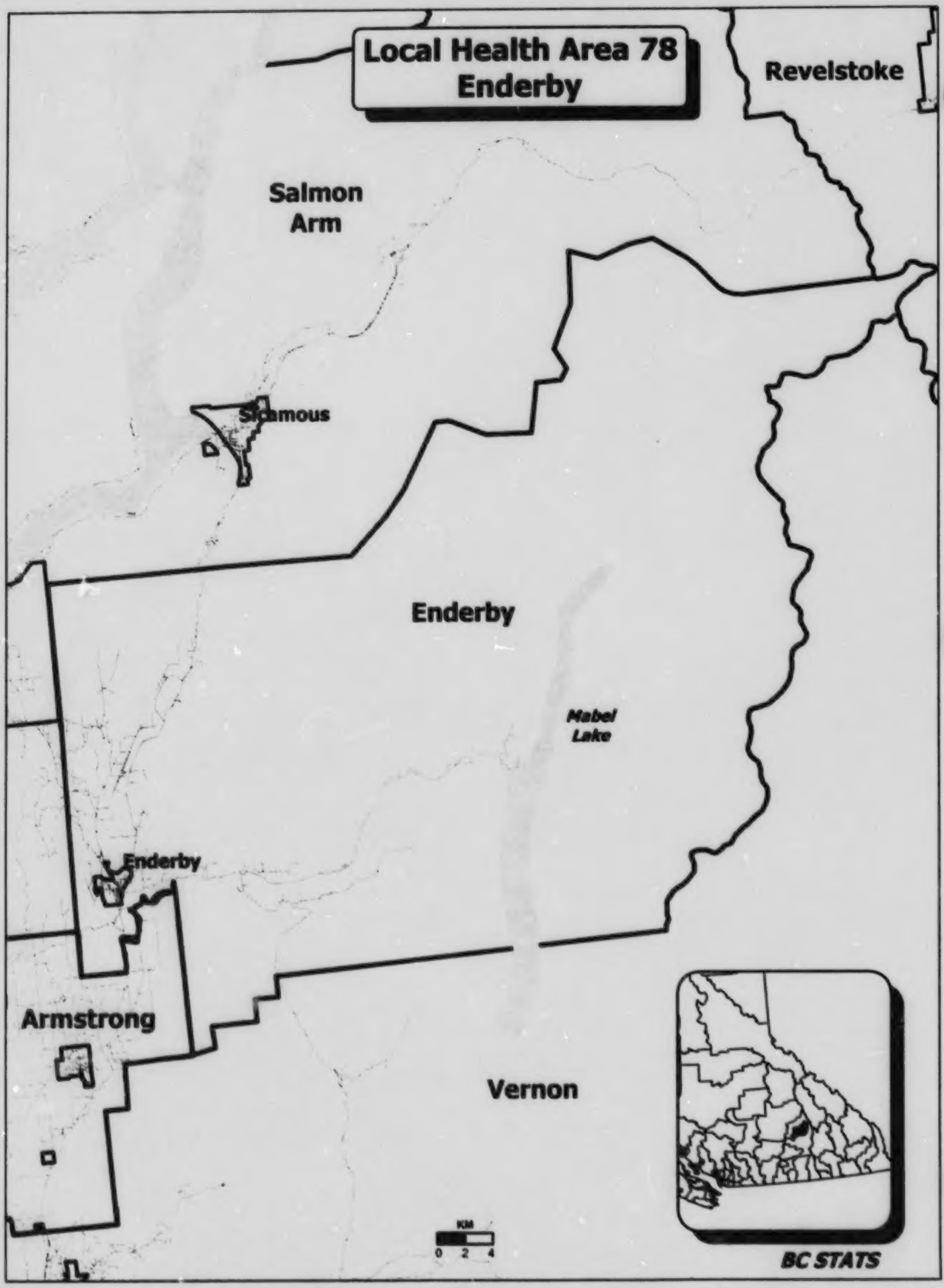
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 78
Enderby


Revelstoke
Salmon Arm
Sicamous
Enderby
Mabel Lake
Enderby
Armstrong
Vernon
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 78: ENDERBY

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Enderby

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and agriculture are the main economic activities in this area. The agricultural sector is composed of many diverse activities, reflecting the transition between climactic zones within the area. Crops range from grain to fruits and vegetables, and cattle ranching is also significant.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Through most of the eighties, this area experienced net migration outflows. This was likely due to the downturn in the forest sector. Since that time, migration has been fairly strong into the area, as it has been throughout most of the Okanagan region. The population of this area has doubled over the last 25 years.

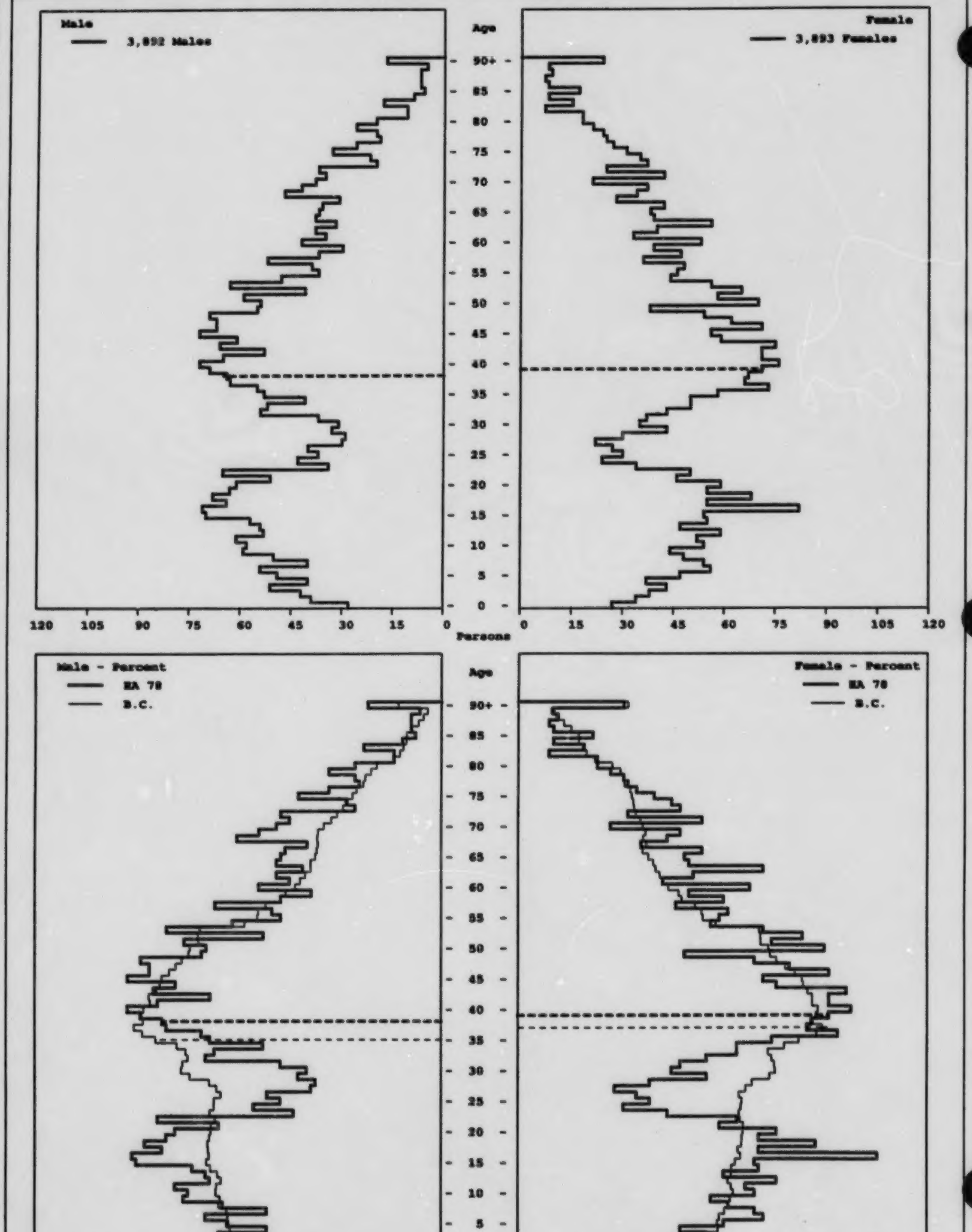
The gender ratio for this area is weighted slightly in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the male-dominated jobs in the forest sector. The total dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of children 17 and under plus elderly 65 and over to the working age population 18 to 64) is substantially higher, at over 65 per cent, than the provincial ratio, which is around 55 per cent.

PROJECTIONS

This is one of the least densely populated areas in the Okanagan region, and although it has experienced strong growth along with the rest of the region, the growth has been smaller in relative terms than other Okanagan areas. Nevertheless, this area will likely continue to receive net inflows of migrants and is projected to experience steady growth throughout most of the projection period.

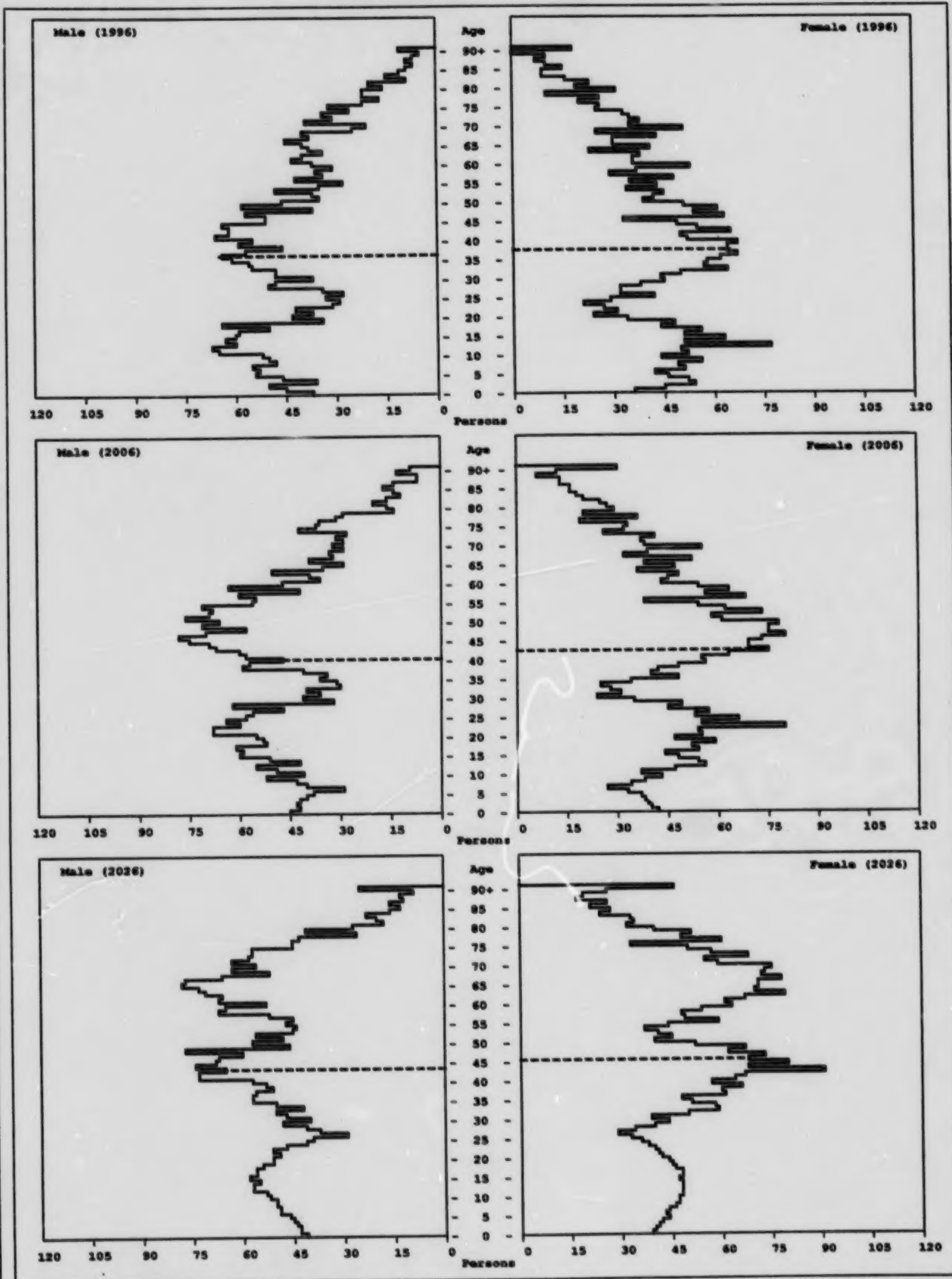
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 78: Enderby



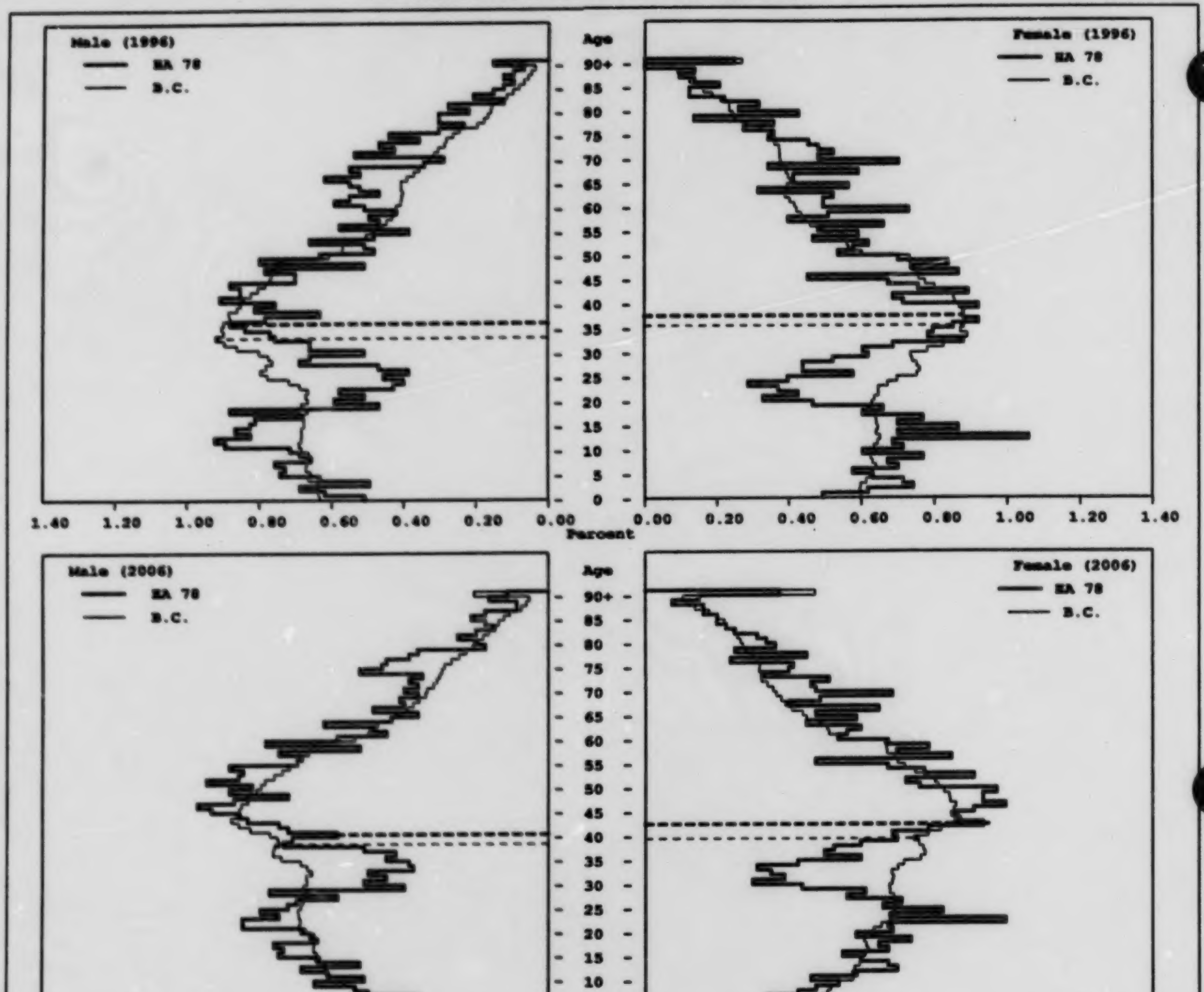
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 78: Enderby



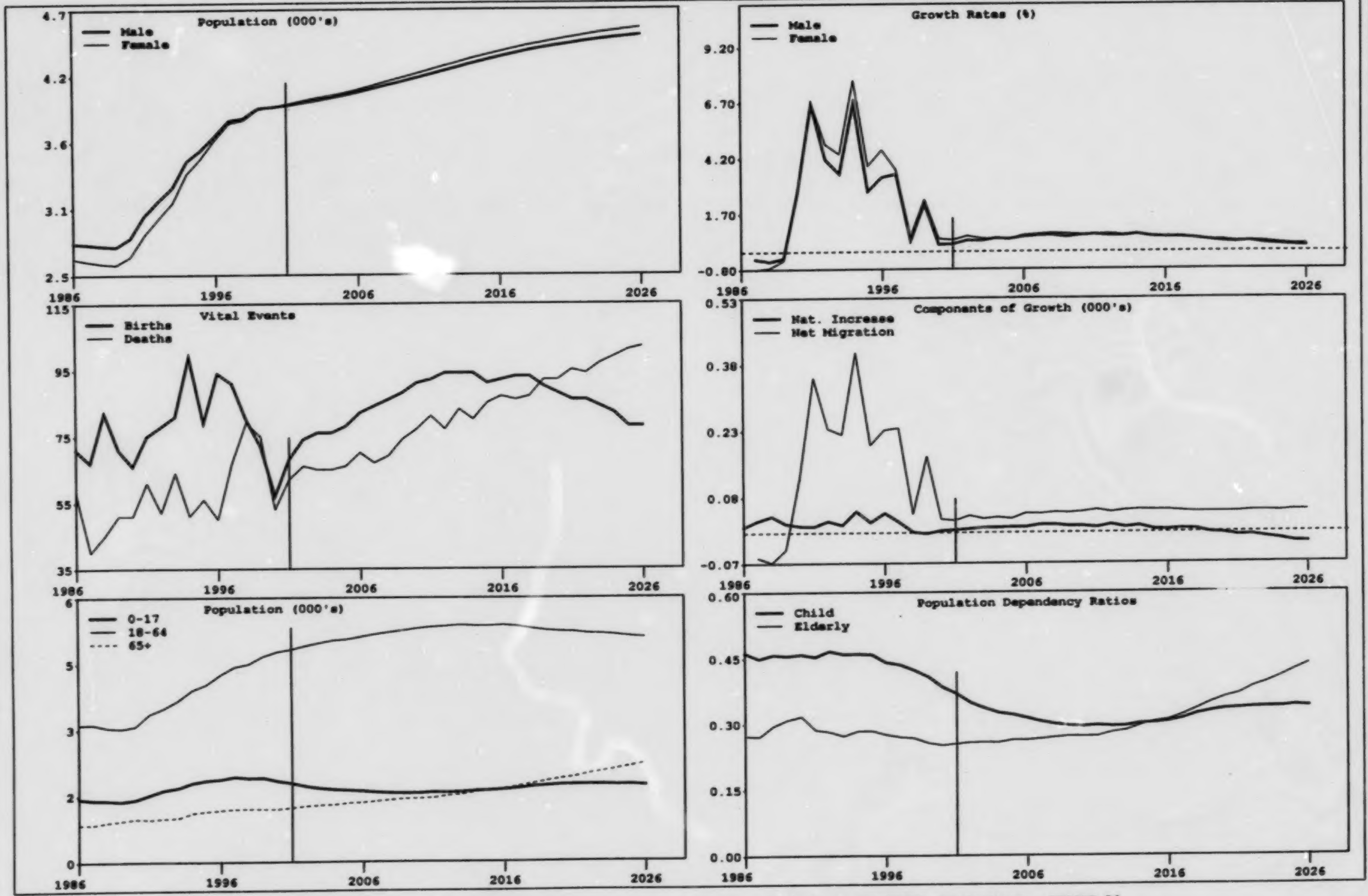
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 78: Enderby



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	71	58	13	N/A	N/A	1986	5,402	2.9	35.4	104.9	1,941	9.1	74.3	0.463	0.273	2,055
1986-1987	67	40	27	-57	-0.6	1987	5,372	2.9	35.3	105.4	2,161	7.9	75.8	0.449	0.271	2,042
1987-1988	82	45	37	-68	-0.6	1988	5,341	2.9	36.0	105.7	2,306	9.0	79.5	0.458	0.295	2,029
1988-1989	71	51	20	-38	-0.3	1989	5,323	2.9	36.4	105.8	2,090	9.6	78.0	0.455	0.309	2,020
1989-1990	66	51	15	125	2.6	1990	5,463	2.9	36.7	105.8	2,207	10.3	72.0	0.459	0.317	2,072
1990-1991	75	61	14	350	6.7	1991	5,827	3.1	36.4	105.7	2,182	9.7	74.1	0.453	0.286	2,209
1991-1992	78	52	26	235	4.5	1992	6,088	3.3	36.1	105.0	2,233	9.5	74.5	0.466	0.282	2,312
1992-1993	81	64	17	222	3.9	1993	6,327	3.4	36.5	104.1	2,442	9.1	73.9	0.459	0.272	2,408
1993-1994	99	51	48	407	7.2	1994	6,782	3.6	36.9	103.1	2,250	7.9	75.5	0.460	0.283	2,586
1994-1995	79	56	23	198	3.3	1995	7,003	3.8	37.5	102.0	2,206	7.6	77.5	0.459	0.284	2,675
1995-1996	94	50	44	232	3.9	1996	7,279	3.9	38.0	100.8	2,347	8.0	79.3	0.440	0.275	2,786
1996-1997	91	67	24	236	3.6	1997	7,539	4.0	38.3	100.6	2,099	9.7	73.3	0.435	0.270	2,886
1997-1998	80	79	1	42	0.6	1998	7,582	4.1	38.8	100.4	1,884	10.2	76.7	0.422	0.267	2,938
1998-1999	72	75	-3	172	2.2	1999	7,751	4.2	39.2	100.2	1,599	8.3	76.7	0.407	0.255	3,029
1999-2000	57	53	4	30	0.4	2000	7,785	4.2	39.7	100.0	1,516	7.4	76.8	0.383	0.250	3,098
2000-2001	68	62	6	27	0.4	2001	7,818	4.2	40.3	99.8	1,778	8.2	79.0	0.368	0.253	3,166
2001-2002	74	66	8	38	0.6	2002	7,864	4.2	40.8	99.6	1,877	8.3	79.2	0.348	0.256	3,246
2002-2003	76	65	11	31	0.5	2003	7,906	4.2	41.3	99.5	1,806	8.2	79.4	0.335	0.257	3,313
2003-2004	76	65	11	34	0.6	2004	7,951	4.3	41.8	99.5	1,743	8.2	79.4	0.324	0.256	3,411
2004-2005	78	66	12	31	0.5	2005	7,994	4.3	42.3	99.6	1,755	8.5	79.4	0.320	0.262	3,483
2005-2006	82	70	12	43	0.7	2006	8,049	4.3	42.7	99.5	1,774	8.5	79.6	0.312	0.262	3,548
2006-2007	84	67	17	42	0.7	2007	8,108	4.3	43.1	99.4	1,767	8.4	79.5	0.304	0.264	3,605
2007-2008	86	69	17	45	0.8	2008	8,170	4.4	43.5	99.3	1,740	8.8	78.7	0.298	0.268	3,670
2008-2009	88	74	14	44	0.7	2009	8,228	4.4	43.8	99.2	1,715	9.2	78.4	0.294	0.271	3,733
2009-2010	91	77	14	46	0.7	2010	8,288	4.4	43.9	99.1	1,710	9.5	79.6	0.293	0.270	3,793
2010-2011	92	81	11	51	0.7	2011	8,350	4.5	44.1	99.1	1,719	9.5	81.3	0.295	0.271	3,832
2011-2012	94	77	17	45	0.7	2012	8,412	4.5	44.3	99.1	1,728	9.5	81.5	0.293	0.279	3,875
2012-2013	94	83	11	49	0.7	2013	8,472	4.5	44.4	99.0	1,709	9.6	81.6	0.293	0.283	3,916
2013-2014	94	80	14	51	0.8	2014	8,537	4.6	44.4	99.0	1,710	9.7	81.8	0.299	0.294	3,974
2014-2015	91	85	6	50	0.7	2015	8,593	4.6	44.4	99.0	1,704	10.0	82.3	0.300	0.303	4,018
2015-2016	92	87	5	50	0.6	2016	8,648	4.6	44.3	99.0	1,749	10.0	81.1	0.303	0.307	4,040
2016-2017	93	86	7	47	0.6	2017	8,702	4.7	44.1	99.0	1,777	9.9	78.7	0.310	0.318	4,078
2017-2018	93	87	6	45	0.6	2018	8,753	4.7	44.0	99.0	1,757	10.2	80.3	0.320	0.332	4,103
2018-2019	90	92	-2	45	0.5	2019	8,796	4.7	43.9	99.0	1,763	10.5	83.3	0.327	0.347	4,117
2019-2020	88	92	-4	45	0.5	2020	8,837	4.7	43.8	98.9	1,789	10.6	81.3	0.332	0.358	4,113
2020-2021	86	95	-9	45	0.4	2021	8,873	4.8	43.8	98.9	1,798	10.7	80.8	0.333	0.366	4,128
2021-2022	86	94	-8	47	0.4	2022	8,912	4.8	44.2	98.9	1,819	10.7	79.8	0.335	0.383	4,152
2022-2023	84	97	-13	47	0.4	2023	8,946	4.8	44.4	98.8	1,824	11.0	77.3	0.336	0.393	4,178
2023-2024	82	99	-17	46	0.3	2024	8,975	4.8	44.6	98.7	1,818	11.1	78.4	0.336	0.406	4,208
2024-2025	78	101	-23	48	0.3	2025	9,000	4.8	44.9	98.7	1,823	11.3	79.1	0.339	0.421	4,229
2025-2026	78	102	-24	48	0.3	2026	9,024	4.8	45.2	98.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.337	0.435	4,264

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)

Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households

Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population

TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,166	613	1,198	778	3,386	4,236	504	3,879	1,457	1,151	850	142	5,402
1987	1,145	633	1,204	777	3,380	4,227	519	3,890	1,465	1,130	847	137	5,372
1988	1,163	635	1,171	703	3,278	4,178	471	3,869	1,441	1,134	900	157	5,341
1989	1,148	656	1,182	678	3,243	4,175	452	3,877	1,453	1,112	932	178	5,323
1990	1,171	674	1,199	671	3,317	4,292	431	3,984	1,518	1,128	975	188	5,463
1991	1,269	710	1,295	720	3,559	4,558	472	4,223	1,636	1,243	959	179	5,827
1992	1,386	782	1,376	713	3,720	4,702	476	4,386	1,722	1,285	982	201	6,088
1993	1,416	807	1,410	727	3,916	4,911	465	4,572	1,816	1,373	995	200	6,327
1994	1,509	842	1,488	768	4,170	5,273	489	4,920	1,941	1,461	1,103	223	6,782
1995	1,530	848	1,534	787	4,332	5,473	474	5,089	1,984	1,561	1,141	244	7,003
1996	1,549	865	1,602	814	4,563	5,730	494	5,298	2,090	1,659	1,167	255	7,279
1997	1,563	843	1,673	895	4,784	5,976	534	5,519	2,140	1,749	1,192	264	7,539
1998	1,535	820	1,660	956	4,850	6,047	596	5,570	2,080	1,814	1,197	260	7,582
1999	1,496	842	1,712	1,048	5,064	6,255	647	5,738	2,095	1,921	1,191	246	7,751
2000	1,430	838	1,701	1,117	5,162	6,355	721	5,823	2,059	1,986	1,193	257	7,785
2001	1,386	803	1,659	1,151	5,210	6,432	762	5,924	2,028	2,031	1,222	280	7,818
2002	1,367	789	1,622	1,175	5,240	6,497	838	6,008	1,974	2,091	1,257	295	7,864
2003	1,337	757	1,583	1,169	5,293	6,569	844	6,120	1,979	2,145	1,276	298	7,906
2004	1,305	727	1,506	1,183	5,356	6,646	857	6,208	1,953	2,220	1,290	310	7,951
2005	1,279	687	1,438	1,177	5,390	6,715	840	6,278	1,920	2,293	1,325	326	7,994
2006	1,265	662	1,398	1,166	5,445	6,784	836	6,343	1,907	2,372	1,339	341	8,049
2007	1,256	628	1,375	1,130	5,485	6,852	814	6,423	1,924	2,431	1,367	356	8,108
2008	1,255	613	1,345	1,107	5,517	6,915	808	6,503	1,924	2,486	1,398	373	8,170
2009	1,241	620	1,317	1,067	5,564	6,987	761	6,577	1,956	2,541	1,423	395	8,228
2010	1,249	616	1,294	1,042	5,607	7,039	739	6,638	1,971	2,594	1,432	393	8,288
2011	1,287	636	1,290	1,004	5,619	7,063	719	6,682	1,993	2,622	1,444	400	8,350
2012	1,297	658	1,289	998	5,622	7,115	728	6,735	1,992	2,632	1,493	414	8,412
2013	1,322	699	1,290	968	5,628	7,150	714	6,800	2,006	2,654	1,522	406	8,472
2014	1,352	729	1,285	931	5,608	7,185	682	6,857	2,042	2,635	1,577	422	8,537
2015	1,396	750	1,288	874	5,572	7,197	662	6,892	2,085	2,613	1,625	428	8,593
2016	1,423	768	1,314	847	5,577	7,225	642	6,939	2,109	2,621	1,648	435	8,648
2017	1,443	779	1,324	831	5,559	7,259	618	6,973	2,145	2,583	1,700	454	8,702
2018	1,455	791	1,346	820	5,539	7,298	579	6,999	2,190	2,529	1,759	463	8,753
2019	1,459	797	1,375	805	5,515	7,337	546	7,004	2,230	2,480	1,822	461	8,796
2020	1,465	805	1,420	801	5,498	7,372	532	7,022	2,259	2,438	1,874	473	8,837
2021	1,461	804	1,444	816	5,499	7,412	537	7,047	2,271	2,412	1,913	466	8,873
2022	1,457	799	1,462	820	5,470	7,455	538	7,081	2,293	2,357	1,985	477	8,912
2023	1,448	795	1,476	840	5,465	7,498	549	7,116	2,259	2,366	2,033	484	8,946
2024	1,434	787	1,482	870	5,448	7,541	572	7,147	2,236	2,342	2,093	493	8,975
2025	1,428	790	1,493	911	5,419	7,572	605	7,171	2,176	2,332	2,153	491	9,000
2026	1,406	777	1,490	942	5,404	7,618	630	7,207	2,138	2,324	2,214	497	9,024

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	33	164	210	215	227	180	193	197	181	176	157	120	137	166	142	131	67	40	23	6	2,765
	Female	31	158	178	177	191	180	173	168	201	168	138	115	151	167	138	136	94	45	22	6	2,637
	Total	64	322	388	392	418	360	366	365	382	344	295	235	288	333	280	267	161	85	45	12	5,402
1987	Male	27	149	224	206	235	194	192	196	192	177	154	122	145	148	140	127	65	32	22	9	2,756
	Female	30	152	190	167	182	166	172	182	182	172	135	121	138	175	146	131	101	42	21	11	2,616
	Total	57	301	414	373	417	360	364	378	374	349	289	243	283	323	286	258	166	74	43	20	5,372
1988	Male	30	149	207	225	215	179	194	173	197	173	155	133	144	141	143	134	79	46	17	10	2,744
	Female	35	153	188	176	160	149	170	186	171	177	145	126	126	164	170	128	89	54	18	12	2,597
	Total	65	302	395	401	375	328	364	359	368	350	300	259	270	305	313	262	168	100	35	22	5,341
1989	Male	31	131	215	218	215	171	189	174	198	174	154	133	131	141	163	132	78	53	17	18	2,736
	Female	36	138	209	170	155	137	173	192	170	183	158	120	117	158	161	137	83	64	15	11	2,587
	Total	67	269	424	388	370	308	362	366	368	357	312	253	248	299	324	269	161	117	32	29	5,323
1990	Male	28	137	218	227	216	167	186	180	219	188	146	149	146	132	164	130	92	56	13	14	2,808
	Female	37	145	206	173	159	129	168	211	169	197	160	132	111	152	166	128	107	67	26	12	2,655
	Total	65	282	424	400	375	296	354	391	388	385	306	281	257	284	330	258	199	123	39	26	5,463
1991	Male	26	148	236	239	229	179	185	214	230	191	178	155	159	150	157	129	107	52	14	16	2,994
	Female	36	167	218	199	174	138	180	229	207	200	175	144	127	155	157	129	101	65	21	11	2,833
	Total	62	315	454	438	403	317	365	443	437	391	353	299	286	305	314	258	208	117	35	27	5,827
1992	Male	32	155	243	274	223	177	195	232	228	213	193	157	153	171	150	129	104	47	16	26	3,110
	Female	40	179	230	233	173	140	185	241	224	204	169	155	134	153	172	124	102	76	19	17	2,970
	Total	72	334	473	507	396	317	380	473	452	417	362	312	287	324	322	253	206	123	35	43	6,080
1993	Male	36	161	252	266	237	168	203	246	239	247	193	174	163	169	148	130	99	61	18	17	3,227
	Female	46	177	240	238	177	145	184	239	250	208	207	160	157	150	172	150	96	59	28	17	3,100
	Total	82	338	492	504	414	313	387	485	489	455	400	334	320	319	320	280	195	120	46	34	6,327
1994	Male	46	166	255	295	241	185	203	263	260	270	220	180	171	161	166	150	110	61	26	14	3,443
	Female	55	182	233	277	187	155	183	262	266	234	225	189	164	151	188	152	114	63	41	18	3,339
	Total	101	348	488	572	428	340	386	525	526	504	445	369	335	312	354	302	224	124	67	32	6,782
1995	Male	40	176	249	307	251	180	194	261	266	291	239	177	174	179	174	162	105	70	31	10	3,536
	Female	43	191	245	279	203	153	176	267	292	237	254	194	190	154	185	160	111	76	39	18	3,467
	Total	83	367	494	586	454	333	370	528	558	528	493	371	364	333	359	322	216	146	70	28	7,003
1996	Male	37	177	260	307	267	182	193	244	287	309	254	201	171	192	188	151	115	71	37	11	3,654
	Female	36	197	242	293	233	132	189	273	324	271	262	203	202	174	179	166	113	76	42	18	3,625
	Total	73	374	502	600	500	314	382	517	611	580	516	404	373	366	367	317	228	147	79	29	7,279
1997	Male	50	176	266	302	301	188	182	248	299	316	266	230	179	186	222	145	104	70	39	12	3,781
	Female	43	191	252	283	269	137	179	276	335	305	271	221	202	194	174	181	102	81	46	16	3,758
	Total	93	367	518	585	570	325	361	524	634	621	537	451	381	380	396	326	206	151	85	28	7,539
1998	Male	41	188	257	294	299	219	159	240	313	302	294	220	189	189	203	158	113	68	35	18	3,799
	Female	38	181	247	289	274	164	159	256	333	318	268	250	198	206	168	173	122	75	44	20	3,783
	Total	79	369	504	583	573	383	318	496	646	620	562	470	387	395	371	331	235	143	79	38	7,582
1999	Male	39	182	261	293	323	229	165	235	318	312	309	247	199	190	194	155	125	58	30	16	3,880
	Female	34	165	256	266	313	183	156	233	347	329	290	264	220	202	169	180	122	74	43	25	3,871
	Total	73	347	517	559	636	412	321	468	665	641	599	511	419	392	363	335	247	132	73	41	7,751
2000	Male	28	172	252	283	336	254	169	215	304	317	330	265	195	185	193	152	124	69	32	17	3,892
	Female	27	152	249	267	314	213	152	215	335	352	281	293	216	221	179	160	128	66	49	24	3,893
	Total	55	324	501	550	650	467	321	430	639	669	611	558	411	406	372	312	252	135	81	41	7,785

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	35	160	233	285	330	268	177	209	281	330	338	272	212	176	184	168	115	81	34	17	3,905
	Female	33	142	242	256	313	240	133	212	319	367	305	287	220	221	180	161	134	75	49	24	3,913
	Total	68	302	475	541	643	508	310	421	600	697	643	559	432	397	364	329	249	156	83	41	7,818
2002	Male	39	145	236	284	316	297	179	187	274	333	340	278	238	179	165	191	108	76	42	17	3,924
	Female	37	132	237	257	292	270	137	195	307	362	331	285	228	212	201	155	142	81	52	27	3,940
	Total	76	277	473	541	608	567	316	382	581	695	671	563	466	391	366	346	250	157	94	44	7,864
2003	Male	41	144	238	272	305	293	211	164	269	347	332	305	228	191	169	181	121	77	41	14	3,943
	Female	38	131	221	252	295	276	164	177	288	359	344	282	255	208	212	157	138	90	51	25	3,963
	Total	79	275	459	524	600	569	375	341	557	706	676	587	483	399	381	338	259	167	92	39	7,906
2004	Male	41	146	224	265	295	310	219	167	256	341	336	314	247	195	166	177	130	82	43	12	3,966
	Female	39	135	199	256	267	311	183	168	256	363	345	297	263	223	202	157	148	93	56	24	3,985
	Total	80	281	423	521	562	621	402	335	512	704	681	611	510	418	368	334	278	175	99	36	7,951
2005	Male	42	160	205	257	281	321	238	171	233	324	341	340	268	191	170	169	135	86	48	8	3,988
	Female	40	147	179	249	267	308	210	162	236	346	367	285	286	215	216	173	136	100	52	32	4,006
	Total	82	307	384	506	548	629	448	333	469	670	708	625	554	406	386	342	271	186	100	40	7,994
2006	Male	45	167	202	238	285	315	255	178	227	301	352	350	276	207	162	162	147	78	58	9	4,014
	Female	42	154	175	242	256	310	239	142	234	331	381	308	279	219	216	174	137	106	60	30	4,035
	Total	87	321	377	480	541	625	494	320	461	632	733	658	555	426	378	336	284	184	118	39	8,049
2007	Male	45	174	190	239	283	299	287	181	206	294	353	350	283	234	164	146	167	74	56	17	4,042
	Female	43	159	169	237	257	291	271	147	217	321	375	332	278	226	207	194	133	114	64	31	4,066
	Total	88	333	359	476	540	590	558	328	423	615	728	682	561	460	371	340	300	188	120	48	8,108
2008	Male	47	180	190	240	273	287	283	213	182	291	367	340	309	224	179	148	158	85	57	18	4,071
	Female	44	164	169	221	252	295	278	174	199	304	372	345	276	253	203	204	133	111	73	29	4,099
	Total	91	344	359	461	525	582	561	387	381	595	739	685	585	477	382	352	291	196	130	47	8,170
2009	Male	48	185	196	225	267	277	301	220	186	277	363	341	318	243	183	145	153	90	60	19	4,097
	Female	45	169	174	199	256	267	313	195	189	275	377	347	291	261	218	195	134	118	75	33	4,131
	Total	93	354	370	424	523	544	614	415	375	552	740	688	609	504	401	340	287	208	135	52	8,228
2010	Male	49	190	217	206	256	270	309	241	188	257	348	349	340	262	179	150	145	92	61	17	4,126
	Female	47	174	187	179	249	267	310	224	184	258	362	370	279	284	210	209	146	108	79	36	4,162
	Total	96	364	404	385	505	537	619	465	372	515	710	719	619	546	389	359	291	200	140	53	8,288
2011	Male	50	194	231	205	237	272	303	258	196	251	324	360	351	271	194	144	138	101	56	21	4,157
	Female	48	183	199	177	241	254	313	256	162	254	350	383	303	280	215	207	146	107	83	32	4,193
	Total	98	377	430	382	478	526	616	514	358	505	674	743	654	551	409	351	284	208	139	53	8,350
2012	Male	50	200	240	196	239	268	288	289	199	230	316	362	351	278	220	146	126	115	52	21	4,186
	Female	47	187	206	171	237	254	294	288	168	236	341	378	327	279	222	199	166	105	88	33	4,226
	Total	97	387	446	367	476	522	582	577	367	466	657	740	678	557	442	345	292	220	140	54	8,412
2013	Male	51	203	246	201	238	259	278	284	233	206	313	378	340	307	208	159	130	105	57	19	4,215
	Female	48	189	213	171	221	250	296	294	197	218	325	375	339	277	249	195	175	104	86	35	4,257
	Total	99	392	459	372	459	509	574	578	430	424	638	753	679	584	457	354	305	209	143	54	8,472
2014	Male	50	203	253	212	224	254	268	301	240	209	298	373	343	313	228	162	130	103	62	21	4,247
	Female	47	191	219	177	200	253	268	329	218	209	295	381	341	291	258	210	167	106	91	39	4,290
	Total	97	394	472	389	424	507	536	630	458	418	593	754	684	604	486	372	297	209	153	60	8,537
2015	Male	49	205	255	234	202	245	259	312	257	212	279	360	349	336	244	159	132	98	64	24	4,275
	Female	47	190	226	190	181	246	267	327	247	204	278	368	363	280	281	203	178	116	82	44	4,318
	Total	96	395	481	424	383	491	526	639	504	416	557	728	712	616	525	362	310	214	146	68	8,593

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2026

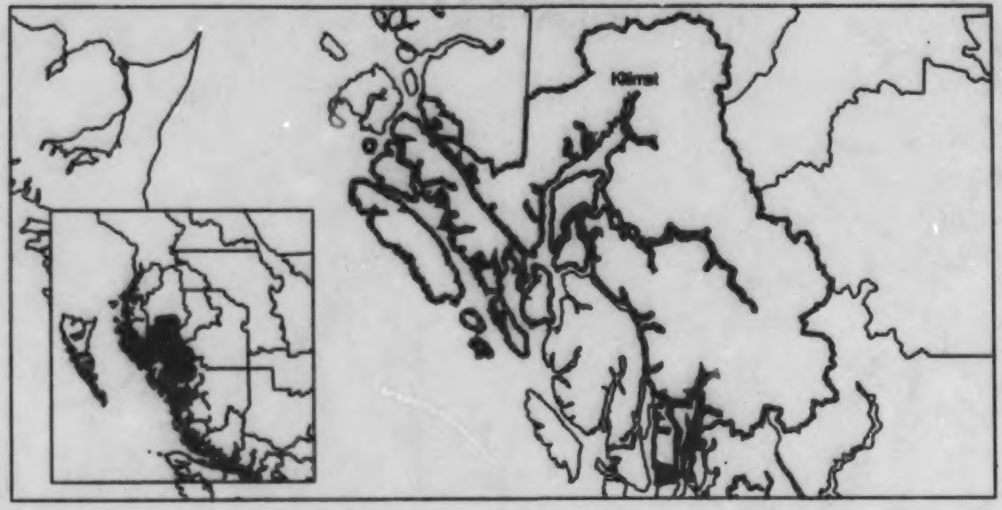
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	49	203	259	246	202	227	263	307	272	221	272	334	363	345	252	172	128	95	69	23	4,302
	Female	47	189	231	199	177	241	256	328	278	184	274	356	375	302	276	208	177	119	83	46	4,346
	Total	96	392	490	445	379	468	519	635	550	405	546	690	738	647	528	380	305	214	152	69	8,648
2017	Male	49	202	263	254	196	227	262	290	304	224	250	325	366	345	261	195	128	88	78	22	4,329
	Female	46	189	234	206	171	237	256	309	310	190	255	347	370	325	275	215	172	135	82	49	4,373
	Total	95	391	497	460	367	464	518	599	614	414	505	672	736	670	536	410	300	223	160	71	8,702
2018	Male	49	199	264	260	201	227	255	281	298	257	225	319	380	334	287	185	140	92	75	26	4,354
	Female	46	187	237	213	171	221	252	312	316	219	237	330	367	337	273	242	169	143	80	47	4,399
	Total	95	386	501	473	372	448	507	593	614	476	462	649	747	671	560	427	309	235	155	73	8,753
2019	Male	48	196	263	264	214	214	250	270	317	263	227	304	375	336	294	203	144	92	73	29	4,376
	Female	45	186	238	219	177	200	255	284	351	240	228	298	373	339	287	252	181	136	81	50	4,420
	Total	93	382	501	483	391	414	505	554	668	503	455	602	748	675	581	455	325	228	154	79	8,796
2020	Male	46	195	262	271	234	196	242	259	328	282	232	282	359	341	313	219	141	95	70	28	4,395
	Female	44	184	237	226	190	181	247	283	349	269	223	280	360	361	276	274	178	145	87	48	4,442
	Total	90	379	499	497	424	377	489	542	677	551	455	562	719	702	589	493	319	240	157	76	8,837
2021	Male	45	193	257	275	246	194	225	266	320	296	243	274	335	358	323	226	150	91	67	28	4,412
	Female	43	181	236	231	199	177	242	272	350	300	203	277	349	373	297	268	183	144	88	48	4,461
	Total	88	374	493	506	445	371	467	538	670	596	446	551	684	731	620	494	333	235	155	76	8,873
2022	Male	45	189	255	278	254	189	224	265	302	329	245	251	326	360	325	234	172	94	61	33	4,431
	Female	43	178	235	234	206	171	239	271	331	332	209	257	341	368	320	267	190	141	99	49	4,481
	Total	88	367	490	512	460	360	463	536	633	661	454	508	667	728	645	501	362	235	160	82	8,912
2023	Male	44	185	252	280	261	195	223	258	293	323	277	228	319	375	314	259	165	100	63	32	4,446
	Female	42	175	233	237	213	171	223	267	334	338	238	239	325	365	332	265	214	139	104	46	4,500
	Total	86	360	485	517	474	366	446	525	627	661	515	467	644	740	646	524	379	239	167	78	8,946
2024	Male	43	181	248	280	266	208	212	252	281	341	282	231	304	370	316	268	180	102	63	31	4,459
	Female	41	172	231	238	219	177	201	270	306	373	259	231	294	371	334	280	222	149	99	49	4,516
	Total	84	353	479	518	485	385	413	522	587	714	541	462	598	741	650	548	402	251	162	80	8,975
2025	Male	42	178	248	279	270	228	193	245	269	350	303	239	282	356	322	284	192	97	65	28	4,470
	Female	40	170	232	239	225	188	183	262	303	371	291	226	276	359	357	268	239	148	108	45	4,530
	Total	82	348	480	518	495	416	376	507	572	721	594	465	558	715	679	552	431	245	173	73	9,000
2026	Male	41	175	244	274	275	239	194	229	274	342	318	250	276	330	336	291	200	104	63	25	4,480
	Female	39	167	227	239	231	197	180	257	292	370	322	207	273	348	369	289	232	150	109	46	4,544
	Total	80	342	471	513	506	436	374	486	566	712	640	457	549	678	705	580	432	254	172	71	9,024

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run:	July 4, 2001.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Kitimat

Local Health Area 80



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

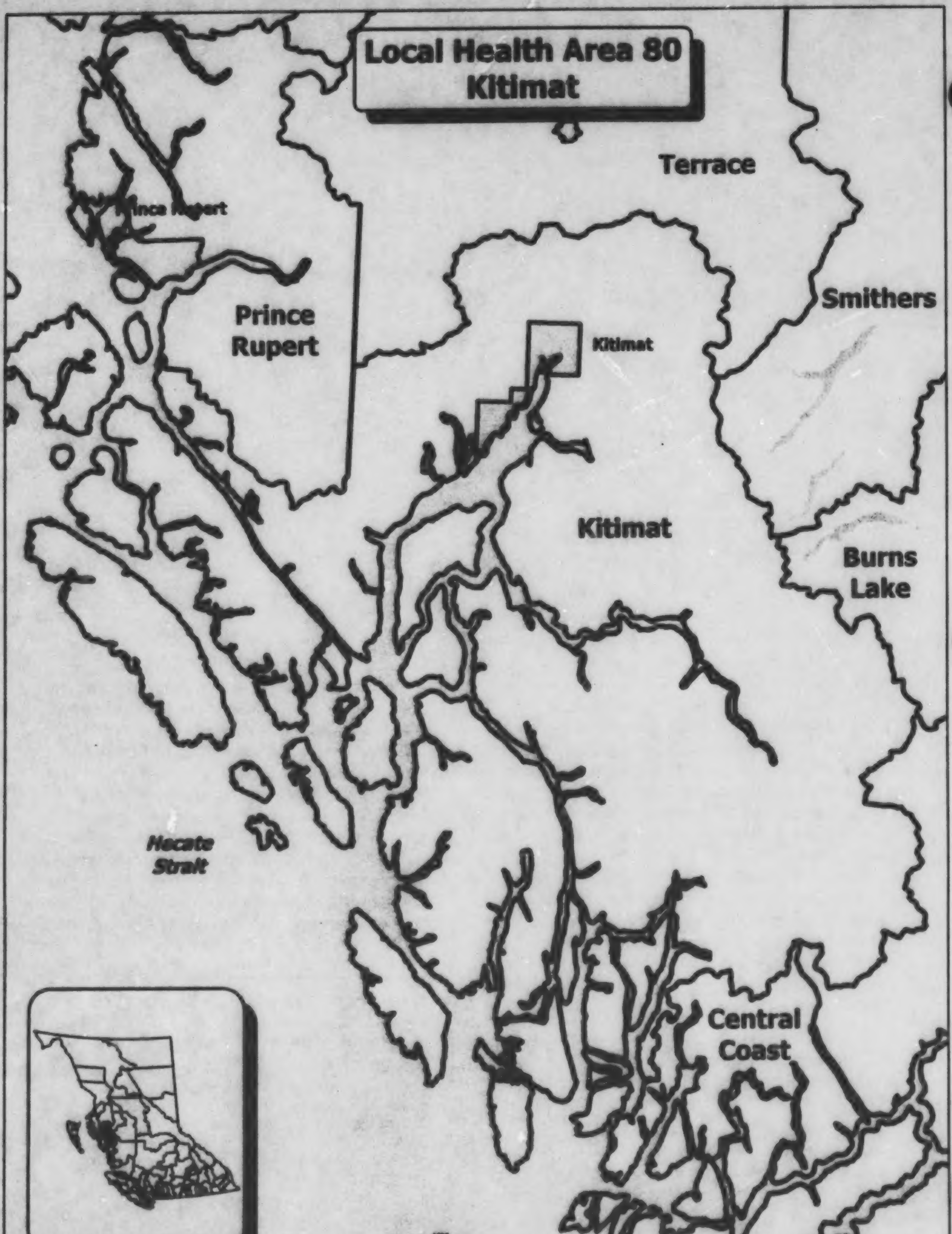
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 80
Kitimat
Terrace
Prince Rupert
Prince Rupert
Smithers
Kitimat
Kitimat
Burns Lake
Hecate Strait
Central Coast
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 80: KITIMAT

[illegible]

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Alcan aluminum smelter is the most significant employer in the Kitimat area. The smelter employs almost 2,000 people at its Kitimat operations and is the foremost economic driver in the area. The Alcan smelter is the largest aluminum smelter in Canada outside Quebec. Forestry also has major significance for the area, particularly with the large pulp and paper mill in Kitimat.

Alcan has come to an agreement with the provincial government over compensation for the Kemano Completion Project that was cancelled by the government over environmental concerns. The deal could lead to the construction of a second aluminum smelter or smelter expansion in Kitimat, which would provide a large boost to employment during construction and would likely have a significant population effect.

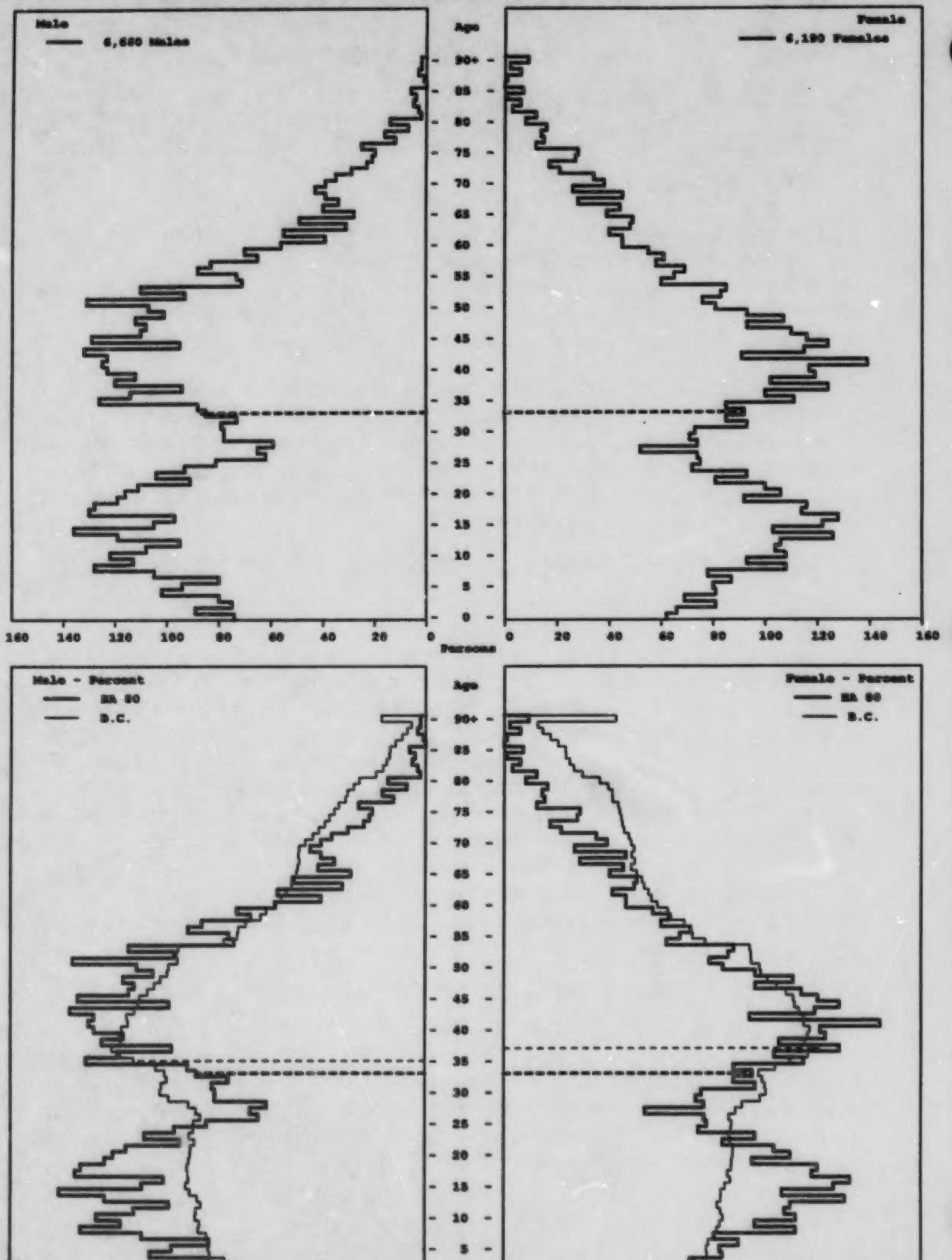
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. This is likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. The male bias is partially the reason for the significantly younger median age of death compared to the province as a whole, since men tend to have lower life expectations than women. The median age of the population is significantly younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in both the child dependency and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the provincial ratio. At the same time, the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

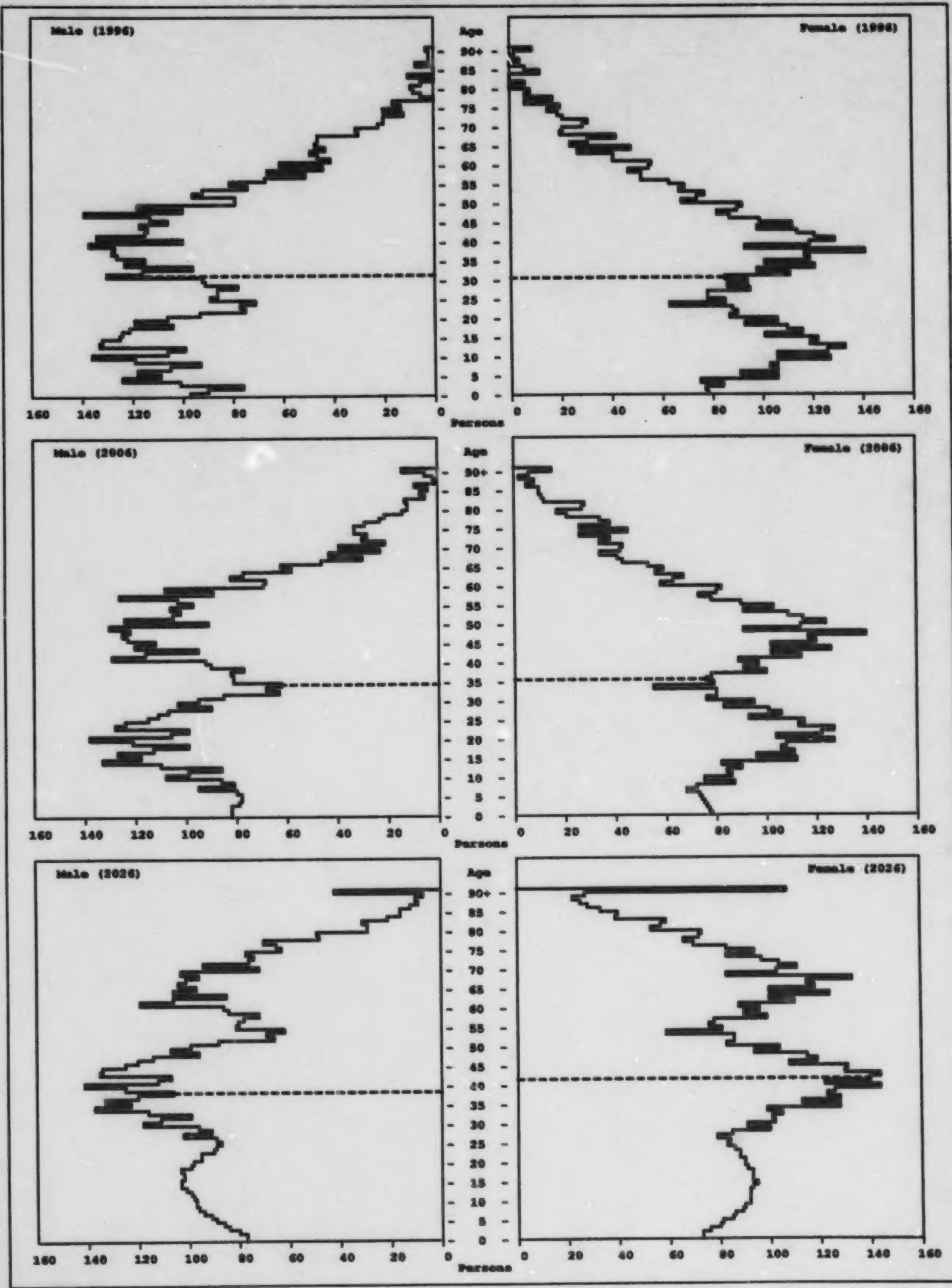
Growth in this area has been erratic in recent years, with population declines alternating with small increases such that the population has remained virtually static over the last 15 years. However, a new or expanded aluminum smelter will result in significant inmigration if it proceeds.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 80: Kitimat



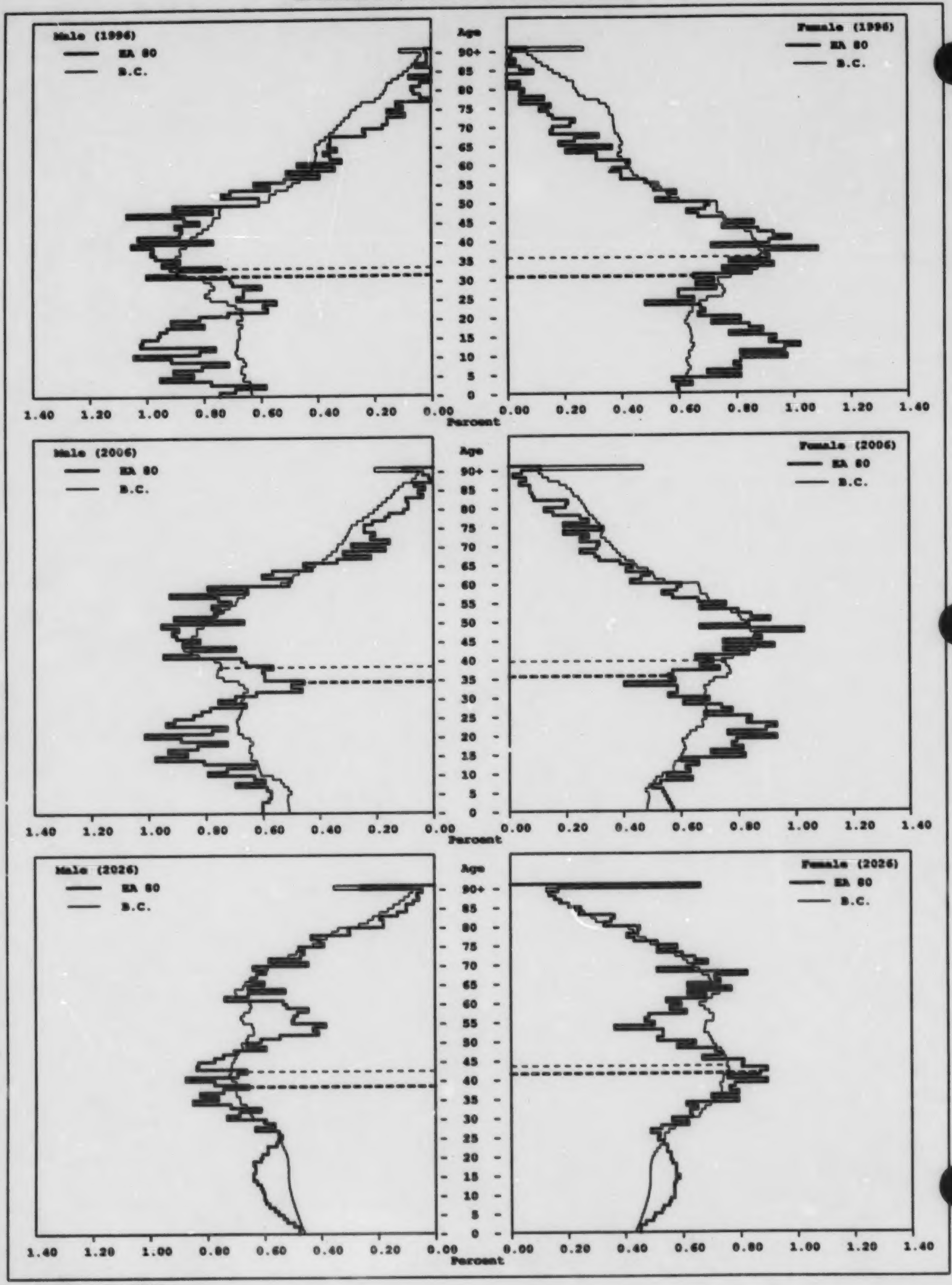
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 80: Kitimat



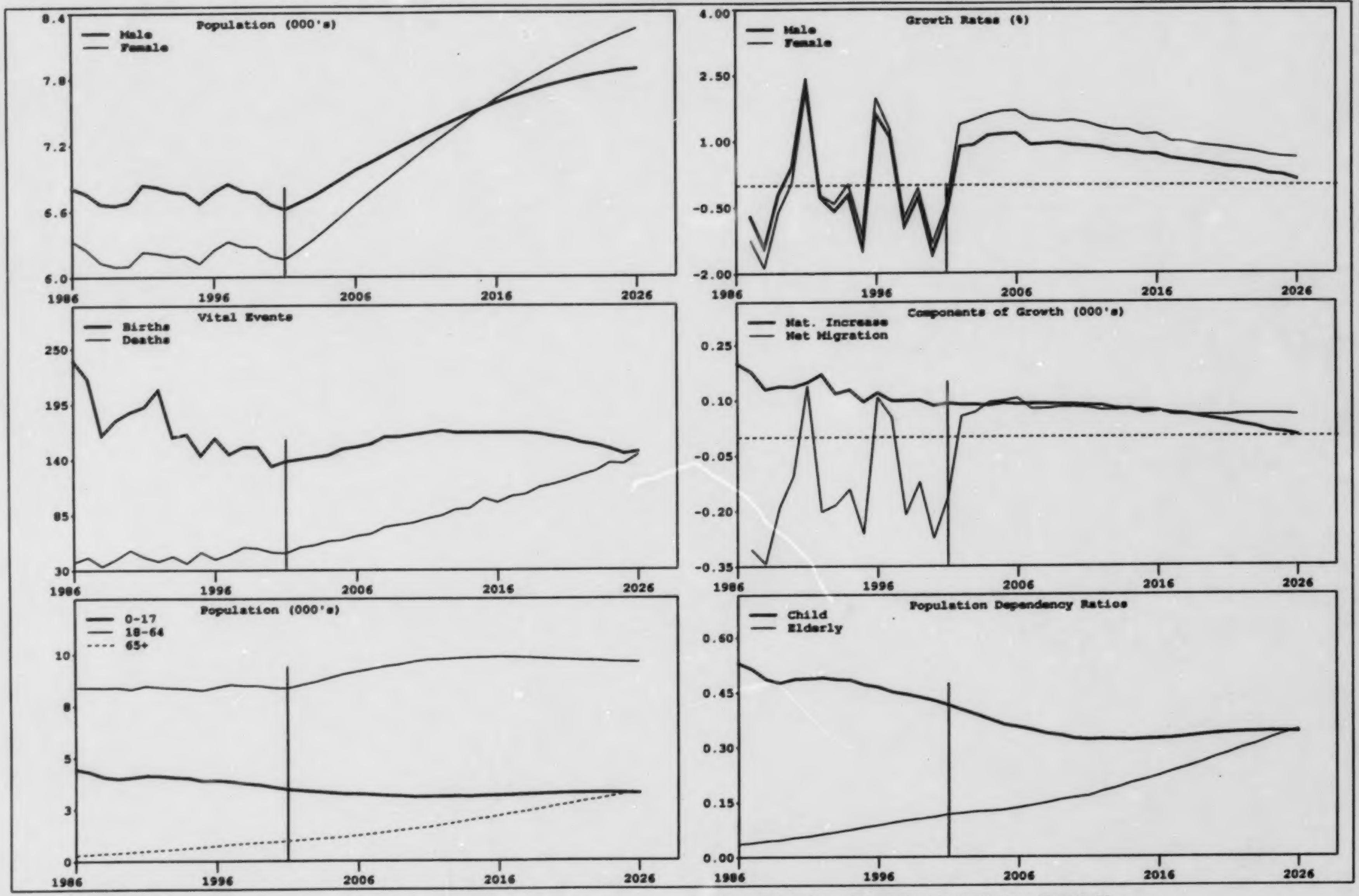
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 80: Kitimat



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	238	38	200	N/A	N/A	1986	13,140	0.8	27.7	107.6	2,030	3.1	55.5	0.530	0.036	4,107
1986-1987	220	43	177	-304	-1.0	1987	13,013	0.8	28.2	108.1	1,757	3.0	55.5	0.513	0.039	4,113
1987-1988	164	34	130	-343	-1.6	1988	12,800	0.8	29.2	108.6	1,595	2.9	59.8	0.485	0.044	4,092
1988-1989	179	41	138	-190	-0.4	1989	12,748	0.8	29.8	109.1	1,746	3.6	60.5	0.476	0.046	4,123
1989-1990	187	50	137	-105	0.3	1990	12,780	0.8	30.0	109.5	1,875	3.6	58.3	0.486	0.053	4,182
1990-1991	192	43	149	139	2.3	1991	13,068	0.8	30.2	109.7	1,970	3.1	63.0	0.487	0.057	4,327
1991-1992	209	39	170	-202	-0.2	1992	13,036	0.8	30.5	109.7	1,878	3.2	66.3	0.490	0.062	4,347
1992-1993	162	44	118	-184	-0.5	1993	12,970	0.8	31.0	109.5	1,696	3.1	68.8	0.485	0.068	4,357
1993-1994	165	37	128	-141	-0.1	1994	12,957	0.8	31.4	109.2	1,610	3.3	68.4	0.483	0.074	4,384
1994-1995	144	48	96	-262	-1.3	1995	12,791	0.8	32.1	108.9	1,657	3.5	65.7	0.470	0.081	4,360
1995-1996	161	41	120	108	1.8	1996	13,019	0.8	32.4	108.5	1,662	3.3	67.8	0.464	0.086	4,470
1996-1997	145	46	99	54	1.2	1997	13,172	0.8	32.9	108.3	1,601	3.8	67.4	0.451	0.094	4,564
1997-1998	152	53	99	-210	-0.8	1998	13,061	0.8	33.5	108.1	1,698	4.0	67.3	0.444	0.100	4,530
1998-1999	152	52	100	-122	-0.2	1999	13,039	0.8	34.1	107.9	1,626	3.8	69.0	0.435	0.105	4,555
1999-2000	133	48	85	-274	-1.4	2000	12,850	0.8	34.5	107.6	1,593	3.7	67.9	0.426	0.109	4,514
2000-2001	138	47	91	-165	-0.6	2001	12,776	0.8	35.0	107.4	1,662	3.9	66.7	0.414	0.116	4,519
2001-2002	140	53	87	56	1.1	2002	12,919	0.8	35.4	106.8	1,635	4.2	67.8	0.400	0.119	4,649
2002-2003	142	55	87	67	1.2	2003	13,073	0.8	35.8	106.2	1,615	4.4	68.6	0.388	0.123	4,784
2003-2004	144	59	85	93	1.4	2004	13,251	0.8	35.9	105.7	1,619	4.5	68.1	0.374	0.125	4,912
2004-2005	150	60	90	97	1.4	2005	13,438	0.8	36.2	105.2	1,613	4.6	68.7	0.360	0.128	5,048
2005-2006	152	64	88	104	1.4	2006	13,630	0.9	36.3	104.7	1,585	4.8	68.7	0.353	0.134	5,198
2006-2007	155	66	89	75	1.2	2007	13,794	0.9	36.4	104.1	1,587	5.0	67.6	0.345	0.140	5,340
2007-2008	162	73	89	76	1.2	2008	13,959	0.9	36.4	103.5	1,581	5.3	68.1	0.336	0.147	5,452
2008-2009	162	75	87	80	1.2	2009	14,126	0.9	36.3	103.0	1,553	5.4	71.7	0.331	0.155	5,575
2009-2010	164	77	87	80	1.2	2010	14,293	0.9	36.3	102.5	1,533	5.5	68.7	0.322	0.161	5,710
2010-2011	166	81	85	79	1.1	2011	14,457	0.9	36.4	101.9	1,523	5.7	71.1	0.319	0.167	5,825
2011-2012	168	84	84	72	1.1	2012	14,613	0.9	36.6	101.4	1,499	6.0	76.3	0.320	0.179	5,965
2012-2013	166	90	76	72	1.0	2013	14,761	0.9	36.8	101.0	1,470	6.1	75.7	0.320	0.188	6,063
2013-2014	166	91	75	74	1.0	2014	14,910	0.9	37.0	100.5	1,475	6.4	75.6	0.318	0.200	6,148
2014-2015	166	101	65	73	0.9	2015	15,048	0.9	37.2	100.1	1,483	6.6	76.0	0.320	0.210	6,234
2015-2016	166	97	69	72	0.9	2016	15,189	1.0	37.5	99.6	1,481	6.6	76.0	0.321	0.221	6,335
2016-2017	166	103	63	59	0.8	2017	15,311	1.0	37.8	99.2	1,503	6.8	72.6	0.323	0.233	6,399
2017-2018	166	105	61	58	0.8	2018	15,430	1.0	38.2	98.8	1,516	7.0	68.0	0.327	0.244	6,467
2018-2019	165	112	53	58	0.7	2019	15,541	1.0	38.5	98.4	1,526	7.3	72.1	0.331	0.256	6,529
2019-2020	162	115	47	58	0.7	2020	15,646	1.0	38.8	98.0	1,533	7.5	75.4	0.334	0.271	6,574
2020-2021	160	119	41	58	0.6	2021	15,745	1.0	39.2	97.6	1,518	7.7	75.6	0.337	0.282	6,620
2021-2022	156	124	32	61	0.6	2022	15,838	1.0	39.6	97.2	1,527	8.0	77.6	0.339	0.297	6,669
2022-2023	154	128	26	61	0.5	2023	15,925	1.0	40.0	96.8	1,510	8.3	77.9	0.340	0.307	6,716
2023-2024	150	136	14	61	0.5	2024	16,000	1.0	40.3	96.4	1,491	8.5	78.4	0.341	0.322	6,766
2024-2025	145	135	10	60	0.4	2025	16,070	1.0	40.7	96.0	1,503	8.7	79.1	0.340	0.335	6,819
2025-2026	147	144	3	58	0.4	2026	16,131	1.0	41.0	95.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.339	0.345	6,870

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,658	1,999	3,706	2,295	9,180	9,482	1,507	8,456	4,578	2,307	302	48	13,140
1987	3,582	1,923	3,589	2,196	9,103	9,431	1,476	8,461	4,576	2,331	328	32	13,013
1988	3,394	1,874	3,465	2,069	9,038	9,406	1,400	8,527	4,577	2,392	368	43	12,800
1989	3,334	1,877	3,415	2,034	9,025	9,414	1,385	8,535	4,513	2,478	389	52	12,748
1990	3,377	1,893	3,422	1,965	8,963	9,403	1,305	8,551	4,506	2,492	440	56	12,780
1991	3,442	1,916	3,461	2,023	9,147	9,626	1,342	8,732	4,544	2,580	479	63	13,068
1992	3,451	1,936	3,467	1,971	9,061	9,585	1,309	8,708	4,484	2,606	524	67	13,036
1993	3,399	1,898	3,422	1,941	9,005	9,571	1,290	8,719	4,425	2,639	566	93	12,970
1994	3,353	1,879	3,418	1,916	8,987	9,604	1,250	8,738	4,384	2,687	617	73	12,957
1995	3,217	1,832	3,373	1,877	8,906	9,574	1,219	8,699	4,312	2,717	668	82	12,791
1996	3,197	1,783	3,408	1,954	9,096	9,822	1,257	8,928	4,310	2,832	726	80	13,019
1997	3,116	1,797	3,444	2,058	9,255	10,056	1,331	9,096	4,244	2,953	801	76	13,172
1998	3,026	1,750	3,406	2,098	9,191	10,035	1,370	9,071	4,108	2,985	844	75	13,061
1999	2,954	1,677	3,335	2,139	9,196	10,085	1,407	9,134	3,986	3,071	889	84	13,039
2000	2,872	1,609	3,244	2,118	9,066	9,978	1,422	9,038	3,828	3,120	912	97	12,850
2001	2,781	1,594	3,187	2,115	9,026	9,995	1,438	9,080	3,748	3,163	969	117	12,776
2002	2,704	1,545	3,116	2,167	9,203	10,215	1,467	9,295	3,714	3,322	1,012	136	12,919
2003	2,676	1,489	3,057	2,209	9,331	10,397	1,530	9,495	3,689	3,433	1,066	152	13,073
2004	2,643	1,457	3,026	2,237	9,505	10,608	1,575	9,708	3,659	3,609	1,103	167	13,251
2005	2,592	1,374	2,973	2,277	9,693	10,846	1,619	9,942	3,671	3,745	1,153	192	13,438
2006	2,568	1,348	2,911	2,302	9,834	11,062	1,631	10,184	3,685	3,847	1,228	218	13,630
2007	2,509	1,338	2,834	2,314	9,984	11,285	1,617	10,368	3,731	3,939	1,301	233	13,794
2008	2,510	1,323	2,802	2,275	10,067	11,449	1,622	10,557	3,780	4,012	1,382	251	13,959
2009	2,528	1,301	2,764	2,234	10,122	11,598	1,617	10,765	3,819	4,069	1,476	281	14,126
2010	2,536	1,315	2,712	2,205	10,203	11,757	1,640	10,946	3,831	4,167	1,554	319	14,293
2011	2,534	1,324	2,687	2,173	10,303	11,923	1,599	11,152	3,920	4,210	1,620	343	14,457
2012	2,562	1,332	2,627	2,098	10,308	12,051	1,537	11,307	4,009	4,201	1,743	380	14,613
2013	2,581	1,364	2,622	2,064	10,337	12,180	1,517	11,442	4,082	4,191	1,843	391	14,761
2014	2,599	1,394	2,635	2,025	10,343	12,311	1,501	11,584	4,149	4,169	1,968	415	14,910
2015	2,635	1,422	2,640	1,948	10,348	12,413	1,435	11,728	4,257	4,143	2,065	424	15,048
2016	2,665	1,446	2,633	1,898	10,351	12,524	1,399	11,847	4,342	4,111	2,173	456	15,189
2017	2,691	1,466	2,657	1,817	10,325	12,620	1,329	11,955	4,466	4,042	2,295	472	15,311
2018	2,713	1,482	2,672	1,790	10,321	12,717	1,291	12,059	4,557	3,974	2,396	488	15,430
2019	2,727	1,493	2,689	1,781	10,306	12,814	1,269	12,139	4,616	3,909	2,508	497	15,541
2020	2,735	1,501	2,725	1,769	10,271	12,911	1,244	12,219	4,654	3,848	2,640	515	15,646
2021	2,739	1,504	2,755	1,749	10,263	13,006	1,212	12,298	4,700	3,814	2,743	546	15,745
2022	2,734	1,504	2,782	1,763	10,230	13,104	1,217	12,381	4,680	3,787	2,874	581	15,838
2023	2,724	1,503	2,808	1,776	10,235	13,201	1,215	12,461	4,695	3,764	2,966	618	15,925
2024	2,706	1,500	2,826	1,798	10,194	13,294	1,226	12,537	4,662	3,734	3,100	659	16,000
2025	2,682	1,489	2,837	1,836	10,176	13,388	1,254	12,619	4,604	3,736	3,212	690	16,070
2026	2,658	1,479	2,840	1,871	10,167	13,473	1,285	12,693	4,557	3,739	3,306	712	16,131

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	120	476	642	594	615	550	608	642	640	484	384	359	346	189	78	40	20	13	9	0	6,809
	Female	118	475	596	637	622	508	573	644	546	441	337	317	221	154	59	31	26	18	8	0	6,331
	Total	238	951	1,238	1,231	1,237	1,058	1,181	1,286	1,186	925	721	676	567	343	137	71	46	31	17	0	13,140
1987	Male	109	479	615	593	585	507	602	629	649	519	410	347	349	190	94	43	25	10	5	1	6,761
	Female	111	482	577	616	603	501	547	617	546	467	341	305	254	135	72	33	29	11	5	0	6,252
	Total	220	961	1,192	1,209	1,188	1,008	1,149	1,246	1,195	986	751	652	603	325	166	76	54	21	10	1	13,013
1988	Male	77	434	602	591	549	496	566	647	637	538	424	362	347	203	100	45	29	12	3	3	6,665
	Female	82	444	563	601	559	465	550	616	560	463	366	295	258	137	94	33	24	18	7	0	6,135
	Total	159	878	1,165	1,192	1,108	961	1,116	1,263	1,197	1,001	790	657	605	340	194	78	53	30	10	3	12,800
1989	Male	86	405	612	576	535	488	539	648	615	559	456	356	343	231	111	41	25	15	9	1	6,651
	Female	92	415	570	578	544	467	525	603	570	454	377	300	251	164	97	39	24	22	4	1	6,097
	Total	178	820	1,182	1,154	1,079	955	1,064	1,251	1,185	1,013	833	656	594	395	208	80	49	37	13	2	12,748
1990	Male	101	413	611	578	512	472	534	642	607	591	463	351	338	245	110	56	34	13	7	1	6,679
	Female	102	409	592	571	558	423	507	594	580	451	381	308	248	158	116	42	26	31	3	1	6,101
	Total	203	822	1,203	1,149	1,070	895	1,041	1,236	1,187	1,042	844	659	586	403	226	98	60	44	10	2	12,780
1991	Male	99	430	603	606	522	495	532	651	616	598	477	363	333	272	125	61	29	17	8	0	6,837
	Female	104	429	594	577	559	447	495	578	585	489	392	320	260	163	121	55	25	29	8	1	6,231
	Total	203	859	1,197	1,183	1,081	942	1,027	1,229	1,201	1,087	869	683	593	435	246	116	54	46	16	1	13,068
1992	Male	106	429	601	615	539	459	500	644	611	596	497	383	305	264	128	76	38	15	7	6	6,819
	Female	101	419	600	580	532	441	477	566	584	506	403	320	255	179	127	66	22	24	11	4	6,217
	Total	207	848	1,201	1,195	1,071	900	977	1,210	1,195	1,102	900	703	560	443	255	142	60	39	18	10	13,036
1993	Male	91	446	568	642	531	448	496	598	628	588	494	388	305	269	131	74	37	21	11	13	6,779
	Female	74	416	591	571	519	443	440	583	587	505	409	335	253	186	126	80	25	27	13	8	6,191
	Total	165	862	1,159	1,213	1,050	891	936	1,181	1,215	1,093	903	723	558	455	257	154	62	48	24	21	12,970
1994	Male	77	447	571	634	548	432	477	575	634	570	525	419	286	257	151	92	36	17	13	3	6,764
	Female	87	382	567	588	510	426	452	547	606	523	418	340	261	181	146	82	37	21	16	3	6,193
	Total	164	829	1,138	1,222	1,058	858	929	1,122	1,240	1,093	943	759	547	438	297	174	73	38	29	6	12,957
1995	Male	82	399	568	594	563	411	430	571	620	580	550	421	292	243	175	84	42	19	19	4	6,667
	Female	72	356	548	598	502	401	417	543	602	549	420	346	261	184	142	104	39	22	7	11	6,124
	Total	154	755	1,116	1,192	1,065	812	847	1,114	1,222	1,129	970	767	553	427	317	188	81	41	26	15	12,791
1996	Male	97	391	544	606	593	422	430	557	633	580	576	420	309	240	200	94	42	24	13	3	6,774
	Female	78	342	533	606	526	413	431	516	589	574	450	355	269	213	138	115	57	18	13	9	6,245
	Total	175	733	1,077	1,212	1,119	835	861	1,073	1,222	1,154	1,026	775	578	453	338	209	99	42	26	12	13,019
1997	Male	76	368	554	599	611	467	408	527	622	601	573	460	336	239	213	113	51	18	7	5	6,848
	Female	68	318	517	616	547	433	422	511	574	579	469	376	283	217	177	110	61	18	19	9	6,324
	Total	144	686	1,071	1,215	1,158	900	830	1,038	1,196	1,180	1,042	836	619	456	390	223	112	36	26	14	13,172
1998	Male	72	346	567	559	634	472	389	499	586	608	580	458	347	237	215	126	58	21	8	2	6,784
	Female	80	313	490	599	557	435	379	474	603	570	468	382	287	226	186	114	70	21	14	9	6,277
	Total	152	659	1,057	1,158	1,191	907	768	973	1,189	1,178	1,048	840	634	463	401	240	128	42	22	11	13,061
1999	Male	87	344	543	567	606	505	363	459	569	614	549	495	383	230	208	136	77	20	9	2	6,766
	Female	65	307	472	569	578	450	359	466	562	594	496	384	303	231	184	132	68	32	12	9	6,273
	Total	152	651	1,015	1,136	1,184	955	722	925	1,131	1,208	1,045	879	686	461	392	268	145	52	21	11	13,039
2000	Male	74	346	520	580	579	515	345	403	566	598	560	512	379	230	184	147	80	28	12	2	6,660
	Female	62	297	446	547	572	452	346	428	556	586	519	385	308	227	182	137	85	30	16	9	6,190
	Total	136	643	966	1,127	1,151	967	691	831	1,122	1,184	1,079	897	687	457	366	284	165	58	28	11	12,850

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	73	322	514	556	586	518	346	389	542	614	546	534	370	236	176	162	84	29	14	4	6,615
	Female	68	282	435	531	565	446	335	417	526	579	543	407	303	224	198	136	96	44	15	11	6,161
	Total	141	604	949	1,087	1,151	964	681	806	1,068	1,193	1,089	941	673	460	374	298	180	73	29	15	12,776
2002	Male	74	318	471	571	580	540	387	364	512	604	567	530	415	266	160	172	86	33	16	7	6,673
	Female	70	284	401	515	578	469	354	403	522	568	553	429	326	236	195	164	99	49	15	16	6,246
	Total	144	602	872	1,086	1,158	1,009	741	767	1,034	1,172	1,120	959	741	502	355	336	185	82	31	23	12,919
2003	Male	76	319	446	586	550	580	412	359	495	576	582	542	423	291	174	169	94	35	17	8	6,734
	Female	72	275	410	492	573	506	384	372	487	604	552	439	350	254	203	169	105	60	16	16	6,339
	Total	148	594	856	1,078	1,123	1,086	796	731	982	1,180	1,134	981	773	545	377	338	199	95	33	24	13,073
2004	Male	79	307	460	564	568	573	462	345	463	566	599	518	464	337	166	169	98	46	18	8	6,810
	Female	74	282	396	481	557	539	415	356	486	566	583	474	356	278	203	173	127	58	24	13	6,441
	Total	153	589	856	1,045	1,125	1,112	877	701	949	1,132	1,182	992	820	615	369	342	225	104	42	21	13,251
2005	Male	81	312	445	541	593	570	498	353	418	572	594	537	496	353	187	153	108	45	21	12	6,889
	Female	76	294	384	459	551	563	451	363	452	564	586	510	371	298	207	169	137	76	22	16	6,549
	Total	157	606	829	1,000	1,144	1,133	949	716	870	1,136	1,180	1,047	867	651	394	322	245	121	43	28	13,438
2006	Male	82	321	420	536	578	595	526	373	411	552	612	528	523	354	204	151	120	49	21	14	6,970
	Female	78	302	375	454	548	581	478	370	442	533	582	542	403	303	213	186	136	88	31	15	6,660
	Total	160	623	795	990	1,126	1,176	1,004	743	853	1,085	1,194	1,070	926	657	417	337	256	137	52	29	13,630
2007	Male	83	329	417	493	592	590	552	418	387	522	599	549	520	399	232	137	126	49	23	17	7,034
	Female	79	310	379	419	534	598	506	391	427	528	570	552	424	326	226	183	164	92	34	18	6,760
	Total	162	639	796	912	1,126	1,188	1,058	809	814	1,050	1,169	1,101	944	725	458	320	290	141	57	35	13,794
2008	Male	87	336	420	468	606	563	592	444	383	504	571	563	532	406	256	148	123	54	26	18	7,100
	Female	82	317	372	428	508	598	544	425	395	493	605	551	434	350	244	191	169	94	42	17	6,859
	Total	169	653	792	896	1,114	1,161	1,136	869	778	997	1,176	1,114	966	756	500	339	292	148	68	35	13,959
2009	Male	87	343	412	481	582	580	586	491	369	471	561	580	508	447	298	143	122	56	34	17	7,168
	Female	83	325	381	416	492	580	577	454	380	491	567	582	468	356	267	192	173	112	42	20	6,958
	Total	170	668	793	897	1,074	1,160	1,163	945	749	962	1,128	1,162	976	803	565	335	295	168	76	37	14,126
2010	Male	88	349	419	466	560	604	581	521	376	425	567	575	526	477	313	161	109	62	32	22	7,233
	Female	83	333	395	403	469	572	597	488	387	456	564	584	503	371	286	197	169	126	55	22	7,060
	Total	171	682	814	869	1,029	1,176	1,178	1,009	763	881	1,131	1,159	1,029	848	599	358	278	188	87	44	14,293
2011	Male	89	355	428	440	555	588	601	546	392	417	547	593	517	502	312	178	109	69	35	24	7,297
	Female	84	338	406	394	464	566	613	514	392	445	533	580	535	403	290	202	186	127	62	26	7,160
	Total	173	693	834	834	1,019	1,154	1,214	1,060	784	862	1,080	1,173	1,052	905	602	380	295	196	97	50	14,457
2012	Male	90	361	437	437	512	602	594	572	436	392	518	581	537	500	352	203	99	72	36	28	7,359
	Female	85	342	416	394	431	553	628	544	413	430	528	569	544	424	312	214	183	150	63	31	7,254
	Total	175	703	853	831	943	1,155	1,222	1,116	849	822	1,046	1,150	1,081	924	664	417	282	222	99	59	14,613
2013	Male	89	364	448	440	486	612	568	612	461	387	499	554	552	512	360	224	110	70	40	28	7,416
	Female	84	345	426	385	437	529	627	582	447	398	493	603	544	434	336	231	191	150	66	37	7,345
	Total	173	709	874	825	923	1,141	1,195	1,194	908	785	992	1,157	1,096	946	696	455	301	220	106	65	14,761
2014	Male	88	366	455	432	497	591	581	606	508	372	466	544	569	491	397	260	109	68	41	32	7,473
	Female	84	346	435	393	423	514	609	614	476	383	491	565	575	468	343	252	192	157	78	39	7,437
	Total	172	712	890	825	920	1,105	1,190	1,220	984	755	957	1,109	1,144	959	740	512	301	225	119	71	14,910
2015	Male	88	366	462	439	482	568	603	601	538	379	421	550	565	509	424	273	120	61	45	32	7,526
	Female	84	347	442	407	408	490	600	636	510	390	456	562	577	503	356	271	197	152	87	47	7,522
	Total	172	713	904	846	890	1,058	1,203	1,237	1,048	769	877	1,112	1,142	1,012	780	544	317	213	132	79	15,048

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	88	365	469	448	455	564	588	620	563	395	413	531	583	499	444	273	136	63	49	33	7,579
	Female	83	347	447	418	396	483	594	651	536	395	445	532	573	535	386	276	202	169	88	54	7,610
	Total	171	712	916	866	851	1,047	1,182	1,271	1,099	790	858	1,063	1,156	1,034	830	549	338	232	137	87	15,189
2017	Male	88	363	476	456	450	521	602	613	589	439	389	502	571	518	443	310	152	58	49	36	7,625
	Female	83	345	452	428	395	451	579	664	564	416	430	526	562	544	407	297	214	168	105	56	7,686
	Total	171	708	928	884	845	972	1,181	1,277	1,153	855	819	1,028	1,133	1,062	850	607	366	226	154	92	15,311
2018	Male	88	362	478	467	449	497	613	586	629	464	385	484	544	531	454	318	169	65	49	36	7,668
	Female	83	344	454	437	387	457	554	661	600	450	398	492	596	544	417	319	231	174	107	57	7,762
	Total	171	706	932	904	836	954	1,167	1,247	1,229	914	783	976	1,140	1,075	871	637	400	239	156	93	15,430
2019	Male	87	362	479	474	441	503	593	601	623	511	371	452	534	546	436	350	197	63	48	37	7,708
	Female	82	343	455	445	395	442	539	640	630	479	383	489	559	575	451	325	252	174	111	64	7,833
	Total	169	705	934	919	836	945	1,132	1,241	1,253	990	754	941	1,093	1,121	887	675	449	237	159	101	15,541
2020	Male	85	361	479	482	449	485	568	623	616	541	378	408	540	544	451	373	207	71	44	39	7,744
	Female	80	341	455	452	408	427	515	628	651	512	390	455	556	577	485	338	271	178	109	74	7,902
	Total	165	702	934	934	857	912	1,083	1,251	1,267	1,053	768	863	1,096	1,121	936	711	478	249	153	113	15,646
2021	Male	84	358	478	489	458	458	563	607	633	566	394	402	521	561	443	390	207	81	43	40	7,776
	Female	80	338	454	458	418	415	508	619	667	537	396	443	524	573	515	367	275	185	123	74	7,969
	Total	164	696	932	947	876	873	1,071	1,226	1,300	1,103	790	845	1,045	1,134	958	757	482	266	166	114	15,745
2022	Male	82	354	476	496	467	454	524	618	623	591	438	379	492	551	460	391	236	93	40	41	7,806
	Female	77	335	452	462	429	413	476	604	680	564	418	428	520	561	523	387	296	197	121	89	8,032
	Total	159	689	928	958	896	867	1,000	1,222	1,303	1,155	856	807	1,012	1,112	983	778	532	290	161	130	15,838
2023	Male	81	348	475	498	481	455	502	629	593	629	463	375	475	524	474	402	239	104	44	42	7,833
	Female	77	329	450	466	438	402	484	579	676	603	453	396	484	594	521	396	316	211	128	89	8,092
	Total	158	677	925	964	919	857	986	1,208	1,269	1,232	916	771	959	1,118	995	798	555	315	172	131	15,925
2024	Male	78	342	474	499	491	450	508	607	606	621	509	361	444	516	489	386	266	120	43	43	7,853
	Female	74	324	449	466	447	410	469	564	655	632	482	382	483	557	551	427	322	231	128	94	8,147
	Total	152	666	923	965	938	860	977	1,171	1,261	1,253	991	743	927	1,073	1,040	813	588	351	171	137	16,000
2025	Male	76	335	471	499	501	456	491	585	626	613	538	368	401	522	487	400	286	127	48	41	7,871
	Female	72	318	446	465	455	424	452	541	643	653	515	389	451	552	554	461	334	245	133	96	8,199
	Total	148	653	917	964	956	880	943	1,126	1,269	1,266	1,053	757	852	1,074	1,041	861	620	372	181	137	16,070
2026	Male	77	327	467	498	509	467	465	581	607	629	562	384	395	502	501	393	295	126	54	42	7,881
	Female	73	310	442	464	460	435	439	535	634	667	540	395	439	522	552	489	364	248	135	107	8,250
	Total	150	637	909	962	969	902	904	1,116	1,241	1,296	1,102	779	834	1,024	1,053	882	659	374	189	149	16,131

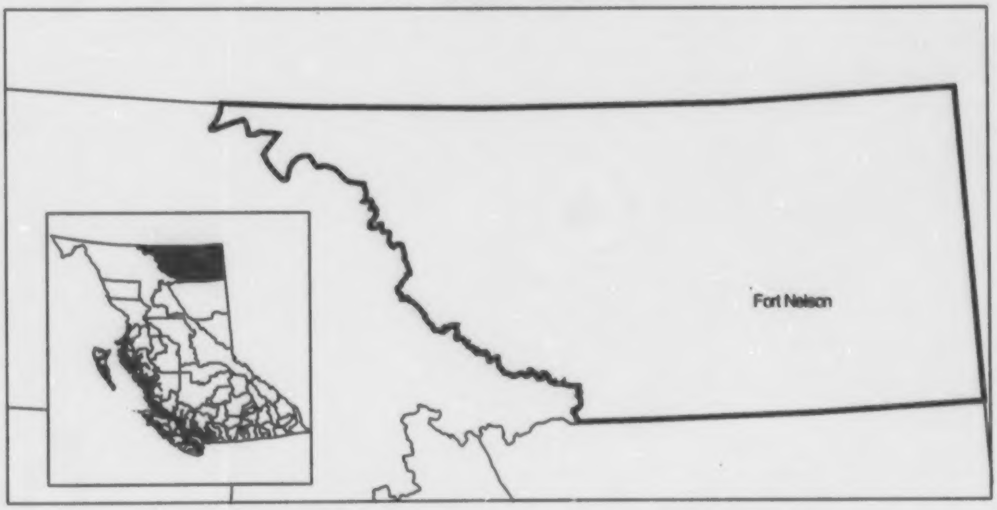
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Fort Nelson

Local Health Area 81



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

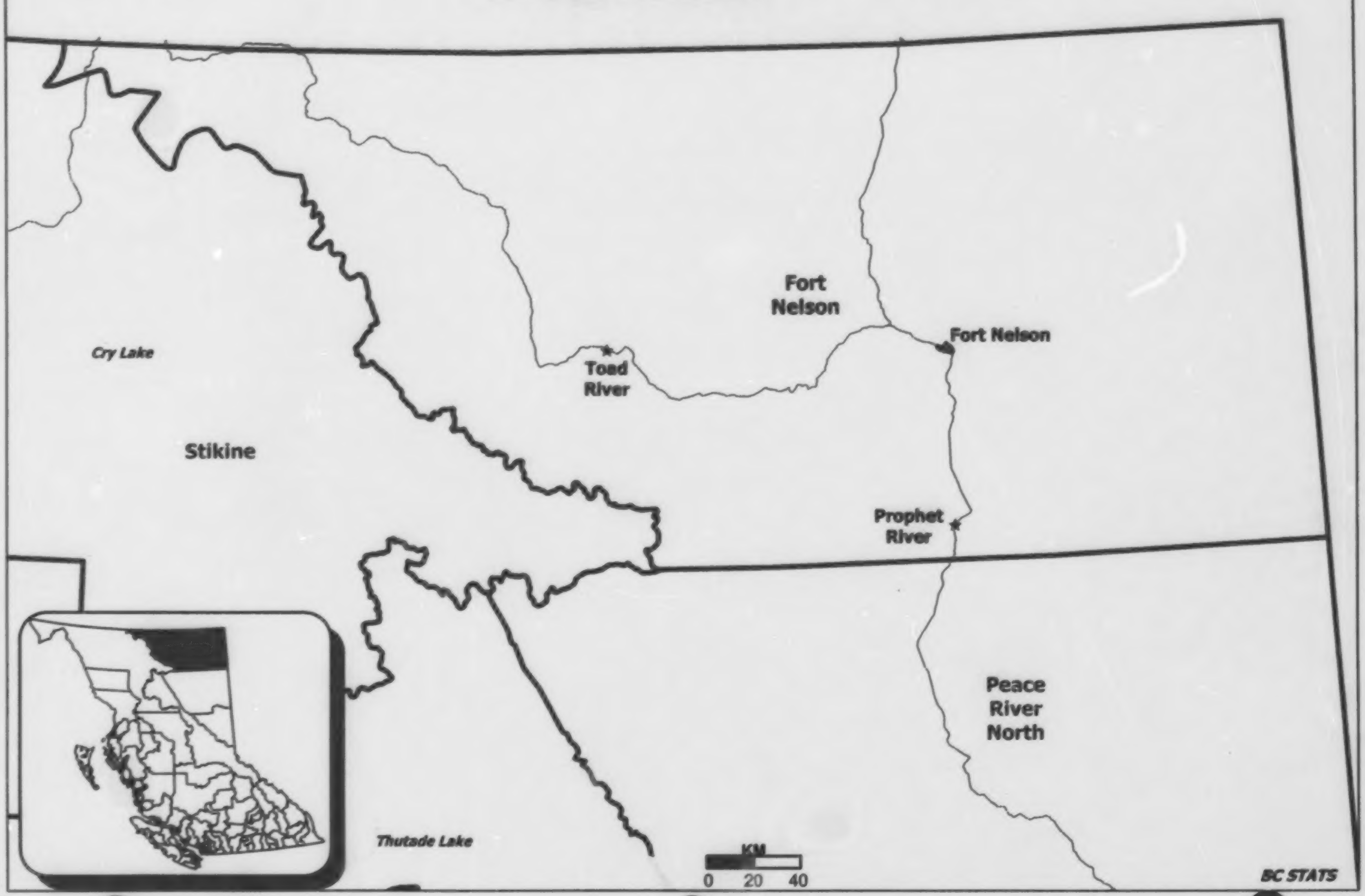
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 81
Fort Nelson



Fort Nelson
Fort Nelson
Toad River
Cry Lake
Stikine
Prophet River
Peace River North
Thutade Lake
KM
0
20
40
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 81: FORT NELSON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fort Nelson

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism and oil and gas exploration are the major economic drivers for this region. There are two large processing facilities located in Fort Nelson that employ close to 600 people between them. The north-eastern region of the province is a significant producer of oil and gas and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a significant number of people.

DEMOGRAPHICS

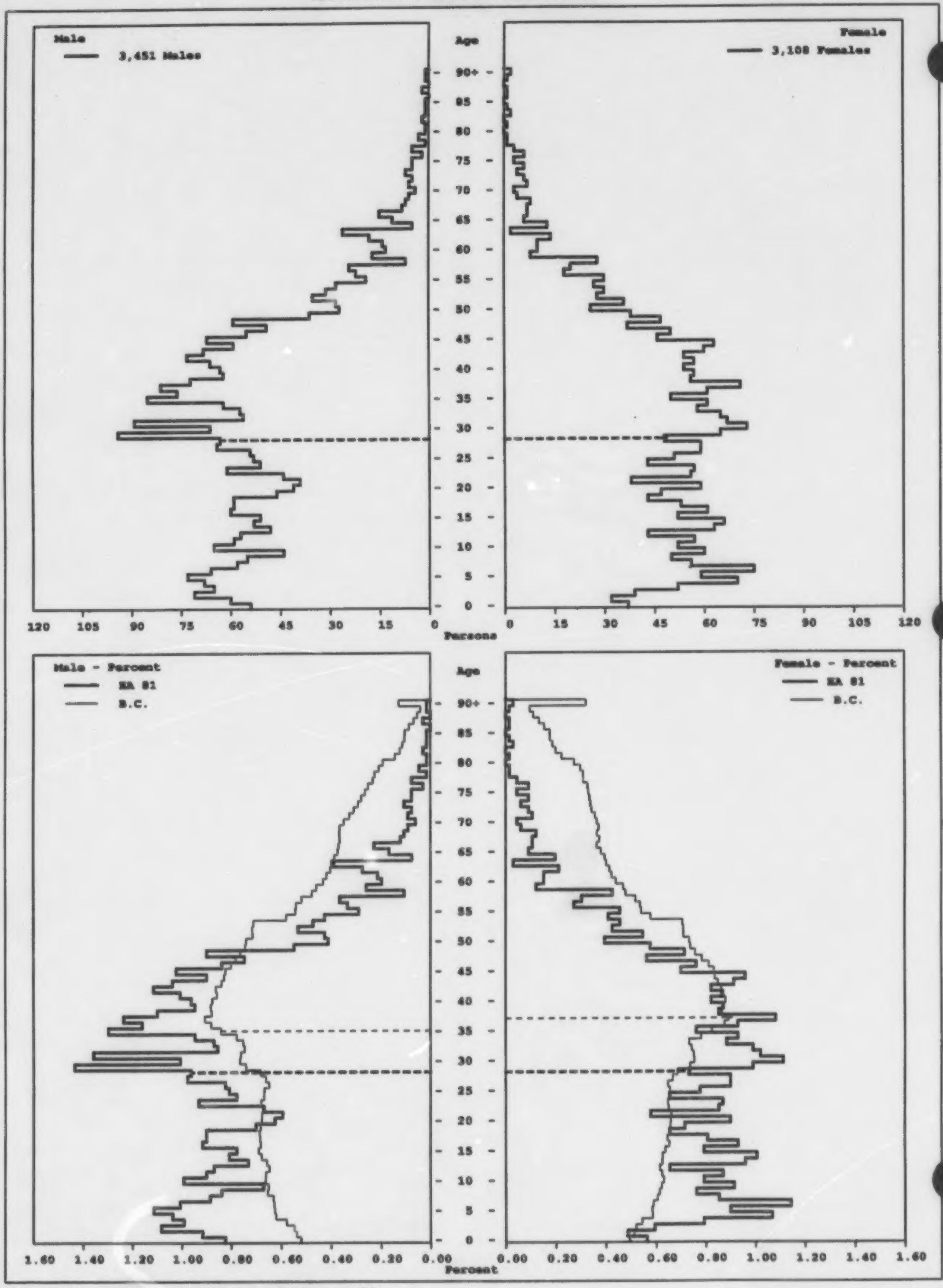
The economic dependence on the resource sectors and the male-dominant employment in these sectors is the main reason for the heavy weighting of males in the population in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. The remoteness of the area is likely the reason why the median age of the population is far lower than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is substantially higher than the provincial rate, and is likely partially the reason for a significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. There is a very small proportion of elderly in the population compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will contribute between 60 and 95 people per year to the population base of this area. At the same time, it is expected that the area will experience small, positive net migration over most of the projection period. As a result, this area should experience strong population growth.

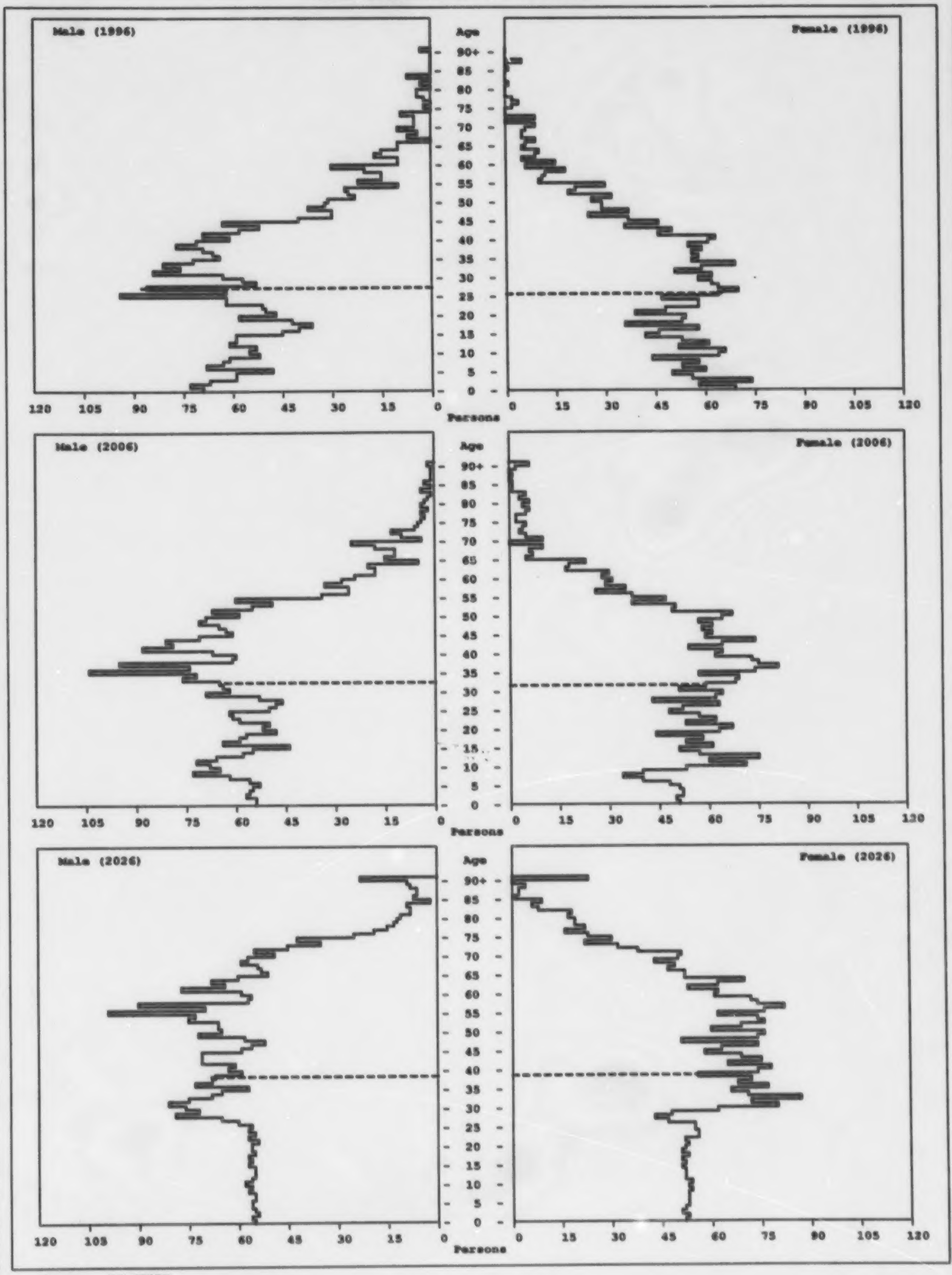
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 81: Fort Nelson



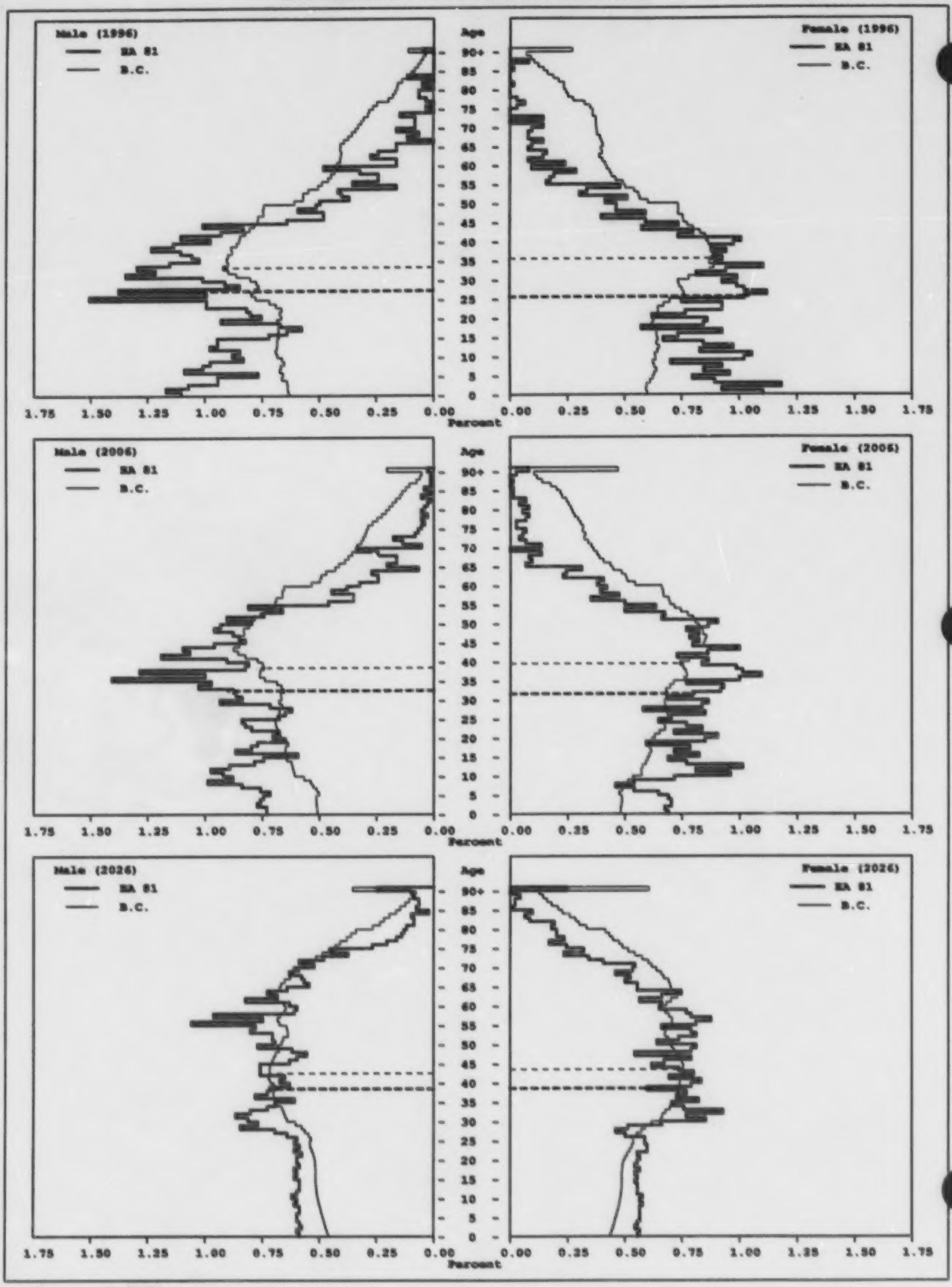
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 81: Fort Nelson



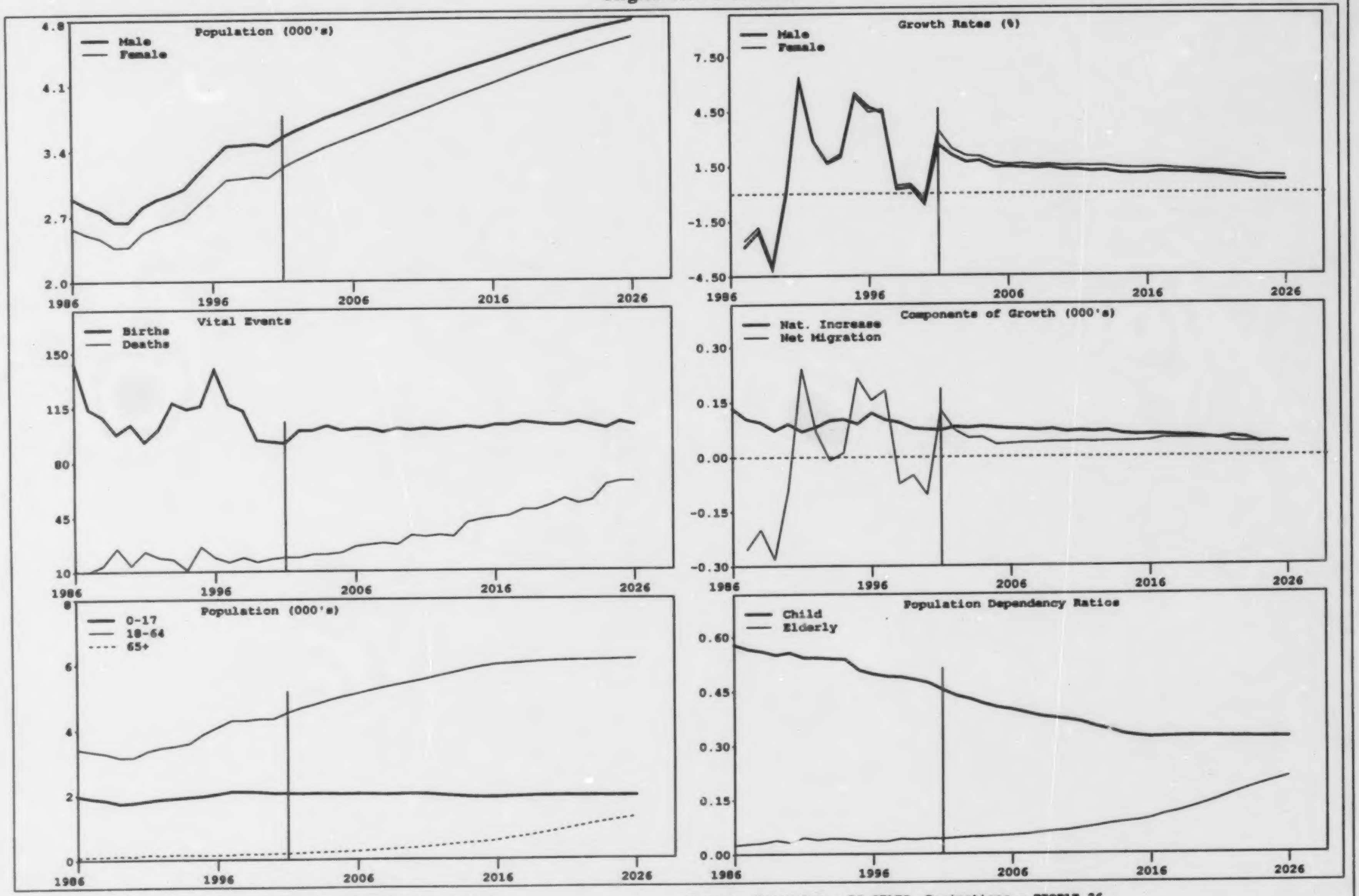
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 81: Fort Nelson



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	143	10	133	N/A	N/A	1986	5,472	0.1	25.4	112.5	2,293	1.8	56.5	0.578	0.025	1,773
1986-1987	114	10	104	-254	-2.7	1987	5,322	0.1	25.7	112.1	2,111	2.3	59.0	0.566	0.028	1,726
1987-1988	109	14	95	-200	-2.0	1988	5,217	0.1	26.0	111.8	1,948	3.7	58.5	0.560	0.030	1,694
1988-1989	98	25	73	-281	-4.0	1989	5,009	0.1	26.1	111.5	1,994	3.9	58.6	0.550	0.038	1,628
1989-1990	104	14	90	-90	0.0	1990	5,009	0.1	26.0	111.3	2,033	3.7	43.5	0.556	0.032	1,629
1990-1991	93	23	70	241	6.2	1991	5,320	0.1	26.7	111.2	1,952	3.9	42.0	0.542	0.045	1,732
1991-1992	101	19	82	69	2.8	1992	5,471	0.1	26.7	111.2	2,150	3.4	59.8	0.541	0.039	1,780
1992-1993	118	18	100	-9	1.7	1993	5,562	0.1	27.0	111.3	2,241	2.6	59.8	0.539	0.043	1,808
1993-1994	114	11	103	12	2.1	1994	5,677	0.1	27.1	111.5	2,204	3.3	56.5	0.537	0.042	1,845
1994-1995	116	26	90	215	5.4	1995	5,982	0.1	27.3	111.7	2,326	3.8	52.8	0.506	0.036	1,942
1995-1996	139	19	120	155	4.6	1996	6,257	0.1	27.6	112.0	2,301	2.8	63.5	0.496	0.035	2,030
1996-1997	117	16	101	181	4.5	1997	6,539	0.1	28.0	111.8	1,936	2.7	59.5	0.489	0.035	2,147
1997-1998	113	19	94	-73	0.3	1998	6,560	0.1	28.5	111.5	1,776	2.7	58.5	0.488	0.041	2,160
1998-1999	94	16	78	-50	0.4	1999	6,588	0.1	29.1	111.4	1,654	2.6	66.5	0.480	0.040	2,172
1999-2000	93	18	75	-104	-0.4	2000	6,559	0.1	29.6	111.0	1,667	2.8	62.5	0.471	0.042	2,176
2000-2001	92	19	73	127	3.0	2001	6,759	0.1	30.3	110.2	1,716	2.8	55.5	0.453	0.042	2,265
2001-2002	100	19	81	72	2.3	2002	6,912	0.1	30.9	109.8	1,746	2.9	56.0	0.436	0.044	2,342
2002-2003	100	21	79	51	1.9	2003	7,042	0.1	31.3	109.4	1,771	3.0	55.7	0.426	0.046	2,416
2003-2004	103	21	82	52	1.9	2004	7,176	0.1	31.7	109.2	1,747	3.0	54.5	0.413	0.047	2,494
2004-2005	100	22	78	33	1.5	2005	7,287	0.1	32.3	108.9	1,736	3.3	56.0	0.403	0.049	2,554
2005-2006	101	26	75	35	1.5	2006	7,397	0.1	32.8	108.7	1,730	3.6	60.9	0.397	0.050	2,622
2006-2007	101	27	74	37	1.5	2007	7,508	0.1	33.2	108.5	1,698	3.7	62.2	0.387	0.053	2,685
2007-2008	99	28	71	37	1.4	2008	7,616	0.1	33.7	108.3	1,714	3.6	56.5	0.379	0.057	2,741
2008-2009	101	27	74	39	1.5	2009	7,729	0.1	34.1	108.2	1,698	3.9	62.3	0.373	0.061	2,809
2009-2010	100	33	67	39	1.4	2010	7,835	0.1	34.5	107.9	1,698	4.1	62.6	0.369	0.064	2,870
2010-2011	101	32	69	40	1.4	2011	7,944	0.1	34.9	107.7	1,663	4.1	62.2	0.362	0.069	2,929
2011-2012	100	33	67	39	1.3	2012	8,050	0.1	35.3	107.4	1,662	4.0	60.9	0.350	0.075	2,988
2012-2013	101	32	69	40	1.4	2013	8,159	0.1	35.7	107.1	1,687	4.5	62.4	0.341	0.082	3,054
2013-2014	102	41	61	40	1.2	2014	8,260	0.1	36.1	106.8	1,664	5.1	64.5	0.329	0.086	3,135
2014-2015	101	43	58	41	1.2	2015	8,359	0.1	36.3	106.4	1,676	5.2	64.9	0.323	0.090	3,209
2015-2016	103	44	59	42	1.2	2016	8,460	0.1	36.6	106.1	1,682	5.3	64.8	0.319	0.096	3,287
2016-2017	103	45	58	49	1.3	2017	8,567	0.1	36.9	105.9	1,686	5.5	66.0	0.321	0.108	3,353
2017-2018	105	49	56	48	1.2	2018	8,671	0.1	37.1	105.7	1,693	5.7	71.0	0.322	0.116	3,414
2018-2019	104	49	55	48	1.2	2019	8,774	0.1	37.4	105.5	1,692	5.8	64.5	0.322	0.126	3,461
2019-2020	103	52	51	47	1.1	2020	8,872	0.1	37.8	105.3	1,687	6.1	64.9	0.321	0.138	3,507
2020-2021	103	56	47	49	1.1	2021	8,968	0.1	38.1	105.2	1,701	6.1	72.1	0.321	0.151	3,557
2021-2022	105	53	52	38	1.0	2022	9,058	0.1	38.5	105.0	1,702	6.0	72.3	0.320	0.164	3,606
2022-2023	103	55	48	37	0.9	2023	9,143	0.1	38.9	104.8	1,670	6.6	66.0	0.320	0.177	3,655
2023-2024	101	65	36	38	0.8	2024	9,217	0.1	39.2	104.5	1,718	7.2	64.1	0.319	0.189	3,703
2024-2025	105	67	38	36	0.8	2025	9,291	0.1	39.5	104.3	1,752	7.2	64.8	0.318	0.199	3,743
2025-2026	103	67	36	36	0.8	2026	9,363	0.1	39.8	104.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.318	0.209	3,786

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,678	804	1,417	994	3,707	3,794	699	3,426	2,054	659	87	4	5,472
1987	1,640	783	1,383	924	3,587	3,682	675	3,331	2,030	633	95	12	5,322
1988	1,578	794	1,391	915	3,539	3,639	656	3,297	1,998	626	100	11	5,217
1989	1,496	780	1,335	901	3,393	3,513	663	3,179	1,889	603	120	25	5,009
1990	1,514	774	1,353	882	3,394	3,495	643	3,178	1,900	612	101	17	5,009
1991	1,587	856	1,440	890	3,581	3,733	661	3,409	2,014	677	152	24	5,320
1992	1,620	882	1,486	931	3,715	3,851	677	3,513	2,094	690	136	12	5,471
1993	1,638	883	1,482	942	3,773	3,924	685	3,588	2,116	715	151	20	5,562
1994	1,666	906	1,515	937	3,861	4,011	672	3,670	2,181	743	150	20	5,677
1995	1,705	919	1,558	987	4,138	4,277	728	3,913	2,366	785	139	20	5,982
1996	1,766	919	1,600	990	4,347	4,491	729	4,135	2,523	834	144	20	6,257
1997	1,804	911	1,616	1,032	4,585	4,735	737	4,364	2,642	911	150	18	6,539
1998	1,786	910	1,620	1,015	4,597	4,774	708	4,367	2,634	948	177	34	6,560
1999	1,746	926	1,679	1,022	4,670	4,842	686	4,413	2,622	1,026	172	20	6,508
2000	1,707	929	1,690	1,020	4,670	4,852	684	4,414	2,552	1,098	182	20	6,559
2001	1,702	975	1,749	1,058	4,868	5,057	713	4,599	2,598	1,212	189	24	6,759
2002	1,699	976	1,766	1,062	5,007	5,213	726	4,756	2,637	1,308	206	25	6,912
2003	1,706	970	1,761	1,065	5,115	5,336	733	4,900	2,654	1,396	221	28	7,042
2004	1,700	961	1,736	1,105	5,245	5,476	776	5,027	2,649	1,491	231	35	7,176
2005	1,687	951	1,728	1,115	5,356	5,600	780	5,154	2,656	1,585	244	39	7,287
2006	1,689	936	1,708	1,122	5,451	5,708	783	5,268	2,653	1,676	257	46	7,397
2007	1,691	901	1,703	1,119	5,540	5,817	791	5,372	2,654	1,767	277	52	7,508
2008	1,682	877	1,710	1,117	5,630	5,934	791	5,491	2,638	1,875	304	58	7,616
2009	1,650	847	1,702	1,136	5,749	6,079	774	5,612	2,642	1,971	330	62	7,729
2010	1,630	836	1,693	1,166	5,856	6,205	778	5,710	2,632	2,058	349	59	7,835
2011	1,599	831	1,696	1,189	5,962	6,345	777	5,818	2,644	2,129	383	61	7,944
2012	1,588	843	1,697	1,197	6,039	6,462	808	5,932	2,656	2,186	423	68	8,050
2013	1,584	853	1,688	1,211	6,107	6,575	841	6,073	2,647	2,249	468	73	8,159
2014	1,595	862	1,657	1,193	6,163	6,665	866	6,199	2,619	2,351	502	79	8,260
2015	1,606	864	1,632	1,173	6,223	6,753	868	6,330	2,604	2,446	530	82	8,359
2016	1,616	866	1,602	1,168	6,269	6,844	875	6,438	2,552	2,549	575	88	8,460
2017	1,622	861	1,591	1,168	6,299	6,945	866	6,547	2,557	2,574	646	96	8,567
2018	1,627	862	1,585	1,163	6,346	7,044	850	6,635	2,554	2,629	698	106	6,671
2019	1,627	860	1,596	1,135	6,381	7,147	812	6,723	2,584	2,662	766	111	8,774
2020	1,630	860	1,608	1,112	6,403	7,242	788	6,813	2,612	2,679	839	115	8,872
2021	1,630	867	1,619	1,083	6,420	7,338	757	6,905	2,657	2,680	918	121	8,968
2022	1,630	866	1,623	1,069	6,425	7,428	746	6,994	2,657	2,699	1,003	131	9,058
2023	1,630	870	1,627	1,061	6,431	7,513	738	7,084	2,664	2,706	1,082	146	9,143
2024	1,624	869	1,624	1,076	6,440	7,593	752	7,160	2,680	2,684	1,153	153	9,217
2025	1,625	871	1,626	1,085	6,448	7,666	762	7,235	2,674	2,689	1,218	168	9,291
2026	1,622	872	1,625	1,091	6,457	7,741	765	7,309	2,681	2,685	1,284	187	9,363

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	70	307	273	198	239	280	388	333	210	157	129	105	82	58	37	20	7	0	2	2	2,897
	Female	76	258	275	221	211	264	366	265	196	139	87	88	72	38	10	0	9	0	0	0	2,575
	Total	146	565	548	419	450	544	754	598	406	296	216	193	154	96	47	20	16	0	2	2	5,472
1987	Male	65	287	267	206	227	258	369	330	213	170	115	96	91	55	38	16	2	3	4	1	2,813
	Female	67	263	263	222	198	241	347	276	181	144	88	98	57	33	13	7	7	1	3	0	2,509
	Total	132	550	530	428	425	499	716	606	394	314	203	194	148	88	51	23	9	4	7	1	5,322
1988	Male	60	265	272	198	221	247	331	360	212	169	106	100	84	58	38	16	7	4	5	1	2,754
	Female	61	245	264	213	223	224	323	291	169	143	94	85	56	43	15	5	8	0	1	0	2,463
	Total	121	510	536	411	444	471	654	651	381	312	200	185	140	101	53	21	15	4	6	1	5,217
1989	Male	59	235	269	195	194	255	309	340	226	149	106	87	78	58	35	16	8	5	10	7	2,641
	Female	58	224	251	205	221	231	295	276	161	133	97	73	62	42	20	7	9	0	1	2	2,368
	Total	117	459	520	400	415	486	604	616	387	282	203	160	140	100	55	23	17	5	11	9	5,009
1990	Male	60	232	282	198	200	242	294	342	252	145	118	87	82	46	26	16	6	2	7	1	2,638
	Female	56	226	243	217	213	227	273	292	168	134	97	70	63	49	26	8	2	4	1	2	2,371
	Total	116	458	525	415	413	469	567	634	420	279	215	157	145	95	52	24	8	6	8	3	5,009
1991	Male	61	219	302	223	197	244	301	338	290	166	128	98	85	57	41	24	14	2	11	0	2,801
	Female	57	221	275	229	214	235	276	285	211	147	111	77	65	56	27	13	9	7	2	2	2,519
	Total	118	440	577	452	411	479	577	623	501	313	239	175	150	113	68	37	23	9	13	2	5,320
1992	Male	61	231	302	231	212	253	292	351	304	190	144	92	89	49	41	24	10	2	2	1	2,881
	Female	55	222	280	238	223	243	277	289	238	153	121	78	63	54	33	6	10	6	1	0	2,590
	Total	116	453	582	469	435	496	569	640	542	343	265	170	152	103	74	30	20	8	3	1	5,471
1993	Male	51	237	294	248	212	259	279	327	333	206	149	95	92	62	42	22	13	6	1	2	2,930
	Female	68	223	277	240	211	260	264	292	259	156	127	84	56	50	39	9	6	8	3	0	2,632
	Total	119	460	571	488	423	519	543	619	592	362	276	179	148	112	81	31	19	14	4	2	5,562
1994	Male	60	226	287	276	214	252	284	326	338	239	151	102	88	62	41	22	13	6	3	3	2,993
	Female	62	226	283	246	209	262	273	281	270	170	140	89	57	54	34	16	4	4	4	0	2,684
	Total	122	452	570	522	423	514	557	607	608	409	291	191	145	116	75	38	17	10	7	3	5,677
1995	Male	70	231	297	281	215	283	298	358	343	278	157	112	90	67	29	24	10	10	0	3	3,156
	Female	55	236	284	251	230	259	307	288	289	205	142	109	63	45	37	14	5	3	4	0	2,826
	Total	125	467	581	532	445	542	605	646	632	483	299	221	153	112	66	38	15	13	4	3	5,982
1996	Male	69	258	292	287	221	272	352	376	347	303	169	115	102	62	31	24	12	10	0	3	3,305
	Female	69	238	279	274	247	250	318	297	289	241	157	128	57	44	31	18	8	1	6	0	2,952
	Total	138	496	571	561	468	522	670	673	636	544	326	243	159	106	62	42	20	11	6	3	6,257
1997	Male	67	276	302	280	228	285	385	383	359	314	199	137	80	77	31	25	13	8	0	2	3,451
	Female	52	264	267	296	243	276	332	315	292	262	181	129	75	33	35	25	3	4	4	0	3,088
	Total	119	540	569	576	471	561	717	698	651	576	380	266	155	110	66	50	16	12	4	2	6,539
1998	Male	73	279	293	276	244	263	387	348	357	332	208	142	82	77	35	23	14	10	7	9	3,459
	Female	39	259	280	287	240	268	320	304	306	280	188	135	76	40	35	30	6	3	5	0	3,101
	Total	112	538	573	563	484	531	707	652	663	612	396	277	158	117	70	53	20	13	12	9	6,560
1999	Male	61	281	295	273	266	248	348	359	364	342	233	146	88	75	41	27	12	7	4	1	3,471
	Female	32	222	298	284	263	245	309	307	307	286	202	154	84	44	32	29	11	3	4	1	3,117
	Total	93	503	593	557	529	493	657	666	671	628	435	300	172	119	73	56	23	10	8	2	6,588
2000	Male	54	264	296	282	275	236	328	330	376	329	266	149	89	76	47	27	16	6	4	1	3,451
	Female	37	193	300	281	256	253	282	324	295	288	218	147	104	49	32	26	14	4	3	2	3,108
	Total	91	457	596	563	531	489	610	654	671	617	484	296	193	125	79	53	30	10	7	3	6,559

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	50	254	320	273	284	240	302	377	384	333	289	157	98	85	41	26	16	8	4	2	3,543
	Female	46	164	315	280	277	257	266	340	309	287	248	161	128	46	41	22	19	4	3	3	3,216
	Total	96	418	635	553	561	497	568	717	693	620	537	318	226	131	82	48	35	12	7	5	6,759
2002	Male	53	242	330	280	273	240	307	394	373	336	298	187	120	64	61	24	21	8	4	2	3,617
	Female	50	160	317	267	299	250	282	340	316	289	266	178	128	67	30	23	22	3	5	3	3,295
	Total	103	402	647	547	572	490	589	734	689	625	564	365	248	131	91	47	43	11	9	5	6,912
2003	Male	53	226	345	280	269	257	293	412	352	347	321	201	128	67	70	26	18	10	3	1	3,679
	Female	51	172	299	280	288	251	285	341	314	310	287	186	137	69	32	22	25	6	4	4	3,363
	Total	104	398	644	560	557	508	578	753	666	657	608	387	265	136	102	48	43	16	7	5	7,042
2004	Male	55	219	341	287	268	276	284	386	369	359	331	228	132	74	69	33	19	10	4	1	3,745
	Female	52	191	258	297	285	276	270	339	326	316	298	201	153	74	31	20	24	11	4	5	3,431
	Total	107	410	599	584	553	552	554	725	695	675	629	429	285	148	100	53	43	21	8	6	7,176
2005	Male	53	219	325	295	281	280	273	378	356	382	327	267	139	78	71	39	18	11	5	1	3,798
	Female	50	203	238	304	285	269	279	322	354	312	307	222	149	96	33	21	23	13	4	5	3,489
	Total	103	422	563	599	566	549	552	700	710	694	634	489	288	174	104	60	41	24	9	6	7,287
2006	Male	54	222	309	319	272	284	266	339	394	386	329	290	147	85	82	38	17	11	7	2	3,853
	Female	51	205	215	314	279	287	284	304	365	315	301	250	158	116	28	27	19	16	4	6	3,544
	Total	105	427	524	633	551	571	550	643	759	701	630	540	305	201	110	65	36	27	11	8	7,397
2007	Male	54	224	299	329	279	269	264	339	409	373	331	299	176	104	62	56	16	14	7	3	3,907
	Female	51	205	213	316	267	304	272	316	363	318	296	265	174	122	51	20	20	17	3	8	3,601
	Total	105	429	512	645	546	573	536	655	772	691	627	564	350	226	113	76	36	31	10	11	7,508
2008	Male	53	225	282	344	280	265	276	321	425	351	341	321	189	113	64	66	18	12	10	4	3,960
	Female	50	204	225	299	280	292	271	314	363	317	314	282	182	133	57	23	18	20	4	8	3,656
	Total	103	429	507	643	560	557	547	635	788	668	655	603	371	246	121	89	36	32	14	12	7,616
2009	Male	55	223	277	340	287	264	293	307	397	368	353	331	215	117	70	66	24	14	10	5	4,016
	Female	52	202	243	258	297	288	294	294	361	328	318	291	197	149	66	26	16	19	7	7	3,713
	Total	107	425	520	598	584	552	587	601	758	696	671	622	412	266	136	92	40	33	17	12	7,729
2010	Male	54	224	277	324	295	278	298	296	389	356	376	327	253	122	74	66	28	13	11	6	4,067
	Female	51	208	254	238	305	288	289	303	343	358	318	301	217	144	80	26	16	18	8	3	3,768
	Total	105	432	531	562	600	566	587	599	732	714	694	628	470	266	154	92	44	31	19	9	7,835
2011	Male	55	223	280	309	319	270	302	289	349	396	380	329	275	130	81	75	25	12	11	9	4,119
	Female	52	207	258	215	315	285	306	308	325	369	321	297	244	153	99	21	21	14	11	4	3,825
	Total	107	430	538	524	634	555	608	597	674	765	701	626	519	283	180	96	46	26	22	13	7,944
2012	Male	54	224	281	299	329	276	289	288	349	409	368	331	283	157	100	57	39	11	14	10	4,168
	Female	51	207	260	212	316	276	322	296	336	367	324	293	259	171	102	41	16	16	12	5	3,882
	Total	105	431	541	511	645	552	611	584	685	776	692	624	542	328	202	98	55	27	26	15	8,050
2013	Male	55	225	281	281	344	278	285	300	332	424	347	341	304	169	108	60	48	12	12	13	4,219
	Female	52	207	259	224	299	290	310	296	334	366	321	312	277	178	112	48	19	15	15	6	3,940
	Total	107	432	540	505	643	568	595	596	666	790	668	653	581	347	220	108	67	27	27	19	8,159
2014	Male	55	223	280	277	340	287	284	317	318	395	364	353	314	192	112	66	46	15	14	13	4,265
	Female	52	206	259	243	258	308	307	320	314	364	332	316	286	194	127	52	20	13	14	10	3,995
	Total	107	429	539	520	598	595	591	637	632	759	696	669	600	386	239	118	66	28	28	23	8,260
2015	Male	55	222	281	276	324	296	297	322	307	388	351	376	310	227	118	71	44	18	13	14	4,310
	Female	52	207	259	254	238	315	309	313	322	346	361	311	297	213	125	68	22	12	14	11	4,049
	Total	107	429	540	530	562	611	606	635	629	734	712	687	607	440	243	139	66	30	27	25	8,359

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2026

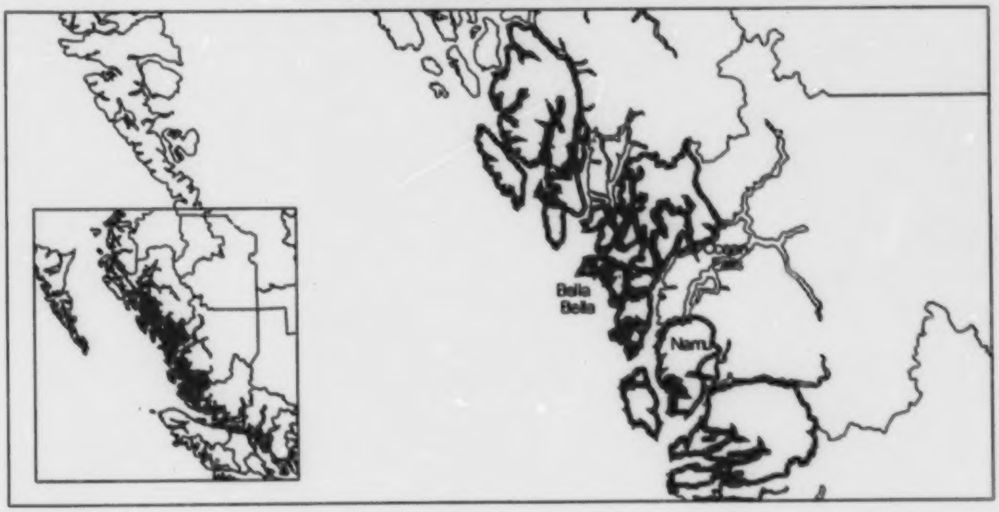
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	57	220	281	280	309	318	291	325	300	348	390	380	312	247	125	77	50	17	12	17	4,356
	Female	54	207	259	258	215	326	305	330	326	327	374	314	293	239	133	84	18	16	11	15	4,104
	Total	111	427	540	538	524	644	596	655	626	675	764	694	605	486	258	161	68	33	23	32	8,460
2017	Male	56	224	280	281	299	328	299	313	299	347	404	368	315	255	150	94	39	25	11	19	4,406
	Female	53	210	258	260	213	328	300	346	313	340	375	317	289	251	146	87	34	12	12	17	4,161
	Total	109	434	538	541	512	656	599	659	612	687	779	685	604	506	296	181	73	37	23	36	8,567
2018	Male	57	226	280	281	281	344	301	309	312	330	419	347	325	274	162	103	43	30	12	19	4,455
	Female	54	211	259	259	225	313	317	334	312	339	377	316	307	264	151	95	38	15	10	20	4,216
	Total	111	437	539	540	506	657	618	643	624	669	796	663	632	538	313	198	81	45	22	39	8,671
2019	Male	56	230	278	280	277	341	309	308	330	316	391	364	336	283	185	107	48	30	15	20	4,504
	Female	53	213	258	259	244	273	336	332	336	317	379	327	311	271	164	107	44	16	8	22	4,270
	Total	109	443	536	539	521	614	645	640	666	633	770	691	647	554	349	214	92	46	23	42	8,774
2020	Male	56	230	278	281	276	326	319	321	335	306	384	351	358	280	219	112	51	32	18	18	4,551
	Female	53	214	259	259	255	255	341	336	329	325	363	357	307	279	180	104	58	18	8	21	4,321
	Total	109	444	537	540	531	581	660	657	664	631	747	708	665	559	399	216	109	50	26	39	8,872
2021	Male	56	227	280	281	280	311	342	315	339	300	345	390	362	282	239	118	56	38	17	19	4,597
	Female	53	213	261	259	258	234	351	335	345	330	346	371	310	274	201	111	72	14	11	22	4,371
	Total	109	440	541	540	538	545	693	650	684	630	691	761	672	556	440	229	128	52	28	41	8,968
2022	Male	56	226	281	280	281	299	352	323	326	299	344	404	350	285	247	143	68	29	25	21	4,639
	Female	53	213	263	258	260	229	353	328	361	315	358	371	312	275	213	126	75	28	8	20	4,419
	Total	109	439	544	538	541	528	705	651	687	614	702	775	662	560	460	269	143	57	33	41	9,058
2023	Male	55	224	283	280	281	280	368	324	321	312	327	419	330	295	266	155	76	30	30	22	4,678
	Female	52	212	265	259	259	241	335	344	348	312	356	372	312	295	227	129	83	33	10	21	4,465
	Total	107	436	548	539	540	521	703	668	669	624	683	791	642	590	493	284	159	63	40	43	9,143
2024	Male	54	223	283	278	280	278	363	332	318	330	313	391	347	306	275	177	79	32	29	23	4,711
	Female	51	211	266	258	259	259	295	361	345	336	330	374	323	300	235	139	95	37	11	21	4,506
	Total	105	434	549	536	539	537	658	693	663	666	643	765	670	606	510	316	174	69	40	44	9,217
2025	Male	56	221	282	278	281	276	347	343	330	334	303	384	335	325	272	208	80	34	30	24	4,743
	Female	53	209	267	259	259	269	275	368	348	329	334	359	352	297	243	154	93	47	12	21	4,548
	Total	109	430	549	537	540	545	622	711	678	663	637	743	687	622	515	362	173	81	42	45	9,291
2026	Male	55	221	279	279	281	279	332	365	324	337	297	345	372	328	274	226	84	38	36	23	4,775
	Female	52	209	266	261	259	272	255	376	347	345	338	341	365	299	241	173	99	58	9	23	4,588
	Total	107	430	545	540	540	551	587	741	671	682	635	686	737	627	515	399	183	96	45	46	9,363

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Central Coast

Local Health Area 83



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

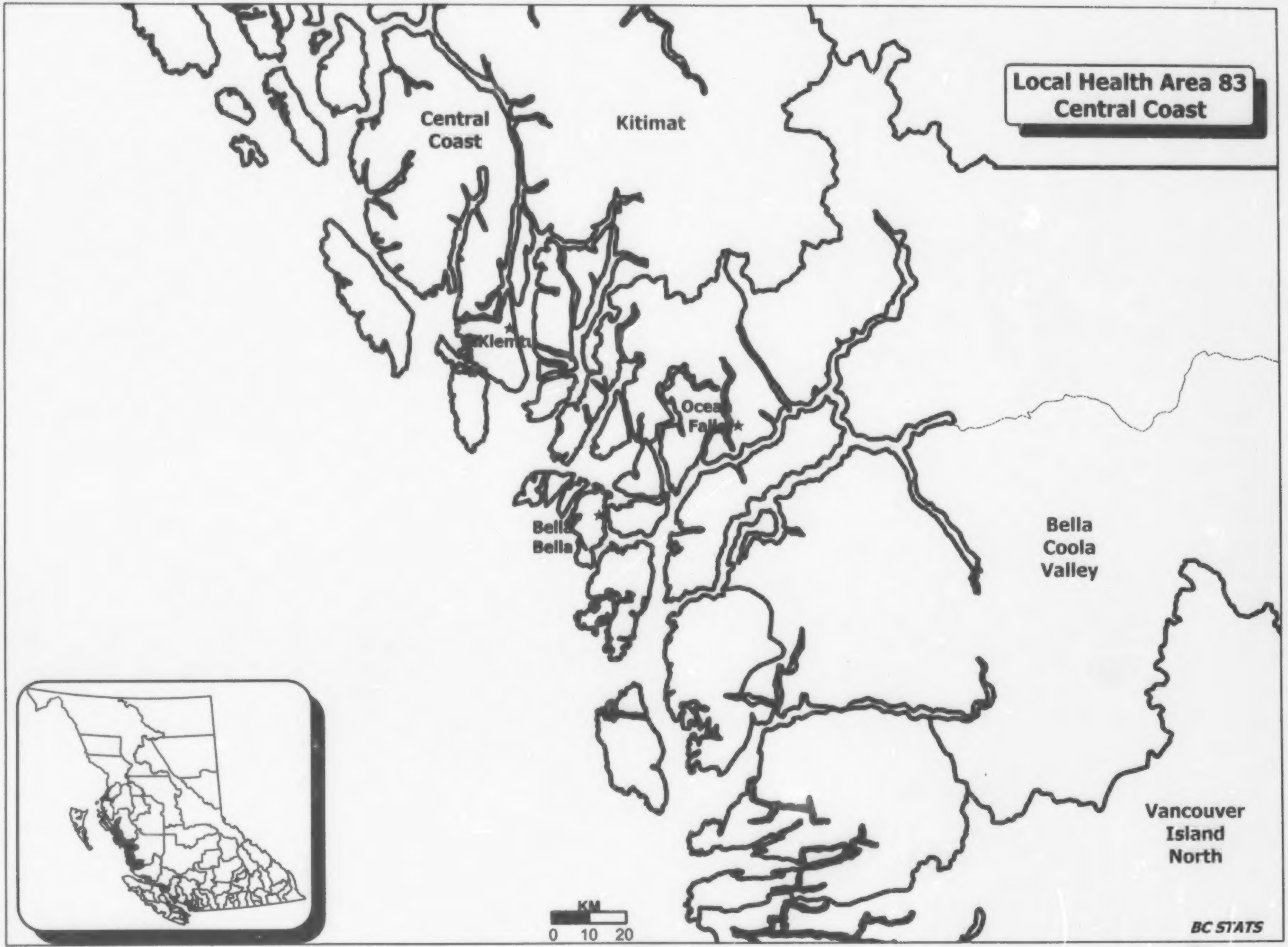
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 83
Central Coast


Central Coast
Kitimat
Klemtu
Ocean Falls
Bella Bella
Bella Coola Valley
Vancouver Island North
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 83: CENTRAL COAST

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and fishing dominate the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The dependence on harvesting makes this region particularly prone to reductions in the Allowable Annual Cut. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced in 1992 and although no further cuts were made in the short-term, it is likely that the amount of timber available for harvesting will be further reduced over the long-term.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) significantly higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is significantly lower than the provincial ratio.

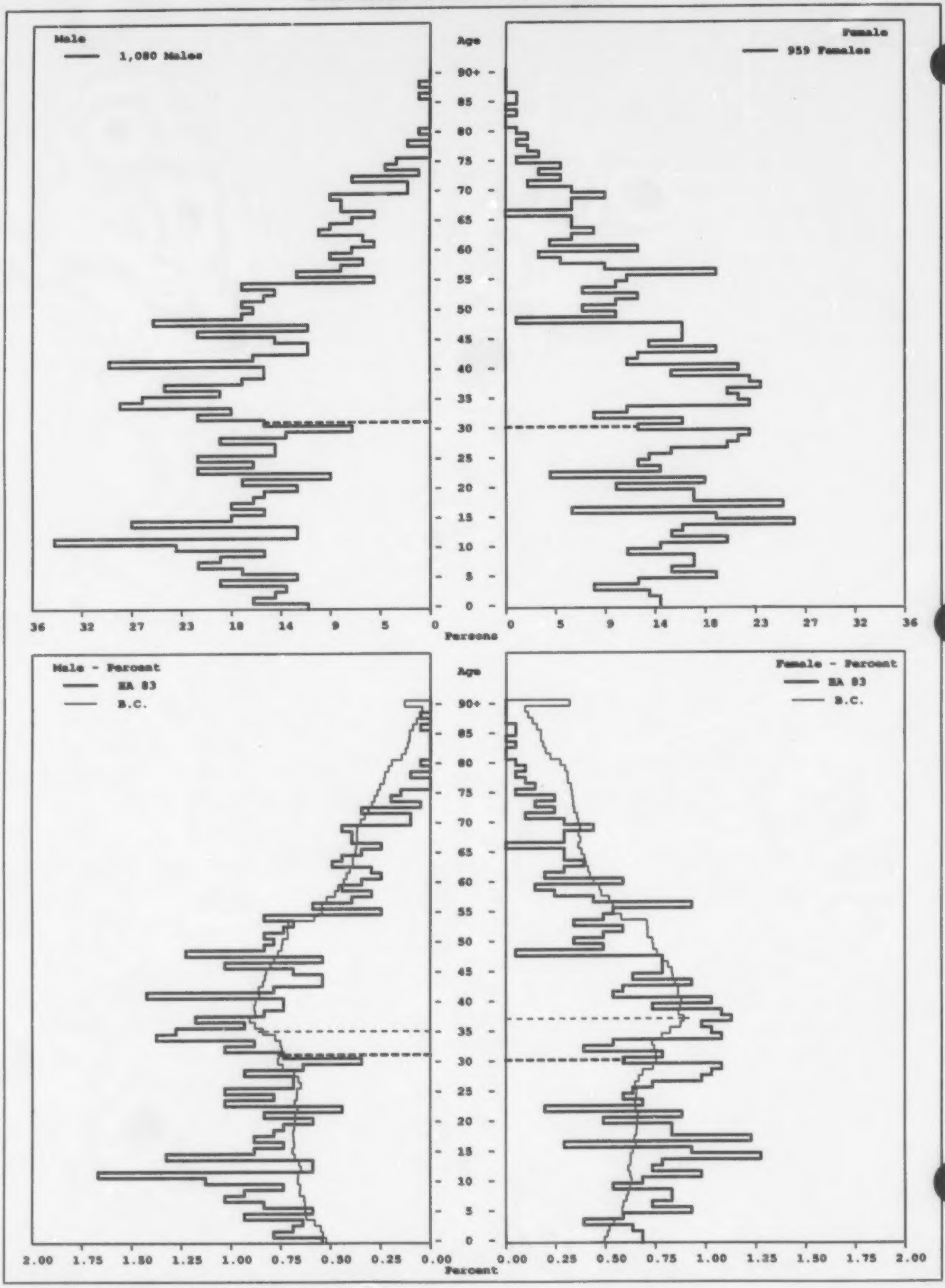
There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case. The median age of death is substantially younger than for the province as a whole, and this is partly due to this gender bias in favour of men, who tend to have lower life expectancies than women, and partly due to the concentration of Natives, who tend to have lower life expectancies than non-Natives.

PROJECTIONS

This area has generally experienced small net outflows of migrants in the past, and this trend will increase if there are losses in the AAC from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) should offset the outmigration until the end of the projection, which means the population should remain fairly stable through most of the projection period.

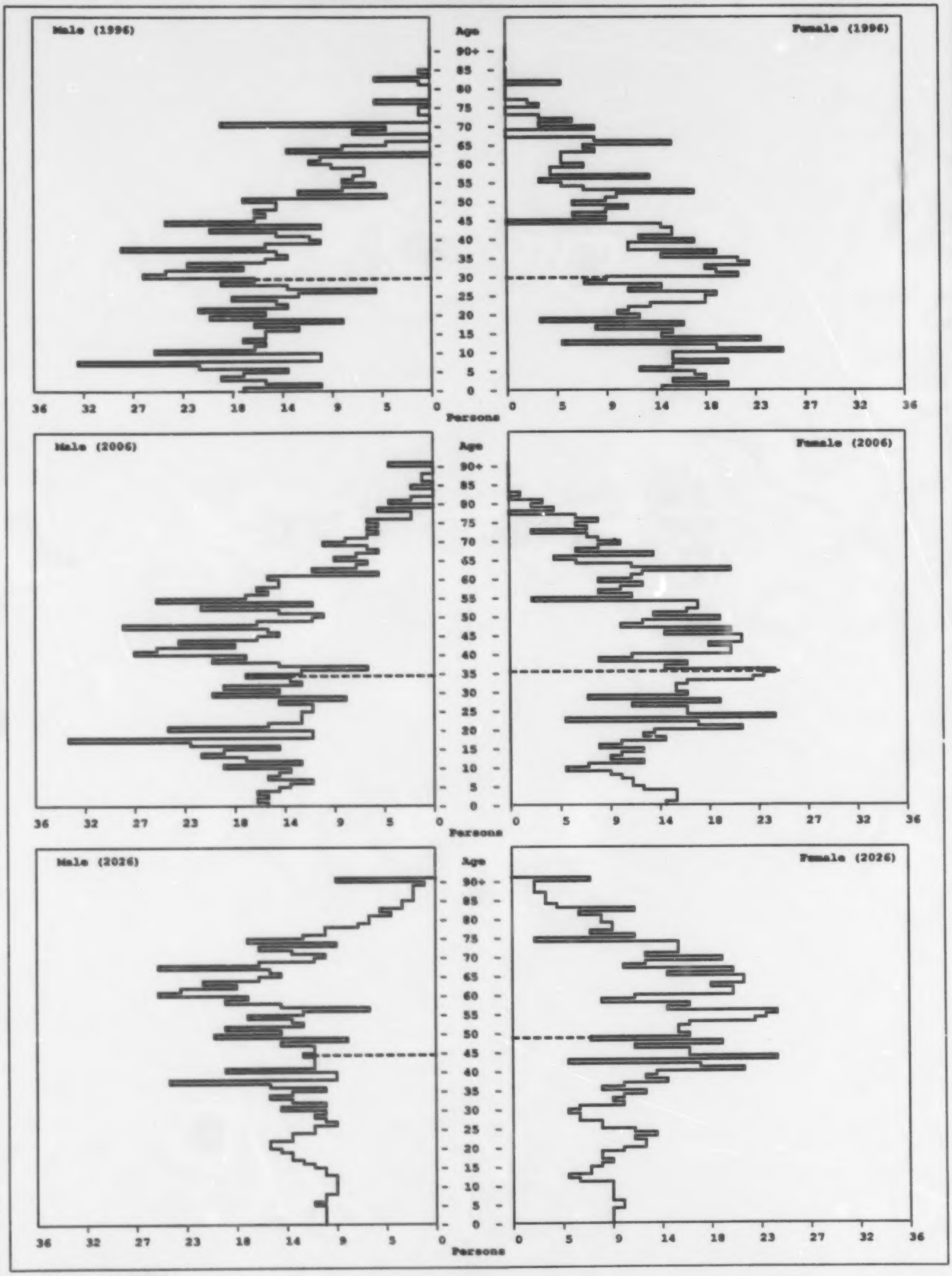
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 83: Central Coast



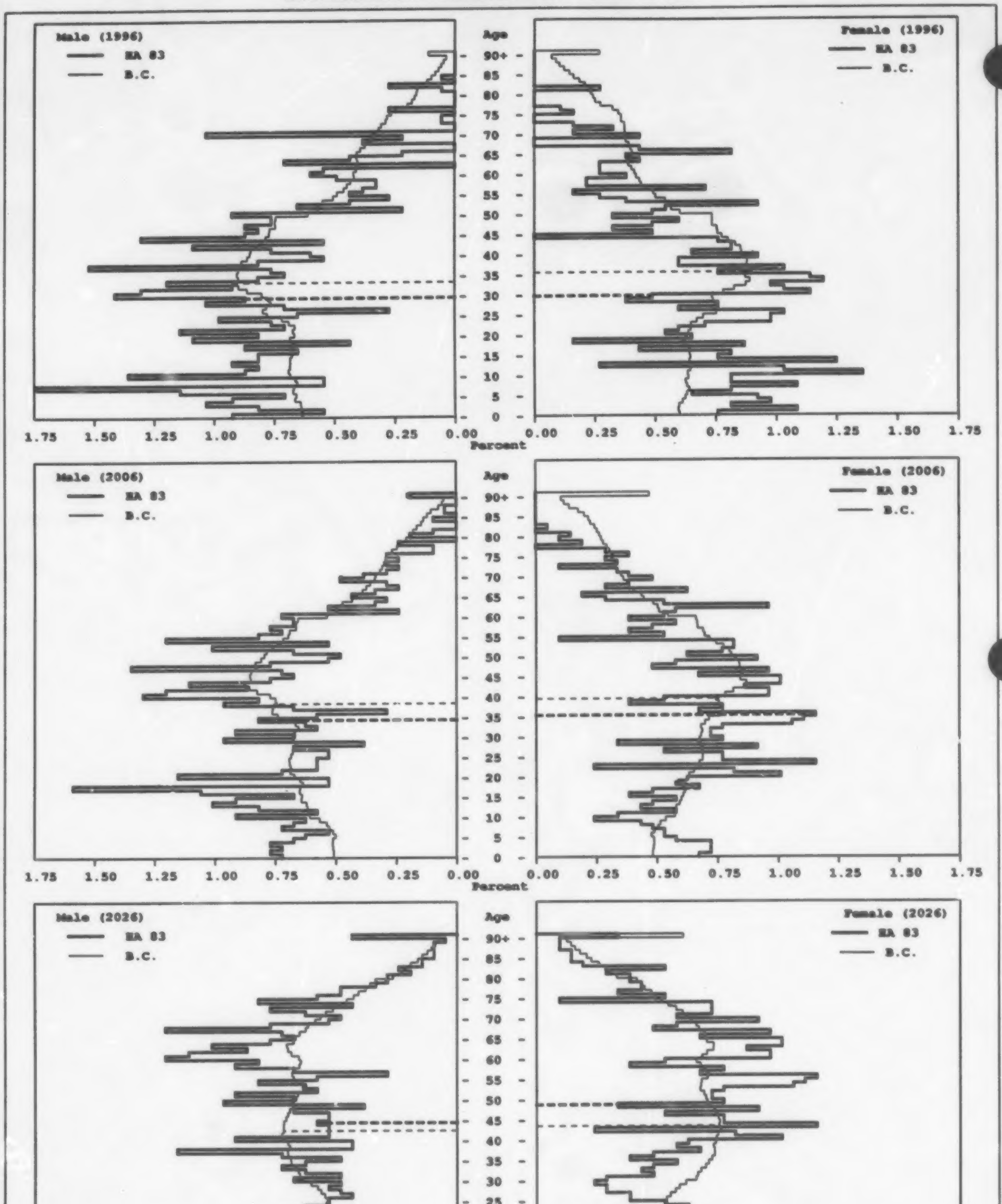
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 83: Central Coast



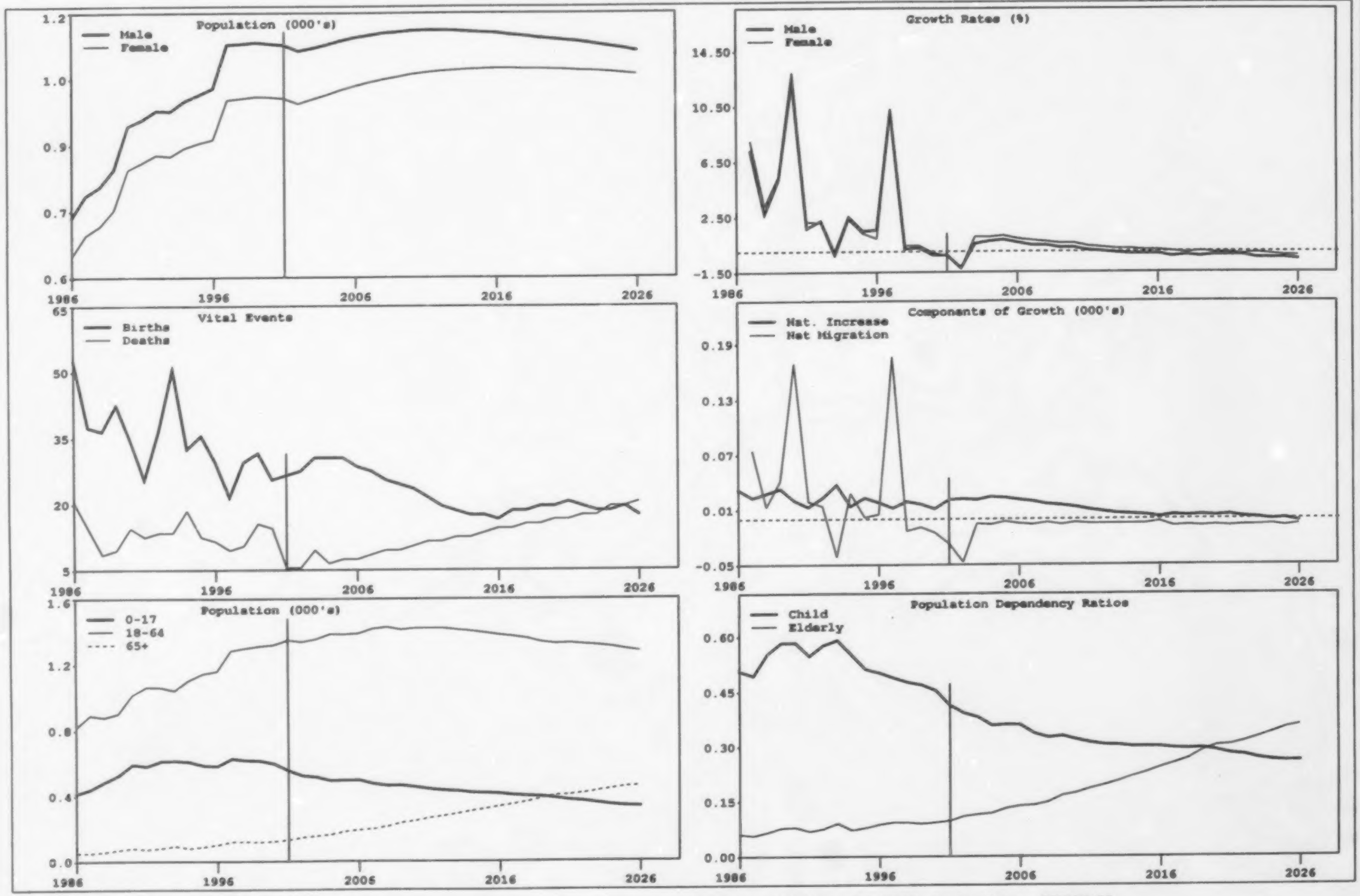
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 83: Central Coast



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	52	20	32	N/A	N/A	1986	1,284	0.1	25.9	114.7	3,321	13.2	44.0	0.507	0.061	387
1986-1987	37	14	23	75	7.6	1987	1,382	0.1	26.6	113.9	2,560	8.0	35.0	0.494	0.057	413
1987-1988	36	8	28	13	3.0	1988	1,423	0.1	26.9	113.3	3,306	6.0	60.8	0.553	0.066	422
1988-1989	42	9	33	42	5.3	1989	1,498	0.1	27.0	113.1	3,223	7.7	63.5	0.583	0.078	441
1989-1990	34	14	20	169	12.6	1990	1,687	0.1	27.0	112.5	2,180	7.7	58.0	0.583	0.079	494
1990-1991	25	12	13	19	1.9	1991	1,719	0.1	27.9	112.0	2,200	7.3	57.5	0.547	0.069	499
1991-1992	36	13	23	14	2.2	1992	1,756	0.1	28.0	112.1	3,149	7.4	61.0	0.577	0.075	515
1992-1993	50	13	37	-41	-0.2	1993	1,752	0.1	28.0	112.4	3,114	8.8	57.5	0.590	0.090	519
1993-1994	32	18	14	28	2.4	1994	1,794	0.1	28.5	112.6	2,384	8.4	47.0	0.551	0.071	538
1994-1995	35	12	23	2	1.4	1995	1,819	0.1	29.6	112.7	2,298	6.3	53.5	0.511	0.078	551
1995-1996	29	11	18	5	1.3	1996	1,842	0.1	30.4	113.4	1,789	5.4	53.3	0.501	0.087	564
1996-1997	21	9	12	176	10.2	1997	2,030	0.1	31.1	113.2	1,643	4.7	68.3	0.487	0.093	643
1997-1998	29	10	19	-13	0.3	1998	2,036	0.1	31.5	113.0	2,003	6.1	60.8	0.475	0.092	656
1998-1999	31	15	16	-9	0.3	1999	2,043	0.1	31.6	112.8	1,950	7.1	60.6	0.468	0.089	674
1999-2000	25	14	11	-15	-0.2	2000	2,039	0.1	32.1	112.6	1,829	4.7	68.5	0.452	0.092	685
2000-2001	26	5	21	-27	-0.3	2001	2,033	0.1	33.2	112.7	1,826	2.5	90.2	0.412	0.096	712
2001-2002	27	5	22	-47	-1.2	2002	2,008	0.1	34.1	112.7	1,824	3.5	90.1	0.391	0.109	727
2002-2003	30	9	21	-5	0.8	2003	2,024	0.1	34.6	112.2	1,847	3.7	88.5	0.380	0.114	744
2003-2004	30	6	24	-6	0.9	2004	2,042	0.1	35.2	111.8	1,924	3.2	90.1	0.357	0.118	749
2004-2005	30	7	23	-3	1.0	2005	2,062	0.1	35.7	111.5	1,881	3.4	63.0	0.359	0.131	764
2005-2006	28	7	21	-5	0.8	2006	2,078	0.1	36.1	111.2	1,908	3.6	48.5	0.359	0.138	787
2006-2007	27	8	19	-6	0.6	2007	2,091	0.1	36.7	110.8	1,731	4.1	44.8	0.335	0.140	795
2007-2008	25	9	16	-4	0.6	2008	2,103	0.1	37.4	110.5	1,679	4.3	19.0	0.324	0.148	803
2008-2009	24	9	15	-6	0.4	2009	2,112	0.1	38.0	110.1	1,549	4.5	13.8	0.328	0.166	825
2009-2010	23	10	13	-4	0.4	2010	2,121	0.1	38.8	109.8	1,523	5.0	13.9	0.319	0.174	837
2010-2011	21	11	10	-5	0.2	2011	2,126	0.1	39.5	109.5	1,487	5.2	16.0	0.310	0.186	842
2011-2012	19	11	8	-5	0.1	2012	2,129	0.1	40.2	109.1	1,432	5.4	24.5	0.305	0.194	853
2012-2013	18	12	6	-5	0.0	2013	2,130	0.1	40.8	108.8	1,297	5.6	27.0	0.304	0.206	863
2013-2014	17	12	5	-5	0.0	2014	2,130	0.1	41.5	108.4	1,363	5.9	22.5	0.299	0.219	870
2014-2015	17	13	4	-5	0.0	2015	2,129	0.1	42.2	108.1	1,479	6.3	16.5	0.300	0.230	874
2015-2016	16	14	2	-3	0.0	2016	2,128	0.1	42.9	107.8	1,628	6.6	23.0	0.299	0.243	880
2016-2017	18	14	4	-8	-0.2	2017	2,124	0.1	43.6	107.4	1,561	6.8	24.8	0.295	0.255	881
2017-2018	18	15	3	-7	-0.2	2018	2,120	0.1	44.1	107.2	1,676	7.1	19.3	0.294	0.267	883
2018-2019	19	15	4	-8	-0.2	2019	2,116	0.1	44.7	106.8	1,515	7.3	17.5	0.295	0.288	883
2019-2020	19	16	3	-7	-0.2	2020	2,112	0.1	45.4	106.7	1,422	7.6	12.0	0.288	0.302	884
2020-2021	20	16	4	-8	-0.2	2021	2,108	0.1	45.8	106.5	1,659	7.8	12.8	0.279	0.304	882
2021-2022	19	17	2	-7	-0.2	2022	2,103	0.1	46.1	106.4	1,876	8.1	18.5	0.276	0.314	883
2022-2023	18	17	1	-7	-0.3	2023	2,097	0.1	46.7	106.0	1,922	8.6	18.5	0.267	0.325	891
2023-2024	18	19	-1	-6	-0.3	2024	2,090	0.1	47.2	105.7	2,060	9.1	16.0	0.262	0.337	894
2024-2025	19	19	0	-8	-0.4	2025	2,082	0.1	47.2	105.5	1,921	9.4	12.3	0.259	0.351	898
2025-2026	17	20	-3	-6	-0.4	2026	2,073	0.1	47.5	105.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.260	0.358	898

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	360	172	297	247	874	924	192	854	427	200	50	0	1,284
1987	379	188	313	252	952	1,003	191	925	484	216	51	5	1,382
1988	419	202	331	220	946	1,004	153	932	505	221	58	7	1,423
1989	470	224	359	202	958	1,028	146	949	509	247	70	21	1,498
1990	528	243	413	237	1,079	1,159	173	1,068	595	247	80	22	1,687
1991	503	270	444	248	1,143	1,216	169	1,116	614	281	73	12	1,719
1992	529	274	455	252	1,147	1,227	168	1,121	602	293	80	7	1,756
1993	543	282	453	240	1,115	1,209	168	1,110	589	286	94	13	1,752
1994	534	295	479	260	1,181	1,260	185	1,158	607	314	79	12	1,794
1995	521	290	473	268	1,209	1,298	204	1,203	604	337	89	12	1,819
1996	499	268	462	276	1,242	1,343	194	1,250	617	349	101	12	1,842
1997	537	310	513	296	1,374	1,493	207	1,369	690	388	119	14	2,030
1998	508	304	530	307	1,408	1,528	198	1,396	701	400	120	7	2,036
1999	517	283	524	297	1,409	1,526	200	1,397	689	423	117	6	2,043
2000	496	281	528	299	1,421	1,543	198	1,409	690	432	122	7	2,039
2001	451	274	504	310	1,452	1,582	206	1,436	692	450	130	8	2,033
2002	418	223	460	295	1,444	1,590	190	1,467	682	467	146	13	2,008
2003	422	212	439	298	1,448	1,602	205	1,475	669	481	154	9	2,024
2004	398	211	441	310	1,481	1,644	214	1,502	664	507	163	10	2,042
2005	395	200	425	314	1,486	1,667	212	1,541	651	521	181	11	2,062
2006	397	188	398	306	1,490	1,681	205	1,557	650	534	191	18	2,078
2007	390	185	396	304	1,503	1,701	219	1,570	641	558	198	20	2,091
2008	379	189	398	297	1,512	1,724	213	1,608	632	583	212	27	2,103
2009	376	192	380	301	1,501	1,736	213	1,626	612	588	235	25	2,112
2010	374	202	377	290	1,500	1,747	211	1,637	595	615	247	32	2,121
2011	368	209	382	270	1,494	1,758	197	1,654	588	636	264	37	2,126
2012	368	214	377	262	1,485	1,761	197	1,670	582	641	276	42	2,129
2013	366	219	370	256	1,474	1,764	193	1,679	575	643	290	45	2,130
2014	361	222	368	233	1,462	1,769	174	1,685	584	645	307	46	2,130
2015	357	218	367	223	1,452	1,772	163	1,694	588	641	320	51	2,129
2016	352	208	361	221	1,441	1,776	160	1,695	570	650	335	55	2,128
2017	339	194	356	215	1,436	1,785	150	1,699	555	666	349	62	2,124
2018	324	181	351	215	1,433	1,796	140	1,702	545	673	363	64	2,120
2019	313	168	344	216	1,418	1,803	135	1,701	539	663	385	67	2,116
2020	299	156	337	220	1,412	1,813	136	1,704	525	667	401	72	2,112
2021	290	150	331	226	1,413	1,818	144	1,707	516	671	405	72	2,108
2022	286	147	323	231	1,402	1,817	152	1,712	495	676	415	71	2,103
2023	280	140	308	230	1,389	1,817	158	1,717	497	662	428	77	2,097
2024	276	138	299	234	1,373	1,814	168	1,721	480	659	441	85	2,090
2025	272	138	288	236	1,356	1,810	173	1,723	475	645	454	86	2,082
2026	272	142	282	232	1,342	1,801	171	1,719	467	643	459	90	2,073

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	14	58	63	52	48	69	91	69	37	41	39	31	18	20	10	20	6	0	0	0	686
	Female	20	60	54	39	41	89	64	61	32	32	26	27	18	21	10	0	4	0	0	0	598
	Total	34	118	117	91	89	158	155	130	69	73	65	58	36	41	20	20	10	0	0	0	1,284
1987	Male	11	69	64	52	41	79	103	63	46	57	29	42	25	21	11	15	6	1	0	1	736
	Female	15	68	56	44	56	76	74	66	40	35	29	23	23	24	7	3	4	1	1	1	646
	Total	26	137	120	96	97	155	177	129	86	92	58	65	48	45	18	18	10	2	1	2	1,382
1988	Male	13	77	74	58	35	77	91	86	45	57	26	36	28	21	8	7	15	1	0	1	756
	Female	17	70	66	44	54	54	92	54	38	42	34	21	29	26	10	5	6	3	1	1	667
	Total	30	147	140	102	89	131	183	140	83	99	60	57	57	47	18	12	21	4	1	2	1,423
1989	Male	22	81	85	67	35	70	86	83	57	44	40	40	28	20	6	4	14	4	5	4	795
	Female	20	74	68	53	51	46	93	59	47	40	36	27	27	29	19	1	5	5	0	3	703
	Total	42	155	153	120	86	116	179	142	104	84	76	67	55	49	25	5	19	9	5	7	1,498
1990	Male	22	99	86	70	53	77	101	89	68	60	44	43	35	11	9	8	13	3	0	2	893
	Female	22	86	87	56	61	46	96	73	62	46	36	31	32	15	14	10	4	6	2	9	794
	Total	44	185	173	126	114	123	197	162	130	106	80	74	67	26	23	18	17	9	2	11	1,687
1991	Male	15	87	84	72	69	65	103	94	77	64	51	42	38	22	10	5	10	0	0	0	908
	Female	14	70	96	65	58	56	90	87	57	42	45	30	30	23	21	10	5	10	0	2	811
	Total	29	157	180	137	127	121	193	181	134	106	96	72	68	45	31	15	15	10	0	2	1,719
1992	Male	27	84	90	72	73	63	99	94	68	67	53	41	44	22	15	7	7	2	0	0	928
	Female	23	69	97	67	56	60	86	80	71	37	49	30	32	22	23	13	8	3	1	1	828
	Total	50	153	187	139	129	123	185	174	139	104	102	71	76	44	38	20	15	5	1	1	1,756
1993	Male	25	89	88	73	72	55	102	86	75	65	59	38	40	24	24	6	2	4	0	0	927
	Female	21	76	95	76	49	64	68	86	69	38	46	31	24	24	27	12	10	4	5	0	825
	Total	46	165	183	149	121	119	170	172	144	103	105	69	64	48	51	18	12	8	5	0	1,752
1994	Male	13	82	100	74	79	56	92	90	78	74	61	44	45	22	25	4	3	5	3	0	950
	Female	19	72	102	72	52	73	67	92	69	45	44	42	27	29	21	11	3	3	1	0	844
	Total	32	154	202	146	131	129	159	182	147	119	105	86	72	51	46	15	6	8	4	0	1,794
1995	Male	12	67	104	78	72	74	79	93	76	77	73	39	41	35	28	5	4	5	2	0	964
	Female	21	69	91	79	49	73	61	94	70	54	43	41	32	33	24	13	3	5	0	0	855
	Total	33	136	195	157	121	147	140	187	146	131	116	80	73	68	52	18	7	10	2	0	1,819
1996	Male	17	61	86	88	71	81	65	104	80	79	75	46	36	42	15	21	5	7	0	0	979
	Female	14	70	77	86	54	70	60	101	72	56	41	48	31	30	31	12	5	5	0	0	863
	Total	31	131	163	174	125	151	125	205	152	135	116	94	67	72	46	33	10	12	0	0	1,842
1997	Male	13	69	103	91	71	88	75	115	95	71	90	58	37	45	32	16	4	4	1	0	1,078
	Female	9	70	86	96	66	71	76	96	82	80	40	54	32	32	33	15	5	4	2	3	952
	Total	22	139	189	187	137	159	151	211	177	151	130	112	69	77	65	31	9	8	3	3	2,030
1998	Male	14	61	112	85	80	82	69	112	102	77	86	65	38	39	31	21	3	1	2	0	1,080
	Female	14	56	83	83	87	58	91	82	92	76	44	59	36	33	34	18	6	4	0	0	956
	Total	28	117	195	168	167	140	160	194	194	153	130	124	74	72	65	39	9	5	2	0	2,036
1999	Male	16	58	95	103	76	85	68	108	90	83	90	68	43	41	36	18	3	0	2	0	1,083
	Female	15	55	78	97	75	61	90	78	101	71	50	50	50	31	30	15	9	3	1	0	960
	Total	31	113	173	200	151	146	158	186	191	154	140	118	93	72	66	33	12	3	3	0	2,043
2000	Male	11	62	84	108	82	75	81	89	101	82	88	79	40	37	37	16	5	1	2	0	1,080
	Female	14	47	79	91	84	58	91	69	101	76	59	46	47	36	27	21	9	2	2	0	959
	Total	25	109	163	199	166	133	172	158	202	158	147	125	87	73	64	37	14	3	4	0	2,039

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	13	54	88	96	89	69	79	74	114	86	82	79	48	37	37	20	9	1	2	0	1,077
	Female	13	44	73	70	88	64	85	71	105	78	65	48	55	36	27	21	8	2	0	3	956
	Total	26	98	161	166	177	133	164	145	219	164	147	127	103	73	64	41	17	3	2	3	2,033
2002	Male	14	53	82	100	82	63	78	69	110	89	67	90	53	33	38	25	6	4	3	5	1,064
	Female	12	42	54	61	81	69	84	85	90	77	82	43	62	37	34	24	6	0	0	1	944
	Total	26	95	136	161	163	132	162	154	200	166	149	133	115	70	72	49	12	4	3	6	2,008
2003	Male	16	53	75	110	77	67	73	62	107	96	72	86	61	34	36	26	11	4	3	1	1,070
	Female	15	44	50	59	68	86	69	99	77	86	77	48	63	40	35	27	10	0	0	1	954
	Total	31	97	125	169	145	153	142	161	184	182	149	134	124	74	71	53	21	4	3	2	2,024
2004	Male	15	54	73	93	98	62	75	60	103	86	79	90	66	40	36	27	13	3	3	2	1,078
	Female	15	49	47	52	78	72	72	99	75	94	70	55	53	54	39	29	9	1	0	1	964
	Total	30	103	120	145	176	134	147	159	178	180	149	145	119	94	75	56	22	4	3	3	2,042
2005	Male	16	58	72	83	102	64	67	73	84	96	80	88	76	38	36	31	13	4	3	3	1,087
	Female	15	53	44	54	70	78	68	100	69	94	74	63	49	53	45	30	15	1	0	0	975
	Total	31	111	116	137	172	142	135	173	153	190	154	151	125	91	81	61	28	5	3	3	2,062
2006	Male	15	61	66	88	91	75	64	75	69	109	84	81	76	44	37	30	15	8	2	4	1,094
	Female	14	57	46	50	57	83	69	91	73	100	75	65	49	60	41	30	20	4	0	0	984
	Total	29	118	112	138	148	158	133	166	142	209	159	146	125	104	78	60	35	12	2	4	2,078
2007	Male	14	62	67	82	98	70	56	78	69	110	89	67	86	52	33	34	18	6	4	4	1,099
	Female	13	59	51	42	56	80	69	84	85	90	77	82	43	62	37	33	23	6	0	0	992
	Total	27	121	118	124	154	150	125	162	154	200	166	149	129	114	70	67	41	12	4	4	2,091
2008	Male	13	60	69	75	107	68	59	73	62	107	96	72	82	59	34	32	19	10	3	4	1,104
	Female	12	57	56	37	54	68	86	69	99	77	86	77	48	63	40	34	26	10	0	0	999
	Total	25	117	125	112	161	136	145	142	161	184	182	149	130	122	74	66	45	20	3	4	2,103
2009	Male	13	58	69	73	92	83	56	75	60	103	86	79	87	64	40	31	21	11	2	4	1,107
	Female	12	54	63	34	49	77	72	72	99	75	94	70	55	53	54	38	26	7	1	0	1,005
	Total	25	112	132	107	141	160	128	147	159	178	180	149	142	117	94	69	47	18	3	4	2,112
2010	Male	12	55	74	72	83	88	56	67	73	84	96	80	85	74	38	32	22	11	3	5	1,110
	Female	11	51	67	32	49	70	78	68	100	69	94	74	63	49	53	43	27	12	1	0	1,011
	Total	23	106	141	104	132	158	134	135	173	153	190	154	148	123	91	75	49	23	4	5	2,121
2011	Male	11	52	76	66	88	78	64	64	75	69	109	84	79	75	44	34	22	11	5	5	1,111
	Female	10	48	71	34	47	57	83	69	91	73	100	75	65	49	60	39	28	13	3	0	1,015
	Total	21	100	147	100	135	135	147	133	166	142	209	159	144	124	104	73	50	24	8	5	2,126
2012	Male	10	49	76	67	82	84	61	56	78	69	110	89	66	84	52	31	24	15	3	5	1,111
	Female	9	45	72	40	40	56	80	69	84	85	90	77	82	43	62	35	30	14	5	0	1,018
	Total	19	94	148	107	122	140	141	125	162	154	200	166	148	127	114	66	54	29	8	5	2,129
2013	Male	10	46	73	69	75	91	59	59	73	62	107	96	71	81	59	31	24	16	4	4	1,110
	Female	9	42	69	48	36	54	68	86	69	99	77	86	77	48	63	37	31	14	7	0	1,020
	Total	19	88	142	117	111	145	127	145	142	161	184	182	148	129	122	68	55	30	11	4	2,130
2014	Male	9	43	71	69	73	78	73	56	75	60	103	86	79	83	64	35	25	17	6	3	1,108
	Female	8	39	66	56	33	49	77	72	72	99	75	94	70	55	53	50	34	13	6	1	1,022
	Total	17	82	137	125	106	127	150	128	147	159	178	180	149	138	117	85	59	30	12	4	2,130
2015	Male	9	40	67	74	72	71	76	56	67	73	84	96	79	82	74	34	24	18	6	4	1,106
	Female	8	36	62	61	31	49	70	78	68	100	69	94	74	63	49	50	38	14	8	1	1,023
	Total	17	76	129	135	103	120	146	134	135	173	153	190	153	145	123	84	62	32	14	5	2,129

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2026

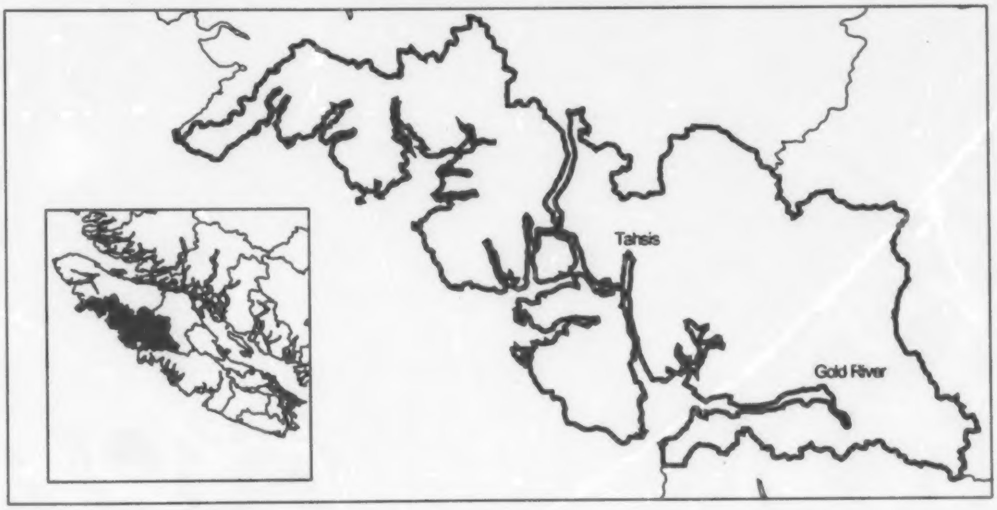
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	9	38	63	76	66	75	67	64	64	75	69	109	83	76	75	41	25	18	6	5	1,104
	Female	9	34	58	65	33	47	57	83	69	91	73	100	75	65	49	56	34	16	8	2	1,024
	Total	18	72	121	141	99	122	124	147	133	166	142	209	158	141	124	97	59	34	14	7	2,128
2017	Male	9	37	59	76	67	69	71	61	56	78	69	110	88	65	83	46	25	18	8	5	1,100
	Female	9	34	52	63	39	40	56	80	69	84	85	90	77	82	43	58	32	19	8	4	1,024
	Total	18	71	111	139	106	109	127	141	125	162	154	200	165	147	126	104	57	37	16	9	2,124
2018	Male	9	36	56	73	69	64	77	59	59	73	62	107	95	70	80	52	25	18	8	5	1,097
	Female	9	34	50	57	46	36	54	68	86	69	99	77	86	77	48	60	34	20	8	5	1,023
	Total	18	70	106	130	115	100	131	127	145	142	161	184	181	147	128	112	59	38	16	10	2,120
2019	Male	10	36	52	71	69	62	66	72	56	75	60	103	85	77	83	56	28	18	9	5	1,093
	Female	9	35	47	53	52	33	49	77	72	72	99	75	94	70	55	52	44	21	10	4	1,023
	Total	19	71	99	124	121	95	115	149	128	147	159	178	179	147	138	108	72	39	19	9	2,116
2020	Male	10	37	49	67	74	59	61	76	56	67	73	84	95	78	81	63	27	18	8	7	1,090
	Female	9	36	42	49	56	31	49	70	78	68	100	69	94	74	63	49	46	22	11	6	1,022
	Total	19	73	91	116	130	90	110	146	134	135	173	153	189	152	144	112	73	40	19	13	2,112
2021	Male	11	38	47	63	76	57	65	67	64	64	75	69	107	81	74	64	31	19	8	7	1,087
	Female	10	36	42	43	60	33	47	57	83	69	91	73	100	75	65	49	50	20	11	7	1,021
	Total	21	74	89	106	136	90	112	124	147	133	166	142	207	156	139	113	81	39	19	14	2,108
2022	Male	10	40	46	59	76	58	62	71	61	56	78	69	107	86	65	70	35	19	9	7	1,084
	Female	10	37	43	41	58	39	40	56	80	69	84	85	90	77	82	43	49	21	11	4	1,019
	Total	20	77	89	100	134	97	102	127	141	125	162	154	197	163	147	113	84	40	20	11	2,103
2023	Male	10	41	45	56	73	58	58	77	59	59	73	62	105	91	69	68	38	19	10	8	1,079
	Female	9	38	41	40	53	46	36	54	68	86	69	99	77	86	77	47	52	23	11	6	1,018
	Total	19	79	86	96	126	104	94	131	127	145	142	161	182	177	146	115	90	42	21	14	2,097
2024	Male	10	41	46	52	71	62	55	66	72	56	75	60	100	84	76	70	41	20	8	9	1,074
	Female	9	38	43	37	50	51	33	49	77	72	72	99	75	94	70	53	46	29	12	7	1,016
	Total	19	79	89	89	121	113	88	115	149	128	147	159	175	178	146	123	87	49	20	16	2,090
2025	Male	10	41	47	49	67	67	54	61	76	56	67	73	82	92	77	70	44	19	8	9	1,069
	Female	9	38	45	33	47	55	31	49	70	78	68	100	69	94	74	59	44	30	12	8	1,013
	Total	19	79	92	82	114	122	85	110	146	134	135	173	151	186	151	129	88	49	20	17	2,082
2026	Male	10	40	49	47	63	67	51	65	67	64	64	75	68	103	81	65	45	21	9	9	1,063
	Female	9	37	46	34	43	59	33	47	57	83	69	91	73	100	75	59	44	32	12	7	1,010
	Total	19	77	95	81	106	126	84	112	124	147	133	166	141	203	156	124	89	53	21	16	2,073

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Vancouver Island West

Local Health Area 84



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

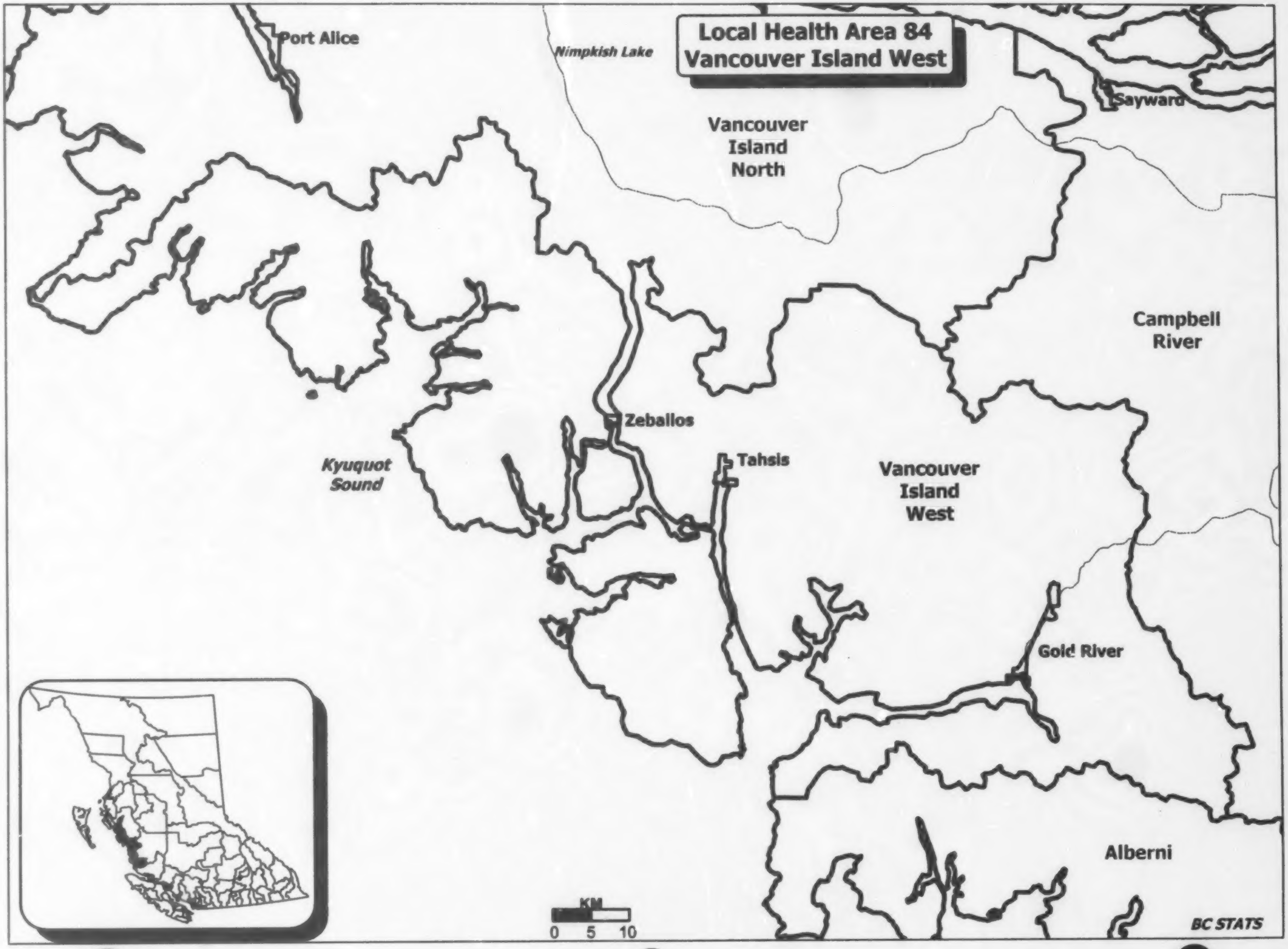
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 84
Vancouver Island West

Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Sayward
Vancouver Island North
Campbell River
Zeballos
Tahsis
Kyuquot Sound
Vancouver Island West
Gold River
Alberni
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 84: VANCOUVER ISLAND WEST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Gold River, Tahsis

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this area, responsible for approximately 70 percent of the after-tax income in the area. The forest sector includes both harvesting and processing activities. Area mills are a crucial source of employment for residents.

The most important development affecting this area is the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River. This has had a significant impact on the town of Gold River as well as the area as a whole. The area has already experienced significant outmigration due to the mill closure and more could follow. The sawmill at Tahsis is likely to be closed permanently by Doman, which will also increase outmigration from the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

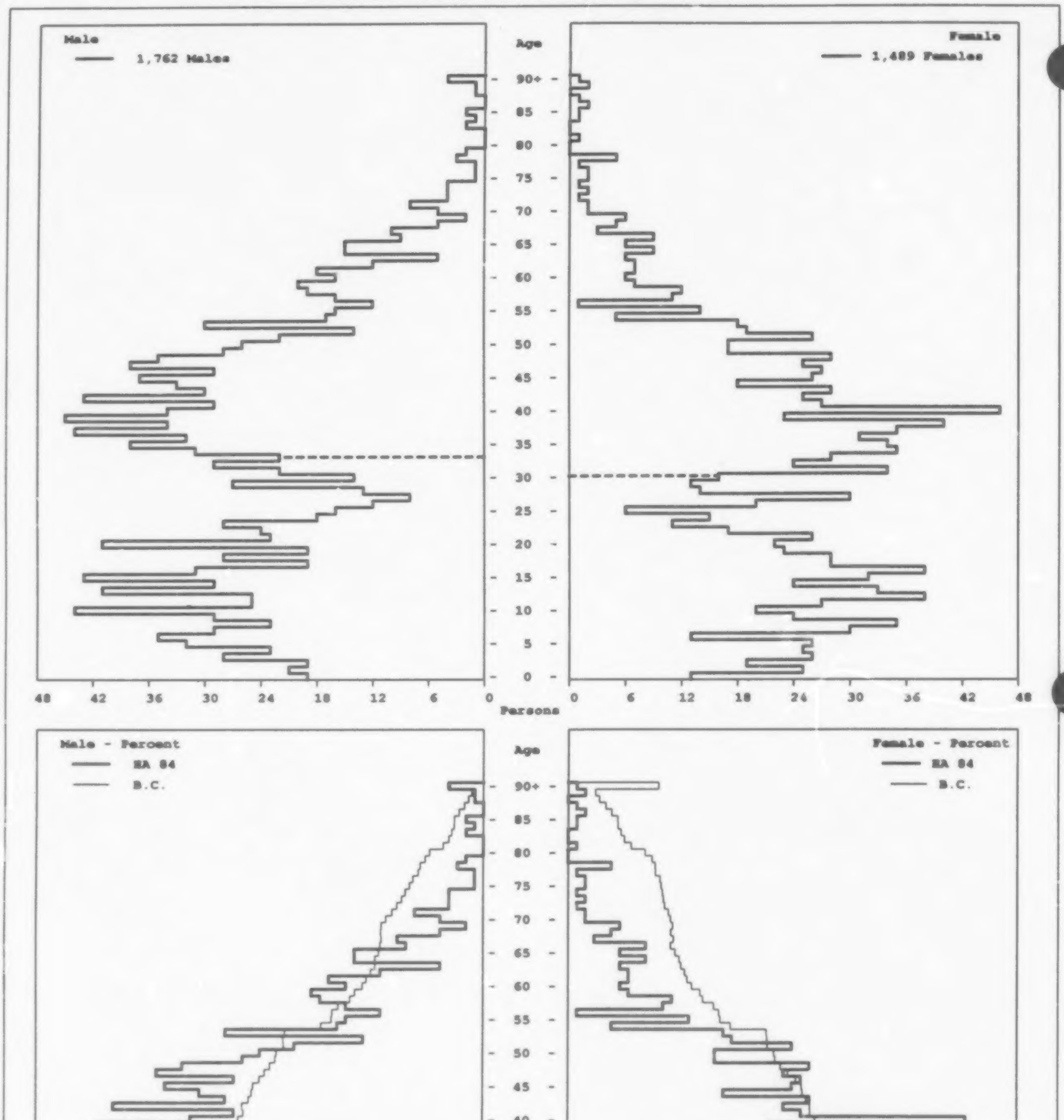
There is a large imbalance in the gender ratio of this area in terms of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The disparity is likely due to the nature of the forest-based economy and the fact that forestry jobs tend to be male-dominated. The population is also substantially younger, with a median age much less than the provincial median. The ratio of children (17 and under) to working age population (18 to 64) is significantly higher than the provincial ratio, while the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower. The median age of death is significantly lower in this area compared to the province as a whole. This could be due, in part, to the gender imbalance and the fact that women tend to live longer than men.

PROJECTIONS

The problems in the forest sector are likely to have serious repercussions for this area. It is likely that in the first couple of years of the projection there will be substantial outmigration from the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River, and further outflows could occur if the forest sector continues to struggle in this area. The area will likely experience population declines over the next few years.

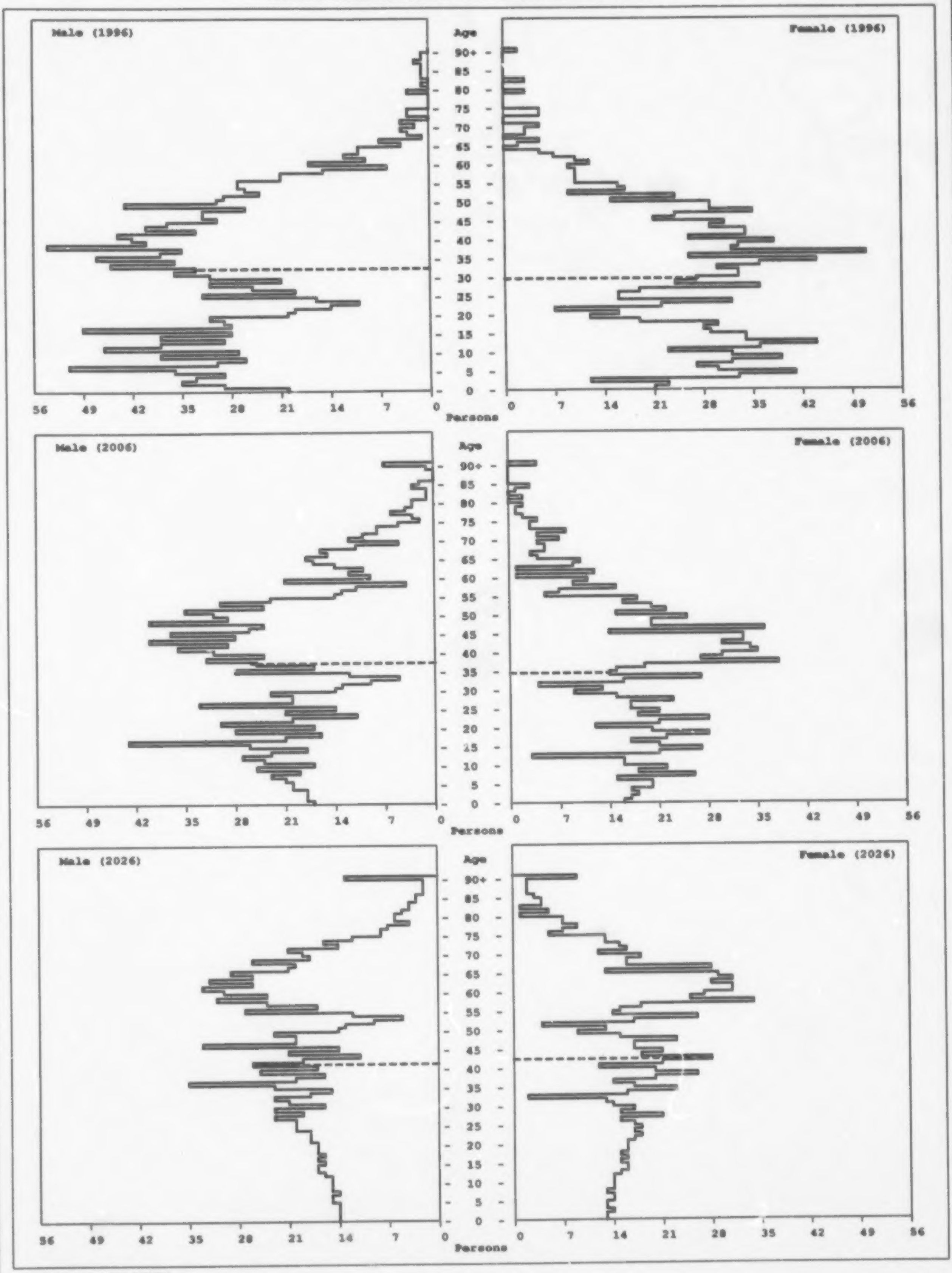
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 84: Vancouver Island West



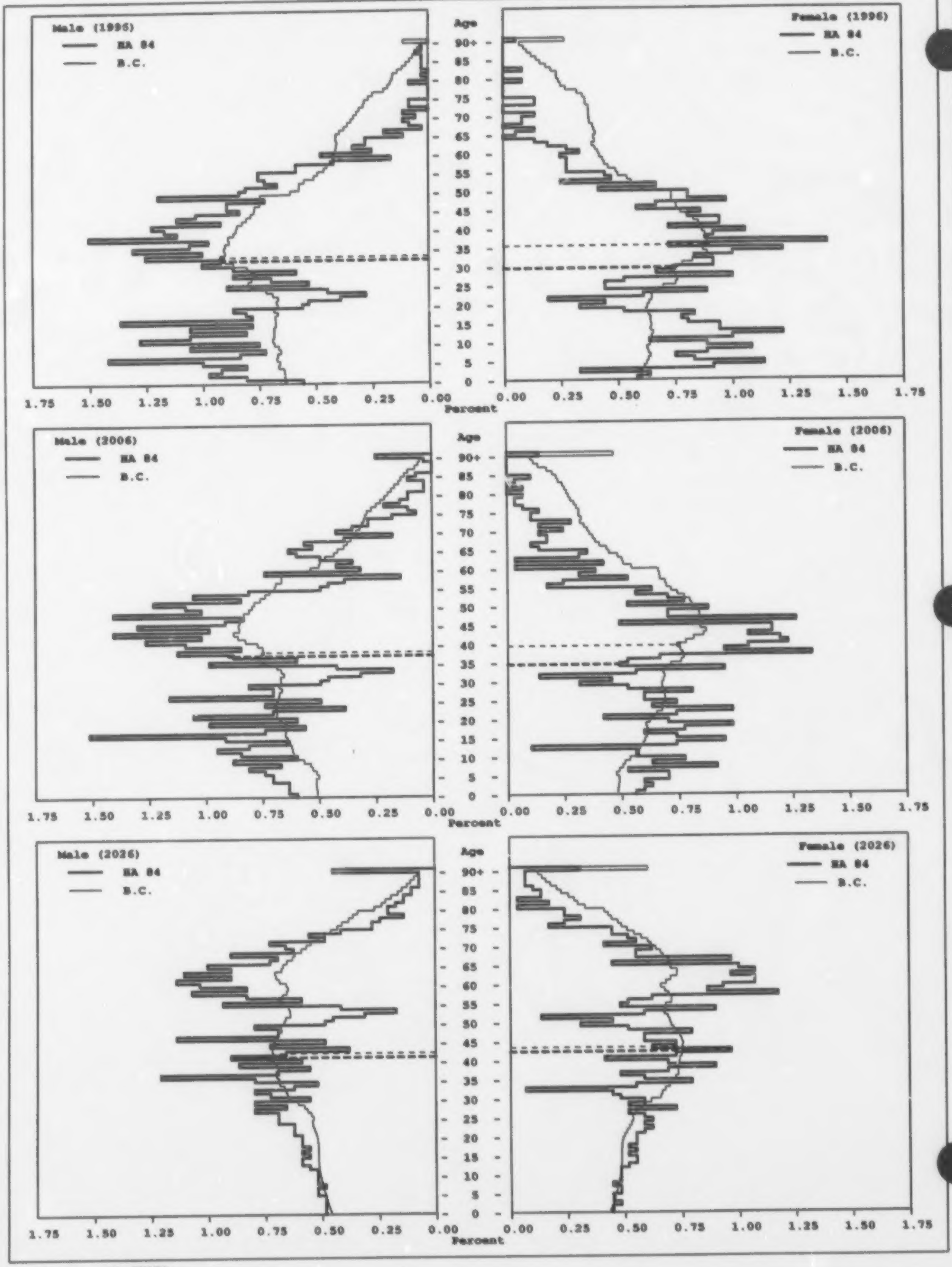
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 84: Vancouver Island West



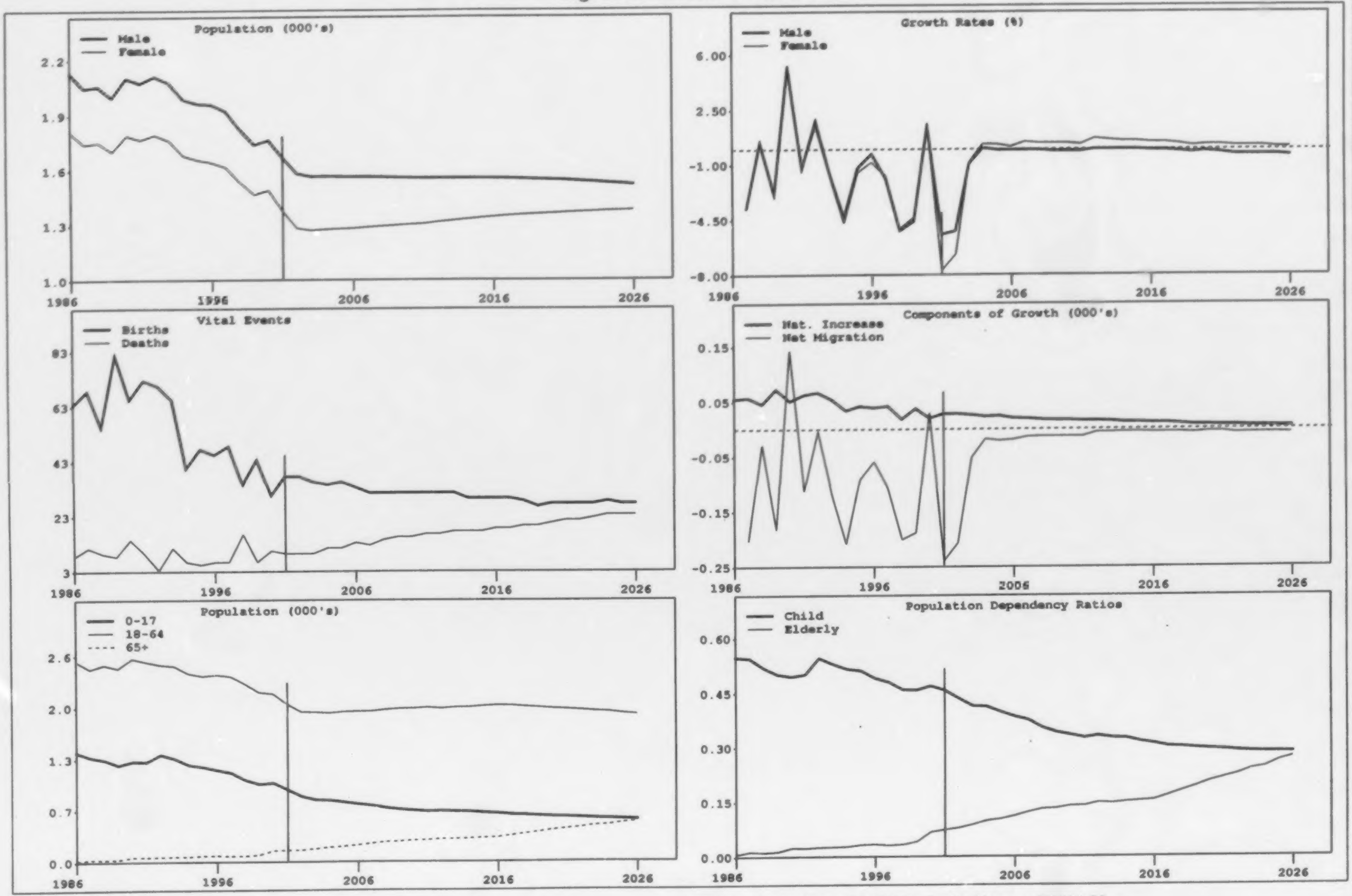
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 84: Vancouver Island West



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	63	8	55	N/A	N/A	1986	3,939	0.8	27.8	117.6	1,915	2.4	60.5	0.548	0.006	1,249
1986-1987	68	11	57	-203	-3.7	1987	3,793	0.8	28.0	117.5	1,892	2.6	62.0	0.545	0.014	1,209
1987-1988	55	9	46	-29	0.4	1988	3,810	0.8	28.6	117.3	2,169	2.2	52.5	0.520	0.012	1,220
1988-1989	81	8	73	-182	-2.9	1989	3,701	0.7	28.3	117.3	2,341	3.0	40.0	0.501	0.014	1,192
1989-1990	65	14	51	142	5.2	1990	3,894	0.8	28.6	117.3	2,080	3.0	42.5	0.495	0.024	1,260
1990-1991	72	9	63	-112	-1.3	1991	3,845	0.8	28.7	117.4	2,220	1.6	37.0	0.501	0.023	1,251
1991-1992	70	3	67	-4	1.6	1992	3,908	0.8	28.4	117.7	2,182	1.8	39.0	0.545	0.026	1,286
1992-1993	65	11	54	-119	-1.7	1993	3,843	0.8	29.3	117.9	1,734	2.2	48.5	0.529	0.026	1,278
1993-1994	40	6	34	-208	-4.5	1994	3,669	0.7	30.1	118.3	1,597	1.5	55.8	0.516	0.027	1,235
1994-1995	47	5	42	-91	-1.3	1995	3,620	0.7	30.9	118.6	1,761	1.5	53.5	0.511	0.032	1,232
1995-1996	45	6	39	-59	-0.6	1996	3,600	0.7	31.9	119.2	1,864	1.7	53.0	0.490	0.033	1,240
1996-1997	48	6	42	-107	-1.8	1997	3,535	0.7	32.5	119.0	1,803	3.1	66.0	0.479	0.031	1,222
1997-1998	34	16	18	-200	-5.1	1998	3,353	0.7	33.0	118.9	1,845	3.3	64.0	0.458	0.033	1,169
1998-1999	43	6	37	-188	-4.5	1999	3,202	0.6	33.5	118.6	1,867	2.5	59.0	0.457	0.041	1,128
1999-2000	30	10	20	29	1.5	2000	3,251	0.6	33.3	118.3	1,558	2.9	58.5	0.468	0.067	1,148
2000-2001	37	9	28	-239	-6.5	2001	3,040	0.6	33.7	121.3	1,750	3.0	90.2	0.456	0.073	1,089
2001-2002	37	9	28	-207	-5.9	2002	2,861	0.6	34.2	123.2	1,755	3.1	90.3	0.434	0.078	1,049
2002-2003	35	9	26	-52	-0.9	2003	2,835	0.6	35.0	123.1	1,774	3.5	19.0	0.413	0.087	1,049
2003-2004	34	11	23	-18	0.2	2004	2,840	0.6	35.7	122.7	1,836	3.9	30.0	0.411	0.098	1,073
2004-2005	35	11	24	-21	0.1	2005	2,843	0.6	36.3	122.3	1,839	4.2	44.0	0.396	0.102	1,097
2005-2006	33	13	20	-19	0.0	2006	2,844	0.6	37.1	122.0	1,813	4.4	18.5	0.384	0.111	1,106
2006-2007	31	12	19	-14	0.2	2007	2,849	0.6	37.6	121.4	1,752	4.6	18.5	0.374	0.122	1,131
2007-2008	31	14	17	-13	0.1	2008	2,853	0.6	38.1	120.8	1,830	5.1	13.8	0.353	0.130	1,153
2008-2009	31	15	16	-13	0.1	2009	2,856	0.6	38.7	120.2	1,807	5.3	13.0	0.340	0.132	1,174
2009-2010	31	15	16	-13	0.1	2010	2,859	0.6	39.2	119.6	1,710	5.4	22.5	0.333	0.138	1,203
2010-2011	31	16	15	-13	0.1	2011	2,861	0.6	39.6	119.1	1,678	5.6	24.0	0.325	0.139	1,223
2011-2012	31	16	15	-6	0.3	2012	2,870	0.6	39.7	118.3	1,604	5.7	22.8	0.330	0.148	1,239
2012-2013	31	17	14	-6	0.3	2013	2,878	0.6	40.0	117.5	1,547	5.9	18.5	0.325	0.146	1,252
2013-2014	29	17	12	-5	0.2	2014	2,885	0.6	40.1	116.9	1,648	5.9	13.7	0.324	0.150	1,258
2014-2015	29	17	12	-5	0.2	2015	2,892	0.6	39.9	116.3	1,669	6.1	13.5	0.314	0.152	1,273
2015-2016	29	18	11	-6	0.2	2016	2,897	0.6	40.1	115.7	1,684	6.2	13.5	0.309	0.155	1,285
2016-2017	29	18	11	-6	0.2	2017	2,902	0.6	40.3	115.1	1,659	6.4	18.3	0.301	0.166	1,303
2017-2018	28	19	9	-6	0.1	2018	2,905	0.6	40.5	114.5	1,609	6.5	16.0	0.299	0.179	1,315
2018-2019	26	19	7	-7	0.0	2019	2,905	0.6	40.8	114.1	1,593	6.7	24.5	0.296	0.191	1,335
2019-2020	27	20	7	-5	0.1	2020	2,907	0.6	41.1	113.6	1,632	7.1	20.5	0.293	0.205	1,346
2020-2021	27	21	6	-5	0.0	2021	2,908	0.6	41.5	113.0	1,634	7.2	14.0	0.292	0.214	1,359
2021-2022	27	21	6	-8	-0.1	2022	2,906	0.6	41.9	112.4	1,600	7.4	19.8	0.288	0.224	1,373
2022-2023	27	22	5	-7	-0.1	2023	2,904	0.6	42.0	111.8	1,721	7.7	22.2	0.287	0.238	1,384
2023-2024	28	23	5	-7	-0.1	2024	2,902	0.6	42.3	111.2	1,630	7.9	22.3	0.285	0.244	1,395
2024-2025	27	23	4	-7	-0.1	2025	2,899	0.6	42.5	110.7	1,597	7.9	21.0	0.285	0.261	1,405
2025-2026	27	23	4	-8	-0.1	2026	2,895	0.6	42.7	110.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.284	0.271	1,413

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,177	645	1,074	580	2,746	2,762	368	2,503	1,610	556	16	0	3,939
1987	1,130	637	1,062	562	2,629	2,663	366	2,407	1,525	542	34	6	3,793
1988	1,103	610	1,055	567	2,677	2,707	377	2,456	1,512	598	30	5	3,810
1989	1,066	573	993	575	2,601	2,635	417	2,410	1,451	575	34	7	3,701
1990	1,097	621	1,047	609	2,736	2,797	437	2,572	1,505	622	61	24	3,894
1991	1,085	592	993	591	2,701	2,760	413	2,526	1,479	631	59	8	3,845
1992	1,189	630	1,043	554	2,655	2,719	387	2,507	1,438	663	64	13	3,908
1993	1,139	599	1,009	516	2,639	2,704	348	2,491	1,441	682	65	8	3,843
1994	1,058	579	976	467	2,546	2,611	299	2,395	1,387	692	65	12	3,669
1995	1,006	573	981	472	2,538	2,614	280	2,379	1,356	710	76	14	3,620
1996	966	555	973	455	2,555	2,634	263	2,394	1,351	749	79	14	3,600
1997	928	527	962	467	2,534	2,607	273	2,358	1,297	770	73	13	3,535
1998	873	484	911	436	2,406	2,480	279	2,257	1,227	743	74	12	3,353
1999	813	455	841	431	2,302	2,389	267	2,186	1,158	713	87	11	3,202
2000	800	455	871	514	2,310	2,451	323	2,204	1,083	713	141	20	3,251
2001	740	404	781	471	2,155	2,300	304	2,095	1,031	653	145	17	3,040
2002	676	370	699	440	2,037	2,185	295	1,989	980	617	148	23	2,861
2003	648	334	686	437	2,023	2,187	304	1,999	941	645	164	25	2,835
2004	630	332	673	432	2,026	2,210	288	2,036	937	657	184	27	2,840
2005	599	317	644	434	2,050	2,244	281	2,042	925	691	194	29	2,843
2006	580	312	643	441	2,053	2,264	291	2,070	902	710	211	29	2,844
2007	566	322	624	434	2,051	2,283	288	2,096	883	734	232	33	2,849
2008	555	317	605	435	2,048	2,298	311	2,118	839	774	250	35	2,853
2009	555	319	590	405	2,045	2,301	300	2,155	828	812	256	42	2,856
2010	549	307	563	388	2,041	2,310	290	2,173	805	848	269	42	2,859
2011	546	303	546	381	2,043	2,315	292	2,192	768	894	272	46	2,861
2012	533	287	539	379	2,050	2,337	271	2,204	759	912	287	49	2,870
2013	529	284	534	369	2,064	2,349	262	2,208	742	953	285	53	2,878
2014	512	276	537	373	2,080	2,373	251	2,221	719	988	293	57	2,885
2015	504	269	533	357	2,088	2,388	241	2,232	732	999	300	62	2,892
2016	494	265	530	352	2,097	2,403	235	2,252	729	1,016	306	69	2,897
2017	484	262	522	352	2,089	2,418	241	2,263	741	996	329	72	2,902
2018	478	260	520	352	2,075	2,427	242	2,282	743	980	352	74	2,905
2019	469	258	507	363	2,063	2,436	254	2,290	742	958	373	76	2,905
2020	463	254	501	364	2,046	2,444	258	2,300	759	923	398	76	2,907
2021	459	250	493	367	2,035	2,449	263	2,310	762	906	414	78	2,908
2022	453	248	484	360	2,022	2,453	259	2,316	770	892	431	79	2,906
2023	447	244	478	359	2,004	2,457	260	2,323	769	876	453	83	2,904
2024	444	240	469	346	1,995	2,458	249	2,328	770	879	463	80	2,902
2025	438	236	463	344	1,972	2,461	247	2,331	755	873	489	82	2,899
2026	434	232	459	338	1,956	2,461	243	2,333	761	857	505	81	2,895

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	32	170	221	154	150	154	222	265	232	180	125	90	78	49	0	7	0	0	0	0	2,129
	Female	28	170	202	200	147	129	185	228	185	113	84	65	36	29	0	9	0	0	0	0	1,810
	Total	60	340	423	354	297	283	407	493	417	293	209	155	114	78	0	16	0	0	0	0	3,939
1987	Male	37	152	218	158	147	139	204	237	220	178	131	81	82	47	8	5	3	2	0	0	2,049
	Female	34	149	195	187	157	119	183	212	168	123	75	78	4	44	6	4	2	2	2	0	1,744
	Total	71	301	413	345	304	258	387	449	388	301	206	159	86	91	14	9	5	4	2	0	3,793
1988	Male	30	154	207	171	149	134	190	232	224	174	158	84	85	51	7	2	3	2	0	0	2,057
	Female	29	148	186	178	164	120	163	221	165	143	86	76	19	39	7	5	1	1	2	0	1,753
	Total	59	302	393	349	313	254	353	453	389	317	244	160	104	90	14	7	4	3	2	0	3,810
1989	Male	37	145	197	168	134	159	186	234	198	171	148	88	72	44	5	5	4	1	1	1	1,998
	Female	33	141	179	166	149	133	151	209	154	148	90	68	34	31	5	7	1	1	2	1	1,703
	Total	70	286	376	334	283	292	337	443	352	319	238	156	106	75	10	12	5	2	3	2	3,701
1990	Male	38	137	207	199	140	170	200	216	215	177	157	94	76	50	10	2	3	4	1	6	2,102
	Female	32	138	183	163	155	144	149	218	168	162	103	68	51	23	8	6	8	4	5	4	1,792
	Total	70	275	390	362	295	314	349	434	383	339	260	162	127	73	18	8	11	8	6	10	3,894
1991	Male	43	151	192	190	128	172	171	240	214	177	153	106	79	42	10	0	5	3	0	0	2,076
	Female	41	137	170	161	152	139	166	184	172	155	101	72	57	21	16	10	10	3	2	0	1,769
	Total	84	288	362	351	280	311	337	424	386	332	254	178	136	63	26	10	15	6	2	0	3,845
1992	Male	39	173	205	207	131	150	163	230	211	171	154	122	78	47	14	6	7	3	2	0	2,113
	Female	41	160	188	176	136	137	160	182	175	146	119	71	56	16	14	6	4	3	5	0	1,795
	Total	80	333	393	383	267	287	323	412	386	317	273	193	134	63	28	12	11	6	7	0	3,908
1993	Male	38	172	200	193	137	120	158	215	217	186	147	139	71	54	16	6	5	2	3	0	2,079
	Female	26	149	188	173	118	141	151	179	189	146	124	73	58	16	15	10	5	1	2	0	1,764
	Total	64	321	388	366	255	261	309	394	406	332	271	212	129	70	31	16	10	3	5	0	3,843
1994	Male	28	159	180	191	144	101	157	198	213	173	157	126	73	52	15	8	3	5	5	0	1,988
	Female	14	134	177	175	109	113	149	178	176	143	139	70	55	20	14	8	5	2	0	0	1,681
	Total	42	293	357	366	253	214	306	376	389	316	296	196	128	72	29	16	8	7	5	0	3,669
1995	Male	28	135	177	183	162	98	136	196	203	186	161	135	79	46	17	10	3	4	5	0	1,964
	Female	21	117	164	181	114	98	135	165	185	150	133	78	52	26	18	12	2	4	0	1	1,656
	Total	49	252	341	364	276	196	271	361	388	336	294	213	131	72	35	22	5	8	5	1	3,620
1996	Male	20	126	181	178	165	79	128	181	214	196	163	136	90	58	19	12	3	3	6	0	1,958
	Female	21	109	160	171	118	93	122	176	180	154	138	81	49	34	13	15	3	3	0	2	1,642
	Total	41	235	341	349	283	172	250	357	394	350	301	217	139	92	32	27	6	6	6	2	3,600
1997	Male	25	120	163	177	162	89	118	169	210	193	155	139	106	52	21	11	5	3	2	1	1,921
	Female	23	92	162	166	132	84	107	162	185	153	137	84	54	43	10	9	4	4	2	1	1,614
	Total	48	212	325	343	294	173	225	331	395	346	292	223	160	95	31	20	9	7	4	2	3,535
1998	Male	17	115	158	170	141	99	88	156	201	193	167	116	103	54	23	11	5	3	0	1	1,821
	Female	17	85	144	167	131	65	108	152	187	142	129	78	53	43	10	8	5	4	3	1	1,532
	Total	34	200	302	337	272	164	196	308	388	335	296	194	156	97	33	19	10	7	3	2	3,353
1999	Male	20	99	155	157	133	103	71	147	200	183	165	107	90	61	27	10	6	2	0	1	1,737
	Female	24	92	117	149	130	65	88	156	183	130	120	87	42	41	18	9	6	3	4	1	1,465
	Total	44	191	272	306	263	168	159	303	383	313	285	194	132	102	45	19	12	5	4	2	3,202
2000	Male	19	91	148	164	140	134	76	118	193	169	167	109	83	66	41	25	8	3	4	4	1,762
	Female	13	95	128	142	149	91	83	137	163	144	123	85	45	35	29	8	10	2	6	1	1,489
	Total	32	186	276	306	289	225	159	255	356	313	290	194	128	101	70	33	18	5	10	5	3,251

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	19	90	126	159	128	127	60	120	178	168	168	96	70	68	50	20	9	3	4	3	1,666
	Female	18	86	109	133	126	90	78	121	173	133	114	73	36	28	28	12	9	1	5	1	1,374
	Total	37	176	235	292	254	217	138	241	351	301	282	169	106	96	78	32	18	4	9	4	3,040
2002	Male	20	84	120	138	118	117	67	114	168	159	161	79	68	77	47	20	9	5	4	4	1,579
	Female	19	81	86	128	109	96	69	111	163	129	108	62	33	29	28	14	7	4	5	1	1,282
	Total	39	165	206	266	227	213	136	225	331	288	269	141	101	106	75	34	16	9	9	5	2,861
2003	Male	18	84	112	140	121	103	79	87	157	158	166	103	56	80	50	24	12	6	4	4	1,564
	Female	17	80	81	116	116	97	56	111	156	137	107	67	33	33	30	16	7	5	4	2	1,271
	Total	35	164	193	256	237	200	135	198	313	295	273	170	89	113	80	40	19	11	8	6	2,835
2004	Male	18	79	108	142	119	103	90	71	150	163	163	113	57	74	57	26	17	7	4	4	1,565
	Female	17	70	103	93	108	102	63	89	163	148	104	70	48	28	27	22	8	5	3	4	1,275
	Total	35	149	211	235	227	205	153	160	313	311	267	183	105	102	84	48	25	12	7	8	2,840
2005	Male	18	76	105	120	128	98	111	67	129	172	151	131	58	71	60	34	19	8	2	6	1,564
	Female	17	75	98	90	103	105	77	76	149	144	117	84	43	36	24	22	6	6	0	7	1,279
	Total	35	151	203	210	231	203	188	143	278	316	268	215	101	107	84	56	25	14	2	13	2,843
2006	Male	17	74	108	109	134	99	110	53	126	164	156	143	63	62	65	43	18	9	3	7	1,563
	Female	16	72	101	83	108	100	81	74	129	165	115	91	47	33	21	25	10	6	0	4	1,281
	Total	33	146	209	192	242	199	191	127	255	329	271	234	110	95	86	68	28	15	3	11	2,844
2007	Male	17	71	103	115	120	105	108	64	114	160	155	144	64	66	75	40	20	9	5	7	1,562
	Female	16	68	99	77	110	99	93	69	113	162	123	94	54	34	27	26	11	5	3	4	1,287
	Total	33	139	202	192	230	204	201	133	227	322	278	238	118	100	102	66	31	14	8	11	2,849
2008	Male	17	70	102	111	122	107	99	79	87	152	155	150	88	56	77	43	23	12	5	6	1,561
	Female	16	67	98	74	98	108	96	57	113	156	136	94	61	34	31	28	13	5	4	3	1,292
	Total	33	137	200	185	220	215	195	136	200	308	291	244	149	90	108	71	36	17	9	9	2,853
2009	Male	16	69	97	107	123	106	98	90	71	148	160	147	99	57	71	46	25	17	6	6	1,559
	Female	15	65	89	97	77	99	101	64	92	164	146	90	65	48	27	25	20	6	4	3	1,297
	Total	31	134	186	204	200	205	199	154	163	312	306	237	164	105	98	71	45	23	10	9	2,856
2010	Male	17	67	94	105	103	119	91	110	67	129	170	136	117	58	67	48	30	18	7	4	1,557
	Female	16	63	91	96	74	92	105	77	77	149	144	103	77	43	36	24	22	6	5	2	1,302
	Total	33	130	185	201	177	211	196	187	144	278	314	239	194	101	103	72	52	24	12	6	2,859
2011	Male	16	67	91	107	93	123	94	110	53	126	164	141	130	63	60	51	36	16	8	6	1,555
	Female	15	63	88	99	68	97	100	81	75	129	165	100	84	47	33	21	25	10	5	1	1,306
	Total	31	130	179	206	161	220	194	191	128	255	329	241	214	110	93	72	61	26	13	7	2,861
2012	Male	17	66	88	103	102	112	98	108	64	114	160	143	132	64	64	56	32	17	8	7	1,555
	Female	16	62	84	97	65	100	99	93	70	113	162	111	86	54	34	27	25	10	5	2	1,315
	Total	33	128	172	200	167	212	197	201	134	227	322	254	218	118	98	83	57	27	13	9	2,870
2013	Male	17	66	87	102	102	113	103	99	79	87	152	146	139	88	54	56	31	18	9	7	1,555
	Female	16	62	83	96	64	90	107	96	58	113	156	126	86	60	34	31	26	12	5	2	1,323
	Total	33	128	170	198	166	203	210	195	137	200	308	272	225	148	88	87	57	30	14	9	2,878
2014	Male	16	67	85	97	102	115	104	98	90	71	148	154	138	99	54	53	31	19	10	4	1,555
	Female	15	63	80	89	84	72	99	101	64	92	164	137	83	65	47	27	24	17	5	2	1,330
	Total	31	130	165	186	186	187	203	199	154	163	312	291	221	164	101	80	55	36	15	6	2,885
2015	Male	15	66	84	94	102	100	113	91	110	67	129	165	130	116	54	51	33	19	11	5	1,555
	Female	14	62	79	90	84	71	92	105	77	77	149	138	95	77	42	35	23	18	6	3	1,337
	Total	29	128	163	184	186	171	205	196	187	144	278	303	225	193	96	86	56	37	17	8	2,892

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2026

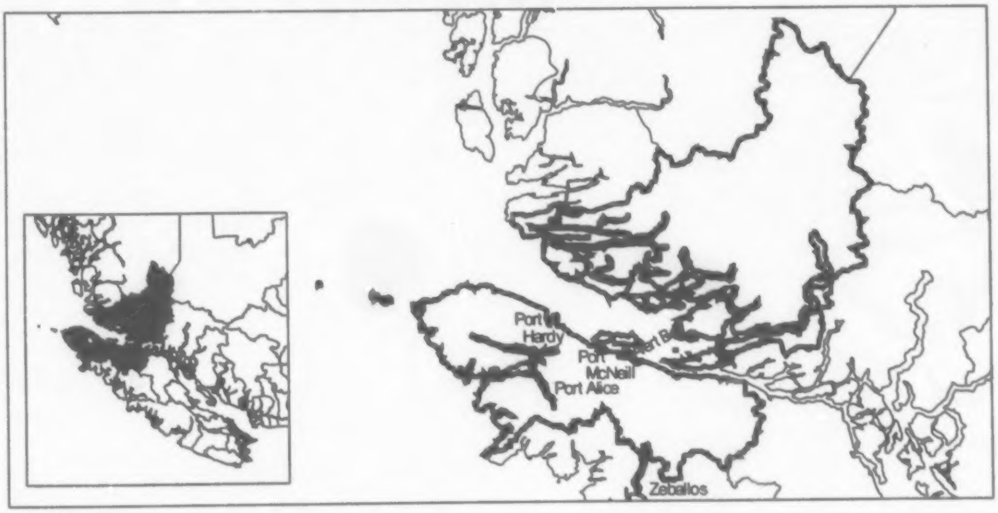
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	15	65	83	91	105	93	119	94	110	53	126	160	136	128	58	46	34	21	10	7	1,554
	Female	14	61	78	87	86	68	97	100	81	75	129	158	96	83	46	32	21	20	8	3	1,343
	Total	29	126	161	178	191	161	216	194	191	128	255	318	232	211	104	78	55	41	18	10	2,897
2017	Male	15	63	83	88	102	101	109	98	108	64	114	155	139	128	63	48	34	21	11	9	1,553
	Female	14	59	78	84	87	62	100	99	93	70	113	156	106	85	52	34	26	19	8	4	1,349
	Total	29	122	161	172	189	163	209	197	201	134	227	311	245	213	115	82	60	40	19	13	2,902
2018	Male	15	61	83	87	101	102	111	103	99	79	87	149	142	134	82	42	33	20	11	10	1,551
	Female	14	57	78	83	88	61	90	107	96	58	113	149	121	85	58	33	30	19	9	5	1,354
	Total	29	118	161	170	189	163	201	210	195	137	200	298	263	219	140	75	63	39	20	15	2,905
2019	Male	14	60	83	85	96	102	114	104	98	90	71	146	148	130	89	44	32	20	11	11	1,548
	Female	13	56	78	80	85	80	72	99	101	64	92	156	133	82	62	45	25	19	10	5	1,357
	Total	27	116	161	165	181	182	186	203	199	154	163	302	281	212	151	89	57	39	21	16	2,905
2020	Male	15	59	81	84	94	101	100	113	91	110	67	128	158	124	100	46	32	20	11	12	1,546
	Female	14	55	76	79	87	82	71	92	105	77	77	141	133	95	73	41	30	17	11	5	1,361
	Total	29	114	157	163	181	183	171	205	196	187	144	269	291	219	173	87	62	37	22	17	2,907
2021	Male	15	59	80	83	91	105	93	119	94	110	53	126	153	131	107	47	33	20	11	13	1,543
	Female	14	55	75	78	86	85	68	97	100	81	75	122	151	95	79	45	25	17	10	7	1,365
	Total	29	114	155	161	177	190	161	216	194	191	128	248	304	226	186	92	58	37	21	20	2,908
2022	Male	14	59	78	83	88	102	101	109	98	108	64	113	149	134	108	50	37	20	11	12	1,538
	Female	13	55	73	78	84	86	62	100	99	93	70	108	148	106	82	48	27	19	11	6	1,368
	Total	27	114	151	161	172	188	163	209	197	201	134	221	297	240	190	98	64	39	22	18	2,906
2023	Male	14	58	76	83	87	101	102	111	103	99	79	86	145	137	113	62	32	21	11	13	1,533
	Female	13	54	71	78	83	88	61	90	107	96	58	108	142	121	82	52	29	21	9	8	1,371
	Total	27	112	147	161	170	189	163	201	210	195	137	194	287	258	195	114	61	42	20	21	2,904
2024	Male	14	58	74	83	85	96	102	114	104	98	90	71	142	141	113	67	31	22	11	12	1,528
	Female	14	54	69	78	80	85	80	72	99	101	64	91	148	132	80	56	36	17	11	7	1,374
	Total	28	112	143	161	165	181	182	186	203	199	154	162	290	273	193	123	67	39	22	19	2,902
2025	Male	14	57	74	81	84	94	101	100	113	91	110	66	126	149	108	76	33	21	12	13	1,523
	Female	13	54	69	76	79	87	82	71	92	105	77	77	135	133	92	64	34	18	10	8	1,376
	Total	27	111	143	157	163	181	183	171	205	196	187	143	261	282	200	140	67	39	22	21	2,899
2026	Male	14	56	74	80	83	91	105	93	119	94	110	53	123	147	114	82	33	22	11	13	1,517
	Female	13	53	69	75	78	86	85	68	97	100	81	74	119	150	91	69	35	15	11	9	1,378
	Total	27	109	143	155	161	177	190	161	216	194	191	127	242	297	205	151	68	37	22	22	2,895

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Vancouver Island North

Local Health Area 85



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

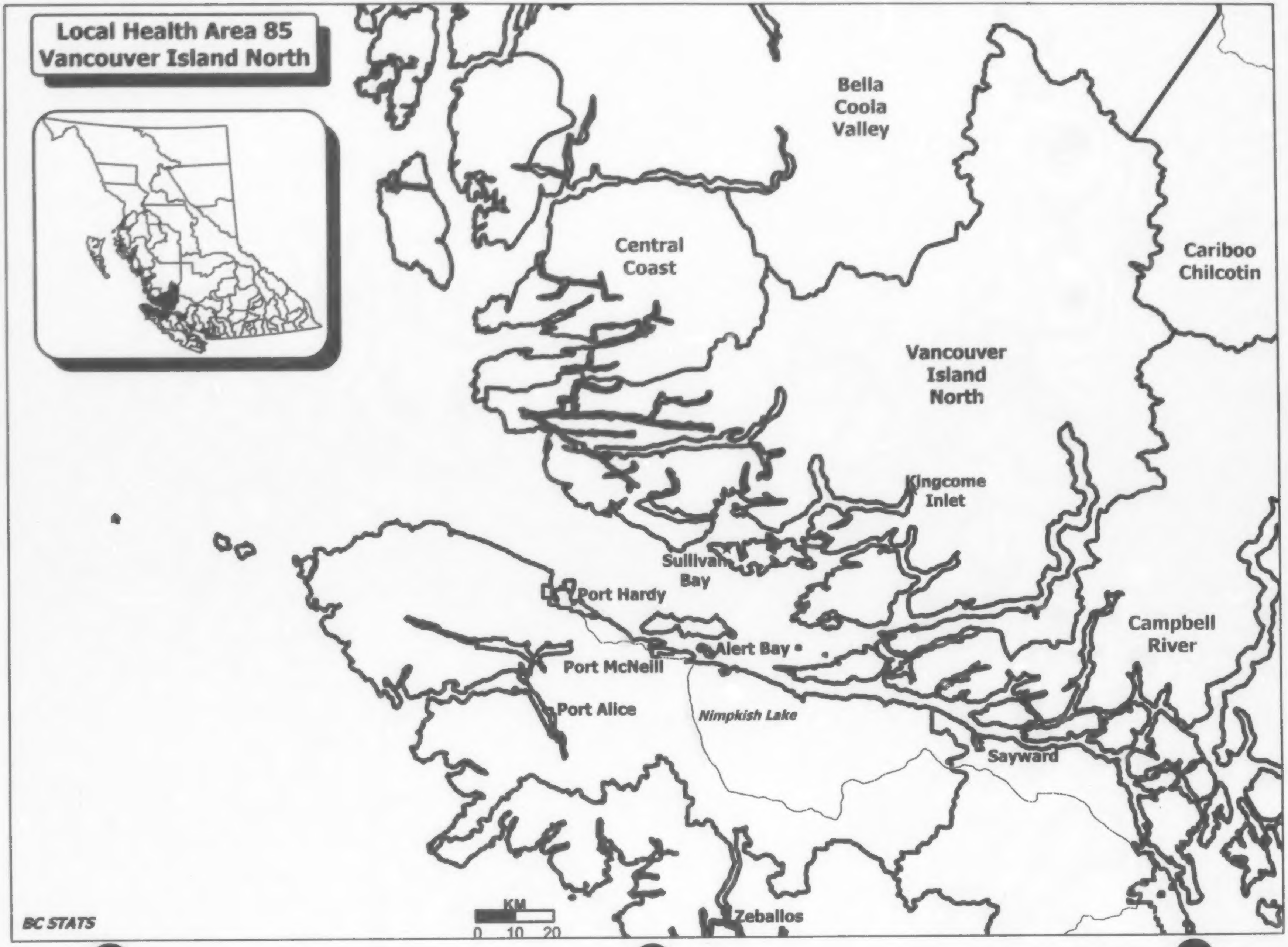
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 85
Vancouver Island North


Bella Coola Valley
Central Coast
Cariboo Chilcotin
Vancouver Island North
Kingcome Inlet
Sullivan Bay
Port Hardy
Alert Bay
Port McNeill
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Sayward
Campbell River
Zeballos
KM
0 10 20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 85: VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Hardy, Port McNeil, Port Alice, Alert Bay, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in this region, although fishing and tourism also play significant roles. The forest sector is dominated by logging activity, and also the pulp mill at Port Alice. Reduction in the Annual Allowable Cuts from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest could result in some outmigration from forest communities that have mills or forestry workers cutting Central Coast timber.

Developments in the resource sectors will likely determine the amount and direction of population growth in this area. The downturn in the forest sector, reductions to the commercial fishing fleet and downsizing by the Federal government have hurt this region and outmigration has resulted.

DEMOGRAPHICS

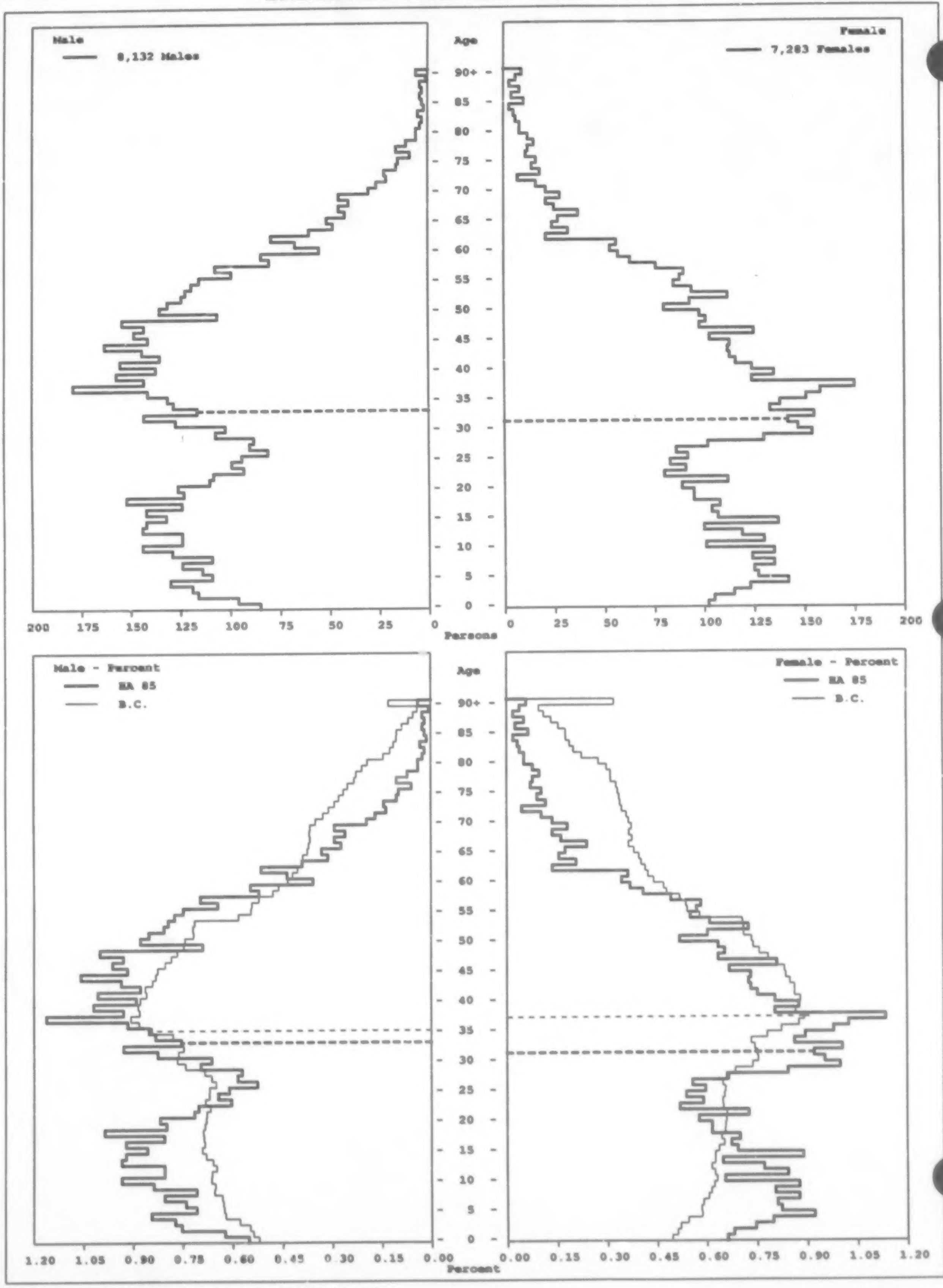
The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. Since women tend to live longer than men, this partially explains the substantially younger median age at death compared to the province as a whole.

The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

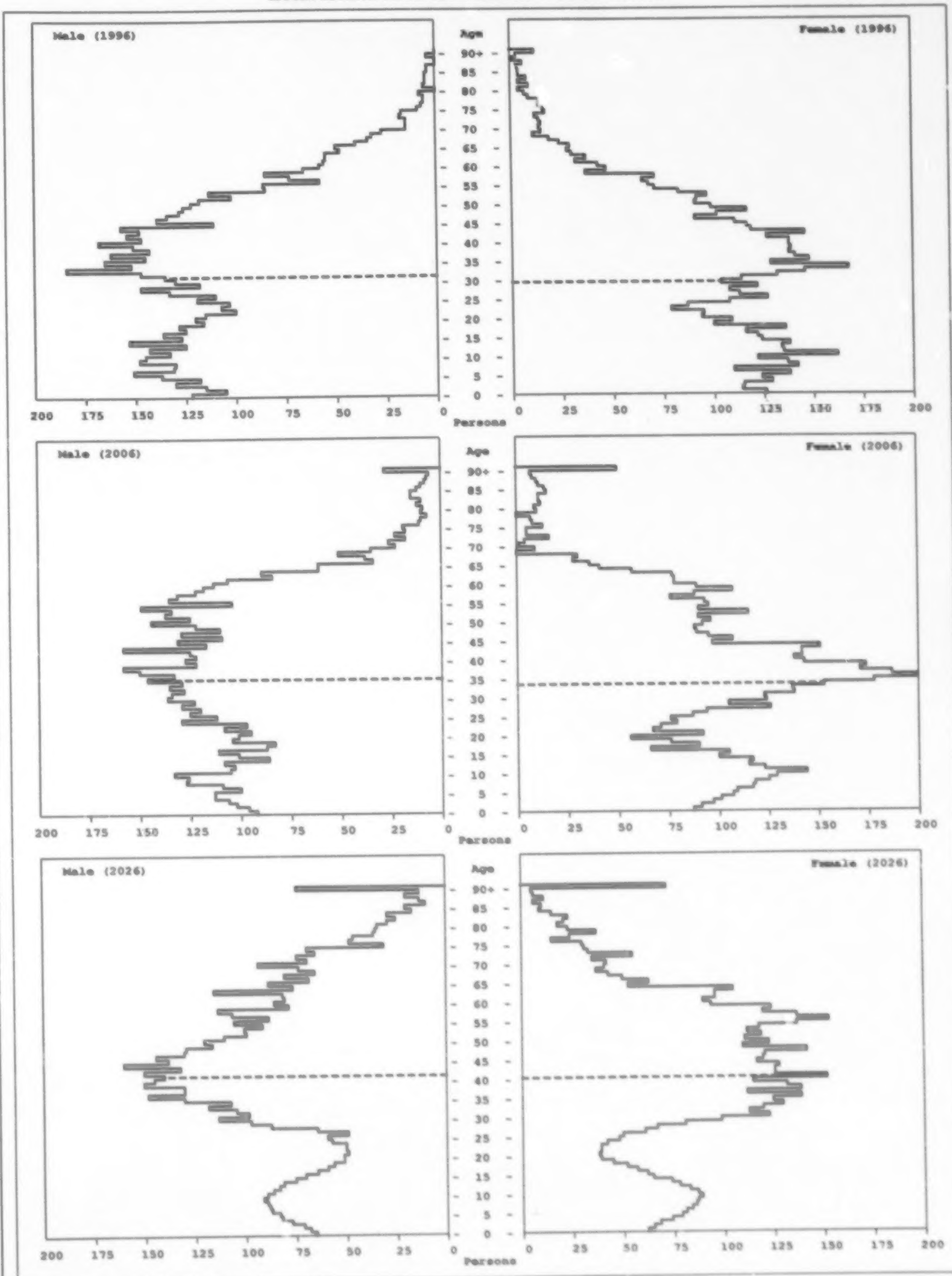
The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will offset the migration outflows for part of the projection period, but as the population ages and the natural increase declines, there will be some population decline. The size of this decline will partly depend on the outcome of the cuts to AACs from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 85: Vancouver Island North



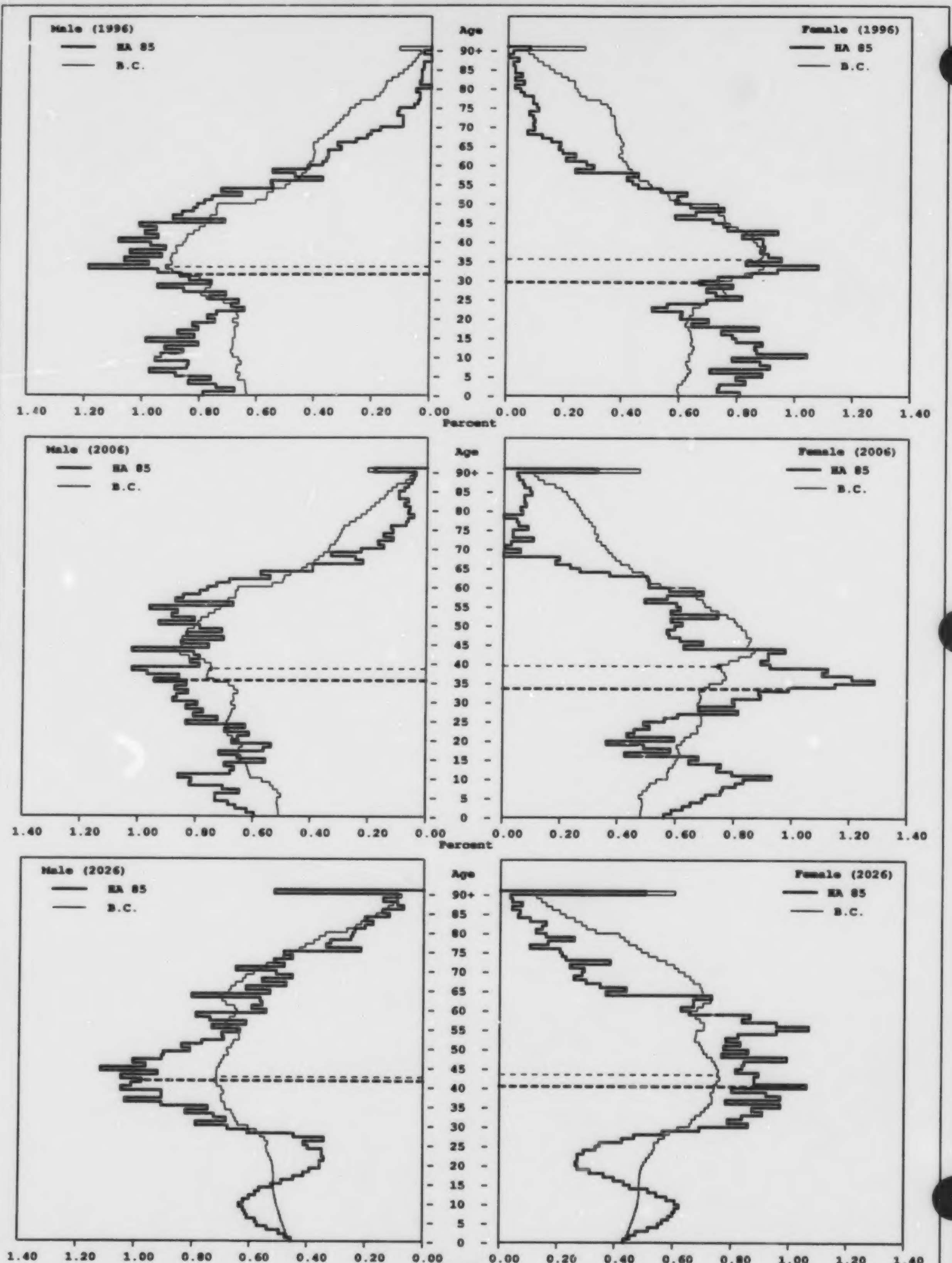
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 85: Vancouver Island North



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

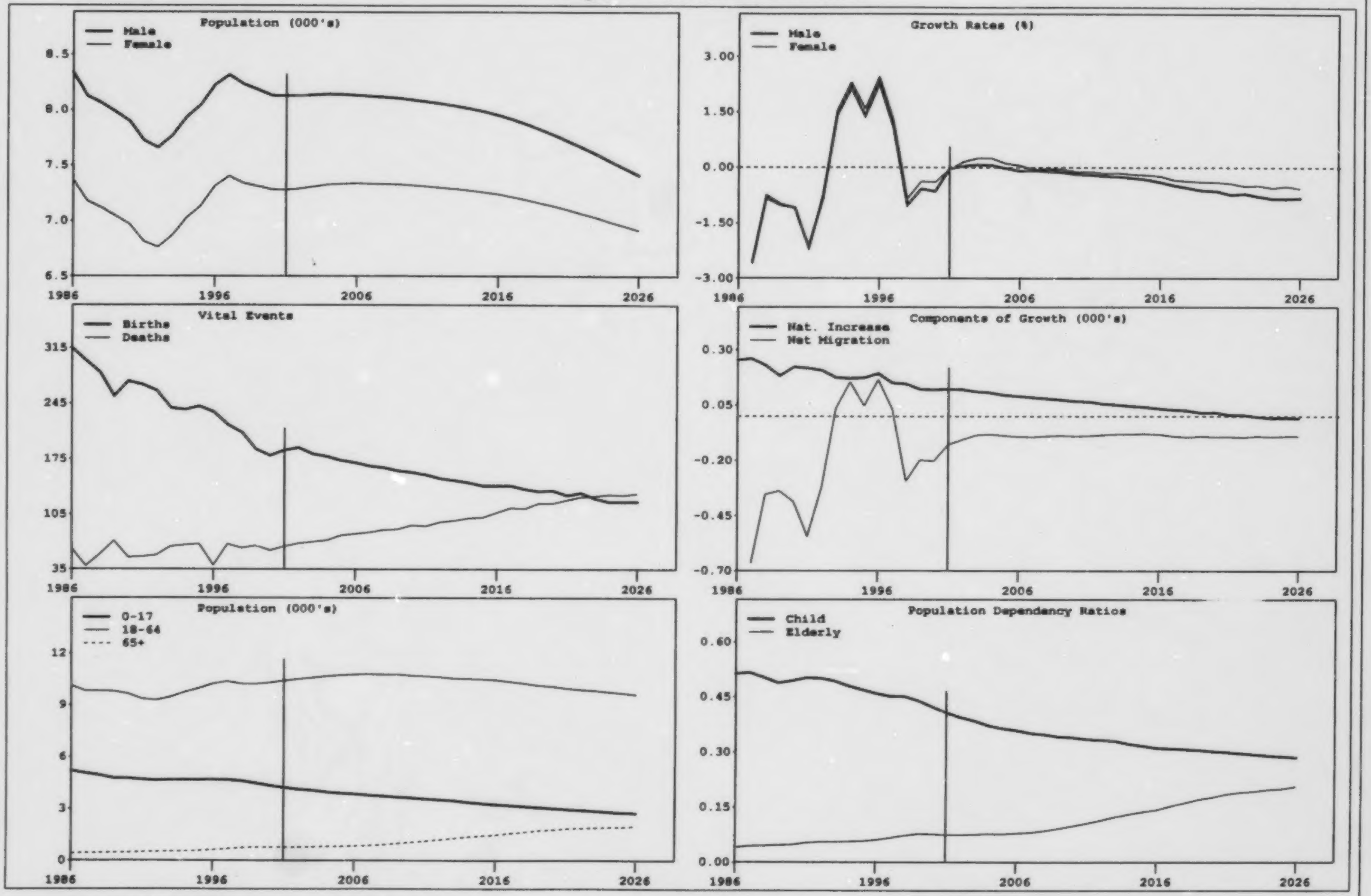
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 85: Vancouver Island North



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

F11

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	315	61	254	N/A	N/A	1986	15,709	0.8	27.6	113.1	2,085	3.2	54.7	0.513	0.040	5,307
1986-1987	299	39	260	-665	-2.6	1987	15,304	0.7	27.9	113.2	2,080	3.0	58.5	0.515	0.045	5,210
1987-1988	284	54	230	-354	-0.8	1988	15,180	0.7	28.4	113.3	2,016	4.1	58.2	0.503	0.045	5,209
1988-1989	254	71	183	-338	-1.0	1989	15,025	0.7	29.0	113.3	2,060	4.0	57.8	0.488	0.047	5,196
1989-1990	273	50	223	-386	-1.1	1990	14,862	0.7	29.2	113.3	2,224	3.4	59.5	0.493	0.047	5,181
1990-1991	269	51	218	-543	-2.2	1991	14,537	0.7	29.6	113.4	2,280	3.6	61.0	0.502	0.053	5,108
1991-1992	261	53	208	-323	-0.8	1992	14,422	0.7	30.0	113.2	2,218	4.1	60.8	0.501	0.055	5,099
1992-1993	239	64	175	36	1.5	1993	14,633	0.7	30.5	113.1	2,134	4.4	63.0	0.493	0.055	5,207
1993-1994	237	66	171	154	2.2	1994	14,958	0.7	30.8	113.0	2,097	4.4	64.8	0.480	0.057	5,357
1994-1995	241	67	174	47	1.5	1995	15,179	0.7	31.3	112.7	2,104	3.5	61.5	0.469	0.057	5,471
1995-1996	234	40	194	165	2.4	1996	15,538	0.7	31.6	112.6	1,977	3.4	62.5	0.460	0.061	5,636
1996-1997	218	67	151	32	1.2	1997	15,721	0.8	32.1	112.4	1,879	4.1	63.1	0.452	0.066	5,725
1997-1998	208	62	146	-294	-0.9	1998	15,573	0.7	32.7	112.2	1,870	4.1	63.1	0.451	0.072	5,682
1998-1999	187	65	122	-198	-0.5	1999	15,497	0.7	33.0	111.9	1,665	4.0	68.0	0.440	0.077	5,730
1999-2000	179	59	120	-202	-0.5	2000	15,415	0.7	33.3	111.7	1,639	4.0	71.9	0.423	0.076	5,772
2000-2001	186	64	122	-129	0.0	2001	15,408	0.7	33.5	111.7	1,666	4.3	73.3	0.407	0.075	5,853
2001-2002	189	68	121	-107	0.1	2002	15,422	0.7	33.8	111.6	1,662	4.5	73.8	0.394	0.075	5,953
2002-2003	181	70	111	-87	0.2	2003	15,446	0.7	34.2	111.4	1,631	4.6	74.3	0.385	0.075	6,035
2003-2004	178	72	106	-83	0.1	2004	15,469	0.7	34.6	111.2	1,613	4.8	74.6	0.372	0.077	6,120
2004-2005	173	78	95	-89	0.0	2005	15,475	0.7	34.9	111.0	1,618	5.1	74.9	0.364	0.077	6,186
2005-2006	170	80	90	-94	0.0	2006	15,471	0.7	35.3	110.8	1,595	5.2	75.8	0.358	0.079	6,270
2006-2007	166	82	84	-95	-0.1	2007	15,460	0.7	35.6	110.8	1,603	5.4	75.9	0.352	0.080	6,322
2007-2008	164	85	79	-91	-0.1	2008	15,448	0.7	35.9	110.7	1,590	5.5	75.6	0.348	0.086	6,363
2008-2009	160	86	74	-89	-0.1	2009	15,433	0.7	36.3	110.6	1,574	5.7	75.9	0.342	0.092	6,409
2009-2010	158	91	67	-91	-0.2	2010	15,409	0.7	36.6	110.6	1,580	5.9	75.9	0.340	0.099	6,442
2010-2011	155	90	65	-90	-0.2	2011	15,384	0.7	36.8	110.5	1,576	6.0	76.5	0.335	0.106	6,486
2011-2012	150	95	55	-86	-0.2	2012	15,353	0.7	37.2	110.4	1,563	6.3	75.9	0.333	0.114	6,498
2012-2013	148	97	51	-82	-0.2	2013	15,322	0.7	37.5	110.3	1,550	6.4	75.8	0.330	0.123	6,533
2013-2014	145	100	45	-82	-0.2	2014	15,285	0.7	37.9	110.2	1,556	6.6	74.4	0.322	0.131	6,550
2014-2015	141	101	40	-81	-0.3	2015	15,244	0.7	38.2	110.1	1,537	6.8	74.3	0.316	0.137	6,567
2015-2016	141	107	34	-83	-0.3	2016	15,195	0.7	38.6	109.9	1,558	7.2	77.0	0.311	0.143	6,619
2016-2017	141	113	28	-92	-0.4	2017	15,131	0.7	38.9	109.7	1,560	7.4	78.5	0.309	0.153	6,647
2017-2018	137	112	25	-96	-0.5	2018	15,060	0.7	39.3	109.5	1,553	7.7	76.3	0.308	0.161	6,669
2018-2019	134	119	15	-92	-0.5	2019	14,983	0.7	39.7	109.3	1,570	7.9	75.9	0.306	0.171	6,663
2019-2020	135	119	16	-95	-0.5	2020	14,904	0.7	40.0	109.0	1,539	8.1	76.0	0.302	0.177	6,650
2020-2021	129	123	6	-94	-0.6	2021	14,816	0.7	40.3	108.7	1,573	8.4	76.8	0.300	0.186	6,640
2021-2022	132	127	5	-96	-0.6	2022	14,725	0.7	40.7	108.5	1,585	8.7	77.5	0.296	0.190	6,636
2022-2023	125	128	-3	-92	-0.6	2023	14,630	0.7	41.0	108.1	1,546	8.8	78.0	0.293	0.193	6,623
2023-2024	121	130	-9	-94	-0.7	2024	14,527	0.7	41.4	107.8	1,530	8.9	78.5	0.290	0.198	6,610
2024-2025	121	129	-8	-92	-0.7	2025	14,427	0.7	41.7	107.5	1,553	9.0	78.9	0.287	0.200	6,593
2025-2026	121	131	-10	-92	-0.7	2026	14,325	0.7	42.1	107.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.285	0.206	6,569

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,395	2,288	4,013	2,633	10,909	11,314	1,839	10,303	6,106	2,170	405	49	15,709
1987	4,294	2,297	3,940	2,483	10,573	11,010	1,722	10,026	5,929	2,161	437	82	15,304
1988	4,251	2,300	3,885	2,315	10,489	10,929	1,633	10,010	5,897	2,277	440	72	15,180
1989	4,122	2,264	3,829	2,204	10,441	10,903	1,551	10,029	5,845	2,392	462	86	15,025
1990	4,129	2,262	3,826	2,090	10,276	10,733	1,461	9,885	5,712	2,474	457	70	14,862
1991	4,035	2,209	3,749	2,011	10,009	10,502	1,353	9,663	5,474	2,524	493	80	14,537
1992	3,985	2,155	3,676	1,947	9,925	10,437	1,291	9,580	5,365	2,613	512	86	14,422
1993	3,985	2,165	3,731	1,980	10,125	10,648	1,305	9,785	5,357	2,788	523	93	14,633
1994	3,955	2,182	3,814	2,111	10,452	11,003	1,393	10,070	5,403	2,938	551	109	14,958
1995	3,934	2,180	3,864	2,148	10,678	11,245	1,418	10,293	5,435	3,095	567	104	15,179
1996	3,936	2,198	3,953	2,223	10,982	11,602	1,461	10,612	5,529	3,230	620	91	15,538
1997	3,895	2,172	3,990	2,291	11,143	11,826	1,507	10,780	5,459	3,393	683	100	15,721
1998	3,830	2,127	3,940	2,212	11,003	11,743	1,430	10,718	5,318	3,473	740	101	15,573
1999	3,723	2,028	3,804	2,216	10,988	11,774	1,447	10,773	5,196	3,576	786	118	15,497
2000	3,629	1,973	3,678	2,173	11,000	11,786	1,456	10,822	5,161	3,666	786	111	15,415
2001	3,526	1,982	3,589	2,146	11,103	11,882	1,439	10,961	5,190	3,767	779	157	15,408
2002	3,480	1,976	3,491	2,082	11,158	11,942	1,423	11,071	5,236	3,840	784	193	15,422
2003	3,441	1,981	3,435	2,019	11,208	12,005	1,390	11,186	5,285	3,904	797	224	15,446
2004	3,396	1,944	3,353	1,936	11,251	12,073	1,360	11,279	5,343	3,972	822	247	15,469
2005	3,357	1,929	3,280	1,852	11,294	12,118	1,297	11,391	5,408	4,034	824	275	15,475
2006	3,299	1,896	3,186	1,794	11,326	12,172	1,234	11,453	5,438	4,094	846	290	15,471
2007	3,272	1,883	3,135	1,685	11,320	12,188	1,161	11,501	5,518	4,117	868	308	15,460
2008	3,218	1,862	3,092	1,630	11,307	12,230	1,101	11,552	5,485	4,192	923	309	15,448
2009	3,176	1,797	3,045	1,554	11,271	12,257	1,051	11,591	5,506	4,211	986	319	15,433
2010	3,130	1,754	3,004	1,502	11,221	12,279	991	11,639	5,516	4,203	1,058	330	15,409
2011	3,041	1,716	2,949	1,469	11,211	12,343	932	11,652	5,559	4,183	1,132	349	15,384
2012	2,976	1,698	2,926	1,456	11,170	12,377	901	11,685	5,564	4,150	1,207	346	15,353
2013	2,916	1,685	2,877	1,450	11,1[illegible]	12,406	885	11,702	5,491	4,168	1,297	349	15,322
2014	2,877	1,659	2,843	1,418	11,032	12,408	907	11,717	5,430	4,184	1,376	349	15,285
2015	2,843	1,624	2,805	1,390	10,961	12,401	915	11,769	5,366	4,205	1,440	341	15,244
2016	2,796	1,594	2,720	1,357	10,905	12,399	903	11,795	5,281	4,267	1,494	339	15,195
2017	2,743	1,559	2,647	1,357	10,806	12,388	899	11,803	5,200	4,249	1,582	339	15,131
2018	2,695	1,531	2,581	1,321	10,712	12,365	862	11,788	5,152	4,239	1,653	347	15,060
2019	2,648	1,502	2,537	1,302	10,597	12,335	849	11,756	5,102	4,193	1,738	348	14,983
2020	2,605	1,479	2,498	1,276	10,514	12,299	839	11,731	5,032	4,206	1,785	342	14,904
2021	2,564	1,458	2,452	1,205	10,401	12,252	779	11,705	5,004	4,192	1,851	348	14,816
2022	2,530	1,440	2,398	1,146	10,311	12,195	740	11,669	4,950	4,215	1,884	349	14,725
2023	2,492	1,422	2,352	1,100	10,238	12,138	707	11,631	4,884	4,254	1,900	374	14,630
2024	2,450	1,404	2,305	1,073	10,147	12,077	692	11,587	4,767	4,307	1,930	407	14,527
2025	2,412	1,391	2,263	1,052	10,072	12,015	678	11,540	4,655	4,365	1,943	443	14,427
2026	2,377	1,371	2,221	1,018	9,969	11,948	654	11,483	4,566	4,385	1,979	480	14,325

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	151	654	764	630	629	722	872	943	837	654	451	352	299	185	90	55	32	19	0	0	8,339
	Female	164	645	756	631	603	679	811	829	673	487	340	225	172	146	84	57	38	14	16	0	7,370
	Total	315	1,299	1,520	1,261	1,232	1,401	1,683	1,772	1,510	1,141	791	577	471	331	174	112	70	33	16	0	15,709
1987	Male	140	626	766	627	610	668	809	891	826	666	453	352	301	183	101	47	29	19	12	0	8,126
	Female	151	629	735	620	582	623	770	824	634	509	341	230	167	134	87	56	35	20	11	20	7,178
	Total	291	1,255	1,501	1,247	1,192	1,291	1,579	1,715	1,460	1,175	794	582	468	317	188	103	64	39	23	20	15,304
1988	Male	131	617	771	626	581	601	807	847	839	677	479	363	316	194	109	42	32	17	14	0	8,063
	Female	141	609	734	622	551	582	733	810	646	538	368	247	187	123	93	54	38	23	8	10	7,117
	Total	272	1,226	1,505	1,248	1,132	1,183	1,540	1,657	1,485	1,215	847	610	503	317	202	96	70	40	22	10	15,180
1989	Male	124	574	758	635	562	557	793	827	811	706	491	387	309	221	104	48	40	17	13	5	7,982
	Female	129	565	704	633	537	548	700	784	688	536	397	270	187	130	90	60	34	32	11	8	7,043
	Total	253	1,139	1,462	1,268	1,099	1,105	1,493	1,611	1,499	1,242	888	657	496	351	194	108	74	49	24	13	15,025
1990	Male	135	540	774	655	535	538	773	776	782	711	547	373	317	217	102	48	44	15	7	6	7,895
	Female	131	549	692	653	517	500	683	745	721	521	422	284	186	128	96	61	36	20	16	6	6,967
	Total	266	1,089	1,466	1,308	1,052	1,038	1,456	1,521	1,503	1,232	969	657	503	345	198	109	80	35	23	12	14,862
1991	Male	133	537	736	648	538	504	694	742	778	686	561	387	304	232	103	64	39	24	9	5	7,724
	Female	137	519	676	649	502	467	650	698	693	533	417	295	201	127	97	69	41	23	16	3	6,813
	Total	270	1,056	1,412	1,297	1,040	971	1,344	1,440	1,471	1,219	978	682	505	359	200	133	80	47	25	8	14,537
1992	Male	126	545	705	650	544	489	645	734	736	696	583	398	315	246	110	70	35	17	8	7	7,659
	Female	129	534	656	640	481	433	631	693	706	524	442	298	203	128	87	79	45	26	15	13	6,763
	Total	255	1,079	1,361	1,290	1,025	922	1,276	1,427	1,442	1,220	1,025	696	518	374	197	149	80	43	23	20	14,422
1993	Male	117	538	699	667	564	493	607	767	738	705	593	424	340	260	118	73	34	22	5	3	7,767
	Female	124	527	665	648	488	435	586	712	705	537	474	340	212	145	79	82	44	32	17	14	6,866
	Total	241	1,065	1,364	1,315	1,052	928	1,193	1,479	1,443	1,242	1,067	764	552	405	197	155	78	54	22	17	14,633
1994	Male	125	528	684	683	592	514	609	769	749	709	630	449	351	264	137	75	24	28	9	5	7,934
	Female	107	512	680	636	539	466	561	728	695	583	486	372	236	150	77	81	48	31	17	19	7,024
	Total	232	1,040	1,364	1,319	1,131	980	1,170	1,497	1,444	1,292	1,116	821	587	414	214	156	72	59	26	24	14,958
1995	Male	116	502	697	682	607	520	612	774	755	715	649	506	342	276	146	78	29	26	9	3	8,044
	Female	112	502	675	648	555	466	533	721	699	626	494	407	265	156	88	74	48	29	17	20	7,135
	Total	228	1,004	1,372	1,330	1,162	986	1,145	1,495	1,454	1,341	1,143	913	607	432	234	152	77	55	26	23	15,179
1996	Male	122	468	697	699	632	545	627	748	766	774	638	540	368	272	183	80	36	21	12	0	8,220
	Female	126	482	649	693	583	463	574	689	704	647	520	434	288	170	98	72	60	29	17	12	7,310
	Total	248	950	1,346	1,392	1,215	1,008	1,201	1,437	1,470	1,421	1,158	974	656	442	281	152	96	50	29	12	15,530
1997	Male	109	475	671	699	674	556	611	711	766	768	667	573	382	280	197	92	44	28	11	4	8,318
	Female	107	488	653	693	600	461	575	667	693	668	537	460	308	186	106	76	68	33	16	8	7,403
	Total	216	963	1,324	1,392	1,274	1,017	1,186	1,378	1,459	1,436	1,204	1,033	690	466	303	168	112	61	27	12	15,721
1998	Male	110	467	654	693	661	531	542	668	791	748	677	581	402	298	220	94	56	21	16	3	8,233
	Female	105	481	640	680	612	408	535	642	724	668	512	475	343	185	130	70	69	34	23	4	7,340
	Total	215	948	1,294	1,373	1,273	939	1,077	1,310	1,515	1,416	1,189	1,056	745	483	350	164	125	55	39	7	15,573
1999	Male	93	469	632	672	676	532	483	648	766	746	690	611	428	311	217	111	56	21	18	5	8,185
	Female	100	487	623	647	554	454	548	661	735	609	526	473	354	183	144	77	63	40	26	8	7,312
	Total	193	956	1,255	1,319	1,230	986	1,031	1,309	1,501	1,355	1,216	1,084	782	494	361	188	119	61	44	13	15,497
2000	Male	85	461	585	678	673	536	460	616	751	734	692	631	485	309	223	115	57	20	15	6	8,132
	Female	102	485	646	587	509	455	564	715	743	578	525	464	374	186	138	76	66	30	31	9	7,283
	Total	187	946	1,231	1,265	1,182	991	1,024	1,331	1,494	1,312	1,217	1,095	859	495	361	191	123	50	46	15	15,415

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	100	430	591	640	651	543	486	636	726	700	729	616	515	325	200	125	58	29	20	9	8,129
	Female	96	461	656	552	499	453	540	786	750	566	520	471	395	196	105	73	61	43	32	24	7,279
	Total	196	891	1,247	1,192	1,150	996	1,026	1,422	1,476	1,266	1,249	1,087	910	521	305	198	119	72	52	33	15,408
2002	Male	101	420	610	588	606	578	513	650	710	676	698	643	555	329	196	124	58	39	25	13	8,132
	Female	96	442	665	558	464	434	526	831	774	556	510	473	423	209	93	62	58	53	35	28	7,290
	Total	197	862	1,275	1,146	1,070	1,012	1,039	1,481	1,484	1,232	1,208	1,116	978	538	289	186	116	92	60	41	15,422
2003	Male	97	409	613	579	575	567	542	634	691	705	669	653	572	344	209	131	52	51	28	17	8,138
	Female	92	427	657	567	444	433	514	820	776	603	504	452	456	254	73	63	45	58	34	36	7,308
	Total	189	836	1,270	1,146	1,019	1,000	1,056	1,454	1,467	1,308	1,173	1,105	1,028	598	282	194	97	109	62	53	15,446
2004	Male	96	412	607	565	530	569	572	622	699	683	654	659	604	369	215	126	52	56	30	23	8,143
	Female	91	416	648	561	442	395	541	800	788	638	473	476	456	281	75	66	41	59	39	40	7,326
	Total	187	828	1,255	1,126	972	964	1,113	1,422	1,487	1,321	1,127	1,135	1,060	650	290	192	93	115	69	63	15,469
2005	Male	93	423	595	530	518	543	599	644	697	675	628	649	624	421	202	125	49	62	36	28	8,141
	Female	88	404	635	589	413	378	535	774	820	664	470	487	445	310	84	52	37	61	40	48	7,334
	Total	181	827	1,230	1,119	931	921	1,134	1,418	1,517	1,339	1,098	1,136	1,069	731	286	177	86	123	76	76	15,475
2006	Male	92	417	575	535	486	530	609	662	709	649	601	689	610	453	219	108	57	61	43	28	8,133
	Female	87	396	598	599	393	385	536	729	874	670	471	486	453	331	103	31	38	58	50	50	7,338
	Total	179	813	1,173	1,134	879	915	1,145	1,391	1,583	1,319	1,072	1,175	1,063	784	322	139	95	119	93	78	15,471
2007	Male	89	408	566	554	434	493	646	688	716	630	579	660	637	492	224	109	58	60	51	32	8,126
	Female	84	389	579	603	399	359	524	715	910	689	461	479	451	358	116	24	29	56	59	50	7,334
	Total	173	797	1,145	1,157	833	852	1,170	1,403	1,626	1,319	1,040	1,139	1,088	850	340	133	87	116	110	82	15,460
2008	Male	89	400	553	557	427	463	637	718	701	609	607	632	647	509	238	121	63	55	58	33	8,117
	Female	84	381	563	591	401	339	526	706	899	689	506	471	431	389	148	15	29	47	61	55	7,331
	Total	173	781	1,116	1,148	828	802	1,163	1,424	1,600	1,298	1,113	1,103	1,078	898	386	136	92	102	119	88	15,448
2009	Male	86	393	556	552	412	418	640	748	691	618	582	617	652	541	263	125	59	56	61	36	8,106
	Female	82	373	554	580	391	333	491	735	884	699	538	438	454	389	170	19	31	45	61	60	7,327
	Total	168	766	1,110	1,132	803	751	1,131	1,483	1,575	1,317	1,120	1,055	1,106	930	433	144	90	101	122	96	15,433
2010	Male	84	386	565	541	377	409	613	777	712	617	573	590	642	561	310	113	60	54	65	42	8,091
	Female	80	367	540	567	414	302	473	732	861	731	560	434	466	377	195	28	22	40	63	66	7,318
	Total	164	753	1,105	1,108	791	711	1,086	1,509	1,573	1,348	1,133	1,024	1,108	938	505	141	82	94	128	108	15,409
2011	Male	83	378	558	520	384	381	599	786	729	630	547	562	682	546	340	128	50	60	66	46	8,075
	Female	79	360	532	531	424	280	479	734	815	787	565	433	466	382	214	39	12	43	62	72	7,309
	Total	162	738	1,090	1,051	808	661	1,078	1,520	1,544	1,417	1,112	995	1,148	928	554	167	62	103	128	118	15,384
2012	Male	81	371	546	512	405	334	562	817	756	638	530	541	653	573	378	132	52	60	64	51	8,056
	Female	77	355	520	514	429	288	452	719	795	825	588	423	461	381	240	50	9	35	60	76	7,297
	Total	158	726	1,066	1,026	834	622	1,014	1,536	1,551	1,463	1,118	964	1,114	954	618	182	61	95	124	127	15,353
2013	Male	81	363	537	499	409	327	533	804	784	623	512	569	625	584	394	150	59	65	60	58	8,036
	Female	77	347	512	500	420	294	429	719	783	816	589	471	454	364	269	69	7	35	52	79	7,286
	Total	158	710	1,049	999	829	621	962	1,523	1,567	1,439	1,101	1,040	1,079	948	663	219	66	100	112	137	15,322
2014	Male	78	358	525	504	406	314	488	802	813	614	524	544	610	589	424	173	62	63	61	61	8,013
	Female	74	342	501	495	412	286	421	681	809	802	601	504	421	391	270	90	8	34	52	78	7,272
	Total	152	700	1,026	999	818	600	909	1,483	1,622	1,416	1,125	1,048	1,031	980	694	263	70	97	113	139	15,285
2015	Male	77	352	514	514	397	281	481	773	840	637	524	536	583	580	444	213	57	63	59	62	7,987
	Female	73	336	491	486	403	309	391	661	803	780	635	527	417	403	261	114	10	28	48	81	7,257
	Total	150	688	1,005	1,000	800	590	872	1,434	1,643	1,417	1,159	1,063	1,000	983	705	327	67	91	107	143	15,244

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	76	346	503	508	378	288	455	756	845	655	538	511	555	618	431	241	66	53	65	67	7,955
	Female	73	330	482	478	371	320	369	664	802	735	692	533	416	404	268	133	16	18	51	85	7,240
	Total	149	676	985	986	749	608	824	1,420	1,647	1,390	1,230	1,044	971	1,022	699	374	82	71	116	152	15,195
2017	Male	77	341	494	494	367	308	412	721	874	679	545	495	533	589	454	273	69	54	65	72	7,916
	Female	73	327	474	463	355	327	379	638	784	713	730	554	406	397	267	157	23	17	44	87	7,215
	Total	150	668	968	957	722	635	791	1,359	1,658	1,392	1,275	1,049	939	986	721	430	92	71	109	159	15,131
2018	Male	74	337	486	485	352	312	407	695	859	704	529	477	560	560	465	286	81	60	70	73	7,872
	Female	71	323	467	452	339	318	385	619	785	698	719	555	451	388	251	184	39	17	44	83	7,188
	Total	145	660	953	937	691	630	792	1,314	1,644	1,402	1,248	1,032	1,011	948	716	470	120	77	114	156	15,060
2019	Male	73	333	478	473	355	308	394	657	858	729	519	488	535	544	468	311	96	63	67	74	7,823
	Female	70	320	460	441	330	309	379	614	749	722	704	567	482	354	275	183	57	19	45	80	7,160
	Total	143	653	938	914	685	617	773	1,271	1,607	1,451	1,223	1,055	1,017	898	743	494	153	82	112	154	14,983
2020	Male	73	329	471	462	364	296	361	651	832	753	540	487	526	519	455	330	123	59	67	75	7,773
	Female	70	317	454	429	318	298	404	585	732	714	681	598	506	349	283	174	78	20	41	80	7,131
	Total	143	646	925	891	682	594	765	1,236	1,564	1,467	1,221	1,085	1,032	868	738	504	201	79	108	155	14,904
2021	Male	70	326	464	451	357	276	369	627	817	757	555	501	501	489	490	316	142	69	59	80	7,716
	Female	68	314	449	422	309	263	417	563	739	715	636	652	511	347	285	180	90	25	33	82	7,100
	Total	138	640	913	873	666	539	786	1,190	1,556	1,472	1,191	1,153	1,012	836	775	496	232	94	92	162	14,816
2022	Male	71	319	461	443	343	265	390	583	784	785	580	509	486	469	465	337	164	72	61	74	7,661
	Female	68	309	447	412	292	246	426	574	712	696	614	689	533	335	280	179	110	31	32	79	7,064
	Total	139	628	908	855	635	511	816	1,157	1,496	1,481	1,194	1,198	1,019	804	745	516	274	103	93	153	14,725
2023	Male	68	316	454	435	334	252	393	577	759	770	605	493	467	496	439	345	174	81	66	77	7,601
	Female	65	306	443	405	281	233	415	581	692	697	600	679	533	381	270	164	134	44	31	75	7,029
	Total	133	622	897	840	615	485	808	1,158	1,451	1,467	1,205	1,172	1,000	877	709	509	308	125	97	152	14,630
2024	Male	65	311	449	427	322	255	389	563	719	770	629	484	478	472	424	350	191	94	69	76	7,537
	Female	62	300	439	397	271	225	403	577	686	660	623	666	544	411	239	186	133	58	32	78	6,990
	Total	127	611	888	824	593	480	792	1,140	1,405	1,430	1,252	1,150	1,022	883	663	536	324	152	101	154	14,527
2025	Male	65	303	445	420	311	264	376	532	712	744	653	505	477	461	401	341	205	117	66	75	7,473
	Female	62	292	434	391	262	215	392	599	658	642	617	643	574	435	234	196	123	76	33	76	6,954
	Total	127	595	879	811	573	479	768	1,131	1,370	1,386	1,270	1,148	1,051	896	635	537	328	193	99	151	14,427
2026	Male	65	298	438	414	300	257	356	540	688	727	657	520	490	437	374	370	196	134	76	74	7,411
	Female	62	286	427	387	255	206	358	611	637	649	616	597	628	440	234	196	129	86	38	72	6,914
	Total	127	584	865	801	555	463	714	1,151	1,325	1,376	1,273	1,117	1,118	877	608	566	325	220	114	146	14,325

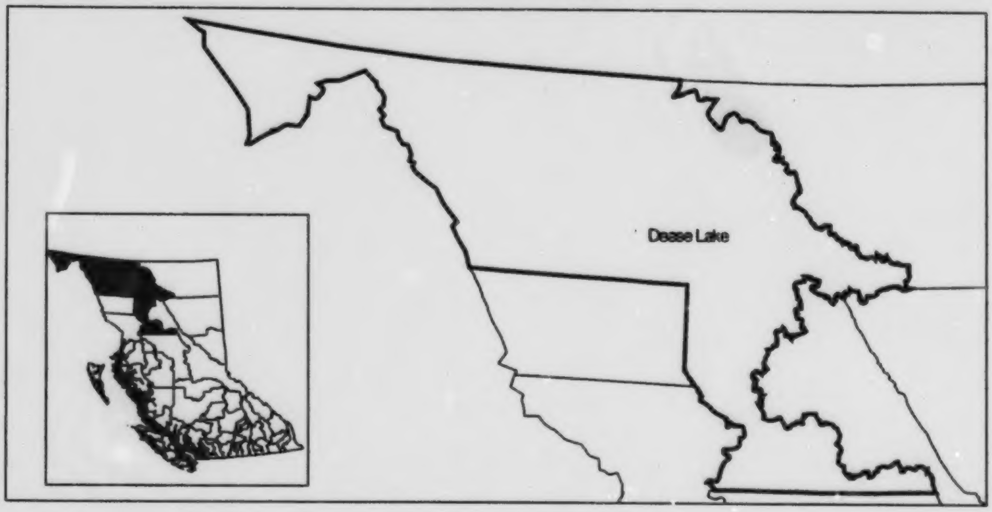
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Stikine

Local Health Area 87



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

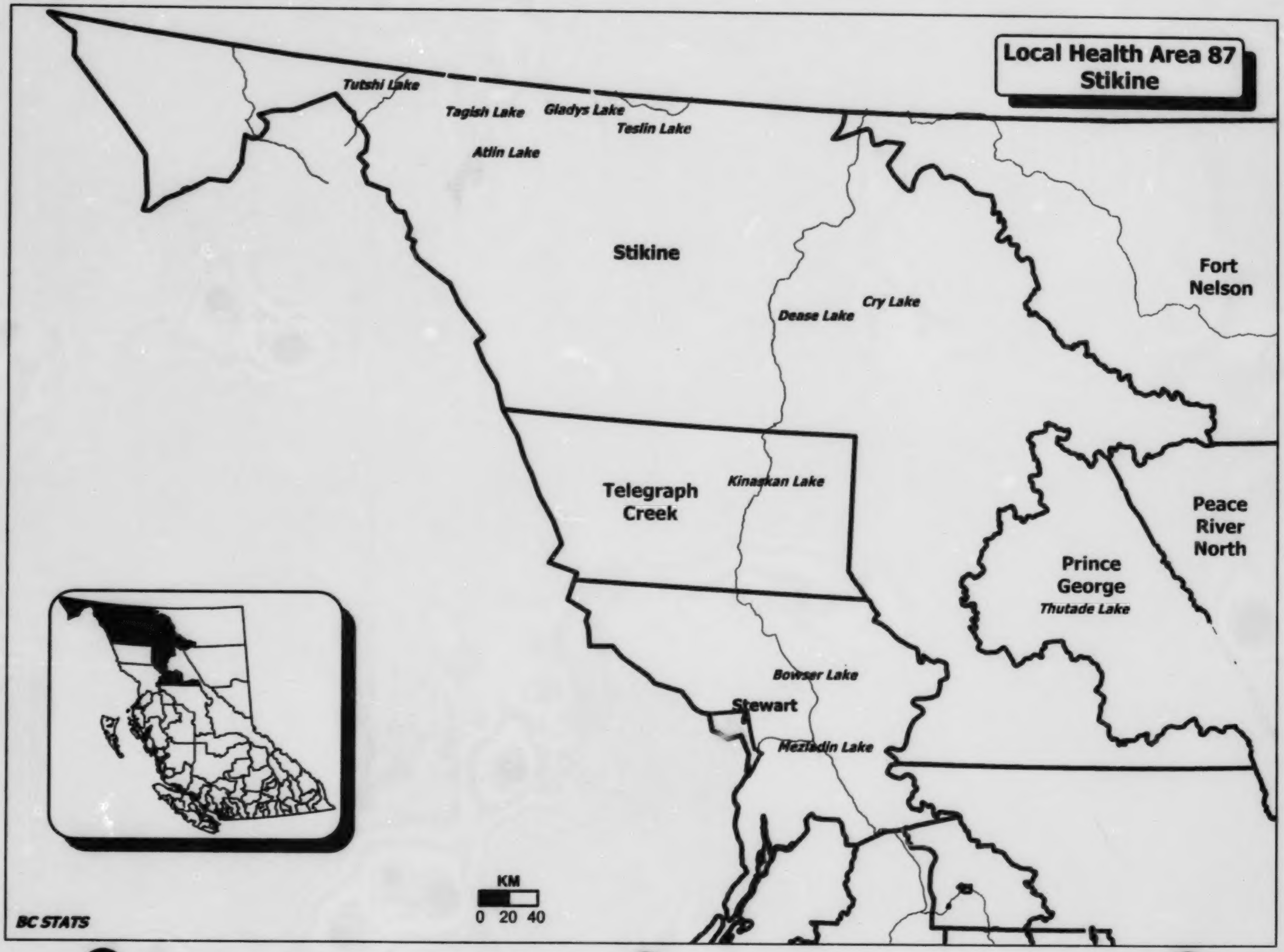
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 87
Stikine


Tutshi Lake
Tagish Lake
Gladys Lake
Teslin Lake
Atlin Lake
Stikine
Fort Nelson
Dease Lake
Cry Lake
Telegraph Creek
Kinaskan Lake
Peace River North
Prince George
Thutade Lake
Bowser Lake
Stewart
Meziadin Lake
KM
0 20 40

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 87: STIKINE

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the threefold increase to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area could have significantly positive repercussions for this area, and could result in relatively large inflows of population, particularly if a large processing facility is built. Even in the absence of the processing facility, the road construction that would have to coincide with the harvesting would open up the area and increase the potential for new mines and new communities.

In the mineral sector, the plant at Cassiar which was test processing magnesium burnt down in late 2000 and is unlikely to be rebuilt in the area. There are several mining prospects in the area, but the Golden Bear Mine (between Telegraph Creek and Dease Lake) ceased mining in 2000 except for seasonal heap-leaching.

DEMOGRAPHICS

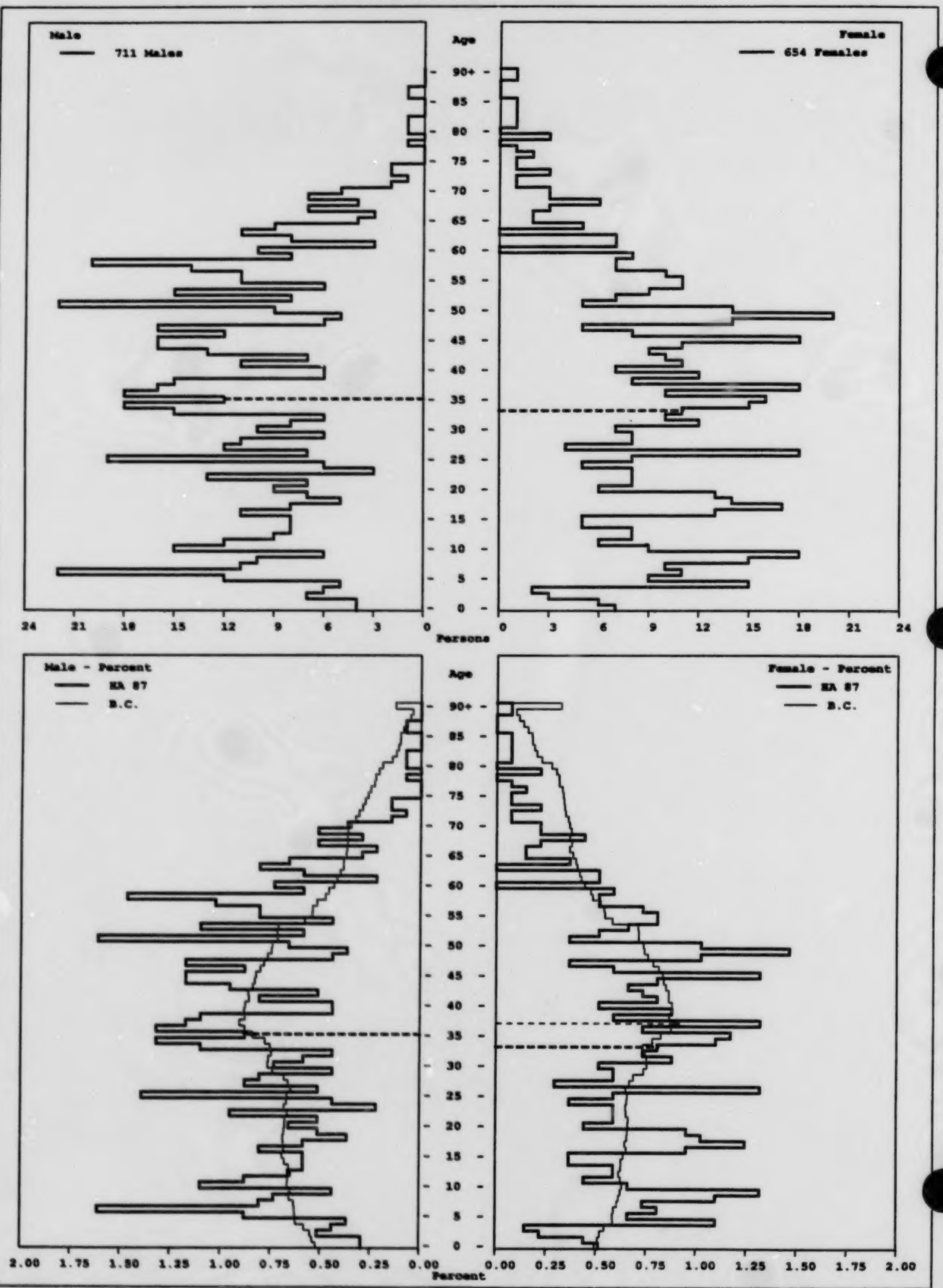
This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age is significantly lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. Another consistent statistic is that the gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

Developments in the forest sector should lead to substantial population growth for this area. Most of this increase will be driven by net inflows of migrants, drawn to the area by the increase in employment opportunities resulting from the increased AAC.

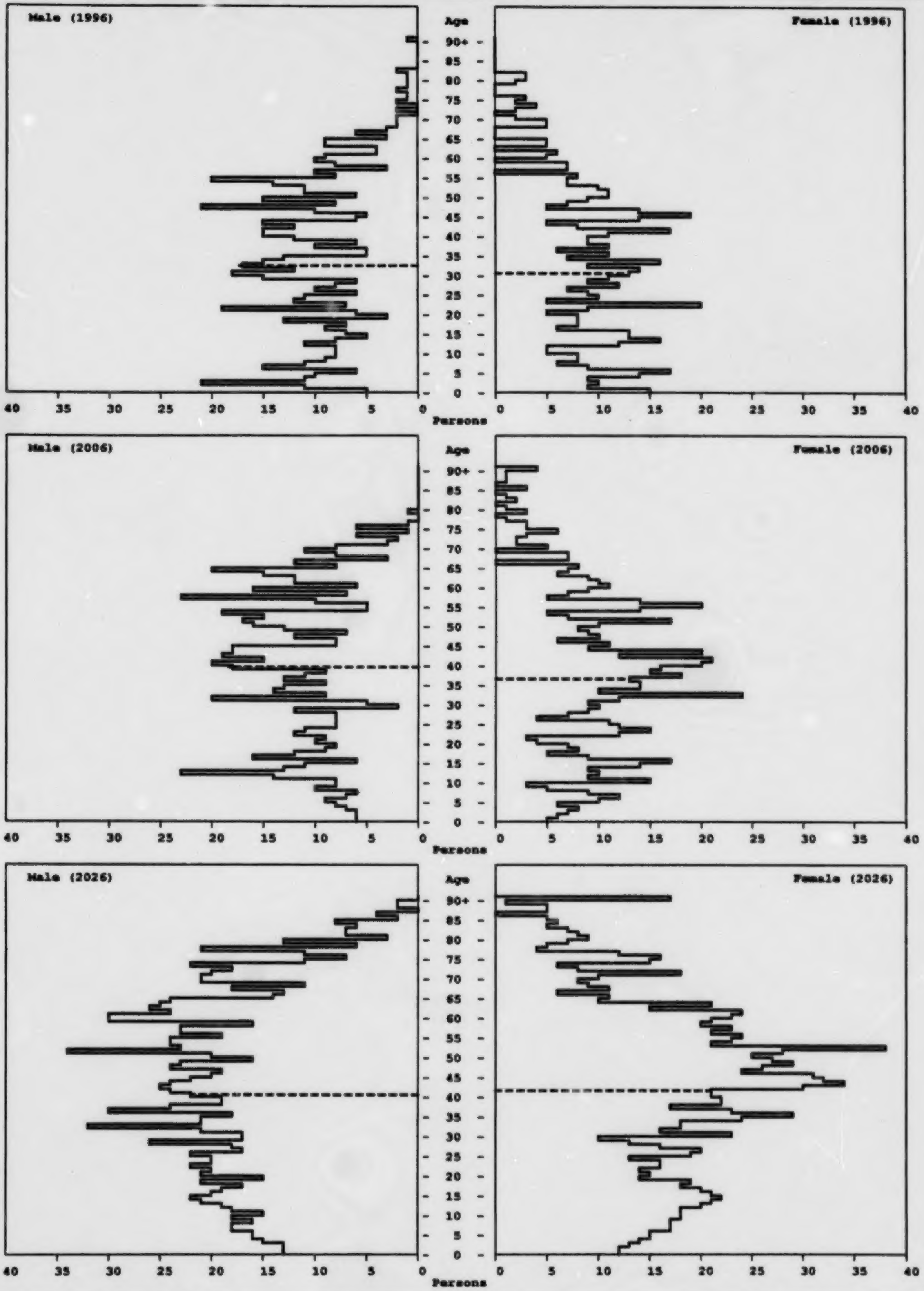
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 87: Stikine



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

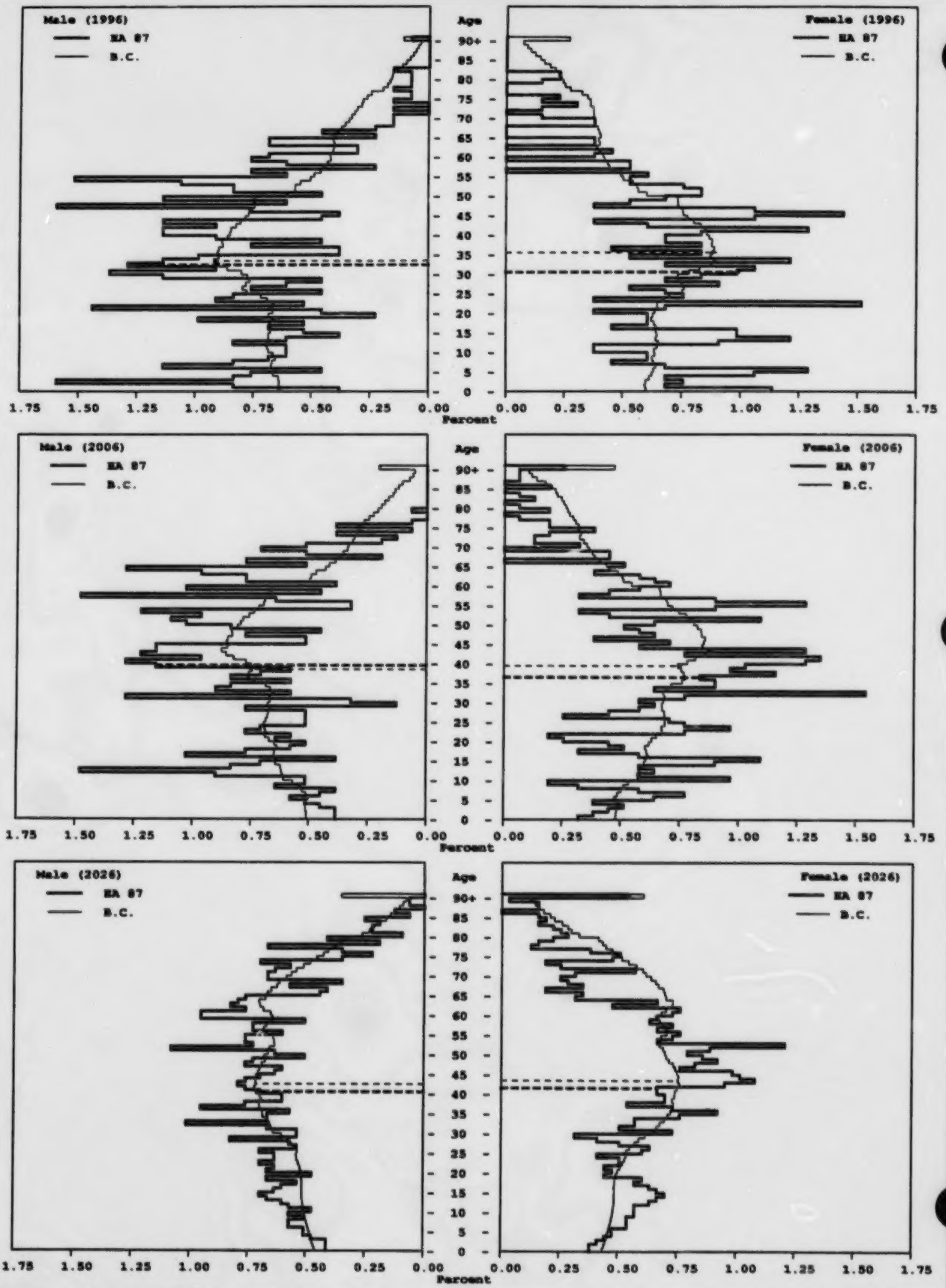
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 87: Stikine



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

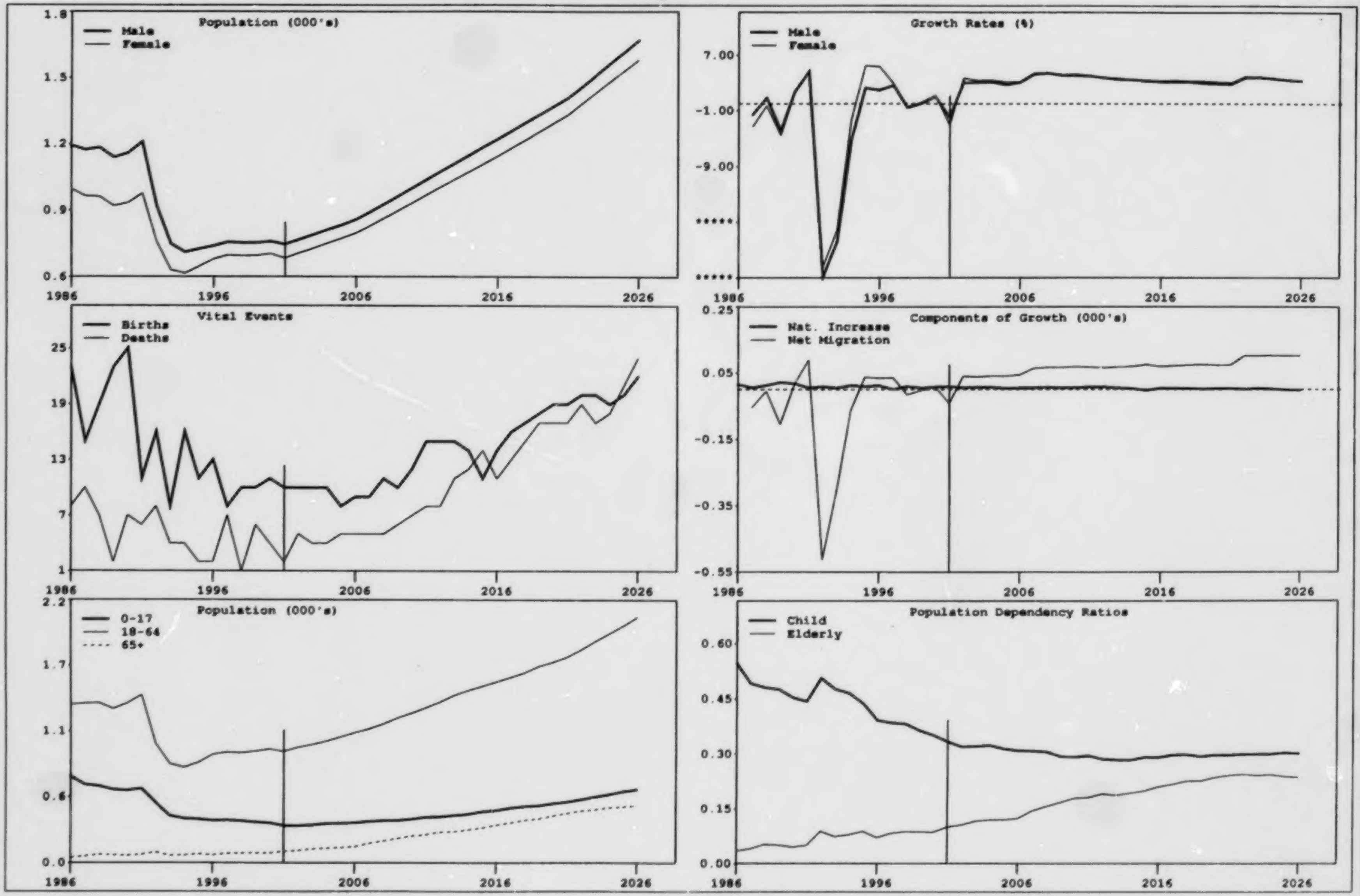
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 87: Stikine



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House- holds
1985-1986	23	8	15	N/A	N/A	1986	2,088	0.0	29.1	120.7	1,052	4.3	46.0	0.546	0.035	733
1986-1987	15	10	5	-54	-2.3	1987	2,039	0.0	30.2	122.8	1,130	4.2	46.5	0.491	0.041	728
1987-1988	19	7	12	-6	0.3	1988	2,045	0.0	30.5	124.2	1,535	2.2	41.5	0.481	0.052	742
1988-1989	23	2	21	-105	-4.1	1989	1,961	0.0	31.3	125.1	1,703	2.3	42.5	0.475	0.051	723
1989-1990	25	7	18	15	1.7	1990	1,994	0.0	31.5	125.3	1,241	3.3	45.5	0.453	0.045	748
1990-1991	11	6	5	88	4.7	1991	2,087	0.0	31.0	125.1	880	3.4	48.0	0.442	0.049	797
1991-1992	16	8	8	-513	-24.2	1992	1,582	0.0	30.8	122.8	1,148	3.8	39.0	0.506	0.089	611
1992-1993	8	4	4	-306	-19.1	1993	1,280	0.0	30.7	120.3	1,407	3.1	62.0	0.476	0.074	499
1993-1994	16	4	12	-63	-4.0	1994	1,229	0.0	31.2	116.8	1,559	2.4	72.0	0.465	0.079	485
1994-1995	11	2	9	37	3.7	1995	1,275	0.0	32.2	113.2	1,288	1.6	48.0	0.437	0.089	508
1995-1996	13	2	11	34	3.5	1996	1,320	0.0	32.8	109.5	1,063	3.4	47.5	0.391	0.071	532
1996-1997	8	7	1	35	2.7	1997	1,356	0.0	33.7	109.3	905	2.9	48.0	0.384	0.083	553
1997-1998	10	1	9	-16	-0.5	1998	1,349	0.0	34.4	109.1	1,039	2.6	35.5	0.381	0.087	560
1998-1999	10	6	4	-3	0.1	1999	1,350	0.0	35.2	109.0	1,038	3.7	41.0	0.363	0.087	568
1999-2000	11	4	7	8	1.1	2000	1,365	0.0	35.9	108.7	1,032	2.2	80.0	0.351	0.086	581
2000-2001	10	2	8	-42	-2.5	2001	1,331	0.0	36.7	109.9	1,075	2.6	90.4	0.333	0.100	579
2001-2002	10	5	5	39	3.3	2002	1,375	0.0	37.1	109.3	1,111	3.3	90.3	0.319	0.106	601
2002-2003	10	4	6	38	3.2	2003	1,419	0.0	37.6	109.0	1,231	2.8	14.0	0.320	0.116	631
2003-2004	10	4	6	40	3.2	2004	1,465	0.0	38.2	108.7	1,355	3.1	24.5	0.323	0.119	655
2004-2005	8	5	3	40	2.9	2005	1,508	0.0	38.7	108.3	1,110	3.3	63.0	0.314	0.120	672
2005-2006	9	5	4	43	3.1	2006	1,555	0.0	39.1	108.2	1,011	3.2	80.0	0.308	0.123	690
2006-2007	9	5	4	63	4.3	2007	1,622	0.0	39.3	107.9	1,060	3.1	76.0	0.308	0.143	716
2007-2008	11	5	6	66	4.4	2008	1,694	0.0	39.4	107.9	966	3.2	63.5	0.305	0.156	740
2008-2009	10	6	4	66	4.1	2009	1,764	0.0	39.6	107.8	853	3.7	59.5	0.293	0.167	770
2009-2010	12	7	5	68	4.1	2010	1,837	0.0	39.8	107.6	1,060	4.1	14.3	0.291	0.178	799
2010-2011	15	8	7	67	4.0	2011	1,911	0.0	39.7	107.5	1,139	4.2	13.5	0.295	0.181	821
2011-2012	15	8	7	65	3.8	2012	1,983	0.0	40.1	107.4	1,093	4.8	14.3	0.286	0.191	845
2012-2013	15	11	4	67	3.6	2013	2,054	0.0	40.4	107.3	1,037	5.6	70.3	0.283	0.186	864
2013-2014	14	12	2	69	3.5	2014	2,125	0.0	40.8	107.3	965	6.1	50.0	0.282	0.192	889
2014-2015	11	14	-3	74	3.3	2015	2,196	0.0	41.1	107.2	1,030	5.7	26.5	0.290	0.198	901
2015-2016	14	11	3	68	3.2	2016	2,267	0.0	41.6	107.0	1,041	5.3	71.0	0.289	0.209	915
2016-2017	16	13	3	71	3.3	2017	2,341	0.0	42.0	106.8	1,069	6.0	81.0	0.296	0.216	915
2017-2018	17	15	2	73	3.2	2018	2,416	0.0	42.1	106.7	1,177	6.6	87.0	0.296	0.224	921
2018-2019	18	17	1	74	3.1	2019	2,491	0.0	42.0	106.4	1,238	6.8	74.0	0.292	0.225	918
2019-2020	19	17	2	73	3.0	2020	2,566	0.0	42.2	106.1	1,230	6.6	73.0	0.296	0.234	913
2020-2021	19	17	2	73	2.9	2021	2,641	0.0	42.4	105.8	1,195	6.8	74.0	0.295	0.240	908
2021-2022	20	19	1	101	3.9	2022	2,743	0.0	42.1	105.6	1,276	6.6	80.0	0.297	0.243	896
2022-2023	20	17	3	101	3.8	2023	2,847	0.0	42.0	105.7	1,263	6.1	77.5	0.298	0.240	878
2023-2024	19	18	1	102	3.6	2024	2,950	0.0	42.0	105.7	1,202	6.6	71.8	0.298	0.242	852
2024-2025	20	21	-1	102	3.4	2025	3,051	0.0	42.2	105.7	1,207	7.4	72.3	0.302	0.237	810
2025-2026	22	24	-2	102	3.3	2026	3,151	0.0	42.3	105.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.299	0.235	747

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	615	321	546	283	1,427	1,473	177	1,347	858	286	46	0	2,088
1987	561	297	520	274	1,424	1,478	181	1,350	839	311	54	11	2,039
1988	543	304	529	284	1,432	1,502	186	1,377	826	322	70	26	2,045
1989	514	286	484	264	1,382	1,447	167	1,326	786	332	65	16	1,961
1990	511	273	464	261	1,423	1,483	169	1,360	796	366	60	15	1,994
1991	529	295	503	274	1,489	1,558	184	1,438	827	388	69	12	2,087
1992	445	230	385	195	1,049	1,137	138	1,055	561	293	88	18	1,582
1993	352	188	317	167	867	928	126	866	443	257	61	8	1,280
1994	321	166	290	166	845	908	117	848	406	273	63	6	1,229
1995	312	163	280	173	889	963	120	898	418	298	74	12	1,275
1996	303	146	270	186	953	1,017	136	946	429	338	64	11	1,320
1997	302	150	286	183	977	1,054	130	986	450	344	77	16	1,356
1998	288	158	286	188	981	1,061	136	984	442	351	80	15	1,349
1999	273	178	304	185	996	1,077	120	992	444	367	81	13	1,350
2000	271	183	313	174	1,012	1,094	112	1,013	445	393	82	12	1,365
2001	265	180	296	154	973	1,066	110	999	425	394	93	18	1,331
2002	271	173	289	160	1,002	1,104	123	1,045	438	404	102	16	1,375
2003	272	163	280	160	1,032	1,147	116	1,093	468	404	115	15	1,419
2004	279	160	278	167	1,065	1,186	118	1,124	476	422	121	18	1,465
2005	271	156	290	184	1,111	1,237	125	1,163	496	431	126	15	1,508
2006	270	158	302	193	1,151	1,285	128	1,203	517	441	134	14	1,555
2007	271	148	311	202	1,191	1,351	129	1,260	538	451	160	19	1,622
2008	284	155	324	197	1,229	1,410	127	1,315	564	468	181	19	1,694
2009	274	156	333	213	1,288	1,490	133	1,386	594	481	202	20	1,764
2010	286	173	338	222	1,328	1,551	144	1,448	604	502	223	24	1,837
2011	301	183	348	234	1,376	1,610	153	1,507	608	534	234	30	1,911
2012	320	189	351	235	1,407	1,663	171	1,566	609	563	256	38	1,983
2013	331	193	361	244	1,463	1,723	179	1,635	625	594	260	40	2,054
2014	344	191	359	251	1,504	1,781	188	1,693	629	624	277	36	2,125
2015	356	199	370	249	1,548	1,840	177	1,751	654	645	292	32	2,196
2016	360	203	377	254	1,591	1,907	176	1,804	675	662	316	43	2,267
2017	374	210	398	256	1,633	1,967	172	1,862	685	692	334	46	2,341
2018	383	216	411	264	1,677	2,033	176	1,919	697	716	356	54	2,416
2019	392	222	428	264	1,730	2,099	177	1,980	708	758	369	52	2,491
2020	403	234	441	275	1,771	2,163	182	2,043	708	788	392	53	2,566
2021	412	235	444	282	1,816	2,229	186	2,104	728	806	413	57	2,641
2022	439	249	468	300	1,871	2,304	210	2,180	751	820	433	70	2,743
2023	455	257	488	317	1,948	2,392	221	2,263	778	853	444	80	2,847
2024	473	266	508	334	2,014	2,477	236	2,344	803	877	463	91	2,950
2025	487	273	530	350	2,094	2,564	239	2,425	837	907	470	101	3,051
2026	500	278	548	361	2,169	2,651	246	2,496	867	941	482	109	3,151

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	21	87	114	113	77	68	82	145	131	101	66	53	38	26	0	20	0	0	0	0	1,142
	Female	14	89	94	83	65	73	105	119	101	74	45	34	24	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	946
	Total	35	176	208	196	142	141	187	264	232	175	111	87	62	26	26	20	0	0	0	0	2,088
1987	Male	17	82	99	101	74	74	84	123	137	111	69	48	43	37	8	11	2	3	1	0	1,124
	Female	14	75	94	79	73	53	90	122	101	71	33	56	23	2	11	9	2	3	1	3	915
	Total	31	157	193	180	147	127	174	245	238	182	102	104	66	39	19	20	4	6	2	3	2,039
1988	Male	17	75	104	89	73	84	90	121	132	108	80	46	53	37	6	10	3	1	1	3	1,133
	Female	13	67	106	72	85	42	86	114	96	79	26	53	23	4	10	10	5	6	2	13	912
	Total	30	142	210	161	158	126	176	235	228	187	106	99	76	41	16	20	8	7	3	16	2,045
1989	Male	21	71	100	72	72	74	82	110	125	108	79	53	56	32	3	15	8	4	2	3	1,090
	Female	17	65	96	72	72	46	77	114	88	82	38	44	23	7	7	13	3	4	0	3	871
	Total	38	136	196	144	144	120	159	224	213	190	117	97	79	39	10	28	11	8	2	6	1,961
1990	Male	18	83	83	71	79	73	93	108	122	110	85	63	50	41	1	13	8	2	2	4	1,109
	Female	20	70	97	69	65	44	81	99	97	86	53	35	25	14	5	11	7	6	0	1	885
	Total	38	153	180	140	144	117	174	207	219	196	138	98	75	55	6	24	15	8	2	5	1,994
1991	Male	13	86	79	88	80	69	106	118	121	117	89	63	58	39	10	11	11	0	2	0	1,160
	Female	16	68	93	86	77	48	85	91	108	81	61	38	23	17	10	10	5	10	0	0	927
	Total	29	154	172	174	157	117	191	209	229	198	150	101	81	56	20	21	16	10	2	0	2,087
1992	Male	13	67	63	68	59	45	81	71	90	75	73	49	42	26	14	12	11	8	5	0	872
	Female	20	63	75	76	44	47	51	55	77	61	47	25	19	12	15	9	9	4	1	0	710
	Total	33	130	138	144	103	92	132	126	167	136	120	74	61	38	29	21	20	12	6	0	1,582
1993	Male	7	54	59	54	45	42	64	56	65	62	56	45	34	23	14	7	7	2	1	2	699
	Female	3	55	54	66	39	41	39	46	59	52	44	25	17	13	10	9	6	2	1	0	581
	Total	10	109	113	120	84	83	103	102	124	114	100	70	51	36	24	16	13	4	2	2	1,280
1994	Male	13	43	56	46	43	43	55	57	55	48	58	51	31	29	13	9	7	2	2	1	662
	Female	7	50	45	61	39	41	45	43	50	53	44	29	21	10	9	10	9	1	0	0	567
	Total	20	93	101	107	82	84	100	100	105	101	102	80	52	39	22	19	16	3	2	1	1,229
1995	Male	9	45	58	41	38	51	54	60	48	54	57	58	35	27	18	8	9	4	1	2	677
	Female	7	46	44	62	37	47	45	53	45	59	46	41	19	15	11	10	6	4	1	0	598
	Total	16	91	102	103	75	98	99	113	93	113	103	99	54	42	29	18	15	8	2	2	1,275
1996	Male	5	53	49	40	39	55	45	75	38	63	59	62	39	35	16	6	6	4	0	1	690
	Female	15	42	48	51	43	49	48	59	46	55	54	46	22	21	10	10	5	6	0	0	630
	Total	20	95	97	91	82	104	93	134	84	118	113	108	61	56	26	16	11	10	0	1	1,320
1997	Male	6	50	52	43	41	47	41	76	44	73	50	57	49	36	22	6	6	5	2	2	708
	Female	2	47	56	46	48	47	49	68	49	50	59	48	29	16	13	8	6	5	1	1	648
	Total	8	97	108	89	89	94	90	144	93	123	109	105	78	52	35	14	12	10	3	3	1,356
1998	Male	7	45	54	44	36	48	47	67	52	64	57	51	55	36	23	7	4	4	2	1	704
	Female	3	39	58	38	56	48	40	61	56	55	57	48	29	18	16	9	6	5	1	2	645
	Total	10	84	112	82	92	96	87	128	108	119	114	99	84	54	39	16	10	9	3	3	1,349
1999	Male	4	30	64	45	40	48	46	58	58	63	48	61	63	35	27	7	2	3	2	0	704
	Female	6	29	63	32	60	37	45	62	54	58	60	43	32	25	17	8	7	5	1	2	646
	Total	10	59	127	77	100	85	91	120	112	121	108	104	95	60	44	15	9	8	3	2	1,350
2000	Male	4	22	61	52	39	38	55	57	67	53	55	60	64	41	25	12	1	3	2	0	711
	Female	7	26	63	36	62	35	46	55	64	48	65	46	43	19	16	9	7	4	2	1	654
	Total	11	48	124	88	101	73	101	112	131	101	120	106	107	60	41	21	8	7	4	1	1,365

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	6	21	60	49	38	35	52	45	77	42	64	56	61	40	26	15	2	3	0	5	697
	Female	6	20	57	46	46	35	46	51	68	44	53	55	43	22	18	10	4	6	2	2	634
	Total	12	41	117	95	84	70	98	96	145	86	117	111	104	62	44	25	6	9	2	7	1,331
2002	Male	6	25	57	51	41	38	45	45	82	45	72	46	57	48	33	17	4	3	0	3	718
	Female	5	28	46	53	41	40	46	54	76	45	47	60	45	29	12	13	7	5	3	2	657
	Total	11	53	103	104	82	78	91	99	158	90	119	106	102	77	45	30	11	8	3	5	1,375
2003	Male	6	26	55	53	42	36	46	55	77	57	62	55	50	54	35	22	5	2	1	1	740
	Female	5	31	42	54	34	48	50	54	73	56	51	58	46	[illegible]	16	16	6	5	4	2	679
	Total	11	57	97	107	76	84	96	109	150	113	113	113	96	82	51	38	11	7	5	3	1,419
2004	Male	5	31	40	66	45	41	45	53	70	66	62	48	62	64	35	21	4	1	2	2	763
	Female	5	32	41	59	27	54	38	65	81	58	54	60	42	30	21	17	5	6	5	2	702
	Total	10	63	81	125	72	95	83	118	151	124	116	108	104	94	56	38	9	7	7	4	1,465
2005	Male	5	30	35	65	54	44	34	63	69	76	54	58	60	67	43	20	5	1	0	1	784
	Female	5	28	44	59	33	53	35	69	77	73	43	63	46	40	19	16	8	6	4	3	724
	Total	10	58	79	124	87	97	69	132	146	149	97	121	106	107	62	36	13	7	4	4	1,508
2006	Male	6	27	40	69	51	50	38	61	60	90	48	72	61	65	42	20	8	0	0	0	808
	Female	5	27	39	57	46	46	41	69	76	82	44	53	55	43	22	18	10	4	6	4	747
	Total	11	54	79	126	97	96	79	130	136	172	92	125	116	108	64	38	18	4	6	4	1,555
2007	Male	5	28	43	66	55	53	45	55	58	90	55	83	53	63	51	29	8	1	1	0	842
	Female	5	30	47	47	53	41	48	70	79	93	45	47	60	45	29	12	12	7	5	5	780
	Total	10	58	90	113	108	94	93	125	137	183	100	130	113	108	80	41	20	8	6	5	1,622
2008	Male	7	30	44	67	59	50	49	57	69	85	66	71	64	56	58	31	14	1	1	0	879
	Female	6	30	55	45	54	34	58	74	79	93	56	51	58	46	28	16	15	6	5	6	815
	Total	13	60	99	112	113	84	107	131	148	178	122	122	122	102	86	47	29	7	6	6	1,694
2009	Male	6	33	50	54	69	51	55	61	72	83	72	68	57	67	67	33	15	1	0	1	915
	Female	5	27	53	46	61	32	66	62	90	105	61	54	60	42	30	21	16	5	6	7	849
	Total	11	60	103	100	130	83	121	123	162	188	133	122	117	109	97	54	31	6	6	8	1,764
2010	Male	7	33	55	52	67	57	59	52	85	86	80	61	66	64	68	41	16	2	0	1	952
	Female	7	28	52	52	60	38	68	59	94	101	79	43	63	46	40	19	15	8	6	7	885
	Total	14	61	107	104	127	95	127	111	179	187	159	104	129	110	108	60	31	10	6	8	1,837
2011	Male	9	33	57	60	71	55	64	58	85	78	97	54	77	63	67	39	17	6	0	0	990
	Female	8	31	52	51	57	51	63	66	94	100	91	44	53	55	43	22	16	10	4	10	921
	Total	17	64	109	111	128	106	127	124	179	178	188	98	130	118	110	61	33	16	4	10	1,911
2012	Male	9	36	55	65	72	59	64	66	75	75	104	63	87	55	65	45	23	6	2	1	1,027
	Female	8	35	55	57	47	57	59	73	95	102	102	45	47	60	45	29	11	12	7	10	956
	Total	17	71	110	122	119	116	123	139	170	177	206	108	134	115	110	74	34	18	9	11	1,983
2013	Male	9	36	56	64	76	66	58	70	74	86	100	79	76	72	59	50	23	7	1	1	1,063
	Female	8	38	56	64	45	57	53	83	99	102	101	57	51	58	46	28	14	15	6	10	991
	Total	17	74	112	128	121	123	111	153	173	188	201	136	127	130	105	78	37	22	7	11	2,054
2014	Male	8	39	55	69	63	77	61	74	73	86	99	88	76	69	74	56	24	7	1	1	1,100
	Female	8	41	57	67	48	63	45	91	84	115	111	63	56	62	42	29	16	13	4	10	1,025
	Total	16	80	112	136	111	140	106	165	157	201	210	151	132	131	116	85	40	20	5	11	2,125
2015	Male	9	41	54	76	60	74	73	78	62	96	102	98	71	75	73	59	28	6	1	0	1,136
	Female	8	42	60	66	54	61	52	93	81	119	108	81	44	66	46	39	15	12	6	7	1,060
	Total	17	83	114	142	114	135	125	171	143	215	210	179	115	141	119	98	43	18	7	7	2,196

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	9	44	52	76	66	77	70	83	66	97	92	115	66	87	75	56	26	5	5	5	1,172
	Female	8	42	64	65	54	57	65	88	89	117	108	93	45	56	55	43	18	12	8	8	1,095
	Total	17	86	116	141	120	134	135	171	155	214	200	208	111	143	130	99	44	17	13	13	2,267
2017	Male	10	45	60	71	71	78	73	82	74	87	90	122	71	98	66	60	33	10	5	3	1,209
	Female	9	42	68	69	59	48	71	84	97	117	110	104	47	50	60	45	24	8	9	11	1,132
	Total	19	87	128	140	130	126	144	166	171	204	200	226	118	148	126	105	57	18	14	14	2,341
2018	Male	11	44	62	73	70	82	80	77	78	85	102	117	85	87	82	53	39	11	5	4	1,247
	Female	9	43	71	70	65	47	72	77	107	121	110	103	59	53	59	46	23	11	12	11	1,169
	Total	20	87	133	143	135	129	152	154	185	206	212	220	144	140	141	99	62	22	17	15	2,416
2019	Male	11	45	67	68	79	70	90	78	82	86	103	118	97	87	75	67	47	8	3	3	1,284
	Female	10	44	74	73	67	48	77	70	116	109	123	111	63	56	62	42	24	16	13	9	1,207
	Total	21	89	141	141	146	118	167	148	198	195	226	229	160	143	137	109	71	24	16	12	2,491
2020	Male	12	45	71	66	85	68	86	87	88	74	113	120	110	81	84	67	46	14	1	3	1,321
	Female	11	46	73	79	67	55	75	75	118	105	131	108	81	44	67	44	31	15	12	8	1,245
	Total	23	91	144	145	152	123	161	162	206	179	244	228	191	125	151	111	77	29	13	11	2,566
2021	Male	11	50	70	67	85	76	87	85	92	77	113	111	129	77	99	68	44	13	0	4	1,358
	Female	10	49	74	81	67	54	73	88	113	113	129	109	93	45	57	53	35	17	12	11	1,283
	Total	21	99	144	148	152	130	160	173	205	190	242	220	222	122	156	121	79	30	12	15	2,641
2022	Male	12	52	71	79	83	84	88	92	94	88	105	105	135	80	109	60	48	22	2	0	1,409
	Female	11	50	75	89	71	62	64	95	108	122	133	111	104	47	50	60	36	22	9	15	1,334
	Total	23	102	146	168	154	146	152	187	202	210	238	216	239	127	159	120	84	44	11	15	2,743
2023	Male	12	56	71	84	89	82	98	99	94	94	105	113	126	94	94	78	43	27	4	0	1,463
	Female	11	52	76	93	75	71	64	96	101	132	141	112	103	59	53	60	36	22	11	16	1,384
	Total	23	108	147	177	164	153	162	195	195	226	246	225	229	153	147	138	79	49	15	16	2,847
2024	Male	11	57	75	91	87	93	89	112	98	100	108	113	123	102	92	73	55	33	4	0	1,516
	Female	11	53	78	97	80	74	68	102	93	141	130	127	111	63	56	63	33	23	16	15	1,434
	Total	22	110	153	188	167	167	157	214	191	241	238	240	234	165	148	136	88	56	20	15	2,950
2025	Male	12	56	80	95	89	101	90	108	109	110	97	124	122	113	84	81	56	33	8	0	1,568
	Female	11	53	82	98	86	74	77	100	100	143	128	134	108	81	44	67	37	31	15	14	1,483
	Total	23	109	162	193	175	175	167	208	209	253	225	258	230	194	128	148	93	64	23	14	3,051
2026	Male	13	57	86	95	92	103	100	112	110	117	102	125	111	129	77	92	58	31	10	0	1,620
	Female	12	54	84	99	92	74	78	99	113	138	137	135	109	93	45	57	44	35	16	17	1,531
	Total	25	111	170	194	184	177	178	211	223	255	239	260	220	222	122	149	102	66	26	17	3,151

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

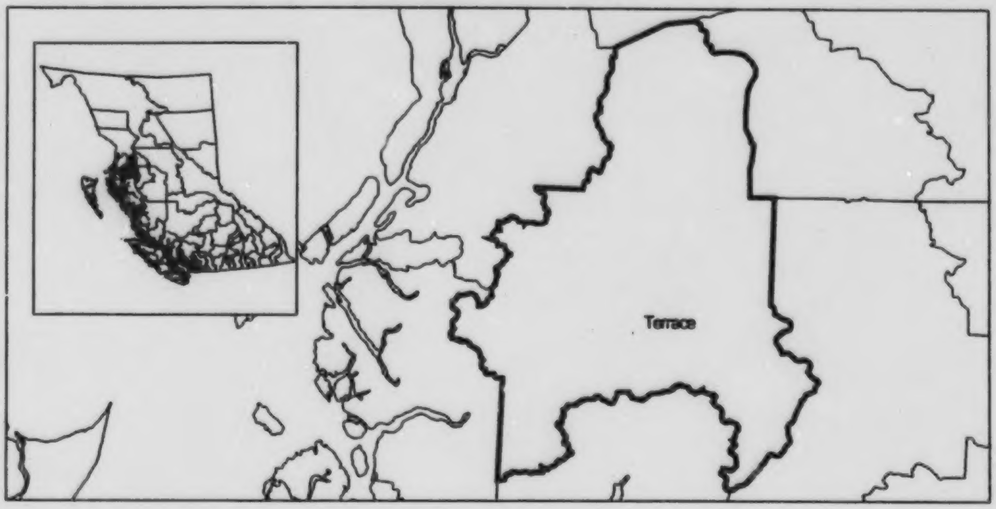
Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Terrace

Local Health Area 88



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

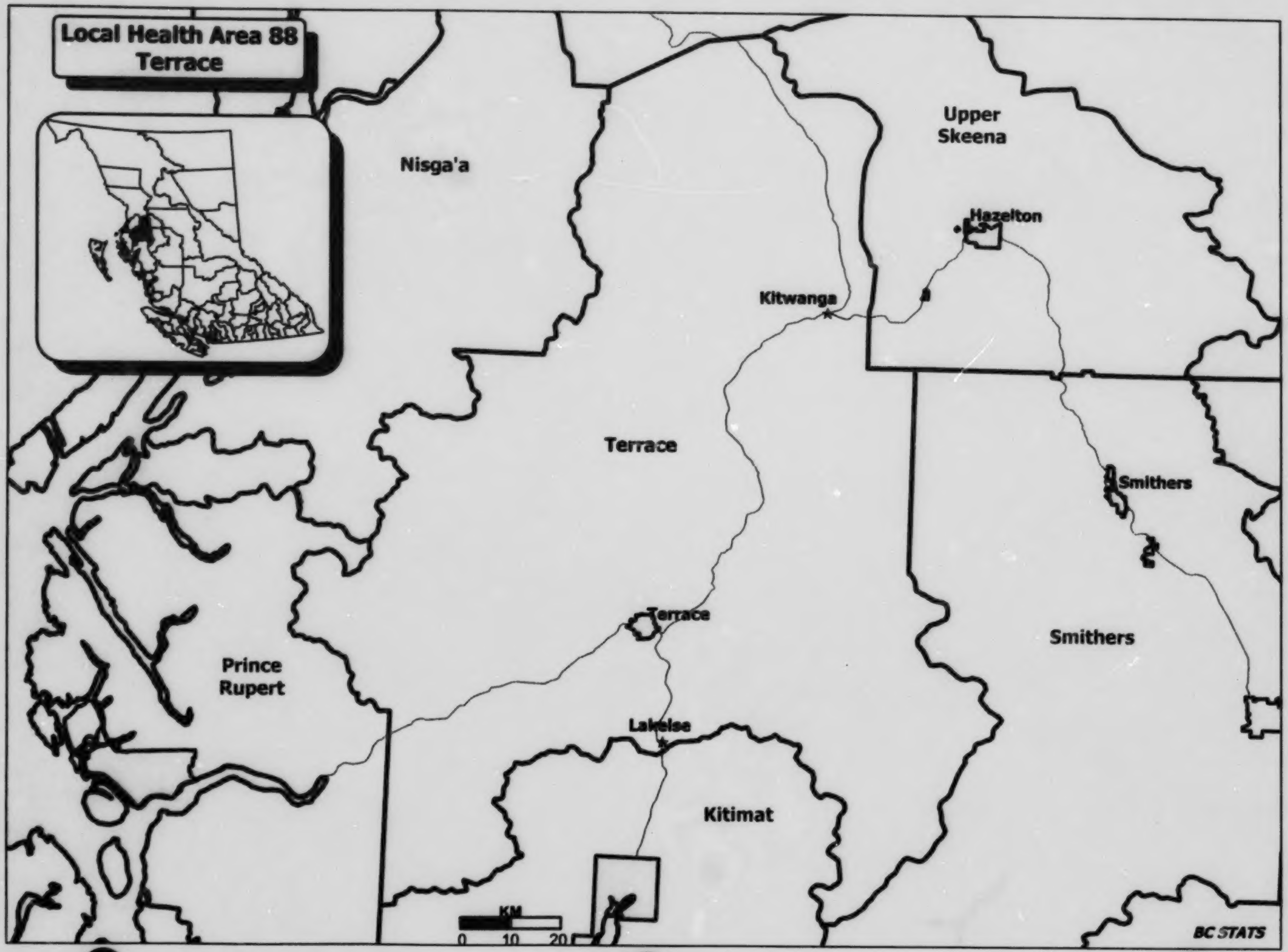
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 88
Terrace


Nisga'a
Upper Skeena
Hazelton
Kitwanga
Terrace
Smithers
Smithers
Terrace
Prince Rupert
Lakelse
Kitimat
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 88: TERRACE

Municipalities in Local Health Area
Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism are significant economic drivers for this region. There are several processing facilities in the area, including two large mills at Terrace. Recently, the mills have had problems with profitability and there is the possibility that they could be permanently closed if the situation in the forest sector does not improve significantly.

The retail sector in Terrace could benefit significantly if the aluminum smelter project goes ahead in Kitimat. This would help mitigate any losses in the forest sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

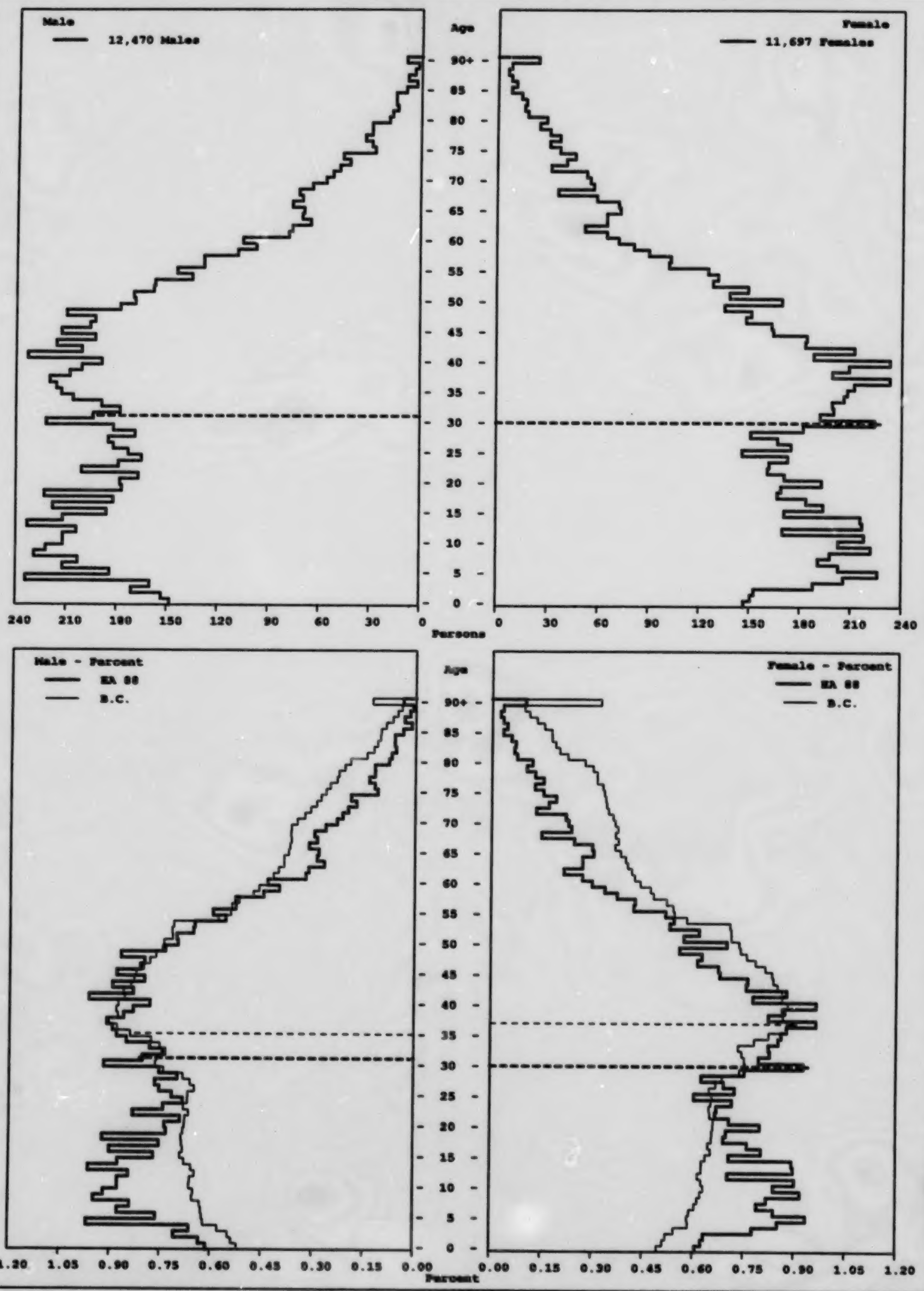
The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher in this area compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median. The median age at death is also much younger than that of the province as a whole, and this is likely due to the greater proportion of males in the population and the fact that men tend to have lower life expectancies than women.

PROJECTIONS

The problems in the forest sector could have a negative impact on migration. Low prices for pulpwood are forcing closures of mills in the area and unless the situation is rectified soon, it could result in significant population impacts for the area. Spin-off benefits from major projects in Kitimat could help mitigate losses in the forest sector.

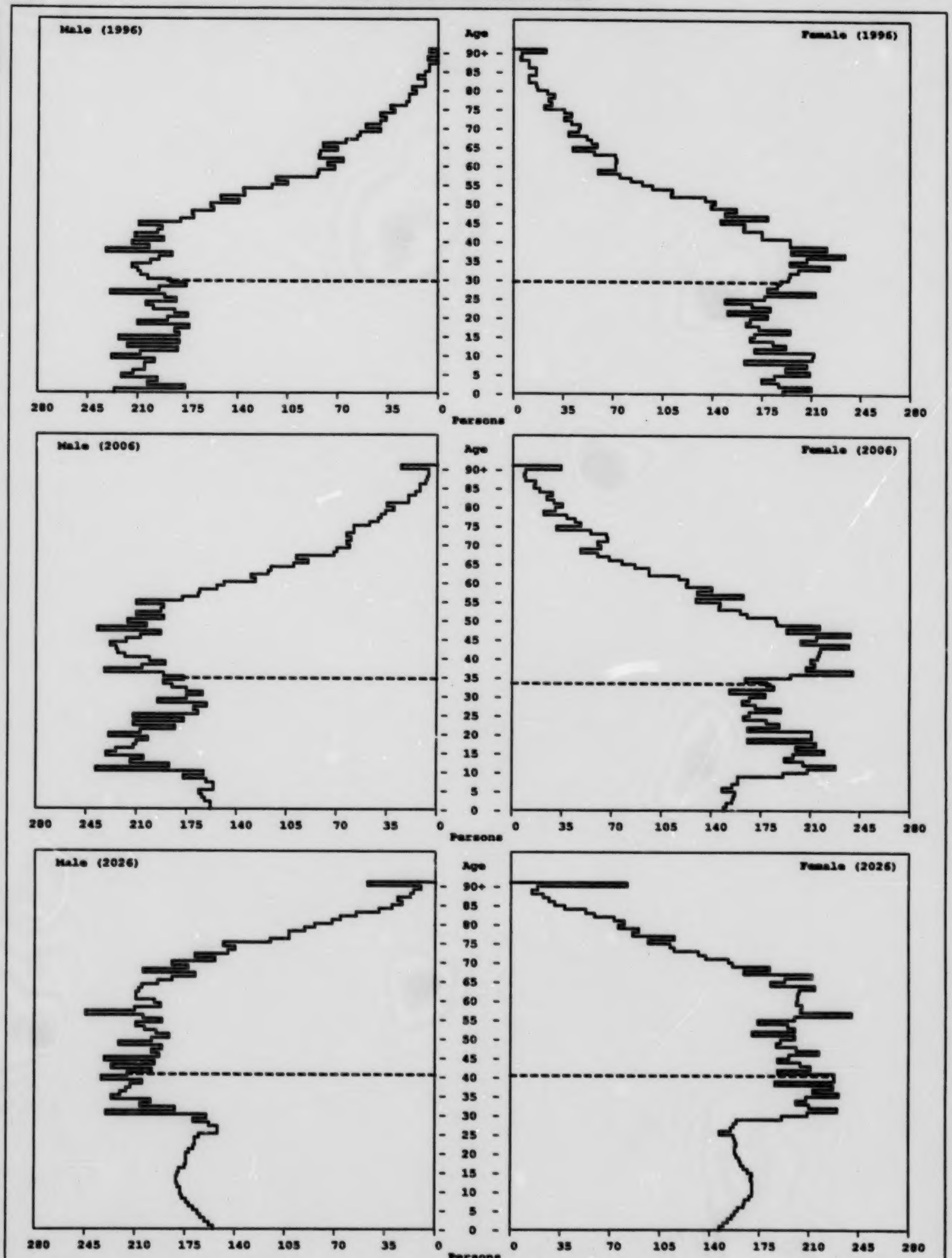
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 88: Terrace



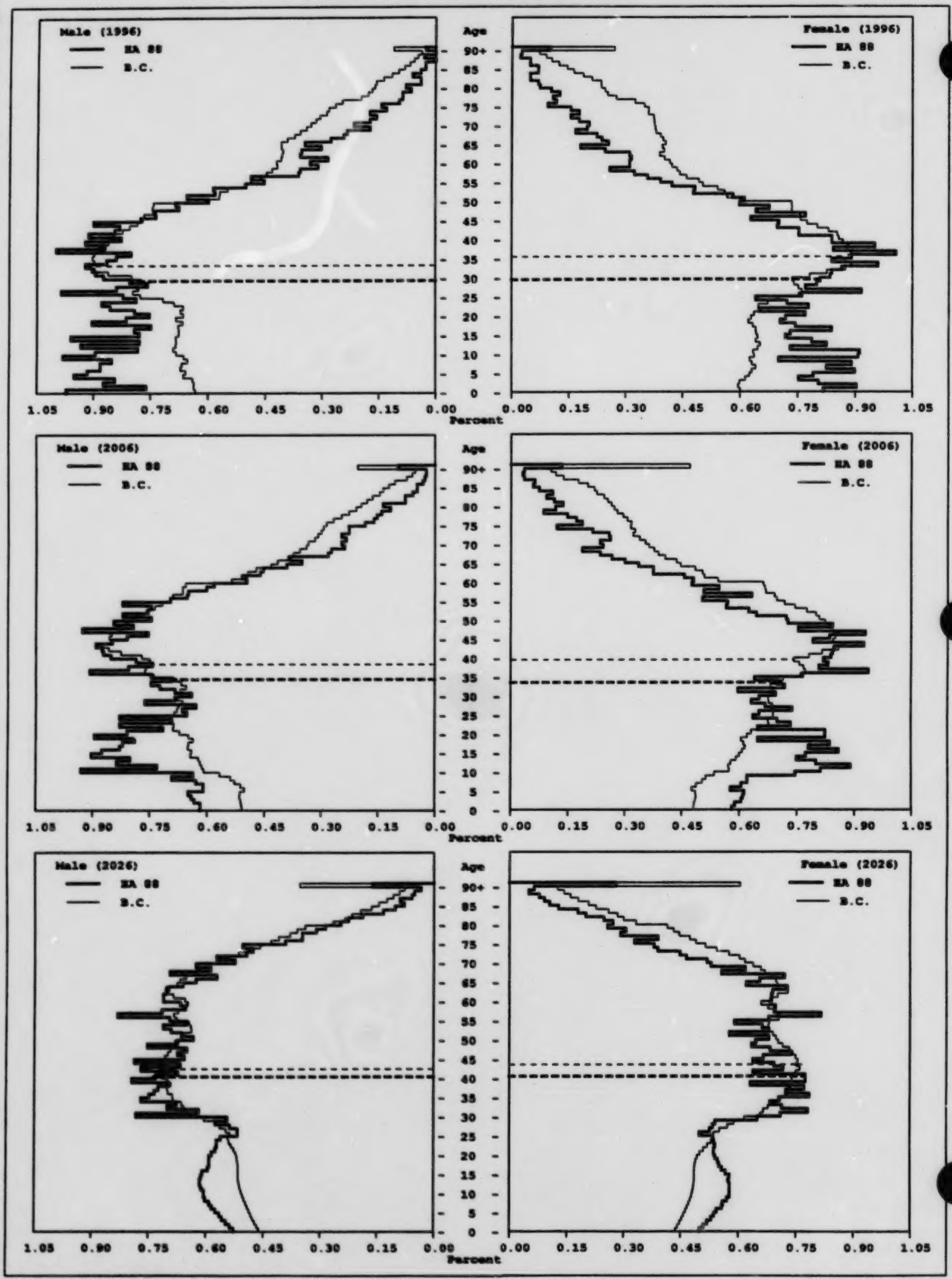
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 88: Terrace



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

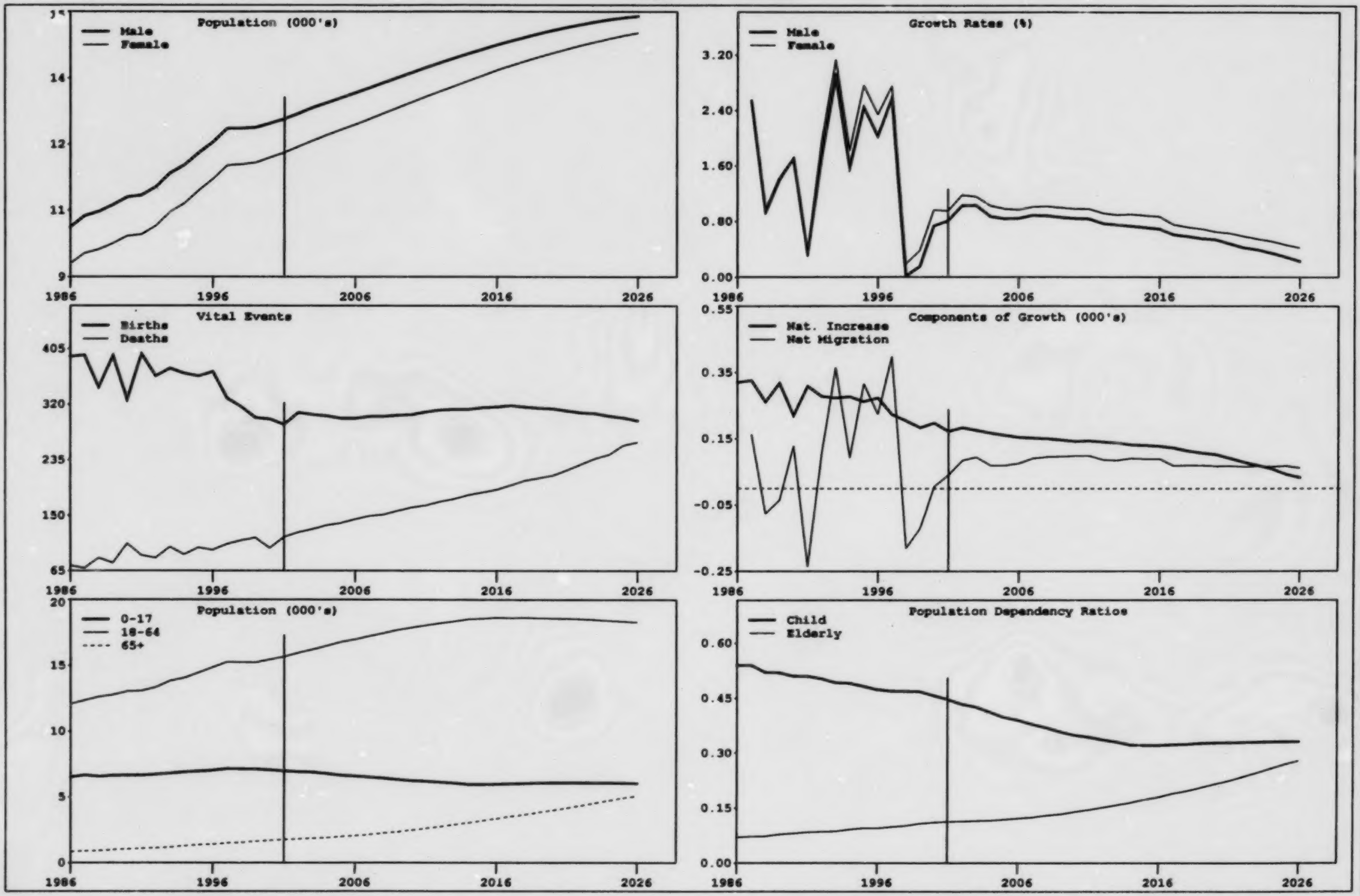
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 88: Terrace



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	393	73	320	N/A	N/A	1986	19,419	1.7	27.4	108.8	2,239	3.7	66.0	0.539	0.070	6,347
1986-1987	395	69	326	163	2.5	1987	19,908	1.7	27.5	108.8	2,132	3.9	68.5	0.540	0.072	6,524
1987-1988	346	85	261	-76	0.9	1988	20,093	1.7	28.0	108.9	2,136	4.0	59.6	0.520	0.073	6,601
1988-1989	394	77	317	-36	1.4	1989	20,374	1.7	28.3	108.9	2,082	4.5	59.0	0.519	0.078	6,711
1989-1990	327	107	220	128	1.7	1990	20,722	1.8	28.7	108.9	2,073	4.7	63.7	0.510	0.080	6,843
1990-1991	397	89	308	-236	0.3	1991	20,794	1.8	28.9	108.9	2,146	4.2	64.5	0.509	0.083	6,885
1991-1992	363	85	278	104	1.8	1992	21,176	1.8	29.1	108.7	2,097	4.4	65.8	0.503	0.085	7,051
1992-1993	375	102	273	364	3.0	1993	21,813	1.9	29.5	108.4	2,087	4.4	64.6	0.492	0.086	7,303
1993-1994	367	90	277	93	1.7	1994	22,183	1.9	29.8	108.1	2,035	4.3	64.6	0.490	0.091	7,469
1994-1995	363	101	262	315	2.6	1995	22,760	1.9	30.2	107.8	2,018	4.3	67.7	0.482	0.094	7,706
1995-1996	370	97	273	224	2.2	1996	23,257	2.0	30.5	107.5	1,888	4.4	69.5	0.473	0.095	7,919
1996-1997	329	106	223	397	2.7	1997	23,877	2.0	30.9	107.3	1,724	4.6	68.8	0.468	0.098	8,194
1997-1998	316	112	204	-180	0.1	1998	23,901	2.0	31.2	107.1	1,671	4.8	68.8	0.468	0.101	8,236
1998-1999	299	116	183	-120	0.3	1999	23,964	2.1	31.6	106.9	1,620	4.5	69.9	0.467	0.107	8,299
1999-2000	297	100	197	6	0.8	2000	24,167	2.1	32.1	106.6	1,620	4.5	72.4	0.456	0.110	8,458
2000-2001	289	117	172	40	0.9	2001	24,379	2.1	32.6	106.5	1,658	4.9	73.0	0.445	0.112	8,617
2001-2002	307	124	183	85	1.1	2002	24,647	2.1	33.1	106.3	1,693	5.1	73.0	0.432	0.114	8,804
2002-2003	304	129	175	94	1.1	2003	24,916	2.1	33.6	106.2	1,684	5.3	73.5	0.424	0.114	8,981
2003-2004	302	135	167	69	0.9	2004	25,152	2.2	34.2	106.0	1,664	5.4	73.8	0.410	0.115	9,179
2004-2005	298	138	160	69	0.9	2005	25,381	2.2	34.7	105.9	1,662	5.6	74.1	0.396	0.118	9,342
2005-2006	298	144	154	75	0.9	2006	25,610	2.2	35.1	105.7	1,657	5.7	74.5	0.388	0.121	9,545
2006-2007	301	149	152	91	0.9	2007	25,853	2.2	35.4	105.6	1,642	5.8	74.7	0.377	0.124	9,765
2007-2008	301	151	150	95	0.9	2008	26,098	2.2	35.7	105.5	1,643	5.9	74.2	0.368	0.129	9,940
2008-2009	303	157	146	96	0.9	2009	26,340	2.3	36.1	105.3	1,633	6.1	74.2	0.357	0.133	10,149
2009-2010	304	162	142	98	0.9	2010	26,580	2.3	36.5	105.2	1,634	6.2	74.8	0.348	0.138	10,347
2010-2011	308	165	143	98	0.9	2011	26,821	2.3	36.8	105.0	1,629	6.3	74.6	0.342	0.144	10,568
2011-2012	311	171	140	86	0.8	2012	27,047	2.3	37.1	104.9	1,619	6.4	74.3	0.335	0.151	10,773
2012-2013	312	175	137	85	0.8	2013	27,269	2.3	37.4	104.7	1,617	6.5	74.4	0.329	0.158	10,949
2013-2014	312	181	131	91	0.8	2014	27,491	2.4	37.6	104.5	1,618	6.7	74.5	0.321	0.164	11,136
2014-2015	315	185	130	89	0.8	2015	27,710	2.4	37.9	104.4	1,615	6.7	73.3	0.320	0.172	11,323
2015-2016	316	189	127	89	0.8	2016	27,926	2.4	38.2	104.2	1,616	6.9	72.9	0.320	0.179	11,532
2016-2017	318	196	122	68	0.7	2017	28,116	2.4	38.5	104.0	1,616	7.1	74.3	0.322	0.188	11,657
2017-2018	316	203	113	70	0.7	2018	28,299	2.4	38.8	103.9	1,610	7.2	74.8	0.323	0.196	11,758
2018-2019	314	207	107	69	0.6	2019	28,475	2.4	39.1	103.8	1,615	7.3	74.8	0.326	0.205	11,852
2019-2020	313	211	102	67	0.6	2020	28,644	2.5	39.4	103.6	1,610	7.5	74.5	0.327	0.215	11,932
2020-2021	310	219	91	68	0.6	2021	28,803	2.5	39.7	103.5	1,616	7.8	75.0	0.327	0.224	12,008
2021-2022	307	228	79	66	0.5	2022	28,948	2.5	40.0	103.3	1,622	8.0	75.7	0.328	0.234	12,096
2022-2023	306	237	69	67	0.5	2023	29,084	2.5	40.3	103.2	1,619	8.3	76.0	0.329	0.245	12,183
2023-2024	302	243	59	66	0.4	2024	29,209	2.5	40.6	103.0	1,624	8.6	75.9	0.330	0.257	12,266
2024-2025	299	257	42	68	0.4	2025	29,319	2.5	40.9	102.8	1,627	8.9	76.1	0.330	0.268	12,343
2025-2026	295	262	33	62	0.3	2026	29,414	2.5	41.1	102.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.330	0.278	12,416

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,302	2,783	5,400	3,552	13,277	14,117	2,347	12,585	6,724	3,001	840	157	19,419
1987	5,509	2,815	5,417	3,545	13,507	14,399	2,390	12,873	6,842	3,120	892	141	19,908
1988	5,472	2,853	5,432	3,500	13,703	14,621	2,410	13,132	6,935	3,268	918	133	20,093
1989	5,555	2,923	5,453	3,459	13,828	14,819	2,391	13,380	7,001	3,368	991	144	20,374
1990	5,539	2,942	5,440	3,493	14,135	15,183	2,385	13,751	7,127	3,515	1,048	166	20,722
1991	5,545	2,913	5,365	3,464	14,159	15,249	2,361	13,795	7,158	3,537	1,090	176	20,794
1992	5,678	3,030	5,487	3,446	14,366	15,498	2,415	14,086	7,243	3,677	1,132	168	21,176
1993	5,754	3,075	5,536	3,532	14,866	16,059	2,485	14,674	7,476	3,858	1,193	190	21,813
1994	5,838	3,148	5,586	3,529	15,072	16,345	2,488	14,962	7,522	4,021	1,273	199	22,183
1995	5,879	3,172	5,682	3,518	15,517	16,881	2,440	15,460	7,772	4,227	1,364	212	22,760
1996	5,935	3,212	5,773	3,580	15,916	17,322	2,503	15,871	7,919	4,417	1,406	227	23,257
1997	6,011	3,272	5,910	3,659	16,373	17,866	2,529	16,387	8,089	4,625	1,493	229	23,877
1998	6,019	3,332	5,929	3,584	16,341	17,882	2,477	16,400	8,025	4,732	1,541	231	23,901
1999	5,949	3,341	6,000	3,582	16,379	18,015	2,422	16,511	7,953	4,844	1,636	250	23,964
2000	5,898	3,309	6,058	3,621	16,568	18,269	2,486	16,744	7,873	5,074	1,701	274	24,167
2001	5,774	3,380	6,153	3,682	16,846	18,605	2,486	17,044	7,872	5,292	1,759	297	24,379
2002	5,664	3,311	6,120	3,770	17,173	18,983	2,540	17,343	7,868	5,535	1,810	322	24,647
2003	5,628	3,235	6,087	3,773	17,437	19,288	2,530	17,690	7,870	5,794	1,851	349	24,916
2004	5,521	3,107	5,988	3,853	17,729	19,631	2,610	17,966	7,822	6,054	1,902	358	25,152
2005	5,427	2,992	5,937	3,889	17,972	19,954	2,680	18,303	7,798	6,285	1,982	367	25,381
2006	5,307	2,905	5,819	3,986	18,249	20,303	2,706	18,655	7,758	6,505	2,054	392	25,610
2007	5,216	2,820	5,704	4,024	18,499	20,637	2,745	18,936	7,774	6,701	2,138	405	25,853
2008	5,156	2,739	5,660	4,046	18,695	20,942	2,786	19,274	7,733	6,916	2,247	413	26,098
2009	5,077	2,627	5,566	4,052	18,918	21,263	2,819	19,592	7,753	7,113	2,345	427	26,340
2010	5,006	2,605	5,484	4,108	19,099	21,574	2,890	19,933	7,712	7,279	2,475	447	26,580
2011	4,907	2,601	5,370	4,125	19,313	21,914	2,858	20,258	7,745	7,443	2,601	470	26,821
2012	4,899	2,613	5,275	4,032	19,408	22,148	2,829	20,535	7,806	7,570	2,740	485	27,047
2013	4,909	2,632	5,213	3,995	19,470	22,360	2,870	20,828	7,804	7,671	2,890	505	27,269
2014	4,938	2,660	5,139	3,896	19,523	22,553	2,891	21,109	7,839	7,788	3,030	529	27,491
2015	4,974	2,668	5,066	3,797	19,537	22,736	2,829	21,420	7,799	7,941	3,199	552	27,710
2016	5,021	2,681	4,968	3,661	19,570	22,905	2,719	21,634	7,874	8,035	3,335	569	27,926
2017	5,037	2,695	4,962	3,565	19,571	23,079	2,614	21,810	7,963	8,043	3,508	580	28,116
2018	5,054	2,711	4,979	3,504	19,595	23,245	2,535	21,965	7,985	8,106	3,650	586	28,299
2019	5,062	2,724	5,005	3,424	19,599	23,413	2,429	22,114	8,021	8,154	3,814	599	28,475
2020	5,074	2,737	5,041	3,350	19,582	23,570	2,352	22,245	8,091	8,141	3,988	631	28,644
2021	5,076	2,749	5,082	3,246	19,569	23,727	2,247	22,398	8,174	8,149	4,158	659	28,803
2022	5,072	2,759	5,100	3,231	19,532	23,876	2,228	22,543	8,168	8,133	4,344	698	28,948
2023	5,067	2,766	5,114	3,237	19,483	24,017	2,230	22,680	8,124	8,122	4,534	747	29,084
2024	5,056	2,764	5,125	3,257	19,423	24,153	2,246	22,810	8,081	8,085	4,730	790	29,209
2025	5,039	2,757	5,133	3,283	19,363	24,280	2,269	22,932	8,010	8,070	4,917	849	29,319
2026	5,014	2,746	5,135	3,321	19,318	24,400	2,300	23,044	7,958	8,039	5,082	900	29,414

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	174	757	878	957	989	827	862	937	884	751	544	449	403	270	191	115	63	38	20	8	10,117
	Female	196	656	842	842	892	844	915	893	832	650	442	376	293	224	151	95	68	44	15	32	9,302
	Total	370	1,413	1,720	1,799	1,881	1,671	1,777	1,830	1,716	1,401	986	825	696	494	342	210	131	82	35	40	19,419
1987	Male	187	807	928	937	960	872	904	932	896	785	584	441	416	280	193	118	75	35	15	9	10,374
	Female	205	742	866	837	889	824	902	876	847	700	473	401	293	232	183	102	80	35	22	25	9,534
	Total	392	1,549	1,794	1,774	1,849	1,696	1,806	1,808	1,743	1,485	1,057	842	709	512	376	220	155	70	37	34	19,908
1988	Male	171	800	945	926	966	853	901	926	921	793	632	442	432	302	205	121	71	35	17	14	10,473
	Female	176	736	876	842	877	804	901	901	863	729	520	393	316	231	185	116	87	34	14	19	9,620
	Total	347	1,536	1,821	1,768	1,843	1,657	1,802	1,827	1,784	1,522	1,152	835	748	533	390	237	158	69	31	33	20,093
1989	Male	189	801	996	898	969	852	886	959	898	817	652	438	447	317	219	136	79	32	20	16	10,621
	Female	197	741	908	825	857	781	916	907	880	738	539	394	345	236	198	121	94	43	25	8	9,753
	Total	386	1,542	1,904	1,723	1,826	1,633	1,802	1,866	1,778	1,555	1,191	832	792	553	417	257	173	75	45	24	20,374
1990	Male	189	804	993	893	964	884	937	977	925	828	665	475	431	333	214	142	82	35	18	13	10,802
	Female	167	742	900	851	839	806	894	943	852	771	593	411	348	259	209	141	94	51	40	9	9,920
	Total	356	1,546	1,893	1,744	1,803	1,690	1,831	1,920	1,777	1,599	1,258	886	779	592	423	283	176	86	58	22	20,722
1991	Male	206	799	989	882	949	875	894	1,011	926	833	674	509	415	346	234	145	87	35	17	13	10,839
	Female	194	746	878	851	816	824	898	996	838	762	590	407	330	266	210	150	88	62	35	14	9,955
	Total	400	1,545	1,867	1,733	1,765	1,699	1,792	2,007	1,764	1,595	1,264	916	745	612	444	295	175	97	52	27	20,794
1992	Male	206	812	1,021	916	957	867	919	978	944	858	699	546	392	361	245	156	89	42	15	4	11,027
	Female	181	755	916	871	806	816	901	987	878	778	639	425	359	256	219	173	82	62	32	13	10,149
	Total	387	1,567	1,937	1,787	1,763	1,683	1,820	1,965	1,822	1,636	1,338	971	751	617	464	329	171	104	47	17	21,176
1993	Male	187	832	1,050	918	950	931	935	1,000	980	904	727	580	393	368	256	175	86	54	17	3	11,346
	Female	188	775	908	896	814	837	896	999	945	817	684	474	359	273	208	172	106	72	31	13	10,467
	Total	375	1,607	1,958	1,814	1,764	1,768	1,831	1,999	1,925	1,721	1,411	1,054	752	641	464	347	192	126	48	16	21,813
1994	Male	198	823	1,020	978	907	966	913	979	1,022	909	775	615	399	394	270	173	106	61	13	4	11,525
	Female	176	769	955	919	807	849	893	1,026	959	821	696	493	357	292	228	176	121	70	36	15	10,658
	Total	374	1,592	1,975	1,897	1,714	1,815	1,806	2,005	1,981	1,730	1,471	1,108	756	686	498	349	227	131	49	19	22,183
1995	Male	182	828	1,051	983	910	947	968	1,022	1,018	968	795	642	437	386	288	191	110	60	16	5	11,807
	Female	194	760	988	893	857	804	932	1,012	1,031	821	754	545	365	303	251	184	128	66	43	22	10,953
	Total	376	1,588	2,039	1,876	1,767	1,751	1,900	2,034	2,049	1,789	1,549	1,187	802	689	539	375	238	126	59	27	22,760
1996	Male	226	797	1,049	1,011	938	945	978	1,036	1,029	1,002	839	678	457	378	294	196	110	59	19	6	12,047
	Female	190	756	982	924	869	828	943	1,008	1,053	870	770	598	381	316	251	201	127	71	49	23	11,210
	Total	416	1,553	2,031	1,935	1,807	1,773	1,921	2,044	2,082	1,872	1,609	1,276	838	694	545	397	237	130	68	29	23,257
1997	Male	161	831	1,068	1,030	977	952	997	1,061	1,050	1,029	897	716	486	356	328	204	123	62	25	5	12,358
	Female	178	786	976	981	878	852	928	1,034	1,079	911	796	634	398	342	253	212	144	70	44	23	11,519
	Total	339	1,617	2,044	2,011	1,855	1,804	1,925	2,095	2,129	1,940	1,693	1,350	884	698	581	416	267	132	69	28	23,877
1998	Male	171	790	1,070	1,048	938	926	983	1,010	1,061	1,029	930	733	535	352	335	214	139	62	25	9	12,360
	Female	149	807	1,017	967	889	831	912	1,014	1,076	940	767	656	429	330	276	197	149	73	48	14	11,541
	Total	320	1,597	2,087	2,015	1,827	1,757	1,895	2,024	2,137	1,969	1,697	1,389	964	682	611	411	288	135	73	23	23,901
1999	Male	153	748	1,074	1,042	974	887	952	980	1,035	1,060	948	766	576	353	349	227	147	71	27	10	12,379
	Female	151	773	1,017	991	902	819	905	1,003	1,084	934	766	672	448	315	292	217	154	76	46	20	11,585
	Total	304	1,521	2,091	2,033	1,876	1,706	1,857	1,983	2,119	1,994	1,714	1,438	1,024	668	641	444	301	147	73	30	23,964
2000	Male	148	718	1,050	1,073	986	890	891	989	1,058	1,032	990	789	605	394	351	244	147	80	26	9	12,470
	Female	147	698	1,040	1,024	885	860	821	1,021	1,061	1,000	761	715	501	319	297	227	161	94	41	24	11,697
	Total	295	1,416	2,090	2,097	1,871	1,750	1,712	2,010	2,119	2,032	1,751	1,504	1,106	713	648	471	308	174	67	33	24,167

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	149	636	1,064	1,087	1,020	888	865	969	1,074	1,045	1,003	832	637	415	353	251	155	83	35	10	12,571
	Female	141	643	1,024	1,030	928	846	812	1,010	1,067	1,030	812	715	547	331	300	232	171	98	43	28	11,808
	Total	290	1,279	2,088	2,117	1,948	1,734	1,677	1,979	2,141	2,075	1,815	1,547	1,184	746	653	483	326	181	78	38	24,379
2002	Male	151	631	1,000	1,086	1,029	923	867	956	1,067	1,047	1,009	885	680	450	342	270	158	85	41	13	12,700
	Female	162	603	1,020	1,011	974	844	824	977	1,080	1,050	847	733	579	352	325	223	170	108	47	28	11,947
	Total	313	1,234	2,020	2,097	2,003	1,767	1,691	1,933	2,147	2,097	1,856	1,618	1,259	802	667	493	328	193	88	41	24,647
2003	Male	160	627	973	1,088	1,048	903	879	970	1,038	1,073	1,021	918	705	491	342	282	164	93	40	16	12,831
	Female	152	607	989	1,032	957	865	818	956	1,060	1,076	915	729	617	398	313	247	154	123	48	29	12,085
	Total	312	1,234	1,962	2,120	2,005	1,768	1,697	1,926	2,098	2,149	1,936	1,647	1,322	889	655	529	318	216	88	45	24,916
2004	Male	159	633	920	1,089	1,040	951	861	959	1,025	1,062	1,062	941	746	531	341	296	174	96	40	17	12,943
	Female	151	608	942	1,019	978	884	815	944	1,052	1,104	944	754	646	430	304	262	167	128	47	30	12,209
	Total	310	1,241	1,862	2,108	2,018	1,835	1,676	1,903	2,077	2,166	2,006	1,695	1,392	961	645	558	341	224	87	47	25,152
2005	Male	157	643	891	1,062	1,063	958	861	911	1,040	1,095	1,042	983	773	559	372	300	189	94	38	21	13,052
	Female	149	611	870	1,044	1,007	861	859	867	1,080	1,085	1,017	751	684	476	302	274	178	128	57	29	12,329
	Total	306	1,254	1,761	2,106	2,070	1,819	1,720	1,778	2,120	2,180	2,059	1,734	1,457	1,035	674	574	367	222	95	50	25,381
2006	Male	158	650	813	1,075	1,077	991	868	892	1,020	1,110	1,056	995	814	591	391	302	193	102	39	25	13,162
	Female	149	619	812	1,031	1,011	907	856	858	1,066	1,088	1,047	801	683	518	315	279	182	135	57	34	12,448
	Total	307	1,269	1,625	2,106	2,088	1,898	1,724	1,750	2,086	2,198	2,103	1,796	1,497	1,109	706	581	375	237	96	59	25,610
2007	Male	160	650	820	1,009	1,075	1,002	909	899	1,005	1,100	1,056	1,001	865	630	424	292	209	105	41	27	13,279
	Female	151	619	783	1,024	993	954	862	873	1,026	1,100	1,066	836	700	547	334	302	172	135	63	34	12,574
	Total	311	1,269	1,603	2,033	2,068	1,956	1,771	1,772	2,031	2,200	2,122	1,837	1,565	1,177	758	594	381	240	104	61	25,853
2008	Male	160	652	813	982	1,074	1,021	894	913	1,016	1,070	1,081	1,013	895	655	465	292	219	111	44	26	13,396
	Female	152	620	786	991	1,014	937	889	867	1,004	1,080	1,090	902	696	584	377	290	191	124	72	36	12,702
	Total	312	1,272	1,599	1,973	2,088	1,958	1,783	1,780	2,020	2,150	2,171	1,915	1,591	1,239	842	582	410	235	116	62	26,098
2009	Male	161	654	821	931	1,075	1,015	942	899	1,006	1,060	1,071	1,055	917	691	502	294	230	116	45	26	13,511
	Female	153	621	789	947	1,003	959	911	866	995	1,074	1,119	931	719	610	406	282	204	133	75	32	12,829
	Total	314	1,275	1,610	1,878	2,078	1,974	1,853	1,765	2,001	2,134	2,190	1,986	1,636	1,301	908	576	434	249	120	58	26,340
2010	Male	162	659	832	904	1,050	1,040	949	902	959	1,078	1,106	1,035	958	714	528	322	233	125	45	24	13,625
	Female	154	625	793	877	1,028	990	887	915	918	1,104	1,100	1,003	716	647	449	281	215	141	76	36	12,955
	Total	316	1,284	1,625	1,781	2,078	2,030	1,836	1,817	1,877	2,182	2,206	2,038	1,674	1,361	977	603	448	266	121	60	26,580
2011	Male	165	663	844	825	1,063	1,052	981	914	942	1,060	1,124	1,049	970	752	557	340	234	130	47	27	13,739
	Female	156	630	803	821	1,014	996	930	915	912	1,091	1,105	1,033	765	645	490	292	218	146	80	40	13,082
	Total	321	1,293	1,647	1,646	2,077	2,048	1,911	1,829	1,854	2,151	2,229	2,082	1,735	1,397	1,047	632	452	276	127	67	26,821
2012	Male	166	667	846	832	995	1,050	991	952	949	1,044	1,115	1,048	976	803	595	370	226	143	50	27	13,845
	Female	157	634	805	792	1,005	982	973	921	922	1,054	1,116	1,052	798	662	518	311	235	140	81	44	13,202
	Total	323	1,301	1,651	1,624	2,000	2,032	1,964	1,873	1,871	2,098	2,231	2,100	1,774	1,465	1,113	681	461	283	131	71	27,047
2013	Male	166	673	847	825	968	1,051	1,008	933	961	1,054	1,085	1,072	988	833	620	407	228	150	53	27	13,949
	Female	158	639	806	795	972	1,004	957	947	912	1,032	1,095	1,076	864	658	553	351	226	152	73	50	13,320
	Total	324	1,312	1,653	1,620	1,940	2,055	1,965	1,880	1,873	2,086	2,180	2,148	1,852	1,491	1,173	758	454	302	126	77	27,269
2014	Male	167	678	849	834	922	1,053	1,001	976	946	1,043	1,076	1,061	1,030	855	655	439	230	155	56	25	14,051
	Female	159	645	807	799	928	993	975	968	908	1,022	1,088	1,104	893	681	579	378	220	163	79	51	13,440
	Total	326	1,323	1,656	1,633	1,850	2,046	1,976	1,944	1,854	2,065	2,164	2,165	1,923	1,536	1,234	817	450	318	135	76	27,491
2015	Male	169	683	853	846	894	1,026	1,027	983	948	991	1,096	1,096	1,010	895	677	462	254	155	60	26	14,151
	Female	160	649	812	802	859	1,018	1,005	946	956	943	1,118	1,085	963	678	615	418	221	174	84	53	13,559
	Total	329	1,332	1,665	1,648	1,753	2,044	2,032	1,929	1,904	1,934	2,214	2,181	1,973	1,573	1,292	880	475	329	144	79	27,710

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	169	687	858	859	815	1,040	1,042	1,012	957	972	1,078	1,114	1,024	907	712	487	269	156	61	30	14,249
	Female	161	654	818	815	803	1,003	1,014	986	955	936	1,105	1,089	993	725	612	456	230	178	88	56	13,677
	Total	330	1,341	1,676	1,674	1,618	2,043	2,056	1,998	1,912	1,908	2,183	2,203	2,017	1,632	1,324	943	499	334	149	86	27,926
2017	Male	169	687	863	862	821	975	1,041	1,021	993	978	1,061	1,105	1,023	914	762	519	292	152	66	32	14,336
	Female	160	655	824	817	775	994	998	1,027	959	946	1,070	1,100	1,012	758	628	480	247	188	85	57	13,780
	Total	329	1,342	1,687	1,679	1,596	1,969	2,039	2,048	1,952	1,924	2,131	2,205	2,035	1,672	1,390	999	539	340	151	89	28,116
2018	Male	169	689	870	864	818	947	1,042	1,038	971	990	1,072	1,077	1,046	926	790	541	320	151	70	29	14,420
	Female	160	654	830	818	779	960	1,019	1,008	982	935	1,048	1,080	1,036	821	625	514	280	180	93	57	13,879
	Total	329	1,343	1,700	1,682	1,597	1,907	2,061	2,046	1,953	1,925	2,120	2,157	2,082	1,747	1,415	1,055	600	331	163	86	28,299
2019	Male	167	688	876	867	826	899	1,042	1,031	1,010	976	1,060	1,068	1,036	967	810	572	345	157	74	29	14,500
	Female	158	653	834	819	783	916	1,007	1,025	999	931	1,036	1,073	1,064	850	647	539	302	177	99	63	13,975
	Total	325	1,341	1,710	1,686	1,609	1,815	2,049	2,056	2,009	1,907	2,096	2,141	2,100	1,817	1,457	1,111	647	334	173	92	28,475
2020	Male	166	685	881	871	840	874	1,011	1,054	1,014	977	1,009	1,089	1,070	947	850	591	364	177	75	33	14,578
	Female	158	652	838	823	788	848	1,031	1,051	975	978	959	1,102	1,045	920	646	572	334	177	106	63	14,066
	Total	324	1,337	1,719	1,694	1,628	1,722	2,042	2,105	1,989	1,955	1,968	2,191	2,115	1,867	1,496	1,163	698	354	181	96	28,644
2021	Male	164	682	882	876	855	798	1,025	1,065	1,042	984	990	1,071	1,088	961	862	621	385	184	76	37	14,648
	Female	155	648	841	828	800	793	1,016	1,056	1,011	975	951	1,092	1,047	949	693	571	367	187	110	65	14,155
	Total	319	1,330	1,723	1,704	1,655	1,591	2,041	2,121	2,053	1,959	1,941	2,163	2,135	1,910	1,555	1,192	752	371	186	102	28,803
2022	Male	162	676	883	881	860	804	961	1,064	1,050	1,018	996	1,056	1,079	960	868	667	411	201	74	39	14,710
	Female	154	642	840	834	802	765	1,007	1,040	1,052	976	961	1,055	1,058	968	725	588	387	204	116	64	14,238
	Total	316	1,318	1,723	1,715	1,662	1,569	1,968	2,104	2,102	1,994	1,957	2,111	2,137	1,928	1,593	1,255	798	405	190	103	28,948
2023	Male	161	669	882	888	862	802	936	1,061	1,065	995	1,007	1,066	1,052	983	880	693	428	221	74	43	14,768
	Female	153	636	840	838	804	769	974	1,061	1,035	997	950	1,034	1,039	991	785	586	415	232	111	66	14,316
	Total	314	1,305	1,722	1,726	1,666	1,571	1,910	2,122	2,100	1,992	1,957	2,100	2,091	1,974	1,665	1,279	843	453	185	109	29,084
2024	Male	159	663	879	894	867	812	890	1,058	1,056	1,034	993	1,054	1,043	974	919	712	454	236	77	45	14,819
	Female	151	630	837	843	805	773	930	1,049	1,053	1,011	947	1,023	1,032	1,019	812	607	436	250	109	73	14,390
	Total	310	1,293	1,716	1,737	1,672	1,585	1,820	2,107	2,109	2,045	1,940	2,077	2,075	1,993	1,731	1,319	890	486	186	118	29,209
2025	Male	157	656	875	899	871	826	864	1,029	1,078	1,039	993	1,003	1,064	1,007	900	746	470	251	87	47	14,862
	Female	149	623	833	847	808	778	863	1,073	1,079	985	994	946	1,061	1,002	878	607	467	275	110	79	14,457
	Total	306	1,279	1,708	1,746	1,679	1,604	1,727	2,102	2,157	2,024	1,987	1,949	2,125	2,009	1,778	1,353	937	526	197	126	29,319
2026	Male	155	649	870	900	876	842	791	1,043	1,087	1,066	1,001	984	1,046	1,024	913	755	494	262	91	47	14,896
	Female	147	617	827	849	813	790	809	1,058	1,085	1,019	991	939	1,050	1,004	907	649	464	303	115	82	14,518
	Total	302	1,266	1,697	1,749	1,689	1,632	1,600	2,101	2,172	2,085	1,992	1,923	2,096	2,028	1,820	1,404	958	565	206	129	29,414

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

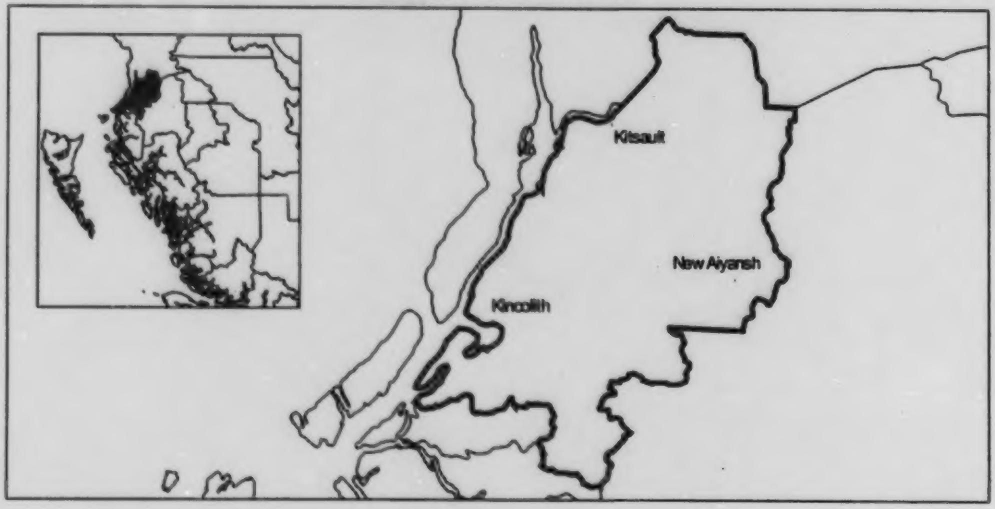
Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Nisga'a

Local Health Area 92



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC Stats* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

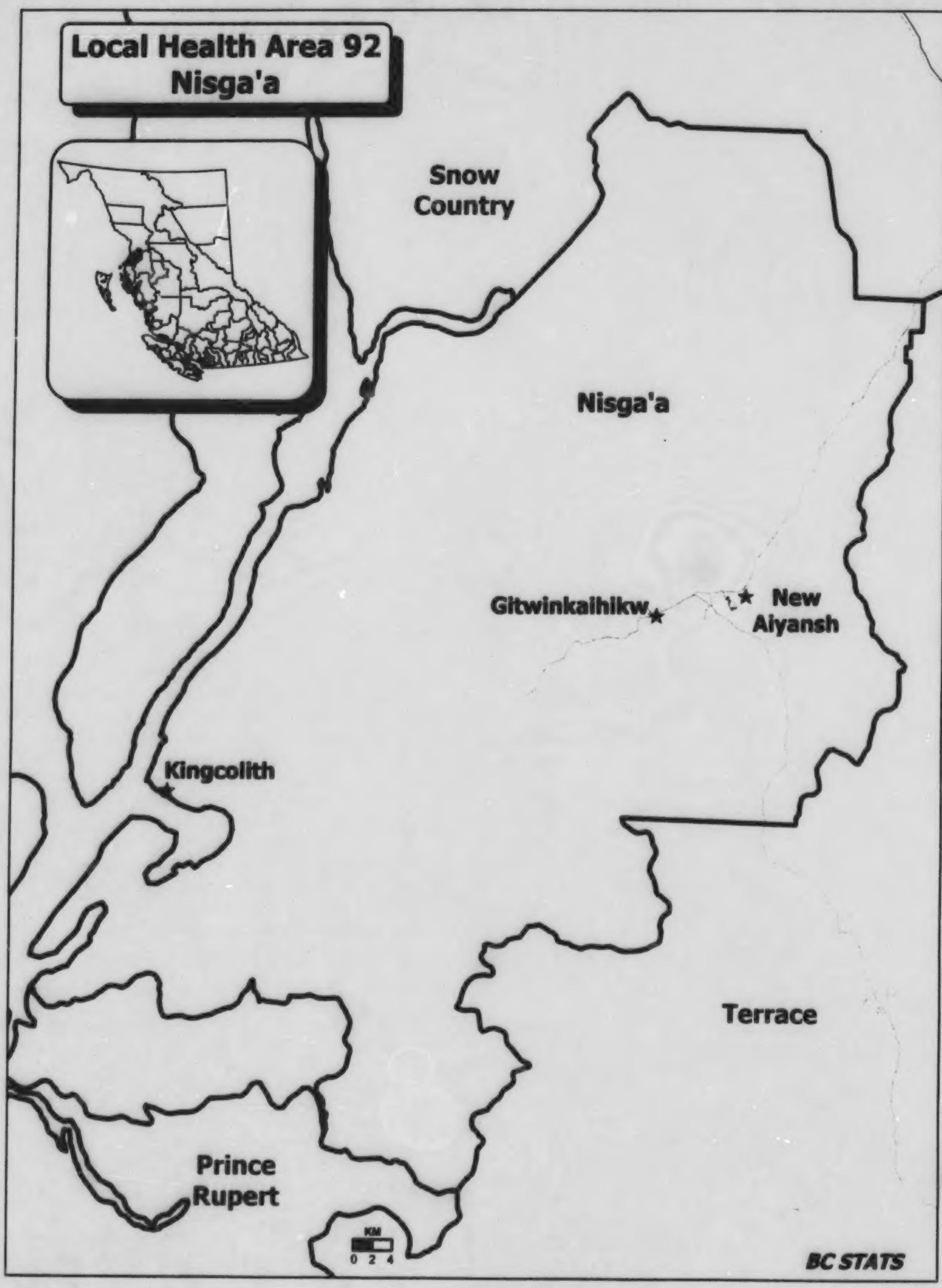
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia,
grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC Stats will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 92
Nisga'a


Snow Country
Nisga'a
Gitwinkaihikw
New Aiyansh
Kingcolith
Terrace
Prince Rupert
KM
0 2 4

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 92: NISGA'A

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic driver in this area is forestry. The forest sector is basically restricted to harvesting, with no major processing facilities in the area. Wood harvested from this area supplies mills in Terrace and Prince Rupert.

The recent Nisga'a land claims settlement should have a major impact on this area. In the past the Nisga'a have been reluctant to make long-term investments in the forest sector, but now they will have more control over how the resource will be handled and the Nisga'a plan to develop their own value-added industry. This could result in a significant increase in the employment base for this area.

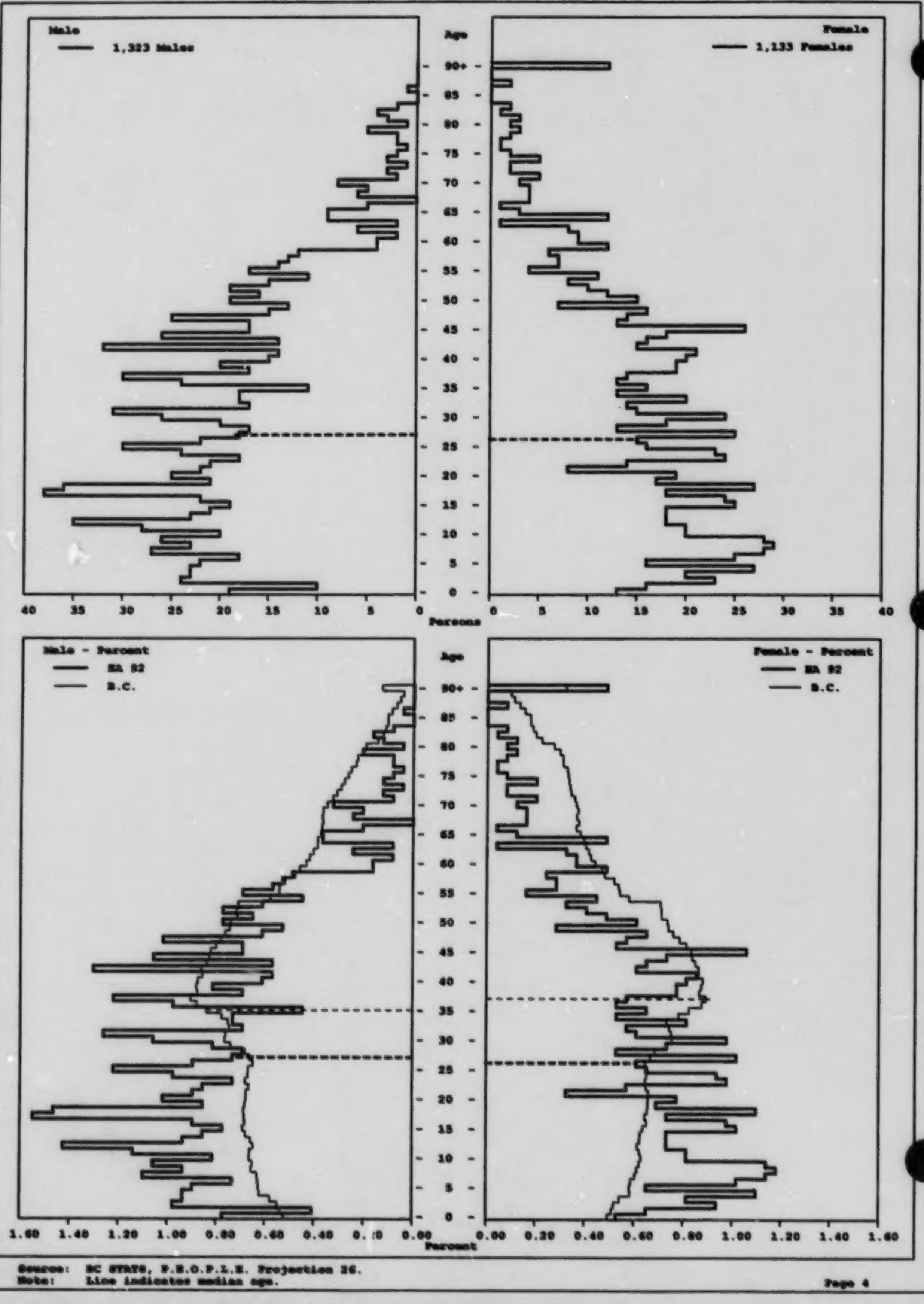
DEMOGRAPHICS

The population of this area is mostly Native. As with the Aboriginal population throughout British Columbia, the population has demographic characteristics quite distinct from the provincial averages. These include a much younger median age, a total fertility rate that is substantially higher than the provincial rate, a much younger median age of death, and a very large proportion of children in the population. There are also substantially more males in the population than females.

PROJECTIONS

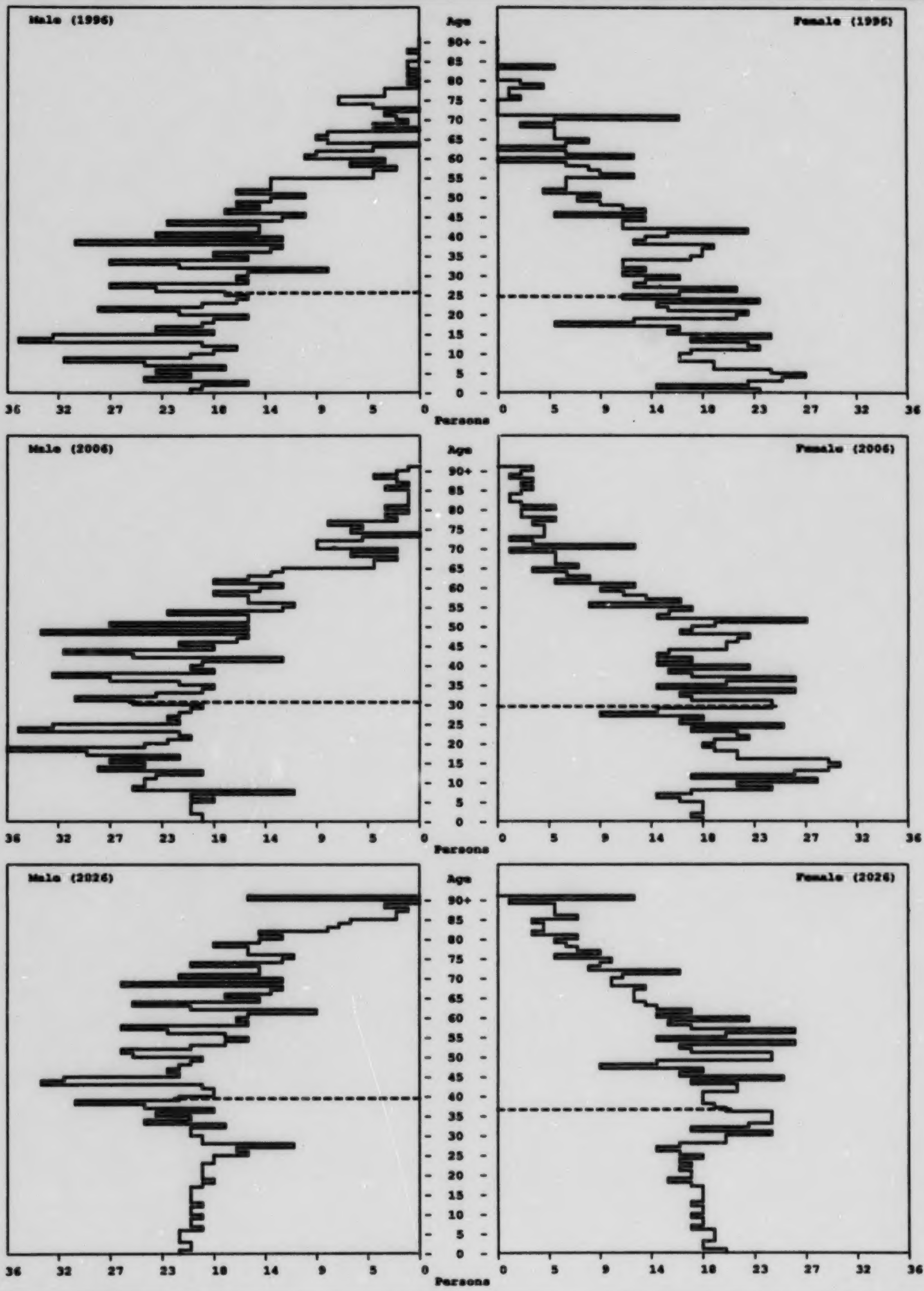
The Nisga'a land claims settlement will have a substantial impact on the future of this area. If the Nisga'a are able to take advantage of increased control over the forest sector and expand the industry with more value-added operations, greater employment will result. The area may retain some of its younger population who previously moved to more urban areas. As a result, migration outflows will be smaller and this, in combination with a positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths), should lead to slow, steady growth for the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 92: Nisga'a



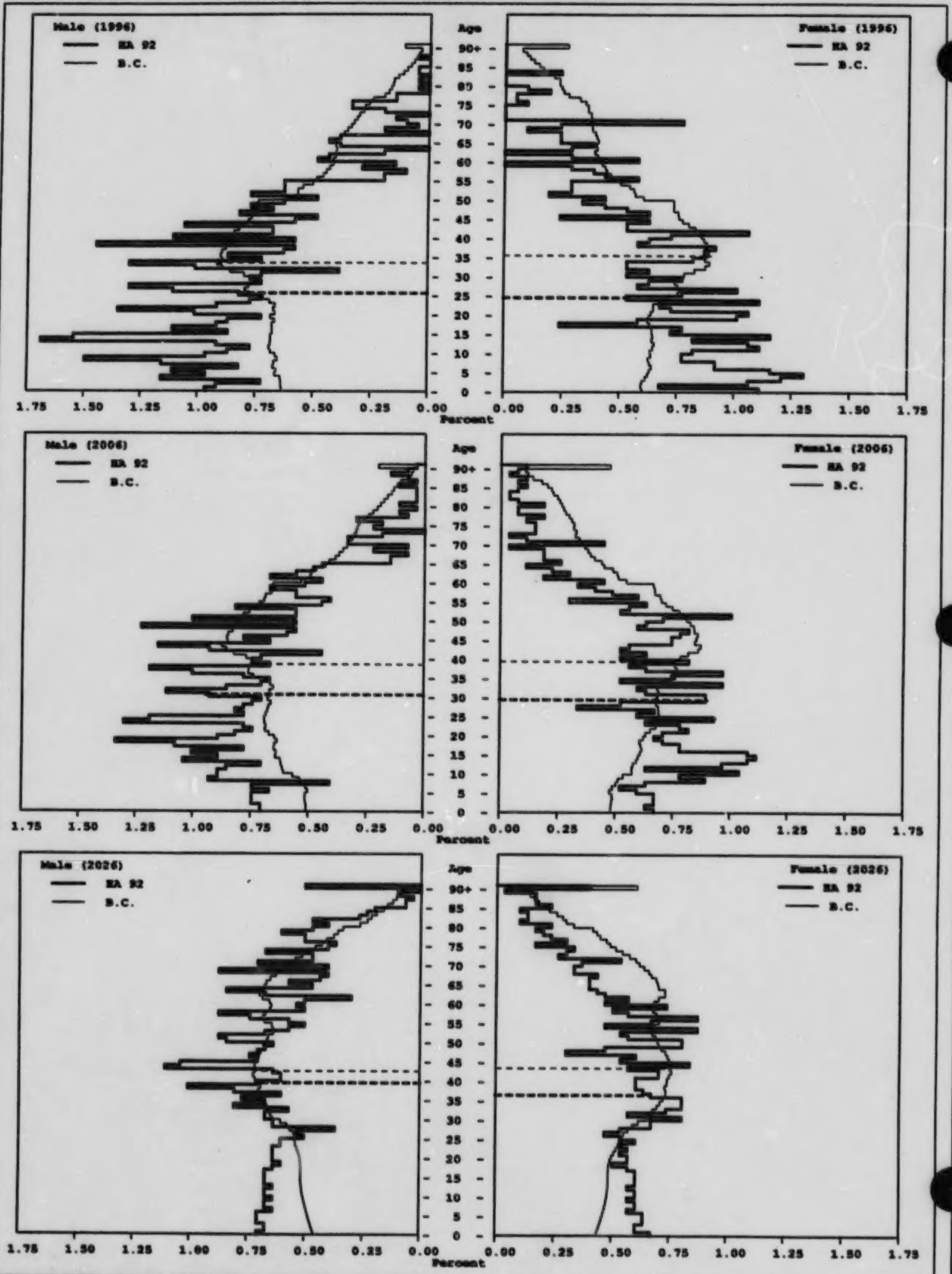
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 92: Nisga'a



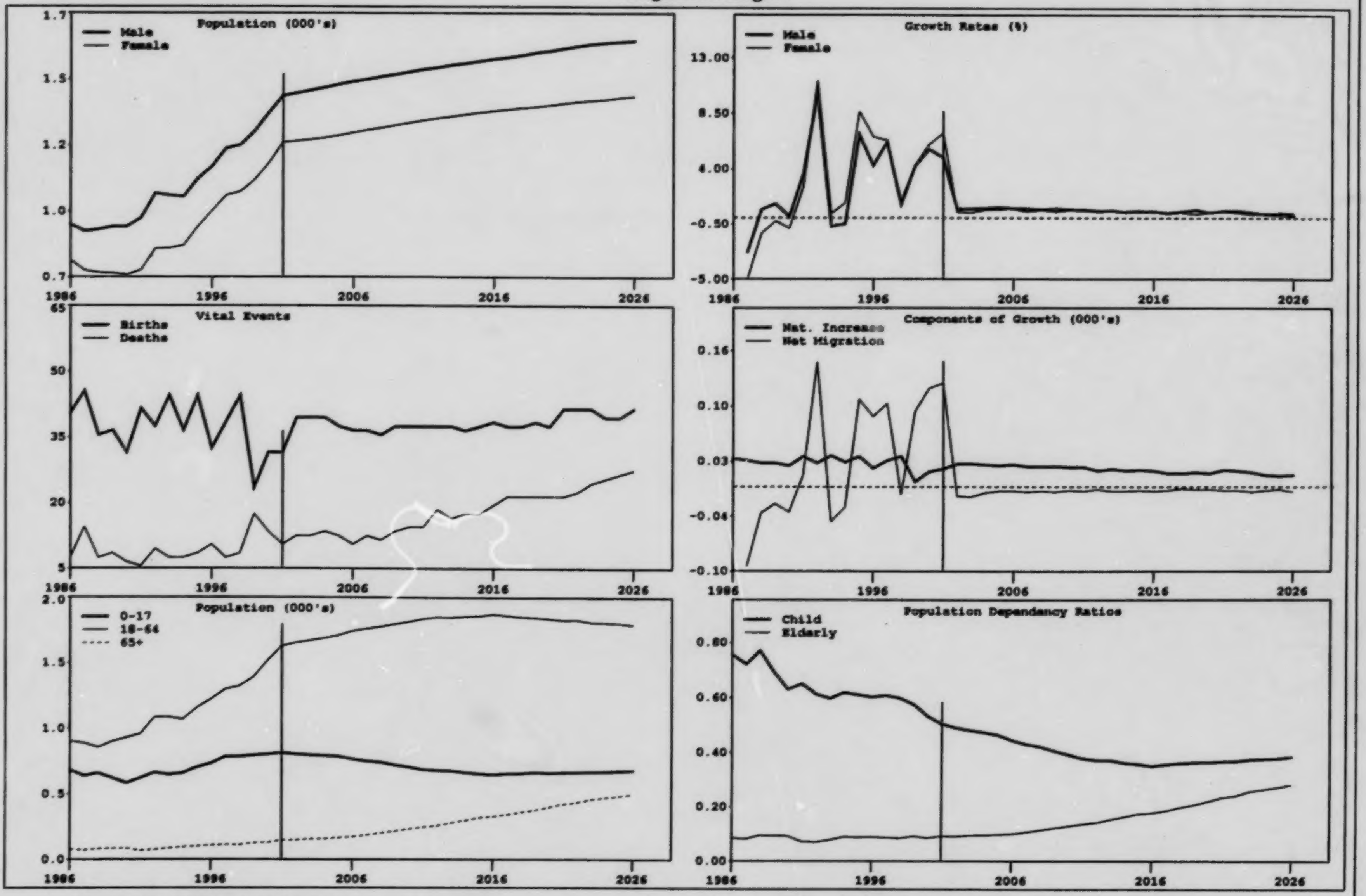
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 92: Nisga'a



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	40	7	33	N/A	N/A	1986	1,664	0.3	22.3	117.8	2,705	6.3	66.3	0.756	0.085	374
1986-1987	45	14	31	-94	-3.8	1987	1,601	0.3	23.3	120.5	2,845	6.6	66.5	0.720	0.081	370
1987-1988	35	7	28	-31	-0.2	1988	1,598	0.3	22.9	122.9	2,800	4.7	68.5	0.770	0.095	380
1988-1989	36	8	28	-20	0.5	1989	1,606	0.3	24.2	124.6	2,701	4.4	83.0	0.691	0.093	394
1989-1990	31	6	25	-30	-0.3	1990	1,601	0.3	26.2	125.8	2,942	3.4	72.5	0.629	0.092	405
1990-1991	41	5	36	14	3.1	1991	1,651	0.3	25.2	127.1	3,077	4.2	55.0	0.650	0.072	431
1991-1992	37	9	28	147	10.6	1992	1,826	0.4	26.1	126.0	2,990	4.4	69.0	0.611	0.070	473
1992-1993	44	7	37	-41	-0.2	1993	1,822	0.4	25.9	124.7	2,911	3.8	64.0	0.597	0.078	468
1993-1994	36	7	29	-24	0.3	1994	1,827	0.4	25.7	122.5	3,033	4.1	59.5	0.617	0.089	467
1994-1995	44	8	36	103	7.6	1995	1,966	0.4	26.0	120.4	2,760	4.6	59.5	0.609	0.087	499
1995-1996	32	10	22	83	5.3	1996	2,071	0.4	26.4	117.8	2,268	4.1	59.5	0.602	0.089	521
1996-1997	38	7	31	98	6.2	1997	2,200	0.4	26.6	117.6	2,460	3.4	59.5	0.607	0.087	584
1997-1998	44	8	36	-9	1.2	1998	2,227	0.4	26.9	117.3	2,047	5.6	59.5	0.597	0.085	614
1998-1999	23	17	6	89	4.3	1999	2,322	0.5	27.6	117.2	1,612	6.5	68.5	0.574	0.092	672
1999-2000	31	13	18	116	5.8	2000	2,456	0.5	27.9	116.8	1,752	4.7	63.5	0.531	0.085	745
2000-2001	31	10	21	122	5.8	2001	2,599	0.5	28.6	114.6	1,898	4.2	62.0	0.503	0.091	820
2001-2002	39	12	27	-11	0.6	2002	2,615	0.5	29.2	114.9	2,132	4.6	63.8	0.489	0.091	844
2002-2003	39	12	27	-12	0.6	2003	2,630	0.5	29.6	115.2	2,145	4.8	63.6	0.480	0.094	865
2003-2004	39	13	26	-7	0.7	2004	2,649	0.5	30.1	115.4	2,042	4.7	63.5	0.473	0.095	881
2004-2005	37	12	25	-5	0.8	2005	2,669	0.5	30.6	115.6	1,929	4.1	55.0	0.463	0.098	898
2005-2006	36	10	26	-5	0.8	2006	2,690	0.5	31.2	115.5	1,890	4.1	54.5	0.443	0.100	913
2006-2007	36	12	24	-6	0.7	2007	2,708	0.5	31.8	115.3	1,884	4.2	54.9	0.430	0.107	929
2007-2008	35	11	24	-5	0.7	2008	2,727	0.5	32.4	115.2	1,911	4.4	59.0	0.421	0.114	954
2008-2009	37	13	24	-6	0.7	2009	2,745	0.5	33.0	115.0	1,948	4.9	63.1	0.405	0.122	975
2009-2010	37	14	23	-4	0.7	2010	2,764	0.5	33.4	114.9	1,959	5.1	63.5	0.393	0.129	990
2010-2011	37	14	23	-5	0.7	2011	2,782	0.5	33.9	114.8	1,943	5.8	64.0	0.378	0.136	1,013
2011-2012	37	18	19	-3	0.6	2012	2,798	0.5	34.2	114.7	1,882	6.1	64.0	0.371	0.141	1,033
2012-2013	37	16	21	-5	0.6	2013	2,814	0.5	34.5	114.8	1,862	5.9	63.8	0.370	0.153	1,055
2013-2014	36	17	19	-5	0.5	2014	2,828	0.6	34.9	114.7	1,837	6.0	64.0	0.361	0.162	1,070
2014-2015	37	17	20	-4	0.6	2015	2,844	0.6	35.3	114.6	1,895	6.3	64.5	0.356	0.173	1,083
2015-2016	38	19	19	-5	0.5	2016	2,858	0.6	35.8	114.7	1,908	7.0	64.0	0.349	0.177	1,101
2016-2017	37	21	16	-4	0.4	2017	2,870	0.6	36.1	114.7	1,910	7.3	63.4	0.355	0.185	1,114
2017-2018	37	21	16	-2	0.5	2018	2,884	0.6	36.6	114.7	1,917	7.3	64.0	0.359	0.198	1,129
2018-2019	38	21	17	-3	0.5	2019	2,898	0.6	37.1	115.1	1,874	7.2	64.4	0.362	0.206	1,131
2019-2020	37	21	16	-3	0.4	2020	2,911	0.6	37.6	115.2	1,964	7.2	64.3	0.363	0.220	1,137
2020-2021	41	21	20	-4	0.5	2021	2,927	0.6	38.0	115.2	2,083	7.3	60.5	0.366	0.234	1,144
2021-2022	41	22	19	-4	0.5	2022	2,942	0.6	38.3	115.4	2,120	7.8	59.5	0.366	0.240	1,151
2022-2023	41	24	17	-6	0.4	2023	2,953	0.6	38.6	115.5	2,070	8.3	63.1	0.372	0.256	1,157
2023-2024	39	25	14	-4	0.3	2024	2,963	0.6	38.8	115.5	2,036	8.6	64.3	0.374	0.264	1,163
2024-2025	39	26	13	-3	0.3	2025	2,973	0.6	38.9	115.3	2,109	8.9	64.6	0.376	0.271	1,167
2025-2026	41	27	14	-6	0.3	2026	2,981	0.6	39.1	115.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.382	0.281	1,170

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	555	268	553	373	1,032	1,109	245	937	493	166	77	6	1,664
1987	521	268	521	338	1,008	1,080	219	930	491	179	72	10	1,601
1988	551	303	540	305	966	1,047	196	903	467	194	81	16	1,598
1989	528	276	521	295	994	1,078	201	943	492	207	84	21	1,606
1990	482	264	501	290	1,033	1,119	187	985	490	253	86	35	1,601
1991	521	289	511	300	1,061	1,130	198	993	515	246	69	10	1,651
1992	549	312	541	337	1,201	1,277	222	1,133	574	290	76	8	1,826
1993	557	307	526	331	1,180	1,265	239	1,129	554	295	85	10	1,822
1994	585	315	536	308	1,147	1,242	232	1,131	541	298	95	12	1,827
1995	620	323	566	326	1,245	1,346	240	1,227	587	332	101	9	1,966
1996	641	324	594	346	1,321	1,430	250	1,304	647	328	109	9	2,071
1997	653	347	636	397	1,434	1,547	262	1,386	685	352	113	13	2,200
1998	644	358	655	406	1,471	1,583	259	1,395	686	379	112	17	2,227
1999	642	369	685	428	1,552	1,680	270	1,486	712	412	128	36	2,322
2000	661	383	710	445	1,666	1,795	299	1,586	764	457	129	33	2,456
2001	685	396	752	453	1,765	1,914	318	1,721	812	500	149	40	2,599
2002	680	391	730	442	1,785	1,935	312	1,758	822	521	150	42	2,615
2003	663	398	720	454	1,810	1,967	315	1,783	807	549	157	41	2,630
2004	651	370	701	468	1,838	1,998	320	1,809	800	570	160	39	2,649
2005	645	350	690	464	1,857	2,024	317	1,835	803	590	167	41	2,669
2006	625	327	683	479	1,891	2,065	331	1,862	799	613	174	45	2,690
2007	607	320	677	470	1,913	2,101	319	1,901	817	626	188	47	2,708
2008	584	318	658	471	1,941	2,143	307	1,937	821	649	202	49	2,727
2009	575	304	644	469	1,951	2,170	316	1,964	822	660	219	54	2,745
2010	573	295	636	465	1,956	2,191	325	2,000	832	659	235	60	2,764
2011	559	282	616	472	1,973	2,223	337	2,033	835	666	250	65	2,782
2012	552	290	600	474	1,985	2,246	339	2,068	832	679	261	67	2,798
2013	541	290	578	466	1,991	2,273	323	2,090	848	677	282	68	2,814
2014	549	292	569	442	1,978	2,279	321	2,110	842	694	301	71	2,828
2015	553	292	565	429	1,969	2,291	320	2,138	826	714	322	80	2,844
2016	557	292	554	407	1,969	2,301	311	2,159	832	730	332	95	2,858
2017	555	292	548	397	1,970	2,315	291	2,181	844	729	345	89	2,870
2018	555	294	540	384	1,963	2,329	274	2,185	847	732	366	92	2,884
2019	555	294	548	379	1,962	2,343	265	2,195	847	736	381	92	2,898
2020	555	296	552	375	1,952	2,356	263	2,206	837	740	404	94	2,911
2021	559	300	555	361	1,940	2,368	251	2,221	832	747	428	97	2,927
2022	563	300	553	354	1,939	2,379	246	2,233	828	757	440	102	2,942
2023	569	300	553	343	1,919	2,384	237	2,243	834	742	465	108	2,953
2024	571	300	553	351	1,915	2,392	245	2,250	830	734	477	114	2,963
2025	571	298	554	356	1,913	2,402	248	2,258	820	737	489	122	2,973
2026	573	300	557	358	1,905	2,408	246	2,263	814	733	503	126	2,981

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	20	96	88	90	118	89	84	81	57	56	30	23	10	18	20	0	20	0	0	0	900
	Female	20	71	82	88	87	79	77	65	46	27	26	18	26	15	21	10	0	1	1	4	764
	Total	40	167	170	178	205	168	161	146	103	83	56	41	36	33	41	10	20	1	1	4	1,664
1987	Male	17	86	86	87	109	85	76	89	55	62	33	23	13	17	22	4	8	2	0	1	875
	Female	18	68	79	80	80	64	77	62	53	17	34	20	25	14	14	7	7	4	3	0	726
	Total	35	154	165	167	189	149	153	151	108	79	67	43	38	31	36	11	15	6	3	1	1,601
1988	Male	18	78	107	86	99	78	79	77	56	55	34	38	12	19	22	9	10	2	0	2	881
	Female	18	69	101	74	73	55	67	69	43	21	32	21	23	15	10	7	7	4	2	6	717
	Total	36	147	208	160	172	133	146	146	99	76	66	59	35	34	32	16	17	6	2	8	1,598
1989	Male	17	72	102	87	94	76	78	82	68	57	37	42	15	24	18	14	8	0	0	0	891
	Female	15	70	84	81	73	52	67	72	40	28	26	26	8	29	6	10	7	6	5	10	715
	Total	32	142	186	168	167	128	145	154	108	85	63	68	23	53	24	24	15	6	5	10	1,606
1990	Male	18	62	104	72	95	68	75	79	73	58	42	41	25	33	15	13	1	13	2	3	892
	Female	14	60	83	69	78	49	57	74	41	33	26	32	22	32	7	11	4	1	4	12	709
	Total	32	122	187	141	173	117	132	153	114	91	68	73	47	65	22	24	5	14	6	15	1,601
1991	Male	23	72	103	82	91	75	75	79	83	62	46	41	27	25	15	15	0	10	0	0	924
	Female	24	59	95	63	77	57	56	70	55	35	25	34	27	21	14	10	5	0	0	0	727
	Total	47	131	198	145	168	132	131	149	138	97	71	75	54	46	29	25	5	10	0	0	1,651
1992	Male	17	83	105	90	96	92	84	85	91	75	58	39	32	34	14	18	4	0	1	0	1,018
	Female	19	70	95	70	85	64	59	71	65	44	28	43	30	26	15	10	7	5	1	1	808
	Total	36	153	200	160	181	156	143	156	156	119	86	82	62	60	29	28	11	5	2	1	1,826
1993	Male	23	77	92	108	89	95	76	81	85	72	59	39	41	29	14	19	9	1	2	0	1,011
	Female	20	75	91	71	75	72	57	72	66	45	29	40	29	29	17	10	6	5	1	1	811
	Total	43	152	183	179	164	167	133	153	151	117	88	79	70	58	31	29	15	6	3	1	1,822
1994	Male	17	84	95	116	89	80	70	84	82	68	64	42	36	31	14	20	10	2	2	0	1,006
	Female	19	82	88	84	64	75	53	66	73	45	32	36	32	25	24	7	8	6	2	0	821
	Total	36	166	183	200	153	155	123	150	155	113	96	78	68	56	38	27	18	8	4	0	1,827
1995	Male	19	80	104	120	87	94	86	85	85	70	69	56	29	36	18	21	10	3	2	0	1,074
	Female	19	94	86	98	71	74	66	66	74	55	46	34	35	27	32	3	8	4	0	0	892
	Total	38	174	190	218	158	168	152	151	159	125	115	90	64	63	50	24	18	7	2	0	1,966
1996	Male	20	78	115	120	93	99	98	86	85	85	70	65	19	31	22	16	14	3	1	0	1,120
	Female	23	88	94	103	69	85	78	63	80	72	45	31	35	32	22	16	10	5	0	0	951
	Total	43	166	209	223	162	184	176	149	165	157	115	96	54	63	44	32	24	8	1	0	2,071
1997	Male	21	82	122	113	116	104	103	92	93	90	74	70	29	24	22	13	17	4	0	0	1,189
	Female	19	88	110	98	77	100	76	67	87	77	56	34	41	24	22	15	11	6	2	1	1,011
	Total	40	170	232	211	193	204	179	159	180	167	130	104	70	48	44	28	28	10	2	1	2,200
1998	Male	22	78	114	110	133	106	102	78	90	98	79	73	37	30	17	16	12	7	0	0	1,202
	Female	22	81	119	98	81	86	85	69	86	78	58	38	41	23	25	14	11	5	4	1	1,025
	Total	44	159	233	208	214	192	187	147	176	176	137	111	78	53	42	30	23	12	4	1	2,227
1999	Male	9	88	109	121	138	111	98	90	101	98	85	76	47	28	22	11	11	9	1	0	1,253
	Female	16	81	123	95	99	80	88	71	78	88	60	44	39	33	17	20	11	9	5	12	1,069
	Total	25	169	232	216	237	191	186	161	179	186	145	120	86	61	39	31	22	18	6	12	2,322
2000	Male	19	80	116	127	136	110	107	110	102	101	87	80	60	23	25	17	12	10	1	0	1,323
	Female	13	86	126	94	111	88	87	86	81	90	76	56	36	39	16	17	9	8	2	12	1,133
	Total	32	166	242	221	247	198	194	196	183	191	163	136	96	62	41	34	21	18	3	12	2,456

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	18	80	118	137	141	108	116	118	105	100	105	81	70	18	29	19	10	14	1	0	1,388
	Female	17	76	130	109	117	87	97	100	80	96	92	57	38	39	24	16	11	11	2	12	1,211
	Total	35	156	248	246	258	195	213	218	185	196	197	138	108	57	53	35	21	25	3	12	2,599
2002	Male	20	74	118	137	128	122	116	116	107	103	104	79	72	28	25	24	9	13	3	0	1,398
	Female	19	71	121	120	106	86	107	92	82	99	92	65	41	40	21	18	11	11	4	11	1,217
	Total	39	145	239	257	234	208	223	208	189	202	196	144	113	68	46	42	20	24	7	11	2,615
2003	Male	20	69	115	129	125	138	117	117	94	101	111	82	77	35	31	21	10	9	7	0	1,408
	Female	19	65	116	130	105	86	95	103	82	98	93	69	45	37	22	20	12	11	3	11	1,222
	Total	39	134	231	259	230	224	212	220	176	199	204	151	122	72	53	41	22	20	10	11	2,630
2004	Male	20	78	107	119	131	137	115	108	101	111	108	80	77	48	28	24	11	7	8	1	1,419
	Female	19	66	107	135	102	98	88	102	85	90	101	70	50	36	26	16	16	9	6	8	1,230
	Total	39	144	214	254	233	235	203	210	186	201	209	150	127	84	54	40	27	16	14	9	2,649
2005	Male	19	78	104	121	132	132	107	111	116	107	106	79	74	62	23	25	17	8	9	1	1,431
	Female	18	70	104	131	98	102	89	93	94	86	95	81	61	32	28	16	17	9	8	6	1,238
	Total	37	148	208	252	230	234	196	204	210	193	201	160	135	94	51	41	34	17	17	7	2,669
2006	Male	19	79	98	118	137	130	103	115	118	105	100	91	73	70	18	29	19	7	12	1	1,442
	Female	18	71	92	130	108	104	81	97	100	80	96	92	57	34	23	24	16	11	11	3	1,248
	Total	37	150	190	248	245	234	184	212	218	185	196	183	130	104	41	53	35	18	23	4	2,690
2007	Male	19	78	94	118	137	119	115	116	116	107	103	88	71	72	28	25	24	6	11	3	1,450
	Female	18	70	89	121	118	96	82	107	92	82	99	92	65	36	25	21	18	11	11	5	1,258
	Total	37	148	183	239	255	215	197	223	208	189	202	180	136	108	53	46	42	17	22	8	2,708
2008	Male	18	77	89	115	129	119	128	117	117	94	101	98	73	77	35	31	21	7	8	6	1,460
	Female	17	69	83	116	126	97	85	95	103	82	98	93	69	40	24	22	20	12	11	5	1,267
	Total	35	146	172	231	255	216	213	212	220	176	199	191	142	117	59	53	41	19	19	11	2,727
2009	Male	19	75	98	107	119	125	126	115	108	101	111	93	72	77	48	28	24	7	7	8	1,468
	Female	18	67	84	107	129	96	97	88	102	85	90	101	70	46	23	26	16	16	9	7	1,277
	Total	37	142	182	214	248	221	223	203	210	186	201	194	142	123	71	54	40	23	16	15	2,745
2010	Male	20	75	97	104	121	125	122	107	111	116	107	91	71	74	62	23	25	12	7	8	1,478
	Female	19	67	87	104	123	96	100	89	93	94	86	95	81	54	21	28	16	17	9	7	1,286
	Total	39	142	184	208	244	221	222	196	204	210	193	186	152	128	83	51	41	29	16	15	2,764
2011	Male	20	76	98	98	118	130	119	103	115	118	105	88	81	73	70	18	29	14	5	9	1,487
	Female	19	68	88	92	122	102	102	81	97	100	80	96	92	51	21	23	24	16	11	10	1,295
	Total	39	144	186	190	240	232	221	184	212	218	185	184	173	124	91	41	53	30	16	19	2,782
2012	Male	20	77	97	94	118	131	109	115	116	116	107	89	81	71	72	28	25	16	5	8	1,495
	Female	19	69	87	89	115	110	95	82	107	92	82	99	92	58	23	25	21	18	11	9	1,303
	Total	39	146	184	183	233	241	204	197	223	208	189	188	173	129	95	53	46	34	16	17	2,798
2013	Male	20	79	95	89	115	123	107	128	117	117	94	90	87	73	77	35	31	13	5	9	1,504
	Female	19	71	85	83	111	117	96	85	95	103	82	98	93	60	25	24	22	20	12	9	1,310
	Total	39	150	180	172	226	240	203	213	212	220	176	188	180	133	102	59	53	33	17	18	2,814
2014	Male	19	80	94	98	107	113	112	126	115	108	101	98	85	72	77	48	28	15	5	10	1,511
	Female	18	72	84	84	102	120	94	97	88	102	85	90	101	62	28	23	26	16	16	9	1,317
	Total	37	152	178	182	209	233	206	223	203	210	186	188	186	134	105	71	54	31	21	19	2,828
2015	Male	20	79	95	97	104	113	111	122	107	111	116	93	84	71	74	62	23	19	8	10	1,519
	Female	19	71	85	87	97	115	93	100	89	93	94	86	95	75	34	21	28	16	17	10	1,325
	Total	39	150	180	184	201	228	204	222	196	204	210	179	179	146	108	83	51	35	25	20	2,844

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2026

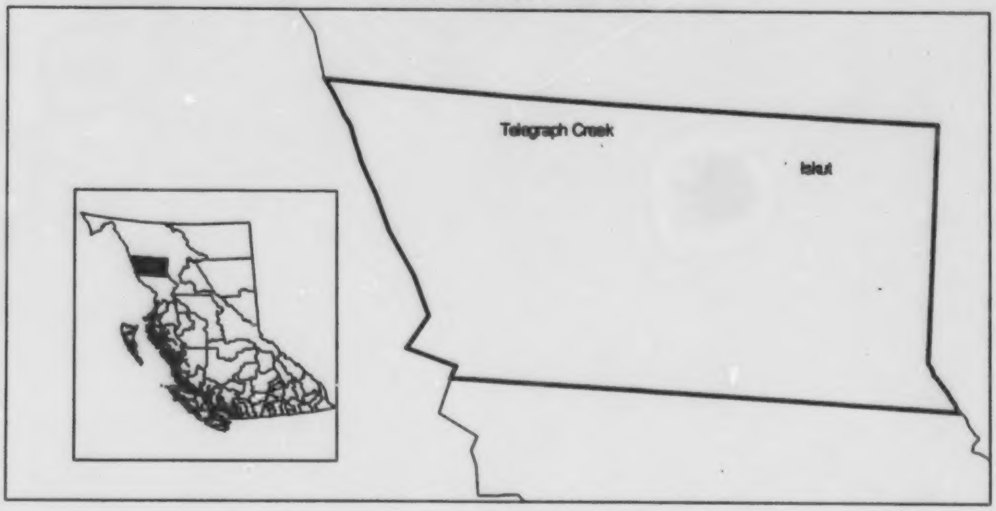
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	20	79	96	98	98	108	116	119	103	115	118	92	80	81	73	70	18	22	10	11	1,527
	Female	19	71	86	88	88	113	99	102	81	97	100	80	96	83	32	21	23	24	16	12	1,331
	Total	39	150	182	186	186	221	215	221	184	212	218	172	176	164	105	91	41	46	26	23	2,858
2017	Male	19	79	97	97	94	110	115	109	115	116	116	93	82	81	71	72	28	17	12	10	1,533
	Female	18	71	87	87	86	107	105	95	82	107	92	82	99	84	37	23	25	21	18	11	1,337
	Total	37	150	184	184	180	217	220	204	197	223	208	175	181	165	108	95	53	38	30	21	2,870
2018	Male	20	78	99	95	89	108	109	106	128	117	117	81	81	87	73	77	35	20	11	10	1,541
	Female	19	70	89	85	83	104	111	96	85	95	103	82	98	83	40	25	24	22	20	9	1,343
	Total	39	148	188	180	172	212	220	202	213	212	220	163	179	170	113	102	59	42	31	19	2,884
2019	Male	20	79	99	94	98	98	102	111	126	115	108	90	89	85	72	77	48	17	13	10	1,551
	Female	19	71	89	84	84	99	114	94	97	88	102	85	90	87	41	28	23	26	16	10	1,347
	Total	39	150	188	178	182	197	216	205	223	203	210	175	179	172	113	105	71	43	29	20	2,898
2020	Male	19	79	99	95	97	95	104	111	122	107	111	103	85	84	71	74	62	13	14	13	1,558
	Female	18	71	89	85	87	96	111	93	100	89	93	94	86	84	48	34	21	28	16	10	1,353
	Total	37	150	188	180	184	191	215	204	222	196	204	197	171	168	119	108	83	41	30	23	2,911
2021	Male	21	78	99	96	98	90	101	116	119	103	115	105	83	80	81	73	70	11	16	12	1,567
	Female	20	70	89	86	87	86	111	99	102	81	97	100	80	87	54	32	21	23	23	12	1,360
	Total	41	148	188	182	185	176	212	215	221	184	212	205	163	167	135	105	91	34	39	24	2,927
2022	Male	21	80	98	97	97	87	100	115	109	115	116	103	85	82	81	71	72	21	13	13	1,576
	Female	20	72	88	87	86	84	107	105	95	82	107	92	82	90	54	37	23	25	19	11	1,366
	Total	41	152	186	184	183	171	207	220	204	197	223	195	167	172	135	108	95	46	32	24	2,942
2023	Male	21	81	98	99	95	83	96	109	106	128	117	103	75	81	87	73	77	27	16	11	1,583
	Female	20	73	88	89	84	81	103	111	96	85	95	103	82	86	55	40	25	24	19	11	1,370
	Total	41	154	186	188	179	164	199	220	202	213	212	206	157	167	142	113	102	51	35	22	2,953
2024	Male	20	82	99	99	94	91	89	102	111	126	115	96	81	89	85	72	77	35	14	11	1,588
	Female	19	74	89	89	83	83	97	114	94	97	88	102	85	78	60	41	28	23	22	9	1,375
	Total	39	156	188	188	177	174	186	216	205	223	203	198	166	167	145	113	105	58	36	20	2,963
2025	Male	20	83	98	99	95	91	85	104	111	122	107	100	94	85	84	71	74	45	11	13	1,592
	Female	19	75	88	89	85	85	94	111	93	100	89	93	94	75	56	48	34	21	23	9	1,381
	Total	39	158	186	188	180	176	179	215	204	222	196	193	188	160	140	119	108	66	34	22	2,973
2026	Male	21	82	99	99	96	93	80	101	116	119	103	103	96	83	80	81	73	47	8	15	1,595
	Female	20	74	89	89	85	84	86	111	99	102	81	97	100	70	57	54	32	21	23	12	1,386
	Total	41	156	188	188	181	177	166	212	215	221	184	200	196	153	137	135	105	68	31	27	2,981

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	July 4, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.
Note:	All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Telegraph Creek

Local Health Area 94



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

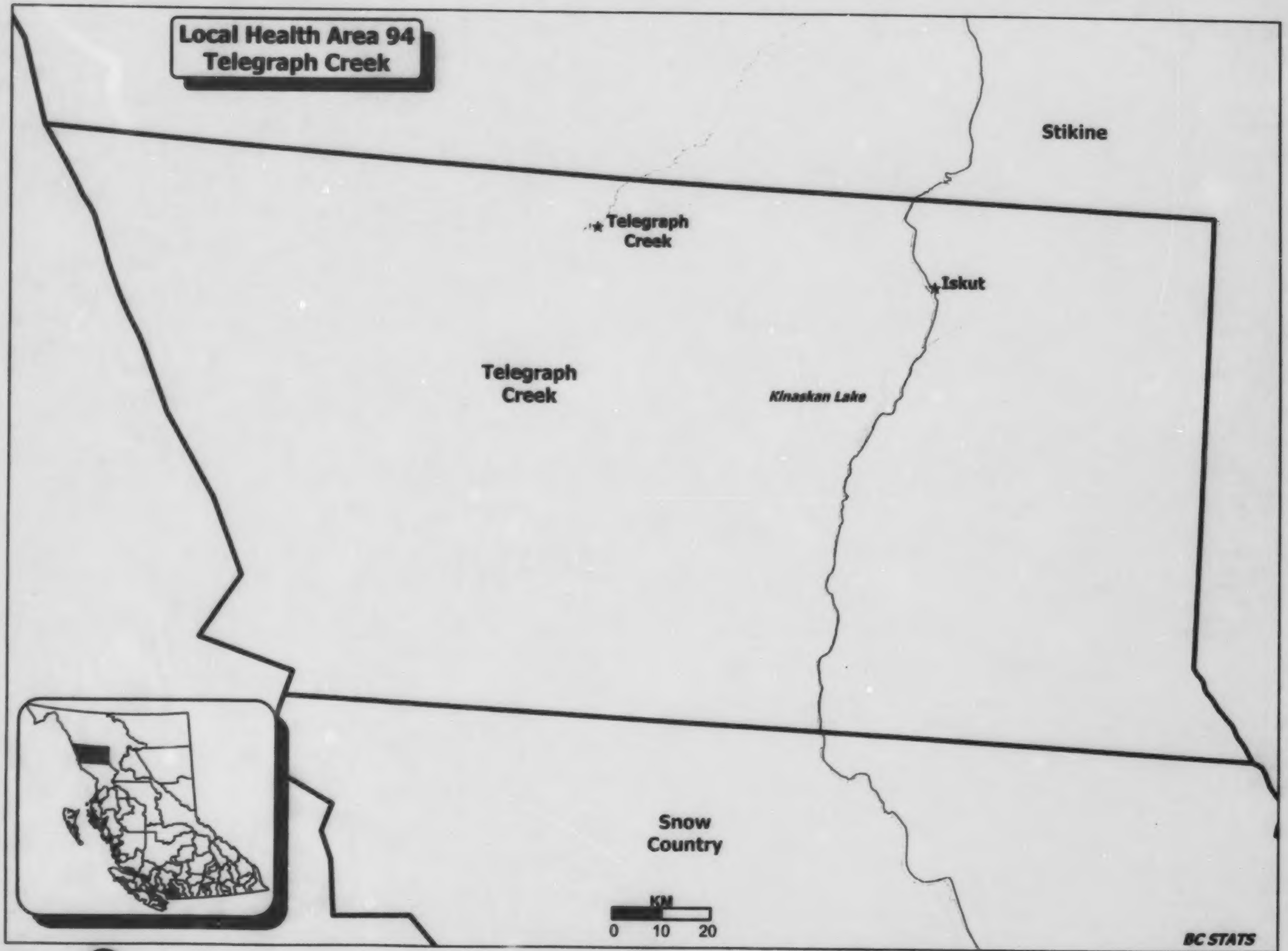
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 94
Telegraph Creek


Stikine
Telegraph Creek
Iskut
Telegraph Creek
Kinaskan Lake
Snow Country
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 94: TELEGRAPH CREEK

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining and forestry are the main economic drivers in this area. The seasonal Golden Bear Mine is the only major mine in this area, but there is a lot of mineral potential. The most promising deposit is the Red Chris Copper project, which could employ between 250 and 300 people, although this would likely be on a fly-in basis.

In addition to the possibility of new mining activity, this area may also experience increased activity in the forest sector. The threefold increase to the Allowable Annual Cut of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area in the last AAC determination could create significant employment in British Columbia's Northwest. A large portion of the benefits will accrue to the Stikine region, but the Telegraph Creek area should also benefit from the increased harvest.

DEMOGRAPHICS

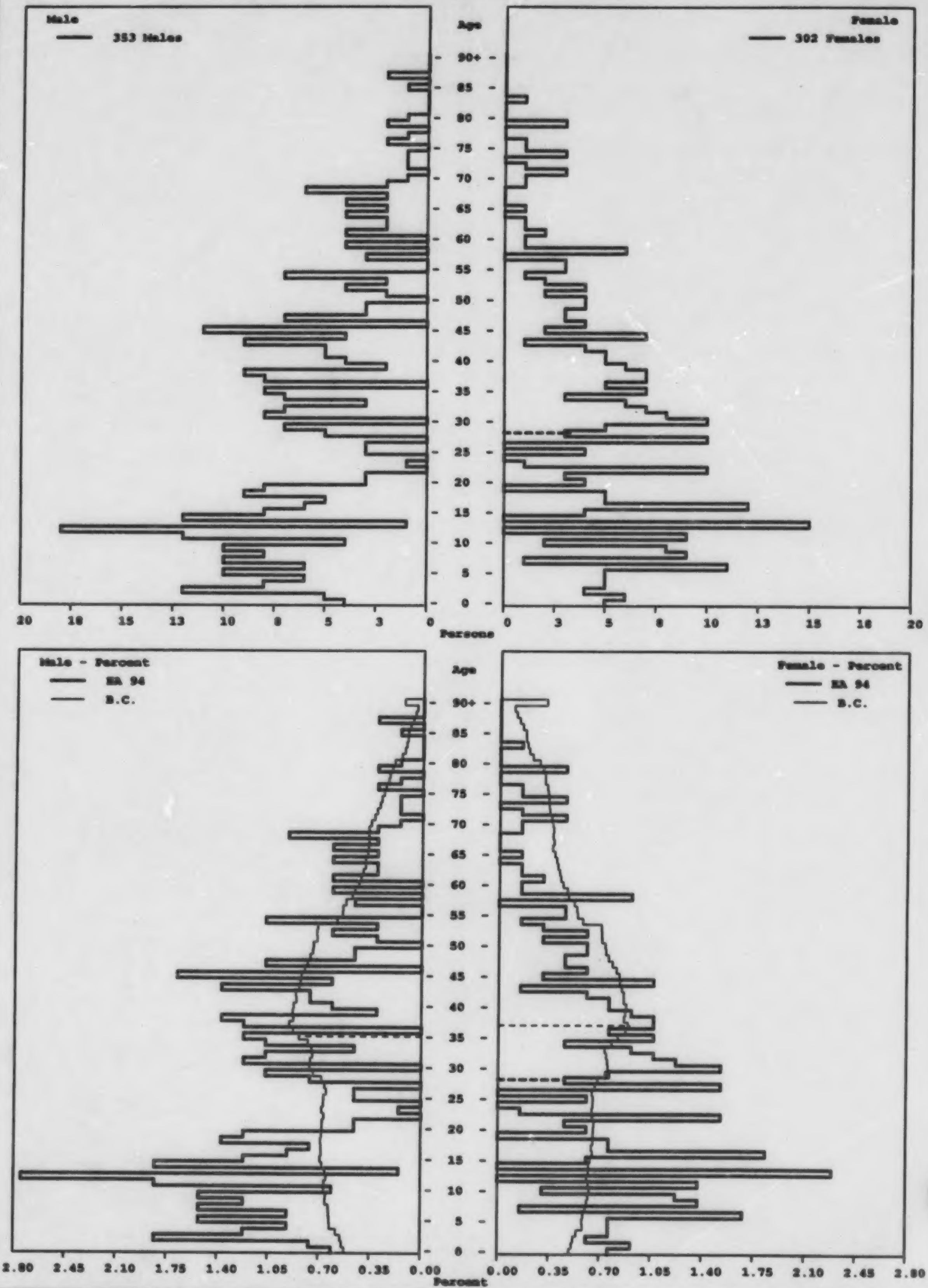
The population base of this area is extremely small and therefore the demographic structure of the area tends to be erratic, changing annually. Due to the remote location, residents tend to be about eight years younger, on average, compared to the provincial median. Also, the gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males. There are proportionately fewer elderly people in the population, but the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) has been consistently higher than for the province as a whole. Part of this is due to a very high total fertility rate.

PROJECTIONS

This area should reap some of the benefits of the huge increase to the AAC of the Cassiar TSA. Mineral potential in the area is good and could also lead to some population growth. In the long-term, there could be significant growth in this area.

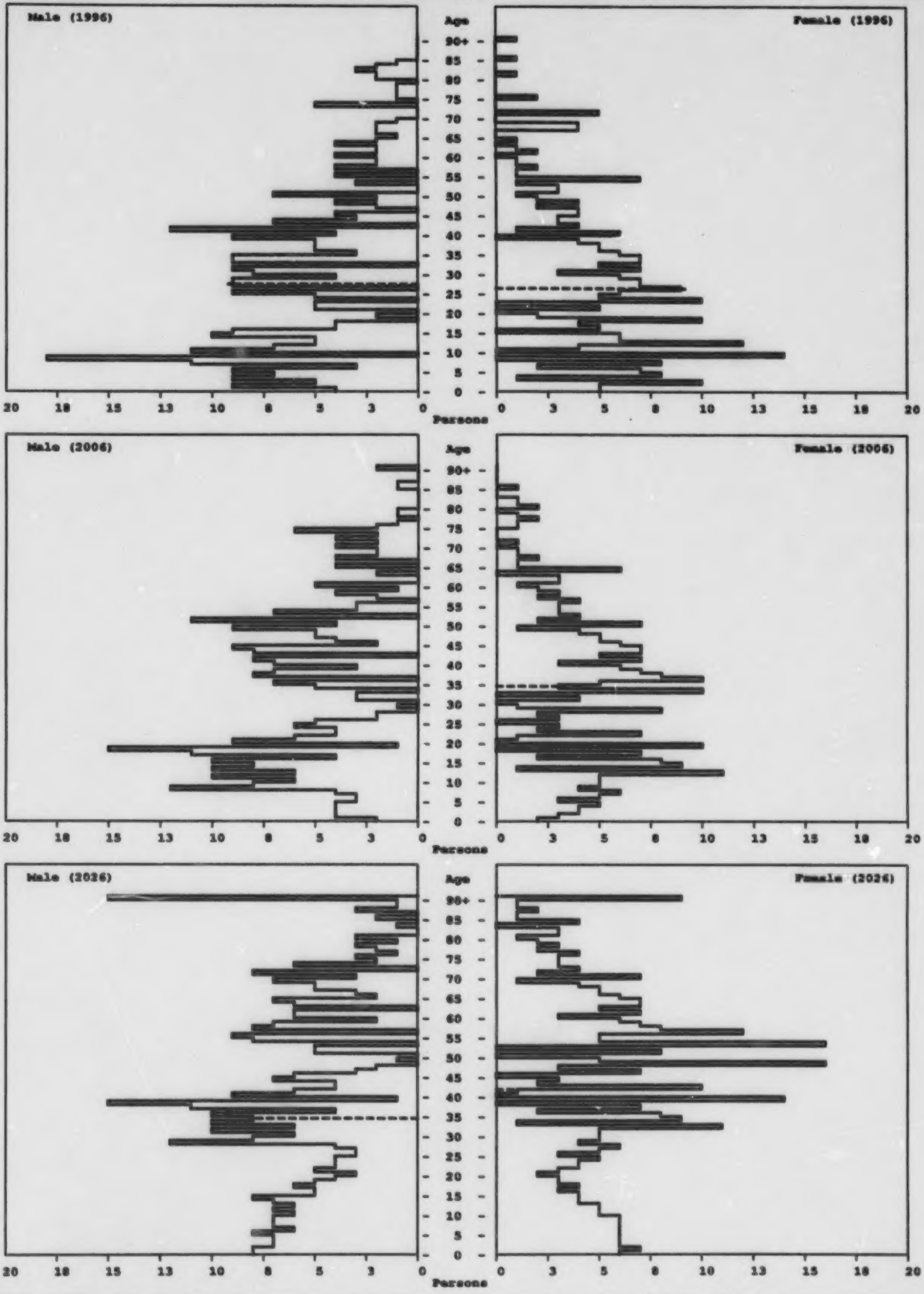
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 94: Telegraph Creek



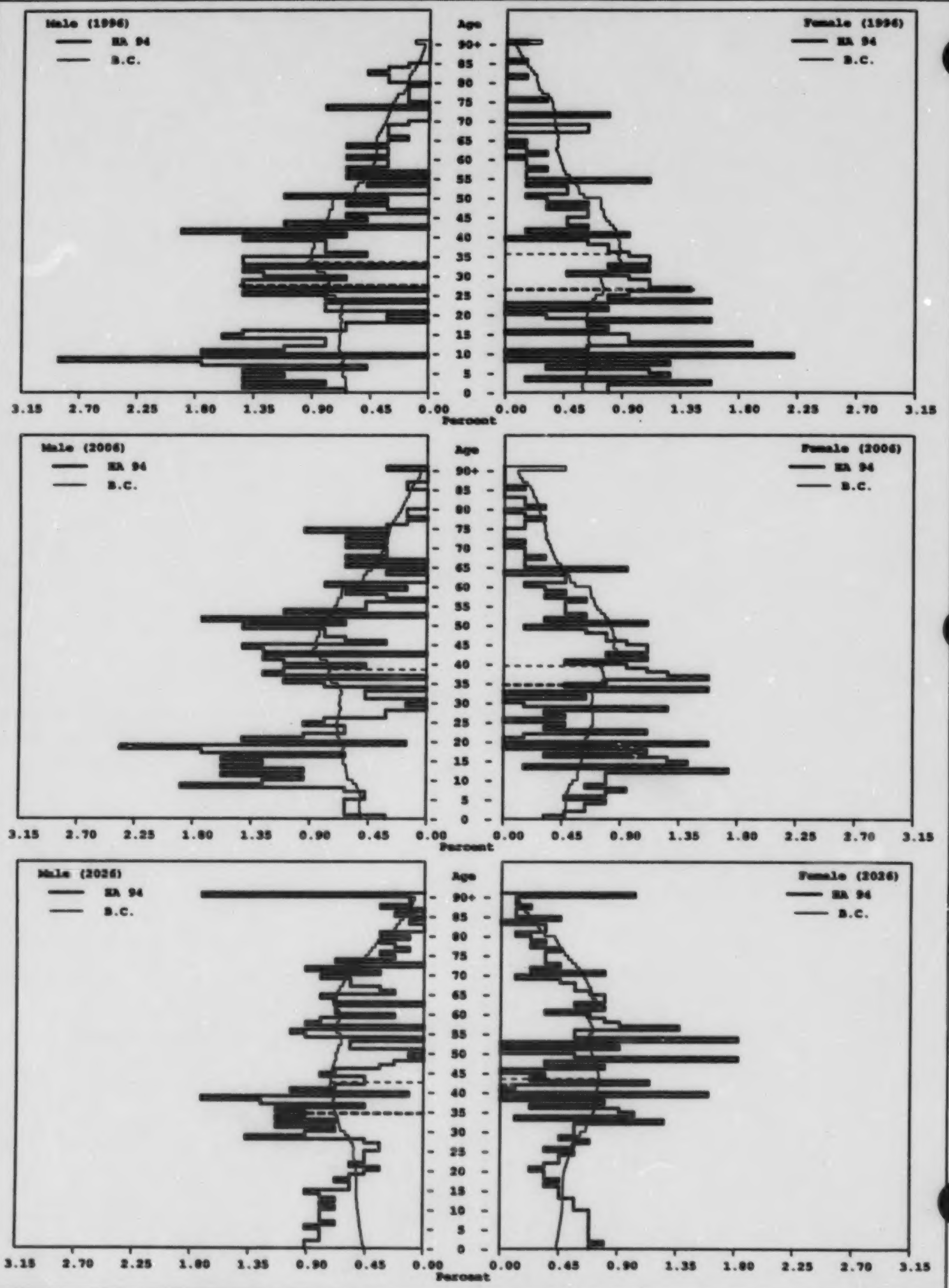
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 25.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 94: Telegraph Creek



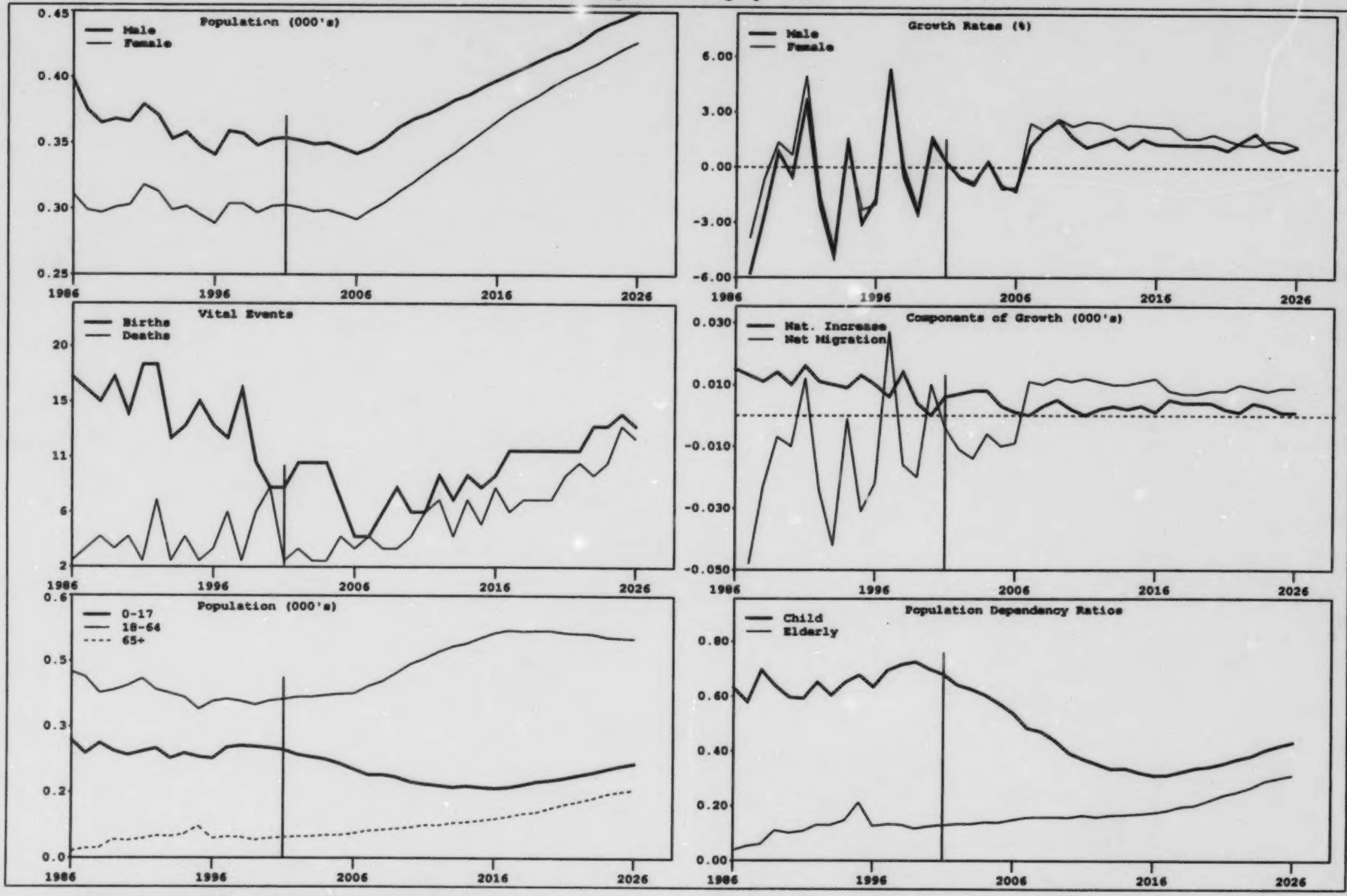
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 94: Telegraph Creek



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	17	2	15	N/A	N/A	1986	709	0.0	23.2	128.0	2,276	3.5	23.5	0.631	0.038	180
1986-1987	16	3	13	-48	-4.9	1987	674	0.0	24.4	125.4	2,548	5.2	25.5	0.579	0.053	175
1987-1988	15	4	11	-23	-1.8	1988	662	0.0	24.0	122.9	3,092	5.3	22.5	0.695	0.061	175
1988-1989	17	3	14	-7	1.1	1989	669	0.0	25.7	122.3	2,648	5.2	29.5	0.637	0.110	180
1989-1990	14	4	10	-10	0.0	1990	669	0.0	26.1	120.8	2,699	4.5	48.0	0.596	0.102	184
1990-1991	18	2	16	12	4.2	1991	697	0.0	26.8	119.2	3,097	6.5	58.5	0.593	0.107	196
1991-1992	18	7	11	-24	-1.9	1992	684	0.0	26.5	118.5	2,833	6.6	59.5	0.651	0.130	195
1992-1993	12	2	10	-42	-4.7	1993	652	0.0	27.2	118.1	2,341	4.6	68.0	0.604	0.130	187
1993-1994	13	4	9	-1	1.2	1994	660	0.0	26.8	118.5	2,748	4.5	34.0	0.651	0.147	192
1994-1995	15	2	13	-31	-2.7	1995	642	0.0	27.6	117.6	2,868	3.9	53.5	0.676	0.212	189
1995-1996	13	3	10	-22	-1.9	1996	630	0.0	27.9	118.0	2,372	7.1	62.5	0.634	0.126	188
1996-1997	12	6	6	27	5.2	1997	663	0.0	27.6	118.1	2,834	6.0	38.0	0.694	0.132	187
1997-1998	16	2	14	-16	-0.3	1998	661	0.0	28.0	117.4	2,739	6.1	65.0	0.715	0.131	186
1998-1999	10	6	4	-20	-2.4	1999	645	0.0	28.6	117.2	1,733	10.9	77.0	0.726	0.117	179
1999-2000	8	8	0	10	1.6	2000	655	0.0	29.1	116.9	1,961	7.6	77.0	0.699	0.125	181
2000-2001	8	2	6	-4	0.3	2001	657	0.0	29.8	116.8	2,238	3.8	90.2	0.680	0.129	182
2001-2002	10	3	7	-11	-0.6	2002	653	0.0	30.8	116.9	2,274	3.8	90.2	0.641	0.133	185
2002-2003	10	2	8	-14	-0.9	2003	647	0.0	31.6	117.1	2,514	3.1	90.3	0.625	0.133	185
2003-2004	10	2	8	-6	0.3	2004	649	0.0	32.1	117.1	2,217	4.6	59.5	0.605	0.140	190
2004-2005	7	4	3	-10	-1.1	2005	642	0.0	33.1	116.9	1,326	5.5	59.8	0.573	0.139	192
2005-2006	4	3	1	-9	-1.2	2006	634	0.0	34.4	117.1	952	5.5	62.5	0.537	0.149	192
2006-2007	4	4	0	11	1.7	2007	645	0.0	35.1	115.7	926	5.4	90.1	0.483	0.158	200
2007-2008	6	3	3	10	2.0	2008	658	0.0	35.7	115.7	1,355	4.6	90.4	0.470	0.158	211
2008-2009	8	3	5	12	2.6	2009	675	0.0	36.1	115.7	1,283	5.2	43.5	0.437	0.158	223
2009-2010	6	4	2	11	1.9	2010	688	0.0	36.4	115.0	938	7.3	43.0	0.392	0.158	230
2010-2011	6	6	0	12	1.7	2011	700	0.0	36.9	113.4	1,318	9.3	52.5	0.371	0.164	243
2011-2012	9	7	2	11	1.9	2012	713	0.0	37.0	112.2	1,451	7.7	59.8	0.352	0.159	252
2012-2013	7	4	3	10	1.8	2013	726	0.0	35.9	111.7	1,471	7.6	59.3	0.335	0.165	259
2013-2014	9	7	2	10	1.7	2014	738	0.0	36.3	110.3	1,429	8.1	29.0	0.336	0.167	268
2014-2015	8	5	3	11	1.9	2015	752	0.0	36.2	109.5	1,236	8.6	19.5	0.321	0.171	279
2015-2016	9	8	1	12	1.7	2016	765	0.0	36.2	108.4	1,538	9.2	20.0	0.311	0.175	284
2016-2017	11	6	5	8	1.7	2017	778	0.0	36.0	107.5	1,781	8.4	28.3	0.311	0.182	292
2017-2018	11	7	4	7	1.4	2018	789	0.0	36.2	107.1	1,822	8.9	19.0	0.324	0.197	300
2018-2019	11	7	4	7	1.4	2019	800	0.0	36.0	106.7	1,961	8.8	13.0	0.337	0.202	303
2019-2020	11	7	4	8	1.5	2020	812	0.0	36.5	106.1	1,922	9.9	28.0	0.342	0.219	307
2020-2021	11	9	2	8	1.2	2021	822	0.0	36.9	105.5	2,096	11.6	44.5	0.355	0.238	307
2021-2022	11	10	1	10	1.3	2022	833	0.0	36.6	105.7	2,763	11.4	28.3	0.370	0.251	309
2022-2023	13	9	4	9	1.6	2023	846	0.0	36.9	106.3	3,057	11.2	25.5	0.382	0.267	311
2023-2024	13	10	3	8	1.3	2024	857	0.0	37.4	106.0	3,052	13.4	27.8	0.403	0.291	314
2024-2025	14	13	1	9	1.2	2025	867	0.0	37.8	105.5	3,006	14.4	57.5	0.419	0.302	315
2025-2026	13	12	1	9	1.2	2026	877	0.0	38.2	105.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.431	0.312	314

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	231	114	216	177	462	478	140	421	199	86	16	6	709
1987	204	107	199	150	448	470	115	422	214	84	22	5	674
1988	225	99	181	118	414	437	81	394	219	77	23	2	662
1989	210	99	171	115	417	459	81	415	209	93	42	15	669
1990	200	114	187	118	429	469	83	418	219	92	40	10	669
1991	205	120	195	122	448	492	84	448	223	103	44	16	697
1992	223	114	182	100	411	461	73	425	207	104	50	13	684
1993	207	113	178	91	396	445	71	412	201	104	49	11	652
1994	213	119	191	91	393	447	65	416	201	101	54	16	660
1995	200	105	169	89	370	442	59	408	195	86	72	29	642
1996	201	111	178	75	384	429	49	393	220	89	45	13	630
1997	218	121	206	85	397	445	51	403	224	88	48	13	663
1998	222	120	200	76	392	439	42	397	222	94	47	9	661
1999	212	124	205	82	392	433	40	383	215	95	41	6	645
2000	211	123	213	87	399	444	47	390	207	105	45	5	655
2001	205	116	216	97	405	452	55	400	196	112	47	8	657
2002	198	108	211	100	406	455	62	400	188	118	49	8	653
2003	188	118	213	101	410	459	59	407	187	122	49	7	647
2004	175	110	205	115	422	474	65	413	181	126	52	6	649
2005	175	101	198	106	415	467	66	415	177	132	52	7	642
2006	160	96	192	110	418	474	68	417	174	134	56	9	634
2007	149	88	190	118	434	496	77	437	173	143	62	10	645
2008	144	81	183	123	450	514	77	462	171	156	64	12	658
2009	140	78	173	129	468	535	84	472	181	158	67	14	675
2010	131	73	175	137	487	557	94	497	180	170	70	16	688
2011	126	62	162	139	499	574	96	520	183	177	75	17	700
2012	127	59	152	141	511	586	102	530	189	181	75	20	713
2013	122	59	149	142	524	604	102	549	193	189	80	21	726
2014	126	63	142	134	530	612	95	562	198	198	82	24	738
2015	128	62	135	136	538	624	102	577	198	204	86	26	752
2016	136	63	133	124	539	629	100	589	205	210	90	28	765
2017	139	67	132	116	544	639	93	606	211	217	95	30	778
2018	145	70	127	113	542	644	90	613	206	223	102	32	789
2019	150	76	128	104	545	650	79	619	218	223	105	37	800
2020	154	81	132	97	544	658	73	625	221	226	114	38	812
2021	162	84	137	91	537	660	70	631	232	214	123	41	822
2022	170	87	141	85	534	663	65	635	239	210	129	46	833
2023	176	92	146	77	533	670	57	642	239	217	137	46	846
2024	179	96	151	77	531	678	52	648	244	210	147	49	857
2025	185	96	155	77	530	682	51	649	242	211	152	50	867
2026	190	99	164	80	530	687	53	652	242	208	157	52	877

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	12	38	42	31	38	56	29	21	28	18	25	24	20	6	0	10	0	0	0	0	398
	Female	0	41	36	31	38	45	26	24	27	26	1	1	1	8	0	0	0	1	1	4	311
	Total	12	79	78	62	76	101	55	45	55	44	26	25	21	14	0	10	0	1	1	4	709
1987	Male	8	35	49	24	25	58	28	27	26	18	23	16	20	8	3	5	1	1	0	0	375
	Female	0	28	36	24	41	26	37	29	23	26	3	4	1	9	2	2	4	1	1	2	299
	Total	8	63	85	48	66	84	65	56	49	44	26	20	21	17	5	7	5	2	1	2	674
1988	Male	16	41	46	29	25	40	33	25	16	24	23	9	16	8	5	3	5	1	0	0	365
	Female	3	39	27	24	30	23	46	26	14	35	8	4	2	7	3	1	4	1	0	0	297
	Total	19	80	73	53	55	63	79	51	30	59	31	13	18	15	8	4	9	2	0	0	662
1989	Male	12	37	47	31	24	35	39	31	21	14	24	14	14	3	7	4	6	2	0	3	368
	Female	4	35	23	21	25	31	47	22	17	18	24	7	3	4	5	2	3	3	0	7	301
	Total	16	72	70	52	49	66	86	53	38	32	48	21	17	7	12	6	9	5	0	10	669
1990	Male	6	31	50	31	31	26	44	37	14	24	23	11	13	5	7	5	6	2	0	0	366
	Female	6	31	24	21	30	31	37	30	18	15	20	12	4	4	9	1	2	3	0	5	303
	Total	12	62	74	52	61	57	81	67	32	39	43	23	17	9	16	6	8	5	0	5	669
1991	Male	11	28	43	38	31	30	43	36	20	25	18	18	13	5	7	5	5	3	0	0	379
	Female	4	28	26	27	30	31	34	30	15	20	23	13	8	5	8	3	0	1	0	12	318
	Total	15	56	69	65	61	61	77	66	35	45	41	31	21	10	15	8	5	4	0	12	697
1992	Male	11	38	38	46	20	26	38	33	22	22	19	19	9	10	6	7	5	1	1	0	371
	Female	7	27	27	29	22	32	27	32	17	16	20	11	10	6	9	6	4	2	0	9	313
	Total	18	65	65	75	42	58	65	65	39	38	39	30	19	16	15	13	9	3	1	9	684
1993	Male	9	33	42	42	21	20	29	35	25	17	14	19	8	11	8	8	5	5	2	0	353
	Female	3	26	27	25	21	29	31	30	19	15	22	15	7	8	11	5	1	1	1	2	299
	Total	12	59	69	67	42	49	60	65	44	32	36	34	15	19	19	13	6	6	3	2	652
1994	Male	4	29	49	43	19	20	36	30	33	17	16	13	13	12	4	9	5	6	0	0	358
	Female	8	25	28	27	25	27	30	28	13	14	15	17	9	6	13	5	2	5	2	3	302
	Total	12	54	77	70	44	47	66	58	46	31	31	30	22	18	17	14	7	11	2	3	660
1995	Male	7	29	40	40	17	26	29	29	25	23	16	11	11	11	8	8	6	8	3	0	347
	Female	7	24	26	27	19	27	28	28	19	14	13	14	6	4	10	9	2	3	3	12	295
	Total	14	53	66	67	36	53	57	57	44	37	29	25	17	15	18	17	8	11	6	12	642
1996	Male	4	30	41	38	19	15	31	35	27	26	12	10	12	14	8	5	4	10	0	0	341
	Female	5	24	31	28	21	20	35	29	20	17	16	15	6	4	8	5	2	1	1	1	289
	Total	9	54	72	66	40	35	66	64	47	43	28	25	18	18	16	10	6	11	1	1	630
1997	Male	8	31	53	33	28	13	32	27	27	32	12	12	10	14	10	5	4	6	1	1	359
	Female	5	22	28	38	26	18	34	28	27	17	17	9	11	3	7	5	4	2	3	0	304
	Total	13	53	81	71	54	31	66	55	54	49	29	21	21	17	17	10	8	8	4	1	663
1998	Male	12	29	44	46	28	9	22	28	28	30	15	13	11	12	11	5	6	3	4	1	357
	Female	4	26	29	32	21	18	38	28	30	18	16	13	10	4	5	6	5	1	0	0	304
	Total	16	55	73	78	49	27	60	56	58	48	31	26	21	16	16	11	11	4	4	1	661
1999	Male	4	35	38	51	31	7	15	35	23	34	13	15	7	14	12	3	6	1	4	0	348
	Female	6	19	31	28	26	18	28	31	30	19	18	12	11	5	2	7	5	1	0	0	297
	Total	10	54	69	79	57	25	43	66	53	53	31	27	18	19	14	10	11	2	4	0	645
2000	Male	4	31	44	47	36	7	18	25	27	27	24	15	7	12	16	4	5	1	3	0	353
	Female	5	20	34	26	26	18	22	34	32	22	16	13	13	5	2	8	5	1	0	0	302
	Total	9	51	78	73	62	25	40	59	59	49	40	28	20	17	18	12	10	2	3	0	655

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	4	28	40	45	40	14	11	25	32	25	25	11	10	12	18	5	4	2	3	0	354
	Female	3	20	31	34	26	17	17	36	29	21	19	16	13	6	1	6	5	3	0	0	303
	Total	7	48	71	79	66	31	28	61	61	46	44	27	23	18	19	11	9	5	3	0	657
2002	Male	5	23	40	52	32	18	7	27	26	25	31	12	11	10	14	10	4	2	3	0	352
	Female	5	18	27	28	32	18	15	33	28	27	17	17	9	11	2	6	5	3	0	0	301
	Total	10	41	67	80	64	36	22	60	54	52	48	29	20	21	16	16	9	5	3	0	653
2003	Male	5	15	42	44	42	20	7	20	25	28	29	15	13	10	14	11	4	2	1	2	349
	Female	4	19	30	29	26	13	13	36	28	30	18	15	12	10	3	5	5	2	0	0	298
	Total	9	34	72	73	68	33	20	56	53	58	47	30	25	20	17	16	9	4	1	2	647
2004	Male	5	15	40	38	47	24	6	15	33	23	34	13	15	6	14	15	3	2	1	1	350
	Female	4	17	25	31	24	20	15	28	31	30	19	17	11	11	5	2	7	2	0	0	299
	Total	9	32	65	69	71	44	21	43	64	53	53	30	26	17	19	17	10	4	1	1	649
2005	Male	4	16	33	44	41	28	5	18	25	27	27	24	13	6	12	16	3	1	1	2	346
	Female	3	16	25	34	21	16	14	22	34	32	22	15	12	13	5	2	7	3	0	0	296
	Total	7	32	58	78	62	44	19	40	59	59	49	39	25	19	17	18	10	4	1	2	642
2006	Male	2	16	30	40	41	29	10	11	25	32	25	25	10	7	12	18	5	0	2	2	342
	Female	2	16	23	31	27	13	14	17	36	29	21	19	14	13	6	1	5	4	1	0	292
	Total	4	32	53	71	68	42	24	28	61	61	46	44	24	20	18	19	10	4	3	2	634
2007	Male	3	14	26	40	48	24	15	7	29	26	25	31	11	8	10	14	10	1	2	2	346
	Female	3	13	23	27	26	20	16	17	35	28	27	17	15	9	11	2	5	4	1	0	299
	Total	6	27	49	67	74	44	31	24	64	54	52	48	26	17	21	16	15	5	3	2	645
2008	Male	3	13	18	42	43	35	19	9	24	25	28	29	15	9	10	14	11	2	2	2	353
	Female	3	12	23	30	27	18	11	15	40	28	30	18	15	12	10	3	4	5	1	0	305
	Total	6	25	41	72	70	53	30	24	64	53	58	47	30	21	20	17	15	7	3	2	658
2009	Male	6	15	18	40	38	42	21	7	20	33	23	34	13	11	6	14	15	2	2	2	362
	Female	4	11	21	25	31	18	16	19	34	31	30	19	17	11	11	5	2	6	2	0	313
	Total	10	26	39	65	69	60	37	26	54	64	53	53	30	22	17	19	17	8	4	2	675
2010	Male	3	16	20	33	44	40	25	5	27	25	27	27	24	11	6	12	16	3	1	3	368
	Female	3	12	19	25	34	19	13	19	31	35	32	22	15	12	13	5	2	6	3	0	320
	Total	6	28	39	58	78	59	38	24	58	60	59	49	39	23	19	17	18	9	4	3	688
2011	Male	3	15	20	30	40	41	29	10	18	27	32	27	25	10	7	13	18	5	1	1	372
	Female	4	13	18	23	31	27	13	22	27	37	29	21	19	14	13	6	1	5	4	1	328
	Total	7	28	38	53	71	68	42	32	45	64	61	48	44	24	20	19	19	10	5	2	700
2012	Male	6	18	20	26	40	48	24	15	11	32	26	27	30	11	8	11	14	7	2	1	377
	Female	4	14	16	23	27	26	20	23	28	36	28	27	17	15	9	11	2	5	4	1	336
	Total	10	32	36	49	67	74	44	38	39	68	54	54	47	26	17	22	16	12	6	2	713
2013	Male	5	21	21	18	42	43	35	19	11	25	25	29	30	14	9	11	14	7	3	1	383
	Female	4	15	15	23	30	27	19	14	26	44	28	30	18	15	12	10	3	4	5	1	343
	Total	9	36	36	41	72	70	54	33	37	69	53	59	48	29	21	21	17	11	8	2	726
2014	Male	6	23	23	18	40	38	42	21	8	22	33	23	33	12	11	6	14	10	3	1	387
	Female	5	15	15	21	25	31	18	19	30	38	31	30	19	17	11	11	5	2	6	2	351
	Total	11	38	38	39	65	69	60	40	38	60	64	53	52	29	22	17	19	12	9	3	738
2015	Male	5	24	23	20	33	44	40	27	6	27	25	27	28	19	12	6	12	10	3	2	393
	Female	5	17	15	19	25	34	20	14	30	34	36	32	22	15	12	13	5	2	6	3	359
	Total	10	41	38	39	58	78	60	41	36	61	61	59	50	34	24	19	17	12	9	5	752

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	6	27	25	20	30	40	41	30	12	18	27	32	25	19	10	7	12	10	5	2	398
	Female	5	18	17	18	23	31	29	15	31	29	38	29	21	19	14	13	6	1	5	5	367
	Total	11	45	42	38	53	71	70	45	43	47	65	61	46	38	24	20	18	11	10	7	765
2017	Male	6	25	29	20	26	40	48	24	18	11	32	26	26	24	11	8	11	8	7	3	403
	Female	6	19	18	16	23	27	26	26	29	29	37	28	27	17	15	9	11	2	5	5	375
	Total	12	44	47	36	49	67	74	50	47	40	69	54	53	41	26	17	22	10	12	8	778
2018	Male	6	26	31	21	18	42	43	35	22	11	25	25	28	23	14	9	10	8	7	4	408
	Female	6	21	19	15	23	30	27	24	15	29	46	28	30	18	15	12	10	3	4	6	381
	Total	12	47	50	36	41	72	70	59	37	40	71	53	58	41	29	21	20	11	11	10	789
2019	Male	6	27	31	23	18	40	38	42	24	8	22	33	22	28	12	11	6	8	10	4	413
	Female	6	22	20	15	21	25	31	21	22	32	38	31	30	19	17	11	11	5	2	8	387
	Total	12	49	51	38	39	65	69	63	46	40	60	64	52	47	29	22	17	13	12	12	800
2020	Male	6	26	33	23	20	33	44	40	27	6	27	25	27	23	19	12	5	7	10	5	418
	Female	6	23	22	15	19	25	34	23	16	31	34	36	32	22	15	12	13	5	2	9	394
	Total	12	49	55	38	39	58	78	63	43	37	61	61	59	45	34	24	18	12	12	14	812
2021	Male	7	26	34	25	20	30	40	41	30	12	18	27	30	22	19	10	7	7	10	7	422
	Female	6	24	23	17	18	23	31	31	16	31	29	38	29	21	19	14	13	6	1	10	400
	Total	13	50	57	42	38	53	71	72	46	43	47	65	59	43	38	24	20	13	11	17	822
2022	Male	7	28	33	29	20	26	40	48	24	18	11	32	24	22	24	11	7	6	8	10	428
	Female	6	24	25	18	16	23	27	26	27	29	29	37	28	27	17	15	9	11	2	9	405
	Total	13	52	58	47	36	49	67	74	51	47	40	69	52	49	41	26	16	17	10	19	833
2023	Male	8	28	33	31	21	18	42	43	35	22	11	25	25	23	23	14	9	6	8	11	436
	Female	6	24	27	19	15	23	30	27	25	15	29	46	28	30	18	15	12	10	3	8	410
	Total	14	52	60	50	36	41	72	70	60	37	40	71	53	53	41	29	21	16	11	19	846
2024	Male	7	29	34	31	23	18	40	38	42	24	8	22	31	18	28	12	11	3	8	14	441
	Female	6	24	28	20	15	21	25	31	22	22	32	38	31	30	19	17	11	11	5	8	416
	Total	13	53	62	51	38	39	65	69	64	46	40	60	62	48	47	29	22	14	13	22	857
2025	Male	8	29	33	33	23	20	33	44	40	27	6	27	24	21	23	19	11	3	7	14	445
	Female	7	24	29	22	15	19	25	34	23	16	31	34	36	32	22	15	12	12	5	9	422
	Total	15	53	62	55	38	39	58	78	63	43	37	61	60	53	45	34	23	15	12	23	867
2026	Male	8	29	35	34	25	20	30	40	41	30	12	18	26	25	22	19	10	4	7	15	450
	Female	6	25	30	23	17	18	23	31	31	16	31	29	38	29	21	19	14	11	6	9	427
	Total	14	54	65	57	42	38	53	71	72	46	43	47	64	54	43	38	24	15	13	24	877

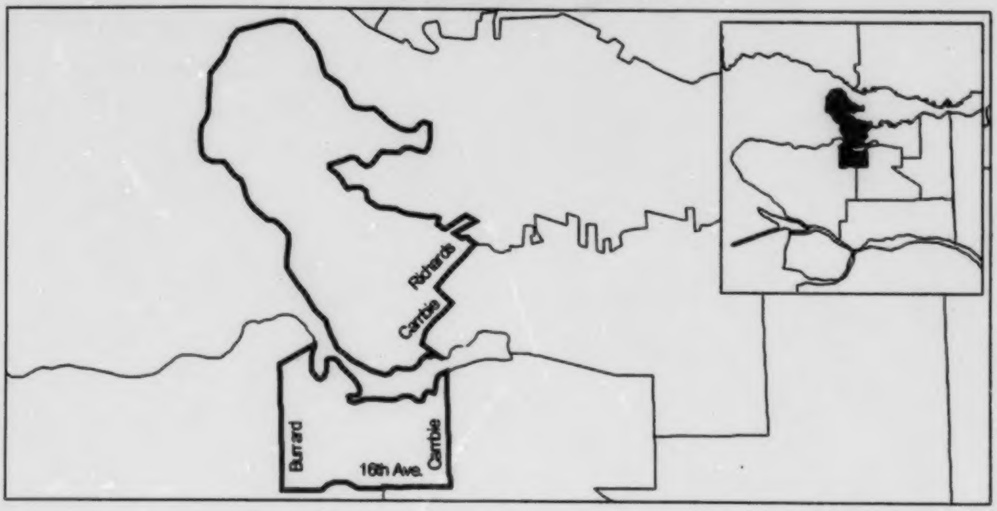
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

City Centre

Local Health Area 161



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

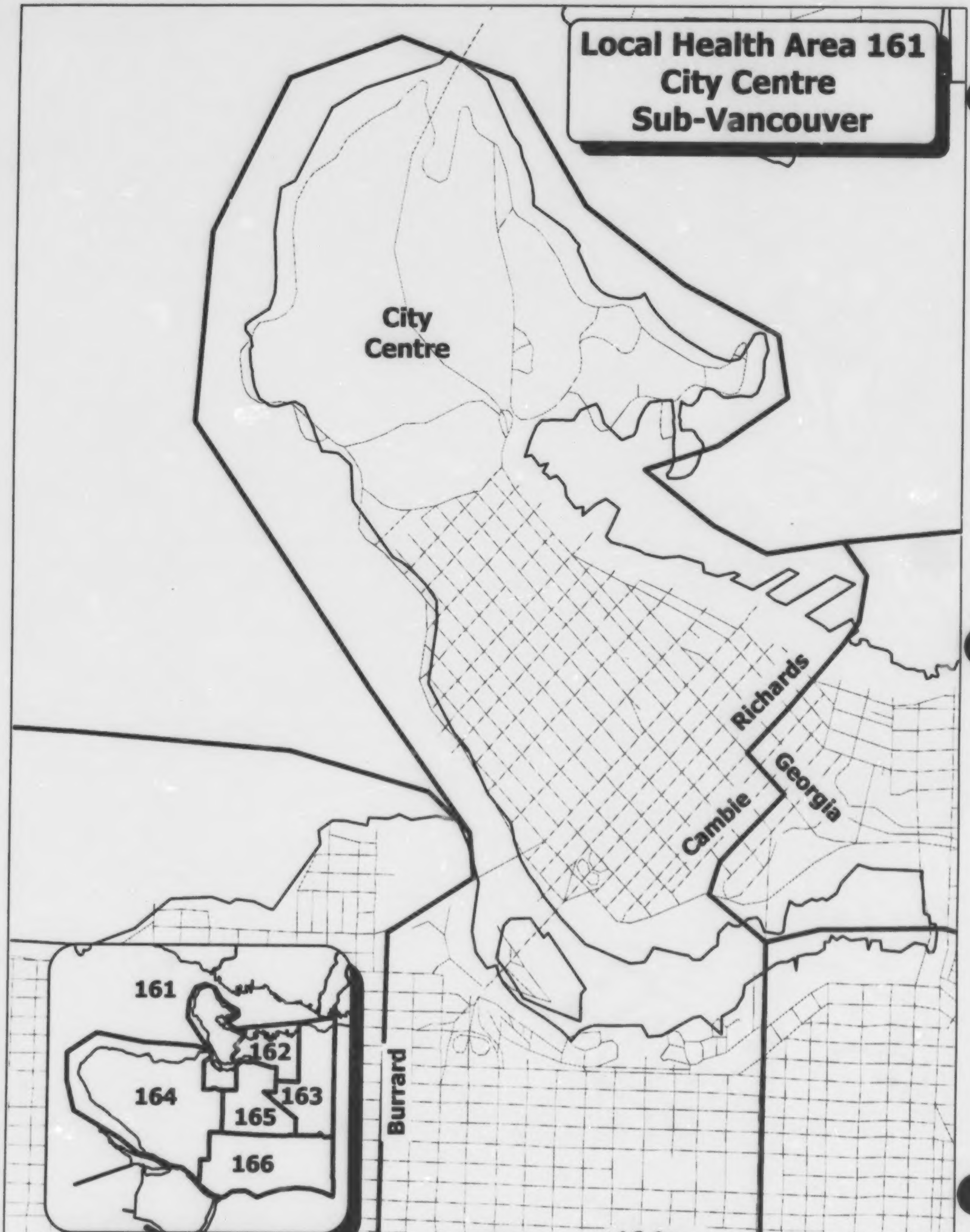
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

Local Health Area 161
City Centre
Sub-Vancouver


City Centre
Richards
Georgia
Cambie
161
162
163
164
165
166
Burrard
16 Ave.

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 161: VANCOUVER-CITY CENTRE

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

DEMOGRAPHICS

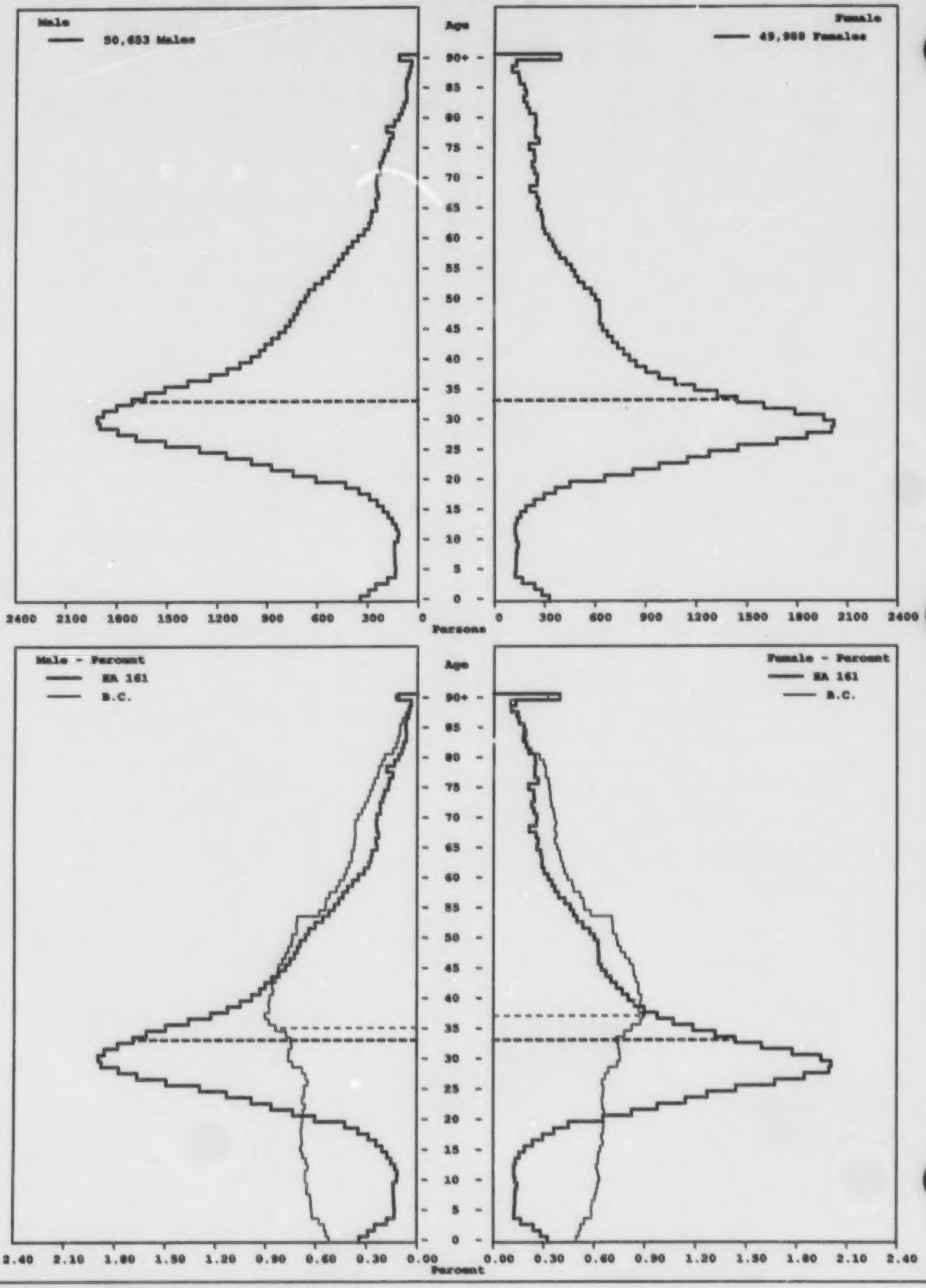
This sub-area of Vancouver has a substantially different demographic make-up than British Columbia as a whole. The age structure is dominated by people of working age (18 to 64), with the ratio of children and elderly to working age population just over 20 per cent, compared to just under 55 per cent for the province as a whole. The fertility rate is a fraction of the provincial rate. Basically, the area is home to younger people with few children living in condominiums for the most part. Once these people begin to form families they move to other parts of Vancouver, or elsewhere, out of condominiums and into detached housing.

PROJECTIONS

In recent years this area has grown at a rate far exceeding that of Vancouver as a whole. This high level of growth is expected to continue for the next couple of years as major condominium developments are completed, then should level off at a rate more comparable to the region as a whole. The area can continue to expect high levels of positive net migration throughout the projection.

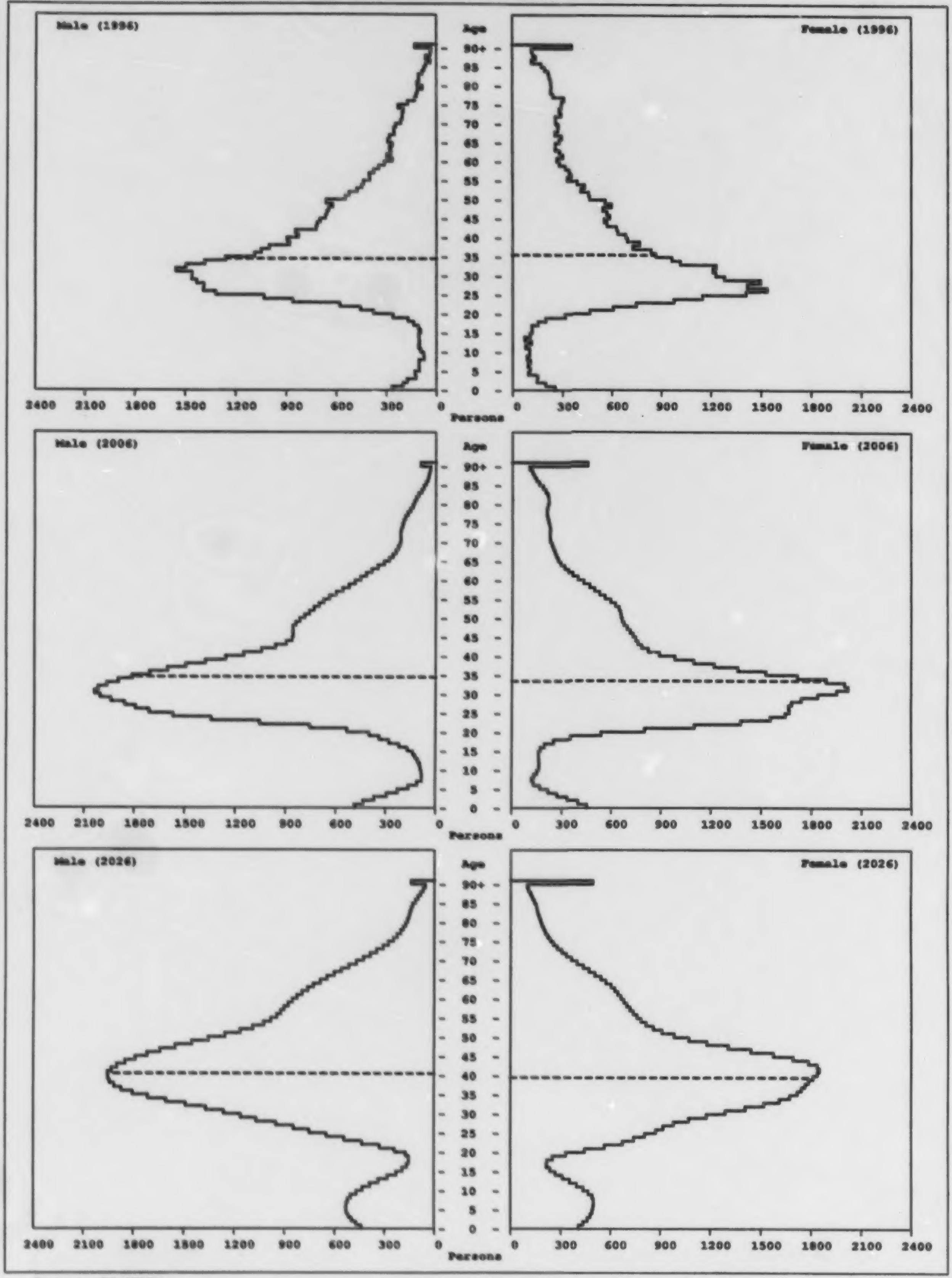
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 161: City Centre



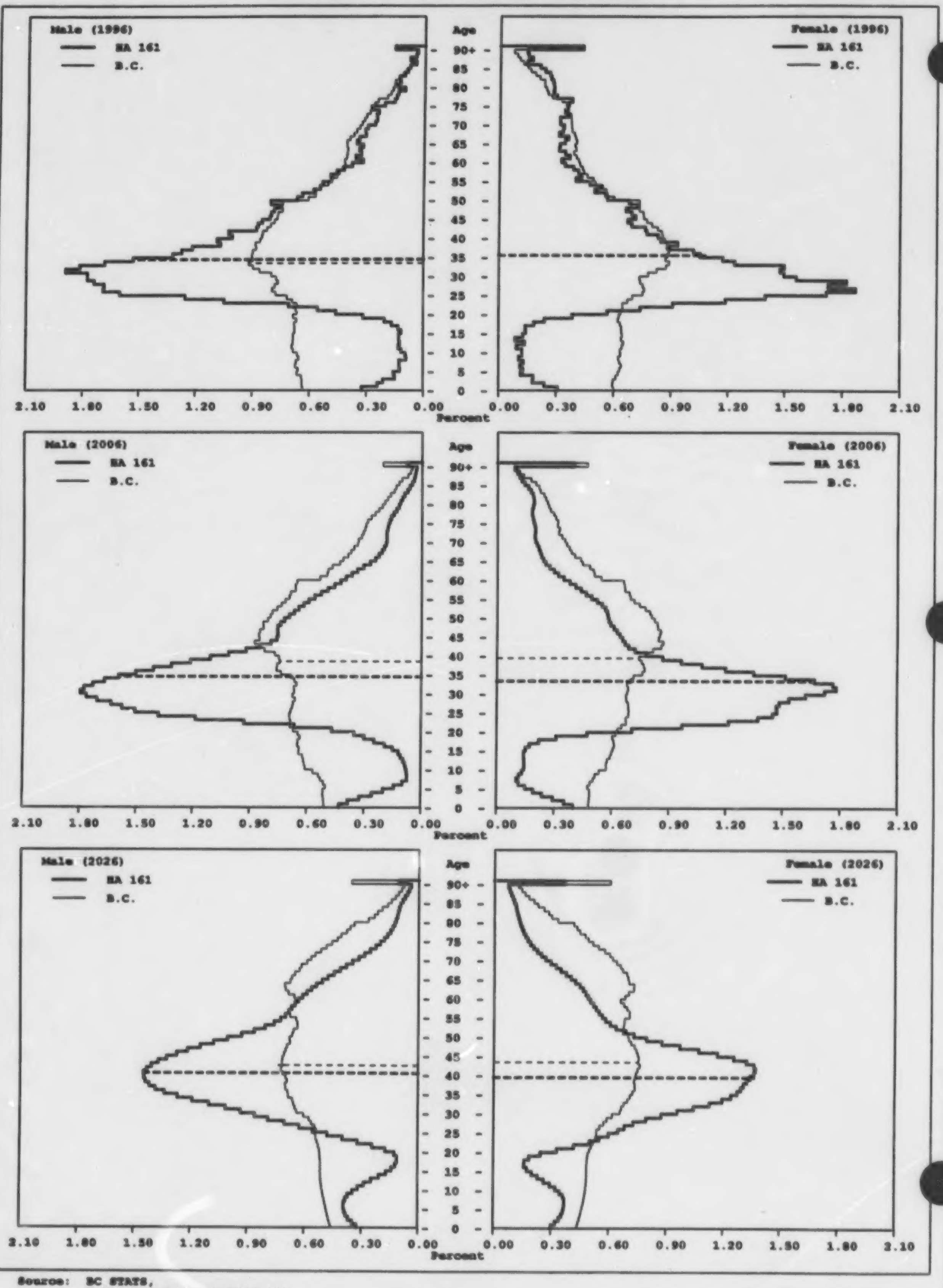
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 161: City Centre



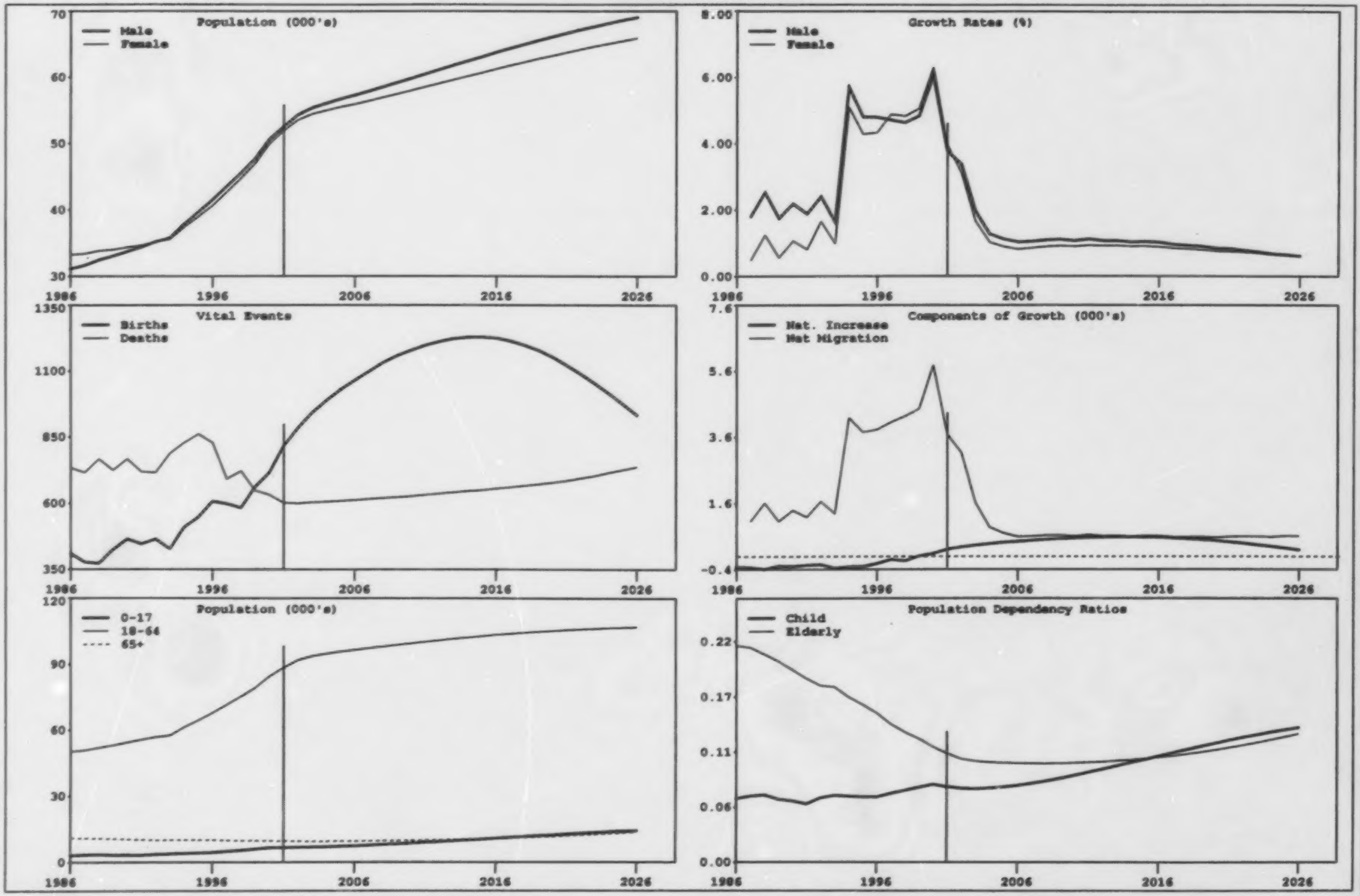
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 161: City Centre



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	410	733	-323	N/A	N/A	1986	64,374	5,704.5	36.4	93.5	540	11.3	77.2	0.064	0.216	44,346
1986-1987	378	716	-338	1,062	1.1	1987	65,098	5,768.6	36.5	94.8	513	11.4	76.5	0.066	0.214	44,138
1987-1988	373	766	-393	1,608	1.9	1988	66,313	5,876.3	36.3	96.0	538	11.2	75.9	0.067	0.207	44,259
1988-1989	425	725	-300	1,057	1.1	1989	67,070	5,943.4	36.4	97.1	586	11.1	76.2	0.063	0.200	44,078
1989-1990	465	767	-302	1,389	1.6	1990	68,157	6,039.7	36.3	98.2	591	10.9	76.1	0.061	0.192	44,117
1990-1991	447	719	-272	1,185	1.3	1991	69,070	6,120.6	36.4	99.2	616	10.4	75.7	0.058	0.183	44,045
1991-1992	465	716	-251	1,652	2.0	1992	70,471	6,244.7	36.3	100.0	569	10.7	75.5	0.064	0.176	44,928
1992-1993	428	788	-360	1,289	1.3	1993	71,400	6,327.1	36.3	100.6	579	11.3	74.9	0.067	0.175	45,511
1993-1994	509	828	-319	4,171	5.4	1994	75,252	6,668.4	36.1	101.2	602	11.2	73.8	0.066	0.164	47,955
1994-1995	548	861	-313	3,741	4.6	1995	78,680	6,972.2	35.9	101.7	611	10.7	73.2	0.065	0.157	50,129
1995-1996	608	828	-220	3,820	4.6	1996	82,280	7,291.2	35.8	102.1	601	9.2	75.3	0.065	0.149	52,411
1996-1997	598	692	-94	4,045	4.8	1997	86,231	7,641.3	35.4	102.0	546	8.2	77.2	0.069	0.138	54,471
1997-1998	583	721	-138	4,224	4.7	1998	90,317	8,003.4	35.1	101.8	544	7.6	77.6	0.072	0.130	56,753
1998-1999	662	648	14	4,459	5.5	1999	94,790	8,399.8	34.9	101.6	561	6.8	77.5	0.075	0.123	59,284
1999-2000	716	632	84	5,767	6.2	2000	100,641	8,918.2	34.6	101.3	570	6.1	79.4	0.077	0.115	62,477
2000-2001	816	603	213	3,677	3.9	2001	104,531	9,262.9	34.1	101.2	616	5.8	81.3	0.075	0.108	65,213
2001-2002	884	600	284	3,122	3.3	2002	107,937	9,564.8	33.8	101.4	644	5.6	81.2	0.073	0.103	67,173
2002-2003	942	604	338	1,613	1.8	2003	109,888	9,737.6	33.8	101.7	666	5.5	81.1	0.073	0.100	68,656
2003-2004	988	606	382	883	1.2	2004	111,153	9,849.7	34.1	102.0	682	5.5	81.1	0.074	0.099	69,740
2004-2005	1,029	609	420	700	1.0	2005	112,273	9,949.0	34.4	102.2	694	5.4	81.1	0.075	0.099	70,551
2005-2006	1,065	613	452	589	0.9	2006	113,314	10,041.2	34.6	102.4	704	5.4	81.2	0.076	0.098	71,118
2006-2007	1,098	617	481	604	1.0	2007	114,399	10,137.4	34.9	102.6	712	5.4	81.1	0.078	0.798	71,541
2007-2008	1,132	620	512	631	1.0	2008	115,542	10,238.7	35.2	102.8	718	5.4	81.0	0.081	0.098	71,833
2008-2009	1,159	624	535	639	1.0	2009	116,716	10,342.7	35.5	103.0	724	5.4	80.9	0.083	0.098	72,017
2009-2010	1,179	627	552	604	1.0	2010	117,872	10,445.1	35.8	103.2	734	5.3	80.9	0.086	0.099	72,076
2010-2011	1,198	632	566	646	1.0	2011	119,084	10,552.5	36.1	103.4	737	5.3	80.9	0.089	0.099	72,102
2011-2012	1,212	637	575	617	1.0	2012	120,276	10,658.2	36.4	103.5	732	5.3	80.8	0.092	0.100	72,046
2012-2013	1,223	641	582	622	1.0	2013	121,480	10,764.9	36.7	103.7	733	5.3	80.8	0.096	0.101	71,953
2013-2014	1,228	646	582	594	1.0	2014	122,656	10,869.1	37.1	103.8	733	5.3	80.7	0.099	0.102	71,808
2014-2015	1,229	650	579	623	1.0	2015	123,858	10,975.6	37.4	103.9	731	5.3	80.5	0.102	0.103	71,680
2015-2016	1,225	656	569	619	1.0	2016	125,046	11,080.9	37.7	104.1	727	5.3	80.4	0.106	0.104	71,542
2016-2017	1,214	661	553	583	0.9	2017	126,182	11,181.5	38.0	104.2	722	5.3	80.3	0.109	0.106	71,392
2017-2018	1,198	667	531	585	0.9	2018	127,298	11,280.4	38.3	104.3	715	5.3	80.1	0.112	0.108	71,249
2018-2019	1,178	672	506	584	0.9	2019	128,388	11,377.0	38.6	104.4	707	5.3	79.9	0.115	0.110	71,107
2019-2020	1,153	678	475	562	0.8	2020	129,425	11,468.9	39.0	104.5	697	5.3	79.9	0.118	0.112	70,946
2020-2021	1,122	685	437	589	0.8	2021	130,451	11,559.8	39.3	104.6	686	5.3	79.7	0.121	0.114	70,819
2021-2022	1,089	694	395	594	0.8	2022	131,440	11,647.5	39.6	104.6	675	5.3	79.4	0.124	0.116	70,694
2022-2023	1,054	704	350	600	0.7	2023	132,390	11,731.6	40.0	104.7	663	5.4	79.2	0.127	0.119	70,576
2023-2024	1,015	715	300	586	0.7	2024	133,276	11,810.2	40.3	104.7	649	5.4	79.1	0.129	0.122	70,449
2024-2025	975	726	249	610	0.6	2025	134,135	11,886.3	40.6	104.7	634	5.5	78.8	0.132	0.125	70,356
2025-2026	933	737	196	613	0.6	2026	134,944	11,958.0	41.0	104.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.134	0.128	70,271

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,573	1,162	3,086	8,602	50,943	61,801	7,977	60,806	30,043	12,298	10,858	3,127	64,374
1987	2,549	1,077	3,189	8,485	51,671	62,549	7,670	61,307	30,771	12,415	10,878	3,156	65,098
1988	2,643	1,106	3,497	8,999	52,890	63,670	8,141	62,239	31,294	12,597	10,780	3,146	66,313
1989	2,642	1,173	3,381	8,796	53,793	64,428	8,104	63,209	32,190	12,807	10,635	3,099	67,070
1990	2,663	1,209	3,254	8,948	55,063	65,494	8,286	64,394	33,129	12,986	10,431	3,071	68,157
1991	2,637	1,195	2,952	8,534	56,251	66,433	7,940	65,486	34,272	13,445	10,182	2,990	69,070
1992	2,890	1,207	3,283	8,734	57,587	67,581	7,974	66,400	34,833	14,020	9,994	3,001	70,471
1993	3,048	1,284	3,426	8,857	58,312	68,352	8,068	67,098	35,152	14,303	10,040	2,987	71,400
1994	3,270	1,399	3,617	9,398	61,927	71,982	8,639	70,712	37,313	15,216	10,055	3,045	75,252
1995	3,494	1,482	3,653	9,277	65,082	75,186	8,574	74,036	39,762	16,043	10,104	3,049	78,680
1996	3,672	1,549	3,606	8,931	68,531	78,608	8,205	77,515	42,661	16,939	10,077	2,981	82,280
1997	4,001	1,669	4,077	9,504	72,398	82,230	8,600	80,883	45,303	17,591	9,832	2,916	86,231
1998	4,315	1,800	4,577	10,157	76,261	86,002	9,083	84,412	47,818	18,286	9,741	2,905	90,317
1999	4,663	1,934	5,087	10,966	80,392	90,127	9,726	88,291	50,432	18,994	9,735	2,919	94,790
2000	5,063	2,100	5,780	12,316	85,880	95,578	10,854	93,402	53,766	19,798	9,698	2,929	100,641
2001	5,019	2,045	6,246	14,929	89,953	99,512	13,320	97,062	54,565	20,459	9,559	2,910	104,531
2002	5,046	1,982	6,448	16,841	93,453	102,891	15,162	100,304	55,495	21,117	9,438	2,901	107,937
2003	5,221	1,949	6,265	17,027	95,259	104,667	15,415	102,178	56,524	21,708	9,408	2,913	109,888
2004	5,471	1,942	5,968	16,406	96,260	105,682	14,909	103,372	57,580	22,274	9,422	2,931	111,153
2005	5,762	1,964	5,709	15,563	97,055	106,511	14,179	104,377	58,659	22,833	9,456	2,951	112,273
2006	6,075	2,013	5,509	14,649	97,739	107,239	13,362	105,260	59,692	23,398	9,500	2,964	113,314
2007	6,410	2,092	5,372	13,716	98,430	107,989	12,508	106,143	60,756	23,958	9,559	2,976	114,399
2008	6,763	2,201	5,304	12,849	99,151	108,779	11,701	107,039	61,775	24,527	9,628	2,987	115,542
2009	7,130	2,341	5,300	12,047	99,869	109,586	10,945	107,931	62,723	25,099	9,717	2,999	116,716
2010	7,507	2,515	5,358	11,333	100,543	110,365	10,264	108,775	63,525	25,685	9,822	3,011	117,872
2011	7,895	2,723	5,469	10,693	101,251	111,189	9,648	109,649	64,275	26,283	9,938	3,021	119,084
2012	8,296	2,968	5,629	10,117	101,909	111,980	9,094	110,482	64,896	26,896	10,071	3,035	120,276
2013	8,703	3,246	5,836	9,628	102,553	112,777	8,622	111,312	65,396	27,529	10,224	3,050	121,480
2014	9,114	3,552	6,084	9,225	103,150	113,542	8,234	112,103	65,731	28,194	10,392	3,064	122,656
2015	9,527	3,881	6,364	8,876	103,754	114,331	7,900	112,916	65,991	28,887	10,577	3,080	123,858
2016	9,945	4,232	6,672	8,568	104,327	115,101	7,607	113,710	66,151	29,608	10,774	3,094	125,046
2017	10,355	4,592	7,001	8,295	104,839	115,827	7,352	114,460	66,174	30,370	10,988	3,105	126,182
2018	10,759	4,957	7,350	8,057	105,314	116,539	7,129	115,194	66,087	31,170	11,225	3,121	127,298
2019	11,153	5,319	7,716	7,855	105,755	117,235	6,939	115,908	65,885	32,015	11,480	3,135	128,388
2020	11,532	5,675	8,100	7,697	106,146	117,893	6,784	116,574	65,544	32,905	11,747	3,144	129,425
2021	11,886	6,014	8,490	7,566	106,530	118,565	6,646	117,245	65,129	33,835	12,035	3,155	130,451
2022	12,215	6,338	8,893	7,477	106,895	119,225	6,539	117,891	64,605	34,813	12,330	3,163	131,440
2023	12,510	6,635	9,302	7,430	107,236	119,880	6,457	118,513	63,971	35,835	12,644	3,169	132,390
2024	12,769	6,906	9,713	7,424	107,534	120,507	6,401	119,089	63,209	36,901	12,973	3,176	133,276
2025	12,982	7,142	10,118	7,446	107,836	121,153	6,355	119,664	62,384	38,006	13,317	3,185	134,135
2026	13,150	7,343	10,514	7,505	108,122	121,794	6,328	120,213	61,473	39,144	13,672	3,190	134,944

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	159	383	380	362	704	3,038	5,054	4,722	3,643	2,525	1,728	1,496	1,658	1,513	1,111	1,002	743	523	238	132	31,114
	Female	172	400	349	368	923	3,937	5,282	4,041	2,858	1,918	1,393	1,378	1,510	1,622	1,711	1,686	1,478	1,115	667	452	33,260
	Total	331	783	729	730	1,627	6,975	10,336	8,763	6,501	4,443	3,121	2,874	3,168	3,135	2,822	2,688	2,221	1,638	905	584	64,374
1987	Male	149	445	381	311	820	2,981	5,017	4,847	3,671	2,744	1,831	1,511	1,612	1,566	1,149	985	751	538	241	126	31,676
	Female	157	452	348	306	1,023	3,661	5,262	4,176	2,967	2,087	1,488	1,364	1,468	1,575	1,652	1,657	1,528	1,119	718	414	33,422
	Total	306	897	729	617	1,843	6,642	10,279	9,023	6,638	4,831	3,319	2,875	3,080	3,141	2,801	2,642	2,279	1,657	959	540	65,098
1988	Male	161	472	412	302	942	3,122	5,123	4,961	3,723	2,848	1,973	1,511	1,590	1,564	1,206	929	748	531	227	131	32,476
	Female	158	476	380	282	1,179	3,756	5,226	4,284	2,946	2,183	1,627	1,366	1,426	1,540	1,639	1,640	1,472	1,122	701	434	33,837
	Total	319	948	792	584	2,121	6,878	10,349	9,245	6,669	5,031	3,600	2,877	3,016	3,104	2,845	2,569	2,220	1,653	928	565	66,313
1989	Male	174	447	409	320	906	3,140	5,244	5,065	3,802	3,041	2,079	1,564	1,574	1,537	1,246	882	745	505	231	133	33,044
	Female	161	441	379	311	1,056	3,694	5,244	4,370	3,054	2,370	1,732	1,386	1,422	1,513	1,632	1,554	1,477	1,115	666	449	34,026
	Total	335	888	788	631	1,962	6,834	10,488	9,435	6,856	5,411	3,811	2,950	2,996	3,050	2,878	2,436	2,222	1,620	897	582	67,070
1990	Male	183	443	410	319	816	3,227	5,577	5,130	3,903	3,202	2,199	1,636	1,532	1,517	1,248	834	728	508	236	119	33,767
	Female	155	433	386	334	989	3,916	5,424	4,326	3,078	2,489	1,848	1,429	1,398	1,427	1,554	1,520	1,476	1,106	662	440	34,390
	Total	338	876	796	653	1,805	7,143	11,001	9,456	6,981	5,691	4,047	3,065	2,930	2,944	2,802	2,354	2,204	1,614	898	559	68,157
1991	Male	189	416	399	325	690	3,207	5,841	5,287	3,991	3,331	2,322	1,797	1,471	1,513	1,245	817	741	470	247	103	34,402
	Female	169	381	385	373	780	3,857	5,611	4,401	3,126	2,684	2,007	1,537	1,380	1,418	1,472	1,488	1,429	1,115	649	406	34,668
	Total	358	797	784	698	1,470	7,064	11,452	9,688	7,117	6,015	4,329	3,334	2,851	2,931	2,717	2,305	2,170	1,585	896	509	69,070
1992	Male	212	548	432	276	698	3,042	5,794	5,466	4,294	3,346	2,586	1,906	1,497	1,522	1,210	874	698	458	248	123	35,230
	Female	166	463	392	401	1,084	3,910	5,559	4,539	3,200	2,635	2,154	1,602	1,359	1,394	1,386	1,479	1,346	1,107	649	416	35,241
	Total	378	1,011	824	677	1,782	6,952	11,353	10,005	7,494	5,981	4,740	3,508	2,856	2,916	2,596	2,353	2,044	1,565	897	539	70,471
1993	Male	201	625	453	296	607	2,997	5,715	5,648	4,450	3,426	2,748	2,004	1,504	1,493	1,222	933	656	459	246	126	35,809
	Female	181	473	409	410	1,251	4,002	5,648	4,497	3,224	2,544	2,224	1,661	1,326	1,343	1,376	1,514	1,352	1,079	683	394	35,591
	Total	382	1,098	862	706	1,858	6,999	11,363	10,145	7,674	5,970	4,972	3,665	2,830	2,836	2,598	2,447	2,008	1,538	929	520	71,400
1994	Male	246	615	460	358	706	3,306	6,030	6,160	4,611	3,498	2,960	2,123	1,595	1,464	1,247	996	613	473	272	115	37,848
	Female	196	517	438	440	1,215	4,171	5,937	4,918	3,439	2,720	2,443	1,806	1,425	1,400	1,338	1,511	1,305	1,090	696	399	37,404
	Total	442	1,132	898	798	1,921	7,477	11,967	11,078	8,050	6,218	5,403	3,929	3,020	2,864	2,585	2,507	1,918	1,563	968	514	75,252
1995	Male	234	626	471	436	749	3,370	6,406	6,664	4,762	3,662	3,118	2,248	1,703	1,449	1,270	1,038	603	485	263	113	39,670
	Female	234	561	482	450	1,065	4,093	6,432	5,257	3,686	2,893	2,646	1,961	1,513	1,405	1,350	1,473	1,321	1,110	676	402	39,010
	Total	468	1,187	953	886	1,814	7,463	12,838	11,921	8,448	6,555	5,764	4,209	3,216	2,854	2,620	2,511	1,924	1,595	939	515	78,680
1996	Male	266	622	457	511	767	3,310	6,992	7,157	4,912	3,809	3,257	2,436	1,841	1,381	1,327	1,055	622	490	236	129	41,577
	Female	255	592	497	472	902	3,952	7,155	5,659	3,900	3,077	2,863	2,161	1,627	1,373	1,385	1,390	1,317	1,095	673	358	40,703
	Total	521	1,214	954	983	1,669	7,262	14,147	12,816	8,812	6,886	6,120	4,597	3,468	2,754	2,712	2,445	1,939	1,585	909	487	82,280
1997	Male	288	672	521	552	925	3,457	7,301	7,566	5,205	3,988	3,341	2,581	1,925	1,398	1,265	1,016	740	445	243	109	43,538
	Female	270	651	532	515	1,032	4,090	7,715	6,148	4,148	3,232	2,936	2,300	1,717	1,393	1,264	1,311	1,320	1,058	679	382	42,693
	Total	558	1,323	1,053	1,067	1,957	7,547	15,016	13,714	9,353	7,220	6,277	4,881	3,642	2,791	2,529	2,327	2,060	1,503	922	491	86,231
1998	Male	283	733	577	592	1,096	3,651	7,553	7,953	5,528	4,154	3,443	2,722	2,010	1,421	1,255	1,014	770	438	252	113	45,558
	Female	285	703	578	564	1,170	4,240	8,111	6,723	4,397	3,399	3,006	2,442	1,814	1,428	1,237	1,267	1,293	1,047	680	375	44,759
	Total	568	1,436	1,155	1,156	2,266	7,891	15,664	14,676	9,925	7,553	6,449	5,164	3,824	2,849	2,492	2,281	2,063	1,485	932	488	90,317
1999	Male	312	792	629	634	1,269	3,895	7,792	8,371	5,891	4,336	3,556	2,866	2,103	1,455	1,242	1,027	792	434	245	123	47,764
	Female	306	757	620	613	1,322	4,480	8,498	7,334	4,667	3,543	3,074	2,572	1,907	1,461	1,261	1,185	1,309	1,027	696	394	47,026
	Total	618	1,549	1,249	1,247	2,591	8,375	16,290	15,705	10,558	7,879	6,630	5,438	4,010	2,916	2,503	2,212	2,101	1,461	941	517	94,790
2000	Male	342	854	686	695	1,515	4,358	8,174	8,905	6,311	4,534	3,693	3,013	2,204	1,496	1,198	1,079	801	414	270	111	50,653
	Female	327	817	668	674	1,542	4,901	9,017	8,119	5,003	3,703	3,174	2,710	2,009	1,499	1,255	1,214	1,222	1,022	716	396	49,988
	Total	669	1,671	1,354	1,369	3,057	9,259	17,191	17,024	11,314	8,237	6,867	5,723	4,213	2,995	2,453	2,293	2,023	1,436	986	507	100,641

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	349	857	581	683	1,641	5,361	8,643	8,963	6,376	4,499	3,823	3,152	2,301	1,539	1,170	1,070	791	417	252	98	52,566
	Female	321	824	675	729	1,937	5,990	9,021	8,314	5,034	3,715	3,229	2,825	2,086	1,504	1,238	1,198	1,182	1,026	698	419	51,965
	Total	670	1,681	1,256	1,412	3,578	11,351	17,664	17,277	11,410	8,214	7,052	5,977	4,387	3,043	2,408	2,268	1,973	1,443	950	517	104,531
2002	Male	375	878	496	657	1,728	6,156	9,140	9,032	6,456	4,469	3,945	3,283	2,402	1,594	1,148	1,055	778	430	237	87	54,346
	Female	343	848	680	769	2,118	6,839	8,995	8,561	5,112	3,730	3,281	2,930	2,165	1,517	1,236	1,173	1,147	1,033	687	427	53,591
	Total	718	1,726	1,176	1,426	3,846	12,995	18,135	17,593	11,568	8,199	7,226	6,213	4,567	3,111	2,384	2,228	1,925	1,463	924	514	107,937
2003	Male	410	958	466	625	1,689	6,247	9,346	9,187	6,643	4,514	4,036	3,388	2,499	1,661	1,148	1,047	782	450	228	85	55,409
	Female	379	916	680	787	2,018	7,073	8,885	8,884	5,297	3,768	3,324	3,010	2,243	1,547	1,244	1,154	1,120	1,037	679	434	54,479
	Total	789	1,874	1,146	1,412	3,707	13,320	18,231	18,071	11,940	8,282	7,360	6,398	4,742	3,208	2,392	2,201	1,902	1,487	907	519	109,888
2004	Male	441	1,070	467	595	1,598	5,989	9,376	9,378	6,889	4,615	4,107	3,479	2,596	1,740	1,161	1,043	795	470	223	83	56,115
	Female	410	1,011	679	798	1,831	6,988	8,752	9,191	5,552	3,827	3,369	3,072	2,320	1,591	1,255	1,142	1,095	1,040	673	442	55,038
	Total	851	2,081	1,146	1,393	3,429	12,977	18,128	18,569	12,441	8,442	7,476	6,551	4,916	3,331	2,416	2,185	1,890	1,510	896	525	111,153
2005	Male	465	1,193	485	571	1,499	5,634	9,356	9,561	7,157	4,749	4,168	3,565	2,695	1,822	1,182	1,039	811	487	219	87	56,745
	Female	434	1,117	688	809	1,657	6,773	8,658	9,427	5,851	3,900	3,417	3,125	2,399	1,642	1,264	1,135	1,074	1,040	668	450	55,528
	Total	899	2,310	1,173	1,380	3,156	12,407	18,014	18,988	13,008	8,649	7,585	6,690	5,094	3,464	2,446	2,174	1,885	1,527	887	537	112,273
2006	Male	485	1,316	520	547	1,403	5,254	9,291	9,711	7,431	4,911	4,222	3,650	2,798	1,908	1,211	1,034	828	504	217	90	57,331
	Female	453	1,227	709	818	1,512	6,480	8,593	9,579	6,185	3,991	3,470	3,169	2,481	1,700	1,276	1,129	1,058	1,034	665	454	55,983
	Total	938	2,543	1,229	1,365	2,915	11,734	17,884	19,290	13,616	8,902	7,692	6,819	5,279	3,608	2,487	2,163	1,886	1,538	882	544	113,314
2007	Male	501	1,438	575	523	1,310	4,872	9,230	9,829	7,705	5,101	4,271	3,735	2,901	1,993	1,248	1,029	846	520	218	91	57,936
	Female	469	1,338	745	821	1,398	6,136	8,582	9,657	6,548	4,104	3,525	3,207	2,562	1,764	1,291	1,123	1,046	1,023	665	459	56,463
	Total	970	2,776	1,320	1,344	2,708	11,008	17,812	19,486	14,253	9,205	7,796	6,942	5,463	3,757	2,539	2,152	1,892	1,543	883	550	114,399
2008	Male	517	1,554	648	498	1,225	4,529	9,150	9,915	7,970	5,311	4,323	3,822	3,003	2,081	1,292	1,024	861	536	221	91	58,571
	Female	484	1,444	799	819	1,315	5,780	8,586	9,671	6,932	4,240	3,580	3,242	2,643	1,833	1,309	1,118	1,037	1,009	667	463	56,971
	Total	1,001	2,998	1,447	1,317	2,540	10,309	17,736	19,586	14,902	9,551	7,903	7,064	5,646	3,914	2,601	2,142	1,898	1,545	888	554	115,542
2009	Male	530	1,662	739	475	1,146	4,222	9,031	9,977	8,228	5,540	4,379	3,908	3,105	2,170	1,344	1,021	875	551	227	92	59,222
	Female	496	1,544	871	813	1,256	5,423	8,582	9,634	7,329	4,402	3,634	3,277	2,722	1,904	1,332	1,116	1,030	992	670	467	57,494
	Total	1,026	3,206	1,610	1,288	2,402	9,645	17,613	19,611	15,557	9,942	8,013	7,185	5,827	4,074	2,676	2,137	1,905	1,543	897	559	116,716
2010	Male	540	1,759	848	455	1,077	3,957	8,844	10,011	8,474	5,785	4,445	3,992	3,206	2,261	1,402	1,022	886	567	236	92	59,859
	Female	506	1,636	958	805	1,215	5,084	8,537	9,560	7,725	4,589	3,689	3,313	2,800	1,979	1,360	1,117	1,024	972	673	471	58,013
	Total	1,046	3,395	1,806	1,260	2,292	9,041	17,381	19,571	16,199	10,374	8,134	7,305	6,006	4,240	2,762	2,139	1,910	1,539	909	563	117,872
2011	Male	548	1,847	970	440	1,015	3,725	8,636	10,033	8,711	6,041	4,526	4,072	3,304	2,355	1,465	1,026	895	583	246	91	60,529
	Female	514	1,719	1,059	798	1,187	4,766	8,476	9,470	8,104	4,804	3,747	3,350	2,874	2,055	1,392	1,121	1,018	953	676	472	58,555
	Total	1,062	3,566	2,029	1,238	2,202	8,491	17,112	19,503	16,815	10,845	8,273	7,422	6,178	4,410	2,857	2,147	1,913	1,536	922	563	119,084
2012	Male	555	1,925	1,104	434	957	3,512	8,376	10,036	8,935	6,308	4,622	4,148	3,400	2,450	1,535	1,035	900	599	257	91	61,179
	Female	521	1,792	1,171	794	1,169	4,479	8,372	9,371	8,452	5,046	3,811	3,390	2,943	2,132	1,429	1,126	1,011	934	678	476	59,097
	Total	1,076	3,717	2,275	1,228	2,126	7,991	16,748	19,407	17,387	11,354	8,433	7,538	6,343	4,582	2,964	2,161	1,911	1,533	935	567	120,276
2013	Male	560	1,992	1,244	439	909	3,332	8,087	10,022	9,137	6,580	4,736	4,217	3,495	2,547	1,610	1,049	904	615	269	91	61,835
	Female	526	1,856	1,291	795	1,158	4,229	8,223	9,278	8,752	5,317	3,883	3,434	3,006	2,211	1,472	1,134	1,005	917	679	479	59,645
	Total	1,086	3,848	2,535	1,234	2,067	7,561	16,310	19,300	17,889	11,897	8,619	7,651	6,501	4,758	3,082	2,183	1,909	1,532	948	570	121,480
2014	Male	563	2,048	1,388	456	868	3,185	7,758	9,985	9,312	6,855	4,871	4,285	3,598	2,646	1,690	1,069	905	630	280	91	62,473
	Female	529	1,911	1,414	805	1,153	4,019	8,014	9,196	8,996	5,615	3,966	3,480	3,057	2,291	1,522	1,144	998	902	680	481	60,183
	Total	1,092	3,959	2,802	1,261	2,021	7,204	15,772	19,181	18,308	12,470	8,837	7,765	6,655	4,937	3,212	2,213	1,903	1,532	960	572	122,656
2015	Male	564	2,095	1,530	486	831	3,052	7,438	9,929	9,464	7,132	5,029	4,348	3,680	2,747	1,772	1,095	905	644	293	92	63,126
	Female	530	1,956	1,541	825	1,151	3,842	7,783	9,127	9,179	5,939	4,063	3,528	3,119	2,373	1,575	1,157	993	888	679	484	60,732
	Total	1,094	4,051	3,071	1,311	1,982	6,894	15,221	19,056	18,643	13,071	9,092	7,876	6,799	5,120	3,347	2,252	1,898	1,532	972	576	123,858

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	563	2,133	1,672	533	796	2,932	7,119	9,852	9,591	7,409	5,207	4,408	3,768	2,847	1,856	1,124	906	657	305	94	63,772
	Female	528	1,993	1,665	858	1,148	3,692	7,522	9,069	9,304	6,285	4,177	3,578	3,168	2,455	1,633	1,173	988	876	676	486	61,274
	Total	1,091	4,126	3,337	1,391	1,944	6,624	14,641	18,921	18,895	13,694	9,384	7,986	6,936	5,302	3,489	2,297	1,894	1,533	981	580	125,046
2017	Male	559	2,162	1,808	596	765	2,814	6,799	9,740	9,692	7,681	5,406	4,471	3,854	2,949	1,941	1,163	906	670	317	92	64,385
	Female	524	2,018	1,785	903	1,144	3,572	7,235	9,008	9,371	6,648	4,312	3,629	3,213	2,536	1,695	1,192	986	867	671	488	61,797
	Total	1,083	4,180	3,593	1,499	1,909	6,386	14,034	18,748	19,063	14,329	9,718	8,100	7,067	5,485	3,636	2,355	1,892	1,537	988	580	126,182
2018	Male	552	2,181	1,936	675	737	2,706	6,492	9,595	9,769	7,944	5,623	4,537	3,939	3,050	2,029	1,207	907	683	330	94	64,986
	Female	518	2,035	1,899	963	1,140	3,474	6,937	8,945	9,391	7,014	4,469	3,682	3,257	2,613	1,760	1,215	986	858	665	491	62,312
	Total	1,070	4,216	3,835	1,638	1,877	6,180	13,429	18,540	19,160	14,958	10,092	8,219	7,196	5,663	3,789	2,422	1,893	1,541	995	585	127,298
2019	Male	544	2,191	2,054	769	715	2,607	6,205	9,415	9,819	8,195	5,858	4,609	4,021	3,151	2,120	1,257	910	694	342	98	65,574
	Female	510	2,043	2,005	1,037	1,136	3,397	6,638	8,864	9,372	7,377	4,650	3,740	3,298	2,688	1,829	1,242	987	851	656	494	62,814
	Total	1,054	4,234	4,059	1,806	1,851	6,004	12,843	18,279	19,191	15,572	10,508	8,349	7,319	5,839	3,949	2,499	1,897	1,545	998	592	128,388
2020	Male	534	2,192	2,163	876	701	2,523	5,926	9,200	9,843	8,431	6,107	4,692	4,098	3,250	2,213	1,312	915	702	353	101	66,132
	Female	500	2,042	2,103	1,122	1,135	3,338	6,335	8,760	9,325	7,724	4,856	3,800	3,340	2,762	1,900	1,273	990	845	646	497	63,293
	Total	1,034	4,234	4,266	1,998	1,836	5,861	12,261	17,960	19,168	16,155	10,963	8,492	7,438	6,012	4,113	2,585	1,905	1,547	999	598	129,425
2021	Male	522	2,183	2,258	994	694	2,444	5,685	8,953	9,848	8,650	6,363	4,787	4,172	3,347	2,307	1,374	923	711	364	106	66,685
	Female	489	2,033	2,190	1,217	1,137	3,291	6,060	8,630	9,259	8,044	5,089	3,866	3,380	2,831	1,974	1,307	995	840	636	498	63,766
	Total	1,011	4,216	4,448	2,211	1,831	5,735	11,745	17,583	19,107	16,694	11,452	8,653	7,552	6,178	4,281	2,681	1,918	1,551	1,000	604	130,451
2022	Male	507	2,165	2,343	1,121	695	2,372	5,466	8,677	9,825	8,852	6,628	4,897	4,244	3,439	2,403	1,438	932	715	376	112	67,207
	Female	475	2,016	2,267	1,321	1,146	3,264	5,807	8,466	9,183	8,329	5,348	3,940	3,420	2,897	2,049	1,345	1,000	835	626	499	64,233
	Total	982	4,181	4,610	2,442	1,841	5,636	11,273	17,143	19,008	17,181	11,976	8,837	7,664	6,336	4,452	2,783	1,932	1,550	1,002	611	131,440
2023	Male	491	2,137	2,413	1,254	709	2,311	5,268	8,379	9,780	9,027	6,899	5,022	4,308	3,531	2,498	1,509	947	720	387	116	67,707
	Female	461	1,990	2,332	1,432	1,162	3,248	5,577	8,269	9,101	8,570	5,632	4,024	3,461	2,957	2,126	1,387	1,008	830	618	498	64,683
	Total	952	4,127	4,745	2,686	1,871	5,559	10,845	16,648	18,881	17,597	12,531	9,047	7,769	6,488	4,624	2,896	1,955	1,550	1,005	614	132,390
2024	Male	474	2,100	2,471	1,390	734	2,262	5,077	8,065	9,705	9,179	7,170	5,166	4,370	3,621	2,594	1,582	967	723	397	123	68,170
	Female	445	1,957	2,386	1,546	1,186	3,242	5,362	8,041	9,015	8,765	5,937	4,119	3,505	3,013	2,203	1,433	1,018	826	610	497	65,106
	Total	919	4,057	4,857	2,936	1,920	5,504	10,439	16,106	18,720	17,944	13,107	9,285	7,875	6,634	4,797	3,015	1,985	1,549	1,007	620	133,276
2025	Male	456	2,055	2,514	1,525	772	2,217	4,916	7,747	9,605	9,306	7,437	5,327	4,431	3,707	2,690	1,657	993	726	407	131	68,619
	Female	427	1,916	2,427	1,662	1,218	3,239	5,184	7,788	8,927	8,911	6,258	4,230	3,551	3,065	2,278	1,483	1,031	823	602	496	65,516
	Total	883	3,971	4,941	3,187	1,990	5,456	10,100	15,535	18,532	18,217	13,695	9,557	7,982	6,772	4,968	3,140	2,024	1,549	1,009	627	134,135
2026	Male	437	2,004	2,544	1,657	823	2,181	4,772	7,428	9,475	9,407	7,701	5,505	4,492	3,789	2,786	1,735	1,024	726	416	138	69,040
	Female	409	1,869	2,455	1,775	1,260	3,241	5,032	7,515	8,834	9,010	6,591	4,358	3,596	3,112	2,353	1,537	1,047	820	596	494	65,904
	Total	846	3,873	4,999	3,432	2,083	5,422	9,804	14,943	18,309	18,417	14,292	9,863	8,088	6,901	5,139	3,272	2,071	1,546	1,012	632	134,944

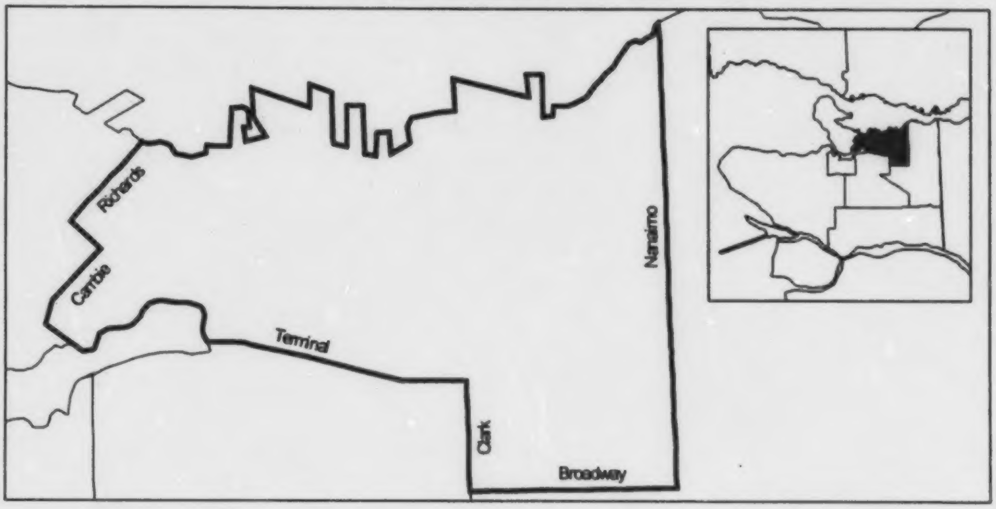
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Downtown Eastside

Local Health Area 162



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

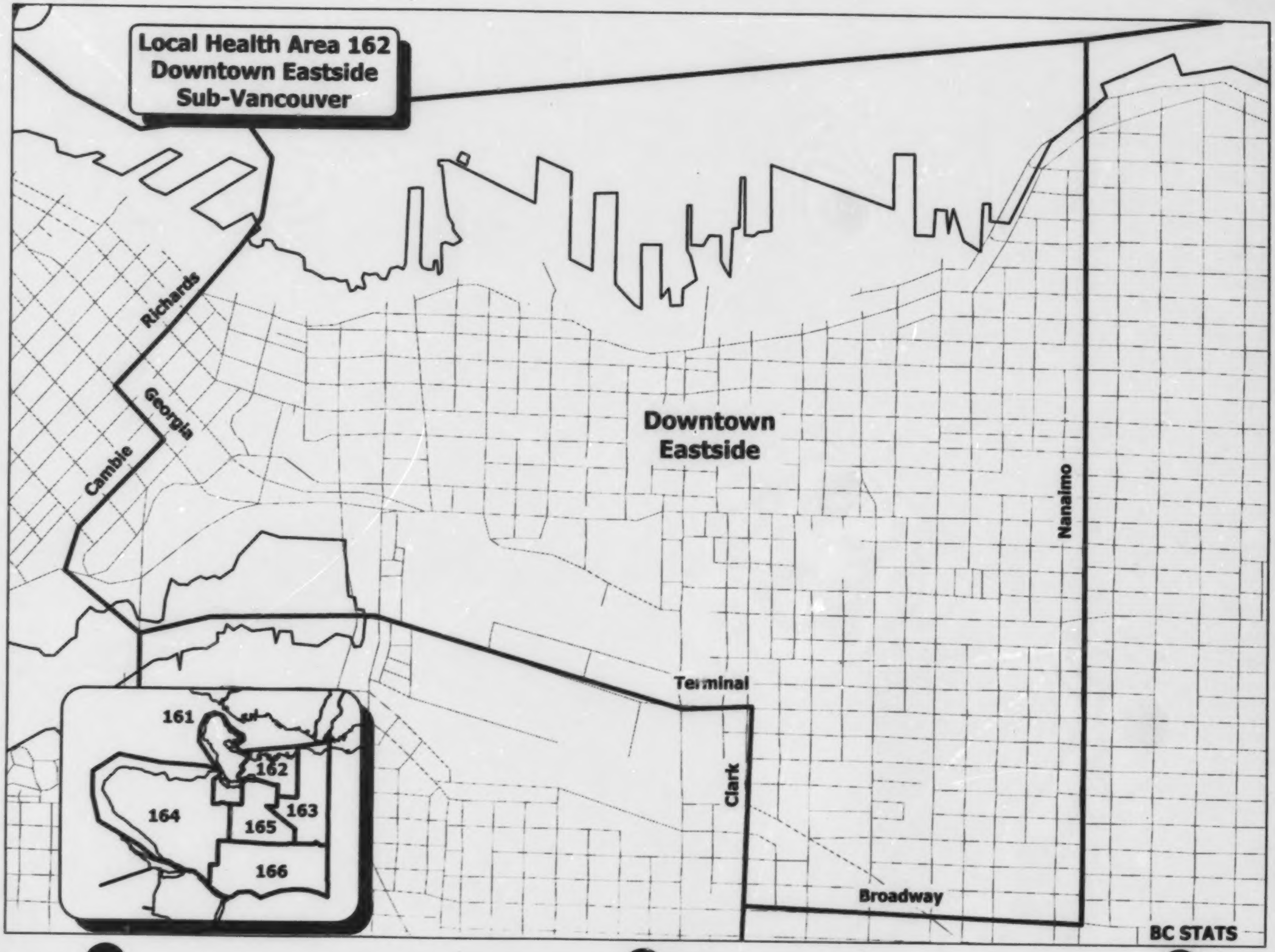
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 162
Downtown Eastside
Sub-Vancouver


Richards
Georgia
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
Nanaimo
Terminal
Clark
Broadway
161
162
163
164
165
166
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 162: VANCOUVER-DOWNTOWN EASTSIDE

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

DEMOGRAPHICS

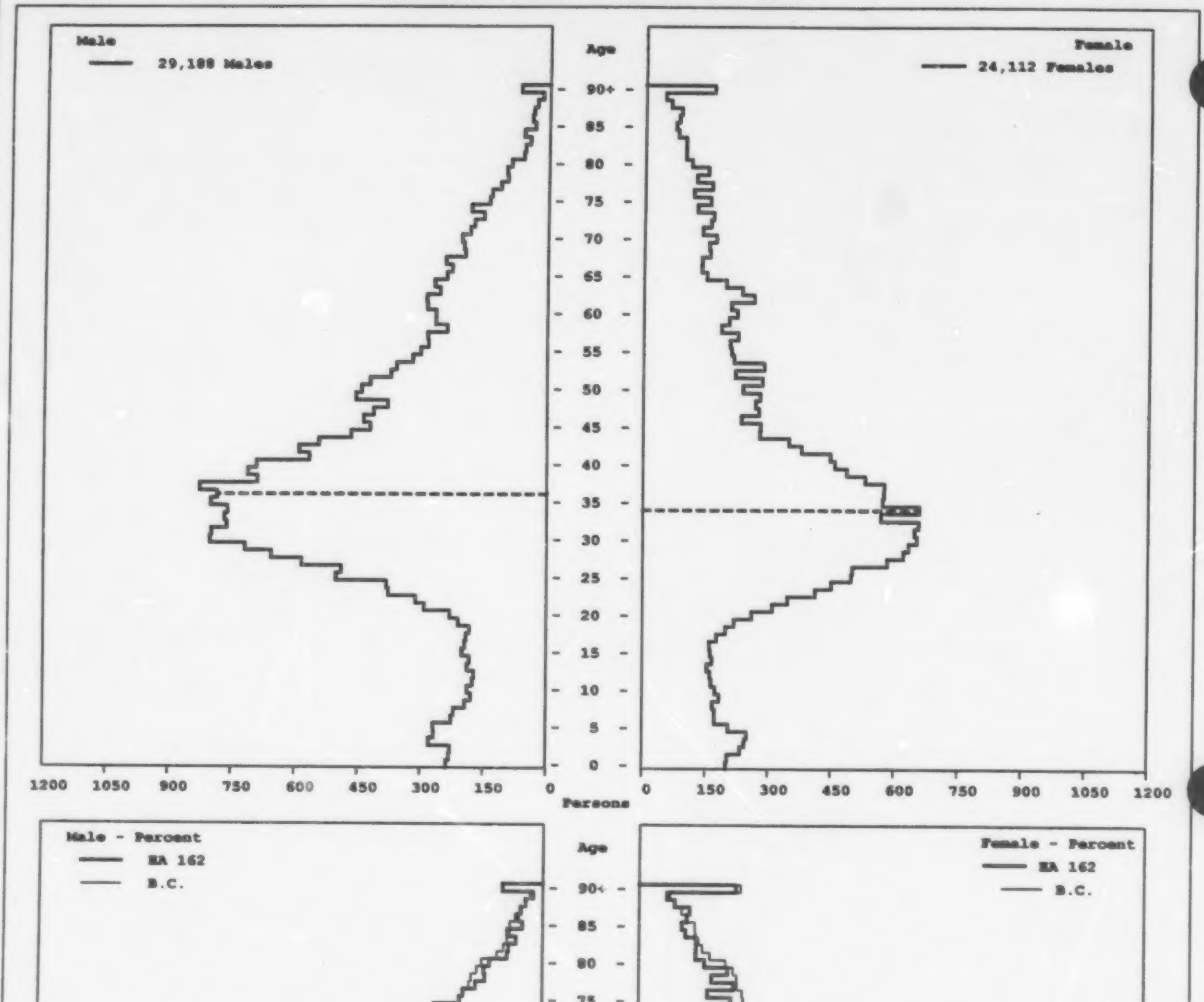
This sub-area of Vancouver has quite a different demographic make-up than that of the province as a whole, or even that of the Vancouver area as a whole. For one thing, there are substantially more males than females in this area, in contrast to both the Vancouver aggregate area, and British Columbia as a whole, where the reverse is the case. Also, the median age is significantly higher than the provincial median age. This is mainly because there are proportionately far fewer children in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period. Declines in natural increase should result in decreasing rates of population growth over the projection period.

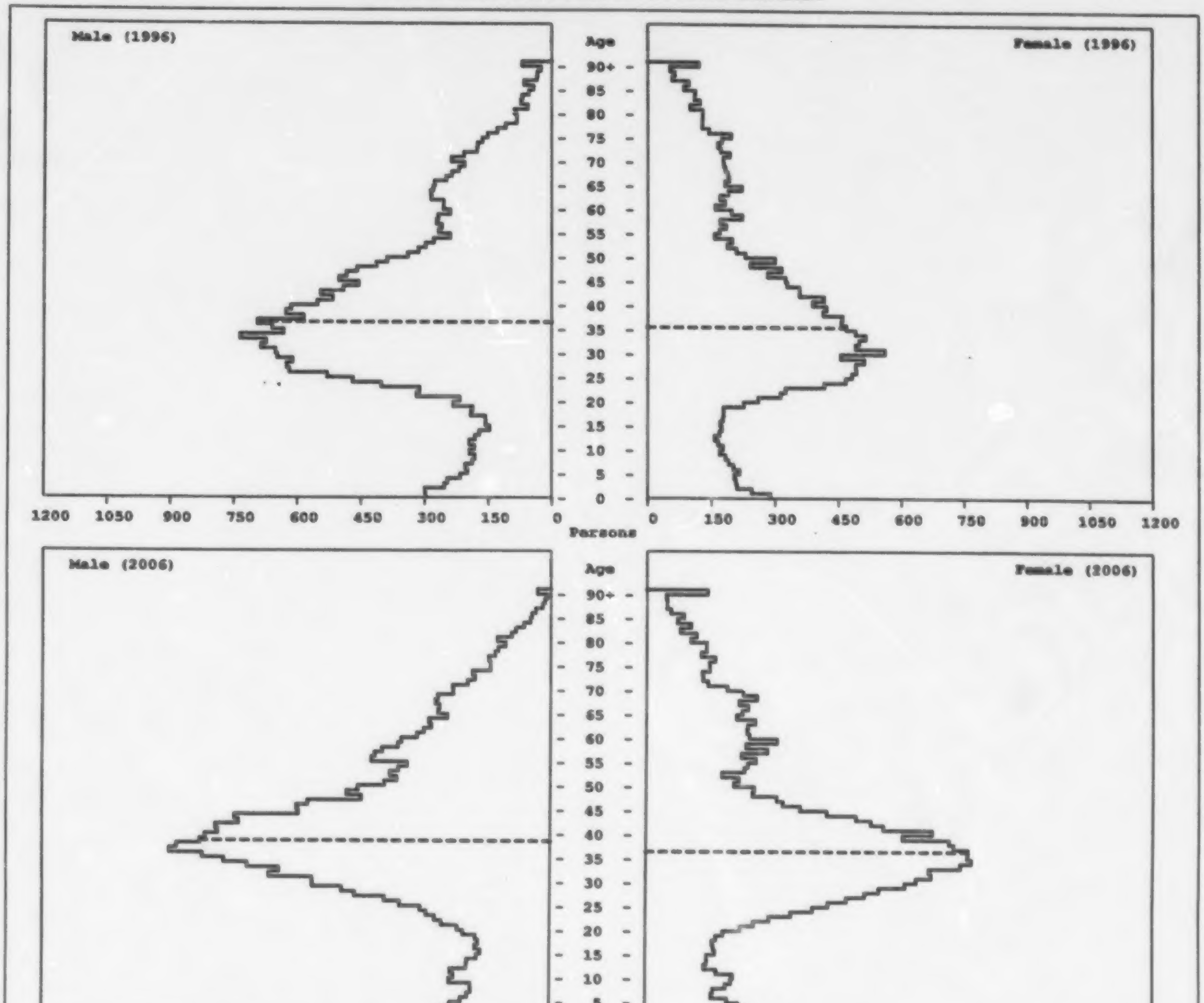
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 162: Downtown Eastside



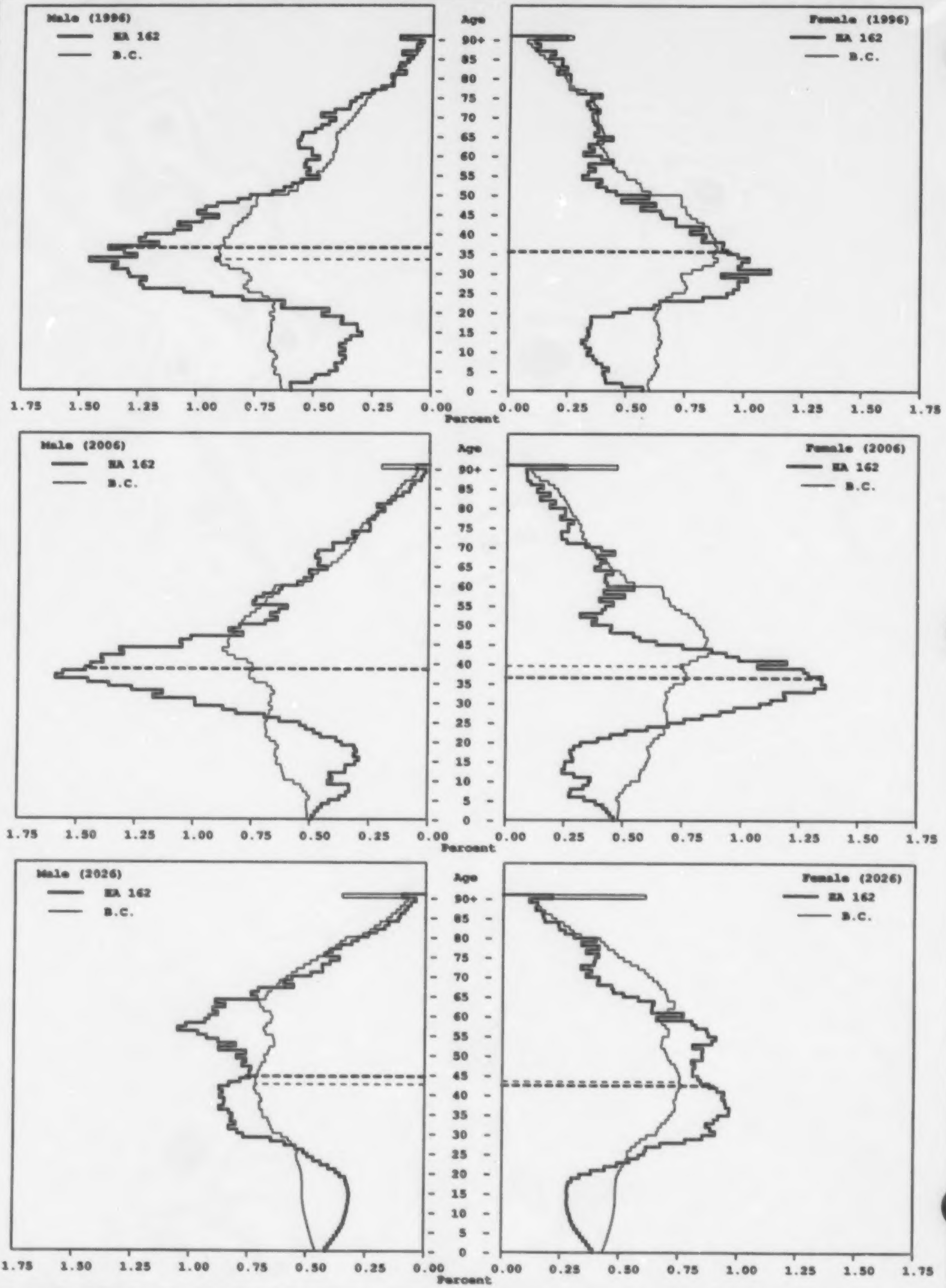
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 162: Downtown Eastside



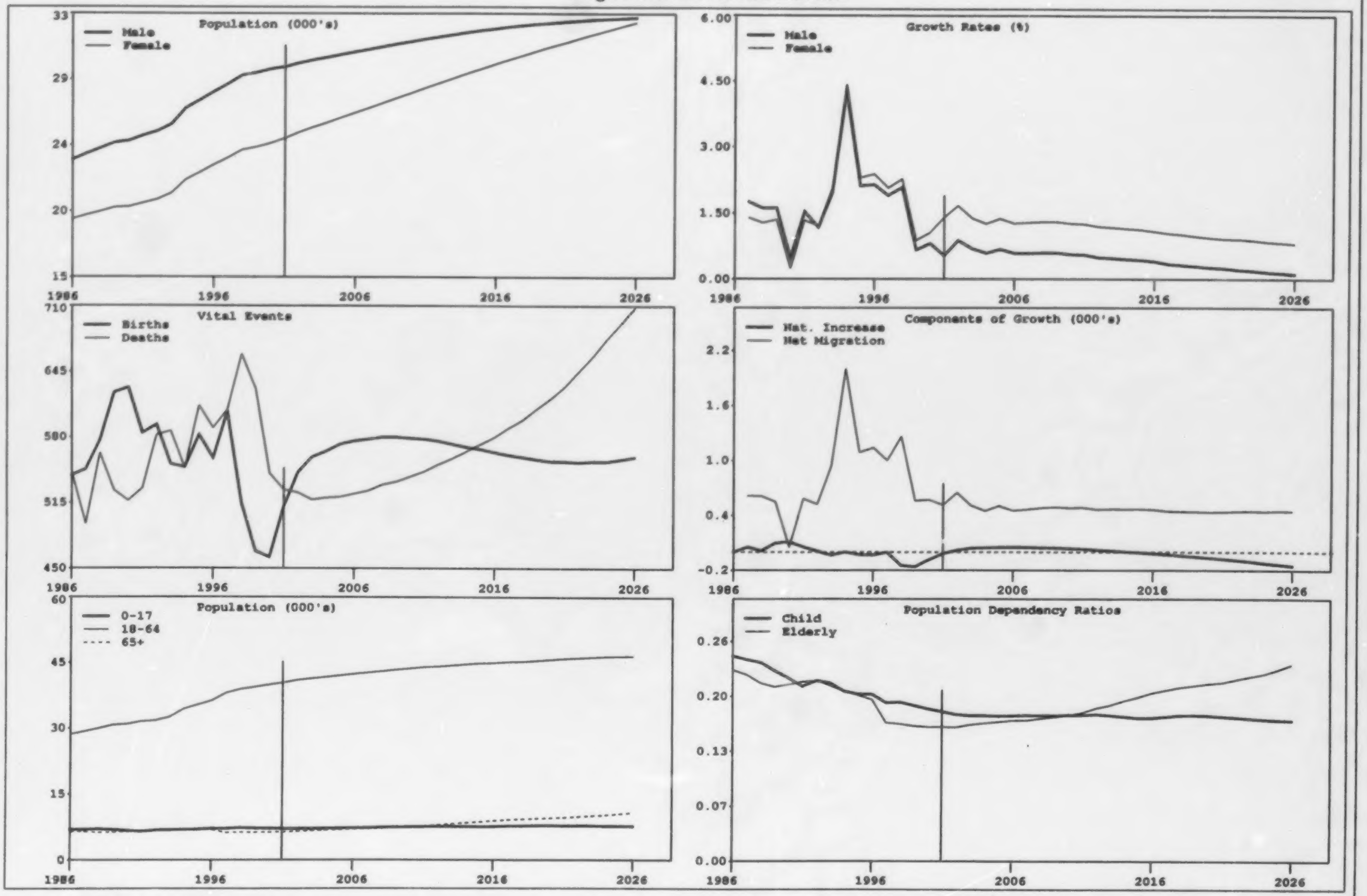
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 162: Downtown Eastside



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	542	545	-3	N/A	N/A	1986	41,961	4,689.9	35.3	121.2	1,492	12.4	72.1	0.243	0.226	21,101
1986-1987	548	494	54	614	1.6	1987	42,629	4,764.5	35.3	121.7	1,528	12.4	72.4	0.239	0.221	21,479
1987-1988	577	564	13	610	1.5	1988	43,252	4,834.2	35.2	122.1	1,621	12.6	71.8	0.235	0.211	21,836
1988-1989	624	527	97	549	1.5	1989	43,898	4,906.4	35.4	122.4	1,673	11.9	70.7	0.225	0.206	22,206
1989-1990	629	517	112	51	0.4	1990	44,061	4,924.6	35.9	122.7	1,636	11.9	69.9	0.217	0.209	22,333
1990-1991	584	529	55	581	1.4	1991	44,697	4,995.7	36.4	122.9	1,570	12.4	69.6	0.207	0.212	22,701
1991-1992	592	582	10	521	1.2	1992	45,228	5,055.0	36.7	122.9	1,544	12.9	69.1	0.213	0.213	23,096
1992-1993	553	586	-33	939	2.0	1993	46,134	5,156.3	36.7	122.7	1,459	12.3	66.6	0.211	0.208	23,686
1993-1994	550	549	1	2,001	4.3	1994	48,136	5,380.0	36.7	122.5	1,396	12.0	66.6	0.201	0.201	24,849
1994-1995	582	611	-29	1,089	2.2	1995	49,196	5,498.5	36.9	122.3	1,378	12.2	67.6	0.197	0.196	25,535
1995-1996	559	589	-30	1,139	2.3	1996	50,305	5,622.5	37.0	122.0	1,359	11.9	66.9	0.197	0.191	26,254
1996-1997	605	607	-2	998	2.0	1997	51,301	5,733.8	36.3	121.8	1,216	12.4	65.1	0.187	0.163	26,426
1997-1998	515	662	-147	1,259	2.2	1998	52,413	5,858.1	36.4	121.6	1,025	12.3	65.0	0.188	0.162	26,452
1998-1999	467	628	-161	561	0.8	1999	52,813	5,902.8	36.6	121.3	962	11.1	67.6	0.184	0.160	26,400
1999-2000	461	544	-83	570	0.9	2000	53,300	5,957.2	36.8	121.1	978	10.1	71.9	0.180	0.158	26,370
2000-2001	511	528	-17	511	0.9	2001	53,794	6,012.4	37.1	120.0	1,033	9.8	74.4	0.177	0.158	26,306
2001-2002	545	525	20	647	1.2	2002	54,461	6,087.0	37.3	119.1	1,052	9.6	74.0	0.173	0.158	26,779
2002-2003	560	518	42	508	1.0	2003	55,011	6,148.4	37.6	118.3	1,061	9.4	73.7	0.172	0.161	27,131
2003-2004	566	520	46	448	0.9	2004	55,505	6,203.7	37.9	117.5	1,069	9.4	73.5	0.172	0.163	27,400
2004-2005	573	521	52	503	1.0	2005	56,060	6,265.7	38.2	116.7	1,071	9.3	73.3	0.171	0.164	27,728
2005-2006	576	524	52	452	0.9	2006	56,564	6,322.0	38.6	115.9	1,075	9.3	73.1	0.172	0.166	27,977
2006-2007	578	527	51	463	0.9	2007	57,078	6,379.5	38.9	115.1	1,078	9.3	72.9	0.172	0.166	28,215
2007-2008	580	533	47	480	0.9	2008	57,605	6,438.4	39.3	114.3	1,084	9.3	72.8	0.172	0.168	28,446
2008-2009	580	536	44	488	0.9	2009	58,137	6,497.8	39.7	113.5	1,089	9.3	72.8	0.172	0.170	28,685
2009-2010	579	541	38	480	0.9	2010	58,655	6,555.7	40.1	112.7	1,102	9.3	72.9	0.172	0.172	28,936
2010-2011	578	546	32	483	0.9	2011	59,170	6,613.3	40.4	112.0	1,108	9.3	73.1	0.172	0.175	29,181
2011-2012	576	553	23	464	0.8	2012	59,657	6,667.7	40.8	111.2	1,109	9.3	73.1	0.173	0.181	29,376
2012-2013	573	559	14	468	0.8	2013	60,139	6,721.6	41.2	110.4	1,113	9.4	73.2	0.172	0.184	29,600
2013-2014	570	566	4	467	0.8	2014	60,610	6,774.2	41.5	109.7	1,117	9.4	73.1	0.171	0.189	29,807
2014-2015	568	573	-5	469	0.8	2015	61,074	6,826.1	41.9	108.9	1,121	9.4	73.1	0.169	0.194	30,107
2015-2016	565	580	-15	463	0.7	2016	61,522	6,876.2	42.1	108.2	1,131	9.5	73.2	0.169	0.199	30,436
2016-2017	562	589	-27	446	0.7	2017	61,941	6,923.0	42.5	107.4	1,144	9.6	73.3	0.171	0.202	30,738
2017-2018	560	597	-37	442	0.7	2018	62,346	6,968.3	42.8	106.7	1,145	9.7	73.4	0.172	0.205	30,919
2018-2019	558	608	-50	439	0.6	2019	62,735	7,011.7	43.1	106.0	1,144	9.8	73.6	0.172	0.207	31,027
2019-2020	556	618	-62	435	0.6	2020	63,108	7,053.4	43.4	105.3	1,143	9.9	73.7	0.172	0.209	31,110
2020-2021	556	630	-74	437	0.6	2021	63,471	7,094.0	43.7	104.6	1,143	10.0	73.9	0.171	0.211	31,242
2021-2022	555	645	-90	441	0.6	2022	63,822	7,133.2	43.9	103.8	1,147	10.2	74.2	0.170	0.215	31,431
2022-2023	556	660	-104	445	0.5	2023	64,163	7,171.3	44.1	103.1	1,148	10.4	74.4	0.169	0.218	31,649
2023-2024	556	677	-121	442	0.5	2024	64,484	7,207.2	44.3	102.4	1,152	10.6	74.5	0.167	0.221	31,855
2024-2025	558	692	-134	446	0.5	2025	64,796	7,242.1	44.5	101.7	1,156	10.8	74.7	0.167	0.227	32,065
2025-2026	560	708	-148	445	0.5	2026	65,093	7,275.3	44.7	101.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.166	0.233	32,260

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,661	2,773	5,848	6,339	29,841	36,300	5,069	34,551	14,470	9,032	6,459	1,593	41,961
1987	5,651	2,716	5,793	6,369	30,535	36,978	5,051	35,146	15,183	8,983	6,443	1,680	42,629
1988	5,692	2,723	5,806	6,340	31,260	37,560	4,995	35,702	15,879	9,041	6,300	1,643	43,252
1989	5,717	2,755	5,656	6,066	31,860	38,181	4,878	36,463	16,735	9,059	6,321	1,600	43,898
1990	5,662	2,723	5,387	5,655	31,944	38,399	4,619	36,889	17,257	9,032	6,455	1,626	44,061
1991	5,543	2,697	5,246	5,493	32,474	39,154	4,520	37,738	17,880	9,101	6,680	1,664	44,697
1992	5,763	2,754	5,147	5,264	32,699	39,465	4,262	38,107	18,177	9,258	6,766	1,698	45,228
1993	5,890	2,837	5,199	5,256	33,479	40,244	4,291	38,874	18,791	9,432	6,765	1,724	46,134
1994	5,877	2,870	5,386	5,572	35,361	42,259	4,553	40,851	19,880	9,909	6,898	1,768	48,136
1995	5,983	2,956	5,404	5,424	36,289	43,213	4,436	41,810	20,530	10,335	6,924	1,744	49,196
1996	6,116	2,987	5,502	5,357	37,271	44,189	4,326	42,793	21,205	10,709	6,918	1,672	50,305
1997	6,089	2,907	5,464	5,538	39,004	45,212	4,510	43,768	22,480	10,986	6,208	1,483	51,301
1998	6,229	2,982	5,621	5,487	39,893	46,184	4,425	44,728	23,152	11,254	6,291	1,497	52,413
1999	6,168	2,965	5,558	5,403	40,372	46,645	4,341	45,197	23,608	11,361	6,273	1,465	52,813
2000	6,080	3,018	5,600	5,261	40,917	47,220	4,179	45,757	24,175	11,481	6,303	1,519	53,300
2001	6,053	3,112	5,648	5,098	41,365	47,741	4,030	46,289	24,633	11,634	6,376	1,509	53,794
2002	6,033	3,175	5,693	5,023	41,964	48,428	3,968	46,992	25,095	11,846	6,464	1,447	54,461
2003	6,084	3,169	5,652	4,888	42,288	48,927	3,873	47,528	25,411	11,989	6,639	1,457	55,011
2004	6,157	3,138	5,583	4,718	42,579	49,348	3,727	47,991	25,682	12,179	6,769	1,447	55,505
2005	6,198	3,102	5,503	4,662	42,964	49,862	3,671	48,512	25,821	12,481	6,898	1,462	56,060
2006	6,268	3,093	5,480	4,584	43,283	50,296	3,589	48,958	25,856	12,843	7,013	1,479	56,564
2007	6,351	3,131	5,506	4,518	43,640	50,727	3,531	49,397	25,864	13,258	7,087	1,500	57,078
2008	6,407	3,126	5,566	4,493	43,965	51,198	3,508	49,855	25,709	13,763	7,233	1,510	57,605
2009	6,469	3,099	5,628	4,472	44,302	51,668	3,489	50,337	25,587	14,243	7,366	1,510	58,137
2010	6,470	3,082	5,682	4,514	44,672	52,185	3,460	50,795	25,421	14,737	7,513	1,539	58,655
2011	6,441	3,136	5,740	4,588	45,042	52,729	3,460	51,244	25,170	15,284	7,687	1,548	59,170
2012	6,426	3,240	5,818	4,655	45,274	53,231	3,447	51,677	24,949	15,670	7,957	1,554	59,657
2013	6,477	3,348	5,874	4,665	45,498	53,662	3,508	52,099	24,601	16,232	8,164	1,568	60,139
2014	6,566	3,419	5,942	4,642	45,600	54,044	3,604	52,575	24,183	16,775	8,444	1,566	60,610
2015	6,660	3,448	5,946	4,588	45,735	54,414	3,672	53,072	23,744	17,403	8,679	1,576	61,074
2016	6,714	3,453	5,923	4,579	45,865	54,808	3,676	53,550	23,353	17,933	8,943	1,632	61,522
2017	6,728	3,451	5,904	4,617	46,096	55,213	3,644	53,928	22,939	18,540	9,117	1,708	61,941
2018	6,720	3,441	5,953	4,654	46,329	55,626	3,582	54,250	22,592	19,083	9,297	1,819	62,346
2019	6,703	3,430	6,043	4,710	46,601	56,032	3,571	54,551	22,345	19,546	9,431	1,888	62,735
2020	6,681	3,416	6,140	4,718	46,859	56,427	3,547	54,874	22,088	20,053	9,568	1,956	63,108
2021	6,661	3,403	6,197	4,698	47,111	56,810	3,517	55,226	21,957	20,456	9,699	2,012	63,471
2022	6,636	3,385	6,213	4,695	47,208	57,106	3,507	55,589	21,808	20,705	9,898	2,042	63,822
2023	6,611	3,364	6,202	4,760	47,460	57,552	3,573	55,951	21,667	21,033	10,092	2,119	64,163
2024	6,586	3,343	6,185	4,874	47,625	57,898	3,683	56,294	21,475	21,276	10,273	2,170	64,484
2025	6,562	3,321	6,158	4,991	47,697	58,234	3,802	56,628	21,341	21,365	10,537	2,232	64,796
2026	6,545	3,300	6,131	5,063	47,722	58,548	3,877	56,949	21,264	21,395	10,826	2,305	65,093

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.
Note:	All figures as of July 1.	Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected	

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	237	861	901	946	1,161	2,073	2,528	2,216	1,984	1,387	1,330	1,444	1,464	1,323	928	808	641	429	235	98	22,994
	Female	241	796	823	856	1,161	1,944	2,161	1,831	1,425	938	842	784	921	924	856	907	726	465	244	122	18,967
	Total	478	1,657	1,724	1,802	2,322	4,017	4,689	4,047	3,409	2,325	2,172	2,228	2,385	2,247	1,784	1,715	1,367	894	479	220	41,961
1987	Male	227	910	891	879	1,221	2,099	2,666	2,311	2,053	1,511	1,353	1,397	1,471	1,305	938	743	630	455	238	99	23,397
	Female	231	868	822	823	1,157	1,892	2,189	1,933	1,463	1,057	844	768	925	920	828	917	707	493	264	131	19,232
	Total	458	1,778	1,713	1,702	2,378	3,991	4,855	4,244	3,516	2,568	2,197	2,165	2,396	2,225	1,766	1,660	1,337	948	502	230	42,629
1988	Male	241	935	909	823	1,243	2,071	2,740	2,478	2,150	1,585	1,371	1,346	1,464	1,379	974	701	609	451	216	88	23,776
	Female	251	900	844	789	1,198	1,828	2,225	2,022	1,561	1,118	858	809	905	909	808	832	733	514	260	114	19,476
	Total	492	1,835	1,753	1,612	2,441	3,899	4,965	4,500	3,711	2,703	2,229	2,155	2,369	2,288	1,782	1,533	1,342	965	476	202	43,252
1989	Male	262	921	946	793	1,129	2,013	2,794	2,690	2,264	1,756	1,390	1,306	1,457	1,402	1,052	679	609	405	202	87	24,157
	Female	253	901	878	763	1,147	1,777	2,237	2,108	1,658	1,228	880	811	879	934	837	754	790	504	264	138	19,741
	Total	515	1,822	1,824	1,556	2,276	3,790	5,031	4,798	3,922	2,984	2,270	2,117	2,336	2,336	1,889	1,433	1,399	909	466	225	43,898
1990	Male	272	919	930	767	1,006	1,904	2,749	2,783	2,369	1,958	1,429	1,300	1,425	1,372	1,130	679	585	410	193	92	24,272
	Female	257	878	889	750	1,045	1,700	2,177	2,152	1,726	1,343	905	823	838	940	904	750	781	517	281	133	19,789
	Total	529	1,797	1,819	1,517	2,051	3,604	4,926	4,935	4,095	3,301	2,334	2,123	2,263	2,312	2,034	1,429	1,366	927	474	225	44,061
1991	Male	263	869	925	764	974	1,881	2,833	2,837	2,402	2,147	1,477	1,327	1,364	1,366	1,218	732	569	401	186	109	24,644
	Female	261	832	873	756	954	1,684	2,202	2,146	1,853	1,460	965	842	823	937	923	803	771	529	302	137	20,053
	Total	524	1,701	1,798	1,520	1,928	3,565	5,035	4,983	4,255	3,607	2,442	2,169	2,187	2,303	2,141	1,535	1,340	930	488	246	44,697
1992	Male	279	971	958	730	931	1,792	2,814	2,863	2,513	2,225	1,552	1,326	1,320	1,385	1,209	802	561	415	191	96	24,933
	Female	266	936	897	726	905	1,636	2,122	2,190	1,941	1,509	1,096	844	805	930	885	827	784	576	276	144	20,295
	Total	545	1,907	1,855	1,456	1,836	3,428	4,936	5,053	4,454	3,734	2,648	2,170	2,125	2,315	2,094	1,629	1,345	991	467	240	45,228
1993	Male	284	991	977	760	902	1,818	2,738	3,028	2,671	2,290	1,669	1,350	1,272	1,364	1,271	849	509	395	201	82	25,421
	Female	247	944	929	758	873	1,663	2,171	2,251	2,019	1,623	1,142	857	844	934	865	821	726	611	311	124	20,713
	Total	531	1,935	1,906	1,518	1,775	3,481	4,909	5,279	4,690	3,913	2,811	2,207	2,116	2,298	2,136	1,670	1,235	1,006	512	206	46,134
1994	Male	275	969	968	791	963	1,882	2,906	3,240	2,819	2,416	1,873	1,375	1,285	1,389	1,289	899	518	376	197	76	26,506
	Female	235	914	927	798	939	1,788	2,334	2,379	2,119	1,667	1,271	898	884	934	877	883	664	657	318	144	21,630
	Total	510	1,883	1,895	1,589	1,902	3,670	5,240	5,619	4,938	4,083	3,144	2,273	2,169	2,323	2,166	1,782	1,182	1,033	515	220	48,136
1995	Male	306	964	983	830	904	1,814	2,966	3,313	3,020	2,476	2,070	1,412	1,301	1,405	1,228	921	538	339	197	80	27,067
	Female	253	885	944	818	925	1,781	2,392	2,437	2,151	1,775	1,364	923	920	940	895	912	686	600	354	174	22,129
	Total	559	1,849	1,927	1,648	1,829	3,595	5,358	5,750	5,171	4,251	3,434	2,335	2,221	2,345	2,123	1,833	1,224	939	551	254	49,196
1996	Male	298	1,014	967	876	923	1,719	3,030	3,375	3,178	2,559	2,246	1,472	1,307	1,363	1,189	961	556	342	203	70	27,648
	Female	289	867	961	844	931	1,784	2,434	2,557	2,222	1,850	1,465	984	947	925	926	884	730	578	358	121	22,657
	Total	587	1,881	1,928	1,720	1,854	3,503	5,464	5,932	5,400	4,409	3,711	2,456	2,254	2,288	2,115	1,845	1,286	920	561	191	50,305
1997	Male	297	1,029	913	895	918	1,809	3,308	3,654	3,298	2,534	2,181	1,579	1,335	1,373	1,131	865	518	308	167	62	28,174
	Female	274	909	949	823	966	1,845	2,747	2,723	2,378	1,838	1,440	1,138	975	965	820	761	630	510	306	130	23,127
	Total	571	1,938	1,862	1,718	1,884	3,654	6,055	6,377	5,676	4,372	3,621	2,717	2,310	2,338	1,951	1,626	1,148	818	473	192	51,301
1998	Male	251	1,119	1,024	944	942	1,643	3,164	3,640	3,514	2,748	2,260	1,686	1,344	1,353	1,157	897	541	289	182	63	28,761
	Female	248	925	911	807	993	1,909	2,918	2,912	2,527	1,729	1,417	1,138	998	1,058	786	755	658	476	340	147	23,652
	Total	499	2,044	1,935	1,751	1,935	3,552	6,082	6,552	6,041	4,477	3,677	2,824	2,342	2,411	1,943	1,652	1,199	765	522	210	52,413
1999	Male	241	1,084	1,043	926	942	1,660	3,045	3,768	3,689	2,727	2,201	1,801	1,346	1,358	1,126	902	579	276	173	66	28,953
	Female	210	959	894	811	942	1,859	2,879	3,035	2,626	1,839	1,331	1,218	1,019	1,087	774	756	671	457	348	145	23,860
	Total	451	2,043	1,937	1,737	1,884	3,519	5,924	6,803	6,315	4,566	3,532	3,019	2,365	2,445	1,900	1,658	1,250	733	521	211	52,813
2000	Male	237	1,005	1,086	906	979	1,592	2,950	3,885	3,807	2,856	2,106	1,914	1,374	1,364	1,108	901	583	310	157	68	29,188
	Female	200	929	899	818	912	1,778	2,839	3,188	2,741	1,909	1,333	1,241	1,028	1,121	732	755	705	477	344	163	24,112
	Total	437	1,934	1,985	1,724	1,891	3,370	5,789	7,073	6,548	4,765	3,439	3,155	2,402	2,485	1,840	1,656	1,288	787	501	231	53,300

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	246	947	1,145	891	972	1,514	2,745	3,928	3,889	3,020	2,056	2,020	1,426	1,364	1,154	870	629	312	160	56	29,344
	Female	231	847	927	819	894	1,718	2,822	3,287	2,936	2,006	1,268	1,282	1,065	1,153	775	779	660	499	328	154	24,450
	Total	477	1,794	2,072	1,710	1,866	3,232	5,567	7,215	6,825	5,026	3,324	3,302	2,491	2,517	1,929	1,649	1,289	811	488	210	53,794
2002	Male	262	887	1,190	877	993	1,452	2,656	3,939	4,025	3,070	2,133	2,000	1,546	1,359	1,197	864	647	324	135	47	29,603
	Female	247	805	957	808	868	1,710	2,815	3,499	3,015	2,076	1,246	1,230	1,193	1,139	854	769	686	477	319	145	24,858
	Total	509	1,692	2,147	1,685	1,861	3,162	5,471	7,438	7,040	5,146	3,379	3,230	2,739	2,498	2,051	1,633	1,333	801	454	192	54,461
2003	Male	272	907	1,163	903	971	1,410	2,537	3,879	4,033	3,258	2,214	1,991	1,624	1,360	1,229	886	664	341	123	44	29,809
	Female	257	808	982	792	841	1,666	2,741	3,566	3,159	2,238	1,235	1,240	1,195	1,130	980	746	677	501	292	156	25,202
	Total	529	1,715	2,145	1,695	1,812	3,076	5,278	7,445	7,192	5,496	3,449	3,231	2,819	2,490	2,209	1,632	1,341	842	415	200	55,011
2004	Male	275	948	1,133	929	942	1,359	2,466	3,692	4,129	3,460	2,241	1,959	1,739	1,355	1,276	892	666	370	113	41	29,985
	Female	260	861	981	770	828	1,589	2,704	3,552	3,312	2,367	1,329	1,144	1,263	1,149	1,060	739	689	492	271	160	25,520
	Total	535	1,809	2,114	1,699	1,770	2,948	5,170	7,244	7,441	5,827	3,570	3,103	3,002	2,504	2,336	1,631	1,355	862	384	201	55,505
2005	Male	276	986	1,067	979	918	1,369	2,336	3,539	4,212	3,568	2,400	1,889	1,852	1,385	1,300	898	678	383	121	33	30,189
	Female	260	922	940	768	831	1,544	2,651	3,538	3,491	2,486	1,387	1,136	1,274	1,158	1,146	714	700	508	266	151	25,871
	Total	536	1,908	2,007	1,747	1,749	2,913	4,987	7,077	7,703	6,054	3,787	3,025	3,126	2,543	2,446	1,612	1,378	891	387	184	56,060
2006	Male	277	1,021	1,023	1,034	898	1,354	2,269	3,355	4,244	3,651	2,555	1,837	1,951	1,432	1,301	937	655	415	125	32	30,366
	Female	262	955	896	800	829	1,503	2,581	3,496	3,573	2,687	1,496	1,074	1,310	1,188	1,172	749	720	478	286	143	26,198
	Total	539	1,976	1,919	1,834	1,727	2,857	4,850	6,851	7,817	6,338	4,051	2,911	3,261	2,620	2,473	1,686	1,375	893	411	175	56,564
2007	Male	278	1,038	992	1,087	883	1,358	2,173	3,224	4,219	3,781	2,630	1,922	1,930	1,538	1,288	971	650	423	132	27	30,544
	Female	262	971	882	841	821	1,456	2,519	3,432	3,752	2,764	1,609	1,070	1,260	1,299	1,149	821	708	501	276	141	26,534
	Total	540	2,009	1,874	1,928	1,704	2,814	4,692	6,656	7,971	6,545	4,239	2,992	3,190	2,837	2,437	1,792	1,358	924	408	168	57,078
2008	Male	277	1,045	1,027	1,060	910	1,339	2,134	3,098	4,148	3,785	2,819	2,005	1,919	1,610	1,289	1,001	669	432	138	21	30,726
	Female	262	975	896	865	808	1,436	2,479	3,350	3,812	2,903	1,773	1,063	1,272	1,302	1,141	937	686	493	294	132	26,879
	Total	539	2,020	1,923	1,925	1,718	2,775	4,613	6,448	7,960	6,688	4,592	3,068	3,191	2,912	2,430	1,938	1,355	925	432	153	57,605
2009	Male	277	1,047	1,069	1,028	935	1,317	2,099	3,040	3,963	3,879	3,012	2,028	1,890	1,718	1,288	1,040	676	435	150	18	30,909
	Female	262	977	947	862	787	1,433	2,426	3,326	3,803	3,051	1,891	1,152	1,180	1,372	1,163	1,011	678	501	285	121	27,228
	Total	539	2,024	2,016	1,890	1,722	2,750	4,525	6,366	7,766	6,930	4,903	3,180	3,070	3,090	2,451	2,051	1,354	936	435	139	58,137
2010	Male	276	1,045	1,113	965	987	1,298	2,104	2,906	3,804	3,955	3,122	2,187	1,824	1,825	1,315	1,060	680	440	155	22	31,083
	Female	261	978	1,009	823	785	1,444	2,373	3,269	3,782	3,228	2,011	1,209	1,175	1,384	1,172	1,089	658	511	297	114	27,572
	Total	537	2,023	2,122	1,788	1,772	2,742	4,477	6,175	7,586	7,183	5,133	3,396	2,999	3,209	2,487	2,149	1,338	951	452	136	58,655
2011	Male	276	1,042	1,147	918	1,040	1,284	2,098	2,855	3,625	3,985	3,200	2,336	1,777	1,918	1,359	1,062	709	426	174	23	31,254
	Female	260	977	1,044	777	814	1,450	2,344	3,214	3,739	3,310	2,204	1,313	1,116	1,420	1,204	1,112	693	527	276	122	27,916
	Total	536	2,019	2,191	1,695	1,854	2,734	4,442	6,069	7,364	7,295	5,404	3,649	2,893	3,338	2,563	2,174	1,402	953	450	145	59,170
2012	Male	275	1,040	1,164	890	1,089	1,268	2,102	2,763	3,496	3,966	3,327	2,408	1,857	1,896	1,458	1,048	734	424	178	24	31,407
	Female	260	975	1,061	761	853	1,445	2,301	3,157	3,670	3,494	2,275	1,423	1,112	1,372	1,312	1,093	758	519	292	117	28,250
	Total	535	2,015	2,225	1,651	1,942	2,713	4,403	5,920	7,166	7,460	5,602	3,831	2,969	3,268	2,770	2,141	1,492	943	470	141	59,657
2013	Male	273	1,040	1,168	925	1,063	1,292	2,082	2,719	3,369	3,897	3,335	2,587	1,937	1,887	1,522	1,052	759	439	183	28	31,557
	Female	258	973	1,066	774	878	1,432	2,283	3,115	3,580	3,556	2,412	1,585	1,107	1,382	1,315	1,087	861	501	292	125	28,582
	Total	531	2,013	2,234	1,699	1,941	2,724	4,365	5,834	6,949	7,453	5,747	4,172	3,044	3,269	2,837	2,139	1,620	940	475	153	60,139
2014	Male	272	1,034	1,170	970	1,033	1,319	2,054	2,677	3,305	3,715	3,430	2,775	1,960	1,860	1,622	1,054	788	445	184	33	31,700
	Female	257	969	1,068	826	875	1,415	2,277	3,062	3,547	3,546	2,559	1,703	1,192	1,296	1,381	1,109	924	492	296	116	28,910
	Total	529	2,003	2,238	1,796	1,908	2,734	4,331	5,739	6,852	7,261	5,989	4,478	3,152	3,156	3,003	2,163	1,712	937	480	149	60,610
2015	Male	271	1,027	1,168	1,016	969	1,367	2,034	2,680	3,168	3,557	3,512	2,883	2,113	1,799	1,717	1,080	804	448	189	36	31,838
	Female	256	965	1,067	890	836	1,416	2,288	3,014	3,482	3,521	2,738	1,819	1,247	1,292	1,394	1,117	991	479	303	121	29,236
	Total	527	1,992	2,235	1,906	1,805	2,783	4,322	5,694	6,650	7,078	6,250	4,702	3,360	3,091	3,111	2,197	1,795	927	492	157	61,074

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2026

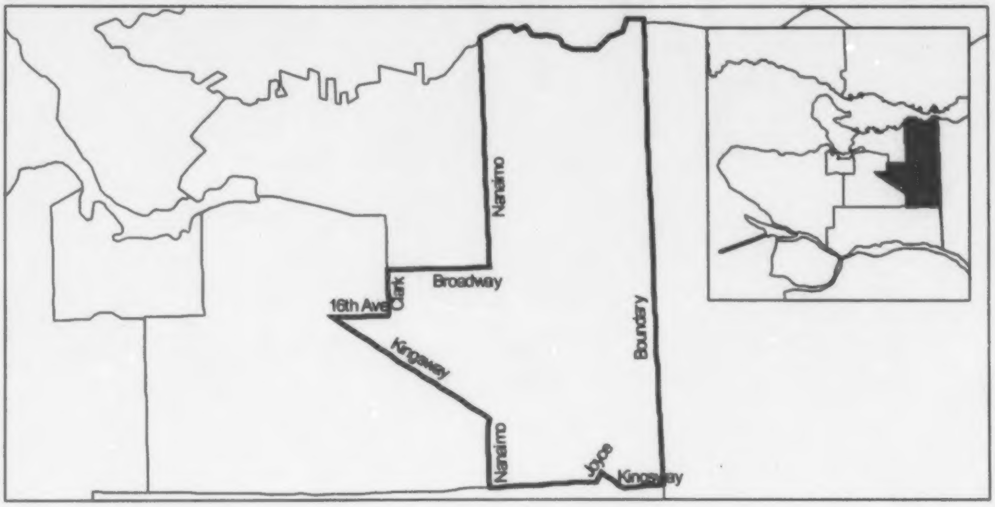
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	270	1,021	1,165	1,051	925	1,417	2,020	2,667	3,111	3,380	3,545	2,962	2,256	1,757	1,799	1,119	807	468	184	44	31,968
	Female	255	961	1,065	926	791	1,446	2,297	2,981	3,419	3,478	2,822	2,007	1,348	1,236	1,428	1,148	1,010	510	312	114	29,554
	Total	525	1,982	2,230	1,977	1,716	2,863	4,317	5,648	6,530	6,858	6,367	4,969	3,604	2,993	3,227	2,267	1,817	978	496	158	61,522
2017	Male	269	1,019	1,159	1,068	897	1,459	2,002	2,667	3,017	3,256	3,529	3,086	2,323	1,833	1,779	1,204	797	486	184	45	32,079
	Female	254	954	1,063	942	775	1,486	2,292	2,936	3,358	3,411	3,007	2,075	1,453	1,234	1,385	1,249	995	565	308	120	29,862
	Total	523	1,973	2,222	2,010	1,672	2,945	4,294	5,603	6,375	6,667	6,536	5,161	3,776	3,067	3,164	2,453	1,792	1,051	492	165	61,941
2018	Male	268	1,017	1,155	1,072	932	1,427	2,020	2,640	2,969	3,135	3,466	3,096	2,496	1,905	1,773	1,263	800	507	193	47	32,181
	Female	253	949	1,059	947	788	1,507	2,280	2,914	3,312	3,322	3,072	2,208	1,610	1,230	1,396	1,252	994	650	296	126	30,165
	Total	521	1,966	2,214	2,019	1,720	2,934	4,300	5,554	6,281	6,457	6,538	5,304	4,106	3,135	3,169	2,515	1,794	1,157	489	173	62,346
2019	Male	267	1,014	1,150	1,074	977	1,392	2,036	2,608	2,922	3,074	3,294	3,193	2,675	1,926	1,749	1,349	803	527	196	50	32,276
	Female	252	944	1,053	949	840	1,501	2,260	2,905	3,253	3,287	3,068	2,354	1,726	1,310	1,313	1,315	1,014	699	291	125	30,459
	Total	519	1,958	2,203	2,023	1,817	2,893	4,296	5,513	6,175	6,361	6,362	5,547	4,401	3,236	3,062	2,664	1,817	1,226	487	175	62,735
2020	Male	267	1,010	1,146	1,072	1,023	1,329	2,070	2,579	2,918	2,939	3,145	3,275	2,779	2,069	1,695	1,431	826	536	199	54	32,362
	Female	252	939	1,047	948	904	1,462	2,253	2,908	3,203	3,218	3,049	2,531	1,842	1,363	1,311	1,327	1,022	754	283	130	30,746
	Total	519	1,949	2,193	2,020	1,927	2,791	4,323	5,487	6,121	6,157	6,194	5,806	4,621	3,432	3,006	2,758	1,848	1,290	482	184	63,108
2021	Male	267	1,007	1,143	1,069	1,058	1,285	2,113	2,555	2,899	2,881	2,978	3,310	2,856	2,200	1,658	1,501	860	538	210	55	32,443
	Female	252	936	1,040	947	940	1,415	2,281	2,909	3,169	3,150	3,011	2,618	2,024	1,459	1,257	1,361	1,050	768	307	134	31,028
	Total	519	1,943	2,183	2,016	1,998	2,700	4,394	5,464	6,068	6,031	5,989	5,928	4,880	3,659	2,915	2,862	1,910	1,306	517	189	63,471
2022	Male	267	1,005	1,140	1,064	1,076	1,257	2,156	2,534	2,898	2,786	2,859	3,294	2,974	2,261	1,727	1,482	926	531	220	55	32,512
	Female	252	931	1,032	945	956	1,406	2,326	2,902	3,123	3,083	2,943	2,800	2,092	1,562	1,257	1,322	1,142	753	349	134	31,310
	Total	519	1,936	2,172	2,009	2,032	2,663	4,482	5,436	6,021	5,869	5,802	6,094	5,066	3,823	2,984	2,804	2,068	1,284	569	189	63,822
2023	Male	268	1,001	1,136	1,061	1,081	1,292	2,128	2,551	2,871	2,736	2,739	3,234	2,982	2,425	1,794	1,475	973	536	232	60	32,575
	Female	253	929	1,022	941	961	1,426	2,358	2,893	3,100	3,030	2,852	2,864	2,220	1,717	1,254	1,332	1,145	756	407	128	31,588
	Total	521	1,930	2,158	2,002	2,042	2,718	4,486	5,444	5,971	5,766	5,591	6,098	5,202	4,142	3,048	2,807	2,118	1,292	639	188	64,163
2024	Male	269	1,000	1,130	1,056	1,086	1,339	2,094	2,565	2,839	2,689	2,677	3,068	3,074	2,590	1,813	1,456	1,041	540	242	60	32,628
	Female	254	929	1,014	934	965	1,484	2,359	2,874	3,091	2,964	2,813	2,859	2,363	1,832	1,332	1,258	1,203	769	437	122	31,856
	Total	523	1,929	2,144	1,990	2,051	2,823	4,453	5,439	5,930	5,653	5,490	5,927	5,437	4,422	3,145	2,714	2,244	1,309	679	182	64,484
2025	Male	270	1,001	1,123	1,052	1,087	1,387	2,036	2,603	2,809	2,682	2,542	2,927	3,152	2,688	1,941	1,410	1,102	556	246	61	32,675
	Female	254	931	1,005	926	965	1,552	2,330	2,878	3,094	2,909	2,739	2,838	2,534	1,945	1,382	1,257	1,213	775	472	122	32,121
	Total	524	1,932	2,128	1,978	2,052	2,939	4,366	5,481	5,903	5,591	5,281	5,765	5,686	4,633	3,323	2,667	2,315	1,331	718	183	64,796
2026	Male	271	1,004	1,116	1,049	1,086	1,422	1,997	2,647	2,785	2,661	2,483	2,764	3,184	2,758	2,060	1,383	1,153	581	246	64	32,714
	Female	255	933	998	919	963	1,592	2,294	2,912	3,097	2,871	2,664	2,801	2,619	2,122	1,475	1,208	1,242	798	479	137	32,379
	Total	526	1,937	2,114	1,968	2,049	3,014	4,291	5,559	5,882	5,532	5,147	5,565	5,803	4,880	3,535	2,591	2,395	1,379	725	201	65,093

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run:	July 4, 2001.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

North East

Local Health Area 163



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

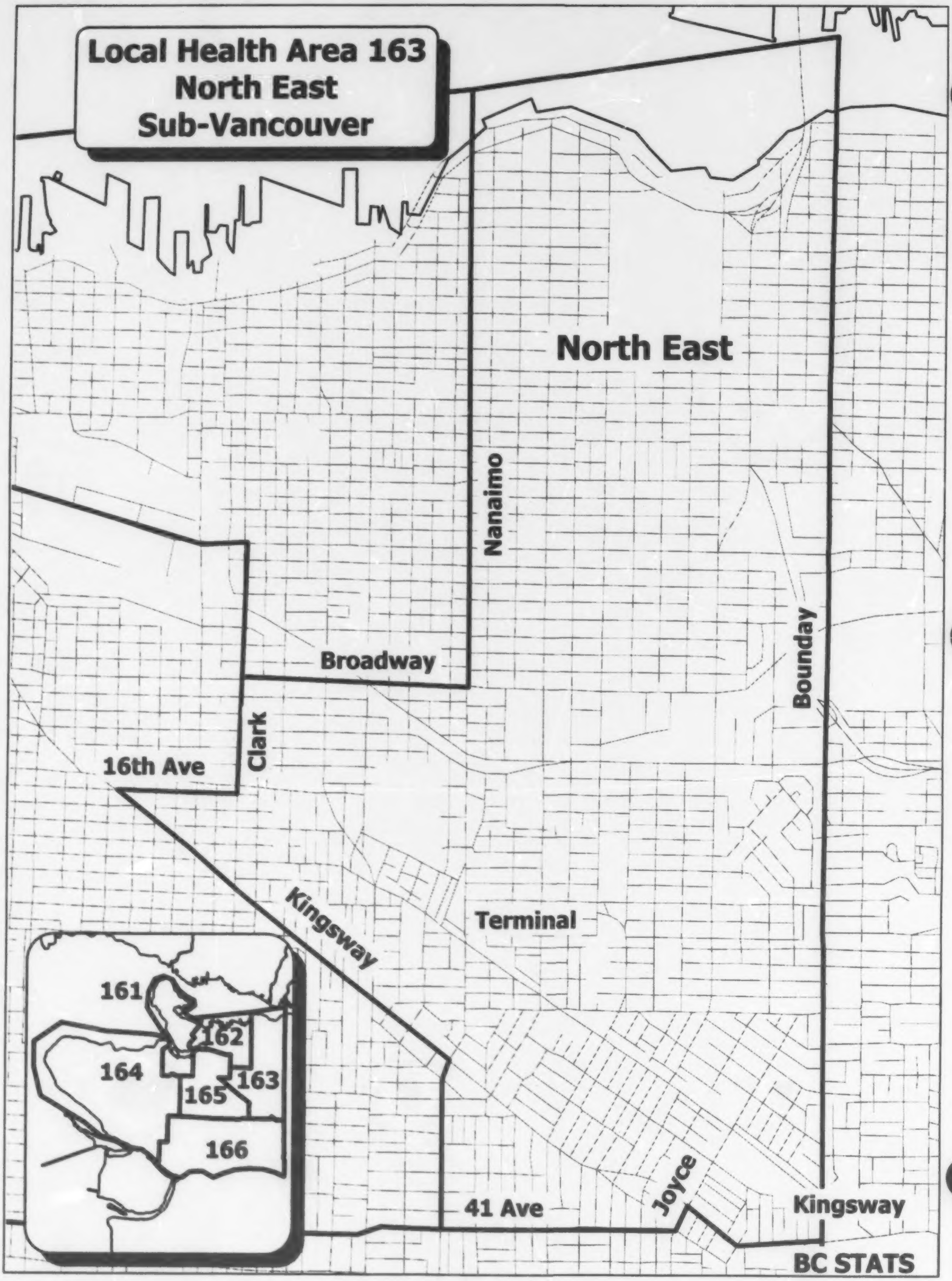
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 163
North East
Sub-Vancouver
North East
Nanaimo
Broadway
Clark
16th Ave
Kingsway
Terminal
Bounday
Joyce
41 Ave
Kingsway
161
162
164
165
163
166
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 163: VANCOUVER-NORTH EAST

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

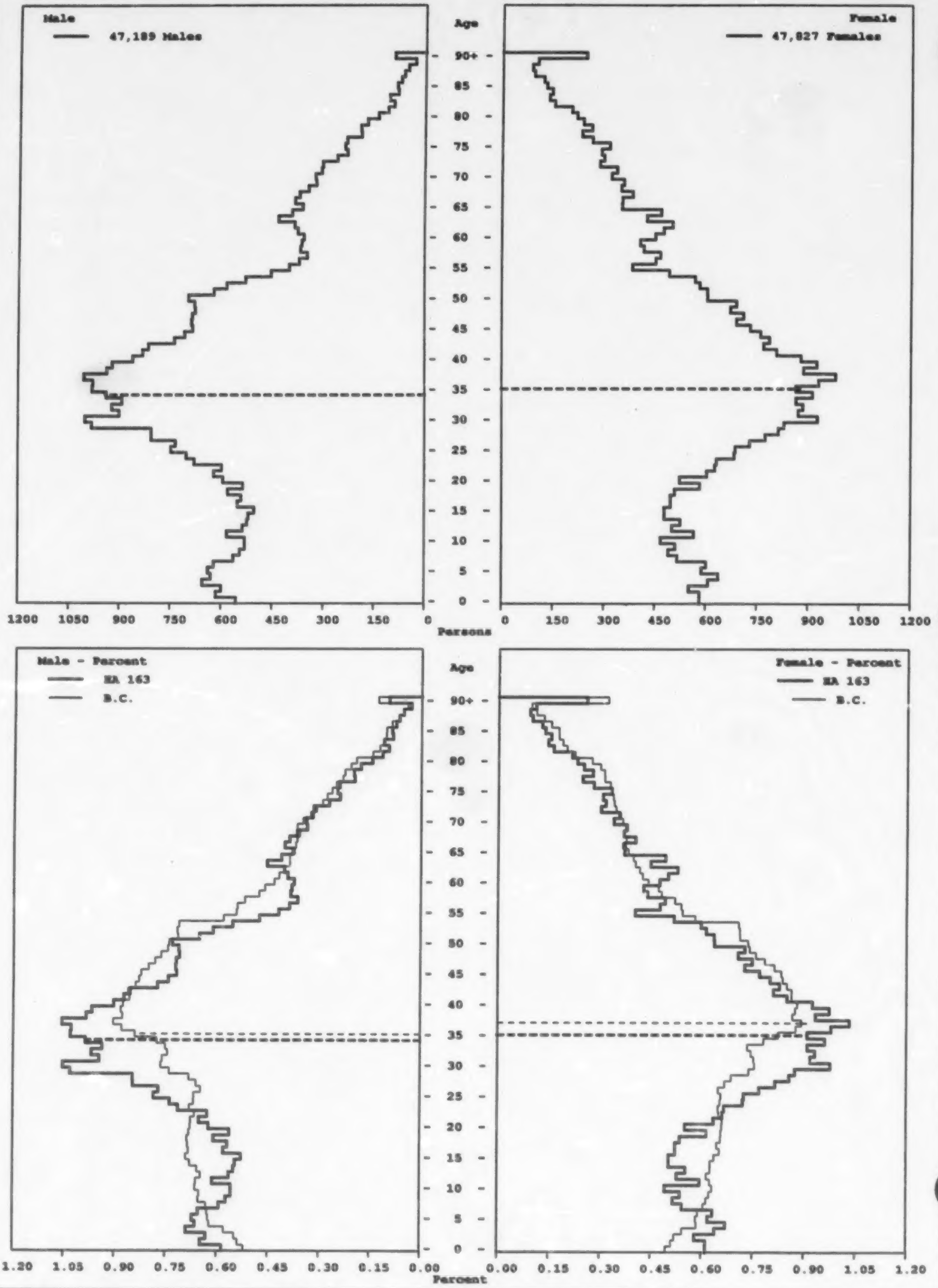
DEMOGRAPHICS

Relative to the Vancouver area as a whole, this sub-area has a much more similar demographic structure to that of the province as a whole. The exception is that the median age of the population is significantly younger than the provincial median age. However, the ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) and elderly (aged 65 and over) over the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is much closer to the provincial ratio than is the ratio for the Vancouver aggregate. This is probably due to the more residential nature of the sub-area, compared to, say, the City Centre.

PROJECTIONS

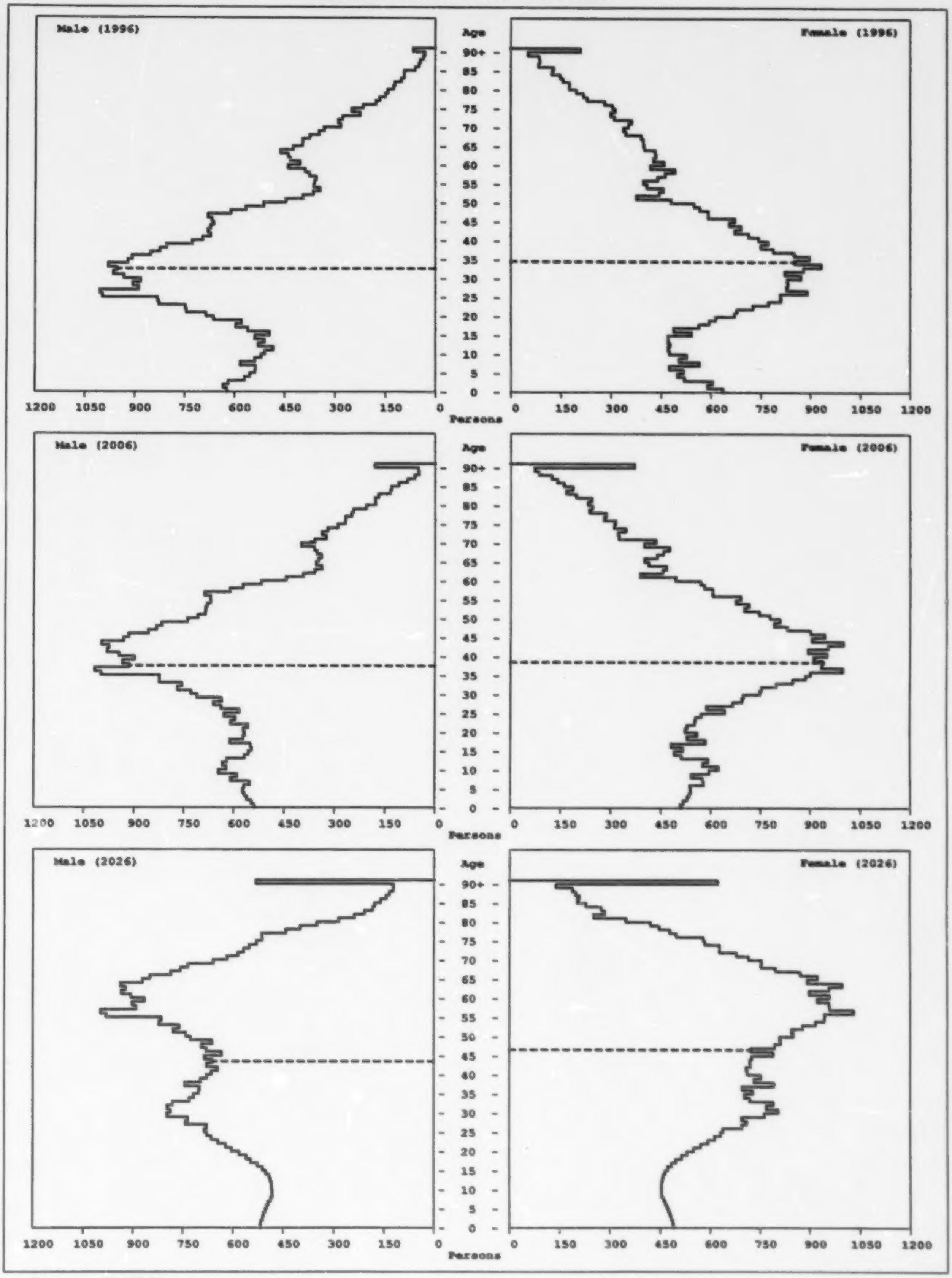
This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 163: North East



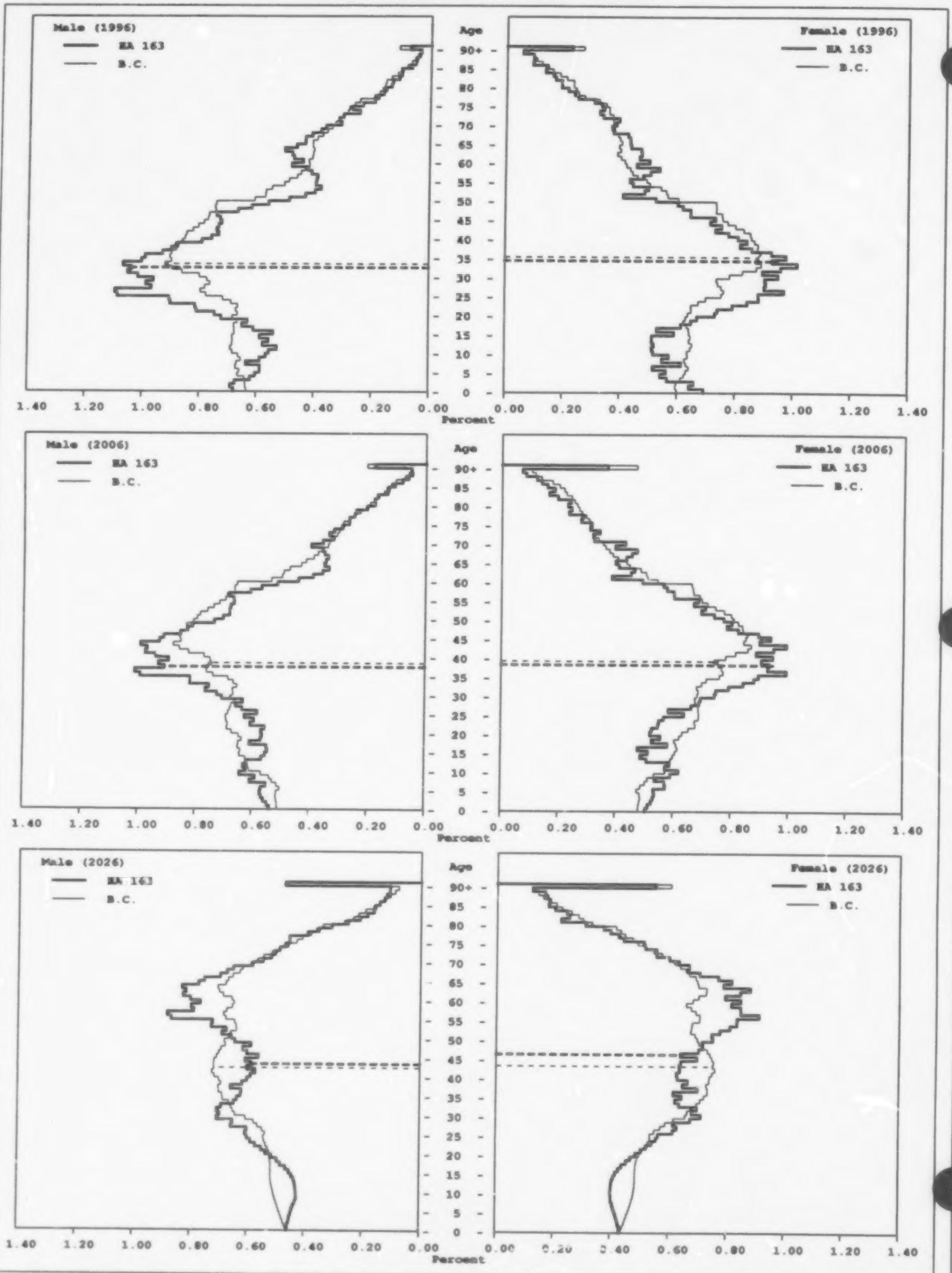
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 163: North East



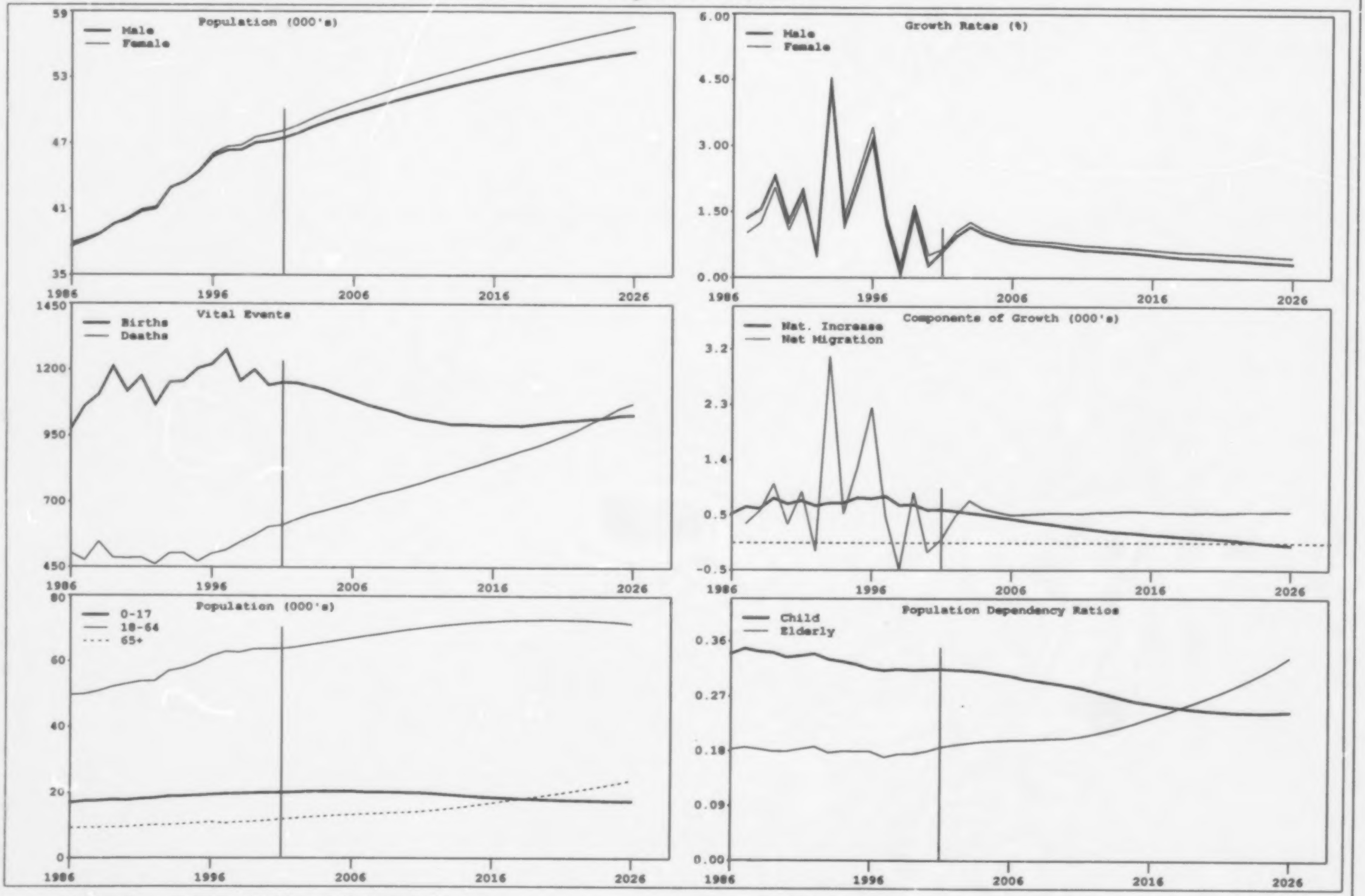
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 163: North East



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House- holds
1985-1986	975	504	471	N/A	N/A	1986	75,568	4,024.0	32.3	99.2	1,515	6.5	72.9	0.339	0.183	25,474
1986-1987	1,062	476	586	308	1.2	1987	76,462	4,071.6	32.4	99.5	1,604	6.7	74.2	0.348	0.186	25.574
1987-1988	1,106	548	558	515	1.4	1988	77,535	4,128.7	32.6	99.8	1,687	6.7	74.1	0.343	0.183	25,732
1988-1989	1,211	486	725	959	2.2	1989	79,219	4,218.4	32.5	100.1	1,655	6.1	73.7	0.341	0.179	26,088
1989-1990	1,118	485	633	301	1.2	1990	80,153	4,268.1	32.8	100.3	1,609	6.1	75.0	0.333	0.179	26,194
1990-1991	1,174	487	687	832	1.9	1991	81,672	4,349.0	33.0	100.5	1,550	5.8	75.5	0.336	0.183	26,488
1991-1992	1,066	461	605	-135	0.6	1992	82,142	4,374.0	33.4	100.4	1,543	5.9	75.7	0.339	0.187	26,726
1992-1993	1,151	503	648	3,027	4.5	1993	85,817	4,569.7	33.4	100.2	1,495	5.9	75.4	0.330	0.177	28,010
1993-1994	1,156	505	651	472	1.3	1994	86,940	4,629.5	33.8	100.0	1,525	5.6	74.8	0.326	0.179	28,468
1994-1995	1,204	472	732	1,240	2.3	1995	88,912	4,734.5	34.1	99.8	1,539	5.5	75.1	0.322	0.179	29,207
1995-1996	1,220	502	718	2,198	3.3	1996	91,828	4,889.8	34.2	99.5	1,532	5.5	76.3	0.314	0.179	30,263
1996-1997	1,274	516	758	430	1.3	1997	93,016	4,953.1	34.6	99.3	1,475	5.7	76.9	0.312	0.170	31,479
1997-1998	1,157	546	611	-435	0.2	1998	93,192	4,962.5	35.2	99.1	1,450	6.0	77.6	0.314	0.175	32,348
1998-1999	1,199	573	626	819	1.6	1999	94,637	5,039.4	35.6	98.9	1,433	6.2	78.0	0.312	0.175	33,703
1999-2000	1,141	605	536	-157	0.4	2000	95,016	5,059.6	36.1	98.7	1,428	6.4	77.2	0.313	0.179	34,610
2000-2001	1,151	612	539	52	0.6	2001	95,607	5,091.1	36.7	98.6	1,452	6.5	76.1	0.313	0.185	35,662
2001-2002	1,150	634	516	435	1.0	2002	96,558	5,141.7	37.2	98.5	1,458	6.7	76.4	0.313	0.189	36,182
2002-2003	1,137	653	484	688	1.2	2003	97,730	5,204.1	37.6	98.4	1,451	6.7	76.8	0.311	0.192	36,781
2003-2004	1,124	666	458	553	1.0	2004	98,741	5,257.9	38.1	98.3	1,444	6.8	77.2	0.309	0.195	37,363
2004-2005	1,104	682	422	497	0.9	2005	99,660	5,306.9	38.5	98.2	1,444	6.9	77.4	0.306	0.196	37,876
2005-2006	1,087	697	390	450	0.8	2006	100,500	5,351.6	39.0	98.2	1,440	7.0	77.7	0.303	0.197	38,384
2006-2007	1,068	716	352	463	0.8	2007	101,315	5,395.0	39.4	98.1	1,439	7.1	77.8	0.297	0.198	38,938
2007-2008	1,054	731	323	477	0.8	2008	102,115	5,437.6	39.9	98.0	1,442	7.2	77.8	0.295	0.199	39,489
2008-2009	1,040	743	297	484	0.8	2009	102,896	5,479.2	40.3	97.9	1,437	7.3	78.0	0.291	0.200	40,135
2009-2010	1,022	759	263	485	0.7	2010	103,644	5,519.0	40.8	97.8	1,439	7.4	78.2	0.287	0.201	40,649
2010-2011	1,011	774	237	478	0.7	2011	104,359	5,557.1	41.3	97.7	1,441	7.5	78.4	0.283	0.203	41,201
2011-2012	1,003	793	210	494	0.7	2012	105,063	5,594.6	41.8	97.6	1,441	7.6	78.5	0.278	0.208	41,745
2012-2013	994	809	185	500	0.7	2013	105,748	5,631.1	42.3	97.5	1,448	7.7	78.5	0.272	0.213	42,320
2013-2014	994	825	169	508	0.6	2014	106,425	5,667.1	42.7	97.4	1,449	7.8	78.7	0.266	0.219	43,009
2014-2015	992	841	151	508	0.6	2015	107,084	5,702.2	43.1	97.3	1,449	7.9	78.9	0.261	0.226	43,703
2015-2016	990	859	131	502	0.6	2016	107,717	5,735.9	43.5	97.2	1,451	8.0	79.0	0.257	0.234	44,423
2016-2017	990	875	115	488	0.6	2017	108,320	5,768.0	43.9	97.1	1,450	8.2	79.1	0.253	0.241	45,120
2017-2018	989	894	95	484	0.5	2018	108,899	5,798.9	44.2	97.0	1,455	8.3	79.1	0.251	0.249	45,706
2018-2019	995	910	85	482	0.5	2019	109,466	5,829.0	44.5	96.9	1,457	8.4	79.1	0.248	0.257	46,333
2019-2020	1,001	929	72	487	0.5	2020	110,025	5,858.8	44.9	96.7	1,456	8.5	79.0	0.246	0.266	46,877
2020-2021	1,007	950	57	482	0.5	2021	110,564	5,887.5	45.2	96.6	1,456	8.7	79.0	0.244	0.274	47,391
2021-2022	1,011	973	38	491	0.5	2022	111,093	5,915.7	45.4	96.5	1,456	8.9	78.9	0.243	0.284	47,896
2022-2023	1,016	1,001	15	499	0.5	2023	111,607	5,943.1	45.7	96.3	1,457	9.1	78.7	0.243	0.295	48,383
2023-2024	1,019	1,027	-8	500	0.4	2024	112,099	5,969.3	45.9	96.2	1,463	9.3	78.6	0.242	0.306	48,834
2024-2025	1,028	1,055	-27	504	0.4	2025	112,576	5,994.7	46.1	96.1	1,462	9.5	78.6	0.243	0.319	49,253
2025-2026	1,031	1,074	-43	504	0.4	2026	113,037	6,019.2	46.3	95.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.244	0.333	49,645

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,524	7,038	14,616	13,620	52,974	62,044	10,308	57,525	23,538	15,816	9,070	1,594	75,568
1987	14,182	7,199	14,549	13,032	53,007	62,280	9,882	57,964	24,289	15,686	9,273	1,818	76,462
1988	14,394	7,360	14,591	12,727	53,839	63,141	9,693	58,906	25,380	15,732	9,302	1,805	77,535
1989	14,817	7,527	14,837	12,716	55,058	64,402	9,763	60,209	26,670	15,672	9,344	1,803	79,219
1990	14,771	7,562	14,687	12,443	55,892	65,382	9,555	61,446	27,841	15,608	9,490	1,833	80,153
1991	15,089	7,660	14,651	12,398	56,737	66,583	9,435	62,563	28,766	15,573	9,846	1,881	81,672
1992	15,336	7,811	14,797	11,939	56,756	66,806	9,035	62,846	29,014	15,803	10,050	2,176	82,142
1993	15,614	7,995	15,391	12,680	60,124	70,203	9,517	65,970	30,733	16,711	10,079	2,196	85,817
1994	15,710	8,169	15,529	12,525	60,872	71,230	9,394	66,959	31,134	17,213	10,358	2,240	86,940
1995	15,910	8,225	15,693	12,586	62,389	73,002	9,444	68,723	31,982	17,821	10,613	2,246	88,912
1996	16,082	8,245	15,929	13,190	64,734	75,746	9,947	71,330	33,007	18,537	11,012	2,249	91,828
1997	16,385	8,308	15,915	12,852	65,983	76,631	9,658	72,242	33,875	19,256	10,648	2,434	93,016
1998	16,534	8,395	15,741	12,032	65,723	76,658	8,920	72,471	33,994	19,697	10,935	2,467	93,192
1999	16,700	8,624	16,005	12,055	66,796	77,937	8,896	73,661	34,401	20,340	11,141	2,511	94,637
2000	16,853	8,790	16,111	11,537	66,760	78,163	8,471	74,008	34,376	20,847	11,403	2,552	95,016
2001	16,972	9,021	16,249	11,053	66,805	78,635	8,030	74,579	34,357	21,395	11,830	2,721	95,607
2002	17,035	9,120	16,487	10,933	67,346	79,523	7,877	75,405	34,341	22,072	12,177	2,867	96,558
2003	17,079	9,246	16,686	11,030	68,151	80,651	7,870	76,473	34,304	22,817	12,500	2,937	97,730
2004	16,984	9,370	16,855	11,155	68,968	81,757	7,825	77,377	34,177	23,636	12,789	3,055	98,741
2005	17,021	9,446	17,007	11,176	69,615	82,639	7,889	78,246	33,854	24,505	13,024	3,197	99,660
2006	17,001	9,458	17,101	11,208	70,281	83,499	7,918	79,108	33,406	25,667	13,218	3,294	100,500
2007	16,977	9,340	17,141	11,224	70,932	84,338	8,054	79,958	32,997	26,711	13,406	3,398	101,315
2008	16,902	9,214	17,180	11,314	71,607	85,213	8,074	80,911	32,408	27,885	13,606	3,493	102,115
2009	16,677	9,040	17,096	11,509	72,409	86,219	8,106	81,713	31,919	28,981	13,810	3,617	102,896
2010	16,439	8,852	17,146	11,765	73,237	87,205	8,188	82,533	31,416	30,056	13,968	3,720	103,644
2011	16,150	8,757	17,126	12,017	73,945	88,209	8,273	83,333	30,933	30,995	14,264	3,829	104,359
2012	15,862	8,599	17,101	12,216	74,512	89,201	8,444	84,164	30,589	31,707	14,689	3,930	105,063
2013	15,677	8,479	17,022	12,311	74,906	90,071	8,623	85,117	30,176	32,419	15,165	4,060	105,748
2014	15,448	8,373	16,805	12,357	75,288	90,977	8,738	86,056	29,876	33,055	15,689	4,156	106,425
2015	15,274	8,243	16,562	12,472	75,550	91,810	8,973	87,017	29,283	33,795	16,260	4,218	107,084
2016	15,124	8,111	16,274	12,518	75,710	92,593	9,052	87,944	28,838	34,354	16,883	4,383	107,717
2017	14,973	7,987	15,993	12,572	75,879	93,347	9,180	88,723	28,548	34,759	17,468	4,520	108,320
2018	14,825	7,876	15,810	12,579	75,978	94,074	9,214	89,534	28,315	35,084	18,096	4,675	108,899
2019	14,696	7,784	15,583	12,446	76,071	94,770	9,095	90,269	28,314	35,311	18,699	4,798	109,466
2020	14,605	7,713	15,425	12,301	76,094	95,420	8,991	90,951	28,315	35,478	19,326	4,883	110,025
2021	14,531	7,653	15,280	12,095	76,053	96,033	8,836	91,622	28,400	35,558	19,980	4,931	110,564
2022	14,481	7,605	15,135	11,892	75,940	96,612	8,686	92,267	28,525	35,523	20,672	4,981	111,093
2023	14,450	7,571	14,993	11,785	75,762	97,157	8,625	92,879	28,602	35,375	21,395	5,041	111,607
2024	14,434	7,557	14,876	11,630	75,508	97,665	8,510	93,441	28,687	35,191	22,157	5,106	112,099
2025	14,439	7,558	14,783	11,505	75,154	98,137	8,427	93,972	28,815	34,834	22,983	5,128	112,576
2026	14,457	7,570	14,708	11,393	74,694	98,580	8,356	94,469	28,894	34,407	23,886	5,261	113,037

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	492	1,961	2,259	2,214	2,984	4,115	3,884	3,284	2,964	1,914	1,970	2,133	1,989	1,701	1,383	1,118	719	371	130	47	37,632
	Female	481	1,769	2,195	2,153	2,811	3,710	3,561	3,253	2,656	2,022	1,979	1,995	1,999	2,050	1,737	1,497	1,022	617	290	139	37,936
	Total	973	3,730	4,454	4,367	5,795	7,825	7,445	6,537	5,620	3,936	3,949	4,128	3,988	3,751	3,120	2,615	1,741	988	420	186	75,568
1987	Male	555	2,115	2,295	2,279	2,880	3,965	3,975	3,359	3,054	2,051	1,850	2,098	2,047	1,743	1,307	1,108	769	441	181	69	38,141
	Female	542	1,963	2,208	2,225	2,662	3,525	3,602	3,344	2,770	2,134	1,956	1,970	1,972	2,050	1,674	1,451	1,146	613	325	189	38,321
	Total	1,097	4,078	4,503	4,504	5,542	7,490	7,577	6,703	5,824	4,185	3,806	4,068	4,019	3,793	2,981	2,559	1,915	1,054	506	258	76,462
1988	Male	550	2,155	2,363	2,275	2,866	3,827	4,164	3,520	3,147	2,232	1,805	2,021	2,093	1,813	1,339	1,092	795	426	191	62	38,736
	Female	537	2,031	2,250	2,233	2,604	3,430	3,726	3,435	2,896	2,260	1,949	1,993	2,022	2,036	1,758	1,408	1,105	659	319	148	38,799
	Total	1,087	4,186	4,613	4,508	5,470	7,257	7,890	6,955	6,043	4,492	3,754	4,014	4,115	3,849	3,097	2,500	1,900	1,085	510	210	77,535
1989	Male	601	2,203	2,468	2,312	2,808	3,840	4,403	3,699	3,203	2,463	1,767	1,994	2,090	1,831	1,404	1,080	782	430	185	63	39,626
	Female	578	2,080	2,333	2,242	2,674	3,394	3,910	3,542	3,044	2,406	1,953	2,020	2,033	1,984	1,740	1,404	1,131	686	305	134	39,593
	Total	1,179	4,283	4,801	4,554	5,482	7,234	8,313	7,241	6,247	4,869	3,720	4,014	4,123	3,815	3,144	2,484	1,913	1,116	490	197	79,219
1990	Male	540	2,184	2,470	2,357	2,687	3,803	4,541	3,850	3,292	2,738	1,780	1,931	2,090	1,858	1,449	1,077	804	424	189	68	40,132
	Female	535	2,063	2,343	2,279	2,551	3,402	3,917	3,719	3,188	2,596	1,957	2,042	2,012	1,938	1,805	1,401	1,121	696	313	143	40,021
	Total	1,075	4,247	4,813	4,636	5,238	7,205	8,458	7,569	6,480	5,334	3,737	3,973	4,102	3,796	3,254	2,478	1,925	1,120	502	211	80,153
1991	Male	593	2,232	2,502	2,356	2,611	3,814	4,634	4,049	3,382	2,887	1,873	1,880	2,096	1,865	1,501	1,127	833	442	188	63	40,928
	Female	589	2,147	2,330	2,340	2,512	3,461	3,882	3,841	3,288	2,803	1,992	1,990	2,009	1,868	1,893	1,487	1,124	725	336	127	40,744
	Total	1,182	4,379	4,832	4,696	5,123	7,275	8,516	7,890	6,670	5,690	3,865	3,870	4,105	3,733	3,394	2,614	1,957	1,167	524	190	81,672
1992	Male	559	2,278	2,543	2,413	2,620	3,600	4,477	4,149	3,410	3,030	1,998	1,773	2,062	1,942	1,465	1,149	867	493	237	82	41,147
	Female	541	2,214	2,410	2,378	2,433	3,286	3,764	3,878	3,440	2,866	2,158	1,963	1,986	1,921	1,693	1,509	1,191	804	374	186	40,995
	Total	1,100	4,492	4,953	4,791	5,053	6,886	8,241	8,027	6,850	5,896	4,156	3,736	4,048	3,863	3,158	2,658	2,058	1,297	611	268	82,142
1993	Male	599	2,314	2,668	2,490	2,729	3,725	4,513	4,497	3,662	3,236	2,289	1,784	2,034	2,067	1,514	1,165	817	528	231	93	42,955
	Female	545	2,179	2,432	2,387	2,685	3,541	4,037	4,164	3,583	3,041	2,342	2,023	2,112	2,060	1,681	1,543	1,163	753	401	190	42,862
	Total	1,144	4,493	5,100	4,877	5,414	7,266	8,550	8,661	7,245	6,277	4,631	3,807	4,146	4,127	3,195	2,708	1,980	1,281	632	283	85,817
1994	Male	616	2,282	2,708	2,506	2,755	3,646	4,376	4,601	3,764	3,311	2,513	1,763	2,006	2,114	1,629	1,209	838	515	227	93	43,472
	Female	565	2,125	2,546	2,362	2,652	3,472	3,960	4,266	3,676	3,180	2,498	2,047	2,160	2,112	1,718	1,582	1,142	795	428	182	43,468
	Total	1,181	4,407	5,254	4,868	5,407	7,118	8,336	8,867	7,440	6,491	5,011	3,810	4,166	4,226	3,347	2,791	1,980	1,310	655	275	86,940
1995	Male	632	2,323	2,729	2,497	2,806	3,677	4,396	4,701	3,910	3,358	2,798	1,815	1,955	2,147	1,711	1,278	829	521	234	84	44,401
	Female	585	2,171	2,587	2,386	2,688	3,415	4,080	4,306	3,877	3,354	2,744	2,047	2,221	2,094	1,764	1,635	1,150	826	403	178	44,511
	Total	1,217	4,494	5,316	4,883	5,494	7,092	8,476	9,007	7,787	6,712	5,542	3,862	4,176	4,241	3,475	2,913	1,979	1,347	637	262	88,912
1996	Male	622	2,373	2,714	2,568	2,890	3,835	4,678	4,748	4,114	3,380	3,035	1,911	1,919	2,162	1,847	1,324	850	533	221	66	45,790
	Female	637	2,214	2,587	2,367	2,803	3,662	4,191	4,361	4,059	3,476	2,973	2,168	2,212	2,157	1,870	1,639	1,233	783	437	209	46,038
	Total	1,259	4,587	5,301	4,935	5,693	7,497	8,869	9,109	8,173	6,856	6,008	4,079	4,131	4,319	3,717	2,963	2,083	1,316	658	275	91,828
1997	Male	650	2,452	2,754	2,574	2,847	3,719	4,669	4,783	4,380	3,500	3,237	2,090	1,861	2,179	1,706	1,223	849	551	242	78	46,344
	Female	608	2,356	2,556	2,435	2,749	3,537	4,255	4,425	4,214	3,649	3,118	2,344	2,231	2,196	1,675	1,506	1,255	833	507	223	46,672
	Total	1,258	4,808	5,310	5,009	5,596	7,256	8,924	9,208	8,594	7,149	6,355	4,434	4,092	4,375	3,381	2,729	2,104	1,384	749	301	93,016
1998	Male	601	2,554	2,759	2,583	2,772	3,388	4,492	4,687	4,547	3,623	3,345	2,317	1,813	2,084	1,747	1,306	883	553	256	78	46,388
	Female	556	2,456	2,570	2,455	2,602	3,270	4,138	4,362	4,432	3,713	3,244	2,448	2,190	2,256	1,750	1,518	1,264	825	502	253	46,804
	Total	1,157	5,010	5,329	5,038	5,374	6,658	8,630	9,049	8,979	7,336	6,589	4,765	4,003	4,340	3,497	2,824	2,147	1,378	758	331	93,192
1999	Male	612	2,517	2,797	2,657	2,798	3,384	4,381	4,628	4,687	3,778	3,420	2,582	1,810	2,029	1,761	1,348	971	530	280	87	47,057
	Female	583	2,387	2,593	2,554	2,606	3,267	4,101	4,375	4,591	3,860	3,363	2,632	2,199	2,305	1,752	1,534	1,264	833	531	250	47,580
	Total	1,195	4,904	5,390	5,211	5,404	6,651	8,482	9,003	9,278	7,638	6,783	5,214	4,009	4,334	3,513	2,882	2,235	1,363	811	337	94,637
2000	Male	555	2,497	2,896	2,690	2,707	3,189	4,069	4,650	4,818	3,944	3,405	2,876	1,842	1,935	1,774	1,418	1,014	524	295	91	47,189
	Female	583	2,381	2,710	2,541	2,567	3,074	3,837	4,463	4,590	4,005	3,494	2,851	2,124	2,320	1,796	1,534	1,315	860	536	246	47,827
	Total	1,138	4,878	5,606	5,231	5,274	6,263	7,906	9,113	9,408	7,949	6,899	5,727	3,966	4,255	3,570	2,952	2,329	1,384	831	337	95,016

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	571	2,425	2,998	2,708	2,687	2,979	3,743	4,700	4,854	4,160	3,431	3,091	1,921	1,887	1,818	1,469	1,035	579	309	104	47,469
	Female	540	2,326	2,833	2,571	2,452	2,935	3,684	4,426	4,608	4,182	3,573	3,041	2,203	2,248	1,886	1,574	1,327	904	522	303	48,138
	Total	1,111	4,751	5,831	5,279	5,139	5,914	7,427	9,126	9,462	8,342	7,004	6,132	4,124	4,135	3,704	3,043	2,362	1,483	831	407	95,607
2002	Male	573	2,342	3,103	2,740	2,669	2,916	3,617	4,628	4,826	4,358	3,496	3,237	2,077	1,812	1,883	1,511	1,060	623	319	125	47,915
	Female	542	2,258	2,941	2,536	2,498	2,850	3,540	4,441	4,630	4,301	3,707	3,149	2,356	2,238	1,943	1,593	1,320	966	513	321	48,643
	Total	1,115	4,600	6,044	5,276	5,167	5,766	7,157	9,069	9,456	8,659	7,203	6,386	4,433	4,050	3,826	3,104	2,380	1,589	832	446	96,558
2003	Male	567	2,314	3,127	2,777	2,721	2,950	3,474	4,534	4,752	4,541	3,632	3,338	2,310	1,772	1,881	1,537	1,125	667	308	143	48,470
	Female	536	2,246	2,963	2,549	2,549	2,810	3,475	4,406	4,588	4,534	3,788	3,290	2,479	2,208	2,041	1,656	1,323	981	507	331	49,260
	Total	1,103	4,560	6,090	5,326	5,270	5,760	6,949	8,940	9,340	9,075	7,420	6,628	4,789	3,980	3,922	3,193	2,448	1,648	815	474	97,730
2004	Male	559	2,265	3,112	2,812	2,782	2,958	3,422	4,388	4,681	4,683	3,778	3,405	2,555	1,764	1,857	1,578	1,154	732	306	159	48,950
	Female	529	2,198	2,935	2,574	2,640	2,775	3,421	4,323	4,584	4,675	3,927	3,386	2,632	2,189	2,147	1,646	1,352	984	526	348	49,791
	Total	1,088	4,463	6,047	5,386	5,422	5,733	6,843	8,711	9,265	9,358	7,705	6,791	5,187	3,953	4,004	3,224	2,506	1,716	832	507	98,741
2005	Male	547	2,270	3,024	2,913	2,827	2,927	3,335	4,154	4,713	4,802	3,950	3,396	2,842	1,803	1,838	1,587	1,192	777	316	172	49,385
	Female	518	2,144	2,924	2,681	2,638	2,784	3,328	4,131	4,708	4,683	4,092	3,525	2,850	2,127	2,232	1,650	1,328	1,022	552	358	50,275
	Total	1,065	4,414	5,948	5,594	5,465	5,711	6,663	8,285	9,421	9,485	8,042	6,921	5,692	3,930	4,070	3,237	2,520	1,799	868	530	99,660
2006	Male	538	2,248	2,965	3,000	2,848	2,963	3,229	3,899	4,761	4,824	4,157	3,425	3,057	1,887	1,798	1,630	1,233	790	350	179	49,781
	Female	509	2,122	2,826	2,793	2,669	2,728	3,285	4,029	4,679	4,700	4,270	3,611	3,046	2,214	2,169	1,734	1,360	1,025	580	370	50,719
	Total	1,047	4,370	5,791	5,793	5,517	5,691	6,514	7,928	9,440	9,524	8,427	7,036	6,103	4,101	3,967	3,364	2,593	1,815	930	549	100,500
2007	Male	529	2,214	2,886	3,096	2,873	2,950	3,198	3,806	4,685	4,784	4,348	3,487	3,197	2,040	1,732	1,691	1,267	812	381	189	50,165
	Female	501	2,093	2,761	2,897	2,628	2,773	3,232	3,894	4,684	4,714	4,381	3,743	3,151	2,364	2,157	1,786	1,375	1,021	625	370	51,150
	Total	1,030	4,307	5,647	5,993	5,501	5,723	6,430	7,700	9,369	9,498	8,729	7,230	6,348	4,404	3,889	3,477	2,642	1,833	1,006	559	101,315
2008	Male	522	2,176	2,858	3,121	2,899	2,981	3,211	3,646	4,578	4,710	4,529	3,619	3,293	2,259	1,695	1,687	1,292	866	409	190	50,541
	Female	495	2,061	2,747	2,922	2,633	2,801	3,169	3,797	4,631	4,666	4,604	3,819	3,284	2,478	2,127	1,877	1,435	1,025	636	367	51,574
	Total	1,017	4,237	5,605	6,043	5,532	5,782	6,380	7,443	9,209	9,376	9,133	7,438	6,577	4,737	3,822	3,564	2,727	1,891	1,045	557	102,115
2009	Male	516	2,138	2,806	3,108	2,932	3,038	3,210	3,586	4,427	4,642	4,670	3,762	3,356	2,493	1,690	1,663	1,329	890	453	196	50,905
	Female	488	2,028	2,696	2,897	2,657	2,882	3,125	3,731	4,537	4,661	4,742	3,954	3,377	2,627	2,109	1,976	1,426	1,052	639	387	51,991
	Total	1,004	4,166	5,502	6,005	5,589	5,920	6,335	7,317	8,964	9,303	9,412	7,716	6,733	5,120	3,799	3,639	2,755	1,942	1,092	583	102,896
2010	Male	507	2,106	2,801	3,024	3,034	3,086	3,176	3,496	4,186	4,675	4,790	3,930	3,347	2,769	1,727	1,648	1,336	920	484	209	51,251
	Female	480	1,997	2,635	2,889	2,763	2,882	3,127	3,634	4,335	4,787	4,748	4,116	3,515	2,841	2,053	2,056	1,428	1,035	667	405	52,393
	Total	987	4,103	5,436	5,913	5,797	5,968	6,303	7,130	8,521	9,462	9,538	8,046	6,862	5,610	3,780	3,704	2,764	1,955	1,151	614	103,644
2011	Male	502	2,073	2,769	2,965	3,119	3,112	3,216	3,400	3,930	4,722	4,815	4,136	3,375	2,978	1,807	1,617	1,373	952	492	225	51,578
	Female	475	1,966	2,609	2,791	2,873	2,913	3,070	3,603	4,229	4,763	4,766	4,292	3,600	3,033	2,137	1,998	1,503	1,063	671	426	52,781
	Total	977	4,039	5,378	5,756	5,992	6,025	6,286	7,003	8,159	9,485	9,581	8,428	6,975	6,011	3,944	3,615	2,876	2,015	1,163	651	104,359
2012	Male	498	2,045	2,725	2,887	3,215	3,143	3,211	3,370	3,835	4,646	4,778	4,326	3,438	3,113	1,953	1,561	1,423	979	505	249	51,900
	Female	472	1,936	2,572	2,727	2,975	2,883	3,115	3,552	4,088	4,772	4,784	4,402	3,729	3,137	2,286	1,987	1,549	1,077	670	450	53,163
	Total	970	3,981	5,297	5,614	6,190	6,026	6,326	6,922	7,923	9,418	9,562	8,728	7,167	6,250	4,239	3,548	2,972	2,056	1,175	699	105,063
2013	Male	494	2,022	2,676	2,860	3,242	3,174	3,246	3,382	3,671	4,539	4,708	4,504	3,569	3,205	2,161	1,529	1,422	1,000	541	267	52,212
	Female	468	1,912	2,531	2,714	2,999	2,896	3,145	3,489	3,983	4,721	4,736	4,624	3,804	3,269	2,398	1,962	1,633	1,127	670	455	53,536
	Total	962	3,934	5.207	5,574	6,241	6,070	6,391	6,871	7,654	9,260	9,444	9,128	7,373	6,474	4,559	3,491	3,055	2,127	1,211	722	105,748
2014	Male	495	1,998	2,630	2,811	3,235	3,217	3,301	3,378	3,604	4,388	4,642	4,643	3,712	3,266	2,384	1,528	1,403	1,032	560	293	52,520
	Female	469	1,892	2,488	2,665	2,976	2,929	3,222	3,447	3,909	4,627	4,732	4,759	3,938	3,363	2,545	1,950	1,723	1,117	688	466	53,905
	Total	964	3,890	5,118	5,476	6,211	6,146	6,523	6,825	7,513	9,015	9,374	9,402	7,650	6,629	4,929	3,478	3,126	2,149	1,248	759	106,425
2015	Male	495	1,984	2,587	2,806	3,152	3,319	3,355	3,351	3,511	4,150	4,676	4,763	3,878	3,257	2,647	1,562	1,391	1,036	582	314	52,816
	Female	469	1,881	2,447	2,605	2,965	3,036	3,228	3,458	3,803	4,427	4,859	4,767	4,097	3,498	2,751	1,897	1,794	1,117	677	492	54,268
	Total	964	3,865	5,034	5,411	6,117	6,355	6,583	6,809	7,314	8,577	9,535	9,530	7,975	6,755	5,398	3,459	3,185	2,153	1,259	806	107,084

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	494	1,976	2,546	2,776	3,094	3,407	3,391	3,388	3,411	3,894	4,728	4,786	4,081	3,286	2,841	1,638	1,364	1,066	601	331	53,099
	Female	469	1,875	2,409	2,579	2,870	3,147	3,267	3,401	3,765	4,321	4,836	4,783	4,272	3,582	2,936	1,978	1,743	1,185	698	502	54,618
	Total	963	3,851	4,955	5,355	5,964	6,554	6,658	6,789	7,176	8,215	9,564	9,569	8,353	6,868	5,777	3,616	3,107	2,251	1,299	833	107,717
2017	Male	495	1,971	2,512	2,732	3,018	3,497	3,428	3,377	3,379	3,797	4,657	4,750	4,266	3,348	2,966	1,774	1,319	1,109	620	350	53,365
	Female	470	1,872	2,375	2,546	2,810	3,247	3,239	3,440	3,707	4,181	4,850	4,802	4,380	3,706	3,037	2,119	1,733	1,222	711	508	54,955
	Total	965	3,843	4,887	5,278	5,828	6,744	6,667	6,817	7,086	7,978	9,507	9,552	8,646	7,054	6,003	3,893	3,052	2,331	1,331	858	108,320
2018	Male	495	1,972	2,482	2,683	2,994	3,517	3,460	3,405	3,388	3,634	4,554	4,683	4,439	3,475	3,054	1,965	1,294	1,108	636	380	53,618
	Female	469	1,872	2,347	2,505	2,799	3,269	3,250	3,464	3,640	4,074	4,800	4,754	4,599	3,780	3,163	2,227	1,718	1,298	747	506	55,281
	Total	964	3,844	4,829	5,188	5,793	6,786	6,710	6,869	7,028	7,708	9,354	9,437	9,038	7,255	6,217	4,192	3,012	2,406	1,383	886	108,899
2019	Male	498	1,971	2,458	2,638	2,945	3,502	3,495	3,462	3,383	3,568	4,405	4,621	4,573	3,613	3,111	2,167	1,294	1,094	660	495	53,863
	Female	472	1,869	2,328	2,462	2,752	3,247	3,277	3,543	3,591	3,995	4,709	4,749	4,732	3,909	3,254	2,365	1,710	1,372	744	523	55,603
	Total	970	3,840	4,786	5,100	5,697	6,749	6,772	7,005	6,974	7,563	9,114	9,370	9,305	7,522	6,365	4,532	3,004	2,466	1,404	928	109,466
2020	Male	503	1,973	2,444	2,599	2,944	3,419	3,582	3,509	3,353	3,474	4,169	4,658	4,687	3,774	3,104	2,407	1,325	1,084	665	429	54,102
	Female	476	1,870	2,314	2,426	2,698	3,240	3,377	3,541	3,596	3,883	4,511	4,876	4,737	4,066	3,384	2,562	1,661	1,430	745	530	55,923
	Total	979	3,843	4,758	5,025	5,642	6,659	6,959	7,050	6,949	7,357	8,680	9,534	9,424	7,840	6,488	4,969	2,986	2,514	1,410	959	110,025
2021	Male	506	1,981	2,435	2,558	2,915	3,359	3,667	3,538	3,386	3,374	3,915	4,713	4,709	3,970	3,134	2,582	1,393	1,065	685	445	54,330
	Female	479	1,876	2,305	2,391	2,676	3,145	3,490	3,571	3,535	3,839	4,408	4,854	4,753	4,236	3,467	2,737	1,736	1,390	798	548	56,234
	Total	985	3,857	4,740	4,949	5,591	6,504	7,157	7,109	6,921	7,213	8,323	9,567	9,462	8,206	6,601	5,319	3,129	2,455	1,483	993	110,564
2022	Male	508	1,991	2,429	2,526	2,876	3,287	3,759	3,570	3,373	3,340	3,819	4,642	4,672	4,146	3,194	2,697	1,512	1,031	716	464	54,552
	Female	482	1,885	2,300	2,360	2,644	3,085	3,595	3,537	3,576	3,775	4,269	4,866	4,768	4,341	3,587	2,834	1,867	1,383	828	559	56,541
	Total	990	3,876	4,729	4,886	5,520	6,372	7,354	7,107	6,949	7,115	8,088	9,508	9,440	8,487	6,781	5,531	3,379	2,414	1,544	1,023	111,093
2023	Male	511	2,004	2,427	2,497	2,832	3,268	3,786	3,598	3,399	3,346	3,658	4,540	4,605	4,314	3,316	2,776	1,681	1,010	716	482	54,766
	Female	484	1,898	2,297	2,332	2,608	3,077	3,624	3,546	3,600	3,703	4,163	4,819	4,720	4,556	3,659	2,953	1,969	1,372	884	577	56,841
	Total	995	3,902	4,724	4,829	5,440	6,345	7,410	7,144	6,999	7,049	7,821	9,359	9,325	8,870	6,975	5,729	3,650	2,382	1,600	1,059	111,607
2024	Male	512	2,017	2,429	2,471	2,796	3,230	3,768	3,630	3,452	3,336	3,592	4,393	4,545	4,443	3,448	2,827	1,856	1,012	706	505	54,968
	Female	486	1,909	2,297	2,313	2,570	3,034	3,601	3,570	3,679	3,651	4,085	4,731	4,714	4,688	3,786	3,040	2,094	1,368	936	579	57,131
	Total	998	3,926	4,726	4,784	5,366	6,264	7,369	7,200	7,131	6,987	7,677	9,124	9,259	9,131	7,234	5,867	3,950	2,380	1,642	1,084	112,099
2025	Male	516	2,026	2,434	2,455	2,759	3,231	3,690	3,725	3,495	3,305	3,497	4,163	4,581	4,551	3,599	2,821	2,065	1,037	698	515	55,163
	Female	489	1,918	2,302	2,299	2,534	2,981	3,595	3,675	3,676	3,654	3,975	4,537	4,839	4,691	3,938	3,161	2,271	1,325	972	581	57,413
	Total	1,005	3,944	4,736	4,754	5,293	6,212	7,285	7,400	7,171	6,959	7,472	8,700	9,420	9,242	7,537	5,982	4,336	2,362	1,670	1,096	112,576
2026	Male	517	2,036	2,442	2,446	2,721	3,209	3,638	3,813	3,521	3,333	3,395	3,916	4,634	4,569	3,785	2,849	2,217	1,093	684	531	55,349
	Female	490	1,928	2,308	2,290	2,501	2,962	3,506	3,789	3,704	3,590	3,931	4,438	4,818	4,706	4,104	3,240	2,430	1,391	939	623	57,688
	Total	1,007	3,964	4,750	4,736	5,222	6,171	7,144	7,602	7,225	6,923	7,326	8,354	9,452	9,275	7,889	6,089	4,647	2,484	1,623	1,154	113,037

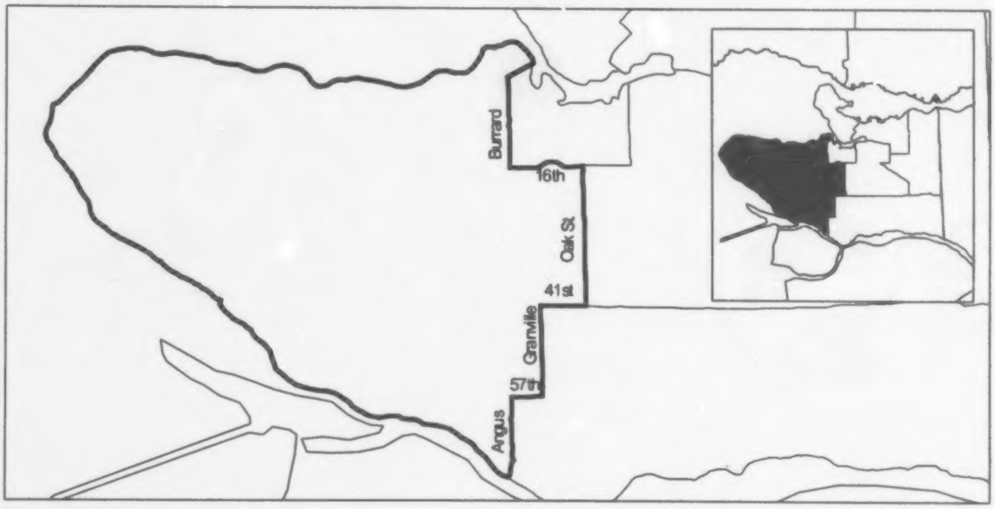
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Westside

Local Health Area 164



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

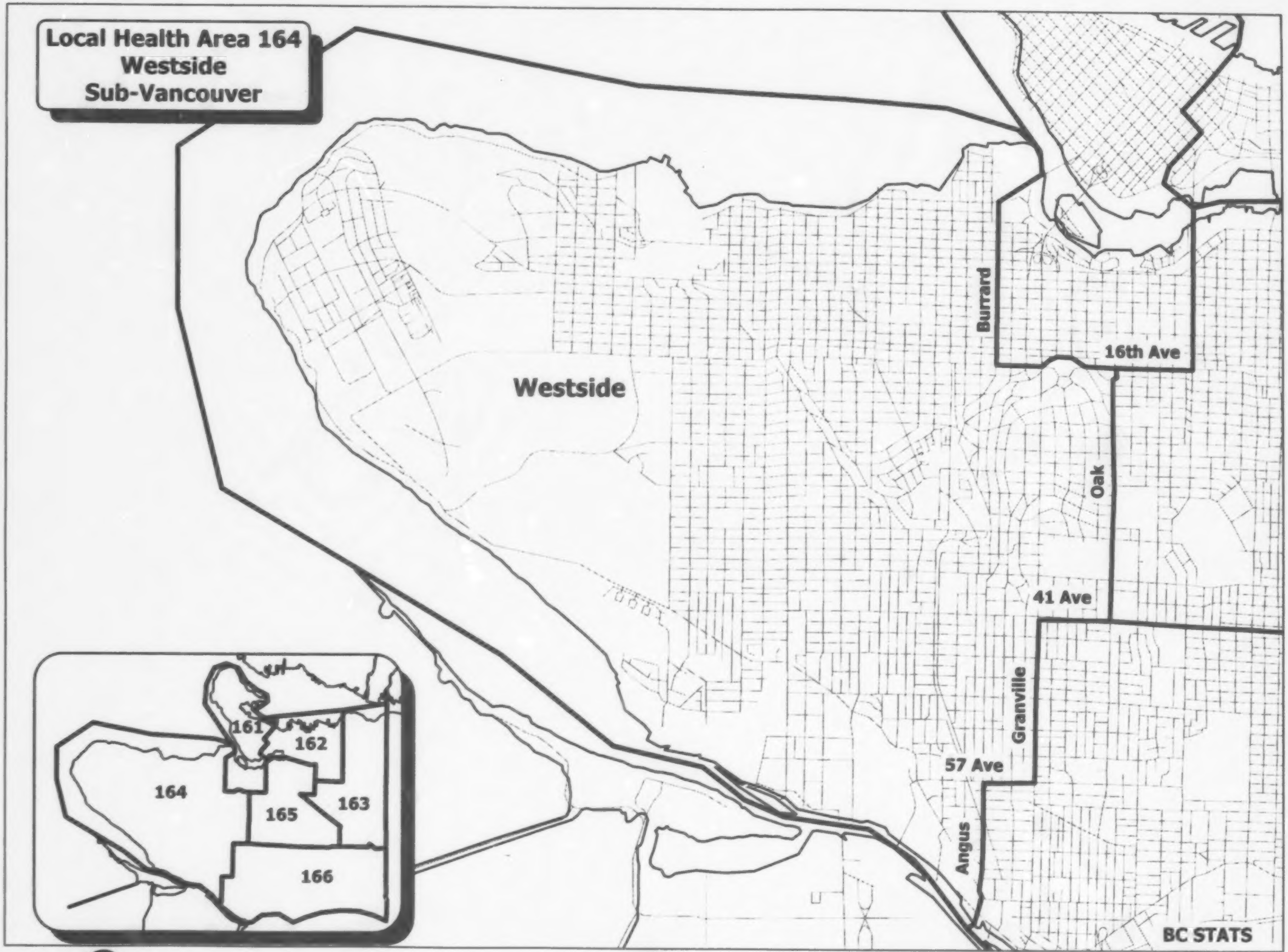
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 164
Westside
Sub-Vancouver


Westside
Burrard
16th Ave
Oak
41 Ave
Granville
57 Ave
Angus
161
162
163
164
165
166
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 164: VANCOUVER-WESTSIDE

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the nineties will likely continue for some time.

DEMOGRAPHICS

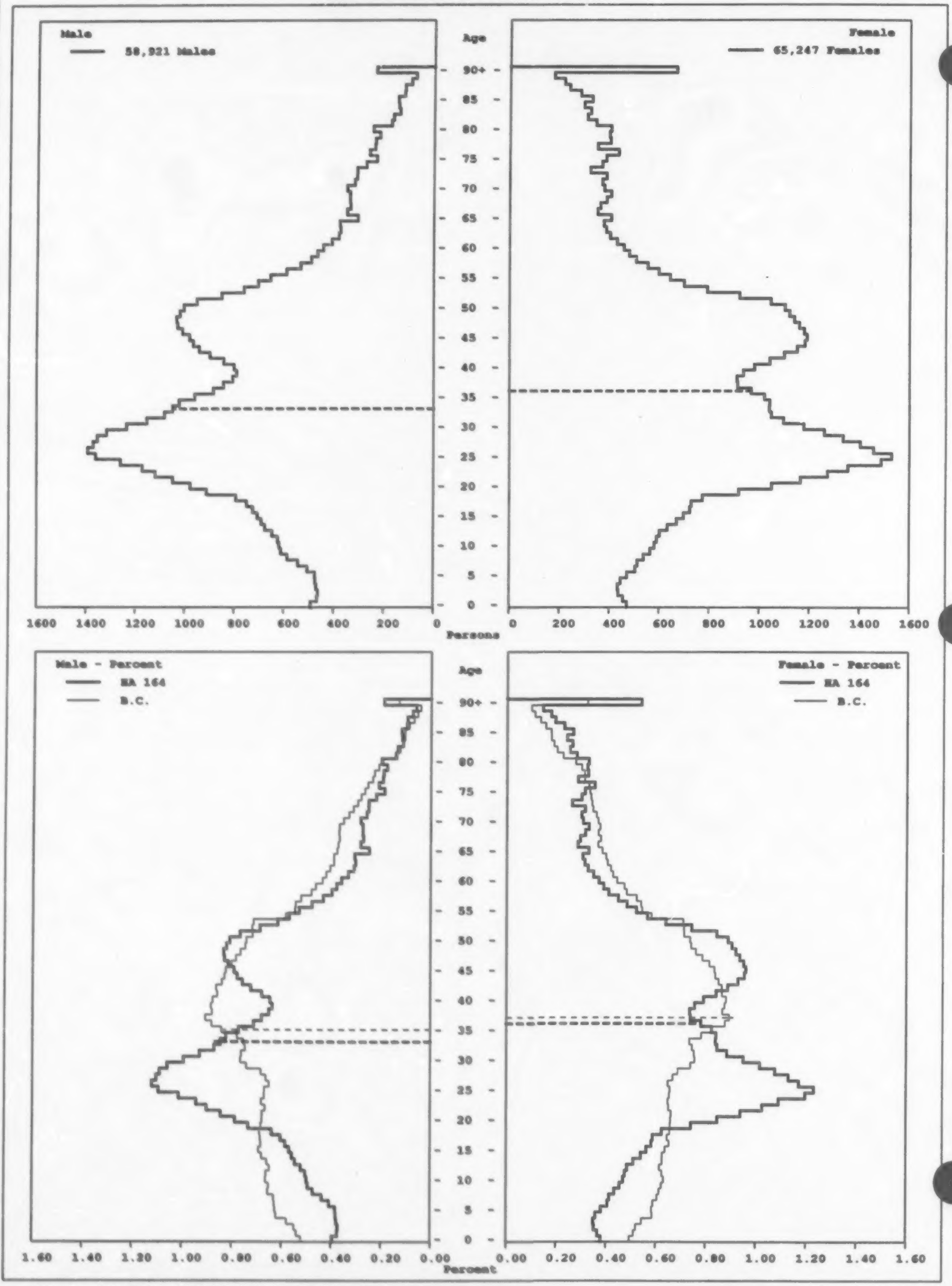
The demographic structure of this area is greatly influenced by the presence of the University Endowment Lands. Students make up a large part of the population and this is reflected in a significantly greater proportion of the population in the 20 to 35 age range. There are proportionately far fewer families in the area as witnessed by the fact that the fertility rate is much lower than the provincial rate, and also by the fact that the ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) over working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the similar ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period.

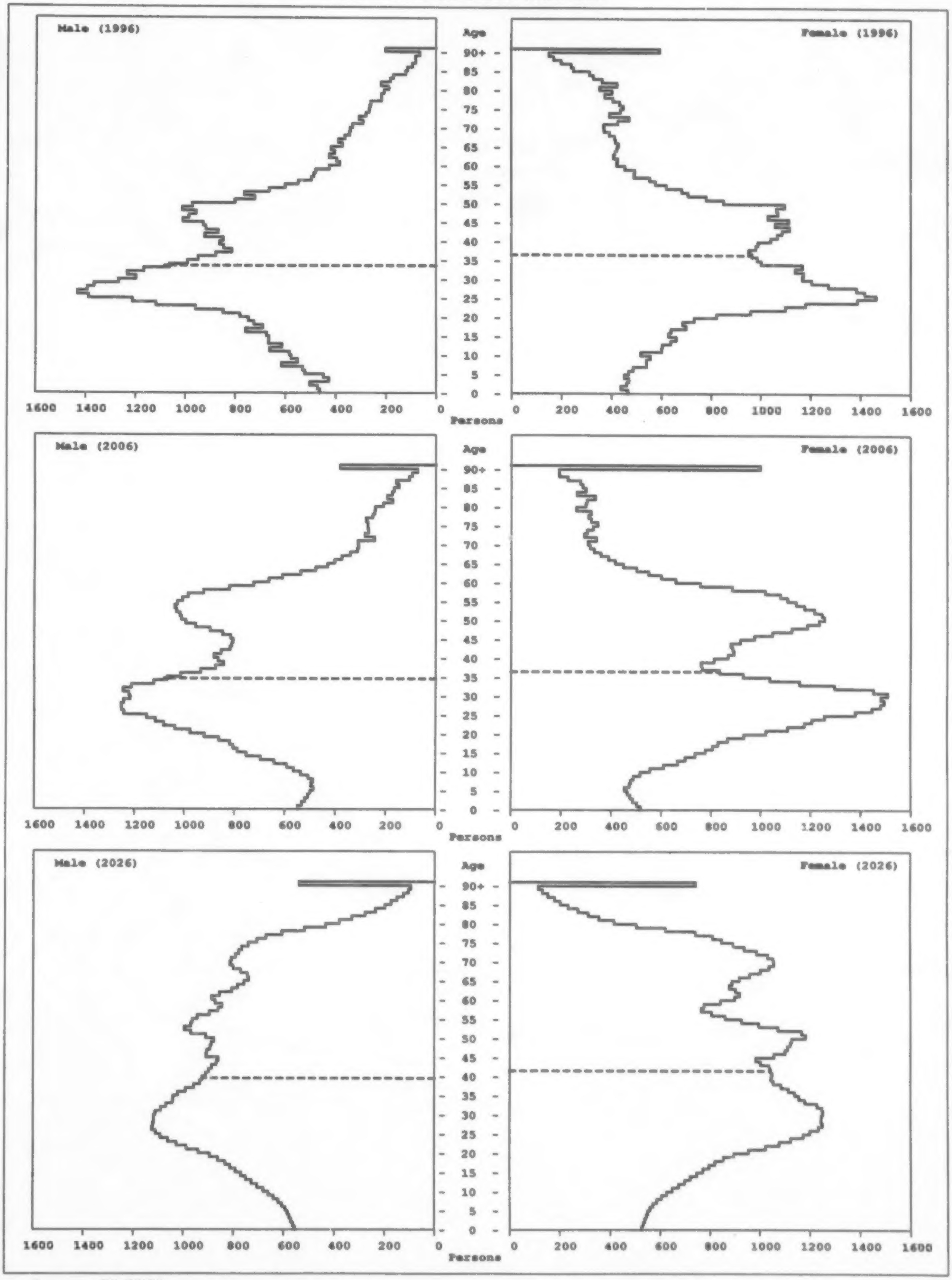
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 164: West Side



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

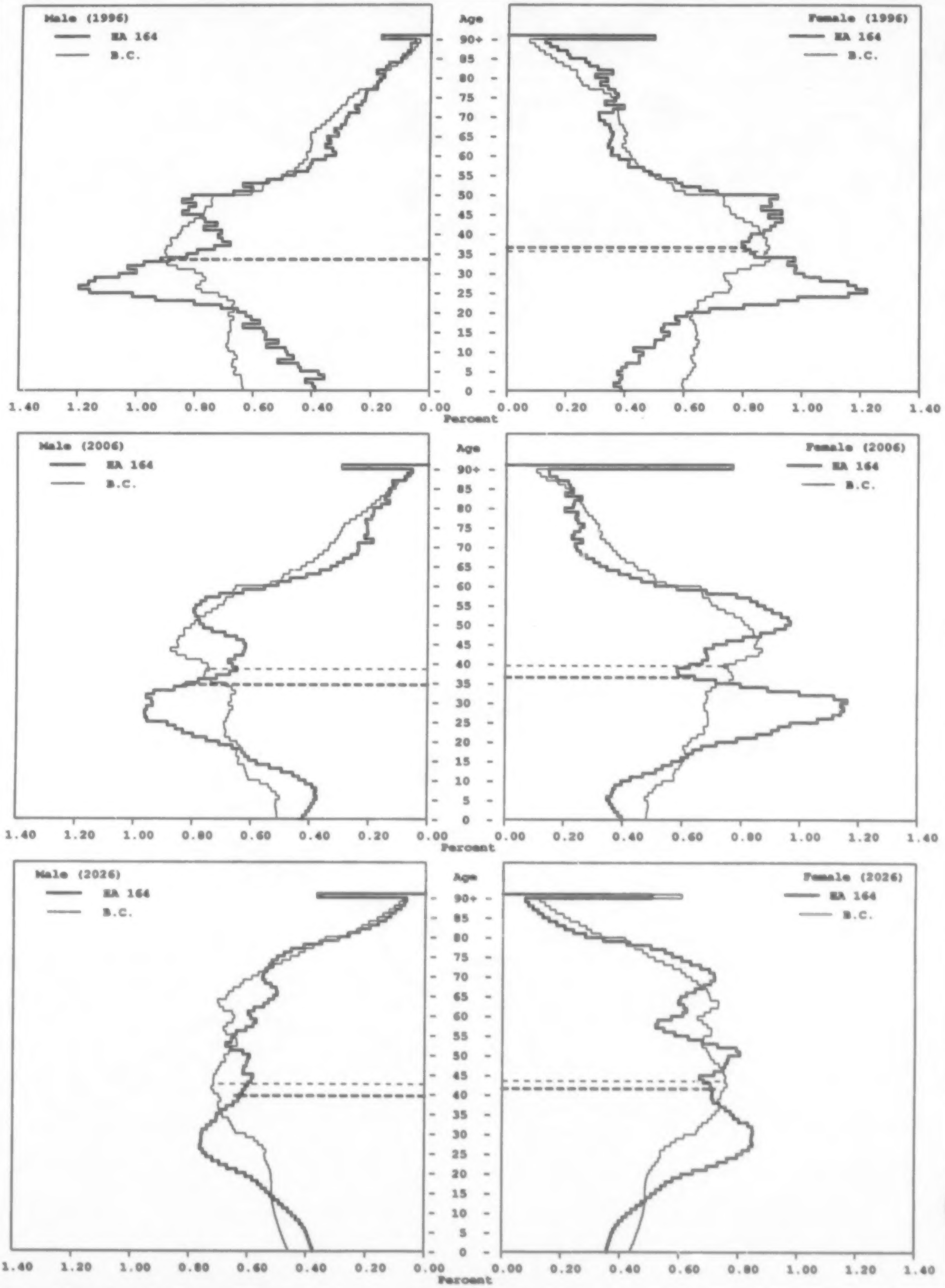
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 164: West Side



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

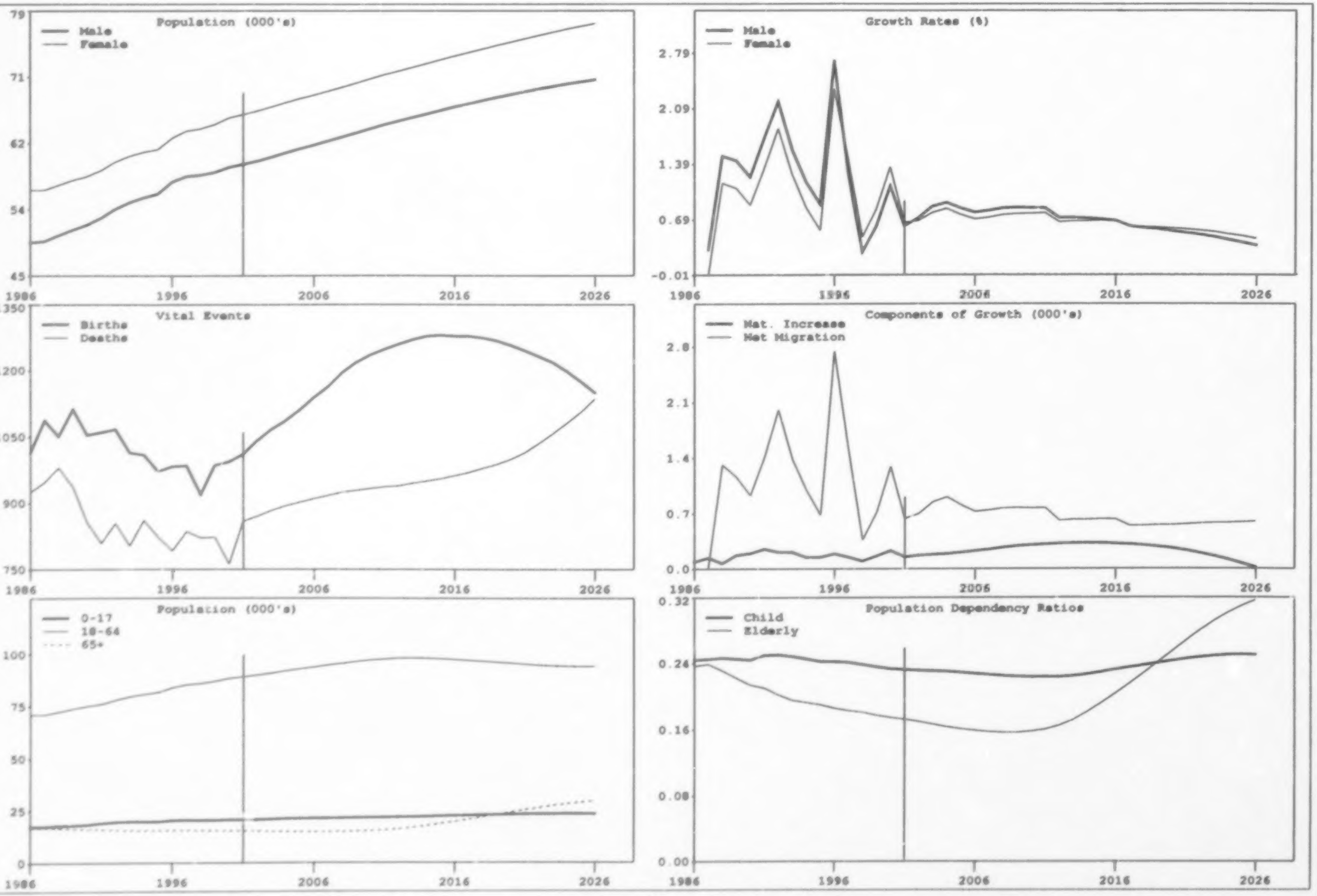
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 164: West Side



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

F12

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,014	925	89	N/A	N/A	1986	105,286	2,227.3	35.8	88.0	1,016	8.9	79.9	0.244	0.237	46,689
1986-1987	1,087	947	140	9	0.1	1987	105,435	2,230.4	36.3	88.3	1,042	9.1	80.1	0.245	0.239	46,325
1987-1988	1,051	980	71	1,314	1.3	1988	106,820	2,259.7	36.2	88.6	1,048	9.0	80.2	0.246	0.231	46,508
1988-1989	1,112	937	175	1,162	1.3	1989	108,157	2,288.0	36.2	88.9	1,031	8.3	80.4	0.245	0.222	46,668
1989-1990	1,054	856	198	929	1.0	1990	109,284	2,311.9	36.1	89.2	993	7.6	80.7	0.244	0.214	46,735
1990-1991	1,060	809	251	1,407	1.5	1991	110,942	2,346.9	36.1	89.6	994	7.5	80.7	0.250	0.210	47,028
1991-1992	1,067	854	213	2,007	2.0	1992	113,162	2,393.9	36.0	89.9	957	7.3	80.7	0.250	0.202	47,885
1992-1993	1,014	803	211	1,383	1.4	1993	114,756	2,427.6	35.8	90.1	919	7.3	80.7	0.248	0.195	48,475
1993-1994	1,009	861	148	994	1.0	1994	115,898	2,451.8	35.9	90.4	895	7.3	81.0	0.245	0.193	48,873
1994-1995	972	823	149	681	0.7	1995	116,728	2,469.3	36.3	90.7	880	6.9	81.5	0.242	0.190	49,137
1995-1996	983	792	191	2,741	2.5	1996	119,660	2,531.4	35.7	91.0	878	6.8	82.0	0.242	0.186	50,285
1996-1997	985	836	149	1,498	1.4	1997	121,307	2,566.2	35.5	90.9	861	6.8	82.5	0.241	0.182	50,328
1997-1998	920	822	98	365	0.4	1998	121,770	2,576.0	35.8	90.7	866	6.8	82.9	0.238	0.181	50,291
1998-1999	986	823	163	712	0.7	1999	122,645	2,594.5	35.8	90.5	899	6.5	83.2	0.235	0.177	50,315
1999-2000	994	762	232	1,291	1.2	2000	124,168	2,626.7	35.8	90.3	916	6.5	82.5	0.233	0.174	50,497
2000-2001	1,011	859	152	637	0.6	2001	124,957	2,643.4	36.1	90.3	941	6.9	81.6	0.232	0.172	50,597
2001-2002	1,042	871	171	699	0.7	2002	125,827	2,661.8	36.3	90.3	964	7.0	82.0	0.231	0.169	50,893
2002-2003	1,067	884	183	847	0.8	2003	126,857	2,683.6	36.5	90.4	981	7.0	82.3	0.231	0.166	51,173
2003-2004	1,087	894	193	908	0.9	2004	127,958	2,706.9	36.5	90.4	995	7.0	82.5	0.230	0.163	51,490
2004-2005	1,111	902	209	808	0.8	2005	128,975	2,728.4	36.6	90.5	1,006	7.0	82.6	0.229	0.160	51,909
2005-2006	1,139	910	229	725	0.7	2006	129,929	2,748.6	36.7	90.6	1,017	7.0	82.8	0.227	0.159	52,343
2006-2007	1,163	917	246	743	0.8	2007	130,918	2,769.5	36.8	90.7	1,029	7.0	82.9	0.226	0.157	52,781
2007-2008	1,195	925	270	768	0.8	2008	131,956	2,791.5	36.9	90.7	1,039	7.0	82.8	0.225	0.156	53,186
2008-2009	1,218	929	289	774	0.8	2009	133,019	2,814.0	37.1	90.8	1,044	7.0	82.8	0.224	0.156	53,602
2009-2010	1,235	933	302	768	0.8	2010	134,089	2,836.6	37.2	90.9	1,047	7.0	82.8	0.223	0.158	54,033
2010-2011	1,248	937	311	772	0.8	2011	135,172	2,859.5	37.4	90.9	1,052	6.9	82.6	0.223	0.160	54,498
2011-2012	1,259	939	320	610	0.7	2012	136,102	2,879.2	37.7	91.0	1,055	6.9	82.4	0.223	0.164	55,033
2012-2013	1,270	945	325	622	0.7	2013	137,049	2,899.2	38.0	91.0	1,058	6.9	82.1	0.224	0.171	55,501
2013-2014	1,278	950	328	623	0.7	2014	138,000	2,919.4	38.3	91.0	1,059	6.9	81.7	0.226	0.181	55,907
2014-2015	1,280	955	325	629	0.7	2015	138,954	2,939.5	38.5	91.1	1,060	6.9	81.3	0.229	0.192	56,273
2015-2016	1,278	962	316	624	0.7	2016	139,894	2,959.4	38.7	91.1	1,061	6.9	80.7	0.232	0.203	56,602
2016-2017	1,278	969	309	544	0.6	2017	140,747	2,977.5	39.0	91.1	1,057	6.9	79.9	0.235	0.215	56,939
2017-2018	1,274	979	295	544	0.6	2018	141,586	2,995.2	39.3	91.1	1,053	6.9	79.3	0.237	0.228	57,236
2018-2019	1,267	988	279	551	0.6	2019	142,416	3,012.8	39.6	91.0	1,048	7.0	78.7	0.240	0.241	57,525
2019-2020	1,257	999	258	551	0.6	2020	143,225	3,029.9	39.8	91.0	1,043	7.0	78.2	0.243	0.254	57,804
2020-2021	1,245	1,014	231	559	0.6	2021	144,015	3,046.6	40.1	91.0	1,036	7.1	77.9	0.245	0.267	58,070
2021-2022	1,232	1,035	197	572	0.5	2022	144,784	3,062.9	40.4	90.9	1,027	7.2	77.8	0.247	0.280	58,346
2022-2023	1,218	1,057	161	580	0.5	2023	145,525	3,078.5	40.6	90.9	1,017	7.3	77.6	0.249	0.291	58,625
2023-2024	1,198	1,081	117	579	0.5	2024	146,221	3,093.3	40.9	90.8	1,007	7.5	77.7	0.250	0.301	58,891
2024-2025	1,175	1,106	69	589	0.5	2025	146,879	3,107.2	41.1	90.7	996	7.6	77.9	0.250	0.310	59,181
2025-2026	1,150	1,136	14	597	0.4	2026	147,490	3,120.1	41.4	90.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.250	0.316	59,478

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,839	7,069	15,255	16,325	74,613	91,447	12,798	86,638	37,880	20,408	16,834	4,171	105,286
1987	14,027	7,213	15,080	15,390	74,444	91,408	12,003	86,749	38,474	20,580	16,964	4,182	105,435
1988	14,494	7,489	15,540	15,461	75,614	92,326	12,141	87,642	39,409	20,744	16,712	4,241	106,820
1989	14,869	7,839	15,901	15,478	76,914	93,288	12,261	88,714	40,443	20,993	16,374	4,280	108,157
1990	15,094	8,089	16,089	15,492	78,170	94,190	12,296	89,708	41,384	21,294	16,020	4,285	109,284
1991	15,597	8,389	16,427	15,569	79,377	95,345	12,193	90,829	42,122	21,686	15,968	4,372	110,942
1992	15,961	8,672	17,060	16,096	81,483	97,201	12,561	92,373	42,451	22,936	15,718	4,451	113,162
1993	16,136	8,774	17,524	16,603	83,106	98,620	12,993	93,661	42,729	23,774	15,514	4,535	114,756
1994	16,154	8,892	17,635	16,593	84,219	99,744	12,969	94,806	42,905	24,721	15,525	4,704	115,898
1995	16,060	8,913	17,592	16,179	85,183	100,668	12,509	95,737	43,255	25,749	15,485	4,856	116,728
1996	16,189	8,963	18,567	17,343	87,919	103,471	13,255	97,973	43,953	26,623	15,552	4,906	119,660
1997	16,335	9,070	19,098	18,522	89,423	104,972	14,326	99,286	43,762	27,139	15,549	5,117	121,307
1998	16,224	8,973	18,993	18,264	90,031	105,546	14,045	99,834	43,887	27,880	15,515	5,168	121,770
1999	16,190	8,924	19,054	18,589	91,086	106,455	14,333	100,682	43,896	28,601	15,369	5,139	122,645
2000	16,242	8,971	19,368	19,629	92,550	107,926	15,299	102,029	43,657	29,264	15,376	5,243	124,168
2001	16,229	8,933	19,298	19,201	93,415	108,728	14,775	102,724	43,606	30,608	15,313	5,369	124,957
2002	16,267	8,878	19,410	19,026	94,344	109,560	14,527	103,436	43,392	31,926	15,216	5,478	125,827
2003	16,373	8,809	19,607	19,093	95,403	110,484	14,524	104,243	43,162	33,148	15,081	5,499	126,857
2004	16,477	8,731	19,805	19,314	96,520	111,481	14,663	105,115	42,969	34,237	14,961	5,577	127,958
2005	16,498	8,642	19,869	19,433	97,585	112,477	14,701	106,016	42,974	35,178	14,892	5,562	128,975
2006	16,482	8,550	19,833	19,533	98,585	113,447	14,711	106,896	43,049	36,003	14,862	5,538	129,929
2007	16,500	8,516	19,823	19,736	99,556	114,418	14,856	107,787	43,076	36,744	14,862	5,491	130,918
2008	16,598	8,568	19,874	19,920	100,438	115,358	15,048	108,692	43,123	37,395	14,920	5,471	131,956
2009	16,737	8,661	19,925	20,050	101,221	116,282	15,227	109,636	43,181	37,990	15,061	5,428	133,019
2010	16,943	8,795	19,973	20,134	101,841	117,146	15,399	110,587	43,165	38,542	15,305	5,400	134,089
2011	17,180	8,955	19,999	20,155	102,363	117,992	15,502	111,546	43,212	38,996	15,629	5,365	135,172
2012	17,357	9,063	19,867	19,910	102,615	118,745	15,379	112,461	43,486	39,219	16,130	5,309	136,102
2013	17,570	9,182	19,834	19,682	102,649	119,479	15,232	113,332	43,844	39,123	16,830	5,217	137,049
2014	17,797	9,345	19,878	19,477	102,462	120,203	15,067	114,128	44,178	38,807	17,741	5,116	138,000
2015	17,999	9,495	19,981	19,256	102,203	120,955	14,845	114,904	44,495	38,452	18,752	5,022	138,954
2016	18,218	9,643	20,127	19,008	101,889	121,676	14,593	115,644	44,728	38,153	19,787	4,937	139,894
2017	18,365	9,757	20,223	18,696	101,498	122,382	14,271	116,349	44,913	37,889	20,884	4,857	140,747
2018	18,502	9,866	20,361	18,451	101,079	123,084	14,022	117,035	44,970	37,658	22,005	4,782	141,586
2019	18,622	9,968	20,516	18,265	100,650	123,794	13,796	117,730	44,884	37,501	23,144	4,746	142,416
2020	18,728	10,062	20,676	18,184	100,207	124,497	13,680	118,373	44,624	37,399	24,290	4,750	143,225
2021	18,805	10,127	20,846	18,142	99,787	125,210	13,603	119,043	44,398	37,247	25,423	4,786	144,015
2022	18,858	10,175	21,006	18,185	99,419	125,926	13,598	119,700	44,187	37,047	26,507	4,851	144,784
2023	18,875	10,206	21,156	18,295	99,144	126,650	13,651	120,352	43,919	36,930	27,506	4,977	145,525
2024	18,860	10,221	21,303	18,453	98,974	127,361	13,743	120,978	43,602	36,919	28,387	5,153	146,221
2025	18,805	10,216	21,415	18,602	98,930	128,074	13,832	121,613	43,303	37,025	29,144	5,396	146,879
2026	18,717	10,193	21,503	18,786	98,976	128,773	13,965	122,238	43,000	37,190	29,797	5,706	147,490

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	513	1,911	2,210	2,331	3,100	4,881	5,140	4,949	4,797	3,591	2,594	2,349	2,539	2,215	1,909	1,788	1,251	749	338	139	49,294
	Female	474	1,871	2,190	2,339	3,085	5,259	5,599	5,281	4,820	3,703	2,756	2,569	2,617	2,769	2,811	2,756	2,148	1,501	895	549	55,992
	Total	987	3,782	4,400	4,670	6,185	10,140	10,739	10,230	9,617	7,294	5,350	4,918	5,156	4,984	4,720	4,544	3,399	2,250	1,233	688	105,286
1987	Male	537	2,022	2,260	2,278	3,009	4,549	5,090	4,858	4,834	3,946	2,745	2,307	2,531	2,237	1,994	1,774	1,255	741	327	153	49,447
	Female	478	1,929	2,249	2,274	3,010	4,822	5,494	5,258	4,946	4,048	2,896	2,537	2,648	2,679	2,801	2,714	2,244	1,511	899	551	55,988
	Total	1,015	3,951	4,509	4,552	6,019	9,371	10,584	10,116	9,780	7,994	5,641	4,844	5,179	4,916	4,795	4,488	3,499	2,252	1,226	704	105,435
1988	Male	532	2,104	2,384	2,328	2,982	4,511	5,305	4,829	4,821	4,239	2,912	2,330	2,474	2,291	1,920	1,689	1,269	803	313	150	50,186
	Female	476	1,977	2,370	2,323	3,153	4,815	5,634	5,212	5,040	4,329	3,050	2,546	2,557	2,584	2,731	2,607	2,255	1,586	860	529	56,634
	Total	1,008	4,081	4,754	4,651	6,135	9,326	10,939	10,041	9,861	8,568	5,962	4,876	5,031	4,875	4,651	4,296	3,524	2,389	1,173	679	106,820
1989	Male	541	2,091	2,534	2,393	2,944	4,575	5,589	4,775	4,819	4,427	3,209	2,374	2,397	2,260	1,884	1,557	1,268	804	334	132	50,907
	Female	456	1,966	2,473	2,415	3,142	4,817	5,804	5,257	5,113	4,659	3,270	2,574	2,436	2,473	2,650	2,475	2,260	1,595	871	544	57,250
	Total	997	4,057	5,007	4,808	6,086	9,392	11,393	10,032	9,932	9,086	6,479	4,948	4,833	4,733	4,534	4,032	3,528	2,399	1,205	676	108,157
1990	Male	517	2,057	2,590	2,522	2,876	4,611	5,822	4,777	4,787	4,693	3,459	2,442	2,284	2,228	1,806	1,496	1,271	827	334	133	51,532
	Female	487	1,897	2,525	2,499	3,077	4,928	5,894	5,311	5,183	4,917	3,505	2,629	2,364	2,383	2,493	2,369	2,300	1,595	875	521	57,752
	Total	1,004	3,954	5,115	5,021	5,953	9,539	11,716	10,088	9,970	9,610	6,964	5,071	4,648	4,611	4,299	3,865	3,571	2,422	1,209	654	109,284
1991	Male	546	2,072	2,622	2,708	2,849	4,611	6,080	4,826	4,608	4,923	3,728	2,598	2,206	2,114	1,791	1,531	1,286	809	364	146	52,418
	Female	479	1,977	2,585	2,608	3,055	5,054	5,934	5,367	5,133	5,251	3,772	2,703	2,288	2,277	2,330	2,420	2,238	1,599	942	512	58,524
	Total	1,025	4,049	5,207	5,316	5,904	9,665	12,014	10,193	9,741	10,174	7,500	5,301	4,494	4,391	4,121	3,951	3,524	2,408	1,306	658	110,942
1992	Male	510	2,125	2,722	2,815	3,022	4,683	6,072	5,040	4,594	4,876	4,071	2,789	2,165	2,196	1,710	1,514	1,296	811	399	151	53,561
	Female	456	1,990	2,649	2,694	3,158	5,233	6,029	5,497	5,104	5,239	4,241	2,859	2,315	2,300	2,168	2,347	2,232	1,661	902	527	59,601
	Total	966	4,115	5,371	5,509	6,180	9,916	12,101	10,537	9,698	10,115	8,312	5,648	4,480	4,496	3,878	3,861	3,528	2,472	1,301	678	113,162
1993	Male	481	2,122	2,739	2,906	3,168	4,843	6,188	5,234	4,480	4,766	4,319	2,922	2,192	2,173	1,734	1,489	1,238	830	427	152	54,403
	Female	501	1,944	2,652	2,791	3,268	5,324	6,120	5,590	5,090	5,261	4,564	3,009	2,344	2,251	2,125	2,254	2,139	1,668	938	520	60,353
	Total	982	4,066	5,391	5,697	6,436	10,167	12,308	10,824	9,570	10,027	8,883	5,931	4,536	4,424	3,859	3,743	3,377	2,498	1,365	672	114,756
1994	Male	526	1,990	2,803	2,979	3,161	4,880	6,196	5,470	4,427	4,682	4,458	3,166	2,245	2,152	1,735	1,524	1,184	846	447	165	55,036
	Female	462	1,926	2,632	2,836	3,224	5,328	6,133	5,637	5,083	5,277	4,886	3,222	2,395	2,197	2,022	2,293	2,063	1,730	974	542	60,862
	Total	988	3,916	5,435	5,815	6,385	10,208	12,329	11,107	9,510	9,959	9,344	6,388	4,640	4,349	3,757	3,817	3,247	2,576	1,421	707	115,898
1995	Male	487	1,950	2,769	3,021	3,213	4,720	6,268	5,618	4,407	4,671	4,716	3,358	2,331	2,103	1,788	1,453	1,158	873	446	175	55,525
	Female	454	1,869	2,600	2,910	3,079	5,167	6,163	5,661	5,059	5,408	5,100	3,445	2,507	2,189	1,983	2,222	2,025	1,789	1,013	560	61,203
	Total	941	3,819	5,369	5,931	6,292	9,887	12,431	11,279	9,466	10,079	9,816	6,803	4,838	4,292	3,771	3,675	3,183	2,662	1,459	735	116,728
1996	Male	463	1,850	2,794	3,187	3,590	4,914	6,845	5,648	4,342	4,479	4,931	3,547	2,437	2,027	1,813	1,475	1,165	880	434	201	57,022
	Female	466	1,819	2,590	3,020	3,386	5,453	6,743	5,651	4,874	5,371	5,374	3,643	2,570	2,094	2,025	2,100	2,068	1,786	1,011	594	62,638
	Total	929	3,669	5,384	6,207	6,976	10,367	13,588	11,299	9,216	9,850	10,305	7,190	5,007	4,121	3,838	3,575	3,233	2,666	1,445	795	119,660
1997	Male	475	1,855	2,809	3,233	3,770	5,306	6,918	5,496	4,210	4,526	5,005	3,722	2,475	1,969	1,747	1,447	1,215	906	442	231	57,757
	Female	467	1,811	2,620	3,065	3,601	5,845	6,840	5,530	4,772	5,470	5,463	3,870	2,590	2,045	1,972	2,004	2,047	1,828	1,102	608	63,550
	Total	942	3,666	5,429	6,298	7,371	11,151	13,758	11,026	8,982	9,996	10,468	7,592	5,065	4,014	3,719	3,451	3,262	2,734	1,544	839	121,307
1998	Male	463	1,871	2,762	3,214	3,738	5,153	6,841	5,598	4,275	4,492	5,012	3,932	2,564	1,983	1,734	1,475	1,208	899	468	238	57,920
	Female	459	1,805	2,600	3,050	3,629	5,744	6,876	5,539	4,795	5,471	5,548	4,115	2,663	2,063	1,931	1,982	2,017	1,783	1,158	622	63,850
	Total	922	3,676	5,362	6,264	7,367	10,897	13,717	11,137	9,070	9,963	10,560	8,047	5,227	4,046	3,665	3,457	3,225	2,682	1,626	860	121,770
1999	Male	475	1,873	2,726	3,218	3,768	5,208	6,784	5,624	4,311	4,467	5,025	4,111	2,657	1,993	1,724	1,470	1,238	848	511	240	58,271
	Female	477	1,786	2,585	3,050	3,707	5,906	6,936	5,508	4,804	5,462	5,657	4,352	2,735	2,071	1,894	1,859	2,045	1,730	1,178	632	64,374
	Total	952	3,659	5,311	6,268	7,475	11,114	13,720	11,132	9,115	9,929	10,682	8,463	5,392	4,064	3,618	3,329	3,283	2,578	1,689	872	122,645
2000	Male	490	1,864	2,713	3,251	3,879	5,569	6,785	5,534	4,280	4,446	5,071	4,272	2,738	1,985	1,665	1,558	1,180	862	545	234	58,921
	Female	472	1,775	2,596	3,081	3,848	6,333	6,986	5,410	4,755	5,461	5,795	4,564	2,783	2,056	1,920	1,832	1,978	1,685	1,250	667	65,247
	Total	962	3,639	5,309	6,332	7,727	11,902	13,771	10,944	9,035	9,907	10,866	8,836	5,521	4,041	3,585	3,390	3,158	2,547	1,795	901	124,168

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	490	1,874	2,630	3,296	3,836	5,421	6,690	5,629	4,407	4,288	5,054	4,581	2,950	2,031	1,655	1,570	1,184	885	551	260	59,282
	Female	462	1,787	2,550	3,140	3,846	6,098	7,254	5,380	4,712	5,246	5,923	4,983	2,975	2,111	1,833	1,820	1,882	1,694	1,245	734	65,675
	Total	952	3,661	5,180	6,436	7,682	11,519	13,944	11,009	9,119	9,534	10,977	9,564	5,925	4,142	3,488	3,390	3,066	2,579	1,796	994	124,957
2002	Male	507	1,889	2,558	3,336	3,899	5,318	6,537	5,720	4,499	4,147	5,009	4,856	3,193	2,102	1,637	1,543	1,205	927	535	289	59,706
	Female	479	1,802	2,499	3,197	3,921	5,888	7,388	5,453	4,647	5,001	6,006	5,337	3,234	2,189	1,773	1,834	1,746	1,685	1,237	805	66,121
	Total	986	3,691	5,057	6,533	7,820	11,206	13,925	11,173	9,146	9,148	11,015	10,193	6,427	4,291	3,410	3,377	2,951	2,612	1,772	1,094	125,827
2003	Male	519	1,928	2,512	3,370	3,988	5,305	6,422	5,798	4,514	4,056	4,931	5,042	3,483	2,206	1,624	1,508	1,222	942	528	321	60,219
	Female	490	1,832	2,460	3,262	4,015	5,785	7,481	5,611	4,508	4,772	6,024	5,597	3,571	2,294	1,747	1,759	1,722	1,646	1,201	861	66,638
	Total	1,009	3,760	4,972	6,632	8,003	11,090	13,903	11,409	9,022	8,828	10,955	10,639	7,054	4,500	3,371	3,267	2,944	2,588	1,729	1,182	126,857
2004	Male	526	1,976	2,493	3,379	4,079	5,348	6,306	5,867	4,507	4,027	4,819	5,123	3,819	2,341	1,621	1,480	1,223	968	526	338	60,766
	Female	496	1,858	2,427	3,322	4,105	5,782	7,504	5,835	4,314	4,609	5,960	5,766	3,992	2,417	1,759	1,687	1,614	1,654	1,170	921	67,192
	Total	1,022	3,834	4,920	6,701	8,184	11,130	13,810	11,702	8,821	8,636	10,779	10,889	7,811	4,758	3,380	3,167	2,837	2,622	1,696	1,259	127,958
2005	Male	536	2,012	2,506	3,327	4,142	5,361	6,231	5,912	4,506	4,075	4,672	5,135	4,152	2,513	1,697	1,387	1,274	912	562	363	61,275
	Female	506	1,882	2,413	3,316	4,165	5,765	7,430	6,148	4,160	4,512	5,798	5,909	4,432	2,567	1,752	1,656	1,564	1,578	1,162	985	67,700
	Total	1,042	3,894	4,919	6,643	8,307	11,126	13,661	12,060	8,666	8,587	10,470	11,044	8,584	5,080	3,449	3,043	2,838	2,490	1,724	1,348	128,975
2006	Male	547	2,058	2,512	3,247	4,193	5,364	6,206	5,871	4,531	4,166	4,507	5,124	4,457	2,716	1,734	1,374	1,282	912	575	380	61,756
	Female	517	1,930	2,409	3,262	4,210	5,766	7,286	6,450	4,096	4,443	5,566	6,033	4,846	2,754	1,808	1,571	1,555	1,499	1,173	999	68,173
	Total	1,064	3,988	4,921	6,509	8,403	11,130	13,492	12,321	8,627	8,609	10,073	11,157	9,303	5,470	3,542	2,945	2,837	2,411	1,748	1,379	129,929
2007	Male	558	2,101	2,541	3,169	4,230	5,430	6,181	5,774	4,594	4,234	4,359	5,081	4,726	2,951	1,799	1,356	1,257	931	601	382	62,255
	Female	528	1,972	2,434	3,197	4,252	5,824	7,151	6,631	4,157	4,354	5,308	6,114	5,195	3,010	1,881	1,513	1,565	1,387	1,171	1,019	68,663
	Total	1,086	4,073	4,975	6,366	8,482	11,254	13,332	12,405	8,751	8,588	9,667	11,195	9,921	5,961	3,680	2,869	2,822	2,318	1,772	1,401	130,918
2008	Male	572	2,142	2,593	3,115	4,250	5,496	6,167	5,672	4,689	4,251	4,261	5,001	4,909	3,236	1,901	1,345	1,228	946	609	393	62,776
	Female	541	2,014	2,476	3,145	4,295	5,879	7,040	6,734	4,350	4,220	5,064	6,128	5,451	3,345	1,986	1,492	1,497	1,371	1,138	1,014	69,180
	Total	1,113	4,156	5,069	6,260	8,545	11,375	13,207	12,406	9,039	8,471	9,325	11,129	10,360	6,581	3,887	2,837	2,725	2,317	1,747	1,407	131,956
2009	Male	583	2,188	2,653	3,088	4,241	5,558	6,168	5,547	4,793	4,266	4,230	4,879	4,988	3,565	2,033	1,346	1,205	950	627	400	63,308
	Female	551	2,059	2,517	3,098	4,328	5,923	6,979	6,752	4,626	4,050	4,891	6,056	5,616	3,765	2,111	1,506	1,432	1,285	1,147	1,019	69,711
	Total	1,134	4,247	5,170	6,186	8,569	11,481	13,147	12,299	9,419	8,316	9,121	10,935	10,604	7,330	4,144	2,852	2,637	2,235	1,774	1,419	133,019
2010	Male	590	2,234	2,704	3,106	4,195	5,635	6,158	5,455	4,835	4,271	4,282	4,732	4,999	3,889	2,196	1,415	1,127	992	591	435	63,841
	Female	558	2,102	2,561	3,088	4,319	5,985	6,924	6,668	4,948	3,906	4,793	5,892	5,756	4,199	2,258	1,504	1,405	1,245	1,095	1,042	70,248
	Total	1,148	4,336	5,265	6,194	8,514	11,620	13,082	12,123	9,783	8,177	9,075	10,624	10,755	8,088	4,454	2,919	2,532	2,237	1,686	1,477	134,089
2011	Male	596	2,276	2,764	3,123	4,127	5,706	6,177	5,437	4,770	4,293	4,379	4,571	4,988	4,184	2,387	1,449	1,112	997	593	447	64,376
	Female	564	2,144	2,623	3,090	4,272	6,050	6,931	6,534	5,228	3,842	4,728	5,663	5,880	4,603	2,437	1,551	1,328	1,239	1,041	1,048	70,796
	Total	1,160	4,420	5,387	6,213	8,399	11,756	13,108	11,971	9,998	8,135	9,107	10,234	10,868	8,787	4,824	3,000	2,440	2,236	1,634	1,495	135,172
2012	Male	602	2,317	2,805	3,131	4,016	5,695	6,245	5,452	4,683	4,349	4,444	4,427	4,947	4,449	2,616	1,512	1,100	976	609	462	64,837
	Female	570	2,182	2,663	3,087	4,165	6,034	6,988	6,451	5,420	3,898	4,632	5,408	5,961	4,951	2,692	1,624	1,277	1,249	962	1,051	71,265
	Total	1,172	4,499	5,468	6,218	8,181	11,729	13,233	11,903	10,103	8,247	9,076	9,835	10,908	9,400	5,308	3,136	2,377	2,225	1,571	1,513	136,102
2013	Male	607	2,349	2,853	3,161	3,933	5,663	6,291	5,466	4,605	4,442	4,458	4,329	4,871	4,629	2,894	1,612	1,093	953	622	472	65,303
	Female	574	2,213	2,709	3,104	4,074	6,012	7,015	6,381	5,547	4,097	4,488	5,162	5,977	5,209	3,022	1,730	1,262	1,191	953	1,026	71,746
	Total	1,181	4,562	5,562	6,265	8,007	11,675	13,306	11,847	10,152	8,539	8,946	9,491	10,848	9,838	5,916	3,342	2,355	2,144	1,575	1,498	137,049
2014	Male	611	2,374	2,906	3,206	3,884	5,610	6,308	5,481	4,508	4,552	4,468	4,295	4,753	4,710	3,216	1,738	1,099	937	627	484	65,767
	Female	578	2,238	2,759	3,125	3,998	5,985	7,000	6,344	5,600	4,385	4,308	4,987	5,908	5,378	3,440	1,855	1,277	1,138	897	1,033	72,233
	Total	1,189	4,612	5,665	6,331	7,882	11,595	13,308	11,825	10,108	8,937	8,776	9,282	10,661	10,088	6,656	3,593	2,376	2,075	1,524	1,517	138,000
2015	Male	611	2,396	2,959	3,239	3,872	5,513	6,339	5,491	4,456	4,609	4,467	4,343	4,608	4,725	3,530	1,892	1,163	876	655	484	66,228
	Female	578	2,258	2,809	3,149	3,953	5,918	7,005	6,313	5,556	4,726	4,157	4,883	5,750	5,519	3,866	1,999	1,280	1,121	871	1,015	72,726
	Total	1,189	4,654	5,768	6,388	7,825	11,431	13,344	11,804	10,012	9,335	8,624	9,226	10,358	10,244	7,396	3,891	2,443	1,997	1,526	1,499	138,954

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	610	2,410	3,008	3,287	3,860	5,405	6,368	5,501	4,477	4,562	4,485	4,434	4,449	4,718	3,815	2,073	1,196	869	660	492	66,679
	Female	578	2,272	2,857	3,196	3,919	5,824	7,006	6,317	5,466	5,031	4,087	4,809	5,526	5,645	4,262	2,174	1,330	1,060	873	983	73,215
	Total	1,188	4,682	5,865	6,483	7,779	11,229	13,374	11,818	9,943	9,593	8,572	9,243	9,975	10,363	8,077	4,247	2,526	1,929	1,533	1,475	139,894
2017	Male	611	2,419	3,048	3,318	3,848	5,265	6,373	5,583	4,500	4,467	4,540	4,498	4,309	4,682	4,069	2,284	1,254	861	647	511	67,087
	Female	578	2,278	2,892	3,221	3,896	5,687	6,995	6,392	5,384	5,219	4,140	4,713	5,277	5,730	4,601	2,418	1,401	1,020	880	938	73,660
	Total	1,189	4,697	5,940	6,539	7,744	10,952	13,368	11,975	9,884	9,686	8,680	9,211	9,586	10,412	8,670	4,702	2,655	1,881	1,527	1,449	140,747
2018	Male	610	2,423	3,080	3,357	3,858	5,145	6,338	5,643	4,529	4,387	4,633	4,509	4,217	4,610	4,243	2,544	1,345	858	634	520	67,483
	Female	577	2,282	2,920	3,253	3,893	5,555	6,966	6,435	5,328	5,344	4,336	4,568	5,037	5,748	4,855	2,734	1,502	1,012	840	918	74,103
	Total	1,187	4,705	6,000	6,610	7,751	10,700	13,304	12,078	9,857	9,731	8,969	9,077	9,254	10,358	9,098	5,278	2,847	1,870	1,474	1,438	141,586
2019	Male	607	2,423	3,106	3,401	3,884	5,052	6,262	5,684	4,569	4,296	4,742	4,516	4,185	4,500	4,324	2,843	1,458	864	624	531	67,871
	Female	574	2,280	2,942	3,289	3,894	5,435	6,913	6,445	5,318	5,397	4,622	4,387	4,865	5,684	5,022	3,133	1,618	1,029	803	895	74,545
	Total	1,181	4,703	6,048	6,690	7,778	10,487	13,175	12,129	9,887	9,693	9,364	8,903	9,050	10,184	9,346	5,976	3,076	1,893	1,427	1,426	142,416
2020	Male	603	2,419	3,127	3,446	3,908	5,010	6,129	5,716	4,604	4,253	4,796	4,514	4,233	4,362	4,344	3,137	1,596	917	584	547	68,245
	Female	571	2,274	2,959	3,329	3,907	5,359	6,800	6,447	5,317	5,358	4,964	4,234	4,764	5,532	5,166	3,544	1,753	1,036	792	874	74,980
	Total	1,174	4,693	6,086	6,775	7,815	10,369	12,929	12,163	9,921	9,611	9,760	8,748	8,997	9,894	9,510	6,681	3,349	1,953	1,376	1,421	143,225
2021	Male	598	2,411	3,139	3,487	3,944	4,967	5,999	5,740	4,637	4,284	4,746	4,532	4,322	4,210	4,342	3,403	1,757	948	582	557	68,605
	Female	566	2,266	2,968	3,370	3,938	5,293	6,678	6,438	5,349	5,273	5,270	4,162	4,691	5,314	5,296	3,922	1,917	1,081	753	865	75,410
	Total	1,164	4,677	6,107	6,857	7,882	10,260	12,677	12,178	9,986	9,557	10,016	8,694	9,013	9,524	9,638	7,325	3,674	2,029	1,335	1,422	144,015
2022	Male	593	2,395	3,146	3,529	3,983	4,959	5,866	5,735	4,713	4,304	4,653	4,591	4,382	4,076	4,311	3,632	1,947	998	578	561	68,952
	Female	561	2,254	2,973	3,407	3,968	5,275	6,547	6,415	5,424	5,183	5,464	4,217	4,595	5,069	5,381	4,242	2,143	1,143	727	844	75,832
	Total	1,154	4,649	6,119	6,936	7,951	10,234	12,413	12,150	10,137	9,487	10,117	8,808	8,977	9,145	9,692	7,874	4,090	2,141	1,305	1,405	144,784
2023	Male	586	2,375	3,147	3,563	4,029	4,980	5,757	5,691	4,764	4,328	4,574	4,686	4,391	3,987	4,245	3,791	2,177	1,075	578	558	69,282
	Female	555	2,238	2,974	3,437	4,006	5,280	6,423	6,373	5,461	5,122	5,592	4,414	4,451	4,835	5,398	4,483	2,435	1,231	720	815	76,243
	Total	1,141	4,613	6,121	7,000	8,035	10,260	12,180	12,064	10,225	9,450	10,166	9,100	8,842	8,822	9,643	8,274	4,612	2,306	1,298	1,373	145,525
2024	Male	577	2,352	3,143	3,592	4,085	5,023	5,660	5,607	4,793	4,364	4,482	4,797	4,398	3,956	4,141	3,866	2,442	1,170	584	555	69,587
	Female	546	2,219	2,969	3,462	4,052	5,293	6,303	6,305	5,465	5,105	5,646	4,700	4,274	4,666	5,340	4,644	2,801	1,331	732	781	76,634
	Total	1,123	4,571	6,112	7,054	8,137	10,316	11,963	11,912	10,258	9,469	10,128	9,497	8,672	8,622	9,481	8,510	5,243	2,501	1,316	1,336	146,221
2025	Male	567	2,325	3,131	3,613	4,138	5,056	5,621	5,486	4,815	4,394	4,439	4,852	4,394	4,002	4,011	3,884	2,701	1,285	622	535	69,871
	Female	536	2,194	2,960	3,479	4,094	5,314	6,232	6,198	5,460	5,097	5,608	5,043	4,124	4,563	5,192	4,782	3,178	1,445	742	767	77,008
	Total	1,103	4,519	6,091	7,092	8,232	10,370	11,853	11,684	10,275	9,491	10,047	9,895	8,518	8,565	9,203	8,666	5,879	2,730	1,364	1,302	146,879
2026	Male	555	2,294	3,115	3,626	4,186	5,106	5,590	5,353	4,826	4,420	4,469	4,805	4,413	4,086	3,866	3,883	2,934	1,420	645	539	70,131
	Female	526	2,164	2,947	3,490	4,139	5,355	6,179	6,069	5,442	5,121	5,524	5,352	4,052	4,489	4,978	4,906	3,524	1,586	775	741	77,359
	Total	1,081	4,458	6,062	7,116	8,325	10,461	11,769	11,422	10,268	9,541	9,993	10,157	8,465	8,575	8,844	8,789	6,458	3,006	1,420	1,280	147,490

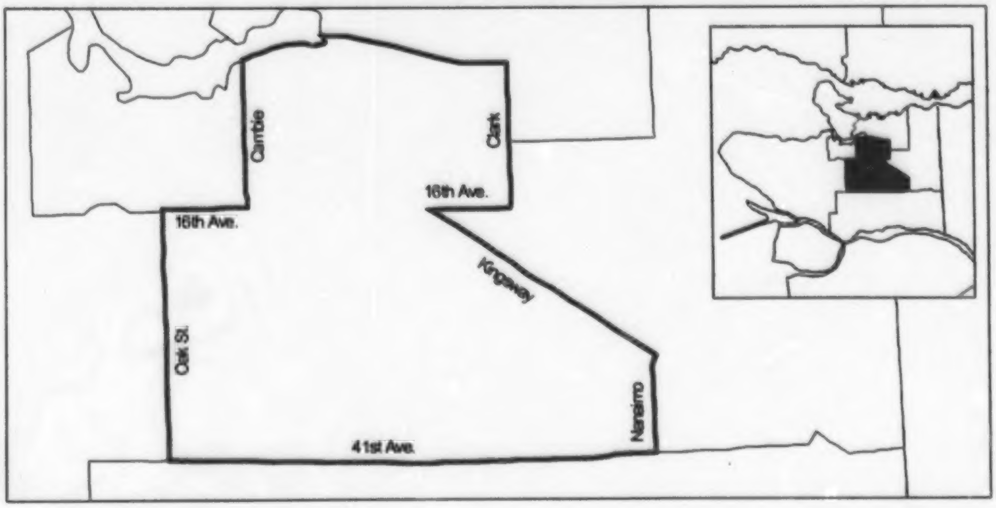
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Midtown

Local Health Area 165



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires seperate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

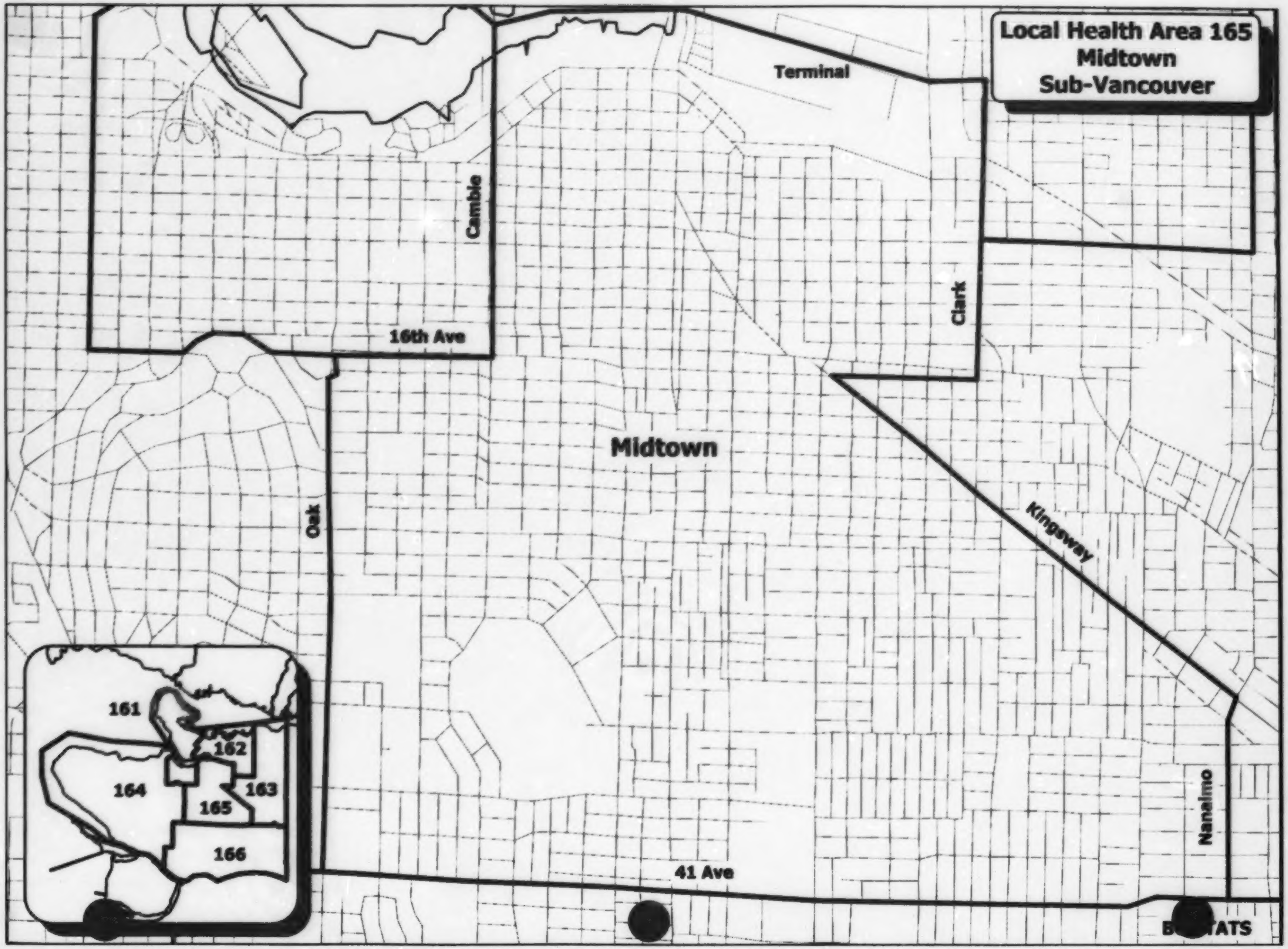
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 165
Midtown
Sub-Vancouver
Terminal
Cambie
Clark
16th Ave
Midtown
Oak
Kingsway
Nanaimo
41 Ave
161
162
163
164
165
166
B TATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 165: VANCOUVER-MIDTOWN

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

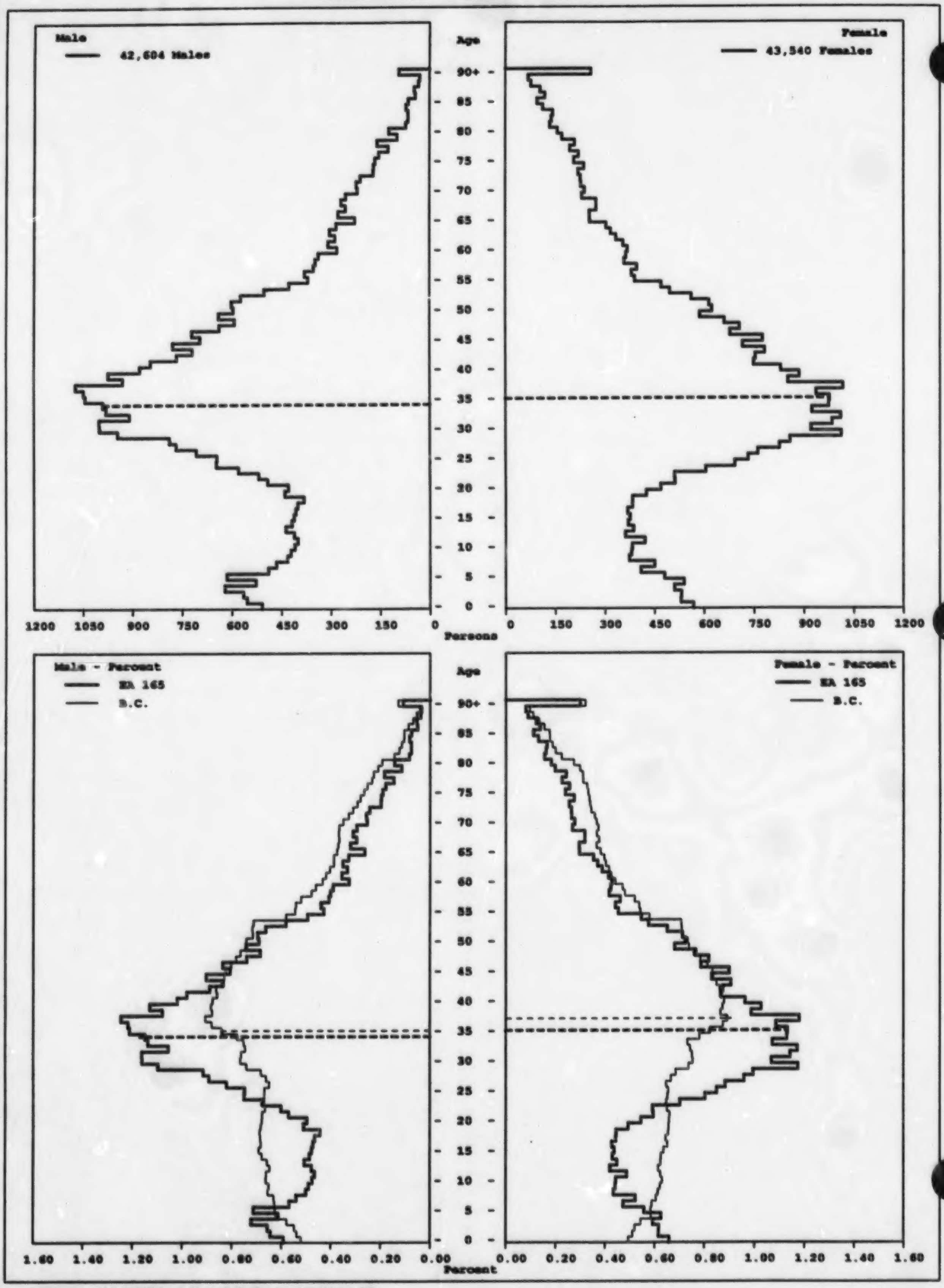
DEMOGRAPHICS

The age structure of this area is dominated by people of working age (18 to 64), with the ratio of children and elderly to working age population at just over 40 per cent, compared to just under 55 per cent for the province as a whole. The fertility rate is significantly lower than the provincial rate and the median age is less than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

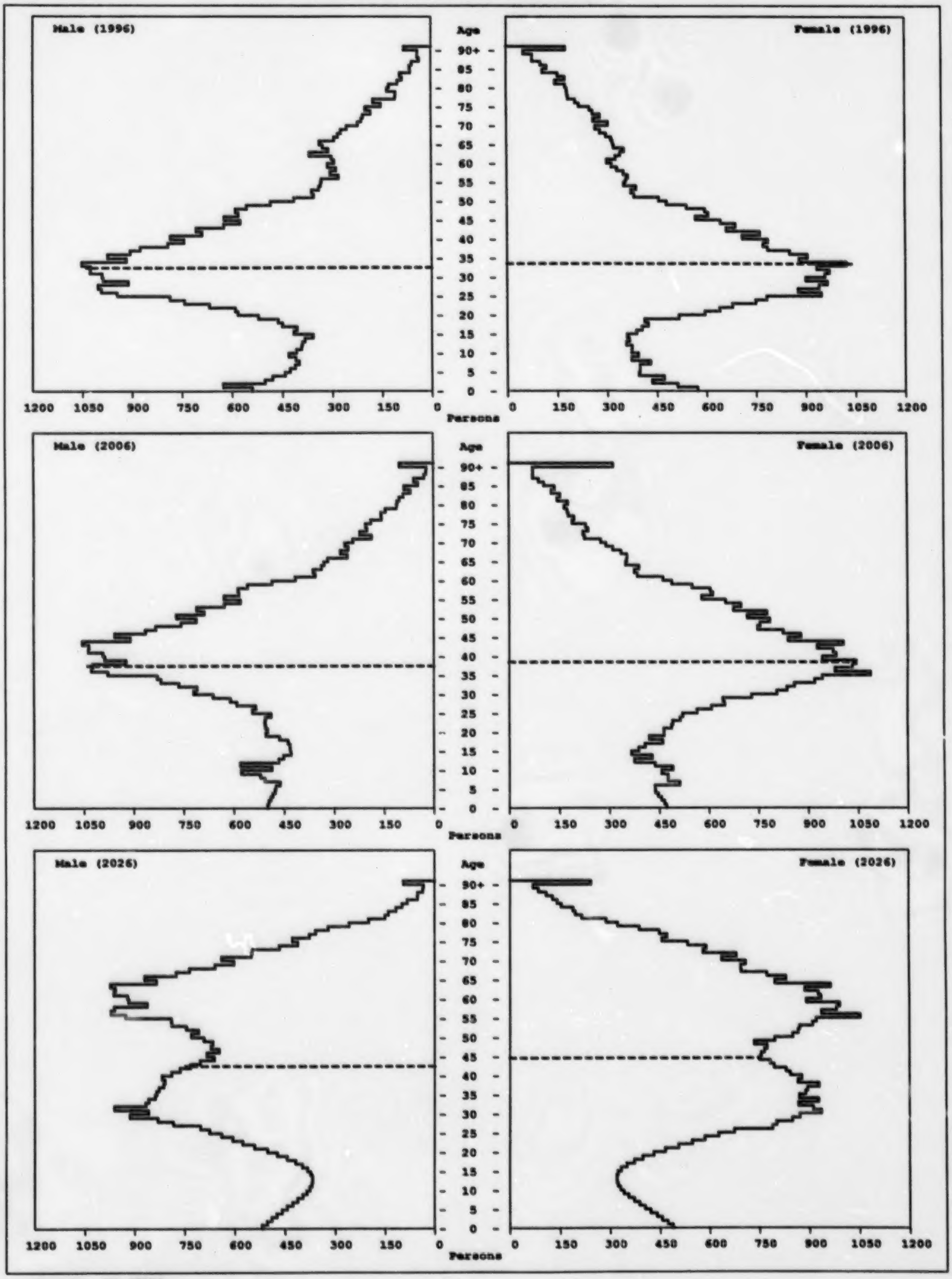
This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 165: Midtown



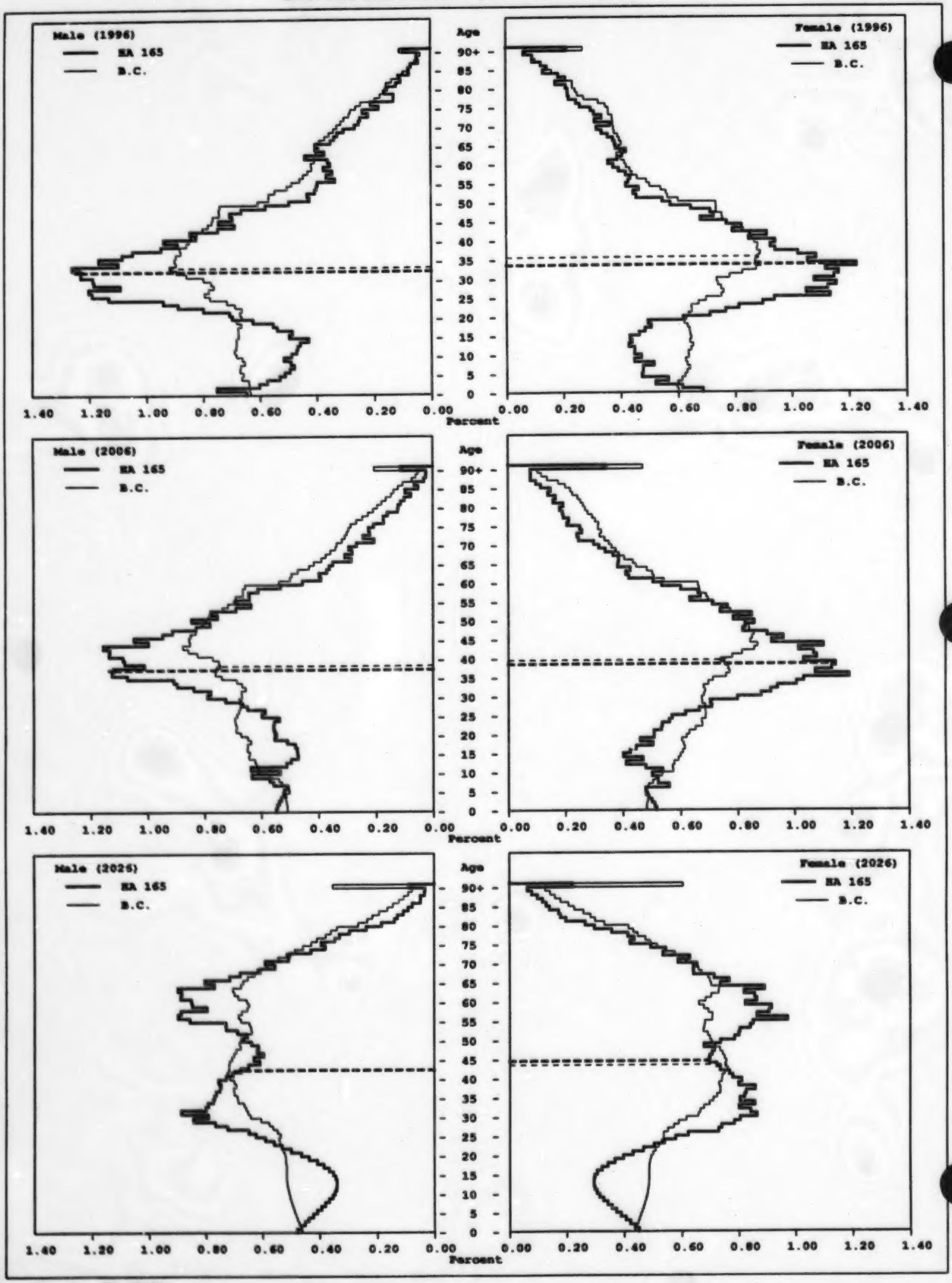
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 165: Midtown



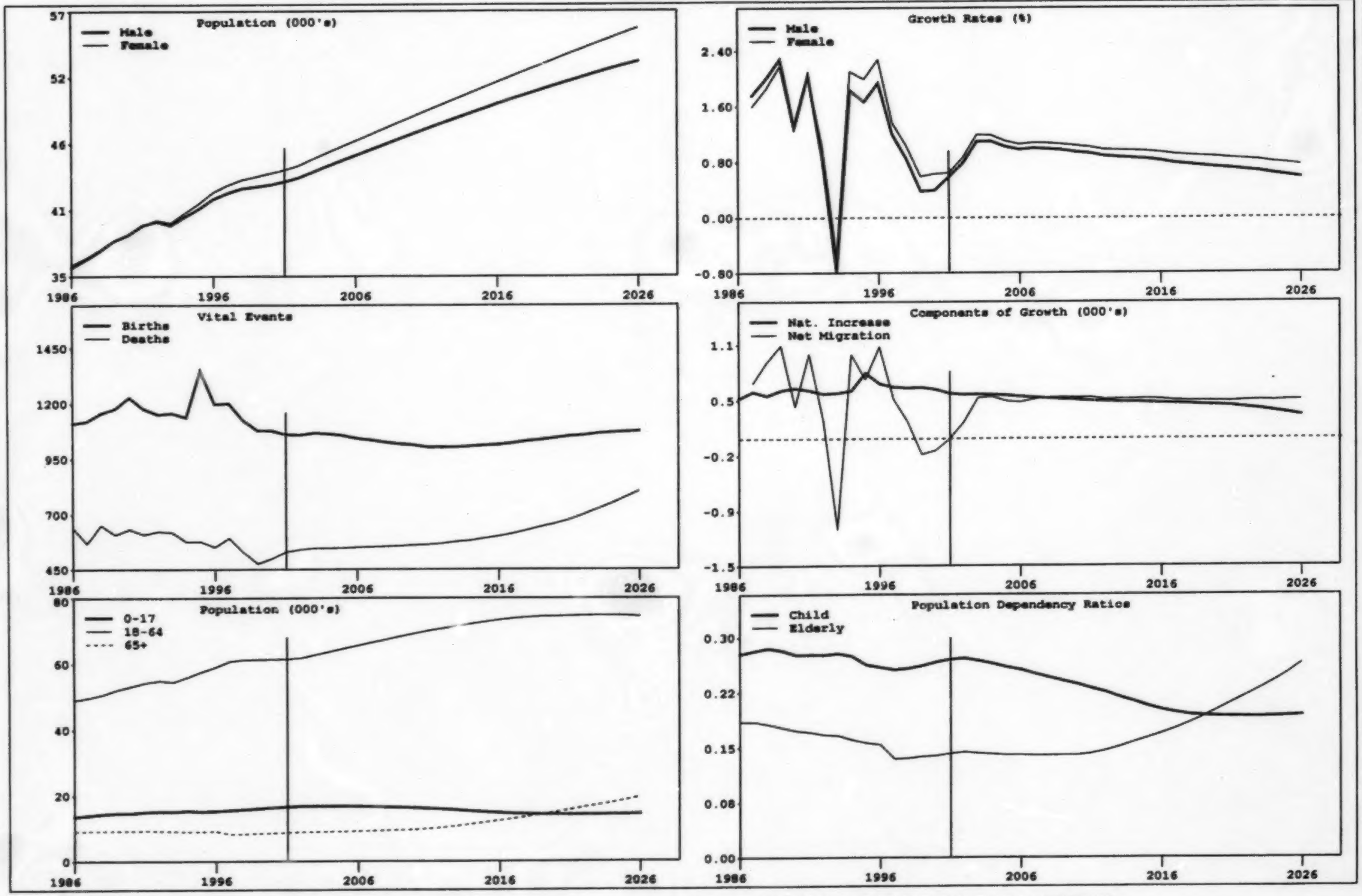
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 165: Midtown



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,110	640	470	N/A	N/A	1986	71,685	4,390.7	32.5	99.5	1,564	8.4	75.6	0.277	0.185	28,938
1986-1987	1,119	568	551	650	1.7	1987	72,886	4,464.3	32.7	99.6	1,572	8.4	75.8	0.281	0.185	29,105
1987-1988	1,156	651	505	896	1.9	1988	74,207	4,550.1	32.6	99.8	1,582	8.5	76.2	0.285	0.182	29,348
1988-1989	1,176	608	568	1,089	2.2	1989	75,944	4,651.6	32.6	99.9	1,582	8.2	76.6	0.282	0.177	29,686
1989-1990	1,227	633	594	377	1.3	1990	76,915	4,711.1	32.9	99.9	1,569	8.1	76.1	0.276	0.173	29,753
1990-1991	1,176	609	567	993	2.0	1991	78,475	4,806.6	33.0	100.0	1,485	7.8	75.8	0.276	0.171	30,044
1991-1992	1,151	623	528	217	0.9	1992	79,220	4,852.3	33.5	99.8	1,469	7.8	76.2	0.276	0.167	30,399
1992-1993	1,156	619	537	-1,072	-0.7	1993	78,685	4,819.5	33.8	99.6	1,492	7.6	76.3	0.278	0.166	30,264
1993-1994	1,137	576	561	987	2.0	1994	80,233	4,914.3	34.0	99.3	1,574	7.2	76.3	0.274	0.161	30,930
1994-1995	1,348	577	771	698	1.8	1995	81,702	5,004.3	34.0	99.0	1,558	6.9	76.6	0.262	0.156	31,569
1995-1996	1,197	552	645	1,076	2.1	1996	83,423	5,109.7	34.1	98.6	1,421	6.9	77.5	0.259	0.154	32,309
1996-1997	1,200	593	607	462	1.3	1997	84,492	5,175.2	34.3	98.5	1,341	6.6	77.9	0.256	0.135	33,012
1997-1998	1,124	528	596	199	0.9	1998	85,207	5,223.9	34.7	98.3	1,292	5.9	77.5	0.257	0.136	33,591
1998-1999	1,078	476	602	-186	0.5	1999	85,703	5,249.3	35.4	98.1	1,282	5.7	78.0	0.261	0.138	34,096
1999-2000	1,077	499	578	-137	0.5	2000	86,144	5,276.4	36.0	97.9	1,287	6.0	78.1	0.266	0.139	34,510
2000-2001	1,060	530	530	-1	0.6	2001	86,673	5,308.8	36.6	97.8	1,280	6.2	77.3	0.269	0.142	35,021
2001-2002	1,058	541	517	193	0.8	2002	87,383	5,352.2	37.2	97.7	1,300	6.2	77.4	0.271	0.144	35,263
2002-2003	1,067	547	520	479	1.1	2003	88,382	5,413.4	37.6	97.6	1,312	6.2	77.3	0.268	0.142	35,753
2003-2004	1,063	547	516	492	1.1	2004	89,390	5,475.2	38.0	97.5	1,312	6.1	76.9	0.264	0.141	36,306
2004-2005	1,056	548	508	439	1.1	2005	90,337	5,533.2	38.4	97.5	1,312	6.1	76.6	0.259	0.140	36,873
2005-2006	1,042	551	491	426	1.0	2006	91,254	5,589.4	38.8	97.4	1,317	6.0	76.2	0.255	0.140	37,458
2006-2007	1,035	553	482	463	1.0	2007	92,199	5,647.2	39.2	97.3	1,314	6.0	75.8	0.250	0.139	38,131
2007-2008	1,025	555	470	478	1.0	2008	93,147	5,705.3	39.6	97.2	1,318	6.0	75.6	0.245	0.139	38,788
2008-2009	1,018	557	461	483	1.0	2009	94,091	5,763.1	40.1	97.1	1,322	5.9	75.1	0.240	0.139	39,511
2009-2010	1,013	561	452	479	1.0	2010	95,022	5,820.1	40.5	97.1	1,323	5.9	74.7	0.236	0.140	40,210
2010-2011	1,003	563	440	480	1.0	2011	95,942	5,876.5	40.9	97.0	1,330	5.9	74.3	0.230	0.142	40,929
2011-2012	1,003	568	435	458	0.9	2012	96,835	5,931.2	41.3	96.9	1,335	5.9	74.0	0.225	0.145	41,629
2012-2013	1,003	576	427	462	0.9	2013	97,724	5,985.6	41.7	96.8	1,338	5.9	73.7	0.218	0.151	42,425
2013-2014	1,007	581	426	463	0.9	2014	98,613	6,040.1	42.1	96.7	1,342	5.9	73.2	0.213	0.157	43,182
2014-2015	1,011	591	420	466	0.9	2015	99,499	6,094.4	42.4	96.6	1,342	6.0	73.0	0.206	0.163	44,138
2015-2016	1,014	600	414	460	0.9	2016	100,373	6,147.9	42.7	96.5	1,346	6.0	73.0	0.201	0.169	45,041
2016-2017	1,021	612	409	444	0.8	2017	101,226	6,200.1	43.0	96.3	1,348	6.1	72.8	0.197	0.176	45,974
2017-2018	1,030	627	403	438	0.8	2018	102,067	6,251.7	43.3	96.2	1,345	6.2	72.7	0.194	0.184	46,829
2018-2019	1,036	643	393	438	0.8	2019	102,898	6,302.6	43.5	96.1	1,345	6.3	72.7	0.193	0.192	47,623
2019-2020	1,044	657	387	437	0.8	2020	103,722	6,353.0	43.8	95.9	1,347	6.4	72.9	0.192	0.202	48,362
2020-2021	1,052	674	378	434	0.8	2021	104,534	6,402.8	44.0	95.8	1,345	6.6	73.0	0.192	0.211	48,987
2021-2022	1,056	697	359	441	0.8	2022	105,334	6,451.8	44.1	95.6	1,344	6.7	73.3	0.191	0.221	49,576
2022-2023	1,064	722	342	447	0.7	2023	106,123	6,500.1	44.3	95.5	1,342	6.9	73.6	0.191	0.230	50,135
2023-2024	1,068	748	320	442	0.7	2024	106,885	6,546.8	44.4	95.3	1,342	7.1	73.9	0.192	0.240	50,665
2024-2025	1,072	776	296	450	0.7	2025	107,631	6,592.4	44.5	95.2	1,340	7.3	74.1	0.192	0.251	51,184
2025-2026	1,075	805	270	452	0.7	2026	108,353	6,636.7	44.6	95.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.193	0.264	51,660

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,171	5,334	11,109	12,327	51,431	60,514	9,909	57,185	25,739	13,365	9,083	2,039	71,685
1987	11,489	5,503	11,298	12,031	52,203	61,397	9,539	57,971	26,749	13,423	9,194	2,059	72,886
1988	11,979	5,783	11,727	11,842	53,096	62,308	9,391	58,800	27,881	13,373	9,212	2,090	74,287
1989	12,256	5,900	11,953	11,934	54,466	63,688	9,522	60,267	29,161	13,371	9,222	2,147	75,944
1990	12,319	6,097	11,883	11,603	55,408	64,596	9,279	61,325	30,330	13,475	9,188	2,168	76,915
1991	12,615	6,314	12,074	11,642	56,587	65,860	9,278	62,591	31,334	13,611	9,273	2,189	78,475
1992	12,745	6,313	11,983	11,182	57,282	66,475	8,784	63,231	32,023	14,077	9,193	2,303	79,220
1993	12,838	6,377	11,836	10,496	56,782	65,847	8,201	62,710	31,968	14,318	9,065	2,250	78,685
1994	12,980	6,498	12,192	10,685	58,262	67,253	8,345	63,995	32,655	14,922	8,991	2,253	80,233
1995	12,714	6,318	12,184	11,138	59,979	68,988	8,746	65,663	33,493	15,348	9,009	2,176	81,702
1996	12,807	6,366	12,230	11,210	61,516	70,616	8,724	67,255	34,469	15,837	9,100	2,165	83,423
1997	13,084	6,381	12,280	11,194	63,219	71,408	8,740	68,002	35,320	16,705	8,189	2,111	84,492
1998	13,362	6,539	12,424	10,878	63,624	71,925	8,476	68,616	35,282	17,464	8,301	2,093	85,287
1999	13,676	6,635	12,296	10,085	63,572	72,027	7,771	68,848	35,353	18,134	8,455	2,100	85,703
2000	13,972	6,902	12,490	9,431	63,654	72,172	7,085	69,061	35,272	18,951	8,518	2,115	86,144
2001	14,204	7,193	12,666	8,770	63,746	72,469	6,427	69,349	35,178	19,798	8,723	2,165	86,673
2002	14,324	7,458	13,043	8,531	64,174	73,059	6,117	69,862	35,014	20,629	8,885	2,259	87,383
2003	14,321	7,617	13,372	8,736	65,148	74,061	6,270	70,760	34,931	21,481	8,913	2,229	88,382
2004	14,234	7,723	13,621	8,992	66,182	75,156	6,447	71,744	34,828	22,362	8,974	2,225	89,390
2005	14,192	7,818	13,777	9,203	67,112	76,145	6,671	72,691	34,552	23,357	9,033	2,207	90,337
2006	14,136	7,737	13,825	9,397	67,971	77,118	6,838	73,675	34,129	24,445	9,147	2,206	91,254
2007	14,063	7,661	13,793	9,650	68,892	78,136	7,121	74,667	33,805	25,437	9,244	2,166	92,199
2008	13,880	7,399	13,789	9,938	69,895	79,267	7,320	75,733	33,264	26,693	9,372	2,139	93,147
2009	13,722	7,179	13,721	10,152	70,861	80,369	7,485	76,780	32,878	27,831	9,508	2,110	94,091
2010	13,392	6,908	13,669	10,483	71,984	81,630	7,587	77,819	32,491	29,010	9,646	2,079	95,022
2011	13,102	6,677	13,586	10,724	72,927	82,840	7,746	78,856	32,196	30,007	9,913	2,058	95,942
2012	12,780	6,481	13,500	10,927	73,778	84,055	7,795	79,953	31,993	30,858	10,277	2,070	96,835
2013	12,517	6,307	13,314	11,112	74,456	85,207	8,049	81,007	31,734	31,610	10,751	2,062	97,724
2014	12,294	6,211	13,164	11,219	75,017	86,319	8,209	82,223	31,433	32,365	11,302	2,049	98,613
2015	12,107	6,128	12,834	11,301	75,550	87,392	8,421	83,385	31,175	33,074	11,842	2,001	99,499
2016	12,012	6,052	12,547	11,282	75,972	88,361	8,561	84,571	30,857	33,833	12,389	2,022	100,373
2017	11,953	5,985	12,227	11,242	76,316	89,273	8,661	85,662	30,786	34,288	12,957	2,066	101,226
2018	11,918	5,934	11,971	11,098	76,549	90,149	8,633	86,689	30,819	34,632	13,600	2,107	102,067
2019	11,896	5,905	11,762	10,991	76,734	91,002	8,561	87,661	30,903	34,840	14,268	2,166	102,898
2020	11,889	5,888	11,600	10,728	76,829	91,833	8,320	88,532	31,168	34,933	15,004	2,222	103,722
2021	11,907	5,884	11,516	10,484	76,887	92,627	8,107	89,369	31,402	35,001	15,740	2,308	104,534
2022	11,928	5,890	11,461	10,215	76,948	93,406	7,869	90,181	31,762	34,971	16,458	2,388	105,334
2023	11,964	5,908	11,426	9,998	76,990	94,159	7,684	90,974	32,157	34,835	17,169	2,495	106,123
2024	12,010	5,941	11,405	9,826	76,960	94,875	7,531	91,724	32,450	34,684	17,915	2,591	106,885
2025	12,058	5,975	11,388	9,674	76,840	95,573	7,402	92,450	32,771	34,395	18,733	2,685	107,631
2026	12,115	6,010	11,393	9,594	76,581	96,238	7,340	93,143	32,985	34,002	19,657	2,862	108,353

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	523	1,765	1,772	1,741	2,218	3,982	4,328	3,827	3,157	2,054	1,661	1,718	1,681	1,478	1,218	1,050	761	432	219	160	35,745
	Female	481	1,675	1,633	1,581	2,164	3,963	4,263	3,465	2,758	1,887	1,691	1,668	1,747	1,721	1,578	1,415	1,022	631	374	223	35,940
	Total	1,004	3,440	3,405	3,322	4,382	7,945	8,591	7,292	5,915	3,941	3,352	3,386	3,428	3,199	2,796	2,465	1,783	1,063	593	383	71,685
1987	Male	499	1,896	1,839	1,738	2,291	3,848	4,450	3,869	3,264	2,192	1,702	1,713	1,685	1,487	1,228	1,093	761	507	218	93	36,373
	Female	460	1,791	1,698	1,568	2,164	3,728	4,354	3,665	2,919	2,036	1,711	1,650	1,722	1,753	1,525	1,413	1,115	627	401	213	36,513
	Total	959	3,687	3,537	3,306	4,455	7,576	8,804	7,534	6,183	4,228	3,413	3,363	3,407	3,240	2,753	2,506	1,876	1,134	619	306	72,886
1988	Male	540	1,948	1,965	1,764	2,365	3,685	4,615	4,001	3,319	2,393	1,712	1,640	1,677	1,538	1,267	1,056	800	498	229	87	37,099
	Female	502	1,848	1,807	1,605	2,221	3,571	4,437	3,849	3,069	2,198	1,726	1,592	1,757	1,731	1,535	1,373	1,091	656	401	219	37,188
	Total	1,042	3,796	3,772	3,369	4,586	7,256	9,052	7,850	6,388	4,591	3,438	3,232	3,434	3,269	2,802	2,429	1,891	1,154	630	306	74,287
1989	Male	544	1,999	2,012	1,814	2,383	3,713	4,819	4,149	3,469	2,594	1,754	1,586	1,676	1,541	1,270	1,007	810	491	225	89	37,945
	Female	501	1,879	1,887	1,620	2,237	3,601	4,504	3,997	3,230	2,399	1,778	1,614	1,729	1,693	1,539	1,311	1,138	728	382	232	37,999
	Total	1,045	3,878	3,899	3,434	4,620	7,314	9,323	8,146	6,699	4,993	3,532	3,200	3,405	3,234	2,809	2,318	1,948	1,219	607	321	75,944
1990	Male	546	1,928	2,055	1,863	2,242	3,686	4,854	4,351	3,560	2,852	1,819	1,629	1,656	1,550	1,222	1,004	817	478	245	85	38,442
	Female	497	1,814	1,950	1,666	2,107	3,568	4,539	4,151	3,380	2,643	1,833	1,649	1,675	1,664	1,535	1,298	1,144	736	381	243	38,473
	Total	1,043	3,742	4,005	3,529	4,349	7,254	9,393	8,502	6,940	5,495	3,652	3,278	3,331	3,214	2,757	2,302	1,961	1,214	626	328	76,915
1991	Male	561	1,922	2,123	1,934	2,198	3,693	4,959	4,477	3,663	3,054	1,898	1,681	1,631	1,550	1,288	984	797	489	235	92	39,229
	Female	533	1,828	1,981	1,733	2,105	3,646	4,506	4,296	3,540	2,839	1,921	1,710	1,626	1,594	1,561	1,311	1,143	739	369	265	39,246
	Total	1,094	3,750	4,104	3,667	4,303	7,339	9,465	8,773	7,203	5,893	3,819	3,391	3,257	3,144	2,849	2,295	1,940	1,228	604	357	78,475
1992	Male	547	2,010	2,101	1,955	2,172	3,527	4,827	4,668	3,762	3,184	2,099	1,645	1,649	1,581	1,280	955	776	480	260	90	39,568
	Female	512	1,902	1,955	1,763	2,037	3,446	4,452	4,380	3,758	2,992	2,079	1,727	1,622	1,675	1,450	1,311	1,118	840	384	249	39,652
	Total	1,059	3,912	4,056	3,718	4,209	6,973	9,279	9,048	7,520	6,176	4,178	3,372	3,271	3,256	2,730	2,266	1,894	1,320	644	339	79,220
1993	Male	570	2,010	2,159	1,902	2,087	3,310	4,512	4,756	3,872	3,159	2,269	1,636	1,597	1,548	1,306	989	747	477	264	85	39,255
	Female	537	1,908	2,003	1,749	1,936	3,163	4,289	4,433	3,826	3,121	2,201	1,758	1,590	1,719	1,419	1,293	1,061	783	409	232	39,430
	Total	1,107	3,918	4,162	3,651	4,023	6,473	8,801	9,189	7,698	6,280	4,470	3,394	3,187	3,267	2,725	2,282	1,808	1,260	673	317	78,685
1994	Male	564	2,028	2,196	1,922	2,171	3,291	4,517	4,889	3,976	3,243	2,484	1,689	1,528	1,627	1,308	1,023	696	489	237	95	39,973
	Female	504	1,897	2,081	1,788	2,034	3,189	4,357	4,551	3,897	3,225	2,448	1,807	1,623	1,716	1,414	1,280	1,017	794	412	226	40,260
	Total	1,068	3,925	4,277	3,710	4,205	6,480	8,874	9,440	7,873	6,468	4,932	3,496	3,151	3,343	2,722	2,303	1,713	1,283	649	321	80,233
1995	Male	658	1,928	2,096	1,906	2,256	3,392	4,718	5,000	4,110	3,232	2,636	1,714	1,499	1,624	1,374	1,003	707	465	239	83	40,640
	Female	544	1,781	1,995	1,806	2,125	3,365	4,473	4,706	3,943	3,311	2,654	1,845	1,663	1,713	1,461	1,301	987	762	415	212	41,062
	Total	1,202	3,709	4,091	3,712	4,381	6,757	9,191	9,706	8,053	6,543	5,290	3,559	3,162	3,337	2,835	2,304	1,694	1,227	654	295	81,702
1996	Male	540	2,050	2,079	1,931	2,254	3,366	4,840	5,013	4,289	3,378	2,831	1,803	1,517	1,601	1,440	1,021	677	473	241	82	41,426
	Female	572	1,813	1,992	1,830	2,144	3,446	4,629	4,764	4,098	3,458	2,785	1,948	1,714	1,638	1,475	1,351	971	760	432	177	41,997
	Total	1,112	3,863	4,071	3,761	4,398	6,812	9,469	9,777	8,387	6,836	5,616	3,751	3,231	3,239	2,915	2,372	1,648	1,233	673	259	83,423
1997	Male	623	2,106	2,081	2,035	2,234	3,418	4,721	5,114	4,388	3,544	2,993	2,027	1,580	1,593	1,224	886	613	437	209	96	41,922
	Female	527	1,926	1,926	1,860	2,144	3,398	4,736	4,931	4,255	3,631	2,983	2,107	1,772	1,650	1,239	1,169	947	746	430	193	42,570
	Total	1,150	4,032	4,007	3,895	4,378	6,816	9,457	10,045	8,643	7,175	5,976	4,134	3,352	3,243	2,463	2,055	1,560	1,183	639	289	84,492
1998	Male	562	2,240	2,133	2,071	2,150	3,175	4,593	4,964	4,686	3,678	3,064	2,241	1,634	1,564	1,242	929	630	405	224	91	42,276
	Female	530	1,939	2,018	1,869	2,183	3,370	4,606	4,750	4,308	3,697	3,181	2,298	1,848	1,634	1,276	1,187	944	733	441	199	43,011
	Total	1,092	4,179	4,151	3,940	4,333	6,545	9,199	9,714	8,994	7,375	6,245	4,539	3,482	3,198	2,518	2,116	1,574	1,138	665	290	85,287
1999	Male	554	2,325	2,215	2,068	2,050	2,901	4,251	4,916	4,881	3,803	3,175	2,463	1,697	1,493	1,285	960	692	390	217	101	42,437
	Female	529	2,059	2,004	1,922	2,037	3,097	4,391	4,829	4,502	3,780	3,253	2,533	1,874	1,646	1,281	1,156	981	694	475	223	43,266
	Total	1,083	4,384	4,219	3,990	4,087	5,998	8,642	9,745	9,383	7,583	6,428	4,996	3,571	3,139	2,566	2,116	1,673	1,084	692	324	85,703
2000	Male	509	2,267	2,420	2,074	2,037	2,662	3,848	4,875	5,065	3,981	3,277	2,689	1,778	1,456	1,276	987	698	396	216	93	42,604
	Female	568	2,114	2,096	1,924	1,939	2,793	4,192	4,814	4,666	3,831	3,409	2,769	1,892	1,681	1,288	1,151	1,003	686	466	258	43,540
	Total	1,077	4,381	4,516	3,998	3,976	5,455	8,040	9,689	9,731	7,812	6,686	5,458	3,670	3,137	2,564	2,138	1,701	1,082	682	351	86,144

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	523	2,254	2,527	2,081	2,009	2,410	3,503	4,838	5,103	4,180	3,415	2,893	1,856	1,495	1,280	1,034	734	393	224	101	42,853
	Female	495	2,144	2,251	1,929	1,869	2,482	3,859	4,900	4,786	4,009	3,542	2,876	1,990	1,731	1,346	1,126	1,038	706	460	281	43,820
	Total	1,018	4,398	4,778	4,010	3,878	4,892	7,362	9,738	9,889	8,189	6,957	5,769	3,846	3,226	2,626	2,160	1,772	1,099	684	382	86,673
2002	Male	521	2,144	2,701	2,078	2,089	2,242	3,294	4,663	5,173	4,386	3,541	2,977	2,000	1,525	1,293	1,087	706	445	218	104	43,187
	Female	491	2,112	2,366	1,911	1,898	2,302	3,639	4,891	4,888	4,080	3,668	3,033	2,120	1,765	1,375	1,152	1,013	725	472	295	44,196
	Total	1,012	4,256	5,067	3,989	3,987	4,544	6,933	9,554	10,061	8,466	7,209	6,010	4,120	3,290	2,668	2,239	1,719	1,170	690	399	87,383
2003	Male	516	2,057	2,751	2,121	2,173	2,265	3,159	4,574	5,019	4,673	3,665	3,035	2,212	1,578	1,300	1,081	732	447	196	105	43,659
	Female	486	2,022	2,386	1,982	1,959	2,339	3,472	4,796	4,909	4,329	3,717	3,174	2,278	1,822	1,414	1,164	993	720	447	314	44,723
	Total	1,002	4,079	5,137	4,103	4,132	4,604	6,631	9,370	9,928	9,002	7,382	6,209	4,490	3,400	2,714	2,245	1,725	1,167	643	419	88,382
2004	Male	511	1,983	2,759	2,185	2,224	2,328	3,087	4,342	4,985	4,857	3,779	3,150	2,425	1,640	1,310	1,088	741	463	180	100	44,137
	Female	481	1,936	2,440	1,939	2,074	2,366	3,392	4,669	4,996	4,500	3,785	3,236	2,503	1,844	1,497	1,159	954	740	414	328	45,253
	Total	992	3,919	5,199	4,124	4,298	4,694	6,479	9,011	9,981	9,357	7,564	6,386	4,928	3,484	2,807	2,247	1,695	1,203	594	428	89,390
2005	Male	507	1,968	2,601	2,354	2,252	2,426	3,013	4,057	4,962	5,012	3,946	3,244	2,642	1,718	1,343	1,060	738	453	189	102	44,587
	Female	478	1,828	2,465	1,991	2,114	2,411	3,296	4,581	4,990	4,641	3,830	3,390	2,724	1,863	1,595	1,145	945	732	413	318	45,750
	Total	985	3,796	5,066	4,345	4,366	4,837	6,309	8,638	9,952	9,653	7,776	6,634	5,366	3,581	2,938	2,205	1,683	1,185	602	420	90,337
2006	Male	500	1,947	2,544	2,416	2,273	2,510	2,944	3,841	4,938	5,026	4,122	3,377	2,843	1,799	1,382	1,058	761	462	177	102	45,022
	Female	471	1,805	2,357	2,096	2,139	2,475	3,193	4,365	5,090	4,732	3,989	3,517	2,835	1,963	1,645	1,191	904	740	412	313	46,232
	Total	971	3,752	4,901	4,512	4,412	4,985	6,137	8,206	10,028	9,758	8,111	6,894	5,678	3,762	3,027	2,249	1,665	1,202	589	415	91,254
2007	Male	495	1,924	2,388	2,556	2,276	2,661	2,908	3,735	4,778	5,079	4,308	3,498	2,927	1,940	1,414	1,065	792	431	202	94	45,471
	Female	467	1,786	2,274	2,173	2,126	2,587	3,156	4,237	5,096	4,816	4,043	3,640	2,988	2,093	1,680	1,212	915	706	418	315	46,728
	Total	962	3,710	4,662	4,729	4,402	5,248	6,064	7,972	9,874	9,895	8,351	7,138	5,915	4,033	3,094	2,277	1,707	1,137	620	409	92,199
2008	Male	490	1,899	2,292	2,603	2,325	2,756	2,950	3,608	4,681	4,922	4,592	3,618	2,985	2,146	1,468	1,069	787	447	201	80	45,919
	Female	462	1,765	2,177	2,192	2,200	2,657	3,212	4,065	4,991	4,835	4,288	3,688	3,128	2,248	1,736	1,247	926	689	414	308	47,228
	Total	952	3,664	4,469	4,795	4,525	5,413	6,162	7,673	9,672	9,757	8,880	7,306	6,113	4,394	3,204	2,316	1,713	1,136	615	388	93,147
2009	Male	486	1,873	2,214	2,612	2,395	2,818	3,017	3,533	4,442	4,887	4,779	3,729	3,098	2,353	1,528	1,078	790	453	209	71	46,365
	Female	458	1,742	2,089	2,248	2,163	2,776	3,244	3,980	4,853	4,922	4,460	3,756	3,187	2,469	1,759	1,323	920	655	428	294	47,726
	Total	944	3,615	4,303	4,860	4,558	5,594	6,261	7,513	9,295	9,809	9,239	7,485	6,285	4,822	3,287	2,401	1,710	1,108	637	365	94,091
2010	Male	484	1,849	2,190	2,450	2,567	2,866	3,128	3,472	4,155	4,861	4,933	3,895	3,191	2,564	1,599	1,106	764	449	202	77	46,802
	Female	456	1,720	1,974	2,269	2,219	2,831	3,305	3,895	4,761	4,914	4,598	3,801	3,340	2,688	1,778	1,414	906	647	418	286	48,220
	Total	940	3,569	4,164	4,719	4,786	5,697	6,433	7,367	8,916	9,775	9,531	7,696	6,531	5,252	3,377	2,520	1,670	1,096	620	363	95,022
2011	Male	480	1,832	2,154	2,386	2,629	2,901	3,231	3,429	3,943	4,834	4,949	4,069	3,321	2,759	1,673	1,144	759	464	204	73	47,234
	Female	453	1,703	1,940	2,154	2,323	2,871	3,385	3,817	4,543	5,014	4,687	3,960	3,465	2,797	1,875	1,461	943	614	422	281	48,708
	Total	933	3,535	4,094	4,540	4,952	5,772	6,616	7,246	8,486	9,848	9,636	8,029	6,786	5,556	3,548	2,605	1,702	1,078	626	354	95,942
2012	Male	480	1,817	2,125	2,230	2,764	2,907	3,378	3,396	3,835	4,675	5,006	4,254	3,439	2,839	1,809	1,174	765	487	188	83	47,651
	Female	453	1,689	1,914	2,072	2,395	2,861	3,495	3,783	4,408	5,023	4,771	4,014	3,587	2,948	2,004	1,493	962	626	400	286	49,184
	Total	933	3,506	4,039	4,302	5,159	5,768	6,873	7,179	8,243	9,698	9,777	8,268	7,026	5,787	3,813	2,667	1,727	1,113	588	369	96,835
2013	Male	482	1,807	2,096	2,134	2,808	2,959	3,470	3,434	3,704	4,580	4,854	4,538	3,554	2,896	2,002	1,222	770	482	198	74	48,064
	Female	454	1,680	1,888	1,976	2,412	2,933	3,561	3,839	4,225	4,921	4,789	4,258	3,635	3,086	2,153	1,548	994	636	390	282	49,660
	Total	936	3,487	3,984	4,110	5,220	5,892	7,031	7,273	7,929	9,501	9,643	8,796	7,189	5,982	4,155	2,770	1,764	1,118	588	356	97,724
2014	Male	483	1,801	2,065	2,059	2,820	3,031	3,525	3,494	3,623	4,340	4,822	4,723	3,664	3,006	2,200	1,274	779	487	203	76	48,475
	Female	456	1,676	1,862	1,892	2,466	2,902	3,668	3,868	4,127	4,788	4,876	4,426	3,702	3,146	2,366	1,570	1,064	630	369	284	50,138
	Total	939	3,477	3,927	3,951	5,286	5,933	7,193	7,362	7,750	9,128	9,698	9,149	7,366	6,152	4,566	2,844	1,843	1,117	572	360	98,613
2015	Male	486	1,799	2,036	2,036	2,659	3,198	3,577	3,607	3,558	4,056	4,799	4,875	3,826	3,095	2,395	1,335	804	464	202	76	48,883
	Female	458	1,675	1,838	1,779	2,486	2,958	3,719	3,932	4,029	4,697	4,870	4,564	3,747	3,298	2,575	1,587	1,145	617	365	277	50,616
	Total	944	3,474	3,874	3,815	5,145	6,156	7,296	7,539	7,587	8,753	9,669	9,439	7,573	6,393	4,970	2,922	1,949	1,081	567	353	99,499

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	488	1,804	2,015	2,001	2,594	3,256	3,615	3,702	3,511	3,842	4,776	4,889	3,999	3,221	2,580	1,404	835	462	212	77	49,283
	Female	460	1,680	1,818	1,746	2,373	3,059	3,760	4,009	3,942	4,476	4,973	4,652	3,901	3,422	2,680	1,678	1,190	650	342	279	51,090
	Total	948	3,484	3,833	3,747	4,967	6,315	7,375	7,711	7,453	8,318	9,749	9,541	7,900	6,643	5,260	3,082	2,025	1,112	554	356	100,373
2017	Male	492	1,813	1,997	1,974	2,440	3,383	3,627	3,842	3,478	3,732	4,621	4,942	4,179	3,334	2,655	1,528	861	471	224	77	49,670
	Female	463	1,688	1,803	1,723	2,290	3,129	3,750	4,116	3,902	4,339	4,986	4,732	3,953	3,541	2,826	1,802	1,219	671	351	272	51,556
	Total	955	3,501	3,800	3,697	4,730	6,512	7,377	7,958	7,380	8,071	9,607	9,674	8,132	6,875	5,481	3,330	2,080	1,142	575	349	101,226
2018	Male	496	1,825	1,989	1,948	2,344	3,418	3,678	3,925	3,513	3,600	4,525	4,791	4,456	3,445	2,709	1,703	903	476	224	81	50,049
	Female	468	1,697	1,795	1,700	2,195	3,141	3,820	4,175	3,955	4,153	4,887	4,750	4,194	3,584	2,962	1,945	1,271	699	361	266	52,018
	Total	964	3,522	3,784	3,648	4,539	6,559	7,498	8,100	7,468	7,753	9,412	9,541	8,650	7,029	5,671	3,648	2,174	1,175	585	347	102,067
2019	Male	501	1,838	1,987	1,921	2,270	3,418	3,740	3,981	3,568	3,520	4,287	4,763	4,639	3,551	2,813	1,880	948	485	227	84	50,421
	Female	472	1,709	1,791	1,677	2,116	3,187	3,782	4,282	3,978	4,052	4,758	4,835	4,360	3,647	3,022	2,147	1,292	758	358	254	52,477
	Total	973	3,547	3,778	3,598	4,386	6,605	7,522	8,263	7,546	7,572	9,045	9,598	8,999	7,198	5,835	4,027	2,240	1,243	585	338	102,898
2020	Male	504	1,851	1,992	1,895	2,253	3,260	3,885	4,021	3,674	3,455	4,004	4,745	4,788	3,708	2,899	2,054	1,000	502	211	85	50,786
	Female	476	1,722	1,793	1,656	2,011	3,204	3,824	4,322	4,039	3,948	4,671	4,829	4,494	3,694	3,170	2,346	1,313	824	352	248	52,936
	Total	980	3,573	3,785	3,551	4,264	6,464	7,709	8,343	7,713	7,403	8,675	9,574	9,282	7,402	6,069	4,400	2,313	1,326	563	333	103,722
2021	Male	508	1,868	1,999	1,877	2,221	3,191	3,941	4,050	3,764	3,406	3,791	4,726	4,799	3,875	3,022	2,217	1,061	527	212	90	51,145
	Female	479	1,737	1,801	1,638	1,980	3,092	3,923	4,350	4,113	3,855	4,451	4,935	4,580	3,844	3,292	2,442	1,398	865	376	238	53,389
	Total	987	3,605	3,800	3,515	4,201	6,283	7,864	8,400	7,877	7,261	8,242	9,661	9,379	7,719	6,314	4,659	2,459	1,392	588	328	104,534
2022	Male	510	1,882	2,009	1,861	2,198	3,045	4,068	4,058	3,900	3,371	3,681	4,575	4,849	4,050	3,125	2,282	1,167	548	220	96	51,495
	Female	481	1,751	1,811	1,623	1,959	3,013	3,997	4,336	4,221	3,811	4,314	4,949	4,657	3,896	3,406	2,581	1,509	889	393	242	53,839
	Total	991	3,633	3,820	3,484	4,157	6,058	8,065	8,394	8,121	7,182	7,995	9,524	9,506	7,946	6,531	4,863	2,676	1,437	613	338	105,334
2023	Male	514	1,894	2,020	1,852	2,176	2,957	4,112	4,105	3,981	3,402	3,550	4,481	4,700	4,317	3,230	2,332	1,314	582	222	97	51,838
	Female	485	1,762	1,822	1,615	1,941	2,924	4,017	4,402	4,280	3,858	4,129	4,852	4,673	4,133	3,448	2,710	1,640	933	415	246	54,285
	Total	999	3,656	3,842	3,467	4,117	5,881	8,129	8,507	8,261	7,260	7,679	9,333	9,373	8,450	6,678	5,042	2,954	1,515	637	343	106,123
2024	Male	516	1,905	2,034	1,849	2,154	2,897	4,109	4,166	4,033	3,454	3,470	4,245	4,674	4,494	3,331	2,427	1,462	616	229	101	52,166
	Female	486	1,773	1,836	1,611	1,921	2,854	4,065	4,361	4,387	3,875	4,026	4,723	4,757	4,295	3,512	2,768	1,824	950	457	238	54,719
	Total	1,002	3,678	3,870	3,460	4,075	5,751	8,174	8,527	8,420	7,329	7,496	8,968	9,431	8,789	6,843	5,195	3,286	1,566	686	339	106,885
2025	Male	517	1,916	2,047	1,849	2,130	2,886	3,960	4,320	4,073	3,557	3,404	3,965	4,655	4,636	3,477	2,503	1,605	654	238	91	52,483
	Female	488	1,781	1,849	1,611	1,902	2,756	4,087	4,414	4,428	3,932	3,921	4,637	4,751	4,426	3,554	2,909	2,000	966	503	233	55,148
	Total	1,005	3,697	3,896	3,460	4,032	5,642	8,047	8,734	8,501	7,489	7,325	8,602	9,406	9,062	7,031	5,412	3,605	1,620	741	324	107,631
2026	Male	518	1,924	2,062	1,855	2,114	2,864	3,904	4,379	4,096	3,643	3,354	3,755	4,635	4,646	3,637	2,612	1,738	702	255	94	52,787
	Female	489	1,790	1,860	1,617	1,885	2,731	3,989	4,515	4,456	4,003	3,827	4,420	4,855	4,510	3,700	3,022	2,086	1,039	530	242	55,566
	Total	1,007	3,714	3,922	3,472	3,999	5,595	7,893	8,894	8,552	7,646	7,181	8,175	9,490	9,156	7,337	5,634	3,824	1,741	785	336	108,353

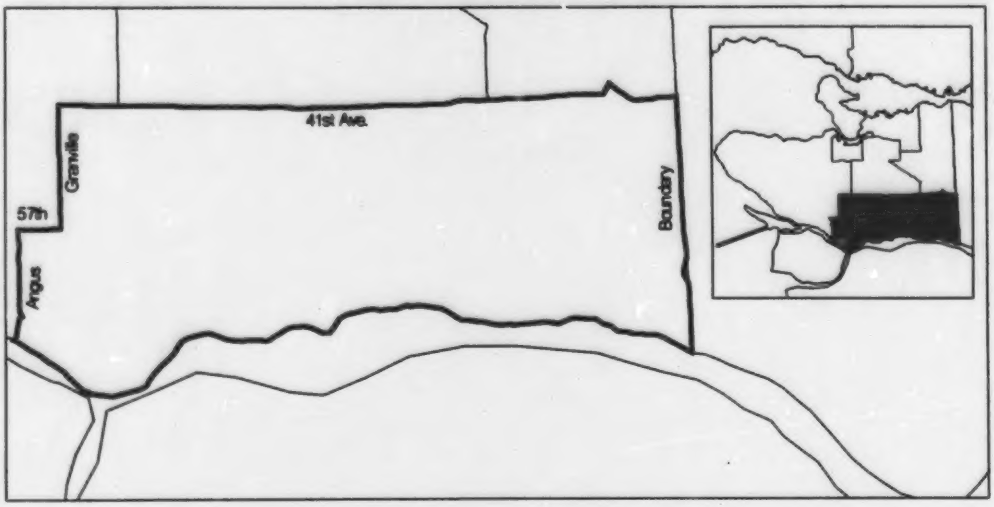
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

South Vancouver

Local Health Area 166



P. E. O. P. L. E.

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC Stats* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

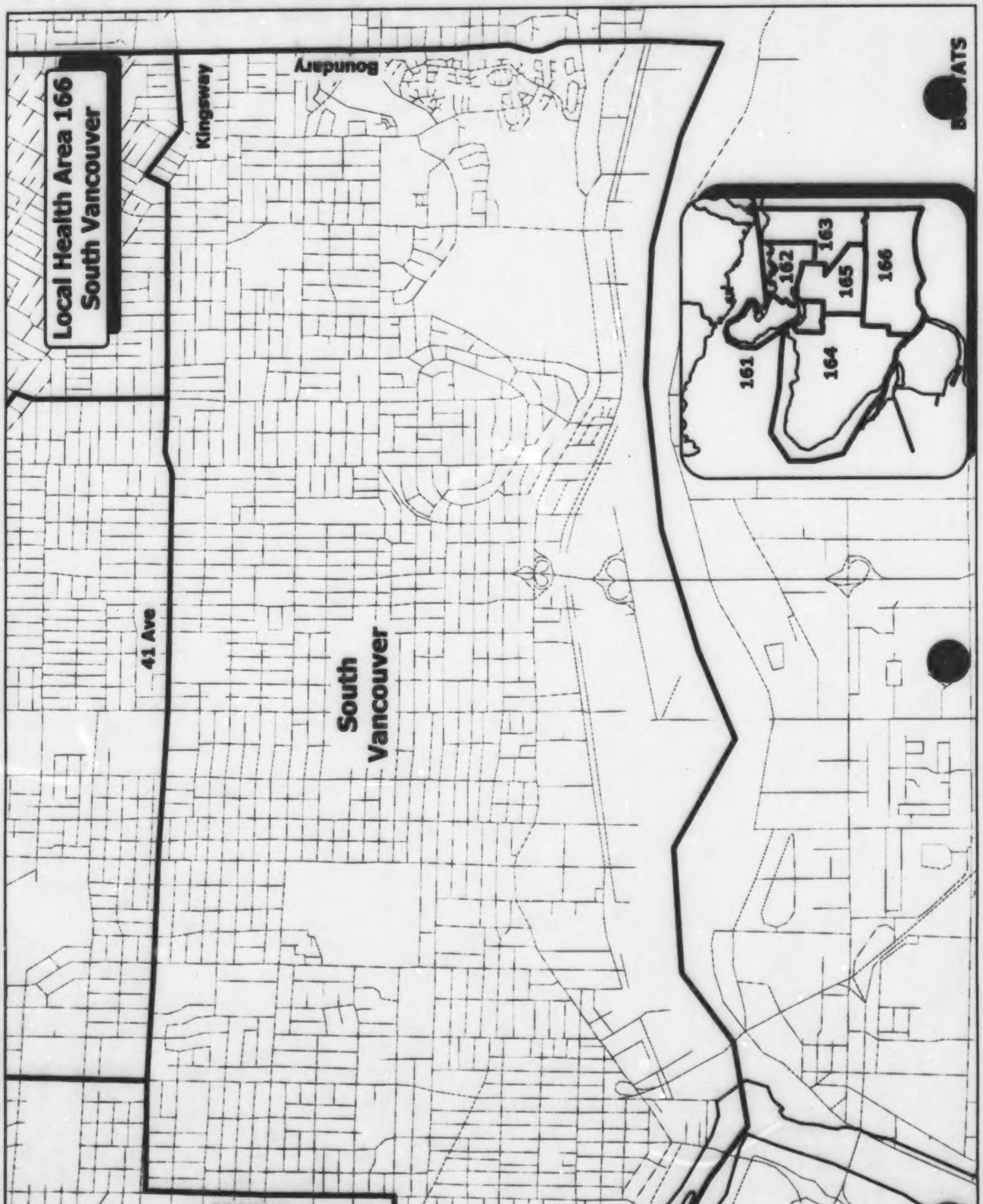
Population Section,
BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC Stats will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 166
South Vancouver
Kingsway
Boundary
41 Ave
South Vancouver
Granville
57th Ave
Angus
161
162
163
164
165
166

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 166: VANCOUVER-SOUTH

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

DEMOGRAPHICS

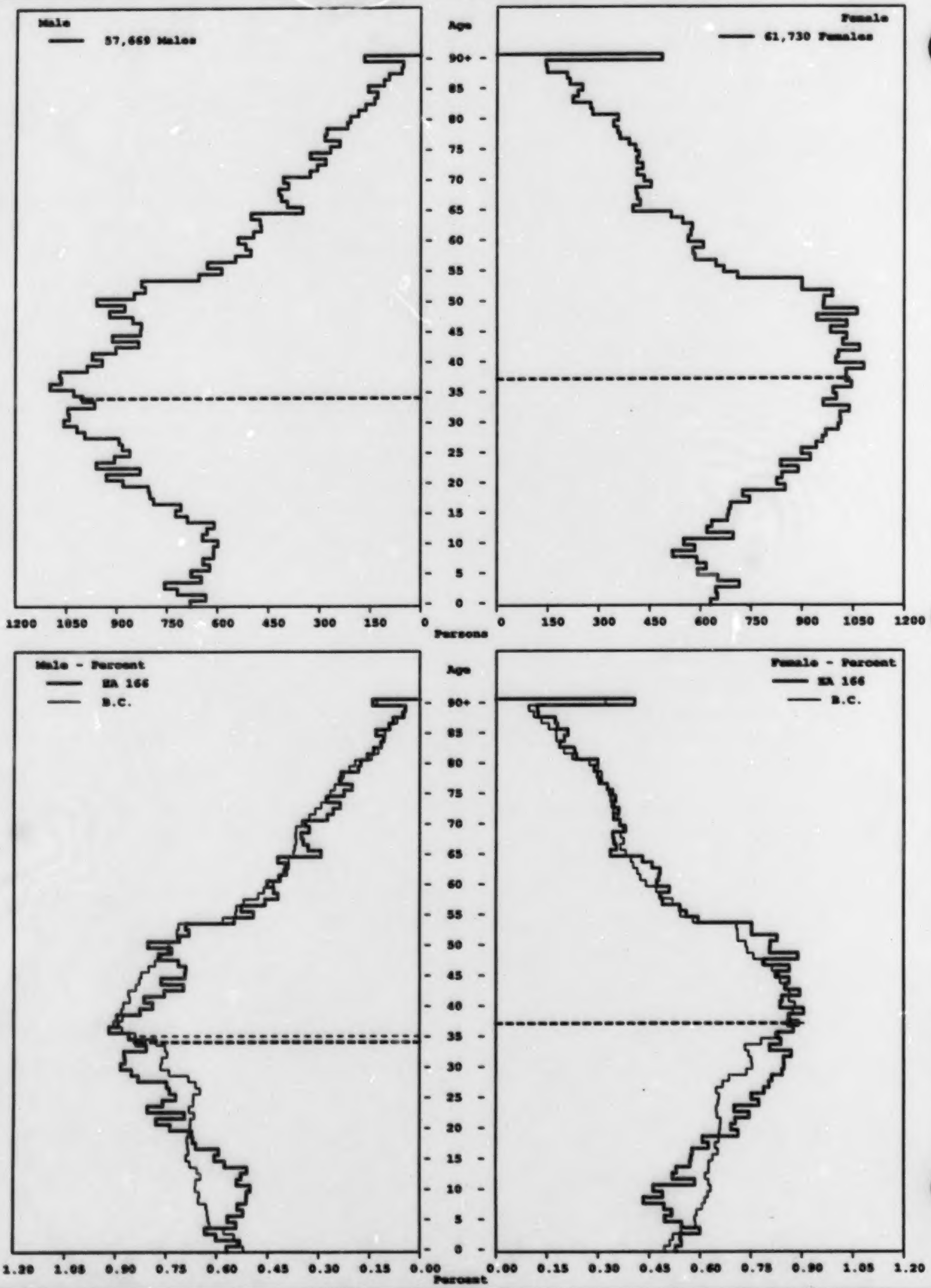
Relative to the Vancouver area as a whole, this sub-area has a much more similar demographic structure to that of the province as a whole. The ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) and elderly (aged 65 and over) over the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is much closer to the provincial ratio than is the ratio for the Vancouver aggregate. This is probably due to the more residential nature of the sub-area, compared to, say, the City Centre.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period.

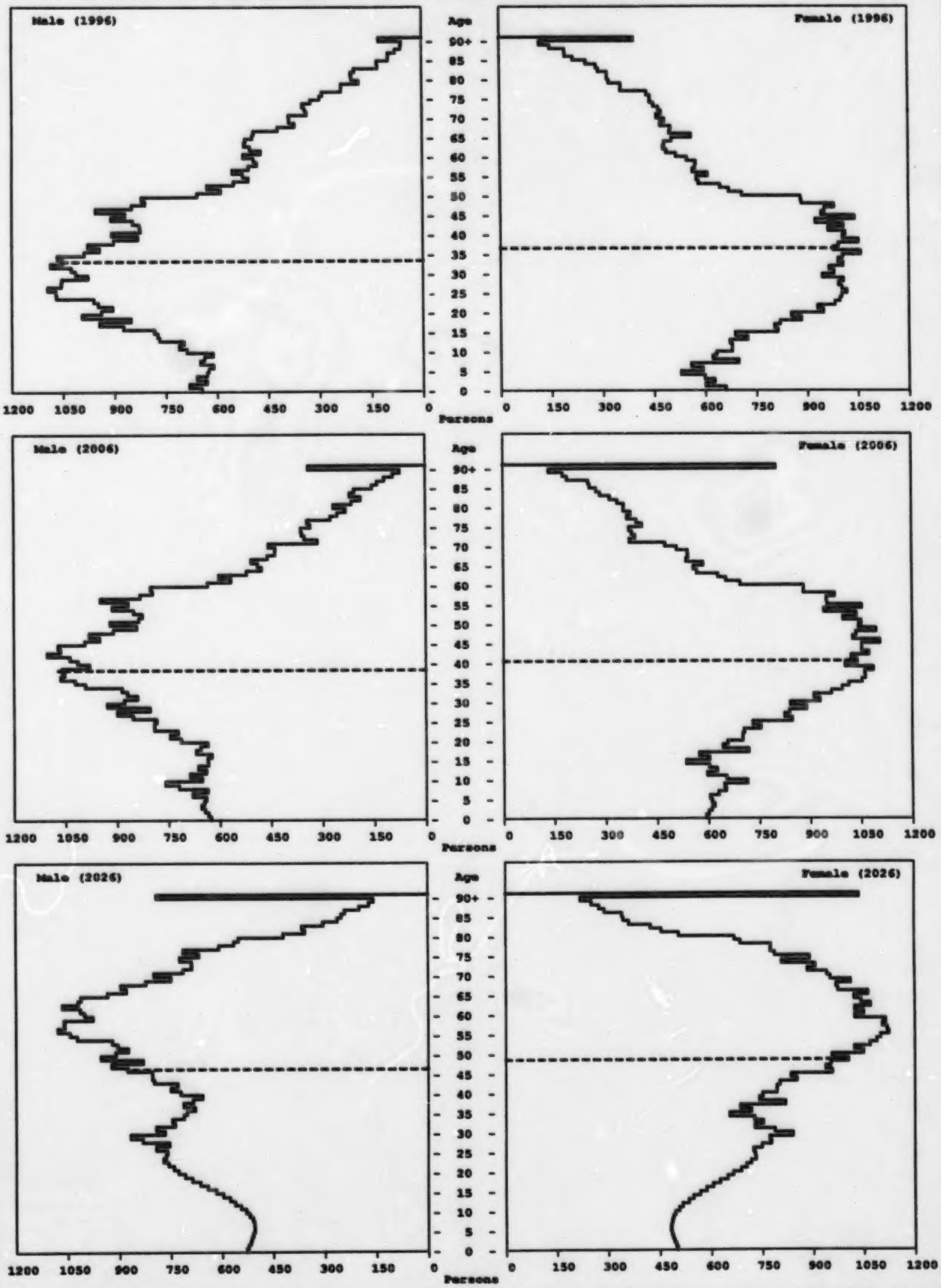
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 166: South Vancouver



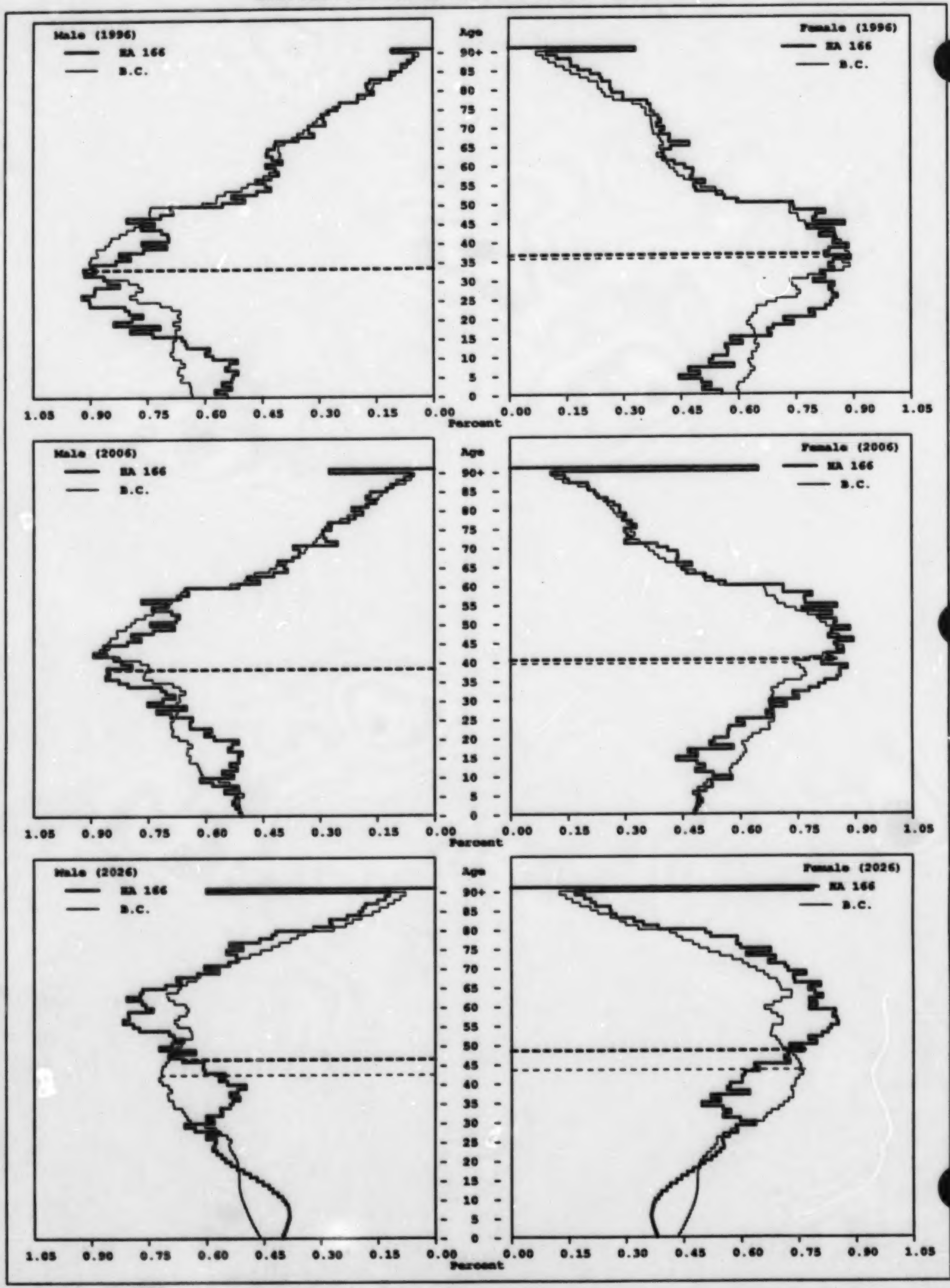
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
Local Health Area 166: South Vancouver



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

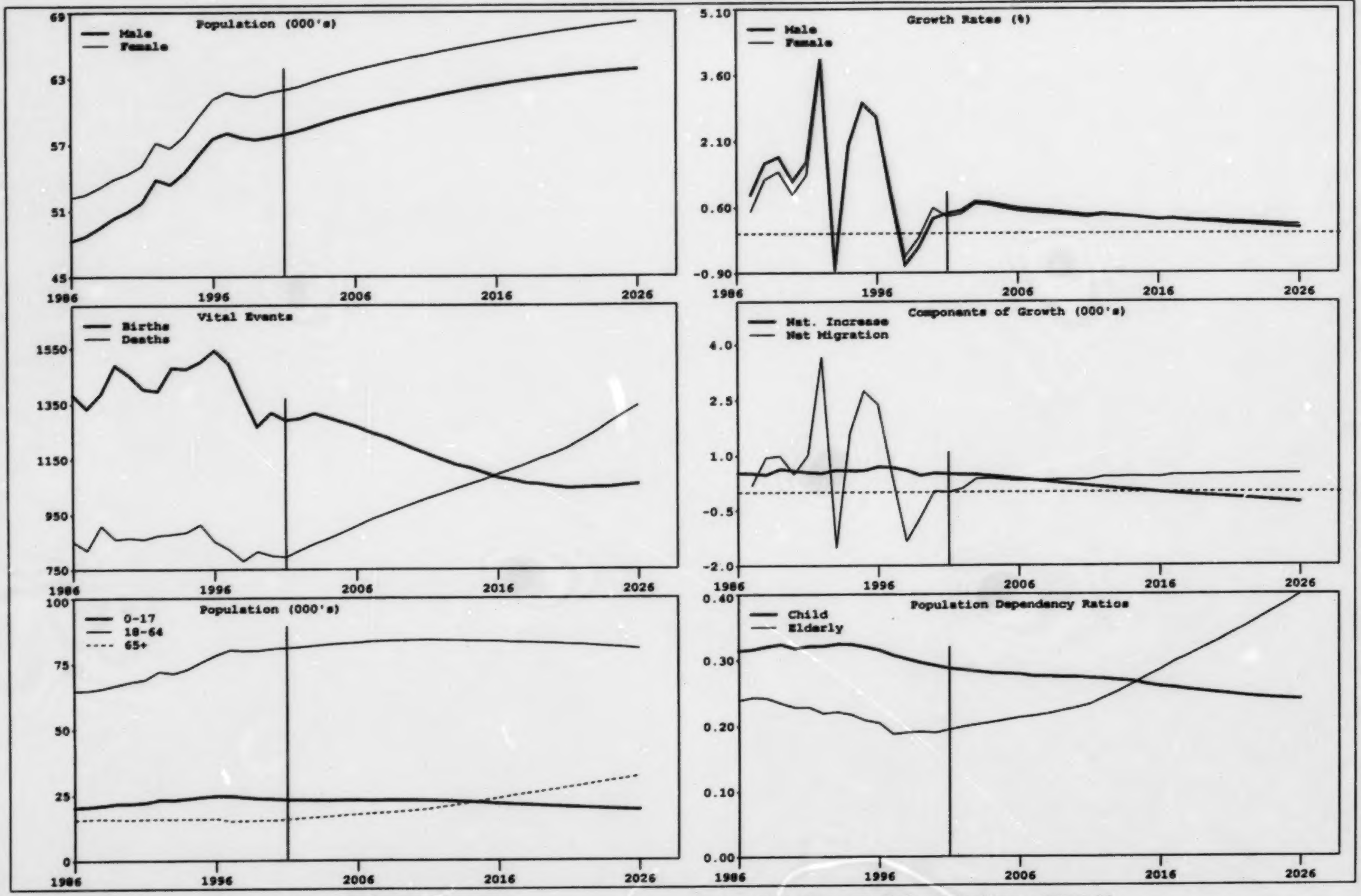
Population Age Distribution - 1996 2006 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 166: South Vancouver



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,382	852	530	N/A	N/A	1986	100,503	3,512.4	34.8	92.4	1,557	8.3	77.1	0.314	0.239	36,761
1986-1987	1,333	820	513	181	0.7	1987	101,197	3,536.7	35.1	92.8	1,570	8.5	77.3	0.317	0.244	36,620
1987-1988	1,386	909	477	946	1.4	1988	102,620	3,586.4	35.0	93.1	1,641	8.6	77.5	0.321	0.242	36,743
1988-1989	1,488	860	628	985	1.6	1989	104,233	3,642.8	34.8	93.4	1,647	8.3	77.9	0.324	0.235	36,930
1989-1990	1,451	865	586	494	1.0	1990	105,313	3,680.5	34.8	93.7	1,570	8.2	79.0	0.318	0.228	36,927
1990-1991	1,402	860	542	1,015	1.5	1991	106,870	3,735.0	34.9	94.0	1,529	8.1	79.2	0.321	0.229	37,090
1991-1992	1,396	874	522	3,649	3.9	1992	111,041	3,880.7	34.8	94.1	1,497	7.9	79.1	0.322	0.219	38,362
1992-1993	1,479	879	600	-1,519	-0.8	1993	110,122	3,848.6	35.2	94.2	1,580	8.0	79.5	0.325	0.221	37,873
1993-1994	1,475	885	590	1,605	2.0	1994	112,317	3,925.3	35.3	94.2	1,586	8.0	79.3	0.324	0.217	38,455
1994-1995	1,500	914	586	2,744	3.0	1995	115,647	4,041.7	35.4	94.2	1,573	7.6	79.3	0.320	0.208	39,419
1995-1996	1,542	852	690	2,378	2.7	1996	118,715	4,148.9	35.5	94.2	1,534	7.1	80.1	0.315	0.204	40,286
1996-1997	1,494	823	671	440	0.9	1997	119,826	4,187.8	35.7	94.0	1,425	6.7	80.3	0.307	0.187	41,337
1997-1998	1,376	781	595	-1,340	-0.6	1998	119,081	4,161.7	36.2	93.8	1,341	6.7	80.1	0.301	0.189	41,908
1998-1999	1,268	815	453	-687	-0.2	1999	118,847	4,153.5	36.8	93.6	1,324	6.8	79.9	0.295	0.191	42,754
1999-2000	1,317	800	517	35	0.5	2000	119,399	4,172.8	37.2	93.4	1,340	6.7	79.3	0.291	0.189	43,779
2000-2001	1,291	795	496	5	0.4	2001	119,900	4,190.3	37.8	93.5	1,339	6.7	79.0	0.287	0.194	44,881
2001-2002	1,297	820	477	100	0.5	2002	120,477	4,210.5	38.4	93.6	1,365	6.9	79.3	0.284	0.198	45,410
2002-2003	1,315	843	472	366	0.7	2003	121,315	4,239.8	38.9	93.6	1,378	7.0	79.5	0.282	0.202	46,012
2003-2004	1,300	863	437	369	0.7	2004	122,121	4,268.0	39.3	93.6	1,377	7.2	79.8	0.280	0.205	46,524
2004-2005	1,284	884	400	332	0.6	2005	122,853	4,293.5	39.8	93.7	1,375	7.3	80.1	0.279	0.208	47,039
2005-2006	1,268	908	360	304	0.5	2006	123,517	4,316.8	40.3	93.8	1,373	7.4	80.5	0.278	0.212	47,513
2006-2007	1,247	932	315	311	0.5	2007	124,143	4,338.6	40.7	93.8	1,374	7.6	80.7	0.275	0.214	47,891
2007-2008	1,231	951	280	322	0.5	2008	124,745	4,359.7	41.2	93.9	1,377	7.7	80.8	0.275	0.218	48,283
2008-2009	1,210	970	240	329	0.5	2009	125,314	4,379.6	41.6	93.9	1,376	7.8	80.9	0.274	0.222	48,758
2009-2010	1,189	989	200	330	0.4	2010	125,844	4,398.1	42.1	94.0	1,379	7.9	80.9	0.274	0.227	49,070
2010-2011	1,169	1,008	161	327	0.4	2011	126,332	4,415.1	42.6	94.0	1,382	8.0	81.1	0.272	0.232	49,428
2011-2012	1,150	1,024	126	410	0.4	2012	126,868	4,433.9	43.1	94.0	1,383	8.1	81.1	0.271	0.242	49,759
2012-2013	1,130	1,042	88	415	0.4	2013	127,371	4,451.4	43.5	94.1	1,389	8.2	81.1	0.269	0.252	50,186
2013-2014	1,118	1,059	59	422	0.4	2014	127,852	4,468.3	44.0	94.1	1,389	8.3	81.0	0.267	0.263	50,617
2014-2015	1,101	1,075	26	419	0.3	2015	128,297	4,483.8	44.5	94.1	1,391	8.5	80.7	0.263	0.274	51,084
2015-2016	1,083	1,094	-11	415	0.3	2016	128,701	4,497.9	44.9	94.1	1,398	8.6	80.7	0.259	0.285	51,575
2016-2017	1,074	1,112	-38	469	0.3	2017	129,132	4,513.0	45.3	94.1	1,399	8.7	80.8	0.257	0.297	52,243
2017-2018	1,062	1,130	-68	466	0.3	2018	129,530	4,526.9	45.8	94.0	1,404	8.8	80.8	0.254	0.307	52,810
2018-2019	1,058	1,151	-93	466	0.3	2019	129,903	4,539.9	46.1	94.0	1,405	8.9	80.7	0.252	0.317	53,308
2019-2020	1,050	1,169	-119	476	0.3	2020	130,260	4,552.4	46.5	94.0	1,408	9.1	80.7	0.250	0.327	53,826
2020-2021	1,044	1,191	-147	469	0.2	2021	130,582	4,563.7	46.9	93.9	1,415	9.2	80.7	0.247	0.339	54,290
2021-2022	1,046	1,220	-174	480	0.2	2022	130,888	4,574.4	47.2	93.9	1,414	9.4	80.7	0.245	0.350	54,758
2022-2023	1,048	1,248	-200	488	0.2	2023	131,176	4,584.4	47.6	93.9	1,416	9.6	80.6	0.243	0.362	55,236
2023-2024	1,048	1,282	-234	494	0.2	2024	131,436	4,593.5	47.9	93.8	1,421	9.9	80.6	0.241	0.374	55,681
2024-2025	1,054	1,313	-259	496	0.2	2025	131,673	4,601.8	48.2	93.7	1,423	10.1	80.5	0.240	0.385	56,102
2025-2026	1,058	1,343	-285	499	0.2	2026	131,887	4,609.3	48.5	93.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.239	0.399	56,496

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,422	8,545	17,680	16,647	68,591	84,081	12,740	78,693	30,285	21,659	15,490	3,387	100,503
1987	16,719	8,744	17,612	15,884	68,663	84,478	12,074	79,266	31,246	21,533	15,815	3,535	101,197
1988	17,253	9,122	18,178	15,734	69,464	85,367	11,932	80,086	32,502	21,228	15,903	3,661	102,620
1989	17,899	9,296	18,600	15,834	70,645	86,334	12,057	81,059	33,665	21,146	15,689	3,717	104,233
1990	17,842	9,415	18,740	15,897	71,925	87,471	12,066	82,207	34,982	21,046	15,546	3,752	105,313
1991	18,142	9,589	18,993	16,050	72,963	88,728	12,030	83,335	35,897	21,016	15,765	3,817	106,870
1992	18,865	9,951	19,908	16,781	76,382	92,176	12,471	86,382	37,414	22,187	15,794	3,958	111,041
1993	18,928	9,853	19,619	15,907	75,436	91,194	11,713	85,572	37,194	22,335	15,758	4,046	110,122
1994	19,219	10,118	20,409	16,356	77,271	93,098	11,949	87,129	37,656	23,259	15,827	4,112	112,317
1995	19,565	10,309	21,150	17,126	80,323	96,082	12,460	89,764	38,674	24,523	15,759	4,143	115,647
1996	19,577	10,363	21,937	18,302	83,180	99,138	13,265	92,366	39,400	25,478	15,958	4,106	118,715
1997	19,717	10,223	21,643	18,092	85,103	100,109	13,184	93,382	40,206	26,805	15,006	4,047	119,826
1998	19,378	9,988	20,987	17,423	84,567	99,703	12,745	93,301	39,808	27,336	15,136	4,113	119,081
1999	19,224	9,767	20,267	16,638	84,362	99,623	12,236	93,584	39,674	28,050	15,261	4,199	118,847
2000	19,150	9,806	19,940	16,349	84,985	100,249	12,008	94,382	39,671	28,965	15,264	4,293	119,399
2001	19,045	9,862	19,569	15,726	85,148	100,855	11,558	95,160	39,612	29,810	15,707	4,495	119,900
2002	19,086	10,003	19,537	15,116	85,277	101,391	11,098	95,980	39,581	30,580	16,114	4,724	120,477
2003	19,153	10,244	19,490	14,772	85,680	102,162	10,871	96,845	39,422	31,486	16,482	4,914	121,315
2004	19,088	10,345	19,478	14,497	86,189	103,033	10,585	97,729	39,294	32,398	16,844	5,060	122,121
2005	19,183	10,527	19,454	14,088	86,464	103,670	10,235	98,537	39,136	33,240	17,206	5,206	122,853
2006	19,208	10,537	19,388	13,775	86,728	104,309	9,951	99,186	38,766	34,187	17,581	5,384	123,517
2007	19,277	10,548	19,436	13,494	86,992	104,866	9,861	99,837	38,292	35,206	17,874	5,485	124,143
2008	19,227	10,552	19,489	13,299	87,324	105,518	9,573	100,573	37,844	36,181	18,194	5,594	124,745
2009	19,149	10,516	19,433	13,228	87,539	106,165	9,447	101,116	37,222	37,089	18,626	5,675	125,314
2010	19,024	10,291	19,542	13,177	87,785	106,820	9,255	101,687	36,705	37,903	19,035	5,819	125,844
2011	18,852	10,150	19,575	13,166	87,965	107,480	9,181	102,183	36,193	38,606	19,515	5,936	126,332
2012	18,491	10,073	19,678	13,482	88,060	108,377	9,263	102,830	35,657	38,921	20,317	6,024	126,868
2013	18,210	9,949	19,657	13,680	88,067	109,161	9,356	103,480	34,970	39,417	21,094	6,094	127,371
2014	17,999	9,865	19,606	13,715	87,887	109,853	9,389	104,138	34,397	39,775	21,966	6,133	127,852
2015	17,742	9,740	19,491	13,928	87,658	110,555	9,749	104,815	33,649	40,081	22,897	6,116	128,297
2016	17,529	9,573	19,323	14,023	87,438	111,172	9,950	105,638	32,997	40,418	23,734	6,275	128,701
2017	17,294	9,407	18,991	14,214	87,148	111,838	10,148	106,380	32,354	40,580	24,690	6,423	129,132
2018	17,031	9,237	18,739	14,319	87,042	112,499	10,267	107,024	31,939	40,784	25,457	6,577	129,530
2019	16,778	9,073	18,544	14,390	86,853	113,125	10,313	107,680	31,577	40,886	26,272	6,725	129,903
2020	16,542	8,908	18,308	14,425	86,675	113,718	10,355	108,260	31,303	40,947	27,043	6,888	130,260
2021	16,307	8,747	18,103	14,397	86,349	114,275	10,369	108,839	31,020	40,932	27,926	7,069	130,582
2022	16,099	8,600	17,875	14,194	86,081	114,789	10,213	109,412	30,942	40,945	28,708	7,200	130,888
2023	15,915	8,468	17,621	14,071	85,682	115,261	10,139	109,948	30,833	40,778	29,579	7,344	131,176
2024	15,757	8,356	17,382	14,002	85,246	115,679	10,130	110,435	30,595	40,649	30,433	7,568	131,436
2025	15,623	8,259	17,146	13,880	84,823	116,050	10,068	110,888	30,451	40,492	31,227	7,767	131,673
2026	15,518	8,177	16,917	13,780	84,252	116,369	10,038	111,292	30,300	40,172	32,117	8,028	131,887

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	July 4, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	624	2,329	2,815	2,767	3,535	4,876	4,802	3,944	3,570	2,613	2,473	2,608	2,672	2,448	2,168	1,793	1,166	630	309	137	48,279
	Female	615	2,108	2,571	2,593	3,399	4,837	4,707	4,098	3,737	2,814	2,742	2,659	2,992	3,065	2,783	2,372	1,821	1,174	694	443	52,224
	Total	1,239	4,437	5,386	5,360	6,934	9,713	9,509	8,042	7,307	5,427	5,215	5,267	5,664	5,513	4,951	4,165	2,987	1,804	1,003	580	100,503
1987	Male	582	2,424	2,879	2,775	3,461	4,677	4,922	3,984	3,735	2,784	2,439	2,569	2,702	2,461	2,138	1,817	1,223	676	330	130	48,708
	Female	576	2,265	2,631	2,587	3,279	4,467	4,800	4,110	3,915	2,996	2,732	2,632	2,955	3,043	2,817	2,350	1,935	1,254	690	455	52,489
	Total	1,158	4,689	5,510	5,362	6,740	9,144	9,722	8,094	7,650	5,780	5,171	5,201	5,657	5,504	4,955	4,167	3,158	1,930	1,020	585	101,197
1988	Male	590	2,415	3,022	2,902	3,474	4,613	5,015	4,167	3,819	3,031	2,521	2,501	2,687	2,381	2,174	1,771	1,225	705	335	139	49,487
	Female	564	2,314	2,756	2,690	3,334	4,313	4,881	4,248	4,079	3,262	2,759	2,612	2,821	2,946	2,768	2,341	1,963	1,336	689	457	53,133
	Total	1,154	4,729	5,778	5,592	6,808	8,926	9,896	8,415	7,898	6,293	5,280	5,113	5,508	5,327	4,942	4,112	3,188	2,041	1,024	596	102,620
1989	Male	680	2,484	3,036	3,074	3,484	4,583	5,138	4,339	3,938	3,267	2,624	2,459	2,656	2,339	2,098	1,691	1,261	713	337	150	50,351
	Female	640	2,372	2,817	2,796	3,393	4,374	4,996	4,282	4,168	3,537	2,794	2,613	2,735	2,926	2,694	2,310	1,918	1,355	721	441	53,882
	Total	1,320	4,856	5,853	5,870	6,877	8,957	10,134	8,621	8,106	6,804	5,418	5,072	5,391	5,265	4,792	4,001	3,179	2,068	1,058	591	104,233
1990	Male	597	2,443	3,059	3,135	3,429	4,576	5,244	4,589	3,966	3,605	2,697	2,537	2,526	2,384	1,990	1,667	1,309	716	322	161	50,952
	Female	557	2,361	2,835	2,855	3,427	4,465	4,876	4,533	4,238	3,931	2,841	2,647	2,651	2,763	2,600	2,306	1,922	1,361	745	447	54,361
	Total	1,154	4,804	5,894	5,990	6,856	9,041	10,120	9,122	8,204	7,536	5,538	5,184	5,177	5,147	4,590	3,973	3,231	2,077	1,067	608	105,313
1991	Male	609	2,469	3,056	3,241	3,449	4,558	5,241	4,773	4,096	3,833	2,775	2,547	2,504	2,343	2,095	1,661	1,324	730	322	157	51,783
	Female	584	2,388	2,856	2,939	3,452	4,591	4,807	4,577	4,355	4,215	2,945	2,705	2,513	2,684	2,585	2,377	1,906	1,359	784	465	55,087
	Total	1,193	4,857	5,912	6,180	6,901	9,149	10,048	9,350	8,451	8,048	5,720	5,252	5,017	5,027	4,680	4,038	3,230	2,089	1,106	622	106,870
1992	Male	630	2,595	3,147	3,350	3,782	4,778	5,388	4,974	4,078	4,050	3,099	2,606	2,534	2,484	1,975	1,720	1,340	769	373	164	53,836
	Female	574	2,479	2,984	3,106	3,539	4,682	4,965	4,944	4,510	4,505	3,317	2,824	2,569	2,754	2,479	2,389	1,933	1,437	773	442	57,205
	Total	1,204	5,074	6,131	6,456	7,321	9,460	10,353	9,918	8,588	8,555	6,416	5,430	5,103	5,238	4,454	4,109	3,273	2,206	1,146	606	111,041
1993	Male	748	2,581	3,088	3,335	3,644	4,445	5,195	5,065	4,163	4,028	3,270	2,582	2,421	2,526	1,944	1,723	1,340	807	332	170	53,407
	Female	678	2,410	2,988	3,100	3,464	4,354	4,777	4,898	4,578	4,490	3,530	2,777	2,558	2,671	2,447	2,383	1,875	1,488	800	449	56,715
	Total	1,426	4,991	6,076	6,435	7,108	8,799	9,972	9,963	8,741	8,518	6,800	5,359	4,979	5,197	4,391	4,106	3,215	2,295	1,132	619	110,122
1994	Male	714	2,596	3,175	3,367	3,850	4,461	5,099	5,177	4,321	4,130	3,513	2,686	2,430	2,583	1,978	1,746	1,274	863	356	161	54,480
	Female	675	2,329	3,112	3,251	3,654	4,391	4,767	4,908	4,662	4,592	3,916	2,876	2,629	2,626	2,462	2,409	1,846	1,463	821	448	57,837
	Total	1,389	4,925	6,287	6,618	7,504	8,852	9,866	10,085	8,983	8,722	7,429	5,562	5,059	5,209	4,440	4,155	3,120	2,326	1,177	609	112,317
1995	Male	730	2,609	3,151	3,508	4,198	4,604	5,174	5,273	4,524	4,155	3,962	2,767	2,545	2,531	2,056	1,712	1,210	870	373	142	56,094
	Female	659	2,438	3,145	3,325	3,823	4,501	4,897	5,011	4,918	4,722	4,306	3,030	2,763	2,619	2,459	2,300	1,879	1,465	829	464	59,553
	Total	1,389	5,047	6,296	6,833	8,021	9,105	10,071	10,284	9,442	8,877	8,268	5,797	5,308	5,150	4,515	4,012	3,089	2,335	1,202	606	115,647
1996	Male	645	2,599	3,134	3,640	4,447	4,819	5,250	5,242	4,641	4,313	4,302	2,930	2,557	2,531	2,165	1,738	1,241	866	392	125	57,577
	Female	660	2,355	3,103	3,441	4,172	4,864	4,967	4,950	5,087	4,950	4,640	3,181	2,868	2,469	2,514	2,290	1,904	1,461	868	394	61,138
	Total	1,305	4,954	6,237	7,081	8,619	9,683	10,217	10,192	9,728	9,263	8,942	6,111	5,425	5,000	4,679	4,028	3,145	2,327	1,260	519	118,715
1997	Male	757	2,625	3,168	3,520	4,329	4,766	5,355	5,209	4,948	4,302	4,454	3,280	2,589	2,507	1,968	1,591	1,287	878	394	139	58,066
	Female	720	2,480	3,009	3,438	4,179	4,818	5,118	5,002	5,222	5,050	4,918	3,560	2,946	2,551	2,201	2,093	1,819	1,390	851	395	61,760
	Total	1,477	5,105	6,177	6,958	8,508	9,584	10,473	10,211	10,170	9,352	9,372	6,840	5,535	5,058	4,169	3,684	3,106	2,268	1,245	534	119,826
1998	Male	707	2,682	3,155	3,358	4,224	4,588	5,114	5,125	5,042	4,310	4,453	3,509	2,618	2,434	2,013	1,575	1,302	874	406	160	57,649
	Female	643	2,572	2,958	3,303	3,989	4,622	4,970	4,963	5,136	5,148	4,935	3,843	2,927	2,617	2,193	2,093	1,847	1,356	886	431	61,432
	Total	1,350	5,254	6,113	6,661	8,213	9,210	10,084	10,088	10,178	9,458	9,388	7,352	5,545	5,051	4,206	3,668	3,149	2,230	1,292	591	119,081
1999	Male	633	2,797	3,088	3,281	3,963	4,510	4,892	5,070	5,137	4,441	4,419	3,721	2,736	2,409	2,022	1,596	1,303	865	426	164	57,473
	Female	654	2,617	2,859	3,295	3,781	4,384	4,912	4,977	5,156	5,089	4,935	4,157	2,978	2,695	2,153	2,126	1,862	1,365	900	479	61,374
	Total	1,287	5,414	5,947	6,576	7,744	8,894	9,804	10,047	10,293	9,530	9,354	7,878	5,714	5,104	4,175	3,722	3,165	2,230	1,326	643	118,847
2000	Male	680	2,755	3,163	3,169	3,824	4,505	4,645	5,105	5,244	4,560	4,300	4,099	2,779	2,477	1,966	1,647	1,289	826	468	168	57,669
	Female	631	2,666	2,901	3,185	3,698	4,322	4,781	5,030	5,179	5,127	4,985	4,465	3,086	2,774	2,101	2,108	1,860	1,378	967	486	61,730
	Total	1,311	5,421	6,064	6,354	7,522	8,827	9,426	10,135	10,423	9,687	9,285	8,564	5,865	5,251	4,067	3,755	3,149	2,204	1,435	654	119,399

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	642	2,792	3,203	3,100	3,701	4,329	4,475	5,129	5,279	4,640	4,336	4,307	2,900	2,470	2,049	1,671	1,355	871	492	192	57,933
	Female	607	2,646	2,967	3,088	3,510	4,186	4,680	5,083	5,132	5,194	5,064	4,706	3,174	2,853	2,140	2,111	1,886	1,417	970	553	61,967
	Total	1,249	5,438	6,170	6,188	7,211	8,515	9,155	10,212	10,411	9,834	9,400	9,013	6,074	5,323	4,189	3,782	3,241	2,288	1,462	745	119,900
2002	Male	648	2,681	3,351	3,114	3,517	4,138	4,379	5,155	5,195	4,879	4,252	4,398	3,206	2,475	2,077	1,764	1,317	964	514	209	58,233
	Female	613	2,540	3,164	2,975	3,416	4,045	4,521	5,131	5,101	5,220	5,037	4,861	3,481	2,870	2,254	2,079	1,899	1,479	961	597	62,244
	Total	1,261	5,221	6,515	6,089	6,933	8,183	8,900	10,286	10,296	10,099	9,289	9,259	6,687	5,345	4,331	3,843	3,216	2,443	1,475	806	120,477
2003	Male	655	2,606	3,429	3,151	3,395	4,122	4,298	4,994	5,189	5,046	4,316	4,436	3,461	2,528	2,109	1,823	1,298	1,029	526	242	58,653
	Female	620	2,504	3,225	2,963	3,327	3,928	4,451	5,080	5,159	5,205	5,189	4,908	3,782	2,866	2,385	2,033	1,920	1,501	950	666	62,662
	Total	1,275	5,110	6,654	6,114	6,722	8,050	8,749	10,074	10,348	10,251	9,505	9,344	7,243	5,394	4,494	3,856	3,218	2,530	1,476	908	121,315
2004	Male	645	2,620	3,439	3,149	3,366	3,944	4,341	4,818	5,137	5,175	4,475	4,419	3,669	2,645	2,176	1,850	1,337	1,032	546	275	59,058
	Female	611	2,468	3,258	2,898	3,368	3,819	4,361	5,023	5,169	5,270	5,194	4,957	4,112	2,927	2,508	2,012	1,901	1,544	944	719	63,063
	Total	1,256	5,088	6,697	6,047	6,734	7,763	8,702	9,841	10,306	10,445	9,669	9,376	7,781	5,572	4,684	3,862	3,238	2,576	1,490	994	122,121
2005	Male	635	2,584	3,441	3,236	3,271	3,833	4,366	4,604	5,165	5,265	4,596	4,300	4,031	2,676	2,330	1,767	1,418	1,043	552	318	59,431
	Female	602	2,445	3,295	2,945	3,266	3,718	4,304	4,909	5,233	5,290	5,234	4,991	4,393	3,019	2,642	1,951	1,892	1,544	975	774	63,422
	Total	1,237	5,029	6,736	6,181	6,537	7,551	8,670	9,513	10,398	10,555	9,830	9,291	8,424	5,695	4,972	3,718	3,310	2,587	1,527	1,092	122,853
2006	Male	626	2,578	3,435	3,276	3,221	3,765	4,270	4,467	5,173	5,285	4,675	4,345	4,243	2,797	2,324	1,840	1,438	1,093	581	339	59,771
	Female	593	2,439	3,247	3,014	3,195	3,594	4,243	4,816	5,271	5,241	5,307	5,079	4,635	3,106	2,719	1,984	1,892	1,564	1,006	801	63,746
	Total	1,219	5,017	6,682	6,290	6,416	7,359	8,513	9,283	10,444	10,526	9,982	9,424	8,878	5,903	5,043	3,824	3,330	2,657	1,587	1,140	123,517
2007	Male	616	2,557	3,325	3,422	3,244	3,615	4,143	4,406	5,189	5,195	4,909	4,269	4,337	3,095	2,331	1,865	1,516	1,060	644	356	60,094
	Female	584	2,423	3,144	3,206	3,095	3,540	4,164	4,673	5,311	5,211	5,336	5,061	4,790	3,409	2,734	2,087	1,856	1,571	1,049	805	64,049
	Total	1,200	4,980	6,469	6,628	6,339	7,155	8,307	9,079	10,500	10,406	10,245	9,330	9,127	6,504	5,065	3,952	3,372	2,631	1,693	1,161	124,143
2008	Male	607	2,518	3,260	3,498	3,275	3,498	4,140	4,329	5,017	5,188	5,071	4,328	4,374	3,342	2,383	1,894	1,567	1,046	689	379	60,403
	Female	575	2,390	3,117	3,262	3,077	3,449	4,058	4,597	5,251	5,264	5,316	5,212	4,834	3,704	2,730	2,210	1,816	1,587	1,067	826	64,342
	Total	1,182	4,908	6,377	6,760	6,352	6,947	8,198	8,926	10,268	10,452	10,387	9,540	9,208	7,046	5,113	4,104	3,383	2,633	1,756	1,205	124,745
2009	Male	596	2,479	3,271	3,510	3,271	3,468	3,970	4,367	4,840	5,135	5,202	4,484	4,356	3,544	2,495	1,952	1,590	1,076	688	401	60,695
	Female	566	2,355	3,078	3,294	3,009	3,480	3,951	4,501	5,186	5,272	5,377	5,216	4,884	4,026	2,790	2,325	1,799	1,572	1,096	842	64,619
	Total	1,162	4,834	6,349	6,804	6,280	6,948	7,921	8,868	10,026	10,407	10,579	9,700	9,240	7,570	5,285	4,277	3,389	2,648	1,784	1,243	125,314
2010	Male	585	2,438	3,228	3,514	3,362	3,379	3,853	4,388	4,619	5,162	5,296	4,601	4,239	3,894	2,525	2,095	1,518	1,145	696	429	60,966
	Female	555	2,319	3,053	3,332	3,053	3,383	3,838	4,443	5,066	5,336	5,395	5,255	4,920	4,303	2,881	2,452	1,745	1,566	1,099	884	64,878
	Total	1,140	4,757	6,281	6,846	6,415	6,762	7,691	8,831	9,685	10,498	10,691	9,856	9,159	8,197	5,406	4,547	3,263	2,711	1,795	1,313	125,844
2011	Male	575	2,397	3,211	3,512	3,401	3,332	3,788	4,305	4,481	5,169	5,321	4,681	4,287	4,098	2,641	2,092	1,580	1,165	730	450	61,216
	Female	545	2,280	3,044	3,288	3,119	3,314	3,708	4,392	4,970	5,380	5,346	5,328	5,006	4,539	2,967	2,522	1,777	1,567	1,117	907	65,116
	Total	1,120	4,677	6,255	6,800	6,520	6,646	7,496	8,697	9,451	10,549	10,667	10,009	9,293	8,637	5,608	4,614	3,357	2,732	1,847	1,357	126,332
2012	Male	565	2,351	3,179	3,409	3,557	3,371	3,653	4,180	4,415	5,187	5,240	4,915	4,215	4,190	2,924	2,099	1,601	1,229	710	496	61,486
	Female	536	2,237	3,020	3,194	3,319	3,235	3,658	4,313	4,820	5,431	5,319	5,358	4,991	4,693	3,262	2,537	1,870	1,537	1,124	928	65,382
	Total	1,101	4,588	6,199	6,603	6,876	6,606	7,311	8,493	9,235	10,618	10,559	10,273	9,206	8,883	6,186	4,636	3,471	2,766	1,834	1,424	126,868
2013	Male	555	2,304	3,126	3,352	3,643	3,418	3,549	4,172	4,334	5,019	5,240	5,078	4,277	4,226	3,163	2,148	1,627	1,269	704	533	61,737
	Female	527	2,194	2,976	3,176	3,384	3,235	3,574	4,207	4,735	5,380	5,376	5,341	5,141	4,738	3,548	2,535	1,979	1,507	1,134	947	65,634
	Total	1,082	4,498	6,102	6,528	7,027	6,653	7,123	8,379	9,069	10,399	10,616	10,419	9,418	8,964	6,711	4,683	3,606	2,776	1,838	1,480	127,371
2014	Male	550	2,260	3,073	3,367	3,666	3,435	3,526	4,002	4,363	4,845	5,192	5,210	4,430	4,213	3,357	2,257	1,678	1,287	725	539	61,975
	Female	522	2,153	2,929	3,145	3,426	3,188	3,607	4,102	4,629	5,323	5,392	5,402	5,147	4,789	3,863	2,595	2,083	1,493	1,123	966	65,877
	Total	1,072	4,413	6,002	6,512	7,092	6,623	7,133	8,104	8,992	10,168	10,584	10,612	9,577	9,002	7,220	4,852	3,761	2,780	1,848	1,505	127,852
2015	Male	542	2,222	3,017	3,326	3,676	3,536	3,454	3,897	4,381	4,625	5,226	5,305	4,547	4,105	3,687	2,286	1,804	1,226	776	555	62,193
	Female	514	2,120	2,877	3,124	3,471	3,245	3,523	3,999	4,563	5,207	5,466	5,421	5,187	4,824	4,128	2,681	2,195	1,447	1,122	990	66,104
	Total	1,056	4,342	5,894	6,450	7,147	6,781	6,977	7,896	8,944	9,832	10,692	10,726	9,734	8,929	7,815	4,967	3,999	2,673	1,898	1,545	128,297

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	534	2,188	2,959	3,311	3,679	3,587	3,428	3,832	4,293	4,486	5,238	5,333	4,629	4,154	3,882	2,394	1,804	1,281	792	585	62,389
	Female	507	2,088	2,823	3,119	3,432	3,325	3,468	3,870	4,507	5,113	5,517	5,375	5,261	4,911	4,356	2,762	2,261	1,480	1,125	1,012	66,312
	Total	1,041	4,276	5,782	6,430	7,111	6,912	6,896	7,702	8,800	9,599	10,755	10,708	9,890	9,065	8,238	5,156	4,065	2,761	1,917	1,597	128,701
2017	Male	530	2,155	2,897	3,285	3,587	3,745	3,478	3,694	4,167	4,416	5,261	5,258	4,859	4,087	3,971	2,657	1,814	1,300	839	594	62,594
	Female	502	2,055	2,769	3,101	3,352	3,530	3,399	3,813	4,423	4,964	5,575	5,351	5,290	4,899	4,506	3,043	2,276	1,560	1,106	1,024	66,538
	Total	1,032	4,210	5,666	6,386	6,939	7,275	6,877	7,507	8,590	9,380	10,836	10,609	10,149	8,986	8,477	5,700	4,090	2,860	1,945	1,618	129,132
2018	Male	525	2,127	2,837	3,236	3,540	3,834	3,534	3,585	4,158	4,334	5,098	5,263	5,019	4,147	4,009	2,877	1,857	1,324	864	611	62,779
	Female	499	2,029	2,714	3,064	3,348	3,597	3,410	3,727	4,310	4,881	5,530	5,409	5,273	5,045	4,545	3,317	2,275	1,653	1,082	1,043	66,751
	Total	1,024	4,156	5,551	6,300	6,888	7,431	6,944	7,312	8,468	9,215	10,628	10,672	10,292	9,192	8,554	6,194	4,132	2,977	1,946	1,654	129,530
2019	Male	523	2,099	2,785	3,185	3,562	3,855	3,553	3,568	3,987	4,363	4,929	5,220	5,151	4,295	3,998	3,058	1,951	1,367	877	626	62,952
	Female	497	2,003	2,666	3,020	3,326	3,647	3,367	3,764	4,201	4,774	5,479	5,426	5,335	5,051	4,594	3,614	2,332	1,742	1,074	1,039	66,951
	Total	1,020	4,102	5,451	6,205	6,888	7,502	6,920	7,332	8,188	9,137	10,408	10,646	10,486	9,346	8,592	6,672	4,283	3,109	1,951	1,665	129,903
2020	Male	521	2,079	2,735	3,132	3,532	3,874	3,651	3,493	3,878	4,379	4,714	5,257	5,244	4,410	3,900	3,365	1,981	1,467	834	667	63,113
	Female	495	1,987	2,619	2,974	3,316	3,703	3,425	3,675	4,096	4,706	5,371	5,505	5,354	5,092	4,632	3,865	2,412	1,835	1,042	1,043	67,147
	Total	1,016	4,066	5,354	6,106	6,848	7,577	7,076	7,168	7,974	9,085	10,085	10,762	10,598	9,502	8,532	7,230	4,393	3,302	1,876	1,710	130,260
2021	Male	519	2,066	2,689	3,073	3,524	3,879	3,711	3,468	3,808	4,290	4,576	5,274	5,273	4,491	3,947	3,543	2,078	1,470	879	696	63,254
	Female	492	1,972	2,577	2,919	3,321	3,673	3,514	3,620	3,966	4,643	5,283	5,561	5,312	5,162	4,719	4,080	2,490	1,893	1,073	1,058	67,328
	Total	1,011	4,038	5,266	5,992	6,845	7,552	7,225	7,088	7,774	8,933	9,859	10,835	10,585	9,653	8,666	7,623	4,568	3,363	1,952	1,754	130,582
2022	Male	521	2,054	2,651	3,013	3,502	3,792	3,867	3,514	3,667	4,161	4,506	5,300	5,197	4,713	3,885	3,627	2,312	1,480	896	729	63,387
	Female	495	1,961	2,537	2,867	3,305	3,595	3,720	3,545	3,913	4,555	5,132	5,620	5,288	5,189	4,711	4,222	2,751	1,907	1,139	1,049	67,501
	Total	1,016	4,015	5,188	5,880	6,807	7,387	7,587	7,059	7,580	8,716	9,638	10,920	10,485	9,902	8,596	7,849	5,063	3,387	2,035	1,778	130,888
2023	Male	523	2,050	2,617	2,954	3,460	3,750	3,956	3,568	3,554	4,149	4,424	5,140	5,200	4,867	3,946	3,662	2,506	1,517	915	751	63,509
	Female	496	1,956	2,505	2,814	3,271	3,590	3,791	3,550	3,827	4,438	5,049	5,579	5,342	5,177	4,856	4,263	3,002	1,909	1,212	1,040	67,667
	Total	1,019	4,006	5,122	5,768	6,731	7,340	7,747	7,118	7,381	8,587	9,473	10,719	10,542	10,044	8,802	7,925	5,508	3,426	2,127	1,791	131,176
2024	Male	523	2,050	2,586	2,903	3,417	3,781	3,972	3,585	3,533	3,976	4,452	4,973	5,159	4,993	4,088	3,652	2,670	1,597	943	762	63,615
	Female	497	1,954	2,477	2,767	3,232	3,572	3,836	3,505	3,865	4,323	4,944	5,528	5,359	5,241	4,864	4,315	3,276	1,958	1,277	1,031	67,821
	Total	1,020	4,004	5,063	5,670	6,649	7,353	7,808	7,090	7,398	8,299	9,396	10,501	10,518	10,234	8,952	7,967	5,946	3,555	2,220	1,793	131,436
2025	Male	526	2,052	2,562	2,852	3,369	3,757	3,988	3,690	3,457	3,867	4,468	4,760	5,194	5,081	4,194	3,562	2,943	1,622	1,012	753	63,709
	Female	500	1,955	2,457	2,719	3,187	3,567	3,891	3,567	3,776	4,215	4,878	5,419	5,435	5,257	4,904	4,350	3,507	2,029	1,340	1,011	67,964
	Total	1,026	4,007	5,019	5,571	6,556	7,324	7,879	7,257	7,233	8,082	9,346	10,179	10,629	10,338	9,098	7,912	6,450	3,651	2,352	1,764	131,673
2026	Male	528	2,059	2,544	2,807	3,314	3,755	4,001	3,749	3,430	3,796	4,379	4,625	5,210	5,104	4,274	3,607	3,098	1,704	1,016	790	63,790
	Female	502	1,962	2,439	2,677	3,136	3,575	3,867	3,655	3,721	4,081	4,814	5,335	5,491	5,214	4,974	4,436	3,700	2,098	1,382	1,038	68,097
	Total	1,030	4,021	4,983	5,484	6,450	7,330	7,868	7,404	7,151	7,877	9,193	9,960	10,701	10,318	9,248	8,043	6,798	3,802	2,398	1,828	131,887

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: July 4, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected